



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

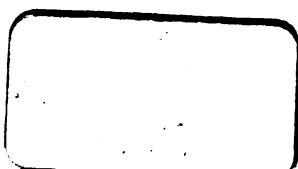
About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

9287.145.5
B



HARVARD
COLLEGE
LIBRARY



George Hyman Kittredge.

A
MIDDLE-ENGLISH DICTIONARY

H. BRADLEY

London
HENRY FROWDE



OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS WAREHOUSE
AMEN CORNER, E.C.

A
MIDDLE-ENGLISH
DICTIONARY

CONTAINING
WORDS USED BY ENGLISH WRITERS
FROM THE TWELFTH TO THE FIFTEENTH CENTURY

BY
FRANCIS HENRY STRATMANN

A NEW EDITION, RE-ARRANGED, REVISED, AND ENLARGED

BY
HENRY BRADLEY

Oxford
AT THE CLARENDON PRESS

M DCCC XCI

[*All rights reserved*]

Digitized by Google

9287.145.5
✓ B

~~9291.26~~
✓ B



Oxford

PRINTED AT THE CLARENDON PRESS

BY HORACE HART, PRINTER TO THE UNIVERSITY

979
762
54

P R E F A C E.

THE Dictionary of Middle-English¹ compiled by Dr. F. H. Stratmann, of Krefeld, is the only comprehensive dictionary of that stage of the English language hitherto published in a completed state; the only other existing work of the same kind being that of Mätzner, of which the first instalment appeared in 1878, and which has as yet been carried only to the letter J. The third and latest edition of Dr. Stratmann's dictionary was published in 1878, and an extensive supplement was issued in 1881. At the time of the author's death, which took place in 1884, he had apparently almost completed the preparation of a new edition. The copyright of the work was subsequently purchased by the Delegates of the Clarendon Press, and the author's materials for the new edition (consisting of an annotated copy of the printed book) were placed in my hands to be prepared for the press. The unanimous opinion of the scholars in this country who were consulted was that simply to reprint the work in the form contemplated by the author would be wholly inadvisable, and that an extensive revision was needed in order to adapt it to the needs of English students. Although the book was marked by great learning and ability, as well as by extraordinary industry, it had certain serious practical defects, chiefly, it may be remarked, due to those limitations of scope without which it would probably have been impossible for the author to bring his work to completion in any reasonable number of years. The principal respects in which the present edition aims at being an improvement on the original work are as follows:—

1. If the definition of a dictionary be that it is a book which explains the meaning of words, Dr. Stratmann's work can scarcely be regarded as a dictionary at all. With the *meaning* of Middle-English words, the author concerned himself but little; his principal care was to identify them etymologically; that is to say, to connect them with their descendants in Modern-

¹ In the published editions the work is entitled 'A Dictionary of the Old English Language'; but in revising it for a new edition the author substituted 'Middle-English' for 'Old English' in the title-page. He also indicated that in the body of the dictionary the abbreviation 'A.-S.' (Anglo-Saxon) should be changed into 'O.E.'

English, their antecedents in Old-English, and their cognates in other languages. Such explanations of meanings as were given were merely subsidiary to this object. Not infrequently, indeed, words (and those not merely compounds or obvious derivatives) were left without interpretation altogether; in other cases the sense was indicated only by Latin words, which were often themselves ambiguous. Where a Middle-English word was glossed by a Modern-English one, the latter was commonly the etymological equivalent, even though the word might have undergone a complete change of meaning. In a very large number of instances the only vernacular gloss is an obsolete or dialectal word taken from Halliwell's 'Dictionary of Archaic and Provincial Words,' or some similar source, and quite unintelligible to ordinary English readers. The following examples will illustrate the author's method:—*chewen* . . . *chew* (*chow*, *chig*), *mandere*, *objurgare*; *cubbel*, *kibble*, *fustis*; *galstron* . . . *galster* (*gauster*), *crepare*; *galwen*, *gallow* (*gally*), *terrere*?; *ȝeolpen*, *yelp* (*yilp*), *gloriari*, *jactari*; *kitelen* . . . *kittle*, *titillare*; *plaigen* . . . *plaw*, *ludere*; *schûte* . . . *shout*, *lembus* [the word means a flat-bottomed boat]; *scorklin*, *scorkle*, *ustulare*; *snobben*, *snob*, *singultire*; *slumen*, *sloum*, *dormitare*. In the present edition, I have endeavoured to provide every word with an intelligible explanation in English. When a word has greatly changed in meaning, I have cited the modern form for the sake of completing the etymological history of the word, but in such a manner as not to mislead the reader as to the earlier sense. As the distinctive feature of the book is that the examples are arranged according to the grammatical forms, and not according to the senses, it is obvious that the shades of meaning could not be explained with the same precision and completeness as in larger works like that of Mätzner, or the New English Dictionary, but it is hoped that the explanations given will be found sufficiently full and accurate for ordinary practical needs. The indication of the parts of speech, which was wholly omitted in the original work, has been supplied.

2. Another inconvenient feature of the original dictionary was its perplexing etymological arrangement. The compound words, instead of being inserted in alphabetical order, were placed under their initial element, even though this happened to be an inseparable prefix. Hence, in order to find one of these words, it was necessary to know, or to conjecture its etymology—or rather, Dr. Stratmann's opinion as to its etymology. Suppose, for example, the word *amaten* is to be sought for in the Dictionary by a student who has no notion of its derivation. The first step of course is to look for it in its alphabetical place. It is not there, nor is there a cross-reference. We next turn to the words under the prefix *a-*, but *amaten* is not among them. The cross-reference *a-*, see *ab-*, *ad-*, *an-*, *and-*, *at-*, *en-*, *es-*, *ȝe-*, and *of-*, gives us the choice of ten other places, in any of which the word we are seeking may possibly be found. As a matter of fact, it is placed under *es-*, so that the reader who takes

the natural and proper course of turning to the several places in their alphabetical order will have looked in ten different pages of the Dictionary before he comes to the word he wants. Even this example, however, does not fully represent the complexity of Dr. Stratmann's method of arrangement. The sub-headings under each of the prefixes are not arranged in the alphabetical order of the words themselves, but in that of the original form of their second element; though this rule is sometimes departed from, apparently by mere oversight. To any one unacquainted with Romanic etymology, the arrangement of the words grouped under *com-*, for instance, must appear absolutely lawless. The following is an example of the mode of sequence adopted for these compounds: *congeleſen, cogitaciſen, coint, cointiſe, conjure, collecte, culvert, cullin, couche, couchin, comanden*. Romanic philologists will, of course, see at once why this order has been followed, though the position of the word *cogitaciſen* seems to be due to some mistake. But the majority of those for whom a Middle-English dictionary is intended cannot be expected to find their way readily through such a labyrinth. It has, indeed, often happened that even scholars have erroneously stated a word to be wanting in Stratmann, when in fact it had not been overlooked, but had been recorded in some unlikely place. In this edition I have in the main adopted alphabetical order. Compounds of substantives and adjectives, however, and of words like *biforen* and *anȝen*, are grouped under their first and most important element; and agent-nouns in *-ere* and nouns of action in *-ing* follow the verbs from which they are derived. These compounds and derivatives are printed in smaller type and indented, so as not to disturb the general alphabetical arrangement.

3. In cases where a foreign word has come into English by two different channels, and with consequent diversity of form, Dr. Stratmann's usual practice is to treat the word as one. In some instances, where the two forms existed merely as dialectal varieties, without any sense-distinction, this procedure has its advantages; but in others it obscures the facts. The words *deak* and *dish*, for example, both descend ultimately from the Latin *discus*, and therefore in the former editions of this dictionary they are put together as one word. This would be permissible if (as any one would suppose from reading the article) the two forms were employed promiscuously in Middle-English. But the fact is that in that period of the language the words were quite as clearly distinguished as they are now. I have in this and other similar cases separated the two words. It now appears to me that this ought to have been done still more frequently: the verbs *chacen* and *cacchen*, for example, would be better separated.

4. The words which in primitive Teutonic began with *hl-*, *hn-*, *hr-* are in the former editions of the dictionary given under the letter H. As the initial *h* is very generally omitted in Middle-English, this arrangement imposes on

the reader (unless he knows the etymology of the word) the necessity of searching in two different places. I have therefore removed these words to the letters L, N, and R respectively; prefixing, however, an italic *h* to distinguish them from those which have an unaspirated initial.

5. One of the most important changes which have been introduced in this edition relates to the notation of vowel quantities. In the original work the quantities marked were not those which the vowels had in Middle-English, but those of the earliest Old-English, although it is well known that extensive changes in vowel quantity had taken place before the end of the twelfth century, and probably much earlier. The author's procedure in this respect is not, indeed, so wholly irrational as it may at first sight appear. The Old-English quantity admits of being ascertained with tolerable precision, while Middle-English quantity is in many cases uncertain, and in other cases varies according to locality and period. Moreover, the primitive quantity is that which is of greatest etymological importance. I have, however, ventured on the attempt to give a representation of the actual quantity in Middle-English in such a manner as to exhibit its relation to the earlier quantity. Dr. Stratmann employed the circumflex (^) to denote a vowel which was originally long and stressed, original length without stress being indicated by the macron (¯). In my notation the macron is placed over an original long vowel which remained long in Middle-English; an original long vowel which has become short by position is marked (˘); and a short vowel which has been lengthened by position is marked with the acute accent. (It might perhaps have been better to use the circumflex for this purpose instead of the acute.) Original short vowels which remained unchanged in quantity are left unmarked. It is hoped that this notation will serve to render more intelligible the manner in which changes of quantity influenced the qualitative character of Middle-English vowels. In many points the correctness of my quantitative indications will be somewhat disputable. The vowels *a*, *e*, *i*, *o* before *ld* I have marked as 'new long,' except under special conditions which modify the general rules. Similarly I have recognised a lengthening of *i* and *u* before *nd*. The lengthening of *e* before *nd* and before *n* followed by a palatal *g*, certainly prevailed to a considerable extent, but I doubt whether it was at all so general as the other lengthening, and I have therefore left it unmarked. For similar reasons the lengthening effect of *r*, followed by a voiced consonant, has not been regarded. There is room for much doubt whether the later positional lengthenings persisted in spite of loss of stress in the second element of a compound. In such cases I have left the vowels unmarked, except where special evidence seems to show that the lengthened quantity was retained. With reference to words of Romanic or Latin origin the question of quantity is very perplexing. Dr. Stratmann correctly recognised that Latin quantity as distinguished from Latin accent had in

general no influence on Middle-English pronunciation, and has therefore treated the unaccented vowels in words derived from Romanic and Latin as (proximately) short, with the exception of those that have compensatory length. I have followed his example in marking as long the vowels in final syllables like *-āge*, *-ōn*, *-tā*, *-ūre*, &c., which originally were stressed, though owing to a shifting of accent which began, at latest, in the fourteenth century, this notation cannot be regarded as correct for the whole Middle-English period. I should now prefer to mark with the circumflex all Romanic and Latin vowels which were positionally long in early Middle-English, whatever their original quantity, and to leave the rest unmarked.

6. In one instance I have ventured to introduce a diacritic expressive of vowel quality. I have employed the character *ū* to distinguish the cases in which a Middle-English *u* expresses either the sound which descended from Old-English *y*¹, or some sound but slightly different from this. It is clear that in some early loan-words from French, the *u* was at first sounded in much the same way as the English *ū*, *ũ*, and I have therefore in these instances marked it with the two points. I now regret not having made a more extensive use of diacritics. The tailed *o*, *ō* ought to have been used for Middle-English *o* when representing an Old-English *a*, *ā*; the palatal sound of *g* also might with advantage be distinguished with a special sign.

7. In the etymologies I have attempted to distinguish between direct derivation and collateral relationship of words², and have also rectified many errors of detail. Dr. Stratmann's work in this department was eminently scholarly, but the fresh light thrown on many points of comparative Teutonic phonology, by the researches of the past few years, often necessitates an alteration in the form, and sometimes in the substance, of his statements. One error which frequently occurs in the previous editions is that the Old-English verbs in *-tan* are identified with the continental Teutonic verbs in *-jan* instead of with those in *-ōn*, while the umlaut verbs, really corresponding to the continental verbs in *-jan*, are treated as if peculiar to English.

8. Although the present edition has no pretensions to be regarded as an exhaustive dictionary of Middle-English, it contains a very large number of words not found in the former editions. The author's interest was chiefly in the Teutonic portion of the language, and in his work as originally issued the words of Romanic and Latin origin were almost wholly absent. In deference to the opinion of English scholars, many of these were inserted in later editions, but even in the author's last revision the vocabulary was still conspicuously

¹ In the case of the combination *wur* I have left the *u* unmarked, since even in Old-English *wyr* often became *wur*.

² It should be clearly understood that the Middle-English forms are by no means always the direct descendants of the particular dialectal form in Old-English that happens to be quotable.

defective with regard to the Romanic element. Besides this, many other words, sometimes of considerable literary importance, appear to have been intentionally omitted, because owing to their doubtful derivation they could not be conveniently brought under the etymological arrangement adopted in the work. In the selection of new words for insertion I do not profess to have followed any systematic method. It is probable that many really important words have been overlooked, while some have been inserted that might well have been spared. While I have not expunged the proper names inserted by the author himself, I have not added any others. By further abbreviating the references, which though occupying much space were not full enough to be understood without the help of the table of contractions, it has been found possible to compress the much augmented work into about the same number of pages as were contained in the third edition, together with the supplement.

There are several features of the dictionary which I do not myself regard with approval, though for various reasons I have refrained from altering them. One of these is the normalized orthography of the quotations. My own view is that the quotations, though *not* the headings of the articles, ought to be given in the spelling of the MSS., or at least in that of some standard critical edition; but the gain of textual correctness would not be commensurate with the expenditure of time and labour which would be needed to conform every quotation to the original. Some special points in Dr. Stratmann's system of normalized spelling now appear to me objectionable; for example, he uses the letter *v* not only when the *u* or *v* of the MSS. had the sound of *v*, but also where it had a different consonantal power (=w), as in *qvallen*, *gværdōn*, and *ævo* (Ayenbite). In words taken from early texts which use *g* for *ȝ*, the former letter is retained, even in the lemmas, although the process of 'normalizing' would seem to have more justification here than in most other cases. The complaint often made that Dr. Stratmann chooses as the 'dictionary forms' of Middle-English words not those of the period of Chaucer and Langland, but those nearest to the Old-English, does not seem to me to be of great moment; the inconveniences of this course being counterbalanced by the advantage of presenting the various forms in something like genealogical sequence. The author, however, did not sufficiently recognise the fact that the orthographical coincidence of Middle-English with Old-English is often merely accidental, especially when the digraphs *æ*, *ea*, *eo* are concerned; and most of the articles on words containing these digraphs would need to be rewritten in order to make their arrangement correctly expressive of the facts. A peculiarity of Dr. Stratmann's method, which may cause some embarrassment to the student who is not aware of it, is that he treats 'improper compounds' not as single words but as phrases. Thus the preposition *bīside* does not occur in its alphabetical place, but examples of it (written *bī side* in two words) are

found in the article *side*. I have in many cases inserted cross-references to obviate the difficulty arising from this cause.

I am painfully conscious of many serious shortcomings both in the plan and the execution of this edition. The numerous errata will probably seem to some critics to imply extreme carelessness on my part. To this fault I cannot plead guilty; though for many of the oversights I am able to account only by the state of ill-health from which I was suffering when the earlier sheets were passed for press; and if I had then possessed the experience I have subsequently acquired in lexicographical work, I should have known how to take more effectual precautions to ensure accuracy¹. An assiduous study of Middle-English during the progress of the work has shown me many points in which my knowledge was at the outset materially defective. Perhaps I may reasonably hope for some degree of indulgence on account of the special difficulties of my task. Dr. Stratmann's references are often to books or editions which were not easily accessible to me—some of them, indeed, not to be found even at the British Museum; hence it was frequently not until the article had gone to press that I discovered that he had mistaken the meaning of a word, or had confused together words of different origin and meaning; or, in other cases, that I had given a wrong interpretation to his Latin gloss. The difficulty of accurate proof-reading will be obvious to any person, at all experienced in such work, merely from an inspection of the pages; but it was greatly augmented by the fact that the author's large mass of MS. corrections and additions were made in such a manner that it constantly required the closest attention to discover where the additional words were intended to be inserted. If my attempt to indicate Middle-English vowel-quantity be regarded as in itself justifiable, I may fairly claim that its occasional errors and inconsistencies may be judged with the leniency due to pioneer work. However, although this edition is very far from being such as I should have wished to make it, I venture to hope that in spite of its defects the book in its new form will be found far more useful than if it had been re-issued with merely such slight revision as was contemplated by the original author.

HENRY BRADLEY.

¹ One thing which I especially regret is that a few quotations and references have been inserted at second hand, matter which I had caused to be transcribed for me having been sent to the printers under the mistaken belief that it had been properly verified. I hope, however, that all the important errors arising from this cause have been duly noted in the supplementary pages printed at the end of the volume.

EXPLANATION OF REFERENCES.

- A. D. = *Altenglische Dichtungen des MS. Harl. 2253*, herausgegeben von K. Bökdeker, Berlin, 1878. [? Written in Herefordshire about 1310.] Quoted by page.
- A. P. = *Early English Alliterative Poems*, edited by R. Morris: i. *The Pearl*; ii. *Cleanliness*; iii. *Patience*. E.E.T.S., No. 1, 1864. [? Lancashire about 1360; by the same author as GAW.] Quoted by number of piece and line.
- A. R. = *The Ancren Riwe*, edited by J. Morton, Cam. Soc. No. lvii. 1853. [? Dorsetshire about 1225.] Quoted by page.
- A. S. = *Ancient Songs from the time of King Henry II to the Revolution*, edited by J. Ritson, London, 1790. Quoted by number of piece.
- A.S. (H.) = The same re-edited by W. C. Hazlitt, 1877. Quoted by number of piece.
- ÆLF. HOM. = *Ælfric's Metrical Lives of Saints*, edited by W. W. Skeat, E.E.T.S., Nos. 76, 82, 1881-5. Quoted by page.
- ÆLFR. = *Ælfric's Grammatik und Glossar*, herausgegeben von J. Zupitza, in *Sammlung Englischer Denkmäler*, Berlin, 1880. Quoted by page.
- AL. = *The Legend or Life of St. Alexius*, edited by F. J. Furnivall. [About 1380.] In six versions, viz. L¹. (MS. Laud 622), L². (MS. Laud 108) L³. (MS. Laud 463), C. (MS. Cotton Titus A xxvi), V. (MS. Vernon), T. (MS. Trinity Coll. Oxford, 57). E.E.T.S., No. 69, 1878. Quoted by line.
- ALEX. = *The Alliterative Romance of Alexander*, edited by J. Stevenson, from the Ashmole MS. Roxburghe Club, 1849. [About 1400-50.] Quoted by line.
- ALEX. (Sk.) = The same [*The Wars of Alexander*], edited by W. W. Skeat, from the Ashmole and Dublin MSS. E.E.T.S., No. xlvii., 1866. Quoted by line.
- ALEX.² = 'Appendix from the Bodl. MS. [264]' in ALEX. Quoted by line.
- ALEX.² (Sk.) = The same [*Alexander and Dindimus*], edited by W. W. Skeat, E.E.T.S., No. xxxi., 1878. [? About 1375.] Quoted by line.
- ALIS. = *King Alisaunder*, in Weber's *Metrical Romances* (Edinburgh, 1810), vol. i. pp. 3-327. [About 1300.] Quoted by line.
- ALIS.² = *pe Gestes of pe worpie King and Emperour Alisaunder of Macedoine*, edited by W. W. Skeat, in vol. with WILL. [About 1375.] Quoted by line.
- ALT. BL. = *Altdeutsche Blätter* von M. Haupt und H. Hoffmann. Quoted by volume and page.
- AM. & AMIL. = *Amis and Amiloun*, in Weber's *Metrical Romances* (1810), vol. ii. pp. 369-473. [About 1330.] Quoted by line.
- = The same, herausgegeben von E. Kölbing, in Kölbing's *Altenglische Bibliothek*, Bd. ii, 1884. Quoted by line.
- AMAD. (R.) = *Sir Amadace*, in Robson's *Early English Metrical Romances* (Camd. Soc. No. xviii., 1842), pp. 27-56. [About 1420.] Quoted by stanza.
- AMAD. (W.) = *Sir Amadas* [a later text of the above], in Weber's *Metrical Romances* (1810), vol. iii. pp. 243-275. Quoted by line.
- ANGL. = *Anglia*, herausgegeben von R. P. Wülcker. Quoted by volume and page.
- AN. LIT. = *Anecdota Literaria*, edited by Thos. Wright, London, 1844. Quoted by page.
- ANC. COOKERY = *Ancient Cookery from a MS. in the Arundel Collection*, printed in *Ordinances for the Royal Household*. Soc. of Antiquaries, 1790. [About 1440.] Quoted from N.E.D.
- ANT. ARTH. (L.) = *The Awntyrs of Arthure*, in Laing's *Select Remains of the Ancient Poetry of Scotland* (1885), pp. 86-113. [About 1420.] Quoted by line.
- ANT. ARTH. (M.) = *Awntyrs of Arthure*, edited by F. Madden, in *Sir Gawayne* volume, Bannatyne Club, 1839. Quoted by line.
- ANT. ARTH. (R.) = *The Anturs of Arther* in Robson's *Early English Metrical Romances* (Cam. Soc. No. xviii. 1842), pp. 1-26. [? Lancashire about 1420.] Quoted by stanza.
- APOL. = *The Apology of Lollard Doctrines*, formerly attributed to Wiclif, edited by J. H. Todd, Cam. Soc. No. xx. 1842. [About 1400.] Quoted by page.
- AR. = *Arthur*, edited by F. J. Furnivall, E.E.T.S., No. 2, 1864. [? About 1440.] Quoted by line.
- AR. & MER. = *Arthour and Merlin*, a *Metrical Romance* edited by W. D. Turnbull, from the Auchinleck MS., Abbotsford Club, 1838. [About 1330.] Quoted by line.
- ARCH. = *Archiv für das Studium der neueren Sprachen*, herausgegeben von L. Herrig. Quoted by volume and page.
- ASS. = *Assumpcioun de notre Dame*, edited by R. Lumby, E.E.T.S., No. 14, 1866. [From the Cambridge MS., before 1300.] Quoted by line.

- ASS. B.** = *Assumpcio Beate Marie* in the same volume. [From the British Museum MS. about 1330.] Quoted by line.
- AUD.** = *The Poems of J. Audelay*, edited by J. O. Halliwell, Percy Soc. vol. xiv, 1844 [Shropshire 1426.] Quoted by page.
- AV. ARTH.** = *The Avowing of King Arther*, in Robson's *Early English Metrical Romances*, Cam. Soc. No. xviii, 1842, pp. 57-93. [About 1420.] Quoted by stanza.
- AYENB.** = *Dan Michel's Ayenbite of Inwyt*, edited by R. Morris, E.E.T.S., No. 23, 1866. [Kent 1340.] Quoted by page.
- B. B.** = *The Babees Book*, etc., edited by F. J. Furnivall, E.E.T.S., No. 32, 1868. Quoted by page.
- B. OF C.** = *The Boke of Curtasie*, from the Sloane MS. 1986 in the British Museum, printed in B.B. [About 1440.] Quoted by line.
- B. D. D.** = *Be Domes Dæge*, edited by R. Lumby, E.E.T.S., No. 65, 1876. Quoted by page.
- B. DISC.** = *Li biaux Disconus*, in Ritson's *Metrical Romances* (1802), vol. ii, pp. 1-90. [About 1460.] Quoted by line.
- BARB.** = *Barbour's Bruce*, edited by W. W. Skeat, E.E.T.S., Nos. xi, xxi, xxix, lv, 1870-89. [Scottish about 1375.] Quoted by book and line.
- BARB. LEG.** = *Barbour's Legendensammlungen*, herausgegeben von C. Horstmann, Heilbronn, 1881-2. [Scottish about 1375.] Quoted by vol. and page.
- BARTH.** = *Trevisa's Englishing of Bartholomæus de Proprietatibus Rerum*. [Written in 1398.] Printed by W. de Worde in 1495. Quoted from N.E.D. (which often gives the readings of the Helmingham MS.).
- BEK.** = *The Life and Martyrdom of Thos. Beket*, edited by W. H. Black, from the Harl. MS. 2277. Percy Soc., vol. xix, 1845. [? Gloucestershire about 1300.] Quoted by line.
- BENS. VOC.** = *Vocabularium Anglo-Saxonicum*, opera Th. Benson, Oxoniae, 1701.
- BEN. WB.** = *Mittelhochdeutsches Wörterbuch*, von Benecke, Müller und Zarncke.
- BER.** = *The Tale of Beryn*, edited by F. J. Furnivall, Chaucer Soc. 1876. [About 1400.] Quoted by line.
- BEV.** = *Sir Beves of Hamtune*, edited by W. D. Turnbull, Maitland Club, 1838. [About 1320.] Quoted by line.
The same re-edited by E. Kölbing, with versions of six other MSS., E.E.T.S., Nos. xlv, xlviii, 1885-6. Quoted by line.
- BL. HOM.** = *The Blickling Homilies*, edited by R. Morris, E.E.T.S., Nos. 58, 63, 73, 1874-6-80. Quoted by page.
- BOKEN.** = *Livis of Scintis*, translated by O. Bokenam, A. D. 1447, Roxburghe Club, 1835. (Also forms Band i. of Kölbing's *Altenglische Bibliothek*.) [About 1447.] Quoted by page.
- BOUT. EV.** = *Die vier Evangelien in altnordhumbrischer Sprache*, herausgegeben von K. W. Bouterwek, Gütersloh, 1857.
- BRD.** = *St. Brandan*, edited by T. Wright, Percy Soc. vol. xiv, 1844. [? Gloucestershire about 1300.] Quoted by line.
- BREM. WB.** = *Versuch eines bremisch-niedersächsischen Wörterbuches*, Bremen, 1767-1771.
- C. B.** = *Two fifteenth-century Cookery Books* from Harl. MS. 279 [about 1430] and Harl. MS. 4016 [about 1450], edited by T. Austin, E.E.T.S., No. 91, 1888. Quoted by page.
- C. L.** = *Castel off Love*, edited by R. F. Weymouth, Philol. Soc. 1864. [About 1320.] Quoted by line.
- C. M.** = *Cursor Mundi*, edited by R. Morris, E.E.T.S., Nos. 57, 59, 62, 66, 68, 1874-78. [About 1250-1340.] Quoted by line.
- CATH.** = *Catholicum Anglicum*, edited by S. J. Herrtage, E.E.T.S., No. 75, 1881. [About 1483.] Quoted by page.
- CAXT. VIT. PATR.** = *Caxton's Vitas Patrum*, 1495. Quoted from N.E.D.
- CH.** = *The works of Jeffrey Chaucer*, edited by Th. Speght, London, 1687.
- CH. (T.)** = *Canterbury Tales*, edited by Tyrwhitt, with other Poems from the Black Letter editions, London, 1843.
- CH. A. B. C.** = *Chaucer's A. B. C.*
- CH. ADAM** = *Chaucer's words to his Scrivener Adam*. } in CH. M. P.
- CH. AN.** = *Anelida and Arcite*.
- CH. ASTR.** = *A treatise on the Astrolabe*, by G. Chaucer, edited by W. W. Skeat, E.E.T.S., No. xvi, 1872. [Middlesex about 1400.] Quoted by book, chapter, and page.
- CH. BOET.** = *Chaucer's translation of Boethius's 'De Consolatione Philosophiae'*, edited by R. Morris, E.E.T.S., No. v, 1868. [About 1374.] Quoted by book, prose (metre), and page.
- CH. BUK.** = *Lenvoy to Bukton*: in CH. M. P.
- CH. C. T.** = *Chaucer's Canterbury Tales*, edited by F. J. Furnivall, Chaucer Soc. [About 1386.] Quoted by group-letter and line; see comparative Table, p. xxii.
- CH. C. T. (W.)** = *The Canterbury Tales of G. Chaucer*, edited by T. Wright, published for the Percy Soc. (vols. xxiv-xxvi.) 1847-51, and for general circulation, London, 1853. Quoted by line.
- CH. COMP. M.** = *Complaint of Mars*.
- CH. COMP. V.** = *Complaint of Venus*.
- CH. D. BL.** = *Deth of Blanche*.
- CH. F. AGE** = *The Former Age*.
- CH. FORTUNE.** } in CH. M. P.
- CH. GENT.** = *Gentillesse*.
- CH. H. F.** = *House of Fame*.
- CH. L. G. W.** = *Legend of Good Women*.

- CH. L. G. W. (Sk.) = Chaucer's *Legend of Good Women*, edited by W. W. Skeat, Oxford, 1889. [About 1385.]
- CH. L. S. = Lack of Stedfastnesse: in CH. M. P.
- CH. M. P. = Chaucer's *Minor Poems*, edited by F. J. Furnivall, Chaucer Soc. Quoted by title of piece and line.
- CH. M. P. (Sk.) = Chaucer's *Minor Poems*, edited by W. W. Skeat, Oxford, 1888. Quoted by title of piece and line.
- CH. P. F. = *Parlement of Foules*.
- CH. PITIE = *Complaint to Pitie*.
- CH. PROV. = *Two Proverbs*.
- CH. PURSE = *Complaint to his Purse*.
- CH. SCOG. = *Lenvoy to Scogan*.
- CH. TRO. = *Parallel Text Print of Chaucer's Troilus and Creseyde*, from three MSS. put forth by F. J. Furnivall, Chaucer Soc. 1881-2. [About 1374.]
- CH. TRO. (T.) = Chaucer's *Troilus and Creseyde* in edition 1843; see CH. (T.).
- CH. TRUTH = *Truth*: in CH. M. P.
- CHEST. = *The Chester Whitoun plays*, edited by T. Wright, Shakspeare Soc. Nos. 17 and 35, 1843-7. [About 1430.] Quoted by vol. and page.
- CHR. E. = *Chronicle of England in Ritson's Ancient English Metrical Romances* (1802), vol. ii. pp. 270-313. [About 1410.] Quoted by line.
- CL. = *Sir Cleges*, in Weber's *Metrical Romances* (1810), vol. i. pp. 313-353. [About 1410.] Quoted by line.
- CL. M. = *Clene Maydenhod*, edited by F. J. Furnivall, E.E.T.S., No. 25, 1867. [About 1376.] Quoted by line.
- COMP. BL. KN. = *Complaint of the Black Knight*, by Lidgate, formerly attributed to Chaucer, printed in CH. (T.). [About 1430.] Quoted by line.
- CR. K. = *The Crowned King*, edited by W. W. Skeat, (in vol. containing the C-Text of *Langland*), E.E.T.S., No. 54, 1873. [About 1415.] Quoted by line.
- CT. LOVE. = *The Court of Love*, wrongly attributed to Chaucer, printed in CH. (T.). [About 1450.] Quoted by line.
- D. ARTH. = *Morte Arthure*; or the *Death of Arthur*, edited by Edmd. Brock, E.E.T.S., No. 8, 1871, previously edited by G. G. Perry, 1865. [Yorkshire beginning of 15th century.] Quoted by line.
- DAV. DR. = *Adam Davy's Five Dreams about Edward II*, edited by F. J. Furnivall, E.E.T.S., No. 69, 1878. [14th cent.] Quoted by line.
- DEGR. = *The Romance of Sir Degrevant*, in the *Thornton Romances*, edited by J. O. Halliwell, pp. 177-256. Cam. Soc. No. xxx. 1844. [Before 1440.] Quoted by line.
- DEP. R. = *Richard the Redeles*, an Alliterative Poem on [the Deposition of] Richard II, edited by W. W. Skeat (in the C-Text volume of *Langland*) E.E.T.S., No. 54, 1873. [1399.] Quoted by passus and line.
- DEP. R. (W.) = The same, edited by Thos. Wright, Cam. Soc. No. iii. 1838, reprinted in P. P. 1859.
- DIEFENB. WB. = *Vergleichendes Wörterbuch der gothischen Sprache von Lor. Diefenbach*, Frankfurt, 1851.
- DIEZ WB. = *Etymologisches Wörterbuch der romanischen Sprachen von F. Diez*, Bonn, 1853.
- DIGB. = *Ancient Mysteries from the Digby MS.* 133, Abbotsford Club, 1835. [About 1485.] Quoted by page.
- DIGB. (F.) = The same [Digby *Mysterie*], edited and added to, by F. J. Furnivall, New Shakspeare Soc., 1882. [About 1485.] Quoted by piece and line.
- DREAM = *The Dreame*, formerly attributed to Chaucer, printed in CH. (T.). [15th cent.] Quoted by line.
- D. TROY = *The Gest Historiale of the Destruction of Troy*, edited by G. A. Panton and D. Donaldson, E.E.T.S., Nos. 39, 56, 1869-74. [About 1400.] Quoted by line.
- DU CANGE = *Caroli du Fresne, domini du Cange, glossarium ad scriptores mediae et infimae latinitatis*, Francofurti, 1710.
- E. G. = *English Gilds*, edited by Miss L. Toulmin Smith, E.E.T.S., No. 40, 1870. Quoted by page.
- E. T. = *The Erl of Tolous*, in *Ritson's Metrical Romances* (1802), vol. iii, pp. 93-144. [About 1450.] Quoted by line.
- E. T. (L.) = *The Erl of Tolous and the Emperes of Almayn*, herausgegeben von G. Lüdtke, in *Sammlung Englischer Denkmäler*, Berlin, 1881. Quoted by line.
- E. W. = *The Fifty Earliest English Wills*, 1387-1439, edited by F. J. Furnivall, E.E.T.S., No. 78, 1882. Quoted by page.
- ED. = *St. Editha, sive Chronicon Vilodunense*, herausgegeben von C. Horstmann, Heilbronn, 1883. [About 1420.] Quoted by line.
- EGILSS. = *Lexicon poeticum antiquae linguae septentrionalis*, conscripsit Sveinbjörn Egilsson, Hafniae, 1860.
- EGL. = *The Romance of Sir Eglamour of Artois*, edited by J. O. Halliwell, in the *Thornton Romances*, pp. 121-175, Cam. Soc. No. xxx. 1844. [? Early 15th cent.] Quoted by line.
- ELL. ROM. = *Specimens of Early English Metrical Romances*, edited by G. Ellis, 2nd edition, London, 1811. Quoted by page.
- EM. = *Emare*, in *Ritson's Metrical Romances* (1802), vol. ii. pp. 204-247. [About 1460.] Quoted by line.
- ENG. ST. = *Englische Studien*, herausgegeben von E. Kölbing. Quoted by volume and page.
- ERC. = *The Romance and Prophecies of Thomas of Erceeldoune*, edited by J. A. H. Murray, E.E.T.S., No. 61, 1874. [About 1425.] Quoted by line.

- ERC.(B.)=The same, edited by A. Brandl, in *Sammlung Englischer Denkmäler*. Quoted by line.
- ETTM. LEX.=Lexicon Anglosaxonicum, edited by L. Ettmüllerus, Quedlinburgii, 1851.
- F. C.=The Forme of Cury, edited by S. Pegge, London, 1780. [? About 1390.] Quoted by page.
- FER.=Sir Ferumbras, edited by S. J. Herrtage, E.E.T.S., No. xxxiv, 1879. [About 1380.] Quoted by line.
- FL. & BL.=Floriz and Blauncheffur, edited by R. Lumby, E.E.T.S., No. 14, 1866. [About 1275.] Quoted by line.
- FL. & BL. (H.)=The same [Floriz and Blauncheffur], edited by E. Hausknecht in *Sammlung Englischer Denkmäler*, Berlin, 1885. Quoted by line.
- FL. & LEAF.=The Flower and the Leaf, formerly attributed to Chaucer. Printed in CH. (T.). [15th cent.]
- FLOR.=Le bone Florence of Rome, in *Ritson's Metrical Romances* (1802), vol. iii. pp. 1-92. [About 1440.] Quoted by line.
- FRAG.=Fragment of Ælfric's Grammar, Ælfric's Glossary, and poem on the Soul and Body in the orthography of the 12th cent., edited by T. Philipps, London, 1838. Quoted by page.
- FRITZNER=Ordbog over det gamle Norske Sprog of Joh. Fritzner, Kristiania, 1867.
- GAM.=The Tale of 30ng Gamelin, edited by W. W. Skeat, Oxford 1884. [About 1400.] Quoted by line.
- GAW.=Sir Gawayne and the Green Knight, edited by R. Morris, E.E.T.S., No. 4, 1864. (Previously edited by F. Madden, Bannatyn Club, 1839.) [? Lancashire about 1360.] Quoted by line.
- GEN. & EX.=The Story of Genesis and Exodus, edited by R. Morris, E.E.T.S., No. 7, 1865. [? Norfolk or Suffolk about 1250.] Quoted by line.
- GENER.=A Royal Historie of the excellent Knight Generides, edited by F. J. Furnivall, from the Helmingham MS. Roxburghe Club, 1865. [About 1430.] Quoted by line.
- GENER. (W.)=Generydes, edited by W. A. Wright, from MS. in Trinity College, Cambridge, E.E.T.S., Nos. 55 & 70, 1873-9. [About 1440.] Quoted by line.
- GEST. R.=The Old English Versions of the Gesta Romanorum, edited by F. Madden, Roxburghe Club, 1838. [About 1440.] Quoted by page.
- GEST. R. (H.)=The Gesta Romanorum, edited by S. J. H. Herrtage from three MS. (H.) Harl. 7333, (H.?) Additional 9066; (H.?) Cambridge (k. k. i. 6), E.E.T.S., No. xxxiii. 1879. [About 1440.] Quoted by page.
- GOLAG.=The Knightly Tale of Golagros and Gawane, printed in Sir Gawayne volume, edited by F. Madden, Bannatyn Club, 1839; re-edited by M. Trautmann in ANGL. II. 410 ff. [Scottish about 1440.] Quoted by line.
- GOW.=Confessio Amantis of John Gower, edited by R. Pauli, London, 1857. [Middlesex about 1400; but edition not from coeval MSS.] Quoted by volume and page.
- GR.=The Grave, in Thorpe's *Analecta Anglo-Saxonica*, p. 142, re-edited in ANGL. V. 289. [12th cent.] Quoted by line.
- GRAFF=Althochdeutscher Sprachschatz von E. G. Graff, Berlin, 1834-42.
- GREG.=Die englische Gregorlegende, herausgegeben von F. Schulz, Königsberg, 1876. [Auchinleck MS.; 13th cent.] Quoted by line.
- GREIN=Sprachschatz der angelsächsischen Dichter, bearbeitet von C. W. M. Grein, Cassel and Göttingen, 1861-4.
- GR. GRAM.=Deutsche Grammatik von Jac. Grimm. 2. Ausg.
- GRL.=Lonelich's History of the Holy Grail, edited by F. J. Furnivall, E.E.T.S., Nos. xx, xxiv, xxx, 1874-78. [About 1450.] Quoted by chapter and line.
- GR. WB.=Deutsches Wörterbuch von Jac. und Wilh. Grimm.
- GUIL.=A prose translation of the first version of Guileville's *Le Pelerinage de l'Homme*, edited by W. A. Wright from the Camb. Univ. MS., Ff. 5, 30, Roxburghe Club, 1869. [About 1430.] Quoted by page.
- GUIL²=The Booke of the Pylgremage of the Sowle, translated from the French of de Guileville (? by Lidgate, 1413), edited from Caxton's impression by Miss Cust, London, 1859. Quoted by book, chapter, and page.
- GUY=The Romance of Sir Guy of Warwick and Rembrun his son, edited by W. D. Turnbull, Abbotsford Club, 1840. [About 1314.] Quoted by line.
- GUY (Z.)=Guy of Warwick, edited by J. Zupitza, from the Auchinleck and Caius MSS. E.E.T.S., Nos. xlii, xli, 1883-7. [About 1314.] Quoted by line.
- GUY² (Z.)=Guy of Warwick (2nd version), edited by J. Zupitza, E.E.T.S., Nos. xxv, xxvi, 1875-6. [15th cent.] Quoted by line.
- H. H.=The Harrowing of Hell, herausgegeben von Ed. Mall, from three MSS., Harl. 2253, Digby 86, and the Auchinleck. Breslau, 1871. [About 1310.] Quoted by line.
- =The same, edited by J. O. Halliwell from Harl. MS. 2253, London, 1840. [? Herefordshire about 1310.] Quoted by line.
- H. M.=Hali Meidenhad, edited by O. Cockayne, E.E.T.S., No. 18, 1866. [About 1230.] Quoted by page.
- H. S.=Robert of Brunne's *Handling Sinne*; edited by F. J. Furnivall from Harl. MS. 1701, Roxburghe Club, 1862. [Lincolnshire about 1303.] Quoted by line.
- H. V.=Hymns to the Virgin, etc., edited by F. J. Furnivall, E.E.T.S., No. 24, 1867. [About 1430.] Quoted by page.

- HALDORS.** = *Lexicon Islandico-Latino-Danicum* Biononis Haldorsonii, cura R. K. Raskii editum, Havniæ, 1814.
- HALLIW.** = *A Dictionary of Archaic and Provincial Words*, by J. O. Halliwell, London, 1850. Quoted by page.
- HAMP.PS.** = *Hampole's Psalms and Canticles with a Commentary*, edited by H. R. Bramley, Oxford, 1884. [Before 1340.] Quoted by psalm and verse; or by page.
- HAMP.TR.** = *Hampole's Prose Treatises*, edited by G. G. Perry, E.E.T.S., No. 20, 1866. [About 1340.] Quoted by page.
- HAV.** = *The Lay of Havelok the Dane*, edited by W. W. Skeat, E.E.T.S., No. iv. 1868. [? Lincolnshire about 1280.] Quoted by line.
- HEYNE** = *Kleinere altniederdeutsche Denkmäler, mit ausführlichem Glossar, herausgegeben von Moritz Heyne, Paderborn, 1867.*
- HICKES** = *Linguarum veterum septentrionalium thesaurus*, auctore G. Hickesio, Oxoniæ, 1705. Quoted by volume and page.
- HIPP.** = *Dictionnaire de la langue française au XII^e et au XIII^e siècle*, par C. Hippéau, Paris, 1873.
- HIST.EDWD.** = *Historie of the Arrivall of Edward IV in England, A.D. 1471*, edited by John Bruce, Camd. Soc. No. i. 1838. Quoted by page.
- HOCCL.** = *Poems by Thos. Hoccleve*, London, 1706. [About 1400.] Quoted by number of piece and line.
- HOCCL.REG.PRIN.** = *De Regimine Principum*, by T. Occleve, edited by T. Wright, Roxburghe Club, 1860. [14th cent.] Quoted from N.E.D.
- HOLTZM.** = *Altdutsche Grammatik von Ad. Holtzmann.*
- HOM.** = *Old English Homilies and Homiletic Treatises of the 12th and 13th centuries*, edited by Richd. Morris, E.E.T.S., first series, Nos. 29 and 32; and second series, No. 53, 1867-8, 1873. Quoted by series and page.
- HORN (H.)** = *King Horn*, herausgegeben von C. Horstmann, in *ARCH.* vol. i. pp. 41-58. [Before 1300.] Quoted by line.
- HORN (L.)** = *King Horn*, edited by R. Lumby, E.E.T.S., No. 14, 1866. Quoted by line.
- HORN (R.)** = *The geste of King Horn*, in *Ritson's Metrical Romances* (1802), vol. ii. pp. 91-155. Quoted by line.
- HORN (W.)** = *Das Lied von King Horn*, herausgegeben von T. Wislmann, Strassburg, 1881. Quoted by line.
- HORN CH.** = *Horn child and maiden Rimmild in Ritson's Metrical Romances* (1802), vol. iii. pp. 282-320. [Auchinleck MS. about 1320.] Quoted by line.
- HUNT.** = *The Hunting of the Hare*, in *Weber's Metrical Romances* (1810), vol. iii. pp. 279-290. [? About 1375.] Quoted by line.
- IHRE** = *Glossarium Suio-Gothicum*, auctore J. Ihre, Upsaliæ, 1769.
- IPOM.** = *The Life of Ipomidon*, in *Weber's Metrical Romances* (1810), vol. ii. 281-365. [About 1440.] Quoted by line.
- IPOM. (K.)** = *Ipomedon, in drei englischen Bearbeitungen, herausgegeben von E. Kölbing, Breslau, 1889.* [Version *A*, ? 14th cent.; *B* (same as the above); *C* (prose), 15th cent.] *A* and *B* quoted by line, *C* by page.
- ISUM.** = *The Romance of Sir Isumbras*, edited by J. O. Halliwell, in the *Thornton Romances*, pp. 88-120, Cam. Soc. No. xxx, 1844. [Before 1400.] Quoted by line.
- IW.** = *Iwaine and Gawin*, in *Ritson's Metrical Romances* (1802), vol. i. pp. 1-169. [About 1400.] Quoted by line.
- J. T.** = *St. Jeremie's 15 Tokens before Doomsday*, edited by F. J. Furnivall, in E.E.T.S., No. 69, 1878. [14th cent.] Quoted by line.
- JARB.** = *Jahrbuch für romanische und englische Sprache, &c.*, von Ludw. Lemcke. Quoted by volume and page.
- JOHN** = *The Gospel according to St. John*, edited by W. W. Skeat, Cambridge, 1878 [Hatton MS. ? Kent about 1150]. Quoted by chapter and verse.
- Jos.** = *Joseph of Arimathea*, edited by W. W. Skeat, E.E.T.S., No. 44, 1811. [Vernon MS. about 1350.] Quoted by line.
- JUL.** = *The Liffade of St. Juliana*, edited by O. Cockayne and T. Brock, from two MSS. (Royal 17 A xxvii. and Bodl. 34). E.E.T.S., No. 51, 1872. [About 1200.] Quoted by page.
- JUL².** = *The Metrical Life of St. Juliana* (Ashm. 43), in the same vol. [About 1300.] Quoted by line.
- K. COL.** = *Three Kings of Cologne*, edited from Cam. Univ. Ee. 4 and Royal 18 A. x. by C. Horstmann, E.E.T.S., No. 85, 1886. [15th cent.] Quoted by page.
- K. T.** = *The King of Tars and the Soudan of Dammas*, in *Ritson's Metrical Romances* (1802), vol. ii. pp. 156-203. [About 1330.] Quoted by line.
- KATH.** = *The Legend of St. Katherine of Alexandria*, edited by J. Morton, from MS. Cott. Titus Dxxviii. with *v. r.* from Royal 17 A xxvii. Abbotsford Club, 1841. [About 1225.] Quoted by line.
- KATH. (E.)** = *The same*, edited by E. Einkenel, E.E.T.S., No. 80, 1884. [About 1200.] Also printed with *KATH.*³ Quoted by line.
- KATH².** = *The Life and Martyrdom of St. Katherine of Alexandria*, edited from a MS. of 15th cent. by H. H. Gibbs, Roxb. Club, 1884. [Prose, about 1430.] Quoted by page.
- KIL.** = *Etymologicum Teutonicæ linguæ, sive*

dictionarium Teutonico-Latinum, studio et opera Corn. Kiliani Duffiaci, editio tertia, Antverpiæ, 1599.

KN. L. = Knight of La Tour Landry, edited by Thos. Wright, E.E.T.S., No. 33, 1868. [About 1440.] Quoted by page.

L. C. C. = Liber Cure Cocorum, edited by R. Morris, Philol. Soc. 1862. [About 1420.] Quoted by page.

L. F. M. B. = The Layfolk's Massbook, edited by T. F. Simmons, E.E.T.S., No. 71, 1879. [About 1375-1400.] Quoted by page.

L. H. R. = Legends of the Holy Rood, edited by R. Morris, E.E.T.S., No. 46, 1871. Quoted by page.

L. N. F. = Altenglische Legenden, neue Folge, herausgegeben von C. Horstmann, Heilbronn, 1881. Quoted by page.

LA3. = Lazamon's Brut, edited by F. Madden, Soc. of Antiquaries, London 1847. [? Worcestershire, first text about 1205, second about 1275.] Quoted by line.

LAI LE FR. = Lai le Freine, in Weber's Metrical Romances (1810), vol. i. pp. 357-371. [About 1325.] Quoted by line.

LANGL. = The Vision of William (Langland, or Langley) concerning Piers the Plowman, three texts, edited by W. W. Skeat, E.E.T.S., Nos. 28, 38, 54, 67, 81, 1867-85; afterwards edited for the Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1886. [A-text about 1362, B 1377, and C 1393.] Quoted by passus and line.

LANGL. (Wr.) = The Vision of Piers Ploughman, edited by T. Wright, London, 1856. [A B-text of the above; about 1377.] Quoted by line.

LAUNF. = Launfal, in Ritson's Metrical Romances (1802), vol. i. pp. 170-215. [About 1460.] Quoted by line.

LEB. JES. = Leben Jesu, herausgegeben von C. Horstmann, Münster, 1873. [About 1300.] Quoted by line.

LEECHD. = Leechdoms, Wortcunning, and Starcraft of Early England, by O. Cockayne, Rolls Series, London, 1864-1866, 3 vols. Quoted by volume and page.

LE GOM. = Dictionnaire breton-français de L. Gonidec, enrichi par Hersart de le Villemarqué, Saint Brieux, 1850.

LEG. = Altenglische Legenden, herausgegeben von C. Horstmann, Paderborn, 1875. [Late 13th cent.] Quoted by page.

LEG. CATH. = Legendæ Catholicæ, a little Boke of seintlie Gestes, edited by W. D. Turnbull, Edinburgh, 1840. Quoted by page.

LEXER = Mittelhochdeutsches Handwörterbuch von M. Lexer.

LIDG. BOCH. = The Tragedies gathered by I. Bochas of all such princes as fell from their estates, etc., transl. by John Lydgate, edition of 1558. [? Written about 1450.] Quoted chiefly from the N.E.D.

LIDG. M. P. = A Selection from the Minor Poems of

John Lydgate, edited by J. O. Halliwell, Percy Soc., vol. ii., 1840. [About 1430.] Quoted by page.

LIDG. TH. = The Story of Thebes by Lydgate, printed in CH. Quoted by line.

LIDG. TROY = The Historie, Sege, and Distruccon of Troye, translated by John Lidgate, London, 1513. [About 1430.] Quoted by book and chapter, chiefly from N. E. D.

LIND. = Lindisfarne Gospels printed in JOHN, LK., MK., MT. [About 950.]

LITTRÉ = Dictionnaire de la Langue française par E. Littré, Paris, 1873.

LK. = The Gospel according to Saint Luke, edited by W. W. Skeat, Cambridge, 1874. [Hatton MS. ? Kent about 1150.] Quoted by chapter and verse.

LUD. COV. = Ludus Coventriae, edited by J. O. Halliwell, Shakespeare Soc., 1841. [Warwickshire 15th century.] Quoted by page.

M. ARTH. = Le Morte Arthur, edited by F. J. Furnivall, London, 1864. [Harl. MS. 2252, about 1460; the date of composition is much older.] Quoted by line.

M. GOD = 'Mother of God,' by Hoccleve, printed in CH. M. P. [About 1400.] Quoted by line.

M. H. = English Metrical Homilies from MSS. of the 14th century edited by John Small, Edinb., 1862. [About 1325.] Quoted by page.

M. T. = Ancient Metrical Tales, edited by C. H. Hartshorne, London, 1829. Quoted by page.

MAL. = Mallory's King Arthur, edited by R. Southey from Caxton's copy, London, 1817. Since re-edited by H. O. Sommer, London, 1889-90. Quoted by book and chapter.

MAN. (F.) = Robert Manning's History of England, edited by F. J. Furnivall, Rolls Series, London, 1887. [About 1330.] Quoted by line.

MAN. (H.) = Peter Langtoft's Chronicle, as illustrated and improv'd by Robert of Brunne, edited by Th. Hearne, Oxford, 1725. [Lincolnshire about 1330.] Quoted by page.

MAND. = The Voiage and Travaile of Sir John Maundeville, reprinted from the edition of 1725, with an introduction, by J. O. Halliwell, London, 1839, re-issued 1866. [About 1400.] Quoted by page.

MAP = The Latin Poems commonly attributed to Walter Map, edited by T. Wright, Camden Soc., No. xvi. 1841. [Contains some Middle Eng. Poems: Body and Soul, from MS. Laud 108, 13th cent.; the same from Vernon MS., about 1310; Body and Soul (another version), from MS. Harl. 2253, about 1325; Sir Penny, from MS. Cotton Galba E. ix., 14th cent.] Quoted by page.

- MARG.** = *Seinte Margarete* (in *MARH.* vol.), edited by O. Cockayne. [Harl. MS. 2277, about 1300.] Quoted by line.
- MARH.** = *Seinte Marherete, þe meiden ant martyr*, from MSS. Reg. 17, A xxvii, and Bodl. 34 [about 1200]; printed together with *MARG.* (pp. 24-33) and *Meidan Maregrete* (Trin. Coll. Cantab. MS. about 1258) pp. 34-43, reprinted from *HICKES* i. 224 ff.; London, 1862, afterwards re-issued *E.E.T.S.*, No. 13, 1866. Quoted by page.
- MAS.** = *A Poem on the Constitutions of Masonry*, in *Halliwell's Early History of Freemasonry in England*, 1844, pp. 12-40. [14th cent.] Quoted by line.
- MAT.** = *The Gospel according to St. Matthew*, edited by W. W. Skeat, Cambridge, 1887. [Hatton MS. ? Kent about 1150.] Quoted by chapter and verse.
- MED.** = *Meditations on the Supper of our Lord*, etc., by Robert of Brunne, edited by J. M. Cowper, from Harl. MS. 1701, collated with Bodl. 415, *E.E.T.S.*, No. 60, 1875. [About 1320.] Quoted by line.
- MER.** = *Merlin, a Prose Romance*, edited by H. B. Wheatley, *E.E.T.S.*, Nos. 10, 21, 36, 1865-6-9. [About 1440.] Quoted by chapter and page.
- MIN.** = *Poems of Laurence Minot*, edited by J. Hall, Oxford, 1887. [MS. about 1415, composed about 1352.] Quoted by number of piece and line (in the earlier pages, sometimes by page of Ritson's edition, London, 1825.)
- MIR. PL.** = *A Collection of English Miracle-Plays*, from the Chester, Coventry, Townley, and Digby Mysteries, together with *God's Promises*, edited by W. Marriott, Basel, 1838. Quoted by page.
- MIRC** = *Instructions for Parish Priests* by John Myrc, edited by Edw. Peacock, *E.E.T.S.*, No. 31, 1868. [Shropshire about 1400.] Quoted by line.
- MISC.** = *An Old English Miscellany*, edited by R. Morris, *E.E.T.S.*, No. 49, 1872. Quoted by page.
- MK.** = *The Gospel according to St. Mark*, edited by W. W. Skeat, Cambridge, 1871. [Hatton MS., ? Kent about 1150.] Quoted by chapter and verse.
- MONE** = *Quellen und Forschungen zur Geschichte der teutschen Literatur und Sprache* von F. J. Mone, Aachen, 1830.
- N. E. D.** = *A New English Dictionary on Historical Principles*, edited by J. A. H. Murray (A-Clivy), Oxford, 1884-1890.
- N. P.** = *Nugae Poeticae. Select pieces of Old English popular poetry*, edited by J. O. Halliwell, London, 1844. Quoted by page.
- O. & N.** = *An Old English poem of the Owl and the Nightingale*, edited by F. H. Strattmann, Krefeld, 1868, previously edited by T. Wright, *Percy Soc.* vol. xi. 1843. [? Dorset, Wilts, or Hants; about 1225.] Quoted by line.
- O'BRIEN** = *An Irish-English Dictionary* by J. O'Brien, second edition, Dublin, 1832.
- OCTAV. (H.)** = *The Romance of the Emperour Octavian*, edited by J. O. Halliwell, *Percy Soc.* vol. xiv. 1844. [Before 1400.] Quoted by line.
- OCTAV. (S.)** = The same, edited by G. Sarrazin, in *Kölbing's Altenglische Bibliothek*, vol. iii. pp. 64 ff. [About 1400.] Quoted by line.
- OCTOV. (S.)** = *Octovian Imperator* edited by G. Sarrazin, in *Kölbing's Altenglische Bibliothek*, vol. iii. p. 1-63. [Before 1400.] Quoted by line.
- OCTOV. (W.)** = The same in *Weber's Metrical Romances* (1810), vol. iii. p. 157-239. Quoted by line.
- O'REILLY** = *An Irish-English Dictionary* by T. O'Reilly, Dublin, 1817.
- ORF.** = *Sir Orfeo*, herausgegeben von O. Zielker, Breslau, 1880. [About 1300.] Quoted by line.
- ORIG.** = *Originals and Analogues of some of Chaucer's Canterbury Tales*, Chaucer Soc., 1875. Quoted by page.
- ORM.** = *The Ormulum* by Ormin, edited by R. M. White, Oxford, 1852, re-edited by R. Holt, 1878. [? Lincolnshire about 1200.] Quoted by line, or title of piece and line.
- OUDEM.** = *Bijdrage tot een middel- en oudnederlandsch woordenboek door A. C. Oudemans*, Arnhem, 1869-1878.
- P.** = *A Poem on the Times of Edward II*, edited by C. Hardwick, *Percy Soc.*, vol. xxviii. 1849. [About 1320.] Quoted by stanza.
- P. L. S.** = *Early English Poems and Lives of Saints*, edited by F. J. Furnivall, *Philol. Soc.*, 1862. Quoted by number of piece and line (or stanza).
- P. P.** = *Political Poems and Songs*, edited by Thos. Wright, *Rolls Series*, London, vol. i, 1859. Quoted by page.
- P. P. II.** = The same, vol. ii., 1861. Quoted by page.
- P. R. L. P.** = *Political, Religious, and Love Poems*, edited by F. J. Furnivall, *E.E.T.S.*, No. 15, 1866. Quoted by page.
- P. S.** = *The Political Songs of England*, from the reign of John to that of Edward II, edited by T. Wright, *Camden Soc.*, No. vi., 1839. Quoted by page.
- PALL.** = *Palladius on Husbandrie*, edited by B. Lodge and S. T. Herrtage, *E.E.T.S.*, Nos. 52 & 72, 1872. [About 1420.] Quoted by book and line.
- PARTEN.** = *The Romans of Partenay or Lusignan*, edited by W. W. Skeat, *E.E.T.S.*, No. 22, 1866. [About 1500.] Quoted by line.
- PARTON.** = *The Old English version of Partonope of Blois*, edited by W. E. Buckley,

- Roxburghe Club, 1862. [About 1440.] Quoted by line.
- PEN. PS. = A Paraphrase of the Seven Penitential Psalms, in English verse, supposed to have been written by T. Brampton, in 1414, edited by W. H. Black, Percy Soc., vol. vii. 1842. Quoted by page.
- PERC. = The Romance of Sir Perceval of Galles, edited by J. O. Halliwell, in the Thornton Romances, pp. 1-87, Camd. Soc., No. xxx. 1844. [Yorkshire the beginning of the 15th cent.] Quoted by line.
- PILGR.S.V. = The Pilgrims' Sea Voyage, edited by F. J. Furnivall, in E.E.T.S., No. 25, 1867. Quoted by line.
- PL. CR. = Pierce the Ploughman's Crede, edited by W. W. Skeat, E.E.T.S., No. 30, 1867. [About 1394.] Quoted by line.
- PL. T. = The Plowman's Tale, printed in CH. pp. 157-168; reprinted in P. P. ['Complaint of the Ploughman'] pp. 304-346. [? About 1400.] Quoted by stanza.
- PR. C. = The Pricke of Conscience by R. Rolle de Hampole, edited by R. Morris, Philol. Soc., 1863. [Yorkshire about 1340.] Quoted by line.
- PR. P. = Promptorium Parvulorum, sive Clericorum, dictionarius Anglo-Latinus princeps, auctore fratre Galfrido, grammatico dicto, ex ordine fratrum predicatorum, Northfolciensi, circa A.D. 1440, ad fidem codicum recensuit Albertus Way, Camden Soc., Nos. xxv., liv., lxxxix., 1843-65. Quoted by page.
- PROC. = The only English Proclamation of Henry III, 18 Oct. 1258, edited by Alex. J. Ellis, Philol. Soc., 1868. Quoted by line of original MS.
- PS. = Anglo-Saxon and Early English Psalter, edited by T. Stevenson, Surtees Soc., Nos. xvi, xix, 1843-7. [Before 1300.] Quoted by psalm and verse.
- QUAIR = The King's Quair, edited by W. W. Skeat, Scottish Text Soc., 1884. [About 1423.] Quoted by stanza.
- R. P. = Religious Pieces in Prose and Verse, edited from R. Thornton's MS. [about 1440] by G. G. Perry, E.E.T.S., No. 26, 1867. Quoted by page.
- R. R. = The Romaunt of the Rose, formerly attributed to Chaucer, printed in CH. (T.). [? About 1400.] Quoted by line.
- R. S. = Religious Songs, edited by Thos. Wright, Percy Soc., vol. xi., 1843. [About 1225.] Quoted by number of piece.
- R. W. = [Royal Wills.] A Collection of Wills now known to be extant of the Kings and Queens of England from William I to Henry VII. Soc. of Antiquaries, 1780. Quoted by page.
- REB. LINC. = Chronicle of the Rebellion in Lincolnshire, 1470, edited by J. G. Nichols, in Camden Miscellany, vol. i., Camd. Soc. No. xxxix. Quoted by page.
- REL. = Reliquiae Antiquae, edited by T. Wright and J. O. Halliwell, London, 1841-3. Quoted by volume and page.
- RICH. = Richard Coer de Lion, in Weber's Metrical Romances (1810), vol. ii. 3-278. [About 1325.] Quoted by line.
- RICHEY = Idioticon Hamburgense von M. Richey, Hamburg, 1755.
- RICHTH. = Altfriesisches Wörterbuch von Karl von Richthofen, Göttingen, 1840.
- RIETZ = Svenskt Dialekt-lexikon of J. E. Rietz, Lund, 1867.
- ROB. = Robert of Gloucester's Chronicle, edited from Harl. MS. by T. Hearne, London, 1810. [Gloucestershire about 1300.] Quoted by page.
- ROB. (W.) = The same, edited by W. A. Wright, from Cotton MS. Caligula A xi., Rolls Series, London, 1887. Quoted by line.
- RQF. = Glossaire de la langue romane par J. B. Roquefort, Paris, 1808.
- S. A. L. = Sammlung altenglischer Legenden, von C. Horstmann, Heilbronn, 1878. Quoted by page.
- s. & c. I. = Songs and Carols, printed from a MS. in the Sloane Collection in the British Museum, edited by T. Wright, Warton Club, No. 3, 1856. [? Warwickshire beginning of the 15th cent.] Quoted by piece.
- s. & c. II. = Songs and Carols, from a MS. of the 15th cent., edited by T. Wright, Percy Soc. vol. xxiii. 1847. Quoted by piece.
- S. B. W. = King Solomon's Book of Wisdom, edited by F. J. Furnivall, in E.E.T.S., No. 69, 1878. [? About 1400.] Quoted by line.
- S. C. D. J. = Solomon's Coronation, Deeds, and Judgment, edited by F. J. Furnivall, in E.E.T.S., No. 69, 1878. [? About 1400.] Quoted by line.
- S. J. = A Song of Joy for Christ's Coming, edited by F. J. Furnivall, in E.E.T.S., No. 69, 1878. [? About 1400.] Quoted by line.
- s. s. (WEB.) = The Proses of the Sevin Sages, in Weber's Metrical Romances (1810), vol. iii, pp. 3-153. [About 1320.] Quoted by line.
- s. s. (Wr.) = The Seven Sages, edited by T. Wright, Percy Soc., vol. xvi. 1846. [About 1425.] Quoted by line.
- SACR. = The Play of the Sacrament, edited by W. Stokes, Philol. Soc., 1862. [About 1460.] Quoted by line.
- SAINTS (Ld.) = Early South-English Legendary from Laud MS. 108, edited by C. Horstmann, E.E.T.S., No. 87, 1887. [About 1290.] Quoted by number of piece and line, or by page.

- SAL. & SAT. = The Dialogue of Salomon and Saturnus, edited with introduction by J. M. Kemble, London, 1848. [? About 1300.] Quoted by line.
- SAX. CHR. = Two of the Saxon Chronicles, edited by J. Earle, Oxford, 1865. [MS. Laud from 1122-1164, Peterborough]. Quoted by page.
- SCH. & LÜB. = Mittelniederdeutsches Wörterbuch von K. Schiller und A. Lübben, Bremen, 1875.
- SCHAMB. = Wörterbuch der niederdeutschen Mundart der Fürstenthümer Göttingen und Grubenhagen von G. Schambach, Hanover, 1858.
- SCHMELL. = Glossarium Saxonum e poemate Heliand inscripto et minoribus quibusdam priscae linguae monumentis collectum a J. A. Schmeller, Monachii, Stuttgartiae et Tubingae, 1840.
- SCHMID = Die Gesetze der Angelsachsen, herausgegeben von Reinh. Schmid, 2. Auflage, Leipzig, 1858.
- SCHUL. = Gothisches Glossar von Ernst Schulze.
- SCHÜTZE = Holsteinisches Idiotikon von J. F. Schütze, Hamburg, 1800-6.
- SHOR. = The Religious Poems of William de Shoreham, edited by T. Wright, Percy Soc., vol. xxviii, 1849. [Kent about 1315.] Quoted by page.
- SPEC. = Specimens of Lyric Poetry composed in England in the reign of Edward I, edited by T. Wright, Percy Soc., vol. iv. 1842 [from Harl. MS. 2253 (see A.D.).] Quoted by page.
- SQ. L. DEG. = The Squyr of Lowe Degre, in Ritson's Metrical Romances (1802), vol. iii, pp. 145-192. [? About 1475.] Quoted by line.
- ST. COD. = Codicem manuscriptum Digby 86, in bibliotheca Bodleiana asservatum descripsit, excerptis, illustravit E. Stengel, Halis, 1871. Quoted by page.
- ST. R. = The Stacions of Rome, edited by F. J. Furnivall, E.E.T.S., No. 25, 1867. [Vern. MS. about 1375.] Quoted by line.
- STOR. = A Selection of Latin Stories, edited by T. Wright, Percy Soc., vol. viii. 1842. Quoted by page.
- TEST. CRES. = Testament of Creseide [by Henryson], formerly attributed to Chaucer, printed in Stowe's edition, 1561. [About 1430.] Quoted by stanza.
- TEST. LOVE = The Testament of Love [? by Hoccleve, about 1400], formerly ascribed to Chaucer, printed in CH. Quoted from N. E. D.
- TODD = Illustrations of the Lives and Writings of Gower and Chaucer, by H. J. Todd, London, 1810. Quoted by page.
- TOR. = Torrent of Portugal, edited by J. O. Halliwell, London, 1842. [About 1435.] Quoted by line.
- TOR. (A.) = The same ['Torrent of Portyngale'] re-edited by E. Adam, E.E.T.S., No. li. 1887. Quoted by line.
- TOWNL. = The Towneley Mysteries, Surtees Soc., No. 3, 1836. [Yorkshire about 1450.] Quoted by page.
- TRANS. = Archaeologia: Society of Antiquaries of London. Quoted by volume and page.
- TREAT. = Popular Treatises on Science, edited by T. Wright [containing "þe riȝt put of helle" from Harl. MS. 2277, about 1300; another copy of this text occurs in SAINTS (L.) xlv.], Historical Soc. of Science, London, 1841. Quoted by page.
- TREAT. F. = Treatise of Fysshinge with an Angle, attributed to dame Juliana Bernes, edited by T. Satchell, London, 1883. [15th cent.] Quoted by page.
- TREV. = Polychronicon Ranulphi Higden, together with the English translation of John Trevisa, edited by C. Babington and R. Lumby, London, Rolls Series. 1865-86. [? Warwickshire, about 1390.] Quoted by volume and page.
- TREV. BARTH. See BARTH.
- TRIAM. = The Romance of Sir Triamour, edited by J. O. Halliwell, Percy Soc., vol. xvi. 1846. [About 1430.] Quoted by line.
- TRIST. = Die Nordische und die Englische Version der Tristan-Saga, herausgegeben von E. Kölbing, Heilbronn, 1882-3. Also edited by G. P. McNeill, Scottish Text Soc., 1885-6. [About 1320.] Quoted by line.
- TUND. = Visions of Tundale, edited by W. D. Turnbull, Edinburgh, 1843. [? Beginning of 15th century.] Quoted by line.
- V. & V. = Vices and Virtues, a Middle English Dialogue, edited by F. Holthausen, E.E.T.S., No. 89, 1888. [About 1200.] Quoted by page.
- VAN DER SCH. = Teuthonista, of daytschlender, van Gherard van der Schueren, uitgegeven door C. Boonzajer, Leyden, 1804.
- VOC. = A volume of vocabularies, edited by Thos. Wright, 1857. Quoted by page.
- VOC. (W. W.) = The same, edited by R. P. Wülcker, London, 1884. Quoted by column.
- W. & I. = Wills and Inventories from the Register of the Commissary of Bury St. Edmunds, etc., edited by S. Tymms, Camden Soc., No. xlix. 1850. Quoted by page.
- WART. = The History of English Poetry, by Thos. Warton, London, 1840. Quoted by volume and page.
- WICL. = The Holy Bible in the earliest English versions made from the Latin Vulgate by John Wycliffe and his followers,

- edited by Forshall and Madden, Oxford, 1850. [About 1380.] Quoted by title of book, chapter, and verse.
- WICL. E. W. = The English Works of John Wyclif, hitherto unprinted, edited by F. D. Matthew, E.E.T.S., No. 74, 1880. [About 1380.] Quoted by page.
- WICL. S. W. = Select English Works of John Wyclif, edited by T. Arnold, Oxford, 1869-71. [About 1380.] Quoted by volume and page.
- WILL. = The Romance of William of Palerne, edited by W. W. Skeat, E.E.T.S., No. i., 1867. [About 1350.] Quoted by line.
- WINT. = De Orygynale Cronykil of Scotland be Androw of Wyntown, London, 1795. [About 1425.] Quoted by book, chapter, and line.
- WR. DICT. = Dictionary of Obsolete and Provincial English, compiled by T. Wright, London, 1837. Quoted by page.
- YORK = The Plays Performed by the Crafts or Mysteries of York on the day of Corpus Christi in the 14-16th cent., edited by Miss L. T. Smith, Oxford, 1885. [About 1430.] Quoted by piece and line.
- ZEIT. = Zeitschrift für deutsches Alterthum, herausgegeben von Mor. Haupt und E. Steinmeier. Quoted by volume and page.
- ZUP. ÜBUNGSB. = Alt- und mittelenglisches Übungsbuch von J. Zupitza, Oppeln, 1868. Quoted by page.

COMPARATIVE TABLE OF REFERENCES TO CHAUCER'S CANTERBURY TALES.

SIX-TEXT.		HEADING.	TYRW. WHITT.	WRIGHT.	MORRIS.	BELL & SK.
GROUP.	LINE.		LINE.	LINE.	VOL. PAGE.	VOL. PAGE.
A	§ 1	General Prologue	I	I	ii. 1	i. 73
	§ 2	Knight's Tale	861	861	27	115
	§ 3	Miller's Prologue	3111	3111	96	188
	§ 4	" Tale	3187	3187	98	192
	§ 5	Reeve's Prologue	3853	3853	120	216
	§ 6	" Tale	3919	3919	122	220
	§ 7	Cook's Prologue	4323	4323	135	235
	§ 8	" Tale	4303	4303	136	236
B	§ 1	Man of Law's Head Link <i>or</i> Prolog.	4421	4421	170	267
	§ 2	" " " Prologue and Tale	4519	4519	173	272
	§ 3	" " " Link <i>or</i> Shipman's Prologue [<i>or</i> Squire's Prologue]	12903	14384	iii. 106	ii. 90
	§ 4	Shipman's Tale	12931	14412	107	91
	§ 5	" End Link <i>or</i> Prioress' Prol.	13305	14846	121	106
	§ 6	Prioress' [Prologue and] Tale	13383	14804	122	107
	§ 7	" End Link <i>or</i> Sir Thopas' Prol.	13621	15102	130	115
	§ 8	Sir Thopas	13642	15123	131	117
	§ 9	" End Link <i>or</i> Prol. to Melibeus.	13847	15227	138	127
	§ 10	Tale of Melibeus	pp. 106-120	pp. 150-166	139	129
	§ 11	Melibeus' End Link	13895	15375	198	181
	§ 12	Monk's Tale (1)	13997	15477	201	187
		" " (2)* ('Modern' cases	14685*	15861	213	199
		" " (3)*	14338*	15949	216	203
	§ 13	Monk's End Link	14773	16253	227	213
	§ 14	Nun's Priest's Tale	14827	16307	229	215
	§ 15	" " End Link	15453	[none†]	[none†]	235
C	[none]	Doctor's Prologue	11929	13410	75	56
	§ 1	" Tale	11935	13416	iii. 75	ii. 56
	§ 2	" Link <i>or</i> Pardoner Prol.	12221	13702	85	66
	§ 3	Pardoner's Preamble <i>or</i> Prol. <i>or</i> Tale.	12263	13744	86	68
	§ 4	" Tale	12397	13878	90	73
D	§ 1	Wife's Preamble <i>or</i> Prologue	5583	5583	ii. 206	i. 306
	§ 2	" Tale	6440	6440	232	334
	§ 3	Wife-Friar Link	6847	6847	245	349
	§ 4	Friar's Tale	6883	6883	246	351
	§ 5	Friar-Summoner Link	7247	7247	258	364
	§ 6	Summoner's Tale	7291	7291	259	365
E	§ 1	Clerk's Head Link <i>or</i> Prologue	7877	7877	278	386
	§ 2	" Tale	7933	7933	280	388
	§ 3	Chaucer's Lenvoy	9053	9053	315	421
		Clerk-Merchant Link <i>or</i> Mcht's. Prol.	9089	9089	317	422
	§ 4	Merchant's Tale	9121	9121	318	424
	§ 5	" End Link <i>or</i> Squire's Prol.	10293	10293	354	461
F	§ 1	Squire's Head Link	10315	10315	354	461
	§ 2	" Tale	10323	10323	355	463
	§ 3	Squire-Franklin Link <i>or</i> Frkl.'s Prol.	10985	10985	iii. 1	486
G	§ 4	Franklin's Proem and Tale	11021	11021	2	489
	§ 1	Second Nun's Tale	15469	11929	29	ii. 6
	§ 2	Link <i>or</i> Prol. Canon's Yeoman's	16022	12482	46	24
	§ 3	Canon's Yeoman's Pream. <i>or</i> Tale §	16188	12648	51	29
H	§ 4	" Tale §	16440	12900	58	38
	§ 1	Manciple's Head Link <i>or</i> Prologue	16950	16933	249	236
I	§ 2	" Tale	17054	17037	252	240
	§ 1	Blank-Parson Link	17312	17295	261	249
	§ 2	Parson's Tale	pp. 148-172	pp. 185-211	263	254

TYRW. WHITT'S order following the Ellesmere MS., etc.: A; B § 1, 2; D; E; F; C; B § 3-14; G; H; I. WRIGHT'S, MORRIS', and BELL'S order: A; B § 1, 2; D; E; F; G; C; B § 3-14; H; I. In Wright's 3 vol. edition B § 10 is in vol. ii. 323-386, and I § 2 in vol. iii. 82-189.

* In Tyrwhitt's edition, Divisions 2 and 3, are transposed (*following the Ellesmere and other MSS.*).

† But inserted as a footnote. § There is great disagreement in the MSS. and printed editions here.

LIST OF GENERAL ABBREVIATIONS AND SIGNS.

A. Fr. = Anglo-French.
acc. = accusative.
adj. = adjective.
adv., adv. = adverb.
card. num. = cardinal numeral.
cf. = *conferatur*, compare.
comp. = comparative.
comp. = compounds.
conj., conj. = conjunction.
Dan. = Danish.
Du. = Dutch.
dat. = dative.
dem. = demonstrative.
deriv. = derivatives.
fem. = feminine.
Fr. = French.
fut. = future.
gen. = genitive.
Ger. = German.
Goth. = Gothic.
Gr. = Greek.
Heb. = Hebrew.
imper. = imperative.
impers. = impersonal.
indic. = indicative.
interj. = interjection.
interrog. = interrogative.
Lat. = Latin.
M. Du. = Middle Dutch.
M. H. G. = Middle High German.
M. L. G. = Middle Low German.
m., masc. = masculine.

ms. = manuscript, *mss.* manuscripts.
med. Lat. = Medieval Latin.
mod. Eng. = modern English.
n., neut. = neuter.
nom. = nominative.
num. = numeral.
O. E. = Old English (Anglo-Saxon).
O. Fr. = Old French.
O. Fris. = Old Frisic.
O. H. G. = Old High German.
O. L. G. = Old Low German (Old Saxon).
O. N. = Old Norse.
ord. num. = ordinal numeral.
pers. = person.
pl. = plural.
pple., pple. = participle.
pr. n. = proper noun.
prep., prep. = preposition.
pres. = present.
pret. = preterite.
pron., pron. = pronoun.
prov. = provincial.
r. = read.
r. w. = riming with.
rel. = relative.
sb., sb. = substantive.
sc. = scilicet.
subj. = subjunctive.
superl. = superlative.
Sw. = Swedish.
v. = verb.

The asterisk (*) after a reference indicates that the passage cited is contained not in the text but in a note. In the case of parallel texts it indicates a quotation from the second of the two versions.

For the meaning of the marks over the vowels see Preface, pp. viii, ix.

A DICTIONARY OF MIDDLE-ENGLISH.

a.

a, see **ʔ** al, an, **ʔ** and, at, habben, he, of, **ʔ** 56.
[a-, prefix, *O.E.* a-, = *O.L.G.*, *O.Fris.* ā-, *O.H.G.* ar-, er-, ir-, ur-, *Goth.* us-.]

[a², prefix, = an-.]

[a³, prefix, = and-.]

[a⁴, prefix, = 3e-.]

[a⁵, prefix, = of-.]

ā, adv., *O.E.* ā, ō, = *O.N.* ā, æ, ei, ey, *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* eo, io, *Goth.* aiw; *ever, always*, *LA3.* 4013; (*miswritten* æ) 1269; a wurpe hire wa FRAG. 8; ær ic hit a wuste P. L. S. viii. 9; world a buten ende A. R. 396; JUL. 22; ever and a C. M. 18010; a [aa] on ecnesse KATH. 664; þat schal ai [aa] stonden 1490; a, a33 ORM. 265, 409, 1688; o and o HOM. II. 5; o buten ende MISC. 73; oo, ai GEN. & EX. III. 451; ay and oo MAP 337; ai REL. I. 210; HAV. 159; WILL. 2239; CH. C. T. A 63; LIDG. M. P. 46; þe blisse þat ai shal be SPEC. 75; longe is ai ant longe is o 106; ai wiþouten ende B. DISC. 531; ai forþ JOS. 126; for ai lw. 1510; in ai PS. ix. 6; ai HORN (R.) 159; ei and o REL. I. 275; & māre [= *O.H.G.* eomer, *mod.G.* immer], *evermore*, HOM. I. 11; a, ai mare MARH. 3, 5; ai mare KATH. 1719, 2188.

ā², interj. = *M.H.G.* ā; *ah, oh*, *LA3.* 5015; A. R. 52; JUL. 70; ORM. 12808; BEK. 1177; C. L. 1077; S. S. (Wr.) 1250; LANGL. B xvii. 124; CH. C. T. A 1078; a hwi wepest þu HOM. I. 45; & hā, *aha, 'evax'* PR. P. 8; FER. 1148; CH. C. T. D 586; & 3ē (ʔ *ms.* a3e) P. L. S. xvii. 481; & wel, *ah woe*, *LA3.* 7223; a wai MISC. 192; a wi HOM. II. 193; a weile MAP 336.

aa, see **ā**. **aaS**, see **āa**. **a-bac**, see **bae**.

a-bād, sb., *from* abiden; *abode, delay*, *DEGR.* 129; abod, abood CH. C. T. A 965; buten abade *without delay* JUL. 73.

a-beelien, v., *O.E.* abaeligan; *provoke to anger*; ah Bruttes weoren bisie and ofte hine abaelleden (*pret. pl.*) *LA3.* 10275.

†

abassen.

abai, sb., *O.Fr.* abai; *condition of being at bay*: þe dogge . . . held it at abaie WILL. 46; at abei *DEGR.* 238; to abai H. v. 70.

abaie, adv., *at bay*; so hound abaie *as a hound at bay* ALIS. 3882.

abailen, v., *O.Fr.* abaillier; *reach, arrive at*, LIDG. TROY v. 36.

abais, **abaist**, see **abassen**.

a-baiten, v., ? = *M.H.G.* erbeizen; *excite to desire*; his flesshe on here was so abeitede (*pple.*) H. S. 181.

abandonen, v., *O.Fr.* abandoner, *mod.Eng.* abandon; *subdue*; *subject to another's control*; *surrender, give up entirely*; abandoun *BARB.* xv. 393; abandone (*pres. 3 pl.*) CH. C. T. I 775; abandonit (*pret.*) *BARB.* iv. 655; abandoned (*pple.*) *GOW.* I. 213; abandoned III. 253.

abandūn, adv., *O.Fr.* a bandun (*see* bandōn); *under one's control*; *at discretion*; *unchecked, freely, recklessly*; his ribbes and scholder fel adoun, men might see the liver abandoun AR. & MER. 223; habben him so abandun (*abaundune*) HOM. I. 189, 203; folwed him abandoun GUY 181; in abandoun, *recklessly*, R. R. 2342; at abandoun *BARB.* xv. 59.

abandon-li, adv., *recklessly*, *BARB.* viii. 461; xi. 629.

a-bānen, v., *from* bāne, sb.; *afflict with disease*; abāne (*imper.*) LANGL. C ix. 226.

abasch, sb., *from* abassen; *fright, shame*; abassche *GOW.* II. 46.

abaschance, sb., *O.Fr.* abaissance *for* esbaissance; *dismay, confusion*; abasshaunce *GENER.* 5515.

abaschement, sb., *dread, 'terror'* PR. P. 5.

abassen, v., *O.Fr.* esbahiss-; *abash*, CH. BOET. iv. 7 (146); abaiss *BARB.* viii. 247; abaist (*pple.*) MAND. 295; CH. BOET. iii. 12 (107); abasched ALIS. 224; abaischt MAN. (F.) 5062; WICL. MK. v. 42; abaiste PR. C. 1431.

abashings, sb., *abashing, confusion*, CH. BOET. iv. 1 (109); *abasing* BARB. xvii. 573.

abataillen, v., *O.Fr. enbatailler; embattle; abatailled (pple.)* FER. 4310.

abatailment, sb., *battlement*, GAW. 790.

abâte, sb., *discomfiture, surprise*, QUAIR 40.

abatement, sb., *O.Fr. abatement for enbatement; wrongful seizure of property*, MAN. (H.) 278.

abatement², sb., *O.Fr. abatement; abatement, diminution*, PR. P. 5.

abâten, v., *O.Fr. abatre; abate; cast down; humble; soften; abolish; abatin 'subtraho'* PR. P. 5; *abatie* AYENB. 28; *abati* ROB. 54; *abate* WILL. 1141; *abâtēp (pres.)* TREV. II. 185; *abates* PR. C. 1672; *abâted (pret.)* P. S. 216; *abâted (pple.)* C. L. 1334.

abâve, v., *O.Fr. esbaubir; astonish; be astonished; LIDG. M. P. 144; abâved (pple.)* MAN. (H.) 210; *abawed* CH. D. BL. 614; *abawede (pl.)* H. S. 9536.

abbæie, sb., *O.Fr. abbeie, from Lat. abbâtia; abbey*, CHR. E. 914; *abbei* BRD. 12; *abbei* LA3. 29717*; *abbai* BARB. xx. 599.

abbesse, see *abbodesse*.

abbod, sb., *O.E. abbod, from Lat. abbâtem; abbot*, A. R. 314; *abbed* [abbod] LA3. 13131; *abbot* BRD. 12; *abbode (dat.)* LA3. 13117; *abbates (pl.)* SAX. CHR. 250.

abbod-riche, sb., *O.E. abbodrice; office of abbot*, MISC. 145.

abbodesse, **abbesse**, sb., *O.E. abbodisse, O.Fr. abbesse; abbess: abbodesse* LAngl. C vii. 128; *abbesse* CHR. E. 550; *abbes* M. H. 164; *abbese* ROB. 370.

abbodie, sb., *abbacy, (ms. abboddie)* MISC. 145.

a-be-ce, sb., *alphabet*, ROB. 266; AYENB. I.

a-bēȝen, **abūȝen**, v., *O.E. abēȝan, abȝȝan; bend, bow (trans. and intrans.): to non herre i schal abuie* ROB. 102; *abūide (pret.)* ROB. 106; *ni þei abeiȝedon hem no thing to þe kingus hest* ED. 3458.

abeie, see *abūȝen*. **abel**, see *able*.

a-bēlden, v., *grow bold; abelde* ALIS. 2442.

a-belȝen, v., *O.E. abelȝan, = O.H.G. arbelȝan; make angry, grow angry; abalh (pret.)* LA3. 26359*; *abelh* HOM. I. 111; *abolȝen*, *abolwen (pple.)* LA3. 1565, 6396; *þat hi ne be abolke (? for abolȝe)* SHOR. 22.

abeliche, see *able-līche*.

a-bēoden, v., *O.E. abēodan, = O.H.G. ar-, irbiotān; offer, announce; abeode, abede, abude* FER. 1540, 1833, 3853; *abād (pret.)* FER. 1829; *and his ærnde abed* LA3. 4423; *þai abōde (plur.)* FER. 1985.

a-bēre, sb., cf. *O.H.G. antpāra, M.H.G. ambære; gesture*, SHOR. 60.

a-bēren, v., *O.E. aberan; bear, carry, endure, 'portare'*, LK. xi. 46; *abeoren* HOM. I. 35; *abeore bliſeliche þe derf* H. M. 17; *abēreō (pres.)* A. R. 158; *aber (pret.)* KATH. 1555; *ure drihten aber ure sunnan* HOM. I. 121; *aber up bore up* 225.

abernen, see *abrennen*.

abesche, v., *O.Fr. abechier (feed with the beak); feed; abeshed (pple.)* GOW. III. 25.

abesse, v., *O.Fr. abessier = abaissier; abase*, GOW. I. 111.

abet, sb., *O.Fr. abet; fraud, cunning; instigation; CH. TRO. (T.) ii. 357; mid gile and his abette* SHOR. 58.

abette, v., *O.Fr. abeter; instigate, incite*, FER. 5816.

abetting, sb., *abetting [v.r. abet]* CH. TRO. ii. 357.

abettement, sb., *A.Fr. abettement; abetment, (spelt anbettyment)* FER. 2364.

a-bidden, v., *O.E. abiddan, = O.L.G. arpit-tan; (refl.) offer one's prayer: þe hwile ich go to abidde (? for gebidde)* me MISC. 41.

a-biden, v., *O.E. abīdan, = O.H.G. irbitan, Goth. usbeidan; abide, remain, await*, A. R. 208; *ORM. 1801; ne durste him nan abiden* [abide] LA3. 1583; *abide* LAngl. B viii. 64; *A ii. 210; C xxi. 479; HAV. 1797; þu ne darst domes abide* O. & N. 1695; *if he most abide þe dai* BEK. 736; *abideþ (pres.)* H. M. 17; *abit* A. R. 338; *MARH. 21; REL. I. 115; R. R. 4989; abid (imper.)* LA3. 21623; *ORM. 14020; no abide he nævere þære dægen* LA3. 21555; *abād (pret.)* KATH. 719; *ORM. 217; lw. 1180; abad* [abod] LA3. 5681; *sevene night he ȝer abiden (pret. pl.)*; *abide* AYENB. 13; *abiding (pple. pres.)* LAngl. B xix. 289; *C xix. 136; xxiii. 143; abiden (pple.)* CH. C. T. E 1888; *TOWNL. 315; abide* C. L. 1339; *so longe ich (h)abbe abide þer after* L. H. R. 20.

abiding, sb., *O.E. abīdung; abiding, waiting, delay, expectation: noght schende þou me fra abiding mine* PS. cxviii. 116; *abidinge* AYENB. 173; *abiding* A. P. iii. 419; *abidinge* WICL. GEN. xlix. 10.

abilitē, sb., *O.Fr. habilité; ability*, CATH. 2; *CH. ASTR. PROL.; ablete* WICL. E. W. 331.

abill, see *able*.

abime, sb., *O.Fr. abisme, abime; abyss*, C. M. 22678.

abit, see *habit*.

a-bīten, v., *O.E. abītan, = O.H.G. irpīzan; bite; bite in pieces, to death*; LA3. 26995; *þu starest so þu wille abiten al þat þu miht mid clivre smiten* O. & N. 77; *abite* ALIS. 5611; *abiteþ (pres.)* LAngl. C xix. 32; *mete ne drinke he nabit (for ne abit)* FL. & BL. (L.) 40; *abite (pres. pl.)* LAngl. B xvi. 26; *abiten (pret. pple.)* REL. II. 276.

ablaqveaciōn, sb., *Lat.* ablaqveatiō ; *ablaqueation*, laying bare of roots, PALL. II. 1.

ablaqveate, v., *Lat.* ablaqveāre ; lay bare the roots of a tree ; *ablaqviare* (*imper.*) PALL. IV. 91.

a¹-blāsten, v., *O.E.* onblāstan ; blow upon ; venim and fire togider he cast, that he Jason so sore *ablāste* (*pret.*) GOW. II. 251.

a-blāwen, v., *O.E.* ablāwan ; blow up : þos he gan hire herte ablōwe SHOR. 160 ; *ablōw*, *ablōu* (*pret.*) HOM. I. 99 ; þet was *ablōwe* (166.) þorȝ þe fenim of þe fende SHOR. 166.

able, adj., *O.Fr.* hable ; *able*, suitable, apt, 'habilis, idoneus', PR. P. 5 ; CH. C. T. A 167 ; *abill* BER. 3237 ; see *hable*.

able-liche, adv., *ably* ; *abeliche* MAS. 243.

ablenes, sb., *ability*, TEST. LOVE (N. E. D.) ; *ablinesse* BARTH. (N. E. D.).

ablen, v., *from able* ; *enable*, *qualify*, *empower*, *dispose* : *ablith* (*pres.*) REL. II. 44 ; *abiled* (*pple.*) HAMP. TR. 20 ; *abelled* E. G. 316.

a-blenden, v., *O.E.* ablendan, = *O.H.G.* irblendan ; *blind*, *deprive of sight*, LA3. 14657 ; this leme shal Jupiter ablende LANGL. B. xviii. 137 ; *ablendeð*, *ablent* (*pres.*) A. R. 86, 214 ; *ablent* AYENB. 16 ; *ablende* (*pret.*) HOM. I. 121 ; ROE. 208 ; *ablente* LANGL. B. xviii. 323 ; *ablend* (*pple.*) MARH. 15 ; *ablent* P. S. 380.

a-blikēn, v., *O.E.* ablican, = *M.H.G.* erblīchen ; *grow pale* ; *ablikep* (*pres.*) ST. COD. 53.

a-blindēn, v., *O.E.* ablindan, = *O.H.G.* erblinden ; *grow blind* ; *ablīndeð* (*pres.*) A. R. 92 ; *ablindað* HOM. I. 109 ; *ha ablindað* MARH. 15.

abloi, interj., ? *O.Fr.* ablo ('courage, allons') ; GAW. 1173.

ablūcioun, sb., *Lat.* ablūtio ; *ablution*, CH. C. T. G 856.

a-blūȝen, v., = *M.H.G.* erblūgen ; *frighten*, *dismay* : þa iwarð þat folc swiðe *ablūȝed* (*pple.*) HOM. I. 89.

abobben, v., *O.Fr.* abober ; *astonish* ; *abobbed* (*pple.*) AR. & MER. 1969.

abōd, see *abād*.

abof, *abōȝe*, see *abufen*.

a-bōȝien, v., *bow* ; *abouwie* LEB. JES. 849 ; *abōȝede* (*pret.*) FER. 2070.

abominable, adj., *O.Fr.* abominable ; *abominable*, AYENB. 49 ; CH. C. T. D 2006.

abominacioun, sb., *O.Fr.* abomination ; *abomination*, CH. C. T. D 2179.

abortif, adj. & sb., *Lat.* abortivus ; *abortive*, WICL. JOB iii. 16 ; *abortiif* PL. CR. 485 ; *abortives* (*pl.*) C. M. 22849.

a-boeten, v., *address boastfully* ; *aboetede*, -ed (*pret.*) LANGL. A vii. 142 ; B vi. 156.

abound, adj., *O.Fr.* abonde, *Lat.* abundus, cf. *abúndin* ; *overflowing*, GENER. 311 ; *habound* TUND. 92.

about, *abouten*, *aboutestonding*, see *abūten*.

aboutien, v., ? *O.Fr.* abouter, ? *mod.Eng.* *abut* ; *lean forward*, *stick out* ; *aboutie* (*imper.* 3 pers.) A. R. 62.

above, *aboon*, see *abufen*.

a-brēden, v., = *M.H.G.* erbreiten ; *dilate*, *open wide* : þe ule hire eȝen *abrād* (? *pret.*, for *abradde*) O. & N. 1044.

abrege, v., *O.Fr.* abregier ; *abridge*, PR. C. 4571 ; *abregge* CH. C. T. A 2999 ; *abregge* (*imper.*) MIRC 1629 ; *abreggid* (*pple.*) WICL. E. W. 1.

a-breiden, v., *O.E.* abregdan ; *draw out*, *spring up*, *awake* ; *blame*, *upbraid* ; A. R. 214 ; *abreide* 'exprobrare' REL. I. 7 ; *abreid* (*pret.*) A. R. 238 ; *abred* MAT. xxvi. 51 ; his sword he ut *abræid* LA3. 26553 ; *abraid* GEN. & EX. 231 ; *Ulixes out of slepe abraid* GOW. III. 54 ; *abroiden*, *abrōden* (*pple.*) HOM. I. 239 ; þe *abroidene* bureh HOM. II. 175, 209.

a-brēken, v., *O.E.* abrecan ; *break in pieces* ; *break forth*, *away* : ȝif we mai owhar *abreke* AR. & MER. 7903 ; *abræc* (*pret.*) LA3. 3532 ; *abrēken* (*pret. pl.*) MAP 338 ; *abrōken* (*pple.*) HALLIW. II ; ich am . . . *abroken* ut of þon benden LA3. 721 ; nu *hæfð* he mine ban alle *abrokene* 25928.

a-brennen, v., = *M.H.G.* erbrennen ; *burn up* ; *abernð* (*pres.*) HOM. I. 239.

a-brēočen, v., *O.E.* abreočan ; *degenerate*, *decay* : þat teonȝe werod *abræað* (*pret.*) HOM. I. 219 ; si al swa swið(e) *abreað* and *adileȝede* 235.

abróche, adv., see *bróche*.

abróche, v., *O.Fr.* abrochier ; *broach* (a cask), CH. C. T. D 177 ; A. P. i. 1122.

absence, sb., *O.Fr.* absence ; *absence*, PR. P. 5 ; CH. C. T. G 1214.

absent, adj., *O.Fr.* absent ; *absent*, PR. P. 5 ; CH. C. T. H 203.

absolle, see *assollen*.

absolūciūn, sb., *O.Fr.* absolution ; *absolution*, HOM. II. 99 ; A. R. 146 ; *absolucioun* GAW. 1882.

absolūt, adj., *Lat.* absolūtus ; *absolute*, *unlimited*, CH. BOET. v. 6 (175).

abstēne, v., *O.Fr.* abstenir ; *abstain*, FER. 3761 ; *absteine* WICL. NUM. vi. 3.

abstinence, sb., *O.Fr.* abstinence ; *abstinence*, AYENB. 236 ; CH. C. T. I 682.

abstinent, adj., *Fr.* abstinent ; *abstinent*, CH. C. T. I 798.

abstract, pple., *Lat.* abstractus ; *derived*, TREV. I. 21.

a²-bufen, adv. & prep., *O.E.* abufan (for on-

bufan); *above*; (*ms.* abufenn) ORM. 588; abufen A. R. 304; HOM. II. 81; GEN. & EX. 10; þat is us alle above MISC. 38; aboven HAV. 1700; MAND. 10; CH. C. T. B 1344; above LA3. 10302*; AYENB. 35; upe þe doune above Baþe ROB. 174; ase ich sede above SHOR. 142; oboven PR. C. 849; abowen (=abouen) M. H. 105; aboþe FER. 2972, 4319.

a-būȝen, v., *O.E.* abūȝan; *bow, bend, submit (intrans. and reflex.)*; al him scal abuȝe [abouwe] LA3. 18854; þat ich to eni mon schule abouwe L. H. R. 53; abowe ALIS. 188; EM. 981; abowe to þe kinges wille BEK. 867; **abūȝþ** (*pres.*) O. & N. 782; **abēah** (*pret.*) HOM. I. 227; abeh '*inclinauit*' II. 111; into castle he abeh (*went*) LA3. 5210.

abūȝen, *see* **abēȝen**.

a-būȝgen, v., *O.E.* abyȝgan; *buy, pay for, atone for*, HOM. I. 41; A. R. 188; SPEC. 112; þu me smite bi þon rugge ah sare þu hit salt abuȝgen LA3. 8158; abugge HORN (R.) 1081; C. L. 394; abugge, abeie HORN (L.) 110, 1075; abiggen ORM. 6907; abigge ALIS. 901; MISC. 2010; abugge, abigge LANGL. A iii. 236; abegge AYENB. 73; **abouhte** (*pret.*) MISC. 64; aboughte CH. C. T. A 2303; abouȝte LANGL. B ix. 142; **abouȝte** (*pret. plur.*) LANGL. B x. 281; **aboht** (*pple.*) H. H. 59; þat we habbeþ deore aboȝt BEK. 1312; about AN. LIT. 91; abouȝt LANGL. C xxi. 433; abouȝte (*pl.*) B xviii. 386.

abundance, sb., *O.Fr.* abundance; *abundance*, AYENB. 261.

abundaunt, adj., *O.Fr.* abundant; *abundant*, D. TROY 1695; abundand 5205; habundant MAND. 179.

abūndin, v., *O.Fr.* abonder; *abound*, PR. P. 5; abounde REL. I. 265.

abuschid, **abussede**, *see* **enbusche**.

abūsen, v., *Fr.* abuser; *abuse, misuse, misrepresent*, LIDG. BOCH. (*in* N. E. D.); **abūsed** (*pple.*) GUIL.² i. 15 (*in* N. E. D.).

abūsioun, sb., *O.Fr.* abusion; *abuse*, WICL. PS. xxxi. 18; abusion CH. TRO. iv. 991.

a²-būten, **on-būten**, adv. & prep., *O.E.* a-, on-būtan, = *O.Fris.* abūta; *about, around*, MK. iii. 34; LK. xvii. 12; abuten A. R. 234; þe deofel þe geð abutan al swa þe gredie leo HOM. I. 127; his riht erm schal bicluppen me abuten 213; abuten [aboute] Eoverwic LA3. 16734; abuten midnihte 7983; abuten hise lendes ORM. 3211; whan se þat preste floc ... an siþe þeowted hafden al abuten 550; ever þu were abuten to echen þin ahte MISC. 176; he foren abuten bi Adad GEN. & EX. 2482; o and o abuten (*for* buten) ende HOM. II. 7; abute midniht KATH. 1749; hwanne oþre slepeþ hire abute O. & N. 1593; abouten C. L. 703; abouten nine HAV. 1010; aboute AYENB. 30; LANGL. C i. 193; A viii. 30; CH. C. T. A 2189; IW. 2055; aboute al

þe urþe heo goþ TREAT. 137; (hi) beoþ aboute hire to schende BEK. 763; about PR. C. 1905.

aboute-standinges, sb., pl., *circumstances*, AYENB. 174, 175.

aboute-warde, adv., *on the way, trying (to)*, TRIAM. 65; EGL. 658.

abufen, *see* **abufen**.

ac, conj., *O.E.* ac, ah, oc, = *O.L.G.* ac, *Goth.* ak, *O.H.G.* oh; *but*, ROB. 2; AYENB. 6; HORN (H.) 860; ALIS. 236; S. S. (Web.) 1313; FER. 3761; TRIST. 220; LANGL. A i. 119; ORM. 63; ac þær biþ sor idol FRAG. 5; ac aȝen riȝte hi beoþ BEK. 1624; nis nauȝt malice ac hit is laȝe SHOR. 153; ac, ak C. L. 444; WILL. 106, 110; ak P. S. 211; ac, ach, ah HOM. I. 123, 145; ac, ah O. & N. 177, 1176; LA3. 252, 13132; (*misprinted* at) 6901; ah KATH. 5; SPEC. 46; HORN (R.) 841; CHR. E. 675; auh, auch A. R. 46; auȝ HOM. II. 258; oc SAX. CHR. 253; GEN. & EX. 213; oc he fleð fro him REL. I. 212; ok HICKES I. 231; P. L. S. iii. 7.

a-calden, v., *O.E.* acealdian, = *O.H.G.* ercalten; *grow cold, make cold*; **acaldeð** (*pres.*) A. R. 404; **accolded** (*pple.*) GEST. R. 83; acold P. 23; S. S. (Wr.) 2518.

a-cāle, pple., *from* *O.E.* acalan; *stiff with cold*: he was so sore acāle GOW. III. 296; acale [akale] LANGL. B xviii. 392; C xxi. 439; akale S. S. (Web.) 1512.

a-cangen, v., *? become foolish*; **acanges** tu KATH. 2112; **acanget** (*pple.*) 2045.

a-casten, v., *cast down*; **akeasten** MARH. 14; **akaste** (*pret.*) MARH. 2; deað ne acaste nawt Crist ah Crist overcom deað KATH. 1127; **acast** (*pple.*) P. S. 149; TREV. IV. 95; nou is mi counfort acast PL. CR. 99; akast H. M. 5; akest A. R. 318.

accept, pple., *Lat.* acceptus; *accepted*: in time accept WICL. 2 COR. vi. 2.

acceptable, adj., *O.Fr.* acceptable; *acceptable*, GOW. III. 250; CH. C. T. D 1913.

accepten, v., *O.Fr.* accepter; *accept*; **accepte** (*pres. subj.*) CT. LOVE 28.

aces, sb., *O.Fr.* acces; *access, attack of fever*, HALLIW. 13; axsesse, accesse CH. TRO. ii. 1578.

accidence, sb., *O.Fr.* accidence; *chance*, GOW. II. 153.

accident, sb., *Lat.* accidens; *occurrence, attribute*, CH. TRO. iii. 918; CH. C. T. E 607; WICL. E. w. 466.

accidie, sb., *med.Lat.* accidia, *from* *Gr.* ἀκidia; *indolence, negligence*, A. R. 208; sleaupe þet me clepeþ ine clergie accidie AYENB. 16.

acciōn, sb., *O.Fr.* action; *action*, LANGL. C ii. 94; accioun MAN. (H.) 196.

accompt, sb., *O.Fr.* accompt, *cf.* **acount**; *account*, GOW. II. 11, 286; acompte E. c. 8.

accountable, adj., *accountable*, E. G. 379.

accounten, v., *account, reckon, esteem*; *accounteth* GOW. III. 298.

accustomaunce, sb., *O.Fr. accoustumance*; *custom*: *again* our old *accustomaunce* DREAM 256.

acēmen, v., *O.Fr. acēsmer*; *adorn*, A. R. 360.

achāpe, *see* **escāpen**.

achat, sb., *O.Fr. achat, acat*; *purchase, thing bought*, CH. BOET. i. 4 (15).

achāte, sb., *O.Fr. acate*; *from Gr. ἀχάτης*; *agate*, A. R. 134.

achatour, sb., *O.Fr. achateur, acateur*; *buyer*; *catour* GAM. 321; **achatours**, *acaturis* (pl.) CH. C. T. A 568.

schaufen, *see* **eschaufen**.

āche, sb., *O.E. æce, ece, from āken*; *ache*, MISC. 65; *TREV.* IV. 119; *WICL. MAT.* iv. 23; *LUD. COV.* 223; *ache, ake* 'dolor' PR. P. 8; *eche* P. L. S. viii. 100; A. R. 282; *HOM.* II. 165; *H. M.* 35; *hache* WILL. 905; *comp. hāved-ēche*.

āche², sb., *O.Fr. ache, cf. mod.Eng. (small-) age*; *parsley*, VOC. 139; PR. P. 6; *SPEC.* 26.

a-chēoken, v., *choke, suffocate*: *achoken* CH. BOET. ii. 5 (47); **achāked** (pple.) *HOM.* II. 181; *CH. L. G. W.* 2008; *achoked* *HALLIW.* 15.

a-chēosen, v., = *O.H.G. irchiesen, O.L.G. akiosan*; *choose*; **acēas** (pret.) *HOM.* I. 229.

achēsoun, sb., *O.Fr. acheison (for ocheison)*; *occasion, motive*, AR. & MER. 132; *see* **encheisūn**.

achēven, v., *O.Fr. achever*; *achieve*; *bring to an end*; *come to an end*; *GAW.* 1838; **achēved** (pple.) R. R. 2049.

a-clēoven, v., = *M.H.G. erklieben*; *be cleft*; *þin herte aclēf* (pret.) P. R. L. P. 252.

acloien, v., *O.Fr. encloer, cf. mod.Eng. cloy*; *lame (a horse) with a nail*; *lame, hinder, obstruct*; *fill to excess*; *acloijen, acloiin* 'acclaudico, acclavo' PR. P. 6; **acloieith** (pres.) CH. P. F. 514; **acloied** (pple.) P. S. 335; *acloied* 'acclaudicatus' PR. P. 6.

a-clomen, v., *cf. Du. verkleumen*; *become torpid*; **aclommid** (pple.) 'eviratus, enervatus' PR. P. 6.

acloēsen, v., *O.Fr. aclōre for enclōre, see clōsen*; *enclose*; **acloēsed** (pple.) *SHOR.* 145.

a-clumsen, v., *grow clumsy*: *oure hondis ben acolumsid (pple.) 'dissolutae sunt manus nostrae' *WICL. JER.* vi. 24.*

acōie, v., *O.Fr. acqvoier*; *quiet, appease*; *acōie* R. R. 3564; **acōied** (pret.) *WILL.* 56.

[**acoint**], **aqvointe**, adj. & sb., *O.Fr. acoint*; *acquainted, acquaintance*, *ROB.* 465; *aqvente* R. R. 5023; **acqveintis** (pl.) CH. C. T. (W.) 7573 (*v. r. acqveintances* D 1991).

[**acointance**], **aqveintance**, sb., *O.Fr. acointance*; *acquaintance*; *aqveintance* CH. C. T.

A 245; *aqveintaunce* *ALIS.* 7258; *aqvain-tonce* *AYENB.* 143.

acointen, v., *O.Fr. acointer, from med.Lat. ad cognitare*; *acquaint*; *aqveintin* 'notifico' PR. P. 13; *aqveinte* CH. D. BL. 532; **acointede** (pret.) *ROB.* 15; **akointed** (pple.) A. R. 218; *aqveinted* *GUY* 57.

acolden, *see* **acālden**.

acōlen, v., *O.Fr. acoler*; *embrace*; **acōbles** (pres.) *GAW.* 1936; **acōlen** (pl.) 2472.

a-cōlen, v., *O.E. acōlian*; *cool (intrans.)* A. R. 118; **acōlede** (pret.) *HOM.* I. 237; **acōled** (pple.) O. & N. 205.

acolit, sb., *med.Lat. acolytus*; *acolyte*, P. S. 329; *acolit* *SHOR.* 45; *Onesimus, the acolit* *WICL. COL. PROL.*

acombren, v., = *encombren*; *encumber*; *acombre* *LANGL. B* ii. 50; *acumbri* *MISC.* 33; **acumbre** (subj.) *GUY* 138; **acombrede** (pret. pl.) *DEP. R.* ii. 28; **acombred** (pple.) *ALIS.* 8025.

acombring, sb., *encumbering, perplexity*; *acombringe* *AYENB.* 182; *acomeringe* or *acomerment* (cf. *O.Fr. encumbrement*) 'vexatio' PR. P. 6.

acomplissen, v., *O.Fr. accomplir*; *accomplish*, CH. BOET. iv. 12 (118); **acomplise** (pres. subj.) iii. 10 (92).

acord, sb., *O.Fr. acord*; *accord, agreement*, *BEK.* 718; *WILL.* 2964; *MAN. (F.)* 5276; *þez we ne beon at one acorde* O. & N. 181.

acordable, adj., *proportionate, harmonious*, CH. BOET. ii. 8 (62).

acordance, sb., *O.Fr. acordance*; *agreement*, *LANGL. C* iv. 339; *acordauce* CH. BOET. ii. 8 (62); *acordauce* iv. 6 (143).

acordant, **acordant**, adj., *agreeable*, CH. C. T. A 37; *acordant* *SHOR.* 89.

acordin, v., *O.Fr. accorder*; *accord, reconcile, agree*, PR. P. 6; *acordi* *BEK.* 731; *AYENB.* 151; **acordeþ** (pres.) *SHOR.* 139; *acordip* *WICL. LK.* v. 36; **acordede** (pret.) *SAX. CHR.* 261; **acorded** (pple.) P. L. S. xxiv.

a-cōrien, v., *taste, feel the pain of*, *MISC.* 75; *þu schalt acorien þe rode* A. R. 60; *þu hit schalt acore sore* P. L. S. xv. 120; *þou ne auʒtest nouʒt mi deþ acore* M. T. 112; **acōrede** (pret.) *HOM.* II. 45; *þat acorede al þis lond* *ROB.* 75.

acorn, *see* **akern**. **acost**, *see* **cost**.

account, sb., *cf. O.Fr. conte (sb.)*, *aconter* (v.); *account*, E. G. 8; *acounte* *SHOR.* 47; *ʒelde trewe acounte* E. G. 357; **accountes** (pl.) *BEK.* 164.

accounten, v., *O.Fr. aconter*; *account*: *accountie* P. L. S. xxiv. 86; **accounteþ** (pres.) *AYENB.* 137; **accounted** (pple.) P. S. 337.

accounting, sb., *accounting, calculation*, CH. BOET. i. 2 (8).

acountre, *see* **encontre**.

acoupen, v., *O.Fr.* encoulper; *inculpate*, *accuse*; **acoupede** (*pret.*) ROB. 544; **acouped** LAngl. Bxiii. 459; **acopede** BEK. 773; **acouped** (*pple.*) PR. C. 2947.

acoupen², v., *cf. O.Fr.* acoper; *strike, deliver blows*; **acoupede** (*pret. pl.*) FER. 1594.

acouping, sb., *collision*, WILL. 3438.

a-coveren, v., *O.E.* acofrian, = *O.H.G.* irko-borôn; *recover*, H. M. 33; **akoveren** A. R. 364, 412; **acoverd** (*pret.*) AR. & MER. 315; **acovered** (*pple.*) H. M. 11.

acoveringe, sb., *recovery*, H. M. 27; **acovring** C. L. 572; **acoverunge** HOM. I. 251.

acróche, v., *O.Fr.* acrochier; *encroach*, A. P. i. 1068; **acrocche** GOW. I. 314.

actif, adj., *Fr.* actif; *active*, CH. BOET. i. 1 (6).

actuel, adj., *Fr.* actuel; *actual*; (*printed accue*) SHOR. 107, 108.

acumbri, v., *see* **acombren**.

a-oumen, v., *O.E.* acuman; *attain, come to*: ase þef hi hiȝt miȝt wel acome to letten other wile SHOR. 73; **acōm** (*pret.*) ROB. 126.

a-cumlen, v., *become cramped*? **acumblid** (*pple.*) WICL. JER. vi. 24; **acomeled** 'estompe' VOC. 161; **acomeled** 'eviratus, enervatus' PR. P. 6.

acuntren, *see* **enoontren**.

acupement, sb., *O.Fr.* acouplement; *accusation*, FL. & BL. (H.) 1108.

a-cursien, v., *curse*; **acursi** O. & N. 1704; **acurseþ** (*pres.*) LAngl. Bxviii. 107; **acursede** (*pret.*) HOM. I. 31; **acorside** AYENB. 57; **acursed** (*pple.*) BRD. 24; WILL. 901; **acorsed** SHOR. 161; þe akurside gost A. R. 234.

acusacioun, sb., *O.Fr.* acusation; *accusation*; **acusaciouns** TREV. V. 157; CH. BOET. i. 4 (15).

acūsen, v., *O.Fr.* acūser; *accuse*; **acusi** SHOR. 34; **acūsede** (*pret.*) BEK. 369.

acūsour, sb., *O.Fr.* accuseur; *accuser*, CH. BOET. i. 4 (16); CH. L. G. W. 353.

a-cwákien, v., *quake*; **aqvake** HALLIW. 76.

a-cweeohen, v., *O.E.* acweccan (*set in motion*); *move, shake (intrans.)*: þe wode aqveizte (*pret.*) so hi sunge ALIS. 5257.

a-cwellen, v., *O.E.* acwellen, = *O.H.G.* ar-qwellen; *kill*, A. R. 334; KATH. 1826; **aqvellen** [acwelle] LA3. 8773; **aqvellen** S. A. L. 153; **aqvelle** ALIS. 80; S. S. (Web.) 2758; **aqvelde** [acwede] (*pret.*) LA3. 21; **aqvelde** HORN (R.) 881; þu acwaldest MARH. 12; **aqveald** [acweld] (*pple.*) LA3. 974; **aqvold** MISC. 41; þar mid beoþ men acwalde O. & N. 1370.

a-cwenchen, v., *O.E.* acwencan; *quench*, FRAG. 6; A. R. 224; **aqvenche** TREAT. 136; REL. II. 274; **acwencheð** (*pres.*) HOM. I. 39; **aqvencheþ** SHOR. 37; **aqvench** AYENB. 207; **acwefnte** (*pret.*) A. R. 124; **aqveinte** TREV. IV. 115; þe fur aqveinte sone MARG. 239; **aqvenched** (*pple.*) HOM. I. 81;

acwenct JUL. 68; **aqveint** S. S. (Web.) 1991; GOW. III. 10.

a-cwéðen, v., *O.E.* acweþan; *resound*: hornes þer aqweðen [acweþen] (*pret.*) LA3. 27444.

a-cwikien, v., *O.E.* acwician; *quicken*, (*intrans.*), *become alive*, A. R. 118; **aqvikien** HOM. I. 81; **aqvikie** LAngl. C xxi. 394; **acwikeð** (*pres.*) HOM. I. 189; **aqviked** (*pple.*) AYENB. 203.

ād, sb., *O.E.* ād, = *O.H.G.* eit (*ignis, rogus*); *fire, funeral pile*, KATH. 1365* (*v. r. fur*); *od 'rogus'* FRAG. 4.

ād, *see* **ēad**.

a-dājen, v., = *M.H.G.* ertagen; *awake up*; **adawe** ALIS. 2265*; **adāwed** (*pple.*) CH. C. T. E 24CO.

adamant, sb., *O.Fr.* adamant; *adamant, diamond, loadstone, 'adamas'*, PR. P. 6; CH. C. T. A 1990.

adamantine, adj., *L.* adamantinus; *made of adamant*: writen . . in an adamantine nail WICL. JER. xvii. 1.

adanten, v., *O.Fr.* adanter; *subdue*; **adaunte** L. H. R. 205; **adauntede** (*pret.*) ROB. 61.

a-dāsen, v., *daze, dazze, stupefy*: as a witles man greteli **adāsed** (*pple.*) TODD 297.

adden, v., *Lat.* addere; *add*, CH. BOET. iii. 9 (83); **addide** (*pret.*) WICL. LK. xix. 11.

addiciōn, sb., *O.Fr.* addition; *addition*, PR. P. 6.

adde, sb., = *M.L.G.*, *M.Du.* adre, adere; *see* **naddre**; **adder**, S. S. (Web.) 749; **ALIS.**² (Sk.) 1009; LAngl. B xviii. 333; **edde** AYENB. 26; SHOR. 161; WICL. GEN. iii. 4; **addren** (*pl.*) ALIS. 5262; **edden** AYENB. 61.

edder-wort, sb., *snakeweed*, LEECHD. III. 323.

a-dēaden, v., *cf. O.E.* adȳdan, = *O.H.G.* irtōdin; *deaden, put to death, die, decay*; no þing never nes þer inne þet hit muhte adeaden A. R. 112; **adēadie** (*pres. subj.*) HOM. I. 202; **adēadet** (*pple.*) KATH. 2048.

a-dēaven, v., *O.E.* adēafian, = *M.H.G.* ertauben; *deafen*; **adēved** (*pple.*) SHOR. 103.

[adele], sb., *O.E.* adela, = *M.L.G.* adele, *O.Sw.* adel; *addle, filth*.

adel-ēi, sb., *addle-egg*, O. & N. 133.

adeso, sb., *O.E.* adesa; *adse*, WICL. Is. xlv. 13; **adis** N. P. 14.

a-dēu, *see* **deus**. **adīte**, *see* **endite**.

a-dihten, v., = *M.H.G.* ertihten; *ordain, dispose*; and so ich mine song **adihte** [adihte] (*pres.*) O. & N. 326; **adihteþ** P. S. 329; **adiht** (*pple.*) KATH. 1382; **adiht** L. H. R. 151.

a-dileȝien, v., *O.E.* adilgian, *adilegian*; *abolish*; **adilegade** (*pret.*) MISC. 145; **adilȝede** HOM. I. 235.

ädle, sb., *O.E.* ädl f., = *M.L.G.* ädel m. (*ulcus*); *disease*, ORM. 4803; **adle** 'langvoren' MAT. iv. 23; **adle** (*pl.*) 'aegrotationes' viii. 17.

adlen, v., *O.N.* æðlask, *prov. Engl.* addle; *earn*: adlen (*ms.* addlenn) heofnes blisse ORM. 4185; thank adile TOWNL. 218 (MIR. PL. 140); adled (*pple.*) ORM. 6235.

adling, sb., *earning, merit*, ORM. 17705.

ādliþ, adj., *O.E.* ādlig; *diseased*, FRAG. 3.

administracioun, sb., *O.Fr.* administration; *administration*, SHOR. 57.

admirail, *see* amirail.

admitin, v., *Lat.* admittere; *admit*, PR. P. 6.

adopcioun, sb., *Lat.* adoptiō; *adoption*, AYENB. 101.

adornen, **aournen**, v., *O.Fr.* adorning, aornen, *Lat.* adornāre; *adorn*; **adornep** (*pres.*) CH. TRO. iii. 1; **aourned** (*pple.*) L. H. R. 163.

a-dótien, v., *dote, become silly*; & for **dol adóteþ** (*pres.*) WILL. 2054; **adótēd** (*pple.*) GOW. III. 4; *dusie men & adotede* A. R. 222.

adræden, *see* andræden.

a-dræfen, v., *O.E.* adræfan; *expel*; **adræfde** (*pret.*) HOM. I. 219.

a-drájen, v., *draw out*; *adrawe* ROB. 207; **adrōh** (*pret.*) LA3. 7486; *adrouz* JUL.² 205; *hure swerdes þan þai adrowe* HALLIW. 22; **adráje** (*pple.*) FL. & BL. 631; AYENB. 218.

adræfen, *see* adræfen.

a-drenchen, v., *O.E.* adrencan, = *O.H.G.* ertrenchan; *give to drink, drown, plunge in water*, A. R. 230; *adrenche* LA3. 1507*; HORN (R.) 109; SHOR. 139; AYENB. 50; P. S. 217; i schal me adrenche S. S. (Web.) 1470; **adrenote** (*pret.*) ROB. 489; *adrenge* LA3. 2568; *þat folc he al adrente* 25698; & *adreinten ham sulven i ƿer* *see* A. R. 230; **adreint** (*pple.*) HOM. I. 141; ROB. 51; S. S. (Web.) 1486; TREV. V. 99; *adrenct* HOM. I. 225.

a-drēoʒen, v., *O.E.* adrēogan; *suffer*; *adriʒe* HORN (L.) 1035; *þat his strok miʒt adrie* HALLIW. 22.

a-drillen, v., *debase, corrupt*? *wannemanleteþ* *adrille þat he god ʒelde schel* SHOR. 114; *þat he nadrille* 90.

a-drinken, v., *O.E.* adrincan, = *O.H.G.* ertrenchan; *be drowned*; *adrinke* MISC. 77; HORN (L.) 971; **adronc** (*pret.*) A. R. 58; *þer inne he adronc* LA3. 2205; *aðeles adrunken* 7852; **adrunken** [*adronke*] (*pple.*) LA3. 2224; *adronke* ROB. 430.

a-driven, v., *O.E.* adrifan, = *O.H.G.* artriban; *drive away*; *addrivan* HOM. I. 115; **adriuen** (*pple.*) JUL. 78.

a-drūʒen, **a-drūʒien**, v., *O.E.* adrūʒan, *adruwian*; *dry up*; *adruwien* A. R. 150; *adrouʒe* SHOR. 34; **adrūeð**, **adrūweð** (*pres.*) A. R. 150; **adrūʒede** (*pret.*) HOM. I. 133.

a-dumbien, v., *O.E.* adumbian; *become dumb*; **adumbed** (*pple.*) FRAG. 8.

adūne, *see* under dūne.

a-dūnen, v., *din*: þu adūnest þas monnes earen O. & N. 337; **adenid** (*pple.*) AUD. 78. **a-dusten** [**padūsten**], v., *cast down*; *aduste* (*pret.*) H. M. 41.

advent, sb., *Lat.* adventus; *advent*, HOM. II. 3; BEK. 1847.

adversarie, sb., *O.Fr.* adversarie; *adversary*, AYENB. 238; CH. C. T. B. 3868.

adverse, adj., *O.Fr.* aduers; *adverse*, GOW. II. 116.

adversitē, sb., *O.Fr.* adversité; *adversity*, A. R. 194.

advertence, sb., *O.F.* advertence; *attention*, CH. TRO. v. 1257.

a-dwélen, v., = *O.H.G.* artwelan (*torpere*); *grow stupid*; *swo heore wit hi demeþadwóle* (*pple.*) O. & N. 1777.

a-dwēschen, v., *O.E.* adwēscan; *quench, extinguish*, KATH. 949; *adwēschde & a dun weorp þe wiðerwine of helle* 1196; *fir ne beoð adwēscod* (*pple.*) ['ignis non extinguitur'] MK. ix. 46.

æ, *see* ā, ēa, and æw.

[**æ**-, prefix, *O.E.* æ-, = *O.Fris.*, *O.N.*, *O.H.G.* ā.]

æ-bere, adj., *O.E.* æbere, = *O.Fris.* āber, *āuber*; *manifest, evident*; *æbære* ORM. 7189; *ebare* LA3. 2271; *eber* C. M. 813.

æd, **ædiʒ**, *see* ēad, ēadi.

æfen, sb., *O.E.* æfen, = *O.L.G.* āvond, *O.H.G.* āband; *evening*: *aven, eaven, even* LA3. 1116, 5763, 19570, 26696, 26910; *efen* (*ms.* efenn) ORM. 1105; *even* GEN. & EX. 1675; AYENB. 113; GOW. III. 13; CH. C. T. D. 750; MAN. (F.) 2440; *eve* O. & N. 41; HORN (L.) 364; *an eve* A. D. 289; *aven* REL. I. 194; *ave* AR. & MER. 5391; *æfne* [ēve] (*dat.*) O. & N. 323; *on þam efne* MAT. xxvi. 20.

æven-liht, sb., *O.E.* æfenlēoht; *evening light*, DEGR. 1601.

æven-song, sb., *O.E.* æfensang; *even-song*, LANGL. A. v. 190; *evesong* A. R. 22.

æven-sterre, sb., *O.E.* æfensteorra; *evening star*, MISC. 24; WICL. JOB xxxviii. 32; *eve-sterre* '(h)esperus' PR. P. 144; CH. BOET. i. 5 (22).

æven-tīd, sb., *O.E.* æfentīd; *even-tide*, A. R. 404; WICL. GEN. i. 5.

æven-time, sb., *O.E.* æfentīma; *evening-time*: *æventime* [evetime] LA3. 12858.

æven-while, sb., *evening-time*, WILL. 1747.

æfening, sb., *O.E.* æfnung; *evening*; *evening* LA3. 30419; *evening*, *evening* WICL. MAT. xx. 8; *eveninge* 'vesper' PR. P. 144; *in þe eveninge* ROB. 312.

æfne, *see* efen.

æfre, adv., *O.E.* æfre; *ever*, ORM. 206; *æfre*, *efre* FRAG. 6, 7; *æfre, ævere, æfer, efer* [efre, evere], LA3. 547, 1276, 3321, 6552; *efre, efere*, HOM. I. 9, 21; *efre, evere* (*ms.* euere), A. R. 4, 62; *evre* BRD. 3; AYENB. 71; *þe faireste*

man þat evre (*ms. eure*) jut on þi lond cam HORN (L.) 788; evre, eavere, ever O. & N. 238, 333, 1282; evre, evere HAV. 207, 424; evere buten ende R. S. vii; *ēvere* mō R. S. ii; TREAT. 132; HOCCL. i. 199; evere more MAND. 241; evere, ever CH. C. T. A 832; ever ant a MARH. 11; ever and o MAP 342; falshede ever ȝite heo souhten C. L. 342; ever þe furþe peni P. S. 149; ever te *ever yet* MISC. 31; AYENB. 96; avre (*for eavre*, see ENG. STUD. IV. 100) HOM. II. 37; swottre þen eaver eni haliwei KATH. 1707; ever [ere] more MAN. (F.) 287; P. L. S. viii. 33; *æver ælc*, ever ulc *every (quisque)* LA3. 2378, 4599; evere ilc HAV. 1330; ever ilc on *every one (unus quisque)* GEN. & EX. 185; ever ilk IW. 2739; CH. C. T. A 1851; TOR. 2574; ever ich on A. R. 20; K. T. 612; ævric (=ævre ic) HOM. I. 137; ever uch SPEC. 26; eaver euch KATH. 735; efrec HOM. I. 7; *æver ihwār every-where* A. R. 200; eaver ihwār KATH. 681.

æftemest, adj., O.E. æftemest, = *Goth. aftumists; aftmost, latest*: bi æftemeste erdede HOM. II. 23.

æften, prep., O.E. æftan, = O.N. aptan, *Goth. aftana; after*; ȝafte s. s. (Wr.) 701; *comp. bi-æften*.

æfter, prep. & adv., O.E. æfter, = O.L.G. aftar, O.H.G. after, O.Fris. efter, O.N. eptir, *Goth. aftra (πάλω)*; *after*: æfter [after] þan flode LA3. 19; (he) ferde æfter (*along*) ane bache 757; heo æxede æfter Brenne 5001; æfter þine ræde 14178; his moder Elene him hafde isend æfter 11221; þe heom after com 1587; heo lifden after sæ 20945; after heore nihte P. L. S. viii. 89; & biheold after help KATH. 744; after (*ms. aftter*) godes lare ORM. 120; after þare longe tale O. & N. 140; word after word 468; after ȝis dede GEN. & EX. 355; after (*along*) ulche strete MISC. 66; after his wille C. L. 1329; make faste þe dore after þe P. L. S. xvii. 416; he let after him sende BEK. 1384; after þan þat seint Brendan furst ȝis ile iseȝ BRD. 11; haveȝ ȝirned after þe H.H. 164; do efter þes preostes rede HOM. I. 31; efter þan *after that* 11; efter þan þet þe mon biȝ dead 51; efter þet he haveȝ idon ANGL. I. 17; efter mine heorte '*secundum cor meum*' A. R. 56; efter his deaȝe 314; efter þan AYENB. 24; efter wrake ... it criis C. M. 1130; heo biheld after KATH. 1877; and after pohte hu heo mihte answere finde O. & N. 469; hit tidde after WILL. 198; Paul com efter HOM. I. 41.

after-clap, sb., = *Du. achterklap; afterchap*, AR. & MER. 499.

aftir-oomer, sb., WICL. GEN. xxi. 23.

after-dæl, sb., = *Du. achterdeel; disadvantage*, WR. DICT. 34.

after-ende, sb., *latter end*, HOM. II. 199.

after-liȝ, sb., cf. O.E. æftera liȝa; *July*, MARH. 23.

after-tale, sb., = *M.Du. achtertale; defamatio*, BEK. 627.

after-tellere, sb., AYENB. 58.

after-ward, adv., O.E. afterweard; *afterward, afterwards*, H. M. 37; ORM. 14793; *afterward* BEK. 119; þe weren afterword mine milce *that sought after my mercy* HOM. I. 45; P. S. 333; *afterward* AYENB. 24; *afterwardes* BRD. 10.

æftere, adj., O.E. æftere, æfra, = O.H.G. aftero; *after, following*: on þam æfteren restedaige LK. vi. 1; on his efter tocome HOM. I. 95.

æfterling, sb., *descendant; æfterlinges (pl.)* LA3. 19116.

æfte-ward, adv., O.E. æfteweard; *afterward*; on æfte-, *afterwardes* FRAG. 1.

ægede, sb. (cf. *ægede*, adj.); *folly*; in ægede (*ægæde*) & in leȝkes ORM. 2166, 8046.

æhte, see eahte.

æhte, sb., O.E. æht, = *Goth. aihts, O.H.G. eht, from ah; possession, property, cattle*; æhte, ahte, aihte, LA3. 845, 373, 1078; æihte FRAG. 6; ehte ALIS. 1507; sio ehte LK. xx. 14; be-tacte heom his ehte (*earlier version æhta*) MAT. xxv. 14; ehte, echte HOM. I. 147; for his ehte (*ms. hehte*) lure 103; monl mon nafȝ ehta (*pl.*) 113; ehte, eicte (*printed eitte*) P. L. S. viii. 21, 131; eichte A. R. 214; MISC. 116; eȝte PROCL. 6; eiȝte P. L. S. xvii. 472; eiȝte [aihte] lure O. & N. 1153; eahte SAX. CHR. 253; on þere weor(l)dliche eahte HOM. I. 191; ahte KATH. 1725; SPEC. 46; (*ms. ahhte*) ORM. 1609; hise agte and erve GEN. & EX. 742; aght TOWNL. 11; aihte MISC. 69; binimeȝ hem hwile oref hwile oȝer aihte REL. I. 128 (HOM. II. 161); auhte, auchte, aucte HAV. 531, 1223, 2215; aught S. S. (Web.) 738; P. S. 256; *comp. qvico-æiȝte*.

ôiht-grædi, adj., *greedy of property*, HOM. II. 29.

aihte-læs, adj., *destitute of property*, HOM. II. 29.

æi, see æni. **æio**, **æiȝe**, see eȝe.

æiȝer, pron. & adv. (*for *ā-jehweȝer*), O.E. æghwæȝer, æȝȝer, = O.H.G. eogihwedat, *mod. Eng. either; either (each of two, any one of two)*; or; æiȝer [aiȝer] wende to his hole LA3. 15982; æiȝer deade men and qviken (*r. qvike*) 7990; eiȝer 1892; eȝȝer heore ORM. 413; eiȝȝer HOM. I. 223; eiȝȝer, eiȝer WILL. 1010, 1240; eiȝer KATH. 1983; eiȝer GEN. & EX. 2855; HOM. I. 21; eour eiȝer I. 15; to eiȝer limpeȝ his dole A. R. 10; on eiȝer side ROB. 17; eiȝer ... or CH. C. T. A 1645; in felde eiȝer in toune H. S. 996; eiȝer, aiȝer O. & N. 7, 796; LAngl. B ix. 85; aiȝer TREAT. 139; ayȝer MAT. xiii. 30; HAV. 2665; S. S. (Wr.) 787; eider, aider AYENB.

53, 66; eþer of þou DEGR. 1177; er E. G. 31; fare he norð er fare he suð REL. I. 211 (MISC. 4); eþers (*gen.*) WILL. 1014.

ælc, ælich, *see* alghwilo.

ælde, *see* elde. ældre, *see* eldre.

æ-lenge, ælinge, *adj.*, O.E. ælengē ALFR. P. C.41, *prov. Eng. (Kent)* ellipse; *distant, lonely, wretched*, LA3. 15190; elenge P. R. L. P. 85; elenge, elinge TREV. VII. 341; elenge [eling] LANGL. B PROL. 190; elinge LEG. 183; S. A. L. 160; elenge [alenge] CH. C. T. D 1199; ye libbeþ an alenge lif S. S. (Web.) 227.

æ-lenge-liche, *adv.*, *wretchedly*, LANGL. B xii. 45.

æm, *see* am. ænde, *see* ende.

æne, *adv.*, O.E. æne; *once*; ene HOM. I. 15; O. & N. 1107; MISC. 83; P. L. S. xxi. 29; REL. I. 113; LEG. 81; for ene and for evere LA3. 20462; at ene at once ROB. 47; LEG. 37; MISC. 227; MIRC 82.

ænes, *adv.*, = O.H.G. eines, O.L.G., O.Fris. enes, enis; *once*, SAX. CHR. 248; LA3. 29325; ORM. 1078; enes HOM. I. 37; MISC. 78; ROB. 197; JOS. 25; enes oðer twies A. R. 70; et enes 420; enis P. S. 203; enus AUD. 43; enes (*aliquando*) þu sunge O. & N. 1049; eanes H. M. II; enes anes HOM. II. 67, 109; anes KATH. 126; IW. 292; ones GEN. & EX. 3288; TREAT. 132; MIRC 638; WILL. 195; MAND. 221; at ones HAV. 1295; SHOR. 145; CH. C. T. A 765.

æni [p̃āni], *adj.*, O.E. ænig (*ullus, aliquis*), = O.Fris. enich, enig (*ullus*), O.L.G. enag (*unicus*), O.H.G. einig, einago (*unicus, ullus, aliquis*), Goth. ainaha (*unicus*); *any*; æni SAX. CHR. 253; æny, ani þing '*aliquid*' MAT. v. 23, xxiv. 17; anig man MK. ix. 30; enig, eni ANGL. VII. 220; æni, æi, ei LA3. 2392, 4270, 6663; eni KATH. 1267; TREAT. 133; SHOR. 30; AYENB. 16; WILL. 1077; eni þing O. & N. 720; eni god man 1015; eni, ei A. R. 8, 64; FL. & BL. 301, 813; eni, eani, ei HOM. I. 13, 33, 185; eni, ani, oni CH. C. T. A 198; ani; ORM. 1761; ani LEECHD. III. 96; GEN. & EX. 2181; HAV. 10; TRIST. 374; ani, oni HOM. II. 19, 43; oni PROCL. 6; MAND. 2; ei R. S. v; enies (*gen. m. n.*) HOM. I. 121; SHOR. 95; eis [eanies] weis MARH. 13; ænigen (*dat. m. n.*) LEECHD. III. 84; anigen MAT. xvi. 26; eie A. R. 202; æine (*acc. m.*) LA3. 3692; æie (*acc. f.*) LA3. 6616; ænie (*nom. pl.*) AYENB. 68; anie oðre H. M. 7; onie PROCL. 6.

[æ-, prefix, = or-; *see* ær-wēne, -witte.]

ær, *adv. & prep.*, O.E. ær, = O.L.G., O.Fris., O. H.G. ēr, Goth. air (p̃r̃ai), O.N. ār, *mod. Eng. ere*; *early, before; rather*; FRAG. 5; P. L. S. viii. 7; ær, er, ar (f̃ for ær) LA3. 372, 655, 1581; ær þan þat ifel com him to ORM. 8151; ær þan he boren wære 814; ar & late 6242; er TREAT. 136; H. H. 222; swa er swa (*as soon as*) hi hit

habbeð HOM. I. 105; a lutel er 93; er crist wes iboren 15; er ure drihten come to þisse live 9; er dei *before day* 39; er timan *before the time* 105; er ðon *previously* 27; er þisse 11; er þonne 37; er þon þet heo toferden 93; ear 17; alse ich er seide A. R. 10; er to sone þen to leate 20; to er oðer to leate 338; ear we weren vorgulte 388; er and late SPEC. 99; er he were ded CHR. E. 462; er dai BEK. 1227; er, ere, ear, ar O. & N. 859, 1216, 1309, 1560, 1637; er, ar JOS. 122, 243; er, or HORN (L.) 535, 553; SPEC. 72, 94; WILL. 147, 1612; CH. C. T. A 36; MAN. (F.) 2769, 5094; er [ar, or] dai LANGL. A v. 232, B v. 459, C viii. 66; ear KATH. 368; ear, or GEN. & EX. 47, 48; ar LEECHD. III. 94; HOM. II. 43; DEGR. 253; AV. ARTH. iii; aar ALIS. 5033; ar, or TREV. I. 131; IW. 66, 1030; or HAV. 1043; EGL. 256; or E. W. 1; þar, 3er GUY (Z.) 4570, 10434.

ær-dawes, *sb., pl.*, O.E. ærdagas = O.L.G. ērdagōs, O.N. ardagar; *former days*: are dawes HAV. 27.

ær-dæde, *sb.*, O.E. ærdæd; *former deed*; erdede HOM. II. 153; for þine ærdæden [erdede] (*pl.*) LA3. 8745.

ær-lioh, *adj.*, = O.N. ærligr; *early*, A. R. 258; ærliche, [O.E. ærlīce] (*adv.*) KATH. 116; erliche BEK. 905; WILL. 1296; erli CH. C. T. A 33; arliche S. S. (Web.) 204; orli MAN. (H.) 32.

ær-morwe, *sb.*, O.E. ærmorgen; *early morning*: an armorwe HALLIW. 84; on ernemargen (*for* ermarzen) HOM. I. 115; an ernemorewe MISC. 45.

ærd, *see* eard. ære, *see* æare, ære.

ærende, ærende, *sb.*, O.E. ærende, = O.L.G. ārundi, O.N. erendi, örindi, eyrindi, O.H.G. ārunti; *cf. Goth. airus (messenger); errand*; ærnde, ernde, erende, arunde [earende] LA3. 1421, 10057, 24838, 25266; erende O. & N. 463; HORN (L.) 462; erinde A. R. 246; erande BEK. 1234; CH. D. BL. 134; arende REL. I. 130 (HOM. II. 167); arunde EM. 8; ernde R. S. iv; ROB. 147; P. S. 329; AMAD. (R.) xx; (*ms. errnde*) ORM. DEDIC. 159; ernde, erande, arende LANGL. A iii. 42 (B iii. 41 *has message*); erand TRIST. 847; erond DEGR. 904; erdne GEN. & EX. 787; (*ms. herdne*) HORN (H.) 480; ærendes (*gen.*) mon LA3. 24862.

ærinde-bære, *sb.*, *messenger*, A. R. 60; erand-bere (*ms. herandbere*) REL. I. 146.

ærende-beorere, *sb.*, *messenger*, A. R. 60*.

ærend-rāke, *sb.*, O.E. ærendraca = O.N. erindreki; *messenger*, LA3. 660; erendrake HOM. II. 35; ærendrāken (*pl.*) LK. xiv. 32.

ærendien, *v.*, O.E. ærendian, = O.L.G. ārundian, O.H.G. ārintōn; *intercede for, commend*: and bad heom arndien him to hæhþen þan kingen LA3. 23315; ærnde (*imper.*) me to þi leve laverd KATH. 2158; ernde me þe

blisse of heovene A. R. 38; ernde us hevene liht SPEC. 62.

ēr(e)ndinge, sb., *intercession, mediation*, MISC. 190, 191; erndunge MARH. 23; ern-dinge HOM. I. 207; HORN (L.) 581; ernding SPEC. 58.

ēr(er), adv., O.E. *æror*, = O.H.G. *ēror*, Goth. *airis*; *earlier, sooner*, LA3. 25351; al swo hit was erur bispeke O. & N. 1738; erer P. R. L. P. 221; þe erur HOM. II. 61.

ērre, adj., O.E. *ērra*, = O.Fris. *ērra*, O.H.G. *ēriro*, Goth. *airiza*; *former*, A. R. 10*; earre H. M. 7; hire erure [erore] freond R. S. v; MISC. 173; þe eror wif ROB. 324.

ērest, adv., O.E. *ærest*, *ærist*, = O.L.G., O.H.G. *ērist*; *first*, LA3. 18; *erest* O. & N. 683; MISC. 38; JOS. 56; alra erest þu me scalt don riht HOM. I. 33; þet ich erest seide A. R. 220; þeonne on erest beginneð þe deoflan to weden 264; erst, arst CH. C. T. A 776; erst [arst] wil i wite more LANGL. B iv. 105; at erst [arst] CH. C. T. E 985; on earst MARH. 14; arest LK. ix. 61; arst WILL. 3046; MISC. 198; (a)tarst HAV. 2688; orest GEN. & EX. 2061.

ēreste [ēreste], adj., O.E. *æreste*, = O.H.G. *ēristo*; *first, earliest*, LA3. 2646; þet ereste HOM. I. 75; þe ereste dole A. R. 8; ure earste ealdren KATH. 885.

ēr(h), see arj. *ærm*, see earm.

ær-wēne, adj., = O.E. *orwēne*; *hopeless, desperate*, LA3. 27537.

ær-witte, adj., *witless*, LA3. 22069.

æst, see east.

æt, prep., O.E., *æt*, = O.L.G., O.N., Goth. *at*, O.Fris. *et*, O.H.G. *az, ez, Lat. ad*; *at*: *æt* þare sæ MK. iv. 1; *æt* Lundene PROCL. 7; *æt* þire dure FRAG. 6; *et* þen fontstone 8; *æt* Cristes mæsse SAX. CHR. 255; *at* Wudestoke 251; *æt* his sadele LA3. 6473; *æt* þe oðer hælewe 6474; he nom ræd *æt* (*sec. text* of) his monnen 1648; ic wolde iwiten *æt* (*sec. text* of) þe 9132; þat hit at þe toðen atstod 27631; *at* hire heonomen læwe 1271; hwil he bið at hame H. M. 31; *at* his borde O. & N. 479; *at* þan ende 826; *at* sume sipe herde ich telle 293; *at* undren MISC. 34; *at* þon ende 78; *sat* at borde HORN (L.) 827; þe3 he at dipe laie 1252; leve at (*of*) hire he nam 585; *at* te laste TREAT. 139; beginne at his heved P. L. S. vi. 13; *at* te cherche WILL. 1961; *at* cherche AVENB. 56; *ate* (= *at* te) daie of dome 13; *it* was ten at the [te] clokke CH. C. T. B 14; *at* o worde (*with one word*) G 1360; she dorst(e) at no wight asken it CH. TRO. iv. 672; *al* þat þei han a do R. R. 5080; þe word was at (*with*) 'apud' god WICL. JOHN. I. 1; *at* (*ms. att*) heore rihtetime ORM. 216; Crist wolde fulhtned beon at sant Johanes hande 10655; i shal hafan . . . god læn at god ORM. DEDIC. 143; þer Moises fatte þe lahe at (*from*) ure laverd KATH. 2500; mai he no leve at hire taken GEN. & EX. 2697; esnoght at (*to*) laine lw. 703; he rad in et þan estjete HOM. I. 5; *et* sume

time 151; *up et* (*to*) mine chinne 35; þu most biȝeten milce et þine drihtene 33; iwiteð et ower meiden A. R. 64; *et* te dome MARH. 15; he schal have a do . . . wiþ hem MAND. 132; *with* wimmen have thou nat a do LIDG. M. P. 66; þer ben ate seve siþe twenti ȝate FL. & BL. (H.) 613; & lokede out þer ate P. L. S. xiii. 340; *at* after soper CH. C. T. F 302.

æt, sb., O.E. *æt*, = O.L.G. *āt*, M.Du. *aet*, O.H.G. *āz* (*n.*), *from eten*; *food*; *æte* (*dat.*) ORM. 7852; *on* drunke & *on* ete P. L. S. viii. 130; *on* ete oðer *on* wete HOM. I. 103; *ate* II. 228; *comp.* ofer-, or-æt (-ēt).

æt-bæren, v., O.E. *ætberan*, = Goth. *atbairan* (προσφέρειν); *bear away*: a wolf his oþer child atþar (*pret.*) L. N. F. 214.

æt-blénche, v., *escape*, MISC. 79; LEG. 166; *from* þe dreorie deaþ ne mai no mon atblénche R. S. v.

æt-breiden, v., O.E. *ætbreġdan*; *snatch away*; *ætbruden* (*pret. pl.*) LK. xi. 52; *ætbroiden* (*pple.*) MAT. xxi. 43; *atbroide* O. & N. 1380.

æt-brēken, v., *break away*; *atbræc* (*pret.*) LA3. 1346; *etbrec* A. R. 48; *etbræken* (*pl.*) 172; *etbrōken* (*pple.*) MARH. 16; *er* he were him atbroke MISC. 44.

æt-breſtan, v., O.E. *ætberstan*; *burst away*; *atbresteð* (*pres.*) HOM. II. 197; (*ms.* *atbrested*) REL. I. 224; *atbraſt* (*pret.*) ORM. 14734; *atbroſten* (*pple.*) REL. I. 222.

æt-crēopen, v., *creep away*: þe . . . weoren atorōpene LA3. 5671.

æt-cūmen, v., *escape*; *atkam* (*pret.*) REL. I. 234.

æt-dārien, v., *lurk, escape notice*: nis þer non þat heom atdāreþ MISC. 153.

æt-ealden P. v.: þe weren boðe teames ateald (*P past the age*) HOM. II. 133.

æt-ēowen, v., O.E. *ætēowan*, -ȳwan; *show, appear*; *atēowede* (*pret.*) MAT. ii. 7; *ateawede* xvi. 1; *atewede* ii. 13; *atewde* MK. ix. 4; þa ateoden (*r. ateode*) him ure drihte LA3. 29620; *at(e)awed* (*pple.*) HOM. I. 225.

æt-fallen, v., O.E. *ætfeallan*; *fall away*; *æt-, atfallen* (*pple.*) LA3. 4237, 8995; *me* is . . . moni crume etfallen A. R. 342; *atfalle* R. S. vii.

æt-fāren, v., *escape*; *atfaren* LA3. 27071.

æt-flēon, v., O.E. *ætflēon*; *flee away*; *etflēon* A. R. 172; *etflīhð* (*pres.*) A. R. 48; *atflīhþ*, *atflīþ* O. & N. 37; *atflīh* (*pret.*) LA3. 5209; *atflāh* ORM. 19639; *etfluwen* A. R. 172; *at-flōwen* LA3. 2480; *etflōwen* (*pple.*) A. R. 48; *atflōwen* LA3. 27071*.

æt-fōn, v., O.E. *ætfōn*; *receive*; *atfēngen* (*pret.*) LA3. 15359.

æt-fōren, prep., O.E. *ætforan*; *before*, LK. x. 8; FRAG. I; *ætforen* ure isworene redesmen PROC. 8; *atforen* LA3. 2252; *etfōren* HOM. I. 41; A. R. 226; *atvore* alle oþer ROB. 351.

æt-gān, v., O.E. *ætangan*, = Goth. *atgaggan*; *go from*: þar fore ich þenche hire atgo MISC.

161; *atgāþ* (*pres.*) MISC. 101; (heo) *atgað* HOM. I. 35; *atgōth* (*ms.* *atgoht*) SPEC. 48 (A.D. 188); þoeh his weleþe him atgo [þeih his eihte him ago] REL. I. 176; when mi lif is me *atgō* (*þple.*) SPEC. 74.

æt-gliden, v., *glide away*; *atglide* ANGL. IV. 198.

æt-hālden, v., *retain*, LA3. 9176; *at-*, *ethalden*, -holdan HOM. I. 47, 91; etholden cwide oðer fundles oðer lone A. R. 208; atholde O. & N. 695; M. T. 96; *athālst* (*pres.*) ROB. 193; ethalt A. R. 246; *athēold* (*pret.*) LA3. 768; þe nihtegale in hire þohte atheold al þis O. & N. 392; etheold, atheld KATH. 99; athuld ROB. 62; *athālden* (*þple.*) H. M. 39.

æt-hinden, adv., *behind*, (*ms.* *athenden*) REL. I. 179 (MISC. 123).

æt-lāsten, v., *remit*; edie ben alle þo þe here gyltes ben *atlāsten* (*þple.*) HOM. II. 69.

æt-lāðien, v., *become odious*; *atlāðed* (*þple.*) LA3. 2258.

æt-lēden, v., *O.E.* *ætlēdan*; *lead away*; *atleden* LA3. 3200.

æt-lichen, v., *dissemble*: þa lette he hine atlichen LA3. 6621.

æt-liggen, v., *O.E.* *ætlicgan*, = *Goth.* *atligan* (*ṁapaxiōðai*); *lie without*: þat lond þat is longe til þe *atleien* (*þple.*) REL. I. 128 (HOM. II. 161).

æt-lūtien, v., *O.E.* *ætliutian*; *hide oneself*; *etlutan* A. R. 400.

æt-ræchen, v., *reach at*; *snatch away*; *atraught* (*þple.*) LEG. 42; who so ever he atraught AR. & MER. 4827; when al mi ro were me atraht SPEC. 37.

æt-ræden, v., *surpass in counsel*; *atrede* CH. C. T. A 2449.

æt-riden, v., *ride away*; *atrād*, *atræd* (*pret.*) LA3. 31439.

æt-rine, v., *O.E.* *æthrīnan*; *touch*; *atrine* MISC. 53; *etrineð* (*pres.*) A. R. 50; *ætrān* (*pret.*) MAT. viii. 15; ȝif he hine mid sweorde atran LA3. 1554; *ætrinen* (*þple.*) MAT. xiv. 36.

æt-rinnen, v., *O.E.* *ætirman*, = *Goth.* *atrinnan*; *run away*; *atrenne* CH. C. T. A 2449; *æterne* HORN (H.) 907; *atran* (*pret.*) ORM. 1424; *atarn* SHOR. 149; *atarnde* ROB. 539; after þan Irise þæ Uðer *ætturnen* (*pl.*) LA3. 18267; *atærnden* 19119.

æt-rūten, v., *escape*; þu ne miht nowar atrute O. & N. 1768; atroute S. A. L. 160; þer nas prince . . . þat him mihte atroute ROB. 78.

æt-sāken, v., *O.E.* *ætšacan*; *deny*, *renounce*: ich atsake hine here LA3. 28210; *atsōk* (*pret.*) MISC. 45; *atsōken* (*pl.*) LK. viii. 45; *atsoken* [*asoken*] LA3. 6101; bute hi here laȝe asoke HORN (L.) 65.

æt-scheaken, v., *escape*; *atsceken* LA3. 26516.

æt-schēoten, v., *shoot away* (*intrans.*); *atschāt* (*pret.*) O. & N. 44; þah mi lif me beo atschōte 1623.

æt-sēchen, v., *seek*; *atsechen* LA3. 13322.

æt-sitte, v., *O.E.* *ætstittan*; *resist*, HAV. 2200; ROB. 137; *asitte* OCTOV. (W.) 1665; þo he godes heste atseet (*pret. subj.*) C. L. 235.

æt-sliken, v., *slip away*; *atslikez* (*pres.*) A. P. i. 574.

æt-slūpen, v., *slip away*: al min hope were *etalōpen* (*þple.*) A. R. 148.

æt-springen, v., *O.E.* *ætspringan*; *springup*; *atsprong(e)* (*þple.*) C. L. 152.

æt-spurnen, v., *O.E.* *ætspurnan*; *dash the foot against*; *ætspærne* (*pres. subj.*) MAT. iv. 6; LK. iv. 11.

æt-standen, v., *O.E.* *ætstandan*, = *Goth.* *atstandan* (*ṁni-, ṁapastrīvai*), *O.H.G.* *azstantan*; *stand by*, *withstand*; *etstonden* 'stare' HOM. I. 129; ȝef ha etstonden wulleð mine unwreste wrenches MARH. 14; atstonde O. & N. 750; MISC. 144; þer he wolde atstonde [astonde] LA3. 2661; no þing mihte hem atstonde [astonde] ROB. 20; he nolde nowhar atstonde [*slay*] BEK. 2358; þe king made (h)is stede astonde FER. 4235; *etstondest* (*pres.*) A. R. 236; *atstōd* (*pret.*) HORN (R.) 1455; ROB. 15; *Arčuratstod* and *biheold* LA3. 26073; when hem most ned atstod AM. & AMIL. 1728; astod REL. I. 101; CHR. E. 62; *atstonden* (*þple.*) LA3. 19853.

æt-sterten, v., *start away*; *etsterten* A. R. 48; *atsterten*, *atstirten* KATH. 699, 2126; *æt-*, *atsterte*, -stürte [ast(e)orte] (*pret.*) LA3. 2316, 4264, 12965; *etstert* (*þple.*) A. R. 48.

æt-stūnten, v., *stop, hinder; remain*; ne etstunten ne etstonden þe strence of mine swenges MARH. 15; þah an etsterte us tene schulen etstunten JUL. 50; he atstūnte [astinte] ROB. 168; hu þat ufel wes atstūnt LA3. 31903.

æt-stutten, v., *tarry*; *atstutte* [etstutte] (*pret.*) KATH. 23; atstutten H. M. 21.

æt-wappen, v., *escape*; *atwappe* (*pres.*) A. P. ii. 1205; *atwaped* (*pret.*) GAW. 1167.

æt-wenden, v., *escape*; *atwende* O. & N. 1427; Merlin him *ætwende* (*pret.*) LA3. 18176.

æt-winden, v., *O.E.* *ætwindan*; *escape; depart, cease*; *atwinden* LA3. 10003; *atwinden* ORM. 8004; *atwand*, *atwond* (*pret.*) LA3. 87, 4243; ȝis unweder ȝor atwond GEN. & EX. 3058; *atwūnden* [atwonde] (*þple.*) LA3. 12869.

æt-witen, v., *O.E.* *ætwitan*, *mod. Eng.* *twit; reproach with*; *atwite* SHOR. 98; AYENB. 198; hwi schal he me his sor atwite O. & N. 1234; *awite* REL. I. 157; *atwit* (*pres.*) LA3. 25023; AYENB. 66; *etwiteð* (*imper.*) A. R. 70; *etwāt* (*pret.*) KATH. 2364; atwot S. S. (Web.) 1876; (heo) atwiste FL. & BL. 590; M. T. 105; atweste [atwitede] ROB. 33; atwiten LA3. 26584; *atwiten* (*þple.*) LA3. 19594; atwiten O. & N. 935; *atwite* AR. & MER. 9250; *atwist* HALLIW. 109.

atwitinge, sb., *reproach*, AYENB. 65.

æt-wīten, v., *depart*: and god atwōt (*pret.*) into hise list GEN. & EX. 1049.

æt-wrenchen, v., *escape*; *etwrenchen* MARH. 15; *atwrenche* O. & N. 248.

æp, see **æaþ**.

æþel, sb., O.E. *æþel* (*pl.* *æþelu*) = O.Fris. *ethel*, O.L.G., O.N. *aþal*, O.H.G. *edil*, *adal* (*n.*) *natural disposition, nobility, honour*: *apel* SPEC. 33; *mid æþele help his broþer* LA3. 9263; *apele* (*pl.*) *'natura'* HALLIW. 105; *aþele*, *aþelen*, *aþelen* LA3. 3751, 10629, 12915.

æþel, see **æþel**.

æþele, **æþel**, adj., O.E. *æþele*, = O.L.G. *aþal*, *æðili*, O.Fris. *ethel*, O.H.G. *adal*, *edel*; *noble, generous*, LA3. 661, 6528; *apel* GAW. 241; A. P. ii. 761; *sum apel man* ORM. 611; *se æþele refe* MK. xv. 43; **æþel** (*sb.*) *prince* LA3. 10091; *æþele* (*nobly*) *iborene* LA3. 26746; **æþeles** (*gen. n.*) LA3. 16544; **æþelere** (*dat. f.*) LA3. 30216; **æþele** (*pl.*) LA3. 4864; *apele* O. & N. 632; *hire eþele viþ wittes* A. R. 172; **æþeles** (*sb.*) *noble men* LA3. 7852; **æþelere** (*gen. pl.*) LA3. 26695; **æþelen** (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 27189; *mid eþele worde* HOM. II. 125; **æþelest** (*superl.*) LA3. 2611; *atheliste* D. ARTH. 1593; *æþel-boren*, adj., O.E. *æþelboren*, = O.L.G. *aþalboran*; *nobly born*, FRAG. 4; *æthelboren* LK. xix. 12.

æþel-mōd, adj., *noble-minded*, LA3. 23255.

æþelien, v., O.E. (*ge*-) *æþelian*; *dignify, honour*; **æþelede**, *aþelede* (*pret.*) LA3. 2815, 6650; *comp.* *3e-æþelien*.

æþeling, sb., O.E. *æþeling*, = O.Fris. *etheling*, O.H.G. *ediling*; *nobleman*, FRAG. 2; *æþeling* R. S. vi; REL. I. 172; *wo so were next king bi kunde me clupeþ him æþeling* ROB. 354; *æþeling* MISC. 106; **æþelinge** (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 874.

æþen, see **æfen**. **æþere**, see **æfre**.

[**æw**] **æw**, sb., O.E. *æw*, *æ*, = O.Fris. *ēwa*, O.H.G. *ēwa*, *ēha*, *ēa*; *law, right*, HOM. I. 227; ORM. 145; *þeo alde e* HOM. I. 89; *eæ* JOHN vii. 19.

æw-bræche, sb., O.E. *æwbreca*, -*brica*; *'adulter'*, FRAG. 5; *eawbræcere* [= *M.H.G. ēbrechære*] *adulterer* HOM. I. 29.

æw-brūche, sb., O.E. *æwbryce*; *adultery*, HOM. I. 49; *eawbruche* H. M. 43*; *eaubruche* A. R. 204; *ewebryche* HOM. II. 213.

æx, see **eax**. **af**, see **of**.

a-færen, v., O.E. *a-færan*; *terrify*; *afere* ROB. 22; FER. 387; LANGL. B xx. 165; RICH. 4104; *þu miht mid þine songe afere alle þat hereþ þine ibere* O. & N. 221; **aferde** (*pret.*) WART. HIST. I. 16; *averde* [aferde] LA3. 25554; **afered**, *aværed*, *afeared* (*pple.*) LA3. 3076, 12730, 17057; *afered* HOM. I. 53; A. R. 326; SPEC. 85; GOW. II. 21; *aferd* CH. C. T. A 628; MAND. 294; TOWNL. 28.

a-fallen, v., O.E. *a-fellan*, = O.H.G. *erfallan*; *fall down*: *ower prude schal avalle* O. & N. 1685; **avalleð** (*pres.*) A. R. 246; **aþol** (*pret.*) HOM. I. 223; LA3. 31967; **aþallen** (*pple.*) HOM. I. 205; *þi wal is aþallen* LA3. 15949; *afalle* REL. II. 272; TREV. V. 199.

a-fandien, v., O.E. *a-fandian*; *try, tempt* *afonde* P. L. S. xxii. 12; **aþondeþ** (*pres.*) SHOR. 73; **aþanded** (*pple.*) P. L. S. viii. 75*.

a-fangen, v., *receive*; *afonge* O. & N. 1196; ALIS. 606; *þat seint Michel ous mote afonge and tofore him lede* TREAT. 140; *he avangeþ* (*pres.*) SHOR. 50.

a-fāren, v., O.E. *a-faran*, = O.H.G. *arfaran*; *depart*; **aþare** (*pple.*) LA3. 13533*; *as þ(e)* *emperour fram home was aþare* P. L. S. xix. 177.

a-fēden, v., O.E. *a-fēdan*; *feed*; **aþēdde** (*pret.*) HOM. I. 227.

aþel, sb., O.E. *aþol*, O.N. *aþi*; *power*: *þoh it litel be it haþeþ mikel aþel* ORM. 3717.

a-fellen, v., O.E. *a-fellan*, *aþyllan*, = O.H.G. *irfellen*; *fell, throw down*, KATH. 689; *avelen* [aþallen] A. R. 122; *afelle* ALIS. 5240; **aþelde** [aþulde] (*pret.*) LA3. 22814; **aþelled** [aþalled] (*pple.*) LA3. 2069; *aþallet* MARH. 11.

a-fermien, v., O.E. *a-fermian*; *sweep clean*: *mid besme aþermed* (*pple.*) LK. xi. 25.

a-ferren, v., O.E. *a-ferran*; *remove*; **aþerrede** (*pret.*) FER. 5565; **aþerred** (*pple.*) MAT. ix. 15.

aþaiten, v., O.Fr. *aþaitier*; *affect*; *fashion, prepare*; *fit up, adorn*; *tame, subdue*; LANGL. B v. 49; *aþaiti* ROB. 179; SHOR. 111; **aþaited** (*pple.*) A. R. 284; *aþaited* AYENB. 212.

aþecciūn, sb., (? *printed* *affectiun*), O.Fr. *affectiun*; *affectiun*, A. R. 288; *aþeccioun* AYENB. 151; CH. C. T. B 586.

aþere, v., O.Fr. *aþerir*; *pertain*; **aþeris** (*pres.*) BARB. i. 162; **aþerred** (*pret.*) MER. 225.

aþerme, v., O.Fr. *aþermer*; *affirm*, MAN. (H.) 316; LIDG. M. P. 132; **aþermed** (*pple.*) CH. C. T. A 2349.

aþiaunce, sb., *affiance*, LANGL. B xvi. 238; GAW. 642.

aþiche, v., Fr. *aþicher*; *fix*, GOW. II. 211.

aþie, v., O.Fr. *aþier*; *trust*, R. R. 5480; **aþied** (*pret.*) ALIS. 7351.

aþie, sb., *trust*, FER. 2167.

aþile, v., Fr. *aþiler*; *whet*, CH. C. T. A 712.

aþinitē, sb., O.Fr. *aþinitē*; *affinity*, SHOR. 70.

aþlicciōn, **aþliccioun**, sb., O.Fr. *affliction*; *affliction*, WICL. EX. iii. 7.

aþfluence, sb., Fr. *aþfluence*; *affluence*, S. A. L. 81.

aþfuent, adj., *copious, flowing in*, GUIL.² (N. E. D.).

aþodille, **aþadille**, sb., *med. Lat.* *affodillus*, *Gk.* *ἀσφοδελός*; *daffodil*, PR. P. 7.

aþforce, v., O.Fr. *aþorcer*, *esforcer*, *from med. Lat.* *exfortiare*; *force, compel, try*, PR. C. 4253; *devels þat aþforces* (*pres. pl.*) *tham* (*endeavour*) *to reve fra us the honi of poure life* HAMP. TR. 8; **aþoroede** (*pret.*) ROB. 121; *aþorsit* (*strengthened*) D. TROY 6593.

afforce, adv., ? *Fr.* à force; *forcibly, by force*, DEP. R. iv. 21.

affrai, sb., *O.Fr.* esfrei; *attack; alarm, fright*, MAN. (F.) 9054; affrai, affrai CH. C. T. *D* 2156; affrai LIDG. M. P. 116.

affraien, v., *O.Fr.* esfraier, -freier, *med.Lat.* exfridāre (*Lat.* ex out of, *Teutonic* frīðu-s peace); *startle, frighten*, P. S. 333; affraie, affraie CH. C. T. *E* 455; **afraied** (*pple.*) WILL. 2158; M. H. 21; affraid SHOR. 158.

aſin, adv., *Fr.* à fin; *at the end*, K. T. 780; aſine AR. & MER. 50; R. R. 3690.

a-finden, v., *O.E.* afindan, = *O.H.G.* irfindan; *find out*, P. L. S. viii. 29; LA3. 25775; afinde, avinde O. & N. 527; avinde REL. I. 183; **avinde** (*pres.*) FER. 757; **afounde** (*pret.*) OCTOV. (W.) 1659; **afounde** (*pple.*) SHOR. 49.

a-flēʒen, v., *O.E.* afligan, aflýgan, = *O.H.G.* arflaugen; *put to flight*; **avlēiēð** (*pres.*) A. R. 136; aſei fram ham al uvel KATH. 2431; alle þe seoven deaðliche sunnen muwen beon **avlēiēð** (*pple.*) þuruh treowe bileave A. R. 248.

a-flēmen, v., *O.E.* aflýman; *put to flight*; **avlēm** (*pres. imper.*) HOM. I. 195; **aflēmdē** (*pret.*) LA3. 8465; **aflēmden** SAX. CHR. 252.

aſien, v., *O.N.* aſia; *get, earn*; avelen þat men hem blescen HOM. II. 159; his mede ſhal ben þanne garked al se hit beað hereaveled (*pple.*) IBID.; cnapchild is aſled wel ORM. 7903.

a-flēon, v., *O.E.* aflēon, = *O.H.G.* arfleohan; *flee*; **aflōʒen** (*pple.*) FER. 3132; þe king was aflōʒe LA3. 19076*; aflowe TREV. V. 429.

aflight, adj., *O.Fr.* afflic; *afflicted*, OCTOV. (W.) 191; Gow. I. 210.

a-flūht, sb., *from* aflēon; *flight*; **aflūhte** (*dat.*) KATH. 2020; in aflight TORR. 2043.

aſōlen, v., *O.Fr.* aſoler (*affoler*); *beſool*; **aſōled** (*pple.*) O. & N. 206.

a-fōn, **avōn**, v., *O.E.* aſōn; *receive*, HOM. I. 131, 135; LA3. 8728, 14939; alle þo þat hi avop O. & N. 843; **avōuh** (*imper.*) HOM. I. 197; **aſōng** (*pret.*) B. DISC. 1401; **aveng** ROB. 180; heo aſengen hine mid sibbe LA3. 6580; **aſonge** (*pple.*) BEK. 355; **avonge** SHOR. 132.

a-fōren, prep. & adv., *O.E.* onforan, afor; *before*; Fulgenes him was aforan [afor] on LA3. 10413; afor PR. P. 7; bihiende & afor E. G. 23; L. H. R. 150; afor (*ms.* afor) hem FER. 1080; afor þe king LANGL. (Wr.) 2495; Gow. II. 88; GAM. 656; OCTAV. (H.) 1341; avore þet he come to sſrifte AYENB. 172; **aſorne** ʒēn *opposite* to LA3. 18528*; ontrewē avore ie his lhord 18; aſore iens us CH. TRO. II. 1139; afor aʒens WICL. MK. xv. 39.

aſore-ward, adv. & prep., *in front (of)*; Judas com avoreward MISC. 42; **afforeward** alle FER. 3923.

a-forþen, v., *for* ʒeforþen; *afford*; and ʒaf hem mete as he miʒte aforþe LANGL. *B* vi. 201; aſorthe HALLIW. 27.

aſoundren, v., *O.Fr.* affondrer, esfondrer; *founder (a horse)*; **aſoundred** (*pple.*) MAND. 69.

a-frainen, v., *question*; aſreine PR. C. (HALLIW. 26); **affraie** FER. 2146; **affrained** (*pret.*) LANGL. *B* xvi. 274.

a-freten, v., = *Ger.* erfreszen; *devour*; þe devel huem aſreſie P. S. 237.

a-friʒt, see aſurhten.

a-frounti, v., *O.Fr.* affronter; *affront*, AYENB. 229; **aſfrounted**, aſfrounted (*pret.*), LANGL. *B* xx. 5; an if a pore man ſpeke a word he ſhal be foule aſfrounted P. S. 337.

after, see aſter.

a-fūlen, v., *O.E.* aſylan; *foul, pollute*; þu heo aſūleſt FRAG. 7; **aſiled** (*pple.*) ALIS. 1064.

a-fūllen, v., *O.E.* aſyllan, = *O.H.G.* arfullan; *fill*; **aſūlled**, aſeolled (*pple.*) LA3. 9811, 19077; aſelled LK. i. 57.

a-fūrhten, v., *O.E.* aſyrhtan, = *O.H.G.* erfurhtan; *affright*; **aſriʒt** (*pple.*) WILL. 2784; AMAD. (R.) xxxvii; aſriʒt S. S. (Wr.) 2704; þai weren aſriʒte FER. 138; aſrought M. ARTH. 73.

a-fūrsien, v., *O.E.* aſeorsian; *remove*; nu þu biſt aſūrsed from alle pine freonden FRAG. 7.

aʒ, see a.

a-gēten, v., ? *enrich*; **ageot** (*pple.*) SHOR. 119.

a-gān, v., *O.E.* agān, agangan; *depart, escape, pass*; agon O. & N. 1280; AN. LIT. 90; ago R. S. i (MISC. 156); **agēð** (*pres.*) HOM. I. 33; A. R. 184; **ageþ** FRAG. 7; O. & N. 1453; þis worldes wele al agoþ REL. I. 160; **agān** (*pple.*) LA3. 337; agon is al mi ſtreinþe REL. I. 125; out agon BEK. 2193; hit is not longe agon K. T. 268; agon, agoon CH. C. T. *A* 1782; ago P. S. 197; þa aſtre wes aʒonge [agon] LA3. 24195; aʒeonge 24241.

a-gāsen, v., ? = *Goth.* usgaisjan; *terrify, bewilder*; þe were so sore **agāsed** CHEST. II. 85.

a-gāsten, v. (*cf. mod.Eng.* aghast); *terrify*; agaste ROB. 17; CH. TRO. ii. 901; hwu þe ate(1)liche deovel ſchal ʒet agesten ham A. R. 212; **agastið** (*pres.*) H. M. 31; agasten MAND. 282; **agaste** (*subj.*) WICL. 2 PARAL. xxxii. 18; **agaste** (*pret.*) LA3. 6451; KATH. 1256; Cristofre him ſore agaste P. L. S. xv. 97; **agast** (*pple.*) AN. LIT. 91; ALIS. 250; WILL. 1778; CH. C. T. *A* 2341; agest A. R. 372; hi were agaste BRD. 8.

āge, sb., *O.Fr.* aage, edāge; *age*, MISC. 35; HORN (L.) 1324; ROB. 9; SHOR. 63; ALIS. 7653.

aʒe, see aʒe.

a-ʒefen, **aʒeven**, v., *O.E.* agifan, = *O.H.G.* ar-, er-, irgeben, *Goth.* usgiban; *give up, give back, render, deliver*, HOM. I. 29, 31; aʒeven, aʒiven LA3. 4698, 29052; aʒeoven, aʒeven JUL. 58, 59; **aʒæf** (*pret.*) LA3. 26356; þeos word aʒaf þe nihtegale O. & N.

139; and andswere aȝeven (*pl.*) LA3. 29740; til hi aiaven up here castles SAX. CHR. 265.

aȝein, *see* anȝen.

aȝeinen, v. (*from* aȝein), = *M.H.G.* engegenen; *encounter*; aȝeineden (*pret. pl.*) þere verde LA3. 17854.

a-ȝelden, v., *O.E.* agieldan, agildan; *yield up*; aȝelde FER. 5026; aȝilde TREV. III. 431; aȝild (*imper.*; *ms.* ayild) þe to þis knight HALLIW. 126.

ȝāgen, v., *O.E.* āgan, = *O.L.G.* ēgan, *O.H.G.* eigan, *O.N.* eiga, *Goth.* aigan (*ēxew*), *mod. Eng.* owe; *from* āh; *have, own, possess; owe; be under obligation*; LA3. 4061; aȝhen ORM. 6339; owen C. L. 132; awe (*r. w.* lowe) HAV. 1292; such a wif to owe HORN (H.) 440; āwe (*pres.*) C. M. 7149; owe HAV. 1666; ahð LK. xi. 21 (*earlier text* ah); oȝep LA3. 3058* (*first text* ah); oȝþ AYENB. 9; oweþ AN. LIT. 90; CH. C. T. C 361; we ageð HOM. II. 41; oweþ LA3. 25320 (*first text* aȝen); āwand (*pple.*) AMAD. (R.) iii; āhte (*pret.*) [*mod. Eng.* ought], *owned, owed, ought*, HOM. I. 31; KATH. 248; ahte, aute, ohte LA3. 2228, 2525, 14402; aȝte GAW. 767; AMAD. (R.) xiv; agte GEN. & EX. 525; auhte, aucte, aute HAV. 743, 2717, 2800; þis gold aughte sir Isambas ISUM. 659; ohte SPEC. 62; to makien hire cwene of al þet he ouhte A. R. 390; ouȝte JOS. 36; LANGL. B iii. 68; ouȝte, oughte CH. C. T. A 1249; þu auȝtest BEK. 352; ohtest FRAG. 6; þu ȝulde þet tu ouhtest A. R. 406; þet achten we to leven HOM. I. 167; þa Englene lond ærest ahten LA3. 18; men þat ahten to wite KATH. 263; we ahte P. S. 246; ouȝten WILL. 1080.

ȝære, sb. = *Dan.* ēier, (MOLB. I. 209); *possessor*; ȝæreos (*pl.*) SHOR. 99.

ȝāgen, adj., *O.E.* āgen, āgen (ALFR. P. C. 4), = *O.L.G.* ēgan, *O.Fris.* ēgen, ēin, *O.H.G.* eigan, *O.N.* eigin, *Goth.* aigin (*n.*); *from* āh; *own*; þin āgen heaved HOM. I. 29; ich æm þin āgen [own] mon LA3. 28144; hit wes heora āgen 1945; hire aȝe [oȝen] lif 3481; aȝhen ORM. 363; þin ahen HOM. I. 277; ogen HOM. II. 27; oȝen AYENB. 172; oȝe, owe, owe O. & N. 100, 259; oghe MISC. 30; awen MAN. (H.) 182; ISUM. 635; AV. ARTH. lvii; awin IW. 583; awen, auen GAW. 293, 836; aun C. M. 6003; owen A. R. 158; GEN. & EX. 120; ouen S. S. (Wr.) 2144; þe kinges oȝene doȝter HORN (L.) 249; his āȝenes þonkes HOM. I. 121; āgenon (*dat. m. n.*) MAT. vii. 3; mid his aȝene niuðe HOM. I. 133; aȝene, aȝne [owene] LA3. 335, 14200; ahne KATH. 409; ahene, owe O. & N. 1286; oune LEG. 98; CH. C. T. A 804; ȝære, āȝre (*dat. f.*) LA3. 308, 3941; owere REL. I. 172 (MISC. 106); āȝene (*acc. m.*) LA3. 314; oȝene O. & N. 1341; āȝene (*acc. f.*) HOM. I. 43; aȝene, ahene, oȝene O. & N. 1089, 1542; þurh his ahne mihte KATH. 1049; āȝene [owene] (*pl.*) LA3. 6877; oȝene AYENB. 33; āȝene (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 1718; fram his agene

manne SAX. CHR. 255; owene A. R. 158; oune HAV. 2428.

ȝāgen-solȝa, sb., *O.E.* āgenslaga; *suicide, self-slayer*, HOM. I. 103, 296.

a-ȝeoten, v., *O.E.* agēotan, = *O.H.G.* argiuozan; *pour out*; agoten (*pple.*) HOM. I. 127.

a-geſse, v. (ʔ *for* geſse), *guess, expect*, HORN (L.) 1181.

a-ȝeten, v., *O.E.* agetan; *seize, attain, perceive*; to aȝytenne LEECHD. III. 94; aȝite (*ms.* aȝitte) (*pres.*) MISC. 193; *comp.* un-aȝeten.

ȝāien, v., *from* aȝe (*see* eȝe); *awe, terrify*; agh C. M. 12096; awe P. S. 156; awes (*pres.*) H. S. 1592.

a-gilen, v., *deceive*; agiled (*pple.*) P. L. S. xiv. 67.

a-ginnen, v., *O.E.* aginnan (ʔ = *anginnan*); *commence*; aginne O. & N. 1289; HORN (R.) 1285; AYENB. 32; S. S. (Web.) 1410; agunnen [agynne] (*riming with* awinnen) LA3. 18760; (we) aginnen [aginne] LA3. 26572; aginneþ (*pres.*) P. S. 189; aginne (*subj.*) A. R. 74; aginð beaten MAT. xxiv. 49; āgan (*pret.*) SHOR. 53; agon [agan] LA3. 6753; agunnen (*pl.*) LK. v. 21; agunnen [agonne] (*pple.*) LA3. 24086; agonne AYENB. 166.

aginninge, sb., *commencement*, AYENB. 16.

aglen, v., ʔ = *Dan.* āgle; *vacillate* [*or perhaps for* ālen, *see* eillen], GEN. & EX. 3809.

aglet, aglot, sb., *O.Fr.* aglet; *tag of a lace*, 'acus', PR. P. 8; aglot LUD. COV. 241.

a³-gliden, *O.E.* aglidan, ʔ = *andglidan, *cf. M. Du.* ontgliden, *M.H.G.* entgliten; *glide away*; aglood (*printed* agleed, *riming with* be-strood) (*pret.*) LIDG. M. P. 116; þe dent aglod FER. 3384; agliden (*pple.*) MISC. 93.

a-gliſten, v., ʔ *terrify*: as he stod so sore agliſte (*pple.*) H. S. 3590; þenne were þe Romans al agliſte [ogliſt] MAN. (F.) 3402.

a-glopnen, v., ʔ *astonish*; aglopned (*pple.*) ALEX. 874.

ȝānien, v., *O.E.* āgnian, = *O.H.G.* eighenen, *O.N.* eigna; *from* āȝen; *own, appropriate, claim*; ahnien [ohni] þan kaisere Arðures riche LA3. 25359; ahnen ORM. 5649; āhnede [ohnede] (*pret.*) LA3. 11864; *comp.* ȝe-ȝānien.

ȝānere, sb., = *Ger.* eigner; *owner, possessor*; owener W. & I. 22; oȝeneres (*pl.*) AYENB. 37.

ȝāninge, sb., *O.E.* āgnung, āhnung; *possession*; oȝninge AYENB. 37.

agonie, sb., *Fr.* agonie, *from* Gr. ἀγῶνια; *agony*, CH. C. T. A 3452.

a-grāmien, v., *cf. O.H.G.* ergremen; *irritate*; agrāmed (*pple.*) ALIS. 3310; B. DISC. 1916; PL. T. 291; agromed O. & N. 933; CHR. E. 863; agremed HALLIW. 33.

a-grāpien, v., = *O.H.G.* irgreifōn; *apprehend*,

comprehend: after þat þei couþe agrope GOW. I. 254.

agreable, adj., *O.Fr.* agreeable; *agreeable*, CH. C. T. B 767.

agreēn, v., *O.Fr.* agreeer; *agree*, CH. TRO. iii. 131.

agreiþen, v., *equip, prepare*; *agraiþi* AYENB. 148; *agreiþed* (*pple.*) WILL. 1598.

agreiþing, sb., *dress*; *agraiþinges* (*pl.*) AYENB. 216.

agréven, **aggreggin**, v., *O.Fr.* *agrevier*, *agregier*; *aggrieve*, *aggravo*, PR. P. 8; *agrévith* (*pres.*) LUD. COV. 41; *agregith* APOL. 4; *agréved* (*pple.*) WILL. 641.

agrillen, v., *grieve*: ful sore him schal *agril* FER. 2195; nu ich mai singe hwar ich wulle ne dar me never eft mon *agrule* O. & N. 1110.

agrīsen, v., *O.E.* *agrisan*; *be horrified*, A. R. 306; H. M. 31; ham schal *agrisen* KATH. 2317; *agrise* R. S. v; CH. C. T. D 1649; *i agrise* (*pres.*) SACR. 902; me *agriseð* LA3. 13328; *agrās* [*agros*] (*pret.*) LA3. 11976; *agros* ROB. 549; HORN (R.) 1326; of which she nouȝt *agros* CH. TRO. ii. 930; *agrisen* (*pl.*) JOS. 236; ȝo wurðen he frigi and *agrisen* GEN. & EX. 667; *agrisen* (*pple.*) MARH. 9; ALIS. 357; MAN. (F.) 9611; *agrise* ROB. 539; ich am *agrise* WILL. 1743.

agroten, **agrotnien**, v., *surfeit*; *agrotonin*, -tone *‘ingurgilo’* PR. P. 8; *agrotied* (*pple.*) CH. L. G. W. 2454; *agrotonid* PR. P. 8.

agrūwen, v., *Ger.* *ergrauen* (*impers.*): þet ou *agrūwie* (*ʔ* *printed* *agrupie*) *that you may be in dread* A. R. 92.

āht, see **āht**.

āgt, **āgte**, see **hāht**.

ague, sb., *O.Fr.* (*fièvre*) *aigue*; *ague*, PR. P. 8; LANGL. B xiii. 336. *Cl. N. P. J. 140*.

agūltan, v., *O.E.* *agyltan*; *be in fault*, HOM. I. 17; *agulte* C. L. 335; LANGL. B xv. 304; *agelte* AYENB. 15; *hwon me agūlteð* to ou A. R. 186; *agūlte* (*pret.*) SPEC. 112; *agilte* R. R. 5833; *agūlt* (*pple.*) P. L. S. viii. 6; R. S. ii; MISC. 58; ROB. 252; *agelt* WILL. 4391; gif man haveð wið us *agilt* HOM. II. 65.

ah, see **ao**.

āh, v., *O.E.* *āh*, = *O.Fris.* *ach*, *Goth.* *aih* (*īho*), *O.N.* *ā* (*pret. pres.*); *have*, *owe*, *ought*: þe mon þe lutel ah LA3. 3058; god ah þe litel mede ORM. 16529; ah, ach HOM. I. 139; wif ah [auh] lete sottes lore O. & N. 1471; ag MAT. xxiv. 47; agh C. M. 7149; agh, ogh HOM. II. 17; oh HOM. II. 21; þe more oh ich to lovie þe SPEC. 70; ase mon ouh to donne A. R. 58; og GEN. & EX. I; ȝat us og alle to ben minde REL. I. 216; i au (*ms.* aw, *ʔ* for awe) þe honor IW. 720; aw he þe ani mare AMAD. (R.) xxiv; þu āȝest HOM. I. 15; LA3. 16706; ahest H. M. 11; owest A. R. 126; we āȝen (*pl.*) [*O.E.* *āgon*] HOM. I. 21;

we agen, ogen II. 57; we, heo āȝen LA3. 6150, 25320; þe treowþe þæt heo us oȝen PROCL. 4; ogen GEN. & EX. 15; ȝe ohen R. S. v (MISC. 168); owen A. R. 82; we owen fourti pound CH. C. T. D 2106; what ȝe owen to do (*v. r.* shulen do) WICL. EX. iv. 15; ȝe awe AMAD. (R.) i; we owe TRIST. 1005; āȝe (*subjunct.*) LA3. 28423; þe devel him awe (*ms.* hawe) HAV. 1188; *deriv.* āȝen, āhte.

a-hebben, v., *O.E.* *ahebban*, = *O.H.G.* *arheffen*; *heave up*, LK. xviii. 13; *aheft* (*pres.*) HOM. I. 113; *ahévinde* (*pple.*) A. R. 16; *ahōf* (*pret.*) LA3. 21417; *ahæf* 7527; *ahæf* MARH. 5; *ahéven* (*pple.*) KATH. 2405.

a-herden, v., *O.E.* *ahyrdan*; *grow hard*; *aherd* (*pple.*) MAT. xiii. 15.

āhnien, see **ānien**.

a-holken, v., *thrust out*: *aholeke* (*imper.*) hit ut MAT. v. 29.

a-hōn, v., *O.E.* *ahōn*, = *O.H.G.* *ar-*, *er-*, *ir-* *hāhan*, *Goth.* *ushāhan*; *hang up*, LA3. 20878; ahon him seolven JUL. 49; *ahēngen* (*pret. pl.*) SAX. CHR. 253; MK. xv. 24; *printed* (*ahongen*) MARH. 3; *ahangen* (*pple.*) MK. xv. 15; *ahonge* HOM. I. 41; ahon MARH. 3.

āht, adj., *O.E.* *āht* (*ÆLFR.* GRAM. 296); *brave*, *valiant*, *worthy*, FRAG. 2; ȝef he wurful and aht man O. & N. 1481; aht, oht, ocht LA3. 4317, 4863, 18355 (*mis-written* aht 7063); aȝt [ought] ROB. 101; oht KATH. 1727*; oȝt GAW. 2215; *ōhtne* (*acc. m.*) LA3. 23387; *ōhte* (*nom. pl.*) LA3. 4743; gode men & aȝte ROB. 459; *ōhtere* (*gen. pl.*) LA3. 18013; *āhtere* (*compar.*) LA3. 4348.

āht, **ōht-liche**, adv., *O.E.* *āhtliche*; *bravely*, LA3. 797, 31141.

ōht-scipe, sb., *valour*, LA3. 24671.

āht, see **āwilt**.

ahte, see **eahte**. **āhte**, see **āhte**.

[ahtien], v., *O.E.* *eahtian*, = *O.Fris.* *achtia*, *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* *ahtōn*, *O.N.* *akta*; *consider*, *estimate*; *comp.* ȝe-ahtien.]

ahtlien, v., *O.N.* *ætla*, *prov. Eng.* *ettle*; *think*, *esteem*, *purpose*; *arrange*, *set out*; *atlien* LA3. 29063; *atteli* WILL. 404; *ahtli* (*pres.*) M. H. xvii; attle to schawe GAW. 27; & þer to ettleð (*aims*) HOM. II. 79; *atlien* (we) to þan kinge let us turn to the king LA3. 25996; *eghtlið* (*pret.*) PR. C. 5784; Brien him atlede (*tended*) to LA3. 30846; þat Alixaundre wiþ his ost atlede þidire WART. II. 104; *aghteld* (*pple.*) S. S. (Web.) 3053; hire teþ aren white ase bon of whal evene set ant atled al SPEC. 35.

ahtlinge, sb., *estimation*, LA3. 25761; *etlunge* H. M. 39; wiðuten ei etlunge [*eatlunge*] HOM. I. 263.

a-hungren, v., = *M.H.G.* *erhungern*; *famish*; *ahungred* (*pple.*) LANGL. B x. 59*.

ā-hwær, adv., *O.E.* *āhwær*, = *O.H.G.* *eohwār*; *anywhere*; *awher* HALLIW. 122; awer, owar L. H. R. 30; owwhær, owwhar ORM. 833,

8472; owhar CH. C. T. A 653; owhere GOW. II. 349; ower ALIS. 5629; owhar AR. & MER. 7903; ouwhar A. R. 60; ouwhar (*printed onwhar*) WILL. 1820.

a-hwēnen, v., *O.E.* ahwēnan; *trouble*: her of þe lavedies to me menep and wel sore me ahwēnep (*pres.*) O. & N. 1564; þah ich mid soþe heo awene 1258.

a-hweorfen, v., *O.E.* ahweorfan; *turn away*; *awharf* (*pret.*) GAW. 2220.

ā-hwider, adv., *O.E.* āhwider; *anywhither*; ohwider HOM. I. 247; ouhwuder A. R. 172; ohwidre 'quovquam' WICL. 4 KINGS v. 25.

ai, see **ā** and **ēi**.

aiel, sb., *O.Fr.* aiel; *ancestor*, CH. C. T. A 2477; **aielos** (*pl.*) LANGL. B xv. 317.

aighwanen, adv. (*for* *ā-*zehwanen*), *O.E.* æghwanan; *from all sides*, 'undique', MK. i. 45.

aighwile (*for* *ā-*zehwile*), **ælch** (*for* *ā-*zelic*), pron., *O.E.* æghwylc, ælc, = *O.H.G.* eogihweli, eogilih, *O.Fris.* elk, ek; *each*, MAT. v. 22, vi. 34; ælc hefde his iwillen LA3. 1996; ælc an *each one* 13145; alch [ech] mon 2512; elc, elch P. L. S. viii. 54, 56; ælch, elch HOM. II. 31, 149; ewc, euch KATH. 20, 1231; euch A. R. 14; euch, ech O. & N. 434, 975; ech TREAT. 132; CH. C. T. A 791; TOR. 2758; hi lovieþ ech opren AYENB. 268; **ælches**, **elches** (*gen. m.*) LA3. 7644, 9921; elches monnes HOM. I. 99; eches BRD. 3; **ewilcum**, **ewilche** (*dat. m. n.*) HOM. I. 37, 93; ælchen MAT. xviii. 19; elchen, ælche [eche] LA3. 2511, 13826; echen AYENB. 13; eche O. & N. 800; **ælchere**, **elchere** (*dat. f.*) LA3. 621, 1723; elchere HOM. I. 103; echere MISC. 116; **ælcne** [*echne*] (*acc. m.*) LA3. 4386; **ælche**, **elche** (*acc. f.*) MAT. iv. 23, ix. 35; see **æ-hwile**, **ile**.

aihte, see **æhte**.

[**aihwa**, pron. (*for* *ā-*zehwa*), *O.E.* æghwa, = *O.H.G.* eogahwer]; **eiwat**, *O.E.* æghwæt; *everyone, everything, anything*, O. & N. 1056*.

aihwær, adv. (*for* *ā-*zehwær*), *O.E.* æghwær, = *O.H.G.* eogihwær; *everywhere*; æwher, æiwar LA3. 13372, 17827; e33whær ORM. 645; eihwer KATH. 1728; aihwer HOM. I. 271; aiwhere A. P. ii. 228; aihwar HICKES I. 223; aiwhere HOM. II. 222; aiwhere PR. C. 8199; aiware O. & N. 216; aiwhere, -whore MAN. (F.) 721, 6285.

aimen, see **āmen**.

aimont, sb., *Fr.* aimant; *adamant*, AYENB. 187.

air, sb., *O.Fr.* air, aer; *air*, MAND. 312; air, aer TREV. IV. 139; air, eir A. R. 104; eir TREAT. 138.

aire, sb., *Fr.* aire; *aerie, cyrr*: haukes of nobule eire DEGR. 46.

airen, see **eiren**.

airiss, adj., *aerial*, CH. H. F. 964.

aise, sb., *O.Fr.* aaise, eise; *ease*; eaise, eise A. R. 108, 114; eise AYENB. 48; HORN (R.) 1265; ese BEK. 2233; ese, eese, ease CH. C. T. A 969.

aise², adj., *Fr.* aise; *at ease*: 3if 3e beoð eise [aise] A. R. 20.

aisel, see **eisl**.

aisiē, adj., *O.Fr.* aisiē, aaisiē; *easy*, HOM. II. 47; eise MAP 336; aise, ese MAN. (F.) 6438.

ēsē-liche, adv., *easily*, BRD. 18.

aisiement, sb., *O.Fr.* aisement; *ease*; esement CH. C. T. A 4179; **aisiementis** (*pl.*) WINT. vii. viii. 772; eisementes MAND. 214.

aisien, v., *O.Fr.* aaisier, *from med.Lat.* adagiare; *ease*; eisi AYENB. 82; esie FER. 1946; to esen hem and don hem alle honour CH. C. T. A 2194; **ēsied** (*pple.*) WILL. 1632.

aiper, see **æifer**.

ajoinen, v., *O.Fr.* ajoudre; *adjoin*; **ajoined** (*pple.*) WILL. 1753.

ajournen, v., *O.Fr.* ajurner; *adjourn*; **ajourned** (*pple.*) D. ARTH. 340.

ajugen, v., *O.Fr.* ajugier; *adjudge*; **ajuged** (*pple.*) CH. BOET. i. 4 (15).

ak, see **ac**.

āk, sb., *O.E.* āc, = *O.Fris.* ēk, *O.N.* eik, *O.H.G.* eih, eich *f.*; *oak*, 'quercus', VOC. 228; *ake* 191; *oc* FRAG. 3; *ok* ROB. 22; *ook*, *ok* FER. 4561; CH. C. T. A 1702; **āke** (*dat.*) REL. I. 52; PERC. 773; **ōkes** (*pl.*) LANGL. A v. 18.

ōc-werne, sb., *O.E.* ācwer; *squirrel*; (*mss.* ocquerne, aquerne) P. L. S. viii. 182.

a-kēlen, v., *O.E.* acēlan, = *M.H.G.* erkuelen; *cool*; *akele* GOW. II. 91; (h)is blod scholde sone akele FER. 4492; **akēlp** (*pres.*) MISC. 30; **akēlde** (*pret.*) ROB. 442.

āken, v., *O.E.* acan [*fallied to O.N.* aka, *drive*, *Lat.* agere]; *ache*: *aken* & smerten HOM. II. 207; *akin* 'doleo' PR. P. 8; *ake* HOM. I. 149; MISC. 95; FER. 1831; LUD. COV. 232; **ākeþ** (*pres.*) REL. I. 111; LANGL. A vii. 243; þet heaved me akþ AYENB. 51; his bones akeþ SHOR. 2; pine banes akeþ þe H. M. 31; *aken* CH. C. T. B 2113; **āke**, *eke* (*pres. subj.*) A. R. 360, 368; **ēkinde** (*pple.*) A. R. 360; **ōc** (*pret.*) LA3. 6707; HOM. II. 21; *ok* ROB. 68; *ook* S. A. L. 42; *oken*, *oke* LANGL. B xvii. 194; **ōke** (*pret. subj.*) P. L. S. xx. 66; *deriv.* āche.

āken, adj., *O.E.* ācen, = *O.H.G.* eichin; *oaken*: an oken bord ALIS. 6415; *oken wode* (? *okenwode*) D. ARTH. 272.

a-kennednesse, sb., *O.E.* acennedness, acenniss; *generation*, HOM. I. 209; *aken(n)esse* H. M. 45.

a-kennen, v., *O.E.* acennan; *beget*; **akende** (*pret.*) LA3. 21240; **akenned** (*pple.*) LK. i. 35; HOM. I. 89; ORM. 7141; he was akennet of Marie KATH. 332.

a-kennen², v., = *O.H.G.* archennan; *recognize, reconnoitre*; **akende** (*pret.*) LA3. 7243*

(first text ikende); akenninge (*pple.*) ALIS. 3468.

a-kēpen, v., = **kēpen**: þar hii wolde akepe (? a kepe) LA3. 26937* (earlier text kepen).

aker, sb., O.E. æcer, = O.N. akr, Goth. akrs, O.H.G. achar, Lat. ager, Gr. ἀγρός; *acre, field, 'ager,'* FRAG. 3; MAT. xiii. 38; akir WICL. I KINGS xiv. 14; **akeres**, akeres (*gen.*) MAT. vi. 28, 30; **akere** (*dat.*) MAT. xiii. 24; **akeres** (*pl.*) FRAG. 2; acres REL. I. 173.

aker-land, sb., = G. ackerland; *ploughed land*, VOC. 270; akerlond CHR. E. 16.

aker-man, sb., = G. ackermann; *husband-man*, HALLIW. 36; **acromen** (*pl.*) L. LE. F. 176.

aker, **akir**, sb., *tidal wave, 'impetus maris,'* PR. P. 8.

akern, sb., O.E. æcern, = O.N. akarn, Goth. akran; *acorn*; **akernes** (*ms. hakernes*) (*pl.*) WILL. 1811; acornes CH. BOET. ii. 5 (50); acharns TREV. I. 195.

aketoun, sb., O.Fr. aqueton, auqueton; *a sort of quilted jacket*, CH. C. T. B 2050; acketoun B. DISC. 1175.

a-kimen, v., ? = M.H.G. erkūmen; *? grow faint*; **akimed** (*pple.*) LA3. 26354.

al, **eal**, adj., O.E. eall, eal, = O.L.G. al, O.N. allr, O.H.G. all, Goth. alls; *all*; al world HOM. I. 35; al þas wrake 15; al folc REL. I. 49; al blisse LANGL. B xvi. 190; al þi leave KATH. 787; al þe lare 939; all ure blisse ORM. 708; al þat 3er O. & N. 1259; al a 3er BRD. 3; al þis lond ALIS. 886; & swa hit al iwearð LA3. 290; mid al his hirede LA3. 3378; al (*for alne*) dai O. & N. 373; al þe winter ROB. 59; al (*for alle*) þe twelf dahes KATH. 1844; a (*for al*) Denemark and England HAV. 610; **alles** (*gen. m. n.*) HOM. I. 121; alle volkes A. R. 431; alle kunnes FL. & BL. 793; **allen** (*dat. m. n.*) LK. xxiv. 19; allen, alle LA3. 135, 1686; **alre** (*dat. f.*) HOM. I. 123; in alre blisse LA3. 6065; mid alle (*for alre*) mare mihten (*r. mihte*) 699; mid alle mine mihte HOM. I. 191; **ealne**, **alne** (*acc. m.*) MAT. xviii. 32, LK. ix. 215; alne HOM. I. 225; alle dæi heo sunge LA3. 20981; **alle** (*acc. f.*) HOM. I. 99; O. & N. 433; heo ferden alle nihte LA3. 26922; **ealle**, alle (*nom. acc. pl. m. f.*) HOM. I. 23, 97; ealle, alle P. L. S. viii. 88; alle O. & N. 222; alle heo weren ease LA3. 751; alle [al] his men 3858; alle þine preates KATH. 2133; us alle 548; alle five HAV. 2128; alle þreo C. L. 563; we alle habbeþ enne vader AYENB. 145; alle men MAND. 10; alle and some LEG. 45; SPEC. 42; C. L. 489; FER. 1513; RICH. 5846; CH. C. T. A 2187; alle (*for alre*) monne A. R. 384; **alle** (*nom. acc. pl. n.*) LA3. 10556; þurh al (*in all things*) swa wel idihte 25280; þurh alle þing 2722; **alre**, [O.E. calra] (*gen. pl.*), MAT. xiii. 32; KATH. 254; C. L. 232; FER. 2884; alre þinge A. R. 398; allre shafte ORM. 346; here alre fet BRD. 17; þe alre worst(e) SPEC. 104; alre

mæst ORM. 2595; alre mest O. & N. 684; on alre erest A. R. 136; alre best REL. I. 116; alre, aller LANGL. B xix. 468, C xxii. 473; alre erest first of all HOM. I. 33; alra 37; ælra 221; aller CH. C. T. A 586; S. S. (Wr.) 365; aldre GEN. & EX. 322; alder WILL. 3345; alper HAV. 1978; AYENB. 27; S. S. (Web.) 3560; LIDG. M. P. 20; **eallen** (*dat. pl.*) MAT. ii. 16; allen HOM. I. 125, 225; AYENB. 145; allen, alle LA3. 344, 6756; calle SAX. CHR. 251; alle KATH. 125; mid alle his wrenche O. & N. 827; best of alle CH. C. T. A 796.

at al (*for alle*), at al, CH. C. T. E 1045.

in alle, in all: he lived in alle þre and sixti 3ere TREV. III. 363.

mid alle (O.E. mid ealle, = M.L.G. mit alle), wholly, KATH. 656; O. & N. 1458; P. L. S. xx. 27; mid alle fordon HOM. I. 17; iwepned mid alle LA3. 26339.

wiþ alle, withal, ORM. 2174.

al, adv., all, wholly: water geð al to gedere (*altogether*) ut A. R. 320; and was mid iwi al bigrowe O. & N. 27; al mid wisdome LA3. 443; al an opir rule HOCCL. iii. 7; al stilliche A. R. 82; al haliȝ ORM. 8871; al miȝtful (miȝtful) ASS. 219; GEN. & EX. 2694; all to longe BEK. 774; CH. L. G. W. 824; al to fewe SHOR. 93; al beo þu meiden though thou be a virgin H. M. 43; al be it (*albeit*) þat HOCCL. I. 209; al þus LA3. 3669; A. R. 238; FL. & BL. (H.) 817.

al āne alone: noht ne maȝ þe man bi bræd al ane libben ORM. 11344; al one WILL. 659; hue wonede al one HORN (R.) 80.

al mōst, **al mōst**, *almost*, A. R. 222; BRD. 7; al mest dead LA3. 19328*; H. H. 47; CH. C. T. A 155.

al swa, **al se**, **al so**, **as** (*mod. Eng. also, as*), LA3. 70, 468, 4308, 24579; al swa S. S. (Web.) 3945; al so sone so he mighte 569; þat ne an opir es al swa PERC. 1452; als 684; al swa al se HOM. I. 153; al swa se 159; al swa KATH. 1986; al swa as 289; **ase** wod wulf 31; as ha set in a bur 139; þer as tis blisse is 1723; al swa se ORM. 3536; al se 14801; als if it wære 589; al swo al se hit is biforen iseid PROCL. 5; al so ase A. R. 62; al se ofte al se 8; al se ofte ase 322; þere ase (*where*) . . . is 80; al so fer so a boge mai ten GEN. & EX. 1238; als swilc als he is dede ȝor in 3836; als he cam 1785; al so ros þe mone HAV. 1955; al so fresch as þe hauk JOS. 595; al se AYENB. 15; and mi wif al se [als] LANGL. A v. 144; als AV. ARTH. lxxv.; & þe ladi als GAW. 933; als mani as men list to have MAND. 209; als sir Iwain made his mane IW. 2303; ase MISC. 48; drauȝtes as me draweþ in poudre P. L. S. xvii. 225; þer as he ȝut is xx. 106; as it þoughte me CH. C. T. A 385; as frendli as he were his owen broþer 1652; þer as feondes remeþ MISC. 76; þer as burnes were busi bestes to hulde WILL. 1708; no more of þis as nou

CH. C. T. *B* 1242; as þan GOW. III. 285; as swiþe LANGL. *A* iii. 96; i schal ou elle as blive K. T. 1040; as for þe time MAND. 122; os E. T. 475; EGL. 247.

al þāh, *although*, SPEC. 23; al þaʒ he bi AYENB. 19; al þoʒ FER. 321.

al-, *see* el. āl, *see* awel.

alabastre, sb., *O.Fr.* alabastre; *alabaster*, CH. C. T. *A* 1910.

a-lacchen, v., *catch*: alle þat þai þan alacche miʒt FER. 3098; alehte (*pret.*) hine betwux his earmes SAX. CHR. 249.

a-lānen, v., *O.E.* alēnan; *lend*; alēane LAʒ. 31603*; alēneþ (*pres.*) 24000*.

a-lāsten, v., *O.E.* alētan; *let off*: let alæten þis wæter LAʒ. 15932.

alai, sb., *Fr.* aloi; *alloy*, LANGL. *B* xv. 342.

alaien, v., *Fr.* aloyer; *allay*, *alloy*; alaiəd (*pple.*) LANGL. *B* xv. 346; alaiəd '*temperatus, permixtus*' PR. P. 9.

Alamanie, pr. n., *Alamannia*, SAX. CHR. 264; Alemaine LAʒ. 1977.

alambic, sb., *Fr.* alambic; *alembic*, CH. TRO. iv. 520.

a-lāmen, v., = *M.H.G.* erlamen; *grow lame*; alamed, alemed (*pple.*) O. & N. 1604.

a-langien, v., (*cf.* ālengo), *make dreary*; alangeþ (*pres.*) AR. & MER. 4212.

alant, sb., *Fr.* alan, = *Sp.* alano; *an Alan dog*; alants (*pl.*) CH. C. T. *A* 2148.

alarge, v., *O.Fr.* alargir; *enlarge*, WICL. GEN. xxxii. 12.

alaski, v., *O.Fr.* alascher, *Lat.* elaxare; *let loose, release*, LAʒ. 8838*.

a-lāðien, v., = *M.H.G.* erleiden; *become odious*; alōpeþ (*pres.*) O. & N. 1277; mi lif me is alāðed LAʒ. 25930.

albe, sb., *Fr.* aube, *Lat.* alba; *alb*, REL. I. 129; aube AYENB. 236.

alcali, alkali, sb., *Fr.* alcali; *alkali*, CH. C. T. *G* 810.

ald, *see* eald. alder, *see* ealder, aler.

aldien, *see* ealdien.

āle, sb., *O.E.* ealu, ealo, = *O.L.G.* alo(fat), *O.N.* öl n.; *ale*, A. R. 114; HAV. 14; CH. C. T. *A* 832; MAND. 251; aille TOWNL. 90; of þan ale LAʒ. 24440; to then ale R. S. 83; at þen ale, at þe nale, atte nale, atte ale LANGL. *A* 42; CH. C. T. *D* 1349; *comp.* brūd-ale; *see also* aleð.

āle-brē, sb., *bread sopped in ale*, L. C. C. 53; albrei, alebrei, albri '*alebrodium, fictum est*' PR. P. 9.

āle-hūs, sb., *alehouse*; ālehūse (*dat.*) HOM. II. 11; aillehowse TOWNL. 310.

āle-stake, sb., *a sign before an alehouse*, CH. C. T. *A* 667.

a-lēapen, v., *O.E.* ahlēapan; *leap up*; alēop (*pret.*) LAʒ. 30683.

a-læggen, v., *O.E.* aleccan, = *O.H.G.* arleccan; *lay aside, put down, refute*, LK. v. 19; LAʒ. 7714; þu miht lihtliche . . . al mi sor alegggen HOM. I. 197; heo ne mihte noht alegege þat þe ule hadde hire ised O. & N. 394; alegege (*pres. subj.*) HOM. I. 91; uuele lawes . . . bote if he hem alegege BEK. 1638; aleide (*pret.*) LAʒ. 7125*; WILL. 5240; aleigd (*pple.*) MAT. xxviii. 6; aleid FRAG. 6; LAʒ. 31966; SPEC. 105; TREV. IV. 449; alaid is Darie þin honour ALIS. 2386.

alegggen, v., *O.Fr.* alleguier; *allege*, LANGL. *B* xi. 88; alegege CH. C. T. *E* 1658; allege PR. C. 5584.

alegggen, v., *O.Fr.* alegier; *relieve, lighten*, '*allevio*' PR. P. 9; allege PR. C. 3894; aleggget (*pple.*) WILL. 1034.

alei, sb., *O.Fr.* alec; *alley*; aleis [aleies, alaies] (*pl.*) CH. C. T. *E* 2324.

a-lōinen, v., = *O.H.G.* arlounnan; *conceal*; alained (*pret.*) HALLIW. 38.

a-lōomen, v., *illumine*, HOM. II. 7; a-lūm(e)ð -limeð, -lemeð (*pres.*) 107, 109, 141.

aler, sb., *O.E.* aler, alr m. *cf.* *O.H.G.* elira, erila, *M.L.G.* elre f., *O.N.* elri n.; *alder*; aller PALL. ix. 90; alder CH. C. T. *A* 2921; aldir '*alnus*' PR. P. 9; oltr FRAG. 3.

alder-kær, sb., *alder-carr, grove of alders*, '*alnetum*' PR. P. 9.

a-lōsen, v., *O.E.* alēsan, alýsan, = *O.H.G.* erlōsan; *release, deliver, redeem*, LAʒ. 1084; A. R. 124; MISC. 140; alise fram helle wite HOM. I. 229; alōs (*imperat.*) MARH. 20; alōse (*pres. subj.*) L. H. R. 180; alōsde (*pret.*) HOM. I. 19; JUL. 40; he hine alesede mid his blode R. S. vii (MISC. 186); alisden (*for* alisde) LAʒ. 11167; alōsed (*pple.*) KATH. 1150; alused P. L. S. viii. 68; ʒe ne beoð ne alesde of deofles anwalde HOM. I. 127.

alōsednesse, sb., *O.E.* alýsedness; *release, redemption*, HOM. I. 129; alýsednesse LK. xxi. 28.

alōsend, sb., *releaser, redeemer*, HOM. I. 125; alesent JUL. 66.

alōsendnesse, sb., *for alōsednesse*; *release*, HOM. I. 87; H. M. 11*; alisendnesse HOM. I. 227; alisendnisse MK. x. 45.

alōsnesse, sb., *O.E.* alōsness, alýsness, = *O.H.G.* arlōsnessi, ANGL. VII. 220; *release, deliverance*, HOM. I. 15; (*printed* alēfnesse) H. M. 11.

alōsunge, sb., *O.E.* alýsing, = *O.H.G.* irlōsunga; *release, deliverance*, KATH. 1153; alesinge HOM. I. 143.

aleð, sb., *O.E.* ealoð (*gen. and dat. of ealu*; *see ale*); REL. I. 132 (HOM. II. 13); ealap LEECHD. III. 118.

alfe, sb., *O.E.* ælf, elf, ylf, *pl.* ylfe, = *M.L.G.* alf, *O.N.* alfr, *O.H.G.* alp (*pl.*, elbe) m.; *elf*, AUD. 77; alve [alf] LAʒ. 19268; elf CH. C. T. *D* 873; elfe '*lamia*' PR. P. 138; alven

[alvene] (*pl.*) LA3. 19255; elvene (*for* elven) ROB. 130; JARB. XIII. 162; *elvene* (*gen. pl.*) LA3. 21747.

elf-qvæne, sb., *elf-queen*, CH. C. T. B 1978.

Alf-rêd, pr. n., O. & N. 235; REL. I. 170.

Alf-rich, pr. n., REL. I. 170.

alfin, sb., *O.Fr. aufin, L.Lat. alpinus* (*from Arab. al-fil*); *bishop at chess, foolish person*: awfin of the chekar '*alpinus*' PR. P. 18; D. ARTH. 1343; *aufins* (*pl.*) GEST. R. 61.

algorisme, sb., *Fr. algorithme*; *algorithm*, AYENB. 1; algrim HALLIW. 42; augrim A. R. 214; DEP. R. iv. 53; awgrim stoonen CH. T. A 3210.

aliance, alliance, sb., *O.Fr. aliance*; *alliance*, ROB. 89; CH. C. T. A 2973.

a-libban, v., *O.E. alibban*; *live*, HOM. I. 109.

alie, allie, sb., *O.Fr. alié*; *ally*, WICL. EX. xviii. 5; TREV. V. 221; CH. C. T. G 297.

alie, sb., *O.Fr. alie*; *service-berry*; *aleis* (*pl.*) R. R. 1377.

alien, allien, v., *O.Fr. alier*; *ally*, CH. C. T. E 1414; *alied* (*pple.*) ROB. 65.

alien, adj., *O.Fr. alien*; *alien*, PR. P. 10; ALIS. 3918; TREV. III. 447.

aliénen, v., *Fr. aliéner*; *alienate*, WICL. ECCLES. xi. 36; aliene CH. BOET. i. 6 (27).

a-liggen, v., *O.E. alicgan, = O.H.G. irliccan*; *subside*, MARH. 5; aligge LA3. 26298; a muchel wind alið mid a lutel rein A. R. 246; þis lute pine þat alið i lute hwile KATH. 2183; *alei* (*pret.*) MARH. 12; þe loudinge alai (*ms. alay*) LA3. 24873*.

a-lihten, v., *O.E. alihtan*; *alight, descend*; *make light*; *alleviate*, LA3. 26618; no wonder þe3 hit smite harde þer hit doþ alihte TREAT. 136; *alihte* (*pret.*) HOM. I. 79; LA3. 21121; MISC. 37; god almihti . . . alihte a dun to helle A. R. 248; alihte BEK. 1895; SHOR. 129; *alighted* (*pple.*) '*alleviata*' WICL. IS. ix. 1; alijt FL. & BL. 21; so sone so he was alijt ALIS. 4490.

a-lihten, v., *O.E. alȳhtan, = O.H.G. irliuhten*; *enlighten*; alihte AYENB. 109; FER. 1261; *alihte* (*pret.*) SHOR. 84; alight GOW. II. 183; þu . . . havest aliht mi þester heorte HOM. I. 185.

aliþtinge, sb., *O.E. alȳhting*; *illumination*, AYENB. 221.

a-limpen, v., *O.E. alimpan*; *happen*; *alomp* (*pret.*) LA3. 18053.

a-lisen, v., ? *O.E. ahlisian*; *mention by report*; *alised* (*pple.*) P. L. S. 67.

a-liðen, v., *pass away*, LA3. 12041; *aliðen* (*pple.*); þa seove 3er weoren aliðene 3970.

alipien, v., *O.E. aleoþian*; *dismember*: nou hawþ he . . . mine leomes alipede LA3. 25929*.

alkamie, alkenamie, sb., *O.Fr. alkemie*, *alquemie*; *alchemy*, LANGL. A x. 212.

alkatran, sb., *O.Fr., Span. alquitran, Port. alcatrão* (*from Arab. alqatrān*); *bitumen*, MAND. 99; alka[t]ran A. P. ii. 1034.

aller, *see* aler.

alles, adv. (*gen. of al*), *wholly, altogether*, A. R. 64; KATH. 796; ROB. 17; alles to swiþe HOM. I. 103; þa he alles spac LA3. 488; þo heo was alles þider icome BEK. 73; whon he wolde alles bicom mon C. L. 659.

allunge, adv., *O.E. eallunga, eallinga*; *wholly, altogether*, LA3. 8797; A. R. 164; H. M. 47; turn me allunge to þe HOM. I. 185; eallunge MAT. iii. 10; allinge P. L. S. xiii. 218; JOS. 440; P. S. 214; M. T. 108; allinges MAND. 189.

almande, sb., *Fr. amande*; *almond*, '*amygdalum*'; almaunde PR. P. 10; *almandes* (*pl.*) C. M. 6895; almondes L. C. C. 9.

almander, sb., *O.Fr. almandier*; *almond-tree*; almaunder WICL. ECCLES. xii. 5; *almanders* (*plur.*) WICL. GEN. xxx. 37; almandres R. R. 1363.

almarie, sb., *O.Fr. almarie, almaire*; *ambry, cupboard, clothes-press, bookcase*; almari '*armarium*' PR. P. 10; *almaries* (*pl.*) LANGL. B xiv. 246; the almeries of Neemie WICL. 2 MACC. ii. 13.

almesse, *see* elmesse.

al-miȳt, adj., *O.E. ælmiht*; *omnipotent*, MIRC 461; A. P. i. 497; almight GOW. I. 190; SACR. 996; to god almiȳte FER. 256.

al-mihtin, adj., ? *for almiht*; *omnipotent*, HOM. I. 15, 97; almihtin GEN. & EX. 30; almihten LA3. 16783; almihten REL. I. 234; almihtinde 282.

al-mihtig, adj., *O.E. ealmihtig, ælmehtig, = O.H.G. almahtig, O.N. almättigr*; *almighty*, HOM. I. 217; ælmihti 221; almihti A. R. 430; SPEC. 73; almiȳti AYENB. 1; þe almihti god FRAG. 8; god almihti HOM. I. 5; almahtig; ORM. 95.

almighti-hēde, sb., '*omnipotentia*', PR. P. 10.

almoner, sb., *O.Fr. almosnier, aumosnier*; *almoner*; (? *printed amoner*), AYENB. 190; aumoner C. M. 15219.

along, *see* zelang, -long.

alōsen, v., *O.Fr. aloser*; *praise*; alosi AYENB. 183; *alōsed* (*pple.*) R. R. 2354; ALIS. (Sk.) 139.

alouaunce, sb., *allowance*, LANGL. B xiv. 109.

alouin, v., *O.Fr. allouer*; *allow*, '*allo.o.*' PR. P. 10; alowe SHOR. 137; þis stat is moche to alowe vor þis dignete AYENB. 227; *aloue* (*pres.*) CH. C. T. (Wr.) 10988; *aloue* (*subj.*) RICH. 4662.

alp, sb., *cf. Norfolk dial. olp*; *a sort of finch, 'ficedula'*, PR. P. 10; *alpes* (*pl.*) R. R. 658.

alpi, *see* anlepiz. als, *see* under al.

alsene, sb., *cf. M.Du. alsene, M.H.G. alansa*; *awl*, VOC. 150; elsin '*sibula*' PR. P. 138.

alter, sb., *O.Fr.* alter, auter, *Lat.* altäre; *altar*, ORM. 1061; alter, auter GEN. & EX. 758, 1297; auter HAV. 369; JOS. 295; MAN. (F.) 1375.

alter-clōð, sb., *altar cloth*, REL. I. 129.

alum, sb., *O.Fr.* alum; *alum*, A. P. ii. 1035; CH. C. T. G 813.

alūre, sb., *O.Fr.* alure, aleure; *place to walk in, passage, gallery*, ALIS. 7210; GUY p. 85; PR. P. 10; **alūr(e)s** (*pl.*) ROB. 192; throu the aleris of his soler '*per cancellos coenaculi sui*' WICL. 4 KINGS i. 2.

a-lūten, v., *O.E.* alūtan; *incline*; *alute* MISC. 48; *aloute* BEK. 2140; PL. CR. 750; B. DISC. 1254; *alouted* (*pret.*) WILL. 3721.

alve, see *alfe*.

alvisch, adj., = *M.H.G.* elbisch; *elfish, like an elf*, GAW. 681; on alvisc smið LA3. 21131; elvisch CH. C. T. B 1893; an elvish knight ELL. ROM. II. 90.

al-wealdende, adj., *O.E.* ealwealdend; *all-ruling*, KATH. 615; alwaldinde LA3. 19548; alwealdend ORM. 153; alweldand IW. 2199.

am, v. (1 *pers. sing. pres.*), *O.E.* eom, eam, am, = *O.N.* em, *Goth.* im; *am*, KATH. 463; A. R. 430; ORM. 205; O. & N. 170; ROB. 115; WICL. GEN. xv. 1; i am come her FER. 354; eam FRAG. 6; eam, æm, em, am LA3. 720, 8033, 8899, 10524; æm, eom P. L. s. viii. 1, 2; eom MISC. 192; ich hit eom *it is I* MAT. xiv. 27; em Mk. vi. 50; HOM. I. 115.

art (2 *pers. sing. pres.*), *O.E.* eart, = *O.N.* ert; *art*, KATH. 450; ORM. 2206; O. & N. 38; ROB. 31; WICL. JOHN viii. 12; eart HOM. I. 29; eart, ært, ert FRAG. 6, 7; LA3. 1442, 1499, 2237; ært, ert MAT. xiv. 28, LK. i. 4; ert A. R. 26; HOM. II. 29.

is (3 *pers. sing. pres.*), *O.E.* is, = *O.L.G.* is, *Goth.*, *O.H.G.* ist; *is*, ORM. 667; wa is me HOM. I. 35; hwet is us to donne 91; lutel me is of ower luve JUL. 27; me is þe wurs O. & N. 34; what is þe *what is the matter with thee* ASS. 227; what is þou BRD. 21; he . . . is riden to þe feldes CH. C. T. A 1503; is, us LA3. 745, 5354; es C. M. 5880; IW. 34; E. w. 39.

aren (*pl. pres.*), *O.E.* earun, = *O.N.* eru; *are*, HOM. II. 73; MARH. 8; HAV. 619; SPEC. 85; LANGL. B iii. 80; arn HOM. I. 269; ORM. 4555; GEN. & EX. 16.

sind, **sinden** (*pl. pres.*), *O.E.* sind, sindon, = *O.L.G.* sind, sindun, *O.H.G.* sint, sintun, *Goth.* sind; *are*, MAT. x. 31, xxii. 8; sinden ORM. 389; sindon, sindan MISC. 146; senden HICKES I. 223; REL. I. 210; senden, sunden P. L. s. viii. 144; sende HOM. II. 173; sunden, sunde LA3. 4359, 16796.

sī (*subj. pres.*), *O.E.* sī, sie, seo, = *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* sī, *Goth.* sijau; HOM. I. 245, II. 91; ORM. 3378; sī, seo LA3. 8545, 14893; **sēon** (*pl.*) (*O.E.* sien, sēon) LA3. 13837; sion (*ms. syon*), sien MAT. vi. 25, JOHN xvii. 22.

a-mæden [for *þemæden*, *O.E.* gemædan], *distract, derange*; **amād** (*pple.*) HORN (L.) 574; P. S. 156; S. A. L. 154; amad, amead H. M. 37; amed A. R. 324; MISC. 48; heo weoren amade LA3. 4438.

amaien, v., *O.Fr.* esmaier, amaiar, = *Ital.* smagare; *dismay*: þou miȝt not me amaie FER. 485; ne amai þe nouȝt s. s. (Wr.) 1536; **amaied** (*pple.*) ALIS. 1749; CH. TRO. iv. 641.

a-maistren, v., = *Ger.* ermeisteren; *master*, LANGL. Bvi. 214 (A vii. 200); ameistren A. R. 140; **amaistrep** (*pres.*) AYENB. 129; **amaistrede** (*pret.*) P. L. s. xxiv. 60.

a-mānsien, v., *O.E.* amānsūmian, *O.H.G.* armeinsamōn; *excommunicate*; amansi BEK. 1744; amonsi P. S. 196; **amānsede** (*pret.*) P. L. s. xvii. 512; **amānsed** (*pple.*) HOM. I. 45; KATH. 2101; O. & N. 1307; ROB. 335.

amānsing, sb., *O.E.* amānsūmung; *excommunication*, AYENB. 189.

a-māsen, v., *O.E.* amasian; *amaze*; **amased** (*pple.*) A. R. 270; WILL. 686; GOW. II. 25. *amased* of *amased* f. 137

ambesas, sb., *Fr.* ambesas; *both aces*, ROB. 51; H. H. 108 (110).

ambiciōn, sb., *Fr.* ambition; *ambition*, AYENB. 22.

amblen, v., *Fr.* ambler; *amble*; **amblinde** (*pple.*) HALLIW. 53; *amblinge* CH. C. T. E 388.

ambler, sb., *Fr.* ambleur; *ambler*, CATH. 9.

amboht, sb., *O.E.* ombeht, = *O.H.G.* ampaht, *ambaht*, *Goth.* andbahts; *servant*, ORM. 2329.

āme, sb., *from āmen*; *aim, guess*, D. TROY 7088; GENER. 5959; A. P. iii. 128.

amel, sb., *O.Fr.* esmal; *enamel*, HALLIW. 54.

amelen, v., *O.Fr.* esmailler; *enamel*; **amelið** (*pple.*) HALLIW. 54.

āmen, v., *O.Fr.* aesmer, esmer, = *mod. Eng.* aim; *estimate*: amin '*aestimo*' PR. P. 190; hou manie þer deide i mai nought ame MAN. (F.) 4449; aime WILL. 1596; **eimeþ** (*pres.*) WICL. LEV. xxvii. 8.

amende, sb., *O.Fr.* amende, *from Lat.* emendāre; *reparation, fine, compensation*; **amendes** (*pl.*) AYENB. 37; PR. C. 1589.

amenden, v., *O.Fr.* amender, *from Lat.* emendāre; *correct, reform*; *give satisfaction for an offence, amend, mend*, C. L. 1117; amende BEK. 1094; schon amende JOS. 423; amendi R. S. ii; **amendeð** (*imp.*) A. R. 420.

amendment, sb., *O.Fr.* amendement; *correction*; *improvement*; *reparation*, ROB. 32; SHOR. 51; AYENB. 32.

amenusen, v., *O.Fr.* amenuisier; *diminish*; amenusi E. w. 28; **amenused** (*pple.*) CH. BOET. ii. 4 (40).

a-mëoken, v., *render meek*; **amëkid** (*pple.*) GEST. R. 177.

amerciment, sb., *O.Fr. amerciment*; *forfeit, fine*; **amerciments** (*pl.*) CH. C. T. 1752.

amercin, v., *O.Fr. amercier*; *amerce, fine*, PR. P. 11; **amerci** LANGL. B vi. 40.

a-merien, v., *O.E. amarian*; *purify*; **amered** (*pple.*) S. S. (Web.) 2266.

a-mërran, v., *O.E. amerran, -myrran*; *mar, destroy, corrupt*, HOM. I. 23; **amerre** MISC. 74; **amærre**, -marren [amorre] LA3. 5356, 19469; **amërreþ** (*pres.*) AYENB. 203; **a-merda**, -mærd [amorde] (*pret.*) LA3. 3825, 11725; þu amerdest FRAG. 8; **amërræd** (*pple.*) SHOR. 105.

amerveillen, v., *O.Fr. esmerveiller*; **amerveilled** (*pple.*) *struck with wonder, surprised*, L. R. H. 160; **amerveilled** WILL. 3857.

amësen, v., *O.Fr. amesir (from Lat. mitire)*; *appease*; **amese** you D. TROY. 12842; TOWNL. 194.

amesüren, v., *O.Fr. amesurer*; *moderate*; **amesüreþ** (*pres.*) AYENB. 252.

amete, sb., *O.E. æmete*, = *M.Du. emte, eempte, O.H.G. æmeiza*; *ant*; **amote** AYENB. 141; **amte**, *emte* WICL. PROV. vi. 6; **ampte** LIDG. M. P. 88; **ematte** 'formica' VOC. 177; **ameten** (*pl.*) ROB. 296; **emeten** BEK. 2241; **emoten** ALIS. 6566.

amete-hüll, sb., *O.E. æmethyll*; *ant-hill*, ROB. 296.

a-mëten, v., *O.E. ametan*; *measure*; **amëten** (*pple.*) FRAG. 2.

ametist, sb., *Fr. amethyste*; *amethyst*, P. L. S. xxxv. 93; **amatiste** MISC. 98.

ami, sb., *Fr. ami*; *friend*, ALIS. 1966.

amiable, sb., *Fr. amiable*; *friendly*, CH. C. T. A 138.

amice, sb., *O.Fr. aumuce*; *amice*, PR. P. 11; **amise** WICL. IS. xxii. 17.

amidon, sb., *Fr. amidon*; *starch*, L. C. C. 8.

aministren, v., *O.Fr. aministrer*; *administer*; **aministreþ** (*pres.*) CH. BOET. iv. 6 (135).

amirail, sb., *O.Fr. amiral, mod.Eng. admiral*; *emir, Saracen ruler*, ROB. 409; **admiral** FL. & BL. 201; **admiral**, **admirail** LA3. 27668, 27680; **admiraud** HORN (H.) 96.

amit, sb., *O.Fr. amit*; *garment, amice, hood*, 'amictus', VOC. 231; WICL. EXOD. xxxix. 21.

amonesten, v., *O.Fr. amonester*; *admonish*; **amonestep** (*pres.*) AYENB. 8; CH. BOET. v. 5 (135).

amonicioun, sb., *O.Fr. amonition*; *admonition*, CH. BOET. i. 4 (135).

amorous, adj., *O.Fr. amorous*; *amorous*, GOW. I. 89; R. R. 83.

amortisen, v., *O.Fr. amortir*; *deaden*; *alienate in mortmain*; **amortise** LIDG. M. P. 207; **amortiseden** (*pret.*) LANGL. B xv. 315; **a-mortised** (*pple.*) CH. C. T. I 247.

amounten, **amounti**, v., *O.Fr. amonter*; *amount, ascend, rise*, L. H. R. 38; **amuntet** (*pres.*) MISC. 28; **amounted** (*pret.*) A. P. ii. 395.

amóven, v., *O.Fr. esmovoir*; *set in motion*; *excite*; **amóved** (*pple.*) GOW. I. 296; **ameved** [amoved] CH. BOET. i. 1 (6).

ampairi, v., *see enpeiren*.

ampre, sb., *O.E. ampre, prov.Eng. amper*; *tumour*; **ampres** (*pl.*) HOM. I. 237.

ampulle, sb., *Lat. ampulla*; *phial, ampulla*, LA3. 14986; **ampulles**, **ampolles** (*pl.*) LANGL. A v. 527.

amte, *see amete*.

a-mürörin, v., *O.E. amýrōrian*; *murder*, HOM. I. 247; **amüröræd** (*pple.*) LA3. 16147.

an, v., *O.E. ann*, **an**, = *O.N. ann, O.H.G. an* (*pret.-pres.*); *favour, grant*, O. & N. 1739; *as i þe love and an* TRIST. 839; *þif god hit an* LA3. 14851; *þat he mire dohter wel on* 11928; *on* MISC. 116; *ich on wel þat þe witen* KATH. 1761; *we unnen* PROCL. 2; *þif þe me blisse unnen* [unneþ] KATH. 2376; *þe þe ufel unnen* LA3. 28117; *þet me god unnen* MARH. 21; *unne* (*subj.*) P. L. S. viii. 158; LA3. 25114; *god almihti unne me . . . þet ich mote þe iseo* HOM. I. 199; (*ms. hunne*) GEN. & EX. 2249; *comp. þe-an*; *deriv. unnen, æste*.

an, *see and. an-, see en-*.

[**an-**, **on-**, prefix, *from an prep.*]

[**an-**, **on-**, prefix, = **and-**.]

an, **on**, **o**, **a**, prep. & adv., *O.E. an, on*, = *O.Fris. an, on, a, O.L.G., O.H.G. an, ana, Goth. ana, O.N. ā, Gr. ává*; *on*: *an are halfe* LA3. 20717; *an horse and an* [a] fote 502; *riden an* (*sec. text uppe*) *horse* 12979; *he bar an* [on] *his hande* 25809; *an þan ilke time* 3890; *an*, *on* [a] *live* 3537, 10785; *þa spæche him eode an* (*sec. text at*) *wille* 13076; *Brennes cuþe an* (*sec. text of*) *havekes* 4896; *an* (? = *and*) *long* 138; *he havede ane honde* 3793; *þe king wes ane* (*in*) *France* 23690; *hevede . . . kinebearn on wombe* 199; *on* [a] *slæpe* 1159; *on* [a] *godes nomen* 10136; *he com on lond* 116; *þe king nom þat writ on hond* 484; *þu hit halst on* (*sec. text mid*) *unriht* 7374; *inoth he havet on* (*of*) *þirti* 3313; *mucheles men on mihte* 23919; *ofte he hire lokede on* 18538; *hardliche heo on slozen* [an hewen] 1529; *he heom on leide þat weoren lawen gode* 2077; *þah he hefde brunie on* 1553; *on heo duden heore iweden* 9450; *one leoden* (*r. leode*) 3718; *a londe & a watere* 550; *a* (*sec. text bi*) *dæi(e) oðer a nihte* 19651; *to dai a seoven nihten* 11929; *and swor a* (*sec. text bi*) *seint BRD.* 17314; *a* (? = *and*) *þat her com liðen ma of heore leoden* 6040; *ileid an* (*in*) *horde* P. L. S. viii. 6; *on helle* 116; *wel lange ic habbe child ibeon a worde & ec a dede* 2; *a watere & a londe* 41; *an*

[on] ende A. R. 146; an Englisch 130; on ever iche halve 50; enes a wike 344; bringeð a vlihte 248; o ðe rode 262; an elle REL. I. 132; þare manie rotes one (*ms. onne*) wacseð 128; on ende 1487; þat tu havest on heorte 2142; he heold on (*continued*) to herien 434; o [on] worlde 527; a (*v. r. til*) ðet 719*; on (*ms. onn*) eorþe ORM. 422; on Abrahames time 4089; he wolde . . . us . . . bringen on to folzhen þeýre bisne 7717; þat naht þat Crist was boren one (*ms. onne*) 3753; þat standeþ o þe godspelboc 315; ænes o þe ;er 1078; an efne O. & N. 323; nis on þe non holinesse 900; and þar one sulieþ 1240; þah no preost a londe nere 1314; a worlde 1363; a sumere 416; a dai 219; heo hadde gode prote and schille and fale manne song a wille 1722; an horn hue ber an honde HORN (R.) 1111; he sloh a felde him þat (h)is fader aqvelde 997; an eve BRD. 31; ich wondri on mi þoþt 15; none oþer clothes nadde he on 29; a godes hame 7; hi wende a lond 6; an, on ende C. L. 822, 973; on English 74; a live 1422; a last at last 457; o (? = oð) þat 152; an haste AYENB. 31; him on to loki 244; ane his left half 156; a þe left half 156; he valþ a grund 91; ones a dai 73; ones a 3er E. G. 359; an erþe SHOR. 102; a 3ere 34; an eve, a morwe K. T. 468; he fel a slepe 397; on pinen namen '*in nomine tuo*' MAT. vii. 22; seofan siðan . . . on daig '*septies in die*' LK. xvii. 4; on (*in*) pine huse FRAG. 6; on to lokienne to look on 8; on (*v. r. in*) ðer sæ HICKES I. 223; on londe HOM. I. 13; on heofene & on eorðan 11; beon on worlde 35; on þisse deie 99; to dei on fowertene niht 123; men cwelað on (*of*) hungre 111; & him on bleow (*breathed into*) gast 221; a londe 17; a domes deie 239; a (? = and) þet drihten com 15; alle hire luveden þa hire on lokeden MARH. 2; don us mare wa on JUL. 43; þe reve het on live ant o leomen 58; on eorðe H. M. 25; þat mahten bringe þe on (*induce thee*) mis for to donne 17; on þe fot of the dune HOM. II. 89; lustliche on to siene 163; þe þrop þe preste(s) one wunien 89; enes o dai, 67; a dai 109; be þu wis on þi word & war on pine speche REL. I. 186; ilc fis on water GEN. & EX. 162; on morgen 1093; on live 3595; so faiger he was on to sen 2659; king on Englene loande PROCL. I; on godes nome MISC. 39; he is feir & briht on heowe 96; Aþulf sede on hire ire HORN (L.) 309; prut on herte 1389; wiþ swerde iþc þe an hitte (?anhitte) 712; on live HAV. 363; on horse riden 370; þis clothes þat ich one (*ms. onne*) have 1145; on eiper side ROB. 17; o live 40; þre siþe . . . a 3er 376; þat Peteres pans . . . to þe pope nere not on isend BEK. 618; þeþ al þe toun were a fure 1049; on wiccheecraft nout i ne con AN. LIT. 7; on fote gon SPEC. 90; a naht *by night* 34; when elde him comeþ on A. D. 252; on felde WILL. 173; a daie 610; a

live 129; on haste ALIS. 1855; on þe dai MAND. 288; on live JOS. 707; GOW. II. 372; on [a] grounde and on [a, o] lofte LANGL. A i. 88 (90); þai felle on slepe S. S. (Wr.) 2745; he rod on hunting E. T. 931; ronne bournes al on blode FLOR. 609; so semeli on to see 2071; i ran on [a] blode H. H. 55; o þat come domes dai 148; & Danmark on (*for of*) him wan MAN. (H.) 57; o fote 163; sixteen hundred þei brought on (*for of*) live RICH. 2059; what shal worthe on me MIR. PL. 151; a bedde S. S. (Web.) 1513; on fōn *begin* LA3. 21194; fon on 5630, 17393, 17423; & feng on þus to speken KATH. 315; we woð on to spekene A. R. 74; fo we on O. & N. 179; taken on *begin* LA3. 25965; on take ROB. 170.

an ān (*printed anan*), anon, KATH. 31; þeþ wisten sone an (*ms. anan*) ORM. 225; fowertij dages a3 on an (*ms. onnan*) 11331.

ān, ān, a, ōn, ō, card. num., O.E. ān, = O.L.G. ēn, O.N. einn, O.H.G. ein, Goth. ains; an (*a*), one: þæt pi sien an '*ut sint unum*' JOHN xvii. 22; ða nam man an and an (*one by one*) SAX. CHR. 253; on an to eastren 256; a dæis fare 262; an child HOM. I. 77; ure an 21; a scep 121; an [a] preost LA3. 1; an hore 15579; þe an 22757; an efter ane *after another* 6969; an and twenti 9541; þa weofen heo al ah 29080; a wif 2528; þe an KATH. 576; an swa swote smeal 1600; 3ette me an hwat 768; a meiden 66; a crune 1585; in a londe 21; an hwet wite þu MARH. 5; al me is an þin olhnung ant tin eie 5; an an forð riht 15; meiden an eadiest '*virgo beatissima*' 13; an man ORM. 11213; an duhtij wif 113; an an 225; an (*for ane*) cribbe 3321; an (*for anes*) mannes 5813; a mikel here 3370; a cribbe 3366; an hors O. & N. 773; an an, on 488, 1554, 1658; on old stoc 25; on hare 383; 3if me hit halt ewre forþ in on 356; a word 502; a tonge 156; o song 333; an wis man GEN. & EX. 2649; and kiste (h)is breðere on and on 2266; an hare ROB. 457; an (*for ane*) fourti 3er 230; an vewe wilde hinen 540; heo were al at on 113; a dozter 12; at o time 306; an hound WILL. 10; an five mile 5110; a stounde 159; on a time 8; an hors MAND. 249; on geð . . . in one sliddrie weie A. R. 252; heo is ever on 6: an on 20; in on 6; 3if a mon is god 86; þet o mon beo vor one þinge twien idemed 308; a sihðe 48; o luve 12; no qvodh on HAV. 1800; but on 962; ilk an 1770; an hundred 126; a king 27; of a tale 3; habbe velazrede þe on wiþ þe oþre AYENB. 43; bieþ al on 259; a kniþt 45; o þing 46; whenne on hath don a sinne MIRC 71; and boþe on god 465; ðre daies slep he al on on REL. I. 226; an on to þe prote '*usque ad guttur*' TREV. III. 101; þei wepen ewre in on [oon] CH. C. T. A 1771; a so gret best BRD. 31; a fourteen night S. S. (Web.) 2363; an (*for ane*) oðer speche A. R. 100; an [on] oþer tale O. & N. 544; āne

[*O.E. āna (masc.), āne (fem.)*] *alone*: þa he ane was MK. iv. 10; he ane HOM. I. 165; KATH. 224; ane he gon riden LA3. 6466; we hine læteð ane 25702; nu þu ært al ane [one] (*alone*) 17934; as ha . . . wes . . . hire ane (*sola*) JUL. 31; he cuþe him ane ben ORM. 3194; he was king one ROB. 315; heo wende alone BEK. 59; betere is þat ich one deie SPEC. 81; left was he one WILL. 211; him ane ich luvie MARH. 4; let þe gome one GAW. 2118; nawt ane . . . ah MARH. 14; nout one A. R. 46; noȝt one ROB. 193; ānes (*gen. m. n.*) LA3. 15574; anes eorðliches monnes HOM. I. 33; anes mannes ORM. 22; wið his anes wit KATH. 589; ane kinges 73; ever ich ones *every one's* A. R. 134; mid his ones mihte 160; one monnes 202; to þan anes (*for ane*) LA3. 17304; for þen anes *for the nonce* JUL. 71; (*ms. þe naness*) ORM. 7160; for þen ones SHOR. 125; ALIS. 1624; WILL. 2015; ānre (*gen. f.*) LK. xviii. 25; ānun (*dat. m. n.*) HOM. I. 245; anan JOHN xx. 1; anen MAT. vi. 24; ana LEECHD. III. 88; biforen þam preoste ane HOM. I. 77; buton ane treowe 221; ane, one A. R. 78, 124, 150; liveð . . . bi him one 12; on ane daze LA3. 82; an one dæie 6443; i had no broþir bot him ane PERC. 2043; alle heo weoren bi ane (*together, cf. M.H.G. bi ein*) LA3. 22947; naȝt o del to onen and þet oþer del to an oþren AYENB. 175; alle we bieþ of one kende 186; mid one worde FRAG. 8; he sat up one vaire boȝe O. & N. 15; mid mine one songe 789; bute þe one HOM. I. 201; as hit were for þan one BRD. 18; þei weoren at one K. T. 277; āre (*dat. f.*) JOHN xx. 7; HOM. I. 173; LA3. 555; ore O. & N. 17; in ore niȝt FL. & BL. 83; ānne (*acc. m.*) HOM. I. 221; anne 93; ænne, enne, anne [one, on] LA3. 88, 394, 556; ænne, an ORM. 3374, 8118; enne A. R. 56; enne gost AYENB. 145; enne, anne O. & N. 799, 831; SHOR. 93, 95; enne, en MISC. 50, 51; en P. S. 150; anne stroc he ȝef him ROB. 223; ane man AYENB. 58; āne (*acc. f.*) HOM. I. 91; ane [one] dohter LA3. 2400; (*miswritten* ane) 2247; ane hwile KATH. 183; ane, ana LEECHD. III. 96; one O. & N. 199; one boc A. R. 54; one herte AYENB. 145; of ane (*for are*) sunne HOM. I. 23; bi one halve O. & N. 109; āne (*pl.*) ORM. 19764; for hio ane JOHN xvii. 20; ane feue LA3. 11752*; ane feue P. S. 194; þa kinges . . . ane þer wuneden LA3. 23880; þer heo weren one bi ham sulven A. R. 154; bi ham ane MARH. 14.

an-and, prep., ? = *anefen*; *near to*; anant (? *ms. an-ante*) TREAT. 137; onond, anont, onont, anonde, ononde A. R. 4, 6, 124, 164, 426; anont H. M. 9; C. L. 1076; MISC. 1961; onont te under KATH. 2531; anende A. P. i. 1135.

a-napped, pple., *sleepy*; anapped he was P. L. S. xvii. 278.

an-arȝien, v., *make cowardly*; *anarwiþ* (*pres.*) ALIS. 3346.

†

an-belȝen, v., *be angry*; *anbælh* (*pret.*) LA3. 26359; *onbolȝen* (*pple.*) LA3. 1696.

an-biden, v., *O.E. onbīdan*; *await*: *an-bidende* (? *ms. & bi diemde*) [*abidinge*] heore wille LA3. 8622.

an²-būrsten, v., *burst out*: and he anbursten agon swulc (he) weore a wilde bar LA3. 25831; cnihtes *anburste* [*aborst*] (*pple.*) weoren 25241.

ancessour, sb., *O.Fr. ancessour*; *ancestor*; *auncessour* MAN. (F.) 945; *ancestre* BEK. 429.

ancestrie, sb., *O.Fr. ancesserie*; *ancestry*; *auncestrie* MAN. (H.) 14.

ancheisoun, *see encheiðon*.

ancien, adj., *O.Fr. ancien*; *ancient*; *auncien* MAND. 93.

anclēou, sb., *O.E. anclēow*, = *O.Fris. onclewe*, *cf. O.H.G. anchal*, *O.N. ðkla*; *ankle*; *oncleou* 'talus' FRAG. 2; *ancle* VOC. 148; *ancle*, *anclee* CH. C. T. A 1660; *anolowe* (*dat.*) AR. & MER. 5206.

an²-onāwen, v., *O.E. oncnāwan*, = *O.H.G. int-, incnāhan*; *recognise, acknowledge*: ge . . . ononāweð 'cognoscitis' MK. viii. 17; on-, oknāun (*pple.*) *aware* C. M. 8627; *be aknawe* AM. & AMIL. 2099; þou art soþes aknowe LEB. JES. 332; ich am aknowe WILL. 4391.

ancre, sb., *O.E. ankra*; *anchorite*, A. R. 6; ROB. 380; LANGL. Civ. 141; *ancren* (*pl.*) A. R. 4; *see anker²*.

ancre-hūs, sb., *house of anchorites*, A. R. 88.

ancren, v., *anchor*; *ianored* (*pple.*) A. R. 142.

an-cume, sb., *accident*; *oncome* HOM. I. 147; *oncome* C. M. 5927.

an-cumen, v., *come upon*: *onkumen* (*pple.*) GEN. & EX. 841.

and, prep., *O.E. and*; *ond*, = *O.N. and*, *O.Fris. and*, *anda*, *end*, *enda*, *ond*, *Goth. and*, *anda*, *O.L.G. and*, *ant*, *O.H.G. ant*, *ent*, *int*, *Gr. avri*; *against*, *towards*, *near*, *with regard to*; þe holie pistle þe me ret to dai and (*in*) ech holie chirche HOM. II. 117; his bærd and (? *for an*) his chinne LA3. 20305; doð up and (? *an*) waritreo 5704; þe brude þat briht is and bleo MISC. 91; þe mon þe spareþ ieorde and ionge childe REL. I. 184 (MISC. 130); and ende C. L. 1177*; and last 127; from heih and (*ms. &*) to herre HOM. I. 207; and þat hit wes dæi liht LA3. 5667; he is end longe feouwer & sixti munden 21993; bi-winneð sone sucurs & help and (*from*) ure loved A. R. 244; ent domis dai MISC. 216; ande long (*lengthwise*) nouht over þwert HAV. 2822; ende long MARH. 10; *comp. an-and*.

and², conj., *O.E. and*, *ond*, = *O.Fris. and*, *ande*, *end*, *ende*, *O.L.G. endi*, *O.H.G. anti*, *enti*, *inti*, *unti*; *and*, ANGL. VII. 220; HOM. I. 29; KATH. 289; (*ms. annd*) ORM. 1849; æfre & æfre 206; æver tweie and tweie tuhte to somme LA3. 24749; ærneð ævere vorð & vorð 16441.

and 3ef þu miht æine finden 3692; ant 104; & (*for* & 3if) þu hit nult ileven 8313; an 2297, 5780; and if AN. LIT. 12; and (*for* and if) HAV. 2862; JOS. 389; PERC. 1156; ANT. ARTH. xvi; and i cacche mihte LANGL. B ii. 192 [3if i mihte cacche A ii. 167]; and, ant A. R. 174, 230; and, an O. & N. 4, 7; C. L. 715, 789; AVENB. 15; and, ant, an HAV. 29, 36; ant JUL. 2, 3; KATH. 1977; SPEC. 23; an S. S. (Web.) 730; ande E. G. 20; ænd, end MK. i. 40, iii. 26; ent HOM. I. 241; ? a P. L. S. iii. 13; wen he is holden a mai APOL. 56.

ande, sb., *O.E.* anda, onda (*indignation, envy*), = *O.L.G.* ando, *O.H.G.* ando, anado, *O.N.* andi (*breath, spirit*); *breath, spirit*, IW. 3555; PR. C. 3054; and TOWNL. 154; onde '(h)aleine' VOC. 146; PR. P. 364; ALIS. 3501; FER. 2242; GOW. II. 260; ne drageð ge non onde REL. I. 217; onde (*envy*) LA3. 22756; A. R. 274; O. & N. 419; ROB. 40; C. L. 211; P. S. 196; P. L. S. v.² 51; R. R. 148; þah men to me han onde SPEC. 29; for anden MAT. xxvii. 18; þurh ande MK. xv. 10; þurh onden [onde] KATH. 893.

ond-ful, adj., *full of envy*, A. R. 68*.

anden, v., *O.N.* anda; *breathe*; ande CATH. 9; ondin PR. P. 364; andes (*pres.*) C. M. 21075. [**ander-**, **ande-**, prefix, = **ander**, = *O.E.* end; *formerly*.]

ander-sith, **andesith**, adv., *formerly*, C. M. 2110, 24268.

andettet, *see* **endettet**.

andetten, v., *O.E.* an-, ondettan; *confess*: hio andetten (*pret.*) hiora sinnan MAT. iii. 6.

and-3æten, v., *confess*: and3æten ure sinnes ORM. 15163.

and3ættinge, sb., *confession*, ORM. 18027.

and3ætnesse, sb., *confession*, ORM. 2762.

andi, adj., *O.E.* andig; *envious*; ondi MAP 336.

andiren, sb., ? a corruption of *O.Fr.* andier; *andiron*; aundirin PR. P. 19; aundire VOC. 176.

and-læst, sb., = *M.L.G.* antlāt, *O.Fris.* andlête; *face*; onlæt ORM. 12939; onlete HOM. I. 59; ne turne þine anleth me fra PS. xxvi. 9.

an-dræden, v., *O.E.* an-, ondrædan, = *O.L.G.* and-, ant-, andrādan, *O.H.G.* intrātan; *dread*, MK. vi. 50; ondræden MAT. i. 20; adreden HOM. I. 111; LA3. 8744; he mai him sore adreden HICKES I. 223; he mai him adrede grame O. & N. 1484; ac sore þu miht þe adrede R. S. i; adræde (*pres.*) P. L. S. viii. 3; ondrædde, ondrædde (*pret.*) MAT. ii. 22, xiv. 30; adredde HORN 1170; adræð [adred] (*pple.*) LA3. 10952; adred HAV. 1258; SPEC. 110; TOWNL. 25; adrad HAV. 278; WILL. 1980; MAND. 282; TOR. 289; we weren adredde KATH. 1345; aren adradde [adrad] LANGL. B xix. 21.

and-sæte, adj. & sb., *O.E.* andsæte, = *Goth.*

andasæts; *odious; enemy*; ORM. 16071; andsete HOM. II. 115, 183; ansete I. 107.

and-seche, sb., *O.E.* andsæc; *denial*, HOM. II. 147.

and-springen, v., *O.E.* onspringan, = *O.L.G.* ant-, anspringan, *O.H.G.* intspringan; *spring up, rise*; andsprong(e) (*pple.*) C. L. 152*.

and-swære, sb., *O.E.* andswere, answare [answere], andswaru; *answer*; LA3. 4412, 11925, 26355; andswære, -swere ORM. 2404, 12016; andswere MAT. ii. 12; GEN. & EX. 3081; ondsware JUL. 11; andsvare, ondsware, answare, onswære, onswere O. & N. 55, 149, 470, 1176; answare ISUM. 674; answare SHOR. 123; ansvere ROB. 197; onswere A. R. 8.

and-swerien, v., *O.E.* and-, ondswerian; *answer*, LA3. 22421; andsweren ORM. 2036; onswerien A. R. 94; onswerie HOM. I. 73; ansverie AVENB. 67; answare CH. C. T. D 1077; onswere JOS. 377; ich ansverie BEK. 531; and-, answerede (*pret.*) MAT. viii. 8, xii. 39; answerede GEN. & EX. 2728; ansverede BRD. 9; answereden MAND. 229.

[**and-wane**], **awane**, adj., *O.N.* andvana, andvani; *wanting, lacking*: to dei he mei to mar3an hit him is awane HOM. I. 21; hit is onwane of his le 29.

and-weorc, sb., *O.E.* andweorc; *material*: of pissen andweorke alle þing he iwrouhte FRAG. 8.

and-wurden, v., *O.E.* andwyrðan, = *O.H.G.* antwurtan, *Goth.* andwaurðjan; *reply*; andwurde (*pret.*) HOM. I. 91.

ane, *see* **an**.

an-efen, prep., *O.E.* on efen, = *O.L.G.* aneban, *mod.Eng.* anent; *near to, against*; anen MAND. 80; onefent (*t paragogic, see* GR. GRAM. III. 217) A. R. 164*; anent ALEX. 735; anentis, anemptis WICL. JOHN v. 45; REL. II. 47; anemptes HALLIW. 61; onence PR. C. 1355.

ān-ēyed, adj., *one-eyed*; oneyid PR. P. 365; onijed A. P. ii. 102.

a²-nēh, adv., *near*; al þat heo aneh comen LA3. 3827.

anēlen, v., *O.Fr.* aneler, *from* Lat. anhelāre; *pant after, puff at*: berez and borez and etaines . . . þat him anēlede (*pret.*) of þe he3e felle GAW. 722 [Morris renders '*attacked, worried*']; of lineage a gret gentilman anelid to þis bischaprik WINT. VIII. xxxviii. 230.

an-ēlen, v., *O.E.* an-, onāelan; *set on fire, burn*; anēlend (*ms.* anhelend) HOM. I. 219; onealde (*pret.*) HOM. I. 97; anēled (*pple.*) GOW. III. 96; anelid WICL. IS. xvi. 7.

an-ēlie, v., *anoint with oil*, SHOR. 44; anēleþ (*pres.*) 43; anēlid (*pple.*) '*inunctus*' PR. P. 11; anelet MIRC 1812.

anēlinge, sb., *anointing with oil, 'inunctio'* PR. P. 11.

a-nemnen, v., *O.E.* anemnan, = *M., H. G.*

ernennen; *name*; *anemmede* (*pret.*) P. L. S. xv. 20.

ānerli, adv., *from ān*; *alone*, BARB. vii. 59; all anerli v. 281; HAMP. TR. 4.

ānes, *see* ānes.

a nēuste, *see* nēhweste under nēh.

aneus, sb., pl., *O.Fr.* aniaus, *pl. of* anel; *rings, links, fetters*, MAN. (H.) 167, 278.

a-nēwen, v., = *O.H.G.* irniuwōn; *renew*; anewe DEP. R. iii. 24; *ennēwip* WICL. ECCLUS. xxxviii. 30; *enewes* TOWNL. 314.

ān-fald, adj., *O.E.* ānfald; *simple*, HOM. I. 151; MARH. II; ORM. 18668; C. M. 6342; ofeald HOM. II. 187.

ānfalde-liche, adv., *simply*, HOM. I. 5.

an-felt, sb., *O.E.* an-, onfilt, = *O.H.G.* anevalz, *M.Du.* aenbelt, -bilt; *anvil*; anvelt 'incus' REL. I. 6; TREV. III. 207; CH. D. BL. 1165; anefelt WICL. ECCLUS. xxxviii. 29; anvilt FER. 1308.

an²-fōn, v., *O.E.* an-, onfōn, = *O.H.G.* antfahan; *receive*; onfon LA3. 1069; ORM. 17948; onfōp (*pres.*) ORM. 4224; heo onfōp FRAG. 7; onfōng (*pret.*) LA3. 134; onfengen MAT. ii. 12; ORM. 14396; anfōn (*pple.*) LA3. 8827.

an-gard, sb., *arrogance*, D. TROY 9745; ongart M. H. 49; angardes (*gen.*) GAW. 681.

ange, sb., *O.E.* ange, = *O.H.G.* angō; *anguish, distress*; him was wa3 & ange ORM. 11904; unæpe & al wip ange 16289; & dide him mikel ange 19804.

angel, sb., *O.E.* angel, = *O.H.G.* angul, *O.N.* ōngull; *angle, fish-hook, '(h)amul'* FRAG. 2; MAT. xvii. 27; angil PR. P. 12.

angil-hōo, sb., *fish-hook*, WICL. IS. xix. 8.

ongel-twæoche, sb., *O.E.* angeltwicce; *angle-twitch (worm used as a bait)*; 'lu(m)-bricus' FRAG. 3.

angel, *see* engel.

an²-jēn, prep. & adv., *O.E.* an-, ongegn, -gēn, -gean, = *O.L.G.* angegin, *O.H.G.* ingagan, *O.N.* igegn; *again, against*, LEB. JES. 316; HOM. I. 219; heo urnen onjein him HOM. I. 3; dunt ajein dunt 15; ajein seven *give back, return* 31; hwan ic ajein cherre (*return*) 79; ojein 7; onjean FRAG. 6; ongen, -geanes MAT. xii. 30, 32; onjein, -jean, ajein, -jaein, -jen, -jaen, -jeines, -jeines LA3. 1590, 1667, 1900, 5917, 6178, 8837, 16223, 23157; for pi was mikel wræche set onjaen þat woh ORM. 18; onjaenes kinde 249; ajein, ajean, ajeines A. R. 14, 50, 216; and eifer ajein [ayein] oþer swal O. & N. 7; ajeines riht 1371; ajeines þare hete nere hit al noht R. s. v (MISC. 182); þat ajein us is so hende ROB. 109; ajein even 159; he was ajein idrive BEK. 678; ajein kinde Jos. 106; cominge him ajeines 562; ajein [ageines] his wille LANGL. A vii. 70; i shal bringe þe ajein ['*reducam te*'] into þis lond WICL. GEN. xxviii. 15; ajeins his broþer ['*adversus fratrem suum*'] iv. 8; ajein, ajeinst MAND. 12, 220; ajein, agein HAV. 489,

493; agein TOR. 2709; aje cunde BRD. 9; ayen MISC. 27; zelleþ ham ayen AYENB. 36; aye, ayens þane holi gost 28, 29; ojein TRIST. 712; a-, egein C. M. 1537, 1538; agen (*r. w. ben*) GEN. & EX. 405; ageon 3912; agon (*r. w. fon*) 438; on-, ajeines PROCL. 5, 6; ajeinst LA3. 22476⁴.

ajein-bie, v., *redeem*, WICL. LK. xxiv. 21; ajeinboghte (*pret.*) MAND. 2; ajeenbojt (*pple.*) WICL. ISA. lxii. 12.

ajein-biere, sb., *redeemer*, WICL. JOB xix. 25.

ajein-bite, sb., *remorse*, AYENB. I.

agein-char, sb., *for* jeinchar; *return*, ANGL. II. 233.

ajein-cūme, sb., *coming again*, S. A. L. 155.

ayēn-yeſpe, sb. (*for* jēn3eſpe); *a gift made in return*, AYENB. 120.

ajein-rising, sb., *resurrection*, WICL. JOHN xi. 25.

ajein-sawe, sb., *for* jeinsawe; C. M. 8382.

ajein-turn, sb., *for* jēnturn; WILL. 4182.

ajein-ward, adv., *O.E.* ongeanward; *backwards*; onjeinward, ajeaward LA3. 1673; ajeinward JUL. 72; ajeanward A. R. 274; agenward GEN. & EX. 1782; ajein-, ajeinward WICL. MK. iv. 35; ayeward AYENB. 48.

ayēn-wiſte, sb. (*for* jēnwiſte), = *Ger.* gegengewicht; *counterpoise*, AYENB. 247.

anger, sb., *O.N.* angr n.; *anger, grief*, WILL. 552; GOW. I. 282; IW. 1529; E. T. 914; anger and tene GEN. & EX. 2992; anger and wa PR. C. 3517; in anger and in care EGL. 150; in anger, pine, and mekile wo MIR. PL. 161; angres ful A. R. 370; angre (*dat.*) CH. BOET. ii. 4; angres (*pl.*) LANGL. B xii. 11.

[anger-lich, adj., *O.N.* angrligr] angerliche (*adv.*) *painfully, angrily*, TREV. III. 81; GOW. I. 292; angerli MAN. (F.) 3759.

an²-gin, sb., *O.E.* an-, ongin, = *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* anagin; *commencement*, HOM. I. 217; angun II. 107; anginne (*pl.*) MAT. xxiv. 8.

an²-ginnen, v., *O.E.* an-, onginnan, = *M.Du.* ontginnen, *O.H.G.* inginnan; *commence*; ongan (*pret.*) ORM. 2801; ongon JUL. 13; ongunnen HOM. I. 89.

an²-jit, sb., *O.E.* and-, ondgit; *intellect*; anzite (*dat.*) HOM. I. 99.

an²-jiten, v., *O.E.* ongitan; *perceive*, LA3. 26623; ajitte (*pres.*) MISC. 193; onjeat (*pret.*) HOM. I. 223; anzet LA3. 15726.

angle, sb., *O.Fr.* angle, *Lat.* angulus; *angle, corner*, CH. C. T. B 304.

Angle, pr. n., *Anglia*, MAN. (F.) 4097.

angren, v., *O.N.* angra; *anger, vex, distress*, ORM. 428; angre TREV. V. 355; þat angreth me sore LANGL. Bv. 117; angred (*pple.*) MED. 744; PR. C. 302; þe king was angred FER. 262.

angri, adj., *troublesome; troubled; angry*,

'molestus,' REL. I. 8; GOW. I. 283; CH. C. T. A 3157.

angrom, sb. (*cf.* *agrámien*), *affliction*, 'angustia,' PS. cxviii. 143.

ang-sum, adj., *O.E.* angsum (*from* *ang, *adj.* = *O.H.G.* ang, *O.N.* öngtr, *Goth.* aggws, *narrow*); *strait*, *narrow*, 'angustus,' MAT. vii. 14.

anxumnesse, sb., *O.E.* angsumness; *anxiety*, ORM. 10457.

anguisse, sb., *O.Fr.* anguisse; *anguish*, ROB. 177; CH. BOET. iii. 7 (79); MAN. (F.) 4835; anguisse A. R. 234; angusse TREAT. 140.

anguissen, v., *O.Fr.* anguisser; *anguish*; **anguisseþ** (*pres.*) CH. BOET. iii. 8 (80); **anguisi** (*þ printed* *angrissi*) (*subj.*) AYENB. 146.

anguissous, adj., *O.Fr.* angouissous; *full of anguish*, ROB. 157; CH. BOET. ii. 4 (41); þe anguisse deaðe A. R. 112.

ān-hād, sb., *unity*, KATH. 932; onhod C. L. 10; anhedē PR. C. 16; onhedē AYENB. 79; TRANS. XIX. 333; WICL. I TIM. iii. 2; APOL. 35.

an-hangen, v., *O.E.* onhangian; *hang up*; anhongen LA3. 13166; anhonge BEK. 724; **anhongeþ** (*pres.*) AYENB. 51; **anhanged**, **anhonged** (*þple.*) CH. C. T. B 3945; an-honged A. R. 126; AYENB. 241; an-, on-honged WILL. 1564, 4773.

an²-healden, v., = *O.Fris.* onthalda, *M.H.G.* enthalten; *retain*; **anhialde** (*þple.*) AYENB. 152.

an¹-hebben, v., *O.E.* anhebban, = *O.H.G.* ant-, *intheftan*; *heave up*, *lift*, *exalt*, LA3. 12627; **onhefō** (*pres.*) HOM. I. 113; **anhōf** (*sec. text* *abof*) (*pret.*) LA3. 21625; anhefden, onheveden HOM. II. 177; onheven (*ms.* onhevene) (*þple.*) HOM. I. 117.

an-hēzen, v., *þ exalt*; anheji (*þ for* aheji), AYENB. 23.

ān-hende, adj., *one-handed*; onhende 'man-cus' FRAG. 3.

an-hēten, v., *O.E.* onhætan; *heat*; **anhēt** (*pres.*) MISC. 30; AYENB. 108.

an-hitten, v., *hit*; wiþ swerde ihc þe anhitte (? an hitte) HORN (L.) 712; **anhitte** (*pret.*) ROB. 185.

an-hōn, v., *O.E.* onhōn; *hang up*, LA3. 729; (hi) **anhōō** (*pres.*) O. & N. 1646; **anhōng** (*pret.*) LA3. 29358; **anhongen** (*þple.*) LA3. 1023; anhonge O. & N. 1195; P. L. S. x. 7; SHOR. 86; P. S. 213; **anhōn** (*þple.*) LA3. 30839; A. D. 261.

an-hungren, v., *be hungry*; **anhungred** (*þple.*) ALIS. 1230; OCTOV. (W.) 467; P. 23; TREV. III. 471; LANGL. B x. 59*, C xii. 43*; anhungrid PR. P. 172.

ān-hürned, adj., *O.E.* ānhyrned; *one-horned*, 'unicornis'; þe anhurnde MARH. 7.

[**ān-hwerfed**, adj., *constant*.]

anhwerfed-lōk, sb., *constancy*; anwherfedleþc ORM. 11124.

āni, *see* āni.

aniente, **anientice**, v., *O.Fr.* anientir, anientiss-; *annihilate*, LANGL. B xvii. 285; aniantischin PR. P. 12; **anientised** (*þple.*) E. G. 6; *cf.* *enentischt*.

a-nimen, v., *O.E.* animan; *receive*, *take up*; **anymeō** (*imper.*) MAT. xxv. 28; **anam** (*pret.*) HOM. I. 229.

ānin, v., = *O.H.G.* einōn; *unite*; onin PR. P. 365; **ōneþ** (*pres.*) AYENB. 88; **ōned** (*þple.*) TREV. V. 341; CH. C. T. D 1968.

āninge, sb., = *O.H.G.* einunga; *union*; oninge PR. P. 365; AYENB. 65; TREV. V. 9.

an-innen, prep., *O.E.* oninnan; *within*: ic inc habbe . . . aninne mine benden LA3. 5617; he lette al þat wel weorpen þer aninnen 6428.

anious, *see* anioius.

anis, sb., *Fr.* anis; *anise*, SPEC. 26.

a-niðerien, v., *O.E.* aniðerian, = *Ger.* erniedern; *abase*; aniðeri [aneðeri] LA3. 14861; **aneþered** (*þple.*) ROB. 217.

anjoini, *see* enjoinen.

ān-kenned, adj., *O.E.* āncenned; *only-begotten*, ORM. 17003.

anker, sb., *O.E.* ancor, = *O.H.G.* anchor m., *from* *Lat.* ancoras; *anchor*, HAV. 521; WILL. 568; TRIST. 366; LIDG. M. P. 50; ankir OCTAV. (H.) 433; **ankeres** (*pl.*) LA3. 25539; ankers ALIS. 1416; *deriv.* anoren.

anker-mon, sb., *anchor-man*, 'propheta,' FRAG. 2.

anker², sb., *O.E.* ancor; *anchorite*, BEK. 1155; R. R. 6348; **ancres** (*pl.*) LANGL. PROL. A 28; *cf.* *anore*.

anlace, sb., *a sort of dagger*, D. ARTH. 1148; anlas CH. C. T. A 357; aunlaz HAV. 2554.

ān-lēpi, sb., *O.E.* ānlēpig, ānlēypig; *single*, *sole*, ORM. 11; anlepi KATH. 74; anlæpi LA3. 13359; onlepi HAV. 1094; AYENB. 13; APOL. 38; onlepi, elpi [anlepi] A. R. 116, 366; enlepi, enlapi, alpi HOM. I. 23, 75; olupi E. G. 350; alpi REL. II. 275; ænne ālþine (*acc.*) broðer LA3. 31451.

ōnlēpi-hēde, sb., *singleness*, AYENB. 21.

ōnlēpi-liche, adv., *singly*, *alone*, MISC. 28; AYENB. 55.

ān-lich, adj., *O.E.* ān-, āenlic, = *M.Du.* eenlic; *only*: min anliche sune LK. ix. 38; in onliche stude A. R. 152; **ōnliche**, (*adv.*) AYENB. 265; WILL. 3155; MIRC 656; PL. CR. 534; anli IW. 3744; **ōnlūke** (*superlat.*) A. R. 90.

an-lich, adj., *O.E.* an-, onlic, = *M.H.G.* anelich, *Goth.* analeiks; *alike*, *like*, MAT. xviii. 23; þet is him anlich AYENB. 186; þet stat makeþ þane þet hit wel lokeþ anlike to þe angles of hevene 227; alike PR. P. 10; **aliche** (*adv.*), *alike* GOW. I. 268; A. P. ii. 1477; alle are þei aliche longe LANGL. B xvi. 57; olike PR. C. 7560; al it was

him olike loð GEN. & EX. 2024; Saxons . . . hight(e) alle oliche MAN. (F.) 41.

anlinesse, sb., *O.E.* anliness; *likeness*, *image*, AYENB. 88; an-, onliness, onlichnesse HOM. I. 59, 95, 223; onlichnesse A. R. 18; ORM. 5056; onlichnesse [anlichnisse] LA3. 1141, 21154; anlichnisse MAT. xxii. 20.

an-licnen, v., = *M.H.G.* anelichen; *resemble*, anlikni AYENB. 101; anlikneþ (*pres.*) 16; **anlicned** (*pple.*) compared, 61.

an²-lihten, v., *O.E.* onlȝhtan, = *O.H.G.* intliuhten; *enlighten*; onlihteð (*pres.*) HOM. I. 97; onlight (*imper.*) PS. cxviii. 135; he onlihte Daviðes heorte HOM. I. 97.

ān-mōd, adj., *O.E.* ānmōd, = *O.H.G.* einmuot; *unanimous*, HOM. I. 101; onmod II. 183.

ānnesse, sb., *O.E.* ānness, = *O.H.G.* einussa, einnissa; *unity*, HOM. I. 93; onnesse A. R. 12. **anniversarie**, sb., *Fr.* anniversaire; *anniversary*; *anniversaries* (*pl.*) A. R. 22.

[**anoilen**, v., *O.Fr.* enuiler; *anoint with oil*].

anoiling sb., *anointing*, H. S. 844; anoilinge AYENB. 14.

anoint, **anointin**, *see* enoint, enointin.

anoious, adj., *O.Fr.* anioius, anieuis (= ennieus); *noxious*, CH. BOET. i. 2 (7); anious GAW. 534; noious WICL. I TIM. vi. 9.

anour, -ouren, *see* honour, -ouren.

anourne, v., *for* aournen; *see* adornen; *adorn*, WICL. GEN. xxiv. 47.

anournement, sb., *ornament*, A. P. ii. 1290.

ān-rēd, adj., *O.E.* ānrād, *O.H.G.* einrāt; *constant*, *persevering*, HOM. I. 115.

ānrād-liche, adv., *persistently*, HOM. II. 61.

ānrēdnesse, sb., *O.E.* ānrādness; *constancy*, HOM. I. 107; an-, onrednesse A. R. 12.

an-sēchen, v., *O.E.* onsēcan; *attack*; on-sēken (*pres.*) GEN. & EX. 851; onsōhte (*pret.*) LA3. 5657.

ansel, **anser**, sb., *a sort of balance*; aunsel, auncel, aunser, auncer LANGL. A v. 132, B v. 218, C vii. 224.

an-sēne, sb., *O.E.* an-, onsiōn, -siēn, -sȳn, = *O.L.G.* asiun; *countenance*; onsene 'facies' FRAG. 2; HOM. I. 191; O. & N. 1706; ansine LEECHD. III. 132; ansiene 'aspectus' MAT. xxxviii. 3.

an-sine, sb., *O.E.* an-, onsiōn; *swoon*; as povre wif þat falleþ in ansine AN. LIT. 10.

an²-standen, v., *O.E.* andstandan; *resist*; aȝen þe Deneis to anstond(e) ROB. 267.

ān-standende, pple., *standing alone*, HOM. I. 221.

ant, *see* and.

ante, sb., *O.Fr.* ante, *from Lat.* amita; *aunt*; aunte ROB. 37; LANGL. B v. 153.

antefne, sb., *O.E.* antefn, *from med.Lat.* antiphona; *anthem*, A. R. 34; antein P. L. S. ix. 185.

anticrist, sb., *antichrist*, PR. C. 4065.

antiphoner, sb., *O.Fr.* antiphonier; *antiphoner*, VOC. 230; CH. C. T. B 1709.

antre, *see* aventüre.

an-ufen, adv., *O.E.* onufan; *above*; anufene LA3. 16432; onufen LK. xi. 44; onufen A. R. 236; JUL. 53; anoven HORN (L.) 624; P. S. 188.

anufen-an, prep. & adv., *on from above*, (*for* uvenan), LA3. 15493; anovenon FL. & BL. (H.) 643.

anufen-ward, adv. & prep., *towards the top (of)*, P. L. S. xiii. 341; FER. 622; þa com se fir onufenward pone stepel SAX. CHR. 249.

anui, sb., *O.Fr.* anui, anoi (*see* ennui); *annoyance*, *trouble*, A. R. 94; anoi AYENB. 267; nui C. L. 442.

anuien, v., *O.Fr.* anioier, = ennoier, ennui; *annoy*; anuie HAV. 1735; anioie SHOR. 36; anioie, noie WICL. EX. xxii. 22; **anuied** (*pple.*) LA3. 2259*; BEK. 1001.

anunciacioun, sb., *annunciation*, TREV. VIII. 351.

an-under, prep., *under*, HOM. I. 193; MISC. 44; REL. I. 48; A. P. i. 1080; þat alle anunder him were BRD. 1; anunder bis SPEC. 35; anonder HORN (L.) 567; anondir OCTOV. (W.) 550.

an-uppen, prep., *O.E.* onuppan; *upon*, HOM. II. 107; þe he onuppen fald MAT. xxi. 44; anuppon, onuppen, anuppe HOM. I. 3, 43, 133; anuppe þisse dune MISC. 85; anoppe LA3. 1916*.

anūri, *see* honouren.

anvenime, *see* envenime.

an-wald, sb., *O.E.* an-, onweald, = *O.H.G.* anawalt; *power*, *dominion*; *anwalde*, onwalde (*dat.*) LA3. 8456, 13950; wæt heo hæfden on anwolde 13182; under mire onwalde HOM. I. 13; of deofles onwalde 15.

an-weald, adj., *O.E.* onweald; *powerful*; anwealda gastes HOM. I. 219.

an-wende, v., *O.E.* onwenden; *avert*, LA3. 31438.

ān-, ōn-wil, adj., *obstinate*, A. R. 56, 400.

ān-wille, adj., *O.E.* ānwille, = *O.H.G.* einwilli; onwille 'obstinatus' FRAG. 5.

an-wiðre, prep., *against*: þe wind him com onwiðere [onwipere] LA3. 2884; haveð þeos wind & þeos weder awiðer [awipær] him istonde 12060.

anxum, *see* angsum.

aouren, v., *O.Fr.* aourer; *adore*; aouredē (*pret.*) P. L. S. xix. 32.

aournen, *see* adornen.

apaie, v., *O.Fr.* apaier; *satisfy*, *appease*, HICKES I. 228; **apaied** (*pple.*) ROB. 117; WILL. 1883; LANGL. A vi. 110.

apainen, v., *O.Fr.* apainer; *pain*: him apaineþ (*pres.*) mani a scrawe SHOR. 146.

apaisén, v., *O.Fr.* apaisier; *appease*; *apaise* (*pret.*) CH. BOET. iv. 7 (148).

ápe, sb., *O.E.* apa, = *O.N.* api, *O.H.G.* affo; *ape*, VOC. 188; A. R. 248; O. & N. 1325.

ápe-warde, sb., *ape keeper*, LAGL. B v. 640.

ápe-ware, sb., *counterfeit wares*, A. R. 248.

apêche, v., *O.Fr.* empêcher, *Lat.* impedicare; *hinder*; *impeach*, SACR. 302; **apêshed** (*pple.*) SHOR. 38.

apêchour, sb., *impeacher*, PR. P. 12.

apeiren, *see* empeiren.

apel, sb., *O.Fr.* apel; *appeal*, *peal*, '*appellatio*, *classicum*,' PR. P. 12, 13; ROB. 473; REL. II. 227; LAGL. Cxx. 284.

apélin, v., *O.Fr.* apeler; *appeal*; *appelin* '*appello*,' PR. P. 13; *appele* P. R. L. P. 157;

apéliden (*pret.*) WICL. I MACC. x. 64.

aperceiue, v., *O.Fr.* apercevoir; *perceive*, CH. ASTR. ii. 35; *aparceiuep* (*pres.*) AYENB. 57.

apéren, v., *O.Fr.* aparoir; *appear*; *apeeren* LAGL. A iii. 109; *apere* REL. II. 228; *appere* CH. C. T. A 2346; PR. C. 5243; **apérede**, *apierede* (*pret.*) MISC. 26, 27.

apert, adj., *O.Fr.* apert; *apert*, *open*, *manifest*, ROB. 501; AYENB. 203; ALIS. 2450; M. T. 70; PR. C. 4490.

apert-liche, adv., *apertly*, ROB. 375; JOS. 276; *apertli* WILL. 4706.

apointen, v., *O.Fr.* apointer; *appoint*; *apoint* GOW. II. 151; **apointed** (*pple.*) GOW. II. 265.

apoisonen, *see* enpoisonen.

apostáte, sb., *O.Fr.* apostate; *apostate*, AYENB. 19.

apostel, sb., *O.E.* apostol, *O.Fr.* apostle, *Lat.* apostolus; *apostle*, HOM. I. 41; AYENB. 41; **apostles** (*pl.*) HOM. I. 75; *apostle* (*gen. pl.*) MAT. x. 2; *apostlene* SHOR. 51.

apostem, sb., *O.Fr.* aposteme, *apostume*, *Gr.* ἀποστήμα; *imposthume*, CATH. II; *apostim*, *apostume* PR. P. 13; **apostims** (*pl.*) PR. C. 2995.

apostolie, sb., *O.Fr.* apostolie, *apostoile*; *pope*; *pan holi apostolie* (*sec. text* pope) LA3. 29614; *apostoill* MAN. (H.) 130.

apotecarie, sb., *O.Fr.* apotecaire; *apothecary*; *apotecaries* (*pl.*) CH. C. T. A 425; MAND. 51.

apallen, v., ? *O.Fr.* apallir, *mod. Eng.* appal; *grow or make pale or feeble*; *appallep* (*pres.*) SHOR. 91; **apalled** (*pple.*) CH. C. T. A 3053.

appareil, sb., *O.Fr.* appareil; *preparation*, *apparatus*, *apparel*, WICL. I MACC. ix. 35; *apparail* MAN. (F.) 657.

appareilen, v., *O.Fr.* appareiller; *prepare*, *fit out*, *apparel*; *apparaile*, *apparaille* LAGL. A ii. 148; *aparailde* (*pret.*) WILL. 1146; **aparailed** (*pple.*) MISC. 26.

apparence, sb., *O.Fr.* apparence; *appearance*, CH. C. T. F 218.

appel, sb., *O.E.* æppel, *æpl*, *m. n.*, = *O.Fris.* appel, *O.H.G.* aphol *m.*, *O.N.* epli *n.*, *Ir.* abhal, *ubhal*, *Gael.* ubhal, *Welsh* afal; *apple*, ORM. 8118; O. & N. 135; TREAT. 132; *pen* appel R. S. vii; H. H. 10; *appel* of the eie VOC. 145; *eppel* HOM. I. 25; AYENB. 84; *pes* eppel A. R. 52; *epple* (*dat.*) HOM. I. 123; of *pen* epple A. R. 66; **apples** (*pl.*) GEN. & EX. 1129; SPEC. 35; *apple* LEECHD. III. 118; *applen* ROB. 283; **applen** (*dat. pl.*) P. L. S. xxiii. 78.

appul-zerd, sb., *apple-yard*, PR. P. 13.

appul-hord, sb., *stock of apples*, PR. P. 13.

appul-môs, sb., = *M. H. G.* apfelmuos; *stewed apples*, '*pomacium*,' PR. P. 13.

appul-seller, sb., PR. P. 13.

appel-trê, sb., *apple-tree*, H. H. 93 (95).

æpel-tûn, sb., '*pomarium*,' FRAG. 4.

appenden, v., *O.Fr.* apendre; *appertain*, *be-long*; *appendep* (*pres.*) LAGL. A i. 43; *appendith* CH. C. T. I 1024; *apendez* GAW. 623.

appertenaunce, sb., *O.Fr.* apertenance; *ap-purtenance*, ALIS. 1829.

appertenent, adj., *appertinent*, CH. C. T. E 1010.

appertienen, v., *O.Fr.* apertenir; *appertain*, CH. BOET. iii. 4 (73).

appetit, sb., *O.Fr.* appetit, *apetit*; *appetite*, CH. C. T. D 1218.

applien, v., *O.Fr.* applier; *apply*, CH. BOET. v. 4 (161); *applie* LUD. COV. 34.

aprentis, sb., *O.Fr.* aprentis; *apprentice*, LAGL. C iv. 281; *prentis* A iii. 218; **aprentis** (*pl.*) WICL. E. w. I. 382.

apróchen, v., *O.Fr.* aprocher; *approach*, CH. BOET. i. I (6); *aprochi* P. L. S. xxi. 118.

aproprien, v., *O.Fr.* apropiier; *appropriate*; *apropred* (*pple.*) AYENB. 40; *appropried* PR. C. 9346.

apróve, v., *O.Fr.* aprover; *approve*, AM. & AMIL. 803; **apróved**, *approved* (*pple.*) TREV. III. 265; *approved* CH. L. G. w. 21.

apte, adj., *Fr.* apte; *apt*, PALL. iii. 858; *apt* S. A. L. 68.

aqveintance, *see* acointance.

aqvére, v., *O.Fr.* aqverre; *acquire*; *acqwere* S. S. (Wr.) 1081.

aqvittance, *aqvittance*, sb., *O.Fr.* acqvittance; *acquittance*, LAGL. B xiv. 189; CH. C. T. A 4411.

aqvite, v., *O.Fr.* aqviter; *acquit*, R. R. 6742; *aqvitti* AYENB. 137; *acwiten* A. R. 124.

ar, sb., *O.N.* ör *n.*; *scar*, '*cicatrix*,' HALLIW. 77; *arre* WICL. LEV. xxii. 22; *an erre* (*ms. a nerre*) VOC. 209; **erres** (*pl.*) PR. C. 5327.

ār, *see* ēr and ōr.

Arabisz, sb., *O.Fr.* Arabis, Arabit, Arabi; *Arab*, HOM. I. 5.

aráce, v., *O.Fr.* esracier, *Lat.* extradicare; *pull up by the roots, tear away*, CH. C. T. *E* 1103; **aráched** (*pple.*) SHOR. 156.

a-rēchen, v., *O.E.* arēcan, = *O.H.G.* erreichen; *reach*; arechin 'attingo' PR. P. 14; arechen, areachen A. R. 128, 166; areachen to þe heovene MARH. 12; areche HORN (L.) 1220; P. L. S. xx. 94; SHOR. 154; GOW. I. 150; WICL. JOHN xiii. 26; al þat his ax areche might RICH. 7039; **arēhte** [arahte] (*pret.*) LA3. 10539; to Daris . . . twenti pund he arazte FL. & BL. 812; sturne strokes that arazte HALLIW. 77; **arāzt** (*pple.*) FL. & BL. 687; o best him was arauzt (*for* atrauzt) S. S. (Web.) 895.

a-rēden, v., *O.E.* arēdan, = *O.H.G.* irrāten; *conjecture, interpret, explain*; aredan HOM. I. 121; of whiche no man ne coupe areden þe nombre ALIS. 5115; arede MISC. 45; GOW. I. 24; hi þat arēdeþ (*pres.*) þise redeles SHOR. 24; **arēde** (*imper.*) WICL. MAT. xxvi. 68; **arād** (*pret.*), þe sweven . . . þat Daniel an one arad GOW. I. 25.

a-rēren [**arere**], v., *O.E.* arēran; *rear up, raise up*, LA3. 2023; areran ane buruh HOM. I. 93; þet heo muhten þe deade arearen vrom deaþe to live A. R. 390; arere BEK. 901; TRIST. 2834; OCTOV. (W.) 21; LUD. COV. 132; arere þet heved AYENB. 31; **arēreþ** (*pres.*) FRAG. 7; **arēr** (*imper.*) HOM. I. 211; **arērde** (*pret.*) LA3. 14229; arearde KATH. 1043; þeo þat . . . uvele lawe arerde MISC. 64; **arēred** (*pple.*) ROB. 7; he hedde arered and imad manie werren AYENB. 239; þe rode is up arered SPEC. 85.

arainen, v., *O.Fr.* arainier, araigner; *ar-rain*; areine P. L. S. xxv. 85; arene L. H. R. 147; **areined** (*pret.*) TREV. IV. 303.

aranie, eranie, sb., *O.Fr.* araigne; *spider*, 'aranea' PR. P. 14, 140.

a-rāten, v., *reprove*, LANGL. *B* xi. 98; *rebuked* and arated xiv. 163.

arber, sb., = *herber*; *arbour*; in þe garden . . . was an arber fair and grene and in þe arber was a tre SQ. L. DEG. 28.

arbitres, sb., *arbitress*, AYENB. 154.

arbitrour, sb., *arbitrator*; *arbitrouris* (*pl.*) WICL. 3 ESDR. viii. 26.

arblast, sb., *O.Fr.* arbaleste, *Lat.* arcubalista; *arblast*, ROB. 377; *arblaste*, *arblast* AYENB. 47, 71; *arblast* RICH. 1867.

arblast, sb., *O.Fr.* arbalestier; *arblast*; **arblast** (*pl.*) R. R. 4196.

aro, sb., *O.Fr.* arc, arche; *arc, arch*; ark CH. C. T. *E* 1795; arche TREV. I. 215; **arches** (*pl.*) LEG. 157.

archangel, sb., *Lat.* archangelus; *archangel*, HOM. I. 41.

arche, *see* arke,

archebischop, sb., *O.E.* arcebiscope, *Lat.* archiepiscopus; *archbishop*, BEK. 493; *archebiscope* LA3. 12636; *archebischop* MAN. (F.) 6873.

archebischop-riche, sb., *archbishopric*, P. L. S. xiii. 71.

archebiscope-stōl, sb., *see of an archbishop*, LA3. 12657.

archedēkne, **erchēdekne**, sb., *O.E.* arcediacon, *Lat.* archidiaconus; *archdeacon*, CH. C. T. *D* 1302; *arcedekne* BEK. 170.

archer, sb., *O.Fr.* archier; *archer*, LEG. 220; AYENB. 45; *archer*, *archier* CH. C. T. *B* 1929; **archērs** (*pl.*) ROB. 199.

archerie, sb., *archery*, LUD. COV. 44; PR. P. 14.

architriclin, sb., *O.Fr.* architriclin, *Lat.* architriclinus; *ruler of the feast (often mistaken for a proper name)*, MISC. 29; WICL. JOHN ii. 8.

ardaunt, adj., *Fr.* ardent; *ardent*, CH. BOET. iii. 12 (106).

äre, sb., *O.E.* ār f., = *O.N.* är; *oar*, FLOR. 1878; TRIST. 366; *ore* PR. P. 368; HAV. 1871; WILL. 2754; S. S. (Wr.) 3153.

äre-hole, sb., *oar-hole*, VOC. 239.

äre, sb., = *O.E.* är, *O.N.* ära, *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* ära, *O.Fris.* ère; *honour, grace, mercy*, M. T. 38; *are* & *milce* ORM. 1476; *þin are* (*ms.* þi nare) TRIST. 2135; in *menske* and *are* C. M. 4245; *swa bide ich godes are* [ore] LA3. 2972; he dūde mare to Peteres are 31956 (*miswritten* ære 5336); *crie him 3eorne þer of merci & ore* [are] A. R. 136; *ore* FRAG. 8; O. & N. 886; HAV. 211; ROB. 340; TOR. 916; M. ARTH. 1344; *bi godes ore* FL. & BL. 173; he 3af alle þe kni3tes ore HORN (L.) 1509; *for to habbe þin(e) ore* BEK. 533; in *goddess ore* MIRC 585; *ore, oore* CH. C. T. *A* 3726; *aore* HOM. I. 187.

ör-fest, adj., *O.E.* ārfaest; *dutiful, 'pius'*, FRAG. 3.

äre-ful, adj., *O.E.* ārfull; *merciful*, ORM. 1460.

äre-lēs, adj., *O.E.* ārleas; *merciless*, HOM. I. 173; *arelies, oreles* P. L. S. viii. 100; *arelaes* ORM. 9881; *orleas* FRAG. 6; *oreleas* HOM. II. 226.

är-würðe, adj., *O.E.* arwyrðe; *honourable*; **ärwurðore** (*comp.*) MAT. xx. 28.

är-würðen, v., *O.E.* ärwurðian, -wyrðian, -weorðian; *honour*, SAX. CHR. 30.

är-w(ü)rðlice, adv., *honourably*, HOM. I. 229.

a-recohen, v., *O.E.* areccan, = *O.H.G.* irrecchan; *explain, expound, enounce*, LA3. 28097; *areche us þis bispel* MAT. xv. 15; *þis sweven (heo) arēhten* 25629; **araht** (*pple.*) MARH. 1; *arou3t* HALLIW. 86.

a-redden, v., *O.E.* ahreddan, = *O.H.G.* arrettan; *deliver, save*, LA3. 26909; A. R. 390; *aredde* FL. & BL. 689; M. T. 97; *arudden* HOM. I. 253; KATH. 1142; **arūde** (*imper.*)

MARH. 6; *aredde* (*subj.*) O. & N. 1569; *aredde* (*pret.*) HOM. I. 87; II. 33; LA3. 831; *ared* (*pple.*) A. R. 392; MISC. 86.

a-rêde, v., *O.E. ariedan; reach, hit*: wham he mai with þe hache arede FER. 1706.

a-rêde, v., *O.E. arædan; read*, LA3. 22719; ALIS.² (Sk.) 573.

a-reimen, v., *rescue, redeem*: þet is ure raun-sun þet we schulen areimen us mide A. R. 126.

a-reisen, v., *raise*; *arise* WILL. 4342; *areisid* (*pple.*) WICL. JOHN iii. 14.

âren, v., *O.E. ârian, = O.H.G. êren, O.N. æra; show mercy*, ORM. 1462.

ârende, *see* ârende.

a-rêosen, v., *O.E. ahrêosan; rush upon*; *aruren* (*pret. pl.*) MAT. vii. 27.

a-rêowen, v., *for 3e-hrêowen; commiserate, repent*; *arewen* P. S. 240; hit shal him never þenne arewe MAS. 15; me arêoweð þi sar JUL. 35; arêowe (*subj.*) A. R. 66; þe deore drihtin arêaw us KATH. 1379; areu H. H. 29.

a-repen, v., *touch*: þet heo muwen arepen & arechen A. R. 128; areppen LA3. 26034.

arerage, sb., *O.Fr. arriage, arriage*; *arrearage*, LANGL. C. x. 274; *arriage*, *arriage* CH. C. T. A 602.

arêre, adv., *O.Fr. arere; backwards*, GOW. I. 315; LANGL. A v. 198; *arriere* B v. 354.

a-resien, v., *O.E. abrysan; shake, totter*: þe tre aresede as hit wold falle S. S. (Web.) 915.

aresonen, v., *O.Fr. araisonner; call to account; aresoneþ* (*pres.*) R. R. 6220; *aresunede* (*pret.*) MISC. 35; *aresoned* (*pple.*) PR. C. 2460.

ârest, *see* ârest.

arest, sb., *O.Fr. arest; arrest*, CH. C. T. E 1282.

areste, v., *O.Fr. arester; arrest*, TREV. VIII. 283; CH. C. T. A 827; D. ARTH. 633.

aretten, v., *esteem, account*, CH. BOET. ii. 4 (40); arette WICL. LEV. xi. 4.

âre-thêde, sb., *for âr-þeode; people of long ago*, ISUM. vi; arthede DEGR. 7.

arewe, *see* arwe. arf, *see* erf.

arfep, *see* earfep.

arj, adj., *O.E. earg, earh, = O.Fris. arg, erg, O.N. argr, O.H.G. arg; cowardly, idle, bad*, arje GAW. 241; arh HOM. I. 277; earjh LA3. 4336; æruu 3455; arej, areh O. & N. 407; areu 1498; aru [arwe] as an hare ROB. 457; arwe, arwhe 'timidus, pavidus' PR. P. 14; arwe ALIS. 3340; eruh [arh] A. R. 274; þe arege, arewe, erewe REL. I. 176 (MISC. 116, 117); arje, ærwe (*pl.*) P. L. S. viii. 10; erje HOM. I. 161; erewe MISC. 58; arwe RICH. 3821; arwe men and kene HAV. 2115; arj(e) (*adv.*) SHOR. 22; ærhest (*superl.*) LA3. 21733.

arh-hêde, sb., *cowardice*, MISC. 74.

ærh-scipe, sb., *cowardice*, LA3. 12411.

arjnesse, sb., *cowardice, sloth*, AYENB. 31; arghnesse HOCCL. i. 435.

arjen, v., *cf. M.Du., M.H.G. argen; make or grow cowardly or bad*: þet eower heorte erjian (*pres.*) swiþe HOM. I. 13; me arjes of mi selfe ALEX. 537; arje (*pres. subj.*) GAW. 2301; arjed (*pret.*) A. P. ii. 572; þat arghede alle þat þer ware PERC. 69; þou ... hast arwed meni hardi men LANGL. C iv. 237.

argoile, sb., *dregs of wine*, CH. C. T. G 813.

arjðe, sb., *O.E. yrðe, = O.H.G. argida; cowardice, sloth*; ærhþe [arhþe] LA3. 23546; arejþe, arehþe O. & N. 404.

arguen, argue, v., *Fr. arguer; argue*, LANGL. A xi. 130; argu convict APOL. 31.

arguere, sb., *arguer; argueres* (*pl.*) LANGL. B x. 116.

argument, sb., *Fr. argument; argument*, SHOR. 142.

argumenten, v., *Fr. argumenter; argue, reason*, GOW. I. 16.

arh, *see* arj.

a-rihten, v., *O.H.G. arrichtan; raise up*: such gestening he ariht (*pret.*) TOR. 1366; ariht (*pple.*) P. S. 325.

a-rimen, v., *O.E. ariman; number*: þa lette þe kaisere arimen (*sec. text* telle) al þæne here LA3. 25392; arimed (*pple.*) 28937.

a²-rinen, v., *O.E. onhrinan, ahrian, = O.L.G. anthrinan; touch*: he scal ... metes ne arinan HOM. I. 115; arineð (*pres.*) A. R. 408; arân MARH. 20.

a-risen, v., *O.E. arisan, = O.L.G. arisan, O.H.G. arrisan, Goth. urrisan; arise*, HOM. I. 141; LA3. 1248; A. R. 324; up arise BEK. 1395; til þe sonne gan arise CH. C. T. B791; arist (*pres.*) O. & N. 1397; ALIS. 5458; aris (*imper.*) HOM. I. 45; ariseþ MISC. 42; arâs (*pret.*) HOM. I. 91; KATH. 337; aras, aros LA3. 404, 11476; aros BEK. 451; AYENB. 173; he aros of deaðe HOM. II. 23; (þu) arise JUL. 63; (heo) arisen (*pret. pl.*) LA3. 1983; hi arise BRD. 10; arise (*pret. subj.*) LA3. 25988; arisen (*pple.*) C. L. 1430; K. T. 442; arise WILL. 1297.

arizinge, sb., *arising*, AYENB. 13.

arisesse, sb., *state of being risen*, REL. I. 282.

â-rîst, sb., *O.E. ærist, cf. Goth. urrists f.; rising, arising*; arise MAT. xxii. 23; HOM. I. 87; A. R. 258; JUL. 62; ærist ORM. 16236; arist GOW. I. 320; âristes (*gen.*) HOM. I. 229; at the sonne âriste CH. ASTR. ii. 12; on þam æriste MK. xii. 23.

arke, sb., *O.E. earc, = Goth. arka, O.Fris. erka, O.N. örkr, O.H.G. archa, from Lat. arca; ark, 'arca', VOC. 199; ORM. 1690; MAN. (H.) 136; in arke or in kiste HAV. 2018; arche LA3. 8965; A. R. 334; GEN. & EX. 561.*

arm, *see* earm.

armee, sb., *O.Fr. armee; army*, CH. C. T. A 60.

armen, v., *O.Fr.* armer; *arm*, MAN. (F.) 1174; *armi* (*ms.* ærmi) LA3. 15313; *arme* ROB. 63; *armed* (*pres.*) A. R. 262; *armed* AYENB. 111; *armed* (*pret.*) LA3. 8655*; *iarmed* (*pple.*) HORN (L.) 1215.

armes, sb. pl., *O.Fr.* armes, from *Lat.* arma; *arms*, A. R. 60; HAV. 2925; ROB. 63; AYENB. 170.

armpe, see *earmpe*.

armûre, sb., *Fr.* armure, from *Lat.* armatûra; *armour*, AYENB. 170; WILL. 3769; *armure*, *armour* PR. P. 14; *armure*, *armour* ROB. 139, 402; *armour* MAN. (F.) 5117.

armurer, sb., *Fr.* armurier; *armorer*; *armurers* (*pl.*) CH. C. T. A 2507.

armurie, sb., *armour*, MAN. (H.) 194; *armories* (*pl.*) *armed forces* TRIAM. 49.

arn, see *earn*.

arnement, sb., *O.Fr.* arnement; *ink*, ALIS. 6418; S. S. (Web.) 2776.

aromat, sb., *Fr.* aromate; *aroma*, L. H. R. 224; *aromas* (*pl.*) A. R. 372.

aromatik, adj., *aromatic*, MAND. 174.

arouten, v., ? *O.Fr.* arouter; ? *send away*; *pou* shelt her to *aroute* HALLIW. 86; *aroutid* (*pple.*) DEP. R. iii. 221.

arrai, sb., *O.Fr.* arrei, arroi; *array*; *arai* CH. C. T. D 927; MAND. 252; WILL. 1597.

arraie, v., *O.Fr.* arreier, arteer; *array*, CH. C. T. B 1202; *araie* WILL. 3561; *araieþ* (*pres.*) SHOR. 108; *arraie* (*imper.*) MAND. 214.

arre, see under *ærer*.

arren, see *irren*.

arrivaille, sb., *arrival*, GOW. II. 4.

arrive, v., *O.Fr.* arriver; *arrive*, MAND. 31; *arive* BRD. 11; *arived* (*pple.*) LA3. 16063.

arrive, sb. [*? mistake for armee*]: *at manie* a nobil *arive* [*v. r. armee*] hadde he be CH. C. T. A 60.

arrogance, sb., *arrogance*, AYENB. 21; CH. C. T. D 1112.

arrogant, adj., *O.Fr.* arrogant; *arrogant*, CH. C. T. I 396.

ars, sb., *O.E.* ears, = *O.Fris.* ers, *O.H.G.* ars, *O.N.* ars, rass; *arse*, *hinder parts*, 'anus', VOC. 179; PR. P. 14; TOWNL. 9; *ers*, *ars* LANGL. B v. 175; *ers* VOC. 208; P. S. 153; TREV. V. 171; CH. C. T. A 3734.

ars-rop, sb., WICL. I KINGS v. 9; **ars-parm** (*ms.* harsparme), VOC. 186; *the lower bowel*.

ars-wisp, sb., 'manpirium', VOC. 179; 'anitergium', PR. P. 14.

arsmetike, sb., *O.Fr.* arismetique; *arithmetic*, GEN. & EX. 792; *arsmetrike* P. L. S. xvii. 224.

arsoun, sb., *Fr.* arçon; *saddle-bow*, *saddle*, ALIS. 4251; B. DISC. 1172; *his arsouns* weren off *iren* RICH. 5539.

arst, see *ærest*.

arstable, sb., ? *astrolabe*, ALIS. 287.

art, sb., *Fr.* art; *art*, ROB. 145; AYENB. 65; **ars** (*pl.*) ALIS. 665.

arten, v., *Lat.* artäre; *confine*, *restrain*, *press*, CH. TRO. i. 388; *artin* 'arto' PR. P. 14; *arte* HOCCL. iv. 8.

article, sb., *Fr.* article; *article*, AYENB. 12; **articles** (*pl.*) A. R. 262.

artificial, adj., *O.Fr.* artificial; *artificial*, CH. C. T. B 2.

aru, see *arz*. **arveð**, see *earfeð*.

arwe, sb., *O.E.* earh, (*dat. pl.* arewan), = *O.N.* ör (*pl.*) örvarf; *arrow*, GEN. & EX. 478; *arwe* AYENB. 66; CH. C. T. E 1673; S. & C. I. xxxv; on *arwe* [arewe] LA3. 2476; an *arewe* JUL. 72; *arewe* BRD. 15; WILL. 885; *carewe* A. R. 60; *arewen* (*pl.*) ALIS. 5283; *arewen*, *arwen* [arewe] LA3. 5510, 12576; *carewen* A. R. 60; H. M. 15; *arwes* MAND. 190.

arwe, **arwien**, see *arz*, *arjen*.

as, see *al swa under al*. **as**, see *es*.

äs, **aas**, sb., *Fr.*, *Lat.* äs; *ace*, CH. C. T. B 3851.

[äs, sb., *O.N.* äss, = *Goth.* ans (ðokós); *plank*; *comp. bêt*, *wind-äs*.]

a-sadien, v., = *M.H.G.* ersatten; *satiate*; **asad** (*pple.*) REL. I. 122; P. S. 212.

assailen, **assailen**, v., *O.Fr.* assaillir; *assail*, A. R. 246, 362; *assailge* H. M. 47; *assaille* HORN (L.) 637; *assailþ* (*pres.*) AYENB. 17; **assailed** (*pple.*) SHOR. 141.

a^s-saken, v., *O.E.* an-, *onsacan*, = *O.L.G.* antsacan, *O.N.* andsaka; *deny*, *renounce*: *bute hi here laze asöke* HORN (L.) 65.

asaumple, sb., *O.Fr.* esample; *example*, A. R. 112.

asaut, sb., *O.Fr.* assaut, asalt; *assault*, ROB. 175; **assaux** (*pl.*) A. R. 196.

asance, adv., *as it were*, *as though*, CH. C. T. D 1745; *askauns* LIDG. M. P. 35; *ascaunces* CH. TRO. i. 292.

ascapie, see *escapen*.

ascenden, v., *O.Fr.* ascendre; *ascend*; **ascendid** (*pple.*) WICL. JOHN xx. 17.

ascensioun, sb., *O.Fr.* ascension; *ascension*, SHOR. 126.

asch, sb., *O.E.* æsc, = *O.H.G.* asc, *asch*, *O.N.* askr *m.*, *M.Du.* esch, *M.H.G.* esche *f.*; *ash* (-tree), VOC. 162; P. L. S. xiii. 171; CH. C. T. A 2922; *asche* VOC. 181; LAI LE FR. 168; MAN. (F.) 12438; *asche*, *esche* PR. P. 15, 143. **esch-käl**(e), sb., *ash-key*, PR. P. 143.

esch-trä, sb., *ash-tree*, VOC. 228.

a-schäken, v., *O.E.* asceacan; *shake off*: *ascakeð* pæt dust of eowren foten MAT. x. 14; ær þe dai weore al *ascoken* [asake] LA3. 19154.

a-schämien, v., *O.E.* ascamian; *make ashamed*, *put to shame*; **aschamed** (*pple.*) LEG. 70; WILL. 1035; S. S. (Wr.) 2314; ALIS. 3309; *aschomed* CHR. E. 864.

a-scheden, v., = *O.H.G.* erscuttan; *shed*; *asced* (*pple.*) *HOM.* I. 127.

asche, sb., *O.E.* asce, *asce*, *axe*, = *O.H.G.* asca, *ascha*, *asche*, *asga*, *Goth.* azgo, *O.N.* aska; *ashes*; *ashe* *GOW.* III. 345; *aske*, *asche* 'cinis' *PR.* P. 15; *aische*, *aske* *WICL.* GEN. xviii. 27; *esche* *SHOR.* 107; *axe* *MISC.* 78; *asse* *HALLIW.* 95; *esse* *AYENB.* 137; *pale* *as ashe* [*aische*, *aschen*] *colde* *CH. C. T. A* 1364; *escan* (*dat.*) *L.K.* x. 13; *asken* (*pl.*) *A. R.* 214; *HAV.* 2841; *asshen* *HOM.* II. 65; *askes* *LANGL.* B iii. 97; *ORM.* 1001; *askes*, *axes* *TREV.* V. 167, VII. 5; *asches* *MAND.* 107; *axen* *LA3.* 25989; *P. S.* 203; (*ms.* *acxen*) *HOM.* II. 95.

aske-baðie, sb., *one who sits in the ashes*, *A. P.* 214.

aske-fise, sb., = *Swed.* askefis (*RIETZ* 139); *one who blows the ashes*, 'ciniflo', *PR.* P. 15.

ascheler, sb., *ashlar*, *AUD.* 78.

a-schenden, v., ? *for* *schenden*; *disgrace*: *bat lond he wole aschende* *BEK.* 1354; *asende* *LA3.* 18067*; *assend* (*pple.*) *ROB.* 263.

a-schewelen, v., *scare away*: *par ich aschewe* [*ascheule*] *pie* *and* *crowe* *O. & N.* 1613.

aschi, adj., = *Ger.* aschig; *ashy*, *CH. C. T. A* 2883; *aski* 'cinereus' *CATH.* 14.

aschien, *see* **askien**.

a-schortien, v., *O.E.* asceortian; *shorten*: (*þi*) *tunge* *is ascorted* *FRAG.* 8.

a-schrenchen, v., *O.E.* ascrencan; *deceive*: *ech opren aschrencheþ* *SHOR.* 17; *aschreint* (*pple.*) *ALIS.* 4819; *ich was aschreint* *S. S. (Web.)* 1485.

a-schunchen, v., ? *terrify*; *ne mei hit me ashunche* *SPEC.* 38.

a²-schunian, v., *O.E.* onscunian; *shun*; *aschonne* (? *printed* *aschonne*) *DEP.* R. ii. 185.

ascrī, sb., *O.Fr.* escri; *cry*, *shout*; *A. P.* ii. 1296; *askri* *GOW.* II. 386.

ascrīen, v., *O.Fr.* escrier; *cry out*, *WILL.* 3814; *ascrīed* (*pret.*) *A. P.* iii. 195.

a-scūren, v., = *askerren*; ? *scare*, *drive away*; *ascūr* (*imper.*) *him so scheomeliche* *A. R.* 296.

ase, *see* **alswa** *under* **al**.

a-sēarian, v., *O.E.* asēarian, = *O.H.G.* arsdōren; *grow dry*; *asēred* (*pret.*) *S. S. (Web.)* 606.

a-sēchen, v., *O.E.* asēcan; *seek out*, *LA3.* 27866.

asēgen, v., *O.Fr.* aseger; *besiege*; *asēged* (*pret.*) *ROB.* 184; *asēged* (*pple.*) *WILL.* 4224.

asēle, v., *O.Fr.* enseeler, *med.Lat.* insigillare; *seal*, *LANGL.* A ii. 37; *asele* *ALIS.* (Sk.) 829; *asēled* (*pple.*) *MISC.* 228; *LANGL.* C iii. 114.

a-senohen, v., *make to sink*; *asenote* (*pret.*) *ROB.* 416; *azenkte* *AYENB.* 49; *ure scipen he aseingde* *LA3.* 25697; *asenchtst* *JUL.* 33; *al here atil and tresour was al so aseint* *ROB.* 51.

a-senden, v., *O.E.* asendan, = *M.H.G.* ersen-

den; *send out*, *HOM.* I. 91; *asende* (*pret.*) *HOM.* I. 225.

aserchen, *see* **enserchen**.

aserve, v., ? *for* *deserve*: *L. H. R.* 147.

a-setten, v., *O.E.* asettan; *appoint*; *aset* (*pres.*) *AYENB.* 140; *on asette* *pple.* *tidan* *HOM.* I. 115.

Asie, *pr. n.*, *Asia*, *MARH.* 2.

a-sījen, v., *O.E.* asīgan; *sink*, *fall*; *asien* *MISC.* 90; *asēh* (*pret.*) *SAX. CHR.* 249; *HOM.* II. 109.

a-sinken, v., = *M.H.G.* ersinken; *sink down*: *asinkeþ* (*pres.*), *þat hi nasinkeþ* *SHOR.* 136; *asonken* (*pret.*) *MAP* 345.

a-sitten, v., *O.E.* asittan, = *M.H.G.* ersitzen; *sit*: *aset* (*sec. text* *sat*) *þe kaisere swulc he akimed weore* *LA3.* 26353.

aske, sb., ? *O.E.* āðexe, = *O.H.G.* egedehsa; *lizard*; *askes* (*pl.*) *ARCH.* LVII. 254; *askes* (? *ms.* *arskes*) *and oþer wormes* *M. H.* 141.

aske, *see* **asche**.

āske, sb., *O.E.* āsce, = *O.H.G.* eisca; *demand*; *axe* *LA3.* 1053.

aske-baðie, -fise, *see* **under** **asche**.

āskien, *āxen* [? *āxen*], v., *O.E.* āscian, ācsian, āxian, āhsian, = *O.Fris.* āskia, āschia, *O.N.* āskja, *O.L.G.* ēscōn, *O.H.G.* eiscōn; *ask*; *asken* *A. R.* 242; *C. L.* 1023; (*ms.* *asskenn*) *ORM.* 10278; *askin* 'peto, posco' *PR.* P. 15; *aske* *AUD.* 79; *aske leve* *HAV.* 2952; *asche* *EGL.* 1090; *ashe* *ED.* 2775; *asche*, *esse* *ROB.* 16, 374; *eskien* *HOM.* I. 25; *asken*, *axen* *CH. C. T. B* 101; *axe* *CH. D.* BL. 1276; *aske*, *axe* *LANGL.* A iv. 90; *esche* *MISC.* 139; *axien* *MAT.* xxii. 46; *axien* [*axi*] *LA3.* 7193; *acsi*, *oxi* *AYENB.* 110, 114; *axe* *GOW.* I. 47; *WICL.* JOHN i. 19; *asse* *TOWNL.* 58; *aske*, *axe* (*pres.*) *CH. C. T. A* 1347; *ich acsi þe a qvestioun* *SHOR.* 136; *eski* *MARH.* 13; *aischest*, *aishest*, *aissst*, *axest* *O. & N.* 473, 707, 995; *oxist* *P. S.* 200; *acseþ* *A. R.* 8; *nou esche we* *TREAT.* 136; *aske* (*imper.*) *H. M.* 9; *esca hine hwet he habbe biþeten* *HOM.* I. 35; *askede* (*pret.*) *A. R.* 66; *MISC.* 26; *GEN. & EX.* 3191; *askede* *LA3.* 29229; *he axede gavel of þan lond* *6122*; *heo axede* [*axede*] *æfter Brenne* *5001*; *askede*, *aschede* *ROB.* 16, 33; *acsede* *REL.* I. 30; *HORN* (H.) 43; *easkede* *JUL.* 15; *escade* *HOM.* I. 43; *þu askedest* *O. & N.* 1310; *comp.* *of* **askien**.

āsker, sb., *asker*, *WICL.* IS. ix. 4; *þe axere*, (*plaintiff*) *and þe defendaunt* *E. G.* 361.

āskunge, sb., *O.E.* āscung; *asking*, *A. R.* 70; *askinge* 'petitio' *PR.* P. 15; *ascinge* *REL.* I. 131 (*HOM.* II. 11); *escunge* *MARH.* 16; *ac-singe* *AYENB.* 209.

a-slēped, *pple.*, *overcome with sleep*; *heo is asleped swiþe* *FL. & BL.* 582; *aslepid* ('sopitus') *with ful miche drunkenesse* *WICL.* JUDITH xiii. 4.

a-slākien, v., *O.E.* asleacian; *slacken*; *aslake*

LEG. 137; LIDG. M. P. 231; PALL. iv. 769; **asláki** (*pres. subj.*) AYENB. 253; **asláked** (*pple.*) TREV. III. 143; til atte laste aslaked was his mood CH. C. T. A 1760.

a-slēan, v., *O.E.* aslēan, = *O.H.G.* arslahan; *slay*; aslæn, -slan LA3. 22271, 22576; aslen FL. & BL. 105; S. A. L. 155; **aslō** (*pret.*) LA3. 22319; aslouþ P. L. S. xii. 88; (þu) asloþe LA3. 24812; heo asloþen [aslowe] 20956; aslowe ARCH. LII. 37; **aslaze** (*pple.*) HORN (L.) 88; aslaze, aslawe FER. 84, 321; aslawe ROB. 170; SHOR. 120; LEG. 13; AL. (T.) 165; aslæþen LA3. 21892.

a-sliden, v., *O.E.* aslidan; *slide away*; aslide HALLIW. 93.

a³-slüppen, v., = *ansluppen, *cf. M.H.G.* entslupfen; *slip away*: ne miht i him asluppe SPEC. 38; **aslipped** (*pple.*) A. P. iii. 218.

a-smellen, v., *smell out*: þe bor hem ganful sone asmelle S. S. (Web.) 891.

a-anæsen, v., *O.E.* asnæsan; *strike, thrust*: þene horn þet he asnæseð mide alle þeo þet ha areacheð A. R. 200.

a-softien, v., *soften*; asofte HALLIW. 94.

asottie, v., *O.Fr.* asoter; *become foolish*, HOM. I. 17; assote GOW. I. 68; **asotid** (*pple.*) FER. 2007.

a-sparien, v., = *M.H.G.* ersparn; *spare*; aspare LANGL. B xv. 136.

aspe, sb., *O.E.* æspe, æpse, = *O.H.G.* aspa, *O.N.* ösp; *aspen*, VOC. 181, 285; CH. C. T. A 2921; aspe, espe PR. P. 15, 143; espe VOC. 228.

aspect, sb., *aspect*, CH. C. T. A 1087.

aspen, adj., = *M.H.G.* espin; *aspen*: aspen lef CH. TRO. iii. 1200.

a-spenden, v., *O.E.* aspendan; *spend*; **a-spenen** (*pres. subj.*) HOM. I. 123.

a-spēowen, v., *spue out*; **aspēweð** (*pres.*) HOM. II. 199.

aspie, **aspien**, *see spie*, **spien**.

a-spillen, v., *spill, waste, destroy*; aspile O. & N. 348; mi soule to aspile BEK. 1024; **aspillað** (*pres.*) HOM. I. 13; þeo þet forleoseð & aspileð al hore god A. R. 148.

aspre, adj., *O.Fr.* aspre; *harsh, cruel*, CH. AN. 23; aspre CH. BOET. ii. 1 (32).

asperliche, adv., *harshly*, GUY 84; asperli A. P. iii. 373.

aspreness, sb., *harshness*, CH. BOET. iv. 4 (127).

aspretā, sb., *O.Fr.* aspreté; *asperity*, A. R. 354.

a-springen, v., *O.E.* aspringan, = *O.H.G.* aspringan; *spring up*; aspringe SHOR. 120; **asprang** (*pret.*) HOM. I. 227; **asprungen** (*pple.*) ANGL. I. 17; asprungen DIGB. 118.

assai, sb., *O.Fr.* essai, *Lat.* exagium; *trial*, test, P. L. S. xxx. 166; FLOR. 1500.

assaien, v., *O.Fr.* es-, assaier; *try, test*, LANGL.

A iii. 5; assaie WILL. 3754; **assaid** (*pple.*) AYENB. 117.

asse, sb., *O.E.* assa, *cf. O.N.* asni, *Lat.* asinus; *ass*, A. R. 32; SHOR. 122; MAND. 70; an asse TREAT. 138; þane asse AYENB. 156; **asse** (*gen.*) LANGL. B xviii. 11; asse earen A. R. 172; was leyd in asse cribbe ORM. 3711; an asse ban C. M. 7171; **assen** (*acc.*) LK. xiii. 15; **assen** (*pl.*) ALIS. 1866; assen, asses CH. C. T. D 285.

asse, sb., *O.E.* asse; *she-ass*, LEG. 7; ane asse ... mid hire colt HOM. I. 3; **assen** (*gen.*) MK. xi. 2.

assemble, v., *O.Fr.* assembler; *assemble*, CH. BOET. iii. 7 (80); **assemblede** (*pret.*) P. S. 190; assembleden WILL. 3815.

assemblē, sb., *O.Fr.* assemblee; *assembly*, LANGL. B PROL. 217; A. P. i. 759; IW. 19.

assene, sb., *O.N.* asna; *she-ass*, MAT. xxi. 2.

assent, sb., *assent*, CH. C. T. A 817; asent SHOR. 57; WILL. 1300.

assenten, v., *O.Fr.* assentir; *assent*, LANGL. C xx. 264; assente B iii. 113; **assentede** (*pret.*) P. L. S. xxiv. 150.

assetz, sb., *O.Fr.* assez; *satisfaction*, LANGL. B xvii. 237; assethe PR. C. 3610; aseþ WICL. S. w. II. 237.

assigne, **assigne**, v., *O.Fr.* assigner; *assign*, LANGL. A iv. 109; **assignede** (*pret.*) P. L. S. xii. 131; **asigned** (*pple.*) WILL. 581.

assise, sb., *O.Fr.* assise; *assize, size*, S. S. (Web.) 2490; OCTOV. (W.) 81; R. R. 1237; asise ROB. 53; LEG. 46; WILL. 4451.

assoigne, *see essoigne*.

assoilen, v., *O.Fr.* assoldre, *from Lat.* absolvere; *absolve, pardon; solve, explain*; LANGL. A PROL. 67; asoile MIRC 1968; asoili AYENB. 172; absoile MER. 11; **asoili** (*pres. subj.*) BEK. 2027; **asolled** (*pret.*) ROB. 476; **asolled** (*pple.*) MISC. 32.

assoinen, v., *O.Fr.* essoigner; *excuse*; asunien, asonien, A. R. 64; assoini AYENB. 242; asoinede ROB. 539.

assumpcioun, sb., *assumption*, SHOR. 126.

assurance, sb., *O.Fr.* assurance; *assurance*, CH. C. T. B 341.

assüre, v., *O.Fr.* assureur; *assure*, CH. C. T. B 1231; **assüred** (*pple.*) BOET. i. 4 (16).

a-standen, v., *O.E.* astandan, = *O.L.G.* astandan, *O.H.G.* arstantan; *stand up*: þat deor up astōd LA3. 6495.

astat, *see stat*.

a-stellen, v., *O.E.* astellan; *constitute, establish*; **astalde** (*pret.*) HOM. I. 19; astalden LA3. 8960 (*misspelt* astaldeden 8950); **astald** (*pple.*) LA3. 8116 (*misspelt* astalded 8391).

a-stenchen, v., = *Ger.* erstenken; *annoy with stench*: stute nu ... to astenchen me wið þe stench þet of þi muð stiheð MARH. 12; **astelnte** (? *stinking*) horesone ALIS. 880.

a-steorven, v., *O.E.* *asteorfan*, = *O.H.G.* *arsterban*; *die*, MARH. 12; A. R. 326; *asterve* FER. 3058; **astorven** (*pple.*) A. R. 310; *astorve* O. & N. 1200.

a-stören, v., ? *O.E.* *astēran*; *excite*; **astörde** (*pret.*) HOM. I. 95; þat he . . . þe storvene *astearde* (*v. r. arearde*) KATH. 1043; mani a Sarzin þar was **astōred** FER. 3899.

a-sterfte, v., *start up*, *start away*, LANGL. B xi. 392; MED. 570; CH. C. T. A 1595; **asterfte** (*pret.*) FER. 1468; *asturte* MISC. 42; þe eotend up *asturte* LA3. 26045; *astirte* til him HAV. 893; *see* **ætsterten**.

a-sterve, v., *O.E.* *asterfan*, *astyrfan*, = *M.H.G.* *ersterben*, *mod.Eng.* *starve*; *kill*, AYENB. 240; **asterved** (*pple.*) 240.

a-stiȝen, v., *O.E.* *astigan*, = *O.H.G.* *erstigan*; *ascend*, *descend*; *astien* MISC. 55; *astie* ROB. 317; **astighð** (*pres.*) HOM. II. 107; **astāh**, *asteh* (*pret.*) HOM. I. 17, 91; *asteh* II. 111; *asteih*, *astei* MISC. 53, 55; **astiȝen** (*pret. pl.*) LA3. 8691; **astiȝe** (*pret. subj.*) HOM. I. 227; **astoȝe** (*pple.*) FER. 2971.

astiunge, sb., *ascension*, HOM. I. 209.

astoffe, v., *O.Fr.* *estouffer*; *suffocate*, JARB. XII. 161.

astonie, v., *O.Fr.* *estoner*; *astound*, *stun*, AYENB. 126; *astone* GOW. III. 54; **astoned** (*pple.*) CH. TRO. i. 274; *astounded* SHOR. 88; *hors* and *man* *astuned* lai AR. & MER. 6297.

astören, *see* **stören**.

astranglen, *see* **stranglen**.

a-streccchen, v., *O.E.* *astreccan*, = *M.H.G.* *erstrecken*; *stretch out*, *extend*; *astretchin* 'attingo' PR. P. 16.

a-strengpi, v., *strengthen*, ROB. 180; **a-strengþed** (*pple.*) MISC. 32.

astrolabie, sb., *Fr.* *astrolabe*, *Lat.* *astrolabium*; *astrolabe*, CH. ASTR. PROL.

astrologie, sb., *O.Fr.* *astrologie*; *astrology*, CH. ASTR. PROL.

astrologien, sb., *O.Fr.* *astrologien*; *astrologer*, CH. ASTR. PROL.

astronomer, sb., *astronomer*, TREV. IV. 209.

astronomie, sb., *O.Fr.* *astronomie*; *astronomy*, PR. P. 16; LA3. 24298; LANGL. A x. 207.

astronomien, sb., *O.Fr.* *astronomien*; *astronomer*, GOW. II. 230.

astruien, v., *for* *destruien*; **astrúp** (*pres.*) AYENB. 17; **astruid** (*pple.*) HOM. II. 147.

astudien, *see* **studien**.

a-stüntēn, v., *O.E.* *astyntan* (*obtundere*); *cease*: *astunten* hore cleppe A. R. 72; he nel nevere *astinte* FER. 1842; *astente* WILL. 1527; **astūnte** (*pret.*) LA3. 31891*; *astunte*, *astinte* ROB. 128, 546; **astint** (*pple.*) MAP 341.

a-stürēn, v., *O.E.* *astyrian*; *stir up*; **astiredēn** (*pret.*) MK. xv. 11; **astired** (*pple.*) LEECHD. III. 130; *astured* weoren Romwēren

alle mid sterclichere wræðce LA3. 25329; *astered* DEGR. 757; *cf.* **astären**.

asūr, adj., *Fr.* *azur*; *azure*, JOS. 195.

aswāgen, v., *O.Fr.* *assouagier*; *assuage*, LANGL. A v. 100; *aswagi* BEK. 1452; *aswage* CH. C. T. B 3834.

a-swebben, v., *O.E.* *aswebban*; *stupefy*: *astonied* and *asweved* CH. H. F. 549.

a-swelȝen, v., *devour*; **aswolwe** (*pple.*) BEVES 786.

aswelten, v., *O.E.* *asweltan*; *faint*, *die*: þet he *aswelte* (*pres. subj.*) wifennin A. R. 216; þe fuir . . . *aswelt* (*pres.*) ALIS. 6639; *cnihthes* þar *aswalten* (*pret.*) LA3. 27474*.

a-swiken, v., *O.E.* *aswican* (*deceive*); *cease*, *fail*; **aswikeð** (*pres.*) KATH. 2187; **aswikeð** (*imper.*) LA3. 15327; **aswikie** (*subj.*) MAT. v. 29; **aswāo** (*pret.*) LA3. 16112.

a-swinden, v., *O.E.* *aswindan*, = *O.H.G.* *arswintan*; *vanish*, *decrease*, *waste*, *decay*, MARH. 13; *aswinde* ANGL. I. 10; O. & N. 1574; **aswint** (*pres.*) LA3. 17940; *as* *imet* *sweven* *aswindeð* *hire* *murhten* JUL. 74; **aswond** (*pret.*) HOM. I. 133; *ærst* *aswond* þat *corn* LA3. 31793; **aswunden** [*aswonde*] (*pple.*) LA3. 19599; *aswunde* O. & N. 1480; *aswounde* L. H. R. 52.

a-swinken, v., *procure by labour*; *aswinke* BEK. 1663.

a-swoȝen, pple., *O.E.* *aswogen*; *in a swoon*; *aswoȝe* AL. (T.) 141; he fell *aswowe* to grounde LAUNF. 755.

a-swolkenesse, sb., *O.E.* *aswolcennesse*; *sloth*, *indolence*, HOM. I. 83.

at, conj. & rel. pron., *O.N.* *at*; *that*, S. S. (Web.) 3824; M. H. 73; ANT. ARTH. xiv; TOWNL. 2; the beste bodi *at* thar war PERC. 150; þat *at* him fel to know(e) PR. C. 171.

at, *see* **æt**. **at-** (*compounds*), *see* **æt-**.

atache, **attache**, v., *O.Fr.* *atacher*; *attach*, LANGL. A ii. 174; **attached** (*pple.*) MAN. (H.) 158.

atachement, sb., *attachment*, E. G. 360.

a^a-taken, v., ? = *oftaken*; *take*; *atake* BEK. 1961; CH. C. T. G 556; AM. & AMIL. 2070; al þat þai *atake* miȝt(e) FER. 3128; shal *atake* 'apprehendet' WICL. LEV. xxvi. 5; **atōk** (*pret.*) AR. & MER. 468.

a-tastin, v., *taste*, PR. P. 16; **ataste** (*pres. subj.*) CH. BOET. ii, i (30).

äte, sb., *O.E.* *āta*; *oat*; *ote* 'avena' PR. P. 372; MIRC 1483; MAP 350; **ōten** (*acc.*) A. R. 312; **äten** [*ote*] (*pl.*) LA3. 24438; *ooten* RICH. 6004; *otin* VOC. 177; *oten*, *otes* LANGL. A iv. 45 (58); *comp.* **æðd-äte**.

atel, adj., *O.E.* *atol*, *eatol*, = *O.N.* *atall*; *dreadful*, *cruel*; *atell* ORM. 4803; *atele* hurtes HOM. I. 275.

atel-lich, adj., *O.E.* *ate(l)lic*; *cruel*; *atelich* A. R. 6; MISC. 183; MAP 343; *in ateliche*

(*ms. atteliche*) pole LA3. 21748; mid pine ateliche sweore O. & N. 1125; ateliche [eateliche] wihtes JUL. 46, 47; þe alle weren eateliche to bihaldene HOM. I. 41; *eate-lukest* (*superl.*) H. M. 41.

a-tellen, v., *O.E.* atellan, = *M.L.G.* ertellen, *O.H.G.* arzellan; *narrate, tell*, HOM. II. 113.

a-temien, v., *O.E.* atemian; *tame*: we ne mužen atemien (*afford*) to wurðen godes bord HOM. II. 199; atemie LANGL. Cxx. 240; **atamed** (*pple.*) AYENB. 153; hors wel atamed DEP. R. iii. 27.

äten, adj., *O.E.* äten (LEECHD. III.), 292; *oaten*: otene grotes L. C. C. 47.

a-tende, v., *O.E.* atendan; *kindle, inflame*, BER. 2728; a candle he atendeþ (*ms. attendeþ*) FER. 2413; **atende** (*pres. subj.*) MISC. 52; ƿere heƿene monnan heortan . . . muhten beon atende HOM. I. 95; so sone so hi weren of þe holi goste atende (*ms. attende*) MISC. 56.

a-tēon, v., *O.E.* atēon; *treat*; **atozen** (*pple.*) HOM. II. 205; weoren . . . reoulliche atozene LA3. 24846.

a-tēonen, v., ? for ƿetēonen; *irritate*; **atēoned** (*pple.*) CHR. E. 61; atened FER. 114; BEVES 2601.

a-teorien, v., *O.E.* ateorian; *fail*; **atiereð** (*pres.*) HOM. II. 29.

atiffen, v., *O.Fr.* atiffer; *decorate*, A. R. 360.

atil, sb., *O.Fr.* atil; *equipment, gear*, ROB. 51.

atilen, v., *O.Fr.* atillier; *adorn*; **atiled** (*pple.*) ROB. 184.

atir, sb., *attire*, LA3. 3275*; WILL. 4465; RICH. 519.

atiren, v., *O.Fr.* atirier; *attire*, S. S. (Wr.) 3218; **atired** (*pret.*) ROB. 547; **atired** (*pple.*) WILL. 1228.

atlien, see ahtlien.

a-trezen, v., *afflict, grieve*; **atraid** (*pret.*) S. S. (Web.) 1867; **atrayed** (*pple.*) K. T. 605.

a-trukien, v., ? for ƿetrukien; *fail*; **atrokets** (*pres.*) P. R. L. P. 221; **atrokien** (*ms. atrokien*) (*subj.*) LEB. JES. 11; nu beoþ pine teþ atru(kied) FRAG. 8.

attāmin, v., *O.Fr.* atamer; *pierce, broach* (a vessel), *begin*; 'attamino', PR. P. 16; atame L. H. R. 210; **attamede** (*pret.*) LANGL. Cxx. 68; D. ARTH. 2175; **attamed**, **atamed** (*pple.*) CH. C. T. B 4008.

atteigne, v., *O.Fr.* atindre; *attain*, GOW. I. 131; atteine CH. BOET. iv. 1 (118); ateine P. L. S. xxv. 87.

attempaunce, sb., *temperance*, CH. BOET. iv. 6 (138); LIDG. M. P. 209.

attemprē, adj., *attempered*, AYENB. 153; *attempre* MAND. 276. *Ch. Nomen Pn. J. 16.*

attempren, v., *O.Fr.* atemper; *attemper*, GOW. I. 87; **attempered** (*pple.*) LIDG. M. P. 3.

attencioun, sb., *Fr.* attention; *attention*, CH. BOET. ii. 1 (29).

attendance, **attendauce**, sb., *O.Fr.* attendance; *attendance*, CH. C. T. D 933.

attenden, v., *O.Fr.* atendre; *attend, listen*, GRL. xxii; atend C. M. 21803; atende LUD. COV. 259; **attende** (*pres.*) FALL. i. 511.

attente, sb., = *entente*, A. R. 252.

ätter, **äter**, sb., *O.E.* ātor, āttor, ætor, = *M.L.G.* etter, *O.H.G.* eitar, eittar, *O.N.* eitir; *poison, pus*, HOM. I. 23, 51; atter ORM. 15383; GEN. & EX. 372; C. L. 1150; LANGL. Bxii. 256; þat atter LA3. 14995; þat atter A. R. 208; attir 'sanies' PR. P. 16; **ättre** (*dat.*) LA3. 16089.

ätter-coppe, sb., *O.E.* ātorcoppa, cf. *Scotch dial.* ettercap; *spider*, O. & N. 600; K. L. 63; attircoppe 'aranea' PR. P. 16.

ätter-lāƿe, sb., *O.E.* āttorlāƿe LEECHD. III. 34; *antidote to poison, betony*: drinc þeonne atterloƿe (atterlāƿe) & drif þene swel aƿeanward A. R. 274; atterloƿe 'more(l)le' REL. I. 37 (VOC. 141).

ätter-lich, adj., *O.E.* ātorlic; *venomous*; atterluch A. R. 212*.

ättern, adj., *O.E.* ætren, ættren, *M.H.G.* eiterin; *venomous* (*ms. atterne*), FRAG. 8; þurh atterne drench LA3. 16084.

atternesse, sb., *venomousness*, A. R. 196.

attise, v., *O.Fr.* atiser; *entice*, HALLIW. 109.

ättrien, v., *O.E.* ættrian, = *M.H.G.* eitern, *O.N.* eitra; *venom, poison*; **ättrēð** (*pres.*) HOM. I. 153; A. R. 84; **ättrēð** (*pple.*) HOM. II. 19; ORM. 15376; **iättrēð** A. R. 208.

ättriȝ, adj., = *O.H.G.* eitrig; *venomous*, ORM. 9785; attri A. R. 82; MARH. 14; H. M. 15; ƿat attrie ƿing REL. I. 215.

aturn, sb., *O.Fr.* aturn (*atour*); *dress, attire*, A. R. 426; H. M. 23; attour R. 3718.

aturnē, sb., *O.Fr.* atorné; *attorney*, E. G. 58.

aturnen, v., *O.Fr.* aturner, atornen (*atourner*); *turn*; *dress, attire*: he atornde as vaste as he miȝte ROB. 419; er he . . . hadde hire swuch aturned and imaked A. R. 284; leofliche aturnet HOM. I. 257.

a²-tween, prep., *between*, LIDG. M. P. 263.

a²-twix, prep., *between*, W. & I. 32; atwix AM. & AMIL. 865; atwixen CH. TRO. 417; atwixe TREV. VII. 167; atwixin, atwixt, *betwixt*, 'inter' PR. P. 17.

a³-twinnen, v., *separate, divide*; atwinne HALLIW. 109.

āp, sb., *O.E.* āƿ, = *Goth.* aip̃s, *O.L.G.*, *O.Fris.* ēth, ed, *O.N.* eiƿr, *O.H.G.* eid; *oath*, IW. 2264; ænne āð [op] LA3. 19981 (*misuritten* æð 704); oað (*r. w. wrað*) 653; op AYENB. 64; þen op ROB. 446; oop, ooth CH. C. T. A 120; oth HAV. 1118; ðpe (*dat.*) PROCL. 5; wiþuten ope HORN (L.) 347; āpes (*pl.*) ORM. 4479; oðes A. R. 198; āðen (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 5165; *comp. mǣn-āp*.

apel, apeling, *see* æðel, æðeling.

a-þeostren, v., *O.E.* aþeostrian; *be darkened*: se mone aþeostreð HOM. I. 239; aþeostrede (*pret.*) LA3. 2860; aþeostred (*pple.*) MK. xiii. 24.

apinken, *see* offpunken.

a-prāwen, v., *throw off*: of his horse he aprēu (*pret.*) LA3. 807*.

a-prūsemen, v., *O.E.* aþrysmān; *suffocate*, A. R. 40; aþrūsmēð (*pres.*) HOM. I. 251.

āpum, sb., *O.E.* āþum, = *O.Fris.* āthum, āthom, *O.H.G.* eidum, eidam; *son-in-law* (*ms.* apumm) ORM. 19832; āþum, oðem [oþom] LA3. 3619, 23106; oþam 'gener' FRAG. 2; oðem REL. I. 130 (HOM. II. 165); oþom ROB. 182; odam ALIS. 2081.

a-pūستن, v., ? = *M.H.G.* erdursten; *cf.* of-pūستن; *suffer thirst*; apūst (*pple.*) P. L. S. xiii. 329; LEG. 7; TREV. III. 471; he werp apurst wel sore REL. II. 273; apurst, aprust, aprist LANGL. B x. 59*, C xii. 43*; athrest LUD. COV. 190.

aube, *see* albe.

aubel, ebel, sb., *Fr.* aubel; *abele, white poplar*, PR. P. 17.

auburn, adj., *L.Lat.* alburnus; *auburn*, PR. P. 17.

audience, sb., *O.Fr.* audience; *audience*, LANGL. B xiii. 434; CH. C. T. E 104.

auditour, sb., *O.Fr.* auditeur; *auditor*, SHOR. 96; GOW. II. 191.

aufin, *see* alfin. augrim, *see* algrim.

august, sb., *August*, CH. ASTROL. i. 10 (6); augst GOW. III. 370.

auh, *see* ac. ūhte, *see* ūhte.

auk, adj. (= *avek, as hauk = *havek), *O.N.* öflugr, *O.H.G.* abuh; *awkward, left-handed, perverse*, (*ms.* awke) 'sinister, perversus', PR. P. 18; auke dedis D. ARTH. 13.

auk-li, adv., *awkwardly, 'sinistre, perverse'*, PR. P. 18.

auk-ward, adv., *awkward, awry*, D. ARTH. 2247; þe world þai al aukward sett(e) PR. C. 1541.

aul, *see* avel.

aumperour, *see* emperour.

au-, *see* an-.

austēre, adj., *O.Fr.* austere; *austere*, MAN. (H.) 54; austerne WICL. S. W. I. I.

austeritē, sb., *O.Fr.* austerité; *austerity*, PR. C. 5376.

auter, *see* alter.

autoritē, sb., *O.Fr.* autorité, auctorité; *authority*, AYENB. 147; MAN. (F.) 14596; autorite, auctorite CH. C. T. B 4165.

autour, sb., *O.Fr.* auteur; *author*, LANGL. B x. 243; auctour CH. C. T. E 1141.

autumpne, sb., *Fr.* automne; *autumn*, CH. BOET. i. 2 (8).

āuper, pron. & conj. (*for* *ā-hweper), *O.E.* āhwæðer, āwðer, = *O.H.G.* ioweder, *mod.Eng.* or; *either* (*one of two*); or; GAW. 88; aupir ANT. ARTH. xvi; heore owwperr ORM. 124; ouðer, ouper SAX. CHR. 32, 38; ouðer of þeos two A. R. 286; ouper of þam Iw. 3589; ouper . . . or MAND. 184; ouper bi daie or bi nighte PERC. 87; ouper [oþer] elles LANGL. A i. 151; ouper [oþer] . . . or CH. C. T. A 1593; oiper ALIS. 4899; AL. (L¹) 408; oiper . . . or MAN. (H.) 2; oðer on him sulf oðer on his freond A. R. 202; oþer AYENB. 9; oþer dairim oþer daisteorre O. & N. 328; oþer catel oþer cloþ PL. CR. 116; oþer . . . or ROB. 17; clusung oþer iending FRAG. 1; fader oðer moder LA3. 26092; twelf winter oþer more HAV. 787; liþer oþer god TREAT. 133; oþþr, or ORM. 480, 6255, 10882; other [or] . . . other [or] LANGL. B xiii. 369; a maister or a pope CH. C. T. A 261.

availen, v., *avail*: ne mai mi strengþe not availle [availe] CH. C. T. A 2401; H. V. 81; availle MAN. (F.) 5084; avail C. M. 90; awaitþe BARB. i. 336; await C. M. 7992; aveile CH. TRO. i. 20; avaleþ (*pres.*) CH. H. F. 363.

avālen, v., *O.Fr.* avaler; *lower, cause to descend*, CH. C. T. A 3122.

avācen, v., *O.Fr.* avancer; *advance*; avance MIN. 39; avānce CH. C. T. A 246; MAN. (F.) 7246; avonci AYENB. 82; avānoeð (*pres.*) A. R. 156; avānoed (*pple.*) P. L. S. xvii. 383.

avāncement, v., *O.Fr.* avancement; *advancement*, SHOR. 148; avāncement ROB. 312.

avant, sb., *from* avānten; *vaunt, boast, promise*, KATH.² 56; avānt A. P. ii. 664; FER. 355; ALEX.² (Sk.) 570.

avāntāge, sb., *O.Fr.* avantage; *advantage*, CH. C. T. A 1293; avāntage GOW. I. 194; avontage AYENB. 209.

avānten, avāunte, v., *O.Fr.* avanter; *vaunt, boast*, CH. C. T. D 1014; avānti SHOR. 118.

avāntwarde, sb., *O.Fr.* avantgarde; *vanguard*, D. ARTH. 324; avāntwarde LANGL. C xxii. 95.

avarice, sb., *O.Fr.* avarice; *avarice*, AYENB. 16; CH. BOET. ii. 5 (45).

aveien, v., *O.Fr.* avier; *teach, inform*; aveide (*pret.*) SHOR. 19; avaid (*pple.*) 158; awaied A. P. i. 709.

aveiment, sb., *O.Fr.* aveiement; *instruction*, SHOR. 77; awaimentis (*pl.*) WINT. (N. E. D.).

ave-long, adj., = *Dan.* aflang, *Swed.* aflång, *from* Lat. oblongus; *oblong, 'oblongus'*, PR. P. 17.

avelen, *see* afien. āven, *see* āfen.

avenaunt, adj. & sb., *Fr.* avenant; *suitable, graceful; convenience*; S. S. (Web.) 1419; MAN. (F.) 7532; ilka man after his avenaunt 4729.

avence, sb., *O.Fr.* *avence*; *the plant avens geum*, 'avencia,' VOC. 139; PR. P. 17.

Avene, pr. n., *O.E.* *Afen*; *Avon*, LA3. 21267; *Avene* striem P. L. S. viii. 126.

avener, sb., *O.Fr.* *avenier*, *Lat.* *avenarius* (*an officer of the stable, charged with the supply of provender*); VOC. 176; PR. P. 18.

avenge, v., ? *for revenge*; *avenge*, LAGL. B v. 128*.

aventaille, sb., *O.F.* *aventaille*; *movable front of a helmet*, FER. 238; *aventaille* WILL. 3608.

avente, v., *O.Fr.* *esventer*; *refresh with air*, FLOR. 1941; *avent* BARB. vi. 305; *aventid* (*pret.*) D. TROY 7090; *aventid* (*pple.*) *escaped*, WICL. S. w. I. 219.

aventüre, sb., *O.Fr.* *aventure*; *adventure*, A. R. 340; MISC. 29; WILL. 254; ALIS. 7837; *be aventure* MAND. 185; *to do his lif an aunte* [in *aventure*] ROB. 65.

aventüre, v., *O.Fr.* *aventurer*; *adventure, venture*; *aventure* MAN. (H.) 70; *aunte* CH. C. T. A 4209.

aventurous, adj., *adventurous*, GOW. I. 93; RICH. 271.

aver, sb., *horse*; *averes* (*pl.*) HALLIW. 117.

avör, sb., *O.Fr.* *aveir*; *property*; *avere* MAN. (H.) 124; *aveer* MAND. 292; *havoir* R. R. 4720.

averil, sb., *O.Fr.* *avril*; *April*, LA3. 24196; TREAT. 136; SPEC. 27.

averous, adj., *cf. Prov.* *averös* (*avaricieux*); *greedy*, LAGL. B xv. 132, C xvii. 279; *avarous* GOW. II. 147.

avetrol, sb., ? *corrupted from O.Fr.* *avoltre*; ? *bastard*, ALIS. 2693; S. S. (Web.) 1107.

avili, v., *O.Fr.* *avilir*; *make vile*, P. L. S. xi. 10; *aviled* (*pret.*) A. P. ii. 1713.

avis, sb., *O.Fr.* *avis*; *advice*, ROB. 89; CH. C. T. A 1868; MAND. 180; MAN. (F.) 5268.

avise, v., *O.Fr.* *aviser*; *advise, devise, consider*, GOW. I. 132; *with alle . . . þe mirþe þat men couþe avise* GAW. 45; *of þine answer avise þe right wel* CH. L. G. W. 335.

avisement, sb., *O.Fr.* *avisement*; *advisement*, GOW. I. 147; CH. C. T. E 1531; E. W. 27.

avisiön, sb., *O.Fr.* *avision*; *vision*, ROB. 255; *avisioun* MAND. 114.

avocat, sb., *O.Fr.* *avocat*; *advocate*, AYENB. 127; *avocat*, *avoket* TREV. VIII. 253.

avoi, int., *O.Fr.* *avoi* (*expressing surprise*); A. P. ii. 863; BEK. 2066.

avoidance, sb., *emptying*, 'evacuatio,' PR. P. 19.

avoiden, v., *O.Fr.* *esvuidier*, *evuidier*; *empty; make void; avoid*; 'evacuio,' PR. P. 19; *avoid* WICL. I COR. xv. 24.

avou, sb., *vow*, TREV. IV. 49; WILL. 532; (h)is avou (*ms.* auow) he haveþ imad FER. 1818.

avouë, sb., *O.Fr.* *avoë*, = *avocat*; *advocate, patron saint*; *avowe* ALIS. 3160; *ayowës* (*pl.*) BEK. 2118.

avoueisoun, sb., *advowson*, BEK. 575.

avouen, v., *O.Fr.* *avoer*, *from Lat.* *advocare*; *avow, acknowledge, declare*; *avowe* MAN. (H.) 320; *avowin* 'advoco' PR. P. 19; *avouh* (*imper.*) HOM. I. 197; *avoud* (*pple.*) AYENB. 101.

avouen, v., *O.Fr.* *avoer*, *from Lat.* **advõtäre*; *vow, bind by a vow*, PL. CR. 847; *avoue* WICL. GEN. xxxi. 13.

avouerie, sb., *O.Fr.* *avouerie*, *avoerie*; *patronage, protection*, P. S. 189; *avouerie*, *avoerie* AYENB. 101, 146.

avouter, sb., *O.Fr.* *avouter*, *avoltre*; *adulterer*, PR. P. 19; CH. C. T. D 1372.

avoutrie, sb., *O.Fr.* *avoutrie*; *adultery*, LAGL. B ii. 175; CH. C. T. D 1306; MAND. 54.

await, sb., *O.Fr.* *await*, *agwait*; *ambush*, CH. C. T. D 1657; *awaites* 'insidiae' TREV. IV. 165.

await, v., *O.Fr.* *agwaitier*; *await*, LAGL. B x. 333 (*A* xi. 222 *has* *aspie*); *out he 3eode for te await* what þat wonder were BEK. 86; *awaites* (*pres.*) A. R. 174; *awaites* C. L. 767; *awaites* (*pple.*) WICL. EX. xxi. 13.

a-wäken, v., *O.E.* **awacan* (*pret.* *awōc*); *awake*: *awake* (? = *awakie*) P. L. S. xiii. 323; CH. L. G. W. 1332; *awōc* (*pret.*) LA3. 1253; *awok* ROB. 15; *awok*, *awook* LAGL. A viii. 128, C x. 293; CH. C. T. A 3364; *Olimpias of slepe awok* ALIS. 355; *þe clerkes awoke* P. L. S. x. 61; *awake* (*pple.*) C. L. 473; REL. I. 144.

a-wäkien [*awakie*], v., *O.E.* *awacian*, = *O.H.G.* *erwachen*; *awake*, LA3. 17914; *he mai awakien* LEB. JES. 692; *ich wolde awakien þe* A. R. 238; *awakie* MISC. 192; *awake* (*imper.*) LAGL. B v. 399; *awakede* (*pret.*) A. R. 236; *awakede* AYENB. 128; *awakede*, *awaked* LAGL. B xiv. 332; (hi) *awakede hine* MISC. 32; *awaked* (*pple.*) CH. BOET. iii. 11 (106); *after he was awaked*, WILL. 679.

a-wäkenen, v., *O.E.* *awacnian*, *awæcnian*; *awaken* (*intrans.*), JUL. 11; *þet god muwe þer of awakenen* A. R. 44; *awakene* (*pres.*) H. M. 27; *awäkned* (*pret.*) LAGL. B xix. 478; *awäkned* (*pple.*) A. R. 58.

a-wälden, v., = *M.H.G.* *erwalten*; *govern, subdue*, LA3. 4345; *awalden* (? = *awelden*) JUL. 69; *awoide* P. L. S. xvii. 335; *aweald* (*imper.*) KATH. 652.

awane, *see andwane*.

a-wappen, v., ? *astonish*; *awaped* (*pple.*) ALIS. 899; A. R. & MER. 3240; *awhaped* CH. L. G. W. 814.

awarden, v., *O.Fr.* *awarder*; *award*; *awarde* (*pres.*) CH. C. T. C 202.

a-warien, v., *O.E.* *awergian*, *awyr gian*; *curse*,

ban, A. R. 284; *awariede* (*pret.*) LA3. 13946; *awaried* (*pple.*) R. S. IV; *awaried* MISC. 45; *awirigd* HOM. I. 223; *awariede* *whites* KATH. 1066; his beoden beoð awariede HOM. I. 49; ge aweregede gostes II. 69; ine awarjede gledenisse AYENB. 27; *see* awürlien.

a-warnie, v., ? for *zewarnie*; *defend*, FER. 4027.

a-waschen, v., O.E. *awascan*, = O.H.G. *arwaskan*; *wash away*; *awescen* (*pple.*) HOM. I. 37.

awe, *see* *e3e* and *eowe*.

a-weccchen, v., O.E. *aweccan*, = O.H.G. *arwekkan*, *Goth.* *uswakjan*; *arouse*, *awaken* (*trans.*), HOM. I. 267; *awecche* REL. II. 278; *awechche* LEB. JES. 691; *aweoð* (*pres.*) HOM. II. 179; *aweocheoð* (*imper.*) MAT. x. 8; *awahte* (*pret.*) KATH. 1044; *awei3te* ALIS. 5858; hio awehten hine MK. iv. 38; awehten, aweihten LA3. 811, 17805; *awaht* [*aweht*] (*pple.*) LA3. 4520.

a-wōden, v., O.E. *awēdan*; *rave*, *be mad*, LA3. 22020; *awede* SHOR. 163; WILL. 45; TRIST. 3181; B. DISC. 957; *awēdeþ* (*pres.*) O. & N. 509; *awēdde* (*pret.*) ROB. 162; *awēd* (*pple.*) A. R. 96; he was ne3 awed BEK. 1486; *awedde* *hundes* LA3. 19538.

a-wē3en, v., O.E. *awegan*; *bear up*; *aweigeoð* (*pres.*) HOM. II. 181; þu awiðst HOM. I. 233.

awei, *see* *under* *wel*.

awel, sb., O.E. *awul*, *awel*, *āl*, *æ̅l*, *eal*, cf. O.H.G. *āla f.*, O.N. *alr m.*, *awl*; *owul* 'fuschinula' FRAG. 4 (VOC. 93); *owel*, *ewel* O. & N. 80; *al* 'subulam' WICL. DEUT. xv. 17; *el* A. R. 324; *ewales* (*pl.*) KATH. 2209; *eaules* MISC. 153; *aules* A. R. 212; *oweles* LEG. 159; *oules* BRD. 22; MAP 339; CH. C. T. D 1730; *eles* AYENB. 66; *eaule* (*dat. pl.*) MISC. 83.

a-wēlden, v., *govern*, *subdue*, HOM. I. 81; *awelden*, *awilden* LA3. 4083, 27327; *awelde* REL. I. 184 (MISC. 128); TREV. I. 91; *awēldeoð* (*pres.*) A. R. 144; *awalde*, *awælde*, *awelde* (*pret.*) LA3. 1643, 4663, 6167; *awald* (*pple.*) LA3. 4146; *awild* 12084*; *awealt* KATH. 555.

a-wele3en, v., ? *make* or *becomerich*, *luxurious*; *heo wolde elles awilegen* A. R. 176; *hwit awilegeoð* (?) þe eien 282; *nes þer nan swa wræcche Brut* þat he nes awæ3eð LA3. 22718.

a-welten, v., O.E. *awyltan*; *roll away*; *awelte* (*pret.*) MAT. xxviii. 2.

a-wemmen, v., *injure*; *awæmmen* LA3. 21290; *awemmed* (*pple.*) HOM. I. 83; REL. I. 128; LA3. 2212.

āwen, *see* *ā3en*.

a-wendan, v., O.E. *awendan*, = O.H.G. *irwenden*, *Goth.* *uswandjan*; *turn away*, HOM. I. 109; *awende* (*pret.*) HOM. I. 219; *awend* (*pple.*) LA3. 1973*; Thomas ... out of milond is awend BEK. 1240; *awent* TREV. V.

229; hi alle wurðon awende of þan fe3re hiwe þe hi an 3escapen were to loðlice deoðen HOM. I. 219.

awene, *awne*, sb., O.N. *ögn*, O.H.G. *agana*, *Goth.* *ahana*; *awn*, *ear of corn*, 'arista', FR. P. 18; *agunes* (*pl.*) VOC. 155.

a-weorpen, v., O.E. *aweorpan*; *cast out*, *cast down*; *aworpen* A. R. 122; *awarpen* KATH. 590; *awerpeoð* (*pres.*) HOM. I. 25; *aworpeoð* 113; *awarpeþ* REL. II. 210 (P. L. S. xxxii. 2); *awurpen* (*pret.*) MAT. xxi. 39; *aworpen* (*pple.*) A. R. 278.

awer-mōd, sb., ? *pride*, (*ms.* *awwermod*) ORM. 4720.

a-wēsten, v., O.E. *awēstan*; *lay waste*; *awēsteoð* (*pres.*) HOM. I. 13; *awēste* (*pret.*) LA3. 6452; *awēst* (*pple.*) LA3. 2149.

ā-wiht, pron., O.E. *āwiht*, *āuht*, *āht*, = O.H.G. *eowiht*; *ought*, *anything*, HOM. I. 103; þat he ... him awiht hafde kipeð ORM. 16979; þat miht oht (*ms.* *ohht*) angren oþre 432; 3if heo wes awiht hende LA3. 7027; þat ævere aht cuðe þer on 11986; þe heom oht lufeden 25346; *eawiht* HOM. I. 3; *owiht*, out [*eawicht*] A. R. 88, 124; *au3t* LANGL. (Wr.) 3331; *au3t* RICH. 2460; *a3t* AYENB. 194; SHOR. 95; *eawt* KATH. 1193; *ouht*, *o3t* O. & N. 662; *ou3t*, out WILL. 952, 1823; TREV. III. 39; oht SPEC. 71; *o3t* HORN (L.) 976; BEK. 1422; *ogt* GEN. & EX. 1793; *am ioght* that shreu TOWNL. 180.

a-wilden, v., O.E. *awildian*; *grow wild*, A. R. 176*.

[**a-wildgen**], **a-wile3en**, v., = *awilden*; *grow wild*; *bewilder*, *dazze*, A. R. 176; *hwit awilegeoð* þe eien 282.

a-winnen, v., O.E. *awinnan*, = O.H.G. *arwinnan*; *win*, *acquire*, LA3. 18761; HORN (L.) 1071; *awinne* FL. & BL. 132; P. L. S. xvii. 99; AYENB. 85; REL. II. 243; S. S. (Web.) 1822; *awonne* (*pple.*) LA3. 605*.

a-witen, v., *know*; *watch over*; *awiste* (*pret.*) LA3. 27264; *awuste* HOM. I. 288.

a-wlāten, v., *disgust*; *awlāted* (*pple.*) ROB. 485.

a-wlenchen, v., *make splendid*; *awlencōð* (*printed* *awlencōð*) hire mid cloðes REL. I. 129 (HOM. I. 163).

awnen, v., = M.H.G. *ougenen*; *show*; (*ms.* *awwnenn*) ORM. 979; & sone an an se þis was þær þurh godes engles awned 3385.

a-wrāðien, v., *become wroth*; *ne noht so glad þat hit ne awrōþeþ* O. & N. 1278; *awrāðeoð* (*pple.*) LA3. 24834.

a-wrecchen, v., *pull out*; & *habbeð* al mi kinelond *awræht* (*pres.*) ut of mire hond LA3. 15435; *whan þe limes beþ awre3t* ('*dislocantur*') out of here oune places TREV. II. 181.

a-wrēken, v., O.E. *awrecan*, = O.H.G. *errechan*; *reject*; *avenge*: þat ilke þat Howel

haf(8) ispeken ne scal hit na man awreken LA3. 25194; awreken sunne A. R. 334; awreke AYENB. 9; RICH. 1771; he mihte . . . ful sone hine awreke MISC. 44; awreo (*imper.*) þe nu on me R. S. ii. (MISC. 162); awrēo (*pret.*) A. R. 334; awrēken (*pple.*) TRIST. 2446; awreke O. & N. 262; awreke ROB. 142; ALIS. 2519; he wolde ben awreke FER. 1821; awreken, awroken CH. C. T. A 3752, F784; awroke LANGL. B vi. 204.

a-writen, v., *O.E.* awritan; *write out*; *awrit* (*pres.*) FRAG. 2; *awrāt* (*pret.*) HOM. I. 13; *awriten* (*pple.*) FRAG. 7; hit is awriten on boken HOM. I. 113.

a-wundrien, v., *O.E.* awundrian; *amaze, surprise*: seint Gregorie awundreð him A. R. 146; *awundrede* (*pret.*) KATH. 312; *awondrede* MISC. 32; *awundred* (*pple.*) LA3. 15972; *awundred* KATH. 1249; *awondred* FER. 3197; WILL. 872; of mi tale ne beop noght awondred HALLIW. 123.

a-wūrien, v., *O.E.* awyrigan, = *O.H.G.* erwurgen; *worry, choke, devour*; *awirien* PL. CR. 662; þe vox awūrieð al enne floc A. R. 202; *awurieþ* (? *printed* awarieþ) MISC. 149; *awūried* (*pple.*) A. R. 252.

a-wūrōen, v., *O.E.* aweorðan, = *O.H.G.* erwerdan; *turn (into)*; *come to nothing*; *awūrōeð* (*pres.*) A. R. 200; to blisse hit awūrōe (*subj.*) LA3. 25580 (*sec. text has* teorne).

a-wūrōien, v., *O.E.* aweorðian; *honour*; *a-wūrōeð* (*pret.*) LA3. 9529.

ax, axe, *see* **axē**, *see* **asche**.

axe, axen, -ere, *see* **aske**, etc.

[**axel**, sb., *O.N.* ǫxull; *axle*.]

axel-trē, sb., *O.N.* ǫxultre; *axle-tree*, C. M. 21268; *axille tre* MAND. 181; *axiltre* PR. P. 20; *exiltre* VOC. 278.

axes, *see* **acces**.

axien, *see* **askien**.

b.

bā, *see* **bējen**.

ba, v., *kiss*, CH. C. T. D 433.

baban, sb., *infant*, A. R. 234.

bābe, sb., *cf. Swed.* babe (IHRE); *babe*, GOW. I. 344; H. V. I; LUD. COV. 84; *bab* TOWNL. 149.

babel, sb., *bauble*, P. S. 335; GOW. III. 224; *babul*, *babil* 'librilla' PR. P. 20.

babelavante, sb., ? *jester*, CHEST. II. 34.

babeuri, sb., ? = *babwinerie*; *grotesque absurdity*; *baberi* D. TROY 1563; *babeuwries* [*v. r. babeuries, rabewiures*] CH. H. F. 1189.

babi, sb., *baby*, LANGL. B xvii. 95; *babies* (*pl.*) GOW. I. 268.

babir-lippid, adj., *large lipped*, 'labrosus', PR. P. 20; *babir-lipped* LANGL. B v. 190.

babischen, v., *O.Fr.* baubiss-, *baubir*; *scoff at*; *babished* (*pret.*) TOWNL. 78.

bablen, v., = *Ger.* babeln, *Dan.* bable; *babble*; *babelinde* (*pple.*) A. R. 100; *babled* (*pret.*) LANGL. A v. 8 (Wr. 2487).

babuin, babewin, sb., *O.Fr.* babuin; *baboon*, PR. P. 20; *babewines* (*pl.*) MAND. 210; *baboin* A. P. ii. 1409.

babwinrie, sb., *cf. Fr.* babouinerie; *from* *babouin* (*baboon*); *grotesque ornamentation*, WICL. E. w. 8.

bae, adv., *back*, MISC. 228.

bae, sb., *O.E.* bæc, = *O.L.G.* bac, *O.N.* bak n., *O.Fris.* bek m.; *back*, A. R. 290; HAV. 556; þe deor feol a bae (*aback*) LA3. 6493; teh hine a bac ward 20086; a bac TREAT. 134; bac & side ORM. 4776; sant Johan droh him o bach 10656; bak MAN. (H.) 133; TOR. 2590; have he turned þe bak P. S. 339; on bak ANT. ARTH. xlv; a bak O. & N. 877; JOS. 496; RICH. 4716; LUD. COV. 211; bæch LK. ix. 62; a bak (bakcløp?) to walken in CH. C. T. G881; a bec HOM. I. 239; *bake* (*dat.*) H. H. 54; *bakkes* (*pl.*) *clothes*, LANGL. B x. 362; and alle his bakkes rente WILL. 2096.

bae-biten, v., *backbite*; *backbite* MIRC 1267; *bakbite* LANGL. B ii. 80; *bæbite* (*pple.*) P. S. 157.

bae-bitere, sb., *Swed.* bakbitare (RIETZ); *backbiter*, R. S. vii; WICL. LEV. xix. 16; *backbitare* A. R. 82.

bae-bitunge, sb., *backbiting*, HOM. I. 205; A. R. 82; *bakbitunge* LANGL. B v. 130.

bae-bōn, sb., = *Swed.* bakbēn; *backbone*, VOC. 146; *bakbōn* L. H. R. 190.

bak-clōpes, sb. pl., *clothes*, LANGL. B x. 362.

bae-dūnt, sb., *blow on the back*, A. R. 290.

bae-half, sb., *farther side*, WICL. GEN. xix. 6; *bakhalf* CH. ASTR. i. 4 (4).

bak-side, sb., = *Swed.* baksida; *back*, CH. ASTR. i. 15 (8).

bae-ward, adv., *backward*, MAN. (F.) 5052; *bakward* B. DISC. 1637; CH. C. T. A 4281.

bae-warde, sb., *rear-guard*, LA3. 23814.

bak-water, sb., *backwater*, TREV. I. 57.

bacche, sb., = *Swed.* bak n.; *batch, baking*; *bahche*, *batche* ('*bacche*') *pistura* PR. P. 21.

baoh, *see* **bæch**.

bachelor, sb., *O.Fr.* bachelor; *bachelor*, ROB. 30; *bachelor*, *bacheléer* CH. C. T. A 80; *weþer he be knijt or bachiler* WILL. 840.

bachelerie, sb., *O.Fr.* bachelerie; *the body of bachelors, state of a bachelor*, ROB. 76, 191; CH. C. T. E 270.

bacin, sb., *O.Fr.* bacin; *basin*, FL. & BL. 563; SHOR. 51; S. S. (Web.) 2242; RICH. 2557; *basin* 'pelvis' VOC. 178; ALIS. 2333; JOS.

697; basins (*pl.*) of bras P. S. 189; bascins MARH. 9.
bacinet, basinet, sb., *O.Fr.* bacinet (*bassinete*); *helmet*, RICH. 403, 5266.
backe, sb., = *Dan.* (aften)bakke; *bat*, WICL. LEV. xi. 19; bakke '*vespertilio*' PR. P. 21; LIDG. M. P. 152.
backen, v., *from* bao; *clothe*; bakken [bak] LANGL. *A* xi. 185.
bacōn, bacoun, sb., *O.Fr.* bacon [*M.Du.*, *M.L.G.* bake, *O.H.G.* bacho *acc.* bachun]; *bacon*, LANGL. *B* v. 194; CH. C. T. *D* 1753; bacun '*petaso*' PR. P. 20; bacouns (*pl.*) FER. 2696.
badde, sb., ? *cat*; baddis [*v. r.* badde] ALEX. 1763.
badde, adj., *bad*, WILL. 5024; ALIS. 2118; S. S. (Web.) 643; TREV. VII. 343; CH. C. T. *E* 1608; our biȝete was badde REL. II. 242; þis badde king ROB. 108; two badde prestes LANGL. *B* x. 281; baddere (*compar.*) CH. C. T. *F* 224.
badde-liche, adv., *badly*, ROB. 566.
baddenesse, sb., *badness*, LANGL. *B* xii. 49.
bāde, sb., = *M.H.G.* bait *f.*; *from* biden; *dwelling*, *delay*, TRIST. 345; bode HOM. II. 185; bāde (*dat.*) C. M. 7399; PERC. 41; bode FLOR. 374; CH. AN. 119; boutte bod(e) WILL. 149; *comp.* a-bād.
bādien, v., = *M.L.G.* beiden, *O.H.G.* beiton; *wait*: badien þe king wolde þat his folc come LA3. 25649.
bæch, sb., *valley*, LA3. 2596; bæche, bache (*dat.*) 757, 5644; over baches and hules LANGL. *C* viii. 159; bæcohen (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 21776; *comp.* cou-bache.
bæften, see biæften.
bæl, bāl, sb., *O.E.* bæl, *O.N.* bāl, *mod.Eng.* bale (-fire); *funeral pile*, *bonfire*; bæl LA3. 17130; bæl WR. DICT. 153; bāle (*dat.*) M. H. 169; in a bale of fir PL. CR. 667.
bælen, v., = *O.N.* bæla; *burn*: bolne & bele A. P. i. 18.
[bælien, v., *O.E.* (a)bæligan, bylgan, *from* belȝen; *comp.* a-bælien.]
bære, sb., *O.E.* bær, = *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* bāra, *O.Fris.* bære; *from* beren; *bier*, '*feretrum*', FRAG. 4; ORM. 8167; bære [bere] LA3. 19481; bere VOC. 193; MISC. 101; GEN. & EX. 2481; FL. & BL. 14; BEK. 899; P. L. S. xvii. 196; GOW. III. 263; LIDG. M. P. 34; ANT. ARTH. xiv; TOWNL. 232; bere, beere CH. C. T. *A* 2900; beere PR. P. 32; bēren [beres] (*pl.*) LA3. 27876; *comp.* hors-bære.
bær-disc, sb., = *O.E.* bærdisc; '*ferculum*', FRAG. 4.
bær-lāp, sb., *basket*, WICL. MK. viii. in SEL. w. I. 17.
bær-man, sb., *O.E.* bærman; *porter*, LA3. 3317; HAV. 868.

bærm, see bearm.
bærn, see bearn. **bærnen**, see brennen.
bæwen, v. ? = *M.H.G.* bæn (*fovere*); *foment*: to clensn & to bæwen ORM. 15153; bæwep (*pres.*) ORM. 19719.
baffen, v., *beat*, *strike*: apon þair brestes fast þai beft M. H. xviii; beft (*pple.*) GOLAG. & GAW. 870.
baffin, v., = *Du.* baffen, *Ger.* baffen; *bark*, '*latro*' PR. P. 20.
baffing, sb., *barking*, P. P. II. 53; baffinge PR. P. 20.
baften, see bi-æften.
bagage, sb., *O.Fr.* bagage; *luggage*, P. R. L. P. 18; baggage DREAM 101.
bagge, sb., *cf.* *O.N.* baggi *m.* (*pakke*, *byll*, FRITZN.); *bag*, '*sacculus*', PR. P. 21; TRANS. XVIII. 28; TREV. I. 257; PL. CR. 223; H. S. 501; beren bagge on bac A. R. 168; a bagge ful of eiren P. L. S. xii. 57; a beggeres bagge LANGL. *B* xiv. 248; baggen (*pl.*) & packes A. R. 168; bagges P. S. 150.
bagge-ful, sb., *bagful*, P. L. S. xii. 57.
bagge-pipe, sb., *bagpipe*, PR. P. 21; CH. C. T. *A* 565.
bagge, bage, sb., *badge*, PR. P. 20; **bagges** (*pl.*) HALLIW. 132; bages ALEX. 4180.
baggen, v., *squint*, *look away*: þat baggeth (?) foule CH. D. BL. 623; þat þei baggen (?) not þer fro WICL. S. W. I. 191.
bagging-li, adv., *with a side glance*, R. R. 292.
baggin, v., *become baggy*, '*tumescere*' PR. P. 21.
bagged, pple., *pregnant*: þe mere was bagged wiþ fole PERC. 717.
baghel, sb., *O.N.* bagall, *from* Lat. baculus; *bishop's crozier*, P. S. 307.
bai, adj., *O.Fr.* bai, *Ital.* baio, *Lat.* badius; *bay* (*colour*), CH. C. T. *A* 2157; B. DISC. 1044.
bai, sb., ? = *abai*; *bay*, *bark*, GAW. 1582.
bai, sb. ? = *O.N.* bagr; '*obstaculum*' PR. P. 21.
baiard, sb., *O.Fr.* baiart; *bayard*, *bay horse*, CH. C. T. *A* 4115.
baie, sb., = *abai*, *barking*; *holding at bay*: bai of bor ALIS. 200; bestis baie LUD. COV. 180; baie WILL. 35.
baie, sb., *Fr.* baie, *Ital.* baia; *bay* (*of the sea*), TREV. I. 57; bai (*opening in a wall*) A. P. ii. 1392; PALL. ii. 198.
baie, sb., *Fr.* baie; *berry*; bai '*bacca*' PR. P. 21; **baies** (*pl.*) PALL. ii. 414.
bai-trē, sb., *bay-tree*, VOC. 181.
baiin, v., *O.Fr.* baiier; *bay*, *bark at*, PR. P. 21; baie EGL. 286; **baien** (*pres.*) GAW. 1909.
baile, baili, sb., *O.Fr.* baille (*barrière*, *porte avancée*); *bailey*, C. M. 10023; bali A. P. i. 1082; wern put . . . in baile (*prison*) FER. 1211; **bailes** (*pl.*) C. L. 687.
baili, sb., *O.Fr.* baili; *bailiff*, WILL. 5387; C.

M. 11195; bailif ROB. 499; baillif CH. C. T. A 603; **bailifs** (*pl.*) AYENB. 122.

baili-schepe, sb., *office of bailiff*; '**balliatus**,' PR. P. 22; bailliship WICL. S. W. I. 22.

baillie, sb., *O.Fr. baillie; jurisdiction, administration*, BEK. 202; P. L. S. xxiv. 78; ALIS. 7532; R. R. 4302; MAN. (F.) 5243; bailie JARB. XIII. 166; **bailies** (*pl.*) AYENB. 26.

bain, adj., *O.N. beinn, prov. Eng. bain; direct, prompt*, TRIST. 708; IW. 766; GAW. 1092; AMAD. (R.) xlvii; AV. ARTH. lviii; TOWNL. 28; LUD. COV. 173; bein AMAD. (Web.) 514; beane CHEST. I. 50; beaine II. 181; *comp. un-bain*.

bained, adj., *burst*; bainid, as benis or pesin, '**fresus**,' PR. P. 21.

baisk, adj., *O.N. beiskr; harsh*, WR. DICT. 152; beȝsc ORM. 6698; bask WICL. S. W. III. 42.

baisment, sb., = *abashment*; *fear*, A. P. i. 174.

baissen, v., = *abassen*; *abash, be abashed*; **basshede** (*pret.*) WICL. JOS. ii. 11; **baist** (*pret.*) GAW. 376; **baiste** (*pple.*) D. ARTH. 2856; **basschede** 2121.

baite, sb., *O.N. beita; from biten*; *bait, food*, C. M. 16931; GOW. I. 310; beite HALLIW. 172; beit LIDG. M. P. 218.

baiten, v., *O.N. beita, = O.H.G. beizen*; *bait, make to bite*: if knight let his eien baiten (*feast*) on ani woman CH. TRO. i. 192; baite WILL. 1723; TOR. 1566; beiton '*commor-deo*' PR. P. 29; þe bere beite HAV. 1840; wilde bueres bete A. D. 237; þeȝ dursten beȝten (*punish*) men for æpelike gilde ORM. 10171; **baite** (*pres. subj.*) MAND. 243; **baited** (*pple.*) A. P. ii. 55; *comp. æ-baiten*.

baiting, sb., *O.N. beiting*; *baiting*, ALIS. 199; beitinge PR. P. 29.

baipen, v., *O.N. beiða; ? make to obtain*; i shal baipen þi bone GAW. 327; I baiþe hit 3ow neuer to grante 1840; þat bai(þ)ep me mi bone SPEC. 27.

bak, *see* **bae**.

báken, v., *O.E. bacan, = O.N. baka, O.H.G. pachan, bachan*; *bake*; *bakin*, *bake* PR. P. 21; *bake* CH. C. T. A 384; **bákest** (*pres.*) ORM. 1566; **book** (*pret.*) WICL. IS. xlv. 19; P. R. L. P. 191; *boke* REL. I. 83; **báken** (*pple.*) RICH. 3613; *baken* ORM. 993; *bakin*, *bake* PR. P. 21; *bake mete* CH. C. T. A 343; *ibake* LANGL. A vi. 285; LIDG. M. P. 85; *tiles wel ibake* CH. L. G. W. 709.

bákere, sb., *O.E. bæcere, = O.N. bakari*; *baker*, VOC. 176; E. G. 354; **bákares** (*pl.*) MISC. 189; *bakers* LANGL. A iii. 70.

bakestre, sb., *O.E. bæcestre (fem.)*; *baker*, '**pistor**,' FRAG. 4; *baxtere* HALLIW. 152; **bakesteres** (*pl.*) LANGL. B iii. 79.

bak-ern, sb., *O.E. bæcern*; *bakehouse*, '**pistrinum**,' FRAG. 4 (VOC. 93).

bak-hous, sb., *O.E. bæchūs, = M.H.G.*

bach-, bachūs; bakehouse, '**pistrina**,' PR. P. 21; *bachous* '**pistrinum**' VOC. 204; E. W. 73.

bákinge, sb., *baking*, '**pistura**,' PR. P. 21.

bal, sb., *O.N. böllr, = M.H.G. bal, gen. balles; ball*, TREAT. 137; TREV. III. 425; S. S. (Wr.) 2066; RICH. 4506; (*balle?*) CH. C. T. A 2614; þane little bal AYENB. 179; **balle** (*dat.*) TREAT. 134; *balles* (*pl.*) LA3. 17443; ALIS. 6481.

bal-pleiere, sb., *ball player*, PR. P. 22.

bal-pleowe, sb., *ball-play*, A. R. 218.

bāl, *see* **bœl**.

baláde, sb., *O.Fr. balade; ballad*, GOW. I. 133.

balan, sb., ? *O.Fr. balin*; *a strong stuff made of tow*, ALEX. 4851.

balance, sb., *O.Fr. balance*; *balance*, ROB. 200; AYENB. 30; *belaunce* WILL. 948.

bald, **balden**, *see* **beald**, **bealden**.

baldemoin, sb., *gentian*, GOW. I. 99; PR. P. 22.

bále, sb., *O.Fr. bale*; *bale*, '**bulga**,' PR. P. 22; A. P. iii. 157; **báles** (*pl.*) FER. 4202.

bále, adj., *O.E. bealu, = Goth. *balws; baleful, evil, pernicious*, MIRC 1383; *bale drinch* HOM. I. 283; wið se bale bere KATH. 2370; *bale deep* LANGL. A xviii. 35; *bale stour* A. P. iii. 426; *bale biernez* D. ARTH. 1483.

bále, **balu**, **bœlu**, sb., *O.E. bealu, bealo, = O.L.G. balu, O.H.G. balo, O.N. bœl n.; bale, destruction, calamity*, LA3. 1455, 2597, 19519; þat baleu MISC. 42; & tet beali [*bali*] blencete JUL. 72, 73; *bale* H. M. 3; GEN. & EX. 68, 1984; HAV. 327; SPEC. 26; S. S. (Web.) 702; WILL. 75; LANGL. B xviii. 200; GAW. 2419; IW. 3062; PR. C. 6465; AMAD. (R.) iv; hwone þe bale is alre hecst þonne is þe bote alre necst O. & N. 687, 699; *balewes* (*gen.*) MISC. 97; *balewe*, *balwe*, *baluwe* (*dat.*) LA3. 310, 1618, 27065; *balewe* [*bale*] KATH. 551; al þi blisse to *balewe* [*bale*] schal iwurþen REL. I. 183, 185 (MISC. 126, 127); after *bale* comeþ bote FL. & BL. 821; þat is falle *bale* leche AL. (T.) 179; *baluwen* (*gen. pl.*) LA3. 9685; *balewen* (*dat. pl.*) FRAG. 5.

bale-band ? sb., *cruel bond*: **balebondes** (*pl.*) (? *bale bondes*) MARH. 13.

bale-dünt ? sb., *mortal blow*; **balidüntes** HOM. I. 281.

balu-feht, sb., *mortal fight*, LA3. 5943.

balu-ful, adj., *O.E. bealofull; baleful*, LA3. 24938; HOM. I. 215; *baluh-, baleful* A. R. 114.

bale-lēas, adj., *O.E. bealulēas; innocent*; *balelez* A. P. iii. 227.

balu-ræss [*baloureas*], sb., LA3. 25936.

baluh-sið, sb., *O.E. bealusīð; evil fate*, HOM. I. 200; *balesið* MARH. 23; to his *balesiðe* LA3. 567; *balesipes* (*pl.*) REL. I. 179.

bal-stour, sb., *death struggle*: *bed me bilive mi balestour* A. P. iii. 425.

- bælu-wis**, adj., *O.N.* bœlviðs (*ms.* bæliwis); *wicked, baleful*, LA3. 17130.
- balei**, sb., *O.Fr.* balai; **baleis** (*pl.*), *rods*, SHOR. 47; LANGL. A x. 176.
- baleisen**, v., *flog with rods*; **baleised** (*pret.*) LANGL. B v. 175.
- balēne**, sb., *O.Fr.* baleine, *Lat.* balaena; *whale*, VOC. 222; **baleines** (*pl.*) TREV. II. 13.
- bales**, sb., *O.Fr.* balais; **balas**, *ruby*, CT. LOVE 78; **balas** QUAIR 46.
- balȝ**, adj., *flat-topped*: **balwe** 'planus' PR. P. 22; a **balȝ** berȝ GAW. 2172; his **balȝe** haunchez 2032.
- bali**, *see* **bell**.
- balinger**, sb., *A.Fr.* balenger, = *O.Fr.* baleinier (*whale-ship*); a *sea-going vessel*; **balingers** (*pl.*) N. E. D.
- baliste**, sb., *Lat.* ballista; **balistis** (*pl.*) WICL. I MACC. vi. 20.
- balke**, sb., *O.E.* balca, = *O.Fris.* balka, *O.L.G.* balco, *O.H.G.* balco, *balcho*, *O.N.* bjalki; *balk, beam; ridge in a field; 'trabs, porca'* PR. P. 21, 22; CH. C. T. A 3920; TOWNL. 99; LUD. COV. 343; **balkeas** (*pl.*) 'treſs' VOC. 170; LANGL. A vi. 109.
- balkin**, v., = *Swed.* balka; *balk, plough awry, 'porco'* PR. P. 22; but so wel halt no man þe plogh þat he ne **balkeþ** oþer while GOW. I. 296.
- ballard**, sb., *baldheaded man*, TREV. I. 241; WICL. 4 KINGS ii. 23.
- balle**, sb., = *M.H.G.* balle; *ball, 'pila'* VOC. 240; OCTAV. (H.) 1272; C. M. 16788; *see* **bal**.
- balled**, adj., *bald*, TREV. I. 283; LANGL. B xx. 183; CH. C. T. A 198; **ballid** 'calvus' PR. P. 22; WICL. LEV. xiii. 41; **ballid** and **bar** was þe reson DEP. R. iv. 70.
- balled cōte**, sb., *bald coat, 'blarie'* VOC. 165.
- ballednesse**, sb., *baldness*, ROB. 482*; REL. II. 56; **ballidnesse** 'calvities' PR. P. 22.
- ballen**, v., *O.Fr.* baller, *baler; dance*; **bale** C. M. 13139.
- ballok**, sb., *O.E.* bealluc, *prov. Eng.* ballock; 'testiculus' VOC. 208; **ballokes** (*pl.*) MAND. 162; WICL. LEV. xxii. 24.
- ballok-ood**, sb., *scrotum*, VOC. 208.
- ballok-knif**, sb., *knife with two knobs on the handle*, LANGL. B xv. 151.
- ballok-stōn**, sb., 'genitale' VOC. 208.
- bealloe-wirt**, sb., *orchis*, LEECHD. III. 313.
- balmin**, *see* **basmen**. **balsme**, *see* **basme**.
- baltren**, v., = *Dan.* baltre; *stumble about*; **balteres** (*pres.*) A. P. iii. 459; **baltirde** (*pret.*) D. ARTH. 782.
- balu**, *see* **bale**. **bame**, *see* **basme**, -en.
- ban**, sb., *O.E.* bann, = *O.N.* bann, *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* ban, *O.Fris.* ban, *bon; ban, edict*: (h)is ban aboute he sende ROB. 187; er þe þe ban es igred SHOR. 71; lat crie þe ban porgh

- þe toun E. G. 359; **banne** (*dat.*) A. P. ii. 95; ich folȝi þan ahte manne and fleo bi nihte in heore banne O. & N. 390; *comp.* 3e-ban.
- bān**, sb., *O.E.* bān, = *O.L.G.*, *O.Fris.* bēn, *O.H.G.*, *O.N.* bein; *bone*, LA3. 7559; HOM. I. 253; KATH. 232; TRIST. 274; *bon* ROB. 126; *boon* WICL. GEN. xxix. 14; **ban**, **banes** [*bones*] (*pl.*) LA3. 1603, 1875; *bon* FRAG. 6; O. & N. 1120; MISC. 54; CHR. E. 417; *bone* REL. I. 120; **banes** KATH. 2517; IW. 2052; **bones** A. R. 350; *buones* AVENB. 148; **bānen** (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 29562; *comp.* **bae**, **chēak**, **hāfd**, **lend**, **schin-bān** (-bōn).
- bān-fir**, sb. (*ms.* banefyre), *bonfire, 'ignis ossium'* CATH. 20.
- bān-lēs**, adj., *O.E.* bānlēas; *boneless*, KATH. 251.
- bōn-schawe**, sb., *sciatica*, PR. P. 44.
- bān-wort**, sb., *O.E.* bānwyr̥t, = *M.H.G.* beinwurz (*senecio*); *bonewort* (*name of many distinct plants*); 'osmunda' VOC. (W. W.) 556; *bonwort* or *daisie* MS. in PR. P. 52.
- band**, sb., = *O.L.G.*, *O.Fris.*, *O.N.* band, *O.H.G.* pant, *band n.; band (bond)*, IW. 2394; DEGR. 869; TOWNL. 219; *irene* band ORM. 19821; *bond* 'vinculum, ligamen' PR. P. 43; CL. M. 72; 'instita' VOC. 182; 'laqueus' BEK. 1099; TOR. 318; 'foedus' WICL. GEN. xiv. 13; MAN. (F.) 2851; hwo so brekis this bond AUD. II; and gat of hem þe band [bond] (*obligation*) CH. C. T. B 1558; þe bond þat hiȝte matrimoine A 3094; **bande** (*pl.*) SAX. CHR. 254; *bonde* 'vincula' VOC. 180; SPEC. 58; ȝor (h)ise fon he leide in bonde GEN. & EX. 2693; **bandes** PR. C. 3209; slæpes **bandes** ORM. 2971; **bondes** 'bandeaus' REL. II. 83; MARH. 13; HAV. 538; *iren* **bondes** MAND. 163; les me out of *bonde* SPEC. 29.
- band-dogge**, sb., ?*banddog*, VOC. 187; *bond-dogge* 'molosus' PR. P. 43.
- bande**, *see* **bounde**.
- bandōn**, sb., *O.Fr.* bandon; *disposition, discretion*, R. R. 1163; **bandun**, **baundun** A. R. 338; ich am in hire **baundoun** SPEC. 27; *see* **abandūn**.
- bāne**, sb., = *O.E.* bana, *bona*, *O.Fris.* bona, *O.L.G.* bano, *O.H.G.* pano, *M.Du.* bane, *O.N.* bani m. (*intersector*); *bane, destroyer, destruction, 'exitum'*, PR. P. 22; HOM. I. 243; REL. I. 219 (MISC. 15); CH. C. T. A 1097; MAN. (F.) 8330; TOR. 1691; he slouȝ his fader ban(e) TRIST. 901; **bane**, **bone** KATH. 2397; MARH. 13; he wes moni ennes monnes bone [bane] LA3. 7554; *bone* A. R. 222; PERC. 1338; *comp.* **hen-bane**.
- bānen**, adj., = *M.H.G.* beinīn; *made of bone*; wiȝ **bonene** wal REL. I. 112.
- banere**, sb., *O.Fr.* banere, *banriere; banner*, A. R. 300; **baner** ROB. 167; CH. C. T. A 966; MAN. (F.) 8445.
- banerere**, sb., *O.Fr.* banerier; *standard*

bearer, C. M. 12703; *banerrere* OCTOV. (W.) 1604.

baneret, sb., *O.Fr.* baneret; *banneret*, DEGR. 1017; *banerets* (pl.) ROB. 551.

baneur, sb., *O.Fr.* baneor; *standard-bearer*, ROB. 361; *baneur*, *baniour* C. M. 12723; *banier*, *baneour* LANGL. *B* xv. 428; *baniour* TREV. II. 215.

banischin, v., *O.Fr.* baniss-; *banish*, PR. P. 23; *banished* (pple.) CH. C. T. *A* 1725.

bank, sb., = *O.Fris.* bank, *bonk m.*, *O.H.G.* banch, *panch m. f.*, *O.N.* bakki *m.*; *bank* (mound, shore); *bench*; 'ripa,' VOC. 239; PR. P. 23; *bank scamnum* LUD. COV. 170; *bonk* GAW. 700; *bonk* (mound) A. P. i. 102; *banke* (dat.) LANGL. *A* PROL. 8; upon þe see *bonke* GAW. I. 165; *bonke* WILL. 2718; *stod uppen ane boncke* (sec. text *benche*) LA3. 25185; *bankes* (pl.) TREV. II. 27; ISUM. 169; þurh *bankes* & þurh *græfes* ORM. 9210.

banker, sb., ? *O.Fr.* banquier; *cloth*, or *carpet*, for a *bench*, PR. P. 23; *bankers* (pl.) ANT. ARTH. xxxv.

bannen, v., *O.E.* bannan, *bonnan* (pret. *bēon*, pple. *gebonnen*), = *O.H.G.* bannan, *O.Fris.* banna, *bonna* (pret. *bēn*, bante, pple. *bannen*), *O.N.* banna (pret. *bannaða*); *ban*, *proclaim*, *summon*, *curse*; *bannen*, *bonnien* [banni] LA3. 7952, 8054, 19907; *bannin*, 'maledico, execro,' PR. P. 23; *banne* REL. I. 177; WILL. 476; FER. 5424; LANGL. *A* i. 60; i *banne* þe *birde* þat *me* *bar* ANT. ARTH. vii; *bannede* (pret.) GEN. & EX. 3213; *banned* PERC. 2123; *bonnede* [bannede] *his ferde* LA3. 1763; *bonnede* *helmes* 22288; *comp. for-*, 3e-bannen.

banne-note, sb., = *prov.Eng.* bannut; *walnut*, VOC. 181.

bantel, sb., ? *pillar*; *bantelez* (pl.) A. P. i. 991; *bantels* i. 1016; *bantelles* ii. 1459.

baptisme, *baptisme*, sb., *O.Fr.* baptisme; *baptism*, LANGL. *B* xi. 119, *C* xiii. 58; *baptim* WICL. EPH. iv. 5; *baptem* A. P. i. 626.

baptisen, v., *Fr.* baptiser; *baptise*; *baptize* ROB. 86; *baptised* (pple.) JOS. 686.

baptizing, sb., *action of baptism*, ROB. 86; C. M. 171.

baptiste, sb., *Fr.* baptiste; *baptist*, A. R. 160.

baptiste, sb., *baptism*, B. DISC. 212.

baptize, *baptis*, sb., *baptism*, C. M. 12754; *baptise* B. DISC. 1360.

bar, sb., *O.Fr.* bar; = *baron*, ROB. 544.

bar, adj., adv. & sb., *O.E.* bær, = *M.Du.* baer, *O.H.G.* bar, *par*, *O.N.* berr; *bare*, *naked*, *unarmed*, *mere*, BRD. 24; IW. 2470; þat *heo miȝt(e)* of þe *hexte* *men* þat *lond* *make* *bar* ROB. 125; *bare* [bar] LA3. 3420; *bare* SPEC. 50; þe *bare* O. & N. 56; *bare eorȝe* & *chos* to *bedde* HOM. II. 139; *beaten* *hire* *beare* *bodi* JUL. 27; for *one* *bare* *sunne* P. L. S. viii. 105; *mid* *one* *bare* *worde* O. & N. 547; *beð* . . . *bare* of *euch* *blisse* KATH. 847; *outtaken* *bare*

(adv.) two A. P. ii. 1573; on *hire* *bare* *foten* LA3. 4997; *comp. þrēd-bare*.

bar-fōt, adj., *O.E.* bærfōt, = *O.Fris.* berfōt, *M.H.G.* barvuoz; *barefoot*, LA3. 8843; HAV. 862; ORF. 226; M. H. 90; *barfoot* LUD. COV. 59; *barvot* A. R. 420.

bar-hēved, adj., = *M.H.G.* barhoubet; *bare-headed*, MAN. (F.) 3252; *barhed* S. & C. II. xvii; *bareheed* WICL. LEV. xiii. 45.

bar-legged, adj., *bare-legged*, WILL. 2767.

bare-li, adv., *barely*, *plainly*, GAW. 548; MIN. iii. 38.

barenesse, sb., *bareness*, 'nuditas,' PR. P. 24.

bare-vis, adv., *with uncovered face*; MAN. (H.) 122.

bār, sb., *O.E.* bār, = *M.L.G.* bēr, *O.H.G.* bēr, *pēr*; *boar*; *bar*, *bor* LA3. 7503 (*misurriten* *bār* 1697); *bare* IW. 241; DEGR. 43; AV. ARTH. iii; *bor* A. R. 280; HAV. 1867; ROB. 132; AYENB. 69; WILL. 203; *boor* MAND. 238; *boor*, *bore* LANGL. *B* xi. 333; *bore* P. S. 151; *bāres* (gen.) LA3. 30391; *bōres* (pl.) HAV. 2331; *bores*, *boores* CH. C. T. *A* 1658.

bōr-sper, sb., *O.E.* bārsper; *boar-spear*, 'vena(bul)um,' FRAG. 2.

barain, adj., *O.Fr.* baraigne; *barren*, A. R. 158; *baraine* GAW. 1320; *barein* CH. C. T. *A* 1977.

baratour, sb., *O.Fr.* barateor (*swindler*); *quarrelsome person*, *rioter*, PR. P. 115; *champion*, PERC. 263.

barbar, sb., *Gr.* βάρβapos; *barbarian*, WICL. I COR. xiv. 11; *barbre* CH. C. T. *B* 281; *barbaris* (pl.) WICL. DEEDS xxviii. 1.

barbe, sb., *O.Fr.* barbe; *barb* (of an arrow); *sort of veil used by women*; P. L. S. xxxi. 350; GAW. 1457, 2310.

barberi, sb., *O.Fr.* berberis; *barberry*, PR. P. 23; *barbere* AV. ARTH. vi.

barbet, sb., *Fr.* barbette; *sort of veil*, P. S. 154.

barbican, sb., *O.Fr.* barbacane; *barbican*, *outwork to a fortress*, 'antemurale,' PR. P. 23; ALIS. 1591; GAW. 793; *barbecan* FL. & BL. 244.

barbour, sb., *O.Fr.* barbeor; *barber*, S. S. (Web.) 1874; TREV. IV. 285; CH. C. T. *A* 2025.

barbre, see *barbar*.

bare, see *bar* and *barewe*.

bāre, sb., *O.N.* bāra, = *O.E.* bære, *M.Du.* baere, cf. *mod.Eng.* bore (*tidal wave*); *wave*, M. H. 135; TRIST. 356; cf. *bære*.

bareȝ, see *barȝ*.

bareinesse, sb., *barrenness*, WICL. GEN. xxvi. 1.

bareintō, sb., *barrenness*, 'sterilitas,' PR. P. 24; WICL. GEN. xxvi. 1.

barel, sb., *O.Fr.* bareil; *barrel*, 'cadus,' VOC. 176; CH. C. T. *B* 3083; MAN. (F.) 3616; *barail* P. L. S. xxiii. 23.

barelle-ferrers, sb. pl., *cf.* *O.Fr.* *ferriere* (*travelling-bottle*); *vessel for carrying wine on journeys*: *barelle ferrers thei brochede* D. ARTH. 2715; *barell-ferrers* BARB. xv. 39.

baret, sb., *O.Fr.* *barat*; *debate, trouble, fraud*, A. R. 154; HAV. 1932; GAW. 353; *baret & strif* P. L. S. xxiii. 137; in *gret baret and bale* WILL. 5517; *barat* AYENB. 39.

barewe, sb., *O.E.* (*meox-*) *berewe*, ? = *M.Du.* *berve* (*cf.* *M.Du.* *gherve* = *gherwe*); *from* *béren*; *barrow, handcart, bier*: *þez ich scholde beo pider ibore in barewe ofer in bere* BEK. 899; *barowe* PR. P. 25; FLOR. 2031; *bare* GREG. 196; *me leiden hem in bare & burden hem ful þare* HORN (L.) 891; *comp. hand-, whæl-barowe*.

barz, sb., *O.E.* *bearg*, *bearug*, *bearh*, = *M.Du.* *bargh*, *O.N.* *börgr*, *O.H.G.* *parch*, *parh*, *parc*, *paruc*, *parug*; *barrow* (*castrated pig*): *bare3 [bareh]* O. & N. 408; *bæruh* FRAG. 3; *baru* ROB. 207; *barowes* (pl.) D. ARTH. 191.

bargaine, sb., *O.Fr.* *bargaine*; *bargain*, PR. P. 24; *bargain* AYENB. 9; *bargain* GOW. II. 223; *bargaines* (pl.) CH. C. T. A 282.

barganer, sb., *bargainer*: *barganers* and *okerars* and *lufars* of *simonee* TOWNL. 313.

barganiin, v., *O.Fr.* *bargaignier*; *bargain*, PR. P. 24; *bargaine* WICL. S. W. II. 213; *bargaine* E. W. 472; *bargane* (*contend*) BARB. ix. 224.

barge, sb., *O.Fr.* *barge*, *L.Lat.* *barca*; *barge*, WILL. 2767; CH. C. T. A 410.

barin, v., *O.E.* *barian*, = *M.Du.* *baren*, *O.H.G.* (gi) *paron*, *O.N.* *bera*; *bare*, *strip*, *uncover*, PR. P. 24; *his fader he it gan unhillen & baren* GEN. & EX. 1912; *bared* (pple.) A. P. ii. 1149.

bark, sb., *O.N.* *börkr*, = *M.Du.* *barke m.*; *bark* (*of a tree*), *'cortex'* VOC. 229; MAND. 189; IW. 741; *barke* PR. P. 24; LANGL. B xi. 251; *barke* (dat.) R. R. 7267.

barkin, v., = *Dan.* *barke*, *Swed.* *barka*; *bark* (*leather*), *tan*; *become covered with a bark*; *'funio, tanno'*, PR. P. 25; *he barked over as a turfe* C. M. 11824; *barkid* (pple.) LIDG. M. P. 53.

barkere, sb., = *Swed.* *barkare*; *tanner*, PR. P. 24; *barkare* VOC. 194.

barlic, sb., *cf.* *bere* (*O.N.* *barlak* is *probably from O.E.*); *barley*, REL. I. 215; *bærlic* SAX. CHR. 252; *barlich*, *barli* WICL. EX. ix. 31; *berlei* MAND. 272; *barliche* (dat.) TREV. I. 405.

barli-bréd, sb., *barley-bread*, VOC. 198; LANGL. A vi. 137; *barlibreed* CH. C. T. D 144.

barli-cake, sb., *barley-cake*, GOW. III. 216.

barli-corn, sb., *barley-corn*, WICL. 2 KINGS xiv. 30.

barli-láf, sb., *barley-loaf*, ORM. 15511.

barli-méle, sb., *barley-meal*, PR. P. 25.

barli-séle, sb., *barley-season*, *'tempus ordeacium'*, PR. P. 25; *cf.* *méte-séle*.

barli-water, sb., *barley-water*, S. S. (Web.) 1574.

barm, *see* *bearn*.

barmeken, *barnekinch*, sb., = *barbioan*: *Balaan in þe barmeken sa bitterli fytis* ALEX. 1301; *at the barnekinch he abad* DEGR. 375.

barn, *see* *bearn*.

baronage, sb., *O.Fr.* *baronage*, *barnage*; *baronage*, HORN (L.) 1282; AYENB. 58; JOS. 62; *barnage* FL. & BL. 639; HAV. 2947; WILL. 4797.

baronesse, sb., *O.Fr.* *baronesse*; *baroness*, PR. P. 25.

baronet, sb., *inferior baron*, *'barunculus'*, VOC. 262.

baronie, sb., *O.Fr.* *baronie*; *barony*, ROB. 349, 479; *baronies* (pl.) AYENB. 38.

barre, sb., *O.Fr.* *barre*; *bar*, *'vectis'*, PR. P. 24; VOC. 261; HAV. 1794; *a barre of iron* CH. C. T. A 1075; *barren* (pl.) HOM. I. 131; *barres* LANGL. B xviii. 319; *þe barres of his belt* GAW. 162; *þe barren of þe burhe* KATH. 2349.

barrère, sb., *O.Fr.* *barrière*; *barrier*, PR. P. 24; *barères* (pl.) A. P. ii. 1239; *barers* FER. 4668.

barrin, v., *O.Fr.* *barrer*; *bar*, *close with a bar*, PR. P. 24; *barred* (pret.) WILL. 2046; *barrid* (pple.) TRIAM. 1188.

Barrocschire, pr. n., *O.E.* *Bearrucscire*; *Berkshire*, P. L. S. xiii. 48.

bars, sb., *O.E.* *bears*, *bærs*, = *M.Du.*, *O.Fr.* *bars*; *bass* (*fish*); *base* B. B. 167; *bace* PR. P. 20.

bartrin, v., *O.Fr.* *bareter*; *barter*, PR. P. 25.

baru, *see* *barz*.

barün, sb., *O.Fr.* *bar acc.* *baron*; *baron*, HOM. II. 35; HAV. 31; P. L. S. ii. 108; *barünes* (*gen.*) LA3. 5319; *barouns* (pl.) AYENB. 38.

bas, adj., *O.Fr.* *bas*, *from late Lat.* *bassus*; *base*, *low*, GOW. I. 98; *bas* (*low*) *voice* MER. 572.

baschen, *see* *baissen*.

base, sb., *Fr.* *base*, *Lat.* *basis*; *base*; *bas* CH. ASTR. ii. 41 (52); *basse* A. P. i. 999; *bases* (pl.) ii. 1278.

baselard, sb., *a sort of dagger*, *'pugio'*, PR. P. 25; *'sica'*, VOC. 263; *baslarde* LANGL. B iii. 303; MIRC 48.

baser, *baser*, sb., *executioner*, N. E. D.

basiliak, sb., *Gr.* *βασιλικός*; *basilisk*, PS. xc. 13; *basilicook* CH. C. T. I 853.

basin, *see* *baoin*. *bāsk*, *see* *baisk*.

basken, v., ? *O.N.* *baʃask*; *bask*: *he baskeþ* him about þer inne GOW. I. 290.

basket, sb., *basket*, *'corbis'*, PR. P. 26; C. M. 4489; *bascates* (pl.) LEB. JES. 21; *basketes* CH. C. T. C 445.

basme, sb., *O.Fr.* *basme*, *Lat.* *balsamum*; *balm*, H. M. 13; *balsme* GOW. III. 315;

bame A. R. 164; baume TREV. I. 107; MAND. 50.

basmen, v., *embalm*; balmin, baumin '*bal-samo*' PR. P. 27; bame P. R. L. P. 216; balmbe CHEST. I. 165; baumed (*pple.*) ALIS. 4670; bawmede (*smear'd*) WICL. JOHN ix. 6.

bass, sb., *Lat. basium*; *kiss*, CT. LOVE 797.

bast, sb., *O.E. bæst*, = *O.N., M.L.G., O.H.G. bast m. n.*; *bast*: take a stalworpe baste and binde mi handes bihind me faste HALLIW. 148; bare as a bast D. TROY 4773.

baste-trē, sb., *lime-tree, 'tilia'*, VOC. 192.

bast, sb., *O.Fr. bast* (bāt); *bastardy*: an sone . . . þaf was a bast ibore ROB. 425; he was bigeten o bast AR. & MER. 7644.

bastard, sb., *O.Fr. bastard*; *bastard*, CHR. E. 890; L. H. R. 50*; TREV. I. 251.

bastile, sb., *Fr. bastille*; *tower of a castle*, PR. P. 26.

bastin, v., *O.N. basta*, = *O.H.G. besten*, *from bast*; *baste*, '*subsuo*,' PR. P. 26; *basting* (*pple.*) R. R. 104.

baston, sb., *O.Fr. baston*, *bastun*; *stave, stanza*, REL. II. 175; *bastoun*, *bastun* C. M. 14923.

bat, sb., ? = *Ger. batze m. (massa)*; *clod*; a bat of erpe LANGL. C xix. 92.

bat, sb., *for debat*; *bate*, LUD. COV. 12; *bate* C. M. 9684.

bāt, sb., *O.E. bāt*, cf. *O.N. bātr*; *boat*, JUL. 60; þene bat [bot] LA3. 23865; bot TRIST. 354; S. S. (Wr.) 3146; boot WICL. JOS. vi. 22; *bāte* (*dat.*) DEGR. 919; *bote* ALIS. 3497; *bōtes* (*pl.*) MAN. (H.) 241; *bāten* (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 14746.

bōte-swain, sb., *boatswain*, ST. R. 21.

[**bāt**, sb., *comp. grist-bāt*.]

bataille, sb., *O.Fr. bataille*; *battle*, O. & N. 1197; AYENB. 83; S. S. (Web.) 2011; *bataille*, *bataille* CH. C. T. A 879; *bataille* HORN (L.) 574; SHOR. 109; *batel* C. M. 3463.

batailed, adj., *O.Fr. bataillie*; *battlemented*, C. M. 9902; *baitailed* A. P. ii. 1183.

batailen, v., *O.Fr. batailler*; *engage in battle, fight*, CH. BOET. i. 4 (18).

batailous, adj., *battaillous*, GOW. III. 118.

[**batailour**, *batelur*, sb., *O.Fr. bataileor*; *warrior*, ALIS. 1433.

batails, sb. pl., ? *battels*, APOL. 76.

batelment, sb., *battlement*, A. P. ii. 1459.

[**bātien**, v., *comp. grist-bātien*.]

batildore, sb., ? *O.Fr. batadoir*, *mod. Eng. battledore*; *mallet*, VOC. 269; *batildoure* PR. P. 27.

bātin, v., *for abāten*; *bate*, PR. P. 26; *batede* (*pret.*) A. P. ii. 440.

bātin, v., *for debāten*; PR. P. 26.

batren, v., *batter*; *batride*, *batred* (*pret.*)

LANGL. A iii. 192*; *ibatrid* (*pple.*) FER. 896.

batte, sb., *Fr. batte*; *bat*, *cudgel*, '*fustis*,' VOC. 263; PR. P. 26; *botte* (*dat.*) A. R. 366; *battes* (*pl.*) TREV. I. 381; ALIS. 78; *battis* WICL. MAT. xxvi. 47; *botten* [*battes*] LA3. 21593; *bottes* MISC. 43.

battin, v., *beat with clubs*, '*fustigo*,' PR. P. 26; *battede* (*pret.*) LANGL. A iii. 192.

bature, sb., *batter*, '*batura*,' CATH. 24; *batere* L. C. C. 38.

bað, sb., *O.E. bæð*, = *O.N. bað*, *O.L.G. bath*, *O.Fris. beth*, *O.H.G. bad*, *pad*; *bath*, HOM. II. 226; R. S. v; *bapp* ORM. 18044; *beð* A. R. 394; *þet softeste beð* HOM. I. 35; *beþ* AYENB. 74; *baðe* (*dat.*) LA3. 2852; *beðe* HOM. I. 23; *beðes* (*pl.*) A. R. 396.

baðe, adj. & prn., *O.N. bāðir*, = *O.L.G. bēthia*, *O.Fris. bēde*, *O.H.G. beide*; *both*, SAX. CHR. 253; KATH. 1622; *hio* . . . *baðe* (*earlier text bu tu*) *forð eoden* LK. i. 7; *þis meiden was baðe faderles & moderles* KATH. 77; *baþe* ISUM. 400; *for to deme baþe þe gode & þe uele* HOM. I. 143; *baþe wæren alde* ORM. 250; *Crist is baþe god & man* 1360; *baðe*, *boðe* [*boþe*] LA3. 17014, 27305; *baþe*, *boþe*, *beþe* HAV. 1680, 2543, 2816; *boþe* C. L. 497; *boþe we habbeþ stefne brihte o. & n.* 1681; *boþe heo were noble men* ROB. 48; *þat* . . . *is boþe meke & milde* 57; *þe oþere boþe were him agein* MAN. (F.) 610; *boþe two MAP* 336; CH. C. T. A 1716; *boþe two his hondes* JOS. 697; *boþe tvo FL. & BL.* 525; *hi deieþ boþe tvo* TREAT. 139; *boðe*, *beoðe* A. R. 10, 162; *boþe*, *beþe* LANGL. C xiii. 73; *beþe* ALIS. 4847; *bāðre* (*gen.*) KATH. 1790; *þurh þeþre bapre bisne* ORM. 2794; *boþer* LANGL. B ii. 66; *þw.* 3556; *bāðen* (*dat.*) MARH. 21; *boþen* HAV. 471; PL. CR. 224; *baðe* KATH. 1791; *baþe* ORM. 7636; *boþe* SHOR. 57; *mid boðe hon-den* A. R. 338.

Baðen [*Bape*], pr. n., *O.E. Baðan*; *Bath*, LA3. 21026; *Bape* MISC. 145; CH. C. T. A 445.

bāðie, sb., ? *one that bathes*, A. R. 214.

bāðien, v., *O.E. bāðian*, = *O.N. baða*, *O.H.G. badon*; *bathe*, LA3. 6657; *bapien* P. L. S. viii. 124; R. S. v (MISC. 180); *bapie* LEG. 164; *bapi* ROB. 146; *bapen* MAND. 88; *bāpeþ* (*pres.*) AYENB. 167; (*heo*) *bāðieð* LA3. 17189; *he* . . . *ofte hine þer inne bāðede* (*pret.*) LA3. 17028; *bapede* WILL. 98; and *bapede* (*h*) *is swerd in hure blod* (e) FER. 3100; *bāthed* (*pple.*) CH. C. T. A 3.

bāthinge, sb., *bathing*, PR. P. 26.

baui, int., cf. *Ger. ba*; *bah*, LANGL. B xi. 135.

baubelet, sb., *O.Fr. baubelet*; *bauble*; *beau-belez* (*pl.*) A. R. 388*.

baud, adj., *O.Fr. baud* (*hardi, gai*); *joyous, boastful*, R. R. 5674; of wordes he was swiþe baud HORN (H.) 96.

baude, sb., *bawd*, 'leno', PR. P. 27; LANGL. A iii. 124; CH. C. T. D 1354.

baudekin, sb., *O.Fr.* baudekin; *a precious silk stuff*, PR. P. 27; ALIS. 759.

bauderie, sb., *gaiety, mirth*, CH. C. T. D 1305.

bauderik, sb., = *M.H.G.* balderich; *baldrick*, GAW. 2486; baudrik CH. C. T. A 116; baudri ALIS. 4698; *bauderikis* (pl.) LIDG. M. P. 8.

baudi, adj., *dirty*, LANGL. Bv. 197; baudi and totore CH. C. T. G 635.

baudstrot, sb., *O.Fr.* baudetrot; *bawd*, VOC. 217; LANGL. A iii. 42*.

baume, **baumen**, *see basme*, -en.

bauson, sb., *badger*, PR. P. 27; bausin 'castor' VOC. 177; *bausons* (pl.) TREV. I. 327; *baucines* WILL. 2299.

baxtere, *see bakestre*.

be, *see bi*.

bēacne, *see bēkne*.

bēah, sb., *O.E.* bēag, bēah, = *O.H.G.* pouc, boug, *O.N.* baugr; *from* būzen; *ring, collar, bracelet*, ('armilla', FRAG. 2; beez 'torquem', WICL. GEN. xli. 42; enne beh LA3. 24520; beije TRIST. 265; beghe REL. I. 160; bei HALLIW. 171; ? beey (*printed beeth*) SHOR. 109; bēie, biže (*dat.*) L. H. R. 28, 29; bējes, bēhjes [bējes] (pl.) LA3. 7425, 21640; beges and ringes GEN. & EX. 1390; beies HOM. I. 193; beren bejes [beijes, bižes] ful brihte abouten here nekkes LANGL. B PROL. 161; *comp.* sweor-bēah.

beaiell, sb., *O.Fr.* besaiel; *great-grandfather*, D. TROY 13474.

beald, **báld**, adj., *O.E.* beald, bald, = *O.L.G.* bald, *O.H.G.* pald, *Goth.* *balps, *O.N.* ballr; *bold*; bald HOM. I. 257; ORM. 2185; TRIST. 997; SHOR. 123; LW. 1402; bald [bold] LA3. 6342; bald, bold AYENB. 100, 105, 158; bold O. & N. 405; AN. LIT. 3; TOR. 1; be thou bold it shal be bought M. ARTH. 3483; beld s. s. (Web.) 2042; B. DISC. 2123; báldre (*dat. m.*) LA3. 9613; báldere (*gen. dat. f.*) LA3. 10387, 16045; báldne (*acc. m.*) 6594; bealde (pl.) SHOR. 100; alle his biggines bolde ISUM. 78; belde HORN (L.) 602; ALIS. 5004; purh belde worde O. & N. 1715; báldere (*gen. pl.*) LA3. 17256; bálden (*dat. pl.*) 25163; báldore (*compar.*) ROB. 509; SPEC. 27; baldore, boldere LANGL. A iv. 94; báldest (*superl.*) LA3. 26178; *comp.* un-báld.

bálde, adv., *M.H.G.* balde; *boldly, quickly*, M. H. 23, 121.

bóld-hāde, sb., *boldness*, O. & N. 514; MAN. (F.) 13465.

bálde-liche, adv., *O.E.* bealdlice; *boldly*, LA3. 24673; KATH. 719; A. R. 62; balde-, boldeliche O. & N. 401, 1707; boldliche AYENB. 63; báldelike (*adv.*) HAV. 53; lok

hou it is and tel me boldeli (? *quickly*) CH. C. T. A 3433; báldeliker (*compar.*) P. L. S. xi. 69.

bóldness, sb., *boldness, impudence, confidence*, D. TROY 226; LANGL. B xviii. 386; MAN. (H.) 40.

báld-sipe, sb., *boldness*, LA3. 24943*.

bealden, **bálden**, v., *O.E.* bealdian, cf. *O.H.G.* balden, *Goth.* balþjan; *embolden*: to balden [boldi] (*encourage*) þine leode LA3. 4385; þe brandes to balde PERC. 792; þe wenche bigan to bolde s. s. (Wr.) 1679; his harte began to bolde OCTAV. (H.) 975; báldede (*pret.*) HOM. I. 273; LA3. 16327*; boldede hire hertes LANGL. (Wr.) 1756; *comp.* un-bálden.

bealtē, sb., *O.Fr.* bealté, beauté; *beauty*, SPEC. 53; beaute WILL. 4534; beaute, beute CH. C. T. A 2385.

bēam, sb., *O.E.* bēam, = *O.Fris.* bām, *O.L.G.* bōm, *O.H.G.* baum, paum, boum, poum, *Goth.* bagms, *O.N.* baðmr; *beam*, 'trabs', FRAG. 4; al swa great swa a beam LA3. 2848; beem 'trabs, liciatorium, radius' PR. P. 30; LANGL. Bx. 264; MAN. (H.) 103; w. & I. 39; bem JUL. 46; A. P. ii. 603; bēmes (pl.) ALIS. 7664; MAND. 131; CH. D. BL. 337; grete bemes of lijt TREV. I. 235; þe leome þa strehte west riht a seoven bēmen wes idiht LA3. 17887; *comp.* glēo-, mōr-, sunne-, web-bēam.

[bēami], bēmi, adj., *radiant*, TREV. BARTH. (N. E. D.).

bēamien, v., *O.E.* bēamian; *beam, shine*; beme 'radio' PR. P. 30; beeming KATH. 46.

bēane, sb., *O.E.* bēan, = *O.N.* baun, *O.H.G.* bōna; *bean*; beene VOC. 177; bene PR. P. 30; LANGL. B iii. 141*; WICL. Ez. iv. 9; al nas wurþ a bene ROB. 497; nouȝt a bene worþ WILL. 4754; þis Absolon ne roghte nat a bene of al his pleie CH. C. T. A 3772; bēne (*dat.*) MAND. 158; þe worþ of a bene P. 47; bēana, bēane, bēanen (pl.) LEECHD. III. 86, 108; bene RICH. 6004; benes HAV. 769; bene strau CH. C. T. E 1422; bēnen (*dat. pl.*) PL. CR. 762.

bēn-codde, sb., *bean-pod*, VOC. 233; *bean-coddan* (*dat. pl.*) LK. xv. 16.

bēanen, adj., *O.E.* bēanen; *made of beans*: bene bred VOC. 198; WICL. E. w. 61.

béard, sb., *O.E.* beard, = *O.Fris.* berd, *M.Du.* baerd, *O.H.G.* bart, part; *beard*, HOM. I. 279; bærd [beord] LA3. 10753; berd MARH. 9; ALIS. 1597; Gow. II. 367; CH. C. T. A 332; DEGR. 819; berd, beard WICL. 2 KINGS xix. 24; beard 'barba' PR. P. 31; bi niðinges beard(e) [beorde] LA3. 1672; uppe niðinges bærd(e) 10703; bérdes (pl.) GOW. I. 111.

bérd-heer, sb., *beard-hair*, TREV. III. 325.

bérd-lēa, adj., *O.E.* beardlēas; *beardless*, GOW. II. 369; DEP. R. iii. 235.

béarded, adj., *bearded*; berdid 'barbatus' PR. P. 32; beerdid WICL. E. w. 308.

bearn, sb., *O.E. bearm, = O.L.G., O.H.G. barm, O.N. barmr, Goth. barm; from beren; bosom, lap*; in his bærn (*sec. text* lappe) he hit læide REL. I. 141; LA3. 30261; barm 'gremium' PR. P. 25; ALIS. 4203; *barme (dat.)* HORN (L.) 706; B. DISC. 577; CH. C. T. B 3256; A. P. iii. 510; slepeð i ðe deofles berne A. R. 212; *barnes (pl.)* MARH. 22. **barm-clōþ**, sb., *apron*, CH. C. T. A 3236. **barm-fel**, sb., *apron*, REL. I. 240. **barm-hatres**, sb. pl., *aprons*, REL. II. 176. **barm-skin**, sb., *leather apron, 'melotes'* PR. P. 25.

bearn, sb., *O.E. bearn, = O.Fris. bern, O.L.G., O.H.G., O.N., Goth. barn, Scotch bairn; from beran; child*, A. R. 38; H. M. 35; þet bearn FRAG. 5; þat bearn, bærn, bern LA3. 91, 298, 5024; barn, bærn MAT. xxii. 24; barn WILL. 9; LANGL. A ii. 3; MIRC 1688; MAN. (H.) 310; ANT. ARTH. xviii; bern HOM. II. 21; MARH. 10; MISC. 128; HAV. 571; SPEC. 81; P. L. S. xxiii. 22; AM. & AMIL. 164; *bearnēs (gen.)* FRAG. 5; *barnes* ORM. 8044; *bearne (dat.)* MAT. xxii. 25; *bearn (pl.) 'sobole(s) vel liberi'* FRAG. 2; LA3. 5104; bearn, bern HOM. I. 99, 225; bærn, barnes ORM. 6808, 8040; *bearnēs* A. R. 272; *bearne (gen. pl.)* MAT. xx. 20; FRAG. 8; *berne* SPEC. 58; *bearnan*, *bearnen*, *bernen*, *bearne (dat. pl.)* MAT. vii. 11, 17, 25; MK. iii. 28; LK. i. 17; *bearnen* HOM. I. 241; *bernen* LA3. 8061; *comp. helle-, kine-, mōder-, stōp-bearn (-bern)*.

barn-āge, sb., *childhood*, A. P. ii. 517.

barn-hēde, sb., *infancy*, C. M. 166; PR. C. 8252.

barn-lōs, adj., *childless*, LA3. 8990; *barnles* C. M. 7086.

barn-tēam, sb., *O.E. bearntēam; brood of children*, H. M. 31; *bernteam* GEN. & EX. 3748; *barntem* C. M. 17792.

beast, see *bēst*. **be-**, see *bī-*.

bēatan, v., *O.E. bēatan, = O.N. bauta (pple. bautinn), M.H.G. bōzen; beat, strike, correct*, A. R. 184; KATH. I 183; mid festen hine beaten MK. xiv. 65; beate and wesse AYENB. 236; beten MISC. 45; beten and bouken LANGL. B xiv. 19; bete BEK. 758; MAN. (H.) 328; hire sire and hire dame þretēþ hire to bete R. S. vii; *bēateð (pres.)* H. M. 31; beateð, bet A. R. 184, 186; ha beat and smit AYENB. 30; biat 100; hit bet BRD. 26; (heo) betēþ MISC. 83; þei . . . beten þe stretis *they lounge about* WICL. E. w. 152; *bēt (imper.)* A. D. 289; *bētende (pple.)* GEN. & EX. 2713; *bēot (pret.)* A. R. 364; BRD. 24; beot, bet, bette LANGL. B x. 176 (C xii. 124); biet HOM. II. 169; beet, but TREV. VIII. 229; bet GEN. & EX. 3958; TOR.

1365; bet a doun burwes WILL. 1073; beet MAND. 83; LAUNF. 751; beet, bette WICL. NUM. xxii. 23; beoten HOM. I. 121; JUL. 26; ALIS. 7565; beoten, bieton MK. xiv. 65; LK. xx. 11; beten HAV. 1876; MAND. 46; þe wawes beote him BRD. 24; biete AYENB. 156; beete CH. C. T. A 4308; bute FER. 2907; þai bette M. H. 72; *bēote (subj.)* A. R. 364; BEK. 759; *bāten (pple.)* ORM. 8168; beten GOW. III. 247; beten wiþ rede golde BEV. 1159; beten wiþ besantus ANT. ARTH. xxix; a grip of golde richeli beton on þe molde EGL. 1031; bete SPEC. 97; beete H. v. 76; bet HAV. 1916; bet TOWNL. 227; *comp. a-, 3e-, to-bēatan; deriv. bētel*.

[*bēatere*, sb., *O.E. bēatere; beater; comp. market-bētere*.]

bēatunge, sb., *beating*, A. R. 326; *beatinge* KATH. 1616.

beautē, see *bealtē*.

bēc, sb., *O.Fr. bec; beak*, REL. I. 210; bek MAND. 48; *bēke (dat.)* A. P. ii. 487; *bekes (pl.)* CH. L. G. w. 148.

bēche, sb., *O.E. bēce, boecae (EPIN.), M.L.G. boke, O.H.G. buocha, Lat. fāgus, Gr. φηγός (oak) f.; beech, 'fagus'*, VOC. 181; PR. P. 27; *bēches (pl.)* AYENB. 23; ALIS. 5242; LANGL. A v. 18; see *bōo*.

bēchen, adj., *O.E. bēcen; made of beech*, CH. C. T. G 1196; in þone bēchene wode D. ARTH. 1713.

bēonien, see *bāknien*.

bed, sb., *O.E. bed n.; prayer; bede (pl.)* MK. ix. 29 (*earlier text* gebedu); *comp. 3e-bed*.

bed-hūs, sb., *O.E. bedhūs; house of prayer*, MAT. xxi. 13.

bed-rēp, sb., *O.E. bedrīp; reaping on request; bedrēpes (ms. bederpes) (pl.)* E. w. 27.

bed, sb., *O.E. bedd, = O.L.G., O.Fris. bed, Goth. badi, O.H.G. beti, peti; bed*, LA3. 19037; MAND. 88; þet bed AYENB. 31; bedd ORM. 4418; at mi *beddis (gen.)* side CH. P. F. 98; *bedde (dat.)* O. & N. 967; CH. C. T. A 3269; þonne men gað to bedde LA3. 711; he lið i bedde 31591; *beddes (pl.)* BRD. 6; *comp. child-, fēder-, gras-bed*.

bed-bere, sb., ? *L.G. bedbüre; toral*, E.W. 41. **bed-chambre**, sb., *bedchamber*, TREV. II. 201; LANGL. B v. 222.

bed-clōth, sb., *bedcloth*, PR. P. 27.

bed-fēre, **bed-ifēre**, sb., *bedfellow*, GOW. II. 229; *bediver (printed beddyner)* SPEC. 491.

bed-lawir, adj., *bedrid*, PR. P. 28.

bed-lawir, sb., *'clanicus'*, PR. P. 28.

bed-rēaf, sb., *O.E. bedrēaf; bedclothes*, FRAG. 4.

bed-rede, adj. & sb., *O.E. bedrida, -reda, -ryda, cf. M.L.G. bedderede; bedrid, 'clanicus'*,

VOC. 267; P. L. S. xxx. 57; CH. C. T. *D* 1769; MAN. (F.) 8964; *bedreden* (*pl.*) LAGL. *A* vii. 131.

bed-stede, sb., = *M.Du.* *bedstede*; *bedstead*, PR. P. 28.

bed-sträu, sb., *bedstraw*, FRAG. 7; *bedstre* WICL. PS. vi. 7.

bed-süster, sb., *husband's concubine*, ROB. 27.

bed-time, sb., *bedtime*, O. & N. 324.

bedde, sb., = *O.Fris.* *bedda*, *M.H.G.* *bette*; ? = *3bedde*; O. & N. 1500*.

beddien, v., *O.E.* *beddian*, = *O.H.G.* *bettön*; *put to bed*, LA3. 6658; *bedden* H. M. 43; ORM. 2712; HAV. 1235; LAGL. *B* ii. 97; ne muhen ha . . . *bedden* in a *breoste* H. M. 43; *bedded* (*pple.*) HAV. 2771; *bedde*, *i-bedde* (*f.*) O. & N. 968.

bedding, sb., *O.E.* *bedding*, = *M.H.G.* *bet-tunge*; *bedding*, '*stramentum*', FRAG. 4; *bed-dinge* CH. C. T. *A* 1616.

bēde, sb., = *O.L.G.* *beda*, *O.Fris.* *bede*, *O.H.G.* *beta*, *bita*, *Goth.* *bida f.*, *mod.Eng.* *bead*; *from bidden*; *prayer*, '*oratio*', PR. P. 28; HOM. II. 135; LA3. 25514; ORM. 1156; GEN. & EX. 1375; HAV. 1385; GOW. II. 372; AM. & AMIL. 2351; *þ(e)os b(e)ode* HOM. I. 65; *bēden* (*pl.*) P. L. S. xvii. 56; nu we & heore *beden* [*bedes*] *singeð* LA3. 19688; *beoden* *biddeð* LA3. 19722; *beoden* HOM. I. 49; A. R. 140; MARH. 8; *bede* MISC. 56; *bedes* ORM. 1748; AYENB. 141; WILL. 3024; if i *bidde* ani *bedes* LAGL. *B* v. 407; *bedis* *beads* PL. CR. 323; a *peire* of *bedes* LAGL. *B* xv. 119; CH. C. T. *A* 159; *bēden* (*dat. pl.*) CHR. E. 494.

bēde-hūs, sb., = *O.H.G.* *betchūs*; *house of prayer*, MISC. 39.

bēde-man, sb., = *M.H.G.* *beteman*; *beads-man*, AL. (L.) 658; *bedeman*, *beodemon* *A* iii. LAGL. 46; *beodemon* A. R. 356.

bēde-sang, sb., ORM. 6746.

bēde-woman, sb., '*oratrix*', PR. P. 28.

Bedeford, pr. n., *O.E.* *Bedanford*; *Bedford*, ROB. 4.

bedel, see *büdel*.

bēden, v., *O.L.G.* *bedōn*, *O.H.G.* *betōn*; *pray*: na man *nalde* sel *bede* *beoden* for *heore* *saule* LA3. 25514; *bede* OCTAV. (H.) 910; ic . . . *bidde* *3uw* & *bede* ORM. 18337; *bedes* HAV. 2392; he . . . *beod* & *bid* O & N. 1437; *biet* & *bit* HOM. I. 167; *bēde* (*subj.*) LAGL. *A* viii. 102; his *bedes* *bēdand* (*pple.*) *night* and *dei* HALLIW. 156.

bēden, see *bēoden*.

bee, see *bēo*. *beel*, see *büle*.

been, see *bēon*. *bēf*, see *boef*. *beffen*, see *baffen*. *bē3*, see *bēah*.

beft, see *baffin*.

[*bē3e*, ? = *M.H.G.* (ge)bouge (*pliant*) *comp.* *leodēbēie*.]

bē3en, adj., *O.E.* *bēgen*, cf. *Goth.* *bai*, *Lat.* *ambō*, *Gr.* *ἀμφω*; *both*; *beizen*, *beien*, *beine* [*beje*] LA3. 2531, 2543, 32137; *þa* *kinges* *beie* *twiein* (*Ital.* *ambedue*) 30038; *beien* SAX. CHR. 265; *bege* MAT. xv. 14; *beie* BEV. 1212; S. B. W. 174; *þat* . . . *3onge* *were* *beie* (*ms.* *beye*) ROB. 47; *beie* *þe* *kinges* P. L. S. xi. 44; *baie* AR. & MER. 1528; of *hem* *be3en* (*for* *bam*) ORM. 15091; *bā* [*O.E.* *ba*, cf. *Lat.* *ambae f.*, *O.E.* *ba*, *bu*, *Goth.* *ba*, *Lat.* *ambo n.*] ORM. 373; *ba* *tunge* & *tale* KATH. 636; his *blod* & his *brain* *ba* *weoren* *todascte* LA3. 1469; *mid* *childe* *heo* *weren* *ba* *twa* (*cf. Ital.* *ambedue*) 2399; *boa* 281; *ba* *twa* MK. ii. 22 (*earlier text* *bu* *tu*); *ba* *twa* his *honden* JUL. 48; *ba* *bi* *dei* & *bi* *niht* HOM. I. 247; *bo* FL. & BL. 547; P. S. 157; ALIS. 6763; S. S. (Web.) 304; *bo* *þin(e)* *e3e* O. & N. 990; *þat* *godes* *hii* *were* *bo* ROB. 229; his *fader* & his *moder* *bo* AL. (T.) 235; *bo* *to* JOS. 300; *bo*, *boa* A. R. 60, 212; *boo* MIRC 3; *bēire* (*gen.*) HOM. I. 99; KATH. 1790*; O. & N. 1584; FL. & BL. 534; ROB. 197; BEK. 128; LAGL. *B* ii. 66; for *heore* *bēire* *nome* LA3. 5283; *bā* (*dat.*) LA3. 9804; *bo* MIRC 1360; of *hem* *bo* C. L. 1454; in *bo* *two* his *honden* A. R. 396.

bē3en, *bū3en*, v., *O.E.* *bēgan*, *būgan*, = *O.Fris.* *bēja*, *O.N.* *beygja*, *M.H.G.* *bōugen*; *from bū-3en*; *incline*, *bend*; *beien* JUL. 27; he *mot* *nede* *beien* LA3. 1051; *whan* i *ne* *mai* his *hurte* *so* *buye* BEK. 1529; *uneþe* he *mizte* *bye* his *rug* P. L. S. xvii. 167; *mine* *kneon* *ich* *beie* HOM. I. 191; *beieð* A. R. 266; he *beieð* a *dun* *toward* *þe* his *deorewurðe* *heaved* HOM. I. 203; *ant* *buzep* *me* *to* *grounde* REL. I. 122; *bēi* (*imper.*) LA3. 5068; MARH. 20; *beih* *þe* *to* *me* HOM. I. 211; *beie* (*subj.*) SPEC. 81; *þat* *hit* *ne* *breke* *ne* *beie* H. M. 15; *bēide* (*pret.*) JUL. 77; and *beide* (*drew*) *heom* *to* *somne* LA3. 29089; *þe* *hwil(e)* *þat* *ha* *buhde* *hire* KATH. 2400; *þyde* P. L. S. xvii. 168; & *hire* *cneow* *beigden* MK. xv. 19; *beighed* ALIS. 4373; *Scottes* & *Bruttes* *beiden* (*sec. text* *dro3en*) *to* *gaderes* LA3. 5178; *būhed* (*pple.*) HOM. I. 277; *comp.* *a.*, *3e-bē3en*; *deriv.* *bēi-sum*.

bē3end-lich, adj., *O.E.* (ge)bēgendlic; *hum-ble*: *mid* *beienliche* *worden* LA3. 4930.

beggen, see *būggen*.

beggin, v., *beg*, '*mendico*', PR. P. 28; *beggen* A. R. 356; *begge* LAGL. *B* vi. 195; WICL. E. w. 352; CH. C. T. *A* 4525; ISUM. 150; *beggide* (*pret.*) WICL. JOHN ix. 8.

beggere, sb., *beggar*, HORN (R.) 1133; CH. C. T. *A* 242; *hit* *is* *beggares* *rihte* *vor* *te* *beren* *bagge* *on* *bac* A. R. 168; *beggere* (*pl.*) AYENB. 36; LAGL. *A* PROL. 40.

beggerie, sb., *beggary*, LAGL. *B* vii. 88; WICL. PROV. xxiv. 34.

beggestere, sb., *beggar*, CH. C. T. *A* 242.

beggeþ [*begged*], sb., *begging*, *mendicancy*,

LANGL. C ix. 138; goon a begged (*v.r.* bigged, beggere, begger) CH. C. T. F 1580.

beggild, begenild, sb., *one given to begging*; beggilde (*gen.*) A. R. 168'; begeneldes LANGL. C xi. 263.

begginge, sb., *begging*, '*mendicatio*,' PR. P. 28; gob on begginge MAND. 207; begging WICL. E. w. 353; bigging S. w. 128.

bēisc, *see* bāisk. bēh, *see* bēah.

behave, -havinge, *see* bihabben.

bēi, *see* bēah. bēien, *see* bējen.

beiken, *see* bēken.

beil, sb., *cf.* Swed. bögel, bygel, Ger. bügel; ? *handle*, w. & i. 23.

bein, *see* bain. beiten, *see* baiten.

bēi-sum, adj. (from bējen, v.), ? = Ger. beugsam; *obedient*; buhsume & beisume KATH. 1805.

bek, sb., ? O.E. bec (*dat.* bæce), O.N. bekr m., = M.L.G. beke, O.H.G. pah, pach, bach m.f.; *beck*, *brook*, '*rivulus*,' VOC. 239; PR. P. 29; L. H. R. 82.

bek, sb., ? = bekne; *beck*, *sign*, *nod*, PR. P. 29; WICL. JOB xxvi. 11; bekkes (*pl.*) TREV. VIII. 221.

bek, *see* beo.

beken, v., *Fr.* becquer, = *Ital.* beccare; *peck*; bekeð (*pres.*) A. R. 84; bekede (*pret.*) 102; ? biked ALIS. 2337.

bēken, v., ? *from* bēwen; *steep*, *soak*, *warm*: to beike his boones FLOR. 99; a softe bēkinde (*pres. pple.*) bað HOM. I. 269; and ligges bekeand in his bed IW. 1459; bekand BARB. xix. 552; i beked (*pret.*) me TEST. CRES. 36.

bekken, v., ? = bēknien; *beck*, *nod*; bekke (*pres.*) CH. C. T. C 396; beckes PS. xxxiv. 19; bekhis (*pl.*) TOWNL. 319 (MIR. PL. 193); bekked (*pret.*) CH. TRO. ii. 1260.

bēkne, beekne, sb., O.E. bēacen, bēcn, = O. Fris. bāken, bēken, O.L.G. bōcan, O.H.G. pauchan n.; *beacon*, '*pharus*,' PR. P. 29; bekne, bekene LANGL. B xvii. 262, C xx. 228; *comp. fore-bēacone*.

bēknien, v., O.E. bēacnian, bēcnan, O.L.G. bōcnian, O.H.G. pauhnien; *beckon*; þe unc becnien scu(len) . . . to drihtenes dome FRAG. 7; bācnien LA3. 21938; becnen ORM. 223; beknin, bekin '*annuo*, *nuto*' PR. P. 29; bēkneð (*ms.* bekned) (*pres.*) REL. I. 215; bēacniende (*pple.*) '*innuens*' L.K. i. 22; bēkenide, bikenede (*pret.*) WICL. DEEDS xxi. 40; hio becneden ('*annuerunt*') heore geferen L.K. v. 7.

bēkninge, sb., O.E. bēacnung, bēcnung; *beckoning*, '*nutus*,' PR. P. 29; bikenning WICL. GEN. xlii. 6; becnunge FRAG. 7.

bel, beu, adj., O.Fr. bel; *fair*, *beautiful*; bel ost GUY 68; a bele babees B. 3; beau A. P. i. 197; beaus amis GUY 4.

bel-ami, sb., *Fr.* bel ami; *fair friend*, A. R. 306.

bel-dame, sb., *grandmother*, PR. P. 29.

bel-father, sb., *grandfather*, PR. P. 30.

bel-liehe, adv., *beautifully*, PL. CR. 344.

beu-pere, sb., *good father*; beau pere, hi seide to the pope BEK. 1299; boke hiȝte þat beupere LANGL. B xviii. 229.

beau-sire, sb., *fair sir*, BEK. 768; beusher D. TROY 1863; bewsher TOWNL. 66.

beld, *see* beald.

bélde, sb., O.E. bældo, byldo, = O.H.G. paldi, baldi, *Goth.* balþei; *from* beald; *fortitude*, *courage*, *comfort*, P. L. S. xxx. 104; FLOR. 762; GAW. 650; M. H. 37; PERC. 1412; bi a childe of litil belde overcomen i am in min elde C. M. 12237.

bélden, v., O.E. bældan, byldan, = O.L.G. beldian; *comfort*, *encourage*; to belden & to forfren ORM. 662; to beolden (*invigorate*) it & strengen 2614; bealden KATH. 1622; belde LAI LE FR. 231; as he bigon to belde (*grow bold*) AL. (V.) 49; IW. 1220; bēldest (*pres.*) C. L. 348; (he) beldeð [bealdeð] A. R. 162; bilde (*imper.*) EGL. 3; bálde (*pret.*) JUL. 8; belden LA3. 8636; bēldeð (*pple.*) ORM. 2746; *comp. a-, un-bélden*.

belden, *see* būlden.

bēle, *see* būle.

beleevable, *see* under bilēven.

belef, in phr. O.Fr. à belif, *beslif*; *from* med. Lat. bis-liquus; *obliquely*; a belef GAW. 2486, 2518; *see* embeliff.

bēlen, *see* bālen.

bēljen, v., O.E. belgan, = O.L.G., O.H.G. belgan, O.N. belga; ? *swell with anger*; bēlþ (*pret.*) LA3. 15839; þa balþ he hine ('*indignatus est*') L.K. xv. 28; bolþjen (*pple.*) ORM. 7145; *comp. a-, an-, 3e-beljen*.

bēli, sb., O.E. belg, bælg, bylg, bylig, = O.N. belgr, O.H.G. palc (*foliis*), *Goth.* balgs, (*ārkós*), *mod. Eng.* belly, bellows; þe brest wiþ þe beli (*belly*) PR. C. 679; beli 'fou' VOC. 171; belou 'foliis' 180; beli, belu WICL. JER. vi. 29; beli 'venter' belou 'foliis' PR. P. 30; beli [bali] CH. C. T. C 534 (*belly*), I 351 (*bellows*); bali R. S. v; M. T. 200; his bali for to fillen PL. CR. 763; belies (*pl.*) bellows A. R. 284; belies (*bellows*) ISUM. 412; belies, balies (*bellies*) LANGL. A PROL. 41; balez (*bowels*) GAW. 1330; a peir belwis (*bellows*) w. & i. 23; bulies BRD. 22.

beli-naked, adj., *stark naked*, CH. C. T. E 1326.

belken, v., ? O.E. bealcian, = ? M.L.G. belken (*mugire*); *belch*; belke CATH. 27; TOWNL. 314; hap belkid (*pple.*) out 'eructavit' WICL. PS. xlv. 2.

belle, sb., O.E. belle, = M. Du., M.L.G. belle; *bell*, '*campana*,' PR. P. 30; LA3. 29441; LANGL. B PROL. 165; bere the belle CH. TRO. iii.

149; **bellēn** (*pl.*) FRAG. 7; LA3. 16929; HORN (H.) 1294; ROB. 509; AL. (L.) 586; **belle** SAX. CHR. 259; **belles** ORM. 901; MAND. 243.

belle-drām, sb., *sound of a bell*, ORM. 922.

belle-jēter, sb., *bell-founder*, PR. P. 30.

belle-house, sb., '*campanile*', VOC. 273.

belle-weder, sb., *bell-wether*; **belwedir** PR. P. 30; **belleweder** (*noisy person*) TOWNL. 86; **belweather** (*leader*) LIDG. BOCH. in N. E. D.

belle, sb., *tunic*, TREV. I. 403; AN. LIT. 12; ANT. ARTH. XXIX (*printed belte*; see *errata*).

bellēn, v., *O.E.* **bellan**, = *O.H.G.* **pellēn**, **bellēn** (*latrare*); *roar, bellow*; **bellin** '*mugio*' PR. P. 30; **þe bole bigan to belle** REL. II. 19; **as loude as belleþ wind** CH. H. F. 1803; **bellīng** (*pple.*) as a **bole WILL.** 1891; **bolle** (*pple.*) *inflated* MAP 334; WICL. I COR. v. 2; **bolle** *hertes* COMP. BL. KN. 101; a **bleddre ibollen** *ful of winde* A. R. 282; *comp.* **to-bellen**; *deriv.* **belle, bolle**?

bellīngē, sb., = *O.H.G.* **pellunga** (*latratus*); *roaring, lowing*; '*mugitus*'; PR. P. 30.

belt, sb., *O.E.* **belt**, = *O.N.* **belti**, *O.H.G.* **balz**, *Lat.* **balteus**; **belt**, '*sona*', VOC. 231; IW. 253; **belte** (*dat.*) CH. C. T. A 3929.

belte, sb., *axe*, '*securis*', PR. P. 30; '*coīng*' VOC. 163; N. P. 13.

beltane, sb., *May-day*; (N. E. D.).

belten, v., *gird with a belt*; **belted** (*pret.*) C. M. 15285.

belwēn, v., *O.E.* **bylgean**; *bellow*; **belwe** GOW. II. 72; L. H. R. 145; **cou . . . þat wolde belwe** after **boles** LANGL. B xi. 333.

belwīngē, sb., *bellowing*; **bellewīng** GOW. III. 203.

bēm, see **bēam**.

bēme, sb., *O.E.* **bēme**, **bȳme**; *trumpet*, MAP 348; PR. C. 4677; **beeme** ? *noise* AR. 108; **bēman** (*pl.*) HOM. I. 87; **bemen** FRAG. 7; A. R. 210; **bemen** [**bemes**, **bumes**] LA3. 4462, 5107, 5874; **beme** HOM. II. 115; MISC. 163; **bemes** WILL. 1154; K. T. 499; ISUM. 429; **bēmene** (*gen. pl.*) LA3. 19926; HOM. II. 113; **bēman** (*dat. pl.*) MAT. XXIV. 31.

bēmen, v., *O.E.* **bȳmian**; *sound the trumpet*, A. R. 210.

bēmare, sb., *O.E.* **bȳmere**; *trumpeter*, '*tubicen*', FRAG. 2; A. R. 210.

bēmen, see **bēamien**. **bēn**, see **bēon**.

benche, sb., *O.E.* **benc** *f.*, ? = *O.L.G.*, *O.Fris.* **benk**, *O.N.* **bekkr m.**; *bench*, '*scamnum*', PR. P. 30; P. L. S. XXXV. 11, XXXI. 114 (*bank*); LANGL. A iv. 32; AR. & MER. 2325; **benche** (*dat.*) LA3. 14963; ORM. 14087; REL. I. 187; HORN (L.) 369; on **pine benche** FRAG. 6; **benke** MAN. (H.) 58; **iwstices atte benche** ROB. 570; **benche** [**benches**] (*pl.*) LA3. 24872; **benkes** ORM. 15231; *comp.* **kīne**, **side-benche**.

benched, *pple.*, *furnished with, seated on benches*; **benched** (*pple.*) CH. TRO. II. 822; **ibenched** PL. CR. 205; **benked** ORM. 15231.

benchingē, sb., *benching*, TREV. BARTH, (*in* N. E. D.); **benkingē** ORM. 15232.

bend, sb., *O.E.* **bend m. f.**, = *O.L.G.* ***bend** (*acc. pl.* **bendi**), *O.Fris.*, *M.Du.* **bende**, *O.N.* **benda**, *Goth.* **bandi f.**; *from binden*; *tie, ribbon, band, bond*, '*vitta*', VOC. 197; GOW. III. 11; CH. C. L. 810; W. & I. 35; **his tunge bend** MK. VII. 35; **nenne bend** AYENB. 48; **mid æne (r. ane)** **bende of golde** LA3. 24747; **band** (*stripe*) IW. 2394; **bendes** (*pl.*) P. L. S. VIII. 95; A. R. 382; HOM. II. 63; MISC. 53; ROB. 58; **bendes**, **bende O. & N.** 1428, 1472; **þe king heom dude i(n) bende** LA3. 11862; **benden** (*dat. pl.*) MAT. XI. 2; LA3. 587; **bende BEK.** 15; AYENB. 220; B. DISC. 252; **alused . . . of bende** P. L. S. VIII. 68; **fram deapes harde bende** SHOR. 124; *comp.* **blōd-bend**.

bendel, sb., *O.Fr.* **bendel**, = *O.H.G.* **bendel**, *O.N.* **bendill**; **bendlet** (*in heraldry*), *little band*, RICH. 2964; **bendeles** MAN. (F.) 10043.

benden, v., *O.E.* **bendan**, = *O.N.* **benda**; **bend**; **bende OCTAV.** (H.) 1020; **bende hire browes** TREV. I. 9; **bende 'tendo'** PR. P. 30; **bende** (*pret.*) FLOR. 859; GOW. I. 234; EGL. 294; **bende (h)is bowe** ROB. 16; **þe amiral bende (knitted) (h)is browes** FER. 1954; **brente him brimli** FER. 545; **bend** (*pple.*) SPEC. 34; **ibent** C. L. 743; AYENB. 174; *comp.* **un-benden**.

bēne, sb., *O.E.* **bēn**, = *O.N.* **bœn**; *prayer, request*, LK. I. 13; HOM. I. 67; ORM. 1459; GEN. & EX. 2511; SHOR. 47; AYENB. 99; SPEC. 58; REL. I. 113; **þreting ne bene R. S. i** (MISC. 156); **grante me a bene HORN** (L.) 508; **bēnen** (*dat. pl.*) MARH. 14; see **bōne**.

bēne, adj., ? *gracious*; A. P. III. 418; **þene wei bene P. L. S. VIII.** 170; *comp.* **un-bēne**.

bēne, adv., *pleasantly*, ANT. ARTH. VI.

bāne, see **bēane**.

benedight, *pple.*, *from Lat.* **benedictus**; *blessed*, C. M. 18705; TOWNL. 91.

Benediht, sb., *Lat.* **Benedictus**; *Benedict*, LA3. 13159; A. R. 162.

benefet, **benfeet**, **bienfait**, sb., *O.Fr.* **bienfait**; *benefit*, LANGL. B v. 436, C VIII. 42; **benefet** WICL. ESTH. XVI. 16; **bienfait** GOW. I. 304; (*noble deed*) III. 187.

benefice, sb., *O.Fr.* **benefice**; *favour, free gift, kindness*; *benefice*; CH. C. T. A 291; **benefices** (*pl.*) AYENB. 42; MIRC 317; WICL. S. W. III. 200.

beneisūn, sb., *O.Fr.* **beneison**; *benison*, *blessing*, HAV. 1723; **benison** CH. C. T. E 1365; **benisoun** MAN. (F.) 6961; **benissoun** PR. C. 3405; **benzown** S. S. (Web.) 3485.

Benet, sb., *O.Fr.* **Benoit**; *Benet*, *Benedict*, PR. P. 31; **benetis** (*pl.*) WICL. S. W. III. 285.

bengere, sb., *corn-bin*, PR. P. 31.

benigne, adj., *Fr.* *benin*; *benign*, CH. C. T. A 518; MED. 1103.

benignitē, sb., *Fr.* *benignité*; *benignity*, CH. C. T. B 1668.

benke, *see benche*.

bent, sb., *field*, GAW. 253; over the brode bent DEGR. 200; *bente* (*dat.*) JOS. 450; CH. C. T. A 1981 (*hillside*); opon þe bente bare ANT. ARTH. xlv; i walk on his bent TOWNL. 101; *bentis* (*pl.*) FLOR. 1040.

bent, sb., *O.E.* *beonet*, = *O.H.G.* *binuz*; *bent* (*sort of grass*), VOC. 191; A. P. iii. 392.

bēo, sb., *O.E.* *bēo*, *bīo*, *bī*, = *O.H.G.* *bia*, *M.Du.* *bie f.*, *O.N.* *by n.*; *bee*, '*apis*', FRAG. 3; *bee* VOC. 177; PR. P. 27; *bi* LIDG. M. P. 88; *been* (*pl.*) MISC. 148; PL. CR. 727; *been*, [bees] WICL. DEUT. i. 44; a swarm of *been* CH. C. T. F 204.

bēod, sb., *O.E.* *bēod*, = *O.L.G.* *biod*, *Goth.* *biuds*, *O.H.G.* *biet m.*, *O.N.* *biðr m.*, *bjðr n.*; *from bēoden*; *table*; *beode* (*dat.*) P. L. S. viii. 132; *biede* HOM. II. 228; ANGL. I. 23.

bēode, *see bede*.

bēoden, *bēodan*, v., *O.E.* *bēodan*, *bīodan*, = *O.L.G.* *biodan*, *O.Fris.* *biada*, *bieda*, *Goth.* (*ana-*, *faur*) *biudan*, *O.N.* *bjōða*, *O.H.G.* *biutan*, *piotan*, *bieten*; *bid*, *announce*, *proclaim*, *invite*, *command*, HOM. I. 13; *beoden* A. R. 114; and *lette beoden alle þa bocares* LA3. 32124; þu scalt . . . *beode* (*preach*) þer godes godspel 29507; *beoden* & *bodien* KATH. 1480; *beode* SPEC. 42; *min erande for to beode* BEK. 1408; *beode*, *bode* O. & N. 530; *beode*, *bude* FER. 1793, 1825; *bedin* '*offero*' PR. P. 28; *bede* HORN (L.) 462; HAV. 1665; MAN. (F.) 11774; GAW. 374; MIN. 19; PR. C. 5958; and *wolde him batail bede* TRIAM. 972; *bēde* (*pres.*) AV. ARTH. xix; *beodeð*, *beat* HOM. I. 47, 55; A. R. 194, 208; al þat te godspel *beodeþ* ORM. 4917; *bedeþ* 15745; to *thilke honour þat 3e me bede* CH. C. T. E 360; *bēad* (*pret.*) A. R. 230; *bead*, *bed* GEN. & EX. 909, 1069; *biad* AYENB. 41; *bæd*, *bed* [bead, bad] LA3. 18821, 23407; *bæd* ORM. 11799; *bed* LK. viii. 29; SAX. CHR. 250; KATH. 441; ROB. 106; CHR. E. 122; TRIST. 2601; ANT. ARTH. i; he him *bed* *risen* HOM. II. 147; and *bed alle godne dai* P. L. S. ix. 200; *beed* AN. LIT. 11; *bad* '*mandavit*' PR. C. 6275; *buden* MK. x. 48; & *buden here ferde* LA3. 5146; *boden* HICKES I. 225; AM. & AMIL. 896; þai *boden* hem *landes brade* TRIST. 2636; he *boden* him *bringen* ut . . . 80 *men* GEN. & EX. 1067; *bude* (*subj.*) HOM. I. 13; *boden* (*pple.*) CH. L. G. W. 366; C. M. 10683; *haved* hem *boden* *godun dai* GEN. & EX. 1430; we *ben alle boden* (? *for beden*) *pider* HOM. II. 159; were *boden* to þe *bridale* LANGL. B ii. 54; *bodin* LIDG. M. P. 258; *bode* GOW. I. 12; *comp.* a-, bi-, for-, 3e-, on-bēoden; *deriv.* *bod*, *bode*, *büdel*.

bidinge, sb., *M.H.G.* *bietunge*; *oblation*, WICL. E. W. 167.

beoden, *see beden*. **beof**, *see boef*.

bēon, v., *O.E.* *bēon*, *bīon*; *be*, FRAG. 7; KATH. 502; þe *scal beon* þe *bet* LA3. 701; þat *ich king beon* *mæi* 13082; *beon* *iseien* *videri* A. R. 94; *beon*, *bion* (*ms. byon*) MAT. xx. 26; 27; *beon*, *bon* (= *beon*, *see* ENG. STUD. IV. 99); HOM. I. 5, 77; O. & N. 262, 1195; þat 3e *ower fihlac leteþ beo* (*cease*) 1699; *beon*, *ben* ORM. 21, 10255; *beon*, *beo* BEK. 105, 107; *been* PR. P. 30; *ben* MAN. (F.) 24; *bien* ANGL. I. 9; HOM. I. 219; MISC. 26; *buen* SPEC. 25; H. H. 67; *buen*, *ben* P. L. S. viii. 20, 87; *ben*, *bi* GEN. & EX. 15, 1195; *beo*, *be* FER. 517; *bee* EGL. 366; *lat þi sorwe be* (*cease*) HAV. 1265; *lat þe somnour be* CH. C. T. D 1289; by SHOR. 128; AYENB. 5; S. S. (Wr.) 536; *bue* REL. I. 110; *boe* II. 244; to *beonne* HOM. I. 193; to *bienne* AYENB. 131; *bēon*, *beo*, [*O.E.* *bēom*, = *O.L.G.* *bium*, *O.H.G.* *pim*, *bim*, *bin*] (*pres.*) LA3. 3945, 9843; *bute ich habbe þine help ne beo ich never bliðe* HOM. I. 197; *swa muche . . . ich beo* (*v. r. iurwe*) *him þe leovere* JUL. 17; *byo* MAT. ix. 21; *be* HOM. II. 17; SPEC. 30; þu *bist* FRAG. 7; MISC. 96; SPEC. 72; *bist*, *beost* LA3. 3053, 9837; *best* HOM. II. 29; ORM. 2455; GEN. & EX. 2884; S. S. (Web.) 1663; *bes* REL. I. 184; þou *bes* (*shalt be*) *honged* DEGR. 839; *bið* HOM. I. 13; R. S. v; *swa us w(u)rse bið* (*will be*) LA3. 972; to *mær3e wæne hit dæi buð* 19484; *ase softe as he is her ase herd he bið* þer A. R. 304; *beoþ*, *beþ* ORM. 167, 2683; *beð* GEN. & EX. 182; *beth*, *bes* HAV. 1261, 2007; (*we*, *3e*, *jit*, *heo*) *beoð* A. R. 8; *beoþ* PROCL. 2; ALIS. 20; *beoð*, *beoþ*, *boþ* O. & N. 75, 911, 1227; *beoð*, *boð*, *beað* HOM. I. 73, 89; *beoð*, *buð* [beoþ] LA3. 5093, 5099; þa *hwile 3e buð a life* P. L. S. viii. 12; *bieþ* HICKES I. 222 (ANGL. I. 8); AYENB. 1; *bieth*, *biedh* MISC. 28, 31; *beþ* ROB. 7; TRANS. XIX. 320; PL. CR. 254; *buþ* E. G. 354; *beoð*, *beon* KATH. 493, 505; *ben* LANGL. A i. 6; *beth*, B iii. 27; *beth*, *been* CH. C. T. A 178; *buþ*, *ben* WILL. 946, 4447; *ben* GOW. II. 370; MAND. 3; WICL. JOHN viii. 10; al þat *hie bi* *ben* HOM. II. 179; *b(ē)o*, *be* (*imper.*) O. & N. 546; *hal beo* (*earlier text* *wes*) þu MK. xv. 18; *beoð* LA3. 19172; *beth* WILL. 3797; *bes* HAV. 2246; *bēo* (*subj.*) O. & N. 1225; þu *beo* FRAG. 6; *liðe* him *beo drihten* LA3. 4; *wit beon* HOM. I. 33; *heo beon* A. R. 8; O. & N. 1221; *beo 3e swiðe bisie* LA3. 7915; *bēon*, *bēn* (*pple.*) ORM. 2311, 8399; *ben* LANGL. B xi. 236; *bien* MAN. (H.) 34; *bin* TOR. 359; *ibeon* (*beon*) LA3. 8325; *wel lange ic habbe child ibeon* [iben] P. L. S. viii. 2; *ibien* HICKES I. 222; *ibeo* BRD. 4; *ibee* RICH. 5138; *ibie* MISC. 34.

biinge, sb., *being*, *essence*, AYENB. 103.

bēor, sb., *O.E.* bēor, = *O.Fris.* biar, bier, *O.H.G.* pier, bier *n.*; *O.N.* biorr *m.*; *beer*, FRAG. 4; HORN (R.) 1108; beor, bor O. & N. 1011; ber GAW. 129; bor O. & N. 1009; bēore (*dat.*) LA3. 13542; bere HORN (H.) 1148.

beord, *see* beard.

beore, *see* bere. **beoren**, *see* beren.

beor3, *see* ber3.

berk, sb., *bark, bark (of a dog)*, ANGL. IV. 197.

beorken, v., *O.E.* beorcan; *bark (as a dog)*, JARB. XIII. 163; berkin 'latro' PR. P. 32; berke AYENB. 179; WILL. 35; ALIS. 1935; **berkest** (*pres.*) A. R. 122; beorkeð [borkeþ] LA3. 21340; berketh LIDG. M. P. 29; berkinde (*pple.*) REL. I. 266; **bark** (*pret.*) GOW. I. 221; **burken**, **borken** (*pret. pl.*) ED. 912, 928; *comp.* **be-berken**.

berkere, sb., *barker*, S. A. L. 70; **berkar** 'latrator' PR. P. 32.

berkinge, sb., *barking (of a dog)*, TREV. I. 83; *berking* WILL. 55.

beorme, *see* berme.

beorn, **bearn**, **bern**, sb., *O.E.* beorn, biorn; *hero, warrior, man*, LA3. 1552, 7645, 8083; þu libere bern P. L. S. XX. 57; beurn, bern ALIS¹. (Sk.) 9, 219; biurn AV. ARTH. xlv; buirn, burn LANGL. B xi. 353; burn WILL. 332; birn ANT. ARTH. iii; **beornes** (*pl.*) MISC. 92; **biernes**, **bernes**, **burnes** LANGL. A iii. 256; **bernes** M. H. 39; **bernus** DEGR. 500; **bernis** (*printed berins*) ISUM. 454; **burnes** GAW. 259; **buirnes** JOS. 29; **berne** (*gen. pl.*) SPEC. 58; **beornen** (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 23408; **berne** MISC. 93.

beornen, *see* brinnen.

bēot, sb., *O.E.* bēot; *menace*, LA3. 16338; *comp.* **gebēot**.

bēotien, v., *O.E.* bēotian; *menace*; **bēoteden** (*pret.*) LA3. 20521.

beouste, *see* biwiste.

beovien, *see* bivien.

beqvarre, sb., *O.Fr.* bequarre; *the note B natural*, REL. I. 292.

bercoel, sb., *archer's butt*, 'meta' PR. P. 32.

berd, *see* beard and brend.

bére, sb., *O.E.* bera, = *O.H.G.* pero, bero; *bear (animal)*, 'ursus' PR. P. 32; HOM. II. 211; HAV. 573; AYENB. 15; LANGL. B xv. 294; CH. C. T. A 1640; MAND. 291; bere, beore ROB. 202; beore LA3. 25590; ALIS. 1821; beore, bore A. R. 198, 202; O. & N. 1021; beore, beare JUL. 72, 73; **beore** (*gen.*) L. H. R. 140; þes laste bore hweolp A. R. 202; berse LA3. 22282; **béres** (*pl.*) GEN. & EX. 191; bueres A. D. 237.

bére-fel, sb., *bearskin*, WILL. 2430; **bereskin**, WILL. 1735; CH. C. T. A 2142.

bére-ward, sb., *bear-keeper*, PR. P. 32; P. P. 364.

bére, sb., *O.E.* bere, = *O.N.* barr *m.*, *Goth.* *baris, whence barizeins (κριθινος), *Lat.* far; *bear(-corn)*, *barley*, VOC. 264; AYENB. 141; C. M. 13506; *comp.* **pol-bére**.

bére-méle, sb., *barley meal*, LEECHD. III. 98.

bere-, *stem of* beren, v.

bere-bag, sb., *bag-bearer*, MIN. ii. 20.

bere-blisse, sb., *bringer of bliss*, AYENB. 72.

bere, sb., *pillow-case*, CH. D. BL. 254; *comp.*

bed-, *pillow-bere*.

bére, sb., *O.E.* (ge)bære, = *O.Fris.* bære, *O.L.G.* (gi)bäri, *O.H.G.* (ge)bäre; *gesture, noise, uproar*, FL. & BL. 468; ROB. 208; ALIS. 550; MIRC 276; MAS. 623; his untohe bere H. M. 31; þe zonge man . . . spak wit wel faire bere AL. (T.) 129; bere and noise TREV. IV. 367; who makis sich a bere TOWNL. 109; beere MISC. 231; beare LA3. 28163*; **bére** (*dat.*) KATH. 2370; WILL. 43; ANT. ARTH. x; and warni men mid mine bere O. & N. 925; *comp.* **a-**, **3e-bére**.

bére, adj., *O.E.* (leoht-, wæstm-)bære; *bearing, fruitful*; childre bere GEN. & EX. 1465; *comp.* **8rende**, **liht-bære**.

bere, sb., *bearing*; for bere of pine childe SHOR. 133.

bére, sb., *O.E.* bære, = *O.N.* bára, *M.Du.* bære; *wave*; **bères**, **beares**, **bieres** (*pl.*) LA3. 1341*, 28077*, 28625; cf. **bäre**.

beren, v., *O.E.* beran, = *O.L.G.* beran, *O.H.G.* peran, *beran*, *O.Fris.*, *O.N.* bera, *Goth.* bairan, *Lat.* ferre, *Gr.* φέρειν; *bear*, A. R. 4, 230; M. T. 88; þis scal beren eower saule to hevene riche HOM. I. 39; beoren nið 125; beren [bere] wapen LA3. 499; witnessse beren 13231; we sculleð bere þin ær(n)de 24803; beren child ORM. 2031; beoren KATH. 2491; (*ms.* boren) HOM. I. 69; bueren REL. I. 267; bere HAV. 623; PERC. 190; bere fals witnessse LANGL. B ii. 80; beore ALIS. 771; beare LA3. 24566*; buere SPEC. 104; to berene HOM. I. 147; **bered** (*pres.*) HOM. I. 109; hue bered þe pris SPEC. 30; þe bitte þat beored forð (*projects*) as a water-bulge H. M. 35; (hi)bered, bered O. & N. 1372; bered me genge (*bear me company*) MARH. 21; **bere** (*subj.*) GEN. & EX. 3513; þat ti lust ne beore þe to þat te lef were H. M. 15; þat heo ure erende beore [bere] to þin hevonkinge R. S. iv (MISC. 168); beoren A. R. 382; berinde (*pple.*) AYENB. 96; berande ALIS. 5109; bæar, ber, bear, bar (*pret.*) LA3. 1180, 1825, 12279, 14771; ber HOM. I. 131; MARH. 22; A. R. 368; P. S. 248; SPEC. 60; bar ORM. 12615; GEN. & EX. 338; HAV. 557; BRD. 20; LEG. 6; CH. C. T. A 105; þe erthe ne bar nan corn SAX. CHR. 262; þat bar þat blisful barn LANGL. A ii. 3; bare TRIST. 4; EGL. 340; þu bere MISC. 38; bere, beere LANGL. A iii. 189; (þe3) bæren ORM. 7576; bæren, beren LK. vii. 14, 24; beren HOM. I. 59; KATH. 2496; alle þa him

beren onde LA3. 31473; hue beren huen so swiþe heze SPEC. 106; beeren MAND. 172; bere ROB. 177; til þei bere [beere] leves LANGL. B v. 139; baren 365; so boldeli þei þem bere TRIAM. 1506; boren GEN. & EX. 684; *bære* (*subj.*) ORM. 2029; bere HOM. I. 39; BEK. 193; bere [biere] LA3. 2513; boren (*pple.*) ORM. 161; H. H. 196; HAV. 1878; S. S. (Wr.) 73; born MAND. 274; he hadde . . . born him wel CH. C. T. A 87; bore AYENB. 221; *comp.* a-, æt-, for-, 3e-beren; *deriv.* bære (bære), bearm, berme, bürðe, bürðene.

berere, sb., *bearer*, MAND. 83; *comp.* käl-berere.

beringe, sb., *bearing, bringing forth; support*, MISC. 26; AYENB. 259; TREV. II. 171; bering GEN. & EX. 2178; ALIS. 484.

berēn, adj., *O.E. beren, Goth. barizeins; made of barley*: fif berene hlafes JOHN vi. 9.

bēren, v., *O.E. (ge)bāran, = O.L.G. (gi)bārian, M.Du. baeren; gesticulate, shout*; bere HAL-LIW. 166; M. T. 99; mi selve so to bere (*r. w. lere*) SPEC. 93; bēreþ (*pres.*) L. H. R. 215; beeringe (*pple.*) L. H. R. 140; bārde (*pret.*) JUL. 53; *comp.* 3e-bēren.

berfrai, sb., *O.Fr. berfroi; belfry*, A. P. II. 1187; belfrai PR. P. 30; berfreis (*pl.*) MAN. (F.) 1031.

ber3, sb., *O.E. beorg, beorh, = O.L.G., O.Fris. berg, O.H.G. berg, perg, O.N. biarg, mod.Eng. barrow; from ber3en; kill, mountain*, GAW. 2172; beoruh FRAG. 3; berh3e (*dat.*) LA3. 12311; berghe, berwe LANGL. B v. 589; berges (*pl.*) REL. I. 222; beor3en [b(e)orewe] (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 20854; bergen LK. xxiii. 30.

berg, sb., *O.E. (hēafod) beorg, = O.N. biörg f.; protection*, GEN. & EX. 926; *comp.* hale-ber3.

beru-ham, sb., *horse-collar*, PR. P. 33; berhom VOC. 278; beruhames (*pl.*) 168.

berg-lēs, adj., *without protection*, GEN. & EX. 3048.

[ber3e, sb., ? *shelter*; *comp.* her-ber3e.]

ber3en, v., *O.E. beorgan, = O.L.G. bergan, O.H.G. pergan, O.N. biarga, Goth. bairgan; protect, preserve*, HOM. II. 209; bergen REL. I. 208; ber3hen ORM. 1559; ber3e AYENB. 197; berwen HAV. 697, 1426; bergeð (*ms. berged*) (*pres.*) HOM. II. 197; birgeð 195; barh (*pret.*) ORM. 14572; and barg 7e child fro 7e dead GEN. & EX. 1330; bargh REL. I. 22; barw HAV. 2022; buregan HOM. II. 187; borgen (*pple.*) HOM. II. 43; bor3hen ORM. 3248; borgen, borwen GEN. & EX. 886, 1102; berghed HICKESI. 233; ber3hed (*ms. beryhed*) PS. xxiii. 17; *comp.* bi-, 3e-ber3en; *deriv.* ber3, bor3, bur3.

berihēr, sb., *protector*, PS. lxi. 7.

berhles, sb., *from ber3en; salvation*, ORM. 5115.

berie, sb., *O.E. berie, berige, = M.Du. bere, besie f., O.H.G. beri, O.N. ber, Goth. basi n.; berry*: as broun as is a berie CH. C. T. A 207; berien (*pl.*) A. R. 276; beries GEN. & EX. 2062; *comp.* blaō-, ivi-, mül-, mūr-, strau-, win-berie.

berien, v., *O.N. berja, = O.H.G. perien, Lat. ferire; beat*, A. R. 188* (*v. r. bunsen*) bere TOR. 1045; as hit on ehe bereð KATH. 1056; wiþ a swere þat Arcita me þurgh þe herte bere CH. C. T. A 2256; bi þe berid weie [*per tritam viam*] WICL. NUM. xx. 19.

berien, *see* bür3en.

beril, sb., *Gr. βήρυλλος; beryl*, MISC. 98; P. L. S. xxxv. 92; beryl SPEC. 25; A. P. i. 1010.

Berkeleie, pr. n., *Berkeley*, ROB. 439.

berken, *see* beorken.

berling, sb., (*from bere*) *young bear*; berlingis (*pl.*) DEP. R. iii. 40.

berm, *see* bearm.

bērman, *see* under bār.

berme, sb., *O.E. beorma, bearma, = M.Du., M.L.G. berme, barme m.; barm, yeast, 'spuma'*, VOC. 258; PR. P. 32; ORM. 997; R. S. vii; CH. C. T. G 813; L. C. C. 39; beorme MISC. 189.

bermin, v., *work out, 'spumo'*, PR. P. 32; bermi SHOR. 15.

bern, *see* bearn and beorn.

bern, berne, sb., *O.E. bere ern* (LK. iii. 17); berern, bern; *barn, 'horreum'*, WICL. DEUT. xxviii. 17; LANGL. B xix. 340; berne ORM. 10487; TREV. I. 173; berne (*dat.*) O. & N. 607; GOW. I. 162; CH. C. T. A 3258; berne (*pl.*) LK. xii. 18; bernies ROB. 348; AYENB. 30.

bernake, bernakile, sb., *Fr. barnaque, barnache, barnacle, bernacle; barnacle (bit for a horse), 'camus'*, PR. P. 33; bernacle 'camus' WICL. 4 KINGS xix. 28; barnacles (*pl.*) 353.

bernake, sb., *barnacle-goose*; barnakylle, bernak 'barnacus' PR. P. 32.

bernen, *see* brennen.

berslet, sb., *from O.Fr. berseret; hound*, D. TROY 2196; berselette ANT. AR. iii; barslett ALEX. (*Dubl. MS.*) 786; berselettus (*pl.*) AV. ARTH. vii.

bersten, *see* brēsten.

berten, v., ? *perspire*: i bert(e) in bedde REL. II. 211.

berðene, *see* bürðene. beru, *see* ber3.

berwe, sb., ? *O.E. bearu (grove); 'umbraculum'*, PR. P. 33.

berwen, *see* ber3en.

besagew, sb., *O.Fr. besaiguë; double-edged axe*, PARTON. 1936.

besant, sb., *O.Fr. besant; Byzantine coin*, ALIS. 3115; besaunt R. R. 1106; besaunt 'minam' WICL. EZ. xlv. 12; besanz (*pl.*) ORM. 8102; besans ALIS. 1572.

besi, *see* **būsi**.

besme, sb., *O.E.* *besma*, *besema*, = *O.Fris.* *besma*, *O.H.G.* *pesamo*, *besamo*; *besom*, 'scopa', PR. P. 33; AYENB. 172; WICL. IS. xiv. 23; *besmen* (*dat. pl.*) MARH. 5; JUL. 17; mid *besme* 'scopis' LK. xi. 25; *beseme* HOM. II. 87.

besquite, sb., *biscuit*, MAN. (H.) 171; *bisqwite* PR. P. 48.

best, sb., *O.Fr.* *beste*, *Lat.* *bestia f.*; *beast*, A. R. 48; BRD. 31; *pat ilke best* (*r. w. nest*) O. & N. 99; *pat best* WILL. 3113; *beest* C. L. 121; *beast* KATH. 2067; *best*, *beste* HAV. 279, 944; *beste* GEN. & EX. 194; *beestes* (*gen.*) A. R. 58.

best-lich, adj., *bestly*: *pe bestliche* mon A. R. 58; *bestliche* men H. M. 25; *beestli* WICL. I COR. xv. 44.

bestial, adj., *pertaining to, like a beast*, BOKENH. 95; *bestiall* GOW. I. 140; *bestaille* (*pl.*) folk MAND. 224.

bestial-liche, adj., *belonging to the lower animals*, *bestialli* (*adv.*) GEST. R. (H.) xlv. 366.

bestaille, sb., *O.Fr.* *bestaille* (= *mod. bétail*); *cattle*, GOW. II. 138; *bestaille* MAND. 284; *beastial* (*single beast*) LIDG. in N. E. D.; *bestailles* (*pl.*) KN. T. 103.

bestialitē, sb., *O.Fr.* *bestialité*; *nature of a beast*, CH. TRO. i. 735.

bēstinge, sb., *O.E.* *býsting*, from *bēost*, = *O.H.G.* *biost*; *biesting* (*first milk after calving*), 'colostrum', CATH. 30.

bet, ? *adv.*; go *bet* (? *go quickly*) CH. C. T. C 667; go *bete* S. S. (W.) 1005.

bet, *adv.*, *O.E.* *bet*, = *O.Fris.* *bet*, *O.N.* *bettr*, *O.L.G.* *bet*, *bat*, *O.H.G.* *paz*, *baz* (*compar.*); *better*, A. R. 416; GEN. & EX. 2366; AYENB. 195; OCTOV. (W.) 1191; CH. C. T. A 242; HOCCL. i. 178; *bett* ORM. 4660; *me luste bet* O. & N. 39; *as wel or bet* WILL. 172; *to love pat lond pe bet* ROB. 107; *pe bet* LANGL. C ix. 42; *bet*, *bæt* LA3. 13448, 28560.

best, *adv.*, *O.E.* *betst*, = *O.Fris.* *best*, *O.L.G.* *best*, *best*, *O.N.* *bezt*, *O.H.G.* *bezest* (*superl.*); *best* (*adv.*), HOM. I. 7; A. R. 6; *god loved he best* CH. C. T. A 533; *godes give is best* HOM. II. 107; *bezst* [*best*] LA3. 26606.

beterē, adj., *O.E.* *betera*, *betra m.*, *beterē*, *betre f. n.*, = *O.Fris.* *betera*, *O.L.G.* *betara*, *O.N.* *betri*, *Goth.* *batiza*, *O.H.G.* *peziro*, *bezero*; *better*, A. R. 310; SPEC. 28; *ælc wende to beon betere þene oðer* LA3. 24536; *beterē* is (*is preferable*) 5343; *beterē lif leden* P. L. S. viii. 137; *beterē* [*beter*] is o song O. & N. 713; *beterē* *bezet* AYENB. 102; *betre* CHR. E. 382; *betre hit is* HOM. I. 49; *þeh him s(e)olf pe betre nere* 153; *betterē*, *bettre*, *better* LANGL. A iv. 80; *bettre*, *better* CH. C. T. A 256; *beter* K. T. 320; *ge sende beteren* LK. xii. 7; *pa weren hire beteren* (*her betters*) LA3. 3749.

betstē, adj., *O.E.* *betsta m.*, *betste f. n.*, = *O.Fris.* *besta*, *Goth.* *batista*, *O.H.G.* *pezisto*, *bezesto*; *best* (*adj.*) ORM. 2948; *beste* BEK. 1447; *pat beste þat we habbeð* HOM. II. 221; *here beste for to do* ROB. III. 1; *pe beste mon* A. R. 332; *his bezste* [*beste*] *cnihtes* LA3. 8844.

bētās, sb., *O.N.* *beitāss*; *sail-yard*, MAN. (F.) 12088.

bēte, sb., *O.E.* *bēte*, *Lat.* *bēta*; *beet*, VOC. 190; *beetes* (*pl.*) LUD. COV. 22.

bētel, sb., *O.E.* *bētel*, *bȳtel*, = *M.L.G.* *bōtel*, *M.H.G.* *bōzel*; *from* *bēatan*; *beetle*, *mallet*, STOR. 29; *betil* PR. P. 34; *bitil* VOC. 180; *þe schulen iseon bunsen ham mit tes deofles bēteles* (*v. r. beetles*) (*pl.*) A. R. 188.

bēten, v., *O.E.* *bētan*, = *Northumb.* *bæta*, *O.L.G.* *bētien*, *O.Fris.* *bēta*, *O.N.* *bæta*; *from* *bōte*; *mend*, *remedy*, A. R. 92; ORM. 4440; & *gunnen here gultes beten* P. L. S. viii. 137; *beten alle owre bruchen* KATH. 1406; *betan* HOM. I. 113; *beten*, *bæten* LA3. 5941, 18397; *bete* O. & N. 865; MISC. 41; ROB. 291; S. S. (Web.) 2123; AMAD. (R.) iv; *bete his nede* ALIS. 5065; REL. II. 278; *oure serewes to bete* SPEC. 89; *to bete pe sinne* H. H. 225; *þour bales to bete* WILL. 3167; *bete* [*beete*] *his hunger* LANGL. B vi. 239; *fires bete* CH. C. T. A 2253; *nettes bete* 3927; *to betene*, *to betende* HOM. I. 7, 29; *bēte* (*pres.*) HOM. I. 21; *bæt* (*imper.*) HOM. I. 17; *bætta* (*pret.*) HOM. I. 83; KATH. 1210; *ah ever me þat fur bette* LA3. 2862; *þat her bales bette* B. DISC. 2088; *greet fir þei under betten* CH. C. T. G 518; *bēt* (*pple.*) SPEC. 30; WILL. 3960; *bett* ISUM. 764; *a brighte fir wel bett* PERC. 439; *comp.* 30-bēten.

bēten, *see* **bēatan**. **beterē**, *see* **bet**.

bētil, sb., *O.E.* *bētel*; *beetle* (*insect*), VOC. 255; *bitil* PR. P. 37.

betren, v., *O.E.* *betrian*, = *O.Fris.* *beteria*, *O.N.* *betra*, *O.H.G.* *peziro*, *bezeron*; *better*, *improve*; *betred* (*pret.*) PS. xii. 5; *beterid* (*pple.*) WICL. S. W. III. 349.

beteringe, sb., *act of making better*, WICL. S. W. I. 55.

betternē, sb., 'benignitatem', PS. li. 5.

bēð, *see* **bað**. **bēþe**, *see* **bāðe**.

bēðen, v., ? *O.N.* *beīða*; *ask*, GEN. & EX. 2498. *See Henry's Antic. CI, 390.*

bēþien, v., *steep*, *foment*, GEN. & EX. 2447; *bethed* TR. F. 8.

beupere, *beuisher*, *see* **under bel**.

bēutē, *see* **bealtā**.

béver, sb., *O.E.* *beofer*, = *M.L.G.* *bever*, *O.H.G.* *biber*, *piber*, *O.N.* *bjorr*, *Lat.* *fiber*; *beaver*, 'castor', VOC. 220; P. L. S. viii. 182; PL. CR. 295.

béver-hat, sb., *beaver-hat*, CH. C. T. A 272.

béver-h(e)wed, pr. n., *beaver-coloured*, GAW. 845.

Beofer-lai, pr. n., *Beverley*, FRAG. 5; *Beverlêi* MISC. 146.

beverage, sb., *O.Fr.* bevrage; *beverage*, ROB. 26; RICH. 4365; GAW. 1112; A. P. ii. 1433; LANGL. A v. 189.

béveren, adj., = *M.H.G.* biberin, ?*Lat.* fibrinus; *beaver coloured*; his *beveren* berd ANT. ARTH. xxviii; *beverine* lokkes D. ARTH. 3630.

beveren, v., = *L.G.* bevern; *tremble*: mani knightes shoke and *bevered* MAL. i. 15.

[*bi-*, prefix, *O.E.* bi-, be-, *mod.Eng.* be-, for *bi*, *prep.*]

bi, *prep.*, *O.E.* bi, big, be, = *O.L.G.* bi, be, *O.H.G.* pi, bi, pe, be, *Goth.* bi; *by*: whan a man is an urpe ded and his soule bi (*with*) god TREAT. 134; þulke faire womman þat stent bi him P. L. S. x. 10; þe qvene þat by þe stod SPEC. 70; þat þe bi stod R. S. v; SPEC. 58; stod hem bi ORM. 3340; to stonden ðe bi GEN. & EX. 3666; bi þare see O. & N. 1754; þe wunesh bi westen KATH. 591; þat woneþ hire bi SPEC. 96; bi mire side LA3. 7879; bi eche side BRD. 22; bi þi side JOS. 42; bi are halve heo riden LA3. 9460; an oper abbei is þer bi P. L. S. xxxv. 147; alle þat ter bi gað KATH. 1482; miȝt(e) we . . . com(e) bi two skinnes WILL. 1688; bi þone toppen he hine nom LA3. 684; he tok his child bi þe hande ISUM. 325; liveð . . . bi him one A. R. 12; ben . . . bi him selfen (*by himself, alone*) ORM. 822; þo heo were al bi hem selve ROB. 104; bi (*in*) þan dagen HOM. II. 47; bi olde dawe MISC. 47; bi þon time JUL. 4; bi time (*betimes*) GEN. & EX. 1088; HORN (L.) 965; bi daie LA3. 2082; O. & N. 241; bi niȝte BEK. 59; þat ich ne mai iseo bi [be] lihte O. & N. 366; ȝif he selleþ meche bi ȝere E. G. 355; al swa hit is bi mine songe O. & N. 1373; þer com a pr(e)ost bi þe weite HOM. I. 79; þe fuhles þe fleon bi ðe luste MARH. 9; þat fiihþ bi grunde O. & N. 506; as hi wende bi þe wode P. L. S. xiii. 153; he þat comeþ not in bi þe dore WICL. JOHN x. 1; bi watere & bi londe LA3. 10511; þe children ȝede to tune bi dales (*r. dale*) & bi dune HORN (L.) 154; bi (*on*) heore life hehte heom LA3. 24317; bi (*per*) god HORN (L.) 165; þet me ne zverie . . . by þe hevene AYENB. 6; hit is awriten bi (*of*) him HOM. I. 129; al hit wes lesinge þat heo seiden bi þan kinge LA3. 19079; seið uvel bi an oðer A. R. 86; as þe Giwes dude bi oure loverd BEK. 2161; he deþ wel bi me A. D. 294; þe king havede bi his wive twene sonen LA3. 4288; heo schal libben bi (*on*) elmesse A. R. 414; noht ne maȝ þe man bi bræd al ane libben ORM. 11344; bi ði leve (*by thy leave*) GEN. & EX. 2865; bi ȝoure leve CH. C. T. A 3916; ne talde þeȝ noht teȝre kin . . . bi wimmen ac . . . bi wepmen ORM. 2061; sunne likeð him bi (*according to*) þine tale A. R. 334; ðe mone is more bi mannes tale ðan al ðis erðe GEN. & EX. 141; and dude al bi his rede BEK.

169; it semed bi here speche LANGL. BPROL. 52; bi hu muchel þe an passeð þe oðre H. M. 23; þo was it bi a fot to schort L. H. R. 30; a cite bi nome Nazareth icalled JOS. 78; i clepede þe bi þi name WICL. IS. xliii. 1; he wente hous bi hous CH. C. T. D 1765; ȝer bi [be] ȝere E 402; his doghter hadde a bed al bi hir selve right in þe same chambre bi and bi A 4142; up ros oure swete ladi and kist þe apostles bi & bi ASS. B 360; sende hit bi his sonde LA3. 3151; alle þingis ben maad bi him WICL. JOHN i. 3; as sche sat be þe welle OCTAV. (H.) 327; þe castel be þe see TOR. 871; þet me offrede wilem be þo ialde laghe MISC. 27; be dai FER. 2129; be middai AUD. 75; be þis time WILL. 1031; (hi solde) be an oper weȝe wende into hire londes MISC. 27; zverep . . . be god AYENB. 6; be the rode GENER. 2445; sio manigeo wundrede be (*at*) his lære MK. xi. 18; be us foure þis i telle C. L. 495; be þet he heþ ofguo AYENB. 13; hi ssolden bi iborȝe be him 12.

bi, sb., *O.N.* býr; *mod.Eng.* -by in *local names*; from *būen*; *town*, HALLIW. 172; C. M. 13290; GUY 267.

bi-æften, -aften, bæften, adv. & prep., *O.E.* bæstan, bæstan; *behind, after*, LA3. 7570, 8680, 26057; bieften HOM. I. 39; he let bi-aften ðe more del GEN. & EX. 3377; bæften FRAG. 1; baften HOM. II. 199; ORM. 14688; beften LK. xxii. 6; beste me MAT. xvi. 23; baften, baft PS. lxxvii. 66; on bafte [baft] abast C. M. 22150.

bi-barren, v., *bar*; *bibarrred* (*pple.*) A. R. 170.

bibben, v., *drink*; *bibbes* (*pres.*) A. P. ii. 1499; this miller haþ so wisli *bibbed* (*pple.*) ale CH. C. T. A 4162.

bi-bēoden, v., *O.E.* bi-, bebēodan, = *O.H.G.* pipiutan; *enjoin, command*; *bibēad* (*pret.*) HOM. I. 225.

bi-berȝen, v., *O.E.* bebeorgan, = *O.H.G.* piperȝan; *protect*: þene scute biberh LA3. 1461.

bi-berken, v., *bark at*: þe felle dogge þet bit and beberkþ (*pres.*) alle þo þet he mai AYENB. 66.

bible, sb., *Fr.* bible; *bible*, LANGL. B ix. 41; GOW. I. 15.

bi-blēden, v., *cf. Ger.* beblüten; *cover with blood*; *biblād* (*pple.*) A. R. 118*; BEK. 2210; S. S. (Wr.) 810; TREV. VIII. 155; þe ground . . . bibled was mid his blode SHOR. 87; bebled MIRC 1934; L. H. R. 190.

bi-blōdegien, v., ? *for* *ȝeblōdegien; *make bloody*; *biblōdege* (*imper.*) A. R. 292; *biblōdeget* (*pple.*) MARH. 3.

bi-blotten, v., *blot*; *beblotte* (*imper.*) CH. TRO. ii. 1027.

bi-bóde, sb., *O.E.* bibod; *command, commandment*, HOM. I. 221, 125; *be-*, *bibode* (*dat.*) P. L. S.

viii. 131*; *bebode* (*pl.*) MAT. xix. 17; *biboda*, -bode, -bodan, -boden HOM. I. 119, 131.

bi-būfen, adv., *above*, ORM. 17970.

bi-būzen, v., *O.E.* bi-, *bebūgan*; *escape*, *turn aside*; *bibæh* (*pret.*) LA3. 8193; heo hine bibuzen 12252; *bibozen* (*pple.*) 10569.

bi-būrien, v., *O.E.* bi-, *bebyrgan*; *bury*, LA3. 10436; A. R. 216; *beburie* ROB. 166; to beberienne MAT. viii. 21; *bibūriede* (*pret.*) KATH. 2227; *biburizede* LA3. 1728; heo ... *biburjeden* 15071; *bibūried* (*pple.*) LA3. 10833; *bebered* AYENB. 263.

bi-cachen, v., *catch*, *ensnare*, HOM. II. 35; *bikache* REL. I. 183; *bicahte* (*pret.*) HORN (R.) 663; *bikaht* (*pple.*) ORM. 11621; *bi-caugt* S. S. (Web.) 638; *becaȝt* AYENB. 54; *bicahte*, -kehte (*pl.*) P. L. S. viii. 160.

bi-callen, v., *call*, *address*, *accuse*; *becalle* GUV (Z.) 7596; *bicalle* (*pres.*) A. P. i. 912; *becalle* ANT. ARTH. xxii; *bicalleð* GEN. & EX. 2314.

bi-cāren, v., *? be careful about*; to ofte man bicareð vis lif ANGL. I. 27.

bi-casten, v., *cast around*; *clothe*, *invest*: hi ... hit al bicaste wiþ bolehuden BRD. 5; wiþ deope diche beoþ bicaste C. L. 694.

bioche, sb., *O.E.* *bicce*, = *O.N.* *bikkja*; *bitch*, REL. I. 187 (MISC. 137); AN. LIT. II; TREV. III. 141; LANGL. *A* v. 197; CHES. I. 181; *bicche*, *bicke* PR. P. 35; *bicche* S. S. (Web.) 1802; *biochen* (*pl.*) ALIS. 5394.

bioched, adj., *? cursed*; that bichid body LUD. COV. 395; so breme and bichid in himselfe ALEX. 165; *bicched bones* (*dice*) CH. C. T. C656; *biched bones* TOWNL. 241.

bi-charmen, v., *charm*; *becharmep* (*pres.*) AYENB. 257.

bi-chaunten, v., *enchant*, AR. & MER. 721.

bi-cherren, v., *O.E.* *becerran*, = *O.H.G.* *becheren*; *seduce*, *deceive*, A. R. 368; *bicharren* LA3. 5355; *bicheorre* 969*; *bicherre* MISC. 46; þu bicherrest [*bich(e)orrest*] LA3. 3837; he bicherreð monie mus to þe sto(c)ke HOM. I. 53; 3e bicherreð (*bichearreð*) JUL. 42, 43; *bioherde* (*pret.*) HOM. II. 59; KATH. 1188; *biohærred* (*ms.* *bischærred*) (*pple.*) LA3. 7980; *bicherd* P. L. S. viii. 160; A. R. 224; S. A. L. 149.

bi-chirmen, v., *scream around*: hi me bichirmep [*bichermet*] and bigredeþ O. & N. 279.

bi-clappe, v., *clap about*, CH. C. T. G 9.

bi-clarten, v., *soil*: þat spatel þat swa bi-clarted ti leor HOM. I. 279.

bi-cleopian, v., *O.E.* *becleopian*; *appeal*, *accuse*, A. R. 344; MISC. 61; *biclepian*, *biclu-pien* P. L. S. viii. 54; þat he scholde fram þulke curt biclepie to þe kinge BEK. 606; (*hie*) *biclepieð* (*pres.*) HOM. II. 173; we beclepeþ þe dom C. L. 498; *bicl(e)oped*, *bicleped*

(*pple.*) O. & N. 550; a preost ... þat of manslaȝt was bicleped BEK. 365.

bi-clūppen, v., *O.E.* bi-, *beclyppan*; *embrace*, A. R. 90; *beclippe* GOW. II. 95; MAND. 52; *biclippe* '*complectimini*' WICL. PS. xlvii. 13; *biclūpte* (*pret.*) LA3. 26776; ROB. 309; *biclipte* P. L. S. xii. 59; *beclepte* AYENB. 240; *biclūpped* (*pple.*) HOM. I. 201; *biclippped* TREV. I. 179.

bi-clūsen, v., *O.E.* *beclysan*; *inclose*, LA3. 15023; *biclosi* ROB. 558; *biclūsde* (*pret.*) LA3. 18614; *biclūsed* (*pple.*) FRAG. 7; A. R. 378; *biclūset* KATH. 598.

bi-clūtien, v., *dress up*; *biclūte* (*imper.*) A. R. 316.

bi-cnāwen, v., *O.E.* *becnāwan*, = *O.H.G.* *pechnāhan*; *acknowledge*, *know*; *biknowen* RICH. 4476; LANGL. *B* PROL. 204; *beknowen* GOW. I. 62; *beknawe* AYENB. 132; mon hwi nultu þe bicnowe R. S. i; *biknowe* CH. C. T. *A* 1558; him one to biknowe SHOR. 95; *biknōwe* (*pres.*) GAW. 2385; ȝif i beknowe mi name AM. & AMIL. 1279; *beknēu* (*pret.*) AYENB. 215; *biknewe* LANGL. *B* 145; *biknāwe* (*pple.*) AR. & MER. 425; he was biknowe þat Rimenild wes (h)is owe HORN (R.) 993; he was beknewe WILL. 2172.

bi-cnāwinge, sb., *knowledge*; *beknawinge*, AYENB. 126.

[**bi-cnāwlēchen**, v., *acknowledge*.]

bicnāwlēchinge, sb., *confession*, AYENB. 32.

bi-colmen, v., *cover with soot*; *bicoolmede* (*pret.*) HORN. (L.) 1064.

bi-comsen, v., *commence*; *bikomsed* (*pret.*) WILL. 2523.

bi-crāven, v., *crave*, GEN. & EX. 1388.

bicumelīc, adj., *M.H.G.* *bekomenlich*; *becoming*, HOM. I. 129; *bicumelich* II. 127; *beoumellohe dages* [*tempus acceptabile*] I. 11; *bioumelicche* (*adv.*) REL. I. 131.

bi-cumen, v., *O.E.* bi-, *becuman*, *O.L.G.* *becuman*, *O.H.G.* *pichoman*, -*qevman*, *Goth.* *biqiman*; *become*, *come into being*, *happen*, *befit*, A. R. 64; ne mei nan man bicuman to mine heovenliche federe HOM. I. 119; þat ich wulle bicumen [*bicome*] þin mon LA3. 8482; wær scullen we bicumen 21913; þat him walde bicumen a freoboren burde JUL. 6; alle worldaihte schulle bicumen to nouhte REL. I. 183 (MISC. 126); *bicome* BEK. 40; *bikimeð*, *bicumeð* (*pres.*) JUL. 54, 55; so hit bicumeþ to havekes cunne O. & N. 271; it bicumeð him swiðe wel MISC. 23; *bicōam* (*pret.*) LANGL. *B* v. 493; it so bicam GEN. & EX. 2007; *becam* MAND. 231; þer wiste non wher he becam GOW. II. 120; *bicom* KATH. 1563; H. H. 48; þe him bicom swiðe wel LA3. 18169; hit bicom me wurse A. R. 316; þo hit bicom þat he hæzte O. & N. 105; *bicomēn* HAV. 2257; heo to londe bicomēn

LA3. 105; **bioumen** (*pple.*) A. R. 340; **michel** **sorge** is me **bicumen** GEN. & EX. 2227; **bi-comen** P. L. S. xxx. 22; **bicome** WILL. 222.

bi-cweste, sb., *bequest*; **bi-qveste** LAngl. B vi. 87; MAN. (H.) 86.

bi-cwesten, v., *bequeath*; **biqvest** PL. CR. 69.

bi-cwēden, v., O.E. *bi-, becweðan; bequeath*; **beqwethin** 'lego' PR. P. 31; **liches** ... **smeren** and **winden** and **biqweðen** (*beveil*?) GEN. & EX. 2448; **ic** ou **wile** seggen ... **hwat** **þat** **word** **biqveþ** (*means*) HOM. I. 75; **biqveð** [*bicwæþ*] (*pret.*) LA3. 9190; **biqveþ** ROB. 381; **biqvaþ** GAM. 99; **beqveþen** (*pple.*) PL. CR. 409; **biqveþe** TREV. I. 5.

bi-cwide, sb., *legacy*; **biqvide** ROB. 381; **beqvide** AYENB. 112.

bid, v.,=**bud**, *must*; **bidde** HAV. 1733.

bi-dælen, v., O.E. *bi-, bedælan; = O.L.G. bedēlian, O.H.G. piteilan; deprive*; **bidæled** (*pple.*) FRAG. 6; ORM. 4677; **witte** **bidæled** LA3. 10283; **bideled** of **þe** **hore** HOM. II. 49; **bidelid** REL. I. 185 (MISC. 134).

bi-daffen, v., *besool*; **beþ** nought **bidaffed** CH. C. T. E 1191.

bi-daggen, v., ?=**bidſawen**;=**M.Du.** **bedauwen**; *splashed with clay*; **bidagged** (*pple.*) ALIS. 5485.

bi-dajien, v., *dawn upon*; **bedawep** (*pres.*) GOW. II. 193; **bedaghe** (*subj.*) D. TROY 758.

bidden, v., O.E. *biddan; = O.Fris. bidda, O.L.G. biddian, Goth. bidjan, O.N. biðja, O.H.G. bittan, pittan; pray, beg, bid, command*, A. R. 228; GEN. & EX. 1802; HAV. 529; & **bidden** (*pray*) for **heom** HOM. I. 7; & (**he**)**om** to **gode** **bidden** 139; **bidden** **hine** **milce** LA3. 12271; **bidden** **his** **milce** R. S. iv; **bidden** **þes** **bone** KATH. 611; **bidden** for **þe** ORM. 6130; to **bidden** us to **Criste** 8990; **biddin** 'oro, mando' PR. P. 35; **bidde** AYENB. 5; of **heore** **sunnen** **bidde** **bote** O. & N. 858; **mi** **mete** for to **bidde** **HORN** (H.) 1218 (R. 1183); to **biddene** HOM. I. 39; **bidde** (*pres.*) WILL. 4754; **ich** ... **bidde** **þin** **ore** HOM. I. 205; **ihc** **bidde** **þe** **þi** **blessing** ASS. 158; **þif** i **bidde** (*subj.*) **ani** **bedes** LAngl. B v. 407; **biddest** MARH. 11; **bist** MISC. 84; **biddeð** LA3. 16834; **biddeþ** CH. C. T. A 3641; **he** **þat** **biddeþ** **borweþ** LAngl. B vii. 81; **þe** **wikked** **he** **biddeþ** (*for* **beodeþ**) to **gon** **heore** **wai** P. L. S. xxvii. 11; **biddes** ISUM. 270; **biddez** S. A. L. 153; **beddez** GAW. 1374; **bit** A. R. 156; ORM. 5454; **bit**, **bid** O. & N. 441, 445, 1352; & **helpes** **me** **biddað** HOM. I. 13; **hii** **bidðiþ** **vor** **ur**(e) **fon** **ROB.** 235; **heo** **biddeþ** **heom** to **gode** MISC. 85; **bide** (*imperat.*) REL. I. 186; **bide** **hine** HOM. I. 17; **bide** [**bid**] LA3. 4378; **bide** [**bidde**] **his** **grace** H. M. 11; **biddan** (*subj.*) HOM. I. 11; **þat** **þe** **bidden** for **me** JUL. 75; **biddinde** (*pple.*) AYENB. 219; **biddinde** [**biddinge**] LA3. 16754; **bæd**, **bed** (*pret.*) LK. vii. 3, viii. 37; **bæd**, **bad**, **bead**,

bed LA3. 2454, 3971, 4767, 4879; **bed** A. R. 156; AYENB. 191; P. S. 248; & **bed** **hine** **witen** **þene** **forwundede** **mon** HOM. I. 85; **bad** ORM. 2385; **HORN** (L.) 79; **BEK.** 2256; **FER.** 2127; **AN. LIT.** 12; **MAND.** 228; **TOR.** 1245; **he** **bad** **hise** **bede** GEN. & EX. 1375; **heo** **bad** for **Horn** **HORN** (L.) 79; so **god** **it** **bad** (? *for* **bead**) 57; **þu** **bede** LA3. 31604; O. & N. 550; **ROB.** 133; **bone** **þat** **þou** **bede** P. S. 153; **þou** **me** **bede** **singe** SHOR. 118; **bæden** LK. iv. 38; ORM. 697; **beden** FRAG. 6; **heo** **beden** [**bede**] **hine** **come** to **helpe** LA3. 666; **bede** WILL. 2102; **AL.** (T.) 370; **GOW.** I. 111; **non** **oper** **hevene** **hi** **ne** **bede** FL. & BL. 553; **bæde** (*subj.*) ORM. 9595; **bede** LA3. 29884; A. R. 222; O. & N. 1678; and **bede** **ane** **bone** **KATH.** 2401; **þat** **þe** **watur** **bede** **LEB.** **JES.** 317; **bede**, **beede** LAngl. B viii. 102; **þat** **hi** for **him** **bede** **BEK.** 2256; **beden** (*pple.*) HOM. II. 63; **WICL.** LK. xiv. 7*; **bede** WILL. 2410; **GOW.** I. 70; **were** **bede** to **þe** **bridale** LAngl. A ii. 36; & **dide** **al** **als** **him** **beden** (*for* **boden**) was ORM. 3138; *comp.* 30-bidden; *deriv.* **bed**, **bede**, **beden**.

biddere, sb., O.E. *biddere; one who orders or begs*; **bidder** PR. C. 3679; **bidderes** (*pl.*) and **beggers** LAngl. B vi. 206.

biddunge, sb.,=**M.H.G.** **bittunge**; *bidding, praying*, HOM. I. 69; A. R. 108; **biddinge** AYENB. 194.

bide, sb., O.E. *bīd; = M.H.G. bīt; delay*, **TOR.** 1463; C. M. 1761; **wīþouten** **bide** L. H. R. 113.

bi-dēawen, v., **M.H.G.** **betouwen**; *bedew*; **bedſawep** (*pres.*) AYENB. 95; **bidſwed** (*pple.*) PALL. vi. 110.

bidel, *see* **būdel**.

bi-delven, v., O.E. *bedelfan; = O.Fris. bi-delva, O.L.G. bedelþan, O.H.G. bitelþan; dig round, dig*; **bidelve** REL. I. 116; S. S. (Web.) 1374; **AR.** & **MER.** 1026; **bedalf** (*pret.*) MAT. xxv. 18; **þai** **bidolven** S. S. (Web.) 2044; **bidolven** (*pple.*) CH. BOET. v. 1 (151); **bedolve** WILL. 5252.

bi-dēmen, v., *condemn*, HOM. I. 167.

biden, v., O.E. *bidan; = O.L.G. bidan, Goth. beidan (𐍀𐍄𐍀𐍄𐍅𐍆𐍂𐍄), O.N. biða, O.H.G. bītan, mod.Eng. bide; await, expect, endure*, MISC. 152; **AN. LIT.** 5; **bide** P. S. 204; S. S. (Web.) 2864; **OCTOV.** (W.) 874; **GAW.** 374; **LANGL.** B xviii. 307; **MIN.** v. 52; **TOR.** 1023; **bide** **an** **dwelle** P. L. S. iii. 40; **i** **mai** **no** **lenger** **bide** CH. C. T. A 4237; **bide** **an** **answare** **FLOR.** 264; **muche** **chele** **he** **bid** **SPEC.** 110 (A. D. 176); **bide** (*imper.*) H. M. 11; **bide** (*subj.*) HOM. II. 149; **bād** (*pret.*) PERC. 569; **Herode** **king** **bad** **after** **þeire** **come** ORM. 6507; **bod** **GOW.** III. 292; **þe** **navre** **wowe** **ne** **bod** HOM. II. 33; **bod** [**bood**] [*'mansit'*] **WICL.** I **KINGS** xxiii. 18; **bood** CH. C. T. A 4399; **biden** (*pret. pl.*) LA3. 12690; **REB.**

LINC. 17; hi nefre ne bide nane niede HOM. II. 221; *biden* (*pple.*) ALIS. 897; MAN. (F.) 3403; *comp.* a-, an-, 3e-, over-biden; *deriv.* bide, bāde.

biding, sb., *O.E.* *biding*; *delay*, FER. 4026; PR. C. 4708.

bidēne, adv., *at once, at the same time*, ORM. 4793; HAV. 730; L. H. R. 63; MAN. (H.) 45; MIN. iv. 53; (*ms. by dene*) MIRC 1870; 342; *bifore*, hure knele 3e alle bi dene (*ms. bi dene*) ASS. 347; 3e orf deiede al bidene P. S. 342; hit falewep al bidene (*ms. by dene*) SPEC. 61; bedene (*ms. bedene, be dene*) GUY (Z.) 2408; EGL. 1128; ANT. ARTH. xxiv; MIR. PL. 117.

bi-derken, v., *darken*; *biderked* (*pple.*) GOW. I. 81.

bi-dernan, v., *O.E.* *bi-*, *bedyrnan*; *conceal*, FRAG. 8.

bi-didren, v., *O.E.* *bedidrian*; *delude*, ORM. 15391; 3e defel hafde hem al bididred & forblended 19138.

bi-dihten, v., *bedight*; *bidight* (*pple.*) DEGR. 144.

bi-dōn, v., = *M.L.G.* *bedōn*, *M.H.G.* *betuon*; *defile with ordure*, A. R. 130.

bi-dōte, v., *make to dote, make foolish*; *bedote* CH. L. G. W. 1547.

bidowe, sb., ? *kind of weapon*, LANGL. A xi. 211.

bi-dravelen, v., = *L.G.* *bedrabeln*; *drabble*; *bedrabilid* (*pple.*) PR. P. 28; his berd was bi-draveled LANGL. B v. 194.

bi-drenchen, v., *soak, steep*; *bedreint* (*pple.*) CT. LOVE 577.

bi-driven, v., *O.E.* *bedrifan*; *drive about*: we beoð . . . mid wedere bidrivene LA3. 6206.

bi-droppe, v., = *Ger.* *betropfen*; *bedrop*; *bedroppe* GOW. III. 254; *bidropped* (*pple.*) LANGL. B xiii. 321.

bi-dūttēn, v., *shut up*: Ʒær þu bist feste bidytt GR. 27.

bi-dwelien, v., *seduce, confound*: heo bid-weolieð (*pres.*) simple men A. R. 128; as he bidweolet [*v. r.* *bidweolet*] (*pple.*) were KATH. 1258.

bied, *see* bēod.

bien, *see* bēon. *bien*, *see* būggen.

bi-ēode, v., *O.E.* *bi-*, *beēode*; *went round*, LA3. 1188; bi3ede SHOR. 145; bieoden KATH. 1614.

bieren, *see* beren. *biern*, *see* beorn.

bi-fallen, v., *O.E.* *befeallan*, = *O.L.G.* (*incidere*) *bifallan*, *O.H.G.* *pifallan*; *befall, fall*, C. L. 293; *bifalle* LA3. 4508*; HAV. 2981; WILL. 547; in seknesse *bifalle* HOM. I. 157; *bifalleð* (*pres.*) A. R. 246; *bifēol* (*pret.*) LEG. 4; *bifel* GEN. & EX. 963; LANGL. A PROL. 6; *befel* HOM. I. 231; hit *biful* LA3. 1818*; BEK.

219; 3e oreisouns . . . þat *bifulle* (*pertained*) þer to P. L. S. xxi. 170; *bifallen* (*pple.*) HOM. I. 281; *bevalle* AYENB. 49; þo was hit *bivalle* (*first text ilumpen*) LA3. 7195*.

bi-fallinge, sb., *happening, occurrence*, CH. TRO. iv. 990; *bifallinges* (*pl.*) WICL. WISD. viii. 8.

bi-fealden, v., *O.E.* *bi-*, *befealdan*, = *O.H.G.* *pifaldan*; *envelop*; *befēold* (*pret.*) MK. xv. 46; *bi-*, *bevalde* (*pple.*) AYENB. 8, 188; *bifolde* CL. M. 27; LAI LE FR. 172.

bi-felen, v., *O.E.* *bi-*, *befeolan*, *O.L.G.* *bifelhan*, *O.H.G.* *pifelhan*, *-felahan*; *commit*: helle 3e we weren in *bifolen* (*pple.*) HOM. I. 123; oft ic habbe bevolen an oðer senne v. & v. 9.

bi-fellen, v., *O.E.* *befyllan*; *fell, cut down*; *biveollen* (? *ms. biveolen*) LA3. 27069.

bi-finden, v., *O.Fris.* *bifinda*, = *O.H.G.* *pifindan*; *find*; *bivond* (*pret.*) ROB. 267; *bifunden* (*pple.*) HOM. II. 47; H. M. 31; ORM. 748.

bi-flēan, v., *O.E.* *beflēan*; *slay*; *bevlaze* AYENB. 73; þo þet bevlāþ 3e povre volk 218; *beflain* (*pple.*) GOW. III. 183.

bi-flēden, v., = *Ger.* *befluten*; *flow round*: þæ sæ hine *biflēdde* LA3. 25738.

bi-flēon, v., = *O.E.* *beflēon*, = *O.H.G.* *pifleo-* *han*; *flee, escape*; *biflien* HOM. I. 169; *bifluen* P. L. S. viii. 77; *bivli* SHOR. 127; *be-*, *bivli* AYENB. 9, 134; *bevlīþ* (*pres.*) AYENB. 73; *biflīs* (*subj.*) SHOR. 36; *bevlo3e* (*pret.*) AYENB. 77.

bi-flīing, sb., *shunning*; *bevlīinge* AYENB. 121.

bi-flēten, v., *cause to be surrounded*: mid see him *biflētte* (*pret.*) HORN (L.) 1396.

bi-flōwen, v., *flow around*; *bi-flōwe* (*pple.*) HORN (H.) 612.

bi-fōle, v., *befool*, GOW. I. 10.

bi-fōn, v., *O.E.* *bi-*, *befōn*, *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* *bifāhan*; *contain, encompass*: 3e loved þet al þe world ne muhte nout *bivon* A. R. 76; Brutus *bifeng* al þat him *biforen* wes LA3. 829; mid æne (*r. ane*) *bende* of gold ælc hafde his hæfd *bivonge* 24748; mid deofle *bivon* HOM. I. 9.

bi-forcen, v., *force, ravish*; *beforst* (*pret.*) BARB. 536.

bi-fóren, adv. & prep., *O.E.* *bi-*, *beforan*, = *O.L.G.* *biforan*; *before*, ORM. 117; PROCL. 5; SPEC. 24; JOS. 28; Mihhal eode *biforen* HOM. I. 41; eour eiper sunegað *biforan* drihten 15; *biforen* [*bifore*] and *bihinden* LA3. 439; *biforen* þon kinge 8820; *biforen* alle oðre H. M. 19; Ʒor *biforen* GEN. & EX. 665; *biforen*, *-voren* FRAG. 7; *bivoren* A. R. 190; swo we *biforan* gveþen MISC. 146; *biforen*, *-fore* [*'ante'*] MAT. v. 12; LK. i. 8; *biforn* HAV. 1022; CH. C. T. A 100; *biforn*, *bifore* MAND. I. 225; seen *beforn*, [*bifore* se] [*'praevidere'*] WICL. ECCLES. iv. 13; bi-

fore P. L. S. xviii. 136; þe sterre þet iede bifore hem MISC. 27; bifore þat oure king wes ded P. S. 246.

bifore-casting, sb., *pre-calculation, malice aforethought*: of biforecasting ['*de industria*'] WICL. JER. xxxviii. 4.

bifore-onāwen, v., *foreknow, know beforehand*: God biforeknēw (*pret.*) also the thingis to cominge of hem WICL. WISD. xix. 1*; **bifore-knōwinge** know thow '*scito praenosces*' WICL. GEN. xv. 13.

bifore-cumen, v., *come before*: as he knew him strongli biforecumen ['*se a viro praeventum*'] of the man WICL. 2 MACC. xiv. 31.

bifore-cūten, v., *cut beforehand*: **bifore-kitte** 3e ['*praecedite*'] the braunchis therof WICL. DAN. iv. 11.

bifore-gān, v., *go before*: merci and treuthe shul biforgo ['*praecedite*'] thi face WICL. PS. lxxxviii. 15.

bifore-gōere, sb., *forerunner*: I schal sende thi biforegoere ['*praecursorem*'] an aungel WICL. EX. xxxiii. 2; nise 3e and sue the biforgoeris ['*praecedentes*'] JOSH. iii. 3; sentist waspis beforgoeres of thin ost WISD. xii. 8.

bifore-greiden, v., *prepare beforehand*: I shal beforgreithe ['*praeparabo*'] thi seed WICL. PS. lxxxviii. 5; the vois of the Lord beforgreithende herttis ['*praeparantis cervos*'] xxviii. 9; he . . . upon the fiod is beforgreithide it xxiii. 2.

bifore-greidinge, sb., *preparation*: rijt-wisnesse and dom beforgreithing ['*praeparatio*'] of thi sete WICL. PS. lxxxviii. 15; so is the beforgreithing of it lxiv. 10.

bifor-gürden, v.: *gird before*; God that beforgirte [(*pret.*) me ('*praecinxi* me')] with vertue WICL. PS. xvii. 33; thou beforgirtist me with vertue xvii. 40; the Lord beforgirte himself lxxxiii. 1.

bifore-had, pple., *previously held*; Pharao shal restore thee to the biforehad ['*pristinum*'] gree WICL. GEN. xl. 13; after their visage beforhadde WICL. 4 KINGS xvii. 40.

bifore-hond, adv., *see hand*.

before-ocupen, v., *occupy beforehand*: it befornocupieth that couegteth it WICL. WISD. vi. 14; beforocupie wee his face in knouelching PS. lxxxiv. 2; if he were befornocupied ['*praecupatus*'] bi deth WICL. WISD. iv. 7.

biforn-passend, pple., *excelling*: in alle thi werkes befornpassende be thou ['*praecellens esto*'] WICL. ECCLUS. xxxiii. 23.

bifor-rēdinge, sb., *preparation*; the beforediing ['*praeparationem*'] of the herte of hem herde thin ere WICL. PS. ix. 17.

bifore-renner, sb., *fore-runner*: i shal

sende an aungel thi beforerenner ['*praecursorem*'] WICL. EX. xxxiii. 2.

bifore-ripe, adj., sb., *early*: the beforeriip grapes ['*praecoquae uvae*'] WICL. NUM. xiii. 21.

bifore-soēawen, v., *foreshow*; **bifore-shēwinge** (pple.) WICL. GEN. xxxxi. 11.

bifore-sēn, v., *foresee*: that cannot beforese ('*praevidere*') in to tyme to comynge WICL. ECCLUS. iv. 13; alle my weies thou beforne3e (*pres.*) WICL. PS. cxxxviii. 4.

bifore-senden, v., *send before*; **biforesente** (*pret.*) ['*praemisit*'] WICL. 2 MACC. xii. 21; **biforænt** (pple.) WICL. WISD. xix. 2.

biforn-setten, v., *set before*; into eche folc of kinde he befornsette ['*praeposuit*'] a gouernour WICL. ECCLUS. xvii. 14; **beforsettende** ['*praeponeus*'] WICL. ESTH. i. 8.

bifore-singen, v., *lead the chant*; Chinonye . . . was souereyn to biforsynge melodie ['*ad praecinendam melodiam*'] WICL. 1 PARALIP. xv. 22; with the whiche she beforesonge WICL. EX. xv. 21.

bifor-spékere, sb., *spokesman*; profete, that is, interpretour ether bifor-spekere [for-spekere] WICL. EX. vii. 1 *note*.

bifore-spékinge, sb., *preface*: prefacioun or biforespeking WICL. 2 MACC. ii. 33.

bifore-strecohen, v., *hold out, extend*: beforstrecche ['*praetende*'] thi merci to men knowende thee WICL. PS. xxxv. 11.

bifore-tāken, v., *anticipate*: soone shul befortaken ['*anticipent*'] us thi mercies WICL. PS. lxxxviii. 8.

bifore-tellen, v., *declare*; heuenes shulen his rijtwisnesse beforetelle ['*annuntiabant*'] WICL. PS. xxxix. 6; befortolde (*pret.*) thi rijtwisnesse xxxix. 10.

bifor-wallinge, -wal, sb., *outwork*; ['*antemurale*'] WICL. IS. xxvi. 1.

bifore-warnen, v., *warn before*; **biforn-warneden** (*pret. pl.*) ['*praemonebant*'] WICL. WISD. xviii. 19.

bifore-wēven, v., *spread over*; the cloudis . . . that beforeweuen (*pres.*) ['*praetexunt*'] alle thingus theraboue WICL. JOB xxxvi. 28.

bifore-writen, v., *prescribe*: as in the law it is beforn writen '*praescriptum*' WICL. 2 PARALIP. xxx. 5.

bi-frapen, v., *beat about*; **bifraped** (pple.) FER. 2987.

bi-frēosen, v., = *M.H.G.* bevriesen; *freeze*; **bifroren** (pple.) ORM. 13856; befrose GOW. I. 220.

bi-fūlen, v., *O.E.* befylan, = *Du.* bevuilen; *besoul, defile*, A. R. 128; beflin VOC. 143; bevēlp (*pres.*) AVENB. 178; bifoulet (pple.) C. L. 1147.

big, adj., *big*, HAV. 1774; WILL. 173; CH. C. T. A 546; PR. C. 1460; **bigge** (pl.)

LANGL. *B* vi. 216; **biggore** (*compar.*) JOS. 452; bigger GAW. 2101.

big-li, adv., *strongly, firmly, loudly*: ful bigli me haldes A. P. iii. 321; bound hom full bigli GAW. 1141, 1162, 1584; ALEX. (Sk.) 1371, 1138, 423; D. TROY 6035.

big, sb., *O.N.* bygg, = *O.E.* bēow, *O.L.G.* beu (*corn*), *prov. Eng.* big n.; *barley*, VOC. 233.

bīz, see **bēah**.

bi-gabben, v., = *Swed.* begabba; *mock, deceive*: i nam noȝt bigabbed ROB. 458.

bi-ȝæte, sb., *acquisition, gain, generation, product*, ORM. 16835; for þære muchele biȝæte [biȝæte] LA3. 609; biȝæte ROB. 65; P. L. S. xiii. 358; REL. I. 265; WILL. 2303; P. S. 200; biȝæte MISC. 76; biȝæte GEN. & EX. 896; AR. & MER. 1437; biȝæte, biȝæte A. R. 154, 166; KATH. 472; biȝæte H. M. 27; beiete OCTOV. (W.) 848. Cf. *K. Alis*, 2136, 2138.

bi-gālen, v., *O.E.* begalan, = *O.H.G.* begalōn; *enchant*; **bigāleð** (*pres.*) HOM. II. 197; heo **bigolen** (*pret.*) þat child mid galdere swiȝe stronge LA3. 19256.

bi-galwen, v., ? *terrify*; þat hors was swift as ani swalwe no man might þat hors begalowē ELL. ROM. II. 171.

bigamie, sb., *Fr.* bigamie; *bigamy*, GEN. & EX. 448.

bi-gān, v., *O.E.* bi-, begangan, -gān, = *O.L.G.* bigangan, *O.H.G.* pigangan, -gān; *go round*: mid golde bigon LA3. 7623; al þat þe sæ **bigōð** (*pres.*) 11200; wo þe **bigō** REL. II. 273; þe mid watere is biȝeonge [biȝonge] (*pple.*) LA3. 23702; þa wes þa welle an an al mid attre bigon tainted 19773; bigan HOM. I. 149; þe feld with oten was al bigon *over-run* LEG. 34; wel begon R. R. 580; wo was þis wrecched womman þo bigon CH. C. T. B 918; þe erpe it is whiche ever mo wiþ mannes labour is bego *cultivated* GOW. I. 152.

bi-gāpen, v., = *M.Du.* begapen; *gape at*: þes kelser **bigāpede** (*pret.*) ham KATH. 1262.

bi-ȝelpen, v., *boast of*: hou shulde i thanne me beyelpē . . . of thi largesse GOW. III. 155; biȝelp GUY 1455.

biȝels, sb., *O.E.* bȝels; *from* būȝen; *arch*, (*'arcus' vel fornix*); FRAG. 3.

bi-gēmen, v., *O.E.* begȳman, *O.H.G.* pigoumen; *observe, take care of*, SAX. CHR. 258; **bigēmeð** (*pres.*) HOM. II. 183.

bi-genge, sb., *O.E.* bigeng; *service, worship*: ȝif we his bigenge haldað HOM. I. 119.

bi-ȝeonden, -ȝeonde, -ȝende, adv. & prep., *O.E.* begeondan; *beyond*, LA3. 1231, 2639, 4884; begenden JOHN iii. 26; biȝonden ORM. 10603; beiondin S. & C. I. xxix; biȝonde MAND. 1; biȝonde þe broke A. P. i. 141; biionde (*ms.* biyonde) MISC. 145; biihonde PR. C. 4458; beionde SAX. CHR. 266; beȝonde M. H. 78; biȝonde, -ȝende ROB. 2, 181; biȝonde, -ȝunde TREV. VIII. 81; biȝende AN. LIT. 5; GEST.

R. 1; beiende þe ze AYENB. 165; biȝunde BRD. 3; biȝendis WICL. MK. iii. 8; biȝondes WICL. 2 COR. x. 16.

bi-ȝeoten, v., *O.E.* begēotan, *O.H.G.* pigiuȝan; *sprinkle*; **bigoten** (*pple.*) JUL. 27; biȝoten HOM. I. 261.

bi-gernen, v., *O.E.* bigrinnan; *ensnare*; **bigernin** (*pres. pl.*) APOL. 64.

bi-getel, adj., ? *advantageous*: he maden swiȝe bigetel forward GEN. & EX. 1992.

bi-ȝeten, v., *O.E.* bi-, begitan, -gietan, -gytan, = *O.L.G.* bigetan, *Goth.* bigitan, *O.H.G.* piȝezan; *beget, acquire*, HOM. I. 27; biȝeten, biȝiten, biȝeoten LA3. 434, 1206, 13496; biȝeten, biȝeoten KATH. 1633; biȝiten A. R. 142; biȝete O. & N. 1629; biȝeten GEN. & EX. 1532; **biȝeat** (*pret.*) LA3. 3179; beȝæt, beȝet SAX. CHR. 256; biȝet A. R. 160; ich biȝet hit iwriten MARH. 2; þe fader þat me biȝat BRD. 24; bigat ORM. 13986; WILL. 177; (pu) bigete HOM. II. 29; heo biȝæten LA3. 19366; heo biȝeten Rome 7368; **biȝeten** (*pple.*) ORM. 1645; S. S. (Web.) 1066; be-ieten SAX. CHR. 256; biȝeten, biȝiten LA3. 4245, 8865; beyete AYENB. 130; biȝite P. L. S. xxiii. 18; biȝute BEK. 119; þat ha beoð biȝetene KATH. 264.

begetare, sb., *begetter, 'genitor'*, PR. P. 28.

begetinge, sb., *begetting, 'genitura, generatio'*, PR. P. 28.

bi-giften, v., *entrust*; **begifte** (*pret.*) OCTOV. (W.) 675.

biggen, see **büggen**.

biggen, v., *O.N.* byggja, byggva; *from* būen; *build, cultivate, inhabit*; bitwenen men to biggen (*duell*) ORM. 1611; **biggin** '*aedifico*' PR. P. 35; bigge WICL. S. W. II. 50; PL. T. 475; **bigge** (*pres.*) APOL. 71; **biggede** (*pret.*) GEN. & EX. 1137; **bigged** MAN. (F.) 8725; planted and bigged PR. C. 4850; **bigged** (*pple.*) GAW. 20; LIDG. M. P. 264; **biggit** ANT. ARTH. vi.

bigger, sb., *builder*; bigger FLOR. 8.

bigginge, sb., *O.N.* bygging; *habitation, building, 'aedificium, 'aedificatio'*, PR. P. 35; bigging GEN. & EX. 718; ISUM. 78; bugging P. S. 151.

bi-gilen, v., *beguile*, HORN (R.) 328; bigile PR. C. 1264; **bigileð** (*pres.*) A. R. 330; begileþ AYENB. 16; biȝuled KATH. 1054; **bigiled** (*pple.*) P. L. S. xiii. 323; LANGL. *B* xviii. 290; bigiled, biȝuled A. R. 268, 270.

bi-gilere, sb., *deceiver*; begilere WICL. JOB xli. 16.

bi-ginnen, v., *O.E.* beginnan, = *O.L.G.* bi-ginnan, *O.H.G.* piginnan; *begin*, KATH. 281; ORM. 7822; **biginne** CH. C. T. A 42; we willen **biginne** ure larspel HOM. I. 75; **biginne**, **bigunnen** LA3. 20739, 28130; **bigunnen** H. M. 11; **bigunþ** (*pres.*) SHOR. 71; **bigan** (*pret.*) ROB. 10; CH. C. T. A 44;

began HOM. I. 219; bigon [bigan] him to speken LA3. 25765; bigon HOM. I. 43; O. & N. 13; þu bigunne HOM. II. 85; begonne AYENB. 71; CH. C. T. G 442; bigunnen KATH. 294; GEN. & EX. 536; HAV. 1011; and bigunnen . . . ræsen to somne LA3. 27493; begonnen MAND. 41; bigonne BEK. 527; bigunnen (*pple.*) JUL. 28; ORM. 7823; PR. C. 6476; begonnen MAND. 40; bigonne SHOR. 58.

biginnare, sb., = *M.L.G.* beginner; *beginner*; beginner A. P. i. 436; biginnare PR. P. 28.

biginninge, sb., *M.H.G.* beginnunge; *beginning*, KATH. 290; beginning ORM. 706; biginninge, beginnunge A. R. 54, 206; biginnunge JUL. 27.

bi-ginnen, v., *deceive*; beginne MISC. 79; C. M. 3880.

bigli, adj. & adv., *O.N.* byggiligr; *inhabitable*; *pleasant*; *great*, big; bigli blis FLOR. 1681; bigli landis 220; bigli bild A. P. i. 962; bigli and swiþe JOS. 571; *see also under big.*

bi-glīde, v., *O.E.* beglidan; *creep past*, SPEC. 87.

bi-glūed, pple., *caught with birdlime*, LIDG. M. P. 115.

bi-grāden, v., *cry out against*; bigrede O. & N. 1413; bigraden HOM. II. 173; bigrādeð (*pres.*) HOM. II. 69; begrōdde (*pret.*) M. ARTH. 1812; bigradde O. & N. 1144; bigradden wept ALIS. 5175; bigrād (*pple.*) S. S. (Web.) 1518.

bi-grāven, v., *O.E.* bi-, begrafan, = *O.H.G.* bigraban; *bury*; bigrāven (*pple.*) AR. & MER. 98; begrave GOW. I. 189; (*engraved*) I. 127.

bi-grīpen, v., *O.E.* begripan, = *O.Fris.* bigriþa, *O.H.G.* begrifen; *apprehend*, *comprehend*, *reprehend*, REL. I. 220; begriþe PALL. ii. 278; begriþeþ (*pres.*) GOW. III. 102; & ec Farisewishe men bigrāþ (*pret.*) he þus wiþ worde ORM. 9754; sant Johan hafde þe king bigripen (*pple.*) of his sinne 19857; mid senne begriþe HOM. I. 237.

bi-grippen, v., = *M.H.G.* begriften; *grip*, *seize*; bigripte (*pret.*) GAW. 214.

bi-grōwen, v., *grow around*; begrōwe (*pple.*) GOW. II. 358; was mid iui al bigrowe O. & N. 27.

bi-grucchen, v., *grumble at*; bi-gruccheþ (*pres.*) LANGL. A vii. 62.

biȝt, sb., *O.E.* byht; *from* būȝen; *bight*, *bending*, REL. I. 190; þe biȝt of þe þiȝes GAW. 1349; *see boȝt*.

bī-gürdel, sb., *O.E.* bi-, biggyrdel, = *O.Fris.* bigerdel, *O.H.G.* pigürtel; *girdle*, A. R. 124; bigirdles (*pl.*) LANGL. A viii. 87; bigerdlen (*dat. pl.*) MAT. x. 9.

bi-gürden, v., *O.E.* begyrdan, = *O.H.G.* bigurtan; *begird*; bigürt (*pres.*) A. R. 378; bi-

gerte (*pret.*) SHOR. 51; bigirt (*pple.*) HAL-LIW. 174.

bi-habben, v., *behave*; behave FLOR. 1567.

behaving, sb., *behaviour*, MER. 49.

bi-hǣs, bihǣst, sb., *O.E.* behǣs *f.*; *behest*, *promise*, HOM. II. 61; bihas ALIS. 7840*; bihǣste, biheste LA3. 1263, 18751; biheste HOM. I. 33; A. R. 208; BEK. 1406; CH. C. T. B 41; beheste AYENB. 225.

bi-hǣsten, v., *from* bihǣst; *promise*; bi-hǣstest (*pres.*) HOM. I. 185; behested (*pple.*) LIDG. BOCH. in N. E. D.

bi-hǣze, sb., = *O.Fris.* bihach, *M.Du.* behaegh, *M.H.G.* behage *f.*; *pleasure*; bi his bihǣze HOM. I. 137.

bi-hǣzien, v., = *O.L.G.* bihagon, *O.Fris.* bihagia; *pleasure*; bihǣzeð (*pres.*) HOM. I. 135.

bi-half, sb., *for half*; *behalf*: on mi behalfē (*dat.*) CH. TRO. ii. 1458; on goddes behalve MAND. 225; in þe kinges bihalf (*v. r. half*) TREV. VIII. 347.

bi-halven, v., = *O.H.G.* behalben; *surround*; bihalve HAV. 1834; bihalven (*pres.*) GEN. & EX. 3355.

bi-hangien, v., *hang round*: bihonge ALIS. 758; bihonged (*pple.*) LA3. 20125; behonged WILL. 5015.

bi-hāt, sb., *O.E.* behāt, = *O.L.G.* bihēt, *O.H.G.* piheiz; *promise*; behāte (*dat.*) HOM. I. 225; bihātes (*pl.*) HOM. I. 89; behotes PS. cxv. 14.

bi-hāten, v., *O.E.* behātan, = *O.H.G.* piheizan; *promise*, HOM. I. 25; LA3. 18396; bihoten A. R. 6; behoten WICL. I. PARAL. xxix. 9; behotin PR. P. 29; behōte, bihōte (*pres.*) LANGL. A v. 235; behote, bihoote, biheete CH. C. T. A 1854; behet(e) MIR. PL. 15; bihateð LA3. 20626; bihat HOM. I. 39; A. R. 6; behat, behot AYENB. 64, 97; (3e) bihateð LA3. 12487; (heo) bihoteð A. R. 430; bihāt (*pret.*) HOM. I. 99; KATH. 415; A. R. 176; ORM. 5574; GEN. & EX. 1884; HORN (L.) 470; BEK. 1010; biheihte [behehte] LA3. 1263; beheighte MIR. PL. 20; bihiȝte LANGL. A v. 47; WICL. GEN. xxxviii. 23; (þu) bihete LA3. 18925; H. H. 197 (199); behete FER. 1402; bihet ORM. 7621; ie bihighten CH. C. T. F 1327; (heo) bihæten LA3. 5165; bihete R. S. v; P. L. S. xvi. 164; bihāten (*pple.*) KATH. 756; ORM. 13823; bihoten A. R. 182; HAV. 564; bihote O. & N. 1745; GOW. II. 28; WICL. ROM. i. 2; bihiht SPEC. 37.

bi-hātere, sb., *promiser*, WICL. 2 MAC. x. 28; biheter HEB. vii. 22.

behōtinge, sb., = *O.H.G.* piheizunga; *promise*, AYENB. 207.

bi-hātien, v., = *M.L.G.* behaten; *hate*; bi-hāted (*pple.*) CH. BOET. iii. 4 (75); bihatid H. v. 89.

bi-hāwen, v., *O.E.* behāwian; *look at*, *behold*,

þe folk to bihowe MAN. (F.) 11165; behāwe (*imper.*) MAT. vii. 5.

bi-hēafdin, v., *O.E.* behēafdian, = *M.H.G.* behoubeten; *behead*, JUL. 41; bihefden KATH. 2273; bihafdi LA3. 26296; behēafdede (*pret.*) MAT. xiv. 10; biheaveded (*pple.*) MISC. 154; biheveded P. L. S. xv. 171; biheveded, bihedid WICL. LK. ix. 9.

biheafdunge, sb., *O.E.* biheafdung; *behead-
ing*, A. R. 184.

bi-healden, **bihālden**, v., *O.E.* bi-, behealdan, *O.L.G.* bihaldan, *O.H.G.* pihaltan; *behold*, *hold*, HOM. II. 35; bihalden ORM. 15663; bihalde IW. 1426; biholden A. R. 54; bihalde, biholde O. & N. 71, 1325; bihelde S. S. (Web.) 744; þe alle weren eate(l)liche to bihaldene HOM. I. 41; bihāldede (*pres.*) LA3. 21322; bihalt A. R. 214; þe pater noster bihalt (*avails*) me noht HOM. I. 65; hwet bihalt (*signifies*) . . . þet tu ne buhest to me MARH. 7; we muþzen sen what it bihalt ORM. 13408; behalt WICL. JOB xxxix. 29; bihāld (*attend*) unto mi bede stevene PS. v. 3; bihēold (*pret.*) KATH. 744; hit naht ne beheld (*availed*) SAX. CHR. 250; biheeld LANGL. (Wr.) 25; bihuld BEK. 710; biheolden, bihulden LA3. 5737, 26321; bihielden HOM. II. 23; bihielden KATH. 741; **behōlden** (*pple.*) MAND. 13; E. T. 358; i am beholde (*obliged*) GOW. III. 354.

behōldere, sb., *beholder*, '*inspector*,' PR. P. 28.

bihāldunge, sb., *beholding*, MARH. 14; biholdunge A. R. 52; beholdinge '*inspectio*' PR. P. 28.

bi-hēawen, v., *O.E.* bi-, behēawan, = *O.H.G.* pihauwan; *hew around*; **bihēwe** (*pple.*) LEG. 46.

bi-hēden, v., = *O.H.G.* behuotan; *guard, observe, prevent*; hwat can þat jongling hit bihede gif hit misdeþ hit mot nede O. & N. 635; bihēdde (*pret.*) REL. II. 225; his nest nojt wel he ne bihedde O. & N. 102; þe king hit wel bihedde LA3. 19046; þou art mis bihēd (*pple.*) LEG. 17.

bi-hēlden, v., *wash by pouring*; wið halewende wattres biheolden ham alle KATH. 1400.

bi-helien, v., *O.E.* bi-, behelian, = *O.L.G.* bihelian, *O.H.G.* pihellen; *cover*; al þes worlð is biheled (*pple.*) mid heþene hode MISC. 91; behelid RICH. 5586.

bi-hemmen, v., *hem round*; bihemmen and bilegge O. & N. 672.

bi-hengen, v., = *Ger.* behengen; *hang round*; bihengeð (*pret.*) al wiþ belles ORM. 951.

bihēten, *see* bihāten.

bi-hēve, adj., *O.E.* behēfe; *profitable*, HOM. I. 213, II. 7; bihēvest (*superl.*) A. R. 298; *comp.* un-bihēve.

bi-hēve, sb., ? *O.E.* behēfe; *profit*; moni uvel ich iseo þer inne & none biheve A. R. 96;

biheve, biheeve C. L. 1425; to hare biheve (*printed* byhove) S. S. (Wr.) 2301.

bi-hizen, v., *make haste*; **bihize** (*imp.*) C. M. 5087; **bihide** (*pret.*) S. S. (Wr.) 952.

bi-hinden, adv. & prep., *O.E.* behindan, = *O.L.G.* bihindan; *behind*, FRAG. 8; HOM. I. 143; JUL. 49; ORM. 401; BEK. 1374; AR. & MER. 331; bihinden [bihinde] LA3. 439; jif he loke bihinden [bihinde] him CH. BOET. iii. 12 (108); bihinde REL. I. 183; hwo liþ bihinde O. & N. 528; bihinde þe bure 937; behinde AYENB. 130; bihindis WICL. PHIL. iii. 13.

bi-hōf, sb., *O.E.* behōf, = *O.Fris.*, *M.L.G.* behōf, *M.H.G.* behuof; *behoof, profit, use*; **bihōve** [bihofe] (*dat.*) LA3. 1050; bihove HAV. 1764; to his owene bihove A. R. 70; to ure alre bihove REL. I. 173 (MISC. 108); bi-, behove C. M. 7100; serveþ to our behove TRANS. XIX. 330.

behōf-foł, adj., *profitable*, HIST. EDW. 13; WICL. PS. cxliv. 15.

behōf-lich, adj., *O.E.* behōflic; *profitable*; behoveli '*opportunus*' PR. P. 29; CH. TRO. ii. 261; KATH. 290.

behōf-sam, adj., *profitable*, AYENB. 99; bihovusum AR. & MER. 2804.

bi-hōffen, v., *O.E.* bi-, behōfian, = *O.Fris.* bihōvia; *behave*; bihoven ['oportere'] WICL. WISD. xv. 12; bihōfep (*pres.*) ORM. 16706; bihoveð HOM. I. 83; LA3. 945; (*ms.* bioueð) GEN. & EX. 1159; bihoveþ LANGL. B xvii. 313; hem bihoveþ muche mete ROB. 177; þe bihoveþ godes helpe SHOR. 95; behoveþ AYENB. 58; behoviþ TOR. 162; bi-, behoves WILL. 729, 2349; behoves IW. 3022; S. S. (Wr.) 1545; þe ne behōfōfāð nanre dedbote HOM. I. 245; bihōfede, bihovede (*pret.*) LA3. 657, 1081; bihovede A. R. 394; JUL. 50; hir bihoved þer to bide PERC. 2228.

bi-hōfz, adj., = *M.L.G.* behōvig, *M.H.G.* behuofec (*egenus*); ? *profitable*; hwet is elde bihovig HOM. II. 109.

bi-hōfðe, sb., = *O.Fris.*, *M.L.G.* behōfte; *use*, HOM. I. 19; bihofþe ROB. 26; (*ms.* biofþe) LA3. 4378*; bihofþe, bihefthe, bihofte LANGL. C xiii. 187; bihofte (*ms.* biofte) GEN. & EX. 1408.

bi-hozien, v., *O.E.* behogian; *care for*; þe lavedr scal bihohgian þet he hadde godes ful-tum HOM. I. 113; heore gode wepnen wurðliche bihozeden (*pret. pl.*) LA3. 17369.

bi-hōn, v., *O.E.* behōn, = *O.H.G.* pihāhan; *clothe*; mid gode ræve bihon LA3. 5620; **bihēngen** (*pret.*) HOM. II. 89; bihangen, -hongen (*pple.*) LA3. 3637, 24465.

bi-horzen, v., *defile*; behorewed (*pple.*) AYENB. 237.

bi-hrinen, v., *touch, fall upon*; birine HORN (L.) II.

bi-hūden, v., *O.E.* bi-, behūdan, *O.H.G.* behuotan; *conceal*; bihūt (*pres.*) HOM. I. 109;

bi-hūd (*imper.*) REL. I. 177; bi-hūde (*subj.*) HOM. I. 109; behūdde (*pret.*) MAT. xxv. 25; bi-hūded (*pple.*) FRAG. 7; bihud A. R. 100.

bi-hürnen, v., *hide in a corner*; biherneþ (*pres. pl.*) PL. CR. 642.

bi-jāpe, v., *make sport of*, GOW. III. 167; bi-japeþ (*pres.*) PL. CR. 46; bi-japed, bejaped (*pple.*) CH. C. T. A 1585; god wil nouȝt be bigiled . . . ne bijaped LANGL. B xviii. 290.

bike, sb., *bee's nest*, C. M. 76; GOL. & GAW. 406; a bike of waspes HALLIW. 175; as bees dos in the bike TOWNL. 325.

bi-kāmen, v., *grow faint*; bi-kāmet (*pple.*) KATH. 1298*.

bi-kennen, v., = O.H.G. bechennan; *indicate, consign*; bi-kenne MAN. (H.) 274; bi-kenne (*pres.*) LANGL. A ii. 32; i bi-kenne þou to krist WILL. 5424; þat bi-kenneþ þat croiz HAV. 1268; bi-kende (*pret.*) GAW. 596; bekende D. ARTH. 2340; his modir in keping to þe he bekende HALLIW. 160.

bi-kennen, v., *for* 3e-kennen; *beget*; bi-kenned (*pple.*) REL. I. 234.

bi-keorven, v., O.E. beceorfan, = O.Fris. bi-kerva; *amputate*, JUL. 67; bi-keorven (*pple.*) A. R. 362; alle weren . . . hefdes bicorven MARH. 19.

biker, sb., Lat. bicarium, O.N. bikarr, = O.L.G. biker, O.H.G. becher; *beaker*, 'cymbium,' PR. P. 35.

biker, sb., *fight*, ROB. 538; CH. L. G. W. 2659; [v. r. beker, bikre, bikkir] MAN. (F.) 9234; bikir 'pugna' PR. P. 35; ALIS. 1661.

bikerin, v., mod.Eng. bicker; *fight*, 'pugna,' PR. P. 36; bikere MAN. (H.) 256; beker ANT. ARTH. iv; bikere (*pres.*) LANGL. B xx. 78; bekerde (*pret.*) D. ARTH. 2096.

bikering, sb., *bickering*, ROB. 540; ALIS.² (Sk.) 390.

bil, sb., O.E. bil, bill, = O.L.G., M.H.G. bil, mod.Eng. bill (*axe*); *sword, axe, pickaxe*, P. S. 151; w. & l. 37; bill IW. 3225; bille 'ligo, marra' PR. P. 36; billes (*pl.*) ALIS. 1624; comp. twi-bil.

bil-ibēat, sb., *conflict of swords*, LA3. 1740.

bi-lacchen, v., *catch*; bilauote (*pret.*) HORN (H.) 681; bilagt (*pple.*) GEN. & EX. 773.

bi-lāden, v., O.E. belādan, = O.H.G. pileitan; *conduct, treat*; and wel narwe þe bilādeþ O. & N. 68; wes uvele bilād (*pple.*) MISC. 45; lodliche was bilad C. L. 1136; bilad (*lead astray*) ALEX.² (Sk.) 906.

bi-lāfen, -lāven, v., O.E. belāfan, Goth. bi-laibjan; *relinquish, remain*, LA3. 1055, 2254, 19777; bileafen FRAG. 7; bileaven þe sunne A. R. 340; bilefen ORM. 8380; þei . . . shule wiþ Satanas bileven H. H. 232 (236); bileve ROB. 14; S. S. (Wr.) 48; WILL. 2577; MIN. 10; bi-, beleve CH. C. T. F 583; bileve, -leave O. & N. 464, 1688; blevin PR. P. 39; þer he esel bleve AYENB. 172; bilāf (*imper.*) BEK.

141; bilāfde, bilāfde (*pret.*) LA3. 389, 1613; bilefde A. R. 372; bilefte DEGR. 1885; bileafden HOM. I. 93; bileuid MIN. iii. 66; blefede OCTOV. (W.) 507; blefte AYENB. 12; belāfed (*pple.*) FRAG. 6; bilefed ORM. 8914; bileved HOM. I. 81; ALIS. 5310; bileaved A. R. 168.

bi-lāfing, sb., *remaining; patience, perseverance*; bileveing AR. & MER. 8611; blevinge AYENB. 72.

bi-lāve, sb., *remnant*; bilāven (*pl.*) GEN. & EX. 3154.

bi-lāwen, v., O.E. belāwan; *betray*; be-leyen HOM. I. 229; beleawan MAT. xxvi. 16.

bi-laggen, v., *clog with mud*; bilagged (*pple.*) 'esclaboté' VOC. 173; belaggid 'madidatus' PR. P. 29.

bi-langen, v., = M.Du. belanghen; *belong*; belonge GOW. II. 351; belongeþ (*pres.*) AYENB. 12; wat belongeth hit to me MISC. 29; belongeþ LANGL. C ii. 43; bilongende (*pple.*) GOW. I. 121.

bi-lappen, v., *wrap about*; bilapped (*pple.*) ORM. 14267; S. S. (Web.) 2210; AM. & AMIL. 1014; hit is bilepped & bihud A. R. 100.

bi-lasten, v., *for* O.E. behlæstan; *charge*; belast (*pple.*) HALLIW. 161.

bi-lāven, v., *wash all over*; bilāved (*pple.*) mid blode MISC. 140.

bild, *see* bīld. bile, *see* būle.

bile, sb., O.E. bile; *bill, beak*, A. R. 84; HOM. II. 49; O. & N. 79; REL. I. 210; P. S. 333; TREV. V. 291; bile, bille LANGL. B xi. 349; CH. C. T. B 4051; bille GOW. II. 106; S. S. (Wr.) 2196.

bil-foder, sb., *food for young birds, provender*, WILL. 81; bilfodur 1849.

bi-lēafe, sb., *for* zelēafe; *belief*, HOM. I. 101; bileave A. R. 2; SHOR. 142; beleave, beliaue MISC. 27; bileave, beleave AYENB. 12, 14; bileve BEK. 30; bileve, bileeve CH. C. T. A 3456; beleve MAND. 131; comp. un-bilēave.

bilāf-ful, adj., HOM. II. 19.

bi-lēan, v., O.E. belēan; *prohibit, hinder by blame*: for to bilēande þat no man werpe þe gilt . . . anuppen god HOM. II. 107.

bi-lēggen, v., O.E. bilecgan, O.H.G. pileggan; *lay round, surround, besiege*; billegge (*gloze*) O. & N. 672; & þus þa wordes we billeggeð (*explain*) HOM. I. 57; bilē(1)de (*pret.*) LA3. 14223; þe bære was bilejd (*pple.*) wiþ bæten gold ORM. 8167.

bi-lēnge, adj., *for* zelēnge; *belonging, related to*, ORM. 2230.

bi-lēoʒen, v., O.E. belēogan, = O.H.G. beliu-gan; *belie, calumniate*; bilie LANGL. B v. 414; biliveth x. 22; witnesses false and fele bilowen (*pret. pl.*) hine SHOR. 84; bilowen (*pple.*) LANGL. B ii. 22; & te sakelease ofte bilowen A. R. 68.

bi-lēovien, v., = *Ger.* *belieben*; *love, delight in*: & þis wel bilēovede (? for bilovede) LA3. 5204.

bi-lēsniēn, v. cf. *lēas* (*falsehood*); *delude*; þus þe deofel wule bilesniēn þe wreche HOM. I. 23.

bi-lēven, v. for *zelēven*; *believe*; beleven MISC. 56; beleve AYENB. 151; MAND. 53; believe FER. 398; ich bilēve (*pres.*) on god HOM. I. 217; (we) bilivede LA3. 13966; beleve we MISC. 28; bileving THREE KINGS 2; bilēfde (*pret.*) LA3. 2856*; bilufde 13415; bilefden HOM. I. 19; LEB. JES. 397; belevit (*expected*) D. TROY 10919.

beleevable, adj., *credible*, WICL. PS. xcii. 5.

bi-lēvinge, sb., cf. *bi-līve*; *means of living, food*; he het heom . . . heore in and heore bilevinge greiþi þat heo schulde MISC. 84.

bile-wit, adj., *O.E.* *bilewit*; *simple, innocent*; bilehwit HOM. I. 95; MARH. 22; bilewhit ORM. 6654; *bilewritte* (*pl.*) HOM. I. 223.

bile-hwitnesse, sb., *simplicity*, HOM. I. 95.

bilibre, sb., *Lat.* *bilibra*; *weight of two pounds*, WICL. APOC. vi. 6.

bi-liggen, v., *O.E.* *beligcan*, = *O.H.G.* *piliggan*; *lie by, lie about, lie with*, LA3. 506; þe six werkes . . . þe bilige to nihte REL. I. 132; *bilai* (*pret.*) ROB. 19; bilæi [bilai] þa burh LA3. 9433; þat bilai (*appertained*) to his kinedom C. L. 286; *bilēin* (*pple.*) SPEC. 46; belein GOW. I. 338; his doughtir þat was bilain RICH. 1119.

bi-liþe, v., *O.E.* *bihlehan*, -*hlyhhan*; *laugh at*, P. L. S. xix. 235; *bilōþ* (*pret.*) P. L. S. xiii. 358; SHOR. 102; bilowe ROB. 299; bilaute HORN (L.) 681.

bi-līhten, v., *illumine*; *godes brihtnesse* bi-līhte hem HOM. II. 31.

bi-līken, v., *simulate, feign*; *biliked* (*pple.*) O. & N. 842.

bi-limien, v., *dismember*, LA3. 29364; bilime ROB. 301; *bilimeð* (*pres.*) KATH. 2160; A. R. 360; *bilimeden* (*pret.*) AR. & MER. 5775; *bilimed* (*pple.*) BEK. 560.

bi-limpen, v., *O.E.* *belimpan*; *happen, pertain to*, ORM. 11085; *bilimpeð* (*pres.*) HOM. I. 51; to Mercene lawe bilimpeþ viii schiren MISC. 146; bilimpes REL. I. 216; *belamp* (*pret.*) HOM. I. 219; *bilumpen* (*pple.*) ORM. 2905.

bi-līve, sb., *O.E.* *bigleofa*, = *O.H.G.* *pilibi*; *liveliness, means of living*, ROB. 496; bilive, -leve HOM. II. 27, 99; bilif LANGL. B xix. 230 (C xxii. 235); bileove A. R. 168.

bi-līven, v., *O.E.* *belifan*, = *O.H.G.* *pi-*, *beliban*, *mod.G.* *bleiben*; *remain*; bilive REL. I. 274; *belāf*, *belāf*, *belāf* (*pret.*) SAX. CHR. 257, 259; 3ho bilāf wiþ hire frend ORM. 2391; bilef GEN. & EX. 671.

bille, sb., *O.Fr.* *bulle*, from *Lat.* *bulia*; *bill, note*, LANGL. A iv. 34; CH. C. T. C 170; *billes* ['*libellos*'] TREV. V. 144.

bille, v., *enter (in a bill, etc.)*; *libel*, P. P. II.

228; pardoun in book is billed (*pple.*) L. H. R. 138.

billen, v., *bill, peck with the beak, 'rostra'*, PR. P. 36; *billeð* (*pres.*) REL. I. 210; *billid* (*pple.*) DEP. R. iii. 37.

billing, sb., *pecking*, REL. I. 218 (MISC. 13).

billet, sb., *small note*; *bilet* [v. r. *bille*] '*matricula*' FR. P. 36.

billet, sb., *piece of wood*; *bilet* '*tedula*' PR. P. 36.

billin, v., = *M.H.G.* *billen*; *hack with a bill, 'marro'*, PR. P. 36.

bi-lōken, v., *look at, look about*, ORM. 2917; beloken HOM. II. 77; *bilōkeð* (*pres.*) A. R. 132; biloken REL. I. 220; *belōked* (*pple.*) OCTOV. (W.) 1046.

bi-long, adj., = *O.L.G.* *bilang*; *pertaining*; 8e reching wurð on God bilong GEN. & EX. 2058.

bi-looghe, see under *lāh*.

bi-lūken, v., *O.E.* *bi-*, *belūcan*, = *O.L.G.* *bi-lūcan*, *O.H.G.* *pilūchan*; *shut in, close around*, REL. I. 183 (MISC. 129); bilouken SHOR. 121; biloke FER. 2127; *bilūkeð* (*pres.*) H. M. 37; bilucþ FRAG. I; biluken ORM. 12126; *belāo* (*pret.*) HOM. I. 225; bilek O. & N. 1081; *bi-lōken* (*pple.*) A. R. 160; R. S. vii; REL. I. 184; bilokenn ORM. 11186; biloke C. L. 992; beloke AYENB. 97.

bi-lūrten, v., *deceive*; *birten* REL. I. 217 (MISC. 13); GEN. & EX. 316; *bilūrt* (*pple.*) A. R. 280* (v. r. *bichard*).

bi-luvien, v. *impers.*, *delight, please*; 3ef ham biluveð (*pres.*) to heren him HOM. I. 257; 3if hit eow biloveð LA3. 989; 3if . . . 3e alle biluvien gode mine lare 921; 3ef me swa biluvede (*pret.*) JUL. 24; alle hit biluveden LA3. 1013; *beloved* (*pple.*) GOW. II. 273; LANGL. B iii. 211; he was bet biloved P. L. S. xxiv. 33; so wel biloved [beloved] CH. C. T. A 1429.

bi-mānen, v., *O.E.* *bimānan*, = *O.H.G.* *pi-meinen*; *bemoan*; *mean, signify*: mid þine muþe bimānen þine neode FRAG. 8; bimenen REL. I. 174 (MISC. 115); sunne bimenen (*moan*) HOM. I. 13; bimene ROB. 490; M. ARTH. 856; wat mai this bimene (*mean*) HAV. 1259; *bimēneð* (*pres.*) GEN. & EX. 2226; wat þis mon-taigne bimeneth [bemeneþ] LANGL. A i. 1; þer fore we ne bimenep þe noȝt BEK. 983; men . . . bimenep goode meteziveres and in minde haveþ LANGL. B xv. 143; *bimānte* (*pret.*) LANGL. B xviii. 18; hi bimende P. L. S. xvii. 426; gie is moche bemoonid (*pple.*) of all(e) HALLIW. 163.

bi-mālen, v., from *O.E.* *māl* (*spot, mole*); *soil, sully*, bimolen LANGL. B xiv. 4.

bi-mang, see under *mang*.

bi-mannen, v., = *M.H.G.* *bemannen*; *man, furnish with men*: þah an castel beo wel bemon(n)ed (*pple.*) HOM. I. 23.

bi-māsen, v., *confuse*; *bimāsed* (*pple.*) A. R.

270; and leste us liinge . . . al bemased in a soune CHEST. II. 93.

bi-melden, v., = *Ger.* bemelden; *denounce*; **bimelde** (*pres. subj.*) AN. LIT. 3.

bi-mēn, sb., *from* bimānen; *complaint*, GEN. & EX. 2894.

bi-moderen, v., = *M.Du.* bemoderen; *cover with dirt*; **bimodered** (*pple.*) P. S. 158.

bi-mowe, v., *make a scornful grimace*, APOL. 81; the lord schal bemowe them WICL. PS. II. 4; **bimowiden** (*pret. pl.*) WICL. 2 PARAL. xxx. 10.

bi-murnen, v., *O.E.* bi-, bemurnan; *bemourn*; **bimurneð** (*pres.*) HOM. I. 149; II. 23; **bimurneden** (*pret.*) HOM. I. 155; **bimorneden** WICL. LK. xxiii. 27; *bemournet* D. TROY 3279.

binacle, sb., *pinnacle*, RICH. 4150.

bi-nāme, sb., = *M.H.G.* biname; *byname, cognomen*; **bināmes** (*pl.*) CH. BOET. iii. 9 (84).

binde, sb., *O.E.* binde, = *O.H.G.* binta; *anything that binds*; *bine, stem of climbing plant; ribbon*; PR. P. 36; A. P. iii. 444; *comp. wude-binde*.

blind-balk(e), sb., = *Ger.* bindebalken; *tie-beam, 'trapecula'*, VOC. 203.

binden, v., *O.E.* bindan, = *O.L.G., Goth.* bindan, *O.Fris.* binda, *O.H.G.* bintan, *pintan*; **bind**, LA3. 18458; HAV. 1961; to bindene HOM. I. 37; **bindeþ** (*pres.*) SPEC. 104; bint A. R. 6; AYENB. 33; CH. COMPL. M. 47; **bind** (*imper.*) JUL. 37; **band** (*pret.*) IW. 1776; band, bond CH. C. T. A 4082; bond LA3. 767; HAV. 537; TREAT. 136; bond his wunden HOM. I. 79; bond, bounde WICL. JER. xxxix. 7; MAT. xiv. 3; bounde N. P. 20; luvē bonde hire GEN. & EX. 2692; **bunden** (*pret. pl.*) LA3. 10006; ORM. 15820; summe þer weren þet his eȝan bundan HOM. I. 121; bunden, bounden HAV. 2442, 2506; bounden WILL. 1219; bonde ROB. 126; bunden (*pple.*) HOM. II. 11; HAV. 1428; IW. 289; MAN. (H.) 138; bunden, bonden PR. C. 3208, 3210; bounden H. H. 53; CH. C. T. E 704; WICL. JOHN xi. 44; bounde WILL. 2091; bonden WILL. 2238; PERC. 1830; *comp. for-*, 3e-, un-binden; *deriv. binde, band, bend*.

bindere, sb., *O.E.* bindere; *binder*; **binderes** (*pl.*) HAV. 2050; *comp. bōk-binder*.

bindunge, sb., *binding*, HOM. I. 207; bindinge 'ligatio' PR. P. 36; WICL. S. W. III. 481.

bi-nēden, v. *impers.*, = *M.H.G.* bencten; *need*; to mine gode ne benēdeð þe 'bonorum meorum non indiges' HOM. I. 217.

bi-neoðen, adv. & prep., *O.E.* beneoðan, -nyðan, = *O.Fris.* binetha, binitha; *beneath*, A. R. 304; JUL. 56; bineoðen, -neoðe [binoeþe, benipe] LA3. 1325, 14985; bineoþen,

-neþen C. L. 1304; bineþen P. L. S. viii. 44; ORM. 10729; her bineþen GEN. & EX. 10; beneþen MAND. 158; bineþen, -neþe WICL. GEN. vi. 16; bineþe TREAT. 132; beneþe AYENB. 108; biniþe FER. 3260.

bing, sb., *O.N.* bingr; *heap, 'camera'*, PR. P. 36; M. H. 97.

bi-nimen, v., *O.E.*, bi-, beniman, = *O.L.G.* biniman, *Goth.* biniman, *O.H.G.* pi-, beneman; *take away*, A. R. 194; CHR. E. 292; binimen þe þine rihte LA3. 3694; binimen, -nime P. L. S. viii. 24; binime BEK. 1008; WICL. ECCLOS. xxviii. 19; bi-, benime C. L. 1054; AYENB. 39, 59; binime, -nime TREV. I. 73; **bineme** (*pres.*) MISC. 32; **binim** (*imper.*) S. S. (Wr.) 705; **bineome** (*subj.*) HOM. I. 245; **binam** (*pret.*) TREV. IV. 143; binam, binom LA3. 15989, 26112; binomen LA3. 215; MISC. 56; **binumen** (*pple.*) FRAG. 7; ORM. 7299; GEN. & EX. 198; binume O. & N. 1226; binomen, -nome LANGL. B.iii. 312; benomen R. R. 1509; binomen (*benumbed*) C. M. 22829.

binne, sb., *O.E.* binn (*manger*), *O.Fr.* benne (*basket*); *bin, manger, chest, 'capsa'*, VOC. 180; L. H. R. 145; CH. C. T. A 593; fram þære binne ['a praeseptio'] LK. xiii. 15; in a bestis binne LUD. COV. 159.

binnen, adv. & prep., *O.E.* binnan, beinnan, = *M.L.G., M.Du.* binnen; *for bi-innen; within*, SAX. CHR. 249; ORM. 6292; GEN. & EX. 1032; REL. I. 182; binnen heo iwenden LA3. 5920; binnen lut ȝearen 221; binne HAV. 584; SHOR. 40; MAN. (H.) 7457.

bin-ward, adv., *within*, LA3. 30773.

bi-nōten, v., *use*; **benōteþ** (*pres.*) AYENB. 90.

bi-paþ, sb., *by-path*, MED. 486; bipath LIDG. M. P. 114.

bi-pēchen, v., *O.E.* bepācan; *deceive*, LA3. 5301; REL. I. 180; bipeche MISC. 72; P. L. S. v (a). 10; **bipāhte** (*pret.*) HOM. I. 91, II. 191; **bipēlyt** (*pple.*) P. L. S. v (b). 22; bepaht SAX. CHR. 260; we beoð . . . bipahte R. S. v (MISC. 176).

bipēching, sb., *deception*, HOM. II. 213.

bi-pennen, v., *pen up, shut in*; **bipenned** (*pple.*) A. R. 94.

bi-pilien, v., *peel*; **bipiled** (*pple.*) A. R. 148.

bipilunge, sb., *peeling*, A. R. 148.

bi-prēonen, v., *O.E.* beprēnan; *pin up*; **bi-prēoneþ** (*pres.*) MISC. 101.

bi-qvaschin, v., *be shivered in pieces*; **bi-qvashed** (*pret.*) LANGL. B. xviii. 246.

biqveste, *see* bicweste. **biqvide**, *see* biowide.

bir, *see* bür.

bi-ræden [bireaden], v., *O.E.* beræden, = *M.H.G.* berāten; *advise, deliberate*, LA3. 31072; birede M. T. 98; hvo þet wille wisliche him berede AYENB. 172; **biræde** (*pres. subj.*) MISC. 78; **birædde** (*pret.*) SHOR. 124; bi-

radde, bireadde KATH. 1237; biradden CHR. E. 40; birād (*pple.*) SPEC. 41 (A. D. 185).

birche, sb., *O.E.* beorc, byrc, = *M.Du.* berk, *O.H.G.* bircha, pircha, *O.N.* biörk *f.*; *birch*, PR. P. 36; birche, berche CH. C. T. A 2921; burche VOC. 181; birke FLOR. 1518; PERC. 773; birches (*pl.*) ALIS. 5242.

birde, see *bürde* and *bürde*.

bi-rēavien, v., *O.E.* berēafian, *Goth.* biraubōn, = *O.H.G.* pi-, beroubōn, *mod.Eng.* bereave; *deprive*, *rob*; birævien [bireave] LA3. 30311; bireaven H. M. 29; bireven JOS. 356; bireve LANGL. B vi. 248; birēaveð (*pres.*) A. R. 120; birēvede (*pret.*) C. L. 1349; oþre beræfedest [birefedest] rihtes istreones FRAG. 7, 8; bireveden HOM. I. 79; berēaved, beræfed (*pple.*) FRAG. 5, 6; biræfed ORM. 2832; þus wes þas kineriche of heora kinge biræved LA3. 2897; bireved O. & N. 120; HORN (L.) 622; SPEC. 101.

bi-rēdien, v., *?make ready, prepare*, LA3. 4198.

bi-reinen, v., = *M.H.G.* beregenen; *rain upon, wet*; birine HORN (R.) 11; bireined (*pple.*) A. R. 344; WICL. EZ. xxii. 24; bereinid 'complutus' PR. P. 32.

bi-rēmen, v., *cry out at*, HOM. II. 29.

bi-rēnnen, v., = *M.H.G.* berennen; *?run around*; biarnde (*pret.*) LA3. 26775.

bi-rēowen, -rēwen, v., = *M.H.G.* beriuwen; *repent, commiserate*, ORM. 4506, 7784; bi-r(e)ue TREAT. 139; birēwe (*pres. subj.*) LANGL. B xii. 250.

birēounesse, sb., = *M.H.G.* beriuwenisse; *commiseration (? printed bireaunesse)*, A. R. 66.

bi-rēowsen, v., *O.E.* behrēowsian, = *M.H.G.* beriuwesen; *repent*, JUL. 44; ORM. 8800; birewsien, birewsien HOM. I. 21, 23; bireusie MISC. 78; bireusi (*printed birensi*) SHOR. 43.

birēousunge, sb., *O.E.* behrēowsung; *repentance*, FRAG. 8; A. R. 372; bireowsinge H. M. 21.

bi-riðen, v., *O.E.* beridan; *ride around*, LA3. 10739.

birie, sb., *? = M.Du.* berie; *bier*, AYENB. 258.

birizen, see *bürizen*.

bi-rinnen, v., *O.E.* birinnan, = *Goth.* birinnan, *O.H.G.* pirinnan; *flow over; run round; surround*; bieorn (*pret.*) LA3. 26064; biurnen 26066; wiþ tieres al birunne (*pple.*) HORN (L.) 654; bironne L. H. R. 137; þat lond is biurnan [biurne] mid þære sæ LA3. 1233; wit eild . . . berunnun C. M. 8351.

bi-rīpan, v., *pluck the fruit of*; birīpe (*imp.*) PS. lxxix. 13.

bi-rīsen, v., *?for 3erīsen; befit, become*; wisdom biriseð (*pres.*) weran & clesnesse birisað wifan HOM. I. 111; þe biriseð (*sec. text* bi-comeþ) to ælche kinge LA3. 9821.

birke, see *birche*.

birkin, adj., *O.N.* birinn, = *M.Du.* berken, *O.H.G.* pirchin; *made of birch*, GOL. & GAW. 31.

birle, sb., *O.E.* byrle, byrele, *cf. O.N.* byrli; *cup-bearer, 'pincerna'*, FRAG. 2; birle [borle] LA3. 24164; birles (*pl.*) ORM. 14023; birlen (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 19942.

birlen, v., *O.E.* byrlian, = *O.N.* byrli; *act as cup-bearer, pour out*, A. R. 114; ORM. 15418; brillin PR. P. 51; birlide (*pret.*) WICL. JER. xxv. 17; birlid M. H. 120; sche birlid whit win TOR. 292; birlid (*pple.*) ORM. 15225.

birler, sb., = *O.N.* byrlari; *one who pours out drink, 'exelerarius'*, VOC. 212; brillare PR. P. 51.

bi-robben, v., *rob*; berobbeþ (*pres.*) AYENB. 39.

bi-rollen, v., *roll over*: al birolled (*pple.*) wiþ þe rain A. P. ii. 959.

bi-rōwen, v., *O.E.* berōwan; *row about*; birowen [birowe] LA3. 21028.

birst, see *brust*. birþe, see *bürþe*.

birðel, see *bürðel*.

bis, adj., *dark grey, neutral blue*: he lis toubmed in a marble bis MAN. (H.) 230; bis and asure LIDG. BOCH. (in N. E. D.).

bi-sæjen, v., *let down, lower*; biæið (*pres.*) HOM. II. 215; bisaid (*pple.*) in þe grune HOM. II. 211; bisaid 213.

bi-sālen, v., *assail*; besāle (*pres. pl.*) P. R. L. P. 103.

bi-samplen, v., *?for examplen (sample); moralize about*; bi-saampleð (*pres.*) A. R. 88; bisampled (*pret.*) 316.

bi-sawe, sb., *proverb*, A. R. 88; bisawe TREV. III. 309.

bi-sāwen, v., = *M.H.G.* besājen; *sow*; bi-saweð (*pres.*) HOM. I. 107.

bi-sceadin, v., *O.E.* besceadian; *overshadow*; beshādeth (*pres.*) GOW. III. 111; beshādēd (*pple.*) GOW. II. 109.

bi-schadwe, v., = *M.Du.* beschaduwen, *M.H.G.* beschatewen; *shadow around*, LEG. 83; bi-schadweþ (*pres.*) S. S. (Web.) 586.

bi-scheden, v., = *?M.H.G.* beschuten; *besprinkle*: he bischedde (*pple.*) it wiþ watir WICL. 4 KINGS viii. 15.

bi-schenden, v., *ruin*; bischent (*pple.*) C. M. 14838.

bi-schēren, v., *O.E.* bisceran; *shear*; bi-schorn, bicorn (*pple.*) C. M. 12231.

bi-schilden, v., *?for 3eschilden; ?protect*: þine feond (*?r. freond*) þu bischildest (*pres.*) HOM. I. 7.

bi-schine, v., *O.E.* bescinan, = *O.H.G.* biscinan, *Goth.* biskeinan; *shine on*, HORN (H.) 12; beshine BER. 1113; bishineþ (*pres.*) ORM. 18851; half þe eorþe þe sonne bi-schineþ JARB. XIII. 167; beshineþ GOW. III.

242; **bischōn** (*pret.*) TREV. I. 393; **beschine** (*pple.*) TREV. I. 325.

bi-schiten, v., *O.E.* bescitan, = *M.H.G.* beschizen; *defile with excrement*; **bisshiten** (*pple.*) ALIS. 5485; **besshit** TOWNL. 235.

bischop, sb., *O.E.* biscop, *bisceop*, *biscop*, *from Lat.* episcopus; *bishop*, R. S. vi; *biscop* MISC. 43; **bispea** (*pl.*) MISC. 39; **bischofen** (*dat. pl.*) O. & N. 1761; *comp. arche-bischof*.

bischop-hād, sb., *O.E.* biseophād; *office of bishop*; *bischophood* WICL. PROL. I TIM.; *bischophade* C. M. 21248.

bischop-riche, sb., *O.E.* biscoprice; *bishopric*, BEK. 1008; *biscopriche* FRAG. 2.

biscop-stōl, sb., *O.E.* biscopstōl; *episcopal see*, MISC. 145; **biscopetōle** (*dat.*) LA3. 18218.

biscop-würt, sb., *O.E.* biscopwyr; *bishop's wort, wood betony*, FRAG. 3.

bischofen, v., *O.E.* biscopian; *confirm (as a bishop)*; **bischofoep** (*pres.*) SHOR. 5; **bushoppede** (*pret.*) LANGL. Cxviii. 268; *bisbede*, *ibisbede* MIRC 158.

bisceopunge, sb., *bishoping, confirmation*, HOM. I. 101.

bi-schrēwen, v., *beshrew, corrupt*; **bischrēwe** (*pres.*) CH. C. T. D 845; *beshrewiþ* ['depravat'] WICL. PROV. x. 9; **bischrēwed** (*pret.*) LANGL. B iv. 168; **bischrēwed** (*pple.*) TREV. I. 113; *beshrewed* GOW. I. 76; *þis world is al beshrewed* P. 45.

bi-schrīchen, v., *screech about*; and *þe bischrīcheþ* [*bisricheþ*] (*pres.*) and *bigredeþ* O. & N. 67.

bi-schütten, v., *shut up*; **bishette** (*pret.*) ALIS. 5709; *bischitten*, *bishetten* LANGL. A ii. 189; **bischet** (*pple.*) WILL. 2014; *bishet* OCTOV. (W.) 1280; *beshet* R. R. 4488; *besset* AYENB. 94.

bi-scorn, sb., *scorn*, TREV. I. 179.

bi-scornen, v., *cover with scorn*; **biscornd** (*pret.*) C. M. 16611; *bescornd* [*v. r. biscornd*] CH. C. T. I 278.

bi-scunien, v., *shun*, P. L. S. viii. 77; *bischune* (*imper.*) REL. I. 183.

bise, see **bisse**.

bise, sb., *O.Fr.* bise (? *from O.H.G.* bīsa); *north wind*: *bigan a wind to rise out of þe north men calleth bise* HAV. 724.

bi-sēchen, v., *O.E.* besēcan, = *O.Fris.* bisēka, *O.H.G.* besuochen, *mod. Eng.* beseech; *seek, visit*; *beseech*: *nu ich mot bisechen* [*biseche*] *þat ping þat ich ær forhowede* LA3. 3494; *þæt heo walden bisechen þene king & bidden hine mildce* 12272; *þu scholdest bisechen me cosses* A. R. 102; *biseken* GEN. & EX. 2492; HAV. 2994; **bisēche** (*pres.*) KATH. 2375; LANGL. A i. 58; ALIS. 4631; *beseche* MAND. 316; *beseke* LUD. COV. 129; *bisekþ*, *bisehþ* O. & N. 1439; *bezekþ* AYENB. 117; **bisēo** (*imper.*) HOM. I. 17; *biseke we nu godes*

migt GEN. & EX. 4155; *bisecheð* (*procure*) *eow wepnen* LA3. 12513; **bisōhte** (*pret.*) KATH. 2395; *þa bisohte he nutescalen* LA3. 29265; *bisoghte* PERC. 2144; *bisouhten* A. R. 230; **bisōht** (*pple.*) R. S. v; SPEC. 72; *bisouht* A. R. 234; *bisoyt* FL. & BL. 127.

bisēohere, sb., *one who beseeches*; **bisēoheria** (*pl.*) WICL. ZEPH. iii. 10.

bisēohinge, sb., *beseeching*, WICL. 2 PARAL. vi. 19; *bezechinge* AYENB. 98.

besēkand-lik, adj., *propitious*, PS. cxxxiv. 14.

bi-sēgen, v., *for asēgen*; *besiege*; *bisegi* ROB. 399; *bisege* TREV. I. 91; **bisēged** (*pret.*) WILL. 2843; **bisēged** (*pple.*) MAN. (F.) 5108.

bi-seggen, v., *O.E.* besecgan, = *O.L.G.* bisegean, *O.H.G.* pisagen; *signify*; **biseið** (*pres.*) HOM. II. 173.

bi-sēme, v., *for zesēmen*; *beseem, seem, besit*, GOW. I. 110; A. P. i. 310; **bisēmeð** (*pres.*) JUL. 55; *þat ivele hem bisemeþ* PL. CR. 58; *bisemeþ* GAW. 1612; *as þei besemen* WILL. 2529; *bisemen* 'conveniunt' WICL. ROM. i. 28; **bisēmede** (*pret.*) A. R. 148; *þine wordes beoþ . . . so bisēmed* (*pple.*) O. & N. 842; *besemid* TRIAM. 720.

bi-senchen, v., *O.E.* bisencan, = *O.L.G.* bisenkian; *submerge*, A. R. 400; *bisenken* ORM. 19690; *hi bisencheð* (*pres.*) *us on helle* HOM. I. 107; **bisenote** (*pret.*) HOM. I. 87; *biseinte* [*bisencete*] A. R. 334; *ure ifan . . . beoð bisenote* (*pple.*) *in to helle* HOM. I. 87.

bi-senden, v., = *M.L.G.*, *M.H.G.* besenden; *send to*: *erl Jon . . . bisende* (*pret.*) *him al so & bisouzte* (h)is grace ROB. 491.

bī-sēne, adj., *O.E.* bīsēne, *early mod. Eng.* bisson; *blind*; *bisen* C. M. 16595; *bisne* GEN. & EX. 472; *þu art blind oþer bisne* O. & N. 243.

bi-sengen, v., *O.E.* besengan; *singe*; *bezenge* AYENB. 230.

biseninge, pple. cf. *O.N.* býsna; *ill-boding, monstrous*, BARB. LEG. II. 129.

bi-sēon, v., *O.E.* besēon, = *O.L.G.* bisehan, *O.H.G.* pisehan, *Goth.* bisaihvan; *see, provide*, A. R. 344; *biseon to me* HOM. I. 197; *bisen* GEN. & EX. 1313, 2141; S. S. (Web.) 507; *biseo* BEK. 105; *to bisēonne* MARH. 15; *þonne besihþ* (*pres.*) *þeo soule sorlicke to þen lich(ame)* FRAG. 5; **bisih** (*imper.*) H. M. 33; *bisih*, *bisiz* [*biseh*] þe LA3. 16048, 24157; *þe bet he hine biseo* [*biseo*] O. & N. 1272; **bisēah** (*pret.*) LA3. 4907; *biseh* JUL. 21; *bisai* ROB. 192; *þa eorles . . . bisezen* *heom bihinde* LA3. 26506; **bisēhe** (*subj.*) MISC. 193; **biseze** (*pple.*) P. L. S. xii. 103; *besein* GOW. I. 341; *biseie* HOCCL. i. 142; *elde . . . haþ me biseie* LANGL. B xx. 201; *so richeli biseie* CH. C. T. E. 984.

bisēing, sb., *circumspection*; *beziinge* AYENB. 184.

bi-seken, *see* **bi-sechen**.

bi-seowen, v., *O.E.* **besiwan**; *sew*; **bisowe** WILL. 1688; **besewed** (*pple.*) WILL. 3117; GOW. III. 312.

bi-serve, v., *serve diligently*; **beserve** C. M. 23053.

bi-setten, v., *O.E.* **besettan**, = *O.H.G.* **pi-sezzan**, *Goth.* **bisatjan**, *mod.Eng.* **beset**; *place, arrange, set; surround*, REL. I. 213; **bisette** LANGL. B v. 264; CH. C. T. A 279; **besette** *pe* tour FER. 3228; (*h*)is catel to **bisette** LEB. JES. 116; *wel bezette þane time* AYENB. 214; *þe biset his iponc on his ehte* HOM. I. 101; **bisette** (*pret.*) GEN. & EX. 2687; WILL. 1214; and **bisette** þis schip al aboute BRD. 21; **biset** (*pple.*) A. R. 58; KATH. 1578; it was e3whær **biset** wiþ deorewurpe stanes ORM. 8169; þou hast *wel beset* mi god OCTAV. (H.) 956.

bisi, *see* **büsi**.

bī-sibbe, sb., *relative*, SHOR. 70; '*affinis*' VOC. (W. W.) 562.

bi-sichen, v., *sigh, sigh for*; **bisicheð** (*pres.*) HOM. II. 201.

bi-sīde, -**sīden**, -**sīdes**, *see* **sīde**.

bi-siht, sb., = *M.H.G.* **besiht**, *f.*; *provision*; **besiht** C. L. 311; **besihte** PROCL. 6.

bi-sinken, v., *O.E.* **besincan**, = *O.L.G.* **bisincan**, *M.H.G.* **besinken**; *sink*; **bisinkeð** (*submerges*) HOM. II. 177; *hwa se lið i leiven deope bisunken* H. M. 33.

bi-sitten, v., *O.E.* **besittan**, = *O.L.G.* **bisittian**, *O.H.G.* **pisizzan**; *sit upon, beset, oppress*; *hit schal bisitten [bisitte] oure soules sore* LANGL. A ii. 110.

bi-slāberen, v., = *L.G.* **beslabern**; *beslaver*; **bislābered** (*pple.*) LANGL. B v. 392.

bi-sloberen, v., *bedabble*; **beslobered** (*pple.*) LANGL. B xiii. 401.

bi-slomered, *pple.*, *covered with mud*: *his hosen al beslomered in fen* PL. CR. 427.

bismer (þ **bismer**), sb., *O.E.* **bi-**, **bysmer**, **bismor**, = *O.L.G.* **bismer**, -**smar**, *O.H.G.* **pi-**, **bismer**, *n.*; *mockery, contumely, insult*, HOM. I. 107; **bismar** ROB. 12; *þe þe bismar haveð idon* LA3. 4403; **bismere** (*dat.*) KATH. 551; LANGL. (Wr.) 2651 [**bismer** B v. 89]; H. S. 7400; **bi-**, **bismere** TREV. I. 179; *lauwen him to bismare* A. R. 270; **bismare**, **bisemare** CH. C. T. A 3965; **bisemare** ALIS. 648.

bismere-spæche, sb., *cf. O.E.* **bysmorspræc**; *blasphemy*, MAT. xxvi. 65.

bismerien (þ **bismerien**), v., *O.E.* **bismerian**, **bismrian**, = *O.H.G.* **pismerōn**, **bismarōn**; *mock, insult*; **bisemereþ** (*pres.*) and **scorneþ** *þe guode men* AYENB. 22; **bismereden** (*pret.*) LK. xxiii. 36.

bismerwen, v., *O.E.* **besmyrian**, = *M.H.G.* **besmiren**; *besmear*; **bismeoruwed** (*pple.*) A. R. 214.

bi-smīten, v., *O.E.* **besmitan**, = *O.H.G.* **pi-**

smīzan; *contaminate, soil*; **besmiten** MK. vii. 15; *ne bismīt (printed bi sunt) (imper.) þu þe mid drunkenesse* HOM. I. 13.

bi-smitten, v., = *M.Du.* **besmetten**, *O.H.G.* **bismizzen**; *contaminate, pollute*; **bismitted** (*pret.*) '*contaminaverunt*' PS. liv. 21; **bismitted** (*pple.*) A. R. 214; **besmetted**, -**smet** AYENB. 32, 229.

bi-smōken, v., *cover with smoke*; **bismōked** (*pple.*) CH. BOET. i. 1 (5).

bi-smoteren, v., *stain, defile*; **bismotered** (*pple.*) CH. C. T. A 76.

bi-smudden, v., *besmut, soil*; **bismuddet** (*pple.*) A. R. 214*.

bi-smudelen, v., *make muddy, soil, defile*; **bismuðeled** (*pple.*) A. R. 214*.

bisne, sb., *O.E.* **bysen**, **bisen**, = *O.N.* **býsn**, *O.L.G.* (an)būsn, *Goth.* (ana)būsns *f.*; *example*, ORM. 8987; HALLIW. 179; *sette us bisne* HOM. I. 5; *ure lavedr . . . teacheð us þurh a bisne* 245; **bisne** (*dat.*) H. M. 45; *þa he to bisne nom* LA3. 30; *comp. for-bisne*.

bisne, *see* **bisene**.

bisnien, v., *O.E.* **býsnian**, = *O.N.* **býsna**; *give an example*; **bisenes** (*pres.*) M. H. 124.

bisnunge, sb., *O.E.* **býsnung**; *example*, HOM. I. 93; **bisening** L. H. R. 118.

bi-sniwen, v., *O.E.* **besniwan**, = *M.H.G.* **besnien**; *cover with snow*; **bisniwe** (*pple.*) LANGL. C vii. 266; **bisnewed** LANGL. B xv. 110; **besnewed** AYENB. 81; GOW. I. 111.

bi-sōcne, sb., *petition, request*, A. R. 376; (*spelt* **bisockne**) LA3. 30219*; **bisokne** S. A. L. 155; *þoru bisokne of þe king delaied it was gute* ROB. 495; **bisōcnen** (*dat. pl.*) HOM. I. 261.

bi-soilen, v., *besoil*; **bisuilled** (*pple.*) SHOR. 108; **bisoiled** MISC. 225.

[**bi-sorje-lich**, *adj.*, = *Ger.* **besorglich** (*sollicitous*); *comp. un-bisorjelic.*]

bisp, *see* **bischop**.

bi-sparren, v., *O.E.* **besparrian**, = *O.H.G.* **pisparran**, -**sperran**; *shut up, enclose*; **bisperred**, **bisperede** (*pret.*) LANGL. B xv. 139; **bisparrede** (þ *ms.* **bisparred**, *printed* **bisparreð**) (*pple. pl.*) A. R. 94*.

bi-spēken, v., *cf. O.E.* **besprecan**, = *O.H.G.* **pi-sprechan**, *O.L.G.* **besprekan**; *talk of, talk with*: *þi soster bispekeþ þi deþ* P. L. S. xiii. 144; **bispac** [**bispek**] (*pret.*) L. H. R. 32; *sge ne bispac him nevere* GEN. & EX. 1444; **bispek** ROB. 524; *heo bispeken heom bitweonen þet heo walden ibužen to þere apostlan fer(r)eden* HOM. I. 91; **bispoken** AR. & MER. 1240; **bispēke** (*pple.*) O. & N. 1738; ROB. 55; *3e habbeþ a mong 3u . . . bispeke þat ilome* BEK. 919.

bī-spel, sb., *O.E.* **bigspell**, = *M.H.G.* **bīspel**; *parable, example*, HOM. I. 233; O. & N. 127; **bispellen** (*dat. pl.*) MAT. xiii. 3.

bi-spēten, v., *spit upon*; bispete WICL. MK. x. 34; bispāteð (*pres.*) A. R. 288; bispāttēn (*pret.*) WICL. MK. xv. 19; bispāt, bispāt (*pple.*) WICL. LK. xviii. 32; bispāt MISC. 140.

bi-spitten, v., *spit upon*; bispitte WICL. MK. xiv. 65; bispit (*pple.*) P. R. L. P. 240.

bi-spotten, v., *bespot*, CH. BOET. iii. 4 (73).

bi-sprāden, v., = *M.H.G.* bespreiten; *bespread*; bispredde (*pret.*) LA3. 16521; besprēd (*pple.*) K. T. 762.

bi-sprengan, v., *O.E.* besprengan, = *M.H.G.* besprengen; *besprinkle*, HOM. I. 127; *bispreng* (*imper.*) HOM. I. 73; *bisprenge* (*subj.*) ROB. 128; *bisprengde* (*pret.*) BEV. 350; bispreinde WICL. HEBR. ix. 19; *bispreint* (*pple.*) ST. R. 502; *bespreint* wip bloode LIDG. M. P. 91.

bisprengil, v., *sprinkle over*; *besprengild* GEST. ROM. 26.

bi-spūsen, v., *for spūsen*; *espouse*; bispūsed (*pple.*) HOM. II. 159; bispusede II. 13.

bisse, sb., *O.Fr.* bysse, from *Gr.* βύσσο; *a sort of fine stuff*, GOW. III. 34; bis SPEC. 26; biis GUY (Z.) 2835; WICL. LK. xvi. 19.

bi-standen, v., *O.E.* bestandan, = *Goth.* bi-standan, *O.H.G.* pistantan; *stand about, stand around*; bistoniden HOM. II. 173; *bistant* (*pres.*) O. & N. 1438; *wenne hundes hine bisondeð* LA3. 1698; *bistōd* (*pret.*) R. S. v (MISC. 180); GEN. & EX. 3857; *whan hem bistode nede WILL.* 175; *stormes hem bistode TRIST.* 367; *bistoniden* (*pple.*) LA3. 30323; A. R. 264; JUL. 31; & *is mid storme faste bistoniden* HOM. II. 43.

bi-stāren, v., *stare at*; þe keiser bistārede (*pret.*) hire KATH. 309.

bi-stēden, v., = *M.Du.* besteden, *O.H.G.* pistaten; *appoint, place*; *bested* (*pple.*) TRIAM. 1461; *bistad* CH. C. T. B 649; *whar was þe child . . . bistad* GREG. 455; *bestad* HOCCL. i. 129; LUD. COV. 329; *wofulli bestad* GOW. I. 198; *bistaðed* A. R. 264; MARH. 3.

bi-stēken, = *M.Du.* besteken; *shut*, A. R. 62; *bisteken* (*pple.*) HOM. I. 247.

bi-stēlen, v., *O.E.* bi-, *bestelan*; *steal, steal away, steal on*; he wenden wel to bistelene in to þare burhze LA3. 9756; and *bistāl* (*pret.*) from þan fihte 28422; *elde me is bistōlen* (*pple.*) on P. L. S. viii. 9; HOM. I. 161; & *is bistole a wai* FER. 3876.

bi-stiȝ, sb., *by-path*; *bistijes* (*pl.*) SHOR. PS. xxii. 3 (*in* WICL. PREF. 4).

bi-stōwen, v., *bestow, place*; *bistowe* SHOR. 95; LANGL. B vii. 75; CH. C. T. A 3981.

bi-steppen, v., ? *for ȝesteppen*; ? *step*; beo heo *bistapped* (*pple.*) þer ute A. R. 174.

bi-strēwen, v., *O.E.* bestrēowian, = *M.H.G.* bestreuwen, -striuwen; *bestrew*; *bistrēweden* (*pret.*) HICKES I. 167 (HOM. I. 5).

bi-striden, v., *O.E.* bestridan, ? = *M.L.G.*

bestriden; *bestride*, LA3. 28020; *bistride* HAV. 2060; ALIS. 706; *bistrideþ* (*pres.*) LANGL. B xvii. 78; *bistrōd* (*pret.*) LEB. JES. 803; þe stede he *bistrood* GAM. 189; *bestrod* TOR. 504.

bi-strūpen, v., *O.E.* bestrȳpan, = *M.H.G.* bestroufen; *bestrēpp* (*pres.*) þe zeve zennes vram þe herte AYENB. 123.

bi-stūnten, v., *check, rein in*; *bistint* (*pret.*) ALIS. 1183.

bi-stūrien, v., *O.E.* bestyrian; *bestir*; *bistere* ALIS. 5837; *bestere* GOW. III. 295; *bestireþ* (*imper.*) 300 AR. & MER. 6025.

bi-stūring, sb., *emotion*; *besteringe* AYENB. 263.

bi-sūlien, v., *O.E.* besylian, = *M.H.G.* besūln; *soil, defile*; *bisūlieð* (*pres.*) HOM. II. 37.

bi-sulpen, v., ? *pollute*; *bisulpez* (*pres.*) A. P. ii. 575.

bi-swēten, v., = *M.H.G.* besweizen; *cover with sweat*; *biswæt* (*pple.*) LA3. 9315.

bi-swāpen, v., *O.E.* beswāpan; *envelope, entangle*; bi s(c)andlice senne *beswāpen* (*pple.*) HOM. I. 239.

bi-swenken, v., ? = *M.H.G.* beswenken (*dolo capere*); *toil, labour*; *biswenkez* (*pres.*) D. ARTH. 1128.

bi-swiken, v., *O.E.* bi-, *beswican*, = *O.L.G.* *beswican*, *O.H.G.* *piswican*; *deceive*, LA3. 754; ALIS. 4609; *biswiken* A. R. 224; ORM. 11678; *besviken* SAX. CHR. 264; *biswike* O. & N. 158; HORN (L.) 667 (R. 669); *beswike* RICH. 5918; *biswikeð* (*pres.*) HOM. I. 25; P. L. S. viii. 7; *biswāo* (*pret.*) LA3. 2126; *biswak* ORM. 12478; *besvak* C. M. 3734; *biswoc* HOM. I. 213; *biswok* MAN. (F.) 11398; *biswiken* (*pple.*) FRAG. 8; A. R. 54; ORM. 11640; GEN. & EX. 3561; *biswiken* SPEC. 45; *bisviken* C. M. 8632; *biswike* HAV. 1249; *biswike* ROB. 272; *biswiked* 'deceptus' P. S. lxxvi. 3.

bezwikere, sb., *deceiver*, AYENB. 171.

bezwikinge, sb., *deceit*, AYENB. 28.

bi-swingen, v., *O.E.* *beswigan*; *flog*; *bi-sw(u)ngen* (*pple.*) SPEC. 81.

bi-swinken, v., *O.E.* *beswincan*; *procure by labour*; þat mowen her bred *biswinke* LANGL. B vi. 216; *biswinkeþ* (*pres.*) PL. CR. 722; *biswonk* (*pret.*) L. H. R. 27; *biswunken* LEB. JES. 361; *biswonke* LANGL. B xx. 290; *beswonke* (*pple.*) HALLIW. 169.

biswinc-ful, adj., *toilsome*; *biswincful* A. R. 188.

bit, sb., *M.L.G.* bit, bet, = *M.H.G.* biz n.; (*bridle-*)*bit*, bitt '(*frenum*) *lupatum*' PR. P. 37; *bitte* (*dat.*) CH. L. G. W. 1208.

bi-tācnen, v., = *O.Fris.* bitēkna, *O.H.G.* bezeichnen; *betoken, signify*, ORM. 919; *bitokene* TREV. V. 9; *bitācneð* (*pres.*) HOM. I. 79; *bitocneð* A. R. 170; *betocneþ* AYENB. 15; *what bitacnieð* [*bitocneþ*] þa draken LA3.

16008; bitācnede (*pret.*) HOM. I. 89; bitoknede ROB. 288; þat he has lord and king of kinges wel bitoknede þe sterre SHOR. 123; bitācned (*pple.*) H. M. 5; bitocned A. R. 374.

bitācnunge, bitācninge, sb., = O.H.G. pi-zeihnunga; *signification*, HOM. I. 47, 51; bitcnunge A. R. 270; bitokninge BEK. 102.

bi-tāchen, v., O.E. betācan; *assign, commit, deliver*, ORM. 6126; bitāchen, bitechen LA3. 5314, 11502; bitechan ANGL. VII. 220; bitechen A. R. 300; HAV. 203; biteachen MARH. 5; biteche WILL. 5184; biteche (*pres.*) AL. (T.) 178; Crist i þe biteche HORN (R.) 577; bitāc, -tāc (*imper.*) LA3. 16847, 18922; bitāhte (*pret.*) HOM. I. 11; KATH. 608; (*ms.* bitahhte) ORM. 14774; bitahhte, bitahhte LA3. 247, 27246; bitagte GEN. & EX. 212; bitauhte HAV. 2212; betauzt(e) S. S. (Wr.) 324; betaughte R. R. 4438; þe ring þat i him bitaughte PERC. 2156; betohte HOM. I. 221; bitejte BEK. 1827; bitāht (*pple.*) SPEC. 42; bitauzt WILL. 5289; biteiht A. R. 166.

bi-tāken, v., *commit, deliver*, LA3. 6251; HAV. 1226; bitake S. S. (Wr.) 30; þei schulen bitake [*'tradent'*] WICL. MAT. xxiv. 9; bitāke (*pres.*) ROB. 475; mi soule bitake [betake] i to Sathanas CH. C. T. A 3750; hi betakeþ AYENB. 36; bitak (*imper.*) HORN (R.) 785; bitōk (*pret.*) LA3. 22464*; WILL. 66; S. S. (Wr.) 412; CH. C. T. G 541; he bitoc it in warde ROB. 183; betoke TOR. 2250; betōke (*subj.*) AYENB. 89.

bī-tāle, sb., *parable*, LEB. JES. 243.

bi-talten, v., *shake*; bitalt (*pple.*) A. P. i. 1160.

bi-tavelen, v., *overcome in gaming*; an anlepi meiden, wið hire anes muð, haveð swa bitevel-let (*v. r.* bitaulet ow) . . . alle KATH. 1288.

bite, sb., O.E. bita, = O.N. biti, O.H.G. bizzo; *from biten*; *bit, morsel*, ROB. 207; C. L. 1343; þane bite (*earlier text* bitan) [*'buccellam'*] JOHN xiii. 30; vor þe bite of one epple A. R. 334; an bite brædes ORM. 8640; þe bite þat þei eten LANGL. B xviii. 200.

bite, sb., O.E. bite, = O.L.G. biti, O.Fris. biti, bite, O.H.G. biz; *bite, act of biting*, A. R. 288; S. S. (Web.) 760; MAND. 49; þin bite [*'morsus tuus'*] HOM. I. 123; þane bite AYENB. 61; þe bite of swordes egge KATH. 2437; mid steles bite LA3. 11327; bite, bitte C. M. 8500; bite, bitt(e) [*'morsus'*] PR. P. 37; bitte [*'morsus'*] VOC. 198; bitt ALIS. 5436; bit IW. 94; bite *cutting edge* AR. & MER. 4808; bit, bitte GAW. 212, 2224; biten (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 21364.

bitel, adj., *biting, keen*, ORM. 10074; bitele duntles LA3. 26967.

bitel, *see* bētil.

bitel-brouwed, adj. [*v. r.* biterbrowed], *beetle-browed*, LANGL. A v. 109.

bi-tellen, v., O.E. betellan (*defend*) = O.Fris.

bitella, M.H.G. bezellen (*acquire*); *defend, conquer*: bitellen wel & weren ORM. 2045; ʒet tu beo mi motild ajeines mine soule fon þet heo hire ne muwen bitellen HOM. I. 205; to bitellen eowere rihtes LA3. 7894; bitelle LEG. 169; TOWNL. 217; and lust hu ich con me bitelle O. & N. 263; bitelleð (*pres.*) A. R. 226*; bitōld (*pret.*) GEN. & EX. 920; nu þu havest Brutlond al bitōld (*pple.*) (*sec. text* awonne) to þire hond LA3. 18099.

bitellunge, sb., ? *defence, excuse*; A. R. 392.

bīten, v., O.E. bitan, = O.L.G. bitan, O.Fris. bitan, O.N. bita, Goth. beitan, O.H.G. pīzan, bīzan; *bite*, A. R. 364; biten mete LA3. 15340; on his lippe . . . bite CH. C. T. A 3745; þer was no knif þat wolde him bite EGL. 491; biteþ (*pres.*) ORM. 9954; bit HOM. I. 123; A. R. 186; MISC. 9; AYENB. 66; heo biteð LA3. 20173; biteþ AYENB. 70; bitinde (*pple.*) A. R. 428; AYENB. 143; bāt (*pret.*) ORM. 12422; IW. 2029; bot HOM. II. 181; GEN. & EX. 2926; C. L. 1343; L. H. R. 135; S. S. (Web.) 773; OCTOV. (W.) 329; LUD. COV. 29; Charlis bot his lippen FER. 141; he bot [boot] his lippen LANGL. A v. 67; biten (*pret. pl.*) ALIS. 5435; þa scipen biten on þat sond LA3. 1788; bite LEG. 161; biten, beten (*pple.*) CH. L. G. W. 2318; beten L. H. R. 74; ibite ALIS. 5438; ibete TREV. VII. 299; *comp. a., and-, for-biten*; *deriv. bite, bitel, biter, bait*.

[bitere, sb., *biter*; *comp. bac-bitere.*]

[biting, sb., *biting*, LIDG. M. P. 101; bītinga (? *plur.*) HOM. I. 33.

bī-tēon, v., O.E. betēon, = Goth. bituhan, O.H.G. pīzuhan; *bestow, draw over, betray*, LA3. 9117; þi luve . . . hwar meiht tu biteon hire betere þen upon me A. R. 398; here swinc he wel biten GEN. & EX. 3626; bitēg (*pret.*) GEN. & EX. 2878; bitōzen (*pple.*) HOM. I. 31; LA3. 19902; ʒor (h)aveth a skie hem . . . bitogen (*covered*) GEN. & EX. 3796; bitogen [bitowe] REL. I. 174; þe nihtegale al hire hoze mid rede hadde wel bitoze O. & N. 702; or elles ich hevede uvele bitowen (*employed*) muchel of mine hwule A. R. 430.

biter, adj., O.E. biter, = O.N. bitr, O.H.G. biter, pitter, *cf.* Goth. baitrs; *from biten*; *bitter*, HOM. II. 33; GEN. & EX. 3300; MISC. 27; S. S. (Web.) 849; biter wind HOM. I. 167; biter ine smac AYENB. 82; bitter A. R. 302; þet bittre FRAG. 6; nawt bittres KATH. 1704; to þan bittre (*dat.*) deðe HOM. I. 27; of bitere speche 95; bittre (*pl.*) HOM. I. 43; bittre [bitere] swipen LA3. 21247; wið bittre besmen MARH. 5; bittre (*adv.*) [O.E. bitre], bitere LA3. 16381*; bitere, bittre, bittre LANGL. B iii. 249; bitterer (*compar.*) PR. C. 7272; bitture HOM. II. 173; bittore SPEC. 99; bitterest [biterest] (*superl.*) LA3. 9685; bittrest HOM. I. 283.

biter-browed, bitter-browid, adj. [*v. r.* bitelbrowed], LANGL. A v. 109.

- biter-hæde**, sb., *bitterness*, AYENB. 28.
biter-liche, adv., *O.E.* biterlice; *bitterly*, LA3. 13626*; LANGL. CIV. 144; bitterliche A. R. 364; bitterli WILL. 2083; **biterlûker** (*comp.*) MISC. 92; **bitterlûkest** (*superl.*) H. M. 35.
biternesse, sb., *O.E.* biterness; *bitterness*, MISC. 28; SHOR. 91; bitternesse A. R. 372.
bitere, sb. = *O.H.G.* bitteri; *bitterness*: for bitter of mi galle LANGL. A v. 99.
bi-tiden, v., *for* *ætiden*; *betide*, *happen*, A. R. 278; bitide HORN (L.) 543; WILL. 730; (*ms.* bityde) LA3. 2236*; shame þe mai bitide SPEC. 90; **bitidþ**, bitit (*pres.*) LANGL. B xi. 393; **þif us eni ufel bitit** HOM. I. 71; **bitidde** (*pret.*) O. & N. 1107; GEN. & EX. 3861; BEK. 1511; GAW. 2522; tel me hou þat bitidde S. S. (Wt.) 589; betidde ANT. ARTH. i; **bitid** (*pple.*) GEN. & EX. 1978.
bitiding, sb., *happening*, CH. BOET. v. 3 (155).
bi-tilden, v., *O.E.* bi-, *beteldan*; *cover* (*as with a tent*), *envelop*: and lette hine bitillen (?=bitilden) mid goldfaze pallen LA3. 27852; **bitild** (*pple.*) JUL. 8.
bi-timen, v., *for* *ætimen*; *happen*: **þif sunne bitimed** bi nihte A. R. 324; **bitimde** (*pret.*) MARH. 2.
bitor, sb., *O.Fr.* butor; *bittern*, CH. C. T. D 972; **bittor** CHEST. I. 51; **botors** (*pl.*) AR. & MER. 3130.
bi-töveren, v., *perhaps from M.L.G., M.Du.* betöveren, = *M.H.G.* bezoubern; *fascinate*, GEN. & EX. 2962.
bi-traie, **bi-traisse**, v., *for* *traie*; *betray*, LA3. 8923*; BEK. 316; SHOR. 112; LANGL. A i. 37; **bitraiede** (*pret.*) MISC. 38; **betraied**, **betraised** CH. D. BL. 1120; **bitraied** (*pple.*) CH. L. G. W. 137; **bitrasshed** R. R. 1520.
bitraing, sb., *betrayal*; *betrazing* WICL. WISD. xvii. 11.
bitraising, sb., *betraying*; *betraisinge* [betraing] CH. L. G. W. 2460.
bi-trappe, v., *O.E.* betræppan, -treppan, = *M.Du.* betrappen; *entrap*, *take in a trap*, GOW. III. 257; **bitrappet**, **bitreppet** (*pple.*) A. R. 174*; **betrapped** D. ARTH. 1630.
bi-traut, v., *betray*; **betraut** D. TROY 731; **betrautid** (*pret.*) 11767.
bi-travallen, v., *work at, or for*; *compose* (*a book*); *torment*: **for no bred þat ich bitravalle** (*pres.*) LANGL. C xvi. 210; **thei bitravalliden** (*pret.*) mi wiif WICL. JUDG. xx. 5; **þis storie is bitravallid** (*pple.*) bi cause of Britaine TREV. I. 27.
bi-træden, v., *tread over*; **bitredeth** (*pres.*) TREV. BARTH. (*in* N. E. D.).
bi-trenden, v., *surround*: **sorwe him gan betrende** FER. 4006; **betrende** (*pret.*) LEG. 127; **bitrent** (*pple.*) CH. TRO. ii. 1231.
bi-træoupen, v., *betroth*; **bitræupede** (*pret.*) SHOR. 66; **betreupede** FER. 2105.

- bi-træupinge**, sb., *betrothing*, SHOR. 59.
bi-tristen, v., *trust*; **betrost** (*pple.*) GENER. 3615.
bi-trüflen, v., *delude*; **bitrüfleð** (*pres.*) A. R. 106.
bi-trümen, v., *O.E.* betrymian; *encompass*, MARH. 20; **bitrümæde** (*pret.*) HOM. II. 87; **bitrümæt** (*pple.*) MARH. 6; **betremed** LK. xxi. 20.
bitte, *see bite and bütte*.
bitted, *pple.*, *having a bit*; **bited** PALL. i. 1162.
bitter, *see biter*.
bittren, v., *O.E.* biterian, = *O.H.G.* bitarōn; *make bitter*, A. R. 308; **bitteret** (*pres.*) HOM. I. 23.
bi-tühten, v., *clothe*; **bitüht** [bitiʒt] (*pple.*) mid ruze felle O. & N. 1013; **wiþ fair pal it was betight** AL. (L^s) 596; **bitought** GUY 232.
bi-tünen, v., *O.E.* bi-, *betȳnan*, = *M.Du.* betuinen, *M.H.G.* beziunen; *hedge in*, A. R. 164; **bitünde** (*pret.*) HOM. I. 83; **bitunden** LA3. 4287; **bitüned** (*pple.*) A. R. 164; **bi-**, **betuned** FRAG. 6; **bituined** KATH. 1659.
bi-turnen, v., *turn about*: **biturn þe and cum aȳean** A. R. 394; **biturnde** (*pret.*) MARH. 12; ROB. 210.
bi-twechen, v., *exorcize, rid*; **betweoche** (*pres.*) P. R. L. P. 23.
bi-twēonen, adv. & prep., *O.E.* betwēonum, -twēonan, *bitwēon*; *between*, MAT. xxv. 32; *bitweonen* A. R. 72; *bitweonen*, -twēone HOM. I. 91, 141; *bitweonen* [bitwine] LA3. 2080; **bitwenen þissen broðeren** 10461; **bitweone twom monnen** 22968; **bitwene** 24274; **bitwune** 4307; **bitwenen ORM.** 384; **bitwinen** HOM. II. 51; **bitweone**, -twene O. & N. 1379; **bitwene** LANGL. A iii. 68; **so mikel love was hem bitwene** HAV. 2967; **bitvene** TREAT. 134; **betvene** AYENB. 66; **bitwen** GEN. & EX. 760.
bi-twih, adv. & prep., *O.E.* betwih, -tweoh, -twyh, -twuh; *between*: **bitwize Ængle londe & Normandie** LA3. 20947; **bitvei;en**, **bitwihan** HOM. I. 37; **bitwihen** O. & N. 1747; **bituhen** KATH. 1526.
bi-twix, adv. & prep., *O.E.* betwix, -tweox, -twyx, -twux, = *O.Fris.* bitwisch, -twiskum, *mod.Eng.* betwixt; *between*, *betwixt*, AM. & AMIL. 142; **betwix** D. ARTH. 801; **bitwix**, -twixen CH. C. T. D 880, B 1075; **betwex**, -tweox, -tweoxe, -twexe, -twuxe MAT. xx. 26, MK. vi. 51, x. 26, xiv. 19; **bitwux**, -twixe, -twixen, -tuxe, -tuxen [bitwixte] LA3. 2329, 2335, 2553, 5010, 10886; **bitwex** HORN (L.) 346; **bitwuxan** HOM. I. 91; **betwuxe** 225; **bitwuxen** FRAG. 1; **bituxen** O. & N. 1747; **bitvixte** SHOR. 77.
biþ, *see wið*.
bi-parf, v. (*pret.-pres.*), *O.E.* beþearf, = *O.L.G.* bitharf, *O.H.G.* pidarf; *need, want*: **þæt ge**

... beþurfen MAT. vi. 32; beþurfe (*subj.*)
LEECHD. III. 114.

bi-þecchen, v., *O.E.* bi-, beþeccan, = *O.H.G.*
bedecchen; *cover*: mid þælle biþæht (*þple.*)
LA3. 19215; biþehte (*þl.*) 22338.

bi-þenchen, v., *O.E.* biþencan, = *O.H.G.* piden-
chan, *Goth.* biþagkjan; *think upon, remind*,
bethink, MARH. 5; biþenche BEK. 43; SHOR.
33; he mot hine ful wel biþenche O. & N.
471; þis word... þe deþ deþenche AYENB.
101; biþenken ORM. 2917; biþenke WILL.
3057; biþinken HOM. I. 61; bethinkin '*cogi-
to, meditor*' PR. P. 34; biþenohe (*pres.*)
HOM. I. 161; he lið & biþencheð him hwonne
he wule arisen A. R. 324; biþenkiþ WICL.
LK. xiv. 31; biþench O. & N. 1509; beþengþ
AYENB. 18; biþeno (*imper.*) LA3. 9816; bi-
þenk þe AN. LIT. 91; biþench R. S. i (MISC.
156); biþench þe bet P. L. S. xix. 27; biþohte
(*pret.*) LA3. 670; O. & N. 939; þene mon he
lufede & wel biþohte HOM. I. 59; biþouhte
A. R. 200; biþohte HORN (L.) 411; biþoht
(*þple.*) A. R. 342; biþouht C. L. 698; heo
was... wel biþouht LA3. 2510; ich habben
(*r.* habbe) me biþoht wh(a)ht ich don wulle
16745; biþoht FL. & BL. 469; þat þu beo bet
biþoht P. L. S. xx. 54; in his wisdom was al
biþoht ear ðanne it was on werlde brogt GEN.
& EX. 37; to bidden his milce to late we beoð
biþohte R. S. iv.

biþenohinge, sb., *action of thinking*; be-
þenchinge AYENB. 233.

bi-þrāwen, v., *torture*: þat i wiþ love am so
beþrōwe (*þple.*) GOW. III. 5.

bi-þhrēten, v., *threaten*; biþhrētt (*þple.*)
C. M. 10102.

bi-þringen, v., *O.E.* bi-, beþringen, = *O.H.G.*
pidringen; *oppress*: þer ich wes o þon fihte
... hærd biþrungen [biþringen] (*þple.*) LA3.
8814; wiþ wandraþ biþrungen ORM. 14825.

bi-þlunchen, v., = *O.H.G.* pidunchen; *seem*:
ʒif him so biþlunched (*pres.*) A. R. 346.

bi-þurfen, v., ? *O.E.* beþurfan (*pret.* beþorfte),
= *O.H.G.* bedurfin, (*pret.* pidorfti); *be needful*,
need; biþortan (*earlier text* beþorftan) (*pret.*)
LK. ix. 11.

bi-þuven, þufan, adv., *O.E.* beufan, þufan, =
M.Du., *M.L.G.* boven; *above*, HOM. I. 95, 159;
þufen, þufenn eorþe ORM. 4773; þuven KATH.
2396; HOM. II. 111; he is þuven us P. L. S.
viii. 44; ærest wes þe white þuven & seoðæn
he wes bineoðen LA3. 15978; þuven, þuve
A. R. 46, 106; þuve O. & N. 208; þove AN.
LIT. 5; al þat is þove and under molde
SHOR. 117; *comp.* a-þufen.

biþvien, beovien, būvien, v., *O.E.* bifan, beo-
fian, = *O.L.G.* bivon, *O.Fris.* beva, *O.N.* bifa,
O.H.G. piben, biben; *tremble*, LA3. 23530,
25242, 27718; biþeð (*pres.*) GEN. & EX. 2280;
beoveden (*pret.*) LA3. 28357.

bi-wāven, v., *O.E.* bewāfan, = *Goth.* bi-
vaibjan; *clothe*; biwēfde (*pret.*) LA3. 28474;

biwēved (*þple.*) MISC. 55, 140; ALIS. 1085;
biweved hii were bothe mid Welsse mantles
ROB. 539; biwæved LA3. 22132; mid wintre
he wes biweaved 130.

bi-wailen, biweilen, v., *bewail*, CH. C. T.
B 26; biweile WICL. GEN. xxiii. 1; biwelleþ
(*pres.*) ALIS. 4395; biwallinge (*þple.*) CH.
TRO. iv. 1223; biweildest (*pret.*) CH. BOET.
i. 6 (26).

bi-waine, be-waine, be-wanþe, sb., *profit*,
gain, BARB. LEG. II. 130, 136.

bi-wāken, v., *M.H.G.* bewachen; *watch about*,
GEN. & EX. 2444; biwake S. S. (Web.) 2764;
AL. (T.) 565; biwākenen (*pret.*) HOM. II. 35;
hine biwākenen in pere nihte þriti hundred
cnihten (*r.* cnihte) LA3. 7576; biwoken ORM.
3339; bewāked (*þple.*) GOW. II. 350.

bi-wallen, v., = *M.L.G.* bewallen; *surround*
with a wall; biwalled (*þple.*) LA3. 18607;
LEG. 177.

bi-walwien, v., *O.E.* bewealwian; *wallow*
about: biwalede (*pret.*) hine a blode LA3.
27744; biwaled [biwalewed] (*þple.*) on axen
25989.

bi-wappen, v., ? *astonish*; bewaped (*þple.*)
BEVES 1689; bewhapped and assoted GOW.
III. 4; bewapid FER. 3037.

bi-wārien, v., *invest (money)*, *lay out, expend*:
if þe clerk beware his faip in chapmanhode at
such a faire GOW. I. 262; þi wit is wel bi-
wāred (*þple.*) CH. TRO. i. 636.

bi-wedden, v., *O.E.* beweddian, = *O.Fris.*
biweddia; *wed*; biwedded (*þple.*) FRAG. 8;
HOM. I. 149; a king of Britaine havede heo
biwedded LA3. 4500; his biweddede wif
31960.

bi-wei, sb., = *M.H.G.* biwec; *by-way*, MAN.
(F.) 10145.

biweilen, *see* biwallen.

bi-wēlde, v., ? *for ʒewēlden*; *wield*; bewelde
GOW. I. 312; biwalt (*pres.*) HOM. II. 25;
biwālden (*pret.*) HOM. II. 87.

bi-wellen, v., *well up*; bewel TREV. I. 111.

bi-wenden, v., *O.E.* bewendan, = *O.H.G.*
bewenden, *Goth.* biwandjan; *turn away, turn*
round: to hwuche of þeos foure mei he him
biwenden A. R. 306; (hit) biwent (*pres.*) him
ofte 132; biwende (*pret.*) KATH. 2362; Jesus
hine biwende MISC. 45; biwente HORN (L.)
321 (R. 329); MAP 334; bewent K. T. 1026;
heo biwenden heom sone LA3. 26576.

bi-weorpen, v., *O.E.* beweorpan, = *O.L.G.*
bi-, bewerpan, *O.H.G.* piwerfan; *overwhelm*:
mid holiwatere beworpen (*þple.*) FRAG. 7.

bi-wēpen, v., *O.E.* bewēpan, = *O.Fris.* bi-
wēpa; *weep for*, HOM. I. 39; A. R. 108; ORM.
15136; biwēpen MISC. 78; biwepe O. & N.
980; biwepe SHOR. 102; R. R. 5121; biwepe
(*moisten*) PALL. iv. 61; biwēop (*pret.*) A. R.
278; biweop ALIS. 3655; biwiep HOM. II.
145; biweopen MARH. 21; biwepte GOW.

III. 182; WICL. GEN. 1; **bewōpen** (*pple.*) CH. TRO. iv. 916; here visage al biwope (*covered with tears*) S. S. (Web.) 1186; biweped WILL. 661.

biwēpere, sb., *one who beweeeps*; **biwēperis** (*pl.*) WICL. WISD. xviii. 10.

bi-werian, v., *O.E. bewerian, O.L.G. biwerien, O.H.G. piwerian; defend*, HOM. I. 15; biwerien P. L. S. viii. 168; þu . . . biwerest manne corn from deore O. & N. 1126.

bi-wēten, v., *wet, moisten*; **biwēt** (*pple.*) PALL. vi. 110; wiþ teres al bewet HALLIW. 171.

bi-wēven, v., *whirl away*; **biwēft** (*pret.*) C. M. 24109; biwafde LA3. 30856.

bi-wiochen, v., *bewitch*; **bewicche** MAND. 159; **biwioched** (*pret.*) LANGL. B xix. 151; **biwioched** (*pple.*) TREV. II. 423; **biwucched** (*sec. text biwicched*) LA3. 24276.

bi-wiȝelien, v., *delude, deceive*, LA3. 969; **bi-wihelen** [biwihelin] JUL. 56, 57.

bi-wīlan, v., ? = **biwiȝelien**; REL. I. 182 (MISC. 123); **biwīled** (*pple.*) SHOR. 67; GAW. 2425.

bi-wimplen, v., = *M.L.G., M.Du. bewimpelen; cover with a wimple*; **bewimplied** (*pple.*) GOW. II. 359.

bi-winden, v., *O.E. bi-, bewindan, = Goth. piwindan, O.H.G. piwintan; wind around*; **biwinden** þe rapes HOM. I. 47; **biwindeð** (*pres.*) HOM. II. 95; **biwond** (*pret.*) LEG. 88; **biwunden** (*pple.*) JUL. 76; mid seorwe biwunden FRAG. 5; wiþ þornis al bewonde P. L. S. vi. 3; bewounde GOW. II. 295.

bi-winnen, v., = *M.H.G. bewinnen, for 3e-winnen; win*, LA3. 472; **biwinne** FL. & BL. 374; CHR. E. 465; **biwinneð** (*pres.*) H. M. 29; **biwan** (*pret.*) ROB. 420; **biwan**, -won LA3. 29, 4674; **biwon** HOM. I. 41; þu biwunne LA3. 7878; (heo) biwunnen [biwonne] 3782; **biwunnen** (*pple.*) A. R. 228; **biwunnen** [biwonne] LA3. 1311; **biwonne** AN. LIT. 11.

bi-wist, -west, sb., *O.E. bi-, bigwist f.; being, living*, HOM. II. 161, 169; **bewiste** M. H. 69; C. M. 13832; **bewiste**, **beowust**, **beouste** A. R. 156, 160; hu beoð þine beouste LA3. 17809; whar beo heore beouste (*printed beonste*) 26090.

bi-witen, v., *go away*, ALIS. 5203.

bi-witen, v., *O.E. bewitan; pret. bewiste; take care of*, HOM. I. 245; **biwiten**, -witten LA3. 6659, 13782; **biwiste**, **biwuste** (*pret.*) LA3. 207, 12920; **biwistest** JUL. 33; **biwusten** MISC. 52; **biwust** (*pple.*) A. R. 104.

bi-wīten, v., *O.E. bewitan (pret. bewāt); take care of*; **biwīt** (*pres.*) MARH. 3; (ha) biwiteð H. M. 29; **biwāt** (*pret.*) LA3. 13028; **bi-wīten** (*pple.*) 19535.

bi-witie, v., *O.E. bewitian, bewitigan; take care of*, LA3. 6659*; **biwiteȝen** 25010; to bi-witiende (= *biwitiennne*) HOM. II. 195; **bi-witede** (*pret.*) LA3. 31013*.

bi-wlappe, v., *bewrap*, WICL. JOB xviii. 11.

bi-word, sb., = *M.H.G. biwort; byword*, SAX. CHR. 259; **biword** CH. TRO. iv. 769; TOWNL. 96.

bi-wrappen, v., *wrap up*; *schulen bewrappe 'involvent'* WICL. JOB xviii. 11; **bewrapped** (*pple.*) WILL. 1735; **biwrabbet** A. R. 260*.

bi-wrēȝen, v., = *O.Fris. biwrōgia, O.H.G. beruogen; bewray, accuse*, CH. C. T. A 2229; **bewrie** WILL. 2435; **bewrēie** (*pres. subj.*) M. T. 102; **biwrēide** (*pret.*) ALIS. 4562; **bewrēied** (*pple.*) GOW. II. 356.

biwrēire, sb., *one who reveals*; **bewraier** 'recelator' PR. P. 34.

biwrēling, sb., *action of revealing*, CH. C. T. G 147.

bi-wrēke, *avenge*; **bewreke** RICH. 6283; LIDG. TROY ii. 16.

bi-wrenchen, v., *O.E. bewrencan; deceive*; **biwrencheð** (*pres.*) A. R. 92.

bi-wrēon, v., *O.E. bewrēon; cover*; **biwreo**, -wro O. & N. 673; **biwrieth** (*pres.*) ALIS. 6453; **biwriȝen** [biwreȝe] (*pple.*) LA3. 5366; **biwrien** A. R. 262.

bi-wrixlen, v., *for 3ewrixlen; change*; **bi-wrixled** (*pple.*) A. R. 310.

bi-wūrohen, v., *O.E. bewyrcan; work*; **be-wroght** (*pple.*) EGL. 1152.

blā, adj., *O.N. blār, = O.E. blāw, blæw, O.Fris. blāu, O.H.G. blāw, ? Lat. flāvus; blue-black, livid*, PR. C. 5261; **blaa** ISUM. 311; **blo** HICKES I. 230; SPEC. 86; RICH. 2644; TRIST. 2976; MAN. (H.) 173; **reed** and **blo** GEN. & EX. 637; **blo** and **blac** MAP 335; þe water so **blo** EM. 318; as **blo** as led TOWNL. 224; **blo** [bloo] asks LANGL. B iii. 97; **bloo** 'lividus' PR. P. 40; **bloo** 'fulvus' REL. I. 8; **blodi** and **bloo** LUD. COV. 335.

blō-erpe, sb., 'argilla,' PR. P. 40.

blā-mon, sb., *O.N. blāmaʀ; Moor, MARH. 10*; **blac** as a **bloamon** [blamon] A. R. 236; **bloman** OCTOV. (W.) 1405; **blā**, **blōmen** (*pl.*) C. M. 2118; **blomen** TREV. I. 45; of *Ethiope* he brohte þa **bleomen** LA3. 25380.

blānesse, sb., *blueness, lividity*; **blonesse** 'livor' PR. P. 40; **blones** WICL. EX. xxi. 25.

blabbe, sb., *blabber, tell-tale*, CH. TROIL. iii. 251; PR. P. 37; **blab** (*chatter*) BER. 3022.

blaberen, v., *cf. Dan. blabbre, Ger. blappern; blabber*, WICL. PROL. I ESDR.; **blaberin** 'blatero' PR. P. 37; þou **blaberest** HALLIW. 180; þei **blaberin** LUD. COV. 164; i **blaberde** LANGL. A v. 8.

blabir-lippid, adj., *with swollen lips*, CATH. 33; DIGB. iii. 927; *cf. babir-lippid*.

blac, adj., *O.E. blæc, = M.Du. black, O.N. blakkr; black*, LA3. 3070; A. R. 234; HAV. 555; TREAT. 133; FER. 2437; **blak** 'niger, ater' PR. P. 38; CH. C. T. A 2130; MAND. 51; K. T. 773; **blak** and **blo** SPEC. 68; TOWNL. 224;

þe blake deovil HOM. I. 251; **blake** (*pl.*) HOM. I. 51; **blake** monekes ROB. 433; þa blake clafes LA3. 13102; **blaccre** (*compar.*) MARH. 10; blakkure MISC. 149.

blak-berie, sb., *O.E.* blæcberige; *blackberry*, HALLIW. 180; (*ms.* blake berie) VOC. 140; WILL. 1809.

blac, adj., *O.E.* blæc, *M.Du.* black, *O.H.G.* plach, *blach*, *O.N.* blek *n.*; *ink*; *blek* 'atramentum' PR. P. 39; *blacche*, *blacchepot* VOC. 181.

blāc, adj., *O.E.* blāc, blāc, = *O.L.G.* blēc, *O.N.* bleikr, *O.H.G.* pleich, *mod.Eng.* bleak; *pale*, LA3. 19888; HOM. I. 249; **blac** ant won SPEC. 74; **blak** L. H. R. 150; ANT. ARTH. li; **blac** A. R. 332; **bleche** AYENB. 53; GOW. II. 210; **bleik** 'pallidus' PR. P. 39; LIDG. TH. 2332; **blāke** (*pl.*) LA3. 1888; weren for hunger grene and bleike HAV. 470.

blad, sb., *O.E.* blæd, = *O.L.G.* blad, *O.N.* blāð, *O.H.G.* blat; *blade* (*of grass, of a sword*), FER. 4433; þat blad AUD. 12; **blad**, *blade* PR. P. 37; **blade** CH. C. T. A 618; **blāde** (*dat.*) MAN. (F.) 10039; *comp.* windel-blad.

blad-smith, sb., PR. P. 37; D. TROY 1592.

blādin, v., = *M.L.G.* bladen, *M.H.G.* blaten; *blade* (*in two senses*): *bladyn* herbys 'detirso', *bladyn* haftys 'scindulo' PR. P. 37.

blādre, sb., *O.E.* blædre, blæddre, = *M.L.G.* bladere, bledere, *M.Du.* blaere, *O.N.* blāðra, *O.H.G.* plātra, blātra; *from* blāwen; *bladder*; **blader** REL. I. 190; **bladder** CH. C. T. G 439; **bleddre** A. R. 282; SHOR. 2; **bleddere**, **bledder** PL. CR. 222; **bleddir** 'vesica' PR. P. 39; **bloure** (*ms.* blowre) TOWNL. 62; **bloure** YORK xxvi. 188; **blōdran**, **blādre** (*dat.*) LEECHD. III. 82, 84.

bladren, v., ? *swell like a bladder*; **blāddirþ** (*pres.*) N. P. 66.

blæd, sb., *O.E.* blæd, blæð, TREAT. 17, cf. *O.H.G.* plāt; *from* blāwen; *blast*, *breath*; **blēade** (*dat.*) HOM. I. 97.

blæð-fæst, adj., *O.E.* blæðfæst; ? *prosperous, famous* LA3. 10100, 6986.

blāsa, sb., = *M.Du.* blaes, *M.H.G.* blās; *blast*, **bles** A. R. 82; **windes bles** MISC. 93; CL. M. 30; **blas** FER. 2648; **blāse** (*dat.*) LA3. 27818.

blāssen, v., = *O.E.* blāsan, *O.N.* blāsa, *O.H.G.* blāsen; *blow*; he gan to blasen out a soun CH. H. F. 1802.

blæst, sb., *O.E.* blæst, = *O.H.G.*, *M.Du.* blāst, *O.N.* blāstr; *from* blāssen; *blast*: *bemene blæst* LA3. 19926; **blest** AYENB. 203; **blast** 'flatus' PR. P. 38; TREAT. 136; SPEC. 106; CH. TRO. ii. 1387; **hornes blast** GEN. & EX. 3464; REL. I. 223; **windes blast** ALIS. 235*; S. & C. I. lii; **blaast** TREV. IV. 371; **blāste** (*dat.*) BRD. 19; **wip strengþe of his blast(e)** þe white brent þan rede AR. & MER. 1538; *comp.* þoner-blāst.

blæsten, v., *O.E.* blæstan; *blast*, *breathe heavily*; **blaste** BRD. 27; LEG. 167; and gan to

puffen and to blaste CH. H. F. 1866; he grunte and blaste P. L. S. xv. 99; **blasten** ALIS. 5348 *comp.* a-blæsten.

blæten, v., *O.E.* blætan, = *O.H.G.* plāzan; **bleat**; **bletin** 'balo' PR. P. 39; **blete** LEG. 152; LANGL. Cxviii. 38; BER. 3245; TOWNL. 106; **blēteþ** (*pres.*) ORM. 1315; **blētinge** (*pple.*) TREV. IV. 153.

blētinge, sb., = *O.H.G.* plāzunga; *bleating*, 'balatus', PR. P. 39.

blæð, see **blæd**, **blēð**, and **blæðð**.

blaffen, v., = *M.Du.* blaffen; *stammer*; **wlaffes** 'balbeie' VOC. 173; **wlaffing** (*pple.*) LEG. 119.

blaffere, sb., *stammerer*, 'traulus', PR. P. 37; **wlaffere** AYENB. 262.

blafford, sb., ? *M.Du.* blaffaert; *stammerer*, 'traulus', PR. P. 37.

blak, see **blac**.

blake, sb., *blackness*: biholden ever his blake & nout his hwite A. R. 282.

blakeberied [*v. r.* **blakberied**, **blakburied**], sb., cf. **beggeþ**; *hir soules goon a blakeberied* (? *a-blackberying*) CH. C. T. C 406.

blākien, v., *O.E.* blācian, = *O.N.* bleikja, *O.H.G.* bleichen; *turn pale*, MARH. 9; his neb bigon to blakien [bokie] LA3. 19799; **blaken** MAN. (H.) 183; **blake** AV. ARTH. xv; þanne gan bleiken here ble P. S. 341; **hwenne þin heou blōkeþ** (*pres.*) MISC. 101; **blākede** (*pret.*) LA3. 7524.

blakin, v., *O.E.* blacian; *blacken*, PR. P. 38; **blaken**, **blake** C. M. 14747; **blakeþ** (*pres.*) SHOR. 155; **blākede** (*pret.*) JUL. 48; **blaked** (*pple.*) CH. C. T. B 3321.

blaknen, v.: he bigan . . . wit hem ful sore to blakne (*look black, grow angry*) HAV. 2165.

blāknen, v., = **blākien**; of deithe nammore to blokne SHOR. 4.

blāme, sb., *O.Fr.* blasme; *blame*, H. M. 33; HORN (L.) 1265; P. L. S. xxii. 4; AYENB. 23.

blāmable, adj., *blameable*, TREV. VI. 25.

blāme-ful, adj., *imputing blame, blame-worthy*, WICL. ESTH. xvi. 6; *blamefull* KATH. 106.

blāme-ful (1) i, adv., APOL. 112.

blāme-lēs, adj., *blameless*, TREV. I. 251; GOW. III. 220.

blāmen, v., *O.Fr.* blasmer; *blame*, A. R. 64 (*v. r.* lastin); **blāme** MARG. 200; **blāmeð** (*pres.*) HOM. II. 73; **blameþ** AYENB. 17; **blāmede** (*pret.*) ROB. 272.

blāmer, sb., *one who blames*; **blāmeres** (*pl.*) WICL. IS. l. 6.

blanc, adj., *O.Fr.* blanc, *from* *O.H.G.* blanch; *mod.Eng.* blank; *shining, white*; **blonc** REL. I. 37; his blonk sadel GAW. 2012.

blanchard, adj., *O.Fr.* blanchart; *whitish*, GENER. 2458; **stedis** . . . baith blanchart and bai GAW. & GOL. II. 19.

blanchet, sb., *Fr.* blanchet; *a sort of paint*, HOM. I. 53.

blanchin, v., *Fr.* blanchir; *blanch*, PR. P. 38; **blawnchede** (*pple.*) M. ARTH. 3040; *blanched* P. P. II. 50.

blanc-mangere, sb., *O.Fr.* blanc-manger; *blanc-mange*, LANGL. B xiii. 91; *blankmanger* CH. C. T. A 387.

bland, sb., *O.E.*, *O.N.* bland; *mixture*; in *bland together* ALEX. 2786; GAW. 1204; A. P. II. 885.

blanden, v., *O.E.* blandan, *O.N.* blanda, = *Goth.* blandan, *M.Du.* blanden, *O.H.G.* blantan; *mix*: blonde hit with milke L. C. C. 24; **blande** (*pple.*) GAW. 1931.

blanden, v., *O.Fr.* blandir; *blandish, flatter*; **blondep** (*pres.*) SHOR. 73; **blaundissinge** (*pple.*) CH. BOET. II. I (30).

blandere, sb., *flatterer*; *blondere* AYENB. 61.

blandinge, sb., *blandishing*; *blandinge* AYENB. 75; *blandis(s)inge* P. L. S. xix. 165.

blandissen, see *blanden*.

blānesse, see under *blā*.

blanke, sb., *O.E.* blanca, *blonca*; cf. *O.H.G.* blanc ros, also *planchaz* (*white horse*); (*white, grey*) horse; *blonke* WILL. 3326; ANT. ARTH. xliii; **blanken**, *blonken* (*pl.*) LA3. 5862, 13512.

blanket, sb., *O.Fr.* blanquette; *coarse woollen cloth, blanket*, BEK. 1167; *hir belle was of blonket* (? *printed blenket*) ANT. ARTH. (R.) xxix (M. plonket); see *blanchet*.

blāren, v., = *M.Du.* blaeren (*vagire, balare*); *weep noisily*; *blorin 'fleo'* PR. P. 40.

blāa, see *blāa*.

blāse, sb., *O.E.* blāse; *blaze, flame, torch*, HOM. I. 185; A. R. 254; HAV. 1254; LANGL. B xvii. 212; CH. TRO. iv. 184; BER. 2352; *enne blase of fure* LA3. 2859; *pei setten al on blase* GOW. II. 244; *blase, blese* PR. P. 39; C. M. 8877; **blāsen** (*pl.*) A. R. 254; *blesen* ['*facibus*'] JOHN xviii. 3.

blāsen, v., *blaze, 'flammo'* blasin PR. P. 38; *brennen & blasen* LANGL. B xvii. 232; **blāsep** (*pres.*) TREV. I. 5; GOW. I. 258; *vort al pet hus blasie vorð* A. R. 296; **blāsed** (*pret.*) ALIS.² (Sk.) 729.

blāsinge, sb. & adj., *flaming, 'flammacio'*, PR. P. 38; *blasing starre* (*cynosure*) P. R. L. P. 54.

blāsen, see *blāsen*.

blasfēme, sb. & adj., *blasphemer, blasphemous*: *shulden siche blasfemes be stoned to deop* WICL. S. W. III. 347; *heithen and blasfeme men* WICL. 2 MACC. x. 4.

blasfēmen, v., *Fr.* blasphemier, *Gr.* βλασφημῶ; *blaspheme*; **blasfēmeþ** (*pres.*) AYENB. 30; **blasfēmed**, *blasphemed* (*pple.*) CH. C. T. D 2183.

blasfemie, sb., *Fr.* blaspheme, *Gr.* βλασφημία; *blasphemy*, A. R. 198; AYENB. 57.

blasfemour, blasphemour, sb., *blasphemer*, CH. C. T. D 2213.

blasoun, sb., *O.Fr.* blason; *blazon, shield*, GAW. 828; RICH. 5727.

blāst, see *blāst*.

blauuner, sb., *kind of fur*, GAW. 155; *blauuner* B. DISC. 117 [*blauudemere* F].

blāwen, v., *O.E.* blāwan, = *O.H.G.* plāen, plāhen, *Lat.* flāre; *blow* (*as the wind*), ALIS. (Web.) 5630; *blawen, blauwen, blown* LA3. 790, 794, 4462; *blauwen* HOM. I. 81; *blawe* HAV. 587; ISUM. 393; *blawe* ANT. ARTH. xxvi; *bloawen* A. R. 210; *blowe* HAV. 913; ROB. 7; CH. C. T. A 565; *blowe & blaste* MARG. 213; *bragge or blowe* LUD. COV. 183; **blāwp** (*pres.*) AYENB. 25; *bostus and blawus* AV. ARTH. xxiii; (hi) *blawep* AYENB. 24; *pe engles . . . blowep* heore beme MISC. 163; **blāwe** [blou] (*imper.*) LA3. 25789; *blou* HAV. 585; SPEC. 51; *ær þeo bemen blown* FRAG. 7; **blāwende** (*pple.*) HOM. I. 87; *blowand* WILL. 3358; **blēow** (*pret.*) HOM. I. 221; *bleow* ALIS. 491; *bleou, bleu* LA3. 808, 1762; *atter pet þe alde deovel bl(e)ou on Adam* HOM. I. 75; *blew* GEN. & EX. 3085; *bleu* HOM. II. 19; MISC. 55; BRD. 24; LEG. 165; C. M. 12540; (*ms.* blew) ROB. 13; LANGL. B v. 515; *blu* AV. ARTH. xv; *bleowen* MAT. vii. 27; *bleowen, blewen* [bleuwen] LA3. 5107, 22061; *blewe* CH. C. T. B 4589; **blāwen** (*pple.*) PR. C. 685; TOWNL. 14; *blowen* LANGL. B v. 18; S. S. (Wr.) 2181; *comp. a-blāwen*; *deriv. blād, blādre*.

blāwere, sb., *O.E.* blāwere; *blower*; *blower* TRIST. 535; *comp. horn-blāwere*.

blāwing, sb., *O.E.* blāwung; *blowing, breathing*, HOM. I. 75; *blawing* GAW. 1601; *blowinge* A. R. 426; *blowinge* PR. P. 41.

blē, see *blēo*. **blēad**, see *blād*.

blēat, adj., *O.E.* blēat; *wretched*, = *O.N.* blautr (*soft*), *O.Fris.* blāt, *M.Du.* bloot, *M.H.G.* blōz (*naked*); *naked, wretched*: *we habbeð . . . moni ænne gode wifmon iworht to bletere widewe* LA3. 23620; *treon . . . mid picke boze no þing blete* O. & N. 616.

blēað, sb., *O.E.* blēað (*ignavus, timidus*), = *O.N.* blautr, *O.L.G.* blōth, *O.H.G.* blōd; *timid*; *soft*: *dre(d)ful and blēð* GEN. & EX. 2590; *blæð* (? *for blæt*) LA3. 18737.

blecchen, v., *from* *blac*; *blacken*; *bleekin* PR. P. 39; **iblēoched** (*pple.*) LA3. 17700; *bleckid* WICL. JOB xxx. 30.

blecen, v., *O.Fr.* blecier, *blecher* (= *mod.Fr.* blesser); *hurt, wound*; **blecheþ** (*pres.*) AYENB. 40, 238; **blissid** (*pple.*) RICH. 546.

blēche, see *blāc*.

blēchen, v., *O.E.* blēcan (*pple.* blēaced); *from* *blāc*; *bleach*, HOM. II. 57; **blēched** (*pple.*) CH. BOET. APP. i. 45; *wule a weob beon . . . mid one watere wel ibleched* A. R. 324.

blecken, see *blecchen*.

bleddre, see *blādre*.

blêde, sb., *O.E.* blêd, = *O.H.G.* bluot *f.*; *from* blōwen; *flower, bloom*, HOM. II. 256; LEG. 85; þar never gras ne springþ ne bled o. & N. 1042; withoute eni blede (*offspring*) AL. (T.) 27; blede, blæde, blæden (*earlier text blede*) (*pl.*) JOHN xv. 2, 4, 16; blēden [bledes] LA3. 28832.

blēden, v., *O.E.* blēdan, = *O.Fris.* blēda, *O.H.G.* bluoten; *from* blōd; *bled*; blede HAV. 103; GOW. I. 188; TRIAM. 379; blēdde (*pret.*) LA3. 7523; A. R. 114; LANGL. B xix. 103; his woundes bledden ALIS. 5845; *comp.* bi-blēden.

blee, *see* blēo.

bleik, **bleiken**, *see* blāc, blākien.

blēine, sb., *O.E.* blēgen, = *Dan.* blēgn, *M.Du.* blēine *f.*; *blain*, 'papula', PR. P. 39; blein GEN. & EX. 3027; blēine (*dat.*) R. R. 553; blēines (*pl.*) WICL. EXOD. ix. 9; pokkis and bleines FLOR. 2024; blēinen (*dat. pl.*) MARH. 18.

blēininge, sb., *blistering*, PL. CR. 299.

blek, *see* blac.

blēli, adv., *for* blētheli = blipliche; *willingly*, WICL. E. W. 417; PARTON. 771.

blemissen, v., *O.Fr.* blesmir; *blemish*; blemishen, blemischin 'obfusco' PR. P. 39; blemished (*pple.*) CH. BOET. i. 4 (20); al blemischid is thi ble TOWNL. 223.

blenoh, sb., *trick, deceit*, R. S. i (MISC. 156); AYENB. 130; A. P. ii. 1202; blenk MAN. (H.) 201; blink H. S. 4185; blenohes (*pl.*) O. & N. 378; blenkes HAV. 307.

blenchen, **blenken**, v., *O.E.* blencan, = *O.N.* blekkja; *blench*, *flinch*, *steal away, deceive*, HOM. I. 55; a vleih mei eilen þe & makien þe to blenchen A. R. 276; ich am war and blinke can wel blenche O. & N. 170; jif þou . . . fram him nelt blenche LEG. 157; þanne shaltou blenche at a berghe LANGL. B v. 589; his ie gan blenche H. S. 3576; blinche a strok BEK. 2172; blenke MAN. (H.) 115; D. TROY 2483; D. ARTH. 2857; blenchip (*pres.*) LIDG. M. P. 215; blencte, blenchte (*pret.*) JUL. 72, 73; blainte LA3. 1460; CH. C. T. A 1078; (*ms.* blenyte) ROB. 338; bleint MAN. (F.) 1522; Tristrem bleint bi side TRIST. 2779; þei lokede aboute & blainte bihinde þe busch WILL. 3111; bot dauid sagh and blenked (*v. r.* blenkid, blenched) lau C. M. 7668; *comp.* at-blenchen.

blenden, v., *O.E.* blendan, = *O.Fris.* blenda, *O.H.G.* blenden; *make blind*; blende MISC. 88; LANGL. B x. 129; CH. TRO. iii. 207; blendeþ (*pres.*) AYENB. 33; blendeþ mannes heorte ORM. 4525; blent HOM. I. 251; CH. P. F. 600; blende (*pret.*) LA3. 29361; R. S. iv; A. P. ii. 1788; *comp.* a-, for-, 3e-blenden.

blenden, v., *O.E.* blendan; *from* blanden; *blend*, *mingle*; blende TOWNL. 225; blende (*pret.*) GAW. 1361; blent (*pple.*) D. TROY 3493.

blenk, *see* blenoh.

blenken, *see* blenchen and blinken.

bléo, sb., *O.E.* blēo, blēoh, blēo, *M.Du.* blie, *O.Fris.* blie, bli, *O.L.G.* bli *n.*; *colour, complexion*, MARH. 9; SPEC. 33; feire on bleo MISC. 95; hit . . . changeþ his bleo TREAT. 139; bleo, blo O. & N. 152, 1547; bleo OCTAV. (H.) 50; bright of bleo EGL. 33; ble GEN. & EX. 457; WILL. 3083; A. P. i. 212; TOWNL. 223; ble SHOR. 103; blēos (*gen.*) FRAG. 3; ones bles GEN. & EX. 1725.

[**bler**, sb., = *Ger.* blerr; *soreness of eyes.*]

bler-ēiþed, adj., *cf.* L.G. bleer-oged; *blear-eyed*; blereyed 'lippus' PR. P. 39; VOC. 225; blereizjed WICL. LEV. xxi. 20; blereighed LANGL. B xvii. 324.

bléren, v., *cf.* Swed. blira, plira; *blear* (*the eyes*); *blink, wink*; blere RICH. 3708; P. 41; þit schal i blere here ie CH. C. T. A 4049; i bleri REL. II. 211; þou blerest noȝt so min eȝe FER. 507; bléred (*pret.*) LANGL. A PROL. 71; blerid S. S. (Wt.) 2952; bléred (*pple.*) R. R. 3912; GAW. 963.

bléren [þ bléren], v., *protrude the tongue*; grin on him and blere PR. C. 2226; with þi tunge on folk þou bleere H. v. 60; bláride (*pret.*) D. ARTH. 782.

bléri, adj., *bleared*; bleri [*v. r.* blered] eien LANGL. Cviii. 198.

blēs, *see* blās.

bleschin, v., *cf.* *M.Du.* bleschen (? = beleschen), *O.L.G.* leskian, *O.H.G.* leschan; *quench*, 'extinguo', PR. P. 39; blissen GEN. & EX. 553; and ȝis fier blessede 3803.

bleschinge, sb., *quenching*, 'extinctio', PR. P. 39.

blése, *see* blase.

blesmin, v., *from* *O.N.* blæsma (*maris appetens*); *desire the ram*, CATH. 34*; blismed (*pple.*) PS. lxxvii. 70.

blessen, *see* bleschin. **bles sien**, *see* blêtsien.

bleet, *see* blēst. **blēt**, *see* blēat.

blēten, *see* blāten.

blêtsien, v., *O.E.* blētsian, blēdsian, blādsian; *from* blōd, *orig. meaning* 'sprinkle with blood', *see* ANGL. III. 156; *bless*; (*printed* blecsien) FRAG. 7; bletseizen LA3. 32157; blescien HOM. I. 215; blessi MISC. 55; blecen HOM. I. 57; blessen, blissen CH. C. T. A 3448; blisse LUD. COV. 50; blessoð (*pres.*) HOM. I. 137; blesse (*imper.*) AN. LIT. 7; blesce þe . . . mid te eadie rode toce A. R. 290; **blētsede** (*pret.*) MK. viii. 7; blessede ROB. 338; heo blescede hire MARH. 17; bliscede GEN. & EX. 1546; & blessed so wiþ his bryȝt bront aboute WILL. 1192; blessedden WILL. 196; blētsedd (*pple.*) ORM. 4826; blēdsed HOM. II. 25; blessed SPEC. 83; blisled HAV. 2873; and wolde have blissid (*stricken*) him bet RICH. 546; his blissede zone AYENB. 87; *comp.* 3e-blessien.

blessed-ful, adj., *full of blessing*; bl(i)ssidful C. M. 11234; blestful N. E. D. 917.

blessed-hêd, sb., *blessedness*, S. A. L. 82; *blissedhede* AYENB. 97.

blessid-li, adv., *blessedly*, WICL. GEN. xxx. 10; *blessedlocurre* (comp.) ED. 2711.

blôtsing, sb., *O.E. blôtsung; blessing*, ORM. 10661; *blessunge* HOM. I. 71; A. R. 154; *blessinge* LA3. 13261; *blessinge* AYENB. 97; *blissing* GEN. & EX. 1532.

blêð, see *blêað*.

blêu, adj., *O.Fr. bleu; blue*, C. L. 712; C. M. 9920 (sub.); *blew* PR. P. 41; TRIST. 2404; ALIS. 5272; GOW. III. 158; CH. C. T. E 2219; *bleu* as inde MAND. 48; *blewe* askes LANGL. C. iv. 125.

blêven, see *bi-lêfen*.

bliand, sb., *O.Fr. bliaut, L.Lat. blialdus; a sort of rich stuff, or garment made of it*; *blihand* TRIST. 410; *bleaunt* GAW. 1928.

blichening, sb., *mildew*, PALL. i. 827.

blie, see *blêo*.

bliken, v., *O.E. blican, = O.N. blíkja, pret. bleik, M.H.G. blichen; grow pale*; his lippes shulle bliken REL. I. 65; comp. *a-bliken*; deriv. *blâc*.

blikien, v., *O.N. blika, = M.H.G. blicken; shine, gleam*, LA3. 27360; *schal blikien schenre þen þe sunne* A. R. 362; *hire bleo blikieþ (for blikieþ) so briht* SPEC. 52; *blinde (pple.)* MARH. 13; *blikede (pret.)* KATH. 2396; *blikked* GAW. 429.

bliknen, v., *O.N. blikna; glitter; grow pale*; *bliknande perles* A. P. ii. 1467; *þenne blikned þe ble* ii. 1759.

blin, sb., *O.E. blinn; for *bi-linne; cessation*; *widuten blin* C. M. 942; *wit-outen blin* 881, 1897.

blind, adj., *O.E. blind, = O.L.G. blind, O.N. blindr, Goth. blinds, O.H.G. plint, blint; blind*, ORM. 1859; BEK. 1695; *sum blind mon* O. & N. 1237; *þe blinde man* GOW. II. 210; *blindne (acc. m.)* HOM. I. 111; *ænne blindne* Mk. viii. 22; *þes blinden hand* 23; *blinde (pl.)* KATH. 1062; *blindere (gen. pl.)* MAT. xv. 14; comp. *stære-blind*.

blind-fellen, v., *strike blind, put out the eyes; blindfold*; PR. P. 40; *þauh þu þin eien blindfelle* (subj.) A. R. 106; *blindfellede (pret.)* A. R. 106; MISC. 45; *blindfeld (pple.) struck blind*, C. M. 19015; *blindfeld, blinded*, MAN (H.) 54.

blind-fellunge, sb., *blindfolding*, A. R. 188.

blin-hêde, sb., *blindness*, HAMP. PS. xcvi. 2.

blind-hwarven, v., *blind by spinning round*; his eȝen weore blintwharved (pple.) C. L. 1146.

blindlunge, adv., = *O.H.G. blintilingo; blindly*, MARH. 15.

blindnesse, sb., *O.E. blindness; blindness*, PR. P. 40; WICL. 4 KINGS vi. 18; *blindnisse* MK. iii. 5.

blind-worm, sb., = *Swed. blindorm; blind-worm*, VOC. 223.

blindin, v., cf. *O.N., O.Fris. blinda, Goth. gablindjan, O.H.G. plinden, blinden; make blind*, PR. P. 40; S. S. (Wr.) 2994; *blindip (pres.)* WICL. S. W. I. 379; H. V. 92; comp. *a-blinden*.

blink, sb., = *Dan., Swed. blink; glimpse*: *þe leste þoghte þat of godenesse hadde ani blinke* H. S. 4449; *blinkes (pl.)* TEST. CRES. 226.

blink, see *blench*.

blinken, v., = *Du. blinken (pret. blonk), Swed. blinka (pret. blinkade), Dan. blinke (pret. blinkede), mod. Eng. blink; shine, look at*; before *þi ȝen hit blenkis* (? for *blinkes*) (pres.) HALLIW. 185; *blenked (pret.)* GAW. 799; *qvenne þe balefulle birde blenken on his blod* ANT. ARTH. xlii; deriv. *blanc*.

blinnen, v., *O.E. blinnan for *bi-linnan, = O.H.G. pilinnan; cease*, ORM. 4505; MISC. 195; *blinnen, blinne* GEN. & EX. 289, 1963; *blinne* ROB. 302; WILL. 55; P. S. 212; MIR. PL. 3; *belinne* GAM. 557; *blinneth (pres.)* HAV. 329; *blan (pret.)* FER. 1626; IW. 178; DEGR. 1117; AV. ARTH. lviii; *blann* ORM. 14565; *blunne (ms. blinne, r. w. sunne)* HAV. 2670.

blinnunge, sb., *cessation*, KATH. 1694.

blischen, see *blûschen*.

blismen, see *blasmen*.

blisse, sb., *O.E. bliss, blîcs; from blîce; bliss, joy* ['gaudium'], LK. xv. 10; HOM. I. 7; KATH. 1723; A. R. 192; ORM. 719; GEN. & EX. 11; BEK. 689; SPEC. 61; GOW. II. 145; *blisse, blis* O. & N. 420, 1280; *blis* SPEC. 60; ALIS. (Web.) 2638; TRIST. 2166; CH. C. T. B 33; *blisse* wes on daie LA3. 858; *mid mûchelere blisse* 2100; to *þere blisse* MISC. 37; *blisse (pl.)* R. S. v (MISC. 170); *blissen* [blisses] LA3. 9027; *blissen* A. R. 192; *blissene (gen. pl.)* AN. LIT. 96.

blis-ful, adj., *blissful*, HOM. I. 191; KATH. 1879; WILL. 1055; CH. C. T. A 17; *blisvol* AYENB. 148; *þe blisfulle (pl.) tidinge* HOM. I. 77; *blisfulle songes* LA3. 9539.

blisful-hêde, sb., *blessedness*, PR. C. 7836; C. M. 6852; *blisfulhed* HAMP. PS. i. 1.

blisfu(l)-liche, adv., *blissfully*, A. R. 40; *blisvolliche* AYENB. 94.

blisfulness, sb., *blissfulness*, CH. BOET. iv. 2 (113).

blissien, v., *O.E. blissian, blîpsian; make happy*; ne mei nan mon . . . blissien him mid pisse wordle ['gaudere cum saeculo'] HOM. I. 33; *blissien mire duȝeþe* LA3. 19041; *blissen* HOM. II. 93; ORM. 444; *blissen* A. R. 360; *ich wiht . . . blisseþ hit hwanne ich cume* O. & N. 435; *blissie (subj.)* HOM. I. 105; *blisse* O. & N. 478; *þah ȝe blissen ow prof* KATH. 848; *þu havest blissed (pple.) min(e) soule* HOM. II. 71; comp. *ȝe-blissien*.

blissien, *see* bletsien.

blister, sb., = *M.Du.* bluister; *blister*, *boil*, C. M. 6011; *blistres* (pl.) FL. & LEAF 408.

blīðe, adj., *O.E.* blīðe, = *O.L.G.* blīði, blīthi, *O.N.* blīðr, *Goth.* blēips, *O.H.G.* blīdi; *blithe*, *glad*, *cheerful*, KATH. 1879; A. R. 348; *blīðe* and *fagen* GEN. & EX. 1343; *blīðe* [blīpe] LA3. 1379; *blīpe* ORM. 668; O. & N. 418; ROB. 114; HAV. 651; AYENB. 87; ALIS. 443; *blīpe* bode ihc þe bringe ASS. 104; *blīpe* stones GAW. 162; *blīpe*, *blithe* CH. C. T. A 846; *mi blithe fader* D. TROY 2342; *blīve* REL. I. 48; *blīðre* (compar.) FRAG. 6; LA3. 2527; *ich am þe blīpre* O. & N. 1108; *blīðest* (superl.) LA3. 31147.

blīðe-liche, adv., *O.E.* blīðelice; *blithely*, A. R. 68; *blīpeliche* BRD. 5; *blūðeliche* HOM. I. 31; LA3. 3304; *blīpeliche*, *blepeli* WILL. 819, 1144; *blepeliche* S. S. (Web.) 503; *blīpe-like* ORM. 935; *blīpeli* MAN. (H.) 163; *blīðelūker* (compar.) H. M. 3.

blīðe-mōð, adj., *O.E.* blīðemōð; *of cheerful mood*, LA3. 29701.

blīþenesse, sb., *O.E.* blīþness, *O.H.G.* blīð-nissa; *blitheness*, *joy*, BOET. ii. 3 (37).

blīpe, sb., = *O.N.* blīða; *joy*, A. P. i. 354; L. C. C. 36.

blīpe-ful, adj., *joyful*, PS. ciii. 34*; C. M. 17887.

blīthin, v., *O.N.* blīða, = *O.L.G.* blīthon, *O.H.G.* bliden; *make blithe*, 'exhilarate', PR. P. 40; *blith(e)* C. M. 17870; *blīthid* (pret.) DEP. R. iii. 94.

blīve, *see* under lif.

blō, *see* blā. *blobure*, *see* blubber.

blōc, *see* blāc.

blōd, sb., *O.E.* blōd, = *O.L.G.*, *O.Fris.* blōd, *O.N.* blōð, *Goth.* blōþ, *O.H.G.* bluot, pluot; *blood*, O. & N. 1127; þat blod LA3. 23973; ORM. 1770; ROB. 172; Sarra ȝat faire blod GEN. & EX. 1192; þet blod AYENB. 218; blod, blood CH. C. T. A 635; blood WICL. JOHN vi. 54; blud IW. 2071; blōdes swot sweat of blood A. R. 360; blodes flod ORM. 15516; blōde (dat.) HOM. I. 87; AYENB. 107; heo were of on(e) blode ROB. 15; comp. heorte-blōd.

blōd-bend, sb., *ligature for stopping bleeding*, A. R. 420; TRIST. 2208.

blōd-gūte, sb., *O.E.* blōdgyte; *bloodshedding*, LA3. 630.

blōd-hound, sb., *bloodhound*, WILL. 2183; blodhond, D. ARTH. 3640.

blood-irin, sb., *O.H.G.* pluotisarn; *lancet*, *flam*, PR. P. 40.

blōd-lēs, adj., *O.E.* blōdlēas; *bloodless*, KATH. 251.

blōd-lēs, sb., *letting of blood*, TREV. VI. 115.

blōd-lēten, adj., cf. *O.N.* blōðlätinn; *having been bled*; *bloodletene* (men) A. R. 260.

blōd-lētere, sb., *bloodletter*, VOC. 212; blodelater 195.

blōd-lētunge, sb., *blood-letting*, A. R. 114; blodleting HOM. I. 283.

blōd-read, adj., *O.E.* blōðread; *blood-red*: of blodrede scarlet ROB. 313.

blōd-rūne, sb., *O.E.* blōðryne, = *O.Fris.* blōdrene; *issue of blood*, HOM. I. 207.

blōd-ssedinge, sb., *bloodshedding*, ROB. 548.

blōd-strām, sb., = *Ger.* blūtström; *stream of blood*; *blōdstrāmes* (pl.) LA3. 28359.

blood-soukere, sb., *bloodsucker*, TREV. IV. 243.

blōd-swētunge, sb., *blood-sweating*, HOM. I. 207.

blōd-wite, sb., *O.E.* blōdwite; *fine for bloodshedding*, 'quite de sanc expandu', REL. I. 33.

blōd-wrēkere, sb., *avenger of blood*; *blood-wreker* JOS. xx. 5.

blōd-wūrt, sb., = *M.H.G.* bluotwurz; *bloodwort*, REL. I. 36; blodwerte LEECHD. III. 314.

blōdede, pple., *stained with blood*, LA3. 26811.

blōdeþien, blōdechen, v., *O.E.* (ge)blōdeþian, = *O.N.* blōðga; *render bloody*; *blōdeke* (subj.) A. R. 418; comp. bi-blōdeþien.

blōði, adj., *O.E.* blōðig, = *O.L.G.* blōdag, *O.N.* blōðugr, *O.H.G.* pluotag; *bloody*, A. R. 112; SPEC. 62; AYENB. 46; PR. C. 5261; bi his blodie swote HOM. I. 207; blodie veldes LA3. 26811.

blōding, sb., *black pudding*; *bloodinges* (pl.) TOWNL. 89.

blok, sb., *O.Fr.* bloc, = *M.Du.* bloc, *O.H.G.* bloch n. (cippus), piloch n. (clausura); ? *block*, 'truncus, codex', PR. P. 40; L. H. R. 141; a blok (inclosed space) as brod as a halle A. P. iii. 272; blookes (pl.) GOW. I. 314; blokkes s. & c. II. lxvi.

blōkien, *see* blākien.

blōme, sb., *O.N.* blōmi, = *O.L.G.* blōmo, *Goth.* blōma, *O.H.G.* bluomo; *from blōwen*; *bloom*, *flower*, 'flos', PR. P. 40; ORM. 10773; HAV. 63; H. V. 50; MAN. (F.) 4166; PS. cii. 15; FLOR. 686; ISUM. 176; TOWNL. 52.

blōmin, v., = *M.H.G.* blōmen, *M.Du.* bloemen; *bloom*, *flower*, 'flore', PR. P. 40; blomen ORM. 10769; blome LUD. COV. 56; blōmede (pret.) GEN. & EX. 2061; blomed L. H. R. 135.

blonc, *see* blanc. blonden, *see* blanden.

blonder, *see* blunder. blonke, *see* blanke.

blōre, *see* bladre. blōren, *see* blāren.

blōse, sb., ? = *Icel.* blossi; *flame*, *torch*, A. P. i. 910.

blōsme, sb., *O.E.* blōsma, blōstma, = *M.L.G.*, *M.Du.* blosem; *blossom*, H. M. 11; SPEC. 26;

CH. C. T. *A* 3324; PR. P. 41; uppe þare blomme HOM. II. 217; blomme, blostme MARH. 10; blomme A. R. 192; O. & N. 437; REL. II. 8; (*ms.* blossom) ORM. 1928; *blosmen* (*pl.*) A. S. 31; blostmen FRAG. 2; A. R. 276; blostman, blostme HOM. I. 5, 109; blomme FL. & BL. 294; blomme, blostme O. & N. 16; blostme, blostmes HOM. II. 89, 161; blommes SPEC. 45; LANGL. *B* xvi. 7; mid blostmen HOM. II. 89; wiþ blommen SPEC. 43.

blōsmi, adj., *blossomy*, CH. P. F. 183.

blōsmin, v., *O.E.* blōstmian; *blossom*, '*floreo*,' PR. P. 40; blomme WICL. PS. lxxi. 16; blōsmeth (*pres.*) CH. C. T. *E* 1462; blōsmede (*pret.*) LANGL. *Bv.* 140 (Wr. 2751); blōsmed (*pple.*) R. R. 108.

blōstme, see *blōsme*.

blot, sb., *blot*, CH. C. T. *I* 1010; A. P. i. 781; blott TOWNL. 106; see *plot*.

blote, adj., ? *soft with moisture*: your blote hides P. L. S. xiii. 154.

blottin, v., *blot*, '*oblitero*,' PR. P. 41.

blout, adj., *O.N.* blautr, ?=*O.E.* blēat; *soft*: he maden here backes al so bloute as here wombes HAV. 1910.

blowe, sb., cf. *O.H.G.* bliuwan, *Goth.* bliggvan (*beat*); *blow*, *act of striking*; blaw TOWNL. 195; blowes (*pl.*) S. & C. II. lx.

blōwen, v., *O.E.* blōwan, *pret.* blēow, = *O.L.G.* blōjan (*pple.* geblōid), *O.H.G.* pluōn (*pret.* plūhita); *blow*, *blossom*; blowe O. & N. 1133; blowe REL. I. 262; ROB. 352; blōweð (*pres.*) HOM. I. 193; A. R. 30; blēou [bloude] (*pret.*) LAJ. 2013; blēwe ANGL. III. 280; blōwe (*pple.*) O. & N. 1636; *comp.* 3e-blōwen; *deriv.* blāde, blōme.

blōwen, see *blāwen*.

blubber, sb., *mod.Eng.* blubber; *bubble*, TEST. CRES. 192; blobure PR. P. 40.

blubren, v., = *L.Ger.* blubbern; *bubble up*; blubrande (*pple.*) A. P. ii. 1017; bloberond D. TROY 9642; þe borne blubred (*pret.*) GAW. 2174.

[blūzen, v., *O.E.* blūgan, = *M.H.G.* blūgen, bliugen; *terrify*; *comp.* a-blūzen.]

blunder, sb., blunder, GAW. 18; blundur FLOR. 1330; blunder, blonder TOWNL. 30, 98.

blundren, v., *blunder*: we blundren [blondren] CH. C. T. *G* 670; thou blondirs þi selfen D. ARTH. 3975; blondringe (*pple.*) TREV. II. 169.

blunderer, sb., *blunderer*, PR. P. 40.

blunderinge, sb., *blundering*, PR. P. 40.

blunt, adj., *blunt*, '*hebes*,' PR. P. 41; A. P. i. 176; blunt & blind ORM. 16954.

blunten, v., ? *stagger*; he blunt(e) in a bloc A. P. iii. 272.

blūre, sb., ? *blister*, *swelling*; grete loppis ouere all þis lande þei flye, that with byting

makis mekill blure YORK xi. 294 (TOWNL. blowre); so mani thus broght i on blure (*r. w. cure*) TOWNL. 310.

blusoh, sb., *blush*, JOS. 657; GAW. 520.

blüschen, v., *O.E.* blyscan (*rutilare*) (MONE 355), = *M.L.G.* bloschen (*candere*, *rubere*) (SCHILLER I. 363); *blush*, *shine forth*, *cast a glance*; blüschis (*pres.*) ALEX. 872; blüschande (*pple.*) GAW. 1819; blusched (*pret.*) A. P. i. 979; blushit the sun D. TROY 4665; the king blischit on the berin D. ARTH. 116; blushed red CT. LOVE 1199.

blüsing, sb., *from O.E.* blyscan (*to blaze*), = *Swed.* blysa (*to shine*, RIETZ 42); *blazing*: the blising of the cole BER. 561.

blüsnen, v., = *shine*; blüsnande, blisnande (*pple.*) A. P. i. 163, 1404; blisned (*pret.*) i. 1047.

blustren, v., *rush wildly about*; blustered (*pret.*) A. P. ii. 886; blustreden LANGL. *Bv.* 521.

bō, see *bēzen*.

boban, -ant, sb., *O.Fr.* boban; *pomp*; so prout he is and of so great boban GUY 2816; the bobant of the worlde K. L. 38.

bobance, sb., *O.Fr.* bobance; *pomp*, *ostentation*; P. L. S. xii. 45; bobance, bobaunce CH. C. T. *D* 569; bobaunce P. S. 189; WILL. 1071.

bobbe, sb., *bob*, *bunch*, GAW. 206; a bob of cheris TOWNL. 118; bobbis (*pl.*) of grapes HALLIW. 190.

bobbe, sb., cf. *Dan.* bobbe, *Swed.* bobba (*buprestis*); *some kind of insect*: spiders, bobbs, and lice HALLIW. 190.

bobbin, v., cf. *Swed.* bobba (*knock against*, RIETZ 44); *bob*, L. H. R. 179; bobbende (*pple.*) '*illudentes*' WICL. 23 ESDR. i. 51; bobbed (*pret.*) S. S. (Web.) 2246; bobbiden REL. II. 45; bobbed (*pple.*) H. V. 126; bobbid LIDG. M. P. 261.

bobet, sb., *slap*, *box on the ear*, '*colaphus*,' PR. P. 41; see *buffet*.

bobetin, v., *slap*, '*colaphizo*,' PR. P. 41.

bōc, sb., *O.E.* bōc, *pl.* bēc (*cognate with bōc*, a beech-tree), cf. *Ō.N.* bōk, *pl.* bōekr, *Goth.* bōka (ypáuma), *pl.* bōkos f. (βίσκος), *O.Fris.* bōk, *pl.* bōka, bōk f. n., *O.L.G.* bōk, *pl.* bōk n. f., *M.L.G.* bōk n., *O.H.G.* puoh, buoh, buoch, *pl.* puoh n.; *book*, ORM. 599; SPEC. 41; þeos boc LAJ. 10110; A. R. 12; þa boc '*li-brum*' LK. iv. 17; one boc A. R. 54; þissere boc (*earlier text bec*) FRAG. I; boc, bok O. & N. 1325; þis boc, bok AYENB. I, 42; bok, buk PR. C. 51, 336; bæch, [*O.E.* bēc] (*dat.*), LK. iii. 4; on līves bec MISC. 71; bæch MK. i. 2; on þere boc HOM. I. 89; leorni bute boc *learn without book* (*learn by heart*) MISC. 99; boke CH. C. T. *B* 190; þat læred was o boke ORM. 8932; buke līw. 1947; bēc (*nom. acc. pl.*) FRAG. 8; HOM. I. 101; bæc, boc [bokes]

LA3. 53, 7263; *bōkes* ORM. 5811; in owre bokes (*for* boken) KATH. 839; *bōken* (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 6298; on boken FRAG. 6; HOM. I. 113; lered on . . . boken GEN. & EX. 4; in boke O. & N. 350.

bōk-binder, sb., *bookbinder*, D. TROY 1589.

bōc-fel, sb., O.E. *bōcfell*, = O.H.G. *puohfel*; *parchment*, LA3. 50; MARH. 23.

bōc-hūs, sb., O.E. *bōchūs*; *library*; *bōc-house* (*dat.*) AYENB. I.

bōc-llāred, adj., *book-learned*, LA3. 16915; *bokilered* REL. I. 170; *boklered* A. P. ii. 1551.

bōc-leden, sb., O.E. *bōclæden*; *book Latin*, HOM. I. 107.

bōc-leorned, adj., *book-learned*: *boke-lornut* birnus ANT. ARTH. lv.

bōc-lōre, sb., O.E. *bōc-lār*; *book-learning*, HOM. II. 155.

bōc-rūne, sb., *letter*, LA3. 4496.

bōc-spel, sb., *tale in a book*, LA3. 17487.

bōc-staf, sb., O.E. *bōcstæf*, = O.N. *bōkstafr*, O.H.G. *buohstab*; *letter*, ORM. 4308; *bōc-staven* (*pl.*) LA3. 7637.

[*bōc*, sb., O.E. *bōc*, = O.N. *bōk*, O.H.G. *buohha*, *mod.G.* *buche*, *beech*.]

bōc-mast, sb., = M.L.G. *bōkmast*; *beech mast*, HALLIW. 67.

bōc-trēow, sb., O.E. *bōctrēow*; *beech-tree*, 'fagus', FRAG. 3.

bōcare, see *bōkere*.

bocchen, v., cf. M.Du. *butsen*, O.Fr. *boucher*, *boucier*; *botch*, *patch*, *mend*; *bocchin* ['sarcirent'] WICL. 2 PARAL. xxxiv. 10.

bochohare, sb., *botcher*, *cobbler*, PR. P. 42; *bochoure* BARB. LEG. I. 117.

boce, *boche*, sb., O.Fr. *boce*, *boche*; *boss*; *hump*, *swelling*; *botch*; *boce* or *boos* of a booke 'turgiolum' PR. P. 41; C. M. 8087; *bos* CH. C. T. A 3266; *boche botch*, 'gibbus' VOC. 224; *bohche*, *botche* (? *bocche*) 'ulcus' PR. P. 42; *bocche* WICL. LEV. xiii. 18; LIDG. M. P. 31; *booes* (*pl.*) WICL. IS. iii. 18; *bocches* LANGL. B xx. 83.

bocher, sb., O.Fr. *bochier*; *butcher*, P. S. 192; ALIS. 1885; CH. C. T. A 2025; *boucher* LANGL. C vii. 379; *bochiers* (*pl.*) LANGL. B ii. 187; *bouchers* LANGL. Ci. 221.

bocherie, sb., O.Fr. *bocherie*; *butchery*, AYENB. 64; OCTOV. (W.) 733.

bochi, adj., *botchy*, 'gibbosus', VOC. 225.

bocin, v., *swell out*, *project*; *make to project*; *bocyn* owte 'turgeo' PR. P. 41; men *pat boosen* hor *brestis* WICL. S. W. III. 124; *bost* (*pret.*) D. TROY 3022; *bost* (*pple.*) 1564.

bocle, sb., O.Fr. *bocle*; *buckle*, 'pluscula', PR. P. 41; SPEC. 35; AYENB. 236.

boclen, v., Fr. *boucler*; *buckle*, *bokelin*, PR. P. 42; *bokelinge* [*bocling*] (*pple.*) CH. C. T.

A 2583; *bueled* (*pple.*) PL. CR. 299; *bocult* ANT. AR. xxix. 20.

bocler, sb., O.Fr. *bocler*, *bucler*; *buckler*, *small shield*, CH. C. T. A 112; *boklēr* P. 20; *bookeler* WICL. S. W. III. 265.

bod, sb., O.E. *bod*, = O.Fris. *bod*, O.N. *boð*, O.H.G. *pot n.*; *from* *bōden*; *message*, *command*, *offering*, *invitation*, LA3. 8510, 23407; C. M. 4096; *pat ilche bod* MISC. 142; *bode* 'nuncium' PR. P. 41; HOM. II. 213; ORM. 5255; GEN. & EX. 395; ASS. 104; WILL. 2154; RICH. 3298; TRIST. 2082; AM. & AMIL. 1254; MAN. (H.) 22; CH. P. F. 343; GAW. 1824; *pis bode* SAX. CHR. 38; *sende heast(e) & bode (message)* KATH. 48; *bode* (*dat.*) P. L. S. viii. 131; A. R. 400, 416; PL. CR. 716; *for no bode (offer)* of pans GREG. 438; *bode* (*pl.*) HOM. I. 57; II. 209; *he wende pat he brohte boden swiçe gode* LA3. 27999; *comp. bi-, for-, 3e-, mis-bod*.

bod-word, sb., = O.N. *boðorð*; *word of command*, *message*, M. H. 44; A. P. ii. 473; TOWNL. 75; *bodeword* ORM. 7; GEN. & EX. 361; *bodeword* 'praeceptum' PS. ii. 6; MAN. (F.) 9810.

bōd, see *bād*.

bōde, sb., O.E. *boda*, = O.Fris. *boda*, O.L.G. *bodo*, O.H.G. *poto*, *boto m.*; *from* *bōden*; *messenger*, RICH. 1359; *bōden* (*pl.*) 'nuncios' LK. ix. 52; *bōden* (*pl.*) ['angeli'] HOM. I. 219.

bode, see *bod*. *bodekin*, see *boidekin*.

bodi, see *bodiz*.

bōdien, v., O.E. *bodian*, = O.Fris. *bodia*, O.N. *boða*; *bode*, *announce*, *proclaim*, LK. i. 19; KATH. 1481; *he lette . . . his cume bodien* LA3. 23290; *bodian* *pa(n)* *sothen* *ileafen* HOM. I. 97; *bōdest* (*pres.*) O. & N. 1152; *bodeþ* FRAG. 5; GOW. I. 153; *bodieð* A. R. 212; *bōdiende* (*pple.*) HOM. I. 95; *bōdede* (*pret.*) LA3. 27123; *bodeden*, *bodedan* HOM. I. 95, 97; *comp. 3e-bōdien*.

bōdunge, sb., O.E. *bodung*; *boding*, *announcement*, *prediction*, HOM. I. 89; *bodunge* ROB. 428.

bodiz, sb., O.E. *bodig n.*, = O.H.G. *boteh*, *potah m.*; *body*, ORM. 1555; *bodi* LA3. 4908; O. & N. 73; GEN. & EX. 4134; TREAT. 138; PERC. 1166; *þet bodi* A. R. 102; AYENB. 235; *þe soule loveþ þe bodi* so C. L. 1169; *an duc . . . þat hardi bodi* was ROB. 183; *bodies* (*gen.*) H. M. 35; *bodie* (*dat.*) HOM. I. 209; AYENB. 72; *þat me hire heavet . . . totwemde from þe bodie* MARH. 19; *bodies* (*pl.*) KATH. 1444.

bodiz-lich, sb., *body*, ORM. 16294.

bodi-lich, adj., *bodily*, AYENB. 72; *bodilliche* (*pl.*) *workes* 212; *bodili* C. M. 428; *bodilliche* (*adv.*) PL. CR. 619.

boef, *bēf*, sb., O.Fr. *boef*, *buief*, *beuf*, *mod.Eng.* *beef*; *ox*, *beef*, CH. C. T. D 1753; *beof* S. A. L.

156; P. S. 334; bef P. 43; beef ALIS. 5248; bouf WILL. 1849; biffe PR. P. 28.

bōȝ, sb., *O.E.* bōg, bōh (*arm, bough*), = *O.N.* bōgr (*arm, bow of a ship*), *M.Du.* boech, *O.H.G.* buog (*arm*), *Gr.* πῆχυς, *mod.Eng.* bough, bow (*of a ship*); *not allied to būȝen, but to Sanskr.* bahu-s (*arm*); *arm, bough, bow of a ship*; O. & N. 242; AYENB. 17; bog GEN. & EX. 608; bōgh IW. 392; TRIAM. 410; bouȝ BRD. 9; bouȝ or braunche [*'ramus'*] WICL. MAT. xxiv. 32; bouh P. S. 341; þe bouh hwon he adeadeð A. R. 150; bough CH. C. T. A 1980; bou S. S. (Wr.) 610; bōȝe, bōwe (*dat.*) O. & N. 15, 125; he is under wude bōȝe HORN (L.) 1227; bōȝes (*pl.*) AYENB. 17; bōȝhes ORM. 10002; bowes [bōȝes] A. R. 30; bowes WILL. 23; bowes of wilde bores D. ARTH. 188; bowis WICL. MK. xi. 8; boes ANT. ARTH. iii; bughes PR. C. 680; bōȝen (*dat. pl.*) MAT. xiii. 32; bōȝe, bowe O. & N. 616.

bōu-line, sb., = *O.N.* bōglina, *M.Du.* boechlijne; *bowline*, MAN. (F.) 12061.

bōu-sprēt, sb., = *M.Du.* boechspriet; *bow-sprit*, MAN. (F.) 12061.

bōȝe, sb., *O.E.* boga, = *O.Fris.* boga, *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* bogo, *O.N.* bogi; *from būȝen; bow (for shooting); arch*; AYENB. 45; boge GEN. & EX. 483; enne bōȝe, bowe LAȝ. 1453, 6471; bowe FRAG. 6; A. R. 250; bowe ROB. 16; CH. C. T. A 108; bowe [bouwe] [*'for-nicem'*] WICL. PROV. xx. 26; seint Marie cherche at þe bowe [*'de arcubus'*] TREV. VIII. 153; *comp.* el-, rein-, sadel-bōȝe; *deriv.* bowȝere.

bōwe-draught, sb., *the distance a bow will carry*; a bowedraughte MAND. 240; bow-draucht BARB. vi. 58.

bōw(e)-man, sb., *bowman*, ROB. 378.

bōwe-schote, sb., *bow-shot*, ALIS. 3491.

boge, *see bulge*.

bōȝen, v., ? *O.E.* bōgan (*jactare*); *utter, tell of: the minde of the abundaunce of thi swet-nesse þei shul bowen out* [*'eructabunt'*] WICL. PS. cxliv. 7.

boggisch, adj., *boastful, 'tumidus'*, PR. P. 42.

boggische-li, adv., *boastfully, 'tumide'*, PR. P. 42; bogeisliche WILL. 1707.

bōȝien, v., = *M.L.G.*, *M.Du.* bogen; *bow, bend, turn away*; bōȝe (? = bouȝe) A. P. i. 196; bōȝe fro þis benche GAW. 344; bowin [*'flecto, curvo, inclino'*] PR. P. 46; bowe S. S. (Wr.) 2536; bōȝed (*pret.*) GAW. 481; David bowide fro þe face of Saul [*'declinavit David a facie Saul'*] WICL. I KINGS xix. 10; bo-weden here hedes MAND. 235; summe beoweden speren LAȝ. 22297; iboued (*pple.*) TREAT. 139; *comp.* a-bōȝien.

bōȝien, v., *O.E.* bogian, = *O.Fris.* bogia; *dwell*; bugian heou (*r. hou*) longe wult þu bōȝie (*ms.* beoȝie) abuten þissere burȝe LAȝ. 29233;

Brennes þer bōȝede (*sec. text* abod) 5974; heo þer bōȝeden þe wile þe heo luveden 7903.

boglen, v., *boggle*; **bogelid** (*pple.*) HALLIW. 959.

bōȝ-sam, adj., *cf. būhsam and M.Du.* boogh-saem (*flexible*); *obedient*, AYENB. 59; bousom IW. 1155; PR. C. 85; boxom M. H. 54.

bōȝsam-liche, *obediently*, AYENB. 70; **bux-umlier** (*comp.*) WILL. 723.

bōȝsamnesse, sb., *obedience*, AYENB. 33; **bōcsomnesse** ROB. 234.

bōȝt, sb., = *Du.* bogt, *Dan.*, *Swed.* bugt; *from būȝen; bending*; bought TOR. 558; of þeose bōȝt was heore croune ALIS. 4712; *see bȝt*.

bōȝted, adj., *vaulted*: hit watz ... bōȝted on lofte A. P. iii. 449.

bōȝtling, sb., *from būȝgen*; *one ransomed*; **boghtlinges** (*pl.*) C. M. 17262.

boidekin, **bodekin**, sb., *bodkin, dagger*; '*subucula, perforatorium*', PR. P. 42; boidekin CH. C. T. A 3960.

bōie, sb., = *M.Du.* boeve, ? *M.H.G.* buobe (*see* GR. WB. II. 457); *boy (ms. boie)*, HORN (L.) 1075; S. S. (Web.) 960; WILL. 464; LANGLE. A PROL. 77; CH. C. T. D 1322; bōȝies (*gen.*) WILL. 1705; bōies (*pl.*) HAV. 1899; BEK. 79.

boile, v., *O.Fr.* boillir; *boil*, GOW. II. 265; C. M. 11886; boile, buile '*scatere*' WICL. EXOD. xvi. 20; **boillinde** (*pple.*) LEG. 164; boiland S. S. (Web.) 2460; boilinge WICL. IS. lvii. 21; **boillede** (*pret.*) MARG. 247; **boillid** (*pple.*) L. C. C. 43.

boilling, sb., *boiling*, WICL. S. W. II. 202; *building* JONAH i. 15.

boiloun, sb., *O.Fr.* boillon; *bubble*; **boilouns** (*pl.*) S. S. (Web.) 2488.

boinard, sb., *O.Fr.* buinard; *simpleton*, AN. LIT. 9; DEP. R. ii. 164.

boiste, sb., *O.Fr.* boiste (*bolte*); *box, 'pyxis'*, PR. P. 42; CH. C. T. C 307; boiste [bost] C. M. 14003; boist IW. 1835; MAND. 85; buist GOW. II. 247; bouste BARB. LEG. I. 124; **bustes**, **boistes** (*pl.*) A. R. 226.

boistous, adj., *rough, clumsy, boisterous*, JARB. XIII. 176; TREV. II. 311; ALIS. 5660; CH. C. T. H 211; LIDG. M. P. 91; boistois AYENB. 103; buistous '*rudis*' WICL. MAT. ix. 16.

boistous-liche, adv., *boisterously*, TREV. II. 147; boistousli CH. C. T. E 791; BER. 134, 163.

bōk, *see bōc*.

bokeram, sb., *O.Fr.* bouqueran; *buckram*, P. II. 171; PR. P. 42; bougeren AYENB. 258.

bōkere, sb., *O.E.* bōcere, = *Goth.* bōkareis, *O.H.G.* buochari; *scribe* [*'scriba'*], MAT. viii. 19; bōcares (*pl.*) LAȝ. 32125.

boket, sb., *bucket, 'situla'*, PR. P. 42; REL. I.

9; CH. C. T. *A* 1533; bucket C. M. 3306; buket QUAIR 70.

bökien, v., *O.E.* böcian; *book*; boke GOW. I. 3; *iböked* (*ms.* ibocked) A. R. 158; GOW. III. 319.

ból, sb., *Gr.* βάλος; *bole*; boole armoniak (*astringent earth*), CH. C. T. *G* 790.

ból, sb., *O.N.* bolr, = *M.Du.* bol; *træe trunk*; **bóle** (*dat.*) GAW. 766; A. P. II. 622; **bóles** (*pl.*) HALLIW. 193.

bóle-ax, sb., *O.N.* bolðx; *axe*, REL. II. 176; bulaxe ORM. 9281; **boleaxis** (*pl.*) OCTOV. (W.) 1039.

bul-rische, sb., *bulrush*, PR. P. 244.

bol-werk, sb., = *M.L.G.*, *M.Du.* bolwerk; *bulwark*, LIDG. M. P. 237.

bolace, sb., *O.Fr.* beloce; *bullace*; **bolaces** (*pl.*) VOC. 162; WILL. 1809.

bóld, sb., *O.E.* bold, = *O.Fris.* bold *n.* [= *O.E.* botl]; *house*, HOM. I. 253; LA3. 7094; KATH. 1664; MISC. 96; ROB. 116; REL. II. 217; **bóldes** (*pl.*) JUL. 72; LEB. JES. 830; MAP 343; **bólde** (*gen. pl.*) LA3. 25882; *comp.* búrt-, búrt-bóld.

bold, **bolden**, *see* beald, bealden.

bole, *see* bule. **bolge**, *see* bulge.

bolzien, v., *? elate*; **bolzeð**, **boluweð**, **bolhes** (*pres.*) A. R. 214; **þebolzen** (*pple.*) MAT. xxvi. 8.

bolgit, *see* bulgit.

bolke, sb., *prov. Eng.* boak; *belching*; **bolke** (*dat.*) LANGL. *B* v. 397.

bolkin, v., *? = M.L.G.* bolken (*mugire*); *belch*, '*ructo*', PR. P. 43; **bolked**, **balked** (*pret.*) TREV. II. 195; **bolkede out** ['*eructavit*'] WICL. WISD. xix. 10.

bolkinge, sb., *belching*, '*eructatio*', PR. P. 43.

bolknén, v., = **bolkin**; **bolkenand** (*pple.*) PS. cxliii. 13.

bolle, sb., *O.E.* bolla, = *O.Fris.* bolla, *O.N.* bolli *m.*, *M.L.G.*, *M.Du.* bolle, *O.H.G.* polla *f.*, *mod. Eng.* bowl, boll; *globe*, *boll*, *bowl*, *cup*, VOC. 199; PR. P. 43; HORN (L.) 1123; LANGL. *A* v. 213; CH. C. T. *G* 1210; A. P. II. 1145; LIDG. M. P. 52; *pene bolle* LA3. 14994; a bolle with meede TREV. VII. 528; *þe bolle of þe popi* HALLIW. 193; **bollen** [**bolles**] (*pl.*) LA3. 19781; TREAT. 138; *comp.* chése-, flax-, prote-bolle.

bolle, sb., *? O.N.* bolli; *measure for grain*, BARB. iii. 211.

bollen, v., = *Du.* bollen; *? strike*; *whiche man ... bollen* (*pret.*) *þe* HALLIW. 193.

bollen, v., *? for bolnin*; **bollep** (*pres.*) LANGL. *A* v. 99; **bollinge** (*v. r.* bolnande) C. M. 6011; *iswolle and ibollen* TREV. I. 299; **bollið** [*v. r.* bolnid] ['*inflati*'] WICL. I COR. v. 2.

bollen, *see* under bellen.

bollere, sb., *drunkard* ['*ganeo*'], TREV. III. 359; **bollars** (*pl.*) TOWNL. 242.

bolliŋg, sb., *? for bolning*; LANGL. *A* vii. 204.

bolnin, v., = *Dan.* bolne, *O.N.* bolnna; *swell*, '*tumec*', PR. P. 43; **bolne** (*pres.*) GAW. 512; TOWNL. 197; *al mi bodi bolneth* LANGL. *B* v. 119; **bolnes** HAMP. PS. i. 5*; **bolnand** (*pple.*) C. M. 6011; **bolnede** (*pret.*) MAN. (F.) 8204; **bolned** A. P. II. 363; **bolned** (*pple.*) C. M. 4726; YORK xlv. 45; **bolnid** WICL. I COR. v. 2.

bolning, sb., *swelling*, LANGL. *B* vi. 218; C. M. 12083; M. H. 130; **bolninge** '*tumor*' PR. P. 43; VOC. 224.

bolster, sb., *O.E.* bolster, = *O.N.* bolstr, *O.H.G.* bolstar; *bolster*, MK. iv. 38; **bolstr** '*culcitra*' PR. P. 43; **bolstar** '*cervical*' VOC. 178; **bolstre** (*dat.*) FRAG. 6; HOM. II. 139; R. S. v; L. H. R. 210.

bol-strauzt, adj., *? for bolt-strauzt*; *prostrate*, WILL. 1852.

bolstren, v., = *Ger.* bolstern, polstern; *bolster*; **bolsterid** (*pple.*) LIDG. M. P. 200.

bolt, sb., *O.E.* bolt (*cross-bow bolt*), = *O.H.G.* bolz *m.*, *polz* (*catapult*), = *M.Du.* bolt (*headed arrow*); **bolt** (*arrow*), **bolt** (*of a door*), REL. I. 183 (MISC. 128); P. L. S. xix. 54; A. D. 291; LUD. COV. 136; here bolt is some ischote S. S. (Web.) 989; upright as a bolt CH. C. T. *A* 3264.

bolt, adv., *bolt upright*, PALL. i. 967.

bolten, v., **bolt**: **bolted** (*pple.*) with iren LANGL. *B* vi. 138.

bomblen, *see* bumblen.

bommen, *see* bumbin.

bon, adj., *O.Fr.* bon; *good*, TOR. 2143; boon RICH. 1540.

bon, *see* bune. **bôn**, *see* bân.

bonchef, sb., *O.Fr.* bon (*good*), chef (*head*); *cf.* meschief; *good luck*, *happiness*, GAW. 1764; **boonchief** TREV. I. 87.

bonchen, *see* bunchen. **bond**, *see* band.

bondage, sb., *med. Lat.* bondagium; *bondage*, TREV. I. 389; MAN. (H.) 71.

bonde, sb., *O.E.* bonda, bunda, = *M.L.G.* bunde, *O.N.* bōndi = būandi; *husbandman*, *servant*, '*servus*', PR. P. 43; MISC. 77; P. S. 150; MIRC 1520; CH. C. T. *D* 1660; H. v. 77; an oht bonde LA3. 15291; *bounde* S. S. (Web.) 582; AR. & MER. 691; **bonde** (*pl.*) MISC. 89; *barouns*, *bourgis* & *bonde* WILL. 2128; *comp.* hūs-bonde.

bonde-hēde, sb., *servitude*, C. M. 5404.

bonde-man, sb., *bondman*, '*(servus) nativus*', VOC. 182; O. & N. 1577; HAV. 32; BEK. 552; LANGL. *B* v. 194 (W. 2859); **bondemen** '*servi*' TREV. I. 246.

bond-schepe, sb., *condition of a bondman*, PR. P. 43.

bond-womman, sb., *bondwoman*, TREV. II. 97.

bone, *see* bane. **bōne**, *see* bân.

bōne, sb., *O.N.* bōn; *boom*, request, prayer, HOM. I. 37; A. R. 234; KATH. 611; ORM. 7606; HAV. 1659; AN. LIT. 11; BRD. 30; WILL. 1095; S. S. (Wr.) 546; GAW. 327; TOR. 1578; AV. ARTH. xiii; hidden þeos bone JUL 30; bone, boone CH. C. T. A 2269; boone EGL. 101; bōne (*dat.*) LA3. 14912; bōne (*nom. pl.*) AUD. 72; bōnen (*dat. pl.*) A. R. 142; MISC. 63.

bōnen, v., pray; bōne (*pres.*) ORM. 5223; bōned (*pple.*) 694.

bonēr, adj., *O.Fr.* bonnaire; gentle, courteous: so boner and þewed A. P. ii. 733; with wordes bonere ALIS. 6732; sche is meke and boneire B. DISC. 1727; to bonour with hem þæt þou ne be B. B. 41; be þou bonaire TRIST. 2731.

bonaire-liche, adv., *courteously*, AYENB. bonerli 265; [debonerli] C. M. 23872.

bonærness, sb., *gentleness*, WICL. I COR. iv. 21; S. W. II. 357.

bonertō, sb., *gentleness*: he calde me to his bonerte A. P. i. 761; of so moche bonerite H. S. 1927.

bonet, sb., *O.Fr.* bonet; *bonnet* (of a sail), 'artemo', PR. P. 43; VOC. 268; DEF. R. iv. 72.

boni, sb., *O.Fr.* bugne, cf. *mod.E.* bunion; swelling; 'tumor', PR. P. 43.

boni, adj., *bonny*: bonie londes ALIS. 3903.

bonk, see bank. **bonnien**, see bannen.

bor, sb., *O.E.* bor, = *M.L.G.*, *O.N.* bor; *gimlet* (*ms.* bore), TOWNL. 219.

bōr, see būr. **bōr**, see bār.

borace, sb., *Ital.* borace; *borax*; boras CH. C. T. A 630.

borage, sb., *O.Fr.* borrage; *borage*, PR. P. 44; REL. I. 51; burage 'borago' REL. I. 37.

bord, sb., *O.E.* bord n. (*board, border, shield*), cf. *O.L.G.*, *O.Fris.* bord m. (*board, border, shield*), *Goth.* baurd n. (*board*), *O.N.* borð n. (*board, border, shield*), *O.H.G.* bort m. (*border*); *board, table, shield, border, ship's side*: HAV. 1722; BEK. 691; ALIS. 1270; WICL. EXOD. xxv. 27; heo letten to somne sæiles gliden, bord wið borden (*r.* borde) LA3. 20935; þis wes þæt ilke bord þæt Bruttes of 3elpeð 22953; þæt halþhe bord ORM. 1006; þæt bord AYENB. 167; as stif as eni bord P. L. S. xvii. 334; the thief fel over bord CH. C. T. B 922; for bord ne cloþing G 1017; burd AMAD. (R.) lxi; **bordes** (*gen.*) BEK. 1186; **borde** (*dat.*) HOM. I. 105; A. R. 142, 324; O. & N. 479; GAW. 481; heo seten to borde LA3. 14950; at godes borde AYENB. 235; breken þe schipes bord [**bordes**] (*pl.*) JUL. 78, 79; **bordes** (*sec. text* sceldes) þer scænden LA3. 5186; **borden** (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 22778; *comp. mete-, sid-, stār-bord*.

bord-elōð, sb., *tablecloth ornamented*, REL. I. 129; bordcloth E. W. 101.

bord-knif, sb., *table-knife*, VOC. 253; **boorde-knife** PR. P. 44.

bord-fslāwe, sb., *companion*; **bordfelauis** (*pl.*) WICL. JUDG. xiv. 11.

bord-lēas, adj., *without a table*: sitte as a beggar bordlas on ground LANGL. Cxv. 141.

burd-wōgh, sb., *wall made of boards*, 'tabellatum', VOC. 237.

borde, sb. = *M.L.G.* borde, *O.N.* borði (*carpet*), *O.H.G.* borto; ? *border*; on brode silkin borde GAW. 610.

bordel, sb., *Fr.* bordel; *brothel, prostitution*, P. L. S. xxi. 92; WICL. LEV. xix. 29; **bordels** (*pl.*) CH. C. T. I 885.

bordel-hūs, sb., *brothel*; **bordelhous** WICL. EZ. xvi. 24, 39.

bordeler, sb., *O.Fr.* bordelier; *keeper of a brothel*, GOW. III. 322.

bordure, sb., *Fr.* bordure; *border*, PR. P. 44; CH. BOET. i. I (6); *bordoure* D. ARTH. 4211; **bowerdurs** (*pl.*) D. TROY 12861.

borduren, v., *border*; **bordured** (*pple.*) MAND. 217.

bóre, sb., *O.N.* bora; *bore, perforation*, 'foramen', PR. P. 44; M. H. 57; TRIST. 2539.

borel, see burel.

bórin, v., *O.E.* borian, = *M.Du.* boren, *O.N.* bora, *O.H.G.* borōn; *bore, perforate*, PR. P. 44; **bóre** (*pres.*) FRAG. 4; (heo) borieþ 6; **bórien** (*subj.*) KATH. 1949; **bórinde** (*pple.*) AYENB. 66; **bóred** (*pret. pple.*) L. H. R. 203; ibored TREV. IV. 397; *comp.* purh-bóren.

bor3, sb., *O.E.* borg, borh, = *M.H.G.* boro; *from berzen*; *pledge, caution-money, money borrowed*: bor3 bor3 and 3emer zeld SHOR. 113; buten þe eorl Adionard... walde heore borh beon LA3. 11913; 3eldeð hire 3arew(e) borh JUL. 72; borgh, boru3, boru (*ms.* borw) LANGL. A iv. 76; borgh (*ms.* borgh) TOWNL. 231; borugh RICH. 3259; borwe, borowe 'vas' PR. P. 45; **borwe** (*dat.*) LANGL. B xiv. 190; i dar take god to borwe GOW. II. 34; ech of hem had leid his faip to borwe CH. C. T. A 1622; **boreges** (*pl.*) HOM. II. 17; borwes LANGL. A i. 75; AM. & AMIL. 899; borewes BEK. 585; borewis 'vades' WICL. PROV. xxii. 26; *comp.* in-bor3.

borghe-gage, sb., *pledge*, H. S. 9576.

borghe-gang, sb., *suretyship*, H. S. 9582.

boru-hād, sb., *suretyship*: þe boruheed of Crist WICL. S. w. III. 10.

borwe-schepe, sb., *suretyship*, PR. P. 44*.

bor3, see bur3.

borgeis, **borgesie**, see burgeis, **burgessie**.

borjien, v., *O.E.* borgan, = *O.Fris.* borgia, *O.H.G.* borgēn, *O.N.* barga, *mod. Eng.* borrow; *receive on pledge, borrow*; *be surety for, ransom, save, preserve*: to bor3e (*save*) him fram (h)arme LA3. 21268*; borwe ALIS. 1243; CH. C. T. B 105; wolde borwe maneī of him TREV. VII. 413; to borewen us alle he wes ibore SPEC. 25; us alle from bale to borowe MIR. FL. 149;

borjep (*pres.*) AYENB. 36; **borwe** (*subj.*) LANGL. *B* iv. 109; þet ever ich . . . boruwe et tisse vrakele worlde so lutel so heo ever mei A. R. 204; **borwede** (*pret.*) ROB. 393; **borwede**, **borwed** LANGL. *B* vi. 101; **borwed** WILL. 1705; **borwid** (*pple.*) HOCCL. i. 369; **iborwed** C. L. 822.

borware, sb., *borrower*, *surety*, 'mutuator, sponsor', PR. P. 44.

borjing, sb., *borrowing*: if ye 3yuen borwinge to hem WICL. LK. vi. 34; he that taketh *borewing*, servant is of the usurer WICL. PROV. xxii. 7; *borwinge* 'mutuatio' PR. P. 44; *borewing* ANGL. IV. 198.

borlich, *see* **burlich**. **borne**, *see* **burne**.

boru, **borw**, *see* **borj** and **burj**.

borwage, sb., *from* **borj**; *suretyship*, PR. P. 44.

borwien, *see* **borjien**.

bös, sb., = *L.G.* bös (SCHÜTZE), *O.N.* bäss, *Goth.* bansts; *boose*, *cow-stall*; *böse* 'bostar' VOC. 235; *boos* 'bostar, bucetum' PR. P. 41.

bosard, *see* **busard**. **bosch**, *see* **busch**.

bösem, sb., *O.E.* bösm, bösum, = *O.L.G.* bösom, *O.H.G.* buosum, buosem; *bosom*, ORM. 19391; M. H. 125; *bosum* A. R. 146; GEN. & EX. 2809; A. P. iii. 107; *bosom* CH. C. T. *D* 1993; **bösme** (*dat.*) HOM. I. 53; AYENB. 163; *bosome* [*bosome*] LA3. 14984; he ne was boren of wifes bosome HOM. II. 133; *bosome* A. R. 146; in Abrahames bosome sitte LEB. JES. 163; in his bosome he bar a thing LANGL. *B* xvi. 254; **bösme** (*pl.*) LA3. 7849.

bosine, sb., *O.Fr.* bosine, busine, *Lat.* bucina; *trumpet*, AYENB. 137.

boskage, sb., *O.Fr.* boscage; *boscage*, IW. 1671.

bosken, *see* **busken**. **bosse**, *see* **booe**.

boet, sb., *boast*, *glory*, *noise*, ROB. 209; AYENB. 71; WILL. 1141; ALIS. 4069; SPEC. 94; **boet**, *boost* LANGL. *B* xiv. 247 (W. 9397).

boet-ful, adj., *boastful*, WICL. S. W. I. 2; FLOR. 270.

bosten, v., *boast*, LANGL. *B* ii. 80; **boste** IW. 70; **boste** & **blowe** TRANS. XVIII. 25; **bostep** (*pres.*) CH. C. T. *D* 1672.

boistere, sb., *boaster*, TREV. IV. 295; **boster** DEP. R. ii. 80.

bostringe, sb., *boasting*, SHOR. 112.

bosti, adj., *boastful*, TREAT. 138.

bösom, *see* **bösem**.

bot, *see* **büten**. **böt**, *see* **bät**.

bote, *see* **büten**.

böte, sb., *O.E.* böt, = *O.N.* böt, *O.Fris.* bôte, *O.L.G.*, *Goth.* bōta (þōelos), *O.H.G.* puoza, *mod.E.* boot, *in phrase* 'to boot'; *repair*, *remedy*, *redress*; buoza FRAG. 6; LA3. 21926; O. & N. 688; HAV. 1200; ROB. 448; RICH. 3086; ANT. ARTH. xvi; *aftr* bale comeþ bote FL. & BL. 821; þat is bote of alle bale AMAD. (R.) xvii; *vorgiveð* ham hore gultes hwon heo

ham iknoweð and bihoteð bote A. R. 430; do bote WILL. 1378; bote þou do me bote S. A. L. 155; 3eoven bale i bote stude H. M. 33; gan to bote HOM. I. 15; til ure sawle bote ORM. 2692; to 3oure bote SHOR. 159; bote, boote CH. C. T. *A* 424; to bote [*boote*], *to boot*, *in addition*, LANGL. *B* xiv. 268; bote MIN. i. 4; **boten** (*pl.*) A. R. 120; *comp.* brigge, dæd-, sūn-bōte.

böt-dal, sb., = *Ger.* büsstag; *day of atonement*, HOM. II. 69.

böt-lës, adj., *O.E.* bōtleas; *bootless*, WILL. 134; a botles bale LANGL. Cxxi. 208.

böte, sb., *O.Fr.* bote; *boot*, 'ocrea' VOC. 197; PR. P. 45; **bötes** (*pl.*) HORN (H.) 522; P. S. 330; MAND. 250; *bootes* TREV. I. 353; CH. C. T. *A* 273.

böte-lees, adj., *without boots*, LANGL. *B* xviii. 11.

botel, sb., *O.E.* botl n. = *O.L.G.* bodal m.; *house*; *bottle* (*dat.*) MAT. xxvi. 3; *bottle* ORM. 2788; cf. **böld**.

botel, sb., ? *O.Fr.* bottel; *bottle* (*of hay*), *bundle*: a botel hei CH. C. T. *H* 14.

botel, sb., *O.Fr.* bouteille; *bottle*, PR. P. 45; *bottle* LUD. COV. 138.

boteler, sb., *O.Fr.* bouteillier; *butler*, ROB. 187; WICL. GEN. xl. 1; CH. C. T. *B* 4324; *buteler* GEN. & EX. 2092.

botelerie, sb., *O.Fr.* bouteillerie; *wine-cellar*, ROB. 191.

botem, *see* **bojem**.

botemai, sb., *bitumen*, ALIS. 6190; **botemeis** (*pl.*) 4763.

böten, *see* **büten**.

böten, v., *mod.Eng.* boot *in phrase* 'it boots not'; cf. **bēten**, *from* **böte**; *make better*; bote AM. & AMIL. 2340; it bōted (*pret.*) not K. L. 66; he was bōtid (*pple.*) of mekilie care EGL. 188.

boteras, sb., *buttress*, 'futura' PR. P. 45; **boteraces** (*pl.*) WICL. E. z. xli. 15.

boterase, v., *furnish with a buttress*; **boterased** (*pple.*) LANGL. *B* v. 598.

botere, *see* **butere**.

boterel, sb., *O.Fr.* boterel; *toad*, AYENB. 187.

boterie, sb., *ale-cellar*, *pantry*, *buttery*, 'cellarium', PR. P. 45; *botrie* 'promptuarium' VOC. 178; *boteri* E. G. 98.

botew, sb., *sort of boot*, 'coturnus, botula', PR. P. 45; **botwes** (*pl.*) E. G. 332.

bot-forke, sb., ? *for batte-forke*; ? *forked stick*, SPEC. 110.

bötten, v., *make or become better*, *amend*, *repair*; **bötneð** (*pres.*) KATH. 2523; **bötneðe** (*pret.*) CHR. E. 768; *botneðe* ek of uvel(e) P. L. S. xii. 151; **bötneð** (*pple.*) WILL. 1055; *botened*, *bootned* LANGL. *B* vi. 194.

bötnere, sb., *healer*: heil botenere of everie bodi blinde WART. II. 109.

bōtninge, sb., *amendment*, SHOR. 96.

Botolf, pr. n., *Botolf*: Botolfs to(u)n, Boston, AN. LIT. 4.

botōn, sb., *O.Fr.* boton; *button*, VOC. 238; botom AYENB. 86; botouns (*pl.*) P. S. 239; botones LANGL. B xv. 121; *see* bothom.

botonin, v., *Fr.* boutonner; *button*, PR. P. 46.

botor, *see* bitor.

botraile, sb. ? *paterfamilias* . . . shulde sette botraile atweine derk and lighte LIDG. M. P. 170.

botte, *see* batte. botum, *see* bopem.

bōpe, sb., *O.N.* bōð, būð = *M.Du.* boede, *M.L.G.* bōde, *M.H.G.* buode; *booth*, PR. P. 46; ORM. 15817; AYENB. 215; P. 45; GOW. III. 281; A. P. iii. 441; bōpes (*pl.*) ALIS. 3457.

bōðe, *see* bāðe.

boþel, sb., ? *chrysanthemum*; boþul, bothil 'vaccinia' PR. P. 46.

bopem, sb., *O.E.* botm = *O.L.G.* bodom, *O.H.G.* podam, *bodem*, *O.N.* botn; *bottom*, VOC. 159; JOS. 15; GAW. 2145; A. P. iii. 144; boþum S. S. (Wr.) 809; botum, botim 'fundus, glomus' PR. P. 45; botme (*dat.*) AYENB. 140; GOW. I. 108; CH. C. T. C 1321; MAND. 52; PARTEN. 4480.

bopem-lēz, adj., = *M.H.G.* bodemlōs; *bottomless*, A. P. ii. 1022.

bothom, sb. (? *form of* botōn); *bud*: the bothom bright of hewe R. R. 2959; the bothom faire and swote 3008; botheum 1719.

bothon, sb., *O.E.* bothen; *chrysanthemum*, LEECHD. III. 315.

bōu, *see* bōj.

bouche, sb., *Fr.* bouche; *allowance of victual granted by king or noble to his household, etc.*, DEGR. 998.

boude, *see* bude.

bouel, sb., *O.Fr.* bouel, buelle; *bowel*, A. P. iii. 293; bouelle 'viscus' VOC. 247; bouele GOW. II. 265; boueles (*pl.*) P. S. 221.

bouelen, bowailen, v., *disembowel*, 'eviscero', PR. P. 46; boweld (*pret.*) MAN. (H.) 329.

bouj, *see* bōj.

bouge, *see* bulge. bouzen, *see* būzen.

bougerie, sb., *heresy*; bugerie MAN. (H.) 320.

bougette, sb., *budget*; bowjettes (*pl.*) TREV. VII. 385.

bougouns, sb. pl., *an instrument of music*: simbales and sonetes sware þe noise, and bougouns busch bated so þikke A. P. ii. 1416.

Bougre, pr. n., *O.Fr.* Bougre (*Bulgarian*); *heretic*, AYENB. 19.

boujt, *see* bojt. bōuh, *see* bōj.

bouk, *see* būc.

bouked, pple., *having a protuberance*, ALIS. 6265.

bouken, v., = *M.Du.* buiken, *M.H.G.* büchen; *buck (i.e. steep in lye)*, LANGL. B xiv. 19; bouke (*imper.*) REL. I. 108.

boule, sb., *Fr.* boule; *bowl*: round as a boule GUIL.² (N. E. D.); plei withe bowlis PR. P. 46.

bounde, *see* bonde.

bounde, sb., *O.Fr.* bodne, bonde, bonne, *mod.Eng.* bound; *boundary*, GOW. III. 92; boundes (*pl.*) AYENB. 206; CH. C. T. E 46; bandus AV. ARTH. iii; bunnan (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 1313.

bounden, v., *O.Fr.* bonder, bonner; *bound, set bounds to*; *bounded (pple.)* GOW. I. 218.

bounen, v., *from* būn; *prepare*, JOS. 414; boune D. TROY 827; boune (*pres. subj.*) M. ARTH. 3257.

bounsen, *see* bunsen.

bountē, sb., *O.Fr.* bonté; *bounty, goodness*, C. L. 1214; SPEC. 28; CH. C. T. B 1664; C. M. 9531; bunte MISC. 36.

bountevous, adj., *from* *O.Fr.* bontif; *bounteous*, CH. TRO. i. 883.

bour, *see* bür.

bourde, sb., *O.Fr.* bourde; *jest*, CH. C. T. H 81; GAW. 1409; þe bourdes (*pl.*) and þe trufles AYENB. 58.

bourde-ful, adj., *full of jesting*, WICL. WISD. i. 11 (*margin*); bourdful D. TROY 3952.

bourdful-li, adv., REL. II. 45.

bourden, v., *O.Fr.* bourder; *jest*; *bourde (pres.)* CH. C. T. C 778; *bourdinge (pple.)* LANGL. B xv. 40; *bourded (pret.)* GAW. 1217; *bourdest* AYENB. 20.

bourding, sb., *jesting*, GAW. 1404.

bourdēs, sb., *O.Fr.* behordeis; *tournament*, H. S. 4662; bourdys or tournamentys WILL. 1477.

bourdise, v., *joust*; *burdised (pret.)* S. S. (Web.) 740.

bourdour, sb., *O.Fr.* bourdeor; *joker*, MAN. (H.) 204.

bous, sb., ? *drink*, ? *drinking-cup*, SPEC. III.

bouten, *see* būten. bouwen, *see* būzen.

bove, *see* biuven. bowe, *see* boze.

bōwen, *see* bōzen. bowien, *see* bozien.

bowjere, sb., *from* boze; *bow maker*; *archer*, 'arcuarius, architenens', PR. P. 46; bowere VOC. 195; bowiares (*pl.*) ROB. 541.

box, sb., *O.E.* box, = *O.H.G.* buhsa, *from* Gr. *νύξ*; *box*, HOM. II. 145; ROB. 456; CH. C. T. A 4390.

box, sb., *O.E.* box, *from* Lat. buxus, Gr. *νύξ*; *box(-tree)*, VOC. 163.

box-trē, sb., *O.E.* boxtrēow; *box tree*, VOC. 228; CH. C. T. A 1302.

box, sb., *box (on the ear)*; 'alapa', PR. P. 46; CH. L. G. W. 1388; D. ARTH. II. 1111.

brā, sb., *O.N.* brā = *O.E.* brēaw; *see* brēu; *brae, river-bank*; under ane bra thair galai

drench BARB. iv. 372; bra 'rīpa' CATH. 39; WINT. VIII. xxvi. 74; bro MAN. (H.) 310.

brac, sb., *O.E.* (ge)bræc, = *M.L.G.*, *O.N.* brak, *O.H.G.* (ge)breh; loud noise; (*ms.* bracc) *QRM.* 1178.

brāce, sb., *Fr.* bras, from *Lat.* brāc(c)hium; arm (of the sea), MAND. 15, 21, 126.

brāce, sb., *O.Fr.* brace, brache, brase, from *Lat.* brāc(c)hia (*pl.*); armour for the arms; clasp, clamp, hook; pair, couple; wel bornist brace upon his bope armes GAW. 582; paire 'brase LIDG. TROY iii. 22; 'uncus' PR. P. 46; brase (*pair*) LIDG. TROY i. 6.

brācen, v., *O.Fr.* bracier; embrace, brace: in armes for to brace HALLIW. 203; brace (*imper.*) it in irine D. ARTH. 1182; *ibraced* (*pple.*) JOS. 265.

brācer, sb., *O.Fr.* brasseur; bracer, CH. C. T. A 111; braser VOC. 263; *brasers* (*pl.*) D. ARTH. 1859.

brache, sb., *cf. O.Fr.* brachet, *M.H.G.* bracke; brach (*hound*); *braches* (*pl.*) GAW. 1142; REL. I. 151.

brād, sb., ? = *O.H.G.* prat, prart (*ora*); brad, nail, 'aculeus' VOC. 234; see *brēd* and *brod*.

brād, adj., *O.E.* brād, = *O.L.G.*, *O.Fris.* brēd, *Goth.* braids, *O.N.* breiðr, *O.H.G.* breit; broad, ORM. 3431; S. S. (Web.) 2784; IW. 163; PERC. 269; AV. ARTH. iii; brād [brod] LA3. 7635; brād 1320 (*miswritten* brād 14219); brod A. R. 102; HAV. 1647; TOR. 1252; brood CH. C. T. A 155; & brād = *abroad*: þat blod stod al a brod ROB. 261; her winges bope a brod she spradde GOW. II. 105; and held hir lappe a brod [brood] CH. C. T. F 441; a brood LANGL. (Wr.) 9031; MAND. 45; þe brode [brade] stret(e) P. L. S. viii. 172; brāde (*dat. n.*) LA3. 4541; brādne (*acc. m.*) LA3. 5087; brāde (*pl.*) LA3. 4212; brāden (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 30272; brādder (*compar.*) ROB. 43; bradder, broddere 'latior' WICL. AMOS vi. 2; brōde (*adv.*) WILL. 754; CH. C. T. A 739.

brōd-arwe, sb., broad arrow, 'catapulta', PR. P. 53.

brood-axe, sb., *O.E.* brādæx, = *O.N.* breiðöx; broad-axe, 'dolabra', PR. P. 53; brodax VOC. 234.

brād-ēged, adj., broad-eyed, SAX. CHR. 256.

brāde, see *brāde*.

brādien, v., *O.E.* brāðian; from brād; *cf.* brāðan; widen, enlarge; brōdes (*pres.*) ALIS.³ (Sk.) 122; brōdid (*pret.*) DEP. R. ii. 141; HAMP. PS. cxviii. 32; *ibrōded* (*pple.*) O. & N. 1312.

brāde, sb., *O.E.* brædu, = *O.Fris.* brēde, *Goth.* braidei, *O.H.G.* breiti; from brād; breadth: a bræde [in brede] LA3. 21995; brede PR. P. 49; O. & N. 174; ROB. 353; AYENB. 105; GOW. II. 388; MAND. 117; CH. C. T. A 1970; WICL. GEN. vi. 15; ANT. ARTH. xlv; al

aboutē on brede þei spredde RICH. 4434; þe knight ligges þer on brede PERC. 797; in breede and lengþe LIDG. M. P. 98; breade A. R. 102; MISC. 145.

brāden, v., *O.E.* brāðan, = *Goth.* braidjan, *O.L.G.* brēdean, *O.N.* breiða, *O.H.G.* breiten; from brād; broaden, expand; breðen LA3. 14283; bredin PR. P. 49; brede A. P. i. 813; PALL. xi. 101; blommes brādeþ (*expand*) (*pres.*) SPEC. 45; brādde (*pret.*) JOS. 642; GAW. 1928; bordes heo brādden (*pl.*) LA3. 18523; *comp. a-brāden*.

brādling, adv., broadwise: he wile smite mid bredlinge swuerde HOM. II. 61.

brag, sb., brag, P. L. S. xxix. 92; DEGR. 231; brag and boost TREV. V. 109.

brag, adj., bragging, boastful, proud, valiant: þat makeþ us so brag and holde SPEC. 24; wordes bragge SHOR. 110; hi schulde nouzt beren hem so bragg(e) PL. CR. 706; *braggest* (*superl.*) WILL. 3048.

bragance, sb., boasting: with boste and bragance TOWNL. 99.

braggen, v., *mod.Eng.* brag; boast, sound loudly: he bosteþ and brageþ (*pres.*) LANGL. B xiii. 281; whanne þe voice of þe trompe ... in þoure eeris braggiþ WICL. JOSH. vi. 5; *braggede* (*pret.*) D. ARTH. 3657.

braggere, sb., bragger, LANGL. B vi. 156.

bragot, **braket**, **braket**, sb., *Welsh* bragawd, = *Fr.* bracad (*malt liquor*); *bragget* (*a liquor made of ale and mead fermented together*), PR. P. 46; bragot, braket CH. C. T. A 3261 (Wr. bragat); braket TREV. I. 399.

brai, sb., *O.Fr.* brait; bray, ALIS. 2175.

braid, sb., *O.E.* brægd, bregd, = *O.N.* bragð n.; from breiden; throw, twist; stratagem; GOW. II. 21; CH. L. G. w. 1164; TOR. 1611; he abod moni a bitter braid TRANS. XVIII. 24; scho braid hit a doun at on braid S. S. (Wr.) 483; þat was a peves braid MAN. (H.) 164; breid ROB. 22; REL. I. 224; he went to þe uscher in a breide CL. 448; habben bares heorte and remes brede LA3. 30392; braides IPOM. 1834; ivele breides REL. I. 218 (MISC. 14); *comp. up-broid*.

braiin, v., *O.Fr.* braire; bray, neigh, resound harshly, 'barrio', PR. P. 47; braie MAN. (F.) 3488; braieþ (*pres.*) GOW. I. 144; braien GAW. 1163; braiinde (*pple.*) AYENB. 73.

braiin, v., *O.Fr.* breier, broier; bray (in a mortar), 'pinso, tero', PR. P. 47; braiid (*pple.*) WICL. I KINGS xxv. 18.

brail, sb., *O.Fr.* braiel; *brail*; *brailles* (*pl.*) GUIL.² (in N. E. D.).

brain, adj., furious, GAW. 286.

brain [bræ:ɪn], sb., *O.E.* brægen, brægn, = *M.L.G.* bregen, bragen, *O.Fris.* brein n.; *brain*, LA3. 1468; brain TREAT. 138; brein FER. 1901; BEVES 1558; *braines* (*pl.*) JOS. 501.

brain-lës, adj., *brainless*, PR. P. 47; N. P. 9.
brain-panne, sb., = *M.L.G.* bregenpanne;
brainpan, *skull*, MAND. 234.
brain-wöd, adj., '*brain-mad*,' *insane*, WILL.
 2096; LANGL. *A* x. 61; GAW. 1461.
brainid, sb., *having a brain*, PR. P. 47.
brainin, v., *brain*, '*excerebro*,' PR. P. 47;
brainep (*pres.*) WICL. IS. lxvi. 3.
brake, *see* **braken**.
bråke, sb., *cf.* *M.L.G.* brake, *M.Du.* braeke,
Swed. bråka; *flax-brake*, *baker's brake*, '*rupa*,
vibra,' VOC. 217, 276.
bråke, sb., ? *O.Fr.* brac (*accus. of bras*); *lever*,
winch: gunnes & bojes of brake FER. 3263.
braken, sb., *cf.* *Swed.* bråken; *brake*, *bracken*,
A. P. ii. 1675; *brakin* '*felix*' VOC. 191; *brake*
 '*feugere*' VOC. 156; '*filix*' [*sic*] PR. P. 47;
 LEECHD. III. 315; LUD. COV. 22.
bråkin, v., = *M.Du.* braeken, *M.L.G.* braken;
vomit, '*vomo*,' PR. P. 47; as an hounde that
 et gras so gan ich to brake LANGL. C vii. 431;
bråkes (*pres.*) *A. P.* iii. 340.
brallen, v., = *Ger.* Du. brallen, *Dan.* balle,
mod.Eng. brawl; *cry out*; *bralle* TOWNL. 91.
bråme, sb., *cf.* *M.Du.* braeme, *O.H.G.* brāma,
prāma; *bramble*, '*tribulus*, *vepres*,' VOC. 192.
bran, *see* **bren**.
branoche, sb., *O.Fr.* branche; *branch*, '*ramus*,'
 PR. P. 48; *branche* LEB. JES. 596; *branches*
 (*pl.*) ROB. 152; *branches* AYENB. 9.
branched, adj., *branched*; *braunched* WILL.
 754.
branchen, v., *Fr.* brancher; *put forth*
branches; *ramify*; *branch out*; *brauncheth*
(pres.) WICL. ECCLUS. xxxix. 19; *braunchis*
 D. TROY 8750; *braunching* (*pple.*) trees
 WICL. JER. xvii. 2.
branoher, sb., *O.Fr.* *brancher, *Fr.* branchier;
young hawk, M. ARTH. 190.
branohi, adj., *bearing branches*; *braunchi*
 WICL. 4 KINGS xvii. 10.
brand, sb., *O.E.* brand, *brond*, = *O.Fris.* brand,
O.N. brandr, *O.H.G.* brant, *mod.Eng.* brand;
from brinnen; (1) *sword*; (2) *burning wood*,
firebrand; C. M. 2873, 3170; IW. 1933; AV.
 ARTH. xiv; TOWNL. 71; *pene brand* [brond]
 LA3. 7544; his brond he up ahæf 7527; brond
 HOM. I. 81; KATH. 2395; MISC. 154; WILL.
 1244; nou tak pou þe brond FER. 2238; þe
 Sarsin þanne adrou (h)is brond 580; þei ...
 sette ... wilde brond an on in king Daries
 lond ALIS. 1855; *brandes* (*pl.*) PERC. 774;
brondes A. R. 368; AYENB. 205; CH. C. T. A
 2338; *comp.* fūr-brand.
brond-ir(ə), sb., *O.E.* brandisen; *gridiron*,
 '*tripus*,' VOC. 178.
brand-riþe, sb., *O.N.* brandreið, *cf.* *O.E.*
 brandrēda, *M.L.G.* brandrēde, *O.H.G.* brand-
 reita; ? *brandreth*; *gridiron*, '*tripus*,' VOC.
 232.

branden, v., = *M.Du.* branden; *brand*; bron-
 din '*cauterizo*,' PR. P. 53; *brondit* (*pple.*)
 APOL. 103.
brandishen, v., *O.Fr.* brandiss-; *brandish*;
braundishen WICL. JOB xxxix. 23; *brandis-
 sende* (*pple.*) WILL. 2322.
branken, v., ? = *M.H.G.* brangen, prangen;
þrance: *brankand* (*pple.*) stedeþ D. ARTH.
 1861.
brant, adj., *O.E.* brant, = *O.N.* brattr; *steep*,
 ALEX. 3649.
bras, sb., *O.E.* bræs; *brass*, '*aes*,' PR. P. 47;
 GEN. & EX. 467; TREAT. 136; *brass* ORM.
 17417; *breas*, *bres* JUL. 30, 31; *bres* FRAG.
 4; A. R. 216; AYENB. 203.
bras-pot, sb., *brass-pot*, PR. P. 47; VOC.
 256.
brase, sb., *cf.* *O.Swed.* brasa, *M.Du.* brase;
burning coal: in brasse and in brinstone
 ANT. ARTH. xv.
brāsen, adj., *O.E.* brāsen; *brāsen*, ALIS. 5585;
 C. M. 12193; o þat brasene neddre ORM. 17424.
brasiere, sb., *brasier*, '*(faber) aerarius*,' PR.
 P. 47; *brasiers* (*pl.*) D. TROY 1589.
brasil, sb., *Fr.* bresil; *brasil*, PR. P. 47.
brāsni, adj., *like brass*; *braasni* WICL. DEUT.
 xxviii. 23.
brassik, sb., *from Lat.* brassica; *cabbage*,
 PALL. ix. 53; *brasik* 137.
brastlien, v., *O.E.* brastlian, = *M.H.G.* bras-
 teln; *rattle*, *clash*, LA3. 26970; *sceldes brast-
 leden* (*pret. pl.*) 27463.
brat, sb., *O.E.* bratt (*pullium*), MAT. v. 40*;
Irish bratt (*cloth*); *cloak*, CH. C. T. G 881.
brāþ, adj., *O.N.* brāðr; *violent*, ORM. 7164;
 C. M. 4003; broþ GAW. 2233; *brōþe* (*pl.*)
 wordez A. P. ii. 1409.
brāþ-lī, adj., *O.N.* brāðligr; *violent*: a
 bra(þ)li braid ANGL. II. 240; broþelich A. P.
 ii. 847; *brōþliche* (*adv.*) MAP 343; *brathli*
 C. M. 63; broþeli MAN. (H.) 166; PERC. 2123;
 A. P. ii. 1256.
brāþþe, sb., *from brāþ* (*cf.* wrāþþe, wrāþþe,
from wrāþ); *violence*, ORM. 4561; *brathe* D.
 TROY 5075.
brāþ-ful, adj., *violent*: *brōþefulle* (*pl.*)
 wordes MAN. (H.) 55.
braulin, v., *cf.* *Swed.* bravla (RIETZ 51); *brawl*,
 '*jurgo*,' PR. P. 48; he braules (*pres.*) him
 (*boasts*) for his brighte wedes D. ARTH. 1349.
braulere, sb., *brawler*, PR. P. 48; *bra-
 weleres* [braleres] (*pl.*) LANGL. B xvi. 43;
brawlers TREV. IV. 209.
braulinge, sb., *brawling*, '*jurgium*,' PR. P.
 48; *brawelinge*, *brawlinge* LANGL. B xv. 233,
 C xvii. 360; YORK xxx. 142.
braun, sb., *O.Fr.* braen; *braun*, '*lactetus*,
pulpa,' PR. P. 48; þe braun of a bore VOC. 267;
 neiper bacon ne braun LANGL. B xiii. 91, C xvi.
 100; ful big he was of braun and ek of bones

CH. C. T. A 546; braun (*meaning 'boar'*) D. ARTH. 1095; braunes 'lacertos' WICL. JOB xxii. 9; braunes harde and stronge CH. C. T. A 2135.

braunche, braunched, see branche, branched.

brē, see brēie and brēu.

brēad, sb., O.E. brēad, = O.Fris. brād, O.L.G. brōd, O.N. brauð, O.H.G. brōt; bread, A. R. 192; SHOR. 30; bread, brad HOM. I. 241; þet bread, briad AYENB. 110; bread, bred GEN. & EX. 364, 2079; bræd, bred LA3. 19717, 31800; bræd ORM. 996; HOM. II. 27; R. S. vii; HAV. 633; BRD. 6; þat bred MISC. 40; for evere mi bred had(de) ben bake FER. 577; breed SPEC. 104; CH. C. T. A 341; brēades (*gen.*) A. R. 262; bredes SHOR. 20; brēade (*dat.*) SHOR. 30.

brēd-corn, sb., bread-corn, LANGL. B vi. 64.

brēd-lees, adj., breadless, LANGL. B xiv. 160.

brēad-lēp, sb., bread-basket, GEN. & EX. 2078.

brēade, see brēde and brēde.

brēoh, sb., O.E. *pl.* brēc, = O.N. brōk (*pl.* brœkr), O.H.G. bruoch, pruh; breech (*breeches*), A. R. 420; BEK. 260; LANGL. B v. 175; breech AL. (L.) 731; MAND. 250; brech, brek 'braccæ' PR. P. 48; brek VOC. 238; IW. 1770; MAN. (H.) 161; brēohen (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 16749; breche FL. & BL. 258; breke LIDG. M. P. 114.

brēk-belt, sb., waist-belt, 'lumbo,' VOC. 238.

brēch-gerdel, sb., girdle, AYENB. 205; breigurdel MISC. 193; bregirdil WICL. JER. xiii. 1.

brēch-lēs, adj., breechless; breklesse D. ARTH. 1048.

[**brēche, brēke, sb., O.E. (æw-, wīcer) breca, = O.H.G. (hūs)prehho; one who breaks; comp. æw-, epūs-breohe, wed-breke.**]

brēche, sb., O.Fris. breke, = M.H.G. breche; from brēken; breach, act of breaking, ALIS. 2168; GOW. II. 138; C. M. 8220; (?=bruche) SHOR. 133; comp. schip-breche.

brēche, sb., cf. M.L.G. brāke, M.H.G. brāche; ? fallow field O. & N. 14.

brēd, sb., O.E. bred, = M.Du. bred, berd, O.H.G. bret; board, PR. P. 48; C. M. 16578; nailid on a bred of tre REL. I. 63; brēde (*dat.*) O. & N. 965; A. P. iii. 184; comp. tævel, wax-brēd.

brēd-chēse, sb., some kind of cheese, 'junc-tata' [i.e. *juncata*], PR. P. 48.

brēd, see brerd. brēd, see brēad and braid.

brēde, see brēde and brūde.

brēde, sb., O.E. bræde f. ?=M.L.G. brāde f. (SCHILLER I. 412), O.H.G. prāto, brāto m. (assatura); from brēden; roast meat, P. L. S. viii. 73; O. & N. 1630; HAV. 98; SPEC. 27; AV. ARTH. xxxi; swines brēde . . . al to diere he hi beið ANGL. I. 15; þeo bræde LEECHD. III. 98; brade HOM. II. 224; of þere

Allit. P., B 1405.

brede he æt LA3. 30596; þa . . . brāden (*acc.*) LEECHD. III. 98; brede [breade] LA3. 30583; brēdes (*pl.*) ALIS. 5249; brēden (*gen. pl.*) LA3. 30589.

brēden [brēade], v., O.E. brēdan (*pple.* ge-brædd), = O.Fris. brēda, O.H.G. prātan, brātan, (*pret.* priat); roast, LA3. 25986; brede R. S. v (MISC. 180); JUL. 170; RICH. 1493; brēt (*pres.*) HOM. I. 53; brēde (*imper.*) L. C. C. 25; brēdde (*pret.*) LA3. 30584; bradden 20978; bredden AR. & MER. 7305; brēde (*pple.*) RICH. 3613; brad GAW. 891; bred GEN. & EX. 3147; ibred MISC. 54.

brēden, v., O.E. brēdan, = M.Du. broeden, O.H.G. pruotan, bruoten; from brōd; breed, ANGL. III. 61; brede SPEC. 101; brēdeþ (*pres.*) LANGL. B xi. 339; bredeð, bret A. R. 200, 222; (hie) brēdeð HOM. II. 55; bredeþ ROB. 177; brēdde (*pret.*) O. & N. 101; bred-den LANGL. B xi. 347; brēd (*pple.*) REL. I. 211; ibred O. & N. 1724; heo weoren ibredde LA3. 30071.

brēding, sb., breeding, C. M. 3479.

brēden, see brēden and breiden.

brēf, sb., O.Fr. bref, brief; brief, official document, letter, S. S. (Wr.) 3213; MAN. (H.) 237; breve C. M. 19606.

brēf, adj., O.Fr. bref, Lat. brevis; brief, short, A. P. i. 268; in breff time BER. 871; wiþ wordis brēve (*pl.*) H. V. 55.

brēfli, adv., shortly; bre[fl]i C. M. 130; breveli C. M. 18199; brefeli SQ. L. D. 873.

briefnes, sb., shortness, LUD. COV. 79.

bregand, sb., O.Fr. brigand; irregular foot-soldier; bregaunde; (*pl.*) D. ARTH. 2096.

brēje, see brēu. bregge, see brügge.

bregge, v., for abregen; abridge, WICL. S. w. II. 407; briggen HALLIW. 211; briggid (*pple.*) MAN. (H.) 247; breiggid WICL. MK. xiii. 20.

breggere, sb., abridger; perlipominon, that is . . . word bregger WICL. PREF. EP. I. 72.

breid, see braid.

breiden, v., O.E. bregdan, brēdan, = O.L.G. bregdan, O.Fris. breida, brīda, O.N. bregða, brigða, ? O.H.G. brettan, ? M.H.G. bitten; twist, wrench, hurl, draw (a sword, etc.), plait, HOM. I. 201, II. 217; breiden . . . ane crune A. R. 124; breiden verliche a dun 222; a gret ok he wolde breide a doun as it a smal 3erde were ROB. 22; he schal breide a wei ['euellet'] WICL. PS. xxiv. 15; 3if þou brēdeð (*pres.*) wod s. s. (Web.) 1907; þe ancre . . . þene gult ne up breide hire A. R. 426; bredeþ wode P. 63; brēid (*pret.*) A. R. 280; breid he . . . a sweord LA3. 1548; þe king hine brēid [breid] sæc 6667; he braid . . . efter his alderen 6895; bræid hine of his stede 26777; braid [breid] him a3einward JUL. 72, 73; braid IW. 3248; AV. ARTH. xliii; of his slep an on he braid HAV. 1282; þe þef braid out (h)is knif CHR.

E. 670; sche braid hure wel ne3 wod FER. 2099; þan braide [*for* braid] he up of his bed WILL. 686; braided ALIS. 5856; and brudden up Baldolf LA3. 20335; faste hi drowe & breide P. L. S. xxi. 108; bro3den (*pple.*) MAP 339; broiden O. & N. 645; broidin '*laqueatus*' PR. P. 53; breided, broided CH. C. T. A 1049; *comp.* a-, 3et-, for-, 3e-, to-, wið-breiden *deriv.* braid, (up-)brūd.

brēle, sb., = *M.Du.* broeye, *M.H.G.* brüeje; *broth, gravy*; bre L. C. C. 17; *comp.* ale-brēl. brein, *see* brain.

breipen, v., ? *O.N.* bregða, = breiden; *rush, fly*; breiþed (*pret.*): wine breiþed uppe into his braine A. P. ii. 1421.

bræk, sb., *O.E.* (ge)brec, brece; *act of breaking*, ALIS. 2168*; MAN. (F.) 14662; C. M. 6344; breke PR. P. 49.

bræke, *see* breche.

bréken, v., *O.E.* brecan, = *O.L.G.* brecan, *O.Fris.* breka, *Goth.* brikan, *O.H.G.* prechan, brechen, *Lat.* frangere; *break*, A. R. 242; KATH. 2028; GEN. & EX. 3147; breoken JUL. 58; breke O. & N. 1080; AYENB. 52; MAND. 228; him þouhte þat his herte wolde breke CH. C. T. A 954; to brekene HOM. I. 43; brækost (*pres.*) ORM. 1548; 3if hit itit þet þu brekest godes heste HOM. I. 21; brekeþ TREAT. 136; breo (*imperf.*) MARH. 18; brekeð on (*begin*) KATH. 1301; bræc, bræc, breac (*pret.*) LA3. 1558, 2623, 10978; brac P. L. S. viii. 93; GEN. & EX. 3100; he brac here bendes HOM. II. 113; brak IW. 3778; CH. C. T. A 1468; WICL. NUMB. xi. 8; a water brak out TREV. I. 191; brak, brek ROB. 22, 126; brek HOM. I. 171; MARH. 5; brek on (*v. r. bigon*) KATH. 2295; brek AYENB. 16; (þu) breke LA3. 5037; LANGL. C. xxi. 383; bræken, bréken (*pret. pl.*) JOHN xix. 32, 33; breken LA3. 27506; JUL. 59; AYENB. 64; ALIS. 5891; S. S. (Wr.) 1218; breeken, braken, WICL. 2 PARAL. xxxi. 1; brake ISUM. 652; bróken (*pple.*) HAV. 1238; CH. TRO. v. 1204; brokin OCTAV. (H.) 944; wiðuten brokene breade A. R. 342; brokun WICL. IS. xxxvi. 6; brokene mete MK. viii. 20; *comp.* a-, 3et-, for-, 3e-, to-bréken; *deriv.* brac, brake, brak, breche, briuhe, brüche, brüchel.

brékere, sb., = *M.H.G.* brechære; *breaker*, HOM. I. 83; *comp.* 3ew-brékere.

brékinge, sb., *breaking*, AYENB. 48.

brékil, adj., *brittle*, '*fragilis*', PR. P. 177; TOWNL. 101.

brémel, sb., *O.E.* brembel (? brēm̃bel) brēm̃el, brāmel *m.*, = *O.H.G.* brāmal(*busc*); *bramble*, C. M. 924; brembil, brimbil WICL. ECCLOS. xliii. 21; JOB xxxi. 40; brimbil, bremmil '*tribulus, vepres*' PR. P. 49; brembles (*pl.*) HOM. I. 223; brimbles II. 129.

brembel-flour, sb., *bramble-flower*, CH. C. T. B 1936. [*Harl. ms.* brember-flour.]

brēme, adj., *O.E.* brēme, brȳme; *valiant, spirited, famous*, ORM. 7197; GREG. 260; WILL. 18; GAW. 1142; A. P. iii. 430; M. ARTH. 229; TOWNL. 197; þu art wel modi and wel breme O. & N. 500; breme and bold K. T. 835; þis strif þat is so breme C. L. 538; þilke feste was wel breme FL. & BL. 792; breme as a bare DEGR. 1240; a breme bare AMAD. (Web.) 171; a bor so brime S. & C. II. xx; brim '*ferus, ferox*' PR. P. 51; MAN. (H.) 28; þe se þat was ful brim HAV. 2233; breme wittes LANGL. B. xii. 224; her breme blastis DEP. R. iii. 365; bremme heed DEP. R. ii. 130; when briddes singeþ breme SPEC. 44; foughten breme [breeme] CH. C. T. A 1699.

brēme-li, adj., *fierce, furious*: mani bremli blast C. M. 24847; brēmeli (*adv.*), WILL. 23; GAW. 1598.

brēmnes, sb., *fury*, D. TROY 4665.

brēme, sb., *O.Fr.* bresme; *bream (the fish)*, VOC. 222; PR. P. 49; CH. C. T. A 350.

brēn, sb., *O.Fr.* bren; *bran, 'furfur'*, PR. P. 49; CH. C. T. A 4053; AYENB. 210; bren, bran LANGL. B. vi. 184; bran VOC. 201.

bran-brēd, sb., *bran-bread*, VOC. 198.

brēnde, adj., *from brennen; of tawny colour*, LIDG. M. P. 202.

brēnd-flor, *see* under brüne.

brēne, *see* brüne.

brēngen, v., *O.E.* brengan, = *O.Fris.* brenga, branga, *O.L.G.* brengan, *M.H.G.* brengen; *from bringen; bring*; brenge AYENB. 87; S.S. (Web.) 2169; Ed. 3; (? *ms.* bringe, *r. w. genge*) LA3. 15094; brengeþ (*pres.*) SHOR. 6; brōhte (? brōhte), [*O.E.* brōhte, = *O.Fris.* brōchte, *O.L.G.* brāhta, *O.H.G.* prāhta] (*pret.*), brought, H. M. 45; P. S. 221; (*ms.* brohhte) ORM. 14361; brochte HOM. I. 171; me heom brohte drinken LA3. 13585; brouhte 63; broute [brofte] 36; brozte, brouhte O. & N. 107; brozte AYENB. 118; þat moni mon brozte to depe ROB. 17; brouhte me a slep LANGL. A. v. 8; brouzte B. v. 8; broghte, brouzte, broughte CH. C. T. B 522; broute REL. II. 277; brohtest JUL. 61; brohton HOM. I. 101; brohten MAT. ii. 11; HORN (R.) 44; broughten A. R. 114; brōht (*pple.*) brought, HOM. I. 283; SPEC. 29; brozt LANGL. B. xii. 136; brouht, brouct, brouth, browt HAV. 336, 513, 1979, 2412; *comp.* 3e-brengen.

brēnie, *see* brünie.

brēnne, sb., *O.N.* brenna, *cf. O.H.G.* brinna; *from brinnen; burning, conflagration*: hwan he... haveden... þe fir brouth on brenne HAV. 1239.

bren-stōn, sb., *O.N.* brenna-, brenni-, bren-nusteinn; *sulphur*, HICKES I. 228; *see* brimston, brünstōn, under brüne.

brennen, bernen, v., *O.N.* brenna, *O.E.* bernan, bænan, = *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* brennan,

M.Du. bernen (*urere, cremare*), *Goth.* (ga)-brannjan (*kaieiv*); *from* brinnen; *burn*, *HAV.* 916; his tail schal brennen in þe gleden CH. C. T. *B* 111; brenne *MAND.* 48; brenne his londes *WILL.* 1133; shal brenne 'ardebit' *WICL. LEV.* vi. 12; bernen *A. R.* 306; bærenen *ORM.* 1529; lim heo gunnen bærenen *LA3.* 15466; berne *ROB.* 81; *TREAT.* 136; *AYENB.* 173; brenneþ (*pres.*) C. L. 1258; brenne (*subj.*) *FL. & BL.* 5; brenning (*pple.*) *KATH.* 41; *LANGL. Cxx.* 83; brende (*pret.*) *ORM.* 1086; *GEN. & EX.* 1108; P. L. S. xiii. 121; *FER.* 2243; *LANGL. Bxvii.* 326; *GOW.* II. 164; *WICL. 4 KINGS* xiv. 4; he brande, barnde *LA3.* 3824, 30459; bernde *A. R.* 242; as þah ha bernde *MARH.* 19; barnde *ROB.* 300; brenden *SAX. CHR.* 262; *RICH.* 6057; þer brenden cerges inne *HAV.* 594; þe fires brende upon þe auter *CH. C. T. A* 2425; brend (*pple.*) *ORM.* 1000; *HAV.* 2832; brend gold *CH. C. T. A* 2162; *RICH.* 3349; brend, brent *WILL.* 2646, 4367; brent *HOCCL.* i. 390; *comp. a.*, for-brennen.

brennar, sb., *burner*, *PR. P.* 49; brenneris (*pl.*) *WICL. S. W.* III. 329.

brenninge, sb., *O.E.* burning; *burning*, *GEN. & EX.* 3654; *CH. C. T. A* 996; berninge *AYENB.* 205.

brēost, sb., *O.E.* brēost, = *O.L.G.*, *O.N.* briost, *O.Fris.* briast *n.*; *breast*, P. L. S. xvii. 66; *ALIS.* 621; þat breost *LA3.* 27556*; þi breost P. L. S. xvii. 66; briest *AYENB.* 175; *breest* *ORM.* 4774; *GEN. & EX.* 370; *breest* *TREV.* III. 341; *brist* *LUD. COV.* 14; *breoste* *A. R.* 18; *moni breoste* *LA3.* 4540; þa breste [þe breost] 6497; brēostes (*gen.*) *HOM.* I. 183; a þan breoste *LA3.* 27553; ut of þire breoste 15831; þire br(e)oste *GR.* 20; upon þe breoste of our lord *MAND.* 92; brēost (*pl.*) *LEECHD.* III. 120; þa breost þe þu suke *LK.* xi. 27; þine breoste *FRAG.* 6; breosten *MISC.* 151; brustes *FER.* 1072; brēostam, breostan, breosten (*dat. pl.*) *LEECHD.* III. 120, 122, 128; breosten *KATH.* 2130; briesten *AYENB.* 247.

brēst-bōn, sb., *O.E.* breostbān; *breast-bone*, *CH. C. T. A* 2710; *brustbon* *FER.* 1623.

brēst-clūt, sb., *VOC.* 173.

brēost-līn, sb., *O.E.* brēostlīn; *breast-linen*, *ORM.* 955.

brēst-plate, sb., *breast-plate*, *CH. C. T. A* 2120.

brēost-þonc, sb., *O.E.* brēostgeþanc; *mind*, *LA3.* 1936.

brēoste-wunde, sb., *breast-wound*, *A. R.* 194.

brēosted, pple., *having a breast*, *GUY* 261.

brēoðen, v., *O.E.* (a)brēoðan; *perish*: þer fore 3e sculleð breoðen *LA3.* 5807; heou brēoðeð [breiþ] þa *Frensce* 5196; a broþin (þe) *degenerate* (h)eir P. L. S. i. 44; *comp. a-brēoðen*.

brēowen, v., *O.E.* brēowan, = *M.H.G.* briu-*wen*, *M.L.G.* brūwen, *M.Du.* brūwen, *brouwen*, *O.N.* brugga; *brew*; *breowe* *HOM.* II. 257; *brewen* *GEN. & EX.* 4054; *brew* *MAN.* (F.) 1245; S. S. (Wr.) 1490; E. G. 355; *bruwin*, *browin* *PR. P.* 54; brēu (*ms.* brew) (*pret.*) P. S. 69; *breu*, *breuh* *LANGL. A v.* 134; *breu3* *HOM.* II. 256; *brewed* S. S. (Wr.) 1285; þei browe *ROB.* 26; *browen* (*pple.*) *MAP* 337; *RICH.* 4365; *browe* *LANGL. Bxviii.* 361; *ibrowen* P. 29; *ibrowe* S. S. (Web.) 1494; *brewid* *FLOR.* 687; *deriv.* broþ, brūþen.

brēwere, sb., = *M.H.G.* briuwer, *M.L.G.* brūwere; *brewer*, *LANGL. B* xix. 394; brē-*wares* (*pl.*) *MISC.* 189; *bruers* *R. S.* vii (*MISC.* 188).

brēwestere, sb., *female brewer*, *LANGL. B v.* 306; E. G. 355; *browstere* *LUD. COV.* 132; *browstar* or *brewere* *PR. P.* 54.

brēr, sb., ? *sprout, young shoot*; *brer* [breer] on *ris* C. L. 123.

brerd, sb., *O.E.* brerd, *breard*, = *O.H.G.* prart, *prat*, *Swed.* brädd; *margin, brink*, *ORM.* 14040; *WICL. EXOD.* xxxvii. 11; *berd* 'margo' *PR. P.* 32; *brerde* (*dat.*) *TREV.* II. 173; upon helle brerde *A. R.* 324; *breorde* *LA3.* 23322.

brerd-ful, adj., *cf. Swed.* bräddfull; *full to the brim*, *ORM.* 14529; *bredful*, *bratful* *LANGL. B* *PROL.* 41; *bretful* *HOM.* II. 167; P. S. 333 (P. 41); *PL. CR.* 223; *CH. C. T. A* 687.

brère, sb., *O.E.* brēr *m.*; *brier*, 'tributus, vepres', *VOC.* 181, 229; *PR. P.* 49; 'eglanter', *VOC.* 163; *LANGL. C* iii. 28; *WICL. JOB* xxxi. 40; *TOWNL.* 100; S. & C. I. xxix; *scharp* as *brere* *CH. C. T. E* 1825; *breere* *LIDG. M.P.* 218; brère (*dat.*) *MIN.* vii. 128; *bri3t* so *blosme* on *brere* *GREG.* 18; *rede brere* *L. C. C.* 42; brères (*pl.*) *A. R.* 276; *ORM.* 9212; *WILL.* 1809; *MAND.* 115; *CH. C. T. A* 1532; a *burþen* of *brere* *SPEC.* 110.

bres, *see* bras.

brése, sb., *O.E.* briosa, *breosa* (*asilus, tabanus*); *gadfly*, 'oestrum', *VOC.* 255; 'asilus' *PR. P.* 49; 'bruchus' *CATH.* 43; *PS.* civ. 34.

bresed, adj., ? *bristly*, *A. P.* ii. 1694; *GAW.* 305.

brēsen, *see* brūsen.

berst, berst, sb., *O.N.* brestr, *O.E.* berst, = *M.H.G.* brest, *breste*, *M.Du.* berst, *berste*; *damage, defect*, *PR. P.* 49; *A. P.* ii. 229; *C. M.* 16561; *berste* *HALLIW.* 209; *berst* *BEV.* 1930; *see* brüst.

brēst, *see* brēost.

bresten, berstan, v., *O.N.* bresta, *O.E.* berstan, = *O.L.G.* brestan, *O.H.G.* prestan, *berstan*, *O.Fris.* bersta; *burst*; *berstin* *PR. P.* 50; *bresten*, *berste* *CH. C. T. A* 1980; *berste*, *berste*, *WICL. MK.* ii. 22; *bersten* *A. R.* 80; *berste* *LA3.* 27683; *HORN* (R.) 662; *berste* (*pres. subj.*) *O. & N.* 990;

brast (*pret.*) CH. C. T. *B* 697; TRIST. 191; TOR. 687; DEGR. 1622; brast, barst LANGL. *B* vi. 180; barst LA3. 1467; ALIS. 625; þet meari bearst ut JUL. 59; brosten OCTOV. (W.) 1088; MAN. (F.) 1833; broston ED. 3449; bursten JUL. 59; RICH. 2892; stanes þer bursten LA3. 27719; þe bees bursten out RICH. 2892; hire limes burste P. L. S. xv. 193; borsten K. T. 1049; brosten (*pple.*) CH. C. T. *A* 3829; WICL. GEN. vii. 11; iborsten HICKES I. 228; *comp. sct.*, to-bresten; *deriv.* breast, brüst.

bretasce, sb., *O.Fr.* bretesche; *brattice*, *bar-tisan*, '*propugnaculum*,' PR. P. 50; brutaske ROB. 536.

bretasce, v., *fortify with a brattice*; *bretexed* (*pple.*) LIDG. TRØY ii. 11.

briteising, sb., *bratticing*, WICL. S. W. I. 191.

brēð, sb., *O.E.* bræð *m.*, *allied to O.H.G.* prādam; *breath*, A. R. 80; unl(e)ofne brēð HOM. I. 153; brēþ TREAT. 136; SHOR. 102; P. L. S. v. 41; TREV. II. 185; þe hote brēþ O. & N. 1454; brēþ, breeþ CH. C. T. *C* 552; brettz P. R. L. P. 221; brēðe (*dat.*) HOM. II. 145; for þan ufele brēðe I. 43; breeþe CH. C. T. *A* 5; LIDG. M. P. 62; brethe PR. C. 613.

brēþ-man, sb., ? *blower of a wind instrument*; *brēthemen* (*pl.*) D. ARTH. 4108.

brēthe, sb., ? *O.N.* bræði; *from brāþ*; ? *fury* D. ARTH. 2213; brēþ '*furorem*' PS. xxxvi. 8; *brēthe* (*dat.*) TOWNL. 197.

brēþel, sb., ? *from brēðen*; *wretch, worthless person*; (*printed* breyel) '*misericulus*' PR. P. 50; briþel (? *printed* briþel) REL. II. 119; *brethelis* (*pl.*) LUD. COV. 308.

brēþeling, sb., ?=brēþel; AR. & MER. 64; briþeling R. S. vi (MISC. 184, 185).

brēþin, v., *breathe, smell, exhale perfume*, '*spiro*,' PR. P. 50; brēþi TREAT. 136; brēþip (*pres.*) WICL. JOHN iii. 8; brēþede (*pret.*) TREV. VIII. 195; D. TROY 8777.

brēu, sb., *O.Fr.* breu; *broth*; brew '*brodium*' VOC. 241.

[brēu-, *stem of brēowen, brew.*]

brēu-arn, sb., *O.E.* brēawern; *brewhouse*, VOC. 178.

brēu-hous, sb., ?=M.H.G. briuhūs; *brew-house*, VOC. 204; CH. C. T. *A* 3334.

brēu (?brēwe), sb., *O.E.* brēaw, bræw *m.*, =O.N. brā *f.*, *O.H.G.* brā, prā *n. f.*, *O.Fris.* brē *n.*; *mod.Eng.* brow; *eyelid, eyebrow*; *bank, river-side* (*mod. brae*); breje SPEC. 34; brie '*cilium*' VOC. 76; bank ne bre MAN. (F.) 10333; brēie (*ms. breye*) (*dat.*) R. S. v (MISC. 182); brēwas (*pl.*) LEECHD. III. 98; brēwis (*pl.*) WICL. LEV. xiv. 9; breowen LA3. 18374; breeas AV. ARTH. xv; brijes MISC. 226; *comp.* ēþe-brēu; *see brā.*

breue, *see bref.*

brēven, v., =O.N. brefa, M.H.G. brieven; *from bref*; *commit to writing*, P. S. 156;

bréved (*pple.*) GAW. 2521; A. P. ii. 197; ibrevet HOM. I. 249; MARH. 16.

brevet, sb., *Fr.* brevet; *brevet*, LANGL. *A* PROL. 71.

brevetour, sb., *carrier of brevets*, '*bre-vigerulus*,' PR. P. 50.

brēwe, *see brēu.* brēwen, *see brēowen.*

brī, sb., *O.E.* brīw, =M.Du., O.H.G. brī, M.L.G. brig; *broth, sops, 'puls,'* FRAG. 4.

bribe, sb., *O.Fr.* bribe (*morsel of bread*), *mod.Eng.* bribe; ? *plunder*; *feyning a cause for he wolde han a bribe* [*v. r.* wolde bribe] CH. C. T. *D* 1378 (Wr. 6960).

briberie, sb., =O.Fr. briberie (*mendicancy*), *mod.Eng.* bribery; *pilfering*, TREV. VIII. 81; *briberies* (*pl.*) CH. C. T. *D* 1367.

bribeþ, sb.: gōn a bribeþ [*bribed*] (*go a-begging*) LANGL. Cix. 246.

bribin, v., *O.Fr.* briber (*to beg*), *mod.Eng.* bribe; *pilfer*, '*manticolor*,' PR. P. 50; bribe CH. C. T. *A* 4417.

bribour, sb., *O.Fr.* bribeur; *pickpocket, thief, rascal*, LUD. COV. 183; *briboures* (*pl.*) TREV. II. 147.

briche, adj., *O.E.* brice, bryce; *from brēken*; *frail, poor*, H. S. 5821.

briche, *see brūche.*

brid, sb., *O.E.* bridd *m.*, *mod.Eng.* bird; *young bird*; *bird in general*; '*pullus*' FRAG. 3; '*avis*' PR. P. 50; A. R. 102; O. & N. 124; S. S. (Wr.) 3035; MAND. 48; WICL. LEV. xvii. 13; *culfre bridd* ORM. 7887; *Judas was a liþer brid* (*youth*) P. L. S. xxii. 1; *mi brid i fed* L. H. R. 133; *briddes* (*gen.*) P. L. S. xxv. 13; *briddes* (*pl.*) A. R. xii. 118, 128; KATH. 64; LANGL. *B* xii. 131; WILL. 179; CH. C. T. *A* 2929; ANT. ARTH. xxvii; *birdes* D. ARTH. 2510; *birdus* TOR. 2044; *bridde* (*dat. pl.*) O. & N. 644.

brid-lim, sb., *bird-lime*, PR. P. 50; *birdlim* VOC. 221.

brīde, sb., *O.Fr.* brīde; *bridle*, ALIS. 2626; (*ms.* bridel, *r. w.* ride) HORN (L.) 772 (R. 778, H. 801).

brīde, *see brūde.*

brīdel, sb., *O.E.* brīdel, =O.H.G. brītel, brīdel, M.L.G., M.Du. breidel; *from breiden*; *bridle*, A. R. 74; O. & N. 1028; ROB. 396; SHOR. 6; CH. C. T. *A* 2506; þane brīdel AYENB. 253; *bridil* RICH. 5817; *bridle* (*dat.*) AYENB. 204; *bridles* (*pl.*) WICL. JAMES iii. 3.

brīdelin, v., *O.E.* (ge)brīdlian, =M.H.G. brītelen; *bridle*, '*freno*,' PR. P. 50; *brīdeð* (*pres.*) A. R. 74; *bridlen* GOW. I. 110; *brīdled* (*pple.*) ORM. 11664; *brīdeled* MAND. 253; *ibridled* CH. L. G. W. 111.

brīe, *see brēu.* brīest, *see brēost.*

brige, sb., *O.Fr.* brigue; *intrigue, quarrel*, '*briga, dissensio*,' PR. P. 50; CH. C. T. *B* 2872.

brige-less, adv., *without cavil*, ANGL. V. 28.

brige, v., ? *Fr.* *briguer*; *entrap*: þo fende hafs cast þis snare for to brige men WICL. S. W. III. 416.

Brigge, pr. n., *O.E.* *Brycge*, *M.Du.* *Brugghe*; *Bruges*, SAX. CHR. 254.

brigge, see **brügge**.

brigous, adj., *O.Fr.* *brigeus*, from *Lat.* *brigosus*; *disputable*, TREV. III. 203.

briht, see **briht**.

briht, adj., *O.E.* *bryht*, *breoht*, *beorht*, *berht*, *byrht*, = *O.L.G.* *berht*, *bereht*, *O.H.G.* *beraht*, *O.N.* *biartr*, *Goth.* *bairhts*; *bright*, HOM. I. 61; LA3. 7239; MISC. 88; SPEC. 25; K. T. 240; (*ms.* *briht*) ORM. 3431; *briht*, *briht* O. & N. 623; *bricht* HOM. II. 255; MISC. 27; *briht* AYENB. 74; DEGR. 1483; *briht* and *schene* SHOR. 149; *briht* win GAW. 129; *brigt* GEN. & EX. 132; *briht*, *bright* CH. C. T. A 1062; *brith* HAV. 589; *brict* HORN (H). 14; *printed* *britt* HICKES I. 228; *brist* REL. I. 48; *briht*, *breoht* LK. xi. 34, 36; *breost* MAT. vi. 22; *his* *brithre* *bride* HAV. 2131; *þet* *brihte* [*br(e)hte*] *i-cunde* HOM. I. 147, 149; *þat* . . . *brehte* . . . *kinde* HOM. II. 205; *brihte* (*dat. m.*) MARH. 19; *brihte* (*pl.*) H. M. 19; HAV. 2610; *his* *ezen* *b(e)ð* *swa* *brichte* HOM. I. 165; *brihtre* (*compar.*) KATH. 1680; *brihtre*, *brictre* HOM. I. 39, 139; *brihtre*, *brihture* A. R. 38, 182; *brihtore* SPEC. 57; *brihtest* (*superl.*) MARH. 21; *bricte* GEN. & EX. 1910.

briht, sb., *beautiful woman*: *breue* *me* *briht* *quatkin* of *priis* *beres* *þe* *perle* *so* *maskellez*, A. P. i. 754; *brigt*; *brightness*, *splendour*, GEN. & EX. 143; *bright* TOWNL. I.

brihte, adv., *brightly*, CHR. E. 770; (*ms.* *brihtte*) ORM. 2138; *brihte* BRD. 2.

brihtlice, *O.E.* *beorhtlice*; *brightly*, MK. viii. 25; *brihtliche* A. R. 154; *brihtliche* AYENB. 150; *brihtlucker* (*compar.*) A. R. 96.

brihtnesse, sb., *O.E.* *bryhtness*, *beorhtness*; *brightness*, HOM. I. 217, II. 31; *brictnesse* I. 239; *brihtnesse* AYENB. 27; *brihtnisse*, *brehtnisse* JOHN v. 41, xvii. 22.

brihten, v., *O.E.* (*ge*) *brihtan*, *beorhtan*, *byrhtan*, = *O.N.* *birta*; *brighten*, A. R. 148; *brihte* (*imper.*) HOM. I. 200; *til on* *morwen* *þe* *dai* *bright* S. S. (Wr.) 1997.

brike, sb., *Fr.* *brique*, cf. *M.L.G.*, *M.Du.* *bricke*; *brick*, E. G. 372; *brik* W. & I. 37.

brike, sb., *O.North.Fr.* *brique*; *snare*, *trap*: *Genilon* *Oliver* *brought* *this* *worthy* *king* *in* *such* *a* *brike* CH. C. T. B 3580.

brillin, see **birilen**.

brim, sb., *O.E.*, = *O.N.* *brim*; *stormy sea*, *waves*, L. H. R. 125; MIN. vi. 57; *brimme* (*dat.*) GAW. 2172; and *lepith* *dune* *into* *the* *brimme* P. L. S. xxxv. 157.

brün-swin, sb., ? *O.N.* *brimsvin*; ? *porpoise*; '*delphinus*', PR. P. 54.

brim, sb., *O.E.* *brymm* (*pl.* *brymmas*); *brim*, *brink*, *margin*; *brimme* (*dat.*) JOS. 458; GOW. II. 293; TREV. I. 423; CH. L. G. W. 2451; EM. 694; A. P. i. 232; *bi* *þan* *brimme* LA3. 4472; to *þis* *londes* *brimme* HORN (L.) 190; *brimmes* (*pl.*) TREV. viii. 139.

brim, *brime*, see **brême**.

brime, sb., *O.N.* *brimi*; ? *burning heat*, *fire*: *ant* *þurh* *þe* *brime* [*þe* *read* *brune*] *ablindeð* MARH. 15.

brim-fir, see **brinfir**, under **brüne**.

brimmen, v., *O.E.* *bremman* (*rage*, *roar*), = *O.H.G.* *bremman*, *M.H.G.* *bremen*, *M.Du.* *bremen*; (*of* *swine*) *be* *in* *heat*, *copulate*; (*of* *trees*) *bear* *fruit*: *the* *sonner* *wol* *thei* *brimme* *azein* *and* *bringe* *forth* *pigges* *moo* PAL. iii. 1070; *brimen* *and* *beren* GEN. & EX. 118; *brime* '*subare*' CATH. 44.

brimse, sb., *O.E.* *brimse*, = *M.Du.* *bremse*; *gadfly*, WR. DICT. 257.

brim-stōn, sb. (= **brinstōn**, from **brinnan**); *brimstone*, *sulphur*, CHR. E. 181; *brimstoon*, *bremston* CH. C. T. A 629; *brim-*, *brumston* WICL. DEUT. xxix. 23, JOB xviii. 15; *bremston* BEVES 3277; *brumston* MAP 339; MISC. 227; see **brēnstōn**, under **brenne**, and **brūn-stān**, under **brüne**.

brīn, sb., *O.N.* *brūn* (*pl.* *brýnn*), *Dan.*, *Swed.* *brýn*; *brow*, '*supercilium*', PR. P. 51; MAN. (F.) 12344; *byrne* AV. ARTH. xv.

brīne, sb., *O.E.* *brýne* (*for* *brīne*), = *M.Du.* *brījne*; *brīne*, '*salsugo*', PR. P. 51; C. M. 6348; PALL. iii. 39.

brinfir, see under **brüne**.

bringe, sb., *bringing*; *wel* *bið* *him* *þere* *bringe* LA3. 743.

bringen, v., *O.E.* *bringan* (*þple.* *brungen*), = *O.L.G.* *bringan*, *O.H.G.* *pringan*, *bringan* (*pret.* *prang*, *þple.* *prungan*), *Goth.* *briggan*, *O.Fris.* *bringa*; *bring*, A. R. 268; GEN. & EX. 312; H. H. 6; *bringen* on (*induce*) ORM. 7717; *bringen* *heom* *to* *gadere* MISC. 37; *bringen* [*bringe*] LA3. 741; *ne* *mihten* *heo* . . . *nenne* *a* *dun* *bringe* *26588*; *bringe* O. & N. 1029; HAV. 72; *to* *deþe* *bringe* *ROB.* 335; *to* *ende* *bringe* *C. L.* 288; *fruit* . . . *bringe* *LEB.* *JES.* 566; *bringeð* (*pres.*) HOM. I. 103; H. M. 33; & *bringeð* *hire* *on* *to* *gederen* A. R. 222; *þeonne* *bringeð* *he* *up* *sum* *lufær* *word* 426; *bringeð* O. & N. 524; *bring* (*imper.*) MARH. 19; *bringe* (*subj.*) P. L. S. xix. 284; *for* *the* *pret.* *see* *under* *brengan*; *comp.* *þe* *bringen*; *deriv.* *brengen*.

bringere, sb., *bringer*, MAND. 243; *bringare* PR. P. 51; CH. C. T. D 1197.

brinie, see **brüne**.

brink, sb., cf. *M.L.G.*, *Dan.*, *Swed.* *brink*, *Icel.* *brekka*; *brink*, '*margo*, *ripa*', PR. P. 52; *brinke* (*dat.*) A. R. 242*; LEG. 130; ALIS. 3491; MAN. (F.) 4623; *bi* *þe* *se* *brinke* HORN (L.) 141; *on* *mi* *pittes* *brinke* CH. C. T. E 1401; *in* *þe*

brinke ['*in litore*'] WICL. JOHN xxi. 4; **brinkes** (*pl.*) TREV. VIII. 349.

brinnen, v., *O.E.* brinnan, beornan, byrnan, = *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.*, *Goth.* brinnan, *O.N.* brinna; *burn*, (*intrans.*); brinne C. M. 5749; ISUM. 695; brinne, brenne CH. C. T. D 52; beornen FRAG. 7; beornen, bernen LA3. 2858, 16218; beornen (*r. w.* *georne*) HOM. I. 197; birne 239; TOR. 555; berne AR. & MER. 2320; brinneð (*pres.*) REL. I. 215; bearneð H. M. 37; birnende, beorninde (*pple.*) HOM. I. 41, 95; berninde R. S. iv (MISC. 166); born (*pret.*) LA3. 16217; burnen 4579; burne (*subj.*) LA3. 28085; *comp.* for-brinnen; *deriv.* brenne, brennen, brüne, brand.

brisel, *see* brüsil. **brisen**, *see* brüsen.

brisewort, *see* under brüse.

brist, *see* brüst.

Bristowe, pr. n., *O.E.* Brycgstowe; *Bristol*, ROB. 277; TREV. II. 35; Bristouwe [Brustouwe] LA3. 21027.

briteising, *see* bretasce.

britel, *see* brütel. **briten**, *see* brütten.

britoner, *see* brütiner.

bripel, **bripeling**, *see* bröpel, bröpelung.

brixle, sb., *O.N.* brigsli (*for* *brigsli); *from* breiden; *reproach*, *upbraiding*; brixel, bricsl, brixil C. M. 10319, 24044, 28196; *comp.* up-brixle.

brixlen, v., *O.N.* brigsli; *reproveh*; brüxlen (*pres.*) A. P. iii. 345.

brö, *see* brä and bräu.

broc, sb., ? *menace*; þis was hire broc (*first text ibeot*) LA3. 21029*.

bröc, sb., *O.E.* bröc m. (*brook*), = *M.Du.* broek, *O.H.G.* bruoch n. (*brook*); brook, HOM. I. 187; ænne broc LA3. 10828; brok, brook CH. C. T. A 3922; bröke (*dat.*) LA3. 10831; LANGL. B vi. 137; A. P. i. 141; brökes (*pl.*) LA3. 31228; A. R. 258.

bröc-minte, sb., *O.E.* bröcminte; *brook-mint*, VOC. 140.

brocage, sb., *brokage*, *trade or action of a broker*; *jobbery*, LANGL. B xiv. 267, C xvii. 109; CH. C. T. A 3375.

bróche, sb., *O.Fr.* broche; *broach* (*spit*); *brooch*, '*veru*', VOC. 178; '*monile*' 199; A. R. 420; WICL. JER. iv. 30; (*spear*) L. L. R. 133; haþ set a broche (*a broach*) þe tonne LIDG. M. P. 164; brochies (*pl.*) AYENB. 229; LANGL. B xvii. 245; bruchez D. ARTH. 3257.

bróchin, v., *Fr.* brocher; *broach* (*a cask*), *spur* (*a horse*), PR. P. 52; broching FER. 3657; bróchede (*pret.*) D. ARTH. 2714.

brocke, sb., = *M.Du.* brocke, *O.H.G.* brocco m.; *from* bréken; *fragment*; broc (*broken skin*) TRANS. XXX. 381; broccan (*dat. pl.*) MAT. xv. 37.

broccour, **brokour**, sb., *cf. med.Lat.* brocarius; *broker*, LANGL. B ii. 65, C iii. 66.

brod, sb., *O.E.* brord, *O.N.* broddr (*spiculum, ora*), *cf. O.H.G.* prot, prort m. (*ora*); *spike*; *brad*; *ear of corn*, '*aculeus*', VOC. 202; '*clavus acephalus*', PR. P. 53; brodd & blome ORM. 10773; brurdes (*pl.*) A. P. ii. 1474.

brurd-ful, adj., *cf. brerdful*; *full to the brim*, A. P. ii. 383.

bröd, sb., *O.E.* bröd, = *M.Du.* broed, *M.H.G.* bruot; *brood*, O. & N. 1633; netes brod GEN. & EX. 3712; þe luper brod ROB. 70; bröde (*dat.*) O. & N. 518; C. M. 1507; he sit a brode P. L. S. v. 35.

bröd, *see* bräd.

brodden, v., *from* brod; *shoot, sprout*, ORM. 10769.

brödien, *see* brädien.

brödin, v., *brood*, '*foveo*', PR. P. 53; *see* bröden.

broiderer, *see* broudiour.

broiderie, *see* brouderi. **broidin**, *see* breiden.

broilen, v., *O.Fr.* bruiller; *broil*, '*ustulo, torreo*', PR. P. 53; broile CH. C. T. A 383.

brok, sb., *O.E.* broc, *cf. Dan.* brok, *Ir., Gael.* broc, *Welsh* broch; *badger*, '*taxus*', PR. P. 53; '*teissoun*' VOC. 166; lw. 98; brookes (*pl.*) LA3. 12817; brokkes TREV. I. 327.

brok, sb., *O.E.* broc, = *O.N.* brokk; ? *nag*; hait brok CH. C. T. D 1543.

bröke, *for* bröken, *pple. of* bréken; *leopfullis of broke meat* WICL. S. w. II. 14.

bröke-bakkid, adj., *hunch back*, '*gibbosus*', PR. P. 53; GAM. 720.

bröke-footid, adj., *broken footed* ['*fracto pede*'], WICL. LEV. xxi. 19.

bröke-legged, adj., *bandy-legged*, LANGL. B vi. 138.

bröke-rügget, adj., *hump-backed*, H. M. 25.

bröke-shankid, **-schonket**, adj., *broken legged*, LANGL. A vii. 131.

brokel, *see* brüchel. **bröken**, *see* brüken.

brokken, v., ? *murmur*; aze the crokkere to brokke SHOR. 106; brokkinge (*pple.*), as a nygtyngale CH. C. T. A 3377.

brol, sb., *offspring, child*; brolle LANGL. B iii. 204; brol PL. CR. 745; REL. II. 177; brollis (*pl.*) WICL. S. w. 195.

bröm, sb., *O.E.* bröm m., = *M.Du.* broem; *broom*, '*genista*', FRAG. 3; VOC. 140; A. P. iii. 392; broom MAND. 130; bröme (*dat.*) ALIS. 2492; brömes (*pl.*) ['*myricae*'] WICL. JER. xvii. 6; CH. H. F. 1226.

Bröm-holm, pr. n., CH. C. T. A 4286.

brond, *see* brand. **brösen**, *see* brüsen.

brosnien, v., *O.E.* brosnian; *crumble, break* (*intrans.*); þu scalt rotien & brostnian (? *for* brosnian) FRAG. 7.

brotel, *see* brütel.

broþ, sb., *O.E.* broč, = *O.H.G.* prod n.; ? *from*

brēowen; *broth*, ROB. 528; P. S. 334 (P. 43); MAND. 250; AL. (V.) 310.

bröp, *see* bräp.

broþel, adj., ? *from* brēoþen; *wretched*, LANGL. A xi. 61; broþel (*subst.*) GOW. III. 173; LUD. COV. 217; broþels (*pl.*) PL. CR. 772; *see* bræþel.

brōðer [brōþer], sb., O.E. brōðor, brōður, = *Goth.* brōþar, O.L.G. brōthar, bruother, O.Fris. brōther, O.N. brōðir, O.H.G. pruoder, bruoder, Lat. frāter, Gr. φρατήρ; *brother*, LA3. 2105; broþer O. & N. 118; (*ms.* broþerr) ORM. 296; broþer, brother CH. C. T. A 529; broder FLOR. 718; brōðer, [O.E. brōðor, = O.N. brōður, O.H.G. bruoder, *Goth.* 'brōþrs, Lat. frātris] (*gen.*) LA3. 6741; broþer ROB. 291; þis was na broþer dede (? broþerdede) C. M. 3750; brōðres HOM. II. 147; brōðer, [O.E. brēter, O.N. brōður, brōðir] (*dat.*) REL. I. 223; brōðer MAT. xxii. 25; broþer LA3. 4294; brōðre, [O.E. brōðor, brōðru, brōðra, = O.Fris. brōthera, brōthere, O.N. brāðr, *Goth.* brōþrjus, O.H.G. bruoder, bruodra, Lat. frātres] (*pl.*) MK. x. 30; broþre MISC. 55; brōðre, brēðre, brēðren HOM. I. 7, 9, 11; brēðre SAX. CHR. 32; brēþre ORM. 8269; brēþer WILL. 2641; MAN. (H.) 51; brēþir AMAD. (R.) lx; breder AUD. 35; brēðere, brīðere GEN. & EX. 823, 2271; brīþer S. S. (Wr.) 1899; broþren AYENB. 102; broþeren SHOR. 45; broðeren, brēðren, brēðeren [broþers] LA3. 2101, 2137, 4292; brēðren A. R. 54; JUL. 40; brēþeren BEK. 463; MAND. 222; brēþeren, brīþren WICL. GEN. xxix. 4; brēðere, [O.E. brōðra, = O.N. brāðra] (*gen. pl.*) GEN. & EX. 2213; brēþerne BRD. 26; brōðren (*dat. pl.*) MAT. xviii. 35; broþren MISC. 53.

broþer-hāde, sb., *brotherhood*, AYENB. 110; CH. C. T. B 1232; AM. & AMIL. 362; GAW. 2516; C. M. 1159.

brōþer-rēdene (*ms.* -reddene), sb., O.E. brōþorrāden; *fraternity*, HOM. I. 41; broþerrede AYENB. 110.

broþ-fal, sb., ? *cf.* O.N. brottfall; ? *epilepsy*; ORM. 15504.

brouderi, broiderie, sb., Fr. broderie; *embroidery*, WICL. EXOD. xxviii. 39; browdrie xxxv. 33.

broudin, v., Fr. broder; *embroider*, PR. P. 53; brouded (*pple.*) CH. C. T. A 3238.

broudinge, browding, sb., *embroidery*, CH. C. T. A 2498.

broudiour, brouderere, sb., Fr. brodeur; *broiderer*, PR. P. 53; broiderer WICL. 2 KINGS xxi. 19.

broue, *see* brūwe.

brouet, sb., Fr. brouet, = *Ital.* brodetto; *broth*, PR. P. 54; DEP. R. ii. 51; L. C. C. 22; broues, [O.Fr. broues, broez, *prov. Eng.* browis]; 'adipatum' PR. P. 53; brouis VOC. 199; brues 266; and soup of þe brouwis a sope RICH. 3077; brois HAV. 924.

brouken, *see* brūken. broun, *see* brūn.

brousch-, *see* brusch-. brouwe, *see* brūwe.

[browe, sb. ? = M.Du. brūwe (*broth*); *comp.* fisco-browe].

brūche, sb., O.E. bryce, = M.Du. breuk, O.H.G. pruh, bruch; *from* brēken; *breach*; *violation*; *crime*; H. M. 21; ROB. 26; REL. I. 241; at þe furmeste bruche þat he fond he lep in II. 272; for monnes bruche KATH. 1210; breche LK. xxiv. 35; brūches (*pl.*) SPEC. 30; þe bruches of hire bodi KATH. 1615; brūchen (*dat. pl.*) MARH. 21; i bote of þeos bruchen A. R. 28; *comp.* æ-, burh-, griþ-, mund-, schip-, spūs-brūche (-briche).

brūche, adj., O.E. brýce, = *Goth.* brūks, O.H.G. prūch; *from* brūken; *useful*; briche REL. I. 225; MAN. (F.) 11406.

brūchel, adj., = M.Du., M.L.G. brokel; *from* brēken; *brittle*; KATH. 2029; A. R. 164; brukel, brokel M. H. 120, 154; brokil 'fragilis' PR. P. 53; LANGL. Cxi. 47*; H. V. 86; of brokele kende SHOR. 3; brūchelure (*compar.*) A. R. 164.

brūchelnesse, sb., *fragility*, P. L. R. P. 251; brukilnesse QUAIR cxiv.

[brūd, sb., O.E. bryd, brygd; *from* breiden; *comp.* up-brūd].

brūde, sb., O.E. brýd, = O.L.G. brūd, O.H.G. prūt, brūt, O.N. brūðr, *Goth.* brūps; *bride*, A. R. 164; H. M. 5; MISC. 91; HORN (L.) 1058; P. S. 239; brede MAT. xxv. 1; AL. (T.) 129; brid ORM. 14194; bride PR. P. 50; HAV. 2131; CH. C. T. E 1818; brude (? *for* burde) LA3. 294.

brūd-ale, sb., O.E. brýdealo; *bridal*, HORN (L.) 1032; REL. I. 265; bruid-, bridale LANGL. B ii. 43; bridale ORM. 14003; GEN. & EX. 1674; OCTAV. (H.) 1702; bredale MISC. 29; AYENB. 118.

brūd-gifte, sb., *giving in marriage*, 'nuptials', MAT. xxii. 2.

brūd-gume, sb., O.E. brýdguma, = O.L.G. brudigomo, O.H.G. brutigomo; *bridegroom*, MARH. 19; bridgume ORM. 10422; bredgume MAT. ix. 15; MISC. 29; bredgome AYENB. 233; bredgumen (*gen.*) MK. ii. 19.

brūd-lāc, sb., O.E. brýdlāc; *nuptials*, JUL. 7; H. M. 3.

brūd-þing, sb. O.E. brýdþing; *nuptials*, MISC. 99.

brügge, sb., O.E. brycg, = O.N. bryggja, O.Fris. bregge, O.H.G. brucca; *bridge*, LA3. 19242; WILL. 2140; LANGL. B v. 601; brigge CH. C. T. A 3922; MAN. (H.) 241; MAND. 7; þe brigge . . . al of marbre imad is sche FER. 1680; þe brigge of þe nose VOC. 183; bregge B. DISC. 1252; brügge (*gen.*) ROB. 539; brügge (*dat.*) A. R. 242; brigge HOCCL. I. 190; brüggen (*pl.*) ROB. 555; brigges SAX. CHR. 254; *comp.* draht-, tu-brügge.

brigge-böte, sb., *O.E.* brycgbot; *repairing* or *restoration of a bridge*, REL. I. 33.

brigge-ward, sb., *bridge keeper*, FER. 1700.

brüggen, v., *O.E.* brycgian, *M.L.G.* bruggen; *bridge*; *briggeden* (*pret.*) HOM. II. 91; *ibrügged* (*pple.*) LA3. 21276.

brük, sb., *Lat.* bruchus; *a kind of locust*, WICL. LEV. xi. 2; *bruik* HAMP. PS. civ. 32.

brüken, v., *O.E.* brücan (*pret.* brēac), = *O.L.G.* brücan, *brükan*, *O.Fris.*, *O.N.* brüka, = *Goth.* brükjan, *O.H.G.* prühhan, *prüchen*; *enjoy, use*, A. R. 202; H. M. 33; ORM. 2154; *þat bred bruken* HOM. II. 95; *bruken* [brouke] he heo þohte LA3. 4800; *bruken nanes drenches* 19755; *broken* 15334; *ætra þara þinge þe on paradis beoð þu most bruce* HOM. I. 121; *bruke* MISC. 76; *brouke* LANGL. B. xi. 117; CH. C. T. E 2308; *so mote ich brouke finger or to HAV.* 1743; *broke* P. L. S. xiv. 51; FER. 3484; *to brukene* HOM. I. 105; *brouke* (*pres.*) P. S. 332; *brukest* HOM. I. 111; *brüo* (*imper.*) GEN. & EX. 1831; *bruc his* [brouk hit] on wunne LA3. 24180; *broke* AMAD. (R.) lx; *deriv.* brüche.

brün, adj., *O.E.* brün, = *O.N.* brünn, *O.H.G.* prün, *brown*, C. M. 18833; *broun* CH. C. T. A 207; *mi brune her* MISC. 193; *of broune here* ROB. 429; *hire browe broune* SPEC. 28; *þe brune* (sb.) HAV. 2181; *this feire broune is sone to the kinge* MER. xxi. (373).

brüne, sb., *O.E.* byrne, *byrne*, cf. *O.N.* bruni, *m.*; *from brinnen*; *burn, burning*, HOM. I. 203; LA3. 8255; H. M. 9; *þe brune of golnesse* A. R. 254; *huses brune* O. & N. 1155; *bringen on brune set on fire* KATH. 1364; *brene* AYENB. 264; ? *comp.* herte-bren.

brin-fir, sb., *burning fire*; *brimfir* GEN. & EX. 754; *brinfires* (*gen.*) 1164.

brendfler-rein, sb., GEN. & EX. 1110.

brün-stän, sb., '*sulphur*', PS. x. 7; PR. C. 4853; *brunston* MISC. 150; *brun*, *brin*, *brenston*, WICL. GEN. xix. 24, PS. x. 7; *brinston* P. L. S. xxi. 143; A. P. ii. 967; ANT. ARTH. xv; *bren*, *bernston* AYENB. 49, 73; *bronston* MAN. (F.) 14684*; LUD. COV. 308; *bornston* VOC. 211; *see* brēn-stōn.

brünen, v., = *O.H.G.* brünen; *become brown*; *brounþ* (*pres.*) ALIS. 3293.

brünie, sb., *O.E.* byrne, = *O.N.* brynja, *O.L.G.*, *Goth.* brunjo, *O.H.G.* prunja; *coat of mail*, A. R. 382; R. S. iv; HORN (L.) 591; *brunie*, *burne* LA3. 1553, 6718; *bruni* ALIS. 1869; GAW. 2012; *brinie* HAV. 1775; *brenie* HOM. I. 243; *breni* ANT. ARTH. xli; *burne* HOM. I. 155; *bürnan* (*pl.*) LA3. 1701.

brünied, adj., *provided with a coat of mail*; *breniede* (*pl.*) knights D. ARTH. 316; *see* þe-brünied.

Brunne, pr. n., *Bourn*, MAN. (F.) 135.

brunswin, *see* under brim.

brunt, sb., *brunt*, '*impetus*', PR. P. 54; A. P. i. 176; *bront* LIDG. M. P. 261; *bronte* S. B. W. 3166.

brurd, *see* brod.

brusch, sb., *Ital.* brusco; *brush, brushwood*, '*bruscus*', PR. P. 54; MAN. (F.) 8338.

bruschalle, sb., *Fr.* broussaile; *brushwood*; PR. P. 54.

brusche, sb., *Ital.* brusca; *brush*: *wiped it with a brushe* LANGL. B. xiii. 460.

brusche, broush, sb., *forcible rush*, ALEX. 783; *at a brush* ALEX. 2133.

bruschen, v., *brush* (clothes); *brusche* B. B. 180.

bruschen, v., *rush with force*; *brusches* (*pres.*) ALEX. 963; *bruschese* D. ARTH. 1681; *brusshet* D. TROY 1192; *bruschid* (*pret.*) WINT. viii, xiii. 93.

bruschet, sb., *thicket*, HALLIW. 215; FER. 800.

[**brüse**, sb., ? *bruise*]

brise-wort, sb., *O.E.* brýsewyrð (LEECHD. I. 374); *bruise-wort*, '*anagallis*', LEECHD. II. 373; '*consolida major*'; III. 316.

brüsen, v., *O.E.* brýsan (B. D. 49), *O.Fr.* bruisier, *brisier*; *bruise, break*; *bruse* WICL. DEUT. ix. 3; *brisen* HOM. II. 61; HAV. 1835; *brisin* '*quasso*' PR. P. 52; *brese* PALL. i. 913; *brüsedo* (*pret.*) JOS. 501; *brusden* L. H. R. 40; *brisd* (*pple.*) WICL. LK. xx. 18; *bresid* FLOR. 103; TRIAM. 237; *comp.* for-, to-brüsen.

brüsil, adj., *fragile*; *brisill*, '*fragilis*', CATH. 44; H. S. 8571; *bresil* HAMP. PS. ii. 11.

brüst, sb., *O.E.* byrst (*loss*), = *M.L.G.* burst, *borst* (*want, defect*), *O.H.G.* brust (*breaking*); *from bresten*; *damage, defect, injury*; *burst* LA3. 1610; SPEC. 24; *brist* E. T. 833; PR. C. 6205; *brist*, *brist* C. M. 6344; *bürstes* (*pl.*) LA3. 2461.

brüste, sb., *O.E.* byrst, = *O.N.* burst, *bust*, *O.H.G.* purst; *bristle*: *þe Brust(e) of a swin* ELL. ROM. II. 322.

brüsten, v., cf. *Ger.* bursten, *Dan.* bürste; *beat*: *ofte hi him bete and burste* (r. w. nuste) AL. (T.) 331; *bürsted*, *ibirsted* (*pple.*) LA3. 18950; *þou were betin and brist* MAP 336; *see* büsten.

brüsten, v., *O.N.* byrsta (*pple.* byrstr); ? *clothe with bristles*; *brüst ase a bore* P. S. 151; *ibrusted* (*sec. text* ibrustled) mid golde LA3. 3639.

brüstle, sb., = *M.Du.* borstel; *bristle*; *brustel* K. T. 777; *brustile*, *bristile*, *brustil* '*seta*' PR. P. 52; *bristile* TOWNL. 100; *brüstelis* (*pl.*) ALIS. 6621; *brustles*, *bristles*, *berstles* CH. C. T. A 556; *bristles* TREV. II. 217; *brostles* BEV. 748.

brüstlien, v., *bristle*; *bristled* (*pple.*) ALIS. 5722; *þe bristled boor* CH. BOET. iv. 7

- (148); *ibūrstled* (ibrustled) mid stele LA3. 16095.
- brustlien**, v., *clatter, dash*: and *brustlēp* (*pres.*) as a monkes froise GOW. II. 93; *brustleden* sceldes LA3. 20143.
- brūsūre**, sb., *O.Fr. brisure; bruise, breach*, WILL. 2461; WICL. LEV. xxiv. 20; *brissure* 'quassatio' PR. P. 52; *brosure* WICL. 2 ES. vi. 1.
- Brūt**, pr. n., *O.E. Bryt; Briton*, LA3. 6401; **Brütten** (*dat. pl.*) 7360.
- Brūt-lond**, pr. n., *Britain*, LA3. 2194.
- Brūt-lōden**, pr. n. (*pl.*) *British nation*, LA3. 14626.
- Brūtaine**, *Britaine*, pr. n., *Fr. Bretagne; Britain*, LA3. 1395.
- brütel**, adj., *from O.E. brēotan = O.N. briota; brittle*, TREV. IV. 91; *brutel, britel* GOW. I. 33 (HALLIW. 215); *brutel, britel, brotel* LANGL. B viii. 42; *brutel, brotel* CH. C. T. E 1279; *britil, brotil* WICL. 2 COR. iv. 7; *brotel* SHOR. 5; AYENB. 129.
- brotel-hāde**, sb., *frailty*, AYENB. 130.
- brütelnesse**, sb., *brittleness*, TREV. II. 219; CH. C. T. E 1279.
- Brütene**, pr. n., *O.E. Bryten, Breoten; Britain; Brutenne, Bruttene* LA3. 2509, 7130; on *Breotene* FRAG. 5.
- Brütiner**, sb., *inhabitant of Brittany*, LANGL. A vii. 142; *britoner* B vi. 178; *britonere* B vi. 156.
- Brütisc**, adj., *O.E. Brytisc; British*, LA3. 6318.
- brütlen**, v., = *brütten*, *cf. Sc. brittle; hew in pieces*: seint Thomas wes biscop, and barunes him qvolde; heo *brütledē* (*pret.*) him MISC. 92.
- brütten**, v., *cf. Swed. brytning (fracture); ? for brütten; break up, divide, hew in pieces*; *bruttene* WILL. 1133; *brittene* HAV. 2700; D. ARTH. 963; *brüttned* (*pret.*) WILL. 1073; *bretinid* HALLIW. 210; *brittned* (*pple.*) ORM. 14178; *britted, brittened* GAW. 2, 680; *comp. for-, to-brütten*.
- brütten**, v., *O.E. (for-, to)bryttan, brittan, O.N. brytja; break in pieces*: þe dede bodi þei britten MAN. (H.) 244; *comp. for-, to-brütten*.
- Brütün**, pr. n., *Fr. Breton; a Briton; brütüne* (*pl.*) LA3. 1958.
- [**brūpen**, sb., *O.E. bryčēn, from brēowen; act of brewing.*]
- brūpen-lēd**, sb., *brewing-lead*, R. S. v (MISC. 182).
- brūwe**, sb., *? O.E. brū, brūw* (*pl. brūa, brūwa*), VOC. 42, 64, 282; *brow*; *bro(u)e* 'supercilium' VOC. 179, 183; PR. P. 53; B. DISC. 883; *brūwen* (*pl.*) LA3. 22283; *bruwes* HOM. II. 213; *bro(u)wen* SPEC. 39; *brouwes* K. T. 417; MISC. 225; (*ms. browes*) SPEC. 34; TOR. 1454; *brues, broues* C. M. 8079; *broues* REL. I. 54; *bro(u)wen* (*dat. pl.*) BRD. 19.
- būc**, sb., *O.E. būc, = O.L.G. būc, O.N. būkr, O.H.G. būh, pūch; belly, paunch, body*, FRAG. 6; JUL. 71; O. & N. 1132; a *bouk* of a motoun MAN. (H.) 174; *būkes* (*gen.*) REL. I. 218; *būke* (*dat.*) HOM. I. 25; A. R. 134; *bouke* CH. C. T. A 2746; *boukes* (*pl.*) ALIS. 3946; *būken* (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 17319.
- bucched** (þbūched), adj., ? = *bioched*; *arh ich was . . . and neh dun fallen, and mine fan derve swa bucched and swa kene* HOM. I. 277.
- bucke**, sb., *O.E. bucc, bucca, cf. O.N. bukk, O.H.G. poch, boch; buck, he-goat*, A. R. 100; *bucke, bukke* CH. C. T. B 1946; *bukke* TREV. I. 339; MAN. (F.) 15749; *bucc* ORM. 1140; *buokes* (*gen.*) *buckes* [*bukkes*] horn CH. C. T. A 3387; *buckes* (*pl.*) HOM. II. 37; *bukkes* ORM. 1330; *comp. goot-, rā-bukke*.
- Bu(c)kingham**, pr. n., *O.E. Buccinga hām; Buckingham*, MISC. 146.
- budde**, sb., *bud, 'gemma'*, PR. P. 54; PALL. iii. 1144; *buddis* (*pl.*) LIDG. M. P. 217.
- buddun**, v., *bud, 'gemmo'*, PR. P. 54.
- bude**, sb., *weevil, 'polumita'*, VOC. 255; *boude* 'gurgulio' PR. P. 46; *comp. scharn-bude*.
- būdel**, sb., *O.E. bydel, = O.H.G. butil; from bēoden; beadle*, HOM. I. 117; KATH. 1928; O. & N. 1169; SPEC. 22; *bidel* ORM. 97; *budul* LANGL. A ii. 77; *bedel* LANGL. B ii. 109; LK. xii. 58; WICL. GEN. xii. 43; *būdeles* (*gen.*) HOM. I. 99; *būdeles* (*pl.*) JUL. 17; P. S. 151; *bedeles* HOM. I. 237; AYENB. 37.
- būen**, see *bēon*.
- būen**, v., *O.N. būa* (*pple. būinn*), *O.L.G. būan, O.H.G. pūan, būan, būwan, Goth. bauan; būn* (*pple.*), *cf. prov. Eng. boun; ready, prepared*, ORM. 523; C. M. 14992; *boun* SPEC. 100; WILL. 1138; JOS. 461; MAN. (F.) 4766; TOR. 2044; EGL. 583; *sche was boun to goon* CH. C. T. F 1503; *see busken; comp. 3e-būen; deriv. būr, bī, biggen*.
- bueren**, see *bēren*. **bufen**, see *biuven*.
- buffard**, sb., *? fool*, LIDG. M. P. 32.
- bufe**, sb., *blow, buffet*, AV. ARTH. iv.
- buffen**, v., *cf. L.Ger. buffen, Du. boffen; stutter; boffing* (*pple.*) ROB. 414; *see puffen*.
- buffere**, sb., *stutterer: of bufferes* (*pl.*) 'balborum' WICL. IS. xxxii. 4.
- buffet**, sb., *O.Fr. buffet, mod. Eng. buffet; blow with the hand; a sort of stool*, A. R. 182; WILL. 4700; PR. C. 5203; *buffat, boffat* WICL. JOHN xviii. 22; *buffet, boffet* 'alapa, tripes' PR. P. 41, 54, 55; *buffetes boffetes* (*pl.*) C. L. 1148.
- buffetin**, v., *O.Fr. buffeter; buffet, 'alapo'*, PR. P. 54; *buffetede, buffeted* (*pret.*) LANGL. B vi. 178; *buffeteden* A. R. 106.
- buffetunge**, sb., *buffeting*, HOM. I. 207.
- būzen**, v., *O.E. būgan, = M.Du. buighen, Goth.*

biugan, *O.H.G.* piugan, *O.N.* biuga, *Lat.* fugere, *Gr.* φεύγω, *mod.Eng.* bow; *bend*, *turn*, *turn aside*, *bow*; to godes bord bugen (*go*) HOM. II. 92; bužen [boužen] ut of telde LA3. 5386; þe him buwen [bouwe] wolden 3709; bužhen ORM. 6627; ʒef þu nult to ure wil buhen (*submit*) & beien JUL. 27; buwen A. R. 22; bouʒe AYENB. 8; he sal boughe him [*'inclinabit se'*] PS. ix. 31; to bowe into þe bent DEGR. 55; būwe (*pres.*) HOM. I. 191; būhð [*O.E.* bȳhð] A. R. 266; buhþ MISC. 96; bouweþ C. L. 1305; bouwes JOS. 571; WILL. 948; heo buheð to him KATH. 365; būh (*imper.*) MARH. 20; buh from uvele [*'declina a malo'*] HOM. I. 117; bouʒ AYENB. 194; boweth LANGL. B v. 575; būhe (*subj.*) KATH. 1484; būinde (*pple.*) A. R. 18; būaʒ (*pret.*) AYENB. 239; beah JUL. 77; beh, bæh LA3. 4745, 15740; þa beh (*bent*) ha þe swire MARH. 22; and beh him to me over bord SPEC. 54; ich beih to þe deofle A. R. 304; beiz, beih C. L. 358; beiz AL. (T.) 433; bei REL. II. 276; bæh ORM. 8961; bužen (*pret. pl.*) LA3. 24683; bužen to fulehte HOM. I. 91; boʒen AYENB. 84; GAW. 2077; buhe (*subj.*) KATH. 2400*; *comp. a-, an-, bi-, for-, ʒe-būžen; deriv. būaʒ, būʒen, būʒela, būʒt, boʒe, boʒt.*

bouʒinge, sb., *bending*, AYENB. 153.

būžen, *see* būʒen.

bugge, sb., ? *Welsh* bwg; *bugbear*, *spectre*, PR. P. 55.

būggen, v., *O.E.* bycgan, biggan, = *O.L.G.* buggean, *Goth.* bugjan; *buy*, HOM. I. 163; KATH. 1633; A. R. 208; O. & N. 1368; AN. LIT. 9; bugge C. L. 1112; beggen LK. ix. 13; ANGL. I. 10; biggen ORM. 15793; buggen [bigge, beggin] LANGL. A iv. 76; bigge ALIS. 5494; P. 41; E. G. 353; bigge, begge TREV. II. 19; bigge, bie WICL. GEN. xli. 41, 57; begge AYENB. 23; bigen GEN. & EX. 2166; buie P. L. S. xxv. 49; bien, bie PS. cxxix. 8; bien, beie CH. C. T. C 1246, C 845; bie HOCCL. iii. 31; beie HAV. 53; OCTOV. (W.) 388; bihð (*pres.*) HOM. II. 157; buð A. R. 148; buþ HOM. I. 185; MISC. 63; buiþ H. H. 85; beiz ANGL. I. 13; baiþ AYENB. 23; (þe) buggeþ HOM. I. 185; beʒe JOHN xiii. 29; (heo) buggeð A. R. 190; biggeþ PL. CR. 360; būʒe (*imper.*) LA3. 30810; būgge [bigge] (*subj.*) LA3. 3556; bohte (*pret.*) LA3. 4799; (*ms.* bohhte) ORM. 711; boʒte AYENB. 133; bouʒte WICL. GEN. xxv. 10; bohtest SPEC. 58; bouhten A. R. 362; P. S. 339; boht (*pple.*) H. H. 97; boght OCTAV. (H.) 589; *comp. a-, for-, ʒe-būggen.*

būggere, sb., *buyer*; *biggere*, *beggere* HOM. II. 213; *biggere* E. G. 355; būggares (*pl.*) LEB. JES. 856; *biggeres* MAND. 86; *comp. land-būggere.*

būggunge, sb., *O.E.* bycgung; *buying*, A. R. 362; *bugginge* [*v. r.* *bigginge*] LANGL. B

xix. 230; *begginge* AYENB. 38; *biing* (*redemption*) PS. cxxix. 7.

būgil, sb., *O.Fr.* būgle; *the plant called bugle*, LIDG. M. P. 199; bugle VOC. (W. W.) 554.

būgle, sb., *O.Fr.* būgle, *Lat.* būculus, *prov. Eng.* bugle; *young bull*; *buffalo*; *'bubalus'* PR. P. 55; WICL. DEUT. xiv. 5; bugelle (*bugle-horn*) TOR. 142; būgles (*pl.*) ALIS. 5112; MAND. 269.

būgle-horn, sb., ALIS. 5282; CH. C. T. F 1253.

būh-sum, adj., ? *O.E.* būhsum, = *Du.* buigzaam, *Ger.* biegsam, *mod.Eng.* buxom; *from stem of būʒen*; *flexible*, *obedient*, HOM. I. 57; KATH. 1805; A. R. 356; ORM. 6176; MISC. 139; buxum GEN. & EX. 980; buxom WILL. 3085; buxome LANGL. B i. 110; FLOR. 1725; M. H. 62; *comp. un-būhsum.*

būhsum-liche, adv., *obediently*, HOM. I. 215; buxomelich LANGL. B xii. 114; buxomli MAND. 82; buxumli HOCCL. vi. 52.

būhsumnesse, sb., HOM. I. 73; H. M. 41; buxumnesse *'obedientia'* PR. P. 57.

builden, *see* būlden. buile, *see* būle.

buine, sb., ? *purchase*, *buying*; þauh clen-nesse ne beo nout buine [bune] [*'non ematur'*] A. R. 368; wiðuten bune (*v. r.* *buggunge*) 362*; wiþuten bune HOM. I. 185.

buist, *see* boiste. buistous, *see* boistous.

buket, *see* boket. bul, *see* bol.

bul, bule, sb., *O.Fr.* boul; ? *falsehood*, C. M. 21270.

bulch, *see* bulke.

bulchin, sb., *diminut. of bule*; *young bull*, MAN. (H.) 174.

būld, sb., *house*; bild HALLIW. 175; PL. CR. 157; būlde (*dat.*) A. P. i. 962; būldes (*pl.*) *'aedificia'* TREV. II. 71.

būlden, v., *O.E.* byldan; *build*, LA3. 2656; KATH. 1657; builden LANGL. B xii. 228; bilden [bulden, builden] CH. C. T. D 1977; bulde FER. 2377; bilde LUD. COV. 20; belden PL. CR. 706; belde TRIST. 2810; MAN. (H.) 135; to belde (*live*) and to bide in blisse D. ARTH. 8; būlde (*pret.*) LA3. 29218; ROB. 21; TREV. II. 75; būlde (*pple.*) MAND. 58; ibūld FL. & BL. 643; þi bur is sone ibūld R. S. v.

buildinge, sb., *building*, TREV. I. 19; a buildinge heo was LEB. JES. 871; bildinge, beldinge *'aedificatio'* PR. P. 30; beldinge PL. CR. 501; belding GENER. 244.

bulder-stōn, sb., = *Swed.* bullerstēn; *boulder-stone*, HAV. 1790.

būle, sb., = *M.L.G.* bulle, *M.Du.* bulle, bolle, *O.N.* boli; *bull*, ORM. 990; bulle *'taurus'* VOC. 187; bole *'taurus'* VOC. 177; PR. P. 43; HAV. 2438; TREV. VII. 445; MAN.

(F.) 478; *bule* (*gen.*): *anes bule hude* LA3. 14187; *bule* (*pl.*) KATH. 61; *bules*, *boles* PS. xlix. 13; *boles* LAngl. B xi. 333; CH. C. T. A 2139; *bulles* WICL. GEN. xxxii. 15; *boolis* HEB. ix. 13.

bole-hūde, sb., *bull-hide*, LA3. 14187*; BRD. 5; *bolehide* ROB. 116.

būle, sb., O.E. *bȳl*, = O.Fris. *bēl*, M.L.G. *būle*, M.Du. *buile*, M.H.G. *biule*, *prov.Eng.* *bile*; *boil*; *bile* 'gibbus' VOC. 207; 'ulcus' 267; 'pustula' PR. P. 36; *beel* WICL. LEV. xiii. 18*; *būla* (*pl.*) LEECHD. III. 84; *bules* [v. r. *biles*, *belis*, *boilus*] LAngl. C xxiii. 84; *biles* 'ulcera' WICL. EXOD. ix. 9; *beles* AYENB. 224.

bulge, sb., O.Fr. *boulge*, *bouge*, cf. *mod.Eng.* *bulge*, *bilge*; *bag*; *swelling*; *bubble*, IW. 263; *bouge* 'bulga' PR. P. 46; *bouge* 'uter' WICL. PS. lxxvii. 13; 'gibbus' LEV. xxi. 20*; *boge* MAN. (F.) 11197; *bulges* (*pl.*) TREV. VII. 385; *comp. water-bulge*.

bulgit, adj., ? *bulged*; they com . . . with *bolgit schipis* REL. II. 24.

būli, see *beli*.

bulke, sb., O.N. *bulki*, cf. *mod.Eng.* *bulk*; *heap*, *hump*; *bolke* 'cumulus' PR. P. 43; *bowk* GRAIL xxviii. 189; *bulches* (*pl.*) *humps* MAP 338.

bulken, v., *strike*, *beat*; on her *brestes* gon *thei bulk* (*pres.*) C. M. 18511.

bulle, sb., Lat. *bulla*; *bull* (*episcopal or papal*), ROB. 473; AYENB. 62; LAngl. A PROL. 66.

bulloke, sb., O.E. *bulluc*; *bullock*, 'buculus', VOC. 177; *bulluc* A. S. 4; *bullok* PR. P. 55.

bulten, v., = *Swed.* *bulta* (? = *pulten*); *knock*, A. R. 366*; *boltid* (*pret.*) WINT. IX. viii. 162; *bult* D. TROY 7476.

bulten, v., O.Fr. *buleter*, Ital. *burattare*; *bolt* (*sift*) *meal*; *bulte* PR. P. 55; CH. C. T. B 4430; *bulted* (*pple.*) *bræd* ORM. 992; *bulted flour* LIDG. M. P. 98.

bultinge, sb., *bolting*, *sifting*, PR. P. 55.

bumbin, *bummin*, v., = *Ger.* *bummen*, Du. *bommen*; *hum*, *make a booming sound*, 'bombizo, bombito', PR. P. 55; *bumbith* (*pres.*): as a *bitor bumbith* (v. r. *bumbliþ*) CH. C. T. D 972; *bommeþ* (*drinks*) LAngl. A vii. 139; *bummede* (*pret.*) LAngl. A v. 137; *bummed* B v. 223.

bumblen, v., = *Swed.* *bumbila*, *bumla* (RIETZ 65); *bumble*: as a *bitor bumbliþ* [*bumleþ*, *bombleth*] (*pres.*) in *þe mire* CH. C. T. D 972 (Wr. 6554).

būme, see *bēme*.

bunche, sb., *hump*; *bunches* (*pl.*) MAP 344.

bunchon, v., = Du. *bonken*; *beat*, *strike*, 'tundo', PR. P. 55; *þei bunchen* (*pres.*) *þeire brestis* HALLIW. 194; *bonchede* (*pret.*)

LANGL. A PROL. 71; *bonched* [v. r. *bunched*] B PROL. 74.

bundel, sb., cf. M.Du. *bundel*; *from binden*; *bundle*, 'fasciculus', PR. P. 55; WICL. S. SOL. i. 12; JER. ii. 32; *bundels* (*pl.*) MISC. 212.

bune, sb., O.E. *bune*; *hollow stem*; *red(e)* *bunne* 'calamus' PR. P. 55; *he nimþ verst his pricke and his bonne* (? *printed boune*) AYENB. 150; *voiding of bunis* (? *barrels*) (*pl.*) HALLIW. 219; *a deed sparcle of bonis* (*either of herdis of flex*) ['*favilla stuppae*'] WICL. IS. i. 31.

büne, see *buine*.

[*būnen*, v., *comp. to-būnen*.]

bunge, sb., *bung*, 'lura', PR. P. 55.

bunne, sb., *bun*, 'placenta', PR. P. 55; B. B. 130; *bonn(e)s* (*pl.*) N. P. 10.

bunne, see *bune* and *bounde*.

bunsen, v., cf. L.Ger. *bunsen*, Du. *bonzen*, *mod.Eng.* *bounce*; *knock*, *beat*, A. R. 188; *tundere þat is bete and bounse* TREV. I. 281.

bunt, sb., *bunt*; the *bunt* of the *saille* HALLIW. 219.

bunten, v., ? = *bulten*; ? *sift*, *bolt*; *bontep* (*pres.*) *þet mele* AYENB. 93.

bunting, sb., *bunting* (*a bird*), 'pratellus', PR. P. 56; *bounting* SPEC. 40.

būr, sb., O.N. *byrr* (*gen.* *byrjar*), *m.*; *impetus*, *strong wind*, *speed*, GAW. 290; A. P. iii. 148; *bir* M. H. *þage* xvii: to him he stirt wiþ *bir ful grim* IW. 1661; *bire* (*dat.*) ALEX. 711; *bere* FLOR. 659; wiþ *bure* 'cum impetu' WICL. JUDITH xiv. 2.

būr, sb., O.E., O.N. *būr* n. = O.H.G. *pūr*, *būr*, *m.*; *from būen*; *bower* (*lady's room*), A. R. 34; MARH. 21; R. S. v (MISC. 178); *þe bur* O. & N. 958; *ænnre bur* LA3. 29218; *bour* HAV. 2072; H. H. 32; *bor* A. P. i. 963; *būres* (*gen.*) O. & N. 652; *bures* [*boures*] LA3. A 1062; *boures* CH. C. T. A 3367; *būre* (*dat.*) ORM. 3323; HORN (L.) 286; *boure* AYENB. 226; WILL. 1760; GAW. 853; *in boure ant in halle* P. S. 193; *boure* (*pl.*) FL. & BL. (H.) 660*; *bures* LA3. 5982; *bouren* (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 2025.

būr-oniht, sb., *bower-servant*, LA3. 18960.

būr-maiden, sb., *bower-maiden*, PR. P. 56; *bourmaiden* REL. II. 175.

būr-ðein, sb., O.E. *būrþegn*; *bower-servant*, *chamberlain*; *burðeine* LA3. 15357; *burh-þeines* (*pl.*) 13716.

būr-ward, sb., *guardian of the chamber*, LA3. 19176.

bour-woman, sb., *maid*, WICL. S. W. II. 9.

būr, sb., O.E. (ge)būr, = O.H.G. *būr*, *mod.Eng.* *boor*; *husbandman*; ? *beuir* REL. I. 187; ? *bouer* LIDG. M. P. 192; *comp. þe-būr*.

burble, *burbulle*, sb., *bubble*, 'bulla', PR. P. 56; *burbels* (*pl.*) S. A. L. 168.

burblon, **burbelin**, v., *cf. Span.* borbollar; *bubble*, PR. P. 56; **burbelit** (*pret.*) D. TROY 3697.

burh, *see* **burz**. **burd**, *see* **bord**.

bürde, sb. (? *O.E.* byrdu, *fem.* of byrde, 'of high rank'); *lady, maiden*, LA3. 19271; MARH. 17; WILL. 683; GAW. 752; buirde C. L. 863; P. L. S. xxx. 41; K. T. 374; buirde LANGL. A iii. 14; berde C iv. 15; birde PERC. 1289; berde DEGR. 759; beerde H. v. 13; **bürde** (*gen. pl.*) MARH. 21.

[**burde**, adj.; *comp.* póle-bürde.]

bürde, *see* **bürðe**.

burdōn, sb., *Lat.* burdō; *mule*; **burdōnes** (*pl.*) (*earlier ver.* burdowns) WICL. 4 KINGS v. 17.

burdōn², sb., *O.Fr.* bourdon; *book stud*, PR. P. 56.

burdōn³, sb., *pilgrim's staff*; *staff*; burdon HORN (L.) 1061; bordon BEV. 2063; bordon [burdoun, bordon] LANGL. A vi. 8; P. S. 150; (*ms.* burdowne) WINT. VIII. xxviii. 56.

burdōn⁴, sb., *O.Fr.* bourdon, bordon, *mod. Eng.* burden (*of a song*); *bourdon, undersong*; burdoun [bordoun] CH. C. T. A 673.

bureh, *see* **burz**.

burel, sb., *O.Fr.* burel; *a coarse woollen stuff*, P. S. 221; *borel clerke (lay-clerk)* GOW. I. 5; borel man (*plain man*) CH. C. T. (W.) 11028; borel men (*laymen*) 13691; panne shal borel [burel] clerkes ben abasched LANGL. B x. 286.

burz, **bureh**, sb., *O.E.* burg, burh, buruh, = *O.L.G.* burg, *O.H.G.* burg, *purg*, *O.N.* borg, *Goth.* baurgs *f.* (þadus), *mod.Eng.* borough; *fort, castle, borough; burrow*; O. & N. 766; burz, borz L. H. R. 54; burz, borz GAW. 2, 259; burg GEN. & EX. 1837; burh KATH. 46; ORM. 7262; ane heze burh [borz] LA3. 218; þas burh [borh] 6050; þer he (*the boar*) burh hafveð ichosen 12312; burch SAX. CHR. 249; HOM. I. 225; burgh ALIS. 2056; ISUM. 547; buruh '*urbs*' FRAG. 4; HOM. I. 93; buruh wiðuten wal A. R. 74; of þere buruh. 54; borz, boru ROB. 47, 72; bourgh GOW. I. 30; Lincoln þe gode boru HAV. 773 (*spelt* borw 847); burwz PL. CR. 118; burwhe PR. P. 56; biri HOM. I. 253; **büregh**, [*O.E.* byrig] (*dat.*) HOM. II. 31, 33; burez FL & BL 213; biri FRAG. 4; beri (*ms.* bery) MAT. xxiii. 34; biri GEN. & EX. 2257; birie HOM. I. 225; burze, burhe, burie [borwe, borewe] LA3. 293, 2168, 3553, 4264, 9888; burie REL. I. 182; bureh, burewe MISC. 39, 55; borghie LANGL. B vi. 308; borwe WILL. 1889; **bürh**, [*O.E.* byrig] (*pl.*) HOM. I. 13; burh, biriþe, burhþes [borewes] LA3. 2657, 9928, 15364; burþes ORM. 6982; burghes CH. C. T. D 870; bourghes LIDG. M. P. 210; **burgan**, **burgen** (*dat. pl.*) MAT. xi. 1, xiv. 13; **burzen** [borewe] LA3. 6165; *comp.* hæfed, kine-, möder-burh.

buri-bold, sb., *palace*, KATH. 440.

burh-briche, sb., *O.E.* burg-, burh-, buruh-bryce, -brice; '*quite de forfesture*,' REL. I. 33; burghbreche TREV. II. 95.

burh-ænave, sb., *town lad*; **burhenaven** [borhcnaves] (*pl.*) LA3. 15555.

burh-fole, sb., *borough folk*, LA3. 9758; HOM. II. 89.

burh-ȝat, sb., *O.E.* burhgeat; *castle gate*, LA3. 17670; KATH. 1679.

burh-mon, sb., *O.E.* burhman; *townsman*, LA3. 12441; buruhmon A. R. 350.

borgh-mōt, sb., *meeting of burgesses*, E. G. 350.

burh-rēve, sb., *O.E.* burhgerēfa; *town reeve*, KATH. 1927.

burz-toun, sb., *O.E.* burhtūn; *fortified town*, WICL. JOSH. vii. 2; borwtoun [borwtoun, burghtoun, borztoun] LANGL. C iv. 112; burzhes tun ORM. 6538.

burh-wal, sb., *O.E.* burhweall; *town wall*, LA3. 22091.

burh-wære, sb. (collective), *O.E.* burgwaruf; *town dwellers*, '*civitas*,' MAT. xxi. 10; burh-weren [borhmen] LA3. 28368; burzeweren 28392.

burgāge, sb., *O.Fr.* burgage, bourgage (*héritage roturier dans un bourg*); *burgage*; **borgāges** (*pl.*) LANGL. A iii. 77.

burgeis, sb., *O.Fr.* burgeis; *burgess*, FL. & BL. 115; WILL. 1889; bourgeois ROB. 479; borgeis AYENB. 162; **burgeis** (*pl.*) LANGL. A iii. 150; burjas (*ms.* buriase) MIN. v. 15; burges [burgeises] (*magistrates*) C. M. 16060.

bürzels, sb., *O.E.* byrgels, = *O.L.G.* burgisli; *tomb, sepulchre*; buriels C. L. 1284; TREV. V. 153; an buriels al niwe imad ROB. 204; buriles '*sepulcrum*' FRAG. 4; buryles MISC. 53; burielēs LANGL. B xix. 142 [buriels, C xxii. 146]; biriels MAN. (F.) 9026; beriels '*sepulcrum*' VOC. 178; berieles AYENB. 228; birigeles GEN. & EX. 2474; birieli, beriel '*sepulcrum, tumulus*' PR. P. 37; beriel S. S. (Wr.) 2561.

bürzen, sb., *O.E.* byrgen, byrigen; *tomb*; berien HOM. I. 241; beregen JOHN xix. 41; **büriene** (*dat.*) HOM. I. 111; **beriene**, *berigene* (*dat. pl.*) MAT. viii. 28, xxiii. 27; berienne, berigenne JOHN xi. 38, xx. 1.

bürzen², v., *O.E.* byrgan, byrgan; *bury*; **burien** (? *burzen*) LA3. 27872; berien, berigen LK. ix. 59, 60; birzen (*ms.* birzenn) ORM. 15254; birien GEN. & EX. 2424; biriin, beriin '*sepelio*' PR. P. 36; burie [buriþe, berie] ROB. 252; birie P. S. 197; WICL. JOHN xix. 40; berie CH. C. T. C 884; EGL. 488; to **büriene** (*gerund*) HOM. I. 37; **bürle** (*imper.*) ALIS. 4628; birie S. S. (Wr.) 1257; **bürlede** (*pret.*) HOM. I. 93; HORN (R.) 906; ROB. 50; burede BEK. 2219; bureden LA3. 19822; **bürled**

(*pple.*) LAngl. B xi. 66; beried MAND. 15; *comp.* bi-, 3e-būrjen.

būrrier, sb., *one who buries*; *birriers* (*pl.*) Wicl. Ez. xxxix. 15.

būryinge, būrlyng, sb., *burying*, P. L. S. xxv. 80.

būrjen³, v., ? = *O.Fris. burgia, M.H.G. bürgen*; *protect*: to būrjen him seolven LA3. 21268; burege HOM. II. 191; burhen JUL. 26; to burewen ham wiþ þe FRAG. 7; buruwen from þes deofles botte A. R. 366; burwe HAV. 2870; büreje (*pres. subj.*) HOM. I. 25; *comp.* 3e-būrjen.

burgessie, sb., *O.Fr. borgesie*; *citizenship*; borgesie AVENB. 161.

burgoize, sb., *O.Fr. borgeise*; *wife of a burgess*, KN. T. 12.

burh, *see* burj. buri, *see* burj.

bürren, *see* būrjen.

bürren, v., *O.E. (ge-)byrian, O.N. byrja*, = *O.L.G. (gi-)burian, O.H.G. (gi-)burren*; *be due, besem*; bürþ (*pres.*) AN. LIT. 4; 3uw birþ understanden ORM. 89; bers M. H. 10; (hi) buriap FRAG. 1; bürde (*pret.*) GAW. 2278; A. P. i. 316; burd MAN. (H.) 76; als it birde ORM. 2472; þat birde wel to him ben grim HAV. 2761; him bird M. H. 17; *comp.* 3e-bürren.

[būrizen, v., *O.E. byrgan, byrgean, byrgan*, = *O.N. bergja, taste*; *comp. a-bürizen*.]

bürnesse, sb., *O.E. (be-)byrigniss*; *act of burying*, HOM. I. 35; burinasse [burinisse] LA3. 25852; berines D. TROY 4336.

burjounen, v., *O.Fr. burjoner (bourgeonner)*; *bourgeon, bud*, Wicl. Lev. xix. 23; burjoneþ, [bourgeouneth] (*pres.*) LAngl. B xv. 73; burgounende (*pple.*) Wicl. Wisd. ix. 7.

burjoningis, sb., *pl., buds*, HAMP. PS. 513.

burjoun, sb., *O.Fr. burjon (bourgeon)*; *bud*, (*ms. burioun*) C. M. 10735; Wicl. S. W. III. 30.

burle, sb., *O.Fr. bourel*; *flock of wool, 'to-mentum'*, PR. P. 56.

burlen, v., *burle*: burle, '*extuberare*', CATH. 48.

burlen², v., = *L.Ger. burreln*; *welter*; *burland* (*pple.*) E. T. 99; Betres lai burling in hur blode FLOR. 1639; *see* burblen.

burlich, adj., *mod.Eng. burly, cf. O.H.G. burlich*; *tall, stately*; burli PERC. 269; burli, borli C. M. 8541; borlic REL. I. 222; borlich ANGL. III. 280; DEGR. 759; þi burliche bodi ANT. ARTH. xvi; *burliche* (*pl.*) knightes D. ARTH. 586.

burn, *see* beorn.

burne, sb., *O.E. burna m. burne f. (rivus)*, *cf. O.Fris. burna, Goth. brunna (mynn)*, *O.L.G. brunno, O.H.G. prunno, brunno, O.N. brunnr, m. (fons), prov.Eng. burn*; *brook, streamlet*, O. & N. 918; REL. I. 1; burne, borne MAN. (F.) 8164; C. M. 8964; borne GAW. 731; *bourne* (*gen.*) LAngl. A PROL. 8; *bornes* B PROL. 8; *bourne* (*pl.*) FLOR. 609.

būrþene, sb., *for būrþene*; *load, bundle*, BARB. LEG. II. 82; CHEST. I. 65.

būrþene, *see* brūnle.

burnen, v., *O.Fr. burnir*; *burnish*; *bornith* (*pres.*) CH. TRO. i. 327; *burned* (*pple.*) GOW. II. 231; CH. C. T. A 1983.

burnesh, v., *prov. Eng. barnish*; *grow plump*, GENER. 780; *barnish* BARTH. (*in N. E. D.*).

burnet, adj. & sb., *Fr. brunet*; *brown, brown cloth*, PR. P. 56; HOM. II. 163; REL. II. 108, 19; *burnettes* (*pl.*) R. R. 226.

burnissen, v., *O.Fr. burnir, burniss-*; *burnish*; *burnist* (*pple.*) BARB. viii. 225; A. P. ii. 1085; GAW. 212; *bornist* A. P. ii. 554; *burneissshed* P. R. L. P. 102; *bright bornished gold* GUIL.² v. 5; *borniste* A. P. i. 220.

burnishour, sb., *burnisher*, VOC. (W. W.) 604.

burre, sb., = *Swed. burre, borre m., Dan. borre*; *bur*, '*lappa*', PR. P. 56; AR. & MER. 8290.

bürst, bürsten, *see* brüst, brüsten.

[bursten? v.; *comp. an-, 3e-bursten*.]

burton, v., ? *O.Fr. borter*; *butt* (*with the horns*), *strike*, '*arieto*', PR. P. 56; þe mastes faste to gidere burte (*pret.*) MAN. (F.) 4626.

bur-trē (þ bür-trē), sb., *bur-tree, elder*, '*sambucus*', VOC. 228; CATH. 49; HALLIW. 221.

bürþe, sb., *O.E. (ge-)byrd*, = *O.Fris. berde*, *berthe, O.L.G. (ge-)burd, O.H.G. burt, Goth. (ga-)baurþs f.; from bēren*; *birth, race, nation, nature*, HOM. I. 273; bürþe, burde KATH. 84; burde, bürþe A. R. 158; athalt hire bürþe (*nature*) H. M. 13; burde, burþe HOM. II. 47; þe burþe (*fruit*) þat þou beere L. H. R. 146; firme bürþe GEN. & EX. 1484; Rachel non bürþe ne nam 1697; birþe GOW. II. 76; CH. C. T. B 192; Wicl. JOHN ix. 1; þat was of hire kin & al of hire birde ORM. 2052; *birþes* ['*nationes*'] PS. cv. 27.

bürþe-, bürde-bold, sb., *ancestral mansion*, KATH. 140.

bürþ-tid, sb., *O.E. gebyrdtid*; *nativity*, HOM. I. 277; (bür)rdtid FRAG. 5.

bürþ-time, sb., *time of birth*, LEG. 75; *birdetime* REL. I. 211.

bürþel, adj., ? *fertile*; ilc bürþel tre GEN. & EX. 119.

bürþen, v., ? *be born*; birþen GEN. & EX. 1471.

bürþene, sb., *O.E. byrþen*, = *O.L.G. burthin- nia, cf. O.H.G. purdin, burdin, mod.Eng. burden*; *from bēren*; *burden, load, birth*, LA3. 25970; one bürþene A. R. 232; burþene C. L. 958; burþen SPEC. 110; TREV. I. 73; burþene, berþene L. H. R. 56, 57; at on burdene (*birth*) GEN. & EX. 1467; birþene HAV. 807; birþen PS. xxxvii. 5; at oon birþen (*birth*) TREV. I. 205; *birdene* MISC. 12; berþene MAT. xi. 30; *berdene* JOHN xvi. 33; *berþene* Wicl. ECCLUS. xxxiii. 25; *berdene* MISC. 34.

būrder, sb., *O.E.* byrðor; *bearing (of children)*: i þe būrðerne (? for burðere or burðene) of bearn H. M. 37.

buraz, **buruh**, see **burz**.

burwen, see **burjen**.

bus, v., 3 sing., see **behōflan**; *it behoves*, C. M. 10639; **bos** 9870; **boes** [*v. r. bihowes*, *bihoveþ*] CH. C. T. A 4027; **bud** (*pret.*) MIN. ix. 28; **bove** (*subj.*) D. TROY 5115.

busard, sb., *O.Fr.* busart; *buszard*, ALIS. 3049; **bosard** PR. P. 45; **bosarde** R. R. 4033; **busherd** VOC. 220.

busoh, **busk**, sb., = *O.H.G.* *busc*, *M.H.G.* *busch*, *bosch*, *bosche*, *M.Du.* *bosch*, *O.Fr.* *bosc*, *bosche*, *med.Lat.* *boscus*; *bush*, WILL. 819, 3069; **busk** 'dumus' PR. P. 56; GEN. & EX. 2779; GAW. 182; *bosche* SHOR. 131; *busche*, *bushe* (*dat.*) CH. C. T. A 1517; *busse* AYENB. 28; *boakes* (*pl.*) ROB. 547; *buskes* [*busches*] LANGL. B xi. 336; *bushes* MAND. 115; *buskes* PERC. 758.

busohaile, sb., *O.Fr.* *boschaille*; *ambush*; *busshaile* GENER. 9189; *buscaile* D. ARTH. 895; *buskaile* 1634; *boschaille* OCTOV. (W.) 1607. **busohel**, sb., *O.Fr.* *buisel*, *boissel*; *bushel*, P. 30; *buschel*, *bushel* CH. C. T. A 4093; *buischel*, *boischel* WICL. LK. xi. 33.

buschen, v., *place in ambush*; *lie in wait*; *buske* YORK xiii. 8; *bussed* (*pple.*) MAN. (H.) 187; *busket* (*pret.*) D. TROY 1168.

buschen?, v., ? *make bushy*; *ibusched* (*pple.*) wip þornes MAN. (F.) 9194.

busching, sb., *training on bushes*; *bosshing* PALL. xi. 33.

buschen?, v., ? = *M.H.G.* *büsch*, *M.Du.* *buischen*; *strike*, *beat*; *but with the head*; *rush*; *gush out*; *buschen on felde* WILL. 173; *busche* TREV. II. 191; *busched* (*pret.*) A. P. iii. 143; *bosshet* D. TROY 11120.

busahinge, sb., *striking*, DEP. R. i. 99.

buschi, adj., *bushy*; *busshi* WICL. IS. vii. 19.

büsi, adj., *O.E.* *bysig*, = *M.L.G.*, *M.Du.* *besich*; *busy*, *anxious*, *careful*, WILL. 588; *busi*, *bisi*, *besi* CH. C. T. A 1491; *bisi* [*busi*] LA3. 2837; *bisi* A. R. 142; MARH. 16; C. L. 787; M. H. 108; *bisi*, *besi* 'assiduous', *solicitus* PR. P. 37; *besi* GOW. II. 42; MAND. 3; *bisine* (*acc. m.*) LA3. 10596; *bisie* (*pl.*) LA3. 19557; AYENB. 58; *bisegure* (*compar.*) A. R. 182; *bisegeste* (*superl.*) LA3. 10476.

bisi-hæde, sb., = *M.Du.* *besicheit*; *industry*, AYENB. 55; *bisihed* ALIS. 3.

bisi-liche [*büsiliche*], adv., *busily*, LA3. 4473; *bisiliche* A. R. 146; SHOR. 55; *besiliche* GOW. II. 43; *busili* WILL. 650; *bisiloker* (*compar.*) WICL. I PET. i. 22; *bisilūkeost* (*superl.*) JUL. 44.

bisi-schipe, sb., *business*, A. R. 384; *besiship* GOW. II. 39.

büsie, sb., *O.E.* *bysigu*, *bisigu*, *bysgu*; *labour*, *occupation*; *besie* D. ARTH. 3630.

bisi-vol, adj., *full of business*, AYENB. 226.

†

büsie, v., *O.E.* *bysigan*, *bysgian*, *bisgian*, = *M.Du.* *beseghen*; *busy*, *occupy*; *be busy*; *bisien* CH. BOET. i. 2 (8); *besien* GOW. II. 43; *bisiede* (*pret.*) 'satagebat' WICL. LK. x. 40; *bisied* GAW. 89; *bisied* (*pple.*) PS. xxxix. 18.

bisinesse, sb., *business*, 'assiduitas', *diligentia*, *solicitudo*, PR. P. 37; SHOR. 92; AYENB. 56; PL. CR. 727; *bisinesse* 'diligentia' TREV. I. 5; GOW. II. 60.

busk, see **busoh**.

busken, v., *O.N.* *büask* (*get oneself ready*), *mod.Eng.* *busk*; *prepare*; *adorn*; *buske* WILL. 2210; *buskep* (*pres.*) P. L. S. xxx. 20; þe king boskes lettres JOS. 414; hue boskep huem wip botouns P. S. 239; *buske* (*imper.*) þe forþ to fare EGL. 348; *buskep* [*buske*] þou to þat bote LANGL. B ix. 133; *busked* (*pret.*) GAW. 1411; þai busked and maked hem boun TRIST. 144; hit was *buskid* (*pple.*) above wip besauntus DEGR. 1427.

busking, sb., *fitting out*, *setting out*; C. M. 3245; *bosking* TRIST. 92.

busse, sb., *O.Fr.* *busse*, cf. *O.E.* *butsa-carlas* (*boatmen*) SAX. CHR. 201; *a kind of boat*, MAN. (F.) 187; MAN. (H.) 169.

buste, see **boiste**.

büsten, v., ? *beat*, *bruise*; *beateð* þe & *büsteð* (*pres.*) þe H. M. 31; þah þu me *büste* (*subj.*) ant beate JUL. 24; ofte þei him bete & *buste* (*r. w. niste*) AL. (L.) 331; *comp. to-büsten*.

bustlen, v., *wander blindly*; *busteling* (*sb.*) forþ as bestes over valeies & hulles LANGL. A vi. 4.

but, sb., *Fr.* *but*, *mod.Eng.* *butt*; *target*, *boundary*; 'meta', PR. P. 56; *a but of lond* 'amseges' VOC. 270; that might the ston to his but bring(e) OCTOV. (W.) 899.

but?, sb., *act of 'putting' a stone*, HAV. 1040.

būten, **būt**, **büt**, prep., adv., conj., *O.E.* *beūtan*, *būtan*, *būton*, *būte*, = *O.L.G.* *biūtan*, *būtan*, *mod.Eng.* *but*; *outside*, *without*, *except*, *unless*, *but*: 3if þe wisa mon bið butan gode wercan HOM. I. 109; *buton* ane treowe 221; *buten* ende 147; *bute* (*unless*) he hine drive a wei 21; *nawiht* for ure ernunge *bute* (*but*) for his muþele mildheortnesse 19; *buten* wæstmte [*sine fractu*] MAT. xiii. 22; *buto* [*nisi*] xi. 27; *bute* JOHN xix. 11; *buten* þu hefdest unifoþh FRAG. 7; *buten* (*v. r. wiðute*) live KATH. 252; *nis buten* an god 367; *nefe* da *bute* iseid swa þat al þe eorðe ne bigon to cwakien MARH. 19; et te laste vers *buten* an A. R. 20; þis world *nis buten* a wei to heovene 150; *buten* leave 238; he ne mei no þing don us *bute* bi godes leave 230; *beon buten* [*boute*] LA3. 3749; *buten* [*bote*] Noe & Sem 23; *bute* mochelere ferde 3679; *bute* (*sed*) nele he . . . þe Evelin . . . bitæchen 8263; *nefede* he *boten* (? *bōten* for *bouten*) anne sune 88; *beute* 3if (*unless*) 26433; *buten*

childre ORM. 204; but (*ms.* butt) if 45; bute neste *outside the nest* O. & N. 1386; pat ich bute anne craft ne can 794; bute (*unless*) þu wille bet aginne ne schaltu bute schame iwinne 1289; bute here 1790; bute lese wordes þu me lenst 756; nowizt bote sorwe 884; non oðer wile ge . . . buten (*sed*) one goð & one sit MISC. 22; bute it were bi hire wille HAV. 85; fro londe woren he bote a mile 721; but if WILL. 472; as schip boutte mast 567; but LANGL. B PROL. 194; but what ben þes þingis a mong so mani(e) men WICL. JOHN vi. 9; but (*yet*) CH. C. T. A 74; þei conne meche of holi writ but þei undirstonde it not MAND. 136; beouten PL. CR. 651; bouten ende TREAT. 132; boutte, bote SHOR. 18, 40; bote þat þou me Wilekin bringe AN. LIT. 12; boutte gile SPEC. 38; boutte, bout, bot GAW. 361, 1285, 1782; boten P. S. 156; þou ne sselt habbe god bote me AYENB. 5; bot ISUM. 150; þer nas bot o wei BEK. 637; and was bot seven winter old s. s. (Wr.) 14; *comp. a-būten*.

butere, sb., O.E. butere, *Lat.* butirum, *from* Gr. *βούτυρον*; *butter*, SAX. CHR. 259; HAV. 643; buttere GEN. & EX. 1014; buttire VOC. 198; butter, botere WICL. GEN. xviii. 8; botere E. G. 356.

buter-flīze, sb., O.E. buttorflēoge, *cf. M. Du.* botervlieghe; *butterfly*, FL. & BL. 473; butterflie PALL. iv. 946; boterflie CH. C. T. B 3980.

butle, sb., *cf. O.L.G.* butli (FÖRSTEM.NAMENB. II. 319); *house*; buttle HOM. II. 185; *see* botel.

butte, sb., *cf. L. Ger., Swed.* butte, *Du.* bot; *butt* (*kind of fish*), PR. P. 56; HAV. 759.

bütte, sb., O.E. bytt, O.N. bytta; *butt*, *wine-skin*, *cask*, 'uter', FRAG. 4; butte, bitte ?uterus H. M. 35; bollen as a bitte (*ms.* bite, *r. w.* pite=pitte) MAP 334; bit['uter'] PS. cxviii. 83*; bütta, betta, bitte (*ms.* bytte), bitton, bitten (*pl.*) MAT. ix. 17, MK. ii. 22, LK. v. 37; bittes E. G. 382.

butten, v., *cf. Swed.* butta, botta (RIETZ 48), *M. Du.* botten, ? *M.H.G.* butzen, *mod. Eng.* butt; *drive*, *thrust*, AR. & MER. 5175; he bigan . . . to stiren & to butten ORM. 2810; button 'pello' PR. P. 56; but (*pple.*) HAV. 1916; *see* putten.

buttinge, sb., *thrusting*, *tilting*, HAV. 2322.

buttok, sb., *buttock*, 'nates', VOC. 183; PR. P. 56; P. L. S. xvii. 163; CH. C. T. A 3803; bottokes (*pl.*) SAINTS (Ld.) xlv. 725.

buven, *see* biuven. bŭvien, *see* bivien.

būwen, *see* bŭzen. bŭxum, *see* bŭsum.

bŷ, *see* bi.

c.

cā, sb., *cf. Dan.* kaa, *M. Du.* kā, kae, O.H.G. cāha; *chough*; kaa VOC. 188; coo, keo 'mone-dula' PR. P. 84; *see* chōze.

cā-dāwe, sb., *jackdaw*, 'monedula', PR. P. 57.

cabache, sb., *cabbage*, ANC. COOKERY (1440), CAXT. VIT. PATR. (*in* N. E. D.).

caban, sb., O.Fr. caban, cabane; *cabin*, 'capana', PR. P. 57; LANGL. A iii. 184; cabane D. ARTH. 757.

cabil, sb., ? *Lat.* caballus; *cf. capel*; *horse*, *nag*, (*ms.* cabylle) VOC. (W.W.) 697.

cāble, sb., Fr. cable, *late Lat.* capulum; *cable*, PR. P. 57; GOW. II. 142; cabille VOC. (W.W.) 731; kāblen [cables] (*pl.*) LA3. 1338.

caboche, v., *cut off the head of (a deer) close behind the horns*: *ms.* (1425) *in* N. E. D.

cacchen, chācen, v., O.Fr. cachier, chacier; *catch*, *chase*: ȝif he me mihte cacchen [cache] LA3. 31501; cacche WILL. 2266; cacche, cache CH. C. T. A 4105; chacche LANGL. A ii. 167; keccchen A. R. 324; kecce HORN (R.) 1377; cacin [kacchin] a wei 'abigo' PR. P. 57, 269; vor to cachie and verri þane di(e)vel vram him AYENB. 178; chacen out alle misbeleevinge men MAND. 3; chace PR. C. 4316; chace a wai LIDG. M. P. 139; þe opre . . . chāciop (*pres.*) forþ Olivere FER. 955; alle . . . kache me a wai M. H. 151; cahte (*pret.*) LA3. 4547; caȝte ROB. 14; kagte is (a) wei GEN. & EX. 949; cauzte, caughte CH. C. T. A 498; keihte A. R. 154; keiȝt(e) L. H. R. 134; keȝte ANT. ARTH. xlix; chaced LANGL. B xvii. 51; ha cahten KATH. 1990; caht (*pple.*) P. S. 152; cauzt LANGL. B xvii. 219; hu he havede þene nome icaht LA3. 10843; ikeiht A. R. 88; haȝ cachid ['comprehendit'] WICL. MIC. iv. 9; þus am i cachet from kipe ANT. ARTH. (R.) xii; *comp. bi-cacchen*.

cachere, chācere, sb., *catcher*, *hunter*; pise cacheres (*pl.*) . . . coupled hor houndez GAW. 1139; chaseris BARB. vii. 91.

chācinge, sb., *chasing*, *hunting*, PR. P. 68; TREV. II. 359.

cache, sb., O.Fr. cache, cace, chace; *catch*, *chase*; chace MISC. 199.

cachepol, sb., O.Fr. chacepol; *catchpoll*, HOM. I. 97; kachepol LANGL. Cxxi. 46; cathepollis (*pl.*) 'apparitores' WICL. I KINGS xix. 20.

cacherel, sb., *catchpole*; cachereles (*pl.*) P. S. 151; kacheres AYENB. 263.

cad, sb., *pet lamb*, 'cenaria', VOC. 219.

kod-lomb, sb., ? *cade-lamb*, 'ricus', VOC. 245.

cadās, sb., O.Fr. cadas, caddis, *floss silk*, 'bombycinum', PR. P. 57.

cāde, sb., Fr. cade, *from Lat.* cadus; *barrel*, PR. P. 57; kādes (*pl.*) PALL. xi. 331.

cāde², sb., ? *membrum virile*, AR. & MER. 934.

cadence, sb., *cadence*, GOW. II. 82; (*ms.* cadens) LUD. COV. 189.

cader, sb., ? *Welsh* cadair; *cradle*, A. R. 82*; kader 378.

caf, *see* chaf.

cāf, adj., O.E. cāf; *swift*, *eager*; cof REL. I. 212; cof & qvik A. P. ii. 624; kene he was &

kof MAN. (H.) 66; þe cove A. R. 66; biforen kafe & kene ORM. 19962.

oöve, adv., *swiftly*, O. & N. 379; oöfer (compar.) HOM. I. 231.

oöf-liche, adv., *swiftly*, LA3. 1705; coffi GAW. 2011; ALIS.² (Sk.) 1009.

caf, sb., ?cf. O.E. cofa, mod.Eng. cove; ?box: of wod dri as teindre þa mad a caf BARB. LEG. II. 194.

caft, keft, sb., ?harlotry, A. R. 206.

cáge, sb., O.Fr. cage, from Lat. cavea; cage, A. R. 102; ALIS. 3555; P. 19; CH. C. T. A 1294.

caggen, draw, bind, fasten; caggis [caches] ALEX. (Sk.) 1521; þai . . . keruen & caggen (pres. pl.) & man it clos A. P. i. 512; þai wer cagged (pple.) & kagt on capeles al bare ii. 1254; caget D. TROY 3703.

cai, adj., cf. Fris., Dan. kei, ?M.Du. kei, kai (foolish); left: þe kai fote GAW. 422.

cail, see keil.

callewei, sb., O.Fr. (poire de) cailloel; a sort of pear, LANGL. B xvi. 69; caleweis (pl.) R. R. 7093.

cainard, sb., O.Fr. caignard, cagnard; coward, SPEC. 110; A. S. 36; CH. C. T. D 235.

[cair, adj., O.N. kærri; dear.]

kager-lejo, sb., O.N. kærleikr; love; (ms. kaggerlej3c) ORM. 2187.

cairen, v., ? O.N. keyra (drive); go: in contre to cairen [kairen] aboute LANGL. A PROL. 29; kaire GAW. 1048; caired (pret.) A. P. ii. 85; þe kouherde kaired to his house WILL. 373; þe candelstik . . . watz caired (pple.) pider A. P. ii. 1478; icaired SPEC. 37.

caiser, sb., O.H.G. kaisar, keiser, = O.E. cāsere, Goth. kaisar, O.N. keisari; from Lat. Caesar; emperor, ALIS. 1409; MAN. (F.) 5120; kaiser A. R. 138; kaisere, kāsere, keisere, keiser [caiser, kaisere] LA3. 5220, 5965, 7331, 7366; kaisere LANGL. B xix. 134; kaser ORM. 8329; keiseres (gen.) KATH. 3; (ms. kejsersess) ORM. 3519; caisere (dat.) MK. xii. 17.

caitif, sb. & adj., O.Fr. caitif, chaitif, mod. Eng. caitiff; captive; wretch, wretched, despicable, 'captivus,' WICL. I PARAL. v. 6; WILL. 710; caitif, [chaitif] LANGL. CXxiii. 236. caitif-döm, sb., captivity, WICL. EZ. xx. 3; TOWNL. 156.

caitive-hæde, sb., wretchedness; baseness, C. M. 22382; caitef hede 7353.

caitif-li, adv., wretchedly, R. P. 38.

caitifnes, sb., captivity, wretchedness, TOWNL. 315.

caitifen, v., make captive; render wretched, WICL. PROL. JER.; R. P. 36.

caitivitē, sb., O.Fr. caitiveté; captivity, wretchedness, C. M. 7353, 18191, 22382; PR. C. 455; caitive WICL. EPH. iv. 8.

oáke, sb., cf. Swed. kaka; cake, 'libum, placenta,' PR. P. 58; VOC. 198; H. M. 37; L. H. R. 137; CH. C. T. A 668.

oáke-bréad, sb., cake (of bread); cakebrede LANGL. B xvi. 229.

oakel, adj., cackling, A. R. 66.

oakelin, v., = Du. kakelen, Swed. kakla; cackle, 'gracillo,' PR. P. 58; kakelen A. R. 66; cacleþ (pres.) GOW. II. 264.

oakelinge, sb., cackling, 'gracillacio,' PR. P. 58.

oakkin, v., 'caco,' PR. P. 58.

cal, sb., O.N. kall; call, act of calling, A. P. ii. 61; calle (dat.) C. M. 3022.

cāl, see caul.

caladrie, sb., kind of bustard; ['charadrius'] WICL. DEUT. xiv. 18.

calament, sb., Fr. calament, med.Lat. calamentum; sort of herb, TREV. BARTH. (N. E. D.); 'calamenta balsamita,' PR. P. 58.

calamus, sb., Lat. calamus; reed, an aromatic plant, TREV. BARTH. (N. E. D.); WICL. EZ. xxvii. 19.

calami, sb., sort of aromatic herb (earlier text chaalamii) WICL. EX. xxx. 24.

calcatori, sb., Lat. calcatorium; wine press, PALL. i. 461.

calch, sb., O.E. calic, from Lat. calix (acc. calicem); cf. O.Fr. calice, chalice; chalice, MISC. 43; calch, calice HOM. II. 91, 215; caliz A. R. 284; HAV. 187; BRD. 14; chalice SHOR. 20; chalis AYENB. 167; calices (pl.) AYENB. 41.

calcidoine, sb., O.Fr. calcedoine; chalcedony, GOW. III. 133.

calcininge, sb., calcination; calceniinge CH. C. T. G 771.

calcinatiōn, sb., Fr. calcination; calcination, CH. C. T. G 804.

calculaciōn, sb., Lat. calculatiōnem; calculation, GOW. II. 345.

calculatour, sb., Lat. calculator; one who calculates, WICL. S. W. II. 408.

calculen, v., Fr. calculer; calculate; kalcule CH. ASTR. i. 22 (14); calcouled (pple.) LANGL. B xv. 364.

kalkuler, sb., calculator, CH. ASTR. i. 23 (14).

caloulinge, sb., calculation, TREV. I. 39; CH. TRO. i. 71.

calculōse, adj., Lat. calculosus; stony, PALL. ii. 274.

cáld, adj., O.E. ceald, cold, = O.L.G. cald, Goth. kalds, O.N. kaldr, O.H.G. chalt; from oálen; cold, HOM. I. 97; IW. 360; PR. C. 767; cold, cold LA3. 4519, 19756; cold A. R. 400; O. & N. 622; cold red REL. I. 182; child [cold] LANGL. CXviii. 49; cheald JOHN xviii. 18; chald MISC. 30; AYENB. 153; cheld SHOR. 9; L. N. F. 214; GREG. 798.

cáld, sb., cold, HAV. 856; P. S. 330; WILL.

908; MAND. 256; *chealdes* (*gen. n.*) MAT. x. 42; *cáldo* (*dat.*) JUL. 21; IW. 2974; *colde* GOW. II. 38; *cáldo* (*pl.*) HOM. I. 95; *cares ful colde* P. S. 152; *cáldore* (*compar.*) L. H. R. 143.

káld-hæd, sb., '*refrigerium*,' PS. lxv. 12.

cáldo-liche, adv., *coldly*, HOM. I. 277.

cáld-māwe, sb., = *māw*; ? *a sort of gull*, LIDG. M. P. 202; *oalmēwe* M. T. 133.

cáldo, sb., ? = *kelde*; *cold*: *kalde*, PS. cxlvii. 17.

cálden, v., *O.E.* *cealdian*, = *O.H.G.* *chalten*; *grow cold*; *colde* REL. I. 120; CH. TRO. iv. 362; M. ARTH. 3647; his blod bigan to colde S. S. (Wr.) 1678; hire heorte bigan to chelde HORN (L.) 1148 (*kolde* H. 1185); *keld(e)* REL. II. 210; *coldeþ* (*pres.*) FRAG. 5; MISC. 101; *keldeþ* ANGL. III. 279; *comp. a-, for-, of-cálden*.

cálo, sb., ? *cold*: in *hete* & in *cale* LEG. 148.

[*cálen*, v., *O.E.* *calan*, *O.N.* *kala* (*pret.* *kōl*, *þple.* *kalinn*); *be cold*, *grow cold*; *comp. a-cálen*; *deriv. cáld, cōl*.]

calende, *kalendes*, sb., *O.E.* *calend*, from *Lat.* *calendæ*; *first of the month*; *month*; GOW. III. 123; PALL. x. 23; *kalendes* of *chaunge* CH. TRO. v. 1647.

calender, sb., *Lat.* *calendarium*; *calendar*; *kalender* LA3. 7219; CH. ASTR. i. 11 (7); (*guide*) CH. L. G. W. 542; (*register*) D. ARTH. 2641.

calenge, see *challenge*.

cales, sb., *name of a fabulous creature*; *a feeble worm*, *cales* ALIS. 7093.

caleweis, see *callewel*.

calf, sb., *O.E.* *cealf*, *cælf*, *celf*, = *O.L.G.* *calf*, *O.H.G.* *chalb n.*, *O.N.* *kálfr m.*; *calf*, H. M. 37; ORM. 5858; P. S. 332; *calf* [*kalf*] LANGL. Avii. 274; *kælf* FRAG. 3; *kelf* A. R. 136; *an fet chalf* LK. xv. 27; *kalves* (*gen.*) *fleis* GEN. & EX. 1013; *calve* (*dat.*) A. S. 4; *calveren* (*pl.*) MAND. 105; *calveren*, *calves* WICL. NUM. xxix. 32.

calf-fleſh, sb., = *Ger.* *kalbfleisch*; *veal*, VOC. 200.

calf-lees, adj., *without a calf*, WICL. JOB xxi. 10.

calf, sb., *O.N.* *kálfi* = *M.Du.* *kalf* (*pulpa*), *calf* (*of the leg*), '*sura*,' PR. P. 58; CH. C. T. A 592.

calice, see *calch*.

caliōn, sb., *pebble*, '*rudus*,' PR. P. 58; *oalious* (*pl.*) MER. xx. 329.

caliphe, sb., *caliph*, GOW. I. 245; *califfe* MAND. 36; *caliphee* 230.

caliz, see *calch*.

calke, sb., *shoe*; *calken* (*dat. pl.*) MK. vi. 9.

oalke-trappe, sb., *O.E.* *calcatrippe* (*heraclea*), VOC. 68, *O.Fr.* *chaucetrappe*; *caltrop*, '*tribulus*,' REL. I. 37 (VOC. 140); *caltrap saliuunca* PR. P. 58; *caltrap* of *irin*, *fote hurtinge* '*hamus*' PR. P. 59; *calketrappen* (*pl.*) ALIS. 6070; *vol* of . . . *calketreppen*

and of *grines* AYENB. 131; *kalketrappes* LANGL. Cxxi. 296.

calkin, v., ? *for calculen*; *calculate*, P. P. II. 61; '*calculo*' PR. P. 58.

calle, sb., *O.Fr.* *calle*, *cale*; *caul*; *net*, P. S. 158; CH. C. T. D 1018; K. T. 365; *þe calle* of *þe lilver* [*'reticulum jecoris'*] WICL. LEV. iii. 4; *kelle* [*'reticulum'*] VOC. 196; EM. 303; *kelles* (*pl.*) TOWNL. 313.

callin, v., *O.E.* *ceallian*, = *M.Du.* *callen*, *O.N.* *kalla*, *O.H.G.* *challōn*; *call*, '*voco*,' PR. P. 58; *callen* MARH. 3; *so shulen men callen it ai* HAV. 747; *calle* HOM. II. 257; GOW. I. 148; PALL. i. 1042; *calle* (*pres.*) SPEC. 59; (*þei*) *calles* WILL. 239; *callen* MAND. I; *calledo* (*pret.*) PERC. 610; *called* [*kallid*] LANGL. B xviii. 93; *cald* (*þple.*) HOM. I. 271; GEN. & EX. 1700; *icalled* JOS. 78; PL. CR. 574; *comp. bi-callen*.

callinge, sb., *calling*, '*vocatio*,' PR. P. 58.

calme, adj., *Fr.* *calme*; *calm*, PR. P. 58; GOW. III. 230; D. TROY 2011.

calmen, v., *Fr.* *calmer*; *calm*; *calme* DEP. R. iii. 366; D. TROY 4587.

calstok, see under *caul*.

caltroppin, v., *catch with a caltrop*, PR. P. 59.

calu, adj., *O.E.* *calu* (*gen.* *calves*), = *M.Du.* *calu*, *O.H.G.* *chalaw*; *mod. Eng.* *callow*; *bald* [*'calvus'*] WICL. LEV. xiii. 40; *calu3* ALIS. 5950; *þe calwe* P. L. S. ix. 89; *þe calouwe mous* (*the bat*) [*Fr. la chauve-souris*] AYENB. 27.

calven, v., *O.E.* *cealfian*, = *M.Du.* *kalven*, *M.H.G.* *kalben*; *calve*: *þe cou calvide* (*pret.*) WICL. JOB xxi. 10.

calving, sb., *calving*, PALL. viii. 66.

calver, adj., ? *fresh*; *calvur* PR. P. 59; *calwar* F. C. 19.

cámb, sb., *O.E.* *camb*, *comb*, = *O.L.G.* *camb*, *O.N.* *kamb*, *O.H.G.* *champ*; *comb*, ORM. 6340; *comb* P. 16; *a cokkes comb* MAND. 207; *þe dikes comb* GEN. & EX. 2564; *komb* CH. C. T. B 4049; *kokis coom* PR. P. 281; *kómbe* (*dat.*) AYENB. 258; *cómbes* (*pl.*) P. L. S. xix. 249; *comp. hors-, huni3-oomb*.

cambok, sb., *M.Lat.* *cambuca*, cf. *Ir.*, *Gael.* *camog*; *fetter*, '*pedum*,' VOC. 232.

camēl, sb., *O.Fr.* *camel*, *chamel*; *camel*, P. L. S. i. 22; C. M. 6001; *kamel* GEN. & EX. 1398; *camēls*, *chamēls* (*pl.*) WICL. JUDG. viii. 21; *camels* [*chameiles*, *camailles*] C. M. 3304; *chamoilis* (*later vers.* *camelis*) I WICL. PARAL. xii. 40.

camēl-hār, sb., *camel-hair*, M. H. 41.

camēl-hide, sb., *camel skin*, C. M. 2249.

cameline, sb., *O.Fr.* *cameline*; *camlet*, R. R. 7366.

cameline, sb., *kind of sauce*, L. C. C. 30.

cameliōn, *camle*, sb., *Gr.* *χαμαιλέον*; *chameleon*, GOW. I. 133; *camles* (*pl.*) MAND. 289.

cameliön, sb., *used for camelopard*, WICL. DEUT. xiv. 5; camelion is a flekked best in colour liche to a lupard TREV. I. 159.

cammid, adj., *snub-nosed*, 'simus', PR. P. 59; **cammede** (pl.) REL. I. 240.

cammednesse, **chammidnesse**, sb., 'similas', PR. P. 59.

cammoc, sb., = *O.E. cammoc*; *rest-harrow* (plant); **cammockes**, **kammokes** (pl.) LANGL. B xix. 309.

camoca, **cammoca**, sb., = *O.Fr. camoca*; *a rich silken fabric* [cammocka, camaca, camaka, cammaka], LANGL. C xviii. 299.

cammock, = **cambok**.

camomille, sb., *Fr. camomille*; *camomile*, P. L. S. xxxi. 114.

camp, sb., *O.E. camp*, comp. = *O.Fris. kampf*, komp. *O.H.G. champh m.*, cf. *O.N. kapp n.*; *battle*; þat comp LA3. 23889; comp & ifiht 4347; **kampe** (dat.) D. ARTH. 3670; comp. 3e-camp.

komp-ifere, sb. (? *printed kemp ifere*), *comrade in battle*, A. R. 274.

campar, sb., *football player*, PR. P. 60.

campesön, sb., *for gambisön*; *doublet worn beneath the armour*, RICH. 376.

campin, v., *O.E. campian*, = *O.Fris. kampa*, kempa, *O.H.G. chamfan*, chemfan, *O.N. kep-pa*; *fight, contend*; *play at football*, 'pedipilo', PR. P. 60; kempe D. ARTH. 2633.

campinge, sb., *football match*, 'pedipildium', PR. P. 60; LIDG. M. P. 200.

campiön, see **champiön**.

camus, **camois**, adj., *Fr. camus*; *low, flat* (nose), FER. 4437; CH. C. T. A 3934.

camused, adj., *flatnosed*, GOW. II. 210.

can, v., *O.E. cann* (can), conn (con), = *O.L.G. can*, *Goth. O.N. kann*, *O.H.G. chan*, (*pret.*, *pres.*); *mod.Eng. can*; *know*; *know how to*; *can*; GEN. & EX. 309; ROB. 10; AYENB. 21; can ['scit'] WICL. JOHN vii. 15; nou can i no red TRIAM. 595; can, kan ORM. 1314, 5282; i can [kan] a noble tale CH. C. T. A 3126; she . . . can [kan] hem þer fore as muche thank as me A 1808; kan ['novi'] MK. xiv. 68; can, con LA3. 3291, 13332; can, kan, con, kon O. & N. 197, 263, 680, 757; con A. R. 18; KATH. 817; C. L. 30, 555; H. H. 26; AUD. 16; ne con crist him nenne þonc HOM. I. 31; nis nan sunne þet he ne con 35; þu canst O. & N. 1182; thou canst . . . þe ricthe gate HAV. 846; const [canst, kanst] LANGL. A iii. 166; hwet so þu const . . . bipenchen JUL. 66; cunnen ORM. 5514; MIRC 237; þe wel cunnen a [conne of] speche LA3. 7301; cunne O. & N. 911; BEK. 1325; connen, conne MAND. 5, 213; conne SPEC. 103; ED. 3453; **cunne** (*subj.*) A. R. 64; HORN (L.) 568; cunne, kunne O. & N. 47, 188; cunne [conne] LA3. 28644; conne AYENB. 118; þou konne LANGL. B xix. 26; 3ef þou conne MIRC 1356; 3e. conne [koune, cunne,

kunne] CH. C. T. A 3118; *deriv. cunnen, kennen*.

can, v., = **gan**; *began, set to*: can [gan, con, gon] on him to stare C. M. 13557; can him to confort QUAIR iv; Moises on þe roche kan stand C. M. 6300; the croune that Ihesus couth (*did*) ber BRUCE iii. 460.

canacle, **conacle**, sb., ? *mistake for covercle*; ? *lid of a cup*, A. P. ii. 1461, 1515.

cancere, sb., *O.Fr. cancre, chancre*; *canker, cancer*, A. R. 330; canker [kankir] WICL. 2 TIM. ii. 17; er the rose, as it come into canser D. TROY 2344; kankir, *canker-worm* 'teredo' PR. P. 60.

canker-dort, sb., *state of suffering*, CH. TRO. ii. 1752.

cancere-frete, adj., *eaten away with canker*, ROB. 299.

canceren, v., *from med. Lat. canceräre*; *canker*, kankir HOCCL. REG. PRIN. (*in* N. E. D.); **cancringe**, (*pple.*) WICL. PREF. EP. 69; **cancered** (*conored*), *ulcerated*, TREV. BARTH. (*in* N. E. D.); here is a cankerd (*depraved*) company YORK vii. 97.

candele, sb., *O.E. candel*, *from Lat. candēla*; *candle*, HOM. II. 47; AYENB. 102; candle BEK. 1969; condle CHR. E. 505.

candel-bēm, sb., *candle-stick*, 'lucernarium', PR. P. 60.

condel-liht, sb., *candle-light*, LA3. 23752.

kandel-messe, sb., *candlemas*, ORM. 7706; candelmesse A. R. 412.

candel-staf, sb., *O.E. candelstæf*; *candlestick*, WICL. EXOD. xxv. 33; candelstef MK. iv. 21.

candel-quencher, sb., *candle-extinguisher*, WICL. EX. xxv. 28.

candel-stikke, sb., *candlestick*, PR. P. 60; TREV. III. 187; kandelstike H. S. 9374.

candeler, **chaundeler**, sb., *Fr. chandelier, mod.Eng. chandler*; *candle-maker*, 'candelarius', PR. P. 60, 71; chaundeler WICL. JUDG. iv. 4*.

candrede, sb., *Welsh cantred*, *from cant* (*hundred*); *cantred*: a candrede is a coun-trai þat conteineþ an hondred townes TREV. I. 343.

cane, sb., *O.Fr. cane*; *cane*, 'canna', VOC. 191; can (*slender glass tube*) LIDG. TROY (*in* N. E. D.).

cāne, **chāne**, sb., *khan*, MAND. 188, 221.

canel, sb., *channel*, *O.Fr. canel*, *channel*; *canal, channel, pipe*; 'canalis', PR. P. 60, 69; *kanel* (*throat*) GAW. 2298; *channel* TREV. I. 133; **canels** (pl.) C. M. 1866; *canel* [*channel*] 22577; *canel* WICL. S. w. II. 335; *canels* or *pipes* PALL. i. 464; *canel of a bell* 'canellus' PR. P. 60.

canel-bōn, sb., *collar-bone*, CH. D. BL. 943; ANT. ARTH. xl; kanelbon REL. II. 78.

canele, sb., *O.Fr.* canele (*cannelle*); *cinnamon*, LA3. 17744; *canelle* MAND. 187; *canel* P. L. S. xxxv. 76; WICL. EXOD. xxx. 23.

cānen, v., *Ger.* känen; *become mouldy*; *cāned* (*pple.*) 'acidus' CATH. 53.

canēvas, sb., *Fr.* canevas; *canvas*, CH. C. T. G 939; *canvas* PR. P. 60.

cang, adj., *cf. Swed.* käng; *foolish*, KATH. 260 A. R. 62; (*? wanton*) 56.

cang-liche, adv., *? foolishly*, A. R. 56.

kang-schipe, sb., *? folly*, A. R. 338.

cang, sb., *? fool*, A. R. 270; *kanges* (*pl.*) 362.

cangen, v., *? become foolish*: we arn cangede (*pple. pl.*) A. R. 362*; *comp. a-cangen*.

cangun, ?sb., = **cang**: beo he cangun oċer crupel H. M. 33; (*v. r. cang*) A. R. 62*.

canne, sb., *O.E.* canne, = *O.H.G.* channa; *can*, *drinking vessel*; kan LUD. COV. 259; *cannes* (*pl.*) WICL. JOHN ii. 6.

canōn, **canoun**, sb., *Gr.* κανών; *canon*, *rule*, CH. ASTR. iii. 32 (42); C. M. 26290; APOL. 73; *canon* WICL. APOC. PROL.; C. M. 21190.

canon, adj. *from* sb.; *canonical*; lawe canoun TREV. II. 117.

canonie, sb., *O.Fr.* canonie, chanoine, *from* *Lat.* canonicus, *cf. O.N.* kanunkr; *canon*, SAX. CHR. 250; *canoun* BEK. 386; *chanon* VOC. 194; *chanoun* 209; *kanunkes* (*gen.*) ORM. DEDIC. 9; *canones*, *canunes* (*pl.*) LA3. 21861, 29852; *canunes* O. & N. 729; *chanounes* HAV. 360.

canoniel, adj., *Fr.* canonial; *canonical*, A. R. 8.

canonistre, sb., *canonist*, WICL. S. W. I. 32; *canonistres* (*pl.*) LANGL. A viii. 135.

canonisid, *pple.*, *catholic*; the seuene epistolis that ben clepid canonisid WICL. JAMES PROL.

canonizacioun, sb., *the act of canonizing*, PR. P. 60; MAND. 176.

canonizen, **canonisen**, v., *med.Lat.* canonizare; *canonize*, WICL. S. W. II. 387; GOW. I. 254; III. 280.

canonizing, sb., *canonisation*, WICL. S. W. III. 456.

canopē, sb., *canopy*, PR. P. 60; WICL. JUD. xiii. 10.

cant, adj., *cf. M.Du.* kant; *? eager, brave*: cant and kene MIN. vii. 107; C. M. 8943; kant & cof MAN. (F.) 1886; mani kant knight HALLIW. 488.

cant-li, adv., *eagerly*, MIN. v. 64.

cantaride, sb., *cantharides*, PALL. i. 128.

Cantebrügge, pr. n., *Cambridge*, P. L. S. xiii. 66; Cantebrigge CH. C. T. A 3921.

cantel, sb., *O.Fr.* cantel; *bit, piece cut off*, CH. C. T. A 3008; B. DISC. 346; ANT. ARTH. xli; a cantel of brede VOC. 258; kantel SHOR. 33; GENER. 5934.

cantel-oāpe, sb., *O.E.* cantelcāpa; *cloak*, LA3. 29749.

canticle, sb., *Lat.* canticulum; *canticle*, GEN. & EX. 4124.

cantin, v., *divide, share, 'partior'*, PR. P. 60.

[**Cantware**, pr. n. pl., *O.E.* Cantware (*pl.*); *inhabitants of Kent*.]

Cantware-būri, pr. n., *O.E.* Cantwara burg; *Canterbury*, LA3. 2821; Cantoreburi FRAG. 5; Canterburi BEK. 240.

canunk, *see* **canonie**.

capacitē, sb., *Fr.* capacité, *from* *Lat.* capacitate; *capacity*, W. & I. 66.

capcioun, sb., *capture*, WICL. 2 PET. ii. 12.

capciours, adj., *captious*, WICL. S. W. II. 13; *capciows* BOKEN. 7.

cape [*? cāpe*], sb., *O.Fr.* cape, chape, *cf. O.N.* kápa; *cape*, *cope*: he nom ane cape of his ane cnihte LA3. 13097; and nomen tailes of rehzen and hangede on his cape [*cope*] 29559; *cape*, *cope* 'capa' PR. P. 91; *chape* of a schethe 69; *cope* SHOR. 110; 3if he haveð enne widne hod & one ilokene cope A. R. 56; *kope* HAV. 429; *coope* WICL. EXOD. xxv. 7; *cōpes* (*pl.*) LANGL. A PROL. 53; *comp. cantel-oāpe*.

capel [*capil*, *capul*], sb., *O.N.* kapall, *? from* *Ir.* capall, *capull*, *Gael.* capull, *Lat.* caballus; *horse, nag*, CH. C. T. A 4088; *capul* LANGL. A iv. 22 [*capel* C v. 24]; *capul* PR. P. 61; *capel* (*hen*) TOWNL. 99.

capen [*? cāpen*], v., *provide with a cape or cope*; *cōpep* (*pres.*) LANGL. A iii. 138; *chaped* (*pple.*) CH. C. T. A 366.

captain, sb., *O.Fr.* capitain; *captain*, GOW. I. 360; CH. C. T. H 230; *captein* WICL. S. W. III. 360; *capitane* BARB. viii. 52; *captains* (*pl.*) WICL. S. W. I. 323; *see* **chevetain**.

capital, adj., *O.Fr.* capital; *capital*: we writeþ capital lettres TREV. I. 129; *capitale* WINT. VI. xix. 37; *capitale ennime* (*deadly foe*), BARB. iii. 2; *capitalen* (*pl.*) A. R. 258.

capital, sb., *O.Fr.* chapitel; *capital*: pilers . . . with . . . capitale P. S. L. xxxv. 69; *capitals* (*pl.*) N. E. D.

capitle, *see* **chapitle**.

capitolie [*capitoile*, *capthole*], sb., *O.Fr.* capitolie; *capitol*, *citadel*, CH. C. T. B 3893; *capitole* BARB. i. 543.

capoun, sb., *O.E.* capūn, *O.Fr.* capon, chapon; *capon*; capun REL. I. 217; *capoun* [*chapoun*] P. S. 334 (P. 43); *capōns* (*pl.*) AYENB. 38; *capones* LANGL. B xv. 466.

capparais, sb., *Lat.* capparais; *caper* (*the plant*); [*ear. vers. caperis*] WICL. ECCLES. xii. 5.

cappe, sb., *O.E.* cæppe, *O.Fris.* cappa, *O.N.* kappa, *O.H.G.* chappa; *cap*, 'pileus'; PR. P. 60; 'caleþtra' (καλύπτρα) VOC. 182; P. S. 330; MAND. 247; þis manciple sette here aller cappe CH. C. T. A 586; *keppen* (*dat. pl.*) A. R. 420; *comp. fleil-, niht-cappe*.

capped, *pple.*, *wearing a cap*: ask thi cappid maistres P. P. II. 107.

cappere, sb., *capmaker*, E. G. 12.

capret, sb., *cf. Ital. capretto; gazelle*, WICL. DEUT. xii. 15.

capricorn, sb., *O.Fr. capricorn; Capricorn*, CH. ASTR. i. 17 (9).

caprifie, v., *Lat. caprificare; ripen by caprifigation*, PALL. iv. 592.

caprifig, sb., *wild fig*, PALL. iv. 589.

capstan, sb., *capstan*, A. P. ii. 418.

captive, sb., *captive*, CH. TRO. iii. 333.

captive, v., *make captive*, LIDG. M. P. 38.

captivitē, sb., *O.Fr. captivité; captivity (ms. captyuide)*, A. P. ii. 1612.

capul, *see capel*.

car, adj., *Gael. cearr; left (hand): þe car honde (printed carhonde)* ANT. ARTH. (R.) xlviii.

car, *see ker*.

caracte, sb., *O.Fr. caracte; character, letter; carecte* LANGL. B xii. 90; *character, carecter* WICL. APOC. xiii. 16, 17; *carecte* GOW. I. 57; *carectus [v. r. correctus] (pl.) þat Crist wroot* LANGL. B xii. 80.

caraine, *see caroine*.

carake, sb., *Fr. caraque; a sort of ship; carike* CH. C. T. D 1688; *carakes (pl.)* SQ. L. DEG. 819.

caraldes, sb., pl., ?=*caroles; ? chains*, A. P. iii. 157.

carawai, sb., = *Ger. karwei, from Arab. kara-wiyā; caraway*, PR. P. 62.

carbuncle, sb., *O.Fr. carbuncle, charboucle; carbuncle (gem)*, TREV. II. 235; *charbucle* H. M. 43; *charboucle* CH. C. T. B 2061; *charbugle* FL. & BL. 234; *charbokill* D. TROY 3170; *charboncle* MAND. 239; *charboncle of ames* LIDG. BOCH. (in N. E. D.).

charbuncle-stōn, sb., *carbuncle*, FER. 1741.

carcais, *see carkeis*.

carde, sb., *Fr. carde; card (for wool)*, PR. P. 62.

carde², sb., *O.Fr. carte; playing-card; cardes (pl.)* CHEST. II. 83.

cardinge, sb., *playing at cards*, REL. II. 224.

carden, v., *Fr. carder; card (wool); cardin* PR. P. 62; *karde* LANGL. C x. 80; *carded (pple.)* LANGL. B x. 18.

cardiake, sb., *Fr. (passion) cardiaque; heart disease*, HALLIW. 232; *cardiacle* LANGL. B xiii. 335; CH. C. T. C 313.

cardinal, adj., *O.Fr. cardinal; chief, cardinal: cardinale* PR. P. 62; *cardinals (cardinal virtues) (pl.)* C. M. 10008; AYENB. 123.

cardinal², sb., *cardinal (ecclesiastic)*, LA3. 29497.

cardoun, sb., *O.Fr. cardon; thistle, 'cardo'*, VOC. 191.

cardue, sb., *Lat. carduus; thistle*, WICL. 4 KINGS xiv. 9.

†

cāre, sb., *O.E. cearu, caru, = O.L.G. cara, Goth. kara, O.H.G. chara; care, LK. x. 40; LA3. 23051; H. M. 27; ORM. 4852; HAV. 2062; C. L. 217; CH. C. T. A 1569; PR. C. 7263; god sente on him seknesse & care GEN. & EX. 775; care and sorwe ROB. 301; kare O. & N. 1590; WILL. 726; kare and howe S. S. (Web.) 1493; on kare & on pine HOM. I. 129; cārun, caren (dat. pl.) LK. viii. 14; comp. mōd-care.*

car-ful, adj., *O.E. cearful; careful*, BEK. 639; WILL. 2201; *chærful* LA3. 21572; *karefulle (pl.) cnihtes* 16760.

carfu(l)-liehe, adv., *carefully*, C. L. 203; *carfulli* WILL. 4347.

carfulnessse, sb., *carefulness*, HOM. I. 115.

kāre-lēas, adj., *O.E. cearlēas; careless*, A. R. 246; *careles* LA3. 12478.

carf, sb., ?=*kirf; cut, wound; carffes (pl.)* D. ARTH. 2713.

cari, sb., *some rough cloth*, PL. CR. 442.

cariage, sb., *O.Fr. cariage; carriage, 'vectura'*, PR. P. 62; TREV. III. 391; WICL. GEN. xlv. 19; CH. C. T. I 677; BARB. viii. 275; K. COL. 40.

carie, sb., ? *thing of price, treasure; ? cart-load: i wol geve þe gimmes and bighes, ten þousand caries (pl.)* ALIS. 6695.

cārien, v., *O.E. cearian, = Goth. karōn, O.H.G. charōn; care, be anxious*, A. R. 48; he wile carien for hire H. M. 5; *karien* HOM. I. 193; *carie* ROB. 312; *care* MIN. viii. 1; **cāre** (*pres.*) SPEC. 54; *carest* WILL. 3182; *careþ* P. 28; *chareð* MAT. vi. 34; xxi. 34; (we) *carieþ* P. S. 149; **cārande** (*pple.*) GAW. 674; **cārede** (*pret.*) BEK. 125; S. A. L. 158; *heo careden* LEB. JES. 25.

carien, v., *O.Fr. carier; carry*, LANGL. A ii. 132; E. G. 20; *carie* GOW. II. 293; CH. C. T. A 130; MAND. 49.

carlare, sb., *carrier, 'vector'*, PR. P. 62; *carier* BARTH. (in N. E. D.).

caritēd, sb., *O.Fr. carité, Lat. caritatem; charity*, SAX. CHR. 263; *kariteþ* ORM. 2998; *charite* AYENB. 79; CH. C. T. A 532; *cherite* HOM. I. 39.

cark, sb., *A.Fr. carc; grief, trouble*, AR. & MER. 3952; *cark [carke]* GAM. 760; **kärke** (*dat.*) MAN. (H.) 135.

carkeis, sb., ? *O.Fr. carcois; carcase*, PR. P. 62; *HOCCL. (in N. E. D.)*; *karkeis* WICL. EXOD. xxi. 35; *carcais* PR. C. 874.

carken, v., *O.Fr. carkier, mod.Eng. cark; be anxious; carke* PL. T. 198; *carke* and *care* SQ. L. DEG. 924; **carke** (*pres.*) SPEC. 54; *JOS. 30; carked (pple.)* AR. & MER. 4464.

carken, *see chargin*.

carl, sb., *O.N. karl, = O.H.G. charl, karl (allied to cheorl, q. v.); husbandman; man, male; 'rusticus'*, PR. P. 62; HAV. 1789;

CH. C. T. *A* 545; C. M. 13808; TOWNL. 213; karl IW. 559; *deriv.* **kerling**.
 carl-man, sb., *O.N.* karl-, karmaŕr; *male person*; carman C. M. 2937; earlmen (*pl.*) and wimmen SAX. CHR. 261.
 carlisch, adj., *manly, masculine*; karlische pinges HOM. I. 273.
 carme, sb., *Carmelite*; carmes (*pl.*) WICL. s. w. III. 353.
 carnación, sb., *incarnation*, MISC. 216.
 carnal, adj., *O.Fr.* carnel, charnel; *carnal*, LUD. COV. 84; LIDG. M. P. 44.
 carnalitē, sb., *carnality*, LUD. COV. 114; GEST. R. (H.¹) 195.
 carnel, *see* **kernel**.
 caroine, sb., *O.Fr.* caroigne, charoigne; *carion, carcass*, ROB. 216; AYENB. 86; LANGL. *B* PROL. 193; carein APOL. 105; careine CH. P. F. 177; carion PR. C. 847; caraine A. P. ii. 459; karin D. TROY 13025; caren 1971; caraing P. S. 203; charoines (*pl.*) A. R. 84; careins WICL. GEN. xv. 11.
 carole, sb., *O.Fr.* carole; *carol, dance, song*; *chain*, ROB. 53; S. (Wr.) 2885; caroles (*pl.*) CH. C. T. A 1931.
 carolin, v., *O.Fr.* caroler; *carol*, PR. P. 62; carole and singe CH. D. BL. 849; karold (*pret.*) C. M. 7600; karoled (*pple.*) MAN. (F.) 1777.
 carp, sb., *cf.* *O.N.* karp, (*boast*), *Swed.* karp ('*prat*' RIETZ); ? *talk*, A. P. ii. 23, 1327; S. A. L. 83; carpe A. P. i. 882.
 carpe, sb., *O.Fr.* carpe, *O.H.G.* charpho; *carp (a fish)*, '*carpus*', PR. P. 62.
 carpenter, sb., *O.Fr.* carpentier; *carpenter*, ROB. 537; CH. C. T. A 3189; *carpenters (pl.)* L. H. R. 30; carpentours D. TROY 1597.
 carpentrie, sb., *O.Fr.* carpennerie; *carpentry*, WICL. EX. xxxv. 33.
 carpin, v., *O.N.* karpa, *mod.Eng.* carp (at); *speak, talk, say*, '*fabulator*', PR. P. 62; carpe WILL. 4581; JOS. 440; LANGL. *B* xix. 65; CH. C. T. A 474; DEGR. 9; LIDG. M. P. 191; to carpe wip þour qwene ANT. ARTH. xi; the king . . . carpis (*pres.*) þes wordes D. ARTH. 639; carpe (*imper.*) HOM. I. 287; carpende (*pple.*) GOW. III. 195; *karpede (pret.)* ISUM. 234; carped GAW. 1088.
 carpare, sb., *talker*, PR. P. 62.
 carping, sb., *talk*, WILL. 4660; karping IW. 127.
 carr, *see* **ker**.
 carre, sb., *O.Fr.* car, char; *car*, '*carrus*', PR. P. 62; chare '*currus*' 69; carre MAND. 130; chare 175; char, chare CH. C. T. A 2138; chaar, chare ['*currum*'] WICL. GEN. xli. 43; carris ['*plaustra*'] NUM. vii. 9.
 cart, sb., ? *O.E.* cræt; *cf.* *O.N.* kartr; *cart, 'rheda'*, PR. P. 62; LEG. 169; CH. C. T. D 1539; E. G. 353; kart VOC. 167; cart,

carte LANGL. *A* ii. 154; carte VOC. 181; WICL. 3 KINGS x. 29; karte ORM. PREF. 48; kert '*currus*' FRAG. 4; carte (*dat.*) LA3. 11396; carten (*pl.*) AYENB. 35; cartes MAND. 250; cartes and waines GEN. & EX. 2362; *comp.* dung-cart.
 cart-clout, sb., *iron plate to protect the axle-tree*, '*epusciun*', VOC. 278.
 carte-bodi, sb., VOC. 167.
 carte-bondes, sb., *pl.*, '*bendes de les roes*' VOC. 167.
 cart-full, sb., *cart-ful*, DEP. R. ii. 158.
 cart-hors, sb., *cart-horse*, VOC. 187.
 carte-lōde, sb., *cart-load*, HAV. 895.
 cart-mare, sb., *cart-mare*, LANGL. *B* vi. 289.
 carte-nave, sb., '*timpana*', VOC. 180.
 cart-sadel, sb., '*dorsilollum*', VOC. 202; REL. I. 81.
 carte-staf, sb., *cart-shaft*, ROB. 99; cartstaf GAM. 590.
 cart-wei, sb., *cart-way*, LANGL. *A* iii. 127; TREV. I. 63.
 cart-wheel, sb., *cart-wheel*, CH. C. T. D 2255.
 kart-wright, sb., *cart-builder*, '*carpentarius*', VOC. 194.
 carte, sb., *O.Fr.* carte; ? *treatise*, GOW. III. 130.
 cartin, v., *cart, carry in a cart*, PR. P. 62; cart LANGL. Cvi. 62.
 cartere, sb., *carter*, AYENB. 160; CH. C. T. D 1542; S. & C. I. xi; kartere [cartare] O. & N. 1186; cartare PR. P. 62.
 cas, sb., *Fr.* cas; *case, chance*, ROB. 9; CHR. E. 662; AYENB. 36; WILL. 326; C. M. 1407; GEST. R. (H.¹) lii. 230.
 casbalde, sb., *a term of reproach*, YORK xxxiv. 194; TOWNL. 123.
 cask, adj., *O.N.* kaskr, karskr; *swift, lively*; *kaske (pl.)* HAV. 1841; *see* **crack**.
 casse, sb., *O.Fr.* casse, *cf. mod.Eng.* case; *box*, PR. P. 269; cas CH. C. T. A 2080.
 cassen, v., *Fr.* casser; *quash*; *cassed (pple.)* E. G. 311.
 cassidoine, sb., *O.Fr.* cassidoine; *chalcedony*; *cassidoines (pl.)* A. P. ii. 1471.
 cast, sb., *O.N.* kast; *cast, throw*, WILL. 4652; MAND. 92; CH. C. T. A 3605; FLOR. 1406; WICL. NUM. xxxv. 17; ANT. ARTH. xlviii.
 caste, *see* **chastien**.
 castel, sb., *O.E., O.Fr.* castel; *castle*, BEK. 2089; þæt castel LK. xix. 30; þene castel LA3. 191; castel and burz me mai iwinne O. & N. 766; kastel ORM. 19941; *castelle (dat.)* MAT. xxi. 2; castele AYENB. 121; castele, castle LA3. 14138, 30771; *castles (pl.)* SAX. CHR. 251.
 castel-būri, sb., *castle precincts*, LA3. 6714.
 castel-gat, sb., *castle-gate*, LA3. 18652.
 castel-toun, sb., ALIS. 5131.

castel-tour, sb., *castle tower*, TRIST. 158.
castel-wal, sb., *castle wall*, HOM. I. 141;
MAN. (F.) 5078.

castel-werk, sb., *castellated work*, WILL.
2220.

castelet, sb., *O.Fr. castelet, chastelet; small
castle*, S. S. (Web.) 2754; chastelet LANGL.
B ii. 84.

castellain, sb., *O.Fr. castellain; master of a
castle*, GOW. I. 184.

castellion, sb., *castellan*, GENER. 3128.

casten, v., *O.N. kasta; cast, throw*, SPEC. 37;
CH. TRO. iii. 711; to casten him in irens
LANGL. A iv. 72; kasten KATH. 946; caste
GOW. I. 334; WICL. JOHN viii. 59; PERC.
682; anker . . . kaste HORN (H.) 1053;
keasten JUL. 67; kesten A. R. 56; kesten in
feteres HAV. 1784; keste AYENB. 99; MAN.
(H.) 54; *casteð (pres.)* HOM. II. 177; a . . .
rote þet kest vele kveade bojes AYENB. 31;
caste (*pret.*) HOM. I. 47; LA3. 1919*; ROB.
151; BRD. 8; MAND. 93; kaste KATH.
1360; it kaste a cri MAP 339; keste ISUM.
608; hi casten (*pl.*) heore lout MISC. 50; kesten
GAW. 1649; east (*pple.*) FLOR. 2181; icast
HOM. I. 51; BEK. 450; C. L. 807; TRANS.
XVIII. 25; ikest A. R. 228; *comp. a-, bi-,
for-, over-, ðumbe-casten.*

castere, sb., *caster*, WICL. PROV. xxviii. 7.

castinge, sb., *casting*, WICL. S. W. I. 351;
casting (*vomit*) WICL. 2 PET. ii. 22; kasting
WILL. 942.

castigatiōn, sb., *chastisement*, CH. L. S. 26.

castracioun, sb., *castration; cutting out a
hive*; PALL. vii. 113; xi. 267.

casuel, adj., *Fr. casuel, mod.E. casual; acci-
dental*, CH. TRO. iv. 391.

casuel-li, adv., *casually*, CH. H. F. 679.

casueltē, sb., *Fr. casualité; chance*, N. P. 23.

cat, sb., *O.E. catt, cf. O.N. köttir m., O.Fris.
katte, O.H.G. chaza f., Lat. catus, cattus, Ir.,
Gael. cat m., Welsh cath f.; cat, A. R. 102;
H. M. 37; AYENB. 179; LANGL. B PROL.
149; CH. C. T. D 350; AR. & MER. 8726;
cat, kat o. & N. 810, 831; ofte museþ þe kat
after hire moder REL. I. 180; cates (*gen.*)
LANGL. B PROL. 179; cates drit P. S. 240;
kattes minte catmint, 'nep(e)ta' REL. I. 37;
cates (*pl.*) MAND. 129.*

catapuce, sb., *O.Fr. catapuce, from Lat.
catapotium; a plant*, CH. C. T. B 4155.

catecumeling, sb., *catechumen*, LANGL. 6728
(W.); catekumelinges (*pl.*) B xi. 77.

catel, sb., *O.Fr. catel, chatel, Lat. capitale,
mod.Eng. cattle and chattel; property;
chattel, cattle*; LA3. 30673*; HAV. 225; C. L.
990; AYENB. 36; RICH. 1546; LANGL. B vii.
22; S. S. (Wr.) 1210; wip heore catel and
heore gode TRANS. XVIII. 24; catel hadde
þei inough and rente CH. C. T. A 373; catell

C. M. 6002; chatel HOM. I. 271; chetel A. R.
224 (*v. r. feh*); chateus (*pl.*) ROB. 18.

cateracte, sb., *Fr. cataracte; cataract*,
TOWNL. 29; cataractes (*pl.*) TOWNL. 32;
cateractes LIDG. (*in N. E. D.*).

caterwrawed, v., *caterwauling: gon a cater-
wrawed [wawed]* CH. C. T. D 354.

cathedral, adj., *O.Fr. cathedral; cathedral*,
ROB. 282.

catirpel, sb., *caterpillar*, PR. P. 63.

catour, *see* achatour.

caucē, sb., *O.Fr. caucié, chaucié; causeway,
paved road*, PR. P. 64; kauce MAN. (H.) 183.

caucē-weī, sb., *causeway*, PR. P. 64.

caución, sb., *Fr. caution; caution (bail,
security, pledge)*, ROB. 506; caucion WICL.
Lk. xvi. 6; kaucion ALIS. 2811.

caudel, sb., *O.Fr. caudel, chaudel; caudle*,
ROB. 561; cawdel LANGL. A v. 205.

caudrōn, sb., *O.Fr. cauderon, chauderon;
caldron*, BRD. 17; LEG. 41; TREV. V. 323.

cauken, v., *O.Fr. cauquer (trample); tread,
copulate as a cock*, LANGL. B xii. 229; cau-
kede (*pret.*) xi. 350.

caul, sb., *O.E. caul, cawl = O.N. kāl, O.H.G.
chōl, cōl; from Lat. caulis; cabbage*, FRAG. 3;
kaul VOC. 141; coul MIR. PL. 8; kal REL. I.
52; cal [col] C. M. 12526; col L. C. C. 48;
cool PALL. i. 879.

caul, cōl-plantē, sb., *cabbage; kōle-
plantē (pl.)* LANGL. B vi. 288.

cāl-stok, sb., *O.N. kālstokkr; cabbage-stem*,
VOC. 190; PR. P. 58.

cauri-mauri, sb., *a sort of coarse stuff*, LANGL.
A i. 62; *see* carl.

cause, sb., *Fr. cause; cause*, A. R. 316; AYENB.
224; CH. C. T. A 419; bi cause, *because*
174; be cause MAND. 15, 46.

cause-lēs, adj., *causeless*, CH. TRO. iv. 1448;
GENER. 724; causelesse CH. AN. 229.

causen, v., *Fr. causer; cause; causeþ (pres.)*
GOW. I. 262; R. R. 4235.

causer, sb., *one who causes*, M. GOD 12.

cautēle, sb., *Fr. cautele; cunning*, PR. P. 64;
GOW. III. 140; cautēlis (*pl.*) WICL. S. W. I.
6; cautelis GEST. R. (H.) 123.

cautelous, adj., *cautious, crafty; cautelouse*
WICL. JOB v. 13; cautelous WICL. S. W. I. 223.

cāve, sb., *Fr. cave; cave*, GEN. & EX. 1137;
WILL. 25; CH. C. T. B 500.

cavel, *see* kevel.

cavern, sb., *O.Fr. caverne; cavern*, CH.
BOET. iii. 9 (82).

cavillacioun, sb., *O.Fr. cavillacion; act of
cavilling*, CH. C. T. D 2136.

cedre, sb., *Fr. cedre; cedar*, AYENB. 131;
C. M. 1377.

ceint, sb., *O.Fr. ceint, Lat. cinctus; girdle*,
CH. C. T. A 329; saint IW. 1772.

celebrable, adj., *O.Fr.* celebrable; *celebrated*, famous, CH. BOET. iii. 9 (84).
celestial, adj., *O.Fr.* celestial; *celestial*, heavenly, GOW. III. 301.
celidoine, sb., *O.Fr.* celidoine; *celandine*, SPEC. 26.
cēlin, v., *ceil* (a room); *cover* (a wall), 'celo', PR. P. 65.
cēlinge, sb., *ceiling*, FER. 1330.
celle, sb., *O.Fr.* celle; *cell*, P. L. S. ix. 60; PL. CR. 739; celle [selle] CH. C. T. A 172; *celles* (pl.) A. R. 152; *cellen* AYENB. 267.
celler, sb., *O.Fr.* celier, *Lat.* cellarium; *cellar*, GOW. III. 12; *celer* PR. P. 65; *celere* A. R. 214; *selers* (pl.) WICL. PS. cxliii. 13.
cellerer, sb., *Fr.* cellerier; *cellarer*, REL. I. 273.
celsitūde, sb., *O.Fr.* celsitude; *loftiness*, CT. LOVE 610.
celūre, sb., *canopy*, *screen*; *selure*, PL. CR. 201; GAW. 76; a celour or a coverlit, 'celatorium' VOC. (W.W.) 571; *selour* E. W. 76; *silour* 36; *silure* 'celatura' PR. P. 456.
cementing, sb., *binding together*, CH. C. T. G 817.
cempe, see *kempe*.
cendal, sb., *O.Fr.* cendal, *sendal*; a rich stuff, MISC. 43; *sendal* P. L. S. i. 11; CH. C. T. A 440.
cēne, sb., *O.Fr.* çaine; *the Lord's Supper*, WICL. APOC. PROL.
cenefectorie, adj., *Lat.* scēnifactoria (ars); *cenefectorie craft* (tent-making trade), WICL. DEEDS xviii. 3.
cenith, *senith*, sb., *O.Fr.* cenith; *zenith*, CH. ASTR. i. 19 (11).
cense, sb., *for* enoens; *incense*, WICL. LEV. ii. 1.
cense², sb., *O.Fr.* cense, *Lat.* census; *tribute*; *?cence* (printed tence) ALIS. 3025.
censen, *sensen*, v., *offer incense*, PR. P. 66; *sensing* (pple.) CH. C. T. A 3341.
censing, sb., *the act of offering incense*, PR. P. 66.
censor, sb., *for* encenser; *O.Fr.* encensier; *censer*; *censer* [sencer, senser, sensure] CH. C. T. A 3340.
cent, sb., *O.Fr.* cent, *Lat.* centum; *hundred*, OCTOV. (W.) 1463.
centre, sb., *Fr.* centre; *centre*, GOW. III. 92; CH. ASTR. i. 21 (12).
centure, sb., *O.Fr.* centoire; *centaury* (a herb), [v. r. centaure, sentaurie] CH. C. T. B 4153.
cepter, *ceptre*, sb., *O.Fr.* sceptre; *sceptre*, PR. P. 66; ALIS. 6716.
cerchen, v., *O.Fr.* cerchier; *search*; *cerche* LIDG. M. P. 159; *serche* D. TROY 1537; *seer-gin* PR. P. 453; *serohit* (pret.) D. TROY 1533; *cerched* (pple.) MAND. 315.
ceerohinge, sb., *searching*, PR. P. 67.

cercle, sb., *Fr.* cercle; *circle*, L. H. R. 28; GAW. 615; TREV. V. 171.
cercien, *sercien*, v., *O.Fr.* cercier, *from* *Lat.* circulāre; *encircle*, CH. TRO. iii. 1717.
cerge, sb., *O.Fr.* cerge; *wax candle*, ED. 1274; *cerges* (pl.) HAV. 594; see *serge*.
cerial, adj., *Ital.* cereale, *from* *cerro* evergreen oak; *ook cerial evergreen oak*, CH. C. T. A 2290.
cerimoin, *ceremoin*, *cerimonie*, sb., *O.Fr.* cerimonie; *ceremony*, WICL. DEUT. xi. 32.
cert, adv., *O.Fr.* cert; *certainly*, ALIS. 5802.
certein, adj. & adv., *Fr.* certain; *certain*, ROB. 52; MAN. (F.) 4875.
certain-liche, adv., *certainly*, LEG. 47.
certeintē, *O.Fr.* certaineté; *certainity*, MAN. (H.) 278.
certes, adv., *Fr.* certes; *certainly*, O. & N. 1769; FL. & BL. 523; P. L. S. xvii. 441; WILL. 732.
certifie, v., *Fr.* certifier; *certify*, PR. C. 6546; *we . . . certifie* (pres.) GOW. I. 192.
cerūce [serūce], sb., *Fr.* ceruse; *ceruse* (white lead), CH. C. T. A 630.
cessaciōn, sb., *O.Fr.* cessation; *cessation*, LUD. COV. 107.
cessen, *cēsen*, v., *O.Fr.* cesser; *cease*, LANGL. A ii. 122; *cesse* CH. C. T. B 1066; *cese* TRANS. XIX. 329; *sese* WILL. 1516; *sēsed* (pple.) GAW. I.
cessinge [cēsingē], sb., *discontinuing*, WICL. LEV. xiii. 2.
cestred, *cestered*, adj., *darkened*, PS. cxxxviii. 12; lxiii. 20.
cete, *cethe-grande*, sb., *Lat.* cētus, *pl.* cētē (grandia); *whale*, MISC. 16.
cetewale, *cetuale*, see *ædewal*.
ceōen, see *cūōē*.
chaalami, see *calami*. **chāce**, see *cache*.
chaceable, adj., *fit to be hunted*, GOW. II. 169.
chācen, **chācinge**, see *caochen*.
chaceour, **chasur**, sb., *hunter* (horse), P. L. S. ii. 109.
chaere, sb., *O.Fr.* chaere, *Lat.* cathedra, *Gr.* καθέδρα; *chair*, HORN (L.) 1261; ROB. 321; *chaire* P. L. S. xvii. 256; *chaire* HORN (R.) 1271; C. M. 9954.
chaf, sb., *O.E.* ceaf, *cef*, = *M.L.G.*, *M.Du.* kaf; *chaff*, LA3. 29256; ORM. 1528; GEN. & EX. 2889; *chaf* [caf] C. M. 4751; *chef* HOM. I. 85; A. R. 270; *pet chef* AYENB. 62; *caf* PR. C. 3148; APOL. 54; *cheve* (dat.) HOM. I. 85; AYENB. 210; *pa chefu* ['paleas'] MAT. iii. 12.
chaf-finch, sb., *chaffinch*, PR. P. 68.
chāfen, see *chaufen*.
chaffare, see *chéapfare* under *chēap*.
chaf, sb., *O.N.* kjaþr; *jaw*, 'maxilla', CATH. 57; *chaffits* (pl.) ANT. ARTH. (M.) xi.
chaf-bān, sb., C. M. 1073.

chaîne, sb., *O.Fr.* chaene; *chain*; cheine MAN. (F.) 8661; **chaines** (*pl.*) AYENB. 264.

chainin, v., *chain*; ?cheenin PR. P. 72; **cheine** (*pres.*) LANGL. C xxi. 287.

chaire, *see* **chaere**.

chaisel, sb., *O.Fr.* chaisel, chainsil; *linen, linen garment*, ALIS. 279; S. S. (Web.) 1814; cheisil LA3. 23761; MISC. 51.

chalami, *see* **calami**.

chalandre, sb., *Fr.* calandre; *sort of lark*, P. L. S. xxxv. 97.

châld, *see* **câld**.

challenge, sb., *O.Fr.* chalonge, calenge; *challenge, claim, injustice*, AYENB. 34; calenge SHOR. 131.

challengeable, adj., *that may be challenged*, LANGL. C xiv. 117.

chalengen, v., *O.Fr.* chalengier, calengier; *challenge; accuse; claim*: challenge ['*calumniari*'] WICL. I PARAL. xvi. 21; CH. C. T. D 1200; chalange M. H. 3; PR. C. 2253; calangi ROB. 451; **kalengest** (*pres.*) A. R. 54; calengep AYENB. 43; **chalanged** (*pple.*) LANGL. B v. 174.

chalanger, sb., *challenger, accuser*, REL. I. 8; WICL. PS. lxxi. 4; **chalengeris** (*pl.*) JOB xxxv. 9.

challenginge, sb., *challenging, contradiction*, WICL. GEN. xliii. 18; LANGL. B xv. 338; **chalanginge** (*accusing*) B v. 88.

chalf, *see* **calf**. **chalice**, *see* **calch**.

chalk, sb., *O.E.* cealc, = *O.H.G.* calc, *chalc, from Lat.* calx; *chalk*, CH. C. T. G 806; *calc, chalk, calx, 'creta'* PR. P. 58.

chalk-whit, adj., *white like chalk*, GAW. 798.

chale-stôn, sb., *O.E.* cealcstân; *chalkstone*, FRAG. 4; chalkston CH. C. T. G 1207.

chalôn, sb., *O.Fr.* chalon, *cf. mod. Eng.* shalloon; *a sort of woollen stuff, 'tapetum'*, VOC. 178; chalun '*toral*' PR. P. 68; chaloun E. G. 351; **chalôns** (*pl.*) CH. C. T. A 4140.

champaine, sb., *O.Fr.* champaigne; *plain, open country*, DREAM 2064.

champartie, sb., *O.Fr.* champart; *partnership*, CH. C. T. A 1949; LIDG. M. P. 131; champertie E. G. 400.

chamberling, sb., *cf. O.Fr.* chamberlan, *O.H.G.* chamarlinc; *chamberlain*; chamberling, A. R. 410; chamberlein ROB. 390.

chambre, sb., *O.Fr.* chambre; *chamber*, BEK. 452; MAND. 24; chaumbre A. R. 92; chombre AYENB. 215.

chamber-dore, sb., *chamber door*, IW. 63; chambirdore ISUM. 652.

chamber-wouh, sb., *chamber-wall*, JOS. 204.

chambrère, sb., *Fr.* chambrière; *chamber-woman*, MAND. 102.

chamêl, *see* **camêl**.

chamlit, sb., *some eastern fabric*, N. E. D.; chamelot QUAIR clvii.

champiôn, **campiôn**, sb., *O.Fr.* champion; *champion*, PR. P. 69; champioun CHR. E. 49; champion C. L. 906; **champiûns** (*pl.*) A. R. 236.

chance, *see* **cheance**.

chancel, sb., *Fr.* chancel; *chancel*; chauncel PR. P. 71.

chanceler, sb., *Fr.* chancelier; *chancellor*, P. L. S. xvii. 240; canceler SAX. CHR. 251.

chancelerie, sb., *Fr.* chancellerie; *chancellorship*, BEK. 359; chauncelrie LANGL. B PROL. 93.

chancerie, **chauncerie**, sb., *cf. chancelerie*; *chancery*, LIDG. M. P. 104.

chandeler, *see* **candeler**.

chanel, *see* **canel**.

change, sb., *O.Fr.* change; *change*; chaunge REL. I. 268; chonge AYENB. 104.

changeable, adj., *changeable*, TREV. II. 201; PR. C. 1473.

chargen, v., *O.Fr.* changier; *change*; chaungen A. R. 6; H. M. 7; chaungi HORN (L.) 1052; **changep** (*pres.*) TREAT. 139; **changede** (*pret.*) MARH. 3; LA3. 3791*.

changinge, sb., *change*; PEN. PS. 38; chaunginge A. R. 6; TREV. II. 201.

changeour, sb., *Fr.* changeur; *changer*, REL. I. 7; chaungeris (*pl.*) WICL. MAT. xxi. 12*.

chanoun, *see* **canonie**.

chantable, adj., *worthy to be sung*, WICL. PS. cxviii. 54.

chanten, v., *Fr.* chanter; *chant*; chauntep (*pres.*) CH. C. T. A 3367.

chantement, sb., *enchantment*, ROB. 243; B. DISC. 1900; WILL. 653.

chanterie, sb., *O.Fr.* chanterie; *chantry*; chaunterie CH. C. T. A 510.

chantür, sb., *O.Fr.* chanteur; *chanter*; chauntur S. A. L. 60; chauntour TREV. II. 349.

chape, *see* **cape**.

chapelein, sb., *O.Fr.* chapelain; *chaplain*, BEK. 961; LANGL. C xiv. 127.

chapelet, sb., *O.Fr.* chapelet; *chaplet*, PR. P. 69.

chapelle, sb., *O.Fr.* chapelle, chapele; *chapel*, GAW. 2186; chapele MARH. 20; ROB. 473; AYENB. 56.

chapitle, sb., *O.Fr.* capitle, chapitre; *chapter; summary*, P. S. 254; AYENB. 220; capitle, chapitle PR. P. 61; capitle WICL. HEB. viii. 1; chapitre P. L. S. xvii. 435; CH. ASTR. ii. 9 (22); **cheapitres** (*pl.*) A. R. 14; chapitles P. S. 332; capiteles AYENB. 43.

chapitel, **chapitre-hous**, sb., *chapter-house*, LANGL. B v. 174.

chappen, v., = *M.Du.* kappen; *split, chap (the hands)*; **chappid** (*pple.*) RICH. 4550; TOWNL. 98.

char, chare, *see* carre.
 charbucle, *see* carbuncle.
 char-cole, sb., *charcoal*, 'carbo,' PR. P. 69; GAW. 875.
 charen, *see* cherren.
 charge, sb., *O.Fr.* charge, carche; *charge*, A. R. 140; ROB. 416; charge, charche TREV. VII. 405; charche E. G. 358; *charges* (pl.) MAND. 302.
 chargeaunt, adj., *O.Fr.* chargeant; *burdensome*, CH. C. T. 1692.
 chargeous, adj., *burdensome*, CH. C. T. ed. Morris, p. 160 (*B2433* has chargeant); WICL. 2 COR. xi. 9; charjous WICL. PROV. xxvii. 3.
 chargeour, sb., *charger* (*large disk*), H. R. 136; L. C. C. 21; B. B. 142.
 chargin, v., *O.Fr.* chargier, carchier, carquier; *charge*, PR. P. 69; *chargep* (*pres.*) AYENB. 97; *chargede* (*pret.*) BRD. 11; *charged* (pple.) PR. C. 2949; *charged*, karked C. M. 8253; *icharged* A. R. 204; *icarked* AYENB. 138.
 charien, *see* carien.
 charieter, sb., *charioteer*, WICL. 3 KINGS xxii. 34; 4 KINGS ii. 12.
 chârîz, adj., *O.E.* ceorig, = *O.H.G.* charag, (? *mod.Eng.* chary); *from* cäre; *sad, sorrowful*; turtle ledeþ chârîz lif ORM. 1274.
 chariot, sb., *Fr.* chariot; *chariot*, TREV. III. 391.
 charitable, adj., *Fr.* charitable; *charitable*, CH. C. T. A 143.
 charitô, *see* caritêd.
 charitous, adj., *full of charity*, GOW. I. 172.
 charkin, cherkin, v., *O.E.* cearcian (? = cracian); *creak*, 'strido,' PR. P. 70, 76; charke GOW. II. 102; WICL. AMOS ii. 13.
 charme, sb., *O.Fr.* charme; *charm*, LANGL. B xiii. 342; *charmes* (pl.) AYENB. 43.
 charmin, v., *O.Fr.* charmer; *charm*, 'incanto, fascino,' PR. P. 70.
 charmere, sb., *charmer*, AYENB. 257.
 charmeresse, sb., *enchantress, witch*, AYENB. 19; *charmeresses* (pl.) CH. H. F. 1261.
 charming, sb., *enchantment*, ALIS. 404.
 charnel, sb., *O.Fr.* carnel; *charnel-house*, LANGL. B vi. 60.
 charre, *see* cherre.
 charrei, sb., *O.Fr.* carrei, charei; *vehicles, carriages*, ALIS. 5096.
 chartre, sb., *O.Fr.* chartre; *charter*, HAV. 676; LANGL. B xi. 122; cartre ROB. 77.
 chartre, sb., *O.Fr.* chartre; *prison*, GEN. & EX. 2043.
 chaste, adj., *O.Fr.* chaste; *chaste*, A. R. 368; HAV. 288.
 chast-hêd, sb., *chastity*, GEN. & EX. 2022; *chasthede* AYENB. 230.

chaste-liche, adv., *chastely*, AYENB. 239.
 chasteine, chestein(e), sb., *O.Fr.* chastaigine; *chestnut*, CH. C. T. A 2922; *chesteine* PR. P. 73; *chesteines* (pl.) MAND. 307.
 kestein-tree, sb., *chestnut tree*, WICL. IS. xlii. 14.
 chastetê, sb., *O.Fr.* chasteté; *chastity*, A. R. 6; AYENB. 159; *chastite* MISC. 227.
 chastiement, sb., *O.Fr.* chastiement; *chastisement*, A. R. 72; *chastisement* AYENB. 17.
 chastien, v., *O.Fr.* chastier, *from Lat.* castigare; *chasten, chastise*, REL. I. 131 (HOM. II. 11); *chasten* A. R. 218; *chastie* LEG. 16; *chasti* ROB. 428; AYENB. 8; PR. C. 3549; *chasten*, *chastizen* (? *chastizen*), *chastisen* LANGL. B v. 34; *chastizin* PR. P. 70; *chasteþ* (*pres.*) AYENB. 17; *castede* (*pret.*) HOM. II. 137; *chastised* WILL. 54.
 chastinge, sb., *chastisement*, AYENB. 68; LANGL. B iv. 117.
 chastisinge, sb., *chastising*, PR. P. 70; GOW. II. 44; WICL. LEV. xxvi. 18.
 chastisen, *see* chastien.
 chasur, *see* chaceour.
 chat, sb., *Fr.* chat; *catkin*: þe chattes (pl.) of hasele MAND. 168.
 chatel, *see* catel.
 chatere, sb., *chatter* (*dat.*), O. & N. 284.
 chaterin, v., *chatter*, 'garrio,' PR. P. 70; *cheateren* A. R. 152; *chatre* LIDG. M. P. 150; *chaterest* (*pres.*) O. & N. 322; *chetereþ* TREV. I. 239; *chatere* (*subj.*) LANGL. C xvii. 69; *chatre* LANGL. B xiv. 226; *chetering* (pple.) H. S. 359.
 chaterer, sb., *chatterer*, CATH. 60.
 chaterestre, sb., (*female*) *chatterer*, O. & N. 655.
 chateringe [chatering], sb., *chattering*, O. & N. 576, 744.
 chaud, adj., *O.Fr.* chaud; *hot*, LANGL. B vi. 313.
 chauncelrie, *see* chancelerie.
 chauncerie, *see* chancerie.
 chaufen, v., *O.Fr.* chaufer; *chafe, make warm, become warm*, ANT. ARTH. xxxv; *chaufe* PARTEN. 224; *chaffin* 'calefacio' PR. P. 68; *chaufed* (pple.) WICL. IS. xlii. 15.
 chaufur, sb., *chafer*, E. W. 101; *chafur* 46; *chafour* 'calefactorium' PR. P. 68; W. & I. 23.
 chaul, chaulen, *see* chavel, chavelen.
 chavel, sb., *O.E.* ceaf, ? = *O.L.G.* kafal (*dat. pl.* kafliun), *M.L.G.* kavel; *mod.Eng.* jowl, *for* chowl; *jaw*, TRIST. 1468; *chavil* IW. 1991; *chaul* ALIS. 1119; WICL. 1 KINGS xvii. 35; *chewil* 'mandibulum' VOC. 187; *choule* (*dat.*) AUD. 77; *chole* PL. CR. 224; *pen chin him of swipte mid alle þan chevele* LA3. 26056; *chæfles* [choules] (pl.) LA3. 6507; *chaveles* REL. I. 220; *chavelis* [chaulis] C. M. 7510; *chaules* MAP 338.

chavil-bôn, chaulbôn, sb., *jawbone*; 'man-dibula', PR. P. 70; chavilbon LUD. COV. 37.

chavelen, v., cf. *L.Ger.* kavelen, *Du.* kevelen; *chatter*; *chaule* P. S. 240; *cheſleſ*, *cheoſleſ* (*pres.*) A. R. 70, 128.

chavelinge, sb., *chattering, gabble*: mid chavling(e) and mid chaterre O. & N. 284; chevelunge A. R. 100.

cheafer, sb., *O.E.* ceafor, = *M.Du.* kever, *O.H.G.* chevar, kever; *cockchafer*; *cheaffers* (*pl.*) ['scarabaei'] TREV. II. 211.

cheaſle, sb., *from chavelen*; ? *chatter, gabble*, A. R. 72.

chêake, sb., *O.E.* cēace, cēoce, = *O.Fris.* tziake, ziake, *M.L.G.* kēke, kāke, *M.Du.* cāke *f.*, *Swed.* kēk *m.* (*cheek, jaw*); *cheek*, AYENB. 248; his overre cheoke MARG. 159; cheke 'mala, gena' PR. P. 72; 'gena' VOC. 185; 'joue' 145; ['maxillam'] WICL. JUDG. xv. 15; SPEC. 34; GOW. II. 14; choke L. H. R. 218; chōken (*pl.*) A. R. 70; chekes LANGL. A iv. 37; chekes, cheekes CH. C. T. A 633; chekes, chokes MAN. (F.) 1820; chōken (*dat. pl.*) HOM. II. 73; AN. LIT. II.

chêk-bôn, sb., *O.E.* cēacbān; *cheek-bone*, FER. 5650; cheekboon ['maxillam'] WICL. JUDG. xv. 15; chekebon PR. P. 72.

cheance, sb., *O.Fr.* cheance; *chance*, ROB. 14; cheance SHOR. 60; chance PR. C. 3768; god ȝeve þe good chance CH. C. T. G 593.

chēap, sb., *O.E.* cēap, cēp, cf. *O.L.G.* cōp, *O.Fris.* kâp *m.*, *O.N.* kaup *n.*, *O.H.G.* chouf *m.*; *mod.Eng.* cheap; *purchase, bargain*: hire cheap wes þe w(u)rse LA3. 385; no mihtest þu þurh nen(n)e chep finde neouwer na bred 31799; deore cheap hefdes tu on me HOM. I. 281; so liht cheap A. R. 398; begge as guod cheap ase me mai AYENB. 44; þet is þe wunderlukeste chep (*bargain*) þet eni mon efre funde HOM. I. 163; cheep 'pretium' PR. P. 72; god chep of corn P. S. 341; good chep (*bon marché*) or dere GOW. II. 169; light chep TOWNL. 102; gret chep (*grand marché*) CH. C. T. D 523; MAND. 208; bien gret chep (*for god chep*) WICL. E. W. 185; in chepe 'in foro' TREV. VIII. 319.

chēap-fare, sb., *mod.Eng.* chaffer; *merchandise, trade*, AYENB. 36; cheffare A. R. 310; MISC. 40; HAV. 1657; P. L. S. xxi. 67; chaffare C. L. 1112; LANGL. A PROL. 31; ['negotiatio'] WICL. IS. xxiii. 3.

chēap-fari, v., *chaffer, trade*, AYENB. 162; chaffare CH. C. T. B 139.

chēp-mon, sb., *O.E.* cēap, cēp, cȳpman, = *O.H.G.* choufman; *chapman, merchant*, A. R. 208; chep-, chapmon LA3. 30681, 30690; chapmon O. & N. 1575; chapman 'mercator' PR. P. 69; CH. C. T. A 397; chēpmen (*pl.*) LA3. 11356; chepmen R. S. vii; chep-, chapmen MISC. 39, 76; chapmen HAV. 51; (*ms.* chappmenn) ORM. 15783.

chāpman-hōd, sb., 'mercatus', PR. P. 69; chapmanhode CH. C. T. B 143.

chēap-scamel, sb., *O.E.* cēapsceamul; *counter*, 'teloneum', LK. v. 27.

chēapien, v., *O.E.* cēapian, = *O.L.G.* cōpōn, *O.Fris.* kâpia, *O.N.* kaupā, *Goth.* kaupōn, *O.H.G.* chaufan, choufōn; *purchase, buy*: wið chatel mon mai lue cheape HOM. I. 271; ch(e)api [chepin]... & sullen JUL. 63; chepen GAW. 1271; chepin 'licitor' PR. P. 72; chepe CH. C. T. D 268; chēpe (*pres.*) P. S. 159; hwon he vor so liht wurð... cheapeð þine soule A. R. 290; heo cheapeð (*sells*) hire soule þe chepmon of helle 418; chēpede (*pret.*) OCTOV. (W.) 389; cheped LANGL. B xiii. 380; cheapeden MAT. xxi. 12; cf. chēpen and coupen.

chēapild, adj., *fond of bargaining*, A. R. 418.

chēpinge, sb., *O.E.* cēping, cēaping, cēapung; *act of buying; market; 'forum'*, HOM. II. 211; LA3. 23413; WILL. 1822; LANGL. A iv. 43; cheping JUL. 52; cheepinge ['foro'] WICL. MAT. xi. 16.

chēping-bōþe, sb., *market-booth*, ORM. 15573.

chēpeing-toun, sb., *market town*, AM. & AMIL. 1700, 1816.

chēaste, sb., *O.E.* cēast, cf. *O.Fris.* kâse, *O.H.G.* kōsa; *dispute, contention, strife*: þe to chest vormest(e) is cheaste oðer strif A. R. 200; (*best str.*) chest HOM. II. 163; cheaste, chieste AYENB. 65, 67; cheste HOM. I. 111; SHOR. 113; OCTOV. (W.) 754; þeos cheste O. & N. 177; (*Arch. 2 Mark.*) cheste and sake 1160; wiþouten cheste RICH. 5143; S. S. (Wr.) 1638; cheeste LANGL. B xiii. 109; strif and cheste [cheeste] CH. C. T. I 556; chost P. S. 151; MIRC 338.

chēc, *see chek.*

chéf, sb. & adj., *O.Fr.* chef, chief; *chief*, ROB. 74, 212; MAN. (F.) 940; chief BEK. 1003.

chief-citē, sb., *chief city*, P. L. S. xiii. 42.

cheef-mete, sb., ? *chief meat*, LANGL. A vii. 281.

chēf-stiward, sb., *chief steward*, WILL. 3841.

chef, *see chaf.*

chēffare, *see chēapfare, under chēap.*

chēine, *see chaine.* chēisil, *see chaisel.*

chēk, sb., *O.Fr.* eschec; *check*, PR. P. 71; chēk mat *check mate* S. A. L. 213; CH. TRO. ii. 754; chēkkes (*pl.*) defeats TREV. III. 231; chēs [*O.Fr.* eschecs] chess, CH. D. BL. 619; plaie ate ches AYENB. 52.

chēke, *see chēake.*

chēkeful, -lōw, *see under chēoke.*

cheker, v., *O.Fr.* eschekier; *chess-board; exchequer*; AYENB. 45; escheker FL. & BL. 345; esscheker [*v. r.* checker] LANGL. A iv. 26.

chēkered, adj., *checkered*, PR. P. 72.

chekkin, v., *check*, PR. P. 72; cheke (*pres.*) LANGL. C xxi. 287.

chélde, *see* kélde. chele, *see* cheole.

chele, sb., *O.E.* cele, ciele, cyle, cile *m.*; *cold, coolness*, HOM. I. 33; LA3. 30811; ORM. 1615; MISC. 73; ROB. 7; SPEC. 110; AYENB. 75; P. S. 256; GOW. II. 369; LANGL. A i. 23; TREV. I. 135; now^{er} heate ne chele KATH. 1701; in þe norþhalf . . . no man ne woneþ for chele TREAT. 137; chele, chule, P. L. S. viii. 100, 118; chile BRD. 3.

chelle, sb., *O.E.* cille, cylle, = *O.H.G.* chella; *censer*, HOM. I. 193.

chemenē, chimenee, sb., *O.Fr.* cheminee; *chimney, furnace*, CH. C. T. A 3776; chimenee LANGL. (Wr.) 5803; chimnei WICL. MAT. xiii. 42.

chemise, sb., *O.Fr.* chemise; *chemise*, REL. I. 129 (HOM. II. 162).

chêne, *see* chine.

[chéhoke-, chóke-, stem of chéoken.]

chéke-, chókeful, adj., *choke-full*, D. ARTH. 1552, 3604.

chéke-, chóke-lew, adj., *apt to choke*: stelthe is medid with a cheklew [*v. r.* chokelew, chekelew] bane HALLIW. 243.

chéoken, *v.*, *choke*; chekin 'suffoco' PR. P. 72; cheke H. S. 3192; chóke (*pres. subj.*) TOWNL. 91; chókede (*pret.*) TREV. IV. 139; *comp.* a-chéoken.

cheole, sb., *O.E.* ceole, = *M.Du.* kele, *O.H.G.* chela; *throat*: martres cheole P. L. S. viii. 182; herte him . . . on þe chel(e) FER. 3194.

cheorl, sb., *O.E.* ceorl, = *Ger.* kerl, *mod. Eng.* churl; *husbandman, rustic, churl, fellow*, FRAG. 2; LA3. 4260; MISC. 108; þene cheorl A. R. 86; clipe þinne cheorl (*husband*) JOHN iv. 16; cherl ['rusticus'] WICL. WISD. xvii. 16; ORM. 14788; GEN. & EX. 2715; AYENB. 76; ALIS. 5598; WILL. 4; IW. 268; CH. C. T. D 2182; þe cherl is def SPEC. 111; a gret cherl LANGL. A v. 204; cherl, chorl PL. CR. 221; chorl LIDG. M. P. 182; cheorles [chorles], cherles (*gen.*) O. & N. 512, 1494; cheorles (*pl.*) JOHN iv. 18; þa eorles & þa sweines & þa cheorles LA3. 11904; chorles A. P. ii. 1258; cherles ['servi'] TREV. III. 415; þine cherles þine hine HAV. 620; cheorlen (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 21536; *cf.* carl.

cherl-lich, adj., *belonging to a husbandman or rustic*; cherl(lich)e travel WICL. ECCLUS. xxvii. 7.

cheorlish, adj., *O.E.* ceorlisc; *churlish, rustic*; cherlish WICL. ECCLUS. vii. 16.

chēosen, *v.*, *O.E.* cēosan, = *O.L.G.* kiosan, kiesan, keosan, *O.N.* kiōsa, *O.Fris.* kiasa, tziēsa, *Goth.* kiusan, *O.H.G.* chiusan, chiosan; *choose, distinguish*, LA3. 15147; KATH. 1894; A. R. 242; SPEC. 62; cheose O. & N. 1343; HORN (R.) 666; ALIS. 1659; chiesen HOM. I. 219; chiese AYENB. 86; cesen SAX. CHR. 250; chesen ORM. 9218; GEN. & EX. 3429; M. T. 92; þat men mouthe . . . a peni chesen

(*discern*) HAV. 2147; chesin PR. P. 73; chese LANGL. B xv. 38; PR. C. 79; Charles het Richard chuse his kniȝtes FER. 4367; chēoseð (*pres.*) H. M. 39; chiest AYENB. 126; chest SHOR. 109; (hi) chieseþ AYENB. 45; chēos (*imperat.*) A. R. 102; ches [chees] CH. C. T. A 1595; chus MARG. 103; chēas (*pret.*) JOHN vi. 70; H. M. 15; AYENB. 77; chās LA3. 12175; ORM. 2541; ches MAND. 2; PR. C. 2132; PERC. 1207; AMAD. (R.) xli; and his weig ȝēchen ches (*took*) GEN. & EX. 2736; such strengþe he him þo ches C. L. 1317; chalkwhit(e) chimnees þer ches (*discerned*) he inoȝe GAW. 798; chees WICL. JOHN xv. 16; CH. C. T. E 2148; þu chure MARH. 19; (heo) curen [chosen] LA3. 6889; cusen SAX. CHR. 250; chosen GEN. & EX. 543; HAV. 372; LANGL. A PROL. 31; MAND. 225; chose BEK. 1986; S. A. L. 5; cōren (*pple.*) LA3. 16358; koren BEV. 770; corn AM. & AMIL. 1431; core ED. 4317; corn, chosen PS. xvii. 27; cosen SAX. CHR. 250; chosen ORM. 9623; MAND. 225; *comp.* ȝe-chēosen; *deriv.* coost, cūre, cūste, chūse.

chēosere, sb., *chooser*; chēosers, chēsers (*pl.*) TREV. V. 309.

chēseresse, sb., (*female*) *chooser*, WICL. WISD. viii. 4.

chēsunge, sb., *choosing*, HOM. II. 19; chie-zinge AYENB. 42.

chēowen, *v.*, *O.E.* cēowan (*pret.* cēaw), = *O.H.G.* chiuwan (*pret.* chou), *O.N.* tyggva, tyggja (*pret.* tōgg); *chew, eat, devour*; chiewe AYENB. 111; chewen (*ms.* chewwenn) ORM. 1241; chewe HOM. II. 183; upon þe bridel chewe GOW. I. 334; late hem chewe as þei chose LANGL. B xviii. 199; al þat tu chēowest (*pres.*) H. M. 35; cheoweð, cheouweð A. R. 80, 84; chit te & cheoweð (*printed* cheopeð) þe H. M. 31; cheweþ CH. C. T. A 3690; chewiþ code WICL. DEUT. xiv. 6; bestes þat chewen not her code MAND. 20; chēwe (*subj.*) MIRC 255; *comp.* to-chēowen; *deriv.* chēu.

chēwinge, sb., *chewing*, PR. P. 74; AYENB. 111.

chēp, *see* chēap.

chēpen, *v.*, *O.E.* cēpan, cȳpan; *sell*; chēptan (*pret.*) MK. xi. 15.

cher, sb., *O.E.* cerr, cierr, cyrr *m.*, *cf.* *O.H.G.* cher *m.*, chera *f.*, *M.L.G.* kere *f.*, *mod. Eng.* chare (*turn of work*); *turn, act of turning; occasion, time; piece of work, job*; one cherre A. R. 314; sum chearre JUL. 41; don a char P. S. 341; cherre (*dat.*) BEV. 3461; at þa(n) latere cherre LA3. 8356; makeden hine þride charre (*for the third time*) king 6844; et one cherre A. R. 324; at ane chere H. M. 23; þe him deð . . . wiken & cherres (*pl.*) HOM. I. 137; charres GAW. 1674; charis TOWNL. 106; *comp.* ȝein-char.

chêr, adj., *O.Fr.* cher, chier; *dear*: a most cheere hinde WICL. PROV. v. 19.

chěre-liche, adv., *dearly*, PL. CR. 582; cherli WILL. 62.

cherche, *see* chireche.

chěre, sb., *O.Fr.* chěre, chiere, *mod.Eng.* cheer; *countenance*, MARH. 3; MISC. 40; BRD. 6; PR. C. 1636; cheere '*vultus*' PR. P. 72; makien him glede chere A. R. 190; wip rijt a merie chere [cheere] CH. C. T. A 857; chiere AYENB. 155.

cheri, sb., *O.Fr.* cerise, *Lat.* cerasum; *cherry*, PR. P. 72; chiries (*pl.*) LANGL. A vi. 296.

cheri-feire, sb., *cherry-fair*, GOW. I. 19; LIDG. M. P. 231.

cheri-stōn, sb., *cherry-stone*, PR. P. 72.

cheri-time, sb., *cherry-time*, LANGL. B v. 161.

cheri-trā, sb., *cherry-tree*, VOC. 181; chiritree PALL. iii. 1147.

chērin, v., *O.Fr.* chērer; *cheer*, '*hilaro*', PR. P. 72; chērid (*pple.*) WICL. RUTH. iii. 7.

cherissen, v., *Fr.* cherir; *cherish*; chersin PR. P. 73; cherischo [cherisse] (*imper.*) CH. C. T. E 1388; cherisched (*pple.*) A. P. ii. 543.

cherissing, sb., *cherishing*, LANGL. C v. 112; cherissinge PALL. x. 24.

cherl, *see* cheorl.

cherre, *see* cher.

cherren, v., *O.E.* cerran, cirran, = *O.L.G.* keran, *O.Fris.* kera, *O.H.G.* cherran (*pret.* cherta); *turn*; chearre JUL. 33; charre MAP 348; wið wives and childre ðeſen charen GEN. & EX. 1712; chare H. S. 2062; charin a wai *turn away* PR. P. 70; LUD. COV. 325; charre (*pres.*) GAW. 1678; hwan ic azen cherre HOM. I. 79; churreþ REL. I. 172; cher (*imper.*) me from sunne HOM. I. 215; ne cherre he ongan MK. xiii. 16; chearren KATH. 2261; cherde (*pret.*) O. & N. 1658; cherde, charde, charde LA3. 7234, 28744, 31354; charden [charden] . . . aȝein MARH. 3; chirden (*ms.* chyrden) LK. xxiii. 56; charde A. P. i. 607; *comp.* bi-, ȝe-cherren.

chervelle, sb., *O.E.* cerfille, *cf.* *M.L.G.* kervele, *O.H.G.* chervola; *from Lat.* caerefolium; chervil, PR. P. 73; cherveles [chervelles] (*pl.*) LANGL. B vi. 296.

cherwin, v., '*torqueo*', PR. P. 73.

chervinge, sb., '*torcio*', PR. P. 73.

ches, *see* chek.

chēse, sb., *O.E.* cēse, cȳse, *from Lat.* cāseus; *cheese*, HAV. 643; MAND. 272; E. G. 356; he bindeð uppon þa swike chese & bret hine HOM. I. 53; chese [chise] TREV. I. 405.

chēse-bolle, sb., *poppy*, '*papaver*', PR. P. 73; chesbolle VOC. 190.

chēse-fat, sb., *O.E.* cȳsefæt; *cheese-vat*, VOC. 202.

chēse-kake, sb., *cheese-cake*, PR. P. 73.

chēse-lāpe, sb., *cheese-basket*, VOC. 222.

chēs-lippe, sb., *O.E.* cȳslybb, ? = *M.H.G.* kāsēluppe; *rennet*, VOC. 202.

chesel, *see* chisel. chēsen, *see* chēosen.

chēsible, sb., *O.Fr.* chesuble, chasuble; chasuble, PR. P. 73; chēsibles (*pl.*) LANGL. B vi. 12.

chesōn, sb., *for* achesōn; *cause*, *account*, S. S. (Wr.) 680; chesoun ALIS. 3930.

cheste, *see* chiste. chēste, *see* chēaste.

chesteine, *see* chasteine.

chestre, sb., *O.E.* ceaster, *Lat.* castrum; *city*, *fortified town*, '*civitas*', FRAG. 4; MAT. v. 35; ORM. 8479; Chestre Chester P. L. S. xiii. 27.

chete, sb., *O.E.* cete, cyte; ? *cell*; hende as hake in chete SPEC. 31.

chēte, sb., *for* eschēte; *confiscation*, PR. P. 73.

chetel, *see* catel.

chetel, sb., *O.E.* cetel; cytal, citel, = *O.Fris.* ketel, szetel, tsetel, *O.N.* ketill, *O.H.G.* chezil, *Goth.* katils; *kettle*, '*cacabus*', FRAG. 4; JUL. 54; chetil W. & I. 23; ketil, chetil PR. P. 273; ketel '*lebes*' PS. cvii. 10; cheteles [ketels] (*pl.*) WICL. LEV. xi. 35.

ketel-hat, sb., *helmet*, '*pelltris*', PR. P. 273; ketille-hatte M. ARTH. 3516; ketelle-hates (*pl.*) 2993.

chēten, v., ? *O.N.* kēta; *console*, *cheer*: hi hit chēteð (*pres.*) & blissið HOM. I. 233.

chētinge, sb., *for* eschētinge; *escheating*, '*confiscacio*', PR. P. 73.

chētōur, sb., *for* eschētōur, *O.Fr.* eschetour; *escheator*, '*confiscator*', PR. P. 73.

chēōen, *see* cūðōe.

chēu, sb., *from* chēowen; *act of chewing*: wurmene cheu HOM. II. 121; chest & chew (*printed* chep) HOM. II. 13; *comp.* ȝe-chēu.

chevachie, sb., *O.Fr.* chevauchie; *expedition on horseback*; cheuache CH. COMPL. M. 144; chivachie CH. C. T. A 85.

chevaler, sb., *O.Fr.* chevaler; *chevalier*; chivaler LANGL. B xviii. 99.

chevalerie, *O.Fr.* chevalerie; *chivalry*, CHR. E. 225; chevalrie [chivalrie] CH. C. T. A 45.

chevalrous, adj., *O.Fr.* chevalereus; *chivalrous*, D. ARTH. 3604.

chevaunce, sb., *O.Fr.* chevance; *gain*, *profit*, GOW. II. 275.

chevel, *see* chavel.

chēven, v., *O.Fr.* chevir; *attain an end*, *succeed*; *happen*; *be subject*; cheeven LANGL. A PROL. 31; cheve BEK. 856; chēve (*pres. subj.*) DEGR. 465; *see* cheviso.

chevesaile, sb., *O.Fr.* cheveçaille; *necklace*, R. R. 1081.

chēvese, sb., *O.E.* cefes, cyfes, cyfese, = *O.H.G.* chebisa, chebis; *concubine*, MARH. 3; chevese, chivese LA3. 384, 6356.

cheves-boren, adj., *born of a concubine*, LA3. 4334.
 chevetaïn, sb., *O.Fr. chevetaïn; chieftain*, SHOR. 112; MAN. (F.) 9779; cheveteïn BEK. 251; WILL. 3379; *see capitain*.
 chevisse, v., *O.Fr. cheviss-, chevir, see cheven; procure, obtain; succeed; help, profit*; CH. COMPL. M. 289; chevisin 'provideo' PR. P. 74; chewise (*imper.*) D. ARTH. 1750; chevesed (*pple.*) ALEX.³ (Sk.) 966.
 cheviſſance, sb., *O.Fr. cheviſſance; agreement, bargain*, CH. C. T. B 1519.
 chēw, chēwen, *see chēu, chēowen*.
 chibolle, sb., *O.Fr. ciboulle; small onion*, PR. P. 74; chibolles (*pl.*) LANGL. B vi. 296.
 chiche, sb., *O.Fr. chiche, Lat. cicer (? mod. Eng. chick-pease); vetch, PALL. iv. 57; chichis (pl.) WICL. 2 KINGS xvii. 28*.
 chiche, adj., *O.Fr. chiche; parsimonious*, R. R. 5588; A. P. i. 604.
 Chichestre, pr. n., *O.E. Ciceaster; Chichester*, ROB. 2; Cicestre MISC. 145.
 chide, sb., *O.E. (ge)cīd; contention*, MAP 342.
 chiden, v., *O.E. cīdan; chide, contend*, LA3. 8149; GEN. & EX. 2722; to chiden agen oni scold REL. I. 183; chidan HOM. I. 113; chidin 'contendo' PR. P. 74; chide O. & N. 287; AYENB. 67; LANGL. A iv. 39; P. 51; chist (*pres.*) þu . . . me chist O. & N. 1331; chideð A. R. 198; chideð, chit H. M. 31, 39; chit . . . wið gode HOM. I. 103; chid O. & N. 1533; chidde (*pret.*) O. & N. 112; ROB. 390; CH. C. T. A 3999; þis holi man him chidde P. L. S. xvii. 414; chidden 'litigabant' WICL. JOHN vi. 53; GEN. & EX. 1927; hi chidde BEK. 1910; chidde (*pple.*) AR. & MER. 7237.
 chidere, sb., *chider*; chidar PR. P. 74; chideres (*pl.*) LANGL. B xvi. 43.
 chideresse, sb., *chider (fem.)*, R. R. 150, 4265.
 chidestere, sb., *chider (fem.)*, CH. C. T. E 1535.
 chidinge, sb., *O.E. cidung; chiding*, AYENB. 30; TREV. II. 97.
 chiere, *see chēre*. chiesen, *see chēowen*.
 chikēn, sb., *O.E. cīcen, cīcen* MAT. xxiii. 37*, cyen VOC. 63, *cf. M.L.G. kūken, kuken; chicken, 'pullus'*, FRAG. 3; chekin PR. P. 74; chikene (*pl.*) MAT. xxiii. 37; LEB. JES. 439; chikenes [chiknes] CH. C. T. A 380.
 ohione-mete, sb., *O.E. cīcena mete; ? chickweed*, FRAG. 3; *chicken mete* REL. I. 37.
 chekin-wēd, sb., *chickweed*, PR. P. 74.
 chikkin, v., *?produce chickens; 'pullulo'*, PR. P. 74.
 chilce, *see childe*.
 child, sb., *O.E. cild, = O.L.G., O.Fris. kind, O.H.G. chind, chint; child*, MAT. ii. 9; HOM. I. 37; LA3. 295; þat child O. & N. 1463; ROB. 10; þet child AYENB. 84; þat worþi child WILL. 541; *chilðes (gen.)* ORM. 8056;

it is no chilðes plei CH. C. T. E 1530; *chilðe (dat.)* GEN. & EX. 966; þer hvile þet hi is mid chilðe (*pregnant*) AYENB. 224; wip chilðe gon SPEC. 82; *chilð (pl.)* MAT. xxi. 15; chilðre HOM. I. 73; LA3. 5317; ORM. 8005; GEN. & EX. 715; ALIS. 4638; PL. CR. 756; TOR. 2643; chilðere LUD. COV. 30; chilðre, children HOM. II. 17, 19; O. & N. 631; children HOM. I. 7; A. R. 334; BEK. 24; MAND. 249; *chilðre (gen. pl.)* HOM. I. 7; chilðrene LA3. 15563; A. R. 422; chilðrene, children HAV. 449; (*ms. chyldren*) MAT. xxi. 16; LANGL. A iv. 103; *chilðon*, children (*dat. pl.*) MAT. xiv. 21, xv. 38; children LA3. 12992; *comp. enāve, mōder-, stēop-chilð*.
 child-bed, sb., *childbed*, HOM. II. 47; liþ . . . a childbedde ROB. 379.
 child-bering, sb., *child-bearing*, WICL. GEN. xxv. 24.
 child-gered, adj., *childish-mannered*, GAW. 86.
 child-hēde, sb., *O.E. cildhād; childhood*, AYENB. 82; *chilðhāde (dat.)* MK. ix. 21; KATH. 79; *childhade (ms. -haden) [childhode]* LA3. 20312; *childhode* A. R. 314; *childhede* GEN. & EX. 2652; CH. C. T. B 1691.
 childish, adj., *O.E. cildisc, cf. O.H.G. chindisc; childish*, LANGL. B xv. 145.
 child-lēa, adj., *childless*, GEN. & EX. 930; *childlæs* ORM. 2312.
 children-lēa, adj., *without children*, TREV. I. 183.
 child-li, adj., *childlike, 'puerilis'*, WICL. TOB. i. 4; GOW. II. 228; HOCC. i. 64.
 childin, v., = *O.H.G. chindōn; bring forth (children), 'pario'*, PR. P. 74; þe shal . . . þin wif an sune children ORM. 156; *childi* AYENB. 224; *childe* ALIS. 604; *chilðide (pret.)* WICL. GEN. iv. 1; *chilðed* PARTEN. 1157; *chilðed (pple.)* MAND. 133.
 childinge, sb., *child-bearing*, WICL. GEN. xxv. 24; *childing* ALIS. 623; GOW. I. 69; C. M. 11059; þurh hire childþinge [chilþinge] MISC. 158, 159.
 childse, sb., *?puerility; idelnesse and chilce* P. L. S. viii. 7 (HOM. II. 220; I. 288; MISC. 58).
 chile, *see chele*.
 chilindre, sb., *Fr. cylindre; cylinder*, CH. C. T. B 1396.
 chillin, v., = *Du. killen, M.Du. kilden; chill, be cold*, PR. P. 75; *chillande (pple.)* D. ARTH. 2965; *chilled (pret.)* A. P. iii. 368.
 chillinge, sb., *cf. Du. killing; chilling*, PR. P. 75; LANGL. B vi. 313 (Wr. 4424).
 chimbe, sb., *cf. M.L.G., M.Du. kimme; edge, brink*; the stream of lif nou droppeþ on þe chimbe CH. C. T. A 3895.
 chimbe, chime, sb., *cymbal*, C. M. 12193; *chime* PR. P. 75; *chimbos (pl.)* PS. cl. 5; MAN. (F.) 11387.

chimbēn, v., cf. *Swed.* kimba, *Dan.* kime; *chime*; chimbe CH. C. T. A 3896; chimin PR. P. 75; chime GOW. II. 13.

chimbēn, v., *O.N.* kimbla; *bind up, bundle*: **chimbled** (pple.) over hir blake chin with milkqvite vailles GAW. 958.

chime, see **chimbe**. **chimenēe**, see **chemenē**.

chin, sb., *O.E.* cin, VOC. 43, cinn ? m. (*mentum*), cf. *M.L.G.* kin, kinne m. n., *M.Du.* kinne, *O.N.* kinn (*gena*), *Goth.* kinnus f. (*συναγών*), *O.H.G.* chinni n., *Lat.* gena, *Gr.* γένος f.; *chin*, 'mentum', VOC. 146, 183, 207; PR. P. 75; MAND. 107; pane chin LA3. 8148; **chinne** (dat.) HOM. I. 35; O. & N. 96; TREAT. 139; TREV. I. 257; swor bi his chinne LA3. 18764; þet nimp þane viss bi þe prote and bi þe chinne AYENB. 50.

chince, adj., ? *O.Fr.* chince; *stingy*, 'perparcus', PR. P. 75; S. S. (Web.) 1244; HAV. 1763 (*the rime requires chiche*).

chincherie, sb., 'parcimonía', PR. P. 75.

chinchin, v., *be stingy*, 'perparceo', PR. P. 75.

chine, sb., *O.Fr.* eschine; *chine*, *backbone*, 'spina', PR. P. 75; ALIS. 3245; D. ARTH. 3390.

ohine, sb., *O.E.* cinu, = *M.Du.* kene, *mod.Eng.* chine (*in local names*); *from* chinēn; *fissure, crack, cleft*, PARTEN. 4343; chine, chene ['hiatus'] TREV. I. 233, 415; LANGL. Cxxi. 287; chene PALL. i. 450; chinēs (pl.) 'saissuras' WICL. Is. ii. 21; chinis BER. 2353; chinēs, kines MAN. (F.) 1720, 13976; *comp.* erð-chine.

chīnen, v., *O.E.* (to)cinan, = *O.L.G.* kinan, *Goth.* keinan, *O.H.G.* chinan; *split, burst open* (*intrans.*): þat makeþ heorte chīnen MISC. 73; chine FER. 212; PALL. vi. 199; chineð (*pres.*) HOM. II. 199; þet gles ne brekeð ne chineð I. 83; þe corn . . . chineth LEB. JES. 564; chān (*pret.*) ALIS. 2228; deþ her hert(e) chon AR. & MER. 7764; chined (pple.) L. H. R. 142; *comp.* to-chinen; *deriv.* ohine.

chippe, sb., ? *O.E.* cipp (*dentale*); *chip*, 'assula', PR. P. 75; chippes (pl.) GOW. I. 106; CH. C. T. A 3748.

chippen, v., = *M.Du.* kippen; ? *chip* (*with a hatchet, &c.*); chippe 'dolare' CATH. 64; HALLIW. 250.

chippinge, sb., *chipping, piece*, PR. P. 75.

chireche, sb., *O.E.* cirice, cyrice, = *O.L.G.* kirika, kerika, *O.N.* kirkja, *O.H.G.* chiricha, ? *from* *Gr.* κυριακή (ἐκκλησία); *church*; circe SAX. CHR. (E.) 262; LA3. 26140; REL. I. 129; chirche, church A. R. 22, 28; O. & N. 608; chereche MISC. 31; cherche AYENB. 7; GOW. I. 63; kirke, chirche LANGL. B vi. 93, A vii. 34; kirke ORM. 3531; HAV. 36; **chirechen** (pl.) LA3. 20971; chirchen CHR. E. 923; churchen BEK. 1414; *comp.* hēved-chirohe.

chirohe-clōðes, sb., *church vestments*, A. R. 420.

chireche-dure, sb., *church-door*, HOM. I. 73; MISC. 151; **kirkedure**, ORM. 1327.

kirke-flōr, sb., *church floor*, ORM. 9015.

chiroh-gang, sb., *church-going; churching* (*of women*), HOM. II. 47; chirchegong GEN. & EX. 2465; ROB. 380.

chirohe-zeard, sb., *churchyard*, A. R. 318*; chirchzeard LEG. 153; churchzard BEK. 2217; kirkegærd ORM. 15254.

chireche-griþ, sb., *O.E.* ciricgrið; *sanctuary of the church*, LA3. 22322; chirchegrið A. R. 174.

chirohe-hai, sb., *churchyard, 'coemeterium'*, VOC. 178; AR. & MER. 6738; chirchhai MIRC 330*; chirchhei E. W. 26; **chirchete** (dat.) A. R. 318.

chirohe-hawe, sb., *churchyard*, S. S. (Web.) 2625; TREV. V. 65; E. W. 81; CH. C. T. I 964; chirchau E. W. 80.

chirohe-kei, sb., *church key*, GOW. I. 10, 12.

chiric-lond, sb., *church-land*, LA3. 14855.

chireche-rēaf, sb., *robbery of churches*; chirchereve CH. C. T. D 1307.

chirohe-song, sb., *O.E.* cyricsang; *church song*, O. & N. 984.

chirch-sōcne, sb., *O.E.* ciricsōcn; *parish*, HOM. II. 89.

cherch-toun, sb., *O.E.* cirictūn; *churchyard*, AYENB. 41.

chirohe-wardein, sb., *churchwarden*, E. G. 145.

chirohe-weorc, sb., *church work*, HOM. I. 31.

chirohe-wice, sb., *office of the church*: þe landes þat lien to þe oiroe wicoan (dat. pl.) SAX. CHR. 263.

chirchin, v., *church (women)*, 'purifico', PR. P. 75.

chiri, see **cheri**.

chirkin, v., *creak, twitter*, 'strideo, sibilo', PR. P. 76; chirkeþ (*pres.*) as a sparwe CH. C. T. D 1804; see **charkin**.

chirking, sb., *screaming*, CH. C. T. A 2004.

chirm, sb., *O.E.* cirm, cyrm; *noise, shouting*; **chirme** (dat.) O. & N. 305.

chirmen, v., *O.E.* cyrman, cirman, = *M.Du.* kermen, *M.L.G.* kermen, karmen; *cry out, shout*, A. R. 152; **chirmed** (*pret.*) PARTEN. 878; *comp.* bi-chermen.

chirne, sb., = *M.Du.* kerne; *churn*, PR. P. 76; kirne VOC. 202.

chirnen, v., = *M.Du.* kernen; *churn*; chirne PR. P. 76.

chirpen, v., *chirp*.

chirpinge, sb., *chirping*, 'garritus', PR. P. 76.

chīse, see **ohūse**.

chisel, sb., *O.E.* cisel, ceosel, = *M.Du.* kesel, *O.H.G.* chisili; *pebbles, shingle, 'sabulum,'* PR. P. 76; *cheselis* (*pl.*) LUD. COV. 56; *comp. sand-chisel*.

chisel, sb., *O.Fr.* cisel; *chisel*, PR. P. 76; SHOR. 137.

chiste, sb., *O.E.* cist, cyst, cest, = *O.N., O.H.G.* kista, ? *from Lat.* cista; *chest, box, 'arca sive sarcophagus,'* TREV. II. 307; BEK. 2458; *chiste* [cheste] CH. C. T. D 317; *cheste 'loculus'* FRAG. 3; *pa cheste* LK. vii. 14; *ane cheste* LA3. 27858; *chiste, kiste* (*dat.*) HAV. 222, 2018; *kiste* PERC. 2109.

chiteren, [chitren], v., *chatter*, CH. C. T. G 1397; *chitre* GOW. II. 318.

chiteringe, sb., *chittering*, TREV. II. 159; *chitering* WICL. DEUT. xviii. 10.

chitirling, sb., *chitterling*, PR. P. 76.

chitte, sb., cf. *L.G.* kitte, *H.G.* kitze; *whelp, 'catulus,'* VOC. 177; *chittes* (*pl.*) ['catulos'] WICL. IS. xxxiv. 15.

chivachē, see *chevaachie*.

chivaler, *chivalrie*, see *chevaler, chevalerie*.

chivelen, v., ? *shiver, tremble*; his *chekes* . . . *pei chiveled* (*pret. pl.*) for *elde* LANGL. Bv. 193; *ichiveled* (*pple.*) for *elde* C vii. 200.

chiverin, v., *shiver, quake*, PR. P. 76; *chiveren* [chiverin] in *ise* R. S. v (MISC. 177); *chivere* & *schake* L. H. R. 144; *chivered* (*pret.*) LEG. 165; *cheverid* (*pple.*) for *chele* D. ARTH. 3391.

chōze, sb., *O.E.* ceð; *chough*; *choghe* CH. P. F. 345; *chouze 'monedula'* VOC. 177; *chouzhe* TREV. IV. 307; *choughe* PR. P. 57; *chōzen* (*pl.*) P. L. S. xvii. 185; *pe crows* and the *choughes* MAND. 59.

chois, sb., *O.Fr.* chois; *choice*, ROB. III; TREV. IV. 385.

chois-li, adv., *choicely*, WILL. 1753.

chōken, see *chéoken*.

chol, sb., ? *double chin*; his *chin wij* a *chol lollode* so greet as a *gos ei* PL. CR. 444.

chold, see *cáld*.

chop, sb., *blow, knock, dispute*; *choppes* (*pl.*) LANGL. C xi. 275 (*A* x. 187).

choppen, v., ? = *M.Du.* koppen; *chop, hew, strike*; *pei choppen* (*pret.*) *alle pe bodi in smale peces* MAND. 201; *chop* (*imper.*) LANGL. A iii. 253; *choppid* (*pple.*) D. ARTH. 1026.

chopping, sb., *striking, fighting*, LANGL. Bix. 167.

chōst, see *chēaste*. **chouze**, see *chōze*.

choul, see *chavel*.

chucken, v., *chuckle, boast*: he *chukketh* (*pres.*) *whan he hath a corn ifounde* CH. C. T. B 4372.

chuffe, **choffe**, sb., *clown, 'rusticus,'* PR. P. 77.

chuffer, sb., ? *boaster*, TOWNL. 216.

chuffing, sb., ? *boasting*, ORM. 12177.

chullen, v., ? *drive*; and *chulles* (*pres.*) him

as men don a *balle* HALLIW. 249; *chased to daie and chulled* (*pple.*) *ashares* D. ARTH. 1444.

chürche, see *chireche*. **chürren**, see *cherren*.

chūse, adj., ? *O.E.* cȳs, cis, *from chōosen*; *elegant*; *fond, loving*: *pat was chuse* [chise] of *pe childe* ALIS. 49; *gent ich wes ant chis* REL. I. 123; *pe ladi is of lemon chis* ALIS. (Web.) 3294; *knighthis . . . chosin ful chise* (*pl.*) LUD. COV. 180.

chis-li, adv., A. P. ii. 543.

chūsen, see *chōosen*.

cicatrice, sb., *Fr.* cicatrice; *cicatrix, scar*, PALL. iii. 51.

cielatoun, sb., cf. *Span.* ciclaton; *a sort of garment or stuff*, HICKES I. 225; CH. C. T. B 1924; *ischrud mid hwite ciclatune* HOM. I. 193.

cicle, sb., *Fr.* cycle; *cycle*, TREV. V. 377.

cioonie, sb., *stork*, WICL. JER. viii. 7; *sikonies* (*pl.*) MAND. 45.

cider, see *sider*.

cimbale, sb., *Lat.* cymbalum; *cymbal*; *simbale* PR. P. 456; *cimbalis* (*pl.*) WICL. 2 KINGS vi. 5.

ciment, sb., *O.Fr.* ciment; *cement*, PALL. i. 449; *siment* WICL. GEN. xi. 3.

cinamome, sb., *Fr.* cinnamome, *Lat.* cinnamomum; *cinnamon*, CH. C. T. A 3699; *cinnamum* PR. P. 78.

cindre, sb., ? *Fr.* cendre; *cinder*; *cindres* (*pl.*) MAND. 101; see *sinder*.

cink, sb., *O.Fr.* cinc (*five*); *cinque* (*ports*); *sink* pors ROB. 515.

cinoper, see *sinopir*.

cipres, sb., *O.Fr.* cipres; *cyress*, AYENB. 131; C. M. 1377.

cipre-trē, sb., *cyress-tree*, WICL. S. SOL. i. 13.

cupres, sb., *fine gauze*, LANGL. B xv. 224.

circe, see *chireche*.

circuit, sb., *circuit*, CH. C. T. A 1887.

circumciden, v., *Lat.* circumcidere; *circumcise*, WICL. GEN. xvii. 11; WICL. S. W. I. 335.

circumcīs, pple., *Lat.* circumcīsus; *circumcised*, GEN. & EX. 999.

circumcise, sb., *circumcision*, GEN. & EX. 2847.

circumcise, v., *circumcise*, C. M. 2668; *circumcised* (*pple.*) GEN. & EX. 1200.

circumcising, sb., *act of circumcision*, C. M. 2681.

circumcisiōn, sb., *Lat.* circumcisio, cf. *Fr.* circumcisiō; *circumcision*, HOM. I. 83; GEN. & EX. 991; WICL. ROM. iii. 1; S. W. I. 335; PR. P. 78, 456.

circumference, sb., *Lat.* circumferentia, cf. *Fr.* circonference; *circumference*, GOW. III. 90.

circumscriven, v., *Lat.* circumscribere; *circumscribe*, CH. TRO. v. 1877.

circumstance, sb., *circumstance*; *circumstances* (*pl.*) A. R. 316.

Cirencestre, pr. n., *O.E.* Cirin-, Cyren-ceaster; *Cirencester*, ROB. 2.

cirurgian, sb., *O.Fr.* chirurgien; *surgeon*, ROB. 566; *surgien* LANGL. *B* xx. 308; *surgienes*, *surgiens* (*pl.*) LANGL. *B* xiv. 88, xx. 177*.

cisar, see *sider*.

cisoure, sb., *O.Fr.* cisoires; *scissors*, '*forfex*', PR. P. 78.

cisterne, sb., *O.Fr.* cisterne; *cistern*, PR. P. 67; S. A. L. 136; MAND. 106.

cisternesse, sb., *pil*, GEN. & EX. 1942.

citaciōn, sb., *Fr.* citation; *citation*, ROB. 473.

citē, sb., *Fr.* cité; *city*, A. R. 228; MISC. 26; GEN. & EX. 2669; MAND. 244; CH. C. T. *A* 2701; PS. xlv. 5.

citeien, sb., *O.Fr.* citeien; *citizen*; *citezein* (*citezein*) GOW. I. 75; *citezens* (*pl.*) WILL. 3850; *citezenis* E. G. 23; *citeseins* TREV. IV. 129.

citenere, sb., *citizen*; *cittenere* VOC. 211.

citir-trē, sb., *Lat.* citrus; *citron*, PR. P. 78; citur tre PALL. viii. 8, xi. 66.

citole, sb., *O.Fr.* citole; *a musical instrument*, CH. C. T. *A* 1959.

citrinacioun, sb., *med.Lat.* citrinatio; *a process in alchemy*, CH. C. T. *G* 816.

ciūn, sb., *O.Fr.* cion; *scion*, PR. P. 79; *siouns* (*pl.*) P. L. S. xxxv. 74.

cive, sb., *Fr.* cive; *cives* (*pl.*) *garlic*, PR. P. 78.

civilitē, sb., *O.Fr.* civilité, *from Lat.* cīvilitas, *mod.Eng.* civility; *freedom (of a city)*, *citizenship*, WICL. DEEDS xxii. 28.

clacke, sb., = *M.Du.* klacke; *clack (of a mill)*; *klacke* VOC. 180; PR. P. 79.

clacken, v., = *M.Du.* klacken, *O.N.* klaka; *clack, gabble*; *clake* L. C. C. 54; þu *clakes* (*t*) (*pres.*) O. & N. 81.

clāmen, v., *O.E.* clāman, = *M.Du.* kleemen, *O.H.G.* chleimen; *smear*; *cleime* LIDG. M. P. 53; *Polōme* (*pres.*) SACR. 708; *clāme* (*imper.*) PALL. iii. 871; *cleme* hit with clai A. P. ii. 312; *clāmede* (*pret.*) [*linivīt*] WICL. EX. ii. 3; *comp.* 3e-clāmen.

clāne, adj., *O.E.* clāne (*clean*), = *O.L.G.* clēne, (*small*), *M.Du.* clēne (*small, thin, clean*), *O. H.G.* chleini (*fine, thin*); *clean, pure, chaste*: *clēne* [cleane] mon LA3. 6290; *clene* FRAG. 7; O. & N. 584; GEN. & EX. 605; CH. C. T. *A* 504; *clene* lif HOM. II. 85; *clene* bræd ORM. 1590; *clene* water ROB. 435; of ure sunne make us *clene* HOM. I. 63; *cleane* inwit A. R. 2; *clene*, *klene*, *cliene* AYENB. 5, 159, 224; *clane* M. T. 206; ne mai no man *clene* telle BEK. 128; *Vortiger* ane hit dude for alle *clane* [cleane] LA3. 13264; *bursten* hire bondes & breken alle *clane* JUL. 58; *clēnnere* (*compar.*) P. L. S. xxi. 98; LANGL. *B* xiii. 296; *clēnneste* (*superlat.*) H. M. 43; *clennest* LANGL. *B* xiv. 43.

clān-leȝo, sb., *purity*, ORM. 4622.

clān-lioh, adj., *O.E.* clānlic; *cleanly*: *clenliche* cloþinge AYENB. 216; *clānliche* (*adv.*) A. R. 344; BEK. 130; PL. C. 229; *clenlike* (*ms. clennlike*) ORM. 1644; *clanliche* P. L. S. xv. 65.

clānnesse, sb., *O.E.* clānness; *cleanness*, ORM. 4598; *clennesse* A. R. 164; O. & N. 491; AYENB. 201; *castitas* þet is *clennesse* on Engliſc HOM. I. 105; *cleannesse* H. M. 11; *clannesse* ROB. 332.

clān-schipe, sb., *purity*, H. M. 21.

clānsien, v., *O.E.* clānsian; *cleanse, purify*; *clensien* FRAG. 7; *clensen* A. R. 314; (*ms. clennsenn*) ORM. 1126; *clensi* SHOR. 50; AYENB. 137; *clense* LANGL. *B* vi. 106; *clansi* O. & N. 610; *clanse* MIRC 259; *clānsēð* (*pres.*) HOM. I. 83; *clānsede* (*pple.*) HOM. I. 237; *clānsēd* (*pple.*) HOM. II. 87; PR. C. 3705; *comp.* 3e-clānsen.

clānsunge, sb., *O.E.* clānsung; *cleansing*, HOM. II. 141; (*ms. clennsinng*) ORM. 15006; *clansinge* LEG. 99.

clai, sb., *O.E.* clæg, = *O.Fris.* klai, *M.L.G.* klei *m.*; *clay*, REL. II. 210; *clay* SPEC. 85; ALIS. 915; PR. C. 411; *clei* FRAG. 5; '*argilla*' PR. P. 80; TREV. V. 129; CH. C. T. *G* 807; *cleij* LEG. 14; S. A. L. 178.

clei-clot, sb., *clod of clay*, FRAG. 5; R. S. V. (MISC. 172).

olai-daubed, *pple.*, *daubed with clay*, A. P. ii. 492.

clei-pit, sb., *clay-pit*, PR. P. 80.

cleȝi, adj., *clayey*, WICL. ECCLOS. xxii. 1.

claien, adj., *made of clay*, WICL. JOB iv. 9.

claim, sb., *O.Fr.* claim; *claim*, GOW. I. 250.

claimen, v., *O.Fr.* clamer, claimer; *claim*: *claimen* [cleimen] and *asken* LANGL. *B* xiv. 259; *cleimeþ* (*pres.*) he after cloþes WILL. 4481; *cleimed* (*pret.*) þeim quit of þer servise MAN. (F.) 4548; *clame* TOWNL. 200.

clak, sb., *O.E.* clac (-lēas), = *M.H.G.* klac, *O.N.* klakkr; *spot, stain*: ȝif þat 3e wel ȝuw loken fra *clake* & *sake* ORM. 9317.

clakke, see *clacke*.

clam, adj., cf. *Ger., Du., Dan.* klam; *sticky*, '*glutinosus, viscosus*', PR. P. 79.

clām, sb., *O.E.* clām, = *M.Du.* kleem; *clay*; *clom* LANGL. *A* xii. 100.

clamance, sb., *med.Lat.* clamantia; *claim*, MAN. (H.) 186.

clamerin, v., *clamber, climb with hands and feet; cluster, crowd*; '*repto*', PR. P. 79; *clamberande* (*pple.*) cliffs GAW. 1722; *whanne* ani *clambrede* (*pret.*) up LEG. 194; *clombred* (*pple.*) so pik GAW. 801.

clammen, v., *smear*, WICL. S. w. II. 93.

clamour, sb., *O.Fr.* clamor; *clamour*, GOW. I. 21; CH. C. T. *A* 995.

cland, sb., *O.N.* kland *n.*; *difficulty, calamity*: he makede him selven muchel clond LA3. 11704.

clāne, see **clāne**.

clap, sb., = *M.Du.* klap, *O.H.G.* chlaph; *clap, stroke*, A. R. 102*; **clappes** (*pl.*) MAN. (H.) 175; *comp.* 3ain-, ponder-clap.

claper, sb., *Fr.* clavier; *rabbit-burrow*; **clapers** (*pl.*) R. R. 1405.

clappe, sb., ? *Ger.* klapfe, klappe; *clap, noise*, 'strepitus', PR. P. 79.

clappe, sb., = *M.Du.* klappe, klappe, *M.H.G.* klappe; *clapper, clack (of a mill)*, CH. C. T. A 3144; *clappe of a mille* PR. P. 79; hold þou þi clappe (*tongue*) ED. 3357; *clappe* A. R. 70.

clappin, v., *O.E.* clæppan (LEECHD. III.88), = *O.Fris.*, *O.N.* klappa, *M.L.G.* klappen, *O.H.G.* chlaphôn; *clap, beat, clatter; babble; 'pulso'*, PR. P. 79; *clappen to gidre* ['complodere'] WICL. JUDG. vii. 19; *clappe* OCTOV. (W.) 569; **clappeþ** (*pres.*) SHOR. 135; *clappeþ* at þe... gate CH. C. T. D 1581; and *clappeþ* as a mille I 406; what so men clappe (*babble*) or crie G 965; **clappide** (*pret.*) D. ARTH. 956; **clappid** (*pple.*) HOCCL. i. 394; *comp.* bi-clappen.

clapper, sb., cf. *L.G.* klapper, klepper; *clapper, rattle*, GOW. II. 13; *coppe & claper* he bare... as he a mesel were TRIST. 3173; þe cleper of þe melle AYENB. 58.

clappinge, sb., *sounding (of a bell)*, 'tintilla-cio', PR. P. 79.

clap-wipe, sb., *carrot*, 'daucus', VOC. 190.

claré, sb., *O.Fr.* claré, claret; *claret*, HAV. 1728; LAUNF. 344; *claret* PR. P. 79; *clarre* CH. C. T. A 1471.

claretee, sb., *O.Fr.* clarté; *brightness, light*, MAND. 86; *claritē* WICL. S. W. I. 405; see **clertē**.

clariffen, v., *Fr.* clarifier; *clarify*, WICL. 3 ESDR. viii. 82; *clariffieth* (*pres.*) LUD. COV. 103.

clarine, sb., *Fr.* clarine; *trumpet*, PR. P. 80.

clarionere, sb., *trumpeter*, PR. P. 80.

clarioninge, sb., *trumpeting*; *clarioninges* (*pl.*) CH. H. F. 1242.

clarioun, sb., *O.Fr.* clarion; *clarion*, MAN. (F.) 11384; CH. C. T. A 2600.

[**clarten**, v., *soil, dirty; comp. bi-clarten.*]

clasp, = *L.G.* klaspe; *clasp, brooch, 'offendix'*, CATH. 65; RICH. 4084; *clasp* PR. P. 83; *clasp* VOC. 238; **claspes** (*pl.*) P. S. 222; D. ARTH. 1108.

clasp, v., *clasp*; *clasp* CATH. 65; **clasp** [clapsed] (*pple.*) CH. C. T. A 273.

clastren, v., ? *clatter*; *ant clastrep* (*pres.*) wip heore colle P. S. 157.

clater, sb., *M.Du.* klater; *clatter*: that thou had holden stille thi clater TOWNL. 190.

clateren, v., = *M.Du.* klateren; *clatter, rattle*,

KATH. 2026; þe arwes... **clatren** (*pres.*) fast and ringe CH. C. T. A 2359; **clatered** (*pret.*) GAW. 731; *clattered* LIDG. M. P. 106; *comp.* tō-clateren.

claterer, sb., *clatterer*, D. TROY 11375; **claterers** (*pl.*) P. P. 271.

clatering, sb., *rattling*, A. P. ii. 1515.

clatte, sb., ? *rattle*, PR. P. 79.

clāð, sb., *O.E.* clāð *m.*, cf. *O.Fris.* klāth, *O.N.* klāði, *M.H.G.* kleit *n.*; *cloth, garment*, KATH. 1428; þu hefdest clāð to werien HOM. I. 33; mete & clāð LA3. 16853; *clap* ORM. 3208; no linene clōð A. R. 418; *clap* O. & N. 1174; MISC. 48; BEK. 691; AYENB. 45; CH. C. T. D 1633; *cloth 'pannus'* PR. P. 83; HAV. 185; **clāðes** (*pl.*) HOM. I. 37; he rende his clāðes JUL. 70; *clāðes* IW. 1803; *clāðes* [clāðes] LA3. 2367; *clāðes* A. R. 418; *clāðes* FRAG. 6; ROB. 463; **clāðen** (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 3187; *clāpe* MISC. 75; *comp.* barm-, bord-, hand-, hēved-, sell-clāð.

clōth-lās, adj., *O.N.* klāðlauss; *without clothes*, CH. C. T. I 343.

clāð-makinge, sb., *cloth-making*, CH. C. T. A 449.

clāpen, **clāpen**, v., *O.E.* clāþian, *O.N.* klāþa, = *M.H.G.* kleiden; *clothe*; *clapen* ORM. 2710; *clathe* PR. C. 3553; *clōþen* GEN. & EX. 2630; *clōþen* GOW. II. 227; GAM. 72; *clōþe* HAV. 1138; *clōþe* SPEC. 37; A. P. ii. 1741; IW. 1787; heo... **clāpeð** (*pres.*) heom mid 3eoluwe clāpe HOM. I. 53; **clāpeþ** (*imper.*) ROB. 36; **clōþinde** (*pple.*) A. R. 16; **clōþede** (*pret.*) AYENB. 133; *clōþeden* LAGL. A PROL. 53; *cladde* HAV. 1354; RICH. 3097; *cladde* M. H. 87; **clōðed** (*pple.*) REL. I. 212; *clōped*, *iclōped* CH. C. T. A 911, 1048; *iclōped* JOS. 295; *comp.* un-clāpen.

clāpere, sb., *clothier*; **clōðtheres** (*pl.*) LAGL. B x. 18.

clāping, sb., = *M.H.G.* kleidunge; *clothing*, ORM. 19074; *clōping* LA3. 3187*; *clōpinge* P. L. S. xvii. 506; *kleþinge* 'vestimentum' PS. ci. 27; *clēping* ANT. ARTH. ix.

clau, sb., *O.E.* clāwu, clēa, clēo, = *O.L.G.* clāwa, *M.Du.* klauwe, *O.Fris.* klewe, *O.H.G.* chloa, cloa (*pl.* chlāwen), *O.N.* klō (*pl.* klōer); *claw*, 'ungula'; FRAG. 2; *claw*, cle PR. P. 80; *clawe*, cle WICL. EX. x. 26; ? *cleo* MISC. 95; *cleu* HICKES I. 228; *clew* VOC. 221; **claw** (*pl.*) O. & N. 153; *clawes* (ms. clāwess) ORM. 1225; *clawes* ALIS. 2186; *clāwen* AYENB. 61; *clees* GOW. II. 39; MAND. 198; *cleen* FALL. i. 937.

clause, sb., *Fr.* clause; *clause*, TRANS. XVIII. 22; GOW. III. 87; DEP. R. PROL. 92, i. 83.

clausūre, sb., *Lat.* clausūra; *closure*, PR. P. 83.

claustre, sb., = *O.N.* klaustr, *L.G.* klaustr; *from Lat.* claustrum; *cloister*; **claustr** (*pl.*) AYENB. 267; see **clōistre** and **clūster**.

clawstre-man, sb., *monk*, ORM. 6352.

claver, sb., = *M.H.G.* klaber; *claw*, *finger-nail*; **clawres** (? for claves) (*pl.*) A. P. ii. 1697.

cläver, sb., *O.E.* clāfre, clāfre, = *M.Du.* kläver, *L.G.* kläver, klēver; *clover*, D. ARTH. 3241; wite clovere VOC. 140; *comp.* heort-clēvre.

clavren, v., *cf.* *Du.* klavren, *Dan.* klavre; *climb*: **claverande** (*pple.*) on hege D. ARTH. 3324; hweſer þe cat of helle clavrede (*pret.*) ever toward hire A. R. 102.

claw, *see* clau.

clāwin, v., *O.E.* clāwian, = *O.H.G.* klawen, *M.L.G.* klawen, clauwen, klowen, klouwen, *M.Du.* klauwen; *claw*, *scratch*, 'scalpo', PR. P. 80; CH. C. T. D 940; clowe [clawen, clawe] LANGL. B PROL. 154; clowe FER. 463; clāweþ (*pres.*) PL. CR. 365; GOW. II. 93; clāwe (*subj.*) O. & N. 154; clāwed (*pret.*) CH. C. T. A 4326; cleu (*ms.* clew) FER. 5339; S. S. (Web.) 925.

clāwinge, sb., *clawing*, *scratching*, 'scalpi-lacio', PR. P. 80; þe bore likide þe clavinge wel S. S. (Wr.) 978.

clā, *see* clau.

clāfer, sb., = ? *M.H.G.* klouber; *claw*, *finger-nail*; **clāfres** (*pl.*) A. R. 102; *see* claver.

clāche, sb., *claw*, *finger-nail*; **clāches** (*pl.*) A. R. 174*.

clāchen, v., *seize* (with claws, hands); cleche HORN (R.) 963; C. L. 734; cleke IW. 2478; þenne sir Gauan bi þe coler clāches (*pres.*) þe kniſt ANT. ARTH. xlviii; clekes D. ARTH. 1865; clekis ALEX. 842; clāhte (*pret.*) A. R. 102*; clāht (*pple.*) SPEC. 37.

clef, *see* clif. **clei**, *see* clai.

cleken, v., *O.N.* klekja; ? *hatch*, *bring forth*; ? *elek* (*pple.*) TOWNL. 311.

clēken, *see* clēchen. **clēmben**, *see* climbēn.

clēmen, *see* clāmen.

clēmeren, *see* climbren.

clēmnen, v., *O.E.* (be)clēmman, = *O.L.G.* (ant-, bi)klemmian, *M.Du.* clemmen, *O.H.G.* (pi)chlemmen; *from* *clam*; *compress*; *clēm* (*mid* (*pple.*) HALLIW. 254; *comp.* for-clēmnen.

clēnchen, v., = *M.H.G.* klenken; *make to clink*: (h)is harpe he gan clenche HORN (R.) 1498; clenchin aſen 'obgarrio' PR. P. 80; clenken (? *printed* blenken, v. r. clinken) . . . a belle CH. C. T. B 1186; clinken (? for clenken) P. S. 189; þat aſen clenkeþ (*pres.*) SHOR. 113.

clēnchin, v., = *O.H.G.* (gi-, in)clenken; *clench*, 'retundo', PR. P. 80; ich wot 3ef smipes schule uvele clenche O. & N. 1206; clēint (*pple.*) L. H. R. 138; iclenched CH. C. T. A 1991; *comp.* un-clēnchen.

clēne, *see* clāne.

clēngen, v. (*properly causative from* *clingen*); *cling*: þer clēnges (*pres.*) þe colde GAW. 2078; þe forst clēnged (*pret.*) 1694.

clēnken, *see* clēnchen. **clēnsien**, *see* clānsien.

clēo, *see* clau. **cleof**, *see* olif.

cleopien, *see* clēpien.

clēoven, v., *O.E.* clēofan, = *O.N.* kluufa, *O.H.G.* chliuban; *cleave*, *split*; cleove ALIS. 7702; cleven KATH. 2027; HAV. 917; cleve MAN. (H.) 188; clefe PR. C. 6736; clēf (*pret.*) HAV. 2643; P. L. S. xxiv. 254; ALIS. 3708; TRIST. 2384; LANGL. B xviii. 61; cleef MAND. 86; clēf LA3. 21390; (þai) clove FER. 2724; clofe TOWNL. 255; clōve (*subj.*) LEG. 66; clōfen (*pple.*) ORM. 1224; cloven FER. 1623; CH. C. T. A 2934; MAND. 95; cloven [cleft] WICL. MAT. xxvii. 51; clovin LUD. COV. 45; iclove ROB. 49; TREV. VIII. 223; *comp.* a-, for-, to-clēoven.

clēvinge, sb., *act of splitting*, *cleft*, TREV. II. 383; MAND. 86.

clēovien, *see* clēvien.

clēowe, sb., *O.E.* cliwe, = *O.H.G.* cliwa, chliwa; *clew*; cl(e)owe, clewe O. & N. 578; clewe VOC. 180; a clewe of þrede TREV. II. 385; a klewe of yarn VOC. 157; clewe [cliwe] CH. L. G. W. 2016.

clēowen, v., *O.E.* clēowen, cliewen, cliwen, *Ger.* kleuen; *ball*, *clew*, FRAG. 4.

clēpien, v., *O.E.* cleopian, cliopian, clypian, cli-pian; *call*, MK. x. 47; KATH. 2199; (*ms.* clep-yen) MISC. 51; clepien, clepian, cleopian, clupien [clepie, cleopie] LA3. 852, 2498, 5945, 20357; 3if ei wolde cleopian him to mete A. R. 260; cleopian, clipien HOM. I. 185, 189; clepie god to witnesse AYENB. 64; clepen ORM. 15325; clepin 'voco' PR. P. 81; S. S. (Wr.) 1452; clepen, clepe CH. C. T. A 643; clepe WILL. 1299; clepie LEG. 33; bischopes he let clipie BEK. 472; me to clupie king ROB. 322; to þe i olēpie (*pres.*); ant calle SPEC. 59; cleopeþ O. & N. 1315; cleopaþ HOM. I. 119; we cleopiaþ to gode 113; 3if we clepieþ þine feder 55; 3e me þenne clepiaþ (*invoke*) 13; (hie) clepieþ II. 21; þerne diaþ hi clepieþ lif AYENB. 72; clipieþ SHOR. 107; cleopiende (*pple.*) HOM. 117; olēpede (*pret.*) LA3. 191; GEN. & EX. 1274; OCTOV. (W.) 759; cleopede toward heovene MARH. 18; clupede HORN. (L.) 225; clipede FER. 142; clepeden ORM. 12978; WICL. JOSH. xxii. 34; clēped (*pple.*) ORM. 14008; MAND. 305; TOR. 341; clepid LANGL. B. x. 21; clept HOCCL. i. 225; *comp.* bi-, 3e-, in-, wið-clēpien.

clēpinge, sb., *O.E.* cleopung, clypung; *calling*, WICL. EPHES. iv. 1; ED. 1123; cleopinge LA3. 10287.

cleppe, *see* clappe. **cleppen**, *see* clūppen.

cleppin, v., = *M.L.G.*, *M.Du.* kleppen; *strike*, *sound*, 'tinnio', PR. P. 81.

clêr, adj., *O.Fr.* clêr, clier; *clear*, FL. & BL. 224; cleer as water TREV. I. 123; TREAT. 133; clier AYENB. 24; þe cliere light LIDG. M. P.

215; þe sunne þat schines **clêre** (*adv.*) C. M. 291; **clêrore** (*compar.*) LEG. 98; **clierer** AYENB. 267.

clêr-liche, *adv.*, *clearly*, BRD. 21; **clierliche** AYENB. 155.

clêrnesse, sb., *clearness*, LEG. 170; AYENB. 95.

clêre-wort, sb., *name of a red herb*, D. ARTH. 3241.

clerc, sb., *O.E. cleric, O.Fr. cleric; clerk, clergyman, scholar*, SAX. CHR. 250; LA3. 39; P. L. S. xvii. 50; **clerk** A. R. 318; CH. C. T. A 480; **clerkes** (*pl.*) O. & N. 729.

clerke-li, *adv.*, *like a clerk, 'clericaliter'*, PR. P. 81.

clerematin, sb., *kind of fine bread*, LANGL. A vii. 292 (B vi. 306; C ix. 328).

cleretê, *see clerte*.

clêrin, v., *O.Fr. clairer; make clear, clear*, PR. P. 81; **clêrep** (*pres.*) GOW. III. 313; **cleerid** (*pple.*) WICL. EX. xix. 16.

clergeal [**clergial**], *adj.*, *learned*, CH. C. T. G 754.

clergial-li, *adv.*, *learnedly*, D. ARTH. 200.

clergeon, sb., *O.Fr. clergeon (petit cleric); clerk in minor orders*, GOW. I. 255; CH. C. T. B 1693.

clergesse, sb., *O.Fr. clergesse; learned woman*, A. R. 6; KATH. 75.

clergie, sb., *O.Fr. clergie; clergy*, P. L. S. xxv. 155; P. S. 324; JOS. 171; **clergies** (*pl.*) KATH. 538.

clertê, sb., *splendour*, AUD. 45; WICL. TOBIT xiii. 20; **clerete** WICL. DEEDS xxii. 11.

clêt, **clôt**, sb., = *M.L.G. klôt m., M.H.G. klöz m. n.; wedge, 'cuneus'*, PR. P. 81.

clête, sb., ? *O.H.G. chletta, chleda; burdock, 'lappa'*, VOC. 191; of al France 3af noujt a clete TRANS. XVIII. 24.

clêpen, *see clâpen*.

clêve, sb., *O.E. cleofa, clyfa, = O.N. klefi m.; chamber*, HAV. 557; ANGL. IV. 189; **kleve** '*cubile*' PS. xxxv. 5.

clêven, *see clêoven*.

clêvi, *adj.*, *O.E. clifig, cf. Du. klevig, Ger. klebig; adhesive: clivi as clide* A. P. ii. 1692.

clêvien, v., *O.E. cleofian, clifian, = O.L.G. clivōn, clevōn; cf. O.H.G. chlebēn; from cliven; cleave, adhere, (ms. cluyen, printed clenyen)*, SPEC. 37; **clivin**, **cleve** PR. P. 82; **cleve** [klive] PS. xciii. 20; **cleovien** JARB. XIII. 174; **cliven** GEN. & EX. 372; **clive** FER. 1901; **clêvêp** (*pres.*) TREAT. 137; **cliveth** CH. BOET. iii. 12 (101); **cleovieð** LA3. 9389; **clêve**, **clive** (*subj.*) LANGL. B xi. 219; **clêviinde** (*pple.*) AYENB. 107; **clêfede** (*pres.*) LK. x. 11; **clevede** BEK. 2242; WICL. JOB xxix. 10; **cleved** WILL. 734; HOCCL. i. 31; **cliveden** HAV. 1300; **clêved** (*pple.*) HOM. II. 73.

clêviinde-liche, *adv.*, *adheringly*, AYENB. 103.

clêvre, *see clâver*. **clêwe**, *see clêowe*.

clib, *adj.*, ? *from oliven; ? obstinate*, JARB. XIII. 163; **clibbe** (*pl.*) MISC. 144; *see mote* boe wel clibbe (? *printed chybbe*) to floe ham REL. II. 243; **clibbest** (*superl.*) JARB. XIII. 163.

clicchen, v., ? = *cluochen; clutch: to folden and to clicchen (v. r. clucche)* LANGL. C xx. 120; **clihthe** (*pres.*) L. H. R. 145; **clizte** BER. 2515; **hit clizt** (*adhered*) to geder A. P. ii. 1692; **clighte** CHEST. I. 115; in 3oure armour so fast iclizt (*pple.*) ASS. B 719; he fond the...finger with the ring iclizt into the paume of the hond TREV. VII. 537; **clejt** A. P. ii. 1655.

clide, sb., *O.E. clipe; bur*, A. P. ii. 1692.

client, sb., *Fr. client; client*, GOW. I. 284.

clif, sb., *O.E. clif, cleof, = M.Du., O.N. klif n.; cliff: þat clif [clef]* LA3. 1926; **klif** GAW. 713; **clif**, **clef** TREV. III. 455; **olive** (*dat.*) P. L. S. viii. 175; B. DISC. 1163; **clive**, **cleve** TREV. VII. 461; **cliffe**, **clefe** EGL. 379, 415; to þan cleove LA3. 20861*; **olives** (*pl.*) LA3. 21807; **kliffes** PS. cxiii. 8; **cleves** CH. L. G. W. 1466; **oliven** (*dat. pl.*) ALIS. 5429; *comp. sê-clif*.

clift, *see clüft*.

cliket, sb., *Fr. cliquet; clicket, sort of latch, latch-key, 'clavicula'*, PR. P. 82; LANGL. A v. 613; CH. C. T. E 2046; **clekett** '*clavis*' CATH. 66.

cliketed, *pple.*, *fastened with a latch [v.r. clikated, cliketted, i-clicated]*, LANGL. Bv. 623.

climat, sb., *Fr. climat; climate*, LANGL. C xviii. 106; CH. ASTR. ii. 39 (48).

climban, v., *O.E. climbān, = O.H.G. chlimban; climb*, A. R. 140; ORM. 11860; CH. C. T. E 106; **climben** [clemben] LA3. 851; **climbe** O. & N. 833; WILL. 707; **climme** SHOR. 3; **clembre** P. L. S. xxiii. 72; **clamb** (*pres.*) PERC. 1223; **clam** ROB. 333; S. S. (Wr.) 851; **clamb**, **clomb** LEG. 74, 75; **clomb** A. R. 354; þu clumbe LA3. 21439; heo clumben [clemde] 9420; A. R. 244; **clomben**, **clumben** CH. C. T. A 3636; **clomben** GAW. 2078; **clomme** ROB. 410; him þazte he clemde upon þis treo P. L. S. xiii. 123; **clombe** (*pple.*) CH. C. T. B 12; **icumben** LA3. 21432; HOM. I. 211; A. R. 178.

climare, sb., *climber*, PR. P. 82.

climbren, v., = *O.H.G. klimmern, klemmern, climb: clemmeri* LEG. 166.

clinen, v., *O.Fr. cliner; = declinān; bow down, 'declino'*, PR. P. 82; i **clīne** (*pres.*) to þis acorde LUD. COV. 114.

clingen, v., *O.E. clingan; cling, adhere; wither away; cling* O. & N. 743; ALIS. 915; **clinge** & **drie FER.** 2524; **clinge** & **cleve** LUD. COV. 54; i **clinge** (*pres.*) as **cleið** S. A. L. 178; whan þou...clingest for drie LANGL. B xiv. 50; ant clingeþ so þe clai SPEC. 85; his beli clinges

PR. C. 823; *olang* (*pret.*) C. M. 4699; his limes clonge a wei P. L. S. xxiv. 215; *clongen* [*clungen*] (*pple.*) C. M. 4581; *clungen* was his chek M. H. 88; *clunge* L. H. R. 142; *clongin* M. ARTH. 751; *clonge* PALL. ii. 46; *comp. for-lingen*; *deriv. clengen*.

clinken, = *M.Du.* *clinken*, ? *O.N.* *klykkja*; *clink*; *clinkin* 'tinnio' PR. P. 82; þei herde a belle clinke CH. C. T. C664; *deriv. clenchen*.

clint, sb., *O.N.* **klintr*, = *Icel.* *klētr*, *L.Ger.*, *Dan.*, *Swed.* *klint*; *rock*; *olintes* (*pl.*) C. M. 17590; *klintes* HALLIW. 497.

clipien, see *clépien*. *clippen*, see *clüppen*.

clippen, v., *O.N.* *klippa*; *clip* (with shears), ORM. 4106; *clippin* 'tondeo' PR. P. 82; *clippe* WICL. GEN. xxxi. 19; *clippe* and *schave* CH. C. T. A 3326; *clippid* (*pple.*) WICL. GEN. xxix. 16.

clippare, sb., *O.N.* *klippari*; *clipper*, *shearer*, 'tonsor' PR. P. 82; *clippere* WICL. IS. liii. 7; *clippers* (*pl.*) MAN. (H.) 238.

clippinge, sb., *clipping*, 'tonsura' PR. P. 82.

clipping-time, sb., *shearing-time*, GEN. & EX. 1739.

clips, sb., for *eclipsæ*; LANGL. B xviii. 135; *clippice* PR. P. 82.

clipsi, adj., *eclipsed*, R. R. 5351.

clisterie, sb., *O.Fr.* *clistère*; *clyster*, TREV. IV. 393.

[*olive*, sb., *O.E.* *clife*, = *M.L.G.* *klīve*, *M.Du.* *klīve*, *O.H.G.* *chlība*; *bur*; *comp. gār-olive*.]

oliven, v., *O.E.* *clifan*, = *O.H.G.* *klīban* (*adhere*), *M.Du.* *cliven*, *O.N.* *klīfa* (*climb*); *climb*: þet wīnep heze to clive AYENB. 23; hi oliven (*pret. pl.*) into þe helle AYENB. 126; hi biþ . . . heze iclive (*pple.*) 26.

oliven, v., = *olāoven*; *split*, *cleave*; *clivin* 'findo' PR. P. 82; þe helm he olāf MAN. (F.) 10895.

oliver, sb., *O.E.* *clifer* (*gen. pl.* *clifra*); *claw*; *olivres*, *clevres* (*pl.*) O. & N. 155, 270; *olivre* (*dat. pl.*) 78; cf. *olaver*.

oliver, adj., ? *O.E.* *clibbor*; ? *from oliven* ? *mod.* Eng. *clever*; *tenacious*: & te devel (is) cliver on sinnes REL. I. 213.

olivi, see *olévi*. *olivien*, see *olévien*.

cllobbered, see *clubbed*.

cloche, see *cluoche*.

clocher, sb., *Fr.* *clocher*; *belfry*, PR. P. 82; LIDG. M. P. 201.

clodde, see *clotte*. *cloddres*, see *cloter*.

cloftunge, sb., *O.E.* *clufþung*; *ranunculus*, LEECHD. II. 377.

clogge, sb., *clog*, *lump*, *obstacle*, 'truncus', PR. P. 83; *clogges* (*pl.*) P. S. 154; TOWNL. 313.

cloistre, sb., *O.Fr.* *cloistre*; *cloister*, BEK. 2077; AYENB. 151; CH. C. T. G43.

cloistrer, sb., *O.Fr.* *cloistrier*; *monk*; *cloistrers* (*pl.*) AYENB. 67.

olōke, sb., *claw*, TOWNL. 324; *olōkes* (*pl.*) A. R. 102; PR. C. 6936; *klokes* D. ARTH. 792.

olōke, sb., *cloak*, LA3. 13097*; CH. C. T. A 157; *clooke* PR. P. 83.

olōked-li, adv., *from olōke*; *disguisedly*, S. & C. II. lvii.

oloken, v., *Fr.* *cloker*, *clocher*; *limp*, *walk lame*: þere conninge clerkes shul clokke [*clokke*] bihinde LANGL. B iii. 34.

clokke, sb., = *M.Du.* *klocke*, *O.N.* *klokka*, *klukka*; *clock*, PR. P. 83; a *clokke* CH. C. T. B4044; ten of þe clokke it was I 5; at vii. of the clokke w. & I. 17.

clokkin, v., *O.E.* *cloccian* = *Swed.* *klokka*, *klukka*, *M.H.G.* *klucken*, *glucken*; *cluck*, PR. P. 83.

olom, sb., ? *silence*, AYENB. 264, 266; *clum* [*clom*] CH. C. T. A 3639.

olōm, see *olām*.

[*clomen*, v., *Du.* *kleumen*, ? *be stiff*; *comp. a-oleomen*.]

olomsen, v., ? *be numb*, *stiff*; whan þou olom-sest (*pres.*) for colde LANGL. B xiv. 50; he is outhur olomsed (*pple.*) or wod PR. C. 1651; clumsid hondis 'manus dissolutas' WICL. IS. xxxv. 3; *comp. a-clumsen*.

olond, see *oland*.

olōs, adj., *Fr.* *clōs*; *close*, *shut up*, GOW. II. 94; A. P. i. 183; *cloos* TREV. II. 75.

olōs, sb., *O.Fr.* *clōs*; *close*, *field*, *enclosed place*, ROB. 7; *cloos* or *zerde* 'clausura' PR. P. 83.

olōsen, v., *from olōs*; *close*, *enclose*; *close* ROB. 28; *olōsedē* (*pret.*) HAV. 1310; *olōsed* (*pple.*) CHR. E. 629.

olōsingis, sb. *pl.*, *gates*, WICL. PROV. viii. 3.

closet, sb., ? *O.Fr.* *closet*; *closet*, GAW. 934; TREV. V. 313.

closūre, sb., *O.Fr.* *closure*; *closure*, 'clausura', PR. P. 83.

clot, sb., = *M.Du.* *klot* (*lump*, *clod*), *O.H.G.* *clōz m.* (*lump*); *clod*, P. L. S. xxxiii. 25; H. V. 13; ane clot of hevi corðe A. R. 140; *olotte* (*dat.*) A. R. 254; *clottes* (*pl.*) TREV. II. 23; *clottis* 'glebae' WICL. JOB xxviii. 6; *comp. clai-clot*.

clōt, see *clēt*.

olōte, sb., *O.E.* *clāte*, *f.*; *burdock*, 'lappa', FRAG. 3; PR. P. 83; REL. I. 37; *clote* [*cloote*] WICL. HOS. ix. 6.

olōte-leef, sb., *leaf of the burdock*, CH. C. T. G 577.

cloter, sb., cf. *Swed.* *klotr*, *n.* (*globus*), *M.Du.* *kloter* (*melk*); *clot*: in *cloddres* (*pl.*) of blod his her was clunge L. H. R. 142.

cloterin, v., cf. *M.Du.* *cloteren*; *clot*, 'coagulo', PR. P. 83; *clotred* [*clotered*] (*pple.*) blood CH. C. T. A 2745.

clotte, sb., *cf. M. Du. klotte, ? Ger. klotze; clod*, CATH. 68; REL. II. 192; *clodde 'gleba'* PR. P. 83; PALL. i. 73.
clöð, *see cläð*.
clou, sb., *Fr. clou (de girofle); clove*, L. C. C. 17; *clowe (? = clou)* CATH. 68.
clowe-gilofre, sb., *clowe-gilly-flower*, MAND. 263.
clouchin, sb., *M. Du. *klouwken; from klouwe, cloue; little ball, 'glomicellus'* PR. P. 83.
cloude, *see clüde*.
cloue, sb., *M. Du. klouwe; ball; (ms. clowe) 'glomus'* PR. P. 83.
clouz, sb., *clough*, TRIST. 1761; **cloughis** (*gen.*) M. ARTH. 893; **clous** C. M. 17590.
clouse, *see clüse*. **clout**, *see clüt*.
cloute, sb., *blow on the head*, TRIAM. 781; ISUM. 619; LUD. COV. 98.
clöve, sb., *O. E. cluf (acc. pl. clufe LEECHD. II. 36); clove: clove of garlek* PR. P. 84.
clövere, *see cläver*. **clöwen**, *see cläwin*.
club, sb., *cf. Swed. klubb, m. (lump); (ms. glubbe) 'globus'* WICL. NUM. xvi. 11.
clubbe, *O. N. klubba f.; club, 'fustis'* PR. P. 84; LA3. 26062; HAV. 1927; *'pedum'* VOC. 240; *klubbe* A. P. i. 1348; *clobbe* TRIST. 2338; *clubbes (pl.)* lw. 3200; *clubben (dat. pl.)* LA3. 21504; *comp. mæin-clubbe*.
clubbed, adj., *Swed. klubbed; clubbed*, CH. C. T. B 3088; *clubbid 'rudis'* PR. P. 84; *clobbed* CH. C. T. B 3088.
clucche, sb., *clutch; oloches (pl.)* LANGL. B PROL. 154; *cloches* MAP 338.
clucchen, v. *clutch: to cluche [clucche] or to clawe* LANGL. B xvii. 188; *cluohc (pres.)* REL. II. 211; *cluchches* A. P. ii. 1541; *upe here ton heo seten iclucht* LEG. 192; *comp. for-clucchen*.
clüde, sb., *O. E. clüd m., cf. M. L. G. klüde f. (stone, as a weight); rock: þa clude (sec. text cleve)* LA3. 1915; *cloude* SPEC. 44; *wormes woweþ under cloude* SPEC. 44; *clüdes (pl.)* ORM. 2656; *knarres & cludes* O. & N. 1001; *clude* LA3. 21849; *clüden (dat. pl.)* LA3. 31880.
clüde, sb. (*prob. same word as the preceding*); *cloud*, C. M. 18402; *cloude 'nubes'* PR. P. 84; BEK. 1415; ALIS. 777; CH. C. T. B 3956; *clouden (pl.)* TREAT. 136; *cloudes* AVENB. 108; PS. xvii. 12; *cloude (dat. pl.)* A. D. 243.
clüdi, adj., *cloudy; cloudi* BRD. 23; LIDG. M. P. 139.
clüdiþ, adj., *O. E. clüdig; rocky*, ORM. 2734.
clüft, sb., = *Swed. klyfta, Dan. klöft, M. H. G. kluft f. (fissure); from olöven; cleft; cleft 'scissura, rima'* PR. P. 81; *'furchure'* VOC. 148; *cleft [clifte]* C. M. 19834; *olifte (dat.)* CH. C. T. D 2145; *to helle clifte* L. H. R. 205;

olüfte, *clifte 'fissurae'* TREV. IV. 347; *cliftus ['scissuras']* WICL. IS. xxii. 9.
olum, *see clom*. **clumsen**, *see clomsen*.
olüpien, *see olépien*.
olüppen, v., *O. E. clyppan, cf. O. Fris. kleppa; embrace*, HOM. I. 185; A. R. 424; *cluppe* SPEC. 38; *clippe* HORN (R.) 1362; LANGL. B xvii. 188; PARTON. 621; *cleppen* FL. & BL. 594; *cleppe* OCTOV. (W.) 585; *olüppeþ (pres.)* CH. C. T. E 2413; *olüpte (pret.)* LA3. 5011; BEK. 288; *clipte* WILL. 1265; MAN. (F.) 12118; *clipped (pple.)* WILL. 859; *comp. bi-clüppen*.
olüppunge, sb., *act of embracing*, A. R. 324; *cluppunge, cluppunge* H. M. 3; *cluppunge* HOM. I. 201.
olüse, sb., *O. E. clūs, = O. H. G. chlūsa, from med. Lat. clūsa; mill dam: et ter mulne cluse* A. R. 72; *clouse* PR. P. 84.
olüsen, v., *O. E. (be)clýsan; close; olüsdem (pret.)* LA3. 9760; *comp. bi-, for-olüsen*.
olüsung, sb., *O. E. clýsung, clýsing; closing*, FRAG. I.
cluster, sb., *O. E. cluster, clyster, = L. G. kluster; cluster*, TREV. IV. 151; WICL. DEUT. xxxii. 32; *clustir, closter 'botrus (Bótrpus), racemus'* PR. P. 84; *closter 'botrus'* VOC. 277; *clustres (pl.)* MAND. 168.
[olüster, sb., *O. E. clüstor; cloister.]*
olüster-loke, sb., *O. E. clüstorloca; cloister; olüsterlokan (pl.)* HOM. I. 43.
clusteren, v., *L. Ger. klustern; cluster: moni olüstered (pple.) clowde clef alle in clowtez* A. P. ii. 367.
clüt, sb., *O. E. clüt, = O. N. klütr; clout, rag*, A. R. 256; R. S. v (MISC. 172); *clout 'panniculus, pittacium'* PR. P. 84; REL. I. 65; MAND. 293; *pane clout* SHOR. 15; *a wollen clout* ALIS. 4459; *ich nabbe clout ne lappe* P. R. L. P. 227; *olütes (pl.)* HOM. I. 277; ORM. 3327; HAV. 547; *cloutes* PL. CR. 244; *sche rente it al to cloutes* CH. C. T. E 1953; *comp. pilohe-, sweþel-, winde-clüt*.
olüte, sb., = *M. L. G. klüte; clod*, O. & N. 1167.
olütien, v., *O. E. (ge)clütian; patch, mend; cloutin 'sarcio'* PR. P. 84; *she wolde cloute mi cote* LUD. COV. 98; *olütie (pres. subj.)* A. R. 256; *clouted (pple.)* PL. CR. 424; *i-clouted* LANGL. B vi. 61; *comp. bi-olütien*.
olouter, sb., *patcher, 'sartor'* PR. P. 84.
onag, sb., *cf. Dan. knag, Swed. knagg m.; knot, peg; knagg* FLOR. 1795.
onaggen, v., *fasten with a knot; knagged (pple.)* D. TROY 4972; *knaged* GAW. 576.
onak, sb., *O. N. knakkr; crack, noise; knak* FER. 4599; *knaokis (pl.)* WICL. E. w. 156; *knakkes (v. r. crekes)* CH. C. T. (Wr.) 4049.
onakken, v., *cause to sound; knaokus (pres.)* WICL. S. w. III. 482.
onal, sb., = *enül; knock*, FER. 463*.

cnap, sb., *O.E.* *cnæpp* (*vertex*), = *O.N.* *knapp* (*knob*); *knob*; *knappes* (*pl.*) of *golde* *LANGL. B* vi. 272.

cnap, sb., = *Du.* *knapp*; *blow, knock*: *þe knight, under knappis* (*pl.*), *uppon knes fell* *D. TROY* 6437.

cnápe, sb., *O.E.* *cnapa*, = *O.Fris.* *knapa*, *O.L.G.* *knapo*, *O.N.* *knapi*; = *cnáve*; *boy*, [*puer*], *MAT.* viii. 6; *knape* *GEN. & EX.* 477; *S.S. (Web.)* 930; *GOW. III.* 321; *L. H. R.* 136; *GAW.* 2136; *S. & C. I.* lxi; *cnápes* (*gen.*) *ORM.* 4106; *cnápan* (*acc.*) *LK.* ix. 47; *comp.* *herde-cnape*.

cnápe-child, sb., *male child*, *ORM.* 7895; *knapechild* *GEN. & EX.* 2585.

cnarre, sb., = *L.Ger.* *knarre*; *knot*; *knarre* *GAW.* 1434; *CH. C. T. A* 549; *knarres* (*pl.*) & *cludes* *O. & N.* 1001; *ful of knarres* '*ver-ticibus plenum*' *WICL. WISD.* xiii. 13.

cnarri, adj., *knotty, gnarled*; *knarri* *CH. C. T. A* 1977.

cnáve, sb., *O.E.* *cnafa*, = *O.H.G.* *chnabe*, *mod.Eng.* *knave*; *boy, servant* (*ms. cnaue*), *LA3.* 292; *PL. CR.* 288; *knave* *GEN. & EX.* 1151; *HAV.* 450; *TREAT.* 139; *WILL.* 2394; *FLOR.* 2095; *CH. C. T. A* 3434; *TOR.* 2008; *þe kokes knave* *A. R.* 380; *knight, swain and knave* *ALIS.* 7968; *is youre child a knave* *TOWNL.* 113; *knave* *M. H.* 131; *cnáven* (*pl.*) *LA3.* 15559.

knáve-barn, sb., *male child*, *C. M.* 2668.

cnáve-child, sb., *male child*, *HOM.* II. 47; *LA3.* 15526* (*first text* *cnihthærn*); *knave-child* *P. L. S.* xxiii. 45; *WICL. EXOD.* i. 16; *CH. C. T. B* 715.

cnávisch, adj., *knavish*; a *knavisch* *speche* *CH. C. T. H* 205.

cnáwe, sb., *O.E.* (ge)*cnáwe*; *conscious*: *he nolde be knowe for no þing þat hit wes a maide* *A. D.* 258.

cnáwenesse, sb., *knowledge*; *cnow(e)nesse* *HOM.* II. 25.

cnāw-lēche, sb., *from stem of cnāwen*; *knowledge*; *knauleche* *C. M.* 12162; *knowe-leche* *TREV.* III. 216; *knouleche* *MAND.* 313; *CH. C. T. B* 1220; *LUD. COV.* 93; *sozuten him a mong hise cosins and hise knouleche* (*acquaintances*) *WICL. LK.* ii. 44; *knoulache* *AUD.* 19; *knaulage* *PERC.* 1052.

cnāwelēchi, v., *from cnāwlēche*; *acknowledge*; *cnowlechi* *LEB.* *JES.* 198; *knoulechin* '*faieri*' *PR. P.* 280; *knouleche* *MAP* 335; *MAND.* 120; *knoulache* *MIRC* 1670; *cnāw-lēcheð* (*pres.*) *KATH.* 1352; *þif ha . . . cnaw-lecheð soð* *H. M.* 9; *knōulēchide* (*pret.*) *WICL. ESTH.* viii. 1; *knowleched* *LANGL. B* v. 481; *knoulecheden* *WILL.* 4782.

cnāwlēchinge, sb., *acknowledging*, *KATH.* 1388; *knaulechinge* *AYENB.* 132; *cnou-lechunge* *A. R.* 92; *knouleching* *GOW.* II. 23.

cnāwen, v., *O.E.* (ge)*cnāwan* (*pret.* *cnēow*), *O.H.G.* (int-, ir-) *chnāhan*, *knāhan* (*pret.* *chnāta*), *O.N.* *pres.* *knā* (*pret.* *knätta*); *know*, *ORM.* 1314; *knawe* *HAV.* 2785; *AYENB.* 26; *PR. C.* 429; *knaue* *ANT. ARTH.* xix; *cnowen* *HOM.* II. 81; *knownen* *WILL.* 577; *knowe* *LANGL. B* xix. 198; *cnouen* *REL.* I. 172; *knoue* *AUD.* 43; *cnāweð* (*pres.*) *HOM.* I. 249; *knōu* (*imper.*) *H. H.* 165 (167); *cnēow* (*pret.*) *ORM.* 12584; *cneou* *LA3.* 17069; *kneow* *ALIS.* 113; *cnew* *HOM.* II. 127; *kneu* *HORN (R.)* 1151; *ROB.* 315; *C. M.* 11032; *kneew* *ALIS.* (Sk.) 541; *þou cneue* *REL.* I. 48; *knewen* *GEN. & EX.* 2904; *knewen* *AYENB.* 246; *knewe* *LANGL. B* xii. 154; *þef þu cneowe* *JUL.* 22; *knāwen* (*pple.*) *lw.* 2666; *PR. C.* 444; *knownen* *GEN. & EX.* 3037; *knownen* *MAND.* 2; *knowe* *WILL.* 726; *comp.* *an-, bi-, 3e-cnāwen*.

cnāwing, sb., *knowing*; *knawing* *PR. C.* 145; *cnowunge* *A. R.* 280.

cnāwes, adj., ? *for cnāwe*; *beo nu ken & cnawes* *KATH.* 2070; *comp.* *sōð-cnāwes*.

cnē, see *cnēo*.

cnēden, v., *O.E.* *cnedan*, = *M.L.G.* *kneden*, *O.H.G.* *chnetan*; *knead*; *knedin* *PR. P.* 279; *knede* *CH. C. T. A* 4094; *cnēdest* (*pres.*) *ORM.* 1486; *knēden* (*pple.*) *R. R.* 217; *knodon* *PR. P.* 280; *comp.* *3e-cnēden*.

cnēdare, sb., *kneader*; *knedare* *PR. P.* 279.

[*cnēding*, sb., *kneading*.]

knēding-trogh, sb., *kneading-trough*, *CH. C. T. A* 3548.

knēding-tubbe, sb., *kneading-tub*, *CH. C. T. A* 3563, 3594.

cnēlien, see *cnēolien*.

cnēo, sb., *O.E.* *cnēo*, *cnēow*, = *O.L.G.* *knēo*, *knio*, *Goth.* *knīu*, *O.Fris.* *knē*, *knī*, *O.N.* *knē*, *O.H.G.* *chneo*, *chniu*, *Lat.* *genu*, *Gr.* *γόνυ*; *knee*; *cneow* *FRAG.* 6; *knee* '*genu*' *VOC.* 186; *to þe niþe cne* (*degree*) *HICKES* I. 226; *kne* *GEN. & EX.* 444; *in (þe) teþe kne* *ROB.* 228; *cn(ē)owe* (*pl.*) *LA3.* 5388*; *cneon* *HOM.* I. 191; *MARH.* 9; *falleð a cneon* *A. R.* 16; *kneon* *TREAT.* 139; *cnewes* (*ms. cnewess*) *ORM.* 6467; *knewes* *AR. & MER.* 6551; *knes* *HORN (L.)* 383; *knees* [*knowes*] *LANGL. A* v. 203; *cnēowen* (*dat. pl.*) *LK.* v. 8; *cneowen* *LA3.* 12685; *þe king læi on cneowen* 32046; *cneowe* 29573; *cneon* 4996; *kneon* *MISC.* 149.

knēo-bōn, sb., *knee-bone*, *CHR. E.* 758.

cnē-hole, sb., *O.E.* *cnēowholen* (*VOC.* 68); *knee-holly* (*printed cue-hole*), *REL.* I. 37.

knee-panne, sb., *knee-pan*, *VOC.* 183.

cnēo-res, sb., *O.E.* *cneōress*, -*ryss*; *gene-ration*, *MAT.* xvii. 17.

cnēolien, v., = *M.L.G.* *knēlen*, *M.Du.* *knīelen*; *kneel*: *cneolin* *MARH.* 20; *cneolen*, *cnelen* *ORM.* 6138, 11392; *knele* *HAV.* 1320; *MAND.* 14; *EGL.* 1279; *cnēwleest* (*pres.*) *HOM.* II.

25; cneuleð 83; **cnēole** (*imper.*) LA3. 24163; cneoleð A. R. 18; **knēoli** (*subj.*) R. S. v (MISC. 168); **knēolinde** (*pple.*) A. R. 18; **cnēoulede** (*pret.*) LA3. 29654; kneulede BEK. 540; knelede SPEC. 106; TREV. V. 455.

knēlare, sb., *kneeler*, PR. P. 279.

knēuling, sb., *kneeling*, HORN (H.) 810; cneling ORM. 1451.

cnēowien, v., *O.E. cnēowian*, cf. *O.H.G. chniwen*, *chniuwen*; *kneel*; **knēwede** (*pret.*) HOM. I. 121; knowede MISC. 48.

knēouwunge, sb., *O.E. cnēowung*; *kneeling*, HOM. I. 199.

cnicohe, see **cnūicohe**.

cnif, sb., *O.E. cnif*, = *M.Du. knif* *n.*, *O.N. knifr m.*; *knife*, KATH. 1953; þat cnif ORM. 4128; enne longne cnif LA3. 3775; knif A. R. 282; HAV. 479; SPEC. 102; ALIS. 1061; MAND. 51; **cnifes** (*gen.*) ORM. 4257; **knive** (*dat.*) HOM. I. 69; cnifes 22805; cnives 12282; **cnive** (? *ms. cniues, r. w. live*) (*pl.*) LA3. 18027; knives [knives] CH. C. T. A 233; knives A. R. 212; HAV. 1769; **cniven** (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 4009; *comp. bord-knif*

knif-w(e)orpare, sb., *knife-thrower*, A. R. 212.

cniht, sb., *O.E. cniht*, *cnyht*, *cnieht*, *cnioht*, *cneohht*, = *O.Fris. knecht*, *O.H.G. chneht*, *mod. Eng. knight*; *boy*; *servant*; *soldier*; *knight*, HOM. II. 181; cniht, knit [cnipt] LA3. 346, 2800; cniht, kniȝt O. & N. 1087, 1575; kniht HORN (R.) 508; knicht WART. II. 2; kniȝt DEGR. 1506; ich am þi kniȝt ROB. 115; Lazar þe kniȝt LEB. JES. 678; knigt GEN. & EX. 283; knight CH. C. T. A 43; knith, knict, knicth, knit HAV. 32, 77, 1650, 2427; knict, knit HORN (H.) 524, 1038; **cnihȝes** (*gen.*) LA3. 19950; **cnihȝe** (*dat.*) LA3. 7703; kniht A. R. 86; **cnihȝes** (*pl.*) SAX. CHR. 252; (*ms. cnihtȝes*) ORM. 8185; knihtes A. R. 358; knihtes, cnihte LA3. 3617, 26780; kniȝte P. L. S. xix. 263; **cnihȝe** (*gen. pl.*) LA3. 8172, 18007; cnihtene (*printed cnihtene*) 3346; cnihtene KATH. 1571; **cnihȝen** (*dat. pl.*) MK. iii. 9; LA3. 714; mid cnihten HOM. I. 231; *comp. būr-, in-, leorning-cniht.*

cnihȝ-bærn, sb., *male child* (*sec. text cnaue-child*), LA3. 15526.

knȝt-child, sb., *male child*, L. N. F. 214.

knihȝ-hōd, sb., *O.E. cnihtāð*; *knighthood*, HORN (R.) 543; kniȝthōd AYENB. 83.

knȝt-li, adj., *O.E. cnihtlic*; *knightly*, WICL. 2 MACC. viii. 9.

cnihȝ-scipe, sb., *knighthood*, 'militia,' HOM. I. 243; LA3. 3801; knihtshipe P. S. 335.

knight-weede, sb., *attire of a knight*, ALIS.² (Sk.) 544.

cnihȝ-weored, sb., *troop of knights*, LA3. 26766.

cnihȝten, v., *knight, create a knight*; knihten HORN (R.) 640; **knȝted** (*pple.*) WILL. 1354.

cnobbe, sb., *M.L.G. knobbe*; *knob*: knobbe PR. P. 280; þe knobbes (*pl.*) sittinge on his chekes CH. C. T. A 633.

cnobbel, sb., = *M.Du. knobbel*; *knob*; knobbe PR. P. 280.

cnobbid, adj., *knobbed*; cnobbid PR. P. 280.

cnok, sb., *knock, blow*; knok LANGL. (Wr.) 6262; knok C vi. 178; knokke Bx. 327; RICH. 491.

cnokien, v., *O.E. cnucian*, *O.N. knoka*; *knock*; **knokē** (*pres.*) AYENB. 116; cnoken A. P. I. 726; **knoke** (*imper.*) CH. C. T. A 3432; cnokieð MAT. vii. 7; **knokede** (*pret.*) S. S. (Wr.) 1420; **knoked** (*pple.*) MIN. iii. 68.

cnokil, sb., = *M.Du., M.L.G. knokel*, *M.H.G. knuchel*; *knuckle*, 'nodus,' VOC. 186; 'condylus,' PR. P. 280; **knokelis** (*pl.*) REL. I. 190.

cnol, sb., *O.E. cnoll*; *knoll*; knol GEN. & EX. 4129; **cnolles** (*pl.*) 'colles' HICKES I. 168 (HOM. II. 111); knolles PS. lxiv. 13.

cnollin, v., = **cnüllen**; *knock*; knollin, 'pulso,' PR. P. 280; **knolled** (*pple.*) E. G. 401.

cnop, sb., = *O.Fris. knop*, *O.H.G. chnoph*, *cnopf*; *knop*, *knob*, *button*; *bud*; knop LUD. COV. 245; as hit were a gilden knop L. C. C. 39; þe knop of þe kne VOC. 208; **knoppe** (*dat.*) W. & I. 35; **knoppes** (*pl.*) R. R. 1080, 1683; knoppis DEGR. 1494; knoppis of bars WICL. EXOD. xxvi. 11.

knop-weed, sb., *centaurea nigra*, LEECHD. III. 319.

cnoppe, sb., = *M.Du., M.L.G. knoppem*; *knob*, *bud*; knoppe 'nodus, gemma' PR. P. 280.

cnoppe, v., *stud, provide with knobs*, 'bullare,' CATH. 205; **knopped** (*pple.*) R. R. 7260; knopped schon PL. CR. 424.

cnorre, sb., = *M.Du., M.L.G., M.H.G. knorre*; *knot, excrescence*; knor BER. 2514.

cnotte, sb., *O.E. cnotta*, = *M.Du. knutte*, *M.H.G. knotze*; *knot*, H. M. 33; knotte 'nodus' PR. P. 280; C. M. 8411; CH. C. T. F 401; þane knotte AYENB. 253; wiȝute knotte A. R. 2; **knotten** (*pl.*) BEK. 1479; cnotten, cnottes KATH. 1157; knottes MAND. 190; PL. CR. 161.

knot-lēa, adj., *without a knot or obstacle*, CH. TRO. v. 768.

cnottel, sb., = *M.Du. knuttel*; *little knot*; **knottiles** (*pl.*) HALLIW. 498.

cnotti, adj., *knotty*, HOM. I. 281; knotti 'nodus' PR. P. 280; CH. C. T. A 1977.

cnottien, v., *knot*; **cnotted** (*pple.*) SAX. CHR. 262; knotted MAND. 197; iknotted A. R. 420; cnotted schurgen KATH. 1551.

cnōwen, see **cnāwen**.

cnūicohe, sb., = *M.L.G. knucke*, *knocke*; *bundle*; knitche ['fasciculus'] WICL. AMOS ix. 6; **knohohes** (*pl.*) of hai RICH. 2985; bindeþ hem in knucchen (*printed knucchenus*) MISC. 225.

cnül, sb., *O.E. cnyll*; *knell*, REL. II. 277; (þe) laste knel 79.

cnüllen, v., *O.E.* cnyllan, = *M.H.G.* knüllen; *knock, beat; ring bells*; knille PERC. 1348; MAS. 689; lete al so þe belles knille MIRC 779; **knülled** (*pple.*) P. S. 193; *see* **cnollin**.

cnurned, adj., ? *gnarled, knotty*; to his cnurnede cneon MARH. 10; knorned stoncz GAW. 2166.

cnütten, v., *O.E.* cnyttan, = *M.L.G.* knutten; *knit*; knittin 'nodo, necto' PR. P. 279; knitten LANGL. BPROL. 169; knitte his browes CH. C. T. A 1128; knüt (*pres.*) A. R. 396; as me knit a net P. L. S. xvii. 157; knütte (*pret.*) ALIS. 2251; knette GOW. II. 30; knitted (*pple.*) PR. C. 7215; icnut KATH. 1525; to gedir hit is iknit AUD. 10; *comp.* un-cnütten.

cō, *see* **cā**.

cobarde, sb., ? *baker's tongs*; 'vertebra,' VOC. 201.

[cobbel], sb., *cf.* Swed. kobbel (*boundary-stone*, RIETZ.)

cobil-stōn, sb., *cobble-stone*, 'rudus,' VOC. 256; 'petrilla' PR. P. 84.

cobben, v., *cf.* Swed. kubba; *strike*; **cobbit** (*pret.*) D. TROY 8285.

cobelere, sb., *cobbler*, 'sartor,' PR. P. 84; LANGL. A v. 170.

coc, sb., *O.E.* coc, *cocc*, *O.Fr.* coc, *O.N.* kokr; *cock*, 'gallus,' MK. xiv. 68 (*the earlier text has hana*); A. R. 140; O. & N. 1679; REL. I. 217; AYENB. 258; *cok* MAND. 91; **cookes** (*gen.*) BEK. 1090; a **cokkes** comb MAND. 207; **cookes fōt** ? *columbine*, LEECHD. III. 319; **cokkes** (*pl.*) TREV. I. 339; *comp.* pā-, weder-, wude-coc.

cōc, sb., *O.E.* cōc, *cf.* *O.H.G.* coch; *Lat.* coquus, *cocus*; *cook*; LA3. 19948; *cok, kok* HAV. 967, 2898; *cok* SPEC. 101; *cook* LANGL. B v. 155; CH. C. T. A 2020; LIDG. M. P. 217; *kuk* VOC. 211; **kōkes** (*gen.*) A. R. 380; **cōkes** (*pl.*) LA3. 3315; TREV. V. 173.

cocard, sb., *O.F.* cocart, *cocard*; *fool*, GOW. II. 221.

cocatrice, sb., *O.Fr.* cocatrice; *cockatrice*, WICL. PS. xc. 13; *kocatrice* 'basiliscus' PR. P. 281.

coccon, *see* **cuccon**.

cock, sb., *fight, strife*, PS. cxliii. 1.

[cooke], sb., = *Ger.* cocke *m.*; *cock, heap*; *comp.* hai-cooke.]

cockere, sb., *one who makes hay-cocks*; **ooker**(e)s [cokares] (*pl.*) LANGL. C vi. 13.

cocken, v., ? *fight*; he wole grennen cocken & chiden REL. I. 188; cocke wip knif P. S. 153; **cocken** (*pres. pl.*) ALEX. 2042; mon þat siþ briddes **cockkinde** (*pple.*) REL. I. 262.

cooker, sb., ? *fighter*; *cocker* þef & horeling REL. I. 188; **cockers** (*pl.*) TOWNL. 242; *fighters* and *cockers* TREV. IV. 173.

cockunge, sb., ? *fighting*; wið strong cock-

unge overcume hire flesch H. M. 47; *cockinge* TREV. II. 83.

coole, sb., *cockle*, 'cochlea,' PR. P. 86.

cocodril, sb., *Lat.* crocodilus; *crocodile*; *cokedril* WICL. LEV. xi. 29; *cokadrill* ALIS. 6620; **cocodrilles** (*pl.*) MAND. 198.

cocumber, sb., *O.Fr.* cocombre; *cucumber*, PALL. i. 981.

cod, sb., *O.E.* codd (*bag*), *cf.* *Du.* kodde (*coleus*) (KIL. DICT.), *O.N.* koddim.; *bag*; *cod, husk*; MAT. x. 10; CH. C. T. C 534; (*pillow*) TOWNL. 84; *codde husk, scrotum* PR. P. 85; *mid pine . . . codde* (*skin*) O. & N. 1124; *winberian coddas* (*pl.*) LEECHD. III. 112; *coddis* ['sili-qvis'] WICL. LK. xv. 16; *coddis* of silke HAL-LIW. 262; *comp.* ballok-, bēn-, pēs-cod.

cod, sb., *cod* (*the fish*), B. B. 174.

code, *see* **cude**.

codling, sb., *codling* (*fish*), 'morus,' PR. P. 85; 'mullus' VOC. 189.

codule, sb., *O.E.* cudele; *cuttle*, 'sepia,' PR. P. 85.

co-empciōn, sb., *Lat.* co-emptiō; *co-emption*; *coempcioun*, þat is to sein, comune achat, or biing togidere CH. BOET. i. 4 (15).

coeterne, adj., *Lat.* co-aeternus; *co-eternal*, CH. BOET. v. 6 (172).

cōf, **cōfe**, **cōfliche**, *see* **cāf**.

cofin, sb., *O.Fr.* cofin, *mod. Eng.* coffin; *basket*, 'cophinus,' PR. P. 85; WICL. PS. lxxx. 7; *cofine* (*pie-crust*) L. C. C. 34, 39, 41; **coffins** (*pl.*) PALL. iv. 672.

cofre, sb., *O.Fr.* cofre; *coffer*, BEK. 1923; C. L. 992; SPEC. 27; CH. C. T. E 585.

cofren, v., *Fr.* coffrer; *store in a coffer*, PL. CR. 68.

cog-boote, *see* **cok-boot** under **coka**.

cogge, sb., = *M.L.G.* kogge, *M.Du.* kogghe, *O.N.* kuggr; *small boat*, CH. L. G. W. 1477; D. ARTH. 476; **cogges** (*pl.*) RICH. 4784; MAN. (F.) 12068.

cogge², sb., *cf.* Swed. kugge *m.*; *cog, tooth of a wheel*, PR. P. 85; *frogge* þat sit at mulne under cogge O. & N. 86.

coghen, *see* **coughen**.

cogitaciūn, sb., *O.Fr.* cogitacium; *cogitation*, A. R. 288.

cognacioun, sb., *O.Fr.* cognation, *Lat.* cognatiō; *kindred*, WICL. GEN. x. 31, xxiv. 4.

cognisaunce, sb., *O.Fr.* conissance; *knowledge*, DREAM 3091.

coi, adj., *O.Fr.* coi, *qvoi*, *mod. Eng.* coy; *quiet*, PR. P. 86; CH. C. T. A 119.

coien, v., *make quiet*, CH. TRO. ii. 801; *coies* (*pres.*) ALIS.² (Sk.) 1175.

coife, sb., *O.Fr.* coife; *coif*, PR. P. 86; MAN. (F.) 10896; *helm & coife* FER. 1605.

coilôn, sb., *O.Fr.* coilon; *testicle*; **coilōns**, *coillons* (*pl.*) CH. C. T. C 952.

coin, sb., *O.Fr.* coin, coing; *coin*, CH. F. AGE 20; coigne LANGL. C ii. 46; coni, cuni PR. P. 282.
coin², qvoine, sb., *Fr.* coin; *quince*, VOC. 163, 192.
coinen, v., *O.Fr.* coigner; *coin*: coigne þe monei GOW. II. 83; **coined** (*pple.*) MAN. (H.) 239.
coint, adj., *O.Fr.* coint, from *Lat.* cognitus; *mod. Eng.* quaint; *famous, well-known; knowing, clever, skilful; neat, elegant*; WILL. 653; GAW. 1526; cointe, cwointe A. R. 140; of se cointe (*v. r.* icudd) keiser KATH. 580; qvoine MAP 337; A. P. i. 888; þe qvoine swike ROB. 105; qveinte CH. C. T. B 1426.
cointe-liehe, adv., *skilfully, gracefully*, ROB. 25; qveintliche WILL. 3233; qveinteli R. R. 783.
cointen, v., *acquaint*; **cointed** (*pret.*) him WILL. 4644; qvainted him MAN. (H.) 225.
cointise, sb., *O.Fr.* cointise; *skill; wisdom; ornament*; qvointise A. P. iii. 39; ROB. 51; cointice, qveintise WILL. 1665, 4220; qveintise R. R. 838; qvaintise A. P. ii. 1632.
coise, sb., = *eweise*; ? *ulcer (term of abuse for a woman)*: þis foule great coise GOW. I. 100.
coisi, adj., ? = *qvasi*, or = **cweisi from eweise*; ? *queasy*; codling, cingur, and suche coisi fishe M. T. 118.
coite, sb., *quoit*, PR. P. 86.
coiten, vb., *play at quoits*, '*petriludo*,' PR. P. 86.
coiter, sb., *quoit-player*, '*petriludus*,' PR. P. 86.
cok, see *coe*. **cōk**, see *cōo*.
[cok, coke ?]
cok-belle, sb., *small bell*, '*nola*,' PR. P. 86; cokebelle TREV. I. 219.
[coke, sb., O.Fr. coque; cf. oogge.]
cok-boot, sb., *cockboat*, LIDG. M. P. 152; cogboote '*scafa*' PR. P. 86.
cokel [**cokkel**], sb., *O.E.* cocel, coccel; *cf. Ir.* cogal; *cockle (weed)*, CH. C. T. B 1183; kokil ['*zizania*'] WICL. MAT. xiii. 25; REL. II. 80; cokel I. 36; cokkil LIDG. M. P. 149.
cōken, v., from *cōe*; *cf. M.Du.* koken, *O.H.G.* cochōn, from *Lat.* coquere; *cook*; **cōked** (*pple.*) LANGL. C xvi. 60.
cokenei, sb., *mod. Eng.* cockney; ? *hen's egg* (see MURRAY in ACADEMY 10 May 1890); *spoiled child, milksoop, simpleton*, PR. P. 86; cokenei CH. C. T. A 4208; ne no kokenei . . . coloppes for to maken LANGL. B vi. 287.
coker, sb., *O.E.* cocor, = *O.Fris.* koker, *O.H.G.* chochar; *quiver for arrows; kind of half-boot or gaiter*; enne koker LA3. 6470; cocur, cokir '*cothurnus*' PR. P. 84; **cokeres** (*pl.*) LANGL. B vi. 62.
cokernel, sb., *cockerel*; kokerel PR. P. 281.
cōkerie, sb., = *M.Du.* kokerie; *cooking*, GOW. II. 83.
cokerin, v., *keep warm*, PR. P. 85.
cokeringe, sb., *warming*, '*fotio*,' PR. P. 85; O. & N. 504.

coket, sb., *sort of fine bread*, LANGL. C ix. 326.
cockewold, see *cukeweald*.
cōl, sb., *O.E.* col, *cf. O.N.* kol n., *O.H.G.* chol n., cholo m.; *coal*; col AYENB. 205; WILL. 2520; dude þer inne muchel col LA3. 2366; col growep under lond TREV. I. 399; col [cole] CH. C. T. A 2692; cole HORN (L.) 590; S. S. (Wr.) 2170; PR. C. 6762; a qvic cole BEV. 1548; as blak as cole P. L. S. ii. 42; **cōle** (*dat.*) HOM. I. 27; LA3. 17701; **cōles** (*pl.*) MAND. 101; **cōlen** (*dat. pl.*) HOM. I. 251; brennen to colen GEN. & EX. 2653; *comp. char-cole*.
cōl-blak, adj., *coal-black*, O. & N. 75; CH. C. T. A 2142.
cōl-fox, sb., = *Ger.* kohlfuchs, *Du.* koolvos; *brant-fox*, CH. C. T. B 4405.
cōl-mōse, sb., *O.E.* colmāse, = *Ger.* kolmeise; *tittlark*, PR. P. 88.
cōl-pūt, sb., *O.E.* colpytt; *coal-pit*, MISC. 183.
cōl-rake, sb., *coal-rake*, VOC. 276; PR. P. 88.
col, **colle**, ? adj. or pr. n.; ? *cunning*; ? *nick-name given to rogues*: colle tregetour CH. H. F. 1277.
cōl, sb., *O.E.* cōl, = *M.Du.* koel, *O.H.G.* chuol; from *cōlen*; *cool*, MAND. 305; *cool* MISC. 149; his red was to coul SHOR. 105; þat cole red ROB. 131.
cōl, see *caul*.
colcase, sb., *Lat.* colocāsia; *Egyptian bean*, PALL. iv. 25.
cōld, **cōlden**, see *cāld*, *cālden*.
cōlder, sb., *prov. Eng.* colder (*chaff*); ? *rubbish*: coolder, coldir, '*petrosa, petro*,' PR. P. 86.
cōle, sb., *coolness*: in hete or cole S. & C. II. xxx.
coler, sb., *O.Fr.* coler; *collar*, ROB. 223; LANGL. B PROL. 169; *collar* PR. P. 87.
colere, sb., *O.Fr.* colere; *choler*, WICL. ECCLUS. xxxi. 23; *coler* GOW. III. 99.
colered, *pple.*, *having a collar*, CH. C. T. A 2152.
colerik, adj., *choleric*, CH. C. T. A 587; *colrik* AYENB. 157.
colfre, see *culfre*.
coliaundre, see *coriandre*.
cōlien, v., *O.E.* cōlian, = *O.L.G.* cōlōn; *cf. kēlen*; *cool, become or make cool*; colin '*frige facio*' PR. P. 87; colen GAM. 540; colen her carez GAW. 1254; **cōlede** (*pret.*) JUL. 70; **cōolid** (*pple.*) PR. P. 87; *comp. a-*, for *cōlien*.
coliere, sb., *cf. M.H.G.* kolære; from *cōl*; *collier, coal-dealer*; **colieres** (*pl.*) OCTOV. (W.) 495; *kolieres* WILL. 2523.
colike, sb., *Fr.* colique; *colic*, PR. P. 87.
colirie, sb., *O.Fr.* colire, *Lat.* collyrium; *eye-salve*, WICL. APOC. iii. 18.

colis, sb., *O.Fr.* coleis; *sort of broth*; kolis L. C. C. 20.

colit, sb., = **acolit**; *acolyte*, WICL. 2 THESS. PROL.; PR. P. 88.

colke, sb., *core of fruit*, 'interior pars pomi,' CATH. 71; *appel* . . . þat even in middes has a colke PR. C. 6445; *oolke* (*dat.*) TOWNL. 281.

cōlknif, sb., *see* caul.

collacioun, sb., *Lat.* collatio; *discourse*; *consideration*; *comparison*, WICL. 2 MACC. xii. 43; CH. C. T. (W.) 8199; *collacion* GOW. I. 237; *colasioun* CH. BOET. iv. 4 (125); *collaciōns* (*pl.*) AYENB. 155.

colle, sb., *ſ O.E.* (morgen-) colla; *ſ rage*, P. S. 157.

collecte, sb., *med.Lat.* collecta; *collection*; *collect* (*short prayer*); þe collecte of euerich tide A. R. 20; *collect* WICL. 2 PARAL. vii. 9; *colect* 2 ESD. viii. 18; *collectis* (*pl.*) or *gaderingis* of moneie I COR. xvi. 1.

collen, v., *ſ for* *acollen*; *embrace*; *colle* WICL. ECCLES. iii. 5; *kolled* (*pret.*) WILL. 69; *colled* LANGL. B xi. 16.

collinge, sb., *embracing*; *collingis* (*pl.*) WICL. GEN. xlv. 29.

collen², v., *cf. Swed.* kulla (*behead*); *ſ kill*; *cole* C. M. 3135; *see* cūllen.

colmi, *see* *culmi*.

colok, sb., *can*, *drinking vessel*, 'cantharus,' VOC. 257.

colop, sb., *cf. O.Swed.* kollops; *collopp*, *mince-meat*; *colloppe* 'frixatura, carbonacium' PR. P. 88; *colopes* [*coloppes*] (*pl.*) LANGL. A vi. 287.

colōr, sb., *O.Fr.* colour; *colour*; colour, SHOR. 26; WILL. 764; *som colour* of riȝte ROB. 313; *colur* HORN (L.) 16.

colōrin, v. *O.Fr.* colorer; *colour*, PR. P. 88; *coloureth* (*pres.*) GOW. III. 139; *colourid* (*pple.*) WICL. GEN. xxx. 32; *colored* A. P. ii. 456.

colpōn, sb., *Fr.* coupon; *shred*; *culpoun* PR. P. 108; *colpōns* [*culpōns*] (*pl.*) CH. C. T. A 679; *culpons* IW. 642.

colt, sb., *O.E.* colt; *colt*, 'pullus,' PR. P. 88; HOM. I. 3; JUL. 55; CH. C. T. A 3263; LIDG. M. P. 255; þat colt LEB. JES. 798; þet colt AYENB. 185; i hadde al wei a coltes (*gen.*) toþ CH. C. T. D 602; *coltis fōt colt's foot* *tussilago* LEECHD. III. 319.

coltisch, adj., *coltish*, CH. C. T. E 1847.

columbine, sb., *Fr.* colombine; *columbine* (*plant*), SPEC. 26.

columnne, sb., *O.Fr.* colonne; *column*, PR. P. 88.

colvere, *colvre*, *see* *culfre*.

colward, adj., *O.Fr.* culvert; *ſ perverse*, A. P. ii. 181; *cf.* culvert.

oolwen, v., *blacken with coal*; *oolwid* (*pple.*) PR. P. 88; (h)is kollede snoute HORN (R.) 1088.

colwie, adj., *grimy*, HORN (L.) 1094.

comandement, sb., *O.Fr.* co-, *commandement*; *commandment*, CH. C. T. D 67; *commandement* MISC. 33.

comanden, v., *O.Fr.* co-, *commander*; *comand*; *commaunde* GOW. I. 2; *comaunde* (*pres.*) C. L. 956.

commaundering, sb., *commandment*, GOW. I. 3.

commandour, sb., *O.Fr.* comandeor, *commandour*; *commander*, PR. P. 88.

comb, *see* *camb*.

combrance, sb., *trouble*, *annoyance*, D. TROY 9169; *combraunce* A. P. ii. 3; DEP. R. iii. 113; *cumbraunce* D. TROY 12076.

combrēn, v., *O.Fr.* combrer, *from* *Lat.* cumulus; *encumber*, *annoy*: to combrēn þe chirche PL. CR. 461; *hit combrēn* (*pres.*) uchone A. P. ii. 1023; *combrēd* (*pple.*) *entangled* TRANS. XVIII. 28; *cumbered* EM. 483; þat cumbered was wiþ parlesi M. H. 129; *combrēd* CH. BOET. iii. 10 (94); A. P. ii. 901.

comburment, sb., *cf. O.Fr.* encombrement; *encumbrance*, *perplexity*, ALIS. 471, 7764.

combust, adj., *Lat.* combustus; *burnt up* (*said of planets near the sun*), CH. TRO. iii. 686; ASTR. ii. 4 (31).

come, *see* *cūme*. **comel**, *see* *cūmel*.

comen, *see* *cūmen*.

comende, v., *Lat.* commendāre; *commend*, LANGL. C xv. 35.

comēte, sb., *Fr.* comete; *Lat.* comēta; *comet*, LA3. 17871; ROB. 416.

comin, *see* *cūmin*.

cominalt *see* *cūmonalt*.

comlen, *see* *cūmlen*.

commedi, sb., *O.Fr.* comedie, *Gr.* κωμῳδία; *comedy*, TREV. I. 315.

commencement, sb., *O.Fr.* commencement; *commencement*, MISC. 30.

commendaciōn, sb., *commendation*, GOW. III. 145.

commissarie, sb., *commissary*, LANGL. A ii. 154.

commixen, v., *mix together*, PALL. ii. 21, iii. 3.

commixtioun, sb., *Lat.* commixtio, *O.Fr.* commistion; *mixing together*, TREV. II. 159.

commodious, adj., *convenient*, PALL. ii. 22.

commoeven, v., *O.Fr.* commouvoir; *excite*, *move*; *comméveþ* (*pres.*) CH. TRO. v. 1797; *commoevede* (*pret.*) CH. BOET. iii. 12 (107); *comméved* (*pple.*) GOW. III. 205.

commoevinge, sb., *excitement*, CH. BOET. iv (12).

commun, adj., *O.Fr.* comun; *common*, AYENB. 37; comun P. L. S. xvii. 404; *commun* [*comoun*] C. M. 7176.

comūn·liche, adv., *commonly*, AYENB. 145.

communi, v., *O.Fr.* communier; *commune*, AYENB. 102; *comune* [comine] WICL. PS. cxl. 4.
comuner, sb., *partaker; citizen*, WICL. I PET. v. 1; TOWNL. 210; **cominers**, *members of town council*, E. G. 380.
comuninge, sb., *participation; public meeting*; *comeninge* WICL. I COR. x. 16; E. G. 380.
communión, sb., *O.Fr.* communion; (*holy*) *communion*, PR. P. 89.
comonaltē, sb., *O.Fr.* communalité; *commonalty*, MAND. (H.) 54; *cominalte* WICL. PROV. xxix. 2*.
comp, *see* **camp**.
compacient, adj., *compassionate*, WICL. I PET. iii. 8.
compaignable, adj., *O.Fr.* compaignable; *sociable*; [*v. r.* *companionable*, *com-*, *cumpani-*] CH. C. T. B 1194; GENER. 2260; PR. P. 109.
compaignie, sb., *O.Fr.* com-, *cumpaignie*; *company*, MAN. (F.) 3131; *cumpaignie* P. L. S. xiii. 185; *compagnie* MISC. 138; *cumpanie* WILL. 1124.
compainoun, sb., *O.Fr.* compaignon; *companion*, ROB. 252.
companāge, sb., *O.Fr.* companage; *anything eaten with bread*, P. S. 240; WICL. S. W. I. 19.
comparer, sb., ? *checking-clerk*, AYENB. 243.
comparisōn, sb., *O.Fr.* compareson; *comparison*, CH. C. T. B 846; *comparisoun* BOET. ii. 7 (58); AYENB. 81.
comparisounen, v., *compare*, WICL. MK. iv. 30; *comparisunez* (*pres.*) A. P. ii. 161; *comparisoun* (*imper.*) we [*comparemus*] WICL. I MACC. x. 71; *comparisound* (*pret.*) CH. BOET. ii. 7 (58).
compas, sb., *O.Fr.* compas; *compass*; *cumpas* C. L. 739; *compas* [cumpas] CH. C. T. A 1889; C. M. 8797.
compassement, sb., *contrivance, stratagem*, MAN. (H.) 255; *compacement* WILL. 1981.
compassen, v., *O.Fr.* compasser; *compass*, LANGL. Cxxii. 241; *cumpassede* (*pret.*) LEG. 12.
compassinge, sb., *boundary*, R. R. 1349; *contrivance* CH. H. F. 1188; CH. C. T. A 1996.
compassiōn, sb., *O.Fr.* compassion; *compassion*, AYENB. 148; CH. C. T. A 1110.
compellen, v., *O.Fr.* compeller; *compel*; *compellede* (*pret.*) TREV. IV. 95.
compensen, v., *Lat.* compensāre; *compensate, requite*; *compensed* (*pple.*) GOW. I. 365.
compēr, sb., *O.Fr.* compair; *compeer*, 'compar', PR. P. 89; CH. C. T. A 670; *compērs* (*pl.*) WILL. 370; *cumpers* MISC. 212.
compilatour, sb., *Fr.* compilateur; *compiler*, CH. ASTR. PROL. (2).

compilen, v., *O.Fr.* compiler; *compile*; *compiled* (*pple.*) GOW. III. 48.
compilour, sb., *compiler*, MAN. (H.) 6.
complainte, sb., *O.Fr.* complainte; *complaint*, PR. P. 89; *complainte* GOW. I. 111.
compleine, v., *O.Fr.* complaindre; *complain*, CH. C. T. A 908; *compleignende* (*pple.*) GOW. I. 88.
compleininge, sb., *act of making a complaint*, GOW. I. 327.
complēt, adj., *Lat.* complētus; *complete*, WICL. S. W. I. 323.
complexioun, sb., *O.Fr.* complexion; *constitution of body, temperament*, AYENB. 157; *complexiōns* (*pl.*) GOW. III. 97.
complī, sb., *O.Fr.* complie; *complin* BEK. 2078; *cumplie* A. R. 24, 428; *cumpelie* 22.
complie, v., *O.Fr.* complir; *accomplish*, SHOR. 100; *see* **complissen**.
complin, sb., *last service of the day in monastic establishments*, CH. C. T. 1386; *cumpline* 'completorium' PR. P. 109.
complissen, v., *accomplish*, CH. BOET. iv. 4 (124); MER. I. ii. 61; *see* **complie**.
compositiōn, sb., *O.Fr.* composicioun; GOW. I. 31.
compoune, v., *Lat.* compōnere; *compose, put together*, CH. BOET. iii. 9 (87).
comprehende, v., *Lat.* comprehendere; *comprehend*, CH. C. T. E 223; PR. C. 7463.
compte, sb., *O.Fr.* compte; *counting*, R. R. 5028.
compten, v., *O.Fr.* compteur; *count*, GOW. III. 31, 44.
compuncciōn, sb., *O.Fr.* compunction; *compunction*, WICL. PS. iv. 5.
compunct, adj., *Lat.* compunctus; *having compunction*, WICL. DEEDS ii. 37.
comsen, v., *O.Fr.* co-, *cumencer*; *commence*; *comse* WILL. 2244; *comsēth* [cumseþ] (*pres.*) LANGL. A i. 128; *cumseð* JUL. 2.
comsingē, sb., *beginning*, WILL. 4868.
comūne, sb., *Fr.* commune; *community, people*, LANGL. B PROL. 115; 'commons', *food*, ROB. 528.
comunetē, sb., *O.Fr.* communauté; *community*, DEP. R. iv. 41.
comūnliche, *see* **under** **commūn**.
con, *see* **can**. **conabill**, *see* **covenable**.
conand, *see* **convenant**.
conceit, sb., *notion, conception*, 'conceptus', PR. P. 89; *þe word was liche to þe conceipte* GOW. I. 7; *conseites* (*pl.*) CH. TRO. iii. 755.
conceitate, sb., *conception*, TOWNL. 75.
conceive, v., *O.Fr.* conceivre; *conceive*, LEG. 83; *conceiveþ* (*pres.*) AYENB. 136.
conceivinge, *consewingē*, sb., *conception*, PR. P. 89; WICL. GEN. iii. 16.
concèlement, sb., *concealment*, MAN. (H.) 297.

concēlen, v., *O.Fr.* *conceler*; *conceal*; *con-*
coiled (*pple.*) GOW. II. 282.
concentrik, adj., *O.Fr.* *concentrique*; *con-*
centric; *consentrik* CH. ASTR. i 17 (9).
concepcioun, sb., *conception*, SHOR. 119.
concience, *see* *conscience*.
concilie, sb., *O.Fr.* *cuncilie*, *concile*; *council*,
 SAX. CHR. 254.
conclāve, sb., *Lat.*, *O.Fr.* *conclāve*; *conclave*,
 GOW. I. 254.
conclūden, v., *conclude*, CH. C. T. A 1358.
conclusiōn, sb., *O.Fr.* *conclusion*; *conclusion*,
 GOW. I. 23.
concordable, adj., *Lat.* *concordābilis*; *agree-*
ing, GOW. I. 253, 361, III. 204.
concordaunce, sb., *O.Fr.* *concordance*; *agreement*, LIDG. M. P. 48.
concorden, v., *make to agree*, CH. TRO.
 iii. 1702.
concubīne, sb., *O.Fr.* *concubine*; *concubine*,
 ROB. 27; CH. C. T. A 650.
concupiscence, sb., *O.Fr.* *concupiscence*; *carnal desire*, GOW. III. 267, 285.
concurbite, sb., *Lat.* *cucurbita*; *flask used in*
distilling; *concurbitas* (*pl.*), CH. C. T. G 794.
condescenden, v., *O.Fr.* *condescendre*; *con-*
descend, CH. C. T. E 407; *condecendre* AYENB.
 157.
condiciōn, sb., *O.Fr.* *condicion*; *condition*,
 AYENB. 173; *condicioun* CH. C. T. A 38.
condite, v., *from* *conduct*; *conduct*, MERL.
 I. ii. 50, iii. 577; *condited* (*pret.*) I. ii. 144.
conditour, sb., *conductor*, MERL. III. 549.
condiēn, v., *O.Fr.* *conduire*, *from Lat.* *con-*
ducere; *conduct*; *coundue* GAW. 1991; *con-*
dūep (*pres.*) AYENB. 122; *condie* (*subj.*) MAN.
 (H.) 182.
conduit, sb., *O.Fr.* *conduit*; *conduit*, *conduct*,
 TREV. IV. 365; *condut* ROB. 212; AYENB.
 202; *cundut* O. & N. 483; *saf conduit safe-*
conduct GOW. II. 160; *condwis* (*pl.*) *channels*,
 AYENB. 91; *condites* MAND. 217; *coundutes*
 (*carols*) of *krist masse* GAW. 1654.
conestable, sb., *O.Fr.* *conestable*; *constable*,
 HAV. 2286; *cunestable* HOM. I. 247; *con-*
stable ROB. 538.
conestablesse, sb., *constable's wife*, CH. C. T.
 B 539.
confeccioun, sb., *O.Fr.* *confeccion*; *pre-*
paration, TREV. I. 221.
confederacie, sb., *Lat.* *confoederatio*; *con-*
federacy, CH. BOET. ii. 6 (53).
confermen, v., *O.Fr.* *confermer*; *confirm*,
 L. H. R. 27; *confermi* BEK. 481; AYENB.
 121.
conferminge, sb., *confirmation*, ROB. 277;
 SHOR. 13.
confessen, v., *O.Fr.* *confesser*; *confess*;
confesse (*pres.*) GOW. I. 107.

confessioun, sb., *O.Fr.* *confession*; *con-*
fession, MAND. 119.
confessour, sb., *confessor*, P. L. S. xii. 1;
 AYENB. 172; *confesseurs* (*pl.*) AYENB. 267;
confessōren (*dat. pl.*) HOM. I. 239.
confirmaciōn, sb., *O.Fr.* *confirmacion*; *con-*
firmation, GOW. I. 258; MAN. (H.) 209.
confirmement, sb., *O.Fr.* *confirmement*;
confirmation, SHOR. 15.
confit, sb., *O.Fr.* *confit*; *preserve*: *dates in*
confite R. B. 167.
confonde, v., *O.Fr.* *confundre*, *-fondre*; *con-*
found, MARG. 173; *confundi* SHOR. 112.
conforme, v., *O.Fr.* *conformer*; *conform*,
 GOW. II. 106.
confort, sb., *O.Fr.* *con-*, *cunfort*; *comfort*,
 H. M. 27; WILL. 1408; *cunfort* HOM. I. 185;
kunfort [cumfort] A. R. 236 (*v. r.* *elne*).
confort-lēs, adj., *comfortless*; *comforte's*,
counfortles GENER. 987, 3075.
confortable, adj., *helpful*, *comforting*, GENER.
 2212; *comfortabill* HAMP. TR. 2.
conforten, v., *O.Fr.* *conforter*; *strengthen*,
comfort, LANGL. Bi. 201; *conforti* P. L. S.
 xv. 116; *conforted* (*pple.*) WILL. 380.
confūs, adj., *O.Fr.* *confūs*; *confused*, LANGL.
 B x. 136; *confous* GREG. 644.
confusiōn, sb., *O.Fr.* *confusion*; *confusion*,
 AYENB. 229; *confusion* [confusioun] CH. C. T.
 G 23.
congeien, v., *O.Fr.* *congier* (*congédier*); *bid*
farewell to, *dismiss*, CH. TRO. v. 478; *congeie*
 LANGL. A iii. 167; *congeide* (*pret.*) GOW.
 II. 238.
congelatiōn, sb., *O.Fr.* *congelation*; *conge-*
lation (*in alchemy*), GOW. II. 86.
congēlen, v., *O.Fr.* *congeler*; *congeal*; *con-*
géléd (*pple.*) GOW. III. 86.
congen, v., = *congeien*, MAN. (H.) 323.
conger, sb., *O.Fr.* *congre*; *conger*; *cunger*
 VOC. 97; *kunger* P. L. S. xxxiv. 2.
congie, sb., *O.Fr.* *congié* (*congé*); *farewell*;
congeie LANGL. B xiii. 202.
congraffen, v., *cf. O.Fr.* *graffe*; *write down*;
congraffet (*pple.*) C. L. 1055.
congruitē, sb., *O.Fr.* *congruité*; *concord*,
 GOW. II. 90, III. 136.
coning, sb., *O.Fr.* *connin*; *cony*, *rabbit*,
'cuniculus', VOC. 177; WILL. 182; *ne koning*
ne hermine MISC. 70; *coning* [coni] WICL.
 LEV. xi. 5; *cunig* P. L. S. viii. 182; *conig*
 MIN. viii. 75; *cunin* HOM. II. 231; *coninges*
 (*pl.*) LANGL. B PROL. 193; *conies* CH. P. F.
 193.
coningere, sb., *rabbit burrow*, *warren*; *con-*
ningere *'cunicularium'* PR. P. 90; *coningeria*
 (*pl.*) LIDG. M. P. 174.
conjecte, v., *Lat.* *conjectāre*; *conjecture*,
guess, WICL. EZ. xxi. 19; *conjecte* (*pres.*)
 CH. BOET. i. 6 (27).

conjectere, sb., *diviner*, WICL. xxiii. 7.
conjectinge, sb., *divination*: he shal take conjectinge or suspicioun WICL. EZ. xxi. 19.
conjoignen, v., *O.Fr. conjoindre, mod. Eng. conjoin; join together*; **conjoignen** (*pres. subj.*) CH. BOET. iii. 10 (92).
conjoint, pple., *joined together*, GOW. III. 101, 127.
conjoininge [**conjoigninge**], sb., *conjoining*, CH. C. T. G 95.
conjōn, **congeōn**, sb., *dwarf*, PR. P. 90; **conjoun** AYENB. 76; **conjoun** (*printed coinoun*) ALIS. 1718; **congion** DEP. R. iii. 45.
conjunciōn, sb., *conjunction (in astronomy)*, CH. ASTR. ii. 32 (41); GOW. III. 67.
conjūre, sb., *conjuración, magic*, GOW. II. 247.
conjūre, v., *O.Fr. conjurer; conjure*, CH. C. T. B 1834; **conjūrede** (*pret.*) BEK. 2313.
conjuresōn, sb., *O.Fr. conjureison; conspiracy; enchantment*, FL. & BL. 312; **conjuracioun** CH. BOET. i. 4 (18).
connen, see **cunnen**.
conquēre, v., *O.Fr. conquerre; conquer*, FER. 537; MAN. (F.) 3127; **cuncweari** (*pres.*) H. M. 33.
conquerour, sb., *O.Fr. conquereur; conqueror*, P. S. 250; CH. C. T. A 862.
conqueste, sb., *O.Fr. conquēte; conquest*, SHOR. 148; MAN. (F.) 4599.
conquesten, v., *O.Fr. conquerer; conquer*; **conquest** (*pple.*) A. P. ii. 1304.
conrai, sb., *O.Fr. conroi; provision*, C. M. 11513; **conrei** (*troop*) MAN. (H.) 304.
conscience, sb., *O.Fr. conscience; conscience*, A. R. 306; **conscience** (*consciousness*) GAW. II. 94.
conseil, sb., *O.Fr. con-, conseil; counsel*, LA3. 2324*; MISC. 26; ROB. 48; HOCCL. i. 76; **consail** BEK. 881; **cunsail** L. N. F. 217; **counsail** A. R. 70; PR. C. 5943.
conseilere, sb., *O.Fr. conseller; counsellor*, MAN. (H.) 54; L. N. F. 216; **kunsiler** A. R. 410; **counsellors** (*pl.*) GOW. II. 223; **counsellors** MER. iii. 37.
conseille, v., *O.Fr. conseiller; counsel*, LANGL. B PROL. 115; CH. C. T. D 66; **conseili** ROB. 214.
consecracioun, sb., *O.Fr. consecration; consecration*, APOL. 48.
consence, sb., *O.Fr. consense, kunsence; consent*, A. R. 288.
consentement, sb., *O.Fr. consentement; consent*, AYENB. II. 19.
consenten, v., *O.Fr. con-, cunsentir; consent*, kunsenten A. R. 272; **consent** GOW. II. 95; **consentade** (*pret.*) BEK. 1871.
consenting, sb., *consenting*, AYENB. II. 176.

consequent, sb., *consequence, inference*, CH. BOET. iii. 9 (84).
conservē, sb., *preservation*, GOW. III. 22, 86.
conserven, v., *O.Fr. conserver; keep*, CH. TRO. v. 309.
consideratiōn, sb., *O.Fr. consideration; consideration*, GOW. III. 178.
consistorie, sb., *O.Fr. consistorie; consistory*, LANGL. B ii. 177; **constorie** A iii. 32.
consonans, sb., *consonant*, P. L. S. xxxiv. 3.
conspiracie, sb., *conspiracy*, TREV. III. 33; CH. C. T. C 149.
conspiracioun, sb., *O.Fr. conspiracion; conspiracy*, WICL. 2 PARAL. xxxiii. 24; **conspiraciōns** (*pl.*) AYENB. 23.
conspire, v., *O.Fr. conspire; conspire*, GOW. I. 232.
conspirement, sb., *conspiracy*, GOW. I. 216.
constance, sb., *O.Fr. constance; constancy*, AYENB. 167.
constellaciōn, sb., *O.Fr. constellacion; constellation*, CH. C. T. A 1088.
constituciōn, sb., *O.Fr. constitution; constitution*, GOW. II. 75.
constorie, see **consistorie**.
constreinin, v., *O.Fr. constraindre; constrain*, PR. P. 91; **constreinen** MAND. 188; **constreined** (*pple.*) CH. BOET. iii. 2 (97).
constreiner, sb., *overseer of workmen*; **constreiners** (*pl.*) WICL. EX. v. 6.
constreigning-li, adv., WICL. I PET. v. 2.
constreinte, sb., *constraint*, CH. TRO. iv. 741.
construcciōn, sb., *O.Fr. construction; construction*, PR. P. 91.
construin, v., *Fr. construire; construe*, PR. P. 91; **construe** LANGL. A iv. 133.
consuetūde, sb., *Lat. consuetudo; custom*, WICL. I KINGS xx. 25.
consul, sb., *O.Fr. consul; consul*, TREV. I. 239.
consūmen, v., *Fr. consumer; consume; consumed (*pple.*) WICL. GEN. xli. 36.
consumpt, adj., *Lat. consumptus; consumed*, CH. BOET. (60).
contac, sb., *contest, strife*, AYENB. 15; **kontak** S. S. (Wr.) 1718; **kontek** ROB. 90.
contacki, v., *debate, strive*, AYENB. 57; **contackede** (*pret.*) P. L. S. xiii. 310.
contē, sb., *O.Fr. conté, comtat; county*; **counte** LANGL. B ii. 85; **countēs** (*pl.*) MAN. (H.) 133.
conteini, v., *Fr. contenir; contain*, ROB. 547; **contained** (*pple.*) MAND. I.
contekour, sb., *debater*, E. G. 4; **conteckours** (*pl.*) BEK. 196.
contemplaciōn, sb., *O.Fr. contemplacion; contemplation*, AYENB. 204; **contemplaciun** A. R. 142.*

contemplatif, adj., *Fr.* contemplatif; *con-*
templative, AYENB. 247.

contempt, sb., *O.Fr.* contempt; *contempt*:
in contempte of regalie GOW. I. 217.

contenance, sb., *O.Fr.* contenance; *counten-*
ance, ROB. 333; CH. C. T. B 320; *cun-*
tenaunce WILL. 1397.

content, adj., *Fr.* content; *content*, GENER. 368.

contesse, sb., *O.Fr.* cuntesse, contesse,
cuntesse; *countess*, SAX. CHR. 264; *contas*
ROB. 159.

continuele, adj., *O.Fr.* continuel; *continual*,
PR. C. 8947.

continue(1)-liche, adv., *continually*, P. L. S.
xvii. 220.

continence, sb., *O.Fr.* continence; *conti-*
nence, GOW. I. 19.

continuance, sb., *continuance*, *patience*, GOW.
II. 7, 14.

continuain, v., *O.Fr.* continuer; *continue*, PR.
P. 91; *continue* LAGL. B xii. 39; *contune*
APOL. 12; *continued* (*pret.*) TREV. I. 73.

contourben, v., *Lat.* conturbare; *agitate*;
contourbed (*pple.*) GOW. I. 49.

contrarie, adj., *O.Fr.* contraire; *contrary*,
MISC. 30; AYENB. 136; *contrare* (*sb.*) A. P. ii.
3; *contraire* GOW. I. 22.

contrari-li, adv., APOL. 101.

contrarien, v., *O.Fr.* contrarier; *contradict*,
CH. C. T. F 705.

contrarious, adj., *cf. Ital.* contrariōso; *con-*
trary, PR. P. 91; AYENB. 28; *contrarius* MISC.
228; PR. C. 1414.

contrait, sb., *contract*, SHOR. 62.

contre, see *countre*.

contrē, sb., *O.Fr.* contree, cuntree; *country*,
LA3. 1282*; MAND. 244; *contre* [*cuntre*] CH.
C. T. A 216; *cuntre* WILL. 6.

contrē-man, sb., *countryman*; *contrai-*
men (*pl.*) P. L. S. xii. 56.

contrevore, sb., *cf. O.Fr.* troveure, and *con-*
trōven; *contrivance*, MAN. (H.) 334.

contriciōn, sb., *O.Fr.* contriciun; *contrition*,
LAGL. B xi. 130.

contrōven, v., *O.Fr.* controver; *contrive*;
controve, *controve* MAN. (F.) 7146, 8986;
controve LAGL. B x. 19; *contrōves* (*pres.*)
PR. C. 1561.

contubernial, adj., *Lat.* contubernālis;
having the same dwelling: humble folk ben
Cristes frendes; thei ben contubernial [*ed.*
Morris conturnialli] with the Lord CH. C. T.
I 760.

contumelie, sb., *O.Fr.* contumelie; *con-*
tumely, CH. C. T. I 556.

conveie, v., *O.Fr.* conveier; *convey*; *accom-*
pany, WILL. 5111; MAN. (F.) 13123.

covenant, *covenant*, sb., *O.Fr.* co-, *con-*
venant; *covenant*, ROB. 179, 185; *covenant*,

covenant SHOR. 64; *covenant* ALIS. 2036;
conand BARB. i. 561; *cunnand* iii. 759.

convenient, adj., *Lat.* conveniens; *con-*
venient, *suitable*, CH. BOET. iii. II (97).

conventicul, sb., *O.Fr.* conventicule; *as-*
sembly, WICL. PS. xv. 4.

convers, sb., *O.Fr.* convers; *proselyte*, *con-*
vert, WICL. I PARAL. xxii. 2; DEEDS ii. 11.

conversaciōn, sb., *O.Fr.* conversation; *con-*
versation, *manner of life*, AYENB. 96, 241.

conversen, v., *O.Fr.* converser; *spend one's*
time; *conversand* (*pple.*) PR. C. 4197.

converten, v., *O.Fr.* convertir; *convert*, GOW.
II. 58; *convert* TREV. V. 445.

convicten, v., *convict*; *convict* (*pple.*) CH.
BOET. i. 4 (19); WICL. I COR. xiv. 24; *con-*
vict [*convicted*] WICL. DAN. xiii. 61.

cop, sb., *O.E.* copp, = *O.Fris.* kop, *O.N.* koppr,
O.H.G. choph; *summit*, *head*, P. S. 70; REL.
I. 144; þa turres cop LA3. 7781; þe cop of
þe hille MAND. 17; *coppe* (*dat.*) CH. H. F.
1166; PARTEN. 5911; bi þe coppe he him
nam LA3. 684*; from þe tures coppe A. R.
228; *coppes* (*pl.*) TREV. III. 451; þe coppis
of þe hillis WICL. GEN. viii. 5.

cōpe, sb., = *O.L.G.* cōpa, *O.H.G.* chuopha;
coop; *coop* 'cīphus' (κύφος) VOC. 178.

cōpe, see *cāpe*. **cōpen**, see *coupen*.

cōpen, v., *put on the cope*, LAGL. C vii. 288;
cōpeþ (*pres.*) B iii. 142; *cōpide* (*pret. pl.*)
C iii. 240; *cōped* (*adj.*) Civ. 38.

copenere, see *under* *copnien*.

coper, sb., *O.E.* copor (LEECHD. III. 16), *from*
Lat. cuprum; *copper*, TREV. I. 261; CH.
C. T. G 829.

coperōn, **coperūn**, sb., *O.Fr.* couperon;
ornament on the lid of a vessel, 'capitellum',
PR. P. 91; *coperounes* (*pl.*) A. P. ii. 1461;
coprounes GAW. 796.

coperōse, sb., *Fr.* couperose, *mod. Eng.* *cop-*
peras; *sulphate of copper*, PR. P. 91.

copful, see *under* *cuppe*.

copi(e), sb., *Fr.* copie; *copy*, MAN. (H.) 293;
PR. P. 92; (*abundance*) TREV. I. 301.

copiin, v., *Fr.* copier; *copy*, PR. P. 92.

copious, adj., *O.Fr.* (*Prov.*) copiōs; *copious*,
PR. P. 92; TREV. I. 399.

cople, see *couple*.

copmaker, see *under* *cuppe*.

copnien (? *cōpnien*), v., ? *await longingly*;
ich copni þi cume MARH. 21; *copnið* (*pres.*)
KATH. 802; *copneð* 2378.

copenere (? *cōpenere*), sb., *O.E.* *copenere*;
lover, TREV. II. 199; *copenere* [*copinere*] O.
& N. 1342; *copinere* MISC. 150; ROB. 335;
copiner S. S. (Web.) 2225.

coppe, sb., = *M.Du.* koppe, *L.G.* kobbe;
spider, MIRC 1937; (? *printed loppe*) CH.
ASTR. i. 3 (4); *comp. atter-coppe*.

cop-web, sb., *cobweb*, TREV. VII. 343.

coppe, *see* cuppe.

copped, adj., *from* cop; *having a crest*:
coppid as a lark HALLIW. 269.

cops, *see* cosp.

corāge, sb., *O.Fr.* corage; *courage*, AYENB.
164; MAN. (F.) 5384.

corageus, adj., *O.Fr.* corageus; *courageous*,
ROB. 359.

coral, sb., *O.Fr.* coral; *coral*, SPEC. 25; CH.
C. T. B 4049.

corbel, sb., *O.F.* corbel, corbeil; *raven*; cor-
bial A. P. ii. 456; corbeles (*gen.*) GAW. 1355.

corbet, sb., *O.Fr.* corbet; *some architectural*
ornament, ? corbel; corbetz [corbettes] (*pl.*)
CH. H. F. 1304.

corbin, sb., *O.Fr.* corbin (*corbeau*); *raven*,
A. R. 84; C. M. 3332; corbun [corboun] C. M.
1892.

corde, *O.Fr.* corde; *cord*, P. L. S. xviii. 165;
AYENB. 58; CH. C. T. A 1746; binde him . . .
wip strong corden (*pl.*) P. L. S. xx. 68.

corden, v., *accord*, *agree*, CH. C. T. (W.)
17142; [accorde, acorde H 208].

cordioustē, sb., *courageousness*, WICL. PS.
liv. 9.

corduaner, sb., *O.Fr.* cordouanier; *cord-*
wainer, *shoemaker*, PR. P. 92.

cordwane, sb., *O.Fr.* cordouan; *cordovan*
leather, PR. P. 92.

cōre, sb., *O.Fr.* coer; *core (of fruit)*; 'arula',
PR. P. 93; LIDG. M. P. 43; SACR. 757; kore
REL. II. 79.

corfeu, sb., *O.Fr.* covrefeu, cuevrefu; *curfew*,
CH. C. T. A 3645; corfu S. S. (Web.) 1429.

coriandre, coliaundre, sb., *O.Fr.* cori-
andre; *coriander*, WICL. EXOD. xvi. 31.

[corien, v., = *O.H.G.* corōn, chorōn, *M.Du.*
coren; *taste*; *comp. a-corien*.]

curiour, [curiour], sb., *O.Fr.* conreur; *cur-*
rier, WICL. DEEDS ix. 43; coriowre PR. P. 93.

coriūn, sb., *a musical instrument*, LA3. 7002.

cork, sb., = *M.Du.* kork; *cork*, 'suberies, cor-
tex', PR. P. 93.

cork-bark, sb., 'cortex', PR. P. 93.

cork-trē, sb., 'suberies', PR. P. 93.

corkes, sb. pl., [? *misreading for* toskes];
? *tusks*; grassed as a mereswine wip corks
fulle huge D. ARTH. 1090.

corleu, sb., *Fr.* corlieu; *curlew*, LAGL. B
xiv. 43; curlew WICL. PS. civ. 40.

cormoraunt, sb., *Fr.* cormoran; *cormorant*,
WICL. LEV. xi. 18.

corn, sb., *O.E.* corn, = *O.L.G.* corn, *O.Fris.*,
O.N. korn, *O.H.G.* chorn, *Goth.* kaurn; *corn*,
grain, ORM. 1500; O. & N. 1126; SHOR. 32;
HAV. 699; P. S. 342; a corn JUL. 79; þet corn
me deſ in to gerner HOM. I. 85; heo freten þet
corn and þat græs LA3. 3905; þet corn AYENB.
140; korn, koren HAV. 1167, 1879; coren

GEN. & EX. 2134, 2237; corne (*pl.*) CH.
H. F. 698; cornes PR. C. 3420; *comp. barli-*,
hwēte-corn.

corn-ēr, sb., *ear of corn*; *corn eres (pl.)*
TREV. II. 305.

corn-lond, sb., *corn-land*, TREV. II. 43.

corn-stak, sb., *stack of corn*; *cornstakkes*
(*pl.*) MAN. (F.) 14690.

corn, sb., *O.E.* corn (LEECHD. III. 62), ? *O.Fr.*
corn; *corn (on the foot)*, PR. P. 93.

cornardie, sb., *O.Fr.* cornardie; *deception*,
AYENB. 130.

cornemūse, sb., *Fr.* cornemūse; *bagpipe*,
CH. H. F. 1218; GOW. III. 358; R. R. 4350;
cornmuse PR. P. 93.

corner, sb., *O.Fr.* cornier; *corner*, MAND.
217; *cornieres (pl.)* AYENB. 124.

cornered, adj., *cornered, having corners*,
TREV. I. 179, 305.

cornet, sb., *O.Fr.* cornet; *from corn*; *cornet*
(*wind instrument*), OCTOV. (W.) 1069, 1189.

corni, sb., *corny*, CH. C. T. C 315.

corniculēre, sb., *Lat.* corniculārius (*a Roman*
official); CH. C. T. G 369.

Cornwaille, pr. n., *Cornwall*, LA3. 2246;
HAV. 178.

corolarie, sb., *Fr.* corollaire, *Ital.* corollario;
corollary, CH. BOET. iii. 10 (91).

coronaciōn, sb., *coronation*, PR. P. 93.

coronal, sb., *from Lat.* coronālis (*adj.*);
diadem, WICL. JUD. xvi. 10; coronall
GOW. II. 46; curonalle ANT. AR. xlix; corou-
nal *point of a lance* RICH. 6218; cornall B.
DISC. 929, 1603; *coronales (pl.)* MAND. 209.

corōne, *see* crūne.

coroner, sb., *coroner*; *coroners (pl.)* E. G.
350.

corosif, adj. & sb., *corrosive*, CH. C. T. G 853;
corosies (pl.) A. P. ii. 1034.

corour, sb., *O.Fr.* coreor; *courier*, WICL. JOB
ix. 25.

corporal, sb., *Fr.* corporal; *corporal (altar-*
cloth); *corporeals (pl.)* HOM. II. 163.

corps, *see* coars.

correcciōn, sb., *correction*, PR. C. 9594.

correcte, v., *from Lat.* correctus (*pple.*); *cor-*
rect, PR. C. 9595; corette DEP. R. PROL. 59;
corrected (pple.) CH. C. D 66.

correpcioun, sb., *Lat.* correptio; *rebuke*,
WICL. 2 PET. ii. 16.

corrin, sb., *Lat.* corōna; ? *tonsure*; 3e holi
monkes wip þur corrin REL. II. 175.

corrumpe, v., *O.Fr.* corrompre (*corrompre*);
destroy, defile, become corrupt, WICL. HOS. ii.
12; CH. BOET. iii. 11 (96); *corrompen (pres.)*
CH. BOET. iii. 11 (98); *corrupted (pple.)*
PR. C. 2558.

corrupciōn, sb., *O.Fr.* corruption; *corruption*,
AYENB. 227; corrupcioun TREV. V. 155.

corrupt, adj., *Lat.* corruptus; *corrupt*, GOW. I. 34; corrupt AYENB. 82.

co(r)rupten, v., *corrupt*, WICL. 2 COR. iv. 16.

cors, sb., *O.Fr.* cors; *body*; *corpse*; ALIS. 2195; GAW. 1237; WICL. GEN. xxiii. 3; pet cors MISC. 28; ded cors MAN. (F.) 4492; corps [cors] LANGL. B xv. 23; CH. C. T. F 519; corps SHOR. 88; cors (*pl.*) ROB. 154.

cors, see curs and cours.

corsaint, sb., *Fr.* corps saint; a holy body, relic of a saint, LANGL. C viii. 177; B v. 539; DREAM 941; E. G. 97; D. ARTH. 1164.

corser, sb., *horse dealer*, OCTOV. (W.) 818; coresur E. T. 977; cosir 'mango' VOC. (W.W.) 684.

corserie, sb., (*horses dealing*), cheating trade, WICL. S. W. III. 283; coseri D. ARTH. 1582.

corsete, sb., *O.Fr.* corset; under-garment, 'ventrale', VOC. 259; corsette TREV. II. 361.

corsies, see coorisif.

coraing, sb., *dishonest trading*, M. H. 139.

cort, cortais, see curt, curteis.

cortin, sb., *O.Fr.* cortine; curtain, GAW. 1185; curtin CH. TRO. iii. 10; cortine CH. C. T. D 1249; cortines (*pl.*) WILL. 2055.

cortined, adj., *curtained*, GAW. 1181; ALIS. 1027.

corumpable, adj., *corruptible*, CH. C. T. A 3010.

corûne, see crûne.

corvee, sb., *Fr.* corvée; forced labour; corvees (*printed tornees*) (*pl.*) AYENB. 38.

corvesers, corvisers, sb. pl., *O.Fr.* corvoisier; shoemakers, E. G. 371, 384.

cos, sb., *O.E.* coss, = *O.N.* koss, *O.Fris.* kos, *O.L.G.* cos, cus, *O.H.G.* chus, cus; *kiss*, WICL. GEN. xxvii. 26; AUD. 60; þes cos A. R. 102; cos of pes JUL. 74; cos of pees TREV. V. 215; cus PR. P. 111; H. V. 12; kus HOCCL. i. 155; oosse (*dat.*) MISC. 42; REL. I. 29; oosses (*pl.*) A. R. 102; kosses WILL. 1011; oossen (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 30452.

cosche, sb., *hut*, 'tugurium', PR. P. 94.

cosîn, *O.Fr.* cosîn; cousin, HORN (L.) 1444; ROB. 38; MAN. (F.) 4753.

cosinâge, sb., *O.Fr.* cosinage; *cousinship*, CH. C. T. B 1329; MIRC 168.

cosîne, sb., *O.Fr.* cosîne; female cousin, ROB. 330; WILL. 602.

[**cosp**, sb., *O.E.* cosp, cops; *fetter*; *comp. fôt*, hand-, *sweor-cops*.]

cost, sb., *O.E.* cost (*manner*) = *O.N.* kost, *O.H.G.* chost, *Goth.* kustus m. (δοκιμή); from *chōosen*; choice, quality, manner, GAW. 546; LANGL. (Wr.) 1491; þer næs cost nan oðer LA3. 18166; knewen he nogt ðis dewes cost GEN. & EX. 3327; nādes oostes necessarily ANGL. III. 61; ARCH. LII. 33; þe king þat kinde was of coste C. M. 8179; oostes (*pl.*) HOM. I. 29; SHOR. 10; M. H. 147; son sum

ic was waxen man þa flæh i childes costes ORM. 8056; ȝe culver haveð costes gode REL. I. 226; costus DEGR. 364; we ne mazen alre coste halden crist(es) bibode HOM. I. 21; nawiht heo nusten of heore vare costen [coste] LA3. 31914; *comp. far*-, *or*-, *un*-cost.

cost, sb., *Lat.* costus; a herb, PR. P. 94.

cost, sb., *O.Fr.* coust, cf. *M.Du.*, *M.H.G.* kost; *cost*, *expense*, ROB. 33; P. 40; LIDG. M. P. 208; hver lite profit liþ and moche cost AYENB. 83; upe his coust MARG. 281; bi lives coste MARH. 7; at min ounne coste CH. C. T. A 804; oostes (*pl.*) HOCCL. i. 362; costis ['impensas'] WICL. 2 PARAL. viii. 16.

cost-ful, adj., *expensive*, GEN. & EX. 3878; **cost-volle** (*pl.*) AYENB. 229.

cost-lewe, adj., *costly*, 'sumptuosus', PR. P. 95; TREV. IV. 213; CH. C. T. 1418.

costāge, sb., *O.Fr.* costage; *expense*, ROB. 391; CH. C. T. B 1562.

costard, sb., *costard* (apple), 'quirianum', PR. P. 94.

coste, sb., *O.Fr.* coste, *Lat.* costa; *coast*, GOW. III. 296; TOR. 1419; þei knew(e) ful wel þe cost(e) (region) FER. 1552; costes (*pl.*) LANGL. B ii. 85.

costeien, v., *O.Fr.* costeer; *coast*, go by the side of; oostes (*pres.*) GAW. 1695; costeing (*pple.*) R. R. 132; costinge MAND. 127.

costen, v., *O.Fr.* couster, from *Lat.* constāre; cf. *M.Du.*, *M.H.G.* kosten, *O.N.* kosta; *cost*, *expend*: he schal costen þe ful deore C. L. 1092; oostlþ (*pres.*) LIDG. M. P. 152; coste ['impende'] WICL. DEEDS xxi. 24; coste (*pret.*) CH. C. T. A 1908; and ȝet wolde i swere þat it coste me moche more LANGL. B xiii. 383; if þou have oȝt on hur cost (*pple.*) (*expended*) AV. ARTH. xxviii.

coster, sb., *med.Lat.* coster; curtain, tapestry; coostre 'subauleum' PR. P. 94; costerdes (*pl.*) SQ. L. DEG. 833.

costevous, adj., *O.Fr.* costeous; *expensive*, WICL. 2 PARAL. xxxv. 24; costius D. TROY 3777; costuous 'sumptuosus' PR. P. 95; AYENB. 228.

coostnien, v., *O.E.* costnian; *try*, *tempt*: bute he coostned (*pple.*) weoren (r. weore) prie inne compe LA3. 24669.

coostnunge, sb., *O.E.* costnung; *temptation*, MK. iv. 17; ne led us noht in to coostnunga (*pl.*) HOM. I. 67.

coostnien, v., = **coosten**; *cost*, *expend*; coostneþ (*pres.*) AYENB. 75; coostnede (*pret.*) A. R. 290; AYENB. 145; hii coostnede ROB. 390; þouȝ it hadde coostned (*pple.*) me catel LANGL. (Wr.) 406.

coostninge, sb., *expense*: mid his aȝere coostninge LA3. 22547; coostnigge AYENB. 151.

costrelle, sb., large bottle, VOC. 176; PR. P. 95; CH. L. G. W. 2664.

costume, sb., *O.Fr.* *custume*; *custom*; *custome* REL. I. 131 (HOM. II. 11); P. L. S. xvii. 204; *kustume* MISC. 47; *custome* 29.

cot, *côte*, sb., *O.E.* *cot n.*, *cote*, *cf. M.L.G.* *kote f. m.*, *hut*, *O.N.* *kot n.*, *M.Du.* *kot n.*, *kote f.*; *cot*, *cottage*, *hut*; *cot* 'cella' FRAG. 4; *mene* mei nout wiuten swink a lutel kot areren A. R. 362; *sebbe* i . . . *cot* hade to kepe P. S. 152 (A. D. 104); *cote* 'casa' VOC. 273; HAV. 737; *côte* (*dat.*) CH. C. T. A 2457; *coten* MAT. xxi. 13; *côtes* (*pl.*) LANGL. B viii. 16; WICL. WISD. xi. 2; *comp.* salt-, *schêp*-, *swin-côte*.

cot-lif, sb., *O.E.* *cotlif* (SAX. CHR. 136), *O.V.* *kotlif*; *cottage*, *dwellling*: wo is him þat uvel wif bringeþ to his cotlif REL. I. 178 (MISC. 118).

cotâge, sb., *O.Fr.* *cotage*; *cottage*, VOC. 232; CH. C. T. B 4012.

côte, sb., *O.Fr.* *cote*, *cotte*, *cf. O.H.G.* *cozo*, *cozzo*; *coat*, 'tunica' VOC. 238; GOW. II. 47; GAW. 152; *cote* [*coote*] CH. C. T. A 103; WICL. GEN. xxxvii. 3.

côte, *coote*, sb., *Du.* *koet*; *cot*, 'mergus', VOC. 188, 253; 'mergus, fulica' PR. P. 95; ['larum'] WICL. LEV. xi. 16; a balled *cote* VOC. 165.

côte-armure, sb., *cf. O.Fr.* *cote a armure*; *coat of arms*; a *cote armure* CH. H. F. 1326; GAW. 586; PR. P. 95; CH. C. T. A 1016; *cote armur* TRO. v. 1665.

coteler, sb., *O.Fr.* *coutelier*; *cutler*, PR. P. 96; BER. 3296.

côten, v., *coat*, *provide with coats*; *côteþ* (*pres.*) LANGL. A iii. 138.

cotidian, adj., *O.Fr.* *cotidian*, *from Lat.* *cotidianus*; *daily*, GOW. II. 142; a fever *cotidiene* PR. C. 2987; *cotidien* (*sb.*) *quotidian fever* R. R. 2401.

cotier, sb., *O.Fr.* *cotier*; *cottier*; *cottiers* (*pl.*) LANGL. C x. 97.

cotoun, sb., *O.Fr.* *coton*; *cotton*, MAND. 212; *coton*, *cotun* PR. P. 96.

côče, sb., *O.E.* *cōču*; *disease*: *coče* očer qvalm HOM. II. 177; *cope* ALEX. 2815; *cothe* 'syncope' PR. P. 96; TOWNL. 31.

cou, *see cū*.

couard, sb. and adj., *O.Fr.* *cuard*, *couard*; *coward*, H. H. 138 (140); *coward* (*v. r.* *kouard*) ROB. 285; ALIS. 2108; *cueard* A. R. 288*.

couard-li, adv., *cowardly*, WICL. S. w. I. 192; WILL. 3336; A. P. ii. 1629.

couarden, v., *O.Fr.* *coarder*; *cow*, *terrify*; *cowardip* (*pres.*) ALIS. 3344.

couardie, sb., *O.Fr.* *couardie*; *cowardice*, CH. C. T. A 2730.

couardise, sb., *O.Fr.* *couardise*; *cowardice*, CH. TRO. v. 412.

couche, sb., *O.Fr.* *couche*; *couch*, *bedchamber*, AYENB. 171; GOW. II. 132; *entre into þi couche* ['cubiculum'] WICL. MAT. vi. 6; *cowche* (*den of a boar*) AV. ARTH. xii.

coucheor, sb., *jeweller*, D. TROY 1597.

couchin, v., *O.Fr.* *colcier*, *colchier*, *couchier*; *lay*, *lay down*; *place together*; *lie down*; 'colloco' PR. P. 96; **couchid** (*pple.*) MISC. 217; *kouchid* WILL. 2240.

coufel, *see oufel*.

cough, sb., = *M.Du.* *kuch*; *cough*, 'tussis', PR. P. 97; PALL. viii. 123; *couȝ* [koughe] TREV. IV. 287; *coughe* [coghe] CH. C. T. E 1957.

coughen [coghen], v., = *M.Du.* *kuchen*, *M.H.G.* *küchen*; *cough*, CH. C. T. E 2208; *coughen*, *couhin* 'tussio' PR. P. 97; **couwe** (*pres.*) REL. II. 211; *coghīp* FLOR. 248; *koghe* (*imper.*) MIRC 891; *couhede* [coughed] (*pret.*) LANGL. A v. 205; *coughed*, *kouhed* TREV. II. 195.

coul, sb., ? *M.H.G.* *kobel*; ? *cattle-pen*, 'saginarium', PR. P. 97; *see oufel*.

coulte, *see qviltē*. **coume**, *see eumbe*.

counte, sb., *O.Fr.* *conte*, *cunte*; *account*, MAN. (H.) 136.

countesse, *see contesse*.

countin, v., *O.Fr.* *cunter*; *count*, 'computo', PR. P. 98; *countep* (*pres.*) LANGL. A iii. 137; *countes* A. P. ii. 1685; *counted* (*pple.*) A. P. ii. 1730.

countour [counter], sb., *Fr.* *comptoir*; *counting-house*, CH. C. T. B 1403.

countour², sb., *O.Fr.* *conteur*; *calculator*; *cowntere*, *counter* 'computator' PR. P. 98, 99; *countour* (*treasurer*) ROB. 538.

countour³, sb., *counter*; *gold and silver and countours* (*pl.*) RICH. 1939.

countrefête, sb., *imitation*, *counterfeit*, MAND. 218; *countirfete* 'conformale' PR. P. 99.

countrefêten, v., *counterfeit*; *countrefeten* CH. BOET. v. 6 (173).

countrepeis, sb., *counterpoise*; *countirpeis*, *counterpois* PR. P. 99.

countrepeise, v., *O.Fr.* *contrepeser*; *counterpoise*, CH. TRO. iii. 1357; *counterpese* GOW. III. 135; *counterpeseid* (*pple.*) GOW. III. 190.

countreplêten, v., *plead against*; *countreplêted* (*pple.*) CH. L. G. w. 475.

countrevailen, v., *O.Fr.* *contrevaloir*; *prevail against*; *contrevaile* GOW. I. 28; *countrevailleth* (*pres.*) 270.

countre-, *countrewaiten*, v., *be on one's guard against*, CH. C. T. B 2509.

countrin, v., = *encontren*: *harmonise*; *encounter*: *cownttrin* in *songe* 'ocento' PR. P. 99; i wille *countur* (*encounter*, *combat*) wiþ þe kniȝte ANT. ARTH. 36; **countred** (*pret.*), wiþ þe erle of Kent þei *countred* at Medeweie MAN. (H.) 38.

coupable, adj., *O.Fr.* *coupable*; *culpable*, LANGL. B xvii. 300.

coupare, sb., *cooper*, 'cuparius', PR. P. 99.

coupe, sb., *O.Fr.* cupe, coupe; *cup*, drinking vessel, 'crater,' PR. P. 99; ROB. 118; mid gildene coupe (*first text* bolle) LA3. 24612*; a coupe wiþ win sche hadde in hande MAN. (F.) 7563; **coupes** (*pl.*) AVENB. 35; coupes of clene golde LANGL. A iii. 22.

coupe, sb., *O.Fr.* colpe, from *Lat.* culpa; fault, sin, guilt, LANGL. B v. 305.

coupe, sb., ?=**cûpe**; coop for poultry, REL. I. 4.

coupen, v., ?*Fr.* couper; slash, slit; **coupes** (*pres.*) D. ARTH. 798; **couped** (*pple.*) shon TOR. 193; galoches icouped LANGL. B xviii. 14.

coupen, v., *O.N.* kaupá; see **chëapien**; buy; coupe HAV. 1800; copen LIDG. M. P. 105.

couple, sb., *O.Fr.* couple, cople; *couple*, LEG. 70; LANGL. B ix. 140; **coples** (*pl.*) FER. 1328.

couplin, v., *O.Fr.* cupler, copler; *couple*, 'copula,' PR. P. 99; cople LANGL. C iii. 190; **kupleð** (*pres.*) boþe togederes A. R. 78; coupleþ ['*copulatis*'] WICL. IS. v. 8; **icuplet** (*pple.*) KATH. 1059.

courbe, adj., *O.Fr.* courbe; curved, bent, GOW. I. 99.

courbe, sb., curve, bend, GOW. II. 159.

courben, v., *Fr.* courber; bend; **oourbed** (*pret.*) LANGL. Bi. 79.

couren, v., cf. *Dan.* kûre, *Swed.* kûra, *Ger.* kauern; *cover*; coure P. S. 329; FLOR. 785; PL. T. 155; **kourip** (*pres.*) ALIS. 2053; **koured** (*pret.*) WILL. 47.

cours, sb., *O.Fr.* curs, cours; course, running, TREAT. 132; P. L. S. xxv. 125; ALIS. 712; GOW. I. 130; CH. C. T. A 8, F 76; cors FER. 1108; GAW. 116.

courser, sb., *O.Fr.* corsier, coursier; *courser*, CH. C. T. A 1704; curser PR. P. 110.

court, see **ourt**.

courtepi, sb., short jacket; CH. C. T. A 290; R. R. 219; VOC. 196.

couschote, see **under** **cû**.

cousloppe, **cousokulle(s)**, see **under** **cû**.

coutere, sb., from *O.Fr.* cute (elbow); elbow-piece (of armour), D. ARTH. 2566; GAW. 582.

coupen, see **cûðen**. **côve**, see **câf**.

côve, sb., *O.E.* cofa, cf. *O.N.* kofi, *M.L.G.* kove, *M.H.G.* kobe; cove, small room, cell, C. M. 11617.

covê, *Fr.* couvée; covey, PR. P. 96.

coveiten, see **cûveiten**. **covele**, see **cûvele**.

covenable, adj., *O.Fr.* covenable (convenable); suitable, WICL. GEN. xl. 5; covenable MISC. 27; conabill BARB. v. 266.

covenab-li, adv., suitably, WICL. MK. xiv. II.

covenant, see **convenant**.

covent, sb., *Fr.* couvent; convent, P. L. S. xvi. 160; AVENB. 219; kuvent A. R. 12.

coverchief [**kerchef**], sb., *O.Fr.* couvre-, cuevrechief; *kerchief*, CH. C. T. B 837; koverchief LIDG. M. P. 48; keverchief P. L. S. xxxiv. 126.

covercle, sb., *O.Fr.* covercle; lid of a cup, CH. H. F. 792; PR. P. 97; VOC. 198.

coveren, v., ?=**recoveren**, gain, attain; heal, recover; cover HAV. 2040; PR. C. 811; keoveri P. L. S. xxiii. 136; kevere ROB. 256; kuvere, kevere WILL. 128, 1521; **kevered** (*pret.*) GAW. 1755; see **acoveren**.

coveren, v., *O.Fr.* covrir, cueuvrir, *Lat.* cooperire; cover; covere MAN. (F.) 14101; covere, kevere LANGL. B iii. 60; kevere WICL. HABAK. ii. 17; **kevered** (*pple.*) JOS. 176.

coverlit, sb., *Fr.* couvre-lit; *coverlet*, C. M. 11239; keverlet E. W. 4.

covert, *O.Fr.* covert; covert, WILL. 2217; PR. C. 4489.

covertüre, sb., *O.Fr.* coverture; covering, bedclothes; horse-cloth, HORN (L.) 696; kuvertur(e) A. R. 214.

covine, sb., *O.Fr.* co-, convine; intrigue, WILL. 3147; CH. C. T. A 604.

Covintrê, pr. n., *O.E.* Cofantrêo; Coventry, ROB. 6.

crabbe, sb., *O.E.* crabba, = *M.Du.* krabbe, *O.N.* krabbi; crab, 'cancer,' VOC. 189; PR. P. 99; HOM. I. 51; LIDG. M. P. 58; **orabben** (*pl.*) HOM. I. 51; ALIS. 4943.

crabbe, sb., crab (apple), PALL. i. 569.

crabbe-appule, sb., cf. *Swed.* krabbäpple; crab-apple, 'macium,' PR. P. 99.

crabbe-trê, sb., crab-tree, 'macianus, arbutus,' PR. P. 99; crabtre 'arbutus' VOC. 192.

crabbed, adj., cf. *Swed.* krabbed; *crabbed*, CH. C. T. E 1203; LIDG. M. P. 132; crabbede wordes LANGL. B x. 104.

cracche, sb., ?itch; crache C. M. 11823.

cracche, sb., *O.Fr.* crache, creche; manger, crib, 'praesepe,' PR. P. 99; WILL. 3233; WICL. JOB vi. 5; cratche WICL. LK. ii. 7; crecche A. R. 260.

cracchin, v., cf. *Swed.* kratsa, *Du.* kratsen, krassen, *L.G.* kratsen, krassen, kraschen; scratch, PR. P. 99; cracchen [cracche] us or clawen LANGL. B PROL. 154; cracche TREV. VIII. 37; crechen JUL. 35; **oracching** (*pple.*) PARTEN. 5892; **orached** (*pret.*) ORF. 78; with taseles **oracched** (*pple.*) LANGL. B v. 446.

oracching, sb., scratching, CH. C. T. A 2834.

cradel, sb., *O.E.* cradol, cf. *Ir.* craidhal, *Gael.* creathall; *cradle*, A. R. 82; ALIS. 3655; CH. C. T. A 2019; credel, cradel PR. P. 101; credil S. S. (Wt.) 789; **cradele** (*dat.*) O. & N. 631; credile MAN. (H.) 243.

cradel-barn, sb., child in cradle; **kradel-barnes** (*pl.*) HAV. 1912.

cradel-bond, sb., *swaddling-cloth*, L. H. R. 134.
 cræft, sb., *O.E. cræft m., cf. O.L.G. craft, O.Fris. krest, O.H.G. chraft f., O.N. kraptr m., mod.Eng. craft; strength; art*, LA3. 8287; þe craft is ihate astronomie 24297; he cuþe þene uvele craft 2840; craft O. & N. 757; REL. I. 211; WILL. 635; CH. C. T. A 401; LIDG. M. P. 162; (*ms. craft*) ORM. 18809; crest KATH. 872; AYENB. 35; þene crest FRAG. 1; þough he crieð wip alle þe craft þat he coude MAND. 305; craftes (*gen.*) men *crafts-men* (*cf. craftmon*) TREV. I. 113; *craftē* (*dat.*) O. & N. 787; *cræftes*, *craftes*, *cræfte* (*pl.*) LA3. 2395, 10105, 15789; *craftes* O. & N. 568; PERC. 560; merci schal hir *craftes* kipe A. P. i. 356; *cræften* (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 11797; *comp. driȝ-, dweomer-, lēche-, lēoð-, wicche-, wunder-craft.*
[craft-ful, adj., crafty].
 craftful-liche, adv., *craftily*, REL. II. 176.
 creft-lēas, adj., *O.E. cræftlēas; 'iners,'* FRAG. 2.
 craft-mon, sb., *craftsman*, CH. C. T. A 1899;
 craft-monnen (*pl.*) LA3. 28944.
 cræften, v., *O.E. cræftan, = M.L.G. kresten, O.Fris. (ur)kresta; ? accomplish; crefte* SHOR. 157; *craftē* PALL. i. 428; *crefteþ* (*pres.*) SHOR. 2.
 crafti, adj., *O.E. cræftig, = O.H.G. chreftig; crafty, skilful*, M. H. 2; a *crafti* weorcman LA3. 22892; *crafti* and strang PR. C. 9088; *crefti* KATH. 125; MISC. 91; *craftier* (*compar.*) WILL. 1680; C. M. 8753.
 crafti-liche, adv., *craftily*, LANGL. A x. 5; *craftili* IW. 3104; *creftiluker* (*compar.*) KATH. 260.
 crag, sb., *Ir., Welsh craig, Gael. creag; crag*, WILL. 2850; *eragge* (*dat.*) R. R. 4156; REL. I. 126; *eragges* (*pl.*) PR. C. 6393.
 crahien, v., ?=*erakien; crack, crash*; to crahien ant to crenchen mit swire MARH. 9.
 craier, sb., *O.Fr. craier; a small ship*; *craiers* (*pl.*) D. ARTH. 738.
 crak, sb., = *M.Du. crac, M.H.G. krach; crack, crash*, ALIS. 641; TREV. I. 409; C. M. 18953; *krak* B. DISC. 962; *krakkes* (*pl.*) A. P. ii. 1402.
 crāke, sb., *cf. O.N. krāka (crow); crake (bird)*; *crākes* (*pl.*) S. S. (Web.) 3532; *comp. night-crake.*
 crakenelle, sb., *Fr. craquelin; cracknel*, PR. P. 100.
 crakien, v., *O.E. cracian, = M.L.G. kraken, M. Du. craken, M.H.G. krachen; crack, break, make a cracking noise*; *crake* RICH. 5423; FLOR. 92; TRIST. 887; L. H. R. 144; REL. I. 2; *krake* HORN (H.) 1118; *crakeþ* (*pres.*) SHOR. 99; so chaunteþ he and *crakeþ* CH. C. T. E 1850; (*þei*) *craken* GOW. III. 94; and *craked* (*pret.*) boþe hire legges LANGL. B xviii.

73; banes þer *crakeden* (*pl.*) LA3. 1875; *kraked* (*pple.*) HAV. 1238; *icraked* GREG. 602.
orakinge, orakkinge, sb., cracking, boasting, 'crepor, jactancia,' PR. P. 100.
 crallen, v., *Ger. krallen; ? twist, curl*; *oralle* (*imper.*) L. C. C. 35; *oralled* (*pple.*) IBID.; curious harneis qvaintli *crallit* PL. T. 134.
 cram-cake, sb., ? *pancake*, WICL. EX. xxix. 2.
 crammel, sb., *crumb*; *crammeles* (*pl.*) AYENB. 253.
 crammien, v., *O.E. crammian; cram*; *cremin* PR. P. 101; *erommēþ* (*pres.*) P. S. 238; *crammad* (*pple.*) WICL. HOS. xiii. 6; beo ur mouþ crommed with clai P. L. S. xxv. 112; *icrammed* [*icrommed*] CH. C. T. C 348; *i-crammed* [*icrommet*] LANGL. A PROL. 41.
cramminge, crenninge, sb., stuffing, 'farcinacio,' PR. P. 101.
 cramp, sb., = *O.H.G. chramph, mod.Eng. cramp; hook, claw*; *cromp* L. H. R. 139.
 crampe, sb., = *M.L.G., M.Du. krampe, O.H.G. chrampho; cramp* (*spasm*), '*spasmus*', PR. P. 100; CH. TRO. iii. 1071; *crampe* [*crompe*] LANGL. B xiii. 335.
 crampishen, v., *cramp*, CH. AN. 174.
 cramsin, v., ? *scratch*, PR. P. 100.
 crāne, ? *crāne*, sb., *O.E. cran, ? crān, cf. O.L.G. krān, krōn, M.Du. craen, krane* (? *krāne*) *f.; crane, 'grus,'* VOC. 188; PR. P. 100; REL. II. 79; LIDG. M. P. 154; *crane*, *cran* CH. P. F. 344; *cron* [*crane*] LA3. 20163; *crāne* (*dat.*) AYENB. 56; *krānes* (*pl.*) HAV. 1726; *cronez* A. P. ii. 58.
 crani, sb., *cranny, 'rima,'* PR. P. 100; *cranis* (*pl.*) SACR. 710.
 cranke, sb., *crank, winch, 'girgillus, haustum,'* PR. P. 100.
 crapaute, sb., *a precious stone*; *crepawnde*, *crepawnde*, *crepawd* PR. P. 101; *grapond* VOC. 256; *crapawtes* (*pl.*) EM. 142; *crepawdis* SACR. 171.
 crappe, sb., ? *chaff; 'acus criballum,'* PR. P. 100; *crappis* (*pl.*) '*curalis*' VOC. 201.
 craschin, v., *crash*, PR. P. 100; *oraschede* (*pple.*) brainez D. ARTH. 2114.
 crāsen, v., *cf. Dan. krase, Swed. krasa, mod. Eng. craze; crack, break*; þe cablis crasen M. T. 128; þe pot was *crased* (*pple.*) CH. C. T. G 934; coveitise haþ *crasid* ȝoure croune DEP. R. i. 8.
 crask, adj., ?=*oak*; ? *burly, 'crassus,'* PR. P. 100.
 cratche, *see oracohe.*
 crāu, sb., *O.E. crāw; from crāwen; crow* (*of a cock*); *orōwe* (*dat.*) BEK. 1090; CH. C. T. A 3675; *comp. hane-crāu.*
 crauke, *see croke.*
 craulen, v., *O.N. krafla, cf. M.H.G. krabelen; crawl*; *craulande* (*pple.*) C. M. 6612.
 cravant, *see creant.*

crāven, v., *O.E.* crafian, = *O.N.* krefja (*pret.* krafted); *crave*, GEN. & EX. 1320; *crave* C. L. 249; AN. LIT. 11; S. S. (Web.) 52; LW. 543; HOCC. I. 432; **crāve** (*pres.*) SPEC. 72; *craveþ* SHOR. 61; *crave* LAGL. B iii. 221; *we craven* HOM. I. 59; **crāvede** (*pret.*) GEN. & EX. 1418; HAV. 633; **iorāved** (*pple.*) A. R. 2*; *comp. bi-crāven*.

crawe, sb., = *Dan.* krave, *O.H.G.* chrāgo; *craw*, *throat*, PR. P. 101; WICL. 4 KINGS vi. 25.

crāwe, sb., *O.E.* crāwe, = *O.H.G.* crāwa, chrāja, chrāa, *O.L.G.* krāja; *crow* (*the bird*), 'cornix', VOC. 188; *crowe* O. & N. 1130; *crowe* ROB. 490; CH. C. T. A 2692; **orōwen** (*pl.*) P. L. S. xvii. 185; *crowe* O. & N. 304; *comp. niȝt-orōwe*.

orōwe-fōt, sb., *crow-foot*, PR. P. 105.

orōwe-lēc, sb., *O.E.* crāwan lēc; *name of a plant*, FRAG. 31.

crāwen, v., *O.E.* crāwan (*pret.* crēow), *cf. O.H.G.* chrāhan (*pret.* chrāta); *crow* (*as a cock*); *crowe* MISC. 45; *er þe cok crowe* P. S. 238; **orōw** (*pret.*) MAT. xxvi. 74; *creu* S. A. L. 162; C. M. 15992; *crew* WICL. MAT. xxvi. 74; CH. C. T. B 4387; *crewe* S. S. (Web.) 2536; **orōwen** (*pple.*) TOWNL. 182; *crowe* LUD. COV. 278; *icrowe* CH. C. T. A 3357; *deriv. orāu, crēd*.

orōwing, sb., *crowing*, TREV. VII. 535.

creaciōn, sb., *O.Fr.* creation; *creation*, GOW. II. 158.

creance, sb., *O.Fr.* creance, *med.Lat.* crēdentia; *credence*, CH. C. T. B 915.

creant, adj., *O.Fr.* creant; *craven*; *creaunt* A. R. 288; *cravant* KATH. 133.

creatour, sb., *O.Fr.* creatour; *creator*, LAGL. B ix. 26; CH. C. T. C 901.

creature, sb., *O.Fr.* creature; *creature*, BEK. 2238; CH. C. T. A 2769.

crecche, *see* cracche.

Creckelāde, pr. n., *O.E.* Crecca gelād; *Cricklade* (*printed Creskelade*), ROB. [v. r. creck-, creoke-, kreke-, kyrke-] 269.

crēd, sb., ? *O.E.* crēad; *from* orūden; ? *crowd*; *for* . . . mikel crede MAN. (F.) 11244.

[**crēd**, sb., *from* crāwen; *comp. han-crēd*.]

crēde, sb., *from* Lat. crēdo; *creed*, HOM. II. 17; SHOR. 138; REL. I. 211.

credel, *see* cradel.

credence, sb., *O.Fr.* credence; *belief, trust, faith*, GOW. I. 59, 65, 152; S. A. L. 60.

credible, adj., *Lat.* crēdibilis; *credible*, GOW. I. 23.

croft, *see* crœft.

crei, sb., *crowing*, O. & N. 335.

crēke, sb., *basket, crib*, PR. P. 101; M. H. 64.

crēke, sb., ? *creak*; **crēkes** (*pl.*) CH. C. T. A 4051 [knakkes (Wr.) 4049].

crékin, v., ? = *M.Du.* kreken, *Ger.* krechen; *creak, croak*, 'gracillo', PR. P. 101; **crēkes** (*pres.*) REL. II. 79; *a crowe . . . crēked* (*pret.*) TREV. VII. 535.

crëlle, sb., ? *Gael.* criol; *creel*, 'sporta', PR. P. 101.

crême, sb., *cf. Fr.* crême, *med.Lat., Ital.* crema; *cream*, LAGL. (Wr.) 4365.

crême, *see* orisme.

cremelen, v., *cf. L.G.* krömeln; *crumble*, L. C. C. 36.

cremmen, *see* crammien.

crempen, v., = *M.Du.* krempen, *M.H.G.* krempfen; *contract, restrain*, *crempe* O. & N. 1788; *comp. for-crempen*.

crenchen, v., ? *cringe*; *crenchen* [crenge] mit swire MARH. 9.

crencelen, *see* orinklen.

crēopen, v., *O.E.* crēopan, = *O.N.* kriupa, *O. Fris.* kriapa, *M.L.G.* krūpen; *creep*; *kreopen* P. L. S. xvii. 107; *creope* ALIS. 576; *crepen* LAJ. 29313; *cre(ope)* [crepe] O. & N. 819; *crepe* SHOR. 146; **crēopeð** (*pres.*) HOM. I. 23; *creopþ*, *cropþ* O. & N. 826; *criepeð* HOM. II. 199; **orōp** (*imper.*) A. R. 292; **crēopinde** (*pple.*) MARH. 11; **crēap** (*pret.*) KATH. 908; *crep* GEN. & EX. 2924; ALIS. 571; S. S. (Wr.) 479; *crep* [creep] CH. C. T. A 4226; *krep* S. & C. I. i; *crap* (*for* cræp) LAJ. 29282; *crop* (*ms. crope*) AV. ARTH. lxxv; *crepte* GOW. III. 258; CH. C. T. A 4193; (*þou*) *creptest* LAGL. A iii. 184; *heo crupen* [crope] LAJ. 18472; *cropen* GEN. & EX. 2974; *crope* BEK. 2241; *crepten* WILL. 2235; **orōpen** (*subj.*) LAGL. B PROL. 186; **crōpen** (*pple.*) WICL. F. w. 296; H. v. 84; *crope* GOW. I. 198; CH. C. T. A 4259; LIDG. M. P. 240; *icrope* TREV. III. 397; *comp. æt-crēopen*.

crēpinge, sb., *creeping*, 'repcio', PR. P. 101.

orēpere, sb., *O.E.* crēopere; *creeper*, PR. P. 101.

crepel, *see* crūpel.

creſce, v., *Lat.* crēscere; *increase*: *bad* *hem creſce* and *multipli* GOW. III. 276; *creſen* WICL. 4 KINGS xx. 10; **oreſſing** (*pple.*) WICL. S. w. I. 338.

crēſen, v., ? *crush*; *her seed if that me creſe* (*subj.*) PALL. v. 77.

creſſe, sb., *O.E.* creſſe, *cerse*, = *O.H.G.* chreſſo, *creſſo*, *creſſa*, *O.L.G.* kerſe; *creſſ*, 'nasturtium', PR. P. 102; A. P. i. 343; *kerſe* GOW. I. 299; *is noȝt worþ a kerſe* LAGL. B x. 17; *comp. water-, wel-creſſe*.

creſſet, sb., ? *Fr.* creuſet, *mod.Eng.* creſſit; *crucible*; *lamp*; GOW. III. 217; *creſſit* 'crucibulum' PR. P. 102.

creſte, sb., *O.Fr.* creſte; *crest*, 'crista', A. P. i. 855; PR. P. 102; L. H. R. 212; *creſte* of the broche WICL. EX. xxviii. 23.

crete, sb., *cf. M.Du. kratte (basket), O.H.G. crezzo (calathus); ? cradle: þe kinges zone . . . þet wepp ine his crete* AYENB. 137.
 creulen, v., ?=*Du. krevelen; crawl; creu-land (pple.)* C. M. 6612.
 crevace, sb., *O.Fr. crevace; crevice*, CH. C. T. I 363; *crevas* S. S. (Wr.) 768; *crevice* PR. C. 9186; *crevisse* GAW. 2183.
 crevil, sb.,=*M.Du. krevel; ? itching*, LIDG. M. P. 31.
 crevis, sb., *O.Fr. crevice; crayfish; krevis* LIDG. M. P. 154.
 cri, sb., *O.Fr. cri; cry*, LA3. 11991*; MAP 339; BEK. 81; *kri* WILL. 2174.
 cribbe, sb., *O.E. cribb, crybb, = O.L.G. cribbia, O.H.G. cripa, chripa; crib, 'praesepe'*, PR. P. 103; HOM. I. 277; ORM. 3321; MAND. 70; PR. C. 5200; [*fiscella*] TREV. IV. 353.
 crien, v., *O.Fr. crien; cry*, HAV. 2443;
 crie BRD. 22; *erie (imper.)* A. R. 136;
 eriande (*pple.*) WILL. 4347; *criede (pret.)* LANGL. B v. 451; *crieden (pl.)* HOM. I. 279.
 oriing, sb., *crying*, FER. 2433.
 erike, sb., *O.Fr. crique, cf. M.Du. kreke; creek, 'scate(b)ra'*, PR. P. 103; CH. C. T. A 409; (*printed trike*) GEN. & EX. 2947; *krike* HAV. 708.
 erike, sb., *O.N. kriki; ? thigh: his nese went unto þe crice (r. w. swike)* HAV. 2450.
 eriket, sb., *Fr. criquet; cricket (animal)*, VOC. 164; LANGL. B xiv. 42.
 erikke, sb., *crick, cramp, 'spasmus'*, PR. P. 103; thou might stombie and take the *crik* REL. II. 29.
 crime, sb., *Fr. crime; crime*, CH. C. T. G 455; WICL. DEEDS xxiii. 29.
 crimpil, sb., *wrinkle, 'ruga'*, PR. P. 103.
 crimplin, v., *crumple, 'rugo'*, PR. P. 103.
 crinklen, v., ?=*Du. krinkelen; crinkle: the hous is crinkled [crencled] (pple.)* CH. L. G. W. 2012.
 criour, sb., *O.Fr. crieur; crier*, LEG. 220; TREV. I. 247.
 crious, adj., *clamorous*, WICL. PROV. ix. 13.
 erip, sb., *pouch, scrip*, P. R. L. P. 156.
 eripel, *see* erüpel.
 erippen, v., *break, cut; erippid (pple.)*, WICL. LEV. xxii. 24.
 erips, *see* erisp.
 erisme, sb., *O.Fr. cresse, Gr. χρίσμα; chrism*, PR. P. 103; GEN. & EX. 2458; *creme* MIRC 634; *creime* SHOR. 13; AYENB. 41.
 erisme-child, sb., *child that dies within the month of birth*, MISC. 90.
 erisme-elōð, sb., *chrism or chrisom cloth*, HOM. II. 95.
 erisolite, sb., *O.Fr. crisolite; chrysolite*, MAND. 276.

crisopace, sb., *O.Fr. crisopace; chrysoprase*, MISC. 98.
 crisp, adj., *O.E. crisp, from Lat. crispus; crisp, curly*, MAND. 168; his *crispe* her CH. C. T. A 2165; *crips* TREAT. 138.
 crisp-heed, sb., '*crispitudo*', PR. P. 103.
 crispennesse, sb., '*crispitudo*', PR. P. 103.
 crispen, v., *curl; crispdedde (pple.)* TREV. I. 53; *crisped* GAW. 187.
 crist, sb., *O.Fr. crist; Christ*, KATH. 612;
 cristes messe, *Christmas*, AYENB. 213.
 cristal, sb., *Fr. cristal; crystal*, FL. & BL. 274; CHR. E. 638; SPEC. 52.
 cristen, adj. & sb., *O.E. cristen; christian: a cristen man* LANGL. B xi. 120; *cristene men* FRAG. 7; *cristene (sb.)* SHOR. 56; *þis gode king þat þus cristene bicom* ROB. 75; *aristine [cristene] (pl.)* LA3. 29773.
 cristen-dōm, sb., *christendom*, A. R. 30; BEK. 108; *þane cristendom* SHOR. 5.
 cristen-li, adv., *O.E. cristenlice; as a christian*, CH. C. T. B 1122.
 cristianitō, sb., *Lat. christiānitatem; christianity*, CH. C. T. B 544.
 cristnien, v., *O.E. cristnian; cristen: cristnie* SHOR. 9; *cristnode (pret.)* P. L. S. xv. 177; *cristned (pple.)* ORM. 1782.
 cristninge, sb., *christening*, AYENB. 14.
 critouns, sb., pl., *O.Fr. cretons; greaves (refuse of tallow)*, WICL. PS. ci. 4.
 criðe, sb., *crib, manger*, M. H. 63.
 crive, sb., *?grave; krive* MAN. (H.) 91.
 croce, croche, sb., *O.Fr. croce, croche; crutch, crossier: 'pedum'*, PR. P. 103, 104; a *bischofes crosse [croce]* LANGL. B viii. 94; *croche 'sustentaculum'* VOC. 277.
 crochet, sb., *Fr. crochet; crotchet (in music), 'senimminima'*, PR. P. 104; TOWNL. 116.
 crocke, sb., *O.E. crocca; crock, pot; 'olla'*, FRAG. 4; A. R. 214; *crokke* SHOR. 106; TREV. III. 85; LANGL. B xix. 275.
 crockere, sb., *potter; 'figulus'*, WICL. WISD. xv. 7; *crockere* SHOR. 106.
 crocodile, sb., *O.Fr. crocodile; crocodile; a crocodilles (gen.)* hide PALL. i. 960; *see* oocodrill.
 croft, sb., *O.E. croft, = M.Du. kroft, crocht; croft, field*, LANGL. B v. 582; TOWNL. 199; LUD. COV. 36; *crofte (dat.)* S. A. L. 160.
 crōh, sb., *O.E. crōg, = M.Du. kroeg, O.H.G. cruag m.; pitcher, jug*, H. M. 39; *croos (pl.)* MISC. 29.
 crois, sb., *O.Fr. crois, croiz, cruiz; cross*, C. L. 1183; P. L. S. iii. 88; JOS. 446; CH. C. T. E 556; *croiz* HORN (R.) 1314; HAV. 1263; *creoiz* A. R. 18; *croiz, croice* BEK. 959, 971; *croice* WILL. 350; *see* oros.
 croisen, v., *O.Fr. croiser, cruiser; sign with the cross: to croici þrie his forebeved* P. L. S.

xvii. 73; **creosleð** (*imper.*) A. R. 64; **croised** (*pple.*) L. H. R. 133.

croiserie, sb., *O.Fr.* *croiserie*; *crusade*, ROB. 486.

crök, sb., = *Du.* *croec*, *crôc* (*curl*), *O.N.* *krökr m.* (*hook*); *crook*, *hook*, 'uncus', VOC. 237; 'pedum' PR. P. 104; on his bake he bar a crok TOR. 1018; crok *ringlet* P. S. 327; crook ALIS. 4819; LIDG. M. P. 217; *croc fraud* ORM. 11635; **crôkes** (*pl.*) *hooks* LEG. 169; LANGL. Cxxi. 296; þoʒ þu crune be ischave fair þeþ þu crokes (*locks*) REL. II. 175; *crokez reaping hooks* A. P. i. 40; *crokes frauds* A. R. 268; SPEC. 105; *crefti crokes* KATH. 125.

crôke, sb., *core* (*of fruit*), *coke*, 'arula', VOC. 267; *crauke* 'cremium (*quod restat in frixorio*)' PR. P. 101; mi banes als **kraukan** (*pl.*) dried þa PS. ci. 4.

crôke, sb., = *Du.* *krôke* (*curl*); ? *for* **orök**; *kroke* D. ARTH. 3352.

crôken, v., *croak*; *crouken*, 'coaxo', PR. P. 105.

crôken, v., = *Du.* *kroeken*, *krôken*; *crook*; *crokin* 'curvo' PR. P. 104; S. S. (Wt.) 609; *croki* S. A. L. 161; AYENB. 177; *croke* HICKES I. 229; GOW. II. 144; i **crôke** I am bent REL. II. 211; *crokeð* HOM. II. 61; þe stature bowep and *crokeþ* TREV. II. 185; *crookeden* (*pret.*) WICL. PS. lvi. 7; **crôked** (*pple.*) GAW. 653; CH. C. T. B 560; *croked*, *icroked* O. & N. 80, 1676; þe *crokede* hond P. L. S. xvii. 345; þe **crôkede** (*pl.*) AYENB. 224; *comp. for* **crôken**.

crôkidnesse, sb., *crookedness*, WICL. S. W. I. 273.

croket, sb., *O.Fr.* *croquet*, = *crochet* *lock of hair*, P. S. 329; GOW. II. 370; HALLIW. 281.

crokke, *see* **crocke**.

crol, *crollen*, *see* **crul**, **crullen**.

crombe, *see* **crumbe**.

crome, *see* **crume**. **crommen**, *see* **crammien**.

cromp, *see* **cramp**.

crompid, adj., *crisp*: a *crompid* cake of the leepe of therf looves WICL. EX. xxix. 23.

crôn, *see* **crâne**.

crone, sb., ? *O.Fr.* *caroigne*, cf. *M.Du.* *kronie*; *crone*, CH. C. T. B 432.

crônen (Pronen), v., ? = *M.Du.* *kronen*, *kreunen* (*groan*, *complain*), *O.H.G.* *chrônen* (*chatter*); *croon*, *moan*; 3e *croine* (*r. w. mone*) TOWNL. 116.

cronesank, sb., *name of a plant*; 'persicaria, saucheneie' VOC. 140; REL. I. 36.

cronielen, v., *chronicle*; **cronould** (*pple.*) EGL. 1339; *cornicled* P. R. L. P. 10.

croniclere, sb., *historian*; 'historicus' PR. P. 104.

cronike, sb., *O.Fr.* *cronique*; *chronicle*, TREV. III. 47; *crönicle* PR. P. 104; *crönique* GOW. I. 31, 89; TREV. I. 5, II. 77.

crop, sb., *O.E.* *cropp*, = *M.Du.* *krop*, *O.N.* *kröppr*, *O.H.G.* *chroph*; *crop* (*of a bird*), *throat*; *top of a tree*; *crop of corn*; 'cyma', VOC. 229; P. S. 238; LANGL. C xix. 75; CH. BOET. iii. 2 (69); P. L. S. ii. 98; L. H. R. 69; hit hadde crop so an heort ALIS. 688; crop and more LEG. 105; a tre . . . of whilk þe crop es turned do(u)ward PR. C. 663; þe crop of þe rede brere L. C. C. 42; *croppes* 'annona' PR. P. 104; **croppes** (*dat.*) C. M. 8458; in crop ant rote SPEC. 100; *croppes* (*pl.*) R. R. 1396.

croperre, sb., *O.Fr.* *cropiere*; *crupper*, PR. P. 105; **croperes** [*cropiers*] (*pl.*) LANGL. B xv. 453.

cropon, sb., *O.F.* *croption*, *crepon*; *haunch*, *buttock*; 'dunis', PR. P. 105; **cropins** (*pl.*) B. B. 140.

croppen, v., *O.N.* *kroppa*; *crop*, *pluck*; *croppes* M. T. 167; þe wið þet sprutteð ut þe betere þet me hine ofte **croppedeð** (*pres.*) A. R. 86; suche (*foules*) cometh to mi croft and *croppeth* mi whete LANGL. B vi. 33; hast þou . . . **cropped** (*pple.*) 3erus (*r. ierus*) of corne MIRC 1502.

cross, sb., *O.N.* *kross*; *cross*, LA3. 31386; KATH. 727; LANGL. A vi. 13 (*B v. 529 has cruche*); *cross* or *crouche* HALLIW. 282; *one crosse*, *across*, D. ARTH. 3667.

cross-line, sb., *cross-line*, CH. ASTR. i. 12 (7).

cross-sail, sb., *cross-sail*, A. P. iii. 102.

crosse, sb., *madman*, LA3. 20325 (*2nd text fol.*).

crosselet, **croset**, sb., *O.F.* *croisel*; *crucible*, CH. C. T. G 1147, 1191, 1198.

crossen, v., *O.N.* *krossa*; *cross*; *crossid* (*pple.*) 'cruce signatus' PR. P. 105.

crôte, sb., ? *O.Fr.* *crote*, cf. *Ger.* *krotze*; *clod*, *lump*, 'glebula', PR. P. 105; *croote* ['cremium'] WICL. PS. ci. 4; ilk a *crote* MAN. (F.) 2102; *crot* (*v. r. grot*) C. M. 2528.

crouche, *see* **crûche**. **crouchen**, *see* **crûchen**.

crouden, **croudinge**, *see* **crûden**, **erûdinge**.

crouke, sb., *O.E.* *crûce*, = *O.L.G.* *crûca*; ? *pitcher*; CH. C. T. A 4158.

crouken, *see* **crûchen**. **croune**, *see* **crûne**.

croupe, sb., *O.Fr.* *croupe*; *hinder parts*, ALIS. 2447; CH. C. T. D 1559; MAND. 289.

croup, sb., *Welsh* *crwrth*, *prov. Eng.* *crowd*; *fiddle*: fiele ne crouth SPEC. 53; *harpe fidele* and *crouthe* B. DISC. 137; he herde a symphonie and a crowde ['chorum'] WICL. LK. xv. 25; **croudis** (*pl.*) ['chori'] JUDG. xi. 34.

crôwe, *see* **crâwe**, and **crâu**.

crûcche, sb., *O.E.* *crycc*, = *O.H.G.* *krucka*, *M.Du.* *krucke*; *crutch*, H. V. 81; mid his *crucche* LA3. 19482.

crûche, sb., = *O.L.G.* *cruce*; *cross*, KATH. 1171; *crepe* to *cruche* HOM. II. 95; *cruche* [*crouche*] LANGL. B v. 529; *crouche* SHOR. 15; AYENB. 111; E. G. 54.

crûchen, v., *sign with the cross*; **crouche**

(pres.) CH. C. T. A 3479; croucheþ SHOR. 15; heo . . . crūchede (pret.) hire KATH. 628.

crūchen, v., cf. Ger. krauchen; crouch: i can nauther crouke ne knele TOWNL. 163; kniþtes croukeþ hem to & crūcheþ (pres.) full lowe PL. CR. 751; þei so lowe crouchen 302.

crucifie, v., Fr. crucifier; crucify, C. M. 18273. crucifix, sb., crucifix, A. R. 16.

crucken, v., cf. M.L.G. krucken; bend, twist: ich soile awaie thai crucke (pres.) PALL. ii. 210.

crūd, sb., crowd, AR. & MER. 5510.

crudde, curde, sb., curd, 'coagulum,' PR. P. 105; cruddes (pl.) LANGL. B vi. 284; curdes VOC. 178.

cruddin, v., curdle, 'coagulo,' PR. P. 105; crudded (pple.) WICL. JOB x. 10.

crūde, sb., barrow, handcart; crowde, 'centivectorium,' PR. P. 105.

croude-wain, sb., cf. M.Du. kruiwaghen; handcart, AM. & AMIL. 1858.

crūden, v., O.E. crūdan (pret. crēad), M.Du. kruiden, (pret. krood); crowd, thrust, push; crude HORN (L.) 1293; croudin PR. P. 105; croude CH. C. T. B 801; out croude (? printed treude) SHOR. 33; eroude (imper.) ALIS. 609; erodin (pret. pl.) P. R. L. P. 245.

crūdinge sb., thrusting, pushing; croudinge CH. C. T. B 299; crowdinge 'centivectura' PR. P. 105.

cruel, adj., O.Fr. cruel; cruel, A. R. 100; ROB. 57. cruel-liche, adv., cruelly, CH. TRO. iv. 1274; crewelli MERL. i. 2 (127).

cruelness, sb., cruelty, TREV. I. 177; SACR. 769.

crueltē, sb., cruelty, A. R. 268; MAN. (F.) 5186.

cruet, sb., cruet, 'phiala,' REL. I. 7; crouet SHOR. 49; cruetz (pl.) BRD. 14.

crul, adj., = M.H.G. krul, M.Du. krol; curly; (ms. crolle) ALIS. 1999; crulle (pl.) CH. C. T. A 81.

crullen, v., = M.L.G. krullen, Du. krollen; curl; orollid (pple.) FER. 1354; curlid PR. P. 111.

crumb, adj., O.E., crumb, = O.L.G. crumb, O.H.G. chrum, cf. Ir. crum, crom, Gael. crom, Bret. kroumm, kromm; curved, ORM. 9207; croume (dat. n.) S. S. (Wr.) 2477.

crumbe, sb., hook, bend; crombe, crome, croumbe, 'uncus, bucus,' PR. P. 104.

crumben, v., cf. O.H.G. (ge)chrumben, M.Du. krommen; make curved, bend; cromin PR. P. 104; crumpt (pple.) HALLIW. 284.

crume, sb., O.E. cruma (?m.), cf. Ger. krume, Swed. kruma, krumme m.; crumb, 'mica,' VOC. 258; A. R. 342; crumme PR. P. 106; GOW. III. 35; crome TREV. IV. 399; MIRC 2013; ane croume LEB. JES. 155; oruman (pl.) MAT. xv. 27; crumen A. R. 344; crumes (ms. crummess) ORM. 1475; cromes CH. C. T. (T.) 15528.

crom-bolle, sb., crumb bowl, PL. CR. 347.

crümelen, v., Ger. krümeln; crumble; kromelid (pple.) L. C. C. 36.

crummin, cf. L.G. krömen; crumble, break into crumbs, PR. P. 106.

crumpe, sb., cramp, spasm, TOWNL. 308.

crumplen, v., crumple; crumpled (pple.), C. M. 8087; was cromptild and crokid FLOR. 1979.

crundel, sb., O.E. crundel (? mound); cave, HOM. II. 139.

crüne, sb., cf. O.N. krüna, O.Fr. coröne, corüne; crown, ORM. 8158; MISC. 48; þe þornene krune A. R. 258; crune [croune] LA3. 4251, 13110; crune, croune, corune HAV. 568, 1319, 2734; crune, corune GEN. & EX. 2638, 2642; his croune was . . . of ismite, blodi was his heved BEK. 2227; corone [croune] LANGL. B ii. 10; coroune AYENB. 168; crünen (pl.) A. R. 238; crounen ROB. 242; see corrin.

crünen, v., cf. O.N. krüna, O.Fr. coröner, corüner; crown; crouni BEK. 1728; to croune þe to king(e) ROB. 105; krüneð (pres.) A. R. 392; corouneþ AYENB. 72; crünedden (pret.) LA3. 31935; crüned (pple.) ORM. 5462; icruned HOM. I. 121.

crüninge, sb., coronation, PROCL. 8; crouning ROB. 430.

crüpel, sb., O.E. (eorð-) crüpel, cryppel. = O.H.G. crupel, O.N. krypill, kryppill, M.Du. krepel, kreupel, O.Fris. krepel; from cröpen; cripple, H. M. 33; REL. I. 243; cripel CHR. E. 771; cripel [crepel] C. M. 12260; cripil, crepil 'claudus' PR. P. 103; crepel GOW. III. 147.

crüpelen, v., ? go like a cripple; cripelande (pple.) REL. I. 211 (MISC. 5).

crūs, sb., = M.H.G. krūs, M.Du. kruis; curly, angry; HAV. 1966; crus [crous] C. M. 14740.

[cruschel, sb., cf. M.H.G. kroschel, krossel, krustel, kruspel.]

cruschil-bōn, sb., 'cartilago,' PR. P. 106.

cruschin, v., O.Fr. cuisir, croisir; crush, 'quasso,' PR. P. 106; cruschen D. ARTH. 1134.

crüse, crouse, sb., M.Du. kruise, = O.N. krūs, M.H.G. krüse; cruse, drinking-vessel, bowl; 'cantharus,' PR. P. 105; croos MISC. 29; cruce PALL. xi. 51; cruses (pl.) 'cyathi' PALL. i. 584.

crūskin, sb., a little crüse, PR. P. 106.

cruste, sb., cf. Ger. kruste f., krust m., from Lat. crusta, crustum; crust, PR. P. 106; crust P. S. 204.

crusted, adj., having a crust: a crustid cake WICL. EXOD. xxix. 23.

cū, sb., O.E. cū, = O.Fris. kū, O.N. kūr (acc. kū), O.L.G., M.Du. kō, O.H.G. chuo; cow, A. S. 4; ku 'vacca' FRAG. 3; A. R. 418; ALIS. 5956; cou P. L. S. xiii. 221; AYENB. 56; LANGL. B vi. 289; ki [O.E. cū] (pl.) MAN. (F.) 4732; C. M. 4564; kie PS. lxvii. 31; kuin (r. w. slen)

ALIS. 760; kyn P. L. S. xiii. 235; CH. C. T. B 4021; kiin [kien] LANGL. B vi. 142; kien WICL. GEN. xxxii. 15; kin, ken WILL. 6, 244; ken AYENB. 191; OCTOV. (W.) 672.

Cou-bache, pr. n., P. L. S. xiii. 244.

cou-calf, sb., *cow calf*, LANGL. B xv. 462.

cou-herde, sb., *O.E. cūhyrde; cowherd*, WILL. 4.

cou-schote, sb., *O.E. cūsceote, cuscote, prov. Eng. cushat; wood-pigeon, 'palumbus'*, CATH. 79; couscot 'palumbus' VOC. 221; qvisht PALL. i. 758.

cou-sloppe, sb., *O.E. cūsloppe, cūslyppe; cowslip*, VOC. 162.

cou-sokulle, sb., *some plant, ? cowberry, ? cowslip; 'vaccinium'* VOC. 176.

cubbel, sb., *staff*, A. R. 140.

cubicularie, sb., *Lat. cubicularius; chamberlain*, WICL. JUD. xii. 6.

cubit, sb., *Lat. cubitus; cubit*, WICL. JER. xxxviii. 12; A. P. ii. 319; TREV. II. 235; TOWNL. 28; WICL. MAT. vi. 27; cubits (*pl.*) WICL. GEN. vi. 15; cupidez A. P. ii. 315.

cucu, sb., *O.Fr. cucu, coucou; cuckoo*, A. S. iii.; kukkou TREV. I. 229; coccou AYENB. 59; CH. P. F. 358.

cūchene, [kichenē], sb., *O.E. cycene, from Lat. coquina, cf. O.H.G. cuchina, chuchina; kitchen*, LA3. 3316; kuchene A. R. 214; kichene, kechene WILL. 1681, 1707; kechene AYENB. 171; kechine PERC. 455.

[cucking, sb., *kicking?*]

cucking-stōl, sb., *cuckingstool*, P. S. 345; co(c)kingstōl REL. II. 176.

cuc-stool, sb., *cucking-stool, 'cadurca'*, PR. P. 107; cokstol P. 72.

cude, sb., *?=O.H.G. cuti (gluten); ? pitch; hwit cude ? mastie LEECHD. III. 136; code, sowters wex PR. P. 85; DIGB. M. 35; coode ['pice'] WICL. EX. ii. 3.*

cude, sb., *O.E. cudu, cwudu, cweodu, cwidu; cud*, ORM. 1237; cude [code] C. M. 1958; chewip kude [code, qvide, qvede] ['ruminat'] WICL. LEV. xi. 3, DEUT. xiv. 6.

cūf, sb., *O.E. cūf; tub*, FRAG. 4; kīve (*dat.*) REL. II. 191; keve (*? printed kove*) BEV. 2415.

cuffe, sb., *cuff, sleeve, 'c(h)iro(h)eca'*, PR. P. 106; coffes (*pl.*) LANGL. B vi. 62.

cūggel, sb., *O.E. kyccgel (dart), kuggel, cf. Welsh cogeil (distaff, truncheon); ? cudgel*, A. R. 292.

cukewald, sb., *cuckold; cukeweld* O. & N. 1544; kukewald D. ARTH. 1312; cokewold LANGL. A iv. 140; CH. C. T. A 3152.

cul, sb., *stroke: þe cul of þer eax* A. R. 128.

cūl, *see kēl. cūle, see cuvele.*

culfre, sb., *O.E. culfre, culufre, mod. dialects culver; pigeon, dove*, ORM. 1258; kulvre A. R. 98; culver WICL. GEN. viii. 8; colvre AYENB.

142; colvre, colvere MARG. 293, 299; colvere [colver] LANGL. B xv. 396; culfren, culfre (*gen.*) HOM. I. 95, 141; culfre brid ORM. 7887; þet tu . . . habbe kulvre kunde A. R. 292; *culveren* [colvere] (*pl.*) LA3. 24521; colfren ROB. 190; colveren ALIS. 5405; colveren, colveres MAND. 118; culvere briddis ['pullos columbarum'] WICL. LEV. x. 7.

colver-hous, sb., *pigeon-house*, AYENB. 142.

[culien, v., *? burn; comp. for-culien.*]

cūllen, v., *cf. M.Du. killen, kellen (kill), M.H.G. kellen, mod.Eng. kill; ?=ewellen; strike, beat; kill: opur to culle opur to bete* P. L. S. xxx. 146; counseilede Caim to cullen [killen] his broþer LANGL. A i. 64; killin 'occido' PR. P. 274; cūlles (*pres.*) JOS. 545; kulle al ut þet is i þe krocke A. R. 346; cūlle (*subj.*) A. R. 126; kille CH. C. T. D 1041; cūlde (*pret.*) S. A. L. 150; K. T. 179; ofte me hine culde LA3. 20319; culde [kilde] LANGL. A iii. 180; (h)a kulden hem doun FER. 2660; keld (*pple.*) OCTOV. (W.) 1063; þei were ikilde [ikeld] TREV. VIII. 5.

cullin, v., *O.Fr. coillir, from Lat. colligere; cull, gather, select*, PR. P. 107; coile DEP. R. iii. 200; sex hundred of hise he coilede (*pret.*) out MAN. (F.) 2731.

culm, sb., *soot, 'fuligo'*, PR. P. 108.

[culmen, v., *? cover with soot; comp. bi-colmen.*]

culmi [colmi], adj., *?sooty*, LANGL. B xiii. 356; his colmie snute HORN (L.) 1082.

cūlne, sb., *O.E. cūln, cf. O.N. kylna; kiln, furnace*, kulne REL. II. 81; kilne PR. P. 274.

cūlpe, sb., *mod.Eng. kelp; sea-weed; culpes (pl.)* TREV. II. 81.

culrāge, sb., *Fr. curage (? O.Fr. *culrage); arse-smart, water-pepper*, M. T. 133; 'persicoria' PR. P. 108.

culter, sb., *O.E. culter, from Lat. culter; coulter*, LANGL. B vi. 106; WICL. PROV. xxiii. 2; CH. C. T. A 3763; colter MAP 338.

cultūre, sb., *Fr. culture; culture*, PALL. i. 21.

culvere, *see culfre.*

culvert, adj., *O.Fr. culvert, Lat. collibertus; villanous*, A. R. 96; FL. & BL. 329; *cf. colward.*

cumb, sb., *O.E. cumb m.; coomb, a measure of capacity; coume 'cumba'* PR. P. 97.

Cumberland, pr. n., *O.E. Cumbra land; Cumberland*, MISC. 146.

cumblen, *see comblen.*

cume, sb., *O.E. cūma, = O. H. G. qvemo; stranger*, MAT. xxv. 35; þu bist him cume deore LA3. 4373; *oumene (gen. pl.)* LK. ii. 7; *comp. wil-cume.*

cūme, sb., *O.E. cyme, m., cf. O.L.G. cumi, O.H.G. chumi, qvemi f., Goth. qums m.; advent, arrival*, A. R. 188; O. & N. 436; cume, kume, kime [come] LA3. 3962, 6646,

14827; cume, come KATH. 413, 671; come ORM. 718; GEN. & EX. 2267; HORN (L.) 530; C. L. 1031; WILL. 4192; D. ARTH. 1203; *comp.* 3ein-, hām-, hider-, on-, tō-, ūt-cūme.

[cūme, adj., *O.E.* cyme; *becoming.*]

cūme-lich, adj., *O.E.* cymlic; *comely*, H. M. 25; kumli IW. 2886; comli ALIS. 6055; LANGL. B xv. 444; cūmeliche (*adv.*) MARH. 19; comeliche SPEC. 37; comloker (*comp.*) GAW. 869; comlokest (*superl.*) GAW. 53. comli-hēde, sb., *comeliness*, GOW. II. 354. comliness, sb., *comeliness*, PR. P. 89.

cumel, sb.; ? *ambush, shelter under tents*; on cumelan, comelan, comlen, comele LA3. 6630, 11009, 20273, 30400.

cumeling, sb., = *O.H.G.* chomeling; *from cumen*; *stranger, new comer*, GEN. & EX. 834; cumling IW. 1627; cumling [*comeling*] WICL. LEV. xxv. 47; comeling PR. P. 89; komlinges (*pl.*) ROB. 18.

cumen, v., *O.E.* cuman, = *O.L.G.* cuman, *O. Fris.* kuma, koma, *O.N.* koma, *O.H.G.* cho-man, qveman, *Goth.* qiman; *come*, LK. xviii. 16; SAX. CHR. 250; HOM. I. 19; JUL. 53; ORM. 2179; GEN. & EX. 305; REL. I. 223; cumen [*come*] LA3. 3025; kumen A. R. 394; cumen, cuman FRAG. 6, 7; cume KATH. 694; cume, come O. & N. 611; comen HAV. 413; come CH. C. T. D 1684; þa sunde to cūmene LA3. 16029; makeþ to comene AYENB. 106; to cumende HOM. II. 117; þat is to cominge TREV. III. 471; cūmest, kimest [*O.E.* cymest, cymst], (*pres.*) JUL. 62, 63; kymst LK. xxiii. 42; comest O. & N. 585; cumeþ FRAG. 5; cumeð, kimeð A. R. 350; kumeð, kimeð, kimð HOM. I. 33, 81, 153; kemð LK. ix. 26; cumeþ, comēþ O. & N. 302, 1531; comēð KATH. 2460; comēþ LANGL. A i. 59; sche comēþ ride LAUNF. 867; (we) cumeð HOM. I. 51; 3e comēþ P. L. S. xii. 111; hi comēð viii. 118; kume (*subj.*) A. R. 424; cume HORN. (L.) 143; cumen we *let us come*, LA3. 13006; cum (*imper.*) LA3. 12944; cum, kum A. R. 98, 292; cumeþ WICL. MAT. iv. 19; cominde (*pple.*) AYENB. 264; cam (*pret.*) GEN. & EX. 494; LEB. JES. 285; CH. C. T. A 547; S. S. (Wr.) 460; MAND. 12; kam HAV. 863; cam LANGL. B ix. 151; com (? cōm), come A x. 166, B ix. 137 (Wr. 5449, cōom); com (? cōm) FRAG. 8; MARH. 2; KATH. 154; O. & N. 133; BEK. 4; WILL. 39; TOR. 662; (*ms. comm.*) ORM. 101; (*r. w. hom.*) L. N. F. 216; a vuhel com fl(e)on from h(e)ovene HOM. I. 81; þet com wel forð (*sprang up*) 133; s(e)oð-ðen he com to monne (*he became man*) 167; þa com þer a mon irnen LA3. 5748; seinte Katherine of noble cunne com P. L. S. xix. 1; þo hit com to even AYENB. 191; so sone so she to him come AL. (L.³) 511; (þu) come ORM. 2812; O. & N. 1058; HORN (R.) 1178; JOS. 434; comen SAX. CHR. 249; MAT. ii. 2; ORM. 7492; GEN. & EX. 1979; S. S. (Wr.)

318; comen [*coomen*] LANGL. B xx. 219; coomen K. T. 189; come O. & N. 1671; ROB. 15; komen, keme HAV. 1012, 1208; þai kemen FER. 3130; kemin S. & C. I. xlvii; cōme (*subj.*) O. & N. 1015; ROB. 220; cūmen (*pple.*) ORM. 134; GEN. & EX. 365; IW. 2956; comen MISC. 197; CH. C. T. A 671; *comp.* a-, an-, bl-, 3e-, over-cumen; *deriv.* cume, cūme, cwēme.

cominge, sb., *coming*, TREV. I. 29.

cumin, sb., *O.Fr.*, cumin, coumin (*cf. O.E.* cymen), *Lat.* cuminum, cyminum; *cummin*, MAT. xxiii. 23; comin PR. P. 89; SPEC. 27; ALIS. 6797; WICL. IS. xxviii. 25.

cumlen, v., ? *O.N.* kumla; ? *become cramped*; i cōmble (*pres.*) REL. II. 211; cūmblid (*pple.*) [*comelid*] hondis [*'manus dissolutas'*] WICL. IS. xxxv. 3; comelid '*eviratus*' PR. P. 88; *comp.* a-cumlen.

cumsen, *see* comsen.

cūn, sb., *O.E.* cynn, = *O.N.* kyn, kynni, *O.Fris.* ken, *O.L.G.* cunni, *O.H.G.* chunni, *Goth.* kuni n.; *kin, kind, species*, KATH. 445; monna cun HOM. I. 97; cun, kun LA3. 319, 328; kun A. R. 308; O. & N. 714; fader moder ant al mi kun SPEC. 91; i have no kinne [kin, kun] þere LANGL. B v. 639; kin ORM. 2053; HAV. 393; his kin and his frendes MAND. 309; ken AYENB. 42; WILL. 722; GOW. III. 332; cūnnes (*gen.*) JUL. 11; alles cunnes wilde d(e)or HOM. I. 79; on ælches cunnes [kinnes] wise LA3. 8072; heora nexta cūnnes mon (*kinsman*) 2727; Daviþes kinnes man ORM. 12528; his cunnes men BEK. 1657; kunnes C. L. 855; ones kunnes treou A. R. 150; for nones kunnes mede P. S. 193; kinnes GEN. & EX. 756; eches kinnes chapman HOM. II. 193; cūnne (*dat.*) FRAG. 7; O. & N. 271; he is of aþele cunne LA3. 11465; of þises wineþeardes kynne [*'genimine'*] MK. xiv. 25; cūnna (*pl.*) LEECHD. III. 94; cunne A. R. 128; þreo cunne fan MARH. 1; on feole kunne wisen (*r. wise*) in many ways, LA3. 1717; a þre cunne wise MISC. 38; kinne HOM. II. 63; alle kinne sinnes LANGL. B xx. 370; tweire kunne salve O. & N. 888; tweire kinne HOM. II. 95; of alle kinne cwike der ORM. 14558; *comp.* dēor-, fuþel-, man-, wif-cūn.

kūn-rēd, sb., *kindred*, DEGR. 835; kenred SHOR. 45; kūnrēde (*dat.*) O. & N. 1677; kinrede MAND. 67; cūnrēdes (*pl.*) HOM. I. 261.

cūn-rēden, sb., *O.E.* cynrāden; *race, kindred*, JUL. 60; cunraden (? *printed* cum raden) HICKES I. 225; kunrede ROB. 284; kinrede '*prosapia*' PR. P. 275; CH. C. T. A 2790; kinrede, -rade TREV. VII. 471; kinrade WILL. 522; þa twelf kunreden HOM. I. 141.

cūn-rūn, sb., *O.E.* cynryn; *generation, 'generatio'*, FRAG. 2.

[cūnd, adj., *comp.* god-, gram-cūnd.]

[cund, adj., ?=cûð; comp. nâme-cund.]

cûnde, sb., *O.E.* cynd, = *O.N.* kyndi *n.*, cf. *Lat.* gens *f.*; *kind, nature*, HOM. I. 99; MARH. 8; þene wæi þe toward his cunde (*sec. text* cuppe) læi LA3. 21492; þat beoþ of þine cunde O. & N. 251; he hæp angles cunde TREAT. 134; þeos (beastes) doð hare cunde . . . in a time of þe 3er H. M. 25; þeo kunde A. R. 14; none nerre kunde þer nas ROB. 169; kuinde JOS. 131; kinde ORM. 663; WILL. 2506; CH. C. T. A 2451; GAW. 5; þe kinde [kuinde] þat of him com C. L. I 9; as kinde askeþ LANGL. B ii. 27; ðe hertes haven an oðer kinde REL. I. 216; to forsake his wedded wif and do his kinde oþer wai MIRC 230; of kinde ['*naturae*'] WICL. DEUT. xxiii. 12; þe lawe of kinde GOW. III. 204; æzenst kinde MAND. 223; kende, kinde, 'genus, progenies, prosapia' PR. P. 271; kende SHOR. 9; AYENB. 28; þat it were comen of riche kende LAI LE FR. 138; after kindes wune GEN. & EX. 1652; comp. god-, 3e-, man-cûnde.

cûnde, adj., *O.E.* cynde, *mod.Eng.* kind; *natural, native*; *kind*, TREAT. 136; he þat is so cunde REL. II. 227; þe cunde folk of þe lond ROB. 40; kuinde C. L. 1044; kinde CH. C. T. E 602; (h)is kinde lond GEN. & EX. 1279; his kinde fader WILL. 309; kuinde wit LANGL. A i. 53; kende, kinde PR. P. 271; kende SHOR. 90; comp. 3e-, un-cûnde.

kûnd-[h]æde [kindhæde], sb., *kindness*, ROB. 452; kuindhede LEB. JES. 122.

cûnde-lioh, adj., *O.E.* cyndelic, *mod.Eng.* kindly; *natural*, KATH. 964; hit is a kindelich þing AVOV. ARTH. xi.; kindeli WICL. WISD. xii. 10; kendelich AYENB. 47; kûndeliche (*adv.*) A. R. 120; kindelike GEN. & EX. 2500; kuindeli LANGL. A iii. 15; kindeli PR. C. 1686.

kûndenesse, sb., *kindness*, LEG. 185; kindenes WILL. 321.

kinde-ship, sb., *benignity*, GOW. II. 292.

cûndel, sb., *offspring*: þesne kundel A. R. 200; kûndles (*pl.*) A. R. 200; kindles REL. I. 222; kindlis ['*genimina*'] WICL. LK. iii. 7.

cûndlen, v., *prov.Eng.* kindle; *bring forth*; *kindlin* 'feto' PR. P. 275; kûndleð (*pres.*) A. R. 194; wanne he is ikindled (*pple.*) REL. I. 209.

cûne, see *kin*. cunger, see *conger*.

cunin, see *ooning*.

cunnen, v., *O.E.* cunnan, = *Goth.* kunnan, *O. Fris.* O.N. kunna, *O.H.G.* chunnan; see *can*; *know*; *be able*; HOM. I. 73; ORM. 2058; alle þe creftes þat clerke ah to cunnen KATH. 524; cunnen . . . þonc [*cf. Germ.* dank wissen] A. R. 124; cunne LA3. 25113; kunne WICL. ECCLES. vii. 26; knowe and kunne [konne] LANGL. B xv. 45; konnen C. L. 1071; conne AYENB. 21; GOW. I. 200; S. S. (Wr.) 33; PARTEN. PROL. 104; Creseide shal not conne

knowe me CH. TRO. v. 1404; konne ROB. 45; cune (*imper.*) HOM. II. 29; cunnand (*pple.*) M. H. 93; þat heeld him self so kunninge [konning] LANGL. B xi. 70; cûðe (*pret.*) [*mod.Eng.* could] LA3. 904; cuðe, kuðe GEN. & EX. 289, 1659; kuðe KATH. 1544; A. R. 66; kupe O. & N. 714; coupe HAV. 112; S. S. (Wr.) 2319; couthe [koupe] LANGL. A PROL. 182; coude SHOR. 79; koude CH. C. T. A 713; cuðest A. R. 280; cuðen KATH. 1330; heo cupen alle spechen HOM. I. 93; þa . . . þa weiðes cuðen LA3. 26915; coupen P. S. 248; couthe MIR. PL. 95; cûpe (*subj.*) O. & N. 663; coupe AYENB. 105; ? coud (*pple.*) CH. D. BL. 787.

cunnen, v., *O.E.* cunnian, = *O.L.G.* (gi-)kun-nōn, cf. *O.H.G.* chunnēn; *try, test*, ORM. 834; kunnan HOM. I. 151; cunneð (*pres.*) HOM. II. 87; heom i folhi . . . þet cunnið to beon cleane MARH. 13; smehte ant cunnede (*pret.*) þer of A. R. 114; comp. 3e-cunnen.

cunninge, sb., *O.E.* cunning, *mod.Eng.* cunning; *experience, skill, knowledge, wisdom, 'scientia'*, PR. P. 109; kunninge LANGL. B x. 446; WICL. GEN. xlv. 15; kunning LIDG. M. P. 31; conninge AYENB. 115.

cunte, sb., *O.N.* kunta, = *O.Fris.* kunte; '*vulva*,' VOC. 186; ANGL. IV. 190; counte REL. II. 282.

cûpe, sb., *O.E.* cype, cf. *M.Du.* cûpe; ? *from Lat.* cûpa; *basket*, FL. & BL. 447; cupe, kipe '*sporta*' TREV. IV. 359; cûpen (*pl.*) FL. & BL. 435; twelf cûpe ful C. L. 1278.

cupidez, see *cubit*.

cuppe, sb., *O.E.* cuppa; *cup*, HAV. 14; LANGL. A v. 184; MAND. 52; cuppe ['*calicem*'] WICL. JOHN xviii. 11; þa cuppe LA3. 14996; cuppe, kuppe GEN. & EX. 2047, 210; cuppe [coppe] CH. C. T. A 134; coppe ROB. 117; SHOR. 20; MAN. (F.) 1364; cuppes (*pl.*) ORM. 14043; coppis S. S. (Wr.) 1795.

cup-bord, sb., *cupboard*, A. P. ii. 1440.

cop-ful, sb., *cupful*, REL. I. 52.

cop-maker, sb., *cup maker*, '*cipharius*,' VOC. 213.

cuppe-mæle, -mæle, adv., *by cups*, LANGL. A v. 139

cuppe-schoten, adj., *drunk* ['*enivrd*'], MAN. (F.) 7560.

curat, sb., *med.Lat.* cūrātus; *curate*, CH. C. T. A 219.

curatour, sb., *Fr.* curateur; *curator*, MIRC 860.

cûre, sb., *O.E.* cyre, = *M.H.G.* kûre *m.*; *from chōosen*; *choice, custom*: þet wes þe bezste cure LA3. 8077; hefde he þene cure 9467; wind god of cure HORN (R.) 1446; cire HOM. I. 221; rigt and kire GEN. & EX. 451; after londes kire 1693.

cûre, sb., *O.Fr.* cûre; *cure*, '*cura*,' PR. P. 110; FER. 1062; LANGL. B PROL. 88; CH. C. T. B 188.

cüren, v., = *Ger.* küren; *from* cūre; *select*, KATH. (E.) 1870; icūred (*pple.*) A. R. 56*.

cūrin, v., *O.Fr.* cūrer, *from* Lat. cūrāre, *mod. Eng.* cure; *take care of*, 'curo', PR. P. 110; cūrede (*pret.*) WICL. 3 KINGS xviii. 30.

curiositō, sb., *Fr.* curiosité; *curiosity*, GOW. III. 383.

curiour, *see* coriour.

curious, adj., *O.Fr.* curious; *curious*, TREV. II. 169.

cūrnēl, sb., *O.E.* curnel; *kernel*: þene curnel HOM. I. 79; kurnel 'granum' FRAG. 3; kurnel 'granum' PR. P. 276; 'nucleus' VOC. 267; kurnel [kernel] LANGL. B xi. 253; cūrneles (*pl.*) LA3. 29266; L. H. R. 26; L. C. C. 25; curnles A. R. 260*; kerneles MAN. (F.) 14682.

cūrnēn, v., = *Ger.* kōrnen; *form grain*: curne ROB. 490; kurne [kernel] LANGL. C xiii. 180.

curraīn, v., *O.Fr.* conreer; *curry*, 'strigillo, cociodio', PR. P. 110; curri [curtel] PL. CR. 365.

curre, sb., *cf.* *Swed.* kurre, *M.Du.* corre; *cur*, A. R. 140*; CH. L. G. W. 396; LIDG. M. P. 29; kurres (*pl.*) PL. CR. 644.

cūrre, adj., *O.N.* kyrr, kvirr, = *M.H.G.* kūrre, *Goth.* qairrus; ? *quiet, gentle*; kurre A. R. 288*.

curre, sb., *O.Fr.* curre; *chariot*; *cure* JUL. 9.

curs, sb., *O.E.* curs; *course*, REL. I. 129; C. L. 1385; CH. C. T. A 661; LIDG. M. P. 53; curs [cors] P. S. 333 (P. 38); cors SHOR. 106; FER. 303.

curs-ful, adj., *accused*, WICL. PROV. xxviii. 9.

cursien, v., *O.E.* cursian; *course*; cursi BRD. 26; cursen GEN. & EX. 4005; cursen [course] CH. C. T. D 1624; *course* GOW. II. 364; *coursest* (*pres.*) O. & N. 1178; *kursed* A. R. 198; *cursep* [corsep] LANGL. B xv. 166; *cursede* (*pret.*) SAX. CHR. 264; REL. II. 277; *cursed* (*pple.*) HOM. II. 11; ORM. 16059; *icorsed* MIRC 1261; *comp. a-cursien*.

cursēd-hēde, sb., *cursedness*, WICL. BAR. ii. 33.

cursēdnesse, sb., *cursedness*, CH. C. T. G 1101.

cursunge, sb., *O.E.* cursung; *curving*, HOM. I. 205; *cursinge* REL. I. 131 (HOM. II. 11); GEN. & EX. 3926; *corsinge* AYENB. 97.

curt, sb., *O.Fr.* curt, cort; *court*, SAX. CHR. 266; HAV. 1685; kurt A. R. 210; cort AYENB. 137; curt, court BEK. 165, 747.

curteis, adj., *O.Fr.* cortois, courtois; *courteous*, MISC. 155; HAV. 2916; BEK. 1190; curteis, corteis WILL. 194, 231.

kurteis-liche, adv., *courteously*, WILL. 873.

curteisie, sb., *O.Fr.* courtoisie; *courtesy*, HAV. 194; P. L. S. xxiv. 229; CH. C. T. A 46; kurteisie A. R. 70.

cūrtel, sb., *O.E.* cyrtel, = *O.N.* kyrtill; *kirtle, tunic*, MISC. 49; BEK. 2361; SPEC. 40; anne curtel LA3. 4993; kurtel A. R. 10; kurtel

[kirtel] TREV. VII. 355; kirtel ORM. 10137; PL. CR. 229; CH. C. T. A 3321; kertel AYENB. 191; S. S. (Web.) 1883; cūrtle (*dat.*) HOM. II. 139; cūrtles (*pl.*) TREV. VII. 401; kirtles ORM. 9292; kertles AYENB. 267; kertlen (*dat. pl.*) MAT. vii. 15.

curteour, sb., *courtier*; *kourteour* WILL. 342.

curtiler, sb., *O.Fr.* courtilier (*gardener*); *monastery gardener*, REL. II. 277.

curtine, *see* cortin.

cus, *see* cos.

cūssen, v., *O.E.* cyssan, = *O.N.* kyssa, *O.Fris.* kessa, *O.H.G.* cussan; *kiss*, A. R. 424; C. L. 552; cusse SPEC. 38; kussin 'osculator' PR. P. 277; kisse M. H. 83; CH. C. T. A 3680; kesse WILL. 5045; OCTOV. (W.) 585; cūs (*imper.*) A. R. 102; cūste (*pret.*) LA3. 1194; MISC. 42; HORN (L.) 405; kiste GEN. & EX. 1652; LANGL. B xviii. 420; keste AYENB. 240; custen BEK. 288.

cūssinge, sb., *cf.* *M.H.G.* klüssung; *kissing*, SPEC. 70; kessing FL. & BL. 513.

cussin, sb., = *O.H.G.* cussin, *O.Fr.* cuissin, coissin; *cushion*; cushin PR. P. 111; kussins (*pl.*) HALLIW. 500.

cūste, sb., *O.E.* cyst, = *O.Fris.* kest, *O.L.G.* cust, *O.H.G.* cust, chust, *Goth.* (ga-)kusts f.; *from* chōson; *virtue, quality*; nane custe LA3. 21498; cūste (*pl.*) REL. I. 178; LA3. 31019; MISC. 118; cūste (*dat. pl.*) O. & N. 9; na non nuste of Baldulfes custe LA3. 20324.

cūsti, adj., *O.E.* cystig, = *O.H.G.* chustig; *liberal, munificent*, FRAG. 3; LA3. 6366; kistiȝ ORM. 4698; *comp. mete-cūsti*.

cūstinesse, sb., *O.E.* cystigness; *liberality*, HOM. I. 105.

costume, *see* oostume.

cut, sb., *lot*, 'sors' PR. P. 111; CH. C. T. A 835; kut REL. I. 7.

cutte, sb., *M.Du.* kutte; *putendum muliebre*; kutte LUD. COV. 218.

cuttin, v., *cut*, 'scindo, seco', PR. P. 111; kutte ['scindere'] WICL. LEV. x. 6; kutte [kitte] CH. C. T. C 954; kutte MIRC 1929; kutte (*subj.*) MAND. 49; kutte (*pret.*) LA3. 8182*; kutte ALIS. 2336; kutten [kitten, ketten] LANGL. B vi. 191; cite HAV. 942; outted (*pple.*) PL. CR. 434; PR. C. 3715; *comp. for-outten*.

cuttere, sb., *cutter*, VOC. 195.

cuttinge, sb., *cutting*, PR. P. 111.

cutte-pors, sb., *cut-purse, pick-pocket*, LANGL. A vi. 118.

cūð, adj., *O.E.* cūð, = *O.L.G.* cūth, *Goth.* kunþs, *O.H.G.* chund, *O.N.* kunnr; *known*, LA3. 747; þef þu cneowe ant were cūð (*acquainted*) wið þe king JUL. 22; cup ORM. 9240; MISC. 96; in ever euch londe ich am cup [cuup] (*known*) O. & N. 922; coup BEK. 1198; GOW. II. 310; coup, kouth CH. C. T. E 942; kouth LIDG. M. P. 25; heo beoð... al to kuče A. R. 204; þe ouddeste [cūtest,

cuddest] (*superl.*) KATH. (E.) 821; *comp.* for-, *name*, un-cūš.

cūš-lāchen, v., *O.E.* cūšlācan; *make acquainted, familiar*; cūšlēchen HOM. II. 45; he hine cūšlāhte LA3. 17103.

kūšlēchunge, sb., *acquaintance*, A. R. 68.

cūš-lioh, adj., *familiar*: mid cūšliche [cūšliche] worden LA3. 19679; and cūšliche speken 18809; cupli3 ORM. 2204; cuthli C. M. 17696; cupli GAW. 937; koupli WICL. PROL. I KINGS.

cūš-rēdne, sb., *familiarity*, A. R. 168*.

cūšen, v., *O.E.* cūšan, = *O.Fris.* kētha, *O.L.G.* cūthian (*pret.* cūthda), *Goth.* (gasvi-) kunþjan, *O.H.G.* chunden (*pret.* kundta, chundita); *make known, show*, LA3. 1157; HOM. II. 223; kuþen his strence A. R. 222; cuþe P. L. S. viii. 50; REL. I. 183 (MISC. 124); cuþe LEG. 38; JOS. 484; þat so much love him kuþe wolde C. L. 590; kiþen HOM. II. 139; REL. I. 209 (MISC. 3); kiþen ORM. 210; kiþe WILL. 1184; MAN. (F.) 6690; PERC. 1234; þe soþ i wille þe kiþe OCTAV. (H.) 609; keþen SHOR. 20; cuþe PL. CR. 17; kēþe (*pres.*) ANGL. VII. 220; he cūþe MARH. 19; kiþe [cuþe] LANGL. B v. 181; þu cuþest O. & N. 90; cuþeþ REL. I. 178 (MISC. 118); kiþeþ ORM. 1131; his craft he þus kiþeþ REL. I. 211 (MISC. 5); he cuþ O. & N. 132; kiþ HOM. II. 79; (we) cūþeþ KATH. 1348; cūþ (*imper.*) MISC. 90; cūþeþ HOM. I. 215; kiþe (*subj.*) CH. C. T. B 636; cūþeþ [cudde] (*pret.*) LA3. 15194; cudde 2462; cupede 4494; cudde HOM. I. 123; KATH. 1354; ROB. 56; C. L. 756; muchele lue he us cudde P. L. S. viii. 97; kidde GEN. & EX. 1651; P. S. 342; LIDG. M. P. 125; kidde þat he was hende TRIST. 2415; kedde SHOR. 48; cuddest JUL. 62; kidden ORM. 17822; kidden [kidde] LANGL. B v. 440; kīped (*pple.*) ORM. 16979; cud KATH. 814; kud FER. 1401; kid GOW. II. 299; MAN. (F.) 1621; it was ful loude kid HAV. 1060; of alle kudde & kuþe sunnen A. R. 342; *comp.* 3e-cūšen.

cūši, adj., *O.E.* cūšig, = *O.H.G.* kundig, *O.N.* kunnigr; *knowing, familiar*: cūšie meyes LA3. 5098.

cūšde [cūþe], sb., *O.E.* cūšde, cūšdeu, *O.H.G.* chundida, *M.H.G.* künde; *kith, kindred, native country*, LA3. 2435; his cuppe and (h)is kun LEG. 107; þe king þat þis kuppe auzte JOS. 434; cuppe [kippe] LANGL. A iii. 197; keþpe SHOR. 19; kippe TREV. IV. 267; kiþe ANT. ARTH. xii; fro kiþe and kinne GOW. II. 267; cūšen, cheþen (*pl.*) HOM. I. 230, 235; *comp.* un-cūšde.

kippe-li3, adv., *familiarly*, ORM. 16532.

cuveiten, v., *O.Fr.* cuveiter; *covet*, A. R. 60 [*v. r. jimi*]; *coveite* GOW. II. 136; *coveiteþ* (*pres.*) ROB. 306.

cuveitise, sb., *O.Fr.* coveitise; *covetousness*; *coveitise* SPEC. 49; AYENB. 137.

cuveitūs, adj., *O.Fr.* coveitūs; *covetous*; *coveitus* FL. & BL. 367; *coveitous* S. S. (WEB.) 1591; *covaitous* AYENB. 80; *covetous* MAN. (F.) 4529.

covel, sb., ? *cf.* *M.H.G.* kübel; *basket*; coul 'cupa, tina' PR. P. 97; E. G. 382; in lepes & in coufles (*pl.*) so muche viss hii ssolde him bringe ROB. 265.

covel-staf, sb., *pole for carrying two-handled vessels*, GEN. & EX. 3710.

cuvele, sb., *O.E.* cufle, *cf.* *O.N.* kufi m., *M.Du.* covele, covle f., kovel m.; *cowl*; kuvele A. R. 10; ane cule [covele] LA3. 17698; covele BEK. 2228; under covele and cope SHOR. 110; covel, covel HAV. 768, 2904; coule (*ms.* cowle) PR. P. 97.

cwákien, v., *O.E.* cwacian; *quake, tremble*, MARH. 19; A. R. 116; qvakien [cwakie] LA3. 17915; qvakie MISC. 193; A. D. 241; ? hwa-kien HOM. I. 143; whakin, qvakien PR. P. 523; qwake, whake PR. C. 5411, 7343; cwákede (*pret.*) JUL. 21; qvakede HICKES I. 228; ROB. 24; OCTOV. (W.) 1713; qvakide WICL. I KINGS xxviii. 5; qvaked LANGL. B xviii. 246; qvōk CH. C. T. A 1576; qvoc M. H. 9; MAN. (H.) 292.

qvákinge, sb., *O.E.* cwacung; *quaking*, ROB. 336; WICL. MK. xvi. 8.

cwále, sb., *O.E.* cwalu, = *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* qvala, *O.N.* kvöl; *from cwálen*; *death, slaughter*: 3ef hine to cwale for us alle HOM. I. 121; qvale com on orve LA3. 31809.

qvále-hūs, sb., *torture-chamber*, LA3. 727.

qvále-sið, sb., *mortality*, LA3. 31900.

cwalm, sb., *O.N.* cwealm, cwelm, = *O.L.G.* qvalm, *O.H.G.* qvalm, chvalm; *from owélen*; *death, slaughter; torture*; (*printed cwalm*) H. M. 29; cwalm, cvalm, qvalm O. & N. 1157, 1199; qvalm ROB. 252; REL. II. 244; P. S. 342; C. M. 4721; þe qvalm muchele þe wes on moncunne LA3. 31877; qvelm P. L. S. iv. 9; *cwalme* (*dat.*) HOM. I. 115; qvalme CH. C. T. A 2014; *cwalmes* (*pl.*) LK. xxi. 11; *comp.* man-, orf-cwalm.

cwalm-hūs, sb., *torture-chamber*, KATH. 600; A. R. 140.

cwalm-steou, sb., *O.E.* cwealmstōw; *place of execution*, A. R. 106; *cwalm-stōwe* (*dat.*), HOM. I. 283.

cwarterne, sb., *O.E.* cweartern; *prison*, MAT. v. 25; KATH. 670; ORM. 6168; *quarterne* LA3. 19293; HOM. II. 213; *quarterne* (*pl.*) SAX. CHR. 262.

[cwátien, v., *cf.* *M.H.G.* qvāzen; *satiare*; *comp.* over-qvátien.]

cwávien, v., *tremble*, MARH. 48*; qvavin 'tremo' PR. P. 419; qvávide (*pret.*) WICL. I KINGS xxviii. 5; qvaved LANGL. B xviii. 61.

cwecchen, v., *O.E.* cweccan, = *M.Du.* qvicken; *twitch, shake*; qvecchen mid hafde LA3. 25844; qvecchen [cwecche] to cuchene

3316; qveche ALIS. 4747; qvicchin 'moveo' PR. P. 421; qvaſte (*pret.*) FER. 607; þat þa eorðe aſæn qvehte [cwehte] LA3. 20141; he qveite toward þe qvene WILL. 4344; heo qvehten [cwehten] heore ſcaſtes LA3. 23907; *comp.* a-cweccchen.

cwēd, adj., cf. O.E. cwēd (*dung*), BLICKL. GLOSSES, = O.Fris. qvād, M.Du. qvaed, M.H. G. qvāt, kāt, kōt (*bad; dung*); *bad*; cved LA3. 29600; qved O. & N. 1137; ROB. 414; ALIS. 1243; P. S. 256; he dude more qved CHR. E. 443; þai þoghte to do him qved ISUM. 611; kved, kvead AYENB. 11, 14; qvead SHOR. 147; qvad GEN. & EX. 536; GOW. II. 246; þe qvede ROB. 314; MIRC 1658; þene qvede MISC. 44; he deð al to cweade A. R. 72; qvēde (*pl.*) P. L. S. iv. 31; qvade 3ere CH. C. T. B 1628.

kvēad-hēde, sb., = O.Fris. qvaedheed; *badness*, AYENB. 101.

qvēd-lie, adj., *badly*, PS. xvii. 22*; kveadliche AYENB. 8; cwedli (*sparingly*) HOM. I. 269.

kvēadnesse, sb., *iniquity*, AYENB. 10.

qvēd-schipe [cwēdsipe], sb., *evil*, LA3. 5066; cweadschipe A. R. 310.

cweise, sb., O.N. kveisa, cf. M.L.G. qvese; *ulcer*, A. R. 328.

cwēlen, v., O.E. cwelan, = O.L.G. qvelan, O.H.G. chelan; *die; be tormented*; cwēlað (*pres.*) HOM. I. 111; qvēle (*subj.*) REL. I. 174; (MISC. 112); qvēlen (*pret.*) LA3. 31826; *deriv.* cwāle, cwalm, cwūld.

[cwellle, sb., *killer*; *comp.* man-cwellle.]

cwellen, v., O.E. cwellan, = O.L.G. qvellian, O.H.G. qvellen, chellen, O.N. kvelja; *from* cwale; *mod. Eng.* quell; *kill, torture*; (*ms.* cwellenn, *printed* cwellen) ORM. 1843; qvel-len [cwellle] LA3. 644; qvellin 'suffoco' PR. P. 419; cwellle R. S. v. (MISC. 168); ne mai him no feond cwellle S. A. L. 153; qvelle ROB. 10; BEK. 767; WILL. 1246; LIDG. M. P. 109; M. H. 96; EGL. 521; the dokes criden as men wolde hem qvelle CH. C. T. B 4580; and with here axes out the braines qvelle (*knock*) TRO. iv. 46; qvelde (*pret.*) HORN (L.) 988; cwalden ORM. 15526; qvalden [cwalden] LA3. 1752; qvolde MISC. 92; cwellled (*pple.*) HOM. I. 279; qvelled GAW. 1324; iqvald [icwellled] LA3. 10928; *comp.* a-cwellen.

cwellere, sb., O.E. cwellere; *killer*, MK. vi. 27; MARH. 22; qvellere WICL. TOB. iii. 9; qvellor M. H. 40; *comp.* man-qvellere.

qvelling, sb., *killing*, ROB. 296.

cwellen, v., = M.Du., O.H.G. qvellen; *spring up as a well*: þe welle . . . þet alne wai kvēlp (7 *ms.* kvēl3) AYENB. 248.

cwelme, see cwalm.

cwelmen, v., O.E. cwelman, cwylman, = O. L.G. qvelmian; *from* cwalm; *kill*: qvelm(e) ['trident'] PS. xxxvi. 14

cwēme, adj., O.E. (ge)cwēme, cf. O.H.G. (bi-) qvām; *from* cūmen; *convenient, agreeable*, ORM. 466; qveme HAV. 393; GAW. 2109; TOWNL. 2; hit wes him swiðe qveme LA3. 2427; qveme C. L. 500; D. TROY 633; wheme FLOR. 145; qvēmere (*compar.*) HOM. II. 63; qvēmest (*superlat.*) H. M. 11; GEN. & EX. 3764; *comp.* 3e-cwēme.

cwēme, sb., ? *pleasure*; to cweme HOM. I. 23; almahtiz god to cweme ORM. 1661; þan folke to qveme [cweme] LA3. 347; to qveme C. L. 1018; WILL. 3404; MAN. (F.) 7390; to qveme [qweme] P. S. 325 (P. 9).

qvēme-ful, adj. ['placabilis'], WICL. EXOD. xxxii. 12; qvemfull(e) qveme ALIS. 2 (Sk.) 582.

cwēmen, v., O.E. cwēman; *please*, HOM. I. 247; H. M. 5; R. S. v. (MISC. 184); hu þu miht drihtin cwemen ORM. 1217; cweme LA3. 13486*; qvemen MISC. 185; RICH. 3432; qveme O. & N. 209; GREG. 258; GOW. I. 166; PS. cxiv. 9; MAN. (H.) 286; qvemin PR. P. 420; kveme AYENB. 26; cwēmeð (*pres.*): servises inedde ne cwemeð nout ure loverde 'coacta servitia deo non placent' A. R. 338; cwēmda (*pret.*) FRAG. 8; cweemde ORM. 2595; *comp.* 3e-cwēmen.

cwēmnese, sb., O.E. cwēmnese; *pleasure*, HOM. I. 213; qvemnese II. 55.

cwēn, sb., O.E. cwēn, cwene, cf. O.N. kvān, kona, O.L.G. qvān, qvena, O.H.G. qvena, Goth. qēns, qinō (qvī), *mod. Eng.* quean and queen; *woman; queen*, MARH. 19; ORM. 2159; qven TRIST. 1193; qven, qvene [cwene] LA3. 182, 3729, 25843; qven, qvene MISC. 195, 196; kven, kvene AYENB. 80, 130; qwen [qwean], qwene C. L. 881, 1192; qwen, qwene LUD. COV. 80, 215; cwene A. R. 170, 296; kwene HOM. I. 193; qvene R. S. i. (MISC. 156); FL. & BL. 818; SHOR. 131; ROB. 26; CH. C. T. B 161; qwene PR. C. 4461; qviene S. A. L. 154; qvēne (*gen.*) ROB. 26; qvene red REL. 182 (MISC. 122); qvēne (*dat.*) LA3. 140; TOR. 766; qvēne (*pl.*) LA3. 24713.

cwenchen, v., O.E. (a-)cwencan; *quench*; qwenchen HOM. I. 175; REL. I. 132; qvenche SHOR. 19; AYENB. 204; TREV. I. 187; LIDG. M. P. 151; cwenken ORM. 1191; qvencheþ (*pres.*) TREAT. 136; cwenchte (*pret.*) JUL. 68; þat fur qveinte an on P. L. S. xv. 204; qvenched (*pple.*) MAND. 70; qvenchid WICL. MK. ix. 44; cwenked ORM. 4417; qveint GOW. II. 201; LANGL. B xviii. 344; CH. C. T. A 2321; ikvenct AYENB. 186; iqveint MIRC 1194; *comp.* a-cwenchen.

qvenchinge, sb., *quenching, extinction*, TREAT. 135; qvenching MISC. 7.

cwerkin, v., = O.Fris. qverka, O.N. kyrkja; *choke, strangle, 'suffoco'*; qverkin PR. P. 420.

cwerne, sb., O.E. cweorn, cwyrn, = O.N. kvern, O.L.G. qvern, O.H.G. qvirm, churne, Goth. qairnus; *quern, hand-mill*; qverne 'mola' PR. P. 420; P. L. S. xix. 233; AYENB. 181;

CH. H. F. 1798; WICL. EX. xi. 15; qvernes (pl.) TREV. III. 391; *comp.* pepir-qwerne. cweorn-stōn, sb., *O.F.* cweornstān; *mill-stone*, FRAG. 4; qwernton VOC. 233.

cweassen, *see* qvaschen.

cwēðen, v., *O.E.* cweðan, = *O.L.G.* qvethan, qvedan, *O.N.* kveða, *O.Fris.* qvetha, qvêda, *O.H.G.* qvedan, chvedan, chedan, *Goth.* qipan; *speak, say*, MAT. iv. 17; cweþen HOM. I. 37; qveþen II. 29; GEN. & EX. 3525; cwēðe (*pres.*) HOM. I. 99; KATH. 869; i qveþe him qvite R. R. 6999; & cweþeþ þe al cwite H. M. 41; cweþeþ, cweð HOM. I. 31, 113; qveð HOM. II. 5; (we) cweþað HOM. I. 113; qvēðende (pl.) REL. I. 129; cweþinde HOM. I. 99; qwething LUD. COV. 362; cwaþ (*pret.*) quoth ORM. 5214; qvaþ WILL. 251; TRIST. 607; PL. CR. 98; qvaþ, qvad GEN. & EX. 755, 2881; qvaþ LANGL. C iv. 490; cwað, cwaþ, quap, qvad, qveþ O. & N. 117, 187, 1186; qvaþ, qveð [cwaþ] LA3. 696, 6203; qvaþ, qveþ MISC. 40, 86; cweð KATH. 379; A. R. 122; cweð, qvoð MARH. 4, 22; qvath, qvoth, qvodh, qvod, hwat HAV. 606, 909, 1650, 1800, 1888; qvoþ [qvod] CH. C. T. A 788; qvod GOW. I. 47; S. S. (Wr.) 668; coþ ANT. ARTH. xxxvii; hio cwæðen [*O.E.* cwædon] (pl.) JOHN i. 22; cweþen HOM. I. 5; cweþen KATH. 134; cweþen, ?cweden JUL. 26, 27; qveþen LA3. 893; qveþen MISC. 146; qvoþen GEN. & EX. 3267; qvēðen [*O.E.* cweden] (pl.) GEN. & EX. 1496; *comp.* a-, bi-, for-, 3e-, mis-cwēðen; *deriv.* cwide, cwiste.

cwic, adj., *O.E.* cwic, cwyc, cuc, = *O.L.G.* qvic, *O.N.* kvikr, kykr, *O.H.G.* qvech, chech, *Goth.* qius (*accus.* qivana), *mod.Eng.* quick; *living*, KATH. 1890; ORM. 1370; qvic [cwic] LA3. 22; slou to fiste & qvic to fle ROB. 455; qvic, qvik HAV. 1405, 2210; WILL. 1212, 1564; qvik CHRON. E. 762; CH. C. T. A 1015; qvik oþer ded BEK. 1822; qvik water WICL. GEN. xxvi. 19; kvic, qvic AYENB. 67, 205; qvik PR. C. 6390; qvek M. H. 26; qvik, whik PR. P. 421, 524; whik M. T. 156; TOWNL. 163; (þat) cwuce bread HOM. I. 241; nowiht owilkes (*gen.*) nothing alive A. R. 334; nawiht qvikes LA3. 25758; elc þing cuces HOM. I. 225; bi mine qvike [cwike] live LA3. 14595; þa andswarede þe king qvickere (*dat. fem.*) stefne 16874; mid qvickere [cwickere] stevene 15873; cwike (pl.) JUL. 62; cwike briddes KATH. 64; cwike & grene boþhes ORM. 10002; demen . . . cwike & deade HOM. I. 209; of qvike and of dede LANGL. B xix. 53; qvike [cwike] (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 27317; qvic eizte ROB. 537; cwickure (*compar.*) A. R. 112; cwikest (*supl.*) A. R. 112; *comp.* sām-cweoc.

cwio-liche, adv., quickly, A. R. 246; qvicliche [cwicliche] LA3. 4697; qvic-, qvickliche WILL. 908, 2127; qvickliche ALIS. 2607; owioluker (*compar.*) A. R. 270.

qvik-mire, sb., quickmire, PL. CR. 226.

owionesse, sb., quickness, A. R. 150; qvikenesse PR. P. 421.

qvik-silver, sb., *O.E.* cwicseolfor; quicksilver, CH. C. T. A 629; MAND. 52.

cwiddēn, v., *O.E.* cwiddian, cf. *O.N.* kvíðja, *O.H.G.* qvettan, chvettan; say, ORM. 19358; cwiddest (*pres.*) KATH. 2172; ase hire nome cwiddeð A. R. 174; qviddieð LA3. 25325; qviddeþ MISC. 85; cwiddden (*pret.*) ORM. 8613; qviddden (*sec. text* cwiddeð) LA3. 13775; cwiddeð (pl.) ORM. 282; icwiddeð HOM. I. 261.

cwide, sb., *O.E.* cwide, cwyde, = *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* qvidi, *O.N.* kvíðr m.; from cwēðen; saying; promise; legacy, A. R. 208; þes witezan cwide . . . is ifulled HOM. I. 91; ich forþive ælchere widewe hire laverdes qvide [cwide] LA3. 14857; qvide O. & N. 685; qvede GEN. & EX. 1463; qveth GAW. 1150; qvides [cvides] (pl.) LA3. 9141; on ealden cwiden MAT. v. 27; *comp.* bi-cwide.

qveþe-word, sb., promise, 'legatum,' PR. P. 420.

cwīe, sb., *O.N.* kvīga : heifer; qwie 'juvenca' VOC. 218.

qwie-calf, sb., *O.N.* kvīgukálfr, *prov.Eng.* whycalf; female calf, 'vitula,' VOC. 219.

cwikien, v., *O.E.* cwician, = *O.H.G.* qvichan, chichan; enliven, make or be lively; qwiken PR. C. 1723; qvikin PR. P. 421; qvikin [qvike] C. M. 8622; qvikie S. A. L. 159; qvikie [qvike] (*pres.*) LANGL. B xviii. 344; þe brond þe is al aqvenched . . . ne qvikeð he nevre HOM. I. 81; qviken HOM. II. 177; cwikede (*pret.*) H. M. 43; qviked (pl.) CH. C. T. F 1050; *comp.* a-cwikien.

cwiknen, v., *O.N.* kvikna; quicken, give life, receive life; qvknin 'vivifico' PR. P. 421; qvikene WICL. LK. xvii. 33; qvikne (*pres.*) LANGL. B xviii. 344*; azen qvikenid (v. r. qvikide) ['revixit'] WICL. GEN. xlv. 27*.

cwiste, sb., *O.E.* (ge)cwiss, = *Goth.* (missa-) qiss; from cwēðen; bequest; qviste HAV. 219; *comp.* bi-qveste.

cwiver [cover], adj., *O.E.* cwifer; brisk, lively, A. R. 140.

cwīld, sb., *O.E.* cwyld, cwild m. f. n., cf. *O.H.G.* qvelida f.; from cwēlen; death, slaughter, 'pestis,' FRAG. 3.

d.

dā, sb., *O.E.* dā; doe, lw. 2027; do 'dama' FRAG. 3; MAN. (F.) 15749; doo PR. P. 124; WICL. PROV. vi. 5.

dabbe, sb., stroke, slap, ALIS. 2306.

dabben, v., cf. *M.Du.* dabben; slap, strike; dabbeþ (*pres.*) P. S. 192.

dæd, *see* dæad.

dæde, sb., *O.E.* dæd, = *O.L.G.* dād, *O.N.* dāð,

Goth. dēds, *O.H.G.* tāt f.; *from dōn; deed*; dede LA3. 26556; A. R. 62; ORM. 2267; ROB. 73; PR. C. 2485; or he dide ani oþer dede HAV. 1356; bitvex him & þe was mad a prive dede MAN. (H.) 259; in dede CH. C. T. A 659; dade HOM. II. 187; **dæde** (*pl.*) FRAG. 2; BRD. 27; dede, deden P. L. S. viii. 5, 45; dæde, dede, deden [dedes] LA3. 4864, 6564, 14177; dede, dade, deden, dedes HOM. II. 9, 15, 131, 222; dæden MAT. xviii. 31; deden C. L. 938; his uvele deden A. R. 86; mi gode deden SPEC. 99; in . . . mine dearne deades KATH. 575; **dēdan** (*gen. pl.*) HOM. I. 117; dēdan, dede (*dat. pl.*) HOM. I. 99, 159; deden FRAG. 7; LA3. 13976; dede P. L. S. viii. 2; O. & N. 1376; *comp. elmes-, gōd-, harm-, mis-, ofer-, ūvel-, wel-dæde.*

dæd-bōte, sb., *O.E.* *dædbōt; atonement, reparation for a crime*, ORM. 6025; þa dedbote HOM. I. 23; penitence þet is dedbote A. R. 348; satisfac(c)ion dedbote AYENB. 32; deedbote REL. II. 243.

dæi, sb., *O.E.* *dæg*, = *O.L.G.* *dag*, *O.Fris.* *dei*, *O.N.* *dagr*, *Goth.* *dags*, *O.H.G.* *tag*; *day*, SAX. CHR. 260; dæi, dai LA3. 833, 10246; de3 HOM. I. 223; dei & niht 65; dei KATH. 747; **tō dai to-day**, 788; dei A. R. 20; to dai 278; da3 HOM. II. 257; þe latste da3 (*ms. da33*) ORM. 4168; godes gast of hefne com . . . an da3 at undern time 19458; to da3 5415; daig MAT. vi. 34; dai FRAG. 7; GEN. & EX. 83; (*ms. day*) PROCL. 7; a dai *by day* O. & N. 219; hit was ne3 dai list P. L. S. xvii. 277; as hi fischede a dai bi þe se P. L. S. xx. 3; al dai [*O.E.* *ealne dæg*] BEK. 1458; þet habbeþ al dai hare e3eto hevene AYENB. 75; nou a dai GOW. I. 64; **dæiges**, dæies [*O.E.* *dægēs*] (*gen.*) SAX. CHR. 249, 251; dæizes LA3. 30032; dæies [daizes] and nihtes 3255; þes dæizes [daies] lihte 26464; deizes HOM. I. 97; deies & nihtes 7; deies A. R. 256; daies KATH. 1078; (*ms. dayes*) HAV. 2353; bi daies lihte O. & N. 1431; haveþ daies kare 1590; be dæies (*for dæie*) SAX. CHR. 261; nou a daies CH. C. T. A 1396; **dæ3e**, dæie, daie [*O.E.* *dæge*] (*dat.*) LA3. 82, 2775, 4923; on his dæie [daize] 9090; æfter his deie [daize] 2942; en Edwardes kinges de3e ANGL. VII. 220; de3e, deize, deie, daie HOM. I. 99, 191, 229; daize MK. x. 34; deie JUL. 10; bi deie A. R. 32; daie FL. & BL. 259; bi daie O. & N. 241; **dages** [*O.E.* *dagas*] (*pl.*) MAT. xxviii. 20; dæ3es HOM. I. 11; dæ3en 119; dæ3hes ORM. 1902; dæ3es, dæ3es, dæies, dawes [dæ3es, daizes, daies, dawes] LA3. 1113, 3895, 8724, 19216; dæ3en 3615; dæ3es, daies AYENB. 198, 214; dages, daies REL. I. 225, 226; daies, dahes KATH. 1562, 1844; daies MISC. 28; WILL. 3843; WICL. JOHN xi. 6; daies, dawes BRD. 5, 6; daiges GEN. & EX. 2455; dawes A. R. 70; dawes MISC. 38; HAV. 2344; ALIS. 1436; GOW. II. 113; LAUNF. I. 1; dæges LEECHD. III. 84; dea3es FRAG. 5; dai3e [*O.E.* *daga*] (*gen. pl.*) MAT. xxiv. 29; fifti dæ3a HOM. I. 87;

dæ3ene, dawene LA3. 3615, 4605; twenti dahene gong KATH. 2502; dæ3en SHOR. 126; **da3on** (*dat. pl.*) LK. iv. 25; dæ3en MAT. ii. 1; dæ3en HOM. I. 11; an his dæ3en LA3. 10932; after his dæ3en 19848; o þon dæ3en 1284; dæ3en HOM. II. 47; dæ3hen MISC. 35; on þan dæ3en LEECHD. III. 84; dawen ALIS. 5631; of dage brogten GEN. & EX. 3545; bi olde dawē MISC. 47; P. L. S. xiii. 19; þat he had bro3t of dawē FER. 2143; mani a bold burn was sone brougt of dawē WILL. 3817; *comp. dēap-, dēaster-, ende-, jōl-, hālī-, lif-, love-, messe-, reste-, somer-, wā-dæi* (dei, dai).

daies *ei3e*, sb., *daisy*, ALIS. 7511; daies ie CH. C. T. A 332; daies e3es SPEC. 43.

dæi-hwamlic, adj., *O.E.* *dæghwamlic*; *daily*; ure daihwamliche bred HOM. II. 27; heore dæ3hwamlike swinc ORM. 6238; **dæi-hwamliche** (*adv.*) HOM. I. 17.

dai-li, adj., *O.E.* *dæglic*; *daily*, A. P. i. 313.

dai-liht, sb., *O.E.* *dægleoht*; *daylight*, LA3. III. 89; TOWNL. 2.

dai3-rēd, sb., *O.E.* *dæg-, dægerēd, -rēd*, = *M.Du.* *dagheraēd*; *dawn*, JOHN viii. 2; R. S. iv. (MISC. 162).

dai3-rēwe, sb., *dawn*, HOM. II. 255; dairewe O. & N. 328*; daierewe MISC. 163; dairawe A. P. ii. 893; ALEX. 392.

dai-rieme, sb., *O.E.* *dægrima*; *daybreak*, 'aurora', REL. I. 130 (HOM. II. 167); dairim O. & N. 328; **dæirime** (*dat.*) SAX. CHR. 249.

dag-sang, sb., *day-singing*; wid dæ3sang & wid uhtensang ORM. 6358.

dai-spring, sb., *day-spring*, ALIS. 4290.

dai-steorre, sb., *O.E.* *dægsteorra*; *day-star*, O. & N. 328; daisterre WICL. JOB xxxviii. 32.

dæl, **dāl**, sb., *O.E.* *dæl m.*, *dāl n.*, cf. *O.L.G.*, *O.Fris.* *dēl m. n.*, *O.N.* *deili n.*, *Goth.* *dails f.*, *O.H.G.* *teil m. n.*, *mod.Eng.* *deal*; *part, portion*: þe moare dæl of heom PROCL. 2; iwhilc dæl ORM. 1722; del 2715; muchel dæl of his cunne LA3. 9436; þat beste del [deal] 2951; mesten dæl (? *ms. dal*) [del] alle *nearly all* 2153; muche deal goldes 6079; nenne dal (? *for dæl*) JOHN xiii. 8; del SHOR. 145; LANGL. B xv. 480; AMAD. (R.) xiv; þane del HOM. I. 229; þe meste del A. R. 330; þet feirest del 276; þat beste del HOM. II. 143; sum del O. & N. 870; mi song were ispild ech del 1027; sum del GEN. & EX. 353; BEK. 688; ha was sum del offruht KATH. 668; mesten del MARH. 17; il(c) del HAV. 818; þat oþer del BRD. 3; þe furþe del WILL. 1284; deel TREV. I. 153; þe he3rat del ine his kende AYENB. 17; eche daies dol 112; hi holden þer of makie nones cunnes dol MISC. 50; he hæfde to dæle þat suþland LA3. 2111; him þat lond to dale com 2117; from þe oþer dele of Engeland TREV. II. 85; **dæles** (*pl.*) FRAG. 1; dæles, dales MAT. ii. 22, xvi. 13; deles, doles AYENB.

17; he a fif dæle [deale] dælde his ferde LA3. 21125; **dæle** (*gen. pl.*) FRAG. 1; *comp. after-*, *for-*, *3e-*, *or-*, *tō-dæl* (-dæl, -döl); *see also* dæle.

dæl-neominde, sb., *O.E. dælnēomende*; *sharer*, HOM. I. 47.

dælen, v., *O.E. dælan*, = *O.L.G. dēlian*, *O.Fris. dēla*, *O.N. deila*, *Goth. dailjan*, *O.H.G. teilan*, *mod.Eng. deal*; *divide*, *share*, ORM. 6175; heo wolden al þis lond dælen [deale] heom bitwenen LA3 4053; to dælen and to dihten þis kinelond 23627; þer heo gunnen dælen (*separate*) 18897; nu wit scullen delen (*fight about*) þene dæð of mire mazen 26041; heo gunnen delen (*fight*) 30417; þet ich mote delen (*take part*) ine ham A. R. 28; dealen lif & soule 224; to dealen his feder chetel to neodful(l)e 224; delen MISC. 49; to delen þat uvel from þe gode C. L. 139; to delen with swich poraille CH. C. T. A 247; dele AYENB. 76; S. S. (Wr.) 3442; PR. C. 3460; dele, deale O. & N. 954; hi dæleð (*pres.*) FRAG. 6; þei deleþ LANGL. B x. 28; þe womman þat 3e with delen (*cohabit*) B vii. 90; on four doles delen he 7e ger GEN. & EX. 151; dæl (*imper.*) GEN. & EX. 3239; deleð elmesse 'date ele(e)-mosynam' HOM. I. 111; þet 7u ne dæle (*subj.*) (*share*) noht þer inne 67; dæilde (*pret.*) LA3. 21126; delde BEK. 1191; delden HOM. I. 91; dæled (*pple.*) ORM. 598; deled ROB. 23; CHR. E. 370; þis þing was deled and diȝt so hem þouȝt best AR. & MER. 5349; *comp. bi-*, *3e-*, *tō-dælen*.

dælare, sb., *O.E. dælere*; *divider*, 'partitor, distributor', PR. P. 117; FRAG. 2.

dælende, sb., *O.E. dælend* (Lk. xii. 14); *partner*: non to him ne come ne delende nere of his eadinesse HOM. I. 217.

dælinge, sb., = *O.H.G. teilunga*; *dealing*, *partition*, *division*, TREV. I. 247; ['distributio'] WICL. NUM. xxxvi. 4; *comp. tō-dælinge*.

dæp, *see* dēað.

daffe, sb., *fool*, *idiot*, PR. P. 111; deffe 116; P. S. 328; LANGL. A i. 129; CH. C. T. A 4208.

[**daffen**, v., *render foolish*; *comp. bi-daffen*.]

daft, adj., *O.E. (ge-)dæft*, *mod.Eng. deft*, *daft*; *mild*, *gentle*; *stupid*: doumb and daft MAP 343; dafte ORM. 2175; CHEST. I. 134; deft ('hebes') PR. P. 116; 7at defte meiden REL. I. 209; *comp. 3e-daft*.

dafte-leȝe, sb., *gentleness*, ORM. 2188.

dafte-like, adv., *meekly*, *becomingly*, ORM. 1215; deftli LAI LE FR. 360.

[**dafti**, adj., *cf. L.Ger., Du. deftig*.]

dafti-like, sb., *decently*, ORM. 15921.

daȝ, *see* dæi.

dāȝ, sb., *O.E. dāȝ*, *dāh*, = *M.Du. deegh*, *O.N. deigr*, *Goth. daigs*, *O.H.G. teig*; *from root of Goth. deigan* (πλάσσω); *dough*; *dah* 'massa' FRAG. 4; dagh VOC. 201; doȝ AYENB. 205; dogh MIRC 1882; doh LEECHD. III. 88; dou

REL. II. 277; dōȝhe (*dat.*) L. C. C. 41; *comp. sūr-dāȝ*.

dōu-ribbe, sb., *baker's scraper*, 'sarpa, costa pasthalis', PR. P. 129; VOC. (W. W.) 575.

dōu-trough, -trou, sb., *kneading trough*, PR. P. 129.

daggen, *see* dajien.

dagge, sb., *O.Fr. dague*; *strip of cloth*, 'frac-tillus', PR. P. 111; DEP. R. iii. 193; highe shoos knopped with dagges (*pl.*) R. R. 7260.

daggen, v., *O.Fr. daguer*; *tear into rags*: leet dagge his cloþes LANGL. Bxx. 142; dagges (*pres.*) D. ARTH. 2102; **dagged** (*pple.*) CH. C. T. I 421.

dagging, sb., *act of slitting*; *dagging of sheres* CH. C. T. I 418.

[**daggen**, v., ? = dēawen; *comp. bi-daggen*.]

dagger, sb., *dagger*, CH. C. T. A 392.

daggedred, adj., *wearing a dagger*: now swerded, now daggedred MAND. 137.

dajien, v., *O.E. dagian*, = *O.N. daya*, *O.H.G. tagen*; *from dæi*; *dawn, become day*; (*ms. dai-zen*) [daȝeȝe] LA3. 26940; dagen GEN. & EX. 16; daiin, dawin PR. P. 112; dawen SPEC. 96; S. S. (Web.) 2249; dawe WILL. 3261; LANGL. B xviii. 179; dagoð (*pres.*) HOM. II. 103; daweð A. R. 352; þer daweþ him no dai CH. C. T. A 1676; dawe (*subj.*) P. S. 238; daȝede, dawede (*pret.*) LA3. 1694, 8523; dawed DEGR. 597; *comp. a-, of-dajien*.

dawunge, sb., *O.E. dagung*, = *M.H.G. tagunge*; *dawning*, A. R. 20; dawning ROB. 208; dawning TREV. VIII. 343*; dagheinge HAMP. PS. xlv. 5; lxxiii. 17.

dajien, v., *for dajien*; *dawn*; *dawnin* PR. P. 114.

daigening, **daiening**, sb., = *Dan., Swed. dawning*; *dawning*, GEN. & EX. 77, 3264; dawning ALIS. 403; dawening CH. C. T. B 4372; TREV. II. 9; dauninge PR. P. 115.

dagoun, sb., *piece (of cloth, etc.)*, CH. C. T. D 1751.

dagswaine, sb., *blanket*; daggisweine PR. P. 112; dubbide wið dagswainnes (*pl.*) downblede they seme D. ARTH. 3610.

dāh, *see* dāȝ.

dahet, sb., *O.Fr. dahait*, *deshet*; *misfortune*; dahet [v. r. dehaet] hadde þat ilke best . . . þat fuleþ his owe nest O. & N. 99; daȝet (? printed dayet) MAN. (H.) 143; daȝeit S. S. 2395; daȝet (*interj.*), woe to, evil befall, AM. & AMIL. 1569; TRIST. 1875; daȝeit HAV. 300, 926; dait JUL. 2 202; dai þat P. L. S. xix. 357.

daheð, sb., *from dajien*; ? *dawn*; euch daheðes (*gen.*) dei every day at dawn JUL. 7.

dai, **daig**, *see* dæi.

daierie, *see* dēlerie.

daigening, *see under dajien*. **dainen**, *see* deinen.

dalc, sb., *O.E.* dalc, *dolc*, = *O.N.* dalkr; *pin*, brooch, '(sp)inter', FRAG. 2; *dalke firmaculum*, *monile* CATH. 89; *dolc* sor and *blein* GEN. & EX. 3027.

dāle, sb., *O.E.* dæl, cf. *O.L.G.*, *Goth.* dal, *O.H.G.* tal n., *O.N.* dāl m.; *dale*, valley, ORM. 9203; ROB. 362; LANGL. A PROL. 15; PR. C. 1044; þat dale LA3. 27166; *dāle* (dat.) O. & N. 1; GEN. & EX. 19; ALIS. 2550; *dāles* (pl.) LA3. 20860; MAP 348; *deales* A. R. 282; *dālen* (dat. pl.) LA3. 21775.

dāle, sb., = *M.L.G.* dēle, *Goth.* daila (μερομή), *O.H.G.* teila, *mod.Eng.* dole; *division*, *part*; *ane dale* HOM. I. 123; KATH. 99; *ne schaltu habben* . . . dale of heovene riche MARH. 22; þe feorþe dale ORM. 8273; *ne scalt þu næver halden dale of mine lande* LA3. 3084; þa feorðe dale 3311; *ane dæle* (for dale) 17754; *dole* GEN. & EX. 152; C. L. 291; A. P. i. 136; þeos laste dole A. R. 412; heo eoden to þære dale LA3. 19666; *dōlen* (pl.) A. R. 10; *see* dāl.

dali, sb., ? *O.Fr.* daille; *die*, 'tessera, alea', PR. P. 112.

daliance [*daliaunce*], sb., *dalliance*, CH. C. T. A 211; *daliaunce* GAW. 1012.

dalien, v., *dally*, *play*; dali GAW. 1253; *daile* MAN. (H.) 116; *disours dalie* ALIS. 6991; *dailieden* (pret.) GAW. 1114.

dalke, sb., ? *dim.* of *dāle*; *little dale*, 'vallis', PR. P. 112; REL. II. 78; *dalk* PR. C. 6447.

dalke, *see* dale.

dalle, sb., *mod.dial.* doll; *hand*; put furthe þi dalle TOWNL. 118.

dalmatik, adj., *O.Fr.* dalmatique, *Lat.* dalmatica; *dalmatic*, PR. P. 112; VOC. 249.

dam, sb., *O.N.* damr, = *O.Fris.* dam, dom, *M.H.G.* tam; *dam*, 'agger', PR. P. 113; 'stagnum' VOC. 239; PS. cvi. 35*.

dam^a, sb., *O.Fr.* dam, dan, dans, *Lat.* dominus; *sir* (prefixed to names), HAV. 2468; þis boc is dan Michelis AVENB. 1; þe ersebishop of Anxus, danz Guard MAN. (H.) 147.

damāge, sb., *O.Fr.* damage; *damage*, ALIS. 959; TREV. II. 391; MAN. (F.) 4552.

damaging, sb., *damage*, *injury*: withoute damagingue LEG. 45.

damasin, sb., *damson* (plum), PR. P. 113; VOC. 192; *damisins* (pl.) wiche withe þer taste delite LIDG. M. P. 15.

dāme, sb., *O.Fr.* dame; *dame*, *lady*, KATH. 2111; A. R. 230; R. S. vii; MAND. 302; PERC. 336.

damesele, sb., *O.Fr.* damisele, *dameisele*; *damsel*, HORN. (L.) 1169; *damisele* WILL. 401.

damnable, adj., *Fr.* damnable; *condemnable*; *dampnable* SHOR. 152.

damnacioun, sb., *Fr.* damnation; *damnation*, CH. A. B. C. 23.

damnen, v., *Fr.* damner; *condemn*; *damni* AVENB. 137.

dampen, v., *drown*, *suffocate*; *damped* (pple.) A. P. ii. 989.

dan, *see* dam^a. **dāne**, *see* déne.

danger, sb., *O.Fr.* dangier, *daunger*, *mod.Eng.* danger; *control*, *power*; *resistance*, A. R. 356; SHOR. 162; CH. C. T. A 663; *now wolde God, i had her all wiþoute daunger at my wille* GOW. II. 40.

dangerūs, adj., *O.Fr.* dangereus; *dangerous*, *hard to please*, A. R. 108; CH. C. T. B 2129.

dank, sb., *dampness*: on þe danke (dat.) of þe dewe many dede liggis D. ARTH. 3750.

dank, adj., *damp*; *dannke* D. ARTH. 313.

danken, v., cf. *Swed.* dänka; *bedew*, *damp*; *dankit* (pret.) D. TROY 7997.

danz, *see* dam.

daper, adj., ? *M.Du.* dapper (*brave*), = *O.H.G.* tapher (*heavy*, *brave*); *dapper*; *dapir* 'elegans' PR. P. 113.

[dappel, ? = O.N. depill (macula).]

dappel-grai, adj., *dapple-gray*, CH. C. T. B 2074.

dar, sb., *dace* (the fish), 'capito', VOC. 253; *darce* B. B. 156, 174.

dar^a, sb., ? *O.N.* darr (*spear*); *dart*, 'jaculum', VOC. 253; (VOC. W.W. 558 reads *dart*, but the index has *dar*).

dar, *see* dear and parf.

darial, sb., *O.Fr.* dariole; *kind of pastry*, *darials* (pl.) L. C. C. 38; with *darielles* endordide D. ARTH. 199.

dārin, v., ? = *L.Ger., Du., Fris.* (be-)daren; *lurk*, *be concealed*, 'lateo', PR. P. 113; LIDG. M. P. 153; *dare* SPEC. 50; TRANS. XVIII. 26; WICL. MK. vii. 24; MAN. (F.) 5183; GAW. 2258; A. P. i. 838; *dārie* (pres.) MARH. 16; *dare* E. T. 553; *i droupe and dare* MIN. i. 9; *dareð* so ge ded were REL. I. 217; and *dariþ* þer for drede TRIAM. 321; *we dearieð* JUL. 43; *deovelen þat in ham dearieð* [dared] KATH. 553; *daren* ANT. ARTH. iv; *dare* CH. C. T. B 1293; *dāre* (subj.) O. & N. 384; *dearede* (pret.) KATH. 1135; *dared* WILL. 4055; *comp.* at-dārien.

dark, *see* dearo.

darnel, sb., *Fr.* darnel; *darnel*, TREV. VII. 525; M. H. 145; *dernel* WICL. MAT. xiii. 25, 29; 'sisanian, lolium' PR. P. 119; *dernels* (pl.) [v. r. derneiles, darnels] WICL. MAT. xiii. 30.

dart, sb., *O.Fr.* dart [cf. *O.E.* daroð, *O.N.* darraðr, *O.H.G.* tart]; *dart*, 'telum', PR. P. 114; MAND. 117; CH. C. T. A 1564.

darten, v., cf. *O.Fr.* darder; *pierce with a dart*, H. R. 143.

daschen, v., cf. *Dan.* daske, *Swed.* daska; ? = *dwöschén*; *dash*, *rush*, *strike*; *dasche* ALIS. 2887; *dasche* a doun P. L. S. xvii. 366;

dasse (*pres. pl.*) AR. & MER. 9135; **daschande** (*pple.*) A. P. iii. 312; **daschte** (*pret.*) ROB. 51; **dassed** AR. & MER. 6293; **dast** 9271. **dasewen**, *see* **dásin**.

[**dasi**, adj., *cf.* *Swed.* *dasig*.]

dasi-berd, sb., *cf.* *L.G.* *dösbart*; *simpleton*, VOC. 217; **dosebeirde**, **dossiberde** CHEST. II. 34, I. 201.

dásin, v., *O.N.* *dasa* (*be sluggish*), = *M.Du.* *dasen*, *dwasen* (*rave, be foolish*), *O.E.* *dwæ-sigean* (*be foolish*), *mod.Eng.* *dase*; *grow dim, grow dizzy*; *stupefy, bewilder*, 'caligo', PR. P. 114; *dase* M. T. 311; *þe iȝen schulen not dasewe* ['*non caligabunt*'] WICL. IS. xxxii. 3; *i dase* (*pres.*) and *i dedir* TOWNL. 28; *þe eijgen dasewetz* P. R. L. P. 221; *dasen* [*dasewen*, *daswen*] CH. C. T. *H* 31; **dásed** (*pret.*) A. P. iii. 383; **dásed** (*pple.*) CH. H. F. 658; L. H. R. 216; PR. C. 6647; *comp.* **a-dásen**.

dásed-li, adv., *coldly, indifferently*: when a man God *dasedli* loves PR. C. GLOSS. 289.

dásednes, sb., *coldness, indifference*, PR. C. 4904.

dastard, sb., *?from O.N.* *dæstr* (*weary*), *mod.Eng.* *dastard*; *stupid person*; *dastard* or *dullard* PR. P. 114.

daswen, *see* **dásin**.

date, sb., *Fr.* *date*; *date* (*point of time*), CH. C. T. *G* 1411; MAN. (F.) 1747.

date, sb., *O.Fr.* *date*; *date* (*fruit*), 'dactylus', PR. P. 114; **dátos** (*pl.*) MAND. 57.

dapeit, **dapet**, *see* **dahet**.

dau, **daw**, adj., *?melancholy*: if god helpe amang i mai sit downe *daw* TOWNL. 26.

dau-li, **dawli**, adv., *?sadly, miserably*, D. TROY 728, 870.

dawli-li, adv., *for dawli*, D. TROY 5359.

daubin, v., *daub*, *plaster*, 'limo' [*?linio*], *muro*, PR. P. 114; **daauben** (*pres.*) ['*liniunt*'] WICL. EZ. xiii. 11; **daube** (*imper.*) A. P. ii. 313.

dauber, sb., *dauber*, 'argillarius' PR. P. 114; VOC. 181.

daubinge, sb., *plaster*, LANGL. Cix. 198.

daunce, sb., *O.Fr.* *dance*, *danse*; *dance*; *þere was no daunce* GOW. III. 291; *daunse* [*daunce*] CH. C. T. *A* 476; **daunces** (*pl.*) ALIS. 6990.

dauncen [**daunsen**], v., *O.Fr.* *dancer*, *danser*; *dance*, CH. C. T. *A* 2202; *daunce* GOW. II. 95; **dauncen** (*pres.*) ALIS. 5213; *þoȝ þou daunce* A. P. i. 345; **daunsid** (*pret.*) RICH. 185; **daunsed** GOW. 1026; *þise damseles daunsede* LANGL. Cxxi. 471.

dauncere, sb., *dancer*, 'tripudiator, tripudiatrice', PR. P. 114.

daunceresse, sb., (*female*) *dancer*; *daunseresse* WICL. ECCLUS. ix. 4.

dauncing, sb., *dancing*, S. & C. II. xxii; *dawncinge*, *idem est quod dawnce* PR. P. 114; *dawncinge pipe* 'carola' PR. P. 114.

daunselen, v., *fondle, caress, cajole*; **daunseled** (*pple.*) LANGL. *A* xi. 30.

daunsen, v., *fondle, caress* (*v. r.* *daunte*), WICL. IS. lxvi. 12.

daunt, sb., *check, stoppage*: *þe crosses dunt ȝaf him a daunt* L. H. R. 145.

daunten, v., *O.Fr.* *danter*, *donter*, *from Lat.* *domitäre*; *subdue, tame*, LANGL. *A* iii. 268; *daunte* WICL. MK. v. 4; **daunted** (*pret.*) LANGL. *B* xv. 393.

daunten, v., *?fondle*; *upon þe knes men shal daunte þou* ['*blandientur vobis*'] WICL. IS. lxvi. 12; *daunt* LIDG. M. P. 35.

dāwe, sb., = *O.H.G.* *tāha*; *daw*, 'monedula', CATH. 91; *comp.* **cā-dāwe**.

dawien, *see* **dazien**. **dawunge**, *see* *under* **dazlen**. **day**, *see* **dæl**.

de-, prefix, *imitating words from O.Fr. with de-* for *des-*, *dis-*; *see* *debreiden*, *debrēken*.

dē, sb., *O.Fr.* *dé*; *die* (*for playing*); *dee* GOW. II. 209; **dēs** (*pl.*) AYENB. 45; *dees* GOW. II. 39; *dees* [*dis*] CH. C. T. *C* 467; *dise* TOWNL. 240; *dise* (*used as sing.*) 'alea' VOC. 202; *dice* PR. P. 120; **dīcis** (*pl.*) PR. P. 121.

dēad, adj., *O.E.* *dead*, = *O.Fris.* *dād*, *dāth*, *O.L.G.* *dōd*, *O.N.* *dauðr*, *Goth.* *daups*, *O.H.G.* *tōt*; *dead*, HOM. I. 51; A. R. 134; R. S. v.; LIDG. M. P. 35; *dead*, *dæd* LA3. 196, 2540; *dead* [*ded*] O. & N. 1619; GEN. & EX. 217, 2493; *diad*, *diead* AYENB. 12, 79; *after þat he was dæd for us* ORM. 11551; *ded* HAV. 634; *ded* [*deed*] CH. C. T. *A* 148; *þe dede se* GEN. & EX. 750; *þe dede slep the sleep of the dead* CH. D. BL. 127; *þe diide slep* FL. & BL. 66; *þa brude-deade* *ieaward* LA3. 294; *þas dædan* FRAG. 5; **dēadne** (*acc. m.*) LA3. 7993; **dēade** (*pl.*) JUL. 62; *hes beoð deade* A. R. 310; *þa deden* HOM. I. 37; *deden*, *dede* [*deade*] LA3. 9279, 22873; *þe deade* A. R. 390; *wip þe dede* PERC. 155; **dēadre** (*gen.*) *manne* ['*mortuorum*'] MAT. xxii. 32; *comp.* **sām-dēd**.

dēad-lic, adj., *O.E.* *dēad*, *dēaþlic*, = *O.H.G.* *tōd-*, *tōtlih*; *deadly*, *deathly*, *mortal*, HOM. I. 223; *deadlich* KATH. 1104; A. R. 206; *diadlich* MISC. 27; *a dedlich mon* MISC. 46; *deaðlic* HOM. I. 221; *deadliche* *senne* SHOR. 99; *deadliche ifoan* PROCL. 6; *þine dædliche* *ivan* LA3. 8550; *deadli* [*deedli*] WICL. ESTH. xiii. 2; *dedli* GOW. I. 355; LANGL. *B* xiv. 78; **dōdliche** (*adv.*) MARH. 22; *he zeneȝeþ diadliche* AYENB. 86.

deadlicnesse, sb., *O.E.* *deadlicness*;

deadliness, A. R. 382.

dēde-stoure, sb., *death-throe*, PR. C. 1820.

dēaden, *see* **dēden**.

dēaf, adj. & sb., *O.E.* *dēaf*, = *O.Fris.* *dāf*, *O.L.G.* *dōf*, *O.N.* *daufr*, *Goth.* *daubs*, *O.H.G.* *toub*; *deaf*, MARH. 20; *diaf* AYENB. 1; *dæf* ORM. 9887; *def* MAP 335; *def* [*deef*] CH. C. T. *A* 446; *deef* PR. C. 782; LIDG. M. P.

189; LUD. COV. 254; **dēave** (*pl.*) MARH. 6; deve HOM. II. 129; defe [deve] LANGL. *B* xix. 126; (*pe*) deave KATH. 1061.

dēf-li, adv., *deafly*, TOWNL. 100.

dēfnes, sb., *deafness*, 'surditas,' VOC. 224.

dēa3, sb., *O.E. dēag, dēah; dye, colour; dēhe* (*dat.*) MISC. 193.

dēa3en, v., *O.E. dēagan* (*pret. dēog*), *dēagian* (MONE 356); *dye*; deie [die] CH. C. T. *F* 725 (Wr. 11037); diin 'tingo' PR. P. 124; died [idizəd] (*pple.*) TREV. II. 331.

dēier, [diere], sb., *dyer*, CH. C. T. *A* 362 (364); dih3eres (*pl.*) E. G. 359.

diestere, sb., *dyer*, LEG. 40.

dēah, v., *O.E. dēah, dēag, = O.L.G. dōg, Goth. daug* (αυγή), *O.H.G. toug* (*pret-pres.*); *is powerful; is befitting (oportet)*; deah, deh KATH. 1446, 1853; deh MARH. 1; deiH HOM. I. 302; 3et ou me deiH A. R. 420; Thebald nouht ne deiH MAN. (H.) 133; 3at 3ing 3at noht ne dēH ORM. 4872; hwile 3ine dages dugen REL. I. 184; *deriv. du3en, du3e3e, duhtij*.

deakne, *see diaene. dēal, see dāl.*

deale, interj. [*Stratm. regards this as imper. of dālen; others compare O.Fr. deu le set (God knows), 3 expressing wonder: lo, deale, hwat he sei3 A. R. 362; 286; o, dele, 3is is a fole Briton MAN. (H.) 167.*]

dear, v., *O.E. dearr, dear, = O.L.G. (gi-)dar, Goth. dars, O.H.G. (ge-)tar, (pret.-pres.); dare, HOM. I. 187; dar MARH. 16; ORM. 10659; O. & N. 1110; H. H. 142; P. S. 324; AYENB. 32; WILL. 564; LANGL. *B* xv. 108; MAND. 249; SACR. 316; der HOM. I. 27; LA3. 6639; A. R. 206; SHOR. 5; derst, darst, darst LA3. 20375, 24779, 24785; derst HOM. I. 27; JUL. 47; darst ORM. 5615; O. & N. 853; C. L. 1081; hou perstou . . . nemme his name BRD. 27; durren (*pl.*) JUL. 42; ne durren [dorren] heo me abiden LA3. 15063; durre ALIS. 1314; men durre (*3 for 3urve*) selde here orf in hous a wintre bringe ROB. 43; dorren, dorre AYENB. 22, 78; doren P. S. 325; WICL. GEN. xlv. 26; dur MAND. 271; dur [dore] CH. C. T. *G* 661; we ne 3ore abide no3t BEK. 1375; durre (*subj.*) LA3. 24783; O. & N. 1706; dorre ROB. 112; durren A. R. 128; *deriv. durren, dursti3.**

dearc, adj., *O.E. deorc; dark, GR. 26; darc, dorc JUL. 30, 31; derk 'tenebrosus, obscurus' PR. P. 119; ROB. 560; C. L. 71; GOW. II. 120; MAND. 237; LUD. COV. 21; deorc LK. xi. 34; FRAG. 5; deork BEK. 1411; dorc HOM. I. 253; durk TREAT. 134; P. L. S. ii. 43; dirk ANT. ARTH. vi; LIDG. M. P. 144; darke ni3t P. 57; dorcke ni3t (r. niht) LA3. 7563*; derker (*compar.*) LANGL. *B* x. 182; darkest (*superl.*) MARH. 8.*

deork-hēde, sb., *obscurity*, HALLIW. 298; derkhede LEG. 86; durchede BRD. 2.

derk-liche, adv., *O.E. deorlice; darkly*, LANGL. (Wr.) 6363.

derknesse, sb., *darkness*, LANGL. *B* xvi. 85; CH. C. T. *A* 1451.

deark, sb., *darkness*; derk, WILL. 1285; ALIS.² (Sk.) 714; bi 3e derke HORN (L.) 1431.

derk-ful, adj., *O.E. deorfull; dark* ['tenebrosus'], WICL. LK. xi. 34.

dearkien, v., *3 O.E. (a-)deorcian; make dark; lurk in the dark; derkin 'obscurus' PR. P. 119; derken CH. BOET. i. 4 (20); i durk(e) and dare C. M. 25432; derkede (pret.) B. DISC. 1379; 3e child . . . darked in his den WILL. 17; derked (*pple.*) GOW. III. 307; derkid WICL. 3 KINGS xviii. 45; dirkid LIDG. M. P. 138; idurked BEK. 1414.*

dearknien, v., *= O.H.G. tarchnēn (conceal); darken, grow dark; durncin HOM. I. 259*; darkne3 (pres.) REL. I. 241; dirkins ANT. ARTH. v; dūreninde (pple.) KATH. 2049*.*

dearne, *see derne.*

dēa3, sb., *O.E. dēa3, = O.Fris. dāth, dād, O.L.G. dōp, dōd, Goth. dauþus, O.H.G. tōd, cf. O.N. dau3i; death, KATH. 1127; dea3, diaþ SHOR. 25, 28; diaþ AYENB. 12; diath MISC. 27; dieþ P. L. S. viii. 93; deaþ, deþ, dēaþ [deap, deþ] LA3. 284, 2587, 20677; deþ [deeth] CH. C. T. *A* 964; dēþ ORM. 17450; deth, ded PR. P. 115; dead GEN. & EX. 508; ded HAV. 1687; MIRC 247; IW. 1262; PR. C. 815; dēaþes (*gen.*) KATH. 1143; deaþes swot A. R. 110; 3iveþ deaþes dunt 274; deaþes (*in death*) O. & N. 1632; deaþes drench *deadly potion* AYENB. 130; deþes dom *sentence of death* HOM. I. 279; deþes wonde ROB. 49; deþes wunde FER. 851; diþes wunde HORN (L.) 640; hure deþes stounde (= *Ger. tre todesstunde*), 953; deaþes pine ORM. 1381; dēaþe (*dat.*) HOM. II. 97; Crist aras of deaþe HOM. I. 91; 3a 3e fader wes on deaþe LA3. 318; efter his deaþe A. R. 314; deaþe [deþe] O. & N. 1617; diaþe AYENB. 7; diþe HORN (L.) 58.*

dēþ-dai, sb., *O.E. dēaþdæg; death-day*, LANGL. iii. 104.

dēþ-ahildij, adj., *O.E. dēaþscyldig; worthy of death*, ORM. 10436.

dēþahildijnesse, sb., *worthiness of death*, ORM. 10430.

dēap-siþ, sb., *death*, LA3. 6348*.

dēþ-þrōwe, sb., *death-throe*, P. L. S. xv. 192; dethrawe D. ARTH. 1150.

dēaþ-ūvel, sb., *fatal sickness*, A. R. 314; deþūvel BEK. 2211; deethevel TREV. VIII. 9.

dēau, sb., *O.E. dēaw, 3 = O.Fris. dau (dat. dawe), O.H.G. tau, tou, O.N. dōgg; dew: deau, diau AYENB. 136, 144; daw (3 for deaw) HOM. I. 233; dēw ORM. 13865; dew GEN. & EX. 3325; deu TREAT. 137; MAP 347; SPEC. 72; M. H. 26; 3ene deu HOM. I. 159; deu3 II. 256; dēwes (*gen.*) GEN. & EX. 3327; dewes dropes*

SPEC. 114 (A. D. 179); *dēwe* (*dat.*) TREAT. 137; *dēowes* (*pl.*) SPEC. 44; *comp. mil.-dēu*.

dēu-lappe, sb., *cf. Dan. dōglæp; dew-lap, 'paleat'* PR. P. 120; VOC. 221; *dēulappes* (*pl.*) PALL. iv. 711.

dēu-water, sb., *cf. M.H.G. touwazzer; dew water: rein water oßer deu water* HOM. II. 151.

dēaven, v., *O.E. (a)-dēafian, = O.Fris. dāva, cf. O.N. deyfa; from dēaf; deafen, grow deaf, make deaf; deve GAW. 1286; him deaveþ þa æren* FRAG. 5; *dēvid* (*pple.*) LUD. COV. 348; *comp. a-dēaven*.

dēawen, v., *O.E. dēawian, cf. M.Du. dauwen, O.H.G. touwen (touuen), O.N. dōggva; dew, bedew: dewin 'roro' PR. P. 120; dæwen ORM. 13848; deweth (imp.) ['rorate'] WICL. Is. xlv. 8.*

debat, sb., *O.Fr. debat; debate, strife*, WILL. 4380; LAGL. A v. 181.

debâte, v., *O.Fr. debatre; debate, do battle, Gow. I. 40; debâteþ (pres.) I. 124; debetande (pple.) wip himselfe GAW. 2178; debated (pret.) 67.*

debonaire, adj., *O.Fr. de bon aire; meek, gentle: þet debonere child . . . cussed þe zerd A. R. 186; ROB. 167; fortune was hem debonaire Gow. I. 22; deboneire CH. BOET. i. 5 (22); a maiden . . . ful debonere A. P. i. 162. debonair-li*, adv.: up his look debonairli he cast CH. TRO. ii. 1259; BOET. iv. 3 (122); bere me debonureli WILL. 730.

debonernesse, sb., *mildness: for treuthe and debonernesse WICL. PS. xlv. 5.*

debonairetē, sb., *meekness; debonairete CH. D. BL. 984; C. T. I 540; þuruh his debonerte A. R. 390; debonerte A. P. iii. 418.*

de-breiden, v., *tear apart; debreidinge [v. r. to breidinge] (pple.) WICL. MK. i. 26; ix. 25.*

de-brēken, v., *cf. brēken, debrise; break asunder; debrēkinge (pple.) WICL. MK. i. 26; debrōken (pple.) WICL. EZ. xxxi. 15.*

debrise, v., *O.Fr. debriser, debruisier; break in pieces, WICL. EZ. xxxiv. 27; debrūsedē (pret.) L. H. R. 40.*

decas, sb., *cf. cas; decay, ruin, Gow. I. 32.*

deceit, sb., *deceit, TREV. II. 391; deceite CH. C. T. G 1367.*

deceivable, adj., *O.Fr. decevable; deceptive, Gow. I. 233; the juge was made favourable, thus was the lawe deceivable I. 216; R. R. 4836; desaivabel and trecherous PR. C. 4231.*

deceivance, sb., *O.Fr. decevance; deception: here of a deceivance þei conseilid him to do MAN. (H.) 133; deceivance 195.*

deceivaunt, adj., *deceitful: ne be nought deceivaunt Gow. I. 82, 222.*

deceive, v., *O.Fr. decevoir; deceive, CH. C. T. C 918; deceivi AYENB. 82.*

deceivar, sb., *deceiver, 'fraudator,' PR. P. 115.*

decembre, sb., *O.Fr. decembre; December, ROB. 441; december Gow. III. 236.*

decepoionun, sb., *O.Fr. deception; deception, LIDG. M. P. 76, 260.*

deces, sb., *O.Fr. deces, from Lat. decessus; decease, MAN. (F.) 5352.*

decimacioun, sb., *Lat. decimatio; paying tithes, LIDG. M. P. 135.*

deciple, *see disciple.*

declaracioun, sb., *Lat. declāratio; declaration, TREV. I. 243.*

declāren, v., *O.Fr. declarer; declare, CH. C. T. A 3002; declāringe (pple.) CH. BOET. i. 1 (5).*

declin, sb., *O.Fr. declin; decline, decay, P. S. 154.*

decline, v., *O.Fr. decliner; decline, A. P. i. 333; jif þou canst decline þilke tweie names and speke Latin TREV. I. 327; wip heed declinid (pple.) lowe LIDG. in HALLIW. 295.*

decoccioun, sb., *Fr. decoction; decoction: the coke bi mesour sesonith his potages by decoccioun to take their avauntages LIDG. M. P. 82.*

decollacioun, sb., *med. Lat. decollatio; beheading: of the decollacioun of Saint John TREV. V. 49.*

decópen, v., *O.Fr. decoper; cut, slash; with shoon decoped (pple.) R. R. 842.*

decourren, v., *O.Fr. decoire, decourre; ? depart from: of pride the parchemin decourreth (pres.) LAGL. (W.) 9302 [decorreth B xiv. 193].*

decrē, sb., *O.Fr. decreté; decree, CH. C. T. A 640.*

decrees, sb., *O.Fr. decreis; decrease, Gow. III. 154.*

dēd, *see dēad and dēād.*

dēde, *see dēde.*

dēden, v., *O.E. dēdan, dýdan (kill), = O.H.G. tōden, Goth. dauþjan (kill); cf. O.H.G. tōdēn (die); become dead: þe olde tre bigan to dede S. S. (Wr.) 623; dēadid [dedid] (pple.) WICL. I KINGS xxv. 37; comp. a-dēden.*

dederen, *see dideren.*

deduit, *O.Fr. deduit; amusement, LEG. 6; CH. C. T. A 2177; dedut BRD. 2; WILL. 4998; see dūt.*

dēef, dēf, *see dēaf.*

defāce, v., *deface, CH. C. T. E 510; defāced (pple.) AYENB. 191.*

defāden, v., *fade away; diffade P. L. S. xxx. 8; es my face defādide (pple.) D. ARTH. 3305.*

defailed, pple., *O.Fr. defaillir; grown feeble, weak: recreid and defailed AYENB. 33.*

defaute, sb., *O.Fr. defaute; default, fault, want, ROB. 2; AYENB. 73; défaut MAN. (F.) 5113; i hungered and had defaute of mete*

PR. C. 6190; *defaute* GOW. II. 145; *defautes* (*pl.*) A. R. 136; *defauztes* TREV. I. 9.

defaut-lës, adj., *without defect, faultless*: *⁊ at any man might ordaine defautles* PR. C. 8699.

defauten, v., *cf. It. difaltare; want*: *greetlich thei defauten* (*pres.*) WICL. JUDG. viii. 5; *defautide* (*pret.*) WICL. NUM. xi. 33.

defauting, sb., *failure*, WICL. WISD. xi. 5.

defautif, adj., *faulty, defective*, WICL. EX. vi. 12^a.

defende, v., *O.Fr. defendre; defend*, MAN. (F.) 14636; *defendi* AVENB. 157; *we defendeþ* (*pres.*) ROB. 198; *defendide* (*pret.*) WICL. JUDG. xv. 1.

defendour, sb., *O.Fr. defendeour; defender*, PR. P. 115; *defendor* ROB. 198.

defensable, adj., & sb., *O.Fr. defensable; defensible*: *in hillis and moost defensable placis* WICL. JUDG. vi. 2; *hii hulde hem there defensables* (*pl.*) *to libbe oper to deie* ROB. 549.

defense, sb., *O.Fr. defense; defence*, ROB. 253.

defensin, v., *Lat. dēfensāre; defend*, PR. P. 115.

defensioun, sb., *O.Fr. defension, Lat. dēfensio; prohibition*: *domes of defensioun* WICL. ECCLES. xlviii. 7.

defensour, sb., *protector*: *yow be my defensour* SAC. 854.

deffe, *see daffe*.

deffëted, pple., *enfeebled*: *pou languissed and art defetted for talent and desir of pi raper fortune* CH. BOET. ii. I (30); *defet* TRO. v. 627.

defformen, v., *fashion, engrave*: *ministra-cioun of deeth defformid* (*pple.*) *by lettris in stones* WICL. 2 COR. iii. 7.

deffuse, sb., *? prohibition*: *fore gret dule of deffuse of dedes of armes* D. ARTH. 255.

deflaunce, sb., *O.Fr. defiance; defiance*, LIDG. M. P. 92.

desie, v., *O.Fr. de-, desier; desy*, MAN. (F.) 5975; *desied* (*pret.*) LANGL. Bxx. 65.

desien, v., *digest; be digested, decay*, LANGL. Av. 219; *þe bodi sal desien* ANGL. III. 61; *desiin* '*digero*' PR. P. 115; *to desie þe mete* TREV. IV. 441.

deslören, v., *O.Fr. deflourer; deflower*: *þe which book Robert bisshop of Hereforde deslörrede* (*pret.*) [*defloravit*] TREV. I. 39; *she hadde be defloured* (*pple.*) GOW. II. 322.

defoil, sb., *trampling*: *under hors knightes defoile* AR. & MER. 7999; *defoil* 9191.

de-foul, sb., *dirt, filth*, TREV. I. 109; *defoule* A. P. iii. 289.

defoule, v., *O.Fr. defouler; tread under foot*;

insult, defoul, ROB. 57; WICL. PS. cxxxviii. 11; *defoiled* (*pret.*) WILL. 4614; *defouled* (*pple.*) AVENB. 167.

defoulinge, sb., *treading upon*: *power of defoulinge on serpents* WICL. LK. x. 19.

*de-foulen*², v., *make foul, 'inquino, deturpo'*, PR. P. 116; A. P. ii. 1146; *þei schulleþ . . . defoule clerkes and holi places* TREV. I. 129; *defoule* GOW. III. 20; *þere mighte no envie . . . defoule þe saule* HAMP. TR. 38; *defouled* (*pple.*) CH. C. T. F 1398.

defoulinge, sb., *pollution, 'deturpacio, maculacio'*, PR. P. 116; WICL. JUD. iv. 10; *men forsakinge the defoulinges* (*pl.*) *or unclenneses of the world* 2 PET. ii. 20.

defourme, adj., *ill formed*: *other seven oxen in as miche defourme and leene* WICL. GEN. xli. 19.

defrai, sb., *O.Fr. defroi; disorderly living*: *thurch mi sinne and mi defrai ich am comen to mi last dai* AR. & MER. 9695.

defrauden, v., *O.Fr. defrauder; defraud*; *defraudeþ* (*pres.*) LANGL. A vii. 71; Cx. 64.

deft, *see daft*. *deþ*, *see dæi*.

dējen, v., *O.N. deyja, = O.Fris. dēja, Goth. (af-)daujan, O.L.G. dōjan, O.H.G. touwan (touuan); die, ORM. 8090; dejen [deizen] LA3. 283, 31796; deigen GEN. & EX. 3127; deien A. R. 134; KATH. 958; deien WILL. 3353; deiin PR. P. 117; deje H. H. 54; GAW. 996; deije SHOR. 124; deie HORN (L.) 109; L. H. R. 22; (ms. deye) HAV. 168; ROB. 494; S. & C. I. lii; deie [die] CH. C. T. A 1797, E 364; deghe PR. C. 1939; dije [die] LANGL. A ii. 187; dien C. L. 218; die MAND. 201; M. H. 79; dæide, dejede [deide] (*pret.*) LA3. 4280, 7150; deide KATH. 1101; LANGL. B xi. 200; dijede JOS. 134; deieden A. R. 301; dieden MAND. 286; idæied (*pple.*) LA3. 3737.*

degise, *degisen*, *see disguise and disguisen*.

degráden, v., *O.Fr. degrader, Lat. dēgradāre; degrade*, TOWNL. 20; *degráded* (*pple.*) TREV. V. 35; *Agaminon degraded of his degre* D. TROY 12574.

degrē, sb., *O. Fr. degre, degret; degree*, H. M. 15; CH. C. T. A 1891; *degrēz* (*pl.*) A. R. 288.

dēh, *see deāþ*. *dei*, *see dæi*.

dēie, sb., *O.N. deigja; dairy-maid; (ms. deye)* PR. P. 116; A. D. 259; CH. C. T. B4036; (ms. deie) P. S. 327 (P. 15); *daie* REL. I. 129; (HOM. II. 163).

dēien, *see deājen and dājen*.

dēierie, sb., *dairy*, CH. C. T. A 597; *deirie* PR. P. 117.

deificatiōn, sb., *O.Fr. deification; deifying, apotheosis*: *the boke of his deification* GOW. II. 166; *deificaciōn* 158.

deignous, adj. [*for desdeinous*]; *disdainful*, CH. TRO. i. 289; *ye have to longe be deignous*

R. R. 353; his name was hoote deinous Simekin CH. C. T. A 3941.

deinen, v., *O.Fr.* deigner, from *Lat.* dignāri; *deign* (pres.) AYENB. 18; *deined* (pret.) LANGL. B vi. 310.

deintē, sb., *O.Fr.* deintē, deintet (*dignity*), *mod.Eng.* dainty; *dignity*, *importance*, *value*, A. R. 412; WICL. E. W. 220; clopes of gret deinte ALIS. 7070; deintee LANGL. B xi. 47; dainte GAW. 1250; daintethe TOWNL. 245; deintēs (*pl.*) *articles of value*, *dainties*, BEK. 1202.

deintē-full, adj., *pleasant*, GOW. III. 28.

deis, sb., *O.Fr.* deis (*table*); *dais*, ROB. 349; SHOR. 102; LAUNF. 899; CH. C. T. A 370; des WILL. 4312; dees MAN. (F.) 9282.

deitē, sb., *O.Fr.* deitē; *deity*, CH. C. T. F 1047.

dēkene, see *diacne*. **dēl**, see *dāl*.

delai, sb., *O.Fr.* delai; *delay*, ROB. 421; wipoute delaie LA3. 17480*.

delaien, v., *O.Fr.* delaiier; *delay*, ROB. 156.

delaient, sb., *O.Fr.* delaient; *delay*, GOW. II. 9, 297.

delāten, v., *Lat.* dilātāre; *stretch out*, *increase*: it nedeth nought that i delāte (*subj.*) the pris GOW. III. 190.

dēle, see *dāle*.

delectaciūn, sb., *O.Fr.* delectation; *delectation*, S. A. L. 74.

dēlen, see *dālen*.

delf, sb., *O.E.* delf, dælf, = *M.L.G.* delf *m.*; *ditch*, *hole dug in the ground*, *quarry*; *delfe* (*dat.*) TOWNL. 230; *delves* (*pl.*) [*‘lapicidinis’*] WICL. 2 PARAL. xxxiv. 11.

delfen, v., *O.E.* delfan, = *O.Fris.* delva, *O.L.G.* (be-)delban, *O.H.G.* (pi-)telpan; *delve*, *dig*, *bury*, LK. xvi. 3; *delven* (*ms.* deluen) GEN. & EX. 2452; LANGL. B xix. 359; *delven* [delve] diches LA3. 9238; *delvin* PR. P. 118; LIDG. M. P. 145; *delve* P. L. S. xii. 144; AYENB. 108; CH. C. T. A 536; *delve* pittis WICL. GEN. xxvi. 25; *delfe* (*pres.*) ORM. 6485; *delved* HOM. I. 49; *dalf* (*pret.*) GEN. & EX. 2718; ROB. 131; S. S. (Web.) 2419; SHOR. 165; *dulfen* [dolve] LA3. 21998; *dulven* A. R. 292; *dulve* MARG. 219; *dolven* GEN. & EX. 3189; LANGL. A vi. 178; *dolve* [delveden] WICL. PS. xxi. 17; *dulve* (*subj.*) A. R. 384; *dolve* AYENB. 263; *dolven* (*pple.*) WILL. 2630; MAND. 62; R. R. 4070; *comp.* bi-, 3e-, ūmbe-delven.

delvere, sb., *O.E.* delfere; *delver*, *digger*, LANGL. A PROL. 102.

delvinge, sb., *digging*, *‘fossura’*, PR. P. 118; LANGL. B vi. 250.

delfin, see *dolfin*. **delful**, see *under* *doel*.

deliberen, v., *Lat.* deliberāre; *deliberate*, *resolve*; for which he gan deliberen for the-beste CH. TRO. iv. 141; *delibered* (*pple.*) iv. 183.

deliberacioun, sb., *O.Fr.* deliberation; *deliberation*: whan i this supplicacion with good deliberacioun . . . had after min entente write GOW. III. 352; *deliberacioun* LIDG. M. P. 72.

delicacie, sb., *med.Lat.* delicācia; *delicacy*, *luxury*, GOW. I. 14; III. 21.

delicat, adj., *Fr.* delicat; *delicate*, CH. C. T. E 927.

delicat-li, adv., *luxuriously*: ne doth him nouȝte dine delicatli LANGL. B xiv. 250.

delice, sb., *O.Fr.* délice from *Lat.* delicācia; *pleasure*, WICL. GEN. ii. 8; ROB. 195; P. R. L. P. 248; *delices* (*pl.*) A. R. 368; AYENB. 24.

delicious, adj., *O.Fr.* délicieux; *delicious*; GOW. III. 24; PR. C. 9291; LEG. 204.

deliculous-liche, adv., *luxuriously*: of a riche man . . . þat ladde is lif wel deliciousliche LEB. JES. 150.

delīt, sb., *O.Fr.* delīt; *delight*, A. R. 102; H. M. 3; ALIS. 2096; CH. C. T. A 335.

delitable, adj., *O.Fr.* delitable; *delectable*, BRD. 2; WICL. GEN. iii. 6; CH. BOET. ii. 1; PR. C. 5239; *places delitables* (*pl.*) CH. C. T. F 899.

delīten, v., *O.Fr.* deliter; *delight*, A. R. 52; *delited* (*pret.*) PR. C. 8336.

delitinge, sb., *pleasure*; *delitingus* [*later ver.* delitingis] (*pl.*) in thi riȝtt hond WICL. PS. xv. 10.

deliverance, sb., *O.Fr.* delivrance; *deliverance*, PR. C. 3585; *deliveraunce* TREV. II. 291.

delivre, adj., *O.Fr.* delivre; *lively*, *active*, P. L. S. xvii. 250; *delivre* CH. C. T. A 84; *deliver* WILL. 3556; *deliver delivered of a child* A. P. ii. 1084; M. H. 168.

deliver-liche, adv., *promptly*, WILL. 1245; CH. TRO. ii. 1086; *deliverli* he dressed up GAW. 2009; *deliverli* R. R. 2283.

deliverne, sb., *suppleness*: *delivernes* and bewte of bodi PR. C. 5900.

delivren, v., *O.Fr.* delivrer; *deliver*, P. S. 216; *delivere* ROB. 93; MAND. 2; *delivere*, *dilivere* C. L. 1124; *delivrede* (*pret.*) A. R. 234.

delle, sb., = *M.Du.* delle; *dell*, *valley*, REL. II. 7; *dellun* (*dat. pl.*) ANT. ARTH. iv.

delūge, sb., *O.Fr.* deluge, from *Lat.* diluvium; *deluge*, *flood*, LIDG. M. P. 251.

delven, see *delfen*.

demaïen, see *desmaïen*.

demaine, sb., *O.Fr.* demain; *domain*, *demesne*, *possession*, GOW. III. 349; *demeigne* [demeine] CH. C. T. B 3855.

demande, sb., *O.Fr.* demande; *demand*, ROB. 500; BEK. 817; CH. C. T. G 430.

dême, sb., *O.E.* dēma, = *O.H.G.* tuomo; *judge*, MAT. v. 25; LA3. 363; ORM. 650; O. & N. 1783; *dēman*, *demen* (*dat.*) MAT. v. 25, xxvii. 2; *demen* P. L. S. vii. 48; *dēmen* (*pl.*) MAT. xii. 27; *dēmen* (*dat. pl.*) LK. xxi. 12.

demean, sb., *demeanour*: somewhat strange and sad of her demeane she is CT. L. 734.

demeine, sb., *O.Fr. demeine, from Lat. dominium; dominion*, CH. C. T. B 3855.

dēmen, v., *O.E. dēman, = O.Fris. dēma, O.N. dēma, Goth. dōmjan, O.H.G. tuoman; from dōm; mod.Eng. deem; judge, condemn; think, suppose*, ORM. 652; MAND. 41; þet tu schalt demen þi sulven wod A. R. 120; and demen (*condemn*) me to deaðe JUL. 24; MAT. vii. 1; deman HOM. I. 95; deme O. & N. 188; WICL. GEN. xv. 14; LIDG. M. P. 12; mi fader of heven has me doun sent to deme ioure dedes MIR. PL. 188; to demene HOM. I. 45; dēmeð (*pres.*) HOM. I. 105; he demað stiðne dom 95; dēm (*imper.*) A. R. 12; dēmdē (*pret.*) FRAG. 8; LA3. 4936; A. R. 306; SHOR. 85; demden KATH. 330; HAV. 2820; dēmed (*pple.*) M. H. 7; PR. C. 1995; *comp. for-*, 3e-dēmen.

dēmend, sb., *O.E. dēmend; judge; dē-mendes (gen.)* HOM. II. 171.

dēmere, sb., *O.E. dēmere; judge*, HOM. I. 279; AYENB. 12; demare A. R. 286.

dēmester [dempster], sb., *cf. mod.Eng. deemster (in the Isle of Man); judge*, C. M. 7005.

dēminge, sb., *judgment, 'judicium'*, PR. P. 118; in valse dēminges (*pl.*) AYENB. 27; MAN. (H.) 86.

demēnen, v. *O.Fr. demener; behave, manage*: to demene well his shaft RICH. 455; demene GOW. I. 196; William whizes . . . demēned (*pret.*) hem douȝtli WILL. 1222.

demeoren, v., *O.Fr. demorer, -murer, -meurer, mod.Eng. demur; tarry, linger*: demeore (*imp.*) 3e þe lengre A. R. 242; *see* demüre.

demer, *see* dwimer. **demére**, *see* demüre.

demmen, v., *þ O.E. (for-)demman, = O.Fris. demma, Goth. (faur-)damjan (dam, stop up); þ meet with a check, come to its boundary*: a mannez dom miȝt driȝli demme, er minde moȝt malte in hit mesure A. P. i. 223; uche a dale so depe þat demmed (*þ pret.*) at þe brinkez ii. 384.

demoniak, adj. & sb., *Lat. dæmoniacus; possessed by a devil*: i hold him . . . demoniak CH. C. T. D 2240; he nas no fool ne no demoniak 7874.

demonstraciōn, sb., *Lat. dēmonstrāciō; proof*, GOW. II. 368; demonstratiōns (*pl.*) III. 46.

demonstratif, adj., *Fr. démonstratif, from Lat. demonstrativus; irrefragable, incontestable*, CH. C. T. D 2272.

demonstraunce, sb., *O.Fr. demonstraunce; show*, LYDG. M. P. 60.

demplen, v., *wrap, dispute*: no more of þis to demple, tak þat þat 3e first ches MAN. (H.) 196.

demüre, sb., *O.Fr. demoere, -meure; demur, delay*, FL. & BL. 591; demere (H.) 1011.

den, sb., *O.E. denn (cubile), = M.Du. den, denne (area, antrum), M.L.G. denne, danne, O.H.G. tenni n. (area); den, cave, 'specus'*, PR. P. 118; MISC. 152; þet den GR. 24; denne '*spelunca*' VOC. 241; WICL. JOHN xi. 38; denne (*dat.*) FRAG. 8; LA3. 22028; ALIS. 5400; WILL. 20; AV. ARTH. vi.

dēn, sb., *O.Fr. dean, deien, Lat. decānus; dean*, P. S. 332; deen E. G. 64; dānes (*pl.*) LANGL. A ii. 150.

denaien, *see* deniñ.

déne, sb., *O.E. dene m., denu f.; cf. M.Du. dan m.; valley, 'vallis'*, FRAG. 3; '*convallē*' PS. lix. 8*; A. P. i. 295; dane ['*vallis*'] LK. iii. 5; þe dene of tieares AYENB. 160; dānes (*pl.*) 59.

Dene, sb. pl., *O.E. Dene; Danes: Dene (gen. pl.) lawe* MISC. 146.

dane-geld, sb., *Dane-tribute*, MAN. (H.) 110.

Dene-marke [Denemarche], pr. n., *O.E. Dena mearc; Denmark*, LA3. 4563; Dene-mark, Denemarch ROB. 3.

dene, denien, see dūne, dūnien.

dēnerie, sb., *from dēn; deanery*, PR. P. 118.

deniñ, v., *O.Fr. denier; deny*, PR. P. 118; denie WICL. MAT. xxvi 34; deni TOWNL. 182; denaie GAW. 1497; deniede (*pret.*) WICL. GEN. xviii. 15; D. TROY 8009; denoied (*pple.*) CH. BOET. iii. 10 (88).

denne, *see* dene.

dennien, v., *shelter as in a cave or den, lodge*: wu he dennede (*pret.*) him in ȝat defte maiden REL. I. 209 (MISC. 2); þu was . . . dennet (*pple.*) in a beastes cribbe HOM. I. 277.

denoumbren, v., *Fr. denombre; count out; tell* ['*dinumerare*'], WICL. PS. lxxxix. 11.

denounce, v., *O.Fr. denoncer, from Lat. dē-nunciāre; command*, WICL. 2 THESS. iii. 6.

Densc, adj., *O.E. Denisc; Danish; Denscōe (pl.)* LA3. 12854; Denshe HAV. 2575.

dent, *see* dūnt.

dentēn, v., *Lat. dentāre; indent; cf. O.Fr. endenter; 'indentō'* PR. P. 118; **dent** (*for dented*) (*pple.*) GOL. & GAW. vi. (65).

dentinge, sb., *morticing*: twei dentingis (*pl.*) schulen be in the sides of a table WICL. EX. xxvi. 17*.

dēofel, sb., *O.E. dēofol, m. n., Lat. diabolus; devil*, HOM. I. 21; ORM. 671; deovel A. R. 208; deovel [deavel] LA3. 17669; dievel AYENB. 15; devel HAV. 446; WILL. 1976; divel REL. I. 209 (MISC. 2); dēofles (*gen.*) P. L. S. viii. 98; deovles, deoveles H. M. 17, 41; dēofle (*dat.*) A. R. 84; dievle MISC. 28; dēofles (*pl.*) P. L. S. viii. 49; dēofle MAT. ix. 34; HOM. I. 27; MISC. 152; deovlen JUL. 22; dievlen AYENB. 86; develen ROB. 506; dēo-

fiene (*gen. pl.*) JUL. 38; *deovlene* O. & N. 932; *dēofian*, *d(e)ovelen* (*dat. pl.*) HOM. I. 73, 103.

dēofel-ȳld, sb. (*ms. -ȳld*), *O.E. dēofolgild*, = *O.L.G. diobolgeld*; *tribute to the devil*, HOM. I. 227.

dēofel-lic, adj., *O.E. dēofollic*; *devilish*: *þa deofliche ȳtsunge* HOM. I. 105.

dēofel-schīn, sb., *devilish magic*; *dēofel-shine* (*dat.*) ORM. 8110.

dāvel-hād, sb., *nature of the devil*: *no devel-hede i ne habbe in me* LEB. JES. 499.

dēvelness, sb. *demon*: *alle goddess of genge dēvelnesses* (*pl.*) [*'demonia'*] *ere þa* PS. xc. 5.

deol, *see* *doel*.

dēop, adj., *O.E. dēop*, *dīop*, = *O.Fris. diap*, *O.L.G. diop*, *diap*, *O.N. diupr*, *Goth. diups*, *O.H.G. tiuf*; *deep*, A. R. 224; MARH. 15; *deop* [*deap*] LA3. 647; *deop*, *deep* LAngl. A. Prol. 15; *diep* AYENB. 264; *dep* ORM. 16697; MAP 335; *so dep oþ* ROB. 233; *dup* FER. 1687; *hu deope is þe eorðe* A. R. 232; *þe deope diþhellesse* ORM. 5501; *a dupe dich* BRD. 27; *dēoppere* (*dat. f.*) FRAG. 8; *dēope* (*pl.*) SPEC. 62; *dēopen* (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 21776; *dēoppere* (*compar.*) HOM. I. 49; *seoven voten deopere* [*deoppere*] LA3. 15895; *deoppere* [*depper*] LAngl. A. x. 182; *depper* CH. C. T. G. 250; *dēppest* (*superl.*) TREV. I. 45.

dēope, adv., *deeply*, H. M. 33; *deope leared* KATH. 388; *deope in his flesch hi wode* BEK. 2232; *depe læred* ORM. 7207; *þat 3e ne falle to depe* SHOR. 104.

dēop-liche, adv., *O.E. dēoplice*; *deeply*, A. R. 154; *swor swiðe deopliche* JUL. 13; *deplike* HAV. 1417.

dēopness, *O.E. dēopness*; *deepness*, HOM. I. 49; *diepnisse* AYENB. 211; *depnisse* KATH. 980; *depnesse* D. ARTH. 746; *dūpnisse* (*dat.*) LEECHD. III. 84.

dēope, sb., *O.E. dȳp*, *dȳpe*, *cf. Goth. diupeī*, *O.H.G. tiufi*; *deep*, P. L. S. xv. 84; *depe* CH. C. T. A. 455; *on deopan* [*'in altum'*] LK. v. 4; *ine þe depe* SHOR. 146.

dēopian, v., *cf. Goth. (ga-)diupjan*; *deepen*, *penetrate deeply*: *dēopeð* (*pres.*) *into þe soule* A. R. 288; *þa þe dic wes . . . allunge i dēopeð* (*pl.*) LA3. 15473.

dēor, sb., *O.E. dēor*, *dior*, = *O.Fris. diar*, *O.L.G. dier*, *O.N. diur*, *dȳr*, *Goth. dius*, *O.H.G. tior*, *tier*, *mod.Eng. deer*; *beast*; *deer*: *þat deor* LA3. 6495; *deor*, *der* ORM. I. 1177, 1312; *der* REL. I. 215; *dur* MISC. 199; *dēores* (*gen.*) A. R. 196; *dēore* (*dat.*) HOM. II. 37; *dēor* (*pl.*) HOM. I. 43; II. 35; LA3. 1125; MARH. 10; *libbeþ al so wilde deor* [dōr] O. & N. 1012; *duer* CHR. E. 30; *der* GEN. & EX. 178; *dēoran* [*deore*] (*gen. pl.*) LA3. 20852; *dēoran* (*dat. pl.*) HOM. I. 115; *deoren* MK. i. 13; *deoren* LA3. 1128; *dere* GAW. 1322.

dēor-cen, sb., *O.E. dēorcynn*; *race of beasts*, HOM. I. 221.

dār-fald, sb., *enclosure for deer*, SAX. CHR. 249.

dēor-frið, sb., *O.E. dēorfrið*; *deer forest*, LA3. 1436.

dēor, adj. & adv., *O.E. dēor* (*heavy, severe*; GREIN); *grievous, grievously*: *nou fele we it dere* PR. C. 1469; *dēre* (*pl.*) GAW. 564; *sorwes dere* GEN. & EX. 3742; *dērure* (*compar.*) KATH. 948.

deorc, *see* *dearo*.

dēore, adj., *O.E. dēore*, *dīore*, *dȳre*, = *O.Fris. diore*, *diure*, *O.L.G. diuri*, *O.N. dȳrr*, *O.H.G. tiuri*; *dear*, *precious*, *noble*, *beloved*, A. R. 408; *deore*, *dure* LA3. 143, 2963; *deore*, *dere* ORM. 2206, 2356; (*ms. dyere*) LK. vii. 2; *þane diere time* AYENB. 36; *deere*, *dere* CH. C. T. A. 2453; *dere* MAND. 252; P. 78; *of dere pris* GEN. & EX. 2247; *what him dere þouzt* WILL. 1268; *þe cuntre was dere* JOS. 37; *a dere dai* GAW. 92; *Arthur þe dere* PERC. 508; *of duȳti men and of dere* AV. ARTH. i; *dure frend* FER. 282; *duere* REL. I. 110; *dēorre* (*compar.*) A. R. 392; *derre* ORM. 18221; *his dēoreste* (*superl.*) *mon* 8975; *of derrest pris* LAngl. B. ii. 13.

dēore, adv., *dearly*, A. R. 392; *deore aboȳt* BEK. 112; *diere* ANGL. I. 15; *dere* HAV. 1637; RICH. 5312; *deere* LIDG. M. P. 217; *dere*, *duere* H. H. 59; *duere* P. S. 214; *dēorre* (*compar.*) A. R. 190; *derrer* AYENB. 36; *heo him hadde dēorest iboȳt* (*superl.*) H. M. 13; P. L. S. xiii. 136; *durest* LA3. 3081.

dēor-liche, adv., *O.E. dēorlic*; *dearly*, LA3. 31752; JUL. 76; *drinke to him deorli* SPEC. 111; *derli* WILL. 1421; *dēorluker* (*compar.*) LA3. 30060.

dērenesse, sb., *deariness*, S. S. (Web.) 3144.

dēor-wurðe, adj., *O.E. dēorwyrðe*; *precious*, FRAG. 6; *deorewurðe* JUL. 10; *deorewurpe* ORM. 6689; *durewurðe* LA3. 16686; *derwurpe* AV. ARTH. xxii; *derewerpe* FL. & BL. 289; *derworpe* C. L. 27; WILL. 1538.

dēorewurðe-liche, adv., *preciously*, H. M. 11; *durewurðliche* LA3. 15151.

dēore, sb., *cf. O.H.G. tiuri*; *deariness*; *dere* HAV. 824; ROB. 416; MAN. (F.) 16419.

Dēorebi, pr. n., *O.E. Dēora bȳ*; *Derby*, MISC. 146; *Derbi* ROB. 3.

deork, *see* *dearo*.

dēorling, sb., *O.E. dēorling*, *dȳrling*, = *O.N. dȳrlingr*; *from dēore*; *darling*, LA3. 6316; A. R. 56; *derling* ORM. 9219; WILL. 1538; PR. C. 8791; LUD. COV. 53; *durling* REL. I. 170 (MISC. 102); BRD. 3.

deorne, *see* *derne*.

dēovel, *see* *dēofel*. *dēp*, *see* *dēop*.

depart, v., *O.Fr. despartir*, *from Lat. dispartire*; *mod.Eng. depart*; *divide*, *distribute*;

separate (trans. and intrans.); depart, WILL. 2334; *departi* TREAT. 140; *þe Rede* see . . . *departep (pres.) þe southside of Inde* from *Ethiopia* TREV. I. 63; *departede (pret.)* BEK. 483; ROB. 424; *departed (pple.)* PR. C. 3710.

departable, adj., *separable, distinct*: the Trinite, three persons in parcelles *departable* fro other LANGL. B xvii. 26.

depointen, v., *depict, paint*; *depointed (pple.)* C. L. 704; WILL. 3217.

dēpen, v., *O.E. dēpan*, = *O.Fris. dēpa*, *O.L.G. dōpean*, *Goth. daupjan*, *O.H.G. toufen*; *baptize*: *depe* SHOR. II; AYENB. 107.

depict, pple., *Lat. dēpictus*; *depicted, painted*: a liknesse *depict* upon a wal LIDG. M. P. 177.

depōse, v., *O.Fr. depōser*; *depōse, put down*, LANGL. B xv. 514.

depost, sb., *O.Fr. depōst*; *deposit*, WICL. I TIM. vi. 20.

Deppesford, pr. n., *Deftford*, CH. C. T. A 3906.

deprāven, v., *O.Fr. depraver*; *depreciate, defame*: *deprave* LANGL. B iii. 178; *deprāveden (pret. pl.)* WICL. PROV. i. 30.

depresen, v., *cf. Lat. dēpressus* from *dēprimere*; *depress, vanquish*: *þou con . . . fro þat mariag al oþer depres* A. P. i. 777; *þat prince of pris depressed (pret.) him so þikke* GAW. 1770; *deprecd* provinces 5.

depresen, v., ? *O.Fr. despresser*; *release*: *wolde 3e . . . desprece 3our prisoun* GAW. 1218.

depressioun, sb., *O.Fr. dēpression*, from *Lat. dēpressio*; *depression*, CH. ASTR. ii. 28 (34).

deprīve, v., *O.Fr. deprīver*; *deprive*, A. P. ii. 185.

dēpþe, sb., from *dēop*; *cf. O.N. dýpt*, *M.Du. diepte*; *depth*: *derknessis weren on the face of dēpþe (dat.)* WICL. GEN. i. 2; *thei descendiden into the depthe as a stoon* EX. xv. 5; *dēpþis (pl.) of watris* PS. cxlviii. 7.

deputatiōn, sb., *Fr. députatiōn*; *deputation*: *he shall . . . ordeigne his deputation of suche juges as ben lerned* GOW. III. 178.

depūten, v., *Lat. dēputāre*; *ascribe*: *al what evere to be depūte (pple.) to the grace of God* WICL. ROM. PROL.

der, see *dear*. *dēr*, see *dōre*.

derai, sb., *O.Fr. desroi*; *disorder, tumult*, ALIS. 1177; *derai* B. DISC. 386; ANT. ARTH. xl; *disrai* ALIS. 4353; *drai* MIN. viii. 34.

deraien, v., *O.Fr. deraier*; *throw into disorder*: *he deraied (pret.) him as a devel* WILL. 2061; *draied* 1210.

deraine, sb., *O.Fr. deraine*, *deresné*: *claim*: *this deraine by the barouns is imad* ALIS. 7353.

deraine, v., *O.Fr. derainier*, *-raisnier*; *defend one's cause, vindicate a claim*, ALIS.² (SK.) 124; *dereini* ROB. 285; *dreinen* C. L. 974.

dēre, sb., *O.E. daru*, = *M.Du. dare*, *dere*,

M.L.G. dere, *O.H.G. tara*; *injury, harm*, GEN. & EX. 3214; FER. 4613; 1W. 2577; RICH. 1696; E. T. 642; EGL. 513; TOWNL. 28; *þis hete derf dere me doþ* LEG. 5.

dēre, see *dōre*.

derf, adj., *O.E. dearf*, *O.N. diarfr*, *O.L.G. dervi*; *from derven*; *firm, hard, heavy*; *valiant*; MARH. 5; ORM. 16780; GAW. 1492; A. P. ii. 862; *for þi derfe dede* AV. ARTH. liv; *derfe (pl.)* TOWNL. 317; *derfe dintes* ALEX. 2091; *destines derf(e)* & *dere* GAW. 564; *derve (ms. derue)* MISC. 9 (*printed derne* REL. I. 215); *derfre*, *dervre (compar.)* JUL. 16, 17; H. M. 21; *derveste (superl.)* KATH. 565; *derf(e) (adv.)* M. H. 23; *comp. un-derf*.

derf-lic, adj., *cf. O.N. diarfligr*; *hard, brave*; *þi derfli dede* C. M. 1143; *derfliche (adv.)* ipined A. R. 114; *deorflike* ORM. 9752; *derflike* REL. I. 218; *derfli* ANT. ARTH. xxiv; A. P. iii. 109; *derfli* D. TROY 1339.

derfnes, sb., *cf. O.E. gedeorfnys*; *severity, gravity*, C. M. 3996; *dervenesse* HOM. I. 21.

derf-schipe, sb., *obstinacy*, KATH. 978.

derf, sb., *cf. O.E. gedeorf*; *tribulation, affliction*: *nas na man . . . þat durste him derf makien* LA3. 10943; *vor te drien derf ine godes servise* A. R. 80; *þe derf of deað* KATH. 2426.

der(f)-ful, adj., *strict, severe*, A. R. 348.

derfful-liche, adv., *painfully*, KATH. 1090.

dérien, v., *O.E. derian*, = *O.L.G. derian*, *O. Fris. dera*, *M.Du. deren*, *daren*, *O.H.G. terian*, *terran*; *from dēre*; *injure, hurt*, P. L. S. viii. 168; *derian*, *derien* HOM. I. 13; *derie* HORN (L.) 786; AYENB. 126; *derie* MISC. 76; SHOR. 28; ALIS. 3657; *deren* HOM. II. 73; REL. I. 212; LANGL. B vii. 50; *dere* HAV. 488; MAND. 13; CH. C. T. A 1822; PS. lxxxviii. 23; PR. C. 2290; MIN. i. 52; PERC. 1171; AV. ARTH. iii; *déred* (*pres.*) MISC. 14; *þas twa þing deriað oft þan alden* HOM. I. 109; *derieþ* MARG. 226; *dérede* (*pret.*) LA3. 9657; GEN. & EX. 242; *deredest* FRAG. 7.

déringe, sb., *O.E. dærgung*; *injury*, 'nocumentum,' PR. P. 119.

derk, see *dearo*.

derne, adj., *O.E. derne*, *dyrne*, *dierne*, = *O. L.G. dermi*, *O.H.G. tarni*; *dark, secret, hidden, retired*, MARH. 8; ROB. 289; C. L. 1030; WILL. 860; LANGL. B ii. 175; GAW. 1012; M. H. 166; *þo3 he be derne hunte* MISC. 2; *derne love* CH. C. T. A 3278; *bi a derne sti* ISUM. 40; *godes derne runes* A. R. 96; *derne stedes* AYENB. 143; *derne*, *deorne* LA3. 304, 13604, 13624; *dearne* KATH. 574; *dærne* ORM. 2004; *durne* BEK. 23; *dérne (adv.)* SPEC. 23; A. P. ii. 697; *lurie derne* O. & N. 1357; *dierne* HICKES I. 222 (ANGL. I. 11); *derne (sb.)* O. & N. 608; *in derne* [*in abscondito*] PS. ix. 29; AV. ARTH. lii; *let us halde us in derne* DEGR. 607; *comp. un-derne*.

derne-liche, adv., *secretly*, A. R. 146; O. & N. 1423; M. T. 103; *derneliche* [deorneliche] LA3. 4392; *dearneliche* KATH. 407; *durneliche* BEK. 27; *dernelike* MISC. 14; *dernelike* and *stille* AN. LIT. 5; *dærnelike*, -li3 ORM. 6914, 7370; *dermli* TOWNL. 141; *dernelüker* (*comp.*) A. R. 128.

dearne-schipe, sb., *privity*, A. R. 152*; *darnscipe* (f. for *dærn*-) LA3. 258.

dernel, *see* **darnel**.

dernen, v., O.E. *dernan*, *dyrnan*, = O.L.G. *dernian*, *dernean*, O.H.G. *tarnan*; *conceal*: *dernen*, *dærnen*, *deorne*, LA3. 6660, 18549; *derm* SHOR. 79; *dærnden* (*pret.*) LA3. 7694; *comp.* *bi-dernan*.

derner, sb., *door-head*; *derner* [dernere] C. M. 6075; *dirner* 6103.

dersten, *see* **dreste**.

Dertemüde, pr. n., *Dartmouth*, LA3. 1786; *Dertemoupe* CH. C. T. A 389.

dërpe, *see* **dierpe**.

derven, v., O.E. *deorfan* (*labour*), = O.L.G. (*far*-) *dervan*, O.Fris. (*for*-) *derva*, O.N. (*for*-) *diarfa*; *grieve*, *afflict*, *injure*, A. R. 382; C. L. 676; to *derven* mine soule HICKES I. 227; *derve* JOS. 47; *derveð* (*pres.*) KATH. 1684; *derve* (*subj.*) MARH. 12; *derfde* (*pret.*) LA3. 8731; *comp.* *3e-derven*; *deriv.* *derf*.

dervenesse, *see* **derfnes** under **derf**.

des, *see* **dels**.

desaivabel, *see* **deceivable**.

desali, *see* under **düsl**.

desaraien, v., O.Fr. *desarroyer*; *fall into disorder*; *desaraied* (*pret.*) TREV. VII. 243.

desblämen, v., O.Fr. *desblämer*; *free from blame*, *exonerate*; *deblämeth* (*imper.*) CH. TRO. ii. 17.

desoeivaunce, *see* **deceivance**.

descenden, v., O.Fr. *descendre*; *descend*: *descend* MAN. (H.) 134; *descendeþ* (*pres.*) AYENB. 123; GOW. II. 280; *descendid* (*pret.*) LIDG. M. P. 79.

descensioun, sb., O.Fr. *descension*; *descent*, CH. ASTR. ii. 4 (32); *discencioun* ii. 4 (33).

descensorie, sb., *apparatus for extracting oil*; *descensories* (*pl.*) CH. C. T. G 792.

descent, sb., O.Fr. *descente*; *descent*, *lineage*, GOW. III. 207; *dissent* LIDG. M. P. 2.

deschargen, **dischargen**, v., O.Fr. *descharger*; *discharge*; *dischargen* LANGL. B xv. 528; *deschargen* C xviii. 231; *dischargen* MAND. 302; *discharge* WICL. JAS. v. 15.

de-sclandre, sb., O.Fr. *esclandre*, from Lat. *scandalum*; *disgrace*, BEK. 2061; *disclaundre* CH. TRO. iv. 537.

de-sclandren, v., for *sclandren*; *disgrace*, *slander*: *thu desclandrest* (*pres.*) *thin owe loved* BEK. 2050; *disolaundrid* (*pret.*) CH.

C. T. I 623; for *disobedience* *disclaundrid* (*pple.*) is *perpetualli mi name* LIDG. M. P. 143.

descolouren, v., O.Fr. *descoulourer*; *discolour*; *descoloured* (*pple.*) GOW. III. 339.

descrien, v., O.Fr. *descrier*; *describe*, 'describo', PR. P. 120; *descrie* EGL. 1177; *discrighe* ALIS. 137; *discri* TOWNL. 203; *discrieth* MAS. 323; *discried* [descried] (*pple.*) TRIAM. 781.

descripcioun, sb., O.Fr. *description*; *description*, TREV. I. 29; WICL. S. W. I. 316; *description* GOW. III. 144.

descriven, v., O.Fr. *descrivre*; *describe*, *draw*, CH. TRO. v. 1314; *descrive* WILL. 5005; GOW. I. 264; *descrive* PR. C. 2304; *discrive* OCTOV. (W.) 629; *diskrive* CH. D. BL. 915; *descriveþ* (*pres.*) AYENB. 168; *discriven* (*pl.*) LANGL. B xvi. 53; *described* (*pret.*) WILL. 3041; *discribede* WICL. NUM. xxxiii. 2; *desoréved* [described] (*pple.*) TREV. I. 171; *discribed* WICL. LK. ii. 1; *discribed* [described] WICL. NUM. xi. 26.

describing, sb., *describing*, ROB. 60; *discribing* WICL. LK. ii. 2.

descuren, **descuveren**, *see* **discoveren**.

deseriten, *see* **disheriten**.

desert, sb., O.Fr. *desert*; *desert*, *wilderness*, GEN. & EX. 1227; AYENB. 240; *desceit* WICL. NUM. xiii. 1; *desart* MAND. 42; *dezert* AYENB. 131; *disert* MAND. 42; *diserd* GEN. & EX. 973; *desertes* (*pl.*) MAND. 63.

desert, sb., O.Fr. *desert*; *desert*, *merit*, PR. P. 120; WICL. JOB xxi. 4; *desserte* A. P. i. 594; *dissert* A. P. iii. 12; *deserte* (*dat.*) ROB. 253.

deserven, v., O.Fr. *deservir*; *deserve*: *deservin* 'mereor' PR. P. 120; *diserve* GOW. I. 66; *deserve* CH. TRO. v. 273; *disserve* TREV. V. 213; *deserve* (*pres.*) LANGL. B xiv. 86; *diserved* (*pret.*) A. P. ii. 613; *deserveden* (*pl.*) MISC. 225; *deserved* (*pple.*) GOW. I. 29; *disserved* GAW. 452; *deservet* MISC. 225; *deservid* DEGR. 1131; *is disservid* (*well pleased*) WICL. HEB. xiii. 16.

deserving, sb., *deserving*, IPOM. 452.

desése, *see* **disése**. **desi**, *see* **düsl**.

desirable, adj., O.Fr. *desirable*, from Lat. *désiderābilis*; *desirable*, WICL. PS. xviii. 10.

desire, sb., O.Fr. *desier*; *desire*, GOW. I. 65; *desir* CH. C. T. G 671; *desires* (*pl.*) LIDG. M. P. 187, 221.

desire-ful, adj., *desirous*, WICL. DAN. x. 3.

desiren, v., O.Fr. *desirer*; *desire*, PR. C. 8031; *desiri* AYENB. 244; *desiri* (*pres.*) ROB. 309; *desires* A. P. ii. 545; *desireþ* (*pl.*) TREV. I. 137; *desiren* LANGL. B ix. 104; *desire* (*imp.*) LIDG. M. P. 187; *desirede* (*pret.*) BEK. 225; *desirid* LIDG. M. P. 109; *desired* (*pple.*) ROB. 253.

desiringe, sb., *desiring*, IPOM. 204.

desirous, adj., GOW. I. 244; *desirus* CH. C. T. A 1674.

de-skateren, v.; *scatter about*; *deskatered* (*pple.*) P. S. 337.

deske, sb., ? *Du. disch (table)*; see *disch*; *desk, pulpit, 'pluteum'* PR. P. 120; '*lectrinum*' 299; W. & I. 39.

deslaien, v.; cf. *delaien*; *hinder*; *deslaied* (*pple.*) GOW. II. 60, 115.

desolacioun, sb., *O.Fr. desolation*; *solitude*, WICL. EZ. xii. 19*; LIDG. M. P. 114.

desolat, adj., *desolate, lonely*, CH. TRO. v. 540; *desolate* GOW. I. 248; *dissolate* TREV. III. 181.

desolaten, v., *make desolate*; *desolatid* (*pple.*) WICL. EZ. xii. 19.

des-ordeinen, v., *deprive of clerical orders*: if a clerk hadde misdo ... that me scholde him anon desordeinen BEK. 721; *desordeini* ROB. 473.

despeir, sb., = *desespeir*; *despair*, MAND. 93; in *despeire* GOW. III. 217; *dispair* LAGL. B. xx. 163; in *dispaire* PR. C. 6293.

despeirable, adj., *hopeless*; [*'desperabilis'*] WICL. JER. xv. 18.

despeiren, v., *O.Fr. desperer*; *despair*; *despeire* GOW. I. 272; *despeired* (*pret.*) WICL. S. W. III. 135; GOW. I. 318; CH. TRO. v. 713; *despaired* AYENB. 34; *dispeired* (*pple.*) GOW. I. 281; LIDG. M. P. 76.

desperacioun, sb., *Lat. desperatio*; *desperation*, LAGL. C. xx. 289; *disperacion* MISC. 215.

desperischen, see *dispereschen*.

desperance, sb., *O.Fr. desperance*; *despair*; *desperance* CH. C. T. I 421 (*Pet. ms.*); GOW. II. 119; A. R. 8.

desperate, see *disesperat*.

despers, see *dispers*.

despisabil, adj., *despicable*, HAMP. PS. xlviii. 19.

despisen, v., cf. *O.Fr. despire, from Lat. despicere*; *despise*; *despisen* PR. P. 120; *despise* MAS. 326; *despice* PR. C. 9426; *despise* PR. C. 4252; LIDG. M. P. 118; *despiseat* (*pres.*) ROB. 31; *despiseith* LAGL. B. xv. 54; *despise* (*pl.*) GOW. I. 87; *dispisen* MAND. 295; *dispise* LAGL. 10682 (W.); *despised* (*pret.*) TREV. I. 11; *despised* (*pple.*) RICH. 1837; TREV. I. 13.

despeisere, sb., *despiser*, D. ARTH. 538.

despising, sb., *despising*, TREV. III. 287.

despit, sb., *O.Fr. despit, from Lat. despectus, mod. Eng. despise*; *contumely, scorn, spite*, ROB. 547, 464; WILL. 3335; *despite* MAN. (H.) 54; RICH. 2177; *despit* A. P. iii. 50; JOS. 580; *despite* M. H. 70; *despites* (*pl.*) S. S. (Wr.) 1807; *dispit* WICL. ROM. i. 24.

despitous, adj., *spiteful*, CH. C. T. A 516, D 762; *despitouse* TRO. v. 199; *dispitous* TREV. V. 87.

despitous-liche, adv., *scornfully*, TREV. III. 389; *despitousli* WILL. 1136; *despitusli* 1210;

dispitousli D. TROY 7650; *dispetusli* MED. 615.

desplaien, see *displeien*.

despoilen, v., *O.Fr. despoiller*; *despoil, take away*; *despoilen* [despoillen] CH. C. T. F 374; *dispoili* AYENB. 45; MED. 615; *dispuile* WICL. 1 KINGS xxxi. 8; *dispuillide* (*pret.*) WICL. 1 KINGS xviii. 4; *despuiled* (*pple.*) A. R. 260; *despuiled* AR. & MER. 1403; *dispoiled* GAW. 860; *dispoiled* WICL. 2 COR. v. 4; *despuiled* GOW. I. 116.

despollinge, sb., *spoil*, CH. BOET. iv. 7 (147).

distance, see *distance*.

desten P = *dusten*, v.; *throw*: ne non harm hine do(u)n desten SHOR. 52; over þe brigge he desten TRIST. 2393.

destenen, v., *O.Fr. destiner*; *destine*; *desteined* (*pple.*) D. TROY 2673.

destening, sb., *destiny*, ALIS. 6866.

dester, sb., *O.Fr. destre, from Lat. dextera* (manus); *right hand*: þi stedes þat þou3 haddest in dester leddes MAP 334.

destinal, adj., *pertaining to destiny*, CH. BOET. iv. 6 (135).

destinee, sb., *O.Fr. destinee*; *destiny*; *destinee* LAGL. B. vi. 276; *destine* A. P. i. 757; iii. 49; GOW. II. 94; *destene* WILL. 315; *destegne* CH. TRO. iv. 931; *destinie* CH. BOET. iv. 6 (135); *destenie* TREV. V. 237; *destanee* CH. L. G. W. 952; *destanie* TREV. III. 401.

destitute, adj., *Lat. destitutus*; *destitute*, P. L. S. xxxi. 97; LIDG. M. P. 34.

destrer, sb., *O.Fr. destrier*; *war-horse*, B. DISC. 569; CH. C. T. B 2103.

destruction, sb., *destruction*, MAN. (H.) 202; GOW. II. 37; *destruction* S. S. (Web.) 2761; *destruction* PR. C. 4049; *destructione* PR. P. 120; *destruction* S. S. (Web.) 393.

destruieren, v., *O.Fr. destruire*; *destroy*; *destruie* WILL. 2929; *destrui* C. M. 22348; *destrue* ROB. 236; *destruie* PR. C. 4453; *destruie* WICL. MAT. ii. 13; *destrui* P. L. S. iv. 37; *distruie* WICL. I MAC. ix. 73; *distruie* PR. C. 4472; *distrie* [destruie] LAGL. B. ii. 14; *disstruie* A. P. ii. 907; *destruie* (sb.) ROB. 46; *destruip* (*pres. pl.*) AYENB. 35; *destruie* (*pret.*) P. L. S. xxiv. 196; *destruied* LAGL. (W.) 1139; *destrude* ROB. 242; *destruied* TREV. I. 97; *destruie* ROB. 55; *distruie* [destruie] WICL. MAT. xxii. 7; *distruie* I MAC. ix. 73; *destruied* (*pple.*) JUDG. vi. 30; *destruied* PR. C. 4073; *destruied* WILL. 2646; *destruied* 2847; *destrud* AYENB. 30; *destruied* MAND. 95; *destruied* RICH. 1358; *destruied* WICL. MAT. xxiv. 2; *destruied* L. H. R. 33; *destruied* GOW. III. 15; *destruied* LIDG. M. P. 85; *distruied* ALIS. 130; *disstruied* A. P. ii. 1159.

destruolere, sb., *destroyer*, PR. P. 120; *destruier* WICL. JUD. viii. 25; *destruieris* (*pl.*) JUDG. iii. 17.

- destroying**, sb., *destroying*; *destroyenge* TREV. III. 449.
- determinable**, adj., *determinable*, A. P. i. 594.
- determinat**, pp., *Lat. determinatus*; *determinate*, CH. ASTR. i. 21 (11), ii. 18 (29).
- determine**, v., *O.Fr. determiner*; *determine*, LIDG. M. P. 66.
- detracción**, sb., *O.Fr. detraccion*; *detraccion*, AYENB. 10.
- detractour**, sb., *O.Fr. detracteur*; *detractor*, PR. P. 120.
- dette**, sb., *O.Fr. dette, dete, debte; debt*, PR. P. 120; A. R. 126; AYENB. 35.
- dette-lës**, adj., *free from debt*: in honour dettes CH. C. T. A 583.
- detted**, adj., *from dette*; *owed*: to whom oni thing is detted, ethir owid WICL. DEUT. xv. 2.
- dettür**, sb., *O.Fr. detor, deteur, detteur; debtor*, A. R. 312; dettour HOCCL. vi. 7; dettours (pl.) AYENB. 113.
- dēð**, see **dēað**. **dēu**, see **dēau and dūe**.
- deus**, sb., *O.Fr. deus, deu (dieu); God*, HAV. 1312; a deu (*ms.* dew) TOWNL. 94; par de CH. C. T. A 1312.
- deutē**, see **duetā**. **dēvel**, see **dēsofel**.
- dēven**, see **dēaven and dūven**.
- Devene** [**Devenes**], pr. n., pl., *people of Devon*, LAJ. 30880.
- Devene scire**, pr. n., *O.E. Defena scire; Devonshire*, LAJ. 21015; *Devene (printed Denene) schire* ROB. 5.
- devēr**, sb., *O.Fr. devoir; duty*, SHOR. 54; WILL. 474; LANGL. A xii. 2; D. ARTH. 1940; E. G. 5.
- devīn**, **devīnen**, **devīnour**, see **div-**.
- devis**, sb., *O.Fr. devis, vise, cf. Ital. devisa*; *device*, WILL. 3222; to maken aftur his devis LEG. 46; at his aun devise C. M. 11576.
- devisement**, sb., *O.Fr. devisement*; *description*: i knew hit bi his devisement in þe apocalippez A. P. i. 1018.
- devisen**, v., *from Lat. divisus (pple.)*; *divide*: þis buk . . . in seven partes *devised* (pple.) es PR. C. 348, 986.
- devisen²**, v., *O.Fr. deviser, devisier*; *tell*; *devise, contrive*; *plan, determine*: *devisi* AYENB. 144, 103; nis no nede heore armes to devise ALIS. 7377; *devise* GOW. I. 31; *device* WILL. 1602; CH. TRO. iii. 407; ne devise hi miȝte best out of chambre wende BEK. 875; TREV. I. 293; ordain and *divise* a gene S. S. (Wr.) 2033; *devised* (pret.) LANGL. Cxxii. 331; LEG. 46; *devised* (pple.) MAN. (H.) 24.
- devisinge**, sb., *describing*, MAND. 5.
- devisiōn**, see **divisiōn**.
- devociūn**, sb., *O.Fr. devocion*; *devotion*, A. R. 286; *devocion* ROB. 330; AYENB. 107; *devocioun* P. L. S. xii. 139; PR. C. 5906.
- devoide**, v., *O.Fr. desvuidier (dēvider)*; *put away*, WILL. 2044; A. P. ii. 908; *devoided* (pple.) R. R. 2929.
- devoidinge**, sb., *putting away*: in devoidinge þe vilanie þat venkqvist his þeweƿ A. P. ii. 543.
- devors**, see **divors**.
- devōt**, adj., *O.Fr. devōt*; *devout*, A. R. 376; *devout* ROB. 369.
- devōte-liche**, adv., *devoutly*, WILL. 1245; *devouteliche* 2974; *devoutliche* AYENB. 211; *devotli* P. L. S. xxx. 6; A. P. ii. 814; CH. C. T. A 482; *devoutli* LYDG. M. P. 72.
- devouren**, v., *O.Fr. devorer*; *devour*, CH. C. T. G 21.
- devowrar**, sb., *devourer, 'devorator'*, PR. P. 120.
- devouresse**, sb., *a female devourer*: a devouresse of men WICL. EX. xxxvi. 13.
- dēw**, **dēwen**, see **dēau, dēawen**.
- dia**, sb., *medicine*: *drage* nor dia was none in buri towne LIDG. M. P. 49; with **dias** (pl.) and **drogges** LANGL. Cxxiii. 174.
- diacne**, sb., *O.Fr. diacne, O.E. diacon*; *from Lat. diaconus, Gr. διάκονος; deacon*, AYENB. 190; HOM. I. 71, 81; *deakne* SHOR. 51; **dēkenes** (pl.) WICL. I TIM. iii. 18.
- diad**, see **dēad**.
- diadēme**, sb., *Fr. diademe*; *diadem*, BEK. 2153; CH. C. T. F 43.
- diadēmed**, adj., *crowned*: David shall be diademed LANGL. A iii. 268.
- dial**, sb., *dial*, PR. P. 120.
- dialatik**, sb., *Fr. dialectique*; *dialectics, logic*, WICL. PREF. EP. vii.
- dialoge**, sb., *Lat. dialogus, Gr. διάλογος*; *prophecy*: Daniel in his **dialoges** (pl.) *devised* A. P. ii. 1157.
- diamand**, sb., *Fr. diamant*; *diamond*, SPEC. 25; **diamants** (pl.) CH. C. T. A 2147.
- diapenidion**, sb., *cf. Fr. pénide, mod. Eng. pennet*; *barley sugar, medicated sweetmeat*, LANGL. Bv. 123.
- diaper**, sb., *O.Fr. diaspre, diapre, med. Lat. diasprus*; *diaper (kind of cloth)*: towelle of diaperi B. B. 129; *diaper* 268.
- diapred**, adj., *variegated like diaper*: cloth of gold diapred wel CH. C. T. A 2159; *dighte in diaperde* (pl.) *wedis* D. ARTH. 3251.
- diap**, see **dēað**.
- dīc**, sb., *O.E. dīc, m. f., cf. O.L.G. dīc, O.Fris. dik, M.H.G. tīch m., O.N. dik, diki n.; dike, ditch*: enne dīc, ane dīch [one ditch] LAJ. 646, 6425; þa dīch [þe dīch] 12570; dīch A. R. 246; ROB. 86; BRD. 27; AYENB. 57; ALIS. 6632; þeovene dīch (*den of thieves*) MISC. 39; dīk GEN. & EX. 281; in a dīk [dike, ditch] falle LANGL. Bxi. 417; to delven a dīch [diche] xix. 359; dīche MAND. 29; *dīche* (dat.) CH. C. T. A 4106; ORF. 347; to jare dīche

O. & N. 1239; dike RICH. 6021; **diches** (*pl.*) LA3. 9238; ROB. 409; **dikes** HAV. 1923; **diche** P. L. S. viii. 21; HOM. I. 163; MISC. 59. **dicen**, v., *from dēs, see dē; play with dice; cut into cubes*: **dicin**, or **pley with dicis** 'aleo' PR. P. 121; **dicin**, as men do brede 'quadro' PR. P. 121.

dicer, sb., *dicer, gambler*: she makis **disers** (*pl.*) to selle thare come and thare catelle TOWNL. 243; **disars** 242.

dicing, sb., *dice-playing*: at the **dising** he dos us no wrang TOWNL. 240.

dich, *see dic.*

dietour, sb., ? *Lat. dictātor, or = dihtere*; **steward, viceroy**, D. ARTH. 709.

diderin, v., *cf. prov. Eng. didder, dither; shiver, tremble, 'frigutio'* PR. P. 121; **dintus** gerut him to dedur AV. ARTH. xxv; **dedir** (*pres.*) TOWNL. 28.

[**didren**, v., *O.E. dyderian (cheat); cf. Dorset dial. dather (bewilder); comp. bi-didren.*]

dien, *see dēazen and dēzen.*

diep, *see dēop. diere, see dēore.*

dierpe, sb., = *O.N. dýrð, = O.L.G. diurtha, diuritha, O.H.G. tiurida; from dēore; dearth*; **dierpe** AYENB. 256; **derpe** P. S. 323; **TREV.** II. 55; **LANGL. B** vi. 330; **MAND.** 38; (*beauty*) A. P. i. 99.

dīestere, *see under dēazen.*

diēte, sb., *Fr. diète; diet*, A. R. 112.

diēten, v., *from diēte*, sb., **diet**: if thow **diēte** (*subj.*) thee thus **LANGL. B** vi. 270.

dieð, *see dēað.*

diffamaciou, sb., *Fr. diffamacion, from Lat. diffamatio; cf. mod. Eng. defamation; dishonour*: it were a greet **diffamaciou** for a man to use more ringes þan oon **TREV.** II. 313.

diffāme, **defāme**, v., *O.Fr. defamer; defame*, **TREV.** IV. 97, 99.

differen, v., *O.Fr. differer; defer: differre* (*pres.*) [*'differat'*] **WICL. DEUT.** vii. 10.

difference, sb., *O.Fr. difference; difference*, **AYENB.** 10; **TREV.** V. 401.

difficultē, sb., *O.Fr. difficulté; difficulty*, **CH. C. T. B** 218.

diffuse-li, adv., *cf. Lat. diffusus (adj.); at length, in detail*: Luk . . . telliþ more **diffuseli** how man stiep up to God **WICL. S. W.** I. 391.

dizel, adj., *O.E. dýgol, digol, dēgol, diegol, = O.H.G. tougal; secret, hidden*: in one swiþe **dizele** hale O. & N. 2; on **diglen** (*O.E. diglum*) [*'in abscondito'*] **MAT.** vi. 4; **dizelen** [*dizele*] bi hælvēs **LA3.** 26935.

dizel-lic, adj., *O.E. digollic; hidden*: (his) **digeliche**, **dieliche** tocume **HOM.** II. 5, 7; **dizelliehe** (*adv.*) **FRAG.** 8; **dizelliche** & **stille** **LA3.** 13539.

dizelnesse, sb., *O.E. dýgelness; secrecy* **LA3.** 2391; **dizhelnesse** **ORM.** 5501.

[**dizen**, adj., = *O.H.G. tougan; secret.*]

dizen-lic, adj., *secret*: mid **dizenliche** rünen **LA3.** 415; **dizenliche** . . . biwitie 6659*.

dizen, *see dēzen and dēazen.*

digest, sb., *med. Lat. digestum; the Pandects*: þe lawes of **digest** **TREV.** III. 255.

digest, adj., *Lat. digestus; digested*: when **Phebus** entriþ in the **Ariete**, **digest** humoures upward doon hem dresse **LIDG. M. P.** 195.

digestible, adj., *O.Fr. digestible; easy of digestion*, **CH. C. T. A** 439.

digestioun, sb., *O.Fr. digestion; digestion*: cleer eir and walking makip good **digestioun** **B. B.** 54; to **digestioun** repastis be nat goode **LIDG. M. P.** 155.

digestive, sb., *O.Fr. digestif; a help to digestion*: **digestives** (*pl.*) **CH. C. T. B** 4151.

digge, sb., *duck*; **digges** (*pl.*) **CHEST. I.** 52 (**MIR. PL.** 9); **L. C. C.** 9.

diggin, v., ? = **dikin**; **dig**, 'fodio', PR. P. 121; **diggen** him up **MAND.** 107; **digge** **TREV.** IV. 329; **LIDG. M. P.** 145; **ston** . . . to **digge** **WILL.** 2243; **digge** (*v.r. delve*) **pittis** **WICL. GEN.** xxvi. 25; **digge** it up **S. S.** (Wr.) 631; **digged** (*pret.*) up **LANGL. B** vi. 109 [**A** vii. 100 **dikeden**]; **diggede** **WICL. IS.** xxxiv. 15; **deggid** **LIDG. M. P.** 113; **diggidēn** (*pl.*) **WICL. NUM.** xxi. 18*.

diggar, sb., *digger, 'fossor'*, PR. P. 118.

digne, adj., *O.Fr. digne, from Lat. dignus; worthy, dignified*, **ROB.** 132; **JOS.** 252; **WILL.** 583; **CH. BOET.** ii. 4 (43); **PR. C.** 74; **E. G.** 29.

digne-liche, adv., *with dignity*, **AYENB.** 20; **WILL.** 520.

dignitē, sb., *O.Fr. dignité; dignity*, A. R. 140; **BEK.** 244; **PR. C.** 3872.

dihten, v., *O.E. dihtan, = O.H.G. dihtōn, dictōn, O.N. dikta, mod. Eng. dight*; [*from Lat. dictāre*]; *prepare, set in order*: þa setten heo **biscopas** þan **folken** (*r.folke*) to **dihten** **LA3.** 10201; **KATH.** 1471; **dihtin**, **ditin** 'dicto, paro' PR. P. 123; hi leten hem **dizte** a gret schip **BRD.** 5; him to **dethe** **dizte** **AV. ARTH.** iv; **dizt(e)** a **baþ** **EGL.** 526; **dighte** **PERC.** 652; al þat he **dihtheð** (*pres.*) & **demeð** **HOM.** I. 267; **dihthe** (*pret.*) **MARH.** 2; he **dihthe** **feole** **domes** **LA3.** 7221; he hit (his **kinerliche**) **dihthe** and **delde** 9192; þus he us **diste** 25907; þe king **dihthe** him for to wende **K. T.** 954; **dizte** **SHOR.** 10; and **dizte** me **dereli** **LANGL. B** xix. 2; **dizt** (*pple.*) **WILL.** 151; **dight** **PR. C.** 448; a **lettre** has he **dight** **DEGR.** 153; **idihthe** **KATH.** 1607; o. & N. 641; **idizt** **P. L. S.** xxxv. 106; *comp. a-dihten.*

dihtende, sb., *disposer, guider*: **dihtende** of alle shafte **HOM.** II. 123.

diztere, sb., *O.E. dihtere; disposer, governor*, **AYENB.** 100.

diztinge, sb., *disposition; decoration*, **AYENB.** 1724.

dihtnare, sb., *O.E.* dihtnere; *steward*, 'dis-pensator,' FRAG. 2.

dik, see **dio**.

dikin, v., *O.E.* dician, = *M.Dut.* difken, *O.Fris.* dika, ditsa; *dig*, make a ditch or dike, 'fosso,' PR. P. 121; † diken, diche LANGL. B vi. 143; xix. 232; dike GOW. I. 15; CH. C. T. A 536; **diked** (*pple.*) WILL. 2233; idiched C. L. 674.

dikere, sb., *O.E.* dicere; *ditcher*; **dikers** (*pl.*) LANGL. A PROL. 102.

dil, adj., ?= **dul**; *dull*, foolish: dill & slaw ORM. 9885; dille GAW. 1529; A. P. i. 679; TOWNL. 136; domb & dille HALLIW. 303.

dilataciōn, sb., *Lat.* dilatatio; *dilatation*; *enlargement*, *diffuseness*, CH. C. T. B 232.

dile, sb., *O.E.* dile, = *O.H.G.* tilli; *dill*, 'anethum,' VOC. 140; PALL. iv. 167; dille PR. P. 121; **diles** (*gen.*) LEECHD. III. 92.

diljen, v., *O.E.* (a-)diligian, *dilegian*, = *O.Fris.* (ur-)diligia, *O.L.G.* (far-)diligōn, *O.H.G.* tilgōn; *efface*, *extirpate*, *extinguish*; **diljen** (*ms.* diljhenn) ORM. 4083; *comp.* a-, for-diljen.

diligence, sb., *O.Fr.* diligence, *Lat.* diligentia; *diligence*: AYENB. 238; GOW. II. 61, 88; CH. C. T. B 1729; oon hath slewthe anothir dilligence LIDG. M. P. 161.

diligent, adj., *O.Fr.* diligent, *from Lat.* diligens; *diligent*, AYENB. 32, 220; GOW. II. 39; diligent travaille LIDG. M. P. 89.

diligent-liche, adv., *diligently*, AYENB. 70; **diligentlier** (*comp.*) WICL. 3 KINGS iii. 21 (P.); 2 MAC. xi. 36.

dill, see **dil**. **dille**, see **dile**.

dillen, v., ?= **dullen**; *render dull*, *become dull*: dille C. M. 202; TOWNL. 136; **dillen** (*pres. subj.*) REL. I. 217.

diluvie, sb., *Lat.* diluvium, *cf. O.Fr.* diluve; *cf. deluge*; *deluge*, *flood*: the diluvie or greet flood WICL. 2 PET. ii. 5; diluvie WICL. GEN. vi. 17*.

dim, adj., *O.E.* dimm, = *O.Fris.* dim, *O.N.* dimmr; *dim*, *obscure*, O. & N. 577; GEN. & EX. 286; AYENB. 159; MAND. 60; PR. C. 1166; PERC. 1994; dim and derk C. L. 71; þe sonne dim bicom SHOR. 86; his dimme eizen FRAG. 5; **dimme** (*adv.*) GOW. II. 292; þauz i loke dimme LANGL. B x. 179; **dimme** (*pl.*) REL. I. 210 (MISC. 3).

dim-liche, adv., *cf. O.E.* dimlic (*adj.*); *dimly*: dimli A. P. iii. 374; A. R. 210.

dimnesse, sb., *O.E.* dimness; *dimness*, 'obscuritas,' FRAG. 7.

dime, sb., *Fr.* dime, *O.Fr.* disme, *from Lat.* decima; *tenth*, *tithe*, LIDG. M. P. 137; **dimes** [*dismes*] (*pl.*) LANGL. B xv. 526.

diminuen, v., *Fr.* diminuer; *Lat.* dēminuere; *diminish*, *disparage*; **diminued** (*pple.*) ['derogastis'] or spoken ivel WICL. EZ. xxxv. 13.

diminutiōn, sb., *Fr.* diminution, *from Lat.* dēminutio; *diminution*, GOW. III. 89.

dimmin, v., *O.E.* dimmian, = *O.N.* dimma; *dim*, 'obscurus,' PR. P. 121; **dimmen** REL. I. 65; **dimmiþ** (*pres.*) P. L. S. vi. 7; him dimmeþ (*pa*) eizen FRAG. 5; **dimmede** (*pret.*) TREV. VII. 411; **dimmede** [*dimmed*] LANGL. A v. 200.

dimminge, sb., *dimming*, RICH. 6977; bi (*pe*) dimminge of þe dai TOR. 514*.

dindelin, v., *cf. M.Du.* tintelen; *tinkle*, 'tinnio,' PR. P. 121.

dine, **dinen**, see **dūne**, **dūnten**.

dinen, v., *O.Fr.* disner; *dine*; **dinen** [*dine*] LANGL. A v. 58; **dinede** (*pret.*) ROB. 558.

dīner, sb., *O.Fr.* disner; *dinner*, RICH. 655; LANGL. B vi. 293.

dinge, see **dūnge**.

dingen, v., *cf. O.N.* dengja, = *M.H.G.* tengen, *prov. Eng.* ding; *beat*, *strike*, FER. 717; LANGL. B vi. 143; **dinge** HAV. 215; ALIS. 1732; PERC. 1967; **dang** (*pret.*) EGL. 550; wiþ his tail þe erþ(e) he dang IW. 3167; dong HAV. 1147; RICH. 5270; **dongen** (*pl.*) MAP 338; **dungen** (*pple.*) HAV. 227; PR. C. 3256; dongen MIN. vii. 74.

dinging, sb., *blow*, *stroke*: dongun wiþ mani **dingings** (*pl.*) APOL. 37.

dingle, sb., ?= *O.H.G.* tunculla (*whirlpool*); *mod. Eng.* dingle; ? *sea-bottom*: deopre þen eni sea dingle HOM. I. 263.

dint, see **dūnt**.

diocesan, sb., *O.Fr.* diocesian, *med. Lat.* dioecēsānus; *diocesan*, *bishop*: yow be mi defensor in our **diocessans** (*gen.*) sight SACR. 854.

diocise, sb., *O.Fr.* diocise, *diocese*; *diocese*, CH. C. T. A 664.

dippen, see **dūppen**. **dirk**, see **dearo**.

directe, v., *from Lat.* directus; *direct*, LIDG. M. P. 247; **directe** (*pres.*) 149; **directiþ** 244.

dirige, sb., *Lat.* dirige (*the first word of a funeral hymn*); *dirge*: a placebo and dirige for all the sowles of the bredren and susters E. G. 190, 191; dirige, office for ded men 'exequie' PR. P. 121; deregi E. G. 145; say his dorge and masse LIDG. M. P. 111.

disalouen, v., *O.Fr.* desalouer; *disallow*: **disalowed** (*pple.*) LANGL. B xiv. 130.

disalowing, sb., *disapproval*, LANGL. B xiv. 139.

disarmen, v., *O.Fr.* desarmer; *disarm*, CH. BOET. i. 4 (13).

dis-asenten, v., *disagree*, *refuse consent*; **disasent** (*pple.*) D. TROY 8016; dissaisent 9368.

disavauncen, v., *O.Fr.* desavancer; *hinder damage*: disavaunce CH. TRO. ii. 511.

disavauntāge, sb., *disadvantage*, *misfortune*: TREV. II. 161; **disadvauntāges** (*pl.*) III. 287.

disaventüre, sb., *misadventure*, *mischance*, CH. TRO. iv. 269, 725.

disc, *see* disch.

discerne, v., *O.Fr.* discerner; *discern*, CH. C. T. A 3003.

disch, sb., *O.E.* disc (*board, table*), = *O.N.* disk (*dish*), *O.H.G.* tisc (*table*), *from* Lat. discus; *see* deske; *dish*, JOS. 297; (*quoit*) WICL. 2 MAC. iv. 14; *ibroken nep ocher disch* A. R. 344; *disc* LA3. 19692; *dish* 'discus, scutela' PR. P. 122; *dische* (*dat.*) MAND. 52; *disse* HORN (L.) 1144; *disches* (*pl.*) MISC. 175; *comp.* bær-disc.

disch-ful, sb., *dishful*: thre dischful of blod S. S. (Web). 1906; *dischfol* 1918; *disseful* 1900; *dissvol* AYENB. 119; *dischfolles* (*pl.*) S. S. (Web.) 1892.

disc-pein, sb., *table servant*, FRAG. 4.

dischargen, *see* deschargen.

dischere, sb., *from* disch; *dishmaker, dish-seller*, LANGL. A v. 166; C vii. 372.

dissheres, sb., (*female*) *dishseller*, LANGL. B v. 323.

dischevelen, v., *O.Fr.* descheveler; *dishevel*: *disheveled* (*pple.*) CH. P. F. 235.

disciple, sb., *O.Fr.* disciple; *disciple*, P. S. L. xvii. 390; *disciples* (*pl.*) HOM. I. 141; MISC. 40.

disciplesse, sb., *female disciple*: a disciplesse (*v. r.* sum disciplisse) WICL. DEEDS ix. 36.

discipline, sb., *O.Fr.* discipline; *discipline*, P. S. L. xvii. 114; PR. C. 5556.

discipline, v., *O.Fr.* discipliner; *discipline*, BEK. 2367.

disclandre, *see* desclandren.

disclose, adj., *disclose*, GOW. I. 294; *desclos* GOW. II. 354.

disclösen, v., *disclose, reveal*, GOW. I. 294; *diclose* LIDG. M. P. 26; *desclōsed* (*pple.*) GOW. I. 157.

discomfiting, sb., *defeat*, CH. C. T. A 2721.

discomfiture, sb., *discomfiture*, CH. C. T. A 1008; AN. 326.

discomfort, sb., *O.Fr.* descomfort; *discomfort*, TREV. I. 363; *disconforte* CH. TRO. iv. 283; *discomfort* WICL. EZ. vii. 19.

discomforten, v., *O.Fr.* desconforter; *discomfort, defeat*, CH. C. T. A 2704; *desconfite* MAN. (F.) 13944; *descowmforten* PR. P. 122; *disconforted* (*pret.*) WICL. NUM. PROL.; *discomfortid* (*pple.*) JOSH. v. 1; *disconfite* GOW. I. 362; *discomfit* III. 200.

disconsolat, adj., *disconsolate*, CH. TRO. v. 542; LIDG. M. P. 205.

disconvenience, sb., *discord, unsuitableness*: LIDG. M. P. 82.

discordable, adj., *O.Fr.* discordable, *from* Lat. discordabilis; *not in accord with, incompatible*, GOW. II. 225; *elements that ben so discordable* CH. TRO. iii. 1704.

discordance, sb., *O.Fr.* discordance; *discordance*, AYENB. 259.

discordant, adj., *O.Fr.* discordant; *discordant*, GOW. III. 163.

discorde, sb., *O.Fr.* des-, discorde; *discord*, PR. P. 122; *discord* AYENB. 43; *descord* ROB. 196; SHOR. 141.

discordin, v., *O.Fr.* descorder; *discord*, PR. P. 122; *discordeþ* (*pres.*) TREV. I. 123; *disoorde* (*pret.*) TREV. III. 97.

disoording, sb., *disagreement*: bituene hem nas non discording ROB. 255.

discoveren, v., *O.Fr.* descouvrir; *discover*: *discurin* PR. P. 122; H. V. 63; *diakoveren* (*pres.*) GAW. 418; *discuretz* E. G. 55; *discover* (*imp.*) I. 305; *discoveringe* (*pple.*) WICL. 2 KINGS vi. 20; *diakoveret* (*pple.*) JOS. 350.

discovering, sb.; *discuring* of cownsele PR. P. 122; *discuvering* WILL. 1024, 1044.

discovert, adj., *O.Fr.* descouvert; *uncovered*, DREAM 6.

discoverte, sb., *uncovered part*: Alisaunder smot him in the discoverte ALIS. 7417.

discreciōn, sb., *O.Fr.* discretion; *discretion*, AYENB. 155; *discrecioun* CH. C. T. A 2537.

discreet, adj., *O.Fr.* discret; *discreet*, CH. C. T. A 312; LIDG. M. P. 155; *discrete* TREV. V. 459; GOW. III. 167.

discret-li, adv., *discreetly*, WICL. S. W. III. 170.

discrēsen, v., *med. Lat.* discrescere; *decrease*, LIDG. M. P. 244; GOW. II. 189.

discrien, *see* descrien.

discussen, v., *from* Lat. discussus (*pple.*); *mod. Eng.* discuss; *examine, search into*: Crist sal discusse alle thing PR. C. 6247.

disdainen, v., *O.F.* desdeigner, desdaigner, *from* Lat. dēignāri; *disdain*; *disdeine* LIDG. M. P. 37; *desdaineth* (*pres.*) GOW. III. 227; *disdaineth* [*disdeintith*] R. R. 5688; *disdeigneth* GOW. I. 84; *dedeineden* (*pple.*) WICL. MAT. xxi. 15.

disdainous, adj., *O.Fr.* desdeinous; *disdainful*; *desdainous* CH. TRO. ii. 1216.

[*dise*, sb., *M.L.G.* dise (*flax prepared for spinning*).]

dise-stæf, sb., *O.E.* distæf; *distaff*, 'colus' FRAG. 4; *distaf* VOC. 157; *disestafe* 269; *distaf* CH. C. T. A 3774; *distaves* (*pl.*) TREV. VIII. 211.

disdein, sb., *O.Fr.* desdaing, = *Ital.* disdegno; *disdain*; *disdein* C. M. 11309; *desdein* [*disdain*] CH. C. T. G 41; *dedein* ROB. 172; JOS. 244; MIRC 1159.

disēren, v., *cf.* *O.Fr.* deseriter; *disinherit*: *desēredin* (*pret. pl.*) treu airs unriȝtfulli MISC. 211.

diseritē, sb., *O.Fr.* deserité; *cf.* *disheriten*; *a disinherited person*: so þat þe *deseritēs* (*pl.*) into þis lond come ROB. 85; þe kniȝtes were diserites in þe lond aboute wide 563.

disēse, sb., *O.Fr.* desaise; *disease, trouble*,

GOW. I. 139; CH. C. T. *B* 3961; desese TREV. IV. 203; disease LIDG. M. P. 30; diseese WICL. 2 COR. i. 4*; *disēses* (*pl.*) TREV. II. 185; disesis WICL. S. W. III. 10.

disēse-ful, adj., *troublesome*, WICL. GEN. xxxix. 10; EX. xxiii. 9; this widowe is hevi, or disese-ful, to me WICL. LK. xviii. 5.

disēse, v., *O.Fr.* desaisier; *trouble*, *annoy*, CH. TRO. iv. 1272; *disēsēp* (*pres.*) GOW. III. 3; *disēsēd* (*pple.*) GOW. I. 89; disesid WICL. 1 KINGS xxviii. 15*.

disespeir, sb., *O.Fr.* desespeir; *despair*; in desespeire GOW. II. 125; desespeir CH. TRO. i. 605.

disespeire, v., = *despeiren*; *Fr.* désespérer; *despair*, *be without hope*, LIDG. M. P. 236; *disespeired* (*pple.*) of our owne offence LIDG. M. P. 179.

disesperat, adj., *hopeless*: *disesperat* [desperate] of alle blis CH. H. F. 2015.

disesperaunce, sb., *hopelessness*; *desesperaunce* CH. TRO. ii. 1307.

disfigure, sb., *deformity*: schulde tellen of his disfigure CH. C. T. *D* 960.

disfiguren, v., *O.Fr.* desfigurer; *deform*; *defigurd* (*pple.*) PR. C. 2338.

disguise, adj., *O.Fr.* desguisé; *fashionable*: thaire degise atire HAMP. PS. cxlvi. 11; degise CH. C. T. *I* 417; *degise* (*sb.*) PR. C. 1518; *degises* (*sb. pl.*) 1524.

disguisen, v., *O.Fr.* desguiser; *disguise*; *desguise* GOW. II. 227; *desguisede* (*pret.*) MAN. (F.) 4744; *disguised* (*pple.*) WILL. 1677.

disgising, sb., *covering*: the wrecchid swollen membres that thai schewe thurgh disgising [disgising] CH. C. T. *I* 425.

[*disguisi*, adj.]

disgisi-li, adv., *strangely*: desparaged were i disgisili jif i dede in jis wis WILL. 485.

disgises, sb., *strange appearance*: precious clothing is coupable for his straungenes, and disgises CH. C. T. *I* 414.

disheriten, v., *O.Fr.* desheriter; *disinherit*; desherite HAV. 2547; A. P. ii. 185; *ideserited* (*pret.*) ROB. 375; see *diseritē*.

dishonōr, *O.Fr.* deshonor; *dishonour*; *deshonor* FL. & BL. 655; MAN. (F.) 6242.

dishonouren, v., *dishonour*; *deshonoured* (*pple.*) of that she hadde be defloured GOW. II. 322; *deshonoured* 377.

dishoneste, adj., *O.Fr.* deshoneste; *dishonest*, CH. C. T. *H* 214.

dishonesten, v., *O.Fr.* deshonester; *dishonour*: whan thou hast *dishonestid* (*pple.*) thi frend WICL. PROV. xxv. 10.

disi, see *düsi*.

disjoint, sb., *O.Fr.* desjoinct; *dilemma*, *awkward position*: of what wight that stant in swich *disjointe* (*dat.*) CH. TRO. iii. 447; i stonde in this disjoint C. T. *B* 1601.

diskumfit, see *discomfite*.

dismaien, v., cf. *Span.* desmayar; ? for *esmaien*; *dismay*; *demaian* JOS. 84; *desmale* (*imper.*) 300 no longer WILL. 3040; *dismaie* LIDG. M. P. 263; *demai* GAW. 470; *demaide* (*pret.*) ROB. 156; *dismaid* (*pple.*) GAW. 336.

disme, see *dime*.

dismembrin, v., *O.Fr.* des-, *de-membrer*; *dismember*, PR. P. 122; *demembred* (*pple.*) ROB. 559.

dismitte, v., for *Lat.* dimittere; *dismiss*, WICL. JER. xxxii. 11; *desmittiden* (*pret. pl.*) DEEDS xvii. 10; *dismitted* (*pple.*) or *relesid* 1 MAC. x. 43.

disobedience, sb., *disobedience*, LIDG. M. P. 143.

disobeie, v., *O.Fr.* desobeir; *disobey*, GOW. I. 86; *disobeide* (*pret.*) 1. 338.

disobeisaunce, sb., *O.Fr.* desobeissance; *disobedience*, GOW. I. 86.

disobeisaunt, adj., *O.Fr.* desobeissant; *disobedient*, CH. P. F. 428; GOW. I. 248; LIDG. M. P. 143.

disordēne, adj., from *O.Fr.* ordener; *inordinate*, *excessive*, AYENB. 34; *desordene* CH. BOET. ii. 2 (36); AYENB. 46; *disordein* CH. C. T. *I* 818.

desordēne-liche, adv., *inordinately*, AYENB. 55.

disordinat, adj., *immoderate*, *excessive*, CH. C. T. *I* 422; R. R. 4818; *disordinat* of language LIDG. M. P. 258.

disour, sb., *O.Fr.* disour; *speaker*, *teller of a story*, B. DISC. 139; *disours* (*pl.*) ALIS. 6991.

disparāge, sb., *want of equality*, CH. C. T. 908.

disparagen, v., *O.Fr.* disparagier; *disparage*; *disparagide* (*pret.*) TREV. VII. 385; *disparaged* (*pple.*) WILL. 485.

disparplin, v., for *esparplin*; *scatter*; *disparplen* PR. P. 122; *disparple* WICL. EZ. xii. 14; *disparplith* (*pres.*) JOHN x. 12; *disparpleth* MAND. 4; *disparpoillide* (*pret.*) GEN. xi. 9; *disparplid* (*pple.*) JOHN xvi. 32.

dispencer, sb., *O.Fr.* despensier; *steward*: Hue þe Dispencer ROB. 559.

dispenden, v., *O.Fr.* despendre; *spend*, *dispende*; *dispendin* PR. P. 122; *dispendi* AYENB. 53; *despende* PR. C. 125; *despendeth* (*pres.*) GOW. I. 106; *dispended* (*pret.*) PR. C. 2435; *despended* LANGL. *B* xii. 49; *despent* GOW. II. 162; *dispendede* AYENB. 128; *dispended* (*pple.*) CH. C. T. *E* 1403; *dispended*, *dispent* GOW. I. 197, 309.

dispendour, sb., *steward*: *desspendoure* AYENB. 190; *dispender* [later ver. *dispendere*] WICL. LK. xii. 42; *dispenderis* (*pl.*) WICL. 1 COR. iv. 1; *despendours* CH. C. T. *B* 2843; *dispensacioun*, sb., *O.Fr.* dispensacion;

dispensation, TREV. III. 469; dispensacioun wip his lawe winnes miche money WICL. S. W. III. 162.

dispense, sb., *O.Fr.* *despense*; *expense*, *outlay*; *dispenche* ALIS. 2616; *despense* AYENB. 21; *despenses* (*pl.*) CH. C. T. B 2842.

dispensin, v., *O.Fr.* *despenser*; *dispense*, PR. P. 122.

disperacioun, *see* *desperacioun*.

disperishen, v., *Lat.* *disperire*; *disperse*, WICL. JUD. xi. 3; WISD. xvi. 29; *disperiaht* (*pret.*) WICL. LAM. v. 18.

dispers, adj., *Lat.* *dispersus*; *dispersed*, GOW. II. 185; III. 175; *dispers* (*pple.*) II. 177.

displeien, v., *O.Fr.* *despleier*, *-ploier*; *display*; *displeied* (*pret.*) CH. C. T. A 966.

displeaunce, sb., *O.Fr.* *desplaisance*; *displeasure*: CH. TRO. iii. 430; iii. 1245; LIDG. M. P. 71; *displeaunce* DREAM 1461.

displésen, v., *O.Fr.* *desplaisir*, *from Lat.* *displacere*; *displease*, '*displiceo*', PR. P. 123; WICL. EZ. xx. 43; *displease* LIDG. M. P. 169; *displése* (*pres.*) LANGL. B xiii. 135; *displésed* (*pret.*) LIDG. M. P. 91; *desplésed* (*pple.*) GOW. III. 173.

displésing, sb., *displeasure*, TREV. II. 411.

dispönen, v., *O.Fr.* *despondre*, *Lat.* *dispönere*; *dispose*; *dispöneþ* (*pres.*) CH. BOET. iv. 6 (134); TRO. iv. 935; *dispöne* (*imper.*) v. 300.

disport, sb., *O.Fr.* *desport*; *disport*, *sport*; *disporte* GOW. II. 175; *desport* CH. C. T. A 775; *sport* LUD. COV. 185; *disportes* (*pl.*) DREAM. 104.

disporte, v., *O.Fr.* *desporter*; *sport*, *divert*, GOW. I. 75, 119; CH. TRO. ii. 1673.

dispösen, v. *O.Fr.* *dispösere*; *dispose*: LIDG. M. P. 149; *dispösiþ* (*pres.*) LIDG. M. P. 197; *dispösed* (*pret.*) LIDG. M. P. 20, 176; TREV. I. 109; *dispösid* (*pple.*) WICL. S. W. III. 68, 161; *disposed* LIDG. M. P. 159.

dispositioun, sb., *O.Fr.* *disposition*; *disposition*, CH. TRO. ii. 526; *disposicion* of Venus GOW. I. 50; after the *disposition* of natural complexion GOW. I. 92; *disposicioun* LIDG. M. P. 174; *disposiciouns* (*pl.*) TREV. I. 51.

dispreisin, v., *O.Fr.* *desprisier*; *blame*, '*culpo*, *vituperio*', PR. P. 123; *dispreise* LIDG. M. P. 84.

dispreisinge, sb., *blaming*, CH. C. T. B 2876.

dispréven, v., *disprove*: schul. . . nouȝt hem despreve by despitousoun TREV. I. 17; þis dispréveð (*pres.*) nouȝt Gaufrede his storie TREV. V. 339.

disputen, v., *O.Fr.* *des-*, *disputer*; *dispute*, LANGL. B viii. 20; *dispute*[*dispute*] C. L. 1082; *dispute* MIRC 673; *desputi* P. L. S. xix. 74; *sputs* KATH. 1315; *spute* JOS. 148; *desputede* (*pret.*) AYENB. 79.

disputing, sb., *disputation*, *contention*: me puncheð betere þa ha beo ear overcomen wið

disputinge KATH. 558; whether mi disputing is aȝens man WICL. JOB xxi. 4.

disputesoun, sb., *O.Fr.* *desputoison*; *disputation*, CH. C. T. B 4428; *disputacioun* LEG. 139; *desputeson* GOW. I. 90.

[*dis-rewli*, adj., *from rewle*; *unruly*.]

disrewli-li: lede his lif disrewillie R. R. 4902.

disseisen, v., *O.Fr.* *dessaisir*; *disseize*; *disseised* (*pple.*) C. L. 1088.

disseisine, sb., *disseisin*, E. G. 361.

dissencioun, sb., *O.Fr.* *dissension*, *Lat.* *dissensio*; *dissension*, PR. C. 4061; *dessencioun* WICL. S. W. III. 133; *disencioun* III. 141; *dissencioun* C. M. 22221, 22238.

dissenten, v., *from Lat.* *dissentire*; *disagree*: if i dissente (*subj.*) LIDG. M. P. 44.

disseveraunce, sb., *O.Fr.* *desseverance*; *separation*, CH. TRO. iii. 1375; BOET. iii. 11 (96).

disseveren, v., *O.Fr.* *dessevrer*; *divide*, *sever*: i wolde him from the court desever GOW. I. 332; *dissever* (*refl.*) GOW. II. 97; *deseverd* (*pple.*) MISC. 31; *dissevert* (*pret.*) D. TROY 1602; A. P. iii. 314.

dissimulation, sb., *Fr.* *dissimulation*; *disimulation*, *pretence*, GOW. I. 74.

dissimulen, v., *Lat.* *dissimuläre*; *dissimulate*, *hide*, *pretend*, CH. BOET. v. 6 (178): som can dissimela and blow the bukkis horn by apparence of feined kindenesse LIDG. M. P. 160; *dissimelide* (*pret.*) WICL. I KINGS x. 27; *dissimilide* I KINGS xxiii. 13.

dissimulinge, sb., *dissembling*, CH. TRO. v. 1625; *dissimulinges* (*pl.*) CH. C. T. F 285.

dissimulour, sb., *Lat.* *dissimulātor*; *dissembler*: CH. C. T. B 4418.

dissolucioun, sb., *Fr.* *dissolution*; *dissipation*, R. R. 4900; LIDG. M. P. 247.

dissolūt, adj., *Lat.* *dissolutus*; *dissolute*: now passing besi, now dissolut, now idil LIDG. M. P. 245; *dissolute* laughers B. B. 26.

dissolven, v., *dissolve*: *dissolved* (*pple.*) S. A. L. 80; *dissolvid* WICL. S. W. III. 163; *dissolved* 68.

distaf, *see under dise*.

distance, sb., *O.Fr.* *distance*; *distance*: '*distancia*' PR. P. 123; a *distance* (*disagreement*) there is isprunge BEK. 1285; þer was at londone a lute distance (*tumult*) ROB. 570; without *destaunce* RICH. 1669.

disteine, v., *O.Fr.* *desteindre*; *stain*, CH. L. G. W. 269; *steine* GOW. I. 225; *desteined* HOCCL. i. 340.

distempraunce, sb., *O.Fr.* *destemprance*; *unfavourableness*: the *destempraunce* of the hevenc CH. BOET. iii. 11 (97).

distemperen, v., *O.Fr.* *destemperer*; *disorder*: *distemperes* (*pres.*) WICL. S. W. III. 157; *distemperin* '*distempero*' PR. P. 123.

distempring, sb., *want of due proportions*,

disorder: þe destempringe of þise vour qualites AYENB. 153.

distemperüre, sb., *cf. O.Fr. tempereure; intemperance, want of moderation*, WICL. S. w. III. 156.

distemprê, adj., *intemperate*: CH. BOET. iv. 3 (121).

distillation, sb., *O.Fr. distillation, Lat. distillatio; act of distilling*, GOW. II. 86.

distillen, v., *O.Fr. distiller, from Lat. distillare; drop, flow; distilleth (pres.)* GOW. I. 3; **distilling** (*pple.*) LIDG. M. P. 262.

[**distinct**, adj., *Lat. distinctus; distinct.*]

distinct-li, adv., *distinctly*, LIDG. M. P. 63.

distincte, v., *O.Fr. distincter; distinguish*, R. R. 6199.

distincten, v., *from Lat. distinctus; distinguish*: to distincti betvene þe guode pinges and þe kveade AYENB. 152.

distinctiun, sb., *O.Fr. distinction; distinction*, A. R. 12; **distinctioun** TREV. I. 111; CH. BOET. ii. 5 (46); **distinctiuns** (*pl.*) A. R. 12.

distinguen, v., *Fr. distinguer, from Lat. distinguere; distinguish*: wilde men destingeð (*pres.*) nouȝt noȝt to sette der feeldes by boundes noȝt by meres TREV. I. 135; art þou distingwed (*pple.*) and embelised bi þe springing floures CH. BOET. ii. 5 (47).

distract, adj., sb., *Lat. distractus; distracted*: distracte were thai stithli D. TROY 3219; distrahte in thouhte LIDG. M. P. 206.

distracten, v., *med. Lat. distractare; distract*: bodeli pingis distractip (*pres.*) men WICL. S. w. III. 84.

distractioun, sb., *detractio, slander*: suffre no distractioun LIDG. M. P. 67.

distreinen, v., *O.Fr. distraindre; constrain, compel*: destrigni BEK. 711; **destreine** (*imp.*) CH. TRO. v. 596; **destrainede** (*pret.*) i. 354; **distreigned** BEK. 751.

distresse, sb., *O.Fr. destrece; distress*, GOW. II. 268; RICH. 2763; **distres** A. P. ii. 1159; LIDG. M. P. 76; **distresce** BEK. 755; **destresse** ROB. 442; GOW. I. 333; LIDG. M. P. 227.

distresen, v., *distress*: (pay) **distressed** (*pret.*) him wonder strait A. P. ii. 879.

disturbance, sb., *O.Fr. destourbançe; commotion; disturbance* REL. I. 265; **destourbançe** ROB. 436.

disturben, v., *O.Fr. destourber; disturb*: disturben A. R. 162; **desturbi** P. L. S. xvii. 360; **destorbep** (*pres.*) AYENB. 179.

disturbing, sb., *disturbing*: **destourbinge** LEB. JES. 428; **destorbinge** AYENB. 225.

disturblen, v., *trouble*; **disturbelin** 'turbo, conturbo' PR. P. 123; **disturble** WICL. PS. ii. 5; **destorblist** (*pres.*) HALLIW. 307.

distourblen (*pl.*) WICL. S. w. III. 122;

disturblinge (*pple.*) WICL. DEEDS xvii. 13;

distourblede (*pret.*) R. R. 1713; **disturblið**

(*pple.*) JOHN xxii. 27; **distourbled** S. w. III. 135; **distroubled** CH. D. BL. 522; **distrobleð** WICL. MAT. xxiv. 6.

disturbling, sb., *troubling, disturbance*: fro disturbing of men WICL. PS. xxx. 21; **distrobelinge** of pece 'disturbrum, turbacio' PR. P. 123; **distourbling** of witte WICL. S. w. III. 135; **disturbling** LK. xxiii. 19.

disturbour, sb., *O.Fr. destourbeur; disturber*; **desturbour** BEK. 1110.

disturnen, v., *O.Fr. destourner, Fr. détourner; turn away*: thi fader prei al thilke harme **desturne** CH. TRO. iii. 669.

disusen, v., *become unaccustomed, misuse, 'obsoleo, dissuesco, abutor'*, PR. P. 123; virtues of God may no mon disuse WICL. S. w. III. 157; a riche mon þat **disuside** (*pret.*) his riches II. 1.

dis-were, sb., *cf. were; doubt, 'dubium'*, PR. P. 123; withoute diswaire L. C. C. 51; withouten diswaire 25.

ditane, sb., *Fr. dictame; dittany (a plant)*, PR. P. 123.

ditê, sb., *O.Fr. dité, dicté, mod. Eng. ditty; poem, verse; singing*, PR. P. 123; WICL. DEUT. xxxi. 19; **ditees** (*pl.*) TREV. IV. 309.

diten, *see dihten. dip, see dēað.*

dīten, v., *O.Fr. dicter, Lat. dictare; indite, indict*: ditin or inditen letters and speche 'dicto' PR. P. 123; ditin or inditen for trespass 'indicto' PR. P. 123.

diting, sb., *composition, 'dictamen, indictatio'*, PR. P. 123; (he) in his diting . . . tellus D. TROY 3850; his diting of his dedis 7392.

dītour, sb., *historian, orator*, TREV. III. 163; **advoketes and dītoures** (*pl.*) II. 373.

diven, *see dūven.*

diveren, v., = *M. Du. daveren; tremble*, KATH. 619; **divere** HOM. I. 283; **speoken i ne dar nawt, ah diveri ant darie** MARH. 16.

divers, adj., *O.Fr. divers; divers*, SHOR. 142; AYENB. 15; C. M. 11054.

divers-liche, adv., *diversely*, TREV. V. 339; **diversli pined** PR. C. 7473; LIDG. M. P. 119.

diversitê, sb., *O.Fr. diversité; diversity*, TREV. III. 467; CH. C. T. B 220.

diversorie, sb., *Lat. diversorium; inn*, LEG. 90*.

dividen, v., *Lat. dividere; divide; dividen* (*pl.*) CH. ASTR. i. 7 (5); **divide** (*imper.*) WICL. EX. xiv. 16; **divideden** (*pret.*) WICL. PS. xxi. 19; **dividið** (*pple.*) WICL. 4 KINGS ii. 8; **divided** S. w. III. 130; CH. ASTR. i. 15 (8); GOW. I. 7.

divin, sb., *O.Fr. di-, devin, Lat. divinus; divine, augur; di-, devines* (*pl.*) TREV. III. 219; þe devines and þe wichen AYENB. 19.

divin², sb., *cf. divinen, divine; prophecy;*

divination; theology: Merlin, in his devin, of him has said MAN. (H.) 282; a maister of divine (*dat.*) R. R. 6490.

divine, adj., *Lat.* divinus, cf. *O.Fr.* divin, devin; *divine*, LIDG. M. P. 95; devine 233.

[*divinen*], *devinen*, v., *O.Fr.* deviner, *Lat.* divināre; *divine*, *prophecy*; *interpret*: it is nought goode a sleping hounde to wake, ne yeve a wight a cause to devine CH. TRO. iii. 715; he wole devine soone LANGL. B xiii. 98; TREV. I. 159; IV. 385; Daniel of hire undoinge devined (*pret.*) and seide LANGL. B xv. 589.

divininge, sb., *divination*, TREV. III. 57; CH. BOET. v. 3 (157).

[*divineresse*], *devineresse*, sb., *a female diviner*: thou wenest ben a grete devineresse CH. TRO. v. 1535.

divinitē, sb., *O.Fr.* divinité; *divinity*, P. L. S. xvii. 237.

[*divinour*], *devinour*, sb., *O.Fr.* devineor; *diviner*, WICL. NUM. xxii. 5.

divisen, see *devisen*.

divisiōn, sb., *O.Fr.* division; *division*, CH. C. T. A 2476; GOW. I. 30; *divisiouns* (*pl.*) LIDG. M. P. 89; *devisiouns* CH. ASTR. i. 8 (6).

divors, sb., *O.Fr.* divorce, *Lat.* divortium; *divorce*, TREV. I. 251; be ech man war pat he procure no fals devours WICL. S. w. III. 192; *divorces* (*pl.*) LANGL. B ii. 75.

dō, see *dā*.

dobben, see *dubben*. *doble*, see *duble*.

dock, dok, sb., *O.N.* dockr; *tail*, GAW. 191.

docke, sb., *O.E.* docce; *dock* (*plant*), CH. TRO. iv. 461; sour(e) dokke *sour dock*, 'surrel(l)e', rede dokke 'parel(l)e' VOC. 162.

docken, v., *dock*, *cut short*; *dokkin* 'decurto' PR. P. 126; *docke* WICL. E. w. 430; his top was docked [dokked] CH. C. T. A 590.

doctour, sb., *O.Fr.* doctur; *doctor*, CH. C. T. A 411.

doctrīne, sb., *O.Fr.* doctrine; *doctrine*, MAND. 167; CH. ASTR. PROL. (2).

dodden, v., *shave*, *clip*: 3e shulen dodde ['attondebitis'] WICL. LEV. xix. 27; *doddeþ* (*pres.*) P. S. 192; *doddid* (*pple.*) PR. P. 125; *idodded* A. R. 422.

doddunge, sb., *shaving*, A. R. 14.

doder, sb., = *M.H.G.* totter; *dodder* (*a plant*), REL. I. 37; 'cuscuta' VOC. (W.W.) 577.

doel, sb., *O.Fr.* doel, duel, deul, *from Lat.* (cor-)doliūm, cf. *prov. Eng. and Sc.* dool, dule; *grief*, *mourning*, ALIS. 5121; MAND. 202; *deol* LANGL. A v. 216 (*doel* B v. 386); *doel*, *dol*, *duel*, *dul*, *del* WILL. 564, 781, 1510, 1909, 2757; *doel* [duil, deol, deil] WICL. 2 KINGS xiv. 2; *duel* SPEC. 34; *deol* HORN (L.) 1048; ROB. 166; *dool* DEGR. 1736.

deol-ful, adj., *doleful*, LA3. 6901*; *dul-*, *delful* GAW. 560, 1517.

dulful-liche, adv., *dolefully*, P. L. S. xxiv. 219.

dō3, see *dā3*.

dogereel, adj., *doggerel*: rim dogereel CH. C. T. B 2115.

do3eþe, see *du3eþe*.

dogge, sb., *O.E.* docga, = *M.Du.* dogghe; *dog*, 'canis', VOC. 187; PR. P. 125; A. R. 290; ROB. 69; WILL. 46; MAND. 66; CH. C. T. E 2014; *doggen* (*pl.*) P. S. 239; *comp.* band-, helle-dogge.

doggid, adj., *dogged*, P. S. 199; so dogget (*base*) a dede D. TROY 10379.

dogged-liche, adv., *doggedly*, FER. 1289; doggetli (*meanly*) had done D. TROY 13071.

doggisch, adj., *doggish*; *doggische* (*dat. m.*) WICL. ECCUS. xii. 22*.

dohter, sb., *O.E.* dohtor, = *O.L.G.* dohtar dohtor, dohter, *O.Fris.* dochter, *O.N.* dottir, *Goth.* dauhtar, *O.H.G.* tohter, *Gr.* θυγάτηρ; *daughter*, KATH. 74; (*ms.* dohttert) ORM. 128; dohter, dojter, douter LA3. 142, 211, 3018; dojter AVENB. 26; dogter GEN. & EX. 1646; doghter PR. C. 2130; doghtir EGL. 58; dohter FRAG. 8; A. R. 54; dohter, douter, dower HAV. 120, 258, 2867; douhter, doujter C. L. 301, 347; doujter BEK. 22; dower GEN. & EX. 1847; daughter, douter, doster PR. P. 129; dojter, doster HORN (L.) 249, 697; douter AN. LIT. 10; doftir (? dostir) B. DISC. 689; doujter (*gen.*) WILL. 3152; doster [dohter] LA3. 2982; his dohtres ræd SAX. CHR. 254; dohter, dochter, docter (*dat.*) LA3. 3368, 3373, 3433; douter REL. I. 184; *dohter* (*pl.*) LK. xxiii. 28; dohtere, dohtren [dohtres] LA3. 2924, 24509; dohtren, doujten C. L. 289; dohtren (? dehtren) H. M. 19; dehtren HOM. I. 247; CHR. E. 545; dejter A. P. ii. 270; dohtres ORM. 6383; douhtres HAV. 350; *dohter*, dohtrenne [dohterne] (*gen. pl.*) LA3. 2689, 2701; *dohtren* (*dat. pl.*) LK. i. 5; LA3. 3085; *comp.* god-, steep-dohter.

doughter-lēs, adj., GOW. III. 305.

dohti, see *duhti*.

dok, see *doc*. *doke*, see *dūke*.

doket, sb., ? *from* doo; ? *rag*, clout, TOWNL. 313.

*doket*², sb., *O.Fr.* ducat; *ducat* (*a coin*); *do-kettis* (*pl.*) SACR. 315.

dol, see *dul* and *doel*. *dōl*, see *dāl*.

dolc, sb., *ulcer*, ? *wound*; *dolc* sor and blein GEN. & EX. 3027; wiðute knotte and dolke A. R. 2.

dōle, see *dāle*.

dolfin, sb., *O.Fr.* ? doulphin, cf. *Prov.* dalfin, *from Lat.* delphinus; *dolphin*, DEGR. 1038.

[*dolken* ? *comp.* for-dolken.]

dollen, see *dullen*.

dolour, sb., *O.Fr.* dolour, dour; *grief*, MISC. 212; S. S. (Web.) 1270; FER. 2175; dour LEG. 72.

dōm, sb., *O.E.* dōm, = *O.L.G.*, *O.Fris.* dōm, *O.N.* dōmr, *Goth.* dōms, *O.H.G.* tuom, *mod.* Eng. doom; *judgment, decision, decree; authority*, *ORM.* 1472; *C.L.* 491; *HAV.* 2487; *WILL.* 1220; *WICL.* GEN. xviii. 19; þe dōm ... ne lest he nawiht longe *HOM.* I. 169; þat rihtne dōm us ȝive wolde *O. & N.* 1692; þen dōm *ROB.* 337; þane laste dōm *AYENB.* 74; dōmes (*gen.*) *O. & N.* 1695; dōmes dæi *LA3.* 24274; domes dai *R.S.* iv; dōmes man doomsman (*judge*) *A.R.* 156; *LANGL. B.* xix. 302; *TREV.* IV. 49; dōme (*dat.*) *O. & N.* 179; mid unimete dome heo ferden ut of Rome *LA3.* 9228; imong pissen dome dæd iwarð þe gode king 15064; þe dai of dome *P.R.* C. 1859; dōmes (*pl.*) *HOM.* I. 103; *LA3.* 7221; þah þine domes derne beon *MARH.* 8; *comp.* alder-, cristen-, eorl-, frēo-, hæðen-, hāli-, kine-, king-, martir-, pāpe-, rīche-, þēow-, wis-dōm; *deriv.* dāmen.

dōm-hūsa, sb., *judgment-hall*: dome-howse 'pretorium' *PR.* P. 126.

dōm-kēte, adj., *swift of judgment*, *HOM.* II. 83.

dōm-place, sb., *place of judgment, 'forum'*: he disputide in the sinagoge ... and ... in the chepinge or domplace *WICL. DEEDS* xvii. 17; xvi. 19.

dōm-seotel, sb., *O.E.* dōmsetl; *judgment seat*, *JUL.* 55.

dōm-stōl, sb., *judgment-seat*, *A.R.* 306.

domb, see dumb.

dominacioun, sb., *Fr.* domination; *domination*, *CH. C. T. B* 3409.

domlen, v., *be dull or cloudy*; domland (*pple.*) *PR.* C. 1443.

dompen, see dumpen. **domping**, see dopping. don, see dun.

dōn, v., *O.E.* dōn, = *O.L.G.* dōn, doan, duan, duon, *O.Fris.* dua, *O.H.G.* tuon; *do*, *KATH.* 784; *A.R.* 16; *MAND.* 3; þe sculde þas ernde don *LA3.* 1421; don on don, put on 1701; harm don *HOM.* I. 213; don hire schome *H.M.* 17; don t(o) understandin *ORM.* 3067; don (*commit*) sunne *MISC.* 72; to depe don (*put*) *CHR. E.* 908; *ALIS.* 730; he scholde ... in strong warde him do (*put*) *BEK.* 379; do (*commit*) þeof þe 396; schame do 1488; he ssel do a wai þe brondes *AYENB.* 205; do bote *WILL.* 1378; shal do (*make*) þe noȝ drede *LANGL. B.* xx. 153; þei schule of do her cloþes *TREV.* IV. 1; to donne *KATH.* 2201; *A.R.* 6; *ORM.* 2949; what him weore to donne [dōnde] *LA3.* 4769; to done *BEK.* 248; i have to done *JOS.* 161; what is best to done *CH. C. T. A* 3544; to done *MISC.* 193; dō (*pres.*) *A.R.* 200; ich do þe wel to witene *LA3.* 3163; dest *LA3.* 13154; *KATH.* 754; *A.R.* 124; *SPEC.* 104; *SHOR.* 96; *AYENB.* 129; þat fruit þat þou dest bere *LEG.* 6; dest, dost *O. & N.* 49, 237, 321; dost *ORM.* 5258; deð *A.R.* 174; deþ *HOM.* II. 27; *FRAG.*

7; *P.L.S.* viii. 11; *ROB.* 321; *AYENB.* 5; deð [dōþ] *LA3.* 674; deþ *O. & N.* 156, 564; he deþ [dōþ] me gret wo *C.L.* 899; dōþ *ORM.* 1042; bet heo heolden heore wurȝing dei þene we doð *HOM.* I. 9; we doð sunne 55; ȝe doð *LA3.* 1434; heo doð *A.R.* 328; gret harm heo me dōþ *C.L.* 896; ne do þu þeofðe *HOM.* I. 13; do sei me *JUL.* 41; do nim þe wreche *R.S.* ii. (*MISC.* 162); do of ȝin son *GEN. & EX.* 2781; don (=do on) þin helm *FER.* 460; dof (=do of) *WILL.* 2343; do (*make*) me love þe so *SPEC.* 71; do out all þoȝtes *AYENB.* 210; do a wei þi maumetes *JOS.* 102; do me sikernesse þer to 623; qvoth Ubbe doth him swiþe fete *HAV.* 2037; þat ich do ham wurȝschipe *KATH.* 506; dōende (*pple.*) *MAT.* xxiv. 46; doinde *AYENB.* 194; dūde (*pret.*) *A.R.* 102; *O. & N.* 1637; *BEK.* 1050; he dude him on þe wei *P.L.S.* xii. 119; he dude to dethe *WILL.* 3427; dude heom to understonde *MISC.* 86; dude [dede] *LA3.* 431; dude [dide] *KATH.* 1552; dide [dede] *CH. C. T. A* 2262; dede *AYENB.* 78; *ISUM.* 67; dede mankind bote *GEN. & EX.* 24; god dede (*caused*) ȝat he on swevene cam 224; alle þe Englis dede he swere *HAV.* 254; he ... dede him on gate *WILL.* 1119; dudest *A.R.* 306; deodest [dudest] *LA3.* 2294; duden *A.R.* 330; and duden hine i benden (*r. bende*) *LA3.* 31011; duden of claȝes 16759; heore brugge heo duden a dun 19242; diden *ORM.* 429; and hi swa diden *SAX. CHR.* 250; þei diden dedli sinne *LANGL. B.* xiv. 78; he deden hem binden *GEN. & EX.* 2193; we þin heste dude foreleten *H.M.* 169 (171); dōn (*pple.*) *ORM.* 237; *K.T.* 813; he ben don ut of paradis *GEN. & EX.* 381; don [doon] *CH. C. T. A* 2092; *comp.* bi-, for-, ȝe-, tō-, un-dōn; *deriv.* dāde.

[dōere, sb., *doer*; *comp.* gōd-, mis-, ūvel-dōere.]

dōinge, sb., *doing*, *TREV.* I. 27.

donat, sb., *Lat.* Dōnātus; *a grammar; elementary book of instruction*: Donat and Dindimus *GOW.* II. 90; *PR.* P. 126; donet *S.S. (Web.)* 179; *LANGL. B.* v. 209.

donge, see dung.

dongeōn, donjoun, sb., *O.Fr.* dongon, donjon; *dungeon*, *CH. C. T. A* 1057; dungun, dongeon *LANGL. A* PROL. 15, *B* PROL. 15; dongoun *FER.* 2301; *A.P.* ii. 1224.

donken, v., *moisten*; donkeþ (*pres.*) *SPEC.* 44; donkande (*pple.*) *GAW.* 519; donkit (*pret.*) *D. TROY* 9639.

donkinge, sb., *moisture*, *D. ARTH.* 3249.

doppar, sb.; cf. doupar; didapper, 'mergulus', *PR.* P. 127.

doppe, sb., *O.E.* (dūfe-)doppa; *! sea gull*, *ALIS.* 5776; *comp.* dēve-doppe.

dopping, sb., *the dabchick*; doppinges (*v. r. doppinges*) (*pl.*) *LANGL. C* xiv. 169.

dorc, see deare.

dord, sb., ? *why*: dordus (*pl.*) 'serum' VOC. 178.

dore, sb., *O.E.* dora, ? = *Du.* tor; *dor* (beetle); dorren (*pl.*) AR. & MER. 6428.

dore, *see* dure.

Dorkcestre, sb., *O.E.* Dorca ceaster; *Dorchester*, P. L. S. xiii. 36; *Dorchestre* ROB. 2.

Dorchestre-sāten, sb., *pl.*, inhabitants of *Dorchester*, LA3. 29615.

dorlot, sb., *O.Fr.* dorelot, dorlot; ornament for a woman's dress; dorlott 'trica, calien-drum' PR. P. 127; vair dorlot AYENB. 177.

dormant, adj., fixed: his table dormant in his halle alway stood redi covered al the long dai CH. C. T. A 353; table dormounte HALLIW. 311.

dormous, sb., dormouse, 'glis,' VOC. 220; PR. P. 127.

dornen, v., deceive: þer husbondes þei wil so dorne S. & C. II. lvii.

Dorsēte, pr. n., *O.E.* Dorsāte; Dorsāstan, Dorsætum (*dat.*); *Dorset*, LA3. 21014; O. & N. 1753.

dortour, sb., *O.Fr.* dortoir; dormitory, PL. CR. 211; CH. C. T. D 1855.

doso, *see* duse.

doseper, sb., *O.Fr.* douze pairs (*pl.*); one of the twelve peers; champion: ferst they sent out a doseper in blake armes OCTOV. (W.) 949; RICH. 9; inne Franse weren italde twelfe iferan, þe Freinsce heo cleopenen dusze pers (*pl.*) (*sec. text* dosseperes) LA3. 1623; dosse pers of France ROB. 188; dozepers HALLIW. 315; duze pers MAN. (H.) 81; duseperis ANT. AR. 22; D. ARTH. 66; dusseperez 2029.

dosil, sb., *O.Fr.* dosil, dousil, dusil; spigot, faucet; dosille VOC. 198; dosele [doseil] S. S. (Web.) 1150; dosils (*pl.*) ROB. 542.

dosser, sb., *Fr.* dossier; pannier, basket; docer, dorcer PR. P. 125, 127; doser GAW. 478; dossers (*pl.*) CH. H. F. 1940.

dotāge, sb., dotage, CH. C. T. A 3898; A. P. ii. 1425.

dotard, sb., dotard, CH. C. T. D 331; dotardes (*pl.*) PL. CR. 825.

dôte, adj., doting, foolish, REL. I. 184; TRIST. 1912; BEV. 217; doote YORK xxv. 5.

dotel, sb., = dotard: þenne þe dotel on dece drank þat he miȝt A. P. ii. 1517.

doteren, v., ? = totiren; totter; dotur AV. ARTH. xvi; þe duc dotered (*pret.*) to þe ground DEGR. 1109.

dôtien, v., = *M.Du.* doten *O.Fr.* (re-)doter; dote; dotie LA3. 3294; doton 'deliro, desipio' PR. P. 128; doten [dote] CH. C. T. G 983; dote LUD. COV. 98; AV. ARTH. xvi; dôttest (*pres.*) LANGL. A i. 129; dotes tu KATH. 2111; he dotes PR. C. 785; þei dotep TREV. IV. 403; dôtie (*subj.*) A. R. 224; he

dared as dôtet (*pple.*) man WILL. 4055; doted and dased L. H. R. 216; comp. a-dôtien.

dottipol, sb., cf. dodden and pol; baldhead: fi, dottipols, with youre bookes TOWNL. 145.

dōu, *see* dā3.

douaire, sb., *O.Fr.* doaire; dower, CH. C. T. E 848; dowarie E. G. 361; doweres TREV. IV. 73; dower WICL. EX. xxii. 16.

douce, adj., *O.Fr.* dols, doux, *Lat.* dulcis; sweet: he drawes into dowce Fraunce D. ARTH. 1251.

doucen, v., from douce; sweeten; dowce L. C. C. 7; PR. P. 129.

doucet, adj., *O.Fr.* doucet; sweet: doucet drinks HALLIW. 313; dowcet mete 'dulceum' PR. P. 128.

doucette, sb., a sweet pie or custard; doucettes (*pl.*) B. B. 60; dowcetes 148.

doucette², sb., a musical instrument: to pipe both in doucet and in riende CH. H. F. 1220.

doude, sb., slut, MAN. (F.) 11255; if she be never so foule a dowde TOWNL. 312.

douen, v., *O.Fr.* douer, doer; endow; dowe WICL. EX. xxii. 16; dowe [dowe] LANGL. C iv. 322; dūed (*pret.*) PL. CR. 1528.

dowinge, sb., endowment, WICL. S. W. III. 171; TREV. III. 37.

douyter, douhter, *see* dohter.

douȝti, douhti, *see* duhtȝ.

douken, *see* dūken.

doul, *see* duvel.

doun, *see* dūn.

dounen, v., ? *O.N.* deyna; smell: swet to downen (*ms.* downnenn) ORM. 6745.

doupar, sb.; cf. doppar and dopping; the dabchick: dowpar, brid [doooper, H.] 'mergus' PR. P. 129.

douren, v., = *L.Ger.* dūren, *M.H.G.* tūren; ? grieve; doured (*pret.*) A. P. iii. 372.

douse, sb., = ? *M.Du.* duise (*concubina*); harlot, SPEC. 111; dowse TOWNL. 104.

dousour, sb., *O.Fr.* dulȝor, douȝor; sweetness: now for singlerti o hir dousour we call her fenix of Arrabi A. P. i. 429.

doust, *see* dust. doute, *see* dūte.

douve, *see* dūve.

douvre, sb., *O.Fr.* douvre (*fossé, canal*); rabbit-warren; douwere 'cuniculus' PR. P. 128.

Dóvere, pr. n., ? *O.E.* Dofere (*dat.* Doferan); Dover, HAV. 139; MAN. (F.) 4335; Dovere, Dove LA3. 7415, 8583.

dowen, *see* dounen and duȝen.

dowrie, sb., = douaire; dowry: disherite & deprive dowrie of widoes A. P. ii. 185; MAN. (H.) 151; doure PR. P. 128.

dozeine, sb., *O.Fr.* dozaine; dozen, LANGL. B iv. 37; CH. C. T. A 578.

drabelen, see **dravelen**.

drēd, sb., *dread, terror*; dred, drede A. R. 6, 364; i þon castle wes muchel dred [drede] LA3. 1682; heo hefden muclehe drede 2088; he hadde of water dred GEN. & EX. 660; drede HOM. II. 71; MISC. 193; HAV. 828; ROB. 337; AYENB. 32; LANGL. B xvi. 85; CH. C. T. B 680; RICH. 5515; PR. C. 5263; hwone hit is alre mest on drede O. & N. 684; drade ALIS. 5740.

drēd-ful, adj., *dreadful*, A. R. 302; C. L. 454; H. H. 200 (202); dredvol AYENB. 14.

drēdful-li, adv., *dreadfully*, LANGL. B xvii. 62.

drēd-lēa, adj., *dreadless*, GAW. 2334; PL. CR. 524.

drēd-lich, adj., *terrible*, A. R. 58; drēdliche (adv.) HOM. I. 14.

drēdnesse, sb., *terror*, HOM. I. 235; JUL. 69.

drēden, v., *O.E. drēden*, (on-)drēdan (*pret.* drēd), = *O.L.G. (and-)drādan (pret. drēd)*, *O. H.G. (in-)trātan (pret. triat, triet)*; *dread*, ORM. 1218, 5907; dreden HOM. I. 21; LA3. 31164; A. R. 136; drede GOW. I. 344; LANGL. B xx. 153; K. T. 429; drēdest (*pres.*) JUL. 24; dredēþ ORM. 6179; P. 47; dret MISC. 95; AYENB. 26; (hi) dredēþ AYENB. 74; ne dred þe nouȝt LEG. 81; ne drede 3e ow nawiht KATH. 1403; drēdde (*pret.*) ORM. 19965; GEN. & EX. 767; SHOR. 49; dradde BEK. 127; GOW. I. 341; *comp. an-, for-, of-drēden*.

drēdung, sb., *dreading*, ORM. 5602.

drēdi, adj., *timid*; dredī GEN. & EX. 872; WICL. JUDG. vii. 3; L. H. R. 140.

drēfen, v., *O.E. drāfan*, = *O.N. dreifa*, *Goth. draibjan*, *O.H.G. treiben*, *Dorset dial. dreve*; *from drifen*; *drive*; drēved (*pret.*) A. P. I. 979; *comp. a-, tō-drēfen*.

drēm, see **drēam**.

draf, sb., *cf. M.L.G., M.Du., Swed. draf, m. n. O.H.G. pl. treber; draff, dregs, 'se-gisterium'*, VOC. 233; LA3. 29256; draffe LANGL. B x. 11; draf CH. C. T. I 35; þet draf AYENB. 93; drof GEN. & EX. 3582; *comp. win-draf*.

draf-sak, sb., *sack of dregs*, CH. C. T. A 4206.

drāf, sb., *O.E. drāf*, = *M.H.G. treip*; *from drifen*; *drove, driving*: it hilled al ȝis werldes drof GEN. & EX. 102; wiþ dundes drof him al todraf L. H. R. 141; drōve (*dat.*) WICL. GEN. xviii. 7; drove of bestis WILL. 181.

draft, sb., = **draf**; *dregs*, WICL. PS. xxxix. 3-
draj, stem of **drajen**, v.

draw(e)-brügge, sb., *drawbridge*, ALIS. 1205; drawebrigge D. ARTH. 2474.

dragē, **draggē**, sb., *O.Fr. dragee*; *meslin, mixed corn, 'mixtilio'*, PR. P. 130; *dragge 'dragetum' (ʔ comfit, sweetmeat)* VOC. 178;

ʔ draggēs (pl.) ʔ medicated sweetmeats, CH. C. T. A 426 [6-text has drogges; see drogge].

drajen, v., *O.E. dragan*, = *O.L.G., Goth. dragan*, *O.N. draga*, *O.Fris. draga*, *drega*, *M.L.G. dragen*, *dregen*, *O.H.G. tragen*; *draw, carry*, LA3. 10530; for to drajen hine ut of pisse wutte HOM. I. 47; dragen HOM. II. 29; GEN. & EX. 2378; draȝhen ANGL. I. 9; nile i noht draȝhen upon me . . . þat maht ORM. 18406; drahen, draien, drehen, dreien KATH. 33, 1193, 2237; dreaien, dreien, drahen HOM. I. 257; draȝe AYENB. 12; to schupe we mote draȝe HORN (L.) 1420; draie TOWNL. 106; drahe, drawe O. & N. 1375; drawnen A. R. 160; drawe P. S. 153; CH. C. T. A 1416; WICL. JOHN iv. 7; drawe his her P. L. S. xix. 266; qveþer i wit riht and lawe mai him wit me til helle drawe M. H. 56; draȝe (*pres.*) O. & N. 970; (hi) draȝeþ, dreȝeþ MISC. 150, 151; swa dreieð his erme saule in eche pine HOM. I. 27; *drah (imper.)* HOM. II. 149; drōh (*pret.*) MARH. 2; ORM. 769; þes duc . . . to þare sæ him droh LA3. 93; droh (*was obedient*) to his ræde 9527; purple and pal he droh REL. I. 119; droȝ FL. & BL. 683; GAW. 1188; oȝer folk þider droȝ ROB. 41; droȝ, drug GEN. & EX. 1746, 2717; drogh PR. C. 2249; ISUM. 364; AMAD. (R.) xxvi; drogh [drouȝ, drou] LANGL. B xiv. 106; droȝ, drouȝ, drou, dreuȝ WICL. EX. iv. 7, JUDG. v. 21, IS. x. 13; drouh A. R. 102; he drouh hine a bak MISC. 43; drouȝ . . . his swerd MARG. 309; to falsheðe evere he drouȝ LEB. JES. 772; drouȝ, drou WILL. 1068, 2208; drou HAV. 719; EGL. 316; hu þu deað drohe KATH. 2467; þu . . . drowe me to þe FRAG. 8; droȝen LA3. 818; GAW. 1463; droȝhen ORM. 8704; drohen KATH. 2155; drowen A. R. 110; drowen LANGL. B xi. 330; þe ministris . . . þat drowen þe water WICL. JOHN ii. 9; draȝhen (*pple.*) ORM. 7413; ut of latin ȝis song is dragen GEN. & EX. 13; drain TRIST. 706; drauhen MAN. (H.) 183; drawnen HAV. 1925; MAND. 40; þar for þis buk es on Ingles drawnen PR. C. 336; *comp. a-, 3e-, tō-, wið-drajen*.

drawere, sb., *drawer*, WICL. S. W. I. 193.

drawinge, sb., *drawing*, P. L. S. xxi. 133.

draggē, see **dragē**.

draggin, v., *cf. Swed. dragga*; *drag*, PR. P. 130.

dragme, sb., *O.Fr. drame*, *dragme*, *from Lat. drachma*, Gr. δραχμή; *dram (weight, measure, coin)*, WICL. LK. xv. 8; *drame* PR. P. 130; three hundrid **dragmes** (*pl.*) of silver WICL. 2 MAC. iv. 19.

dragonce, sb., *Lat. dracontium*; *serpentine (herb)*, REL. I. 301; draȝaunce PR. P. 130; draȝauns VOC. 256; dragans HALLIW. 315.

dragonet, sb., *from dragoun*; *a young dragon*: that signifieth the dragonet ALIS. 602.

dragoun, sb., *O.Fr. dragon*; *dragon*, MARG. 158; dragon GEN. & EX. 2924

dražbe, sb., ?=draht, AVENB. 251.

drahen, see dražen.

draht, sb., = *M.H.G.* dracht *f.*, *O.N.* drātr *m.*; from dražen; draught, pull; load; current of air; drinkeš a draht HOM. II. 199; to be is al mi draucht 256; agen he maden here dragt GEN. & EX. 3745; draght [dražt] C. M. 21266; i wolde have drawe the same draught (*move in chess*) CH. D. BL. 682; a draught [drauht, draužt] of win C. T. A 396; draut (*ms.* drawte) PR. P. 131; a pan vorme drahte swið(e) monie he ilahte LAJ. 29259; drahtes (*pl.*) P. S. 153; draužtes as me draweþ in poudre P. L. S. xvii. 225; drawe draghtes and (bere) berþenes HALLIW. 315.

drauht-brigge, sb., draw-bridge, MAN. (H.) 183; drautbrigge PR. P. 131; dražt-brigge FER. 1113.

draut-welle, sb., draw-well, PR. P. 131.

drai, see derai.

dráke, sb., *O.E.* draca, from *Lat.* draco; dragon, ORM. 1843; R. S. v; GEN. & EX. 283; K. T. 408; M. ARTH. 2607; dráken (*gen.*) LAJ. 17876; þe drake heaved A. R. 246; dráken (*pl.*) LAJ. 15935; see dragoun.

dráke², sb., = *L.G.* drake, *M.L.G.* antdrake, *O.H.G.* antrache; drake, HAV. 1241; CH. C. T. A 3576; drákes (*pl.*) SPEC. 44; comp. schel-dráke.

dráne, sb., *O.E.* dran, dræn, cf. *O.L.G.* *dran (*pl.* drani), *N.L.G.* drone *f.*, *O.H.G.* treno *m.*; drone, 'fucus', PR. P. 130; VOC. 177; LIDG. M. P. 154; þa drane SAX. CHR. 256; dro(ne) FRAG. 3; dránes (*pl.*) PL. CR. 726.

dráper, sb., *O.Fr.* drapier; draper, LANGL. C vii. 250.

draperie, sb., *O.Fr.* draperie; drapery, REL. II. 175; (P. L. S. xxxiv. 11).

drappen, v., = droppen; drop, sink: neigh to dede we gan drappe OCTOV. (W.) 567.

draste, drasti, see dreste, drestli.

draužt, drauht, see draht.

drauk, sb., = *M.Du.* dravick; weed, 'zizanium', VOC. 265; PR. P. 130; REL. II. 80; drauc (*printed dranc*) M. H. 152.

dravelen, v., = *L.G.* drabeln; drivel, slaver, talk foolishly: þei don but dravele þer on LANGL. A xi. 11; [drevele, drivele B x. 11] (W. 5683); drabelin PR. P. 129; draveled (*pret.*) GAW. 1750; draveled (*pple.*) P. 55; comp. bi-dravelen.

drawebrugge, see under draž-

drawen, see dražen.

drēam, sb., *O.E.* drēam (*song, delight*), = *O.L.G.* drēm (*dream, feasting*), *O.Fris.* drām, *O.N.* draumr, *O.H.G.* traum, troum (*dream*), *mod.Eng.* dream; sound, music; dream, KATH. 1498; A. R. 210; þu iherdest þene dream FRAG. 7; englene dream H. M. 19; dream, dræm, drem LAJ. 1010, 14286, 24554;

dræm ORM. 923; drem BEV. 1339; ALIS.² (Sk.) 781; AL. (T.) 487; þe bemene drem HOM. II. 115; þe drem ... of harpe and pipe O. & N. 21; belles (? belle) drem REL. I. 223; dreem SPEC. 7; drem dream GEN. & EX. 2095; HAV. 1284; GOW. I. 24; PR. C. 8076; mid te dreful dreame of þe englene bemen A. R. 214; mid fulle dreme O. & N. 314; drēames (*pl.*) FRAG. 7; drēmen (*dat. pl.*) LAJ. 22876; comp. belle-, glēo-, man-drēam.

drēm-rēdere, sb., interpreter of dreams, TREV. III. 143; dreemreder WICL. GEN. xl. 23.

drecche, sb., ? delay; drecche HALLIW. 317; drecch(e) GAW. 1972.

drecchen, v., *O.E.* drecchan, = *M.H.G.* trecken; (? draw), harass, delay; drecchen GEN. & EX. 1420; drecche FER. 1997; GOW. II. 5; CH. TRO. ii. 1264; P. R. L. P. 85; ac Sathanas þe frecche þe saule wule drecche (*afflict*) MISC. 75; dreccheþ (*pres.*) SPEC. 113; PL. CR. 504; wiles he drecched (*tarries*) ʒore REL. I. 211 (MISC. 4); (ha) dreccheð HOM. I. 251; drecche (*subj.*) R. S. ii (MISC. 162); if it so betide þis night þat þe in slepe drecche ani wight lw. 480; drecchand (*pple.*) PS. cviii. 10; drahte (*pret.*) ALIS.² (Sk.) 752; comp. 3e-drecchen.

drecchunge, sb., harassing, delay, H. M. 7; drecchinge FER. 493; GOW. 218.

drēd, drēden, drēdi, see drēd, drēden, drēdi.

drēf, sb. (? or adj.), = *O.H.G.* truobi; ? trouble; ? or = *O.H.G.* truobi; painful; idolatrie utwroge hem sorges dref GEN. & EX. 4144.

drēf-ful, adj., sorrowful; dreful and bleð GEN. & EX. 2590.

drēfful-li, adv., sorrowfully, HALLIW. 317.

drēfen, v., *O.E.* drēfan, = *O.H.G.* truoben, *Goth.* drōþjan; from drōf; trouble, disturb; dreven HOM. II. 195; ic and Eve sulen alle (h)is blisse dreve GEN. & EX. 318; drēveð (*pres.*) REL. I. 220; drēfed (*pple.*) ORM. 147; comp. for-, 3e-drēfen.

dreg, sb., *O.N.* dregg *f.*, = *Swed.* drägg *m.*; dregs, PS. xxxix. 3; dregges (*pl.*) VOC. 198; LANGL. B xix. 397; dreggis PR. P. 131.

drēz, adj., *O.N.* driugr, *prov.Eng.* dree; from drēožen; long; tedious; patient, GAW. 1750; driže 724; drēz, dreiz, drih HOM. II. 49, 256, 258; his moder leof and driže LEG. 38; bi a river brode and dreghe HALLIW. 317; on drēghe, at a distance, D. ARTH. 786; drogh him o dreghe ANT. ARTH. xliiv; a drež A. P. ii. 71; a dreigh [drej] MAN. (F.) 1042, 6048; on driže GAW. 1031; whi draghes þou on dregh why dost thou delay D. TROY 11647; a drigh GOW. II. 46; derfe dintes and drēze (*pl.*) ALEX. 2091; þe sinnez driže A. P. i. 822; þou lovest Tristem drejze (*adv.*) TRIST. 3035; comp. un-drēz.

drēz-li, adv., = *O.N.* driugliga; at great

length, tediously, GAW. 1026; *drēȝli, drizli* A. P. ii. 74, 476; *drēli* TOWNL. 90; *drēghli* D. TROY 2379.

drēȝe, see drēȝe.

drēȝe, sb., length: alle the *dreghe* of the daie D. ARTH. 2915; *dreghe* of the derke night D. TROY 678.

drēȝen, see drēȝen.

dreggi, adj., = Swed. dräggig; from dreg; dreggy, 'saeculentus', PR. P. 131.

drēhen, see draȝen.

drēie, sb., ? = Swed. drög (traha); dray; dreie ['*rēda*'] TREV. III. 145.

drēien, see draȝen. drēm, see drēam.

drēight, sb., from drēȝ, adj., length: the dai of þe *drēight* (the longest day) *drivin* uppo long D. TROY 10633.

drēmels, sb., dream, LANGL. A viii. 138.

drēmen, v., O.E. drēman, drīman (be joyful), = O.N. dreyma, O.H.G. troumen (dream), mod.Eng. dream; from drēam; sound, re-sound, sing aloud; dream; heogunnen dremen LAȝ. 13586; *harpen gunnen dremen* 22885; *dremen (dream) GEN. & EX. 2067; drēme (pres.)* GOW. I. 281; *murie dreameð engles* HOM. I. 191; *þet ower beoden ... dreamen wel ine drihtenes earen* A. R. 430; *a selkuth drem drēmdo (pret.)* me nou HAV. 1284; *him drempte* GEN. & EX. 1941; *þeines þer dremden* LAȝ. 11575.

drēmere, sb., O.E. drēmere (musician), = O.H.G. troumāri (dreamer); dreamer, WICL. GEN. xxxvii. 19; dreamare 'somniaior' PR. P. 131; dremer C. M. 4111.

drēminge, sb., dreaming, 'sompniacio', PR. P. 131; to hir he tolde of his dreameing S. S. (Web.) 3089.

drench, sb., O.E. drenc, cf. O.L.G. dranc, O.H.G. tranch m., Goth. dragk n., mod.Eng. drench; from drinken; drink, potion, R. S. i; drench, drænc LAȝ. 10234, 16084; *drench, drence* ROB. 68, 69; *drenohe (dat.)* MISC. 82; *HORN (H.) 1199; drenches (gen.)* LAȝ. 19755; *drenohe (gen. pl.)* LAȝ. 19759.

drenohen, v., O.E. drencan (pret. drence), O.Fris. drenka, O.N. drekkja, O.H.G. trenchen, Goth. dragkjan, mod.Eng. drench; drown, plunge in water, LAȝ. 1507; HAV. 583; ich wille me drenchen in þe welle S. S. (Web.) 1464; *i schal drenchen in þe depe* CH. C. T. B 455; *drenche* O. & N. 1205; *LANGL. B viii. 50; GOW. III. 295; heo let ... drenche boþe two* ROB. 27; *i schal drenche min arewis in blood* ['*inebriabo sagittas meas sanguine*'] WICL. DEUT. xxxii. 42; *to drenchende* HOM. II. 39; *drēngte (pret.)* LAȝ. 12111; *dreinte* P. S. 217; *MAN. (F.) 2008; dreint (pple.)* ROB. 52; *GOW. III. 10; idreint* CH. C. T. A 3520; *comp. a-, for-drenohen.*

drenohing, sb., drowning, TREV. III. 395; WICL. S. W. III. 158.

dreng, sb., O.E. dreng, ? from O.N. dreng; warrior, man (male person), HAV. 31; dring LAȝ. 12713; *C. M. 15414; dringen (dat. pl.)* LAȝ. 12933; *comp. here-dring.*

drēnien, v., O.E. drehnian, = M.H.G. trehenen (from trahen drop, tear); strain out: ge drēnieð (pres.) þanne (r. þane) gnet a weig MAT. xxiii. 24.

drenklen, see drinklen.

drēȝen, v., O.E. drēogan (accomplish, carry through, suffer) cf. O.L.G. (bi-)driogan (deceive), Goth. driugan (σπαρεύσθαι), O.H.G. triugan (deceive); endure; carry through to the end, accomplish, P. L. S. viii. 145; driesen ANGL. I. 24; *dregen* GEN. & EX. 512; *dreȝhen eche þine* ORM. 1505; *dreȝen, driæn* FRAG. 6, 8; *drehen* KATH. 626; *deað drehen* JUL. 7; *pine to þolie ant dreȝe* SPEC. 62; *þat þou ne mist þis foreward holde ne dreȝe* 105; *dreye* HORN (R.) 1047 (H. 1078); *drei* M. H. 59; *dree* ISUM. 379; *driȝen, driæn* [driȝen] LAȝ. 370, 6228; *drighe, dreghe* PR. C. 2044, 2235; *driȝe* GAW. 560; *A. P. ii. 372; driæn* A. R. 80; *drie* MARG. 34; *WILL. 459; R. R. 7484; K. T. 235; he smot as faste as he might* drie HALLIW. 318; *penance for to drie* P. 27; *drie (pres.)* HICKES I. 228; *DEGR. 560; drihð* A. R. 356; *þa sunfulle monne þe dreȝeð (perform) a heore uwele werkes* HOM. I. 23; *þat man his licames lust drige (satisfy)* HOM. II. 31; *drēȝ (pret.)* GEN. & EX. 429; *dreȝ* AL. (T.) 337; *þe sorewe þat he dreȝ (? printed dreghe)* S. S. (Web.) 2660; *dreih* A. R. 136; *dreihȝ, drei* WILL. 2796, 2864; *al þat ha druhen [drehden]* KATH. 628; *drōgen (pple.)* GEN. & EX. 2402; *comp. a-, ȝe-drēȝen; deriv. drihte.*

drēȝopen, v., O.E. drēȝopan, = O.L.G. driopan, O.Fris. driapa, O.N. driupa, O.H.G. triufan; drip: drepe LUD. COV. 170; *drēȝpith (pres.)* LIDG. M. P. 161; *deriv. drope, drippe.*

drēoriz, drēriz, adj., O.E. drēorig, = O.H.G. trūreg; from drēȝen; dreary, sad, ORM. 4752, 4838; dreori 'moestus' FRAG. 4; REL. I. 178; ich am dreori MARH. 15; *dreori* þoȝt BEK. 1273; *dreori fustes* A. R. 106; *of dreori* mod(e) SPEC. 70; *dreri* KATH. 2049; *CH. C. T. E 514; PR. C. 791; ISUM. 125; AV. ARTH. lxvi; dreri, druri* WICL. 2 ESDR. ii. 2; *heo weoren ... an heorte druri [dreri]* LAȝ. 14547; *druri* EM. 808; *A. P. i. 323; drērier (comp.)* WICL. GEN. xl. 7.

driri-hēd, sb., = O.H.G. trūregheit; dreariness, sadness, GEN. & EX. 1122.

drēori-, drēri-liche, adv., drearily, KATH. 1898, 2316; drierliche LEG. 173.

drēriz-mōd, adj., O.E. drēorigmōd; sad-minded, ORM. 6541; dremod AN. LIT. 6; *ANGL. IV. 199; drurimod* FER. 1103.

drēoriness, sb., O.E. drēorigness; dreariness; driness ['*tristitia*'] WICL. ECCLES. iv. 8.

[drēosen, v., *O.E.* drēosan, = *O.L.G.* driosan, *Goth.* driosan, *fall*; *comp.* 3e-, tō-drēosen; *deriv.* drēoriȝ.]

drepen, v., *O.E.* drepan, = *O.N.* drepa, *O.H.G.* trefan; *strike, beat*, *HOM.* I. 283; *HAV.* 1865; drepe *D. TROY* 9854; drepeð (*pres.*) *REL.* I. 221; drepez *A. P. ii.* 246; drap (*pres.*) *MAP* 343; drop *HAV.* 2229; drapen *SAX.* *CHR.* 262; drape *PS.* xciii. 6; drēpe (*subj.*) *HAV.* 506; dropen (*pple.*) *GEN. & EX.* 2648.

dreping, sb., *smiting, killing*: þer was swilk dreping of þe folk *HAV.* 2684.

drēpen, v., *O.E.* drēpan, = *O.N.* dreypa, *M.H.G.* trufen, troufen; *besprinkle*; heom me drēpeð (*pres.*) mid þe piche *MISC.* 151; and elles where hem dripe (*imper.*) *PALL.* ii. 277.

drēpen, *see* drēopen. drēri, *see* drēoriȝ.

drēried, adj., *from* drēoriȝ; *saddened, wretched*: alle dai driered i in went *PS.* xxxvii. 7.

dressen, v., *O.Fr.* dresser, *from* *med.Lat.* dī-rectiāre, *from* *directus* (*straight*); *mod.E.* dress; *make straight, direct, set in order, prepare, equip*; *dress*; *direct one's course, go*: *CH. C. T. A* 3468; dressinge (*pple.*) *WICL. NUM.* xxiv. 1; dressede (*pres.*) *D. ARTH.* 786; dressed (*pple.*) *A. P. ii.* 92.

dressinge, sb., *mod.Eng.* dressing; *making straight, directing, preparing, 'directio'*; *PR. P.* 131; dressingis (*pl.*) *WICL. PS.* xcvi. 4.

dressour, sb., *O.Fr.* drecoir, drechoir; *dresser, table for preparing food*; *dressure 'dres-sorium'* *PR. P.* 131; dressore *L. C. C.* 20.

dreste, sb., *O.E.* drestan, derstan, dærstan, = *O.H.G.* trestir; *dregs, dross, ['faex']* *WICL. PS.* lxxiv. 9; dersten 'amurca' *FRAG.* 4; drestis *PR. P.* 131; drastis 'faeces' *VOC.* 178.

drestī, adj., *full of dregs, 'faeculentus'*; *PR. P.* 131; þi drastī [darstī] speche *CH. C. T. B* 2113.

drevelen, *see* dravelen.

drēven, *see* drāfen and drēfen.

drī, sb., *O.E.* drȳ; *wisard, 'magus'* *FRAG.* 2.

drīz-craft, sb., *O.E.* drȳ-, drēcraeft; *magi-cal art*, *ORM.* 16053.

drīz-man, sb., *O.E.* drȳman; *magician*, *ORM.* 16051.

drīe, *see* drūze.

drīen, *see* drēoȝen and drūȝen.

drīfen, v., *O.E.* drīfan, = *O.N.* drīfa, *O.Fris.* drīva, *Goth.* dreiban, *O.H.G.* triiban; *drive*, *ORM.* 16982; drive *CH. TRO.* v. 1179; gomen ... driuen *LAȝ.* 24706; ich isæh þæ uþen i þere sæ driven 28073; drīfe *M. H.* 31; drive *BEK.* 197; toward þe halle he gan drive *S. S. (Web.)* 967; drīvest (*pres.*) *A. R.* 230; swa hund þene heort drīveð *LAȝ.* 26762; þat te deovel ... driveð ow to donne *JUL.* 26; drīfþ *AYENB.* 75; hi drīveþ *IBID.*; heo þe drīveþ

heonne *O. & N.* 66; þus þei drive forþ (*pass*) þe dai *GOW.* I. 16; drive (*subj.*) *HOM.* I. 21; drīf (*imper.*) *LAȝ.* 17613; *A. R.* 274; none cheffare ne drive 3e 418; drivende (*pple.*) *A. R.* 244; drāf (*pres.*) *MARH.* 8; *ORM.* 8260; drāf, drof *JUL.* 76, 77; *LAȝ.* 309, 7843 (*miswritten* drāf 9367); drof *BEK.* 675; *MAND.* 86; *A. P. i.* 1152; a wind ... drof hem intil Enge(l)lond *HAV.* 725; (H)avelok it sau and þider drof 1793; drof [droof] *CH. C. T. D* 1540; dref *MAN. (F.)* 1590; þou drive *HORN (R.)* 1279; heo driven balles *LAȝ.* 24703; heo driven [drive] in to þan castle 1675; driven *ALIS.* 5731; drive *ROB.* 21; driven [dreven] *WICL.* 2 *KINGS* vi. 3; dreve *RICH.* 5092; drīfen (*pple.*) *ORM.* 8239; driven *MAND.* 67; to longe we haven driven ure dusischipes *KATH.* 1816; drive *WILL.* 979; dreven *WICL. EX.* viii. 9; *L. H. R.* 68; *comp.* bi-, for-, 3e-, tō-, þurh-drīfen; *deriv.* drāf, drīfte.

drīfer, sb., = *M.L.G.* drīver, *O.H.G.* trīpārī; *driver*, *VOC.* 213.

drīfte, sb., = *M.Du.*, *M.L.G.* drift, *O.N.* dript, *M.H.G.* trift; *from* drīfen; *drift, act of driving; herd, 'armentum'*, *VOC.* 279; *PR. P.* 132; drift *ALIS.* (Sk.) 897; þe drift of þe snouh *S. A. L.* 221.

drīȝ, *see* dri and drēȝ. drīȝe, *see* drūȝe.

drīȝen, *see* drēoȝen and drūȝen.

drih, adj., *tame, gentle*: lomb is drih and milde *HOM.* 49.

drihte, sb., *O.E.* dryht, driht, = *O.Fris.* drecht, *O.L.G.* druht, *O.N.* drott, *Goth.* drauhts f; *from* drēoȝen; *retinue, host*, *LAȝ.* 92.

driht-fare, sb., *retinue*, *KATH.* 1852.

driht-fole, sb., *O.E.* dryhtfolc, = *O.L.G.* druhtfolc; *dependants*, *LAȝ.* 111.

driht-ful, adj., *glorious*; þe drihtfule [*sec. text* kinewurȝe] godd Apollo mi lauerd *JUL.* 13.

driht-lic, adj., *O.E.* dryhtlic; *noble*: þis drihtliche lond *LAȝ.* 3784; drihtliche men 1623.

driht-mon, sb., *vassal*, *LAȝ.* 14715.

drihtnesse, sb., *majesty*, *HOM.* I. 101; *KATH.* 1346.

drihten, sb., *O.E.* dryhten, drihten, = *O.L.G.* drohtin, *O.Fris.* drochten, *O.N.* drōttin, *O.H.G.* truhtin; *lord*, *HOM.* I. 91; drihten [driste] *LAȝ.* 4; drihten, dristen *REL.* I. 171 (*SAL. & SAT.* 227); drihtin *KATH.* 1095; *ORM.* 2; driȝten *REL.* I. 186; driȝtin *GAW.* 996; drihte, dricte (*printed* dricte), drichte (*printed* drithte) *P. L. S.* viii. 40, 55, 60; drihte *C. L.* 27; *M. H.* 1; dryhte *MISC.* 83; driȝte *HORN (L.)* 1310; *SHOR.* 61; *LANGL. B.* xiii. 269; (? *printed* drighte) *ALIS.* 6402; *MAP* 348; drihtenes (*gen.*) *FRAG.* 6; *A. R.* 430; drihtenes, drihtnes *HOM.* I. 11, 105; drihtene (*dat.*) *LAȝ.* 20; drihtene, drihtne *HOM.* I. 33, 105.

drillen, v., = *M. Du.* drillen, *Swed.* drilla, *Dan.* drille; ? *act deceitfully*; *elude*: selcuð vs thinc o þe, pilate wit drightin for to drill C. M. 16390; þe ded ai wen we for to drille 23715; *comp. a-drillen*.

drinc, sb., *O.E.* drinc (? = drync); *drink*, *M. H.* 24; þene drinc LA3. 1303; drinc, drinch ORM. 165, 15388; drinch HOM. I. 283; drink MAND. 248; P. 42; DEGR. 1739; *drinke* (*dat.*) BRD. 11; drinches [dringes] (*pl.*) LA3. 3558; drinks HOM. II. 179; HAV. 1738; *comp. love, over-drinc*.

drinke-lēs, adj., *without drink*, HOM. I. 141.

dring, *see* dreng.

drink, *see* drino.

drinkelen, *see* drinklin.

drinken, v., *O.E.* drincan, = *O.L.G.* drincan, *Goth.* drigkan, *O.Fris.* drinka, *O.N.* drekka, *O.H.G.* trinchan, trinkan; *drink*, MAT. xx. 22; LA3. 5804; A. R. 44; HAV. 800; (*ms.* drinnkenn) ORM. 165; drinke SHOR. 26; drinca LEECHD. III. 128; *drinkeð* (*pres.*) HOM. II. 199; *drinc* (*imper.*) LA3. 14348; *dranc* (*pret.*) GEN. & EX. 1660; (*ms.* drannc) ORM. 1374; drank HOM. II. 111; RICH. 3090; CH. C. T. B 743; LIDG. M. P. 91; dronc A. R. 210; dronc, dronk [drong] LA3. 6928, 19796; drank LEB. JES. 323; heo drunken LA3. 14285; drunken GOW. III. 21; (*ms.* drunnkenn) ORM. 4797; dronken WILL. 1906; CH. C. T. A 822; dronken [dronke] LANGL. B xiv. 64; þu drunke (*subj.*) ORM. 14482; drunken (*pple.*) ORM. 14057; RICH. 661; dronken CH. C. T. A 135; *comp. a-, 3e-drinken*; *deriv.* drino, drench, drūnc, drunken.

drinkere, sb., *O.E.* drincere, = *O.H.G.* trin-chāre; *drinker*, TREAT. 138; AYENB. 52; MAN. (F.) 3986; *drinkerēs* (*pl.*) HOM. II. 55; drinkares A. R. 216.

drinkinge, sb., *drinking*, HOM. II. 37; drinking ORM. 19063.

drinklin, v., *plunge, drown, 'mergo'*, PR. P. 132; ȝe ȝe childre so drinkelen bead GEN. & EX. 2768; *drenkled* (*pret.*) C. M. 1236; *drenkled* (*pple.*) MAN. (F.) 997.

dripen, *see* drōpen.

drippe, sb., = *Dan.* dryp, *M. Du.* druppe, *O.H.G.* trupha; *from* drōpen; *drip, drop, 'gutta, stilla'*, PR. P. 132.

drippin, v., = *Dan.* dryppe, *M.L.G., M. Du.* druppen, *M.H.G.* trüpfen; *drip, 'stillo'*, PR. P. 132.

driri, *see* drōori.

drit, sb., *O.N.* dritr, *cf. M. Du.* drijt; *dirt, excrement, 'stercus'*, PR. P. 132; TREV. IV. 423; P. L. S. i. 7; cates drit P. S. 240; drit and donge ALIS. 4718; LANGL. A vii. 178; muk or drit WICL. E. w. 22.

drit-cherl, sb., *cf. L.G.* dritkerl; (*term of contempt*), HAV. 682.

drīte, v., *O.E.* (ge-)dritan, = *M. Du.* drijten, *O.N.* drita; 'cacare', CATH. 109.

drivel, sb., = *M.L.G., M. Du.* drevel; *bond-servant*, H. M. 29; drivil PR. P. 132; *driveles* (*pl.*) KATH. 2154.

drivelen, *see* dravelen. **driven**, *see* drifen.

drobli, **droblin**, *see* drubli, drublin.

drōf, adj., *O.E.* drōf, = *M.L.G.* drōve, *M. Du.* droeve, *O.H.G.* truobi; *troubled, sad*: drof he wes on mode LA3. 1040.

drōf-liō, adj., *O.E.* drōflīc, = *M.L.G.* drōflīk; LA3. 1026.

drōf, *see* drāf.

drogge, sb., *O.Fr.* drogue; *drug*; *drogges* [drugges] CH. C. T. A 426.

drogman, sb., *med.Lat.* dragmānus, *from Arab.* tarjūmān; *interpreter*, ALIS. 3401.

dromedarie, sb., *O.Fr.* dromadaire; *dromedary*, MAND. 243; *dromedaries* (*pl.*) LEG. 97.

dromelus, sb., *dromedary*, ORM. 6966.

dromound, sb., = *O.N.* dromundr, *from O.Fr.* dromont, *Lat.* dromō, *Gr.* δρόμων; *a kind of war-vessel*: dromoun RICH. 1407; droumund 2525; droumound 2458; *dromouns* (*pl.*) ALIS. 90; AR. & MER. 113

drōne, *see* drāne.

drōnen, v., = *M.L.G., M. Du.* dronen; *roar, bellow*: he drōuned (*pret.*) as a dragon ALIS². (Sk.) 985.

dronken, *see* drunken.

dronklen, v., ? = *drunonen*; *submerge, be submerged, drown*: þe schip þat was so grette, it dronkled (*pret.*) in the flode MAN. (H.) 170; dronkeld 289; four & twenti þousand in Temse . . . wer dronkled (*pple.*) of Danes MAN. (H.) 43.

drope, sb., *O.E.* dropa, = *O.N.* dropi, *O.L.G.* dropo, *O.H.G.* tropho, trofpo; *from* drōpen; *drop, 'gutta, stilla'*, FRAG. 3; HOM. I. 211; MAND. 51; CH. C. T. A 131; HOCCL. i. 415; PR. C. 3065; ænne drope blod [one blades drope] LA3. 7650; a lutel deawes drope A. R. 184; a watres drope GEN. & EX. 1018; þe ne ful noȝt a reines drope P. L. S. xvii. 369; o drope of blode xix. 294; no drope of water S. S. (Web.) 1153; þane drope AYENB. 92; *dropen* (*pl.*) A. R. 220; TREAT. 136; AYENB. 84; drope LK. xxii. 44; *comp. rein-drope*.

drope-falling, sb., *rain*: as dropefalling droppende upon erthe WICL. PS. lxxi. 6; **dropefallingus** (*pl.*) lxiv. 11.

drope-māle, adv., *O.E.* dropmælum; *by drops*, A. R. 282.

dropesie, *see* idropesie.

droppen, v., *O.E.* droppan, = *M.L.G., M. Du.* dropen, *M.H.G.* tropfen; *drop*; *droppeð* (*pres.*) MAND. 50; *droppe* (*subj.*) MIRC 1938; *droppinde* (*pple.*) SAINTS (Ld.) 317; *dropped* (*pret.*) CH. C. T. G 580; þe cloþes droppede TREV. IV. 429; as þei dropped a doun LANGL. B xvi. 79; *comp. bi-droppen*.

droppinge, sb., *dropping*, 'stillacio', PR. P. 132; dropping of rein CH. C. T. B 2276; droppinge of flesshe, or fishe in the rostinge 'cadula' PR. P. 133.

dros, sb., *O.E.* dros, = *M.L.G.* dros, *O.H.G.* gitros; ? from *drōsen*; *dross*, A. R. 284; PR. C. 3339; L. H. R. 147.

drosne, sb., ? *O.E.* drosn (*pl.* drosna), *O.H.G.* trosena, trusana, truosana (*pl.*); *dregs*, 'sex', FRAG. 4; *drosenes* (*pl.*) and *dregges* LANGL. C ix. 193.

drotin, v., ? *O.N.* dratta; *drawl*, *lisp*, 'traulo', PR. P. 133.

droukinge, sb., = *droupinge*; *slumber*, PR. P. 113; als i lay in a winteris nit in a droukening (? = *droupening*) before the dai MAP 334; fordolled in a droukning dred L. R. H. 141.

drounen, see *drunen*.

droupin, see *drūpen*.

droupnen, see *drūpnen*.

drōven, v., from *drōf*; *trouble*, *disturb*; drove C. M. 11974; *drōves* (*pres.*) PR. C. 1319; *drōved* (*pple.*) ['*turbata*'] PS. vi. 4; see *drēven*.

drōving, sb., *trouble*, *affliction* ['*tribulatio*'], PS. xxi. 12; C. M. 22384; *drōvinges* (*pl.*) xxxiii. 20.

drōvi, adj., = *M.L.G.* drōvich; *turbid*, REL. I. 220; CH. C. T. 1816; A. P. ii. 1016.

drubli, drobli, adj., *muddy*, '*turbidus*', PR. P. 132.

drublinesse, sb., *muddiness*, '*turbulencia*', PR. P. 133.

drublin, v., ? = *trublen*; '*turbo*', PR. P. 133.

drūerie, sb., *O.Fr.* druerie; *love*, *friendship*, FL. & BL. 382; *drurie* HOM. I. 271; LANGL. A i. 85; *driwerie* A. R. 250; *drūries* (*pl.*) PR. C. 7825; GAW. 1506.

drūze, adj., *O.E.* dryge, *drige*, *drēge* = *L.G.* drūge, *M.L.G.* drūge, *drōge*, *M.Du.* droogh; *dry*; mid druze fotan HOM. I. 87; druije L. H. R. 142; druije A. R. 276; druije ROB. 531; CHR. E. 346; LEG. 12; poleð . . . hwile druije (*sb.*) & hwile wete HOM. II. 123; drue P. S. 193; druze, drize A. P. ii. 385, 412; (*ms.* drizje) ORM. 9883; þe drize stedes HOM. II. 85; drize wude FRAG. 3; drije TRANS. XVIII. 23; drige, drie GEN. & EX. 616, 3910; drie REL. I. 226; TREAT. 135; GOW. II. 266; drie [*dreie*] CH. C. T. A 420; CH. P. F. 380; for drie C. T. E 409; drege MAT. xii. 43; dreje SHOR. 145; dreie HOM. I. 227; draie AYENB. 240.

drinesse, sb., *dryness*, PR. P. 132; LIDG. M. P. 194.

drūzen, drūzien, v., *O.E.* drýgan, drūgian, drūwian, = *L.G.* drūgen, *M.L.G.* drūgen, drōgen; *dry*; drigen HOM. II. 87; driin 'sicco' PR. P. 132; dreie LUD. COV. 230; whan þou druijst (*pres.*) LANGL. A i. 25; driep CH. C. T. A 1495; drūide (*pret.*) TREV.

drouping. *drunken*, *Roll. Is. VI* 2

V. 113; dride HOM. II. 155; driede MAND. 68; dreide LK. vii. 38; drizzed (*pple.*) ORM. 8625; dried GEN. & EX. 3681; PS. xxi. 16; *comp. a.*, for-drūzen, -drūzien (drūwien).

druggen, v., *drag*: drugge and drawe CH. C. T. A 1416.

drugginge, sb., *dragging*: his owune rode on his softe schuldres so herde drugginge HOM. I. 207.

drūhpe, sb., *O.E.* drūgað = *L.G.* drūge, **M.Du.* drooghte; *drought*; druhpe ORM. 8626; druzpe AYENB. 68; druipe [drouzte] TREV. VII. 473; drouzpe SAINTS (Ld.) 315; drouhpe, drouthe, drouzte, druzpe A. P. ii. 524; drouthe LANGL. B x. 296; drugte GEN. & EX. 2348; droughte [droghte] CH. C. T. A 2.

drūnc, drūnoh, sb., *O.E.* drync, = *O.H.G.* trunch, *O.N.* drykk; from *drinken*; *drink*, *drinking*, A. R. 14, 114; drunch MARH. 8; drūnche (*dat.*) HOM. II. 41; mid unmete drunche HOM. I. 103.

drūnc-wil, adj., *greedy of drink*, A. R. 216*.

druncnen, v., *O.E.* druncnian, = *O.N.* drukna, *Swed.* drunkna, *drukna*, *mod.Eng.* drown; *be drowned*; *be, make drunk*: i shal drunkne ['*inebriabo*'] thee with miteres WICL. IS. xvi. 9; *drunkenes*, *dronkenes* (*pres.*) M. H. 138; ha druncneð þer in MARH. 15; druncnen (*ms.* druncnenn) ORM. 15398; drunonie (*subj.*) A. R. 58; *drunknede* (*pret.*) WICL. IS. lxiii. 6; þe swin urnen . . . into þe sæ & druncnede hem selven HOM. II. 39; dronkened PS. lxiv. 10; drouned A. P. ii. 372; *drononed* (*pple.*) ORM. 6795; drouned MAND. 57; LIDG. M. P. 149; *comp. of-druncnen*.

druncning, sb., *drowning*, ORM. 14547.

drunken, adj., *O.E.* drunken, = *O.N.* drukkin, *O.H.G.* trunchan; from *drinken*; *drunken*, ORM. 14065; GEN. & EX. 871; þa heo weore swa drunken LA3. 13465; dronken MAND. 250; dronke AYENB. 75; CH. C. T. A 3128; þa drunkene cnihtes LA3. 13526; *comp. for-, win-drunken*.

drunken-hēd, sb., *drunkenness*, SAX. CHR. 209; WICL. IS. v. 11; dronkenhede GOW. III. 20; dronkehede AYENB. 260.

dronke-lēo, sb., *drunkenness*, MIRC 31.

drunke-ahepe, sb., *drunkenness*, '*ebrietas*', PR. P. 134; dronkeshipe GOW. III. 20.

drunken, v., *drown*, *plunge in water*; *drunkede* (*pret.*) WICL. ECCLES. xxxix. 28; *dronked* (*pple.*) WILL. 3516; *comp. of-drunknen*.

drunken, sb., *O.E.* druncen, = *Goth.* drugk-anei, *O.N.* drykkni, *O.H.G.* trunchenī; *drunkenness*, HOM. I. 175 (HOM. II. 228; MISC. 67); LA3. 6070; the millere þat for drunken [dronken] was al pale CH. C. T. A 3120; drunke P. L. S. viii. 128.

drunken-lāwe, sb., *drunkard*, WICL. MAT. xxiv. 49; *drunkelewe*, *dronkelewe* GOW. III. 5; *dronkelewe* LANGL. *B* viii. 83; *drunke-*, *dronkenlewe* CH. C. T. *D* 2043; *drunkeleu* 'ebriosus' PR. P. 133; *drunkleu* LIDG. M. P. 68.

drunkenesse, sb., *O.E.* *drunceness*, *drunceness*; *drunkennes*, HOM. I. 13; *O. & N.* 1399; *drunkenesse* ORM. 166; *dronken-*, *nesse* [dronkenesse] CH. C. T. *C* 549.

drunken-som, adj., *given to drink*, A. R. 216*.

drūp, adj., *humble, drooping*; **drūpest** (*superl.*) MARH. 16; *drupe*st alre monne KATH. 2050.

drūpen, v., *O.N.* *drūpa*, *droop*; *decline, sink down*: *droupin* 'latitio' PR. P. 113; *droup(e)* & *dare* TRANS. XVIII. 26; M. ARTH. 2575; *droupe* (*pres.*) MIN. i. 9; TOWNL. 223; *droupus* ANT. ARTH. v; *drupand* (*pple.*) [drupand, droupand]... he sagh þeir chere C. M. 4457; *drouped* (*pret.*) his arwes drouped nought wiþ feþeres lowe CH. C. T. *A* 107; *dropede* FER. 1103.

droupinge, sb., *drooping*, 'latitatio', PR. P. 113; *drouping* GAW. 1750; D. TROY 3291.

drūpi, adj., *downcast*, HOM. I. 205; HALLIW. 321; *makeð* *drupie* chere A. R. 88.

drūpnin, v., = *O.N.* *drūpna*; *droop, be humble*, HOM. I. 259; i *droupne* ant *dare* SPEC. 54; *droupnide* (*pple.*) HORN (H.) 1126.

droupninge, **droupening**, sb., *dejection*, MAP 340.

drūri, see **drōoriȝ**.

drūð, sb., *O.Fr.* *drūd*, from *O.H.G.* *drūt*; *darling*, HOM. I. 269.

drūwien, see **drūȝien**.

dubben, v., *O.E.* *dubbian*, SAX. CHR. 219, = *O.N.* *dubba*; *dub*, *adorn*: to *cnihthe* *hine* *dubben* [dobben] LAȝ. 22497; *dubbe* *him* *knight* ISUM. 484; *þeo* *knihȝis* *heore* *bodi* *dubbeþ* (*pres.*) ALIS. 4311; *dubbede* (*pret.*) HAV. 2314; *dubbed* (*pple.*) GAW. 75; L. H. R. 127; *dubbed* and *dight* PR. C. 8790; *dubbed* wiþ *precious* *stones* MAND. 241; *idubbed* [idobbed] LAȝ. 19578; *idobbed* AYENB. 83.

dubbing, sb., *dubbing of a knight*, HORN (L.) 438; *dobbinge* SHOR. 15.

dubblement, sb., *O.Fr.* *adobement*; *embellishment*: the *dubblement* *dere* of *doun* & *dalez* A. P. i. 121.

duble, adj., *O.Fr.* *duble*, *doble*; *double*, A. R. 70; P. L. S. ii. 176; *doble* BEK. 417; *double* GOW. I. 7; i *will* *have* *three* *siþe* *double* (*sb.*) of *his* *RICH.* 2096; *doublechinned* TREV. I. 299.

doublenesse, sb., *duplicity, falseness*, CH. C. T. *G* 1300.

dublen, v., *O.Fr.* *doubler*, *dobler*; *double*: *dublin*, *dobelin* PR. P. 125; *dubli* BRD. 28;

doubleþ (*pres.*) SHOR. 34; *dobleþ* AYENB. 22; *dubled* [doubled] (*pret.*) C. M. 6954.

dobler, sb., *O.Fr.* *doublier*; *platter*, A. P. ii. 1146; *dobeleres* (*pl.*) LANGL. *B* xiii. 81, *C* xvi. 91.

dublet, sb., *O.Fr.* *doulet*; *doulet*; *doblette*, *dobbelet* PR. P. 125; GAW. 571; *doublett* LIDG. M. P. 54; *dobelat* VOC. 182; *doplit* 238.

dūo, sb., *O.Fr.* *duc*; *duke*, LAȝ. 86; A. R. 300; FL. & BL. 697; *duc* [duk] CH. C. T. *A* 893; *duk* [duik] WICL. MAT. ii. 6; *duik* L. H. R. 149.

duohē, sb., *Fr.* *duché*; *duchy*, LANGL. *C* iv. 245; MAN. (F.) 3150.

ducherie, sb., *duchy, dukedom*: TREV. IV. 145; *ducherie* of *Kent* 187; *that* *daie* *ducheries* (*pl.*) *he* *delte* D. ARTH. 3615.

duchesse, sb., *O.Fr.* *duchesse*; *duchess*, CH. C. T. *A* 923.

dudde, sb., ? *sort of hood or cloak*, 'birrus', PR. P. 134.

due, adj., *O.Fr.* *deut*, from *Lat.* *dēbitus*; *due* *ȝif* *me* *be* *diȝt* *a* *destine* *due* *to* *have* A. P. iii. 49; TREV. IV. 189; GOW. I. 19; *in* *dewe* *time* TREV. V. 407; LIDG. M. P. 207; *þe* *most* *holi* *werke*, *and* *most* *due* *to* *prelati* WICL. S. w. III. 179; *due* (*sb.*): *to* *singe* *again* *as* *was* *hir* *due* LIDG. M. P. 182.

due-liche, adv., *duly, properly*, GOW. III. 245; WICL. NUM. xxix. 24; GOW. III. 354; *dewli* LIDG. M. P. 253.

duel, see **doel**.

duer, see **dōor**.

duetē, sb., *duty*, GOW. III. 176; *deute* AUD. 24; *dewtee* LIDG. M. P. 141; *dute* PR. P. 135.

duȝe, adj., from **dēaȝ**; ? *useful*; *duwe* P. L. S. xxv. 123; *comp.* **ȝe-duȝe**.

duȝen, v., ? *O.E.* *dugan* = *O.N.* *duga*, ? *O.H.G.* *tugan*; from **dēaȝ**; *avail, be valiant, be worth*; *dowes* (*pres.*) A. P. iii. 50; *duȝende* (*pple.*) LAȝ. 4123; *duȝende* *þewas* HOM. I. 109; *doh(t)e* [*O.E.* *dohte*, cf. *O.N.* *dugȝa*, *O.H.G.* *tohta*] (*pret.*) M. H. 149; *al* *he* *solde* *þat* *outh* *douthe* HAV. 703; *dought* TRIST. 1125; MAN. (F.) 7550; *comp.* **ȝe-duȝen**.

dūȝen, v., *O.E.* (ge-) *dēgan*, *dȝgan*, ? = *O.L.G.* *dōgen*; ? *lack*; *wel* *mei* *duhen* *ancre* of *oȝer* *wim(p)lunge* A. R. 420*.

duȝeðe, sb., *O.E.* *duguð*, *dugoð*, = *O.Fris.* *duged*, *O.N.* *dygð*, *O.H.G.* *tuged*, *tugend*; *virtue, virility, nobility, power, riches*: *unȝearu* *to* *elchere* *duȝeðe* HOM. I. 103; *Brutus* & *his* *duȝeðe* [doȝeðe] LAȝ. 1819; *duweðe* 4945; *þat* *hi* *forleȝeþ* *in* *heore* *duȝeðe* [duhpe] O. & N. 634; *þi* *duȝeðe* *gin* *þu* *dele* REL. I. 184 (MISC. 133); *duheðe* JUL. 4; *dupe* MISC. 91; *douthe* GAW. 1365; *doweðes* (*pl.*) MISC. 112.

duȝeðe-king, sb., *prince*: *a* *dun* *hem* *ferde* *Bedver* *to* *his* *duȝeðeking* LAȝ. 25956.

dužepe-cniht, sb., *retainer*, LA3. 10166.
 dužeš-liche, adv., *virtuously, nobly*, LA3. 16844.
 dužeše-mon, sb., *retainer*, LA3. 14066.
 duggen, v., ? *cut*; mai he dug him a doket TOWNL. 313.
 dužti, *see* duhtiz.
 dūhen, duheše, *see* dūžen, dužeše.
 duhtiz, adj., *cf. O.E. dyhtig = M.H.G. tühtic; doughty, powerful, good*, ORM. 113; duhti KATH. 782; pine domes . . . beoð duhti MARH. 8; duhti [dohti] mon LA3. 14791; dohti 7652; dužti GAW. 724; AV. ARTH. xiv; douhti TRIST. 1467; TRANS. XVIII. 25; AM. & AMIL. 207; dožti A. P. ii. 1182; doghti ISUM. 273; doužti WILL. 1101; WICL. EX. xvii. 25; duhtie men LA3. 7257; dožtiere (*compar.*) FER. 531; doužtiore LANGL. A v. 84; doužtiore B v. 102; dožtiest (*superl.*) A. P. ii. 1306; þe dožtieste FER. 1448; *comp. un-duhti*.
 dughti-hēde, sb., = *M.H.G. tüchtikeit; bravery, goodness*, C. M. 10166.
 duhtiz-leže, sb., *goodness*; (*ms. duhhtizleže*) ORM. 4904.
 douhti-liche, adv., *doughtily*, JOS. 495.
 duhtiznesse, sb., *doughtiness*, ORM. 17582; dožtinisse FER. 3197; doughtinesse MAN. (F.) 2868.
 dūke, sb., *O.E. dūce, from dūken; duck, 'anas'*, VOC. 220; duke [doke] LANGL. B xvii. 62; CH. C. T. A 3576; doke PR. P. 125; dokes (*pl.*) MAND. 216.
 dokelinge, sb., *duckling*, PR. P. 125.
 doke-wēd, sb., *duckweed*, PR. P. 125.
 dūken, v., = *M.L.G. dūken, M.Du. dūken, dūken, M.H.G. tūchen; duck (plunge under water)*; doukand (*pres. pple.*) ALEX. 4091; dūked (*pret. pple.*) C. M. 23203.
 dūkere, sb., = *O.H.G. tūchāri; diving bird*; doukere 'plounjoun' REL. II. 83; dokare VOC. 253.
 dul, adj., *O.E. dol = O.L.G. dol, M.L.G., M.Du. dul, dol, O.H.G. tol; ? = dwal; dull, 'hebes, obtusus'*, PR. P. 135; CH. C. T. F 279; dul wit KATH. 1268; þi brain is dul LIDG. M. P. 191; dulle (*pl.*) LANGL. A i. 129; dulle (*v. r. dulte*) neiles A. R. 292*; duller [doller] (*compar.*) TREV. III. 409; *see* dil.
 dulnesse, sb., *dullness*, PR. P. 135; CH. D. BL. 879.
 dul-, dol-witted, adj., *dull-witted*, TREV. III. 467.
 dullard, sb., *cf. M.Du. dullard; dullard, 'duribuccius, agrestis'*, PR. P. 135.
 dullen, v., = *M.Du. dullen, dullen (be insane); dull, make dull, grow dull*; dullin, dollin 'hebetō, tepefacio' PR. P. 126, 135; it dulleþ me to rime CH. C. T. G 1093; min heed dullith LUD. COV. 343; dullid (*pple.*) LIDG.

M. P. 217; i am ner hande dold so long have i nappid TOWNL. 98; *comp. for-dullen*.
 dult, adj., *cf. mod.Eng. dolt; dull, blunt*, HOM. I. 203; KATH. 1268*; dulte neiles A. R. 292.
 dumb, adj., *O.E. dumb = O.L.G., O.Fris. dumb, O.N. dumbr, Goth. dumbis, O.H.G. tumb; dumb, HOM. II. 125; ORM. 211; O. & N. 416; MAP 335; domb, domb AYENR. I. 51; a dombe best P. L. S. xiii. 220; domb [domb] CH. C. T. A 774; doumbe LANGL. B x. 137; dum PR. P. 135; dom PR. C. 49; L. H. R. 148; doum LUD. COV. 126; dumbe (*pl.*) MISC. 39; oþer godes þet dumbe beoð ant deave MARH. 6; doumbe ROB. 131; dumben (*dat. pl.*) HOM. I. 229.
 dumnesse, sb., = *O.H.G. tumpnessi; dumbness*, PR. P. 135.
 dumbien, v., *O.E. (a-)dumbian, cf. O.H.G. tumben; become dumb; idumbed ['obmutui'] PS. xxxviii. 3; comp. a-dumbien*.
 dumpen, v., = *O.N. dumpa; beat, ? drive; dumpe A. P. iii. 362; C. M. 22643*.
 dumping, sb., *diving bird; dumpinges [dompinges] (pl.) LANGL. C xiv. 169*.
 dun, adj., *O.E. dunn, ? Ir. dunn, Gael. donn; dun, dark-coloured, R. R. 1213; dunne (pl.) A. P. i. 30; LIDG. M. P. 152; donne LAUNF. 988; L. H. R. 144; Dun (pr. n.) is in the mire CH. C. T. H 5*.
 dūn, sb., = *M.L.G. dūn, O.N. dūnn m.; down (of birds)*; doun 'pluma' PR. P. 128; GOW. II. 103.
 dūn, *see* dūne.
 dunch, adj., = *O.Fris. diunk; dark, HALLIW. 24*.
 dunch, sb., = *Dan. dunk; stroke, blow, 'percussio'*, PR. P. 135.
 dunchin, v., = *Dan. dunke, Swed. dunka; beat, 'tundo'*, PR. P. 135; dunchen (*pres.*) HOM. I. 283.
 dūne, sb., *O.E. dyne, dyn = O.N. dynr, M. L.G., M.Du. done; din; þene dune LA3. 8642; as a þunres dune KATH. 2024; dine PR. P. 121; HOM. II. 117; HAV. 1860; dene TREV. I. 415; dene [din] MAN. (F.) 9917; din A. P. ii. 862; PR. C. 7332; dīne (dat.) GEN. & EX. 3467; dine [dene, deone] LANGL. B xviii. 62, C xxi. 65; comp. erðe-dīne*.
 dūne, sb., *O.E. dūn, cf. O.Ir. dūn, mod.Eng. down; hill, HOM. I. 143; O. & N. 919; GEN. & EX. 587; dun ORM. 14568; uppen þere dune LA3. 27256; doune ROB. 362; SPEC. 85; bi doune and dale ALIS. 1767; a dūne [O.E. a, of dune]; adoun, down, LA3. 30297; a dun 551; a dun ward 9297; a dun A. R. 60; O. & N. 1454; duste him a dun riht (downward) to þer eorðe MARH. 12; a dune, a doun HAV. 567, 2735; a doun ROB. 208; CH. C. T. A 393; þe piler fel a doun S. S. (Wr.) 2045; knele a doun AUD. 79; dūne (*adv.*) for a dune**

doun LA3. 26546; he com dun ORM. 631; dune, dun, doun HAV. 888, 925, 1815; he fl(e)ah dūn rihte 25613; hewe him to the grounde dounright S. S. (Web.) 621; OCTOV. (W.) 1095; PS. cv. 18; ALIS. 2299; WILL. 1165; down-rightes slew there our English knights RICH. 1761; dūn ward, downward, LA3. 13106; & draf þir to dun riht KATH. 2023; dun ward ORM. 2056; dunewarðes KATH. 1191; dūnes (pl.) A. R. 380; dūnen (dat. pl.) LA3. 21775; dune HORN (L.) 154.

Dūn-holm, pr.n., O.E. Dūnholm; Durham: on Dunholme MISC. 146.

dunge, sb., cf. M.Du. dunge, Swed. dynga (dunge), O.N. dyngja (heap), M.H.G. tunge f.; dung, A. R. 142; dunge, donge 'finus' PR. P. 127; donge ALIS. 4718; donge [dounge] LAGL. A iv. 130; ? dung MARH. 15; dong AYENB. 61; MAND. 49; CH. C. T. A 807; dunge (dat.) LK. xiii. 8 (the earlier text has meoxe); ROB. 310; ding(e) P. L. S. i. 7.

dung-, dong-cart, sb., dung-cart, CH. C. T. B 4226.

dung-heap, sb., dung-heap, SPEC. 103.

dong-hel, sb., dung-hill, AYENB. 81; S. S. (Web.) 2411; donghil CH. P. F. 597.

dungen, v., cf. O.E. dyngan, = Swed. dynga, M.Du. tungen, M.H.G. tungen; dung; dunge [donge] CH. C. T. B 4226; dongen PL. CR. 785.

dūnien, v., O.E. dynian, O.N. dynja, duna, = O.L.G. dunian, M.Du. donen; dūn, sound, resound, LA3. 30410; denie HORN (L.) 592; dūnede (pret.) MARH. 20; þe erpe dūnede under hem ROB. 459; dūnede an migftful hornes blast GEN. & EX. 3464; þondir dined(e) shille AL. (L.) 561; denede WILL. 5014; REL. II. 7; comp. a-dūnien.

dūninge, sb., cf. O.E. dunung, = M.Du. doninge; sound, dūn, 'bombus', PR. P. 135.

dunnien, v., O.E. dunnian; become dark: þin heu dunnit (pres.) P. R. L. P. 221; dunnid (pple.) 'subniger' PR. P. 135.

dunnir, sb., ? for puner; thunder: þer nis dunnir, slete, no hawle ALT. BL. I. 319 (P. L. S. xxxv).

dūnt, sb., O.E. dynt, cf. O.N. dynt, Swed. dunt, mod.Eng. dint; blow, stroke, HOM. I. 15; LA3. 8420; KATH. 22; ALIS. 1505; GAW. 452; swordes dunt A. R. 60; þene dunt SAINTS (Ld.) 315; dint ORM. 4290; LAGL. (Wr.) 12124; dint, dent WILL. 1234, 3750; dent HORN (L.) 152; LAUNF. 332; dūnte, dente (dat.) FER. 617, 1843; dūntes (pl.) LA3. 22780; A. R. 284; O. & N. 1227; C. L. 1161; dintes HOM. II. 95; PR. C. 7017; M. H. 135; dūnte (gen. pl.) A. R. 424; dūnten (dat. pl.) LA3. 27051; comp. þonder-dent.

dūnten, v., = O.N. dynta, Swed. dunta; strike, give a blow; (the kinges men) dūnten him (pret.) HAV. 2448; (ha) dintede HOM. I. 281; dūnted (pple.) L. H. R. 138; dunet HOM. I. 281.

dūp, see dēop.

duplicitē, sb., O.Fr. duplicité, from Lat. duplicitas; duplicity, LIDG. M. P. 165, 170.

dūppen, v., O.E. dyppan, = Dan. dyppe; dip, immerse; dippin 'intingo' PR. P. 121; dippest (pres.) ORM. 1551; duppeþ TREV. I. 117; duppes JOS. 534; dūpe (imper.) LEECHD. III. 118; dippe ['intingat'] WICL. LK. xvi. 24; dipped (pple.) PR. C. 8044; idept AYENB. 106.

dūppere, sb., dūver (bird) ['mergulus'], WICL. LEV. xi. 17.

dūr, see dēor.

duracioun, sb., Lat. dūratio; duration: iaf hem eke duracioun, some to wexe & wane some CH. H. F. 1022.

duronien, see dearknien.

dūre, sb., O.E. duru, = O.Fris. dure, dore, = M.L.G. dore, Goth. daurō, O.N. pl. dyrr (gen. dura), O.H.G. turi, tura, Gr. θύρα, Lat. foris; door, LK. xi. 7; GEN. & EX. 1082; dure [dore] LA3. 25889; dore HAV. 1788; AYENB. 210; CH. C. T. A 550; þe dore . . . sche fle3 out of þe hokes FER. 2182; dūre [O.E. duru, dura, duran] (dat.) MK. i. 33; HOM. I. 167; O. & N. 778; þere dure MISC. 44; dure [dore] LA3. 10181; wi3uten dore 2382; dūren [O.E. dura, duru, duro, duran] SAX. CHR. 217 (pl.) JOHN xx. 19; HOM. I. 87; MISC. 153; duren [dores] LA3. 2363; doren ROB. 495; SPEC. 110; SHOR. 55; dūren (dat. pl.) MAT. xxiv. 33; comp. chamber-, chireche-dure.

dūr-herre, sb., door-hinge, VOC. 261.

dōre-nail, sb., M.H.G. türnagel; door-nail: ded as a dorenail WILL. 628; LAGL. A i. 161.

dūre-pin, sb., GEN. & EX. 1078; HORN (L.) 973.

dor-stode, sb., O.E. durustod, O.N. dura-stoð; door-post, VOC. 170.

dōre-trē, sb., cf. Dan. dørtræ; door bar, HAV. 1806; LAGL. B i. 185.

dūre-ward, sb., O.E. duruward; door-keeper, LA3. 17672; MISC. 43; doreward SHOR. 46.

dūre, see dēore.

dūren, v., O.Fr. dūrer; last, continue; dure ROB. 70; CH. C. T. A 2770; deore P. L. S. ix. 63; dūrede (pret.) LA3. 26708*; whi þat tempeste so longe time dūrede [dured] LAGL. B xviii. 63.

dūringe, pple. & prep., during, TREV. I. 261.

duresse, sb., O.Fr. duresse, cf. mod.Eng. duress; hardship, harm, WILL. 1074; S. S. (Web.) 2189; HOCCL. i. 12; LIDG. M. P. 118.

durk, see deare. durne, see derne.

durren, v., ? O.E. durran = O.H.G. (ge-)turren, Goth. (ga-)daursan; from dear; dare; durn, dorn, darn PR. P. 114; dur PR. C. 4135; durste [O.E. dorste, cf. O.H.G. (ge-)torsta, Goth. (ga-)daursta] (pret.) durst, KATH. 1315;

A. R. 158; GEN. & EX. 2593; SPEC. 104; ISUM. 618; durste [dorste] LA3. 357; dorste LANGL. A viii. 118; CH. C. T. A 227; dorste AYENB. 143; JOS. 664; PERC. 1966; dorste, dorte HORN (L.) 388, 928; i ne perste ... do such a fol dede MARG. 304; dorstest AYENB. 73; dorsten LK. ix. 45; dursten HOM. I. 93; HAV. 1866; MAND. 282; *durst* (*pple.*) MAN. (F.) 6362.

dürsti, adj., *O.E.* *dyrstig*, = *O.H.G.* (gi-)turstig; *daring*, *bold*.

dürsti-liche, adv., '*audacter*,' FRAG. I; dirstijlike ORM. 16152.

dusc, adj., *O.E.* *dosc* (ACADEMY No. 849); *dusk*; *dosc* HOM. I. 259; *dosk* LEG. 203; *deosc* A. R. 94.

dusknesse, sb., *darkness* ['*caligo*'], WICL. JOB xxiii. 17.

duſchen, v., ? = *M.L.G.* *duſchen*; = *dweſchen*; *strike*, *beat*; *duſched* (*pret.*) AR. & MER. 5624; A. P. ii. 1538; *duſched* a doun ... hure ion FER. 3068; *see* *daschen*.

duſching, sb., *tumbling*; ... *dinning* and *duſching* of ſinfulle PR. C. 7350.

düsi, adj., *O.E.* *dysig*, = *M.Du.* *deusig*, *O.H.G.* *tusig*, *mod.Eng.* *dizzy*; *stupid*, *foolish*, KATH. 782; A. R. 208; *dusi luvē ne last noht longe O. & N.* 1466; *than waxes ... his heved feble and diſi PR. C.* 771; *deſi REL. I.* 179; *pe duſie mon HOM. I.* 117; *deſien* (*dat. m.*) MAT. vii. 26; *düſie* (*pl.*) A. R. 222; *pa duſian HOM. I.* 111; *düſien* (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 2811; *düſigest* (*superl.*) A. R. 182.

düſi-lêc, sb., *folly*, KATH. 425.

düſe-liche, adv., *foolishly*, HOM. I. 119; *deſali BARB. vii.* 210.

deſiniſſe, sb., *O.E.* *dysigness*; *folly*; *deſynſſe* MK. vii. 22.

düſi-ſchipe, sb., *folly*, A. R. 182.

düſi, sb., *O.E.* *dysig*; *folly*, HOM. I. 111.

düſien, v., *O.E.* *dyſegian*, = *O.Fris.* *duſia*; *behave foolishly*; *deſiged* (*pres.*) MK. ii. 7; *deſiet REL. I.* 177.

duſken, v., *from dusc*; *darken*, *make or grow dark*; *duſken his herte PL. CR.* 563; *pine ehnen ſchulen doſkin H. M.* 35; *duſked* (*pret.*) CH. C. T. A 2806.

dust, sb., *O.E.* *dust*, = *M.L.G.*, *M.Du.*, *O.N.* *dust*; *dust*, '*pulvis*,' PR. P. 135; HOM. I. 223; A. R. 122; ORM. 1636; LUD. COV. 225; *pat dust* [doust] LA3. 27646; *doust REL. I.* 28; *pet dust AYENB.* 108; *duste* (*dat.*) JUL. 41; *douste P. L. S.* xviii. 26.

dusten, v., ? = *O.N.* *dusta* (*dust*, *beat*); *strike*, *beat*, *throw down*, A. R. 212; *ſif hit duſteð* 314; *duste KATH.* 1094; JUL. 48; *he dust(e)* him doun FER. 854; *ich habbe a dun ... idust MARH. II*; *comp. a-dusten*.

dusti, sb., *cf. O.E.* *dystig*; *dusty*, '*pulverulentus*,' PR. P. 135; HICKES I. 224.

dūt, sb., = *dedūt*; *pleasure*, *joy*, SHOR. 129; P. L. S. xxxv. 9; GAW. 1020.

dūtable, adj., *doubtful*: *doutable* R. R. 5416.

dūtance, sb., *O.Fr.* *dutance*; *doubt*, *fear*: have you no doutance of all these English cowards RICH. 1862; he ſaide he hadde thereof dōtaunce ALIS. 582; withouten doutance (*dat.*) RICH. 5872; out of dōtaunce CH. TRO. iv. 933.

dūte, sb., *O.Fr.* *doute*; *doubt*, *fear*, A. R. 220; MISC. 44; *doute* MARG. 107; C. L. 1425.

dūte-lēs, adj., *doubtless*: *nade he ben dūti ... dōuteles he hade ben ded* GAW. 724.

dūten, v., *O.Fr.* *douter*; *doubt*, *fear*, MISC. 148; dūteð (*pres.*) A. R. 244; *dōutede* (*pret.*) HAV. 708; *dōuted* (*pple.*) C. L. 382.

dūtous, adj., *O.Fr.* *doutous*; *doubtful*; *doutous* CH. BOET. i. 1 (5); *dōtous* RICH. 4839.

dūtten, v., *O.E.* *dyttan*, ? = *M.H.G.* *tützen*; *shut*, SPEC. 110; *me ſchulde dūten* [dūtten] his muð A. R. 82; *dettan* LK. xi. 53; *dūtten* ORM. 18590; *dutte* [dūtten] out LANGL. A vii. 178; *ditte* C. M. 19452; *dūtten* (*pres.*) A. P. ii. 588; *we dūtten* HOM. II. 199; *dūte* (*imper.*) A. R. 106; *dūtte* (*pret.*) LA3. 19812*; MARG. 208; *dūtten* A. R. 106; *dūt* (*pple.*) GAW. 1233; *idut* REL. I. 90; C. L. 31; *idūtten* (*pl.*) S. B. W. 242; *comp. for*, *un-dūtten*.

dūpe, *see* *dūgeðe*.

dūve, sb., *O.N.* *dūfa*, = *O.L.G.* *dūva*, *Goth.* *dūbo*, *O.H.G.* *tūba*; *dove*, HOM. II. 49; GEN. & EX. 605; *douve* MAND. 87; RICH. 5671; LANGL. B xv. 393; H. S. 304; *doufe* TOWNL. 33; *doufe*, *douve*, *dofe* (? *dofe*), *dove* C. M. 1895, 1901; (*ms.* *dove*, *dowe*) PR. P. 128; *dove* LUD. COV. 48; *dōvene* A. P. ii. 481.

dūve-brid, sb., *young dove*, HOM. II. 47.

[*dūve*, *stem of dūven*.]

dūve-dap, sb., *didapper*, '*mergulus*,' PR. P. 127; *divedap*, *devedoppe*, *devedep* WICL. DEUT. xiv. 7, LEV. xi. 1, 17.

dūvel, sb., *cf. M.L.G.* *dovel*, *M.H.G.* *tūbel*; *felly of a wheel*; *dowlis* ['*modioli*'] WICL. 3 KINGS vii. 33.

dūvel-rihtes, adv., *headlong*: *feollen ba* (a) *duvelrihtes* KATH. 1599.

dūvelunge, adv., *headlong*, *with a plunge*, *ant te meiden duvelunge feol dun to pe eorðe* MARH. 20; *develing* AR. & MER. 7762; BEV. 649.

dūven, v., *O.E.* *dūfan* (*pret.* *dēaf*); *dive*, *plunge*; *pet pet dūfan in deaf* (*pret.*) LA3. 6505; & *def ... dun to þer eorðe* JUL. 76.

dūven, v., *O.E.* *dūfan* (*pret.* *dūfde*), = *O.N.* *deyfa*; *dive*; *diven* LANGL. B xii. 163; *dūveð* (*pres.*) A. R. 282; *he dūveð dun to grunde* REL. I. 221; *dēf* (*imperat.*) MARH. 17; *duve* ['*demergat*'] HOM. II. 43; *dēfde* (*pret.*) MARH. 22; *euch dunt dēfde in to hire liche* JUL. 28.

duwe, duweðe, *see* duze, duzeðe.

dwal, adj. & sb., *O.E.* dwol, = *M.L.G.* dwal (*fatuous*), *Dan.* dval, *Goth.* dwals (μωρός); *from* dwélen; *bad, foolish*: þat devel dwale GEN. & EX. 20; dwale *heretic* ORM. 7454; ne chid þu wiþ nenne dwáles (? *fools*) REL. I. 183; *see* dul.

dwal-kenned, adj., *misleading*: þurh dwal-kende lare ORM. 7441.

dwále, sb., = *O.N.* dvöl (*delay*), *Swed.* dvala, *Dan.* dvala (*stupor*), *O.H.G.* twala (*delay*); *delay*; *stupefaction*, GEN. & EX. 1220; dwale [dwale] C. M. 14197; stod as he were in dwale MAN. (F.) 9059; dwale *soporiferous drink* GOW. III. 14; CH. C. T. A 4161; REL. I. 324.

dwéle, *see* dweole.

dwélen, v., *O.E.* *dwelan (*þple.* gedwolen), *cf.* *O.H.G.* twelan; *be stupefied*: þe child lai dwéling (*þple.*) S. S. (Web.) 770; *comp.* a-dwélen.

dwélien, v., *O.E.* dwelian, = *M.L.G.* dwelen; *err, be deceived*: 3if þe larfeð dwélað (*pres.*) HOM. I. 109; ge dwelieð MAT. xxiii. 29; dwele [*errant*] PS. xciv. 10; dwéled (*pret.*) PS. cxviii. 176; *comp.* bi-dwélien.

dwele, sb., *delay*: withouten dwele LEG. 57; dvelle FER. 648; dvell(e) C. M. 2831.

dwellen, v., *O.E.* dwellan, = *O.N.* dvelja (*pret.* dvalda), *O.H.G.* twellan (*pret.* twalta); *dwell, delay*, ORM. 9938; dwellen HAV. 54; i nille nougt longe dwellen S. S. (Wr.) 1625; dwele ALIS. 225; SHOR. 19; WILL. 701; CH. C. T. A 2354; dvelle SPEC. 82; him reowep þat he dwelleþ (*pres.*) her swa swiþe lange on eorþe ORM. 5576; dwelde (*pret.*) LANGL. Bxx. 342; mani winter he dwelde þere S. S. (Wr.) 3204; dwalde ORM. 13218; dwelden LEG. 4; dwelled (*þple.*) ORM. 226; *comp.* 3e-dwellen.

dwelliŋ, sb., *dwelliŋ*, HAV. 1352; dveling, dwelling LEG. 43; GREG. 395.

dweole, sb., *O.E.* gedweola; *error*: þat is dweole R. S. ii. (MISC. 160); dweole [dwele] O. & N. 1239; wend a wei mine eien vrom þe worlde dweole A. R. 62; dwele LEB. JES. 149; (*ms.* dwele, *r. w.* wele) P. L. S. i. 13.

dweole-, dwéle-song, sb., O. & N. 926.

dweoleð, sb., ? *error*; heo was igon a dweoleð (*v. r.* o dweole) A. R. 224.

dweolðe, sb., ? = *Goth.* dwaliþa; *error*, ? *delirium*; þet . . . dweolðe me ne derie HOM. I. 199; dweoluhce 195; he spek o dwelthe ED. 3149.

dweomer, *see* dwimer.

dwer, sb., *cf.* diŵere; ? *doubt*; MAP 361; S. & C. I. liii; dwere LUD. COV. 17, 117; TOWNL. 302.

dwerz, sb., *O.E.* dweorg, dweorh, = *O.N.* dvergr, *O.H.G.* tverg; *dwarf*; dwergh IW. 2390; dweri (? *ms.* dwery, *printed* dwerþ) WILL. 362; dwerou, dweruh '*nanus*' PR. P.

134; dverw TRIST. 2062; dwerf TREV. I. 231; IPOM. 1746; dwerghes (*pl.*) MAND. 205; dwerewes [dv(e)rwes] ALIS. 6266.

[dwöschen, v., *O.E.* dwæscan; ? *shake*; *comp.* a-dwöschen].

dwild, sb., *O.E.* (ge-)dwild, dwyld; *error*; dwyld SAX. CHR. 258; dwilde ORM. 9736; *comp.* 3e-dweld.

[dwimer, sb., *O.E.* dwimor (*phantom*); *comp.* 3e-dwimor.]

dweomer-cræft, sb., *magic art*, LA3. 30634.

dweomer-lāc, sb., *magic play*, LA3. 270; demerlaik ALEX. 414; A. P. ii. 1561.

dwinen, v., *O.E.* dwīnan (*pret.* dwān), = *M.Du.* dwinen, *O.N.* dvīna (*pret.* dvīnaða), *prov. Eng.* dwine; [*tabesco*] WICL. PS. cxviii. 139; dwinin '*evanesco*' PR. P. 134; dwine PR. C. 703; as gres in medowe i drie and dwine HALLIW. 326; dwineþ GOW. II. 117; dwined (*pret.*) WILL. 578; dwine (*þple.*) ORF. 259; dwined R. R. 360; *comp.* for-dwinen.

dwole, sb., *O.E.* dwola, = *O.H.G.* (ga-)twola; *error*, O. & N. 825.

dwólunge, sb., *O.E.* dwolung; *delusion*: þer þe dwolunge rixað HOM. I. 117.

e.

e, *see* en. e-, *see* 3e-. ē, *see* ē. ē-, *see* ē-

ēa, int., *O.E.* ēa, ēaw; *ah*; ea le MAT. xxiii. 17.

ēa, sb., *O.E.* ēa, *O.Fris.* ā, ē, = *O.N.* ā, *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* aha, *Goth.* ahwa, *Lat.* aqua; *water, river*; eaa FRAG. 3; þas æ LA3. 2506; an æ Saba 3ehaten ORM. 7091; in are swiðe feire æ LA3. 1400.

ēa-frosk, sb., *waterfrog*; ēafrōskes [*v. r.* eafraſkes, eafreskes] (*pl.*) HOM. I. 251, 326.

ēac, conj., *O.E.* ēac, ēc, = *O.Fris.* āk, *O.L.G.*, *ōc*, *O.N.*, *Goth.* auk, *O.H.G.* ouh, *later Eng.* eke; *also*; æac HOM. I. 221; ec, æc, eke [eak, eke] LA3. 3745, 8001, 25682; ec HOM. I. 3; MARH. 14; ORM. 159; þe is nemed ec armherfnesse HOM. II. 5; ec, eke A. R. 50, 168; ek HAV. 1025; ROB. 200; ALIS. 2164; and ek ich frovri fele wihte O. & N. 535; ek [eek] CH. C. T. A 41; *see* ēo.

ēacnen, v., *O.E.* ēacnian, = *Goth.* auknan; *increase, grow*: ekni hor robberie ROB. (W.) 2092*; þe beggere ēoneð (*pres.*) his bode HOM. II. 213.

[ēad, sb., *O.E.* ēad, = *O.N.* auðr; *wealth, happiness*.]

ēad-gār, pr. n., *O.E.* ēadgār; *Edgar*, P. L. S. ix. 144.

ēad-mund, pr. n., *O.E.* ēadmund; *Edmund*, P. L. S. xvii. I.

ēdnesse, sb., *O.E.* ēadness; *beatitude*, HOM. II. 75; (*ms.* hednesse) SAL. & SAT. 230.

Ēad-ward, pr.n., *O.E.* Eadward; *Edward*, MISC. 145.

ēadi, adj., *O.E.* ēadig, cf. *O.L.G.* ōdag, ōdog, *Goth.* audags (μακάριος), *O.N.* auðigr, *O.H.G.* ōtag; *rich, happy, 'beatus'* FRAG. 1; MARH. 2; A. R. 28; SHOR. 129; eadi, eadi, edi LA3. 2361, 6638, 16559; edi HOM. I. 173; MISC. 100; REL. II. 228; 3edi P. L. S. viii. 115*; ēadi3 ORM. 2333; þeo ædie burde LA3. 16271; ēadine (*acc. m.*) HOM. I. 115; ēadi3e, ædie (*pl.*) HOM. I. 47, 113; ēadiure (*comp.*) H. M. 13; ēadieste (*superlat.*) H. M. 45.

ēdi3-le3e, sb., *happiness*, ORM. 5706.

ēadi-līche, adv., *happily*, A. R. 328.

ēadinesse, sb., *O.E.* ēadigness; *happiness*, HOM. I. 217; A. R. 28.

ēadmōde, -mōd, etc., see under ēað.

ēa3e, sb., *O.E.* ēage, = *O.Fris.* āge, *O.L.G.* ōga, *O.H.G.* ouga, *O.N.* auga, *Goth.* augō; *eye*: anre nedle eage LK. xviii. 25; e3e O. & N. 426; þet e3e HOM. I. 15; AYENB. 147; eie LAngl. Bx. 123; e3he ORM. 9393; eghe PR. C. 2234; PERC. 691; ehe KATH. 1056; eie A. R. 60; HAV. 2545; þe neldis ei'e P. L. S. i. 22; ei3e [i3e] WICL. MAT. v. 29; i3e TREV. VIII. 159; MAN. (H.) 330; ie MIRC 62; CH. C. T. A 2680; ēagen (*dat.*) MAT. vii. 4; LEECHD. III. 96; ē3an, ē3en [= *O.E.* ēagan, *Goth.* augōna] (*pl.*) HOM. I. 23, 43; e3en P. L. S. viii. 38; BRD. 26; AYENB. 81; egen REL. I. 210; e3en, eien O. & N. 75; ei3en FRAG. 5; ei3e ROB. (W.) 6716*; WILL. 463; eien A. R. 64; eien [3e3en (= ie3en)] C. M. 17837; ighen [ihen, eien] CH. C. T. A 152; ehne, ehnen KATH. 497, 2002; eghne ISUM. 620; ēagene, eagen (*gen. pl.*) LEECHD. III. 94, 96; ē3an, e3en, a3en, e3enen [*O.E.* ēagum, *Goth.* augam] (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 1885, 5736, 7247, 17076; egen, eien HOM. II. 23, 25; eien A. R. 16; AN. LIT. 91; e3e BRD. 3; e3hne ORM. 370; ene (*ms. een*) (*r. w. kene*) ANT. ARTH. xlvii.

ē3e-brēu, sb., = *O.H.G.* ougebrā; *eyebrow*; ē3e-brēwe (*dat.*) P. S. 239.

ēhe-lid, sb., = *M.H.G.* ougelit; *eyelid*, HOM. I. 265; ei3eliddes (*pl.*) TREV. V. 189.

ē3he-salfe, sb., *O.E.* ēagsealf; *eye-salve*, ORM. 1852.

ē3h-sōne, e3h3sōne, sb., = *O.H.G.* ougsiuni; *eyesight*, LA3. 3092, 9703; exsene REL. I. 103; out of his eighesene TRIST. 2450.

ēi3e-si3t, sb., *eyesight*, S. A. L. 164; iesi3te MIRC 325.

ēh-sih3e, sb., *eyesight*, MARH. 17; eihsih3e A. R. 58; e3hesih3e ORM. 1868.

ēie-sōr, sb., *eye-sore*, REL. I. 110.

ēh-þūrl, sb., *O.E.* ēag, ēahþyrl; *window*, HOM. I. 83; eiþurl A. R. 62; (*ms. eyþurl*) MARH. 8.

eahte, ahte, card. num., *O.E.* eahta, = *O.Fris.* achta, *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* ahto, *Goth.* ahtau, *O.N.*

ätta, *Lat.* octo, *Gr.* ὀκτώ; *eight*, JUL. 60, 61; æhte [eahte, ehte] LA3. 3919, 26502; ehhte ORM. 580; ehte A. R. 12; ehte MISC. 145; e3te AYENB. 45; e3te GEN. & EX. 1349; ei3te WICL. JOHN xx. 26; ei3te and nienti ROB. 62; fifti & ei3te 533; ei3te [auht] MAN. (F.) 3714; ei3te and twentithe CH. C. T. A 5; eite LUD. COV. 129; ahte CHR. E. 324; aughte D. ARTH. 278; a3t A. P. iii. 11; aght IW. 1438.

ehhte-tēne, card. num., *O.E.* eahtatýne; *eighteen*, LA3. 18014*; æhtene 14252; ei3tetene ROB. 407; ei3te-, ei3tene TREV. III. 17; ei3tene PR. P. 137.

ei3te-tē3e, ord. num., *O.E.* eahtatē3a; *eighteenth*, P. L. S. xii. 5; ei3tetene PROCL. 7; eiteteþe, ei3teteþe, ei3ttene ROB. (W.) 1860*, 6490, XX. 409*.

ei3te-ti, card. num., *O.E.* eahtatig, = *O.H.G.* ahtozug; *eighty*, ROB. 292; WICL. I KINGS xxii. 18; ei3ti 'octoginta' PR. P. 137.

eahtuðe, ehtuþe, ord. num., *O.E.* eahto3a, = *O.H.G.* ahtodo, *Goth.* ahtuda, *O.Fris.* achtunda, *O.N.* áttundi; *eight*, HOM. I. 81, 107; eihtu3e, eihtu3e A. R. 14, 236; ehte3e, egte3e HOM. II. 47, 137; ehtende 87; eihtuþe MISC. 145; ei3teþe ROB. 213; ei3teþe LAngl. (Wr.) 9538; eghþe MIRC 498; (*ms.* ehhtenne) ORM. 4196; e3tende AYENB. 10; SHOR. 99; egtende GEN. & EX. 1199; aghtend PR. C. 6895.

ēake, sb., *O.E.* ēaca, = *O.N.* auki; *addition*: tō ēken, in *addition*, HOM. II. 51; teken [to eke] MARH. 4; teken ORM. 747; teke [teken, to eke] A. R. 78; teke H. M. 25; þ on ēke SPEC. 34; *comp. over-ēake*.

ēke-name, sb., = *O.N.* aukanafn; *nickname*: a vile ekename H. S. 1531; ekename, neke-name 'agnomen' PR. P. 352.

eal, see al.

eald, adj., *O.E.* eald, ald, = *O.L.G.* ald, old, *O.H.G.* alt, cf. *Goth.* alþeis; *old*, P. L. S. viii. 2; ald HOM. I. 159; ORM. 747; AYENB. 104; lw. 1556; MIN. iii. 19; he was fiftene 3er ald LA3. 301; an ald mon 18707; ald englisch MARH. 23; twelf winter ald SHOR. 44; old A. R. 6; O. & N. 25; eld, old PR. P. 137; CH. C. T. D 1213; þa ealde la3e HOM. I. 9; eld OCTOV. (W.) 656; ED. 1656; S. & C. I. li.; an eld cloth HAV. 546; þe ealde lawe SHOR. 44; þe ialde (*ms.* yalde) la3e AYENB. 7; iælde (*ms.* yealde) 97; þu alde monslahe MARH. 12; þe alde king LA3. 2959; olde 3001; þe olde man BRD. 2; ealden (*dat. m. n.*) MK. ii. 21; alde [olde] O. & N. 1183; be þo ialde laghe MISC. 27; alde (*pl.*) ORM. 126; þa alde LA3. 28444; elde SPEC. 95; LUD. COV. 73; ealden (*dat. pl.*) MAT. v. 21; alden LA3. 6774; to olde [elde] men WICL. MAT. v. 21; eldre (*compar.*) elder ORM. 13215; MISC. 58; þe eldre [uldre] P. L. S. viii. 162; ældre, elders [eldre] LA3. 3926, 4290; uldere ROB. (W.) 750*; ealdre HOM. I. 23; eldren (*pl.*) elders, parents ROB. 65;

SHOR. 97; ælderen, ældere [eldre] LA3. 7354, 12516; ulderne ROB. (W.) 1495*; elder ROB. (W.) 907*; þe ealdren H. M. 27; eldren LANGL. A iii. 248; eldre MISC. 46; ure eldre HOM. II. 43; ildre REL. I. 175; eldres CH. C. T. E 65; **eldrene** (*gen. pl.*) KATH. 81; ælderne LA3. 13922; elderne (*ancestors*) DEP. R. i. 65; **eldest** (*superl.*) MK. x. 43; eldeste CHR. E. 423; AYENB. 104; ældeste [eldeste] LA3. 2930; ealdeste H. M. 41; uldest ROB. (W.) 732*.

eld-fæder, sb., O.E. eald-, ealdefæder, = O. Fris. ald-, aldafeder, O.L.G. aldfader, O.H.G. aldfater; *ancestor, grandfather; father-in-law, stepfather*; 'avus' VOC. 205; el(d)fader 'socer' PR. P. 137; aldfader M. H. 122; ealdefader ANGL. VII. 220; aldevader LA3. 31009.

eald-lic, adj., O.E. ealdlic; *oldish*: an oldli man WICL. JOB xli. 23; **aldelike** (*adv.*) ORM. 1229; aldeliþ 2553.

eld-mōder, sb., O.E. ealdmōder; *ancestress, grandmother; mother-in-law*; 'avia' VOC. 205; C. M. 1189; eldmōdir 'socrus' PR. P. 137.

eldnesse, sb., O.E. ealdnyss; *oldness*; eldnese WICL. DEUT. viii. 4.

ealde, sb., = M.L.G. olde, O.N. öld (*gen. aldar*), Goth. alps (*gen. aldais*) f.; *old age*: þis weorldeas ald ORM. 8831; þat him schal on ealde (? = elde) sore reowe REL. I. 184; for þas kinges alde (f. for ælde) LA3. 19411; in olde S. S. (Wr.) 641; in olde SHOR. 2.

ealder, sb., O.E. ealdor, aldor; *prince, chief*; ælder, alder LA3. 1365, 16562; alder HOM. I. 219; **ealdres** (*pl.*) ['*principes*'] MAT. ii. 4; **aldren** (*dat. pl.*) HOM. I. 231.

alder-dōm, sb., O.E. ealdordōm; *princely*, ORM. 18278.

alder-man, sb., O.E. ealdorman, = O. Fris. aldirmon, *mod. Eng. alderman; ruler, viceroy*, ORM. 14061; aldermon 'princeps' FRAG. 2; LA3. 1420.

alder-scepe, sb., *rank of a ruler* ['*principatus*'], HOM. I. 219.

ealdien, v., O.E. ealdian, cf. O.H.G. alten, altēn, Goth. (us-)alþan; *grow old*; ielaldi AYENB. 97; elden R. R. 396; **aldeð** (*pres.*) HOM. I. 35; eldeþ ORM. 18826; **elde** (*subj.*) HOM. I. 21; **ældede** (*pret.*) LA3. 2937; (mi bones) eldeden WICL. PS. xxxi. 3; *comp. for-ealdien*.

ealdinge, sb., O.E. ealdung; *growing old*, AYENB. 95.

ēam, ēem, sb., O.E. ēam, = O. Fris. ēm, M. Du. oom, O.H.G. oheim; *uncle*, LA3. 8831, 8897; eam, em GEN. & EX. 1758, 3747; eom SAX. CHR. 261; em HICKES I. 227; HAV. 1326; OCTOV. (W.) 1379; Gow. II. 267; WICL. I PARAL. xxvii. 32; MAN. (F.) 4123; GAW. 356; M. ARTH. 1681; min em (*ms. mī nem*) TRIST. 921; eem PR. P. 139; B. DISC. 397; iem (*ms. yem*) LEECHD. III. 82; CHEST. II. 55; **ēmes**

(*gen.*) WILL. 3426; emis S. S. (Wr.) 1054; for the manere of thee her ēme (*dat.*) CH. TRO. (BELL) i. 1022 (3-Text 1015 has em); **ēmes** (*pl.*) PERC. 1050.

eam, see **am**.

ēan, adj., O.E. (ge-)ēan; *filled*; **ēne** [eene, 3ene] (*pl.*) WICL. PS. cxliii. 13.

ēanen, v., O.E. ēanian, = Du. oonen; *yeen*; enin 'feto' PR. P. 140; **ēnede** (*pret.*) TREV. IV. 451.

ēar, sb., O.E. ēar, Northumb., eher, = M.L.G. ār, O.H.G. ehir, ahir, Goth. ahs, O.N. ax, Lat. acus (*gen. aceris*) n.; *ear (of corn)*; er 'spica' VOC. 233; PR. P. 141; CH. L. G. w. 76; **ēare** (*dat.*) MK. iv. 28; ere ALIS. 797; iere (*ms. yere*) AYENB. 28; **ēar** (*pl.*) MAT. xii. 23; eares A. R. 260; GEN. & EX. 2104; eres ROB. 490; *comp. corn-ēr*.

ēar, **ēarlīche**, see **ār**.

eard, erd, sb., O.E. eard, = O.L.G. ard, M.H.G. art; *land, country, dwelling* ['*regio*'], HOM. I. 13, 59; ærd LA3. 29174 (*miswritten* ard 13473); ORM. 1416; erd GEN. & EX. 210; ure erd is on hevene HOM. II. 149; **earde** (*dat.*) A. R. 358; þe king of pissen earde LA3. 7417; þa com he to þan ærde þer læi his ferde 19202; erde HOM. I. 115; LANGL. B vi. 203; A. P. i. 248; ich fare hom to min(e) erde O. & N. 460; *comp. kine-, middel-, ūten-eard*.

erd-folc, sb., *people*, GEN. & EX. 1880.

eardien, v., O.E. eardian, = O.L.G. ardōn, O. H.G. artōn; *dwelt, inhabit*: ha ne muhen nawt somen earden in hevene H. M. 43; erden WILL. 5260; **erdest** (*pres.*) PS. xxi. 4; eardið MARH. 9; **erdeden** (*pret.*) HOM. I. 89.

earding, sb., O.E. eardung; *habitation*; erding HOM. II. 159.

earding-stōwe, sb., *dwelling-place*, MAT. xvii. 4; eardingstowe, erdingstowe O. & N. 28; erdingstouwe HOM. II. 173.

ēare, sb., O.E. ēare, = O. Fris. āre, O.L.G. ōra, ōre, O.H.G. ōra, O.N. eyra, Goth. ausō n., cf. Lat. auris f.; *ear*, KATH. 1734; þet eare, ieare AYENB. 177, 189; iare MISC. 36; ære ORM. 2800; ere P. L. S. xv. 118; ere 'auris, ansa' PR. P. 141; **ēaren** (*dat.*) LEECHD. III. 90; **ēaran**, earen (*pl.*) MAT. xiii. 16; MK. iv. 9; earan, earen, eren HOM. I. 23, 49, 127; earen MARH. 20; A. R. 90; O. & N. 338; HORN (R.) 969; earen, æren FRAG. 5, 7; earen, ieren AYENB. 204, 257; eren ALIS. 6448; P. S. 154; eres MAND. 205; PR. C. 782; ires HORN (L.) 959; 3eres (= ieres) HALLIW. 946; **ēaran**, earen (*dat. pl.*) MAT. xiii. 15; LK. iv. 21; it com þe kinge to ere ROB. 492.

ēre-lappe, sb., O.E. ēarlæppa; *earlap*, REL. I. 54.

ēar-prēon, sb., O.E. ēarprēon; *earring*, 'inauris', FRAG. 2.

ēre-ring, sb., *earring*, WICL. JOB xlii. 11.

ǵār-wigge, sb., *O.E.* ēarwicga; *earwig*, PR. P. 143*.

ēared, adj., *from* ēare; *eared* (*having a handle*); ERID WICL. NUM. iv. 7.

ēaren, v., *from* ēar; *come into ear*: atte crestemasse barlich beginneþ eere K. COL. 30; 31.

earowe, *see* arwe.

[earfeð, sb., *O.E.* earfoð, earfeče, = *O.N.* erfñi, erfði, *O.L.G.* arbed, arbid, arbedi, arbidi, arvithi, *O.Fris.* arbeid n., *cf. Goth.* arbaiþs, *O.H.G.* arbeit f.; *labour, tribulation.*]

earfeþ-, earveþ-siþ, sb., *O.E.* earfoðsið; *calamity*, FRAG. 5.

earfeð, adj., *O.E.* earfoče, earfeče, = *O.N.* erfñr; *difficult*; earf(e)ð [erfeð] KATH. 999; erveð [arveð] for te paien A. R. 108; arfeþ ORM. 17334; erveðer (*compar.*) HOM. II. 63.

arveð-finde, adj., *difficult to find*, HOM. II. 27.

arveð-forþe, adj., *difficult to effect*, HOM. II. 131.

erveð-helde, adj., *difficult to hold*, P. L. S. viii. 157; arefeðheald(e) HOM. II. 229.

erveð-liehe, adv., *O.E.* earfoðlice; *with difficulty*, A. R. 328; arveðliche HOM. II. 123.

earveð-, earfeð-, erfeðnesse, sb., *O.E.* earfoðness; *difficulty*, HOM. I. 21, 105, 223.

earfeð-telle, adj., *difficult to count, innumerable*, HOM. I. 231.

arveð-winne, adj., *difficult to win*, HOM. II. 49.

earm, sb., *O.E.* earm, = *O.Fris.* erm, *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* arm, *O.N.* armr, *Goth.* arms, *Lat.* armus; *arm*, HOM. I. 189; erm 213; earm [arm] LA3. 28040; arm ROB. 17; MAND. 172; an arm of þe se TRIST. 2246; arum HAV. 1082; earme (*dat.*) A. R. 112; earmes (*pl.*) LA3. 1872; SHOR. 123; earmes, ermes A. R. 394, 402; armes TREAT. 139; (*ms.* armess) ORM. 7616; ærmen, armen (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 2233, 21869; arme MISC. 150.

erm-ēddre, sb., *brachial vein*, A. R. 258.

arm-hole, sb., *arm-hole, armpit*; (*ms.* harm-) VOC. 245.

earm², arm, sb., *O.E.* earm, = *O.L.G.* arm, *O.Fris.* erm, *O.H.G.* arm, *O.N.* armr, *Goth.* arms; *poor, miserable*, H. M. 9; earm on his mode LA3. 6608; earme steorve MARH. 12; þet arme folc SAX. CHR. 253; þe arme gume REL. I. 186; his erme saule HOM. I. 27; earme (*dat. n.*) HOM. I. 35; ermne (*acc. m.*) 115; earme (*pl.*) P. L. S. viii. 115; arme O. & N. 537; ærmost (*superl.*) LA3. 14893; earmest JUL. 53; *deriv.* ermen.

arm-heorted, adj., *tender-hearted, merciful*, HOM. II. 95.

armhertnesse, sb., *mercy*, HOM. II. 95.

erm-lie, adj., *O.E.* earmlic; *poor, miserable*,

HOM. I. 115; earmliche biþrunge LA3. 9435; earmliche, armliche (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 593, 1046.

earming, sb., *O.E.* earming, erming, yrming, = *M.Du.* arminc, erminc; *poor, miserable creature*; þa erming sauten HOM. I. 41; erming FRAG. 7; makede him . . . erming (*a pauper*) HOM. II. 61; O. & N. 1111; earming LA3. 16690; earminges (*pl.*) MISC. 69 (erminges HOM. II. 230).

earmðe, sb., *O.E.* earmðu, ermðu, yrðu, = *O.H.G.* armida; *misery*, H. M. 27; ermðe MK. xii. 44; HOM. I. 113; earmðe LA3. 16143; armþe REL. I. 182.

earn, sb., *O.E.* earn, = *M.L.G.* arm, *O.N.* örn, (*gen.* arnar), *cf. O.H.G.* aro (*gen.* aren), *Goth.* ara (*gen.* arins); *eagle*, A. R. 134; ærn LA3. 2826; ORM. 5880; ern HAV. 572; WILL. 3105; OCTOV. (W.) 196; LAUNF. 268; arm AYENB. 61; ernes (*gen.*) REL. I. 209; ROB. 177; earnes (*pl.*) A. R. 196; ærnes, arnes [earnes (*ms.* hearnes)] LA3. 21753, 21755; ernes MAN. (F.) 10202.

earnien, v., *O.E.* earnian, *cf. M.Du.* arnen, arnen, *O.H.G.* arnēn; *earn*; ernien HOM. I. 7; arne N. P. 14; earneð (*pres.*) H. M. 19; earnie 3e HOM. I. 41; ernede (*pret.*) HOM. II. 5; earned (*pple.*) KATH. 2255; *comp.* 3e-, of-earnien.

earnunge, vbl. n., *O.E.* earning, earning; *earning, merit*, MISC. 60; ernunge P. L. S. viii. 32; ernunge HOM. I. 19; earninges (*pl.*) P. L. S. viii. 161.

ease, *see* aise.

ēast, sb., *O.E.* ēast, = *O.Fris.* āst, *M.Du.* oost, *O.N.* aust(-maðr); *east*, H. M. 11; east (*in the east*) and west feor and neor i do wel faire mi mester O. & N. 923; þet ieast AYENB. 124; þat æst & west & suþ & norþ þis middælærd bilukn ORM. 12125; verden heo æst [est] (*eastward*) LA3. 10590; est 'oriens' PR. P. 143; GEN. & EX. 829; toward þan est BRD. 2; est and west P. S. 331; i shall walk eest MIR. PL. 172.

Ēast-ēngle, pr. n., *O.E.* Eastengle; *East-Angles*, LA3. 12253; Estangle ROB. 4.

Ēast-dale, sb., *O.E.* ēastdæl; *eastern part*, ORM. 16400.

Ēast-ende [ēasteande], sb., *O.E.* eastende; *east-end*, LA3. 28305.

Ēest-ȝet, sb., *east gate*, HOM. I. 5; estȝate TREV. IV. 451.

Ēest-halve, sb., *O.E.* ēasthalf; *east part*, LA3. 29287.

Ēast-lond, sb., *O.E.* ēastland; *the east*: alle þe meistres weren in ēstlonde (*dat.*) KATH. (E.) 535.

Ēast-partie, sb., *east, east division*, MAND. 156.

Ēest-riche, sb., *the east*, HOM. II. 45.

Ēest-sēa, pr. n., *O.E.* ēastsæ; *east sea*, P. L. S. xiii. 18.

Ēast-sexe, pr. n., *O.E.* Eastseaxe; *Essex*, MISC. 146; *Ēstsæx* [Estsex] LA3. 15390; *Est-sex* ROB. 3.

Ēst-side, sb., *east-side*, LA3. 21798; *estside* ROB. 2.

ēast-ward, adv., *O.E.* ēastweard; *eastward*, FRAG. 5; *estward* BRD. 2.

ēst-wind, sb., *east-wind*, PR. P. 143.

ēasten, adv., *O.E.* ēastan, = *O.N.* austan, *O.L.G.* ōstan, ōstane, ōstana, *O.H.G.* ōstana; *eastward*; *esten* frō: ēa(n) GEN. & EX. 1264; A. R. 232; MAN. (H.) 45; bi este HORN (L.) 1325; P. L. S. xviii. 2; fram be easte SHOR. 122.

ēaster, sb., *O.E.* ēaster (*gen.* ēastres, *pl.* ēastro) n., ēastre (*pl.* ēastran, ēastron), cf. *O.H.G.* ōstra (*pl.* ōstrun) f.; *Easter*; *ester* BRD. 7; þa æstre [easter] wes azone LA3. 24195; *aster* MIRC 143; *iēstre* (*dat.*) AYENB. 213; an ane æstere LA3. 24143; *astere* AUD. 41; ED. 3140; *ēastre* (*pl.*) MAT. xxvii. 2; *eastren* MK. xiv. 1; *eastern* 'pascha' PR. P. 143; *ēastren* (*dat. pl.*) SAX. CHR. 256; befor estren E. W. 40; in estern (*ms.* esterne) GEN. & EX. 3290.

ēaster-dei, sb., *O.E.* ēasterdæg, = *O.H.G.* ōstertag; *Easter-day*, HOM. I. 123; *esterdei* A. R. 412.

ēster-ēven, sb., *O.E.* ēasteræfen; *Easter-eve*, A. R. 70; HOM. II. 95; *estereve* TREV. V. 189.

ēster-feste, sb., *Easter-feast*, ROB. 441.

ēaster-lio, adj., *O.E.* ēasterlic, = *O.H.G.* ōstarlich; *Easter*: fram þan ēsterliche (*dat.*) deie HOM. I. 89.

āster-lomb, sb., = *Ger.* österlamm; *paschal lamb*, ED. 88.

ēster-morewe, sb., = *Ger.* östermorgen; *Easter morning*, SPEC. 96.

ēster-tid, sb., *O.E.* ēastertid (TREAT. 6); *Easter-tide*, HOM. I. 87; *estertide* WILL. 1417; AR. & MER. 2849.

ēasterne, adj., *O.E.* ēasterne; *eastern*: of æsterne (f *ms.* æstene) weorlde LA3. 27393.

eatel, see atel. **eaten**, see eten.

ēað, adj., *O.E.* ēaþe, ēþe, ȳþe (*easy, desert*), = *O.L.G.* ōthi (*easy*), *O.H.G.* ōdi (*easy, desert*), *O.N.* auþr (*empty*), *Goth.* auþs (ἐμπυος); *easy*, KATH. 626; HOM. I. 279; æþ ORM. 13012; eð him wes on heorten LA3. 2234; þa wes his burte æþe 8178; an his mode him wes þa æþe 22359; is . . . eð to overkesten A. R. 274; eþ ROB. 327; GOW. I. 60; MIN. v. 47; MAN. (H.) 194; eth WILL. 3571; eþe GAW. 676; A. P. I. 1201; CH. TRO. v. 850; bliþe hi bieþ and eaþe HICKES I. 224; ēaþe (*adv.*) HOM. II. 173; eaþe meihit tu beon prut A. R. 276; eaþe, ieþe P. L. S. viii. 143; æþe ORM. 17676; eþe HORN (R.) 61; C. L. 1281; iþe HORN (L.) 57; ēþere (*compar.*) LK. v. 23; hwæþer is eþre to seggene MK. ii. 9; mid eþran

ledene FRAG. I; þe æð (*easier*) þe scal iwurðen LA3. 22100; *comp.* un-ēaþe.

ēð-bæte, adj., *easy to amend*, HOM. II. 63.

ēað-falle, adj., *easily overcome*: ho is eað-falle (*v. r.* for eð-fallen), A. R. 62.

ēð-fēle, adj., *easily felt*, A. R. 194.

ēþ-gete, adj., *O.E.* ēaþgete; *easily got*, MISC. 74.

ēð-healde, adj., *O.E.* ēþhyld; *easily held* ['contenti'], LK. iii. 14.

ēð-lāste, adj., *lightly esteemed*, P. L. S. viii. 37; þe oþre mannes wif was lef, his awene eðlete 130.

ēðe-lio, adj., *O.E.* ēaþe, ēþe, ȳþelic, = *O.N.* auþligr; *easy, light, trifling*, HOM. I. 21; eþelich JUL. 13; on eþelich stiche A. R. 282; þurh eþeliche dede LA3. 24921; for æþelike gilde ORM. 10172; eþeliche & wake HOM. I. 255; eþeliche men II. 35; æþeliz (*adv.*) ORM. 12534; þe æþelikeste (*superl.*) ston is cristal FL. & BL. 274.

ēð-lūke, adj., *easily pulled*, JUL. 70.

ēað-mōde, sb., *O.E.* ēað-, eaþmēdu, = *O.L.G.* ōdmōdi, *O.H.G.* ōt-, ōdmuot; *grace*: þurh his ædmeden LA3. 10013; and ȝeorneden Arðures grið & his aþmeden 21866.

ēað-mōde, adj., *O.E.* ēaðmēde, = *O.L.G.* ōdmōdi, *O.H.G.* ōtmuot; *humble*: þe edmeda riche HOM. I. 115.

ēð-mōð, adj., *O.E.* ēað-, eaþmōð; *humble, gracious, 'humilis'*, FRAG. 3; A. R. 158; MISC. 141; ed-, admod HOM. II. 89, 187; he was ædmod & milde ORM. 2887; *ædmōde* (*pl.*) HOM. I. 115; mid ædmode worden LA3. 22422; we ahte to beon þe ædmōddre (*comp.*) HOM. I. 5.

ædmōð-leȝe, sb., *humility*, ORM. 19297.

ēaðmōð-liche, adv., *O.E.* ēaðmōðlice; *humbly, graciously*, HOM. II. 141; edmodliche A. R. 94; æþmodliche LA3. 26288; ædmodliȝ ORM. 1108.

ēaðmōðnesse, sb., *O.E.* ēaðmōðness; *humility, graciousness*, HOM. I. 17; edmodnesse A. R. 8; MISC. 193; ædmōðnesse ORM. 19218.

ēð-mōdi, adj., *O.E.* ēaðmōdig; *humble*: þa edmōðles (*gen.*) monnes bonen A. R. 246.

ēð-wēne, adj., *easily seen, plain*, KATH. 381; eðsene, eþcene A. R. 116.

ēð-winne, adj., *easy to win*, HOM. II. 49.

ēaðien, v., *ease*; ēðede (*ms.* eðþede) (*pret.*) his sorge GEN. & EX. 1439.

ēaðmōdien, v., *O.E.* ēaðmōdian; *humble*; *ædmōdieð* (*imper.*) A. R. 278*; (he) ēaðmōde (*de*) (*pret.*) hine seolfe HOM. I. 17.

ēaul, see æ. **ēaul**, see aewel.

ēauer, see ever. **ēaw**, see ēaw.

[ēawen, v., *O.E.* ēawan, ēowan, Iowan, Iewan, ȳwan, = *O.Fris.* auwa, *O.H.G.* ougen, *Goth.* augjan; *show*; *comp.* æt-ēowen.]

ēax, sb., *O.E.* eax, æx, acas (MAT. iii. 10), =

O.N. ðx, *O.L.G.* acus, *O.H.G.* achus, *Goth.* aqizi; *axe*, A. R. 384; *eax*, *æx* LA3. 2312, 6473; *æx* 'securis' FRAG. 4; *axe* VOC. 196; ORM. 10063; ROB. 17; *ax* [*axe*] WICL. MAT. iii. 10; CH. L. G. W. 2000; *ax* VOC. 234; O. & N. 658; HAV. 1894; LEG. 47; S. S. (Web.) 384; MAND. 251; P. S. 222; *ex* PR. P. 144; B. DISC. 1180; *eaxe* (*dat.*) LA3. 2310; *axen* (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 7478; *comp. bol-, brād-, hand-, wi-eax(-ax)*.

[*eax*, sb., *O.E.* *eax*, = *O.H.G.* *ahsa*, *Lat.* *axis*; *axle*.]

ax-træo, sb., *axle-tree*, JUL. 56; *axtre* MIRC 334; *ax-*, *extre* WICL. ECCLUS. xxxiii. 5; *extre* VOC. 180; PR. P. 145; CH. ASTR. i. 14.

eaxle, sb., *O.E.* *eaxl*, = *O.Fris.* *axle*, *O.N.* ðxl, *O.L.G.* *ahsla*, *O.H.G.* *ahsla*, *ahsela*, *ahsala*, *Lat.* *axilla*; *shoulder*; *æxle*, *exle* LA3. 2263, 18032; *eaxle* (*pl.*) LEECHD. III. 120; LK. xv. 5; *exlan* MAT. xxiii. 4; *axeles* ['*scapulis*'] PS. xc. 4; *he hit berð an his eaxlun* HOM. I. 245.

ëban, sb., *Lat.* *ebenus*, *Gk.* ἔβεος; *ebony*, PR. P. 135.

ebbe, sb., *O.E.* *ebba*, *O.Fris.* *ebba*, *ebbe*; *ëbb*, ALIS. 6184; CH. C. T. F259; MAN. (F.) 12317.

ebbin, v., *O.E.* *ebbian*; *ëbb*, PR. P. 135; *ebbe* LUD. COV. 56; *ebbe* or *flowe* M. T. 131; *ëbbeð* (*pres.*) REL. I. 128; *ëbbeþ* TREAT. 137.

ëbbinge, vbl. n., *ëbbing*, HOM. II. 177.

ëbure, see *ëbere*.

ëc, see *ëac*.

ecco, sb., *Lat.* *ëchō*; *echo*, PR. P. 135.

ëch, see *aighwile*. *ëche*, see *äche*.

ëche, adj., *O.E.* *ëce*; *eternal*, MAT. xix. 16; KATH. 302; A. R. 108; REL. I. 130; ORM. 971; O. & N. 1279; *eche* reste HICKES I. 224; *þet eche* fur FRAG. 7; *in eche* (*for ever*) JUL. 35; *ëches* (*gen. m.*) Mk. iii. 29; *ëchere* (*dat. f.*) ANGL. VII. 220; *comp. ëfen-ëche*.

ëche-lic, adj., *O.E.* *ëcelic*; *eternal*: *þeo* *echeliche* *riche* HOM. I. 139; II. 23; KATH. 2387.

ëche-liche, adv., *eternally*, FRAG. 7; HOM. I. 139.

ënesse, sb., *O.E.* *ëcness*, *ëcnyss*; *eternity*, MARH. 7; KATH. 664; *echnesse* LK. i. 33; HOM. I. 109, 251; *echenesse* A. R. 144.

ëche, sb., ?=*ëake*; ?*increase*: *wipoute* *wane* and *eche* SHOR. 10.

ëched, sb., *O.E.* *eced*, *æced*, = *O.L.G.* *ecid*, *from* *Lat.* *acētum*; *vinegar*; *æched* LK. xxiii. 36; *ëchede* (*dat.*) MAT. xxvii. 48.

ëchen, v., *O.E.* *ëcan*, *ȳcan*, = *O.L.G.* *ökian*, cf. *O.H.G.* *auchōn*; *from* *O.E.* **ëacan* (*pple.* *ëacen*), *Goth.* *aukan* (*pret.* *aiauk*), *Lat.* *augere*, *mod.Eng.* *eke*; *increase*, *augment*, A. R. 124; *to echen* *þin ahte* R. S. v; *ëchan* LK. xii. 25; *æchen* [*eche*] LA3. 13065; *eche* ROB. 199;

SPEC. 92; SHOR. 38; ALIS. 6026; WICL. ECCLUS. xviii. 5; *echen*, *eken* HOM. II. 31, 57; *eken* ORM. DED. 57; *eke* MAN. (H.) 176; PR. C. 3256; *ëche* (*pres.*) CH. TRO. i. 705; *echeð* HOM. I. 103; *ekes* ['*adjuet*'] PS. xl. 9; *ëked* (*pple.*) PL. CR. 244.

ëchinge, sb., *addition*; *eking* WINT. VIII. viii. 53; GOW. II. 22; *i shal putte* upon *Dibon eochingus* (*pl.*) WICL. IS. xv. 9.

ëchin, sb., *Lat.* *echinus*, *Gr.* ἑχῖνος; *echinus* *sea-urchin*; *ëchinnis* (*pl.*) CH. BOET. iii. 9 (82).

ëchnesse, see *ëcnesse* under *ëche*.

ëchte, see *ähte*.

eclipse, sb., *Fr.* *eclipse*; *eclipse*, LANGL. C xxi. 140; *esclepis* [*clipes*, *clippis*] C. M. 16814.

eclipse, v., *eclipsē*; *eclipsen* (*pres.*) GOW. II. 153.

ecliptik, adj. and sb., *ecliptic*: the *ecliptik* line CH. ASTR. i. 21 (12); a latitude fro the *ecliptik* ii. 4 (19).

ëcnen, see *ëacnen*.

[*ed-*, *prefix*, *O.E.* *ed-*, *Goth.* *id-*, *O.N.* *ið-*, *O.H.G.* *it-*; *again*, *back*.]

ëd, see *ëad*.

ëdder-wort, see *under* *ëddre*.

ëddest, *ëdist*, adj. *superl.*, ? *for* *oddist*, see *od*; ? *distinguished in war*, D. TROY. 5324, 5950.

ëddre, see *ëddre*.

ëddre, sb., *O.E.* *ædre*, *æddre*, = *O.Fris.* *ëddre*, *O.H.G.* *ädra*; *vein*; (*ms.* *heddre*) REL. II. 273; *ëddren* (*pl.*) A. R. 258; *comp.* *erm-ëddre*.

ëde, see *ëode*.

ëdera, sb., *Lat.* *hedera*; *ivy*: *crownid* with *ëdera* WICL. 2 MACC. vi. 7; *eder* JON. iv. 6.

ëd-gān, v.; *ich schal* . . . *undervongen* *deaþes* *wunde* and *ich hit wulle* *heorteliche* *vorto ofgan* [*edgan* C] *þine* *heorte* A. R. 390.

ëd-grō(w)e, sb., *prov.Eng.* *edgrow*, *ed-growth*; *aftermath*, PR. P. 135.

ëd-healden, v., ? *retain*; *edhalde* (? *for* *et-halde*) HOM. I. 149.

ëdi, see *ëadi*.

ëdificatiōn, sb., a *building*; *ëdificatiōuns* (*pl.*) TREV. I. 405.

ëdifiēn, v., *Fr.* *edifier*, *from* *Lat.* *ædificāre*, *mod.Eng.* *edify*; *build*, *make*, *form* ['*edifi-care*'], WICL. GEN. xi. 8*; *edifie* LANGL. B xviii. 43; WICL. DEEDS xx. 32; *ëdifiede* (*pret.*) the *rib* into a *woman* GEN. ii. 22; *ëdifiede* *an auter* viii. 12.

[*ëdisch*, sb., *O.E.* *edisc*, *edesc*; *park*.]

ëdis(h)-henne, sb. ['*coturnix*'], PS. civ. 40.

ëdit, sb., *O.Fr.* *edit*, *Lat.* *ëdictum*; *ëdict*: ROB. 568.

[*ëd-læchen*, v., *O.E.* *edlæcan*; *repeat*; *comp.* *3e-edlæchen*.]

ed-lān, sb., *O.E.* edilān, = *O.H.G.* itlōn; *re-compense*, *HOM.* I. 103.

ēdmōd, *see* ēadmōd *under* ēađ.

ēdnesse, *see* *under* ēad.

ed-wīt, sb., *O.E.* edwīt, = *O.L.G.* edwīt, *Goth.* idweit, *O.H.G.* it-, itawiz; *reproach, blame*: þet edwīt A. R. 108; edwīt *ROB.* 379; ædwīt *LA.* 5827; falle in edwite O. & N. 1233.

ed-wite, v., *O.E.* edwitian, *cf.* *Goth.* idweitjan, *O.H.G.* itwizōn; *reproach, blame*, *LANGL. B.* v. 370; P. L. S. iv. 8; edwiteð (*pres.*) *HOM.* I. 253; edwiteð, edwiten H. M. 37; edwite (*subj.*) A. R. 426; edwite *WICL. ECCLUS.* viii. 6; ed-wited (*pret.*) *LANGL. C.* vii. 421.

ed-witting, sb., *reproach, blaming*; edwiting (*var. r. upbreiding*) *WICL. WISD.* v. 3*; *ECCLUS.* vi. 1*.

ee, *see* ēaȝe. eek, *see* ēao. eest, *see* ēast.

eem, *see* ēam. eete, *see* ēten. ef, *see* if.

efen, adj. and adv., *O.E.* efen, emn, em, = *O. Fris.* even, *iven*, *O.N.* iafn, *O.H.G.* eban, epan, *Goth.* ibns; *even, equal*, *ORM.* 1840; efne & smeȝe A. R. 2; þet is efne wið þe *HOM.* I. 209; þole wið efne heorte þe dom 265; þer scal þe hehȝe beon æfne [efne] þan loȝe *LA.* 22928; his æfne wiht of golde 30835; etc. . . enes o dai & evene (*just*) fille *HOM.* II. 67; evene dom C. L. 490; evene juȝe CH. C. T. A 1864; þet makeþ þane wal emne *AYENB.* 151; an emne *equally* *SHOR.* 75; al an evene (*quietly*) *ROB.* (W.) 9567; efne piſſen worden . . . Beduer heo gon hirten *LA.* 25939; he heom wes leof æfne al swa heore lif 13924; æfne forð rihten (*r. rihte*) 22773; ich singe efne O. & N. 313; evene *GEN. & EX.* 331; *WILL.* 747; þat is evene above þin heved *TREAT.* 132; to bere him evene CH. C. T. A 1523; em forth (*according to*) mi might 2235; em forth mi wit CH. *TRO.* ii. 997; evene forþ wiþ þi selve *LANGL. (Wr.)* 11637; evene weren þe endes two *LEG.* 48; whan þe dai and þe niȝt beþ evene *TREV.* I. 325; þei ben evene wiþ aungels [*'aequales angelis sunt'*] *WICL. LK.* xx. 36; *comp. an-efen.*

efen-ald, adj., *O.E.* efeneald, = *O.H.G.* epanalt; *of the same age*, *ORM.* 18605; evenald (*ms. -hald*) H. M. 41; evenold, -eld [*'coetaneous'*] *PR.* P. 143.

even-cristene, sb., *fellow-christian*, *HOM.* I. 53; *LANGL. (Wr.)* 3353; evencristen C. L. 976; emcristene *HICKES* I. 223; emcristen *AYENB.* 10.

efen-ēche, adj., *O.E.* efenēce; *coeternal*, *ORM.* 18582.

even-hēde, sb., *equity* [*'aequitas'*], *WICL. PS.* x. 8.

efen-hōh, adj., *O.E.* efenhēah, = *O.H.G.* ebenhōh; *equally high*, *ORM.* 15720.

even-kniȝt, sb., *fellow-soldier* [*'commilito'*], *WICL. PHILIP.* ii. 25.

even-lāchen, v., *O.E.* efenlācan; *resemble*;

evenlācheð (*pres.*) *HOM.* I. 113; *comp. ȝe-efenlāchen.*

geve-lengȝe, sb., *O.N.* iafnlangȝ; ? *equinox*, *GEN. & EX.* 147.

even-lic, adj., *O.E.* efenlic, *O.N.* iafnligr, = *Goth.* ibnaleiks; *equal*, *ORM.* 1837; eveliche *MISC.* 90; gevelic *REL.* I. 213; *GEN. & EX.* 282; evenliche (*adv.*) *REL.* I. 172; E. W. 5; evenli *WICL. JOB* ix. 32.

efen-mahtig, adj., *equally mighty*, *ORM.* 18571.

efen-mēte, adj., = *O.H.G.* ebenmāzi; *of the same size*, *ORM.* 3099; evenmete *PS.* xlviii. 13.

efennesse, sb., *O.E.* efennyss, emness; *equity*; evennesse [*'aequitas'*] *WICL. DEUT.* ix. 5; evennes *PS.* x. 8.

efen-nāxta, sb., *neighbour*, *HOM.* I. 17.

efen-rike, adj., *equally powerful*, *ORM.* 11868.

efen-servaunt, sb., *fellow-servant*, *WICL. APOC.* xix. 10; evenservantris (*pl.*) *MAT.* xviii. 28.

efen-soukere, sb., *brother*, *WICL.* 2 *MACC.* ix. 29.

even-worþ, adj., *equivalent*, *WICL. JOB* xxviii. 19.

ēfen, *see* āfen.

efenling, evenling, sb., *O.E.* efenling; *equal*, *HOM.* I. 57, 67.

ēfeste, *see* ēveste.

effect, sb., *Lat.* effectus; *effect, fruit, purpose*; the swete effecte of Aprelle floures P. L. S. xxxi. 67; mi purchas is th' effect of al mi rent CH. C. T. D 1451; to tellen hem the effect of his entent E 1398; took effect CH. *BOET.* i. 4 (15).

effectual, adj., *effectual*; effectuel CH. C. T. D 1870.

effectual-li, adv., *effectually*; effectuali *WICL. E.* w. 388.

effectuōs, adj., *Lat.* effectuōsus; *effectual*, *APOL.* 55.

effectuous-li, adv., *effectually*, *LUD. COV.* 380.

efficāce, sb., *efficacy*, A. R. 246.

efflouren, v., *go out of bloom*; effloureth (*pres.*) [*'deflorescit'*] *PALL.* iii. 82.

effrai, sb., = affrai; *terror*, *BARB.* xi. 250.

effraien, v., = affray; effrait (*pple.*) *BARB.* vii. 610.

effusciōn, sb., *dispersion*, *CHEST.* 92.

efne, sb., *O.N.* efni; *ability, nature*, A. R. 6, 372; on mannes efne *HOM.* II. 137; after his evene *according to his ability* *HOM.* I. 187; bi his evene *KATH.* 57; bi here evene P. S. 157.

efnen, v., *O.E.* efnan, *cf. O.N.* iafna, *O.H.G.* ebanōn, *Goth.* (ga-)ibnjan; *render even, equalise*, *ORM.* 1396; evenen H. M. 19; *WICL.* *IS.* xxviii. 25; evenin [*'aequo'*] *PR.* P. 143; emni *AYENB.*

16; efneð, eveneð (*pres.*) A. R. 82, 132; oure loverd him silf him eveneð to soþnisse þere BEK. 1629; efneðe (*pret.*) A. R. 126; efneð, eveneð (*pple.*) HOM. II. 103, 211; eveneð PS. lxxxviii. 7; *comp.* 3e-efnen.
 efning, sb., *O.N.* iafningi; *equal*, HOM. I. 191; A. R. 182; efning, efening ORM. 10702, 10991; evening KATH. 119; O. & N. 772; MIRC 1229; þet nevede on eorpe non evening MISC. 95.
 efne, see æfre.
 eft, adv., *O.E.* eft, æft, = *O.L.G.*, *O.Fris.* eft; *afterwards*; *again*, KATH. 1449; ORM. 181; REL. I. 225; GEN. & EX. 1169; C. L. 751; WILL. 882; LANGL. B xvii. 111; GOW. II. 264; CH. C. T. A 1669; MAND. 14; WICL. GEN. xvii. 9; HOCCL. I. 408; ævric mon scal eft mowen bi þon þe he nu saweð HOM. I. 137; dude hit eft & eft A. R. 266; wanne he come eft a3e ROB. 220; and ever eft he was lame B. DISC. 477; eft, æft LA3. 3264, 6445; efte ROB. (W.) 3628*; and eft sōne (*estsons*) cume þar to O. & N. 821; ef sone ROB. (W.) 1896.
 eft, sb., ? = *O.E.* æfest, æfst; ? *malice*; eft and niþe and felonie M. H. 130; eft and nithe and felonni 125; iowes havis eft and nithe at me for the ferlikes that i kithe 35.
 efter, see æfter.
 eft-sōne, adv., see under eft.
 eft-white, v., ? *replay*, TOWNL. 106.
 ēg, see ēi.
 egal, adj., *O.Fr.* esgal, *equal*, *igal*, from *Lat.* æqualis; *equal*; under ioure ierde egal to min offence CH. TRO. iii. 88; egalle (*pl.*) CT. LOVE 1041; E. G. 401.
 egal-li, adv., with *equanimity*, *impartially*, CT. LOVE 365; agreableli or egali CH. BOET. ii. 4 (43).
 egalitō, sb., *O.Fr.* egauté, *égalité*, *Lat.* æqualitas; *evenness of mind*, *equanimity*; she is as these martires in egalite CH. C. T. I 949; egalite CH. BOET. ii. 4 (42).
 e3e, ei3e, sb., *O.E.* ege, *O.N.* agi = *O.H.G.* egi m., for *Goth.* agis n.; *awe*, *terror*, HOM. I. 99, 113; lufe ne fore3e (*ms.* e33e) ORM. 4481; a3he 7185; eige MAT. xiv. 26; eige, age GEN. & EX. 432, 2550; ei3e, æi3e, eie, eaie LA3. 4733, 9126, 9129, 22881; þene muchelne æie [eie (*ms.* eye)] 16142; eie P. L. S. viii. 140; MARH. 5; A. R. 418; FL. & BL. 302; P. S. 196; eie BEK. 282; REL. I. 116; RICH. 3609; H. S. 38; þou haddest of him non eie MAN. (F.) 2894; awe 1850; eie, æie SAX. CHR. 261, 266; aghe TOWNL. 305; ah3e LEG. CATH. 88; aighe AR. & MER. 465; of wham men stondeþ aie FER. 408; aie, awe ALIS. (Sk.) 1243; awe 'pavor, terror' PR. P. 17; HAV. 277; CH. C. T. A 654; HOCCL. I. 383; for love ne for awe WILL. 5430; aue C. M. 18050.
 ei-fold, adj., *haughty*, ROB. (W.) 7729*.
 ei-ful, adj., *O.E.* egefull; *awful*, KATH. 40; a3heful ORM. 7172; eifulle (*pl.*) word HOM. II. 81; ahefulle develes I. 271.

e3e-lāse, adj., *O.E.* egeleas, = *O.N.* agalauss; *aweless*, *fearless*, ORM. 6191; a3lez GAW. 2335; ælelāse (*pl.*) LA3. 19410.
 æle-lāste, sb., *fearlessness*, LA3. 19291.
 ei-lich, adj., = *O.H.G.* egilih; *terrible*, HOM. II. 5; aghlich GAW. 136; a3eliche (*adv.*) A. R. 56*; a3li A. P. ii. 937.
 ē3e, see ēa3e.
 ēgede, adj. (*etymology unknown*, cf. ēgede); *foolish*, *silly*; for nawt ne þunche hit hire egede H. M. 39; his egede orhel MARH. 11; hwu egede þing is orhel A. R. 282; (*printed* a gade) S. S. (Web.) 2638.
 ē3ern, adj., ? = *O.N.* āgiarn; *lascivious*; 'tis oref is swiþe egerne HOM. II. 37.
 [e3ese, eise, sb., *O.E.* egesa, egsa, = *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* egiso m.; *terror*.]
 æi3es-ful, adj., *O.E.* egesfull; *fearful*, *terrible*, LA3. 17972; eiful HOM. I. 111; MARH. 9; (*printed* eifful) A. R. 190.
 eis-lic, adj., *O.E.* egeslic, = *O.L.G.* egislic; *terrible*, FRAG. 3; HOM. I. 87; eisliche white P. L. S. viii. 142; eisliche HOM. II. 67.
 egg, see ēi.
 egge, sb., *O.E.* ecg, = *O.Fris.* eg, *O.N.* egg, *O.L.G.* eggia, *O.H.G.* ekka, *Lat.* aciēs; *edge*, 'acies', PR. P. 136; LA3. 5202; ORM. 6639; ALIS. 1271; B. DISC. 1923; WICL. HEBR. xi. 34; L. H. R. 136; mid sweordes egge A. R. 60; under a wode egge JOS. 475; þe hijest of þe eggez A. P. ii. 451.
 eghelinge, adv., *edgewise*, M. ARTH. 3676.
 egge-tōl, sb., *edge-tool*, WILL. 3755; GOW. II. 251.
 egged, adj., *O.E.* ecged, = *O.N.* eggiaðr; *edged*, MAN. (F.) 7862; a ... knif iegged in eiþer side ROB. 310.
 eggement, sb., from *eggen*; *incitement*; thurgh wommanes eggement [egment] CH. C. T. B 842.
 eggen, v., *O.N.* eggia, cf. *mod.Eng.* egg on; *provoke*, *incite*, A. R. 146; ORM. 11819; eggin 'incito' PR. P. 136; eggeð (*pres.*) REL. I. 131; eggede (*pret.*) LEB. JES. 897; TREV. IV. 93; egged WILL. 1130; PR. C. 5483; Adam and Eve he eggede (heggen) to (don) ille LANGL. A. I. 63; eggiden ['provocaverunt'] WICL. DEUT. xxxii. 16.
 eggunge, vbl. n., *egging on*, *instigation*, A. R. 82; eggunge, eggunge H. M. 5; eggung ORM. 11675; A. P. ii. 241; PR. C. 5487.
 eggen, v., = *M.Du.* egghen, *O.H.G.* eckan; cf. eiþe; *harrow*; eggen oþer harwen LANGL. C. vi. 19.
 eghelinge, see under egge.
 Egipcian, sb., *Egyptian*, WICL. DEEDS vii. 24.
 egipstone, sb., *gypsum*, VOC. 94.
 Egipte, pr. n., *Egypt*; of Egipte londe HOM. I. 11.
 egiptisch, adj., *O.E.* egyptisc; *Egyptian*; þam egiptissen folche (r. folce) HOM. I. 87.

egle, sb., *O.Fr.* egle, aigle; *eagle*, MAND. 48; CH. C. T. A 2178; egle is ern MAN. (F.) 13757.

eglēche, adj., *O.E.* æglæca, aglæca; ? *bold, valiant*; knihtes egleche REL. I. 170 (MISC. 102); sleiþe men and egleche S. A. L. 148; þe lefdi was egleche ROB. (W.) xx. 125.

eglen, *see* eilen.

eglentier, sb., *O.Fr.* eglenter, eoglentier; *eglantine*, MAND. 14.

egre, adj., *O.Fr.* egre, aigre; *eager*, ROB. 80; REL. II. 277; WILL. 3636; CH. C. T. E 1199; WICL. PS. cvi. 11.

egre-lich, adv., *eagerly*, LANGL. B xvi. 64.

egren, v., *O.Fr.* aigrier; *urge, excite*: egren him to done felonies CH. BOET. iv. 6 (141); he... egard (*pret.*) him with D. TROY 7329.

ēyte, *see* eahte. ēyte, *see* āhte. ēhe, *see* ēaþe. ēhte, *see* eahte. ēhte, *see* āhte.

ēhten, v., *O.E.* ēhtan; *persecute*; ?egte GEN. & EX. 470.

ēhtere, sb., *O.E.* ēhtere; '*persecutor*', FRAG. 2.

ehtende, *see* eahtuðe.

ei, int., = *M.H.G.* ei; *alas*; ei CH. C. T. A 3768; ei god AYENB. 105; ei what is me HOCCL. i. 393.

ēi, egg, sb., *O.E.* æg, *O.N.* egg, = *O.H.G.* ei; *egg*; ey, O. & N. 104; ROB. 404; GOW. III. 76; CH. C. T. B 4035; WICL. LK. xi. 12; LIDG. M. P. 204; S. & C. I. xxix; ei, eiþ LEG. 124, 125; non eiþ (*ms.* no neiþ) WILL. 83; ei, ai GAM. 610; aig LK. x. 1, 12; ai ALIS. 568; TRIST. 3167; MAN. (H.) 175; ei, eg PR. P. 136; ēie (*ms.* eye) (*dat.*) TREAT. 132; ēiþere [*O.E.* ægru, = *O.H.G.* eigir] (*pl.*) LEECHD. III. 134; eiren A. R. 66; P. L. S. xii. 60; eyren AYENB. 178; MAND. 49; LIDG. M. P. 29; L. C. C. 7; egges LANGL. B x. i. 343; S. & C. II. lvi; ēir (*gen. pl.*) monger, egg-seller, P. L. S. xii. 69; eire (*dat. pl.*) O. & N. 106; *comp.* adel-, gōs-ēi.

ai-schelle, sb., *egg-shell*, ALIS. 577.

ēi, *see* āni.

[ēie, sb., *O.E.* ēg, ig, = *M.Du.* ei, *O.N.* ey f.; *island*].

ēi-lond, sb., *O.E.* ēg-, igland, = *M.Du.* eiland, *O.N.* eyland; *island*, REL. I. 220; eland MAN. (H.) 77; ilond LA3. 1133*; OCTOV. (W.) 539; iland TRIST. 1024.

eie, *see* ēie. ēie, *see* ēaþe. eier, *see* heir. ēiþ, *see* ēi.

eiþe, *see* ēie. ēiþe, *see* ēaþe.

eiþte, eiþte, *see* eahte. eiþtāne, *see* ehtetāne under eahte. ēiþte, *see* āhte.

ēihwēr, *see* aihwēr. ēiland, *see* under ēie.

eile, sb., *O.E.* egl f. (*point, bit of straw*) eglā (*ear of corn*) VOC. 38, cf. *L.G.* aile f. (*arista*); *ear of corn, bit of straw, 'acus'*, HALLIW. 343; þa eigle [*'festucam'*] LK. vi. 41; eillen (*pl.*) A. R. 270.

eile, adj., *O.E.* egle, = *Goth.* aglus; *grievous, painful*: eile and hard C. L. 223; eile BEV. 513; þat water wes sturne and eile (*ms.* eille, *r. w.* seile) heore þuhte swiþe eille [eil] of æþelene hire fædere LA3. 3281; eil H. M. 25.

eile, sb., = *Goth.* aglō (θλιψις); *pain*: deð lesse eile to þen eien A. R. 50.

eilen, v., *O.E.* eglan, = *Goth.* (us-)agljan; *ail, annoy, be painful*, A. R. 276; RICH. 3629; eþlen ORM. 4767; eili H. M. 47; eileð (*pres.*) KATH. 1699; what eileþ þe FER. 1560; CH. C. T. B 1081; i wot wel what siknesse þou eileþ LANGL. B vi. 259; eillie (*subj.*) A. R. 418; þis eisful wiht þet hit ne eile [eili] me nawiht MARH. 9; eillede (*pret.*) WILL. 951; eilled (*pple.*) GAW. 438; MIN. ix. 28.

eimori, eimbore, sb., *O.E.* æmerge, *O.N.* eimyrja; *ember, 'pruna'*, PR. P. 136.

eir, *see* air, eire and heir.

eire, *see* iren.

eire, sb., *O.Fr.* erre, cf. *mod.Eng.* 'justices in eyre'; *'swiftness, journey'*: alle the flote com wiþ gret eire MAN. (F.) 1486; as þe ssipes wiþ gret eir [heir, ire] come toward londe ROB. (W.) 1183; þe eire of iustice ROB. (W.) 10647.

eirēde, *see* ērēde.

eiren, v., *O.Fr.* errer, oirrer; *journey*; aires (*pres.*) D. ARTH. 1329.

eischste, *see* askien.

eise, *see* aise and eþese. eislich, *see* aiste.

eisian, v., *O.E.* egesian, egsian, = *O.H.G.* egisōn; *terrify*: þet he his men eisian ne der HOM. I. 111.

eisil, sb., *O.Fr.* aissel; *vinegar*, A. R. 402; C. L. 1150; eisel R. R. 217; MIRC 1884; AUD. 64; eisel, aisel WICL. NUM. vi. 3, MK. xv. 36 (*v. r.* vinegre); C. M. 18019; aisiles (*gen.*) JOHN. xix. 29; mid eisile (*earlier version* ecede) MK. xv. 36.

ēit, sb., ? *O.E.* igoð; *ait (eyot), small island*; þan æit LA3. 23873.

ēit-lond, sb., *small island*, LA3. 1117.

eiteteþe, eiteti, eiteþe, *see* eiþte-tāoþe under eahte.

eipe, sb., *O.E.* egeð, ? = *M.Du.* egede, *M.L.G.* egede, eide, *O.H.G.* egida; *harrow*; eiþes (*pl.*) LANGL. C xxii. 273.

ēiþer, *see* āiðer.

ēk, *see* ēac. ēke, *see* ēake. ēkon, *see* āken.

ēken, *see* ēchen. ēking, *see* ēching.

eker, sb., *some sea-monster*: thei woneth in water iwis with eker [*v. r.* iker] and fisch ALIS. 6172; ēkeris (*pl.*) 6202.

ēkni, *see* ēacnen.

[ēl-, *O.E.* el-, æl-, ele-, cf. *O.L.G.* eli-, *O.H.G.* eli-, el-, *Goth.* alja-, *Lat.* ali-, *Gr.* ἄλλο-.]

el-hēowed, adj., *changed in colour*: his leor deaðlich ant blac ant eiheowit HOM. I. 249.

ele-lende, sb., *O.E.* ele-, ellende, *O.H.G.* eli-, ellenti; (*exiled*) *foreigner*; aliande '*extraneus*' PR. P. 9.

ele-lendis, elendis, adj., *O.E.* elelendisc; *foreign*; (*ms.* helendis) HOM. I. 79, 81.

el-reordi, adj., *O.E.* elreordig; *speaking another language, barbarous*: elreordi (? *ms.* welreordi) feond LA3. 25658.

el-pēod, sb., *O.E.* elpēod; *foreign nation*: for alpēodene (*gen. pl.*) gold LA3. 2327.

el-ðeodī, adj., *O.E.* elpēodig; *foreign*, A. R. 348*; alpeodi FRAG. 2.

al-pēodisc, adj., *O.E.* elpēodisc; *foreign*, LA3. 2301; ealdðeodisce (*pl.*) MAT. xxvii. 7.

ēl, *O.E.* æl, = *O.H.G.* al, *O.N.* all; *eel*, '*anguilla*', PR. P. 137; *ēles* (*pl.*) ALIS. 5792; MAND. 161; elis L. C. C. 50.

ēl-ger, sb., *M.Du.* aelgheer; *eel-spear*, '*fuscina*', PR. P. 138.

ēl, *see* awel.

elbowe, *see* under elne.

ēloh, *see* aighwile. *eld*, *see* eald.

ēld, sb., *O.E.* æled, = *O.L.G.* ēld, *O.N.* eldr; *fire*, HOM. II. 258.

elde, sb., *O.E.* eldo, ældo, yldo, *cf.* *O.L.G.* eldi, *O.H.G.* elti, alti, *O.N.* ellif; *from* eald; *age*, HOM. II. 35; ORM. 201; GEN. & EX. 705; ROB. 11; SPEC. 48; SHOR. 168; AYENB. 69; WILL. 5227; LANGL. B xi. 43; CH. C. T. A 2447; MAND. 293; WICL. LK. i. 36; A. P. ii. 657; PR. C. 1513; elde me haþ overcome L. H. R. 22; fiftene ȝer þan was his elde MAN. (F.) 9744; on hire elde LK. i. 36; ich was of swuche elde A. R. 318; wimman of elde (*of age*) HAV. 2713; elde, ulde P. L. S. viii. 9, 188; ælde [ealde] LA3. 25913; ulpe (*for* ulde) P. L. S. xix. 6.

elden, *see* ealdien.

ēlden, v., *cf.* *O.N.* elda; *from* ēld; *light a fire*; ?eilden GEN. & EX. 2892.

eldern, adj., ? *from*, *compar. of* eald; *elderly, ancient*: elderne mannes late ORM. 1213; min eldrin folk of juen lede C. M. 18016.

eldern-liehe, adv., *of old time*, E.G. 352.

ēlding, sb., *cf.* *O.N.* elding, *Scotch* eldin; *fuel*, C. M. 3164; eilding '*focale*' PR. P. 136.

eldnesse, *see* ealdnesse.

eldringes, sb. pl., *parents*, AYENB. 35.

éle, sb., *O.E.* ele *m.*, ele, éle, = *O.H.G.* oli, olei *n.*, *O.L.G.* olig, *Goth.* ale, *O.Fr.* oile, uile; *from* Lat. oleum; *oil*, FRAG. 8; ORM. 13252; SHOR. 41; eli HICKES I. 229; eole KATH. 2512; eoile H. M. 45; eoli MARH. 11; A. R. 320; olie GEN. & EX. 1548; oli PS. iv. 8; oile, uile AYENB. 93.

éle-sāw, sb., *oil*, ORM. 8667.

elebre, sb., *O.Fr.* elebore; *hellebore*, PR. P. 138; PALL. i. 1044.

eleccioun, sb., *O.Fr.* election, Lat. electio;

election, choice of fit times, H. S. 10990; MAND. 155; CH. C. T. B 312; elecciouns (*pl.*) of times ASTR. ii. 4 (18); election GOW. I. 18.

eleot, sb., *election*; elect WINT. IX. xxvii. 141; electes N. E. D.

eleot, adj., *elect*; electe CHEST. I. 212; eleot (*sb.*) bishop elect, WINT. IX. xxvii. 121.

electre, sb., *O.Fr.* eleutre, Lat. electrum; *a metal*, WICL. Ez. i. 4, 27.

elegeance, *see* enlegeance.

element, sb., *O.Fr.* element; *element*; elements (*pl.*) TREAT. 138.

[ēlen, v., *O.E.* ælan; *burn*; *comp.* an-ēlen.]

ēlunge, ēlenglich, ēlengenes, *see* ēlunge.

ēlet, sb., *O.E.* æled; *fuel*, HOM. II. 119; BEV. 3088.

elevacioun, sb., *O.Fr.* elevacion, eslevation, Lat. elevatio, *mod.Eng.* elevation; *altitude above the horizon*, CH. ASTR. ii. 23 (32).

elevat, adj., Lat. elevatus; *elevated*, CH. ASTR. ii. 23 (32).

elfe, *see* alfe.

eli, pr. n., *O.E.* Eliḡ; *Ely*, ROB. 6.

élien, v., *M.H.G.* ölen, olen; *anoint*; elie SHOR. 41; élede (*pret.*) ROB. (W.) 5329; íéled (*ms.* iheled) (*pple.*) ROB. 457; he was icruned and íeled LA3. 31941.

élinge, sb., = *M.H.G.* ölung, olunge; *oil-
ing*: þe laste elinge extreme unction MIRC 533; elinge SHOR. 41.

elifaunt, *see* olifant.

élite, sb., *election*: þe pape wild not consent, he quassed þer elite MAN. (H.) 209; elites (*pl.*) IBID.

eliten, v., *from* elite; *elect*: Creusa . . . þat Eneas afterward elit (*pret.*) to wed D. TROY 1490.

ellarne, sb., *O.E.* ellarn, = *M.L.G.* elhorn, alhorn; *elder (tree)*, '*sambucus*' VOC. 140, 181; helren (*for* elren) 163; ellerne [helderne, illern, eller] LANGL. A i. 66; eldir PR. P. 137; *see* hillar.

elle, *see* elne. ellen, *see* elne.

elles, adv., *O.E.* elles, = *O.Fris.* elles, *O.H.G.* elles, alles, *Goth.* aljis; *else*, ORM. 7983; WILL. 1132; MAND. 5; PR. C. 1281; HOCCL. ii. 23; in lenten and elles [ellis] LANGL. B PROL. 91; somme qveþen alles [elles] LA3. 893; ellis SACR. 211; elles hwar A. R. 78; ȝif heo ouht elles understode O. & N. 662; elles hwider lokin HOM. I. 261; elles whoder P. L. S. xvii. 549; helles-hwat HOM. 215.

elleven, *see* endleven.

elm, sb., *O.E.* elm, = *O.H.G.* elm, *cf.* *O.N.* almr; elm, '*ulmus*', PR. P. 138; TRANS. XVIII. 24; CH. C. T. A 2922.

elmesse, sb., *O.E.* ælmesse, *from* Gk. ἐλεημοσύνη; *alms*, A. R. 222; AYENB. 17; don elmesse HOM. I. 37; elmesse to wurchen II.

59; almesse LANGL. B.iii. 75; CH. C. T. B.168.

elmes-dēde, sb., *almsdeed*, HOM. I. 135; almesdede R. S. iv; P. L. S. xvii. 385; C. M. 11350.

almes-dīsch, sb., B. B. 139; almesdišches (pl.) TREV. VIII. 183.

almes-ful, adj., *charitable*, HOM. I. 143; almesful HOM. II. 85; ORM. 9931; BEK. 1674; LANGL. C.vii. 48.

almes-ȝeorn, adj., *charitable*, HOM. I. 43.

almes-mon, sb., *almsman*, LA3. 19662.

almes-werc, sb., *almsdeed*, ORM. 10118.

elne, sb., O.E. *ellen*, cf. O.H.G. *ellan*, *ellen*, *ellin*, O.L.G. *ellen*, *ellean*, *ellien*, Goth. *aljan n.*, O.N. *eljan*, *eljun f.*; *strength*, *comfort*, HOM. I. 215; MARH. 10; A. R. 106; H. M. 27.

ellen-lāa, adj., *comfortless*, ORM. 10908.

elne, sb., O.E. *eln*, = O.H.G. *elna*, *elina*, O.N. *öln*, *alin*, Goth. *aleina*, Lat. *ulna*, Gk. *ὀλένη*; *ell*, ALIS. 2750; an *elne* long SPEC. 35; an *elne* (*printed a nelne*) brod D. TROY 170; *elne*, *elle* PR. P. 138; *elle* OCTOV. (W.) 934; *elne* (pl.) GEN. & EX. 563; *elnen* ROB. 429.

el-bowe, sb., O.E. *elnboga*, = O.H.G. *elinbogo*, O.N. *öln*, *ölbogi*; *elbow*, FRAG. 2; *elbowe* TREAT. 139.

eln-ȝerde, sb., *ell yard*, GAW. 210; *elne-ȝerdes* (pl.) ROB. (W.) 8834.

elle-wand, sb., *ell-wand*, PR. P. 139.

elnen, v., O.E. *elnian*, = O.N. *elna*, O.H.G. *ellinōn*, Goth. *aljanōn*; *comfort*, HOM. I. 215; A. R. 10; *elnede* (*pret.*) KATH. 672.

elning, elnung, sb., O.E. *elnung*; *comfort*, HOM. I. 185, 201.

elongacioun, sb., Lat. *ēlongātiō*; *elongation*, *angular distance*, CH. ASTR. ii. 25.

elp, sb., O.E. *elp*, *elpend*, cf. M.H.G. *elfant*; *elephant*, REL. I. 223; *alpes* (*gen.*) *ban* (*ivory*) L. N. F. 248; *see olifant*.

ēlpi, *see* *ānlēpiȝ*.

elring, sb., ? = M.H.G. *erling*, cf. Ger. *elritze*; *a sort of fish*, ? *minnow*: *als the quale fars wit the elring* M. H. 136.

elsin, *see* *alsene*.

elten, v., O.N. *elta*; *knead*, GEN. & EX. 2892.

elvene, *see* *alfe*. em, *see* *am* and *efen*.

ēm, *see* *ēam*. emang, *see* *en*.

ēmatte, *see* *āmete*.

ēmbassade, sb., O.Fr. *embassade*; *embassy*; *business or message of an ambassador*; DREAM 1993; *now mi imbasset i have seid to you LUD. COV. 77*.

ēmbassadrie, sb., *embassy*, CH. C. T. B. 233.

embe, *see* *ümbe*.

embelif, adv. & adj., O.Fr. *en belif*; *obliquely*; *oblique*; *not at right angles*: *under the cercle of cancer, ben ther 12 devisiouns embelif* CH. ASTR. i. 20 (11); *embelif cercle*

ii. 26; *embelif orisonte . . . embelif angles* ii. 26.

embēponk, *see* *ümbe-þano*.

embir-dai, *see* *ümbri-*.

emb-sniȝen, *see* *ümbesniȝen*.

emel, emell, *see* *mel*.

ēmeraude, sb., Fr. *emeraude*; *emerald*, SPEC. 26.

ēmeraudes, sb. pl., O.Fr. *esmeroides*, from Lat. *haemorrhoides*, Gk. *αἱμορροΐδες*; *emerods*, REL. I. 190; PR. P. 139.

ēmete, *see* *āmete*.

emforp, for *efen* forp: *see* *efen*.

emne, emnen, *see* *efen*, *efnen*.

[emnetten, v., O.E. *emnettan*; from *efnen*; *make equal*; comp. *ȝe-emnetten*.]

emparāle, sb., med.Lat. *imperiālis*; *imperial* (*a coin*): for *emperāles* (pl.) that were not smale i bought him thare OCTOV. (W.) 1911.

emperice, sb., *empress*, SAX. CHR. 264; WILL. 5343; TREV. IV. 189; *emperisse* SHOR. 117; *emperesse* (*emperasse*) ROB. (W.) 9064.

emperie, sb., O.Fr. *emperie*; *empire*, ROB. 85; TREV. III. 73; *empir* MAN. (F.) 3068.

emperour, sb., O.Fr. *empeor*; *emperor*, ROB. 46; WILL. 5251; S. S. (Wr.) 1; *aumperour* LEB. JES. 393; SAINTS (Ld.) 344; *aumperoures* SAINTS (Ld.) 248.

empiri, sb., Fr. *empyree*, ? from Gr. *ἐμπυρος*; *empyrean*: *þis heven is cald empiri* PR. C. 7761.

emplastre, sb., O.Fr. *emplastre*, from Gr. *ἐμπλαστρον*; *plaster*: *make an emplaster* [*later ver. plaster*] upon the wounde WICL. IS. xxxviii. 21.

emplastren, v., Lat. *emplastrāre*; *plaster over*, gloss: *als fair as ye his name emplastre* (*v. r. implastre*) (*pres.*) *he was a lecchour* CH. C. T. E 2297.

emprise, sb., O.Fr. *emprise*, *emprince*; *enterprize*, CH. C. T. A 2540; C. M. 9802; OCTOV. (W.) 1060, 769; GOW. I. 111.

ēmti, adj., O.E. *ēmtig*, *āmtig*, *āmetig*; *empty*, 'vacuus', PR. P. 139; HOM. II. 87; KATH. 393; AYENB. 143; *emti* [empti] CH. C. T. A 3894; *emti*, *amti* ROB. 17, 50; *empti* A. R. 156; M. H. 151.

ēmtien, v., O.E. *āmtian*, *āmtigian*; *empty*; *empte* CH. C. T. G 741; *þo þet ēmtēȝ* (*pres.*) *þe herte of hire guode* AYENB. 58; *ēmtēde* (*pret.*) TREV. VIII. 89; *ēmteden* LA3. 30408.

ēmtinge, sb., *emptying*, 'evacuatio', PR. P. 139.

ēn, *see* *ēan*.

en, prep., cf. O.Fris. *en*, = *in*; *in*, *on*: *en Edwardes kinges deȝe* ANGL. VII. 220; *en mang among* SAX. CHR. 261; *en ende* HOM. I. 227; *en Enge(l)londe* CHR. E. 336, 480; *en middes* PARTEN. 870; *ene þe þridde dai* MISC. 199; *e mang* TOWNL. 22; C. M. 7364; *e mange* C. M. 14342.

[en-, pref., *O.Fr.* en-, =in-]

en-amelen, v., *for* amelen; *enamel*; enameled (*pple.*) MAND. 219; enamild PR. C. 8902.

enamüren, v., *O.Fr.* enamourer; *enamour*; enamüred (*pple.*) MAN. (F.) 9367.

enarmen, v., *O.Fr.* enarmer; *arm*; enarmed (*pple.*) C. L. 1351.

enbaissing, =abashinge, CH. BOET. iv. 1 (109).

enbanen, v., ? *fortify*; enbanded (*pple.*) under þe abatailment GAW. 790; enbanded under batelment A. P. ii. 1458.

en-batailen, v., *from O.Fr.* batailler; *make battlements*; *entrench*: walled welle with highe wallis enbatailed (*pple.*) R. R. 136; whan that he was embatailed GOW. I. 221.

enbaumen, v., *O.Fr.* en-, embaumer; *embalm*, *anoint*; enbaumed (*pret.*) LANGL. B xvii. 70.

enbelise, v., *O.Fr.* embelir; *embellish*, GAW. 1033.

enbénen, v., ? *baste (in cookery)*: with þolkes of eiren enbéne (*imper.*) it L. C. C. 27; enbene hit wele withe þi riȝt honde 26.

enbībing, pple., *imbibing*, CH. C. T. G 814.

enblaunchen, v., *O.Fr.* enblanchir; *render white*: enblaunched (*pple.*) with bele paroles LANGL. B xv. 113.

enblemischen, v., *A.Fr.* emblemise, emblemir; *make ill*, *infect*: oo lepre left unheelid mai enblemische mani folc WICL. S. W. I. 281.

en-blōwen, v., *inspire*; enblōwid (*pple.*) with the spirit of retorik WICL. PREF. EP. I. 77.

enbrācen, v., *O.Fr.* embracier; *embrace*, P. L. S. xxv. 113.

enbréven, v., *O.Fr.* embreuer; *record*; enbréved (*pple.*) A. R. 344.

enbróche, v., *O.Fr.* embrocher; *put on the spit*, L. C. C. 35; enbróchid (*pret.*) 34.

enbrouden, v., *embroider*; embrouded (*pple.*) FER. 553; CH. C. T. A 89; enbrouden QUAIR 152.

enbusche, v., *O.Fr.* enbuscher; *lay in ambush*, MAN. (F.) 986; abuschild (*pple.*) WILL. 3633.

enbuschement, sb., *ambushment*, HALLIW. 333.

encens, sb., *O.Fr.* encens; *incense*, CH. C. T. A 2277.

encensen, v., *O.Fr.* encenser; *incense*; ensensede (*pret.*) LEG. 81.

encenser, sb., *O.Fr.* encensier; *ensor*; encenseres (*pl.*) WICL. NUM. iv. 7; encensers EX. xxxvii. 16.

encenti, *see* ensenten.

enchācen, v., *O.Fr.* enchacier; *drive away*: enchase P. R. L. P. 45; enchācede (*pret.*) FER. 2906.

enchantement, sb., *O.Fr.* enchantement; *enchantment*, ROB. 10; an enchaument SAINTS (Ld.) 248.

enchanten, v., *O.Fr.* enchanter; *enchant*; enchaunted (*pple.*) LANGL. B ii. 41.

enchaunteresse, sb., *female enchanter*, CH. BOET. iv. 3 (123).

enchanterie, sb., *enchantment*: þo þe clerik adde iseid his enchaunterie ROB. 10; enchanterie 148.

enchantour, sb., *O.Fr.* enchanteur; *enchanter*; enchanteur ROB. (W.) 668; enchantours (*pl.*) P. L. S. xxi. 122.

enchargen, v., *O.Fr.* encharger; *charge*, *enjoin*: vertue is encharged (*pple.*) . . . to you CH. BOET. v. 6 (178).

enchaufen, v., *cf. O.Fr.* eschauffer; *become warm*: enchaufe (*pres.*) WICL. JOB vi. 17.

encheisōn, sb., *O.Fr.* enchaissoun; *occasion*, *cause*, WILL. 3697; encheson, enchesun ROB. 111, 452; en-, ancheisoun AYENB. 47, 205; ancheisun A. R. 158; enchesoun M. GOD 61.

enclinaunt, adj., *inclining*, *prone*, WICL. EX. xxxiii. 22; MAN. (F.) 5320.

encline, sb., *O.Fr.* enclin; *salutation*: made his enclines (*pl.*) D. ARTH. 82.

encline, v., *O.Fr.* encliner; *incline*, CH. C. T. B 3092; A. P. i. 629; enclinede (*pret.*) P. L. S. xvi. 159.

encloien, v., *O.Fr.* enclouer; = *acloien*; *lame*, *obstruct*; encloie (*pres.*) LANGL. C xxi. 296*; encloied (*ms.* encloyde) (*pple.*) HALLIW. 333; *see* acloien.

enclōse, v., *enclose*, MAND. 84; enclōsed (*pple.*) WILL. 2220; aclosed SHOR. 145.

enclōser, sb., *a setter in metal*: alle craftese men and enclōsere (*pl.*) WICL. 4 KINGS xxiv. 14, 16.

enclūden, v., *Lat.* inclūdere; *include*; enclūdeth (*pres.*) PALL. iv. 435, 337.

encomberment, sb., *O.Fr.* encombrement; *trouble*: saved þam alle fro þer encomberment MAN. (H.) 148.

encombrance, sb., *encumbrance*, MAND. 284.

encombre, sb., *O.Fr.* encombre; *trouble*: withouten encombre MAN. (H.) 189.

encombren, v., *encumber*, *tire*, PL. CR. 483; encombriþ (*pres.*) HOCC. i. 355; encombred (*pple.*) LANGL. C ii. 31; CH. C. T. A 508; *see also* acombren.

encumbering, sb., *trouble*: alas this is a grete encumbering MAN. (H.) 117.

encombrous, adj., *O.Fr.* encombras; *cumbrous*: hard matere is encombrouse for to here CH. H. F. 861; ful encombrouse is the usinge COMP. M. 339.

encontre, sb., *O.Fr.* encontre; *encounter*, ROB. 391; acountre HALLIW. 17.

encontre, v., *O.Fr.* rencontrer; *encounter*, D. ARTH. 1320; encountrede (*pret.*) BRD. 19; acuntred WILL. 3602.

encorporen, v., *Lat.* incorporāre; *incorporate*; encorpored (*pret.*) TREV. VIII. 285; encorporing (*pple.*) CH. C. T. G 815.

encorsife, adj., *from O.Fr. encorser (grow fat); fattened* [*'incrassatus'*], HAMP. PS. 516.

encrees, sb., *increase*, CH. TRO. ii. 1332; *encresse* iv. 1229; *encrese* P. R. L. P. 27; *encres* GOW. I. 215; *encres* or *incres* '*incrementum*'; PR. P. 139; **enérécis** (pl.) WICL. PROV. iv. 9.

encresen, v., *O.Fr. encresistre, Lat. increcere; increase*; *encresin* PR. P. 129; to *encresse* in Goddis service WICL. S. W. I. 358; *encresse* CH. C. T. B. 1068; *wel fele i alwai mi love encresse* CH. TRO. ii. 549; A. P. i. 958; *ever endure and ever encres* MISC. 218; *for to encresen her riches* R. R. 5739; *encresse* WILL. 683; *mai God encrese our feith* WICL. S. W. I. 94; *encresce* LANGE. B. xi. 389; **enérécide** (pret.) TREV. IV. 191; *encresst* P. R. L. P. 211; *incresed* CH. BOET. iii. 6 (77).

enéróchen, v., *O.Fr. acrocher; approach*: *þai schal comfort encroche in kipes ful moni* A. P. iii. 18; D. ARTH. 3213; *delit þat his come enéróched* (pret.) A. P. i. 1116.

end, see **and**.

endamagen, v., *O.Fr. damagier*; CH. BOET. i. 4 (15).

endauntüre, sb., *taming*: *huo þet tekþ colte endamtüre* AYENB. 220.

ende, sb., *O.E. ende, cf. O.L.G. endi m., O.N. endi, endir m., O.H.G. endi, enti m. n., Goth. andeis m. (āþrov, nēpas, rēnos)*; *end, district, territory*, ORM. 19326; *LANGL. B. ii. 100*; *se ende* MISC. 35; *hit ne me(i) ... neome nan ende* HOM. I. 265; *þen ende* A. R. 208; *þene ende* REL. I. 175; *þane ende* FL. & BL. 819; *þe ende þet tu ant heo habbeð in ierdt* MARH. 16; *ech man ... wende hom in his ende* P. L. S. x. 41; *have an ende* CH. P. F. 495; *hwonne come ich to ende* A. R. 204; *at þen ende* LEG. 181; *in eche ende* ROB. 34; *þo hit was ibrougt to ende* P. L. S. x. 64; *ende, ænde* [eande] LA3. 243, 27505; *to ende bringe* C. L. 288; *ænde* LK. i. 33; *PROCL. 3*; *þende (for iende)* H. S. 2347; *ED. 1846*; *ÉGL. 961*; *endes* (pl.) LA3. 7835; *enden* (dat. pl.) MAT. xxiv. 31.

ende-dæg, sb., *O.E. endedæg; day of one's death*, ORM. 7665; *endedæi* LA3. 3720; *endedai* BEK. 1963 (1973).

ende-land, sb., *O.N. endiland; ? adjacent land*, ORM. 17916.

ende-lēas, adj., *O.E. endelēas; endless*, A. R. 146; *endeles* HOM. II. 169; *GOW. II. 231*.

endelēasnes, sb., *O.E. endelēasnyss; endlessness*, PR. C. 8122.

end-II, adj., *M.H.G. endelich; final*, PARTEN. 4011.

ende-mō, sb., *death-journey*, GEN. & EX. 3777.

ende, see **and** and **enede**.

endeine, v., *Lat. indignāri; be angry, indignant*, WICL. IS. lviii. 6; *ne endein*

(imper.) *mi lord* EX. xxxii. 22; **endeineden** (pret. pl.) WISD. xii. 27; **endeined** (pple.) JOB xxii. 2.

enden, v., *O.E. endian, = O.N. enda, O.L.G. endōn, O.H.G. endōn, entōn; endi*, A. R. 24; *ORM. 3254*; *endie* MISC. 192; *endi* AYENB. 110; *ende* H. H. 243 (247); *GREG. 243*; *A. P. ii. 402*; **endeð**, **endeþ** (pres.) O. & N. 943; **endede** (pret.) LA3. 8187; *ROB. 32*; *comp. ful-, þe-enden*.

endunge, sb., *O.E. endung, = O.H.G. endunga; ending*, MAT. xiii. 39; *HOM. I. 71*; *endinge* A. R. 428; *KATH. 292*; *AYENB. 31*; *ending* SPEC. 59; *PR. C. 3772*.

ending-dai, sb., *? last day*, S. B. W. 14.

endenten, v., *med.Lat. indentāre; fix in*: *towrres endentid* (pple.) *with presios stonis* TOR. (A.) 227; *þen arne þai into the vine anon the dai with derk endente* A. P. i. 627; *endent* 1012.

endetinge, sb., *joint, rabbeting*; **endent-ingis** (pl.) WICL. I PARAL. xxii. 3.

endentür, sb., *med.Lat. indentūra; crevice*, A. P. ii. 313.

ender, adj., *latter, last past*: *þis ender dai* SPEC. 60; *AN. LIT. II*; *P. L. S. xxvi. 2*; *S. S. (Web.) 1080*; *WILL. 3042*; *GOW. I. 45*; *PL. CR. 239*; *þis ender niht* C. M. 4561; *ender* *nizt* AR. & MER. 917.

endetten, v., *O.Fr. endeter; indebt; endetted* (pple.) CH. C. T. G 734; *andetted* A. R. 126.

en-dirken, v., *make obscure*: *no wickednesse shal endirken it* CH. BOET. iv. 3 (120).

endite, v., *O.Fr. endicter, enditer; indict; indite*, TREV. IV. 213; *CH. C. T. A 2741*; *adite* RICH. 1174; *indite 'indicto'* PR. P. 261; *and doggez to dethe endite* GAW. 1600.

enditer, sb., *inditer, writer, secretary*; **enditers** (pl.) and *writeris* WICL. ESTH. viii. 9*.

enditinge, sb., *style of composition, dictamen, indictacio*, PR. P. 139; *ALEX.² (Sk.) 243*; *enditting* CH. ASTR. PROL. (2).

endive, sb., *Fr. endive; endive*, PR. P. 140.

endleven, card. num., *O.E. endleofan, ellefan = O.Fris. andlova, elleva, O.L.G. ellevan, O.N. ellifu, cf. Goth. ainlif, O.H.G. einlif; eleven*, ROB. 298; *endluve* GEN. & EX. 1921; *enlevene* [ellevene] WICL. LK. xxiv. 33; *onleven* RICH. 2725; *enleven* (eolleve) LA3. 23364; *bi ællevene by elevens* 14531; *enleve* DEGR. 342; *elleven* C. M. 18870; *elleovene* FRAG. I; *MISC. 55*; *elleve* BEK. 489; *aleven* P. R. L. P. 216.

endleofta, ord. num., *O.E. endleofta, ellefta, = O.N. ellifti; eleventh*, HOM. I. 117; *endleft* (misprinted -lest) ALIS. 57; *endlefte* ROB. 270; *collefta* MISC. 146; *elleft* M. H. 26; *ellevend* PR. C. 4798.

endören, v., *O.Fr. endorer; varnish; endöre* (imper.) *hit with yolkes of egges* L. C. C. 37; *endoured* (pple.) *pigions* B. B. 278.

endören, v., = **adören**; *adore*: i forloine mi dere **endörde** (*pple.*) A. P. i. 368.

endösen, v., *O.Fr.* **endosser**; *protect, guard*: ye and i agans the feinde are welle **endoost** (*pple.*) TOWNL. 166.

en-douten, v., *see* **dūten**; *doubt, fear*: if i ne hadde **endouted** (*pple.*) me R. R. 1664.

endowen, v., *endow*; the gode vertues that the bodi is **endowed** (*pple.*) with MAND. 252.

en-drien, v., *from* O.E. **drēozen**; *suffer*: shuld . . . shame in all mi life **endri** CT. LOVE 725.

endung, *see* **under enden**.

endüre, v., *O.Fr.* **endurer**; *endure*, P. L. S. xxix. 74; MAND. 256; **enduire** MISC. 218.

ēne, *see* **ēne**.

enede, sb., *O.E.* **ened**, = *O.N.* **önd**, *O.H.G.* **anūt**, *anit*, *Lat.* **anas** (*gen.* **anātis**); *duck*, REL. I. 302; **ende** 'anas' PR. P. 139; (*ms.* **hende**) HAV. 1241; **ende mete ducks meat** 'lenticula' PR. P. 140.

enemi, sb., *O.Fr.* **enemis**, *Lat.* **inimicus**; *enemy*, CH. C. T. A 1643.

enemi-ful, adj., *hostile*: it shal be desolat as in enemiful wastete WICL. IS. i. 70.

enemi-liche, adv., *hostilely*, WICL. NUM. xxv. 18; **enmili** (*later v.* **enemili**) 2 MACC. xiv. 11.

enemiabie, adj., *O.Fr.* **anemiabie**; *hostile*: a bure he made aȝen the **enmiabie** (*v. r.* **enmiabie**) fole WICL. ECCLUS. xlvi. 7.

enemien, v., *from* **enemi**; *be hostile*: overjoze not to me that **enemien** (*pres.*) to me **wickeli** WICL. PS. xxxiv. 19.

enemitē, sb., *O.Fr.* **enemistiē**; *enmity*, WICL. GEN. iii. 15.

ēnen, *see* **ēnen**.

enentischt, **enentist**, *pple.*, *from* *O.Fr.* **aneantiss-**, **aneantir**; *exhausted* ['**exinanita**'] HAMP PS. lxxiv. 8.

en-erden, v., *dwell in*; **enerdend** (*pres. pple.*) D. TROY 12856; **enerdond** (*pple.*) 4117.

en-faminen, v., *O.Fr.* **famine**; *famish, hunger*; **enfamined** (*pret.*) CH. L. G. W. 2429; **faste** failed hem þe fode, **enfaminied** monie A. P. ii. 1194.

enfarsen, v., *O.Fr.* **enfarcir**; *stuff*: rost hit on broche of irne bigge **enfarsed** (*pple.*) L. C. C. 36.

en-fatten, v., *make fat*: the herte of this peple is **enfattid** (*pple.*) WICL. MAT. xiii. 15; **infattid** DEEDS xxviii. 27.

enfēblen, v., *O.Fr.* **enfēblir**; *render feeble*: we bi sinne **enfēblen** (*pres.*) oure feiþ WICL. S. W. I. 94; þe strengþe is **enfēblid** (*pple.*) I. 117.

enfēblishen, v., *O.Fr.* **enfēbliss-**; *make feeble*; **enfēblished** (*later ver.* **febled**) (*pple.*) WICL. EX. xxii. 14.

enfecte, adj., *O.Fr.* **infect**, *from* *Lat.* **infectus**; *tainted, injured*, PALL. i. 294.

enfecten, v., *O.Fr.* **infecter**; *infect*; *taint*:

a chanoun of religioun . . . wold infecte [**enfect** T.] al a toun CH. C. T. G 973; **enfecte** (*pret.*) þi faire love to þe fairist of Grise D. TROY 2979; **enfecte** [*v. r.* **infect**] CH. C. T. A 320; he **enfecte** the firmament with his felle noise 936.

enfeflement, sb., *grant, fief*: ful riche was þin **enfeflement** P. R. L. P. 163.

enfeffen, v., *enseoff*; *endow*: a wille þat stant **enfeffid** (*pple.*) in fraunchise P. R. L. P. 64.

enfermen, v., *strengthen, fortify*: to **enfermi** þen toun ROB. 552.

enfermer, sb., *O.Fr.* **enfermier**; *superintendent of the infirmary in a monastery*, M. H. 29; *see* **formerere**.

enflāmen, v., *O.Fr.* **enflamer**; *inflame*: pride covetise and envie han so **enflāmed** (*pret.*) the hertes MAND. 3.

enforce, v., *O.Fr.* **enforcier**; *enforce*, MIRC 1362.

enforsinge, sb., *fury*, GEST. R. 116.

enformaciōn, sb., *information*, GOW. I. 253; **informacion** I. 272.

enforme, v., *O.Fr.* **enformer**; *inform*, D. TROY 654; **enformede** (*pret.*) TREV. V. 451.

enfoublen, v., *O.Fr.* **afublir**; *wrap up*: hir frount folden in silk, **enfoubled** (*pple.*) ai qvere GAW. 959.

enfrai, sb., *cf.* *O.Fr.* **esfrei**, **esfroir**, **effrei**, **effroi**; *affray*: for ferdnes of a foulle **enfrai** TOWNL. 179.

eng, sb., *O.N.* **eng**; *cf.* *prov.* *Eng.* **ing**; *meadow*, CATH. 115.

engeilen, v., *O.Fr.* **engieler**; *congeal, freeze*: stoness **engeilled** (*pple.*) falleth down arow HALLIW. 334.

engel, sb., *O.E.* **engel**, **ængel**, *from* *Lat.* **angelus**; *angel*, HOM. I. 27; KATH. 666; A. R. 146; ORM. 143; **engel** MAT. i. 29; HOM. I. 227; **angel** GEN. & EX. 67; SHOR. 120; **engle** (*dat.*) A. R. 66; **engles** (*pl.*) LA3. 29689; **angles** BRD. 9; **engle** (*gen. pl.*) ORM. 67; **engle kinde** 666; **englene** A. R. 92; **englen** (*dat. pl.*) MISC. 83; *comp.* **hāh-engel**.

engel-wird, sb., *angel-host*, GEN. & EX. 4140.

engendren, v., *O.Fr.* **engendrer**; *engender*, CH. C. T. E 1272; **engendrede** (*pret.*) SHOR. 168.

engendring, sb., *begetting, production*: thei made a fulle good **engendring** . . . thei **engendrede** the devel of helle R. R. 6117.

engendrūre, sb., *O.Fr.* **engendrūre**; *generation*, SHOR. 167.

engin, sb., *O.Fr.* **engin**, *from* *Lat.* **ingenium**; *engine*; *understanding, skill*, FL. & BL. 759; SPEC. 58; ALIS. 1213.

engine-ful, adj., *skilful*: hi ben . . . gode and **engineful** to fighth ALIS. 4868.

enginen, v., *O.Fr.* **engignier**; *contrive*; *tor-*

ture, MAP 337; enginid (*pret.*) LAngl. B xviii. 250; thei hem have engined (*pple.*) GOW. I. 79; engined CH. C. T. B 4250.

enginour, sb., *O.Fr.* engigneur; *engineer*, *contriver*, MAN. (F.) 4571.

enginous, adj., *O.Fr.* engignos; *skilful*, GOW. III. 99.

Engle, pr. n., *O.E.* Engle; *Angles*, *Englishmen*; Engle (*gen.*) lond MISC. 145; Engeland SAX. CHR. 250; Engle lond (*printed* Engeland) A. R. 82; Enguelonde SAINTS (Ld.) 26, 47, 73; mang Engle pēode ORM. 4231; on Engle spēche GEN. & EX. 814; Ængle ANGL. VII. 220; Engle, Englene LA3. 17, 1980; Englene REL. I. 170 (MISC. 102); PROCL. I; he wolde of Engle þa æfelæn tellen LA3. 13.

Englisch, adj. & sb., *O.E.* Englisc; *English*: an (on) Englisch HOM. I. 77; A. R. 130; BEK. 73; an Englisch LA3. 18231; Englich, Englischs, Engliss, Englissee ROB. (W.) 4802, 7543, 1450, 61; Englissee (*pl.*) men LA3. 1973; Englische men SAINTS [Ld.] xx. 81.

en-gleimen, v., *make clammy*; *besmear*; '*visco*, *invisco*,' PR. P. 198; the man that muche honi eteth his mawe it engleimeth (*pres.*) LAngl. B xv. 56; alle englaimez þe gresse D. ARTH. 1130; engleimed (*pple.*) WICL. S. W. III. 150; englaimeid in glotenie ALEX.² (Sk.) 676.

en-glütting, sb., *smearing over*: of þe pot and glassis engluting (*v. r.* enluting) that of the aier mighte passe no thing CH. C. T. G 766; *see* enlütting.

en-gölden, v., *cover or deck with gold*; engöldid (*pple.*) with gold WICL. APOC. xvii. 4; engoldid and ensilvered WICL. BAR. vi. 7.

engreggen, v., *O.Fr.* engregier, *from* Lat. *ingravare*; *make heavy*: everich of hem en-creseth and engreggith (*pres.*) other CH. C. T. 1979; his herte engredgide (*pret.*) WICL. EX. viii. 15; engregid (*pple.*) vii. 14.

engreinen, v., *O.Fr.* engrainer; *dye in grain*, of a fast colour: of red scarlet engreined (*pple.*) LAngl. B ii. 15.

engréven, v., *O.Fr.* engrever; *trouble*, *burden*; no thing engréveth (*pres.*) me R. R. 3443.

en-grinen, v., *from* *O.E.* grinian; *ensnare*: þe herten engrined (*pple.*) ine þe dievles nette AYENB. 154.

enhabiten, v., *O.Fr.* enhabiter; *inhabit*; enhabited (*pple.*) MAND. 150; inhabited 187.

enhansen, v., *A.Fr.* enhancer, *O.Fr.* enhancer; *enhance*, *exalt*; enhaunse CH. C. T. A 1434; anhansi ROB. 198; enhauncen CH. C. T. 1614; enhaunce (*later* ver. enhaunse) WICL. EX. xv. 2; she deceivable enhaunseth (*pres.*) up the humble chere CH. BOET. ii. 1 (33); enhaunside (*pret.*) WICL. LK. i. 52; enhaunsid (*pple.*) D. TROY 13378; enhaunced

MAND. 95; enhaused CH. ASTR. ii. 26 (37); enhansed LAngl. C xii. 58.

enhaunsere, sb., *exalter*, WICL. EX. xvii. 15. enhaunsing, sb., *elevation*, *exaltation*, CH. ASTR. ii. 39 (16); WICL. EX. xvii. 15.

en-haunten, v., *exercise*: enhaunten (*pres. pl.*) WICL. 2 PAR. xix. 6; bisili enhaunte (*imper.*) thi feeld WICL. PROV. xxiv. 27; enhauntide (*pret.*) ix. 26; enhaunteden WICL. TOB. ix. 12.

en-hējen, v., *raise*, *exalt*; enhied (*pple.*) GEST. R. (H.) 123.

enherite, v., *O.Fr.* enheriter; *inherit*, A. P. ii. 240.

enhorten, v., *O.Fr.* enorter; *exhort*: ful wisli to enhorthe the peple CH. C. T. A 2851; enhurte (*imper.*) heni WICL. 2 KINGS xi. 25; enorteth (*pres.*) the studie of lessoun WICL. PREF. EPIS. iii (63).

ēni, *see* ēni.

enjoien, v., *O.Fr.* enjoir; *enjoy*, PR. P. 140; enjoie WICL. LK. i. 14.

enjoien, v., *Fr.* enjoindre; *enjoin*; anjoini AYENB. 172; enjunze, angeonni (*pres.*) A. R. 346*; i ajoine þee D. TROY 2197; enjoinede (*pret.*) ROB. 234; anjoinit (*pple.*) (*printed* amoynt) A. P. i. 893.

enke, sb., *O.Fr.* enque, *Gr.* ἔγκανστον; *ink*, HICKES I. 229; REL. II. 227; WICL. JER. xxxvi. 18; inke PR. P. 261.

enk-horn, sb., *ink-horn*, WICL. EZ. ix. 11.

enker, adj., *O.Fr.* (vert) encré; enker grene, *dark green*, GAW. 150.

[ēnker-, *?* *O.N.* einkar-; *?* *very*.]

ēnker-li, adv., *?* *O.N.* *einkarlīga (*especially*, *particularly*); *earnestly*, D. ARTH. 507, 2222; BARB. i. 92; encrelli i. 301, 425.

enlācen, v., *O.Fr.* enlacer; *bind*, *entangle*, *perplex*: þat man . . . enlāceþ (*pres.*) him in þe cheine CH. BOET. i. 3 (13); enlāceod (*pret.*) iii. 8 (80); v. I (149).

enlangoured, adj., *O.Fr.* enlangouré, *from* langor, *Lat.* languor; *sickly*, R. R. 7399.

enlarken, v., *O.Fr.* enlarken; *enlarge*, MAND. 45.

enlegeance [elegeance], sb., *O.Fr.* alegeance; *alleviation*, ROB. (W.) 1884.

enleven, *see* endlesfen.

enliance, sb., *O.Fr.* aliance, *alliance*; *alliance in marriage*, ROB. 12.

enluminen, v., *O.Fr.* enluminer; *illumine*; enlumined (*pret.*) CH. C. T. E 33.

en-lütting, sb., *?* *med. Lat.* lūtäre; *daubing with clay*, CH. C. T. G 766; *see* englütting.

en-nēwen, v., *renew*; ennēwith (*pres.*) WICL. ECCLES. xxxviii. 30; ennēwe (*imper.*) thou signes xxxvi. 6.

enoint, pple., *O.Fr.* enoint, enuint; *anointed*; CH. C. T. A 199; anoint R. R. 1889; TREV. III. 25; enoingt P. P. II. 12; inoint L. H. R. 224.

enointin, anointin, v., *anoint*, PR. P. 12, 140;

anointe WICL. GEN. I. 2; anointed (*pple.*) WILL. 139; enointed A. P. II. 1446.
 enointing, sb., PR. P. 140; anointing WICL. EX. XXX. 31.
 enoumbre, v., *O.Fr.* enombrer, *med.Lat.* inumbrare; *conceal in shadow*, MAND. I; enumbred (*pret.*) 136.
 en-ourlen, v., ? *from O.Fr.* ourler; ? *clothe*; enourled (*pret.*) in alle þat is clene A. P. II. 17.
 enournen, v., *cf. O.Fr.* aorner; *adorn*: enournen and araien WICL. ESTH. VIII. 9; with vertuez enn(ou)turned (*pple.*) GAW. 634, 2027; anurned A. P. I. 1027.
 enourning, sb., *adornment*: wimmenis enourning WICL. ESTH. II. 12, 9.
 enpeirement, sb., *O.Fr.* empirement; *impairment*, AL. (L') 255; emparement AYENB. 148.
 enpeiren, v., *O.Fr.* enpeirer, *cf. Sp.* empeorar; *impair*, CH. BOET. IV. 3 (120); empeire MAND. 316; ampairi AYENB. 10; apeire LANGL. B v. 573; apeirede (*pret.*) ROB. 279.
 enpir, *see* emperie.
 enpoisone, sb., *poison*, D. ARTH. 213.
 enpoisonen, v., *O.Fr.* empoisonner; *poison*; apoisonede (*pret.*) CHR. E. 781; enpoisoned [apoisonde, apoisoned] (*pple.*) LANGL. B III. 127, C iv. 164.
 enpoisoner, sb., *poisoner*, CH. C. T. C 884.
 enpoisoning, *poisoning*, CH. C. T. C 891.
 enpressen, v., *O.Fr.* enpresser; ? *oppress*: þere as povert enpresses (*pres.*) A. P. III. 43; enpreces 528.
 enprisonen, v., *O.Fr.* enprisonen; *imprison*; emprisonede (*pret.*) ROB. 94.
 enprisonment, sb., *imprisonment*, A. P. II. 46.
 en-prūden, v., *become proud*; enpridid (*ms.* enpriuide) (*pret.*) GEST. R. (H.) 174.
 enqueintance, sb., = *acointance*; *acquaintance*, ROB. 330.
 enqvére, v., *O.Fr.* enquerre; *inquire*, BEK. 333; P. S. 325; TREV. V. II.
 enqviringe, sb., *inquiry*, CH. C. T. B 888.
 enqveste, sb., *O.Fr.* enqveste; *inquest*, BEK. 333; SHOR. 94.
 enresonen, v., *converse with*; enresonede (*pret.*) his men ROB. 321.
 enrolli, v., *O.Fr.* enrollir; *enroll*, E. G. 359.
 ensample, sb., *O.Fr.* ensample; *example*, MISC. 27; ensauple WICL. I THESS. I. 7; ansauple SAINTS [Ld.] 65; *see* asauple, sample.
 ensampler, sb., *O.Fr.* essamplaire, *exemplaire*; *pattern, copy*: the whiche oure ensampleris (*pl.*) [earlier *ver. saumpleers*] deliten WICL. JOSH. PROL. page 555.
 enségen, v., *besiege*; he... castelles enseggez (*pres.*) D. ARTH. 623; þei enségen (*pl.*) þe soulis of men WICL. S. W. II. 155; enségid (*pret.*) WICL. DEUT. XXVIII. 52.
 ensent, sb., *consent*; ensent [*v. r.* assent] ROB. 317.

ensenten, v., *assent*; encenti ROB. (W.) 2118; ensenteþ (*pres.*) ROB. (W.) 6204; ensentede (*pret.*) þerto ROB. 446; encented 171.
 enserchen, aserchen, v., *O.Fr.* encerchier; *search into*, WICL. PROV. XXVIII. 11, 3 KINGS XX. 6; enserches (*pres.*) D. ARTH. 4311.
 enserchour, sb., *searcher*, GEST. R. 55.
 en-silveren, v., *silver over*: engoldid and ensilvered (*pple.*) ben fals WICL. BAR. VI. 7.
 ensoinen, v., *O.Fr.* enseigner; = *assoinen*; *excuse*: mi sone from þe schulde beon ensoinet (*pple.*) L. H. R. 132.
 en-speren, v., *from spūrien*; *inquire*; en-spered (*pret.*) GEST. R. 317.
 enspire, v., *O.Fr.* inspirer; *inspire*, P. L. S. XXIX. 81; enspirud (*pple.*) CH. C. T. (W.) 5.
 enstōre, v., *cf. Lat.* instaurare; *restore*; *store up*; enstore, instore WICL. EPH. I. 10; enstooida (*pret.*) WICL. 4 KINGS XII. 14; instōrid (*pple.*) in this word WICL. ROM. XIII. 9.
 enstōringe, sb., *reparation*, WICL. 4 KINGS XII. 12.
 enstranglen, v., *O.Fr.* estrangler, *from Lat.* strangulare; *strangle*; enstrangled (*pple.*) MAND. 194.
 ensue, v., *O.Fr.* ensuire; *ensue*, P. R. L. P. 43.
 ensūre, v., *for assure*; *ensure*, CH. C. T. B 1231; D. ARTH. 2324.
 entached, *see* entechen.
 entaille, v., *O.Fr.* entailler; *engrave, carve*, R. R. 608; entailed (*pple.*) with mani riche portraiture PL. CR. 139, 398.
 entaille, sb., *O.Fr.* entaille; *carving; quality, fashion, sort*; FER. 730; MAN. (F.) 15846; of entaille persons of quality 14886.
 entalenten, v., *O.Fr.* entalter; *excite*, CH. BOET. V. 5 (168).
 entāme, v., *O.Fr.* entamer, *for *attamer, Lat.* attāminare; *begin*, CH. A. B. C. 79; entāmede (*pret.*) D. ARTH. 2203.
 enteche, sb., *symptom (of illness)*: þe entecches (*pl.*) of min evele WILL. 557.
 entechen, v., *O.Fr.* entechier; *infect, imbue with good or bad qualities*; enteched (*pple.*) and defouled CH. BOET. IV. 3 (120); entached wel ROB. (W.) G 165; on of the best enteched creature CH. TRO. V. 832.
 entemperate, adj., *temperate*, ROB. (W.) 8848*.
 entemprē, adj., *temperate*, ROB. 429.
 entempri, v., *moderate*, TREAT. 289.
 entencioun, sb., *O.Fr.* entencion; *intention*, R. R. 5361; intencion LUD. COV. 240, 247.
 entendable, adj., *O.Fr.* entendable; *mindful*, GOW. III. 157.
 entendement, sb., *O.Fr.* entendement; *discernment, instruction*, GOW. III. 142, 143; a tale of great entendement I. 179.
 entenden, v., *O.Fr.* entendre, *Lat.* intendere *intend, be intent, look steadfastly*, P. L. S. xvii.

227; ech to his owen nedes gan entende CH. TRO. iii. 375; to love min enemies i wolde not entende P. R. L. P. 199; this love to vertu alle *intende* (*pres.*) LUD. COV. 361; entendeth R. R. 5312; CH. BOET. i. 2 (8); *entende* (*imper.*) P. L. S. xvii. 234.

entente, sb., *O.Fr.* entente; *intent*, A. R. 252*; MARG. 277; in ful good intent CH. C. T. A 958.

ententen, v., *O.Fr.* ententer; *pay attention to*; *intend*, *attend*, CH. BOET. v. 1 (150); *ententid* (*pret.*) ALIS. 2833.

ententif, adj., *O.Fr.* ententif; *attentive*, WICL. 2 PARAL. vi. 3.

ententifliche, adv., *attentively*, BEK. 460; AYENB. 210; *ententifli* WICL. 2 PARAL. xxxiii. 13; *ententifli* P. CR. 624, 2550.

entër, adj., *Fr.* entier; *entire*, L. H. R. 196.

entër-li, adj., *entire*, *whole*: besechinge you ever with min enterli hert P. R. L. P. 41.

enterchaunge, sb., *interchange*, CH. BOET. iii. 2 (65).

enteren, v., *Fr.* enterrer; *inter*; *entered* (*pple.*) MAND. 94.

enterlace, sb., *cf.* *entrelacen*; *alternate rhyme*, MAN. (F.) 86.

enterlûde, sb., *O.Fr.* entrelude, *med.Lat.* interludium; *interlude*; *enterlûdes* (*pl.*) GAW. 471; *plaiers* of enterludes and plaies WART. III. 173; *interlodies* REL. II. 47.

entermedlen, v., *O.Fr.* entremesler, -meller; *intermeddle*; *entermedled* (*pple.*) CH. BOET. ii. 6 (54).

enterment, sb., *O.Fr.* enterrement; *interment*, *burial*: at the entierment of þe tru prinse D. TROY 9105; *enterment* MAN. (H.) 327.

enterpële, v., *Fr.* interpellier; *question*, WICL. DEUT. xxv. 7.

enteune, sb., *from O.Fr.* entoner, *see* *entunen*; *melody*, *music*; *enteunis* (*pl.*) CH. D. BL. 307.

enticement, sb., *enticement*, ALIS. (L.²) 264; *entisment* S. S. (Wr.) 3418; *entisement* CH. C. T. 1967.

entirfërin, v., *O.Fr.* entreferir; *interfere*, PR. P. 140.

entisen, v., *O.Fr.* enticier; *catch an infection*; *entice*: entise teches of filþe GAW. 2436; (he) *entisid* (*pret.*) man to glotoni TOWNL. 21; *entisede* ROB. 32.

entitelen, v., *entitle*; *entitelid* (*pple.*) CH. P. F. 30.

entraile, sb., *Fr.* entraille; *entrails*, CH. C. T. E 1188; *intraile* PR. P. 262.

entrecommunen, v., *from O.Fr.* communier; *mix together*: men most entrecommunen ifere CH. TRO. iv. 1325; *entereomuninge* (*communication*) of merchaundise CH. BOET. ii. 7 (57).

entredit, sb., *interdict*, ROB. 495.

entrediten, v., *interdict*; *entredited* (*pret.*) MAN. (H.) 209; (hi) *entreditede* (*pl.*) ROB. 495.

entree, sb., *O.Fr.* entree; *entry*, LAGL. (Wr.) 6823; *entre* ROB. 158; MAN. (F.) 14091; *entreie* ROB. (W.) 3311.

entrelacen, v., *O.Fr.* entrelacier; *entangle*: so *entrelaced* (*pple.*) þat it is unable to ben unlaced CH. BOET. iii. 12 (105).

entremes, sb., *O.Fr.* entremes; *entremets*: trufles vor entremes AYENB. 56; this entremesse is dressed for iow all CH. P. F. 665.

entremeten, v., *O.Fr.* entremetre; *meddle with*; *busy one's self about*; *interpose*, A. R. 414; to entremete hir of sich vice R. R. 5948; *entremetti* AYENB. 152; *enternet* MAN. (F.) 12615; i *entremete* (*pres.*) me of brokages 6973; *entremetteth* CH. C. T. B 2732; *entremetij* CH. BOET. iii. 12 (104).

entreparten, v., *from parten*, *O.Fr.* partir; *share*, CH. TRO. i. 591.

entrëten, v., *O.Fr.* entreater; *treat*, *handle*; *entreat*, P. R. L. P. 168; smitten and vilentli *entrëted* (*pple.*) MAND. 91; vileinsli *entrëted* 95.

entriken, v., *O.Fr.* entriquer, *Lat.* intricare; *entangle*; *deceive*; *engage* (*in an affair*): wherof that he the worde *entriketh* (*pres.*) GOW. I. 359; *entriked* (*pret.*) R. R. 1642.

entrin, v., *O.Fr.* entrer; *enter*, PR. P. 140 *entren* MAND. 273; *entre* PR. C. 5340; *entri* SHOR. 46; *intred* (*pret.*) LIDG. M. P. 10.

entring, sb., *entering*: þis entringe to þe sepulcre is cominge to þe service of Crist WICL. S. w. I. 132; *entering* P. L. S. xxxi. 197.

entunen, v., *O.Fr.* entoner; *intone*, *sing*; *entuned* (*pple.*) CH. C. T. A 123.

enui, sb., *O.Fr.* enoi, ennui, ani; *annoy*; *anui* [ennui] A. R. 94; *anoi* AYENB. 267; *nui* C. L. 442.

envelupen, v., *O.Fr.* enveloper, enveloper; *envelope*: he is most *enveloped* (*pple.*) in sinne CH. C. T. C 942.

envenime, v., *O.Fr.* envenimer; *envenom*, CH. C. T. D 474; *en-*, *anvenimeþ* (*pres.*) AYENB. 26, 27; *envenimed* (*pple.*) WILL. 4428.

enveniminge, sb., *poisoning*, CH. C. T. E 2060.

envie, sb., *O.Fr.* envie; *envy*, HORN (L.) 687; P. L. S. ix. 69; C. L. 833; *anvie* MISC. 33.

envie, v., *Fr.* envier; *envy*, *vie*, CH. C. T. D 142; D. BL. 406.

envinen, v., *O.Fr.* enviner; *store with wine*: a better *envined* (*pple.*) man was nowher noon CH. C. T. A 342.

envious, adj., *O.Fr.* envieus; *envious*, AYENB. 27; *envius* FL. & BL. 356.

enviroun, adv., *O.Fr.* environ; *round about*: the erthe is . . . aboute enviroun . . . 20425 miles MAND. 185; aboute the king stonden environ Attendaunce, Diligence and . . . mani one CT. LOVE 1031; *environ* GOW. III. 76.

enviroun, sb., *O.Fr.* environ; *environs*, *circuit*, *compass*, WICL. GEN. xxiii. 17; alle the

Egipcians delviden bi envirooun of the floode
EX. vii. 24.

enviroune, v., *Fr.* environner; *environ*, WICL.
PS. lviii. 7.

envirouninge, sb., *circumference*, CH. BOET.
v. 4 (164); longe envirouningis (*pl.*) of weie
WICL. JOSH. v. 4.

ēode, v., *O.E.* ēode, = *Goth.* iddja (*pret.*);
went, HOM. I. 41; A. R. 52; SPEC. 42; C. L.
320; he eode a lond LA3. 122; eode, 3eode
ROB. 53, 79; L. H. R. 26; ede HORN (R.) 115;
MAP 335; geode (? = *O.E.* geeode) MAT. ix.
25; 3eode, 3ede HORN (L.) 381, 1025; 3ede
HOM. I. 229; WILL. 1767; S. S. (Wr.) 1964;
MAN. (F.) 7552; CH. C. T. G 1281; 3ede into
þe temple ORM. 136; gede GEN. & EX. 618;
iede SACR. 299; to þe kirke iede HAV. 1355;
for hem ne iede gold ne fe 44; giede HOM. II.
175; 3ode AMAD. (R.) lxxvi; iode EGL. 531;
M. H. 72; vde ROB. (W.) 8953*; þu eodest
MISC. 139; eoden HOM. I. 3; beggeres faste
aboute eoden [3eden, 3ede] LANGL. PROL. 40;
iedon SAX. CHR. 250, 262; ieden (*ms.* yeden)
AYENB. 74; *comp.* bi-, for-, 3e-, of-, ofer-,
under-ēode.

eole, *see* éle. eom, *see* am and sam.

eont, sb., *O.E.* ent; *giant*; eontas (*pl.*) HOM.
I. 93.

ēored, sb., *O.E.* ēored, ēorod, = *O.L.G.* eorid;
legion, troop; twelf ēorde (*pl.*) ængle MAT.
xxvi. 53.

eorl, sb., *O.E.* eorl, = *O.L.G.* erl, *O.N.* iarl;
earl, LA3. 7551; REL. I. 170; BEK. 507; erl
AYENB. 71; CH. C. T. D 1157; 3orl DEGR.
1881; eorle (*dat.*) LA3. 8927; HOM. II. 35;
eorles (*pl.*) P. L. S. viii. 161; ORM. 3989;
3ierles HOM. II. 230; eorlene (*gen. pl.*) LA3.
4766; eorlen (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 24966; ærlen
HOM. I. 231.

eorl-dōm, sb., *O.E.* eorldōm; *earldom*, LA3.
11560; erldom HAV. 2909.

erl-marshal, sb., *earl marshal*, ROB. 152.
eorne, adv., (? for 3eorne); *earnestly*: crieð
him eorne merci A. R. 44.

eornen, *see* rinnen.

eorneþ, sb., *O.E.* eornost, = *O.H.G.* ernust,
mod.Eng. earnest; *battle*; *earnest, serious-*
ness: þer wes feht swiðe stor eorneþ ful sturne
LA3. 16480; on eorneþ ic segge eow MAT. v.
18; on eorneþ S. A. L. 161; ernest '*seriositas*'
PR. P. 142; GOW. I. 297; CH. C. T. A 3186;
mid gode ernest ROB. 175; an ernest TREV.
VII. 335; more for erneste ðan for gamen
GEN. & EX. 411.

ernest-ful, adj., *earnest*, HOCCL. i. 293.

earnestful-li, adv., *earnestly*, BARB. viii. 144.

eorneþ, adj., *earnest*; earnest C. M. 26351;
D. TROY 2713.

ernest-li, adv., *O.E.* eornostlice; *earnestly*,
A. P. ii. 277.

eorre, *see* irre,

eorðe, sb., *O.E.* eorðe, iorðe, earðe, = *O.L.G.*
ertha, erðe, *O.Fris.* erthe, erde, *O.H.G.* erda,
Goth. airþa, *O.N.* iorð; *earth*, A. R. 122; þeo
eorðe HOM. I. 53; þa eorðe [þe earþe] LA3.
27817; eorþe ORM. 2596; C. L. 95; TREV. V.
163; eorþe [erþe, erthe] LANGL. A vii. 2; erþe
GOW. III. 92; PS. xi. 7; erþe (*printed* erye),
erthe, erde PR. P. 141; eerþe REL. I. 282;
oerþe II. 226; erþe, ierþe AYENB. 8, 12;
3orþe N. P. 50; 3orthe GUY (Z.) 2825; yerthe
D. TROY 8345; urþe TREAT. 132; (*ms.* vrþe)
MIRC 483; eorðan (*gen.*) MAT. xi. 25; eorðan
(*dat.*) HOM. I. 13; on eorðen LA3. 1150; to
þere eorðe 25616; to þære eorþe FRAG. 6; þa
cheorles... þa tileden þa eorðen LA3. 20958;
& leide hit on urþen (*ms.* vrþen) 3863.

erð-ohine, sb., *cleft in the earth*, REL. I. 217.
eorþe-qvake, sb., *earthquake*, TRANS.
XVIII. 28; ertheqvake PR. P. 141.

erthe-qvave, sb., *earthquake*; *ertheqvaves*
(*pl.*) WICL. ESTH. xi. 5.

eorð-dine, sb., *O.E.* eorðdyne; *earthquake*,
SAX. CHR. 258; erðedine GEN. & EX. 1108;
erthedin PR. C. 4790; erþedene PR. P. 141.

erð-grine, sb., *earthquake*: erðgrine strong
inou ROB. 530.

erþ-gripe, sb., *earthquake*, ROB. 414.

eorð-hole, sb., *cave in the earth*, HOM. II. 139.

erðe-horn, sb., *a contrivance said to have*
been used at the battle of the Standard: in
ilke strete and wai þei ordeind an erþehorn
MAN. (H.) 118; erþehornes (*pl.*) 118.

eorð-hūs, sb., *O.E.* eorðhūs; *house in the*
earth, LA3. 2360.

eorð-ivi, sb., *O.E.* eorðifig; '*hedera terres-*
tris', LEECHD. III. 88; oerþivi REL. I. 37.

eorð-lic, adj., *O.E.* eorðlic; *earthly*, LA3.
25875; eorþlic, -liþ ORM. 7036, 10933; eorþ-
lich ALIS. 429; urþlich P. L. S. xvii. 269.

erthe-moving, sb., *earthquake*, WICL. MAT.
xxviii. 2; erthemovinge AMOS i. 1; *erthe-*
movingis (*pl.*) ESTH. xi. 5; MAT. xxiv. 7.

eorþe-riche, sb., *O.E.* eorðrice, = *O.H.G.*
erdriche; *earthly kingdom*, ORM. 12132.

erthe-schaking, sb., *earthquake*, WICL.
MAT. xxviii. 2.

eorðe-tillie, sb., *O.E.* eorðtilia; *tiller of the*
ground, LA3. 22117; A. R. 414; erþetilie CHR.
E. 93; eorðetillen (*later ver.* erþe-tillies)
(*pl.*) LA3. 22118.

erthe-tillere, sb., *tiller of the ground*, WICL.
GEN. iv. 2; erthtillers [*earlier ver.* ertheti-
liers] (*pl.*) 4 KINGS xxv. 12.

erþe-tillpe, sb., *O.E.* eorðtilþ; *agriculture*
['*agricultura*'] WICL. 2 PARAL. xxvi. 10.

eorðe-ware, sb. pl., *O.E.* eorðwaru; *inhabit-*
ants of the earth, A. R. 322; HOM. II. 69.

erthe-werching, sb., *agriculture*: as the
erthewerching ['*rusticatio*'] of a tree shewith
the frute of him WICL. ECCUS. xxvii. 7.

eorðen, adj., = *O.H.G.* erdin, *Goth.* airþeins; *earthen*; erþen *CH. C. T. G* 761; wiðinnen one eorðene castle A. R. 388.

[**eorþien**, v., *bury*]; **erdið** (*pple.*) *BARB.* xiii. 666; erdiðe *WINT.* ix. xii. 7.

erþing, sb., *burial*, *C. M.* 1190, 18041.

eotend, eotend [eatant], sb., ? *for eten*; ? *giant*, *LA3.* 1375, 1866.

eoten, see *etan*. **ðou** see **ðow**.

Everwic, **þeoro** [þore], pr. n., *O.E.* Eoforwic; *York*, *LA3.* 2669, 2673; *Everwik* *ROB.* 2; *Everwich* *MISC.* 146; *Yerk* *HAV.* 1178.

evese, see *evese*.

ëow, pron., *O.E.* ëow, *iow* (*dat.*), ëowic, *iowih* (*acc.*), cf. *O.Fris.* io, *iu*, *O.L.G.* iu, *eu*, *O.H.G.* iu (*dat.*), *iuiwih*, *iuih*, *iu* (*acc.*), *Goth.* izwis (*dat. acc. pl.*); *you* (*dat. & accus. plur.*), *P. L. S.* viii. 79; 3e hit iseoð eow selven *HOM.* I. 35; eou 105; eow, geau *ANGL.* VII. 220; eou, eow, 3eow [3ou, ou] *LA3.* 737, 5453, 5455; eou R. S. vii; S. A. L. 153; ow *KATH.* 277; ow, ou, eu O. & N. 114, 1683, 1793; eu, giu *HOM.* II. 17, 35; ou H. H. 2; *JOS.* 73; ou [ow] *C. L.* 567; non of ou A. R. 256; demeð ou sulven 406; 3ou *MARG.* 136; *WILL.* 262 (*spelt* 3ow 238); *AUD.* 6; iou (*ms.* you) *HAV.* 169; 3ou [ou] *LANGL.* A i. 14; 3ou [iou] *CH. C. T. A* 728; 3uw *ORM.* 89; 3eu *ANGL.* I. 16; (*ms.* 3ew) *PROCL.* 7; 3eu, 3iu *HOM.* I. 223, 237; 3u *SPEC.* 136; gu *MAT.* xxv. 45; *GEN. & EX.* 325; iu (*ms.* yu) *MISC.* 33; *HAVEL.* 2595; 3o *ANT.* *ARTH.* xxv.

ëowde, sb., *O.E.* ëowde, = *O.H.G.* ëwit, *Goth.* aweþi; *flock of sheep*: to þara eowde oðer falde *HOM.* I. 245.

ëowe, sb., *O.E.* ëowu = *O.H.G.* awi, ouwi, *M. Du.* ouwe, oie, *O.Fris.* ei, *O.N.* ær; *ewe*; *ewe* *REL.* I. 161; an ouwe (*ms.* a nouwe) *MAP* 335; awe A. S. 3.

ëwe-lamb, sb., = *M. Du.* oilam; *ewe-lamb*, *WICL.* *GEN.* xxi. 28.

ëowen, see *ëawen*.

ëower, pron., *O.E.* ëower, = *O.L.G.* iuwar, *O.H.G.* iuwer, *Goth.* izvara (*gen. pl.*); *your*, *of you*: an eower *MAT.* xxvi. 21; eower ealre ix. 35; hwilc eower *HOM.* I. 245; eower alre sunne 21; eour 15; ower *KATH.* 1283; ower *FL. & BL.* 534; 3our *HORN* (L.) 815; iour *AM. & AMIL.* 852; 3ure nan *ORM.* 9271; ilc gure *GEN. & EX.* 3471; 3oure *LANGL.* C xxii. 473; 3oure on *BRD.* 5.

ëower, **ëuwer**, pron., *O.E.* ëower, = *O.H.G.* iuwer, *O.L.G.* iuwar, *iuwa*, *O.Fris.* iuwe, *Goth.* izvar; *your*, *HOM.* I. 13; eouwer *LA3.* 3652; S. A. L. 153; ower, eur O. & N. 1699; ower *ROB.* 500; ower, ouwer, our A. R. 8, 46, 70; ower (*for* owres) swinkes lan *KATH.* 806; giwer *HOM.* II. 65; gur silver *GEN. & EX.* 2260; he is 3our *CH. TRO.* ii. 587; i wolde it were 3oures *C. T. B* 1464; 3or *P. L. S.* xxx. 58; or *SPEC.* 37; eowre þeode *LA3.* 12526;

eoure sunne *R. S.* vii.; oure soule *A. R.* 50; eure saule *REL.* I. 171; 3iure hierte *HOM.* I. 217; yure levedi *HAV.* 171; kristes ore and ioures 2798; 3ure (*for* 3ur) preost *ORM.* 934; oure [3oure] *LANGL.* A iii. 64; ðowres (*gen. m. n.*) *MAT.* x. 30; ðowren, eowre (*dat. m. n.*) *MAT.* x. 29, xxv. 8; in eowre londe *LA3.* 12524; ðowre (*pl.*) *HOM.* I. 91; eoure godes *LA3.* 13947; 3iure *HOM.* I. 223; giure *HOM.* II. 115; iure sennen *MISC.* 32; oure douztris and 3oure *WICL.* *GEN.* xxiv. 16; in owre bokes *KATH.* 839; ðowren (*dat. pl.*) *MAT.* ix. 4.

ëpen, v., *O.N.* cepa (æpa), = wëpen; *call, call upon*; ðpeþ (*pres.*) *ORM.* 9198.

ëpetite, sb., *Lat.* hēpatitis, *Gr.* ἡπαρίτης; a *precious stone*, *P. S. L.* xxxv. 94.

ëpicicle, sb., *Fr.* epicycle, *Gr.* ἐπικυκλος; *epicycle*, *CH. ASTR.* ii. 35 (44).

ëiphani, sb., *Gr.* ἐπιφάνεια; *epiphany*, *SPEC.* 96.

ëpistle, sb., *O.Fr.* epistle; *epistle*, *A. R.* 8.

ëpitaf, sb., *Lat.* epitaphium; *ëpitaph*, *MAN.* (F.) 16682.

ëppel, see *appel*.

ëqvaciōn, sb., *Lat.* aeqvatio; *equation, equal partition; calculation*, *CH. ASTR.* ii. 37 (46); **ëqvaciouns** (*pl.*) i. 22 (14); ii. 36 (44).

ëqval, adj., *Lat.* aeqvālis; *equal*: the 24 houres **ëqvals** (*pl.*) of the klokke *CH. ASTR.* i. 16 (8); **ëqvals** ii. 8 (21).

ëqvator, sb., *Lat.* aeqvātor; *equator*: same cercle is cleped also the weiere, 'ëqvator,' of the dai *CH. ASTR.* i. 17 (9).

ëqvinoxial, adj., *equinoctial*, *CH. ASTR.* i. 17 (9).

ëqvinoxium, sb., *equinox*: upon the hour of mid dai whan it is **ëqvinoxium** *MAND.* 183; are thise two signes called the **ëqvinoxia** (*pl.*) *CH. ASTR.* i. 17 (9).

ëqvipolence, sb., *O.Fr.* eqvipollence; *equivalent*; **ëqvipolences** (*pl.*) *R. R.* 7077.

ëqvité, sb., *O.Fr.* equité; *equity*, *LANGL.* B xvii. 304; *CH. C. T. E* 439.

er, see *ëriðer*. **ër**, see *ër*, *ëar*.

eranie, see *aranie*.

erbe, **erber**, see *herbe*, *herber*.

erber, sb., *O.Fr.* (h)erbiere; *first stomach of ruminants*; þe erber dist he 3are *TRIST.* 486; siþen þai slit þe slot, sesed þe erber *GAW.* 1330; and begin in firste to make the erbere *BK. ST. ALB.* f. iii.

erchebischof, see *archebischof*.

erchedēkne, see *archedēkne*.

erd, **erdien**, see *eard*, *eardien*.

ërdēd, see *under ër*. **erdið**, see *eorþien*.

ërdne, see *ërende*. **ëre**, see *ëare*.

ë-rēde, adj., *destitute of counsel, at a loss*, O. & N. 1295; *eirede* *MISC.* 192.

ërege, sb., *O.Fr.* herege, *Lat.* hæreticus;

heretic: huanne ne draþþ vourliche þet bodi of oure lhorde, ase doþ þe ereges (*pl.*) AYENB. 40.

eremin, *see* ermine.

eremite, sb., *O.Fr.* ermite, hermite, *from* *Lat.* erēmīta; *hermit*, HOM. II. 85; A. R. 12; ermite, hermite P. L. S. xv. 64, 78; þou schost have ben ermite or frere GREG. 907; eremite (heremites) (*pl.*) LA3. 29851; *deriv.* ermitāge.

ērende, *see* ārende.

eresie, *see* heresie.

erewe, *see* ar3.

erfe, erve, sb., *O.E.* erfe, ierfe, yrfe, = *O.Fris.* erve, *O.H.G.* erbe, erbi, arbe, *Goth.* arbi n. (κληρονομία); *heritage*; *cattle*, GEN. & EX. 169, 183; of þat erfe þat tær was drihtin to lake þarked ORM. 1068; cwealm on men and on erve SAX. CHR. 254; erfes [*pecora*] PS. cxlviii. 10.

erfe-blōd, sb., *blood of animals*, ORM. 1788.

erf-kin, sb., *cattle*, GEN. & EX. 3177.

arf-name, sb., *cf. M.Du.* arfname, *O.Fris.* erfnama, -noma; *heir*, ORM. 17744.

er(f)-ward, sb., *O.E.* erfe-, yrfeaward; *heir*, GEN. & EX. 934.

erfeð, *see* earfeð. er3, *see* ar3.

ēri, adj., *mod.Eng.* eerie; *timid*, C. M. 17685.

érines, sb., *eeriness*, BARB. ii. 295.

ērid, *see* ēared.

erien, v., *O.E.* erian, = *M.Du.* eren, *O.N.* erja, *O.Fris.* era, *O.H.G.* erren, *Goth.* arjan, *Lat.* arāre; *plough*: erien and sowe O. & N. 1039; ærien LA3. 10030; eriin 'aro' PR. P. 141; erie AYENB. 214; LANGL. B vi. 4; eerren, ere WICL. EXOD. xxxiv. 21; ere MAND. 44; CH. C. T. A 886; érede (*pret.*) A. R. 384; ROB. 21.

érere, sb., *ploughman* [*'arator'*], WICL. AMOS ix. 6.

éringe, sb., *cf. O.H.G.* erunga; *ploughing*, LANGL. A PROL. 21.

erigant, *see* herigant.

ērinde, *see* ārende.

eritāge, sb., *O.Fr.* heritāge; *heritage*, ROB. 381; eritāges (*pl.*) 454.

eritāgen, v., *inherit, endow*, WICL. PS. xxxvi. 11; thi sed jentiles shal eritagen (*later ver.* enherite) Is. liv. 3; the lawe of lif he eritāged (*pret.*) them ECCLUS. xvii. 9.

erite, sb., *from Lat.* hæreticus; *heretic*; þe erites (*pl.*) HOM. I. 143.

erl, *see* eorl.

erles, sb., ?=erres, *O.Fr.* erre (*pl.* erres); *earnest-money*: þis ure lavedr gived ham her as on erles H. M. 7; giffen on erles D. ARTH. 2687.

ērli, ērlīk, *see* under ār.

erm, *see* earm.

er-man, sb., *from* érien; *cultivator*; hearman H. M. 47.

ermen, v., *O.E.* yrman, ierman; *from* earm; *make miserable*; erme CH. C. T. C 312.

erming, sb., *O.E.* erming; *misery*: theo bisscheop weop for erming ALIS. 1525.

ermight, sb. ? if thow be a gentill man let thi beiting and thi ermight be, and come prove thi strenghe on me TOR. (A.) 1008.

ermine, sb., *O.Fr.* ermine; *ermine*, P. L. S. viii. 182; S. S. (Web.) 473; *hermine* MISC. 70; eremin MAN. (F.) 11315.

erming, *see* earming.

ermitāge, sb., *O.Fr.* ermitage, hermitage; *hermitage*, IW. 1672; ermitage, hermitage C. M. 8161; heremitāges (*pl.*) MAND. 93.

ermite, *see* eremite. ermðe, *see* earmðe.

[ern, sb., *O.E.* ern, ærn, ?=ran; *house*; *comp.* bak-, ber-, brēu-, cwart-, hēd-, shēw-, slāp-ern (-erne).]

ern, *see* earn.

ērnde, *see* ārende.

erne, *see* hūrne.

ernien, *see* rennen and rinnen.

ernes, sb., ?=erles; *earnest-money*, P. R. L. P. 231; ernes, earnest [*'pignus'*] WICL. 2 COR. i. 22, v. 5; earnest 'arra' PR. P. 142.

ernest, *see* earnest and ernes.

ernien, *see* earnien.

Ernlēze, pr. n., Arley (*dat.*) LA3. 5.

erratik, adj., *O.Fr.* erratique, *Lat.* erraticus; *erratic*: the erratik sterres CH. TRO. v. 1825.

erraunt, adj., *O.Fr.* errant, *from* error; *arrant*: an outlawe, or a thef erraunt CH. C. T. H 224; that erraunte jewes D. ARTH. 2895.

erre, sb., *O.Fr.* erre; *earnest-money*; *erres* (*pl.*) L. H. R. 217; *see* erles and ernes.

erre, *see* ar and irre.

erren, v., *O.Fr.* error; *err*, PL. CR. 846; *erren* (*pres.*) CH. C. T. G 449; *errede* (*pret.*) TREV. IV. 473; *erride* WICL. GEN. xxi. 14.

erring, sb., *error*, PR. C. 5728, 5974.

errou, sb., *O.Fr.* errour; *error*, SHOR. 30; AYENB. 69; LEG. 213; PR. C. 4266.

ers, *see* ars.

ertin, v., *O.N.* erta; ? *provoke*, 'irrito' PR. P. 142.

erþe, sb., *O.E.* yrð; *ploughing*; *erthes* (*pl.*) PALL. iv. 68.

erþe, *see* eorðe and eardien.

erþing, *see* under eorþien.

eruh, *see* ar3.

erūke, sb., *caterpillar*, WICL. JOEL i. 4.

erve, *see* erfe. ervest, *see* hervest.

erveð, *see* earfeð.

es, ?=se, pron., (*acc. f.*); *her*, HOM. II. 163; *hes* 159; *is*, his SHOR. 77, 136; *his* ROB. 349;

AYENB. 58; *es*, is (*acc.pl.*) GEN. & EX. 135, 154, 1768 (*printed* it 2974); HAV. 970, 1174; is ROB. 338; *hes*, his HOM. I. 55, 237; his MISC. 34; *þe þe ehte wile healden wel þe wile he mai his welden ȝive his for godes luve* P. L. S. viii. 28; his, *hise* AYENB. 5, 13.

ēs, sb., O.E. *æs*, = M.L.G., M.H.G. *ās*, M.Du. *aes*; *corpse, carrion; bait, decoy*; *ees* 'esca', PR. P. 143; *þet es* HOM. I. 123; *ierne to þe mete ase deþ þe hond to þe es* (*ms. hes*) AYENB. 55; *ēsēs* (*gen.*) HOM. I. 123; *ēsē* (*dat.*) IBID.

escāpen, v., O.Fr. *escaper*; *escape*; *eschape* PR. C. 2678; *aschape* WILL. 1671; *ascapie* AYENB. 131; *askape* LANGL. A ii. 180; *scapen* MISC. 111; ARCH. LII. 37; *askāpeþ* (*pres.*) MISC. 41; *ascāpede* (*pret.*) LA3. 1611*.

eschaufen, v., O.Fr. *eschauffer* (*échauffer*); *warm, heat*; *eschaufēþ* (*pres.*) CH. BOET. i. 5 (22); *eschaufe* [*chaufe*] (*subj.*) LANGL. C xv. 68*; *eschaufed* (*pple.*) A. P. ii. 1143.

eschaufing, sb., *heating*, CH. C. T. I 537.

eschaunge, sb., O.Fr. *eschange*; *exchange*, LANGL. C vii. 280; *eschaunge* [*eschaung, eschange*], CH. C. T. A 298.

esche, see *aschoe* and *āskien*.

escheker, see *cheker*.

eschel(e), sb., O.Fr. *eschele* (*échelle, troupe rangée en échelle*); *troop, battalion*, WILL. 3379; *eschelle* TOWNL. 47; *escheles* (*pl.*) MAN. (H.) 288.

eschend, see *ȝeschendend*.

eschēte, sb., O.Fr. *eschoete*, *escheete*; *eschēat*; *eschētes* (*pl.*) LANGL. B iv. 175.

eschewen, v., O.Fr. *eschiver*, *mod.Eng.eschew*; *avoid, escape*, CH. BOET. v. 6 (177); for to *eschewe* that place MAND. 61; for to *eschewe folie* 293; WICL. LEV. xi. 11; P. L. S. xxv. 121; what to done best were, and what *eschuwe* CH. TRO. ii. 696; *escheue* GOW. I. 19; the puple *eschewide* (*pret.*) to entre in to the citee WICL. 2 KINGS xix. 3.

eschuing, sb., *avoiding*, CH. BOET. iii. 11 (99).

eschien, see *āskien*.

eschieu, adj., O.Fr. *eschieu*; *unwilling, disinclined*; *eschiewe* CH. C. T. I 971.

escrien, v., O.Fr. *escrier*; *cry out*: thei being *aferd* *escried* (*pret.*) L. H. R. 169; see also *ascrien*.

escūsen, v., O.Fr. *escuser*; *excuse*, A. R. 304*; *excusi* AYENB. 7; *escūsedē* (*pret.*) SHOR. 40; *excūsed* (*pple.*) PR. C. 6077.

ēsē, see also. *ēsen*, see *aislen*.

ēskien, see *āskien*.

esking, sb., cf. *prov. Engl. esking*; *penthouse, shed, 'grunda'*, VOC. 236.

esmaien, v., O.Fr. *esmaien*; *dismay*: *esmaie* GOW. II. 239; see *amaien*.

espe, see *aspe*.

espeir, sb., O.Fr. *espeir*; *hope*: and for that *suche* is *min espeir* GOW. I. 370.

esperaunce, sb., O.Fr. *esperance*; *hope*, CT. LOVE 1032.

espialle, sb., from O.Fr. *espier*; *spying*: *ful subtilli* he hadde his *espialle* CH. C. T. D 1323; *espialles* (*pl.*) C. T. B 2509.

espie, see *apie*. *espien*, see *spien*.

espirituel, adj., O.Fr. *espirituel*; *spiritual, heavenly*: a place *espirituel* R. R. 649, 671.

espleit, sb., O.Fr. *espleit*; *exploit, advantage*, LEG. 25; *esplot* GOW. II. 258.

essai, see *assai*.

esschien, *essien*, see *āskien*.

essel, sb., ? O.Fr. *aissel*; ? *bar of a gate*, LA3. 18992.

essoigne, sb., O.Fr. *essoigne*, *essoine*; cf. *assoinen*, *ensoinen*; *essoir, excuse*, HALLIW. 340; *assoigne* P. S. 191; *essoine*, *assoine* E. G. 361; *asoine* ROB. 539.

ēst, see *ēast*.

establißen, v., O.Fr. *establißen*, *establiir*; *establish*, CH. BOET. i. 4 (15); see *stāblēn*.*

estat, see *stat*.

ēste, sb., O.E. *ēst*, = O.Fris. *ēst*, *enst*, O.N. *äst*, O.L.G., O.H.G. *ānst*, *Goth. ansts*; from *an*; *favour, grace, pleasure*, P. L. S. viii. 181; HOM. II. 99; O. & N. 1504; *flesches este* A. R. 364; *ēste* (*dat.*) H. M. 29; TRIAM. 1416; for *goddis este* EGL. 904; *ēsten* (*pl.*) [*'deliciae'*] HOM. I. 241; *estes* (*ms. esstess*) *dainties* ORM. 7542.

ēst-dēde, sb., *deed of kindness*, GEN. & EX. 2758.

ēst-ful, adj., O.E. *ēstful*; *full of kindness*, A. R. 108.

ēst-mete, sb., O.E. *ēstmete*; *dainty food*, HOM. II. 37.

ēste, adj., O.E. *ēste*; *favourable, delicious*, A. D. 292; *þat lond nis god ne hit nis este* O. & N. 999; *nas nan este* (*ms. esste*) *mete* þær ORM. 829.

ēst-lich, adj., O.E. *ēst-*, *ēstelīc*; *delicious*: *estliche inetes* HOM. II. 179; *estliche eten* II. 31; *ēstliche* (*adv.*) A. R. 204.

estellaciōn, sb., *astrology*, ALIS. 587.

ēster, see *ēaster*.

estimacioun, sb., O.Fr. *estimation*; *estimation*: withouten *estimacioun* MAND. 149, 239; bi *estimacioun* 41.

estrange, adj., O.Fr. *estrange*; *strange*: his *manere estrange* CH. TRO. i. 1077 (1084); see *strange*.

ēstre, sb., O.Fr. *estre*; *state, quality; locality, inner part*; ALIS. 5468; MAN. (F.) 5398; *ēstres* (*pl.*) and the *herberes* WILL. 1768; the *estres* [*estres*] of the *grisli* place CH. C. T. A 1971; talked of othir *estres* (*matters*) PERC. 1559.

et, see *æt* and *it*. *ēt*, see *æt*.

etel, adj., *O.E.* etol, *cf.* *O.H.G.* ezal; *glut-tonous*; ætūl *MAT.* xi. 19; *comp.* ofer-etel.

ēten, v., *O.E.* etan, = *O.L.G.* etan, *O.N.* eta, *Goth.* itan, *O.Fris.* ita, *O.H.G.* ezan, *Lat.* edere; *eat*, *ORM.* 7806; *CH.* C. T. *E* 1890; eten, eoten, eaten *HOM.* I. 31, 45, 53; eten, æten [eaten] *LA3.* 13456, 23037; eoten *MARH.* 14; ete *O.* & *N.* 108; *MISC.* 38; *WICL.* *GEN.* iii. 14; *AYENB.* 51; (*spelt* ethe) 205; to etene *A. R.* 54; *AYENB.* 51; ete (*pres.*) *M. H.* 70; ette *PR.* C. 4675; etest *O.* & *N.* 599; *REL.* I. 264; est *ROB.* 238; *AYENB.* 54; etep *SHOR.* 23; et *HOM.* I. 103; *MARH.* 17; *AYENB.* 135; hi etep *O.* & *N.* 1007; et (*imper.*) *C. L.* 174; æt (*pret.*) *LA3.* 8725; et *HAV.* 656; *P. L. S.* xvii. 307; et *ORM.* 11549; eet *C. L.* 235; *M. H.* 39; at *GEN.* & *EX.* 342; *BEK.* 274; eet [ete] *LANGL.* *B.* vi. 298; þu ete *HOM.* II. 181; æten *MAT.* xxvi. 21; *LA3.* 13444; eten *ORM.* 4797; *H. H.* 172; eten, eeten *LANGL.* *B.* 612; eeten *RICH.* 113; æte (*subj.*) *C. L.* 177; eete *TREV.* VIII. 67; eten (*pple.*) *GEN.* & *EX.* 329; *HAV.* 657; *LANGL.* *B.* xvii. 97; *CH.* C. T. *A* 4351; *lw.* 763; *WICL.* *LEV.* vii. 16; etten *S. S.* (*Wr.*) 837; *comp.* fr(a), 3e-eten; *deriv.* æt.

ētere, sb., *O.E.* etere; *eater*, *TREV.* IV. 297; ēteres (*pl.*) *AYENB.* 47.

ētinge, sb., *eating*, *HOM.* II. 37; *AYENB.* 56; eting *ORM.* 19063.

eten, sb., *O.E.* eoton, = *O.N.* iötunn; *giant*, *TRIST.* 950; *C. M.* 7443; etin *L. H. R.* 118; yhoten (= ioten), eten *PS.* xviii. 6; getenes (= ietenes) (*pl.*) *GEN.* & *EX.* 545; *see* eotand.

etenisch, adj., *O.E.* eotonisc; *gigantic*; *getenisse* men *GEN.* & *EX.* 3715.

eterne, adj., *O.Fr.* eterne; *eternal*, *CH.* C. T. *G* 44.

eternitō, sb., *O.Fr.* eternité; *eternity*, *CH.* *BOET.* v. 6 (171).

etfören, ethálden, *see* ætfören, æthálden.

etlen, etlunge, *see* ahtlien. *ēð*, *see* ēað.

ēpel, sb., *O.E.* ēcel, æcel, *m. n.*, *cf.* *O.N.* oðal *n.*, *O.H.G.* uodal; *property*, *country*, 'patria', *FRAG.* 3; *HOM.* I. 113, 115; æcel (*earlier version* etel) *MK.* vi. 1; þat æcel heo biwunnen *LA3.* 4744; þat æcel (*ms.* aæl) wes his azene 20201.

ēpel-þeowe, sb., *homeborn slave*, *H. M.* 31.

ēðele, epeling, *see* æðele, æðeling.

ēþem, sb., *O.E.* æðm, eðm, *cf.* *O.L.G.* āthom, *O.H.G.* ātum, ādum; *breath*, *HOM.* I. 43.

ēþen, *see* hæþen.

ēþen, v., *cf.* *M.H.G.* eiden; ? *from* æð; ? *adjure*: i ēþe (*pres.*) þe *GAW.* 379.

ēðien, v., *O.E.* eðian; *breathe*; eði *MARH.* 13.

ethique, sb., *O.Fr.* ethique; *ethics*: wherof the first ethique is named *GOW.* III. 140.

ēu, *see* ēow and ēw. ēuch, *see* aighwilo.

ēur, ēuwer, *see* ēower.

evangelie, sb., *Lat.* evangelium; *gospel*, *WICL.*

ROM. i. 1; *R. R.* 5453; evaungeles (*pl.*) *CH.* C. T. *B* 666.

evangelise, v., *O.Fr.* evangelizer; *evangelise*, *preach*, *WICL.* *LK.* i. 19; evangelisaist (*pres.*) *WICL.* *IS.* xl. 19; evangelisinge (*pple.*) viii. 1; evangeliside (*pret.*) *WICL.* *LK.* iii. 18.

evangeliser, sb., *preacher*, *evangelist*; evangeliseris (*pl.*) *WICL.* *PS.* lxvii. 12.

evangeliste, sb., *Lat.* evangelista; *evangelist*; ewangeliste *HOM.* I. 81; *A. R.* 94; ewangelist SAINTS [*Ld.*] 77.

ēvel, ēvelien, *see* üvel, üvellien.

ēven, *see* æfen.

ēvene, evenen, *see* efen, efnen.

ever, sb., *O.E.* eofor, *cf.* *O.N.* iöfurr, *O.H.G.* eber, *Lat.* aper; *boar*; eaveres (*pl.*) *H. M.* 13.

ever-vern, sb., *O.E.* eoforfearn; *polypody*, *REL.* I. 36; everferne (*dat.*) *A. P.* iii. 438.

ēver, *see* æfre. everne, *see* 3e-fürn.

evese, sb., *O.E.* efese, yfese, *cf.* *M.L.G.* ovese, *O.Fris.* ose, *mod. Eng.* eaves; *edge*, *border*, *eaves*; 'stillicidium, imbrex'; *PR.* P. 144; þe evese of þe hil *WICL.* *TOB.* xi. 5; the wode evese (*ms.* hevese) *VOC.* 159; evis (*ms.* euis *printed* enis) *D. ARTH.* 3376; evez *GAW.* 1178; ovese (*ms.* ouese) *REL.* I. 219 (*MISC.* 15); ovise PARTEN. 5504; eovesen (*pl.*) *LA3.* 29279; eveses *LANGL.* *B.* xvii. 227; *MAN.* (*F.*) 14689; *comp.* hūs-evese.

evesien, v., *O.E.* efesian, efisian; *clip the edges*; evesede (*pret.*) *A. R.* 398; *A. D.* 258; evesed (*pple.*) *PL.* *CR.* 166; (*printed* enesed) *GAW.* 184.

evesunge, sb., ? *O.E.* efesung; *eavesing*, *A. R.* 142; evese or evesinge of a house *PR.* P. 144; evesinges (*pl.*) *LANGL.* *B.* xvii. 227*.

evest, sb., *O.E.* æfest; *envy*, *malice*: in nipe and evest [eust] (*printed* enest [enst]) *C. M.* 23138; evist [eust] (*printed* enist [enst]) and hete *C. M.* 23279; *cf.* eft*.

evete, sb., *O.E.* efete; *eft*, *n-ewt*, 'lacerta', *FRAG.* 3; 'lesard' *VOC.* 157; ['stellio'] *WICL.* *PROV.* xxx. 28; *LEG.* 151; eute, neutre *PR.* P. 355; eveten (*pl.*) *P. L. S.* viii. 138; evetes *BEV.* 1539; (*printed* enettes) *TREV.* I. 335; ewtes *MAND.* 61.

evidence, sb., *O.Fr.* evidence; *evidence*, *LANGL.* *B.* xvii. 195; *GOW.* I. 14.

evident-ll, adv., *by observation*, ['evidenter'] *CH.* *ASTR.* ii. 23 (32).

ēvre, *see* æfre. ēw, *see* iw.

ewāge, sb., *cf.* *Lat.* aqvaticus; *beryl*; ewāges (*pl.*) *LANGL.* *B.* ii. 14.

ewangelist, *see* evangelista.

ēwe, *see* ēowe and ē.

ewer, sb., *O.Fr.* aiguier, ewer; *ewer*, *MAN.* (*F.*) 11425; eware *PR.* P. 143.

ēwiloh, *see* aighwilo. *ex*, *see* eax.

exactour, sb., *torturer*; exactours (*pl.*) *ben* thei that enqveren the truthe bi mesurable betingis *WICL.* *marg. gloss* to *DEUT.* xvi. 18.

exalacioun, *O.Fr.* exhalation; *exhalation*: of exalation i finde fire kinlid of the same kinde GOW. III. 96; *exalations* (*pl.*) 95.

exaltacioun, sb., *exaltation* (*in astrology*), CH. C. T. D 702, E 2224.

exaltate, adj., *Lat.* exaltatus; *highest*: Pisces, wher Venus is exaltate CH. C. T. D 704.

examinen, v., *O.Fr.* examiner; *examine*; examini AYENB. 153; examine CH. C. T. B 2391; **examined** (*pret.*) CH. C. T. B 2400.

examining, sb., *examination*: i mi self shalle make examining TOWNL. 193; **examining** CH. C. T. B 2392.

excellence, sb., *O.Fr.* excellence; *excellence*, CH. C. T. E 408.

excellent, adj., *O.Fr.* excellent; *excellent*, MAND. 133.

excepte, prep., *except*, LANGL. B xv. 53.

exces, sb., *O.Fr.* exces; *ecstasy of mind*, WICL. PS. xxx. 23; excess WICL. DEEDS xi. 5; excess x. 10.

Exchestre [**Excestre**], pr. n., *O.E.* Exan ceaster; *Exeter*, LA3. 30942; **Excestre** MISC. 145; ROB. 4.

exciten, v., *O.Fr.* esciter; *excite*; **excitē** (*pres.*) CH. C. T. G 744; **excitede** (*pret.*) TREV. III. 33.

exclûde, v., *Lat.* excludere; *exclude*, WICL. PROL. ROM.; **exclûdid** (*pple.*) PR. P. 144.

excusable, adj., *O.Fr.* excusable; *excusable*, GOW. I. 76.

excusaciōn, sb., *O.Fr.* excusation, excu sation, *from Lat.* excūsātiō; *excusation*, PR. P. 145.

excusēment, sb., *excuse*, GOW. I. 76.

execuciōn, sb., *O.Fr.* execution; *execution*, P. L. S. xxv. 37.

executen, v., *O.Fr.* executer; *carry out*: to execute her lordis bidding P. L. S. xxxi. 8.

executour, sb., *Fr.* executeur; *executor*, N. P. II.

executrice, sb., *female executor*: fortune, executrice of wierdes CH. TRO. iii. 568.

exempt, adj., *Fr.* exempt; *exempt*, PR. P. 145.

exempten, v., *exempt*; **exemptide** (*pple.*) 'exemptus' PR. P. 145.

exeroen, v., *O.Fr.* exercer; *exercise*, *practise*: mai exercen or haunten CH. BOET. ii. 6 (52).

exercisen, v., *O.Fr.* exercise; *observe*: the new fest of whiche iij. in the 3ere we **exercise** (*pres. pl.*) LUD. COV. 71.

exercitacioun, sb., *O.Fr.* exercitation; *exercise*, CH. BOET. iv. 6 (140).

exhortacioun, sb., *O.Fr.* exhortation; *exhortation*: taketh gode hede to this exhortacioun P. L. S. xxxi. 373.

exil, sb., *Fr.* exil; *exile*, AYENB. 131.

exiltrē, *see axel-trē*.

exilin, v., *Fr.* exiler; *exile*, PR. P. 145; **exiled** (*pple.*) TREV. III. 235.

exlinge, sb., *banishment*: þe exilinge of Anaxagore CH. BOET. i. 3 (11).

exinadores, sb. pl., *senators*, YORK xxx. 21.

existence, sb., *reality*, CH. H. F. 266; to se him that is freend in existence from him that is by apparence R. R. 5550.

exle, *see eaxle*.

exorcisacioun, sb., *from Lat.* exorcizāre, *Gr.* ἐξορκισμ; *exorcism*; **exorsisaciouns** (*pl.*) CH. H. F. 1263.

expans, adj., *Lat.* expansus; *separate* (*in astrology*): his expans yeeres CH. C. T. F 1275; mine **expanse** (*pl.*) yeris ASTR. ii. 45 (56).

expectant, adj., *O.Fr.* expectant; *expectant*: expectant ai telle i mai mete R. R. 4571.

expelle, v., *Lat.* expellere; *expel*, CH. C. T. A 2751.

experience, sb., *O.Fr.* experience; *experience*, CH. C. T. B 4168.

experiment, *O.Fr.* experiment, *from Lat.* experimentum; *experiment*, PR. P. 145; D. TROY 13215.

expert, adj., *O.Fr.* expert; *experienced in*: (he) shal not ben expert ani thing of evel WICL. ECCLES. viii. 5; 'expertus' PR. P. 145.

exposicioun, *O.Fr.* exposition, *from Lat.* expositiō; *exposition*, PR. C. 3856, 4715; *expositioun* of dremes MAND. 44.

expounen, v., *O.Fr.* expondre, *Lat.* expōnere; *expound*, *interpret*, WICL. JOSH. xx. 9; writ PR. C. 4271; **expounē** (*imper.*) þe þis speche A. P. ii. 1729; **expoundeth** (*pres.*) GOW. I. 26; **expounden** (*pl.*) CH. TRO. v. 1276; **expounded** (*pret.*) MED. 735; **exponid** N. P. 2; **expoundede** (*pple.*) WICL. GEN. xli. 8.

expounere, sb., *interpreter*, WICL. GEN. xl. 22; **expouneris** (*pl.*) GEN. xli. 8.

expouning, sb., *explanation*: expouning of speche A. P. ii. 1564; *interpreting* or *expouning* of wordis WICL. I COR. xii. 10.

expresse, adj. & adv., *O.Fr.* expres; *express*, *expressly*: a þinge expresse A. P. i. 909; proved expresse A. P. ii. 1158.

expresse-li, adv., *expressly*, GOW. I. 357.

expresse, v., *express*, *tell*, CH. C. T. B 1666.

extasie, sb., *ecstasy*, WICL. DEEDS iii. 10.

extainten, v., *cf. O.Fr.* estendre, *from Lat.* extinguere; *extinguish*, *subdue*, D. TROY 4925.

extenden, v., *Lat.* extendere; *survey*, *seize*, *extend*: extendours he sette for to extend þe land MAN. (H.) 83; wille King Richard alle his lond extende 202.

extendours, sb. pl., *surveyors*, MAN. (H.) 83.

extorciōn, sb., *extortion*, PR. P. 145.

extorcione, sb., *extortioner*, 'extortor', *extactor*, *predator*, *angarius*, PR. P. 145.

éy, *see ēl*. **eye**, *see e3e*.

f.

fā, adj. & sb., *O.E.* fāh, fāg, = *O.H.G.* (gi-)fēh; *hostile*; *fōe*: hold oðer fā HOM. I. 231; a fōo cragge GAW. 1430; **fā** (*subst.*) lw. 874; faa PR. C. 1453; fo HAV. 1363; BEK. 870; he wole be fo to pine fon SHOR. 90; fo [fōo] CH. C. T. A 63; vo, fōa [fā] A. R. 62, 274; **fāwe** (*pl.*) D. ARTH. 747; fawe [fau] fellis ANT. ARTH. vii; fōn (*subst. pl.*) BEK. 711; C. L. 683; von AYENB. 255; voan [fan] A. R. 388; faas, fais M. H. 58, 137; *comp.* 30-fā.

fā-mon, sb., *O.E.* fāhman; *fōe*, JUL. 24; H. M. 41; fōman PR. P. 169; SHOR. 41; A. P. ii. 1175; TOWNL. 134; voamen [famen] (*pl.*) A. R. 186.

fō-shipe, sb., *enmity*, HOM. II. 45; fōoschip, fōoschip A. P. ii. 918, 919.

fā, *see* fēa.

fable, sb., *O.Fr.* fable; *fable*, PR. P. 145; A. P. i. 591; fabull GUY (Z.) 3254.

fablen, v., *O.Fr.* fabler; *fable*, talk; **fableden** (*pret. pl.*) [*'fabularentur'*] WICL. LK. xxiv. 15 (v. r. talkiden.)

fabler, sb., *O.Fr.* fableor; *fabler*; **fablers** (*pl.*) WICL. BAR. iii. 23; fabulers LANGL. A ii. 157.

fabling, sb., *saying*, *discourse*: wicked **fablinges** (*pl.*) [*'fabulationes'*] talde to me bot noght als þe lagh of þe PS. cxviii. 85.

fāc, adj., *O.N.* feikr (*monstrous*); *treacherous*: Vortiger wes fāc (*ms.* fēc) for her he his lavedr biswac (*ms.* biswæc) LA3. 13507.

facchen, *see* fecchen.

fāce, sb., *O.Fr.* face; *face*, P. L. S. xvii. 171; ARCH. LII. 38; AYENB. 88; ALIS. 1314; everi signe [of the zodiac] is departid in 3 evene parties bi [10] degrees, and thilke pocioun thei clepe a face CH. ASTR. ii. 4 (19); faas P. L. S. xxviii. 22; faz M. H. 85; **fāoes** (*pl.*) WICL. IS. xiii. 8.

fācen, v., *from* fāce; *soil*, *deface*, *disfigure*; *be unabashed*: facin or shewin boolde face '*effronto*' PR. P. 145; all **fācid** (*pret.*) hir face with hir fell teris D. TROY 9129.

fācinge, sb., *disfigurement*: he ... wesshed him anone, refreshing his face for facing of teres D. TROY 9215.

facioun, *see* fasoun.

facound, sb., *O.Fr.* faconde, *from* Lat. facundia; *eloquence*: of eloquence was never founde so swete a souning facounde CH. D. BL. 924; D. TROY 3791; CH. P. F. 557; facunde HAMP. PS. xi. 4*; '*facundia*, *eloquencia*' PR. P. 145.

facound, adj., *O.Fr.* facond, *from* Lat. facundus; *eloquent*: nature with facound vois P. F. 521.

facrère, sb., ? *Fr.* faire croire; ? *make-believe*, *art of dissembling*: a craft which cleped is facrere GOW. I. 230.

facultē, sb., *O.Fr.* faculté; *faculty*, PR. P. 145.

fade, adj., ? *great*, *powerful*, GAW. 149; TRIST. 153; fede 2474; fadde PERC. 615.

fāde, adj., *O.Fr.* fade, *from* Lat. fatuus; *withered*, SAINTS (Ld.) 318; GOW. II. 117; H. S. 3220; [*'marcidus'*] WICL. ECCUS. xi. 12; þi faire hewe is al fade WILL. 891.

fāden, v., *fade*, CH. BOET. iv. 3 (119); fade P. L. S. xxx. 42; WILL. 579; D. TROY 784; **fāden** (*pres.*) GOW. II. 117; min herte **fādide** (*pret.*) [*'emarcuit'*] WICL. IS. xxi. 4.

fader, *see* fæder.

fādien, v., *O.E.* fadian, ? = *O.H.G.* (keun-)va-tōn; ? *dispose*, *suit*; PARTEN. PROL. 164.

fadme, *see* fādme.

fæc, sb., *O.E.* fæc, = *O.Fris.* fek, *O.H.G.* fah; *space*: bin(n)e fece HOM. I. 235.

fæder, **fader**, sb., *O.E.* fæder (*gen. dat. fæder*), = *O.L.G.* fader (*gen. dat. fader*), *Goth.* fadar, *O.Fris.* feder (*gen. feder, federes*), *O.N.* faðir (*gen. föður*), *O.H.G.* fater (*gen. fater, fateres*); *father*, LK. i. 32, xxii. 42; LA3. 212, 3199; fader HAV. 1224; LANGL. A i. 14; TOR. 2058; vader (*ms.* uader) AYENB. 8; fadir ISUM. 313; feder REL. I. 1; feder, feader HOM. I. 11, 137; feder, veder, veader A. R. 10, 26, 54; fader (*gen.*) HOM. I. 171; LA3. 398; ORM. 186; ROB. 302; TOWNL. 182; feder, federes MARH. 2, 6; þi fader love FER. 1351; faderes LK. xi. 47; P. L. S. viii. 99; GEN. & EX. 1536; federes A. R. 406; fader (*dat.*) LA3. 2279; fader [fadir] CH. C. T. A 100; faderes (*pl.*) ROB. 127; **fæderen** (*dat. pl.*) LK. i. 55; faderen LA3. 5724; *comp. eld-*, *fore-*, *foster-*, *god-*, *hōh-fæder*.

fader-cwellare, sb., *slayer of a father*; *fader-qwellare* '*patricide*' PR. P. 145.

fadir-hōd, sb., *fatherhood*; besoughte his holi fadirhode MAND. 315.

fadir-in-lawe, sb., *father-in-law*, '*socer*' PR. P. 145.

fader-lēs, adj., *O.E.* fæderlēas; *fatherless*, KATH. 78; federleas A. R. 10.

fæȝe, adj., *O.E.* fæȝe, = *O.L.G.* fēgi, *O.N.* feigr, *O.H.G.* feigi, *Scotch* fey; *doomed to die*; *cowardly*: fæȝe LA3. 9705; folc þer wes fæie 4694; his fæie blod 16647; þat bearn nas ne wi(h)t feie 298; feiȝe, feie JOS. 558, 569; LANGL. C xvi. 2; feie SPEC. 28; SHOR. 124; GAW. 1067; AV. ARTH. iv; (h)is feie blod him gan to pingē FER. 2430; ȝis feie folk ALIS. (Sk.) 397; veie BEV. 3032; mani fei schalle be first appone the felde levide D. ARTH. 517; MISC. 112.

fæle-scipe, sb., *slaughter*, LA3. 21258.

fæle-siðe, sb., *death*, LA3. 304; **fælesipe** [*feaisipe*] (*dat.*) 26040.

fæȝen, adj. & adv., *O.E.* fæȝen, fæȝn, = *O.L.G.* fagan, fagin, *O.N.* feginn; *allied to O.E.* gefeōn (*pret.* feah), *O.H.G.* (gi-)fehan (*pret.* fah) (*rejoice*), *mod.Eng.* fain; *joyful*; *joyfully*; fæin, fain LA3. 4891, 11619; ic walde fein

pinian HOM. I. 35; vein A. R. 192; fagen REL. I. 220; GEN. & EX. 15; faze FER. 308; fain WILL. 1783; fain P. L. S. xvii. 412; PR. C. 4552; ISUM. 556; fain, fawe CH. C. T. A 2437, D 220; fain, vawe ROB. 120, 183; fain, faun PR. P. 146, 152; fawen HAV. 2160; fawe HOM. I. 199; fawe ALIS. 1956; K. T. 1058; with herte ful faine LUD. COV. 25; feinre (*compar.*) JUL. 47; fainest (*superl.*) WILL. 3933; A. P. ii. 1219; *comp.* 3e-, unfæjen.

fain-hæd, sb., *gladness*, D. TROY 2446.

fainnes, sb., *gladness* ['*laetitia*'] PS. I. 10.

fæjer, adj., O.E. fæger, = O.N. fagr, O.L.G. fagar, O.H.G. fagar, Goth. fagrs; *fair*, *beautiful*: fæizer, feizer, fæier, fair, feier, fair LA3. 152, 3886, 4825, 7594, 7764, 31905; feier, feir HOM. I. 131, 137; (*ms.* fæjerr) ORM. 6392; faiger, faier, fair GEN. & EX. 126, 1058, 2636; faier REL. I. 226; (*ms.* fayer) S. S. (Wr.) 2533; fair and god HAV. 500; fair, vair (*ms.* feyr) O. & N. 579, 584; vair (*ms.* uayr) AYENB. 16; fair [feir] LANGL. A i. 10; CH. C. T. A 3977; feir A. R. 206; MISC. 172; R. S. v.; CHR. E. 603; K. T. 445; fæire [faire] (*adv.*) LA3. 4842; feire CHR. E. 612; (*ms.* fæjre) ORM. 1215; faire and wel HAV. 224; he grette him faire BEK. 34; feyre (*dat. n.*) HOM. I. 219; veirne (*acc. m.*) A. R. 236; faire (*pl.*) PR. C. 9249; væiren (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 15163; mid faire worde O. & N. 158; fæhere [O.E. fægerra] (*compar.*) KATH. 2323; faire WILL. 4437; feirure [fairere] LA3. 2405; fairere BRD. 33; feirote C. L. 737; fairer HORN (L.) 13; vējeroste, veierste, feireste, feiruste (*superl.*) LA3. 2217, 4080, 25305, 29663; fæirest 13894; *comp.* un-fair.

fair-hæde, sb., *beauty*, BRD. 9; ALIS. 6392; fairehede MAN. (F.) 696; feirhede FLOR. 1670; vairhede ROB. (W.) 2515.

fæler-læ, sb., O.N. fagrlækr; *beauty*, HOM. I. 261; feirlec MARH. 19; feirlec C. L. 145.

vair-liche, adv., *fairly*, AYENB. 59.

fæir-schipe, sb., *beauty*, C. L. 690; fairsipe LA3. 3139*.

fæjer, sb., O.E. fæger, cf. O.H.G. fagari; *beauty*: fair, feire JUL. 6, 7; heo never ne beoð sear þi veir to isonne HOM. I. 193; fair ALIS. 164.

fæjernesse, sb., O.E. fægernes, = O.H.G. fagarnessi; *fairness, beauty*: væjernesse, fæjernesse, feirnusse LA3. 3272, 22724, 24266; fæirnesse FRAG. 1; veirnesse(e) A. R. 52; fægernesse ORM. 12253; fæirnesse GEN. & EX. 1233; fæirnesse CH. C. T. A 1098.

fæjnien, v., O.E. fægrian, fægian, = O.N. fagna, O.L.G. faganōn, faginōn, O.H.G. faginōn, feginōn, Goth. faginōn; *mod. Eng.* fawn; *from fæjen*; *rejoice*; *flatter*; fele shule fægien on his burde HOM. II. 135; fainen LA3. 3588; faine sal ['*laetentur*'] alle þat

hope in þe PS. v. 12; faunin 'blando' PR. P. 152; þeonne veineð (*pres.*) he mid ou A. R. 194; wulves þat fainen of hare preie HOM. I. 277; he fagnede (*pret.*) hire GEN. & EX. 1441; fageneden MK. xiv. 11; heo væineden þas LA3. 18807; fainede JOS. 243; fahnede [faunede] wiþ þe tailles LANGL. B xv. 295 (C xviii. 31).

fainare, sb., *fawner, 'adulator'*, PR. P. 146.

fæjnunge, sb., O.E. fægning; *fawning*: wawenunge A. R. 290; fagning [fauning] C. M. 12350; fauning SPEC. 23.

fæjrien, v., O.E. fægrian, = O.N. fegra; *from fæjer*; *make fair, become fair*: þus heo doð for to feiren heom seolven HOM. I. 53; fairiþ (*pres.*) ALIS. 2903; þis trau greneþ and vaigþ be his virtue AYENB. 95; feirede (*pret.*) C. L. 876; fairede (*ms.* fairhede) A. R. 302*.

fæie, see fæje. fæien, see fejen.

fæize, see fæje. fæin, see fæjen.

fæine, sb., ? *from fæjen*; ? *joy*; faine FLOR. 844.

fæel, see fal.

fæle, adj., O.E. fæle, ? = O.H.G. feili (*venalis*); *proper, estimable*: fele LA3. 3290*; O. & N. 1378; MAP 350, 352; PERC. 729; fele [feele] TREV. I. 399; *comp.* un-fæle.

fællen, see fellen.

fæmen, see fæmien.

fær, sb., O.E. fæf, fæf, cf. O.L.G. fār m., O.N. fār n., M.H.G. vār m., väre f.; *fear*: fer MAP 338; feer 'timor, terror' PR. P. 156; fere HORN (H.) 1285; BRD. 8; TREV. VII. 369; S. B. w. 42; WICL. 2 PARAL. xiv. 14; CH. C. T. D 1022; fere [feere] LANGL. B xiii. 162; wiðutan f(e)ore HOM. I. 97.

fær-ful, adj., *fearful*, GOW. II. 13; P. L. S. xxx. 93.

fær-læc, sb., *terror*, A. R. 306; ferlak C. L. 672; fearlac KATH. 39; (*ms.* farlac) MARH. 10.

fær-lic, adj., O.E. færlīc; *terrible, sudden*, PS. cxxxviii. 6*; ferlich A. R. 362; ALIS. 5948; feorlic [feorlich] LA3. 25553; ferli WILL. 3934; A. P. i. 1083; ISUM. 235; an swiðe ferli sigt GEN. & EX. 2774; þe færlīche dæð LA3. 6835; þurh ferliche dæð HOM. II. 61; ferliche frechen KATH. 732; færlīch (sb.), *miracle, wonder*, LA3. 5381; FL. & BL. 456; feorlich KATH. 2086; ferlik HAV. 1849; ferli LANGL. A PROL. 6; PERC. 530; PR. C. 2955; ANT. ARTH. xli; færlīche (*adv.*) LA3. 10376; ferliche HOM. I. 89; H. M. 21; verliche A. R. 178; ROB. 299; AYENB. 55; færlīke ORM. 3074; ferlike GEN. & EX. 2799; ferli A. P. ii. 269.

færlī-ful, adj., *wonderful, horrible*: a ferliful frute D. TROY 179; a ferliful folke 13306.

værlīch-hæde, sb., *haste*, AYENB. 55.

færlī-lic, adv., *wondrously*, C. M. 11424; ferlili A. P. ii. 962.

færde, *see ferde.*

færde, sb., ? = *M.H.G.* (ge-)værde, fërde; *terror*, *WICL. GEN. ix. 2*; *A. P. iii. 215*; *KN. L. 36*; for ferde *GAW. 2130*; *MIN. iv. 27*; *PR. C. 6864*; *PERC. 911*; *MIR. PL. 175*.

færd-ful, adj., *terrible*, '*terribilis*,' *PR. P. 156*; *WICL. EX. xix. 18*; feerdful *H. V. 14*.

færd-laik, sb., *terror*, *PR. C. 6427*.

færd-li, adj., *terrible*, *N. P. 65*.

færdnes, sb., *terror*; ferdes *PR. C. 2231*.

færði, adj., *fearful*: be not ferdi (*v. rr. sori, eri*) *C. M. 17685*.

færen, v., *O.E. færan (terrify)*, = *M. Du. vëren, vaeren (fear)*, *O.L.G. fāran (observe)*, *O.H.G. fāren (observe, lie in wait)*; *fear, terrify*: he wile him færen .. & skerren *ORM. 675*; fearen *A. R. 230**; ferin '*terreo*' *PR. P. 156*; fere *LANGL. B vii. 34*; *WICL. 2 COR. x. 9*; *PR. C. 2291*; *D. TROY 1929*; færd (*pret.*) *GAW. 1588*; færed (*pple.*) *SPEC. 24*; *M. H. 134*; ferd *MAN. (H.) 191*; *PERC. 925*; þeȝ ȝe be ferd of ȝour fon *WILL. 3366*; *comp. a-, for-, of-færen*.

færen, *see færen.*

færinge, adv., *O.E. færinga, færunga*, = *O.H.G. fāringa*; *suddenly* ['*subito*'], *LK. ii. 13*; feringes *MAN. (H.) 185*.

færing-li, adv., *suddenly*: ferinkli, bathe mare and læsse waned þai *PS. lxxii. 19*.

færlīc, *see under fæ.*

fæst, adj., *O.E. fæst*, = *O.L.G. fast*, *O.N. fastr*, cf. *O.Fris. fest*, *O.H.G. festi*; *fast, firm*: fast '*fixus*' *PR. P. 151*; fast (*ms. faast*) & findiȝ laf *ORM. 1602*; fast *HOM. I. 111*; vest *AYENB. 189*; make faste þe dore *P. L. S. xvii. 416*; he makede his castles treowe & swiȝe væste *LA3. 11898*; faste (*adv.*) *O. & N. 796*; *BRD. 5*; *LANGL. A i. 42*; *RICH. 3331*; *PERC. 1020*; stike(de) feste [faste] *LA3. 7533*; heore griȝ heo setten faste 9562; heo riden vaste [faste] 9754; holdeȝ hine veste *A. R. 34*; so faste shal i binde þe *H. H. 127*; he slepen faste *HAV. 2128*; þanne bihelden he him faste 2148; vaste *ROB. 568*; faste bi (*close by*) *Radi-stone LA3. 9**; faste bi þe Belle *CH. C. T. A. 719*; on fest Radestone *LA3. 9*; & fussen an veste (*quickly*) 7986; þær on fast *ORM. 3334*; fæstre (*compar.*) *LA3. 9775*; vaste *O. & N. 656*; faster [fastor, fastore] *ROB. (W.) 3392*; *comp. ār-, blāȝ-, hēte-, rōt-, schāme-, sōp-, stēde-, trēow-, word-fæst*.

fæst-līce, adv., *O.E. fæstlice*; *firmly, quickly*: ȝierneliche listede and fastliche hield *HOM. II. 163*; fastliche *LA3. 13001*, 23609; hine hiealde vestliche ine his wille *AYENB. 166*, 27775; his horn he vastliche (*violently*) bleu *LA3. 808*; festliche heom feht wiȝ 11897; festliche *HOM. II. 61*, 77; *I. 115*; wunnen aȝean þe vestlūcher (*comp.*) *A. R. 238*; te vestlucker holde 234.

fastnesse, sb., *O.E. fæstness*; *support, firmness, stability* ['*firmitas*'], *PS. xxiv.*

14; of fastnesse ['*firmitatis*'] *WICL. GEN. xli. 32*; vestnesse *AYENB. 104*.

fast-ræde, adj., *O.E. fastræd*, = *O.N. fast-ræðr*; *wise in counsel*, *O. & N. 211*.

fest-schipe, sb., *firmness*; vest-chipe *A. R. 202*.

fæste, sb., ? *O.E. fæst*, cf. *O.N. festr*, *O.L.G. festi*, *O.H.G. fasti*; *bond, fetter*; fest '*ligamen*' *PR. P. 158*.

fæsten, v., *O.E. fæstan*, cf. *O.H.G. festan*, *O.N. festa*, *O.L.G. festian*; *fasten, make fast*: in fetes ful faste festen *HAV. 82*; festin '*figo*' *PR. P. 158*; fasten *GREG. 240*; faste *M. ARTH. 3324*; and þat ich him wolde . . . faste on honde *ROB. 150*; wo so festeȝ (*pres.*) hope on him *REL. I. 221*; fasten (*pret.*) *P. S. 214*; fested (*pple.*) *PR. C. 5295*; fest [fast] *LANGL. B ii. 123*; *WILL. 1650*; fest *M. H. 79*; *comp. ȝe-, hand-, lif-, staȝel-, un-fæsten*.

festinge, sb., *O.E. fæsting*; *fastening*, '*fixura*' *PR. P. 158*.

fæsten; *see fasten.*

fæstnian, v., *O.E. fæstnian*, = *O.Fris. festna*, *O.L.G. fastnōn*, *O.H.G. festinōn*; *fasten, make fast*: væstnian *LA3. 29061*; festnen, festni *KATH. 1180*, 2011; (*ms. fesstnenn*) *ORM. 1718*; vestni *AYENB. 117*; festne *CH. C. T. A. 195*; fastnede (*pret.*) *LA3. 29118*; fastned (*pple.*) *ANT. ARTH. xxxix*; festened *WILL. 447*; festned *HOM. I. 121*; *comp. ȝe-, un-fæstnian*.

fastnare, sb., *fastener*, *PR. P. 151*.

fastning, sb., *O.E. fæstnung*; *fortress; confirmation*; ['*firmitas*'] *WICL. PS. xvii. 2*; festning *HOM. I. 67*.

fā, *see fāh.*

fagen, fagenien, *see fæȝen, fæȝnien*.

fæȝer, *see fæȝer*.

fæȝien, v., *O.E. fæȝian*, = *O.N. fā*, cf. *O.H.G. (gi-)fēhen*; *colour, stain*: fæȝeden (*pret.*) *LA3. 16413*; ifæwed [ivowet] mid blode 4165; *see fōwin*.

fæȝin, v., ? = *fæȝnien*; *flatter, coax*: fæȝin or flatterin '*adulor*' *PR. P. 146*; to fæȝe and to speke plesantli to men *WICL. S. W. I. 44*; faage (*imp.*) to thi man *WICL. JUDG. xiv. 15*; by plesauce him fæȝed (*pret.*) *LIDG. M. P. 27*; fæȝinge (*pple.*) wordis *WICL. S. W. I. 56*.

fæȝinge, sb., *flattery, adulation*, '*adulacio*,' *PR. P. 146*; passe not the boondis of sōȝ for fæȝing of men *WICL. S. W. II. 6*.

fagot, sb., *O.Fr. fagot*; *fagot*, *TREV. III. 259*; *C. M. 3164*.

fāh, adj., *O.E. fāh*, fāȝ, = *O.N. (blā-)fār*, *O.H.G. fēh*, *Goth. faihus*; *coloured, variegated*, *LA3. 24653*; fah [fou] *P. L. S. viii. 182*; foh and grei *R. S. iv*; foh (? *printed feh*) ant gris *REL. I. 109*; fouh *FRAG. 3*; fouh, vouh, fou *MISC. 70*, 96, 165; fowe and griis *TRIST. 12209*; fou and grene *REL. I. 243*; þe foaze neddre *HOM. I. 53*; fæȝe neddrin *I. 51*; væȝe *LA3. 30999*; *comp. gōld-fāh*.

fai, sb., *O.Fr.* fee, faie, *cf. Ital.* fata; *fay*, fairy, GOW. I. 193.

fai, *see* fai. faier, *see* fæjer.

faierie, sb., *O.Fr.* faerie (*fèrie*), *mod.Eng.* fairy; *fairyland*; *enchantment*; *fairy*, CH. C. T. E 1743; *fairie* ALIS. 6924; *feirie* WILL. 230; *faieries* (pl.) CH. C. T. D 872.

faile, sb., *O.Fr.* faille; *fail*, *failure*; wituten faile HAV. 179; wipouten faile C. L. 1162; faille SHOR. 109; al was elles turnd to faile MAN. (F.) 16428.

faillen, v., *O.Fr.* failir; *fail*, GOW. I. 337; faile [faile] LANGL. B vi. 326; faili GAW. 1067; *failep* (pres.) AYENB. 186; him ne failep noyt BRD. 13; þei sein we faillen MAND. 134; þe king . . . *failede* (pret.) his mihte LA3. 2938⁴; and *failede* . . . of his hure A. R. 404; win *failede* MISC. 29.

failling, sb., *failure*, *lack*: þurgh failing of fode þat faintes þe pepull D. TROY 11162.

fain, fainen, *see* fæjen, fæynien.

fainen, *see* feinen.

faint, faintise, *see* feint, feintise.

fair, *see* fæjer. faire, *see* fære and feire.

fait [feet], sb., *O.Fr.* fait, feet, from *Lat.* factum; *feat*, action done, deed, LANGL. A i. 160.

faiten, v., = *affaiten*; *mortify*, *tame*: forte faiten hire flesch þat frele was to sinne LANGL. A v. 49 [B 67 *affaiten*].

faiten², v., *dissemble*, LANGL. B vii. 94; faite H. v. 76; fait(e) TRIST. 3054; (hio) *faiteden* (pret.) LANGL. B PROL. 42.

faierie, sb., *deceit*, 'fictio, simulatio, ficticium', PR. P. 147; GOW. I. 47.

faitour, sb., *O.Fr.* faiteor; *deceiver*, *begging impostor*, 'fictor, simulator', PR. P. 146; *faiteurs* (pl.) LANGL. B x. 71.

faken, sb., *O.E.* fæcen, = *O.L.G.* fēcān, *O.N.* feikn, *O.H.G.* feichan; *fraud*, *stratagem*, *crime*, ORM. 12797; fæcne ['*nequitia*'] MAT. xxii. 18.

faken, adj., *cf. O.E.* fæcne, *O.L.G.* fēcni, *O.N.* feikn; *fraudulent*: heo was faken biforen & atterne (r. attern) bihinden FRAG. 8; faken trowþe ORM. 12655; foken MAN. (H.) 194.

faken-liche, adv., *O.E.* fæcenlice; *craftily*, FRAG. 8.

faknien, v., = *O.H.G.* feihnōn; ? *deceive*; foken (pres. 3 plur.) REL. I. 179.

fal, sb. (from fallen), = *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* fal, *O.Fris.* fal, fel, *O.N.* fall; *fall*, 'casus, lapsus, ruina', PR. P. 147; KATH. 2322; H. M. 15; MAP 337; MAN. (F.) 10875; LIDG. M. P. 29; fall ORM. 11862; ALIS. 4412; val A. R. 326; þat heo wes al forfaren þurh þere leodene væl LA3. 2921; þæt ne mihte þes kinges folc of heom fæl (*slaughter*) makien 635; for his leodene valle (ms. uallen) 29994; comp. on-fal.

fald, sb., *O.E.* falod, fald, *cf. Dan.* fold, *Swed.* fälle; *fold* (for cattle); 'ovile' VOC. (W.W.)

670; alle folkes to fald sal falle PR. C. 4637; fold LEB. JES. 544; WICL. JOHN x. 16; folde REL. I. 209; CH. C. T. A 512; L. H. R. 141; fælde (dat.) HOM. I. 245; goð al se shep to volde HOM. II. 37; fældes (pl.) ORM. 3339; comp. dær-fald, pund-fold.

fæld², sb., *cf. M.H.G.* valt, valde, *Swed.* fäll; from fealden; fold (of a garment, etc.); ase hit his (r. is) in holie boke iwrinen ine mani a fe(a)lde (r. w. tealde) SHOR. 91; a mong þe volde of harde rinde O. & N. 602; ne vint he red in one volde 696; robes in folde PERC. 32; vestement of riche fold M. H. 113; under felde SPEC. 24.

fælden, *see* fealden.

falding, sb., a sort of cloth, PR. P. 147; CH. C. T. A 391.

fale, *see* fele, falu.

fale P adj. or sb.: þaz þe fader þat him formed were fale of his hele A. P. iii. 92.

falþe, sb., = *Ger.* falge; *fallow*: falghe, falowe 'novale' CATH. 121; falowe WICL. JER. iv. 3; falwes (pl.) HAV. 2509; CH. C. T. B 656.

falþen, v., = *Ger.* falgen, folgen; *fallow*: falwe 'novo' PR. P. 148; hi fallededen (pret.) erþe CHR. E. 94.

fallace, sb., *O.Fr.* fallace, *cf. mod.Eng.* fallacy; *deceitfulness*, WICL. MAT. xiii. 22; fallas GOW. I. 63.

falle, sb., ? *O.E.* feall, = *O.H.G.* falla; *trap*, 'decipula', PR. P. 147; felle CATH. 126; comp. mūs-falle.

fallen, v., *O.E.* feallan, = *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* fallan, *O.Fris.*, *O.N.* falla; *fall*, LA3. 801; ORM. 7640; vallen (ms. uallen) A. R. 214; þu schalt falle O. & N. 956; al þat heom wule þar falle (befall) 630; falleð (pres.) LA3. 1401; valleð (ms. ualleð) HOM. I. 49; al so sone ase eni mon valleð into luþer speche A. R. 96; (heo) falleð HOM. I. 53; fallið, fallid ROB. (W.) 8601*, 132*; falle (subj.) A. R. 280: þet fallinde (pple.) üvel (epilepsy) 176; fallinge eville MAND. 69; fallinge eville or londe eville PR. P. 148; fæol (pret.) MISC. 187; HORN (L.) 428; ALIS. 563; SPEC. 62; feol, veol A. R. 226, 280; feol, vel HOM. I. 79, 93; feol, fel HORN (L.) 334, 428; feol, ful LA3. 177, 10416; fel GEN. & EX. 72: WICL. GEN. xvii. 17; K. T. 1086; LAUNF. 755; hem fell to þolen wa ORM. 897; as vel (it was due) to an king ROB. 446; fel, ful HOM. II. 155; fel [fil] LANGL. B xiv. 79; CH. C. T. A 845; vil AYENB. 16; ful BRD. I; FER. 591; feollen MAT. xiii. 4; LA3. 578; feollen, felle KATH. 1598; fellen LANGL. B xviii. 309; fullen C. L. 100; villen AYENB. 67; fæolle (subj.) A. R. 58; felle HAV. 1673; GREG. 968; fallen (pple.) MISC. 22; H. H. 110 (108); MAND. 52; comp. a-, æt-, bi-, 3e-, ofer-, tō-fallen; deriv. fal, falle, fellen.

fallinge, sb., *falling*, A. R. 280; falling PR. C. 1558; vallinge ROB. (W.) 4241.

falowe, *see* falȝe. falowen, *see* falwen.

fals, adj. *O.Fr.* fals, faus, *from* Lat. falsus; *false*, A. R. 74; O. & N. 210; BEK. 1004; fals and fikel C. M. 786; false qverne P. L. S. xix. 232; false godes HOM. I. 237; false domes MISC. 149; þane valsne (*acc.*) peni AYENB. 24; falsest, valsest (*superl.*) LA3. 30182, 31422.

fals, sb., *O.E.* fals, = *O.N.* fals, *from* Lat. falsum; *falsehood*, SAX. CHR. 253; fals and fierd ORM. 7334, 10027; faus JOS. 208.

fals-dōm, sb., *falsehood*: ne con ich saien non falsdom AN. LIT. 4; falsedom ROB. (W.) 852*.

fals-hēde, sb., *falsehood*, ROB. 225; PL. CR. 419; GOW. II. 226; PR. C. 1176.

fals-lēk, sb., *falsehood*: to get i falle hem feole, for falsleke fifti folde SPEC. 32.

fals-li, adj., *false, deceptive*: mi fikel fleische, mi falsli blod SPEC. 32.

fals-liche, adv., *falsely*, LANGL. B xviii. 349; valsliche AYENB. 28.

fals-(s)chipe, sb., *falsity*, H. M. 27; fals-shipe P. S. 150.

falsetē, sb., *O.Fr.* fauseté; *falsity*, AN. LIT. 5.

falsion, v., *O.Fr.* falser; *cf.* *O.N.* falsa; *falsify*; *deceive*; *break, damage*; *fail*: his hereburne gon to falsie [falsie] LA3. 23967; falsen CH. TRO. iv. 964; falsin '*falsifico*' PR. P. 148; valseþ (*pres.*) AYENB. 40; þet ower bileave falsie A. R. 270.

falsere, sb., *falsifier*: also me valseþ þe kinges sel, ha ssel bi demd valsera ate daie of dome AYENB. 62; falsere . . . of holi scriptures WICL. PROL. CATH. EPP.

falsing, sb., *falsehood*: falsing and flateri D. TROY 11330.

falsnesse, sb., *falseness, fraud*, P. S. 220; CH. C. T. G 1304; falsnessis (*pl.*) WICL. JOB xiii. 9.

faltrin, v., *cf.* Ital. faltare; *falter, stumble, tremble*; '*cespito*' PR. P. 148; þi limes faltren CH. C. T. B 772; faltered (*pret.*) GAW. 430; falterde D. ARTH. 1092.

falū, adj., *O.E.* fealo (*pl.* fealwe), = *O.L.G.* falu, *O.H.G.* falo, *O.N.* fölr (*pl.* fölvar), *mod.Eng.* fallow (deer); *brown, yellow*, A. D. 252; falwe CH. C. T. A 1364; falewe REL. I. 266; þe falewe feld RICH. 461; to þe fale erpe GAW. 728; falewe lockes LA3. 18449; veldes falewe wurden 27468.

falwe, *see* falȝe.

falwen, v., *O.E.* fealwian, fealuwian, *cf.* *O.H.G.* falewen; *turn brown, fade*; valuwen HOM. I. 193; his heu shal falewen REL. I. 65; falewen shule þi floures SPEC. 89; falewi [falwi] R. S. i. (MISC. 156, 157); faleweð (*pres.*) A. R. 132; faleweþ MISC. 93; falewiþ P. L. S. vi. 7; valouweþ AYENB. 81; falewede (*pret.*) LA3. 4163;

falewed A. P. ii. 1539; falwed (*pple.*) L. H. R. 132.

falwen, *see* falȝen.

falwi, sb., *? brown colour*; falewi O. & N. 456. fām, sb., *O.E.* fām, = *O.H.G.* feim; *foam*, DEGR. 1386; fom BRD. 19; SPEC. 102; FER. 699; fom [foom] CH. C. T. G 564.

famaciōn, sb., *cf.* Lat. (dif-)fāmatio; *defamation*: fals famaciōns (*pl.*) and fained lawez A. P. ii. 188.

fāme, sb., *O.Fr.* fāme; *fame*, A. R. 222; ROB. 29; S. S. (Web.) 1232.

fāmen, v., *spread fame of, make famous*: he watz fāmed (*pple.*) for fre þat fest loved best A. P. ii. 275.

fāmen, v., *O.Fr.* afamer; *starve*: Steven wille us travelle and famen us to dede MAN. (H.) 122; thin fāmit (*pple.*) folke LUD. COV. 105.

fāmi, sb., *O.E.* fāmig; *foamy*; fomi CH. C. T. A 2506.

fāmien, fāmen, v., *O.E.* fāman, = *O.H.G.* feimen; *foam*; fomin '*spumo*' PR. P. 169; fome TREV. VII. 377; femin JUL. 68; feme LEB. JES. 223; fōmeþ [vomeþ] (*pres.*) WICL. MK. ix. 17; fāmed (*pret.*) S. S. (Wr.) 959; vemde ROB. 208.

familiaritē, sb., *O.Fr.* familiarité; *familiarity*: she useþ ful flatring familiarite CH. BOET. ii. 1 (30).

familier, adj., *O.Fr.* familier; *familiar*, CH. C. T. A 215.

famine, sb., *O.Fr.* famine; *famine*, LANGL. C ix. 347; CH. C. T. C 451.

famlen, v., = *Dan.* famle, *Swed.* famla, *? O.N.* falma; *grope, blunder*: stameren oþer famlen REL. I. 65; famplen H. M. 37.

famous, adj., = *O.Fr.* fameus; *famous*, TREV. V. 215.

fan, sb., *O.E.* fann, *from* Lat. vannus; *fan, 'vannus'*, PR. P. 148; ['ventilabrum'] WICL. MAT. iii. 12; fanne VOC. 233; CH. C. T. A 3315: i shal scatere them with a fan in the ȝatus of the lond WICL. JER. xv. 7.

fān, v., = *M.H.G.* vēhen; *set at enmity*: he fōde (*pret.*) man wið god HOM. II. 209.

fano, sb., *O.Fr.* fanc (*fange*); *mud (printed)* fauc, AYENB. 251.

fand, sb., *? from* finden; *experiment, trial*: of ȝis fruit wile ic haven fond GEN. & EX. 336; after his owen fond 3150.

fandien, v., *O.E.* fandian, = *O.Fris.* fandia, *O.L.G.* fandōn, *O.H.G.* fantōn; *from* finden; *try, tempt, prove*; fandie HOM. I. 239; fanden ORM. 11336; fandie Iw. 316; MIN. vi. 45; PR. C. 2228; fondian godes HOM. I. 93; fondien [fondi] LA3. 2949; on sæ and on lond his win he lette fonden 30679; fonden H. H. 68 (70); S. S. (Wr.) 1489; let Adam fonden ȝe tre ȝe Noe barg GEN. & EX. 3476; vonden A. R. 194; hit þohte fondi þas O. & N. 1442; vondi

AYENB. 15; fonde WILL. 1019; CH. C. T. B 347; PERC. 1466; he schal fonde þe dent of mine honde HORN (L.) 151; i wol fonde to helpe þe A. D. 258; fande (*pres.*) D. ARTH. 984; fondeþ LANGL. B xii. 180; GOW. II. 106; fonde we þis toun to were RICH. 4402; fandede (*pret.*) MAT. xxii. 35; fonedede BEK. 717; JOS. 505; his fandeden MK. viii. 11; fonededen KATH. 121; fanded (*pple.*) PS. xi. 7; *comp.* 3e-fandien.

fandere, sb., *templer*; vondere AYENB. 116.

fanding, sb., *O.E.* fandung; *temptation*, ORM. 12262; PR. C. 314; fondunge A. R. 178; fondinge MIRC 240.

fane, sb., *O.E.* fana, = *Goth.* fana, *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* fano; *banner*; *vane*, PR. P. 148; chaunging as a fane [vane] CH. C. T. E 996; of red gold was his fane EGL. 1192.

fang, sb., *O.E.* fang, *cf.* *O.Fris.* fang m., *O.N.* fang n., *M.H.G.* fang, vanc m.; *from* fōn; *catching*, C. M. 3728.

[fangel? *comp.* newe-fangel].

fangelen P v., hold þou stil and fangel (*imp.*) noþth REL. I. 257.

fangen, v., *O.N.* fanga, = *O.H.G.* (furi-)fangōn; *seize, catch*, ORM. 10799; fangin 'apprehendo', PR. P. 149; fange PS. xxiii. 5; GAW. 391; M.H. 80; i nolde fange [fonge] a ferþing LANGL. B v. 566; fongen R. S. ii (MISC. 162); PL. CR. 786; fonge FL. & BL. 300; ROB. 73; SHOR. 42; CH. C. T. B 377; M. ARTH. 3503; ne dar no fuþel þar to fonge [vonge] O. & N. 1135; no cold þat þu ne fonge HAV. 856; *comp.* a-, an-, under-fangen; *see* fōn.

fangere, sb., = *O.H.G.* (in-)fangare; ['susceptor'] PS. iii. 4.

fannien, v., *from* fan; *winnow, fan; fly*; vanni his corn AYENB. 139; fanne 'vanno' PR. P. 149; fannes (*pres.*) on the windez A. P. ii. 457; fannand (*pple.*) GAW. 181.

fanōne, sb., *O.Fr.* fanon; *priest's maniple*, 'fanula', VOC. 193; fanun or fanen 'fanula, manipulus' PR. P. 149; fanoun MIRC 1917.

fant, *see* font.

fantasie, sb. *O.Fr.* fantasie; *fancy*, ALIS.² (Sk.) 384; CH. C. T. A 3191; fantesie PARTEN. 358.

fantise, *see* feintise.

fantosme, sb., *O.Fr.* fantosme, *Gr.* φάντασμα; *phantom*, GOW. III. 172; (**printed* fantesme) A. R. 62; fantome PR. C. 1197; fantums (*pl.*) WICL. S. w. III. 20.

far, sb., *O.E.* fær, = *O.N.* far n.; *navigation*: on þam fare SAX. CHR. 248; *comp.* in-fær.

far-coost, sb., *O.N.* farkostr; *means of conveyance, boat, ship*, M. H. xix; *see* feroost.

farand, adj., *pleasing, handsome, joyous*: at uch farand fest among his fre meni GAW. 100; þat farand fest A. P. ii. 1757; lest les þou leve mi talle farande i. 864; if thai wer farande and fre and faire ii. 607; fair and farand BARB. ii. 514.

farande-li, adv., *pleasantly*: farandeli on a felde he fettelez him to bide A. P. iii. 435.

faroen, v., *O.Fr.* farcir; *stuff*; farce 'farcio' PR. P. 150; farsed (*pple.*) B. B. 23; farsud CH. C. T. A 233.

fardel, sb., *O.Fr.* fardel; *bundle*; fardels (*pl.*) WICL. JUDG. xix. 17; C. M. 5004.

fardung, *see* ferdung under ferdien.

färe, sb., *O.E.* faru, = *O.N.* för f., *mod.Eng.* fare; *journey*; *conveyance*; *equipment*; *behaviour*; *success, fortune*, H. M. 19; HAV. 1337; ALIS. 7072; LANGL. B xviii. 18; CH. C. T. B 569; S. S. (Wr.) 842; MIN. x. 5; A. P. ii. 861, iii. 98; M. ARTH. 945; PERC. 1037; ANT. ARTH. iv.; LUD. COV. 183; fare [faire] ROB. 52; se firste fare SAX. CHR. 257; swulc fare of fleozen her was LA3. 3904; her wes unimete fare 10236; þat durste þene king fraine of his fare coste 25562; þat na mon under criste of heore vare [fare] muste 25718; al most redi was here fare GEN. & EX. 3179; whar fore was as þis fare formest bigunne WILL. 4580; song and cri and suche fare MIRC 332; þei buskid þem wiþ riale fare EGL. 1054; *comp.* chēap-, driht-, forð-, hām-, schip-, wel-fare.

fāren, v., *O.E.* faran = *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.*, *Goth.* faran, *O.Fris.*, *O.N.* fara, *mod.Eng.* fare; *go, travel*, LA3. 2512; KATH. 1564; ORM. 3456; HAV. 264; JOS. 506; wolde hom faren GEN. & EX. 1418; faran HOM. I. 115; farin 'meo' PR. P. 150; fare WILL. 5142; MAN. (F.) 6081; PR. C. 1863; PERC. 1113; fare wið H. M. 27; to chirche fare MIRC 265; after him for to fare S. S. (Wr.) 290; to fārene in to heovene FRAG. 6; färe (*pres.*) O. & N. 460; þou farest ek bi me Pandarus as he CH. TRO. iv. 463; fareð, vareð A. R. 120, 214; swa hit fareð (*goes*) H. M. 7; & fareþ over þe flod TRIST. 1304; he farip wel ['valet'] WICL. GEN. xxix. 6; he ferð HOM. I. 103; þer alle zaulen vareþ wel AYENB. I; seareð HOM. I. 247; far (*imper.*) LA3. 17994; färe (*subj.*) LANGL. B x. 405; ear we faren henne KATH. 1393; fārinde (*pple.*) LA3. 4262; wel farande ISUM. 333; fōr (*pret.*) ORM. 1807; O. & N. 1474; he for neh ut of his iwitte MARH. 6; he for to Lundene LA3. 11396; foor MAN. (F.) 7923; foren, voren LA3. 100, 5555; foren GEN. & EX. 2482; fore ANT. ARTH. iv; þei fore forþward PERC. 1425; fāren (*pple.*) REL. I. 225; LANGL. A v. 5; sinden faren ut of life ORM. 8361; hu habbe 3e fare HORN (L.) 1355; *comp.* for-, 3e-, ofer-faren; *deriv.* far, färe, ferde, fēre, fērien, fōre.

farjen, v., *farrow*: zoþe huanne hi heþ iwarjed (*pple.*) wel bleþeliche bit men icloped mid huit AYENB. 61; ifarwed TREV. III 213; þus beoð þeos pigges iwerued A. R. 204.

farh, far, sb., *O.E.* fearh, = *O.H.G.* farch, *Lat.* porcus; *farrow (young pig)*; faren (*pl.*) ALIS. 2441.

farme, *see* **feorme**. farsen, *see* **farcen**.

farsüre, sb., *Lat.* farsūra; *stuffing*, PR. P. 150; of alle þo þinges þou make farsure L. C. C. 26.
fart, sb., = *Ger.* farz; *crepitus ventris*, PR. P. 150; CH. C. T. A 3806; LUD. COV. 21; *see* fert.

farten, v., = *Ger.* farzen; *break wind*, LANGL. B iii. 231; fartin 'pedo' PR. P. 150; *see* ferten.

fartara, sb., *one who breaks wind*, PR. P. 150.

fåse, sb., *Lat.* phase; *passover*: offre 3e fase WICL. EX. xii. 21; religioun of fase 43.

faselin, v., = *Ger.* faseln; *unravel*, PR. P. 150.

fasil, sb., *Ger.* fasel; *fringe*, PR. P. 150.

fasoun, sb., *O.Fr.* faceon, fazon; *fashion*, P. L. S. xxv. 41; fasoun, facioun WILL. 500, 934; fasceon MAND. 205; fazoun S. S. (Web.) 1384.

fast, *see* **fæst**.

fastare, *see* **under fæsten**.

faste, sb., = *ON.*, *O.L.G.* *O.H.G.*, *fasta*, *O.Fris.* festa *f.*; *fast*; *abstinence*, 'jejunium', PR. P. 151; (*ms.* faste) ORM. 11333; *fasten* (*dat. pl.*) P. L. S. viii. 74; festen A. R. 138.

fasten, v., *O.E.* fæstan, = *O.H.G.* *fasten*, *Goth.* fastan, *O.N.* fasta, *O.Fris.* festia; *fast*, *abstain from food*; (*ms.* fastenn) ORM. 11326; fæsten MK. ii. 19; festen HOM. I. 29; faste P. L. S. xv. 69; veste AYENB. 50; fasteð (*pres.*) REL. I. 211; fastinde (*pple.*) HAV. 865; faste (*pret.*) BRD. 5; veste A. R. 126; ivast (*pple.*) LA3. 22310; MISC. 38.

fasting, sb., *fasting*, P. L. S. xiii. 136; vastinge MISC. 28; festunge HOM. I. 207.

fasten, sb., *O.E.* fæsten *n.*; *fast*; *festene* (*dat.*) HOM. I. 7; *comp.* mid-festen.

festen-dei, sb., *O.E.* fæstendæg; *fast day*; vestendei A. R. 318.

fasten, *see* **fæsten**. fastnien, *see* **fæstnien**.

fat, sb., *O.E.* fæt, fat, = *O.L.G.*, *O.N.* fat, *O.H.G.* faz, *mod. Eng.* vat; *vessel*, *cask*, *vat*, 'cupa', VOC. 233; PR. P. 151; 'curve' REL. I. 81; fet MK. xi. 16; þet fet HICKES I. 229; feat, veat JUL. 68, 69; þet feat MARH. 17; a vet 18; vete (*dat.*) AYENB. 203; fate (*pl.*) MAT. xii. 29; faten MISC. 29; fattis RICH. 1491; *comp.* léohht, *water-fat*.

fāt, adj., *O.E.* fætt, = *M.Du.* vet, *O.N.* feitr, *O.H.G.* feizt, feizit; *from* *fāten, = *O.N.* feita, *M.H.G.* veizen; *fat*, TREAT. 138; RICH. 6003; P. S. 332; CH. C. T. A 200; fatt ORM. 995; fat, fet 'pinguis' PR. P. 151; fet LK. xv. 23; GEN. & EX. 2098; vet A. R. 136; AYENB. 53; þe vatte LA3. 19445; þet fette swin HOM. I. 81; fāttere (*comp.*) P. S. 330.

fett-hēd, sb., *fatness*, GEN. & EX. 1547.

fattisch, adj., *fat*, *plump*: arnes eueri lith fattissch, flesshi, nat grete therwith CH. D. BL. 951.

fatnes, sb., *fatness*, 'pinguedo', VOC. 247; PR. P. 151; with fatnes of whete he fed am ai PS.

lxxx. 17; fattnes cxlvii. 14; fattenes lxxii. 7; the fatnes of (his flok) WICL. GEN. iv. 4.

fāttēn, v., *O.E.* fāttan, = *M.Du.* vetten, *O.H.G.* feizten; *fatten*, *make fat*, *grow fat*, WICL. PS. cxl. 5; fatte CH. C. T. D 1880; ase swin ipund ine sti vor te vetten A. R. 128; vetteþ (*pres.*) AYENB. 246; fattēd (*pple.*) PS. xxii. 5; ivetted A. R. 136.

fāðme, sb., *O.E.* fāðm *m. f.*, *cf.* *O.L.G.* fathom, fāðom, *O.N.* fāðmr, *O.H.G.* fadem *m.*; *fathom*; fadum, fadme 'ulna' PR. P. 145; ane veðme LA3. 27686; fedme OCTOV. (W.) 1656; twenti fēðme FER. 2312; fadme CH. C. T. A 2916; þreo hund fedme lang HOM. I. 225; five fedme long ALIS. 546.

fāðmien, v., *O.E.* fāðmian, = *O.N.* fāðma; *fathom*; *embrace*; fadmin 'ulno' PR. P. 145; mine armes weren so longe that i fādmede (*pret.*) . . . Denemark HAV. 1295; frender fellen in fere fāðmed to geder A. P. ii. 399.

[fauo, *see* **fano**.]

fauchōn, sb., *O.Fr.* fauchon; *falchion*, LANGL. (Wr.) 9622; fauchoun OCTOV. (W.) 105.

faucūn, sb., *O.Fr.* faucion; *falcon*, O. & N. 111; faucoun SPEC. 26.

faun, sb., *O.Fr.* faon; *fawn*; (*ms.* fawne) VOC. 188.

faunin, *see* **fæynien**.

faunt, sb., *O.Fr.* fant; *child*: godes sone and maidens faunt L. H. R. 145; faunt A. P. i. 101; WICL. EX. ii. 3; LEV. xii. 3; faunte LIDG. M. P. 576; fauntes (*pl.*) LANGL. (W.) 4367; fauntis WICL. JOB xxi. 11.

faunteken, sb., *little child*; conformen fauntekines (*pl.*) LANGL. B xiii. 213; fete fauntekins of freeborne childire D. ARTH. 844.

fauntee, sb., *childishness*, LANGL. B xv. 146*.

fauntelet, sb., *little child*; *infancy*, LANGL. C xii. 310.

faunteltē, sb., *childishness*, LANGL. B xi. 41.

faur, *see* **fæower**. faus, *see* **fals**.

fauset, sb., *Fr.* fausset; *faucet*, L. H. R. 211; faucet WICL. JOB xxxii. 19.

faute, sb., *Fr.* faute; *fault*, JOS. 208; ALEX.* (Sk.) 303; faut GAW. 2433; fautes (*pl.*) A. P. ii. 177.

faut-lēs, adj., *faultless*: faultles of hir fetures GAW. 1760; fautlez A. P. ii. 794; fautlez in his five wittez GAW. 640.

fauten, v., *cf.* *O.Fr.* falte (*faute*); *be wanting in*; *be lacking in*: fools that fauten (*pres.*) inwit, i finde that holi chirche sholde finden hem that hem fauteþ LANGL. B ix. 66.

fauti, adj., *faulty*, MAND. 175; GAW. 2386.

fautour, sb., *O.Fr.* fauteur *from* *Lat.* fautor; *favourer*, *follower*, *adherent*: fautour, or meintinore 'fautor' PR. P. 152; him and his fautours (*pl.*) he cursed MAN. (H.) 209;

Simon and Iohn with here fautores (*dat.*)
TREV. IV. 443.

favel, sb., *O.Fr.* favele, fauvel; *flattery, deceit*: both fals and favel LANGL. *B* ii. 6; favel with his fikel speche LANGL. *B* ii. 78.

faverous, adj., *favourable*: the time is þan so faverous R. R. 82.

favorabel, adj., *O.Fr.* favorable; *favourable*: til þam þe world es favorabel PR. C. 1344.

favorin, v., *favour*, 'faveo', PR. P. 152: whi favure (*pres.*) 3e þanne falce godus ALEX.² (Sk.) 740; **faveret** (*ppl.*) full wele D. TROY 3868.

favour, sb., *O.Fr.* favor; *favour*, AYENB. 230.

fawe, see *fægen* and *fæa*.

fawen, see *fæjen*. **fæwien**, see *fæjen*.

fawn, see *faun*.

fax, sb., *O.E.* feax, = *O.Fris.* *O.N.* fax, *O.L.G.* fahs, *O.H.G.* fahs; *hair*, WILL. 2097; REL. II. 176 (P. L. S. xxxiv. 15); FLOR. 1545; GAW. 181; A. P. ii. 790; ANT. ARTH. xxix.; MIR. PL. 183; vax (*ms. uax*) JUL. 29; væx (*sec. text her*) LA3. 21873; **faxes** (*gen.*) GR. 45; **vaxe** (*dat.*) LA3. 24843.

fē, see *feoh*.

fēa, adj., *O.E.* fēa, = *O.Fris.* fē, *O.L.G.* fāh, *O.N.* fār, *O.H.G.* fōh, *Goth.* faus, *Lat.* paucus; *few, scanty*: þair clothing was . . . fa C. M. 8599; fo GEN. & EX. 2403; **fēawe** (*pl.*) KATH. 950; **feawe**, **fewe**, **feuwe** P. L. S. viii. 52, 176; **feawe** SHOR. 16; **veawe** þer bieþ zuiche AYENB. 162; **fewe** MAND. 255; a fewe men ROB. 18; **fawe** MISC. 70; **vawe** 177; mid fewe worde REL. I. 183; **feawe** MISC. 34; ine feue 3ere LA3. 387*; **fæwe** ORM. 424; fowe, foue REL. I. 85; **fone** PS. cvi. 39; **fone**, **fune** MIN. ii. 28, 29; PR. C. 764; **vewe** contreies ROB. (W.) 7586.

fēunesse, sb., *O.E.* fēaniss; [*v.r.* fonenesse] *fewness*, PS. ci. 24.

fæjen, see *fæjen*.

[**-feald**, *O.E.* feald, *O.L.G.*, *O.Fris.* -fald, *O.N.* -faldr, *O.H.G.* -falt, *Goth.* -falþs; **-fold**; see **ān**, **feole**, **fēower**, **fifhund**, **mani**, **twā**, **þreo**, **þūsen**-**feald** (-fald, -fold).]

fealden, **fālden**, v., *O.E.* fealdan (*pret.* feold), = *O.H.G.* faldan, *M.L.G.* valden, volden, *O.N.* falda, *Goth.* falþan (*pret.* faifalþ); **fold**, **clasp**; **bend**, **give way**, **falter**; **falde** IW. 1425; ISUM. 307; **foldin** 'plico' PR. P. 168; **leves** . . . **folde** O. & N. 1326; þe feendes strengþe to folde K. T. 1118; **sixti** sir Roger down can (*r. gan*) folde TRIAM. 326; for no fa(i)ntise Arthur nold folde M. ARTH. 2547; his herte began to folde EGL. 726; his legges gunne to volde FER. 4567; ant mei no finger felde SPEC. 48; aiper oþer in armez con (*r. gon*) felde GAW. 841; care and kunde of elde makeþ mi bodi felde REL. I. 120; þi tunge vóldeþ (*pres.*) MISC. 101; falt mi tunge O. & N. 37; ope ane viealdinde (*ppl.*)

stole AYENB. 239; (h)is bodi a side he felde FER. 841; **fōlden** (*ppl.*) PL. CR. 227; MAN. (F.) 11889; þe fōlden fust LANGL. *B* xvii. 176; **folden** in silk GAW. 959; volden to grunde LA3. 15885; mi nest falde (*? allied*) cun JUL. 32; **comp.** bi-, 3e-, ūmb-, un-fealden (-fālden, -fōlden).

feale, see *fēle*. **fearen**, see *fāren*.

fearn, sb., *O.E.* fearn *n.*, cf. *O.H.G.* farn *m.*; *fern*, 'fīlex' (*sic*), FRAG. 3; fern, ferne CH. BOET. iii. 1 (64); ferne AR. & MER. 8876; **værne** (*dat.*) LA3. 12819; **comp.** ever-, fēn-fern.

fēawe, see *fēa*.

fēble, adj., *O.Fr.* fēble, fieble; *feeble*, HOM. I. 47; A. R. 56; R. S. vii.; GEN. & EX. 1072; P. L. S. xvii. 547; fieble HOM. II. 191; AYENB. 31; **fēblore** [feblor] (*comp.*) ROB. (W.) 3424; **fēblest** (*superl.*) GAW. 354.

fēble-liche [fēbleliche], adv., *feebly*, ROB. (W.) 11771; feblelike HAV. 418.

fēblenia, sb., *feebleness*, ROB. (W.) 9110*; **febilnesse** PR. P. 152.

fēblesse, sb., *O.Fr.* feblesce; *feebleness*, ROB. 442; fieblesse CH. BOET. iv. 2 (112).

fēblin, v., *O.Fr.* febloier; *enseble*, PR. P. 152; febli P. L. S. xvii. 546; **fēblie** (*pres. subj.*) A. R. 368; **fēbleden** (*pret.*) WICL. JUD. xv. 4.

feo, see *fæo*.

feoche, sb., *Lat.* vicia; *vetch*; fehche 'vicia' PR. P. 153; feche VOC. 201; ficche WICL. IS. xxviii. 25.

fecchen, v., *O.E.* feccan, = *Ger.* facken (GR. WB. III. 1229); *feich*, JUL. 69; ORM. 8634; LANGL. *B* ii. 180; CH. C. T. G. 411; he wile hem fecchen into chirche HOM. II. 61; water fecchan JOHN iv. 15; vechchen A. R. 368; fecche HORN (R.) 357; AN. LIT. io; P. L. S. xiii. 222; WILL. 26; hwuch este mihtestu þar vecche O. & N. 1504; facche P. S. 191; vacche FER. 2517; **feocheð** (*pres.*) REL. I. 217 (MISC. 13); **feoche** (*imper.*) JUL. 67; **fæche** (*printed sæche*) [feche] LA3. 3571; **feoche** (*subj.*) R. S. ii; if he fer fecchen fode REL. I. 216; **feight(e)** (*pret.*) MAN. (F.) 9058; þer he dæd fæhte LA3. 6460; foched MAN. (F.) 12690.

feocht, see *fēhtan*.

fēden, v., *O.E.* fēdan, = *O.Fris.* fēda, *O.N.* fēða, *Goth.* fōdjan, *O.L.G.* fōdean, *O.H.G.* fuotan; *from fōde*; **feed**, LA3. 3253; ORM. 2080; leden, fede HAV. 621, 906; veden A. R. 214; fede MAND. 58; M. H. 43; vede AYENB. 199; **fēdeð**, **fet** (*pres.*) REL. I. 215, 225; **fedeþ** [fet] LANGL. *B* PROL. 194; fet HOM. I. 63; A. R. 198; **vēd** (*imper.*) A. R. 100; **fēdde** (*pret.*) KATH. 1843; GEN. & EX. 2630; CH. C. T. A 146; feddest JUL. 61; **fēd** (*ppl.*) C. L. 1276; ifed P. L. S. xiii. 135; ived A. R. 206; O. & N. 1529.

fēdinge, sb., *O.E.* fēding, = *O.N.* fēðing;

feeding, PR. P. 152; *feeding* TREV. III. 183; MED. 39.

feder, see *fæder*. *fedme*, see *fæðme*.

fee, see *feo* and *feoh*. *feel*, see *fēle*.

feend, see *fēond*. *feer*, see *fære*.

feet, see *fait*.

fefering, sb., from *O.E.* *feferian*; *fever*; *feveringes* (*gen.*) MAN. (F.) 3925.

feffement, sb., *O.Fr.* *feffement*; *enfeoffment*, LANGL. B ii. 72.

feffen, v., *O.Fr.* *feffer*, *feffer*; *enfeoff*, *endow*; *feffe* WILL. 1061; *feffede* (*pret.*) ROB. 368.

fefre, sb., *O.E.* *fefer* (MAT. viii. 15), from *Lat.*

febris; *fever*, A. R. 112; *fevre* AYENB. 29; *fevre* [fevere] LANGL. B xiii. 336; *fiwere* PR. P. 163; *fiwer* PR. C. 2989.

[*fēze*, adj., *O.E.* *fēge*; *fit*; *comp.* *ze-fēze*.]

fēze, see *fēze*.

fēzen, v., *O.N.* *fegja*, *fægja*, = *M.Du.*, *M.H.G.* *vegen*; *polish*, *adorn*; *cleanse*: *fæien* *heore* *steden* LA3. 8057; *fæazeð* (*pres.*) A. R. 58*; *feg* ðe ðus of ði brest filde (*r.* *fiðe*) REL. I. 213; *feah* þi meidenhad wið alle gode þeawas H. M. 45; *felede* (*pret.*) D. ARTH. 1114; *fæzeden* *heore* *wepnen* LA3. 7957.

feahunge, sb., *adornment*, H. M. 43.

fēzer, sb., = *M.H.G.* *vegære*; *cleanser*; *feiar* PR. P. 203.

fēzen, v., *O.E.* *fēgan*, = *O.Fris.* *fōga*, *O.H.G.* *fuogen*; *adapt*, *fit*, *join*; *veien* A. R. 396; *feze* P. S. 154; *fi* S. S. (Wr.) 2981; *vie* TREAT. 139; *viēp* (*pres.*) BEK. 658; [*fēzede* (*pret.*)] *feide* þe lemes to ure licame HOM. II. 25; *fiede* LA3. 50; *mannes* *bodiz* *fēzed* (*pple.*) is of fowre kinne shafte ORM. 11501; *comp.* *ze-fēzen*.

fēiunge, sb., *O.E.* *fēgung*, = *M.H.G.* *vüegunge*, *veiunge*; *joining*, A. R. 78; *feinge* HOM. II. 25.

fēzer, see under *fēzen*.

fēzt, see *feht*. *fēh*, see *feoh*.

feht, sb., *O.E.* *feoht*, *fyht*, = *O.H.G.* (*gi*)-*feht* *n.*; *fight*, KATH. 608; *þet* *fecht*, *þis* *fecht* HOM. I. 151; *fēzt* A. P. ii. 275; *feht*, *fæht*, *feiht*, *feoht*, *fiht* LA3. 172, 407, 1744, 4170, 18693; *feight*, *feit* PR. P. 153; *fiht* HAV. 2668; *þat* *fiht* C. L. 973; *viht* A. R. 358; *figt* GEN. & EX. 870; *viht* AYENB. 180; *fehtas* (*gen.*) LA3. 8609; *fehte* (*dat.*) HOM. II. 115; *fihte*, *fuhte* LA3. 605, 6807; *comp.* *ze-feht*. *fiht-lāc*, sb., *O.E.* *feohtlāc*; *battle*, O. & N. 1699.

fieth-wite, sb., *O.E.* *fiht*-, *fyht*-, *feohtwite*; *fine* for *fighting*, 'quite de medlee de la merci', REL. I. 33.

fehten, v., *O.E.* *feohtan*, = *O.Fris.* *fiuchta*, *fiochta*, *O.H.G.* *fehtan*; *fight*, KATH. 603; *feohten*, *fihten* LK. xiv. 31, 32; *fechten*, *fihten* HOM. I. 153, 155; *fehten*, *fihten*, *fihten*, *fuhten* LA3. 5765, 1491, 1580, 3939; *fezte* ANT. ARTH. xxxii; *feightin*, *feitin* PR. P. 153;

fihten K. T. 1078; (*ms.* *fihtenn*) ORM. 1842; *figten* GEN. & EX. 3227; *fihte*, *vihte*, *fihte*, *vihte* O. & N. 172, 1069, 1679; *fihte* WILL. 3825; *vihte* AYENB. 15; *fihten* LANGL. C xxii. 65; *fiht*, *fiht* (*pres.*) O. & N. 176, 1072; (*we*) *fehtað* HOM. I. 107; (*heo*) *vihteð* A. R. 268; *feahrt*, *fiht* *feht*, *feht* (*pret.*) LA3. 1591, 4353, 8806, 11278; *fiht* MARH. 2; *fiht*, *vazt* O. & N. 1071; *fiht* ROB. 274; *FER.* 465; *fiht* GEN. & EX. 3386; *fiht* OCTAV. (H.) 535; *fiht* MAN. (H.) 170; *fiht* WILL. 3426; *fiht* RICH. 5677; *fiht* TOR. 668; *fihten* A. R. 196; *fihten* [fohte] LA3. 576; *fihten* (*ms.* *feohten*) 7482; *fihten* HORN (L.) 1375; *fihten* HAV. 2661; *fihten* WILL. 3414; *fihten* ANT. ARTH. xlv; *fihten* (*pple.*) MIN. v. 62; *fihtin* EGL. 439; *comp.* *for*-, *ze*-, *wið-fehten*.

feightare, sb., *O.E.* *feohtere*, = *O.H.G.* *feh-tari*; *fighter*, 'pugnator', PR. P. 153; *fihtere* SHOR. 109; *fihtere* (*pl.*) TREV. I. 351; *fechtaris* BARB. xi. 106.

fihtinge [*fihtinge*], sb., *fighting*, O. & N. 1704; *vihtinge* AYENB. 37.

fechtung-sted, sb., *battlefield*, BARB. xv. 378.

fei, sb., *O.Fr.* *fei*, *feid*; *faith*, HAV. 255; BEK. 2062; JOS. 245; SACR. 589; *fai* SHOR. 139; DEGR. 428; *feid* GEN. & EX. 2687; *feip* P. L. S. xxv. 136; *MAND.* 18; *EGL.* 440; *feiz* WILL. 275.

feip-ful, adj., *faithful*, WILL. 5434; *MAND.* 139.

feipful-li, adv., *faithfully*, *MAND.* 246.

feith-hēd, sb., *fidelity*, ROB. (W.) APP. G. 59*.

feith-liche, adv., *in faith*, *truly*, WILL. 2732; *feipli* 777; *feipeli* 201; *feizpli* 4793; *feizpli* 230; *feipli* 132, 209; *feizli* 703; *faithli* ALIS. 804; *faithli* D. TROY 11447; *faitheli* GAW. 1635.

feide, sb., *med.Lat.* *faida*; *feud*, ALIS. 96.

fēie, see *fēze*. *fēien*, see *fēzen* and *feozen*.

feier, see *fæzer*. *feiz*, *feih*, see *feoh*.

feild, see *fēld*. *fēin*, see *fēzen*.

feinin, v., *O.Fr.* *feindre*; *feign*, 'fingo', PR. P. 153; *feine* CH. C. T. A 736; *PL.* CR. 273; *feignede* (*pret.*) BEK. 42; *feinede* ROB. 336; *feined* (*pple.*) PR. C. 2556; *fained* A. P. ii. 188.

feinere, sb., *feigner*: the *feinere* in mouth desciveth his friend WICL. PROV. xi. 19; *feinare* 'fictor, simulator' PR. P. 153; *feinere* (*pl.*) WICL. JOB xxxvi. 13.

feining, sb., *pretending*, *pretence*, WICL. IS. xxxii. 6; *love* without *feining* WICL. ROM. xii. 9; 'fictio, simulacio' PR. P. 153.

feint, adj., *O.Fr.* *faint*; *faint*, 'segnis', PR. P. 153; SPEC. 25; MIRC 1193; *faint* PL. CR. 47.

feint-liche, adv. *faintly*, P. S. 325; *feintliche* ROB. (W.) 10595.

feintnesse, sb., *faintness*, *seignities*, PR. P. 153; MED. 594.

feintin, v., *faint*, '*fatisco*', PR. P. 153; feinte WILL. 3638; DAV. DR. 118.

feintise, sb., *O.Fr.* feintise, faintise; *dis-simulation*, *cowardice*, *langueur*, MARG. 34; WILL. 436; MIRC 1207; faintise AYENB. 26; PL. CR. 251; IW. 79; PR. C. 3519; fantise ROB. (W.) 460*.

feir, see *fæjer*.

feire, sb., *O.Fr.* feire; *fair*, *market*, FL. & BL. 216; WILL. 1822; feire, faire LANGL. *Av.* 119; Bv. 205; faire AYENB. 76; GAM. 271.

feiren, see *fæyrien*. feirie, see *fairie*.

feiß, see *fel*.

fekel, see *fikel*.

fel, sb., *O.E.* fel, fell, = *O.L.G.*, *O.Fris.*, *O.H.G.* fel (*gen.* felles), *O.N.* (bök-)fell, (ber-)fiáll, *Goth.* (bruts-)fill *n.*, *mod.Eng.* fell; *hide*, *skin*, KATH. 1617; REL. I. 211; WILL. 1720; S. S. (Wr.) 2483; K. T. 752; (*ms.* fell) ORM. 10441; fel [*'pellem*] WICL. JOB ii. 4; þet fel HICKES I. 227; fel, vel A. R. 120, 364; vel O. & N. 830; felle (*dat.*) ROB. 287; GAW. 1359; PR. C. 82; velle AYENB. 210; a feier þing of flesche and felle EGL. 26; fellan, fallen (*dat. pl.*) HOM. I. 225; *comp.* barm-, bōo-fel.

fel, adj., *O.E.* (wæl-)fel, = *M.Du.* fel, *O.Fr.* fel; *fell*, *fierce*, *cruel*, P. L. S. xxiv. 35; CHR. E. 791; AYENB. 66; RICH. 4419; CH. C. T. D 2002; LIDG. M. P. 145; a fel wind LANGL. Bxvi. 31; fel and grim M. H. 123; felle (*pl.*) WICL. JOB xxxvi. 13; felle frekes LANGL. Bv. 170; mid hire felle wrenches LA3. 5302*; wit wordex felle A. P. i. 367; he lokede felle OCTAV. (H.) 936; nas never fellor (*comp.*) fever WILL. 897; felliste (*superl.*) AYENB. 61.

fel-hēde, sb., *cruelty*, AYENB. 29, 159.

fel-ll, adv., *cruelly*, WILL. 3274; A. P. ii. 571; PR. C. 4449; PERC. 613; felle TRIST. 97.

felnes, sb., *atrociousness*, *astuteness* [*'astutia*], WICL. S. W. I. 55; fellnesse WICL. JOB v. 13.

fel, sb., *O.N.* fiáll, *mod.Eng.* fell; *mountain*, M. H. 25; DEGR. 1149; felle (*dat.*) GAW. 723; D. ARTH. 2489; felles (*pl.*) ANT. ARTH. i.

fēlage, sb., *O.N.* fēlagi; *fellow*, *partner*, *companion*, HORN (L.) 996; SHOR. 161; felage GEN. & EX. 1761; felaghe PR. C. 5485; velage AYENB. 36; feolahe JUL. 49; felaje, felawe HOM. I. 187, 201; felawe P. L. S. x. 42; ALIS. 2255; LANGL. Bvii. 12; CH. C. T. A 395; PERC. 460; feo-, felawe A. R. 114; felowe MAND. 24; fēlages (*pl.*) GAW. 1702; felahes KATH. 2339; velaghes MISC. 34; felawes, felaus ROB. (W.) 1376, 2335; *comp.* bord-fēlawe.

fēlau-lich, adj., *brotherly*, A. R. 282.

fēlag-liche, adv., *brotherly*, A. R. 38.

fēlau-rēden, sb., *company*; *veolauredden* A. R. 106; velagrede AYENB. 9; felaurede RICH. 3137; K. T. 956; felaurade HORN (R.) 174.

fēlag-schip, sb., *fellowship*, A. P. ii. 271; felawscipe HOM. I. 185; feolauschipe A. R. 160; felauschipe JOS. 165.

fēlawschipen, v., *associate with*, *unite in*: ne fēlawahip (*imper.*) [*later vers.* felowschipe] with hem mariagis WICL. DEUT. vii. 3; fēlawshipten [*Purv.* felouschipiden] (*pres.*) hem selven with hem in the batail I KINGS xiv. 22; fēlowshipte [*Purv.* felouschipid] (*pple.*) thurȝ mariage GEN. xxv. 7; felaschipid [*felouschipid*] PROV. xxvi. 23.

fēlazen, v., *make a partner*; *vēlazeþ* (*pres.*) AYENB. 102.

fēld, sb., *O.E.* feld, feald, *cf.* *O.Fris.* feld, field *m.*, *O.L.G.* feld, *O.H.G.* felt, feld *n.*; *field*, *plain*, ORM. 14568; SPEC. 105; LANGL. B i. 2; MAND. 50; DEGR. 269; þene feld LA3. 15285; a veld [on feold] 17156; ænne bræne (*r. bradne*) fæld 14202; þen feld ROB. 213; veld (*ms.* ueld) A. R. 102; AYENB. 131; feld [feold] CH. C. T. A 886; feild ALIS. 3403; fild PERC. 1679; TOR. 3; AMAD. (R.) xvi; fēlde (*dat.*) O. & N. 1714; REL. I. 217; vælde LA3. 15188; fieelde S. A. L. 157; fēlde, felde (*pl.*) LA3. 4164, 24694; fēlden (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 18404.

fēld-bēst, sb., *cattle*; oure . . . feeldbeestes (*pl.*) and housbeestis WICL. NUM. xxxii. 26.

fild-man, sb., = *Ger.* feldmann; *countryman*, '*rusticus*', VOC. 213.

fēld-mous, sb., *field-mouse*, PALL. i. 918.

field-wode, sb., *name of a plant*; ? = field-wort; ? *gentian*, GOW. II. 262.

fēlde, fēlden, see *fald*, fealden.

fēldi, adj., *champain*: the feeldi places of Moab WICL. NUM. xxii. 1; feeldi GEN. xiv. 6; LK. vi. 17.

fēldjefare, fēldefare, sb., *O.E.* feldefare, feolufor, fealafor (*turdus pilaris*) ETTM. 344; ? = *O.H.G.* felefor (*onocrotalus*); *fieldfare*, REL. II. 78; CH. P. F. 364; feldefare, felfare PR. P. 154; fēldfares (*pl.*) WILL. 183.

fēle, adj., *O.E.* fela, feola, feala, feolu, feolo, = *O.Fris.* felo, *O.L.G.* filu, filo, *O.H.G.* filu, filo, file, *Goth.* filu, *Gr.* πολὺς; *much*, *many*, SHOR. 16; WILL. 5; A. P. i. 21; M. ARTH. 6; ANT. ARTH. xxi; hu fele hlafe MAT. xv. 34; feole þinge MK. v. 26; fele ȝere HOM. I. 35; feole oðre godere werke 9; fele wundre 227; fele shulen fallen ORM. 7640; ne ilef þu nouht to fele uppe þe see þat floweþ REL. I. 174; þær wæren fele gode men ORM. 55; þe wise mon mid fewe word(e) can fele biluken REL. 183; hu fele ger GEN. & EX. 2400; fele wordes LANGL. B iii. 338; fele siþe HAV. 778; vele manne MISC. 75; fela þeas SAX. CHR. 253; feole huntes 256; feale tacne 249; þer weore feondes to feole [fale] LA3. 1286; feola wintre 2046; fele ȝer 108; fele [fale] ȝere 13733; feole cnihtes 24537; væle þusend 22350; feole KATH. 89; JOS. 18; feole domes FRAG. 8; feole [veole] siþen

A. R. 236, 320; fele, feale P. L. S. viii. 5, 35; fele [veole] peode O. & N. 387; fele [vele] wrenche 813; of so feole [fele] þinge 1772; swa vale wise 1663; fele, vale ROB. 9, 200; feel ROB. (W.) 208; fale HICKES I. 232; to velen AYENB. 102.

feole-fold, adj., *O.E.* felafeald; *manifest*; feolevold A. R. 180; feolefolde mede HOM. I. 135; feolevalde sorje LA3. 27129.

fēle-faldien, v., *multiply*; fēle-faldes (*pres.*) PS. xi. 9.

fēle, sb., *O.E.* fēle-(lēas), = *O.Fris.* fēle; *feeling*, C. M. 17017; reaves me fele of pine HOM. I. 285.

[fēle, sb., ? *O.E.* (unge-)fēle; ? *sensible*; *comp.* eð-fēle.]

fēle, *see* fæle.

fēlen, v., *O.E.* feolan (*pret.* fealh), = *O.N.* fela, *O.Fris.* (bi-)fella, *O.L.G.* (bi-)felhen, *O.H.G.* felahan, *Goth.* filhan (*spunnen, bannen*); *hide, conceal*; fele D. ARTH. 3237; þat godes gift fra man wil fele (*printed se*) M. H. 3; fēle (*pres.*) A. P. ii. 914; ie fele TOWNL. 67; *comp.* bi-fēlen.

fēlen, v., *O.E.* fēlan, = *O.Fris.* fēla, *O.L.G.* (gi-)fōlian, *O.H.G.* fuolan, fualan; *feel*, GOW. III. 281; fele A. P. ii. 107; APOL. I: fēleð (*pres.*) HOM. II. 93; veleð A. R. 178; fielez S. A. L. 148; 3if þou fele þe siker P. L. S. xxix. 45; fælde (*pret.*) ROB. 16; SHOR. 86; felte CH. C. T. G 521 (Wr. 12449); veiled ROB. (W.) 6962*; fēled (*pple.*) SPEC. 68; WILL. 638; *comp.* 3e-fēlen.

fēlend-li, adv., *sensibly*; he spak fēlendli or wiseli, weel WICL. ECCLOS. xiii. 27.

fēling, sb., = *Ger.* fühlung; *feeling*, PR. C. 3030; velunge A. R. 110; felunge H. M. 13; velinge AYENB. 241.

fel-fare, *see* fēldzefare.

felþe, sb., *O.E.* felg, felge, = *M.Du.* velge, *O.H.G.* felga; *felloe* (*of a wheel*); veli VOC. 180; felwe 'canthus' PR. P. 154; felowe VOC. 234; felien (*pl.*) KATH. 1944; felies WICL. 3 KINGS vii. 33.

felþen, *see* folþen.

feliçitē, sb., *O.Fr.* felicité; *felicity*, CH. C. T. A 1266.

feliē, *see* felþe.

feliōle, sb., *round tower*; feliōles (*pl.*) SQ. L. DEG. 835; fliōles (*pl.*) A. P. ii. 1462; faire fliōleþ þat fized and ferlili long GAW. 795.

fellēn, v., *O.E.* fellan, fyllan, = *O.L.G.* fellian, fellean, fellien, *O.H.G.* fellen, *O.N.* fella; *from* fallen; *fell, cut down, knock down*, P. S. 189; fellin 'dejicio' PR. P. 154; vellen heo to grunde MISC. 89; felle JOS. 368; M. H. 45; walles felle O. & N. 767; felle [fille] an oke CH. C. T. A 1702; fellen, fællen, feollen LA3. 4204, 5632, 8600; velle, fulle L. H. R. 30; he let fulle þe grete tren ROB. 170; fæl (*imper.*)

LA3. 3697; fælde, fælde, feolde, fulde (*pret.*) LA3. 1716, 1917, 3710, 4089; fælde ROB. 70; HAV. 1859; fulde FER. 3734; felden ALIS. 5844; feolden CHR. E. 94; *comp.* a-, bi-, 3e-fellen.

fallinge-ax, sb., *falling-axe*, WICL. PS. lxxiii. 6.

fellēn, *see* fūllen.

feloun, sb., *O.Fr.* felon, felun; *felon*, BEK. 565; AYENB. 29; felum FL. & BL. 329.

felon-liche, adv., *like a felon, cruelly*; falsliche and felonliche LANGL. B xviii. 349; felonlike MAN. (F.) 493; felonloker (*comp.*) 3028.

felonīe, sb., *O.Fr.* felonie; *felony*, FL. & BL. 331; P. L. S. xiii. 97; AYENB. 149; feonīe [felonīze, velonīe] ROB. (W.) 1446.

felonous, adj., *O.Fr.* felonous; *vicious, cruel, wicked*; felonouse and foule MAND. 65.

felschen, v., ? *renovate*; gerte felschene his firez D. ARTH. 1975.

felt, sb., *O.E.* felt, = *M.Du.* vilt, *O.H.G.* filz; felt, 'filtrum,' PR. P. 154; A. P. ii. 1689.

felt-wort, sb., *O.E.* feltwyrt; *verbascum*, LEECHD. GLOSS. II. 384.

felten, v., = *M.H.G.* vilzen; felt: falted (*pple.*) botes P. S. 330 (P. 26).

feltren, v., = *Fr.* feutrer, *Ital.* feltrare; felt; join together; filter, filtrir (*pres.*) A. P. ii. 696, 224; felterd (*pple.*) TOWNL. 85; filtered D. ARTH. 1078.

fēlðe, *see* fūlðe. felwe, *see* felþe.

femelle [femele], adj. & sb., *O.Fr.* femelle; female, CH. C. T. D 122; femelles [femeles] (*pl.*) LANGL. B xi. 331.

fēmen, *see* fāmien.

feminin, adj., *O.Fr.* feminin, from *Lat.* fēmininus; *feminine, womanly*; the feminin gender TOWNL. 309; feminine shamefastness KN. CUR. 97.

feminītē, sb., *womanhood*; o serpent under feminitee CH. C. T. B 360; a thing contrarie to feminite LIDG. M. P. 47.

fen, sb., *Arabic* fan; *section of Avicenna's Canon*, CH. C. T. C 890.

fen, sb., *O.E.* fenn n. m., cf. *O.N.* fen n., *O.Fris.* fenne m., ? *O.H.G.* fenni n. fenna f., *Goth.* fani n.; fen, GEN. & EX. 490; SPEC. 54; PR. C. 566; þet fule fen HOM. I. 81; a ful deop fen MISC. 150; ven A. R. 138; fenne (*dat.*) LA3. 21741; FER. 2331; venne O. & N. 832; fenne (*pl.*) P. S. 70; *comp.* lāþe-, mōr-fen.

fen-fern, sb., *O.E.* fenfearn; fen vern 'salvia,' VOC. 139.

fen-lie, adj., *marshy*; venliche A. R. 206.

fēnd, fōnd, *see* fēon, fēond.

fence, sb., *O.Fr.* defense; *defence, bulwark* 'protectio, defensio,' PR. P. 155; 'municia, defensaculum' PR. P. 155; he stood at fence

agein them HALLIW. 352; the fens & the fin stuff of all the tulkes D. TROY 7363.

fencen, v., *defend, fence*: fast stand we to fence TOWNL. 308; fensin PR. P. 155; **fencid** (*pple.*) or **defencid** '*defensus, munitus, defensatus*' PR. P. 155.

fenden, v., *for defenden; defend*, LANGL. B xix. 61; fende MAN. (F.) 6491.

fenel, **fenkil**, sb., *O.E. finul, from Lat. fēniculum; fennel*, PR. P. 155; fenil SPEC. 44; finkil VOC. 191.

fenel-seed, sb., *fennel seed*, LANGL. A v. 156.

fenestral, sb., *window*; fenestralle VOC. 237; PR. P. 155.

fenestre, sb., *O.Fr. fenestre; window*, BRD. 15; LANGL. B xviii. 15.

feng, sb., *O.E., O.Fris. feng, = O.N. fengr; from fōn; capture, seizing*, HOM. I. 39; **fenges** (*gen.*) LA3. 8610; **fenge** (*dat.*) O. & N. 1285; *comp. for-, hero-feng*.

fēnix, sb., *O.E. fenix, from Lat. (Gr.) phoenix; phœnix*, MAND. 48; A. P. i. 430; fenex of Arabie CH. D. BL. 980; fenis VOC. 189.

fenken, v., *=vencuse; vanguard*: Philip **fenkes** (*pres.*) in fight ALIS.² (Sk.) 323; hadd-est þou **fenked** (*pple.*) þe fon þat in þi flech dwellen ALEX.² (Sk.) 339; hee had **fenked** þe folke too fare ALIS.² (Sk.) 111; ifenked 117.

fenkil, *see fenel*.

fenni, adj., *O.E. fennig, fenneg, = O.H.G. fennig; dirty, vile*, A. P. ii. 1113.

fenni-liöhe, adj., MARH. 15; H. M. II.

fente, sb., *O.Fr. fente; the slit in a robe closed by a brooch or trimmed with fur, &c., 'fibulatorium', fimbria*, PR. P. 156.

feo, sb., *O.Fr. feu, feu, from med.Lat. feudum; fee*, ALIS. 7963; *fee* PR. P. 152; **fees** (*pl.*) A. P. ii. 960.

feo, *see feoh*. **fēo3en**, *see fēon*.

feoh, sb. *O.E. feoh, = O.N. fē, O.Fris. fia, O.L.G. fēhu, O.H.G. fihu, Goth. faihu, Lat. pecu, mod.Eng. fee; cattle, property, money, 'pecunia'*, FRAG. 4; **feoh** (*feo*) LA3. 4429; **feh** P. S. 152; (*ms. feh*) ORM. 3279; **þet feh** HOM. I. 91; **feih** A. R. 326; **feo** MISC. 95; FL. & BL. 25; **feiz**, **fei** C. L. 467; gold ne **fe** HAV. 44; and gaf him lond and agte and **fe** GEN. & EX. 783; **fee** C. M. 11679; CH. C. T. D630; ISUM. 90; EGL. 294; hirdes that kepe thar **fee** MIR. PL. 95; mi gold and **fee** SACR. 382.

feoh, *see feht*. **feole**, *see fēle*.

fēon, v., *O.E. fēon, fēo3an, = O.H.G. fien, O.N. fiā, Goth. fījan; hate; fī(ð)ode (*pret.*)* HOM. II. 209; wiþ freomen þu art ferli feid MISC. 86; said þe laved to þe fede [fedde, qvede, fende] (*devil*) C. M. 12948; *comp. 3e-fēo3en; deriv. fēond*.

fēond, sb., *O.E. fēond, fiond, fýnd, = O.L.G. fiond, O.Fris. fiand, fiond, O.H.G. fiant, fient, Goth. fījands, O.N. fiandi, mod.Eng.*

fiend; from fēon; hater, enemy, fiend; 'osor, hostis', FRAG. 5; R. S. vii; SPEC. 93; L. H. R. 137; þe feond hine ferede LA3. 237; feond he wes þes kinges 11352; veond A. R. 66; feond [fiend] C. L. 893; fiend ORM. 12354; EGL. 564; SACR. 884; feend MAND. 87; voend REL. I. 243; fiend HOM. II. 191; viend, vend AVENB. 1, 158; find TOR. 991; AUD. 2; **fēonde** (*dat.*) LA3. 25791; **fēond** (*pl.*) FRAG. 6; LA3. 10311; HOM. I. 13; fond 67; feondes MARH. 8; viendes AVENB. 79; **fēonda** (*gen. pl.*) HOM. I. 33; **fēonden** (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 373; feonde HOM. I. 13; P. L. S. viii. 111; viende ANGL. I. 20; *comp. 3e-fēond*.

fēnd-, **fēnd-lioh**, adj., *O.E. fēondlic; fiend-ish*, CH. C. T. B783; fiendli WICL. JAS. iii. 15; **fēondliche** (*adv.*) stor LA3. 85; feondliche wunden 28579.

fēond-rās, sb., *hostile course*, LA3. 23960.

fēond-scaða, sb., *O.E. fēondsceaða, -scaða; monster*, LA3. 26039.

fēond-scipe, sb., *O.E. fēondscipe, = O.L.G. fiundscipi, O.H.G. fiantscaf; enmity*, LA3. 7714.

fēond-slaht, sb., *slaughter of foes*, LA3. 16456.

fēond-ðewes, sb. pl., *evil conduct; feon-ðewæs* LA3. 579.

feor, sb., *O.Fr. feur; price*, HOM. I. 287; A. R. 398; **feore** (*dat.*) C. L. 1091.

feor², sb., *O.E. feorh (gen. feores), = O.N. fiör, O.L.G., O.H.G. ferah; life; þa ich wes an vore (=veore) fiftene 3ere* LA3. 15700.

feor, adj. & adv., *O.E. feorr, fiorr, (remote), = O.L.G. ferr, fer, O.Fris. fir, O.H.G. fer, ferro, ferr, O.N. fiarri, fiarr, Goth. fairra (wǫppō), Lat. porro, Gr. wǫppō; far*, C. L. 1304; ALIS. 3851; þe nes noht feor [for] from heom LA3. 543; he ferde to feor 1720; feor, veor A. R. 76, 104; feor ihc am iorne HORN (L.) 1146; feor, fer ORM. 6986, 8473; feor, veor, for, vor O. & N. 398, 653, 710; fer '*procul*' PR. P. 156; HAV. 359; IW. 1815; A. P. i. 334; PR. C. 3895; fur P. L. S. i. 50; as fur forþ as we mowe BEK. 880; of feor from afar HOM. I. 247; A. R. 250; of feor iboren MISC. 98; of se feor KATH. 825; on fer afar, C. M. 12352; a fer [*'procul'*] WICL. GEN. xxii. 4; GOW. I. 314; a ver AVENB. 91; hi stode o fur P. L. S. xviii. 43; bi fer JOS. 592; be vee AVENB. 112; vram ver 164; in so feorre londe MISC. 85; of ferre londe ROB. 331; ferre londes WILL. 155; verre stedes AVENB. 204; **fir** [*O.E. fyrr, = O.N. firr, O.Fris. firra, ferra (compar.)*] MARH. 10; þes þe fir HOM. I. 103; fir & neor 137; fur A. R. 192; no fur BEK. 1172; fur and ner TREAT. 133; feor [fur] and ner O. & N. 923, 1657; ner and feorre 386; ferre WILL. 2613; ferre, firre A. P. ii. 97, 766; ac furre fleep P. L. S. xxxv. 132; ver-rore ROB. (W.) 2292; **ferrer** [*O.H.G. ferror*] LK. xxiv. 28; MAN. (H.) 44; IW. 1813; þanne

walkede i ferrer PL. CR. 207; ferrer forth PR. C. 2329; ferror, ferore ROB. (W.) 8458*, 9011*; ferrest [cf. O.L.G. ferrist, O.H.G. ferrost], (*superl.*) WILL. 2433; *ms. farreste corrected to ferreste* ROB. (W.) 3072*; it strecheþ ferrest ALIS. 4826; þe ferreste CH. C. T. A 494; þe ferreste ende KATH. 1565; verroste ROB. (W.) 3072.

fer-caster, sb., *a far-seeing person*: forwise & a fercaster D. TROY 3949.

fer-casting, sb., *foresight, suspicion*: of malice and of *fercastinge* (*dat.*) thei passen alle men undre hevne MAND. 219.

für-wei, sb., = O.L.G. ferweg; *long way*: er he a furwei com BEK. 1226.

fëor, *see fëar*. fëore, *see fëre*.

fëorling, sb., ? = M.H.G. vierling; *farthing*; ferling P. S. 69.

feorme, veorme, sb., O.E. feorm; *repast, banquet*, LA3. 14426, 14432; ferme LK. xiv. 12; REL. I. 131; TREV. VII. 217; farne DREAM 1752.

feorren, v., O.E. feorran, fyrran, = O.H.G. firren, O.N. firra; *remove*; ferre PS. li. 7; verri (*printed nerri*) SHOR. 164; verreþ (*pres.*) AYENB. 178; firres (? *printed firmes*) A. R. 76*; *iverrred* (*pple.*) AYENB. 240; *comp. a-ferren*.

feorren, ferrene, adv. & adj., O.E. feorran, feorane, = O.L.G. ferran, ferrane, O.H.G. ferron, ferrana; *afar, from afar* ['a longe'], MAT. xxvi. 58, MK. v. 6; þa iseþen heo nawiht feorren [vorre] a muchel fur smokien LA3. 25733; þa isehþen heo feorre [a vorre] aenne selcuþi ste(o)rre 17864; þa com þe ilke Belial... feorren to JUL. 71; þet stod er veorren to A. R. 288; is ferrene ikumen 70; þe sonne and mone and mani(e) sterren bi easte ariseþ swiþe ferren SHOR. 137; figeren (*for fieren*) GEN. & EX. 3519; ferre, veorre, ferre O. & N. 327, 1322; furre REL. II. 175; of feorren icumen HOM. I. 249; of ferrene ifat KATH. 1296; ferne MAN. (F.) 5040; fro ferne HAV. 1864; ROB. 193; fro ferre Gow. III. 95; ferde on ferren [*earlier text fyrren*] land LK. xix. 12; on ferrum GAW. 1575; C. M. 5751; o ferrum MIN. vii. 70; o ferrom MAND. 271; of ferrene [forne] londe 5328; of furrene londe P. L. S. xix. 20; of ferne londe HAV. 2031; ferrene kinges LA3. 3331; verrene londes MISC. 27; to ferne halwes CH. C. T. A 14.

feorsien, v., O.E. feorsian, fyrsian; *remove*; fersien HOM. II. 205; fersen ORM. 14198; firsin JUL. 16; firsed (*pres.*) A. R. 76; *comp. a-firsien*.

feorst, *see frist*.

fëorðe, adj., O.E. fëorða, = O.L.G. fiortho, O.N. fiordi, O.H.G. fiordo, fierdo; *fourth*, LA3. 3311; veorðe A. R. 228; feorþe MISC. 145; feorþe, ferþe ORM. 530, 4318; feorðe HOM. I. 105; forðe (*for feorðe*) HOM. I. 397;

fierðe 237; ferþe Gow. III. 113; CH. C. T. D 364; PERC. 1118; ferþe [fierþe] LAGL. B. xix. 293; furþe BEK. 587; CHR. E. 429; ALIS. 52; FER. 1466; feurðe TREV. III. 19*; fourþe TREV. III. 13; MAND. 234.

fëorðing, sb., O.E. fëorðing, fëorðung, = O.N. fiordungr; *farthing*, LK. xii. 59; ferþing LAGL. A iv. 41; verþing ROB. 507; ferþing (*bi*) CH. C. T. A 134; ferþing noke H. S. 5812.

fëoutð, *see fëutð*.

fëower, card. num., O.E. fëower, fëwer, fyðer, = O.Fris. flower, fuwer, O.L.G. fluwar, fiar, fior, O.H.G. fior, fier, fiari, fiere *m. f.*, fiuru *n.*, O.N. fiorir, fiorar, fiögur, Goth. fidwör (*dat.* fidwörin), fidur-, four; feower, feouwer, fower feour, four LA3. 25, 194, 1902, 2092, 25395; feower, fouwer, fuwer HOM. I. 49, 159; fuwer, ? fuþer II. 85, 211; fowwer, fowre ORM. 507, 11275; vor, vour [fouwer] A. R. 160, 172; four & twenti ROB. 22; vour AYENB. 124; fowre JUL. 59; fowre, foure GEN. & EX. 559, 816; alle foure BEK. 2395.

fowre-cornered, adj., *four-cornered*, 'quad-rangulus', PR. P. 175; fourcornerde S. S. (Wr.) 139.

four-fald, adj., O.E. feowerfeald; *four-fold*, four-vald LA3. 1356*.

fëwer-foted, adj., *four-footed*, HOM. I. 43; fourfoted WILL. 191.

fëower-noked, adj., *four-nooked*, LA3. 21999.

four-score, sb., *fourscore*: þe 3er of grace a þousand ... and fourscore & sevenne ROB. 382.

foure-square, adj., *square*, PR. P. 175.

fëower-tēne, card. num., O.E. feowertēne, tēne, = Goth. fidwörtaihun; *fourteen*, LA3. 25675; fowertene HOM. I. 123; fourtene WILL. 1337; vourtene, fourtine ROB. 271, 279; fourte(n) niþt BRD. 19; furten FL. & BL. 210.

four-tēþe, ord., O.E. fëowertēoða; *fourteenth*, BRD. 15; fourteþe ROB. 300; fowrtende GEN. & EX. 3143; fourtend PR. C. 4808.

fëower-ti, card. num., O.E. fëowertig, = O.L.G. fiwar, fiartig, Goth. fidwörtigjus; *forty*, SAX. CHR. 253; feowerti LA3. 31932; fowertiz ORM. 15594; feortig MAT. iv. 2; feortiz HOM. I. 227; fourti TREAT. 139.

fëower-tiþe, ord., O.E. fëowertigoða; *fortieth*, PROCL. 8; fower-, fuwertice HOM. II. 47, 113; furtechte HOM. I. 229; vourtaþte AYENB. 13.

fër, *see fër*, feor, for, and fers.

fër, *see fër* and fūr.

fëraunt, *see fëraunt*. ferce, *see fers*.

ferche, ferchs, *see fresh*.

fercoost, sb., = *farcoost*; *a kind of ship*: in floines and fercoostes (*pl.*) D. ARTH. 742.

ferde, sb., O.E. ferd, fierd, fyrd, = O.Fris. ferd, O.N. ferð, O.L.G. fard (*gen. ferdi*), O.H.G. fart (*gen. ferti*); *from fāren; military expedition, march*, HOM. II. 51; O. & N. 1668; HAV. 2535; WILL. 5326; ferde, verde, verd A. R.

74, 232, 264; ferde, færde LA3. 1413, 4429 (misprinted færð 1310); ferde, furde FER. 85, 95; ferd ORM. 14850; ROB. 19; WILL. 386; **færde** (dat.) ALIS. 5579; þere ferde LA3. 4999; verde [varde] ROB. (W.) 7920; with grete furde hi come to Engelonde P. L. S. xviii. 10; **ferde** (pl.) LA3. 5146; **ferden** (dat. pl.) LA3. 5105; *comp.* leod-, schip-, þrüm-ferde.

ferd-wite, sb., *O.E.* ferdwite; *fine in lieu of military service*, 'quite de morance de ost,' REL. I. 33.

fērde, **fērðful**, **fērðlaik**, **fērðli**, **fērðnes**, *see* **færde**.

fērði, *see* **færði**.

ferdien, v., *O.E.* fyrdian; *from* **ferde**; *go on a military expedition*; *furdien* (ms. furdien) HOM. II. 189.

ferding, sb., *O.E.* fyrding; *expedition*, GEN. & EX. 842; *furding* FRAG. 2; *fardung* HOM. II. 189.

fære, sb., *O.E.* (ge-)færa; *from* **færen**; *compan-* *nion*, A. R. 114; ORM. 8608; O. & N. 223; GEN. & EX. 338; HAV. 1214; SHOR. 69; H. H. 67; MIRC 190; AMAD. (R.) xii; þou þeves fere GREG. 897; hir fere [feere, fiere] fleep fro hire LANGL. B xvii. 318; feere S. S. (Wr.) 244; L. H. R. 147; HOCCL. vi. 23; TOWNL. 6; Eve his feere C. L. 136; **færen** (pl.) LA3. 26135; KATH. 1252; HORN (L.) 19; veren A. R. 86; alle mine fere P. L. S. xv. 58; *comp.* 3e-, plet-, scōle-fære.

fær-hæde, sb., *society, company*, ALIS. 3060; ROB. 138; *verhede* ROB. (W.) 2917.

fær-ræden, sb., *O.E.* gefærræden; *society, company*, KATH. 703; HOM. II. 33; feorreden A. R. 106*; ferrede P. L. S. xvi. 145; RICH. 2278; foredene ROB. (W.) G. 59; **færrædene** (pl.) LA3. 6020.

fære, sb., *O.E.* gefær n.; *from* **færen**; *compan-* *ionship, company*: al the fere þat him folowes D. TROY 1132; in fere in company, together, MISC. 210; CH. C. T. B 328; A. P. i. 89; M. ARTH. 3702; MIR. PL. 79; in fere, i fere WILL. 1429, 2180; in (i) fere MIRC 25; i fere TREAT. 136; DEGR. 244; twein kinges þere ævere weoren i fere LA3. 27435; in feer ROB. (W.) APPEN. xx. 268; in feere S. S. (Wr.) 263; HOCCL. iii. 40; i veore LA3. 3286.

fære, adj., *O.E.* (ge-)fære = *O.Fris.* fære, *O.N.* færr (færr), *O.H.G.* (gi-)fuori; *able to go, in health*, HOM. I. 25; HORN (R.) 155; ALIS. 3510; þat makip þe sike þus fere FLOR. 2006; hal and fere ISUM. 601; hol & fere WILL. 1583; MAN. (F.) 9650; fere, feore LA3. 17618, 30601; feere FER. 517; GEN. & EX. 2812; *comp.* un-fære.

færen, sb., = *O.Fris.* fære, *O.N.* færi, *O.L.G.* (gi-)föri, *O.H.G.* (gi-)fuori; *ability, power*: after pine fere ORM. 1251; þus is þes world of false fere MISC. 95; *comp.* un-fære.

[**fære**, sb., *O.N.* (tor-)færa; *comp.* tór-fære.]

fære, *see* **fær** and **fær**.

færen, v., *O.E.* færan (go), = *O.Fris.* færa, *O.N.* færa, *O.L.G.* förien, *O.H.G.* fuoran (carry); *go, travel*, HOM. I. 11; færen LA3. 4401; **færð**, fearð (*pres.*) HOM. I. 103; **færde** (*pret.*) KATH. 5; ORM. 2661; MISC. 139; WILL. 30; S. S. (Wr.) 573; AMAD. (R.) xix; þa he to wode ferde LA3. 302; for to lokien hu hit þer ferde HOM. I. 41; hwou Robert with here loved ferde (*behaved*) HAV. 2411; and glad was he if ani wight wel ferde CH. TRO. iii. 1791; as a wod mon he ferde K. T. 98; ferde, verde FER. 3228, 3598; fierde S. A. L. 148; (heo) ferden FRAG. 7; LANGL. B ix. 143; forþ þei ferden ALIS. 181; furde BEK. 20; *comp.* for-, 3e-, þurh-færen.

færen, v., *O.Fr.* aferir; *belong, be due*: þe **færes** (*pres.*) lofsang PS. lxxv. 2.

færen, *see* **færen**.

feret, *see* **foret**.

feri, sb., *O.N.* ferja, = *M.H.G.* vere; *from* **ferien**; *ferry*, 'pormeus,' PR. P. 156.

feri-boot, sb., *ferry-boat*, PR. P. 156.

feriāge, sb., *ferryage, 'feriagium, naulum,'* PR. P. 156.

ferialle, adj., *festival, 'serialis,'* PR. P. 156.

færie, sb., *O.Fr.* fêrie, *from* Lat. fêria; *festi-* *val, holiday*, LANGL. B xiii. 415; **færies** (pl.) WICL. LEV. xxiii. 2, 4.

ferien, v., *O.E.* ferian, = *O.N.* ferja, *O.H.G.* ferren, *Goth.* farjan, *mod.Eng.* ferry; *carry, transport*; verien LA3. 32098; fere FLOR. 2086; **fereð** (*pres.*) HOM. I. 111; feriiþ P. L. S. v. (b) 42; **fære** (*imper.*) LA3. 26109; **ferede** [*verede*] (*pret.*) LA3. 237; **færied** (pple.) A. P. i. 945.

færinge, *see* **færinge**.

ferkien, v., *O.E.* fercian; *carry, proceed*; ferke WILL. 3630; D. ARTH. 984; **ferkeþ** (*pres.*) GOW. III. 295; ferkis ALEX. 926; **ferkand** (pple.) D. ARTH. 1451; he **ferked** (*pret.*) over þe flor A. P. ii. 133; þei ferkid hem forþ DEP. R. iii. 90; ferkid D. TROY 1036.

færlien, v., *from* **færlie**; *wonder*; **færliede** (*pret.*) LANGL. C xiv. 173*.

færling, *see* **fæorling**.

fermacie, sb., *Gr.* φαρμακία; *medicine*: **fer-** *macies* (pl.) of herbes CH. C. T. A 2713.

ferme, adj., *Fr.* ferme; *firm, 'firmus,'* PR. P. 156; CH. BOET. iii. 6 (78).

ferme, sb., *Fr.* ferme; *farm, rent, 'firma,'* PR. P. 156; CH. C. T. A 252b; he sette his tounes & his londes to ferme ROB. 378; he sette to ferme ['ad firmam tradidit'] TREV. VII. 413.

ferme, *see* **feorme**.

fermen, v., *O.Fr.* fermer, *from* Lat. firmare; *strengthen*: to fermie love bitwene hem two FER. 2113; ferme MAN. (F.) 15507.

fermerere, sb., *the officer in charge of the infir-* *mary*: our sextein and our fermerere that han

- ben trewe freres CH. C. T. D 1859; *fermerer* 'enfermaris' CATH. 127; *see enfermerere*.
- fermerie**, sb., *O.Fr. enfermerie, M.Lat. infirmaria; infirmary*: if 3e fare so in 3owre fermerie LANGL. B xiii. 108.; rewfulnes salle make the fermerie HALLIW. 353; 'valetudinarium' a fermieri VOC. 231; 'refectorium' a fermori 236.
- fermien**, v., *O.E. feormian, fearmian; cleanse*; ferme HALLIW. 353; he fermeð (*ms. fermed*) (*pres.*) his bernis flore LK. iii. 17; *comp. a-fermien*.
- [*fermere*, sb., *cleanser; comp. gong-firmar.*]
- fermin**, v., *from ferme; farm, offer for hire, 'firmo, vel ad firmam accipio'*, PR. P. 157.
- fermisoun**, sb., *med.Lat. firmatiō; close time (when animals are not allowed to be killed); in fermisoun time GAW. 1156; flesch fluriste of fermisone (venison) with frumentee noble D. ARTH. 180; faire bi fermesōnes (pl.) by frithis and felles ANT. ARTH. i.*
- fermour**, sb., *farmer, bailiff*: a fermour, eithir a baili WICL. LK. xvi. 1; a fermour as keper of a toun S. W. I. 22; fermour CH. L. G. W. PROL. 376.
- fern**, adj. & adv., = *O.L.G. fern, Goth. fairnis (παλαιός); fast*: þe snou of ferne yere CH. TRO. v. 1176; idar nat speke a word of ferne yeer HOCCL. i. 423; *see fūrn*.
- fern**, *see fearn*.
- ferne**, *ferren, see feorren*.
- ferrai**, sb., *cf. Scot. foray; plundering*: som of ferrai TOWNL. 310; *see forrai*.
- ferraunt**, adj., *O.Fr. ferrant; ? iron-gray*: on a sted ferraunt DEGR. 371; ferant, feraunte, feraunt D. ARTH. 22591, 1811, 2451; ferauns (*sb.*) DEGR. 1245.
- ferriour**, sb., *? O.Fr. fourrageur; plunderer*: ferriours (*pl.*) fers unto þe firthe ridez D. ARTH. 2753; *see forrier*.
- ferrum**, *see under feorren*.
- fers**, adj., *O.Fr. fiers, fier; fierce, wild*, BEK. 5; A. P. ii. 101, 217; so fers & so brewe WILL. 3641; fers [fers, fiers] CH. C. T. A 1598; a fersman ['ferus homo'] WICL. GEN. xvi. 12; fers, fier, feer FER. 351, 409, 2073; wip ferse folke EGL. 42; ferce ROB. (W.) 5717; fierse bestes LANGL. B xv. 300.
- fers-liche** [fresliche], adv., *fiercely*, P. L. S. xxv. 32; fersli WILL. 1190, 1766.
- fersnesse**, sb., *fierceness*, WICL. JUD. iii. 1; D. RICH. ii. 7.
- fers²**, sb., *O.Fr. fierce; the queen at chess*, CH. D. BL. 654; ferses (*pl.*) 723.
- fers**, *see fresch and vers*.
- fersch**, *see fresch*. **fersien**, *see feorsien*.
- ferst**, *see frist and fūrst*.
- fert**, sb., = *O.N. frettr, O.H.G. firz; peditum*, VOC. 209; REL. I. 260.
- ferten**, v., = *O.N. fretta, O.H.G. firzen, Gr. wip-
deu; break wind*; bucke vertop (*pres.*) A. S. 4.
- ferteren**, v., *from fertre, sb.; deposit*; fertered (*pret.*) thaim at a nunrie M. H. 143.
- fertre**, sb., *O.Fr. fierre, Lat. feretrum; bier, shrine, tomb*: the fertre of alabastre where the bones lign MAND. 60; thei setten him upon a blak fertre 225.
- fërpe, fërping**, *see feorðe*.
- fervent**, adj., *Fr. fervent; fervent*, AYENB. 121.
- fervent-liche**, adv., *fervently*: ferventliche him preie CH. TRO. iv. 1356.
- fervour**, sb., *O.Fr. fervour; fervour*, WICL. DEUT. xxix. 20.
- fesant**, sb., *O.Fr. faisán, faisant; pheasant, 'phasianus'*, VOC. 189; fesaunt PR. P. 158; CH. P. F. 357; fesauns (*pl.*) WILL. 183.
- fëse**, sb., *hurry*; vese [*glossed 'impetus'*] CH. C. T. A 1985.
- fësin**, v., *O.E. fësian, = fūsen; from fūs; drive*, PR. P. 158; fese HALLIW. 354; fese a wei þe cat BER. 351; fësep, vësep (*pres.*) TREV. I. 339, II. 17; fësed (*pple.*) MAN. (H.) 192, 274; D. ARTH. 2842; fesid P. R. L. P. 198; ifesid into helle P. L. S. ii. 172; *see fūsen*.
- fest**, *see fæst*. **fest**, *see fūst*.
- feste**, sb., *O.Fr. feste, from Lat. festum; feast*, AYENB. 156; þat feste HAV. 2354; þe feste HORN (L.) 521; feste (*pl.*) A. R. 222.
- festinge**, sb., *feasting*, PR. P. 158.
- fest-lich**, adj., = *Ger. festlich; festive*, CH. C. T. F 281.
- festeien**, v., *O.Fr. festier; feast*: to bringe to me to festeie WICL. WISD. viii. 9; his lordes festeing (*pple.*) CH. C. T. F 345.
- festen**, *see fæsten and fasten*.
- festin**, v., *O.Fr. fester; feast, make a feast*, PR. P. 158; he festep (*pres.*) hem CH. C. T. A 2193.
- festival**, sb. & adj., *O.Fr. festival; festival*, A. P. ii. 136; festifulle (*pl.*) daies MAND. 137, 208.
- festival-li**, adv., *gaily*: how a man scornede festivali and mirli swiche vanite CH. BOET. iii. 7 (59).
- festnen**, *see fæstnien*.
- festour**, sb., *feaster*: never festour fedde bett L. H. R. 220.
- festre** [fester], sb., *suppuration*, C. M. 11824; fester N. P. 65; ? *comp. gūte-festre*.
- festrin**, v., *fester, suppurate*; feestrin PR. P. 158; so festred (*pple.*) ben his woundes LANGL. B xvii. 92.
- festu**, sb., *O.Fr. festu; bit of straw*, LANGL. B x. 278; WICL. MAT. vii. 3.
- fet**, *see fat and fait*.
- fet**, adj., *O.Fr. fait, from Lat. factus; skilful, handsome*: so she goth in patens faire and fete (*pl.*) CT. LOVE 1087; ye fele ther fete so fete ar thai HALLIW. 354.

fet-li, adv., *from O.Fr. fait*; *gracefully*: he þat fetli in face fettled alle eres A. P. ii. 585; fetli him kissed GAW. 1757.

fetel, **fetill**, sb., *O.E. fetel*, = *O.N. fetill*, *O.H.G. fezel*; *girdle, fetter*, M. H. 140; **fetteles** (? *printed festeles*) (*pl.*) PS. cxlix. 8; *comp. fôt-fetel*.

feten, v., *O.E. fetian*, *fettan*, = *O.N. feta*, *M.Du. vaten*, *vatten*, *M.H.G. vazzen*; *fetch*, GEN. & EX. 2744; to fetten watur LEB. JES. 310; i shal þe fete bred an chese HAV. 642; fette Fer. 1260; JOS. 167; GOW. II. 198; K. T. 363; OCTOV. (W.) 549; A. P. ii. 802; to fette me to helle MAP 338; fette, vette ROB. 147, 325; his fo fetteþ him in uche ende C. L. 430; **fette** (*pret.*) HOM. II. 61; FL. & BL. 790; GEN. & EX. 1535; LANGL. B. ii. 64; fette wif took a wife MAT. xxii. 25; and mete inouþ hem fette BEK. 888; he vette feperhome HOM. I. 81; fætte, vætte [vette] LA3. 9177, 29673; fette [fætte] TREV. III. 259; fætte KATH. 720; vatte HOM. I. 83; **fet** (*pple.*) REL. I. 128; MAP 339; LANGL. (Wr.) 14569; CH. C. T. A. 819; *comp. 3e-fetten*.

feter, sb., *O.E. feter*, *feotor f.*, *cf. O.L.G. feter*, *O.N. fiôturr m.*, *O.H.G. fezera f.*; *fetter*; fetir PR. P. 159; **fetteres** (*pl.*) HAV. 82; BEK. 15; GAM. 384; veteres AYENB. 128; vetres FER. 1313.

fetir-lok, sb., *chain-lock*, 'sera compeditalis'; PR. P. 159; fetirlok of gold W. & I. 37.

feterien, v., *O.E. (ge-)feterian*, *fetrian*, = *O.Fris. fitera*, *O.N. fiôtra*, *O.H.G. (ka-)fezarôn*; *fetter*; feterie LANGL. C. iii. 212; feteren GAM. 384; binde and feterre HAV. 2758; **fetered** (*pple.*) MAN. (F.) 8568; fettred LANGL. B. xvii. 110; *comp. 3e-, un-feterien*.

fetfolk, *see under fôt.*

fêp, *see fêl.*

fetis, adj., *O.Fr. fetis*, *faitis*, *from Lat. facticius*; *skilfully made, neat*; *skilful*; WILL. 126; FER. 5883; CH. C. T. A. 157.

fetis-liche, adv., *skilfully, neatly*, WILL. 96; fetiseli A. P. ii. 1462; fetisli R. R. 577; fetousli CH. C. T. A. 273.

fetlak, sb., ? = *Ger. fislach*, -loch; *fetlock*; **feetlakes** (*pl.*) RICH. 5816; fitlokes AR. & MER. 5902.

fetlen, v., *fettle, make ready*; **fetled** (*pple.*) GAW. 656; feteled D. ARTH. 2149; fetild TOWNL. 309.

fêtles, sb., *O.E. fâetels* (LEECHD. III. 16); *vessel*, ORM. 14450; þis bruchele vetles [fetles] A. R. 164; a strong vetles MARG. 207; fetles, feteles GEN. & EX. 561, 1225; veteles LEB. JES. 314.

fetten, *see fatten and feten.*

fetûre, sb., *O.Fr. feture*, *faiture*; *feature*, P. L. S. xiv. 41; **fetûres** (*pl.*) WILL. 857; GAW. 145.

feðer, *see fêower.*

feðere, sb., *O.E. feðer*, *fiðer f. n.*, *cf. O.N. fiôðr*, *O.L.G. fethera*, *O.H.G. federa f.*, *Gr. πτερόν*; *feather*, LK. xvi. 6; **feþere** LA3. 49; **feþer** O. & N. 1688; **feþer** [feþere] CH. C. T. A. 2144; **fedir** PR. P. 152; VOC. 221; **fiþer** A. P. ii. 1026; **fiþera** (*pl.*) MAT. xxiii. 37; **veðeren** A. R. 140; **veþeren** AYENB. 270.

feþer-bed, sb., *O.E. feðerbed*; *feather-bed*, A. P. iii. 158.

feðer-home [feþerhame], sb., *O.E. feðerhama*, -homa; *covering of feathers, winged body*, LA3. 2874; **feþerham** [feþerhome] ROB. (W.) E 2; **feþerhome** HOM. I. 81.

feðeren, adj., = *M.H.G. vederen*; *made of feathers*: **veðerene** (*pl.*) balles LA3. 17443.

feðerien, v., *O.E. (ge-)fiðerian*; *feather*: he **feþered** (*pret.*) his feet and his hondes TREV. VII. 223; **feþered** (*pple.*) WILL. 191; *comp. 3e-fiðerien*.

feðme, *see fæðme.*

fêðren, v., *from fôðer*; *charge, load*; **veðren** A. R. 140; **ivêðred** [ifeðered] (*pple.*) þet is icharged 204.

feuer, *see fêfre. feunesse, see under fêa.*

feurþe, *see feorþe.*

feutê, sb., *O.Fr. feultê*; *fealty*: alle deden him feute ALIS. 2910; 'omagium, fidelitas' PR. P. 159; **feoute** ROB. (W.) APP. xx. 530°.

feute, *see fute.*

feuter, sb., *Fr. feutre*; ? *a rest for the spear*, WILL. 3437; **feutire** D. ARTH. 1366.

feverer, sb., *February*: þe monþe of feurer ROB. 399; **feverjere** D. ARTH. 436; **feverel** ALIS. 57; **februar** GOW. III. 126; **februarie** LIDG. M. P. 2; i þe sixteenþe dei of **feoverrerres** (*gen.*) moneð JUL. 79.

fevre, *see fêfre. fêwe, see fêa.*

fi, interj., = *M.H.G., O.Fr. fi*; *fi*, FER. 1578; WILL. 481; S. S. (Web.) 1599; K. T. 612; CH. C. T. A. 1773.

fiaunce, sb., *O.Fr. fiance*; *affiance, trust*; **fiaunce** AYENB. 164; nor in her iestis have **fiaunce** R. R. 5482.

fiþleliche, *see fêbleliche under fêble.*

fiþreches, sb. pl., ? *contrivances*: the **fiþreches** in forcerers LANGL. B. x. 211.

ficche, *see fêoche.*

ficchen, v., *O.Fr. ficher*; *fix*, CH. BOET. iii. 9 (88); **fiçhede** (*pret.*) D. ARTH. 4239.

ficching, sb., *print, impress*: the **ficching** of nailis WICL. JOHN xx. 25.

ficheu, sb., ? *O.Fr. fissel*; *fitchew, polecat*; **fitchewes** (*pl.*) PL. CR. 295.

ficha, *see fêsch. fêble, see fêble.*

fien, *see fêjen. fiold, see fêld.*

fien, v., *see defien*; *digest*: **fien** or **defien** mete and drink 'digero' PR. P. 159; þi **fiesche** foode þe wormes wol **fie** P. L. S. xxix. 65.

fiend, *see* fēond. fier, *see* fūr. fierðe, *see* fēorðe.

fiers, *see* fers.

fif, card. num., *O.E.* fif, *fife*, = *O.L.G.* fif, *fivi*, *O. Fris.* fif, *O.H.G.* fimf, *finf*, *fimfi*, *fimfi*, *Goth.* fimf, *O.N.* fimmi; *five*, *K.T.* 1017; *A.P.* i. 848; *fif* *gere* *LA.* 11675; *mid* *fif* *hundred* *cnihten* 1425; *fif* *monē* *ORM.* 233; *þe* *fif* & *þritude* *KATH.* 43; *vif* *A. R.* 26; *þurh* *fife* *grimme* *wundes* *ORM.* 1443; *betere* *is* *on* *almesse* *before* *þanne* *ben* *after* *vive* (*ms.* *vyue*) *P. L. S.* viii. 14; *vif* *pors* (*cinq*ue *ports*) *ROB.* (W.) 7888; *cnihtes* *sunen* *vive* *LA.* 13993; *þe* *vormeste* *vive* *A. R.* 22; *vive* *þe* *verste* *ROB.* (W.) 10671.

fif-feald, adj., = *O.H.G.* finfalt; *fivefold*, *HOM.* II. 35; *fiffald* *ORM.* 7836.

fif-lēf, adj., *O.E.* fiflēaf; *fiveleaf*, 'quinquefolium,' *REL.* I. 36.

fif-sum, adj., *five in all*, *BARB.* vi. 149.

fif-tēne, card. num., *O.E.* fiftēne, -týne; *fifteen*, *LA.* 301; *ROB.* 70.

vif-tēoþe, ord. num., *O.E.* fiftēoða; *fifteenth*, *P. L. S.* xii. 142; *fifteþe* *DEGR.* 1869; *fiftened* *ORM.* 9170; *fiftend* *PR. C.* 4812.

fif-teoþaðe, ord. num., *O.E.* fiftigoða; *fiftieth*, *HOM.* I. 89; *fiftugeþe*, -tuþe II. 117.

fif-tiz, card. num., *O.E.* fiftig; *fifty*; (*ms.* *fiftiz*) *ORM.* 8102; *fifti* *HOM.* I. 225; *LA.* 1285.

fifte, ord. num., *O.E.* fifta, = *O.Fris.* fifta, *O.H.* *G.* finfto, *fimfto*, *O.N.* fimti; *fiftth*, *HOM.* I. 103; *LA.* 6532; *ORM.* 4320; *GEN.* & *EX.* 159; *WILL.* 1322; *LANGL.* B xiv. 298; *PR. C.* 3088; *vifte* *A. R.* 110; *fifte* *LA.* 6532; *MIRC.* 157.

figarde, sb., *Lat.* pygargus; ? *bison*, ? *roe*buck, *WICL.* *DEUT.* xiv. 5.

fige, sb., *O.Fr.* fige; *fig*, *MAND.* 50; *figes* (*pl.*) *A. R.* 150.

fige-trē, sb., *fig-tree*, *PR.* P. 159; *figetree* *WICL.* *JOHN.* i. 48.

figer, sb., *O.Fr.* figier; *fig-tree*, *A. R.* 148; *LEB.* *JES.* 842.

figer-trē, sb., *fig-tree*, *TRIST.* 3082.

figer, *see* fūr. fighten, *see* fehten.

firti, adj., *valiani in fight*: *migti* *men* *and* *figti* *GEN.* & *EX.* 546.

figūren, v., *from* *figūre*, sb.; *make*; *gemini* *which* *is* *figured* (*pple.*) *redeli* *lich* *to* *two* *twines* *GOW.* III. 119; *as* *felon* *figured* *is* *a* *scorpion* *III.* 122; *the* *faireste* *figured* *folde* *that* *figurede* *was* *ever* *D. ARTH.* 2151.

figūre, sb., *O.Fr.* figure; *figure*, *AVENB.* 234; *WILL.* 447; *CH. C. T. B* 3412; *figūres* (*pl.*) *A. R.* 214; *GEN.* & *EX.* 1006.

fihht, fihhten, *see* feht, fehten.

fihsschep, *see* fischop.

fikel, adj., *O.E.* ficol, *mod.Eng.* fickle; *deceitful*, *HAV.* 1210; *ALIS.* 2661; *LANGL.* *A.* iii. 117; *TRANS.* XVIII. 22; *A. P.* iii. 283; *PR. C.* 1088; *fikel* *and* *fals* *HOM.* I. 185; *vikel* *MISC.* 93; *fikil* *S. S.* (Wr.) 985; *þis* *fikele*

world *H. M.* 7; *fikele* (*pl.*) *LEG.* 15; *fikele* & *swikele* *reades* *A. R.* 268.

fikel-liche, adv., *deceitfully*: *fike(l)li* *þai* *dide* [*'dolose agebant'*] *PS.* v. 11.

fikelien, v., *deceive*, *flatter*; *fikele* [*v. r.* *vikeli*] *ROB.* 31; *fekel* *ROB.* (W.) 713⁺; *vikeloð* (*pres.*) *A. R.* 84, 198; *fikelinde* (*pple.*) *HOM.* I. 253; *fikeled* (*pret.*) *TREV.* V. 169.

fikelare, vikelare, sb., *deceiver*, *flatterer*, *A. R.* 84, 86.

fikelunge, sb., *flattery*, *A. R.* 82; *vikeling* [*v. r.* *fekeling*, *fikeling*] *ROB.* (W.) 711.

fiken, v., = *O.Swed.* fika (*RIETZ* 136), *fidget*; *hurry about*; *trifle*; *flatter*; *fikin* *about* 'vapor' *PR.* P. 162; *a* *wai* *fike* *RICH.* 4749; *nulle* *we* *nout* *mit* *te* *fike* (? *trifle*) *HICKES* I. 225; *fike* *SPEC.* 46; *þu* *fikest* (*pres.*) *MARH.* 13; *fikeð* *mid* *te* *heaved* & *stingeð* *mid* *te* *teile* *A. R.* 206; *fikeð* & *fondeð* *al* *his* *migt* *REL.* I. 223; *vikinde* (*pple.*) *A. R.* 256; *fiked* (*pret.*) *GAW.* 2274.

fikenung, sb., *deceit*; *mid* *fikenunge* (*dat.*) *fearð* *HOM.* I. 103; *cf.* *fikelunge*.

fīl, *see* vil.

flateri, sb., *Gr.* φυλακτήριον; *phylactery*: *flateries* (*pl.*) *WICL.* *MAT.* xxiii. 5.

filberd, sb., *filbert*; *filberde*, 'fillum,' *PR.* P. 160; *philliberd* *GOW.* II. 30; *filbirdes* (*pl.*) *hanging* *to* *the* *ground* *SQ. L.* *DEG.* 37.

filberd-trē, sb., *filbert-tree*, *PR.* P. 160.

fild, *see* fēld.

fildor, sb., *O.Fr.* fil d'or; *gold thread*: *rich* *river* *with* *as* *fildor* *fin* *her* *bonkes* *brent* *A. P.* i. 106; *folden* *in* *with* *fildore* *about* *þe* *faire* *grene* *GAW.* 187.

file, sb., *O.E.* feol, = *O.H.G.* fila, *fi*hala, ? *O.N.* þel; *file*, 'lima,' *PR.* P. 160; *CH. C. T. A* 2508; *vile*, *file* *A. R.* 184.

file-feste, adv., ? *fast*, *securely*: *ibunden* *vile* *veste* [*v. r.* *hetefaste*, *heleveste*] *mid* *te* *holie* *monnes* *beoden* *A. R.* 244.

file², sb., *worthless person*, *MAN.* (H.) 95; *MIN.* vii. 139; *REL.* I. 194; *fule* *file* *HAV.* 2499; *fals* *file* *HALLIW.* 356; *file* (*concubine*) *LANGL.* *B.* v. 60; *files* (*pl.*) *MAN.* (F.) 15215.

fīlen, *see* fūlen.

fīlet, sb., *O.Fr.* filet; *fillet*, *P. S.* 154; *WICL.* *S.* *SOL.* iv. 3; *CH. C. T. A* 3243.

fīljen, *see* fōljen.

fīlin, v., = *O.H.G.* fīlōn; *file*, 'lima,' *PR.* P. 160; *file* *CH. P. F.* 212; *vileð* (*pres.*) *A. R.* 184; *filede* (*pret.*) *ED.* 1421; *fīled* (*pple.*) *GAW.* 2225; *vīled* *A. R.* 284.

fīliole, sb., *see* fēliole.

fīling, *see* *under* fūlen.

fīlle, sb., *O.E.* file (*VOC.* 79; *LEECHD.* III. 34); *chervil*; *the* *fenil* *ant* *the* *file* *SPEC.* 44; *worþ* *a* *file* *ROB.* 297; *BEK.* 946.

fīlle, *see* fūlle. fīllen, *see* fēllen *and* fūllen.

filme, sb., *O.E.* fylmen; *film*, 'folliculus,' PR. P. 160.

filor, sb., ? *grindstone*: a 'denez axe nue dijt ... filed in a filor GAW. 2225; floure, of barbour's crafte '*acutecula, filarium*' PR. P. 860.

filosofe, sb., *Fr.* philosophe; *philosopher*, AYENB. 120; philosophre CH. C. T. A 297.

filosofie, sb., *Fr.* philosophie; *philosophy*; filozofie AYENB. 164; philosophie ROB. 130; SHOR. 137; CH. BOET. i. 3 (10).

flanen, v., *lurk*: þar *flanens* (*pres.*) þat fende D. ARTH. 381.

flaten, see *fūlsten*. **fltren**, see *feltren*.

filpe see *fūlpe*.

fin, sb., *O.Fr.* fin; *end*, MISC. 144; HAV. 22; FL. & BL. 441; ROB. 91; mad his fin (*made his peace*) MAN. (F.) 15966.

fin, adj., *O.Fr.* fin, *from* *M.H.G.* fin, *vin*, cf. *O.N.* finn; *fine*, CHR. E. 628; SPEC. 52; ALIS. 2657; OCTOV. (W.) 1754; *fineste* (*superl.*) LANGL. B ii. 9.

fin-liche, adv., *finely*, C. L. 1132; WILL. 768.

final, adj., *Fr.* final; *final*, PR. C. 3990.

final-li, adv., *finally*: MAND. 38; CH. C. T. B 1781.

finch, sb., *O.E.* finc, cf. *O.H.G.* finco; *finch*, CH. C. T. A 652; *comp.* chaf-, góld-finch.

[**fínde**, adj., *O.E.* (fēað-)fynde, = *O.N.* (tor-)fyndr; *comp.* arveð-fínde.]

finden, v., *O.E.* findan, = *O.L.G.* findan, *fithan*, *O.H.G.* findan, *O.Fris.* finda, *Goth.* finþan, *O.N.* finna; *find*, FRAG. 6; HOM. I. 107; LA3. 1232; ORM. 383; AN. LIT. 3; finde O. & N. 470; hi heten him sikernisse finde BEK. 800; to vinde hem mete ROB. 378; þu *finst* (*pres.*) MAT. xvii. 27; vindeð LA3. 21780; fint HOM. II. 87; vint O. & N. 696; AYENB. 74; hi vindeþ AYENB. 120; fand (*pret.*) LK. xiii. 6; ORM. 13; TRIST. 787; IW. 1705; ISUM. 374; vand AYENB. 57; fond LA3. 11362; GEN. & EX. 440; HORN (L.) 597; FER. 4849; WILL. 293; LANGL. (W.) 9926; CH. C. T. A 653; MAND. 220; ich him fond ligge BRD. 27; vond A. R. 258; funde MAT. xx. 6; HOM. I. 199; LA3. 22; MISC. 42; founde REL. II. 274; BEK. 168; where he it founde WILL. 396 (see ENG. STUD. III. 472); sunne ne fond(e) [foundest] þou H. H. 77; fundest JUL. 28; funden LA3. 277; ORM. 3398; GEN. & EX. 2948; HAV. 602; funde HORN (L.) 882; fonden MISC. 33; fonde BRD. 6; founden MAND. 17; founde P. L. S. xviii. 12; WILL. 2094; wen hi þen deþ founde LEG. 66; funde (*subj.*) P. L. S. viii. 34; ORM. 833; founde WILL. 2176; funden (*pple.*) HOM. II. 161; IW. 1734; PR. C. 4608; AV. ARTH. lvi; funden, funde HAV. 1427, 2376; founden CH. TRO.

iv. 944; founde WILL. 394; fonden PERC. 1902; *comp.* a-, 3e-finden; *deriv.* fand-, fandien, fundien.

findere, sb., *finder*; findare '*inventor*' PR. P. 161; beholdeth me therof no finder, her bokes ben mi shewer ALIS. 4794.

findinge, sb., = *O.H.G.* (ar-)findunga; *finding*, '*inventio*,' PR. P. 161; finding WICL. WISD. xiv. 12; new *findinges* (*pl.*) of vanite PR. C. 1556; findings WICL. DEUT. xxviii. 20.

findiz, see *fūndi*.

findles, **fūndles**, sb., = *Dan.* findelse; *invention*, A. R. 6, 8, 208.

findling, see *fūndeling*.

finen, **finissen**, v., *O.Fr.* finer, finir; *finish*; fine HORN (L.) 262; *finede* (*pret.*) ROB. 140; fined A. P. ii. 450; *finischid* (*pple.*) WILL. 5398.

fining, sb., *death, end of life*: God geve alle good fining ALIS. 8015.

finen², v., *from* fin; *payas a fine*: ROB. (W.) 10520; hii *finede* (*pret.*) 9521.

finen³, v., = *M.H.G.* finen, *O.Fr.* (a-)finer; *refine*; fine PR. C. 4913; clenzeþ and *finen* (*pres.*) þet gold AYENB. 106.

finger, sb., *O.E.* finger, = *O.H.G.* finger, *finar*, *O.N.* fingr, *Goth.* figgrs; *finger*, C. L. 1104; *vingre* (*dat.*) AYENB. 5; *figgres* (*pl.*) BEK. 1194; vingres A. R. 290; fingre MK. vii. 33; *figgren* (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 49.

finger-neil, sb., *finger-nail*, HOM. I. 281.

fingirling, sb., = *Ger.* fingerling; *thimble*, '*digitabulum*,' PR. P. 161.

finisment, sb., *end, finish*: þe forme to be finisment foldes ful selden GAW. 499.

finissen, see *finen*. **finkel**, see *fēnel*.

finne, sb., *O.E.* finn, = *M.Du.* vinne, *Lat.* pinna; *fin*, VOC. 221; PR. P. 161; A. P. ii. 531; *finnes* (*pl.*) MARH. 9; *vinnes* (*r. w. inne*) ALIS. 6591.

finned, adj., *having fins*: of þe *finned* (*pl.*) fihs our fode to lacche ALEX.² (Sk.) 298.

fiol, sb., *O.Fr.* fiol, *phiole*, *Lat.* phiala; *phial*, *viol*, WICL. NUM. vii. 13; viole JOS. 290.

fir, **firen**, **firi**, see *fūr*, *fūren*, *fūri*.

firmament, sb., *Fr.* firmament; *firmament*, GEN. & EX. 95; ROB. 112.

firme, **firmest**, see *forme*, *formest*.

firmp, sb., *O.E.* frymð, frymð; *entertainment*; frimtha ANGL. VII. 220.

firnen, v., ? = *M.L.G.* vernen; *remove*; *firnes* (*v. r. furseð*) (*pres.*) A. R. 76.

firre, sb., *O.E.* furh, = *O.H.G.* forha, foraha, *O.N.* fura, fyra; *fir*, '*abies*,' VOC. 228; CH. C. T. A 2921; *firris* (*pl.*) WICL. 4 KINGS xix. 23.

firre-trē, sb., *fir-tree*, '*abies*,' VOC. 192.

firren, adj., *made of fir*: a firrene wowe
HAV. 2078.

firren, *see* feorren.

firs, sb., *O.E.* fyrs (*phamnus*) VOC. 80; fyrsas (*rubos*) GREIN I. 364; *fursae*; firse [*'saliuncula'*] WICL. IS. lv. 13; with a wispe of firsen [*firsas*] LANGL. A v. 195.

firsien, *see* feorsien.

first, sb., *O.E.* first, fyrst, = *O.H.G.* first; *ceiling*, 'laquear,' FRAG. 4; firste, virste MISC. 178, 179 (ST. COD. 100).

first, *see* frist, fūrst. **fīrp**, *see* fīrp².

fīrper, **fīrpren**, *see* fūrder, fūrōrien.

fis, *see* fisch.

fis, sb., = *Swed.* fis, *Dan.* fiis; *flatus ventris*, VOC. 209; *see* fist.

fisch, sb., *O.E.* fisc, = *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* fisc, *O.N.* fiskr, *Goth.* fiskis, *Lat.* piscis; *fisch*, BRD. 8; ase fisch hal JUL. 59; fisch . . . whon þe worm he swoleweþ C. L. 1129; þar is fuzel þar is fisc [fis] LA3. 1235; inne pisse venne is fisc unimete 21964; fis HOM. I. 51; GEN. & EX. 162; fis, fihs O. & N. 1007; viss ROB. 265; þane viss AYENB. 50; **fischoes** (*gen.*) BRD. 11; **fiscees**, **fisches** (*pl.*) LA3. 2009, 21324; **fisches** MARH. 9; SHOR. 146; **fishes** LANGL. B xv. 581; **fiskes** ORM. 13297; **fisses** HICKES I. 223; GEN. & EX. 2945; **fisches**, **fische** TREV. III. 67, VIII. 81; **fiscen** (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 21743; **fische** MAND. 103; *comp. sse*, *schel-*, *stok-fische*.

fisc-browe, sb., a fish sauce, 'garum,' VOC. 241.

fisshe-dai, sb., *fast-day*: hasteletes on fishedai L. C. C. 37; fishedai P. S. 151.

fisch-hook, sb., *fish-hook*, TREV. II. 295.

fisch-leep, sb., *fish-basket*, 'nassa,' PR. P. 163.

fi(s)ch-manger, sb., *fishmonger*, VOC. 212.

fish-net, sb., *O.E.* fiscnett; *fishing-net*, HOM. II. 175.

fisch-pöl, sb., *O.E.* fiscpöl; *fish-pond*; **fischpöle** (*dat.*) S. S. (WR.) 883.

fisch-ponde, sb., *fish-pond*, PR. P. 163.

fisch-wer, sb., *O.E.* fiscwer (L.K. v. 4); *fish-weir*; **fischweris** (*pl.*) TREV. I. 423.

fischin, v., *O.E.* fiscian, = *O.N.* fiskja, *O.H.G.* fiscōn, *Goth.* fiskōn; *fish*, 'piscor,' PR. P. 163; **fiskien** ORM. 13297; **fissen** HORN (L.) 1136; **fischede** (*pret.*) P. L. S. xx. 3.

fishere, sb., *O.E.* fiscere, = *O.H.G.* fiscāri; *fisher*, HORN (R.) 1134; HAV. 2230; **fiscāre** LA3. 9083; **fischare** PR. P. 162; **fixere** HOM. I. 97; **vissere** AYENB. 50; **fischeris** (*pl.*) WICL. IS. xix. 8; **vissares** ROB. (W.) 5359.

fisher-bōt, sb., *fishing-boat*, S. S. (Web.) 3568.

fischinge, sb., *fishing*, PR. P. 163; HORN (H.) 676; þat bep ago . . . a vissinge ROB. 265; **fuschinge** ROB. (W.) 2198*.

fiscoð, sb., *O.E.* fiscað, fiscoð; *act of fishing*: gan on fiscoð JOHN xxi. 3; (h)is men were iwend a visseþ ROB. 264; a fihsscheþ [*visseþ*] ROB. (W.) 5341*.

fiscien, sb., *O.Fr.* fisicien, phisicien; *physician*, LANGL. A vii. 170; **fizicien** AYENB. 174; **phisicien** CH. D. BL. 39; **fisciens** (*pl.*) A. R. 370; P. L. S. xxi. 7.

fisike, sb., *O.Fr.* fisique, phisique; *physic*, AYENB. 53; S. S. (Web.) 186; **phisik** CH. C. T. B 4028.

fisiologet, sb., *Physiologus*: þus it is on boke set, þat man clepeð fisiologet MISC. 10.

fisk, *see* fisch.

fisken, v., ? *cf.* *Swed.* fjeska; *scamper about*: fisken aboute 'vapor' PR. P. 162; **fiskeþ** (*pres.*) . . . aboute LANGL. C x. 153; he fisket hem bifore GAW. 1704.

fisonomie, sb., *O.Fr.* phisonomie; *physiognomy*: the childre couthe of fisenamie S. S. (Wr.) 1072; thou schuldest bi phisonomi be shapen to that maladi of love drunk GOW. III. 5; the faireste of fissananni D. ARTH. 3332; **fisanmie** 1114.

fist, sb., = *M.Du.* vijst; **fist** PR. P. 163.

fist, *see* fūst.

fistin, v., = *Ger.* fisten, *M.Du.* vijsten, *mod. Eng.* foist; *break wind silently*, PR. P. 163.

fisting, sb., 'liridacio,' PR. P. 163.

fit, adj., *fit*, 'congruus,' PR. P. 163; þat oþer þing nis non his fitte (? *equal*) O. & N. 784.

fit [P fitte], sb., *O.E.* fitt (GREIN I. 300); *contest*, CH. C. T. A 4184, 4230; **fitt** EGL. 254.

fitohew, *see* ficheu.

fiten, v., *quarrel with*: feng to fiten his maumez JUL. 70.

fiteren, v., ? *adorn*; **fitered** (*pple.*) cloþes MIRC 1146.

fitin, **fittin**, sb., *falsehood*, 'mendacium,' PR. P. 163.

fitte, sb., *O.E.* fitt; *song*, *stanza*, LANGL. A i. 139; **fitt(e)** EGL. 344.

fitten, v., = *M.Du.* vitten; *fit*; **fittes** (*pres.*) D. ARTH. 1989; **fittid** (*pple.*) 2455.

fiðele, = *O.N.* fíðla, *from med.Lat.* fidula, *from Lat.* fidis; *fiddle*, LA3. 7002; **fiþele** BRD. 9; BEV. 3735; LANGL. (Wr.) 5374; **fiþele** CH. C. T. A 296; **fiþele** [*feþele*] ROB. H. 244; **viþele** AYENB. 105; **fiþeles** (*pl.*) MAN. (F.) 11386; **fiþelen** (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 3642.

fiþelen, v., *fiddle*: ich can nat tabre . . . ne fiþelen at festes LANGL. C xvi. 206; **fiþele** C viii. 107; **fiþel** B xiii. 447.

fiþelere, sb., *fiddler*, LANGL. (Wr.) 5791; **fiþeleres** (*pl.*) HORN (H.) 1522.

fiðelinge, sb., *fiddling*, LA3. 22701.

fiþer, *see* feþere. **fiþere**, *see* feþre.

fix, adj., *Lat.* fixus; *fixed*: with eye fix looke

on his visage LIDG. M. P. 235; latitudes of sterres fixe CH. ASTR. PROL. (3); sterres fixes i. 21 (11).

fixation, sb., *fixing*: that there be fixation with tempered hetes of the fire GOW. II. 86.

fixen, v., *Lat. fixare; fix, make stationary; establish*: hir eien she *fixethe* (*pres.*) on him LYDG. M. P. 35; stelle eraticke, nat *fixed* (*pple.*) 153; the wehle of fortunat fixid fast S. & C. II. vi.

fixene, sb., = *O.H.G. fuchsin; from fox; vixen*: the fixene fox HALLIW. 359.

fiz, sb., *O.Fr. fiz; 'Fitz', son of*; ROB. 431; P. L. S. ii. 179.

flā, sb., *O.E. flā = flān; arrow, dart*: ane flā [flo] LA3. 1456; flāa A. R. 60*; flo 'telum' FRAG. 4; CH. C. T. H 264; S. & C. I. xxxv; **flān** (*pl.*) LA3. 1844; flon ROB. 394; flon GAM. 648.

flacken, v., = *M.Du. vlacken, Swed. flacka; palpitare*: her colde brest began to hete her herte al so to flacke and bete GOW. III. 315.

flærd, sb., ? *O.E. fleard, ? O.N. flærd; fraud, deceit*: fals & flærd ORM. 12177; flierd (*r. w. erd*) REL. I. 219 (MISC. 14).

flæsc, sb., *O.E. flæsc = O.L.G. flēsc, O.Fris. flēsk, flāsk, O.H.G. fleisc; flesh*, FRAG. 6; flæsh ORM. 3532; flesc HOM. I. 81; MISC. 193; flesch BEK. 263; ALIS. 694; ban & flesch KATH. 1103; þet flesch, vleschs A. R. 80, 112; flesch, flehs, fleis O. & N. 1007, 1399; fleisch [flehs] WICL. GEN. ii. 23; bred and fles GEN. & EX. 3316; fless ROB. 243; þet vless AVENB. 47; **flēsches** (*gen.*) O. & N. 1390; flesches lust A. R. 274; þes fleisches HOM. I. 85; **flēsce** (*dat.*) MISC. 28; þa wes he . . . oflust after deores flēsce LA3. 30555; flesche, fleshe, vlesse O. & N. 83, 1387; *comp. calf-flēsch*.

flēscho-flie, sb., *flesh-fly*, PR. P. 166; flesh-flēje [flessflie] C. M. 5956.

flēscho-hēwere, sb., = *Ger. fleischhauer; butcher*, OCTOV. (W.) 750.

flēscho-hook, sb., *flesh-hook*, PR. P. 166.

flēschi, adj., = *Ger. fleischig; fleshy*, PR. P. 166.

flēscho-lich, adj., *O.E. flæschlic; fleshy, carnal*, A. R. 194; A. P. ii. 265; flæshlike man ORM. 17276; **flēscholiche** (*adv.*) KATH. 1101; C. L. 1388.

flēscholesse, sb., *O.E. flæschlicness; fleshliness*, PR. P. 166; fleischliness WICL. DEUT. xvii. 17*.

flēscho-mete, sb., *O.E. flæschmete; flesh-meat*, SAX. CHR. 259.

flēscho-schamill, sb., *meat-shambles, market*, CATH. 135.

fla3e, sb., = *M.L.G. vlage, M.Du. vlaeghe (? nimbus); flake*; a flai(e) (*v. r. flake*) of snow(e) VOC. 160; flawe 'flocus', PR. P. 164; a flawe of fire CATH. 133; a flaw(e) of snawe ALEX. 1756; **flawes** (*pl.*) of fire D. ARTH. 2556.

flagelle, sb., *Lat. flagellum; whip, scourge*: tak this flagel devoutli in thi hand LIDG. M. P. 146; **flagelle** (*dat.*) of eqvite and resoun IB.

flaget, see **flaket**.

flagge, sb., *sod; flag; 'cespes'*, PR. P. 163; **flagges** (*pl.*) and sprais TREV. IV. 157.

flaggi, adj.: flaggi place *place where flags grow*, WICL. EX. ii. 3.

flajt, sb., *sod*, A. P. i. 57; flaghte CATH. 132.

flajt², sb., *flake (of snow, fire)*: flaghte of snawe 'flocus' CATH. 133; flaght (*printed slaght*) of fire C. M. 17372.

flaien, see **flājen**.

flailen, v., *O.Fr. flaieler, from Lat. flagellare; scourge*: thei him nailid and il flailid (*pret.*) S. & C. II. lx.

flair, sb., *O.Fr. flair; odour*, PR. C. 9017.

flāke, sb., *cf. O.N. fleckr, Ger. fleck; fleck, blemish*: his flok is withouten flake A. P. i. 946.

flāke², sb., *O.N. flaki; flake, 'flocus'*, PR. P. 163; LUD. COV. 140; a flake of snowe REL. II. 81;

flākes (*pl.*) CH. H. F. 1192; flakes of soufre A. P. ii. 954.

flāken, v., *O.Fr. flaquer; ? = flacken; splash; flāke* (*printed slake*) (*imper.*) PALL. ii. 311.

flakeren, v., = *O.N. flōkra, M.Du. flackeren; flutter; flakereð* (*pres.*) A. R. 222; **flakerande** (*pple.*) A. P. ii. 1410.

flaket, sb., *flagon*, TREV. III. 171; flaget VOC. 257; **flaketes** (*pl.*) WILL. 1888; flagetes 1893.

flamme, sb., *O.Fr. flamme; flame*; flamme [flaumbe] CH. BOET. ii. 6 (51); flaume PR. C. 6737; flaumbe LANGL. B xvii. 207.

flammen, v., *flame; flaumeþ* [flaumbeth] (*pres.*) LANGL. B xvii. 225.

flamming, sb., *gleaming, flaming*: the flaming of þe fiese was ferli to see D. TROY 970.

flān, sb., *O.E. flān = O.N. fleinn; arrow*, A. R. 60*; H. M. 15; C. M. 4314; flon LA3. 311*; ALIS. 785; GAW. 1161; see **flā**.

flān, see **flān**.

Flandre, pr.n., *M.Du. Vlandere; Flanders*, LA3. 7588.

flanke, sb., *cf. Swed. (snö-)flanka; = flāke²; **flaunkes** (*pl.*) of fir A. P. ii. 149.*

flanke, sb., *O.Fr. flanc; flank, 'ilium'*, PR. P. 163; alle þe flesche of þe flanke he flappes in sondire D. ARTH. 2782; flauanke 1156.

flap, sb., = *Du. flap; flap*, TOWNL. 206; flappe 'alapa, flabellum', PR. P. 163; **flappes** (*pl.*) AR. & MER. 8084; flappes of scourges LANGL. B xiii. 67.

flappin, v., = *Du. flappen; flap, clap, applaud*, PR. P. 164; **flappes** (*pres.*) D. ARTH. 2781; **flapped** (*pret.*) S. S. (Web.) 766; L. H. R. 176; flappiden [flappeden] wip hondes WICL. Is. iii. 16.

flashe, sb., ? *O.Fr.* *flache*; *shallowpool*, 'lacuna,' PR. P. 164; *flosche* GAW. 1430; PS. lxxxvii. 5.

flasken, v., *O.Fr.* *flasquer*; *splash*: heo vlaskeð (*pres.*) water þer on A. R. 314; flascheþ TREV. I. 63.

flat, adj., = *O.N.* *flatr*, *O.H.G.* *flaz*; *flat*, 'planus,' PR. P. 164; WILL. 4414; BEV. 1040; IW. 259; *flat* (*subst.*) GAW. 507.

flatlinge, adv., *prostrate*: and leide him flatling on þe grounde HALLIW. 360.

flat-mouthed, adj., *flatmouthed*; *flatmouthed* as a fluke D. ARTH. 1088.

flatnesse, sb., *flatness*, PR. P. 164.

flat, sb., cf. *Ger.* *flatz*; *slap*, AR. & MER. 4910; BEV. 3256; RICH. 5265.

flateren, v., cf. *M.Du.* *flatteren*, ? *O.N.* *flaþra*; *flatter*, LANGL. B xx. 109; *flaterin* 'adulor,' PR. P. 164; *vlateri* AYENB. 61; *flattereð* (*pres.*) A. R. 222*; *flateringe* (*v. r.* *flikeringe*) (*pple.*) CH. C. T. A 1962.

flaterere, sb., *flatterer*, LANGL. B ii. 165; *flatereres* (*pl.*) WILL. 5480.

flatterunge, sb., *flattering*, A. R. 320; *flateringe* PR. P. 164; CH. D. BL. 639.

flaterie, sb., *O.Fr.* *flaterie*; *flattery*, S. S. (Web.) 2155; CH. C. T. B 4514; *vlaterie* AYENB. 197.

flatour, sb., *O.Fr.* *fateor*; *flatterer*, AYENB. 257; CH. C. T. B 4515.

flatrour, sb., *flatterer*, GOW. III. 170; *flatrours* (*pl.*) III. 159.

flatten, v., *pour*, *smite*, AR. & MER. 9562; *fette* water . . . and *flatte* it on his face LANGL. A v. 224; *flatten* (*pret. pl.*) (*v. r.* *flapten*) on with *flailes* C ix. 180*.

flāpe, sb., cf. *O.H.G.* *flado* (*acc.* *fladōn*); *flat cake*, *flat fish*: *flathe* PR. P. 164; *flāthen* (*pl.*) VOC. 127.

flaumbe, see *flamme*.

flaun, sb., *O.Fr.* *flaon*; = *flāpe*; *pancake*, VOC. 241; PR. P. 164; *flaunes* (*pl.*) HAV. 644.

flaunke, see *flanke*.

flavor, sb., *O.Fr.* *flaveur*; *flavour*; so *frech flavorez* (*pl.*) of *fritez* were A. P. i. 87.

flawe, see *flaze*.

flax, sb., *O.E.* *flæx*, = *O.Fris.* *flax*, *O.H.G.* *flahs*; *flax*, 'linum,' PR. P. 164; VOC. 156; *flax* [*flex*] CH. C. T. A 676; *flex* MAT. xii. 20; LANGL. B vi. 13; *vlæxe* (*dat.*) AYENB. 236.

flax-bolle, sb., = *Ger.* *flachsbolle*; *head of flax*; (? *printed* *flaxlolle*) VOC. 156.

flax-top, sb., *head of flax*: *flaxtop* WICL. ECCLUS. xxi. 10; *flax top* WICL. IS. i. 31.

flēa, sb., *O.E.* *flēa*, *flēah*, cf. *O.N.* *flō*, *M.L.G.* *vlō f.*, *O.H.G.* *flōh*, *flōch m.*; *flea*; *flee* 'pulex' PR. P. 165; *fle* HICKES I. 231; *flee* (*pl.*) P. L. S. i. 5.

flē-wort, sb., *O.E.* *flēawyr*; *flea-wort*, HALLIW. 362.

flēam, sb., *O.E.* *flēam*, = *O.H.G.* *floum*, *O.N.* *flaumr*; *from flēon*; *flight*, *escape*: *fleam* *makian* LA3. 1577; *flēm* 577; *he nam flēm* [*fleom*] 8857; *vlem* [*fleom*] 24070; *þei hadde take flēm* (*ms.* *fleam*) ALIS. 4341; *we ben . . . on fleme* HOM. II. 149; *he turnde to fleme* LA3. 6407; *torne . . . in fleme* PS. lxxxviii. 24.

flēan, v., *O.E.* *flēan*, = *M.Du.* *vlaen*, *vlaeghen*, *O.N.* *flā*; *flay*, *skin*: *he heom lette qvic flān* [*fleān*] LA3. 6418; *flon* HORN (H.) 92; *flō* HAV. 612; HORN (R.) 92; P. S. 191; *fleen* 'excorio' PR. P. 166; *flen* HORN (L.) 86; ALIS. 1734; WILL. 1682; *flēþ* (*pres.*) C. L. 1308; *flēa* (*subj.*) JUL. 24; *riht his (r. is) þat fendes fleā þe* (*printed* *fleathe*) SHOR. 97; *flōgh* (*pret.*) IW. 1699; *flōw* HAV. 2502; MAN. (F.) 12452; *vlojen* LA3. 20957; *flawen* (*pple.*) HAV. 2476; *flawin*, *flain* PR. P. 163; *flain* REL. I. 152; PR. C. 9520; MIR. PL. 119; *vlaje* AYENB. 73; *iflawe* ALIS. 893; *ivlaþene* (*pl.*) LA3. 27377; *comp.* *bi-flēan*; *deriv.* *P flaze* *P flayt*.

flēar, sb., = *M.Du.* *vlāre*; *flayer*, 'excoriator,' PR. P. 165.

flecchen, v., *Fr.* *flechir*; *bend*; *flatter*, P. S. 344; *fleccheþ* (*pres.*) L. H. R. 137; *fleeching* (*pple.*) BARB. v. 622*; *flechohi* (*subj.*) AYENB. 253; *flecchede* (*pret.*) P. L. S. xv. 116.

flecchere, sb., *O.Fr.* *flechier*, *mod.Eng.* *fletcher*; *arrowmaker*, 'petularius, flectarius,' PR. P. 165; *flecchours* (*pl.*) D. TROY 1593.

flecked, adj., = *O.H.G.* *flechhōt*; *flecked*, *spotted*: *a flecked* [*flekkeð*] *pie* CH. C. T. E 1848; *flekkeð* TREV. I. 159; *fleckede* (*pl.*) *feþeres* LANGL. (Wr.) 7234.

flēden, v., = *O.N.* *flēda*, *M.Du.* *vloeden*, *M.* *H.G.* *vluoten*; *from flōd*; *flood*, *flow*, MARH. 9; *whænne þa sæ vlēdeð* (*pres.*) LA3. 22019; *þe eadie flod þet of ham flēdde* (*pret.*) HOM. I. 209; *comp.* *bi-flēden*.

flēden, v., = *M.Du.* *vlieden*, cf. *O.N.* *flýja* (*pret.* *flýða*), *Swed.* *flý* (*pret.* *flýdde*); *take flight*, *flee*; *flede* MIRC 1374; *flēde* (*pret.*) M. H. 73; *fleede* D. ARTH. 1432; *flēdde* GEN. & EX. 3384; HAV. 1431; *vledde* AYENB. 206; *fladden* LANGL. A ii. 209; CH. C. T. A 2930; MAND. 61; *flēd* (*pple.*) RICH. 2301; TRIST. 2223; LIDG. M. P. 186; DEGR. 319.

flee, see *flēa*.

fleen, see *flēan*, and *flēon*.

flees, see *flēon*.

flēþe, sb., ? *O.N.* *flēy n.*; *ship*; *flēin* (*ms.* *fleyne*) (*pl.*) OCTOV. (W.) 1671.

flēþe, see *flēoþe*.

flējen, v., *O.E.* *flēgan*, *flýgan*, = *O.N.* *flējja*, *O.H.G.* (ar-) *flaugen*; *put to flight*: *fleide* (*pret.*) *a wei þat fearlac* KATH. 1602; *flaied* A. P. ii. 960; M. H. 69; *flaied* (*pple.*) MIR. PL. 122; *comp.* *a-flējen*.

flainging, sb., *flight*: *þe dai of flainging* and of *afrāi* PR. C. 6112.

flējen, *see* flēožen.

flēgge, sb., *flag* (*plant*), 'acorus,' PR. P. 165; VOC. 226.

flēie, flēien, *see* flēože, flēožen, flēžen.

flēil, sb., = *O.H.G. flegil, M.Du. vlegel, O.Fr. flaiel; flail, 'flagellum, tribulum,'* PR. P. 165; flēl ORM. 1500; flēiles [flailes] (*pl.*) LANGL. A vii. 174.

flēil-cappe, sb., *cf. Ger. flegelkappe; clown's cap,* PR. P. 165.

flēiðing, sb., ? = *M.Du. vleidinghe* (*flattery*); *instigation,* GEN. & EX. 692.

flēke, sb., *O.N. fleki; flake, hurdle, 'crates,'* VOC. 201; PR. P. 165; flēkes (*pl.*) MAN. (H.) 321.

flēken, v., ? *O.N. flækja; ?entangle; þei flæked* (*pret.*) þam over thvert MAN. (H.) 241.

flēkeren, *see* flīkeren. flēm, *see* flēam.

flēm, sb., = *flum; river; þe grate flēm of þi* flod A. P. iii. 309; i þe flēm Jurdan HICKES I. 229; to þe flēm Jordan S. A. L. 158.

flēme, sb., *O.E. flēma, flīma; from flēon; fugitive,* HOM. I. 157; HORN (L.) 1271; six 3er and a monþ he was flēme BEK. 1850; flēmen (*pl.*) LA3. 5952; flēamene (*gen. pl.*) ANGL. VII. 220.

flēmen, v., *O.E. flēman, flīman, O.N. flēma; put to flight; flemen, flēman* LA3. 1579, 6574; i shal flēmen þe HAV. 1160; flēme ROB. 562; MAN. (H.) 82; flēmep (*pres.*) ALIS. 3348; flēmdē (*pret.*) ORM. 8243; heo hine flēmden out of þane londe LA3. 323; flēmed (*pple.*) MISC. 106; CH. C. T. G 58; PR. C. 2977; flēmid M. ARTH. 3560; TOWNL. 320; DEGR. 899; *comp. a-, 3eflēmen.*

flēmere, sb., *one who puts to flight,* CH. C. T. B 460.

flēmen, v., *flow: blode flēmit* (*pret.*) o fer in flattes aboute D. TROY 10004.

flēn, *see* flēan and flēon.

flēože, sb., *O.E. flēoge, flīge, = O.H.G. flūga, M.Du. vlieghe; fly (insect); vleze* (*ms. uleze*) AYENB. 136; (*ms. fleye*) P. S. 238; vlije A. R. 8; flie MAND. 61; CH. C. T. A 4352; nozt worp a flie ROB. 428; flēožen, flēzen (*pl.*) LA3. 3900, 3904; vlēzen AYENB. 58; vlien [flēzen] A. R. 290; flien RICH. 2918; vlije, vlie O. & N. 600; *comp. buter-, flēso-, hors-, hūnd-flēože.*

flēožen, v., *O.E. flēogan, flīogan, = O.H.G. flūgan, flīogen, O.N. flūga, M.Du. vlieghe; fly (as a bird); flēghen* ORM. 5991; flēgen GEN. & EX. 610; flēghe PR. C. 7947; flēighe [flēe] LANGL. B xii. 241; flēie HAV. 1813; MAN. (F.) 2257; flēon LA3. 2870; ALIS. 544; (*ms. flon*) HOM. I. 81; brid hwon hit wule vleon A. R. 130; flēen MAND. 48; flēo BRD. 9; flēe EGL. 194; flīje GAW. 524; flīin PR. P. 167; flie MAP 335; ISUM. 375; vli AYENB. 254; flēo, flo (*pres.*) O. & N. 372; þu flīht [flīgst] 227;

flījeð [flīeþ] LA3. 21356; flēgeð REL. I. 210 (MISC. 3); flēghēð ORM. 5889; flīhð, vlið A. R. 132, 142; flīhþ O. & N. 506; vliþ AYENB. 206; flīð (*ms. flid*) HOM. I. 85; we flēoþ BRD. 9; (heo) flēoð LA3. 21759; flēoþ [flōp] O. & N. 278; vlēon (*subj.*) A. R. 130; vlēoinde (*pple.*) A. R. 130; vliinde AYENB. 71; fl(ē)ah flēh [flēah] (*pret.*) LA3. 25613, 27788; flēh HOM. I. 81; he flēah up intil heofne ORM. 5885; flēþ BRD. 9; FER. 2182; flēgh LAUNF. 473; flēiþ P. L. S. xxv. 18; flēgh [flēigh, flēi] CH. C. T. B 4607; flēigh MAND. 27; flēi HAV. 1305; EGL. 311; M. H. 101; flūzen HOM. I. 129; flūzen, flūwen [flōze, flōwen] LA3. 813, 3901; flōze FER. 2249; flōwen CH. C. T. B 4581; RICH. 4366; A. P. i. 89; his eizen flōwen out of his hed JOS. 362; flūwe (*subj.*) A. R. 132; flōwen (*pple.*) CH. H. F. 905; flōwe GOW. II. 252; flōwe ROB. 29; *deriv. flōze, flie, flūgge, flūht.*

flēon, v., *O.E. flēon, flion, = O.H.G. fleohan, fliohan, O.Fris. flia, Goth. pluhan; flee,* LA3. 1578; A. R. 160; HORN (R.) 887; flēon, flēn ORM. 4144, 9803; C. L. 519; flēn GEN. & EX. 1086; flēen PR. P. 166; flēo, flo O. & N. 406 1231; to flēo alle his fōn BEK. 1072; flēe PERC. 876; to flēonne (*ger.*) JUL. 44; to flēonne, flēenne, flēinde [flēonde, flēnde] LA3. 1570, 4662, 5561; flīht (*pres.*) O. & N. 405; flīhð, flīcð LA3. 21339, 21343; A. R. 246; flīht [flīzt] O. & N. 176; whan he flīþ out of londe BEK. 1489; flēoþ, flēþ ORM. 815, 9812; flēð HOM. II. 73; (heo) flēoð MARH. 13; flēð [flēoþ] LA3. 5894; vlēþ AYENB. 41; flīh (*imper.*) A. R. 162; flīh, flīz LA3. 3092, 16078; þu flēo (*subj.*) LA3. 16080; flēoende (*pple.*) HOM. II. 175; flēoinde A. R. 288; flēah (*pret.*) KATH. 16; vleaz AYENB. 129; flēh SAX. CHR. 264; flēh, flēh, flēih [flēz] LA3. 552, 1612, 9360; flēh ORM. 823; flēg GEN. & EX. 430; flēih JOS. 98; he flēih his holi kun A. R. 160; hit flēih vrom him 374; flēih [flēiz] to þe freeres LANGL. A ii. 186; flēiz TRIST. 2357; flēigh CH. C. T. B 3879; flēu LEB. JES. 559; (*printed flēn*) ROB. 221; flēu EGL. 786; flūgen (*pl.*) MK. v. 14; heo hine flūzen LA3. 12251; flūwen [flōzen] 5564; flōwen 817; baþe flūghen fra þe fōlc ORM. 893; flūhen JUL. 52; flōgen GEN. & EX. 861; flōgen FER. 1620; flūwen A. R. 154; flōwen LANGL. A ii. 209; JOS. 18; MAND. 226; S. S. (Wr.) 822; flōgen (*pple.*) GEN. & EX. 1750; flōwen RICH. 2203; *comp. a-, 3ot-, bi-, 3o-flēon; deriv. flēam, flēme, flēmen, flūht.*

flēon, *see* flēožen.

flēos, sb., *O.E. flēos, flīs, = M.Du. vlies; fleece; flees 'vellus' PR. P. 166; APOL. 104; flees* [flūs] LANGL. C x. 270; flēose (*dat.*) A. R. 66; flēse WICL. GEN. xxx. 35.

flēot, sb., *O.E. flēot m., = O.N. flīot, M.Du. vliet, O.Fris. fleet, M.L.G. vlet, M.H.G. vliet n., mod.Eng. -fleet (in place-names); creek, rivulet; fleet 'aestuarium' PR. P. 166.*

flēote, sb. *O.E.* flēot; *fleet*: al his fleote LA3. 2155; flete 'classis' PR. P. 166; RICH. 1653; MAN. (F.) 1462; flēte (*dat.*) GOW. I. 197; D. ARTH. 1189.

flēoten, v., *O.E.* flēotan, = *O.L.G.* fliotan, *O.N.* flīōta, *O.H.G.* flīozan; *flow, swim*, HORN (R.) 159; L. H. R. 33; vleoten [fleote] LA3. 22010; flete LANGL. B xx. 44; MAND. 100; TRIST. 350; fleete LIDG. M. P. 98; swa se water fræm a3 flēteþ (*pres.*) forþ ORM. 18093; flēteþ [flet] LANGL. B xii. 168; CH. C. T. B463; flet REL. I. 220; FER. 4311; þe fisches þet i þe flodes fleoteð MARH. 9; flēte (*subj.*) HAV. 522; flēotinde [vleotinde] (*pple.*) A. R. 46; flētande L. C. C. 54; flētende water HOM. II. 177; flētinge CH. C. T. A 1956; flēt (*pret.*) LA3. 28960; GEN. & EX. 3187; P. L. S. xxiv. 251; it flēt up i þe lift ORM. 3466; fluten LA3. 32033; ȝe fisses . . . floten abuwen GEN. & EX. 2946; flote BRD. 21; flotide WICL. 4 KINGS vi. 6; flōten (*subj.*) LA3. 1032; *comp.* over-, tō-flēoten; *deriv.* flēot, flēote, flot, flōte.

flōrd, *see* flārd. flōren, *see* flīren.

[flēringe, sb., *O.E.* flēring; *flooring*; *comp.* up-flēringe.]

flēs, *see* flēos.

flēsc, flēsch, flēss, *see* flāsc.

flet, sb., *O.E.* flett, = *O.L.G.*, *O.Fris.*, *O.N.* flet, *M.H.G.* vletze, *O.H.G.* flazzi; *from flat*; *floor*; *apartment*, WILL. 5368; AN. LIT. 9; P. S. 337; LAUNF. 979; me wule swopen þine flōr & þet flet clensien FRAG. 7; flette (*dat.*) ALIS. 1807, 2884; FER. 853; MIRC 273; GAW. 1374; he com to þan vlette þer þe feond lai LA3. 26023.

flēt, flēte, *see* flēot, flēote.

[flēte, sb., *O.E.* flēt; *cream*; *deriv.* flētin.]

[flēten, v., ? = *M.H.G.* flēzen; *comp.* bi-flēten.]

flēten, *see* flēoten.

flēteren, v., ? *fit for flight*: with flonez flēterede (*pret.*) þai flitt fulle frescli þer frekes D. ARTH. 2097.

flētin, v., = *Dan.* fløde; *skim the cream*, PR. P. 167.

flēu, adj., = *M.Du.* flauw; *thin*, 'bassus', PR. P. 167.

flēumatike, adj., *O.Fr.* flēumatike; *phlegmatic*, AYENB. 157.

flēume, sb., *O.Fr.* flēume; *phlegm*, GOW. III. 99; (*ms.* flēume) LIDG. M. P. 195.

flēwort, *see* under flēa. flex, *see* flax.

flēxpeng, sb., ? *gudgeon*, 'fundulus', VOC. 253. flēye, *see* flēye & flēye.

flēche, sb., *O.E.* flēce, = *M.L.G.* flēcke, *O.N.* flēkki n.; *flitch*: þei don hem to Donmowe . . . to folwen after þe flēche LANGL. B ix. 169; [flucchen, flēche A x. 189]; flēche H. M. 37; flēkke PR. P. 167.

flēcht, *see* flēht.

flie, sb., *O.E.* flyge, *O.H.G.* flug; *act of flying*: in flie L. H. R. 221.

flie, flien, *see* flēye, flēzen.

flīge, *see* flēye. fligge, *see* flūgge.

fliht, *see* flūht.

flīker, adj., *unsteadfast, wavering*: man of flīker þoht M. H. 36.

flīkeren, v., *O.E.* flīcerian, = *M.Du.* flīggeren, *vleggeren*; *flīcker, waver*; *flatter*; *flēkerin* 'volito' PR. P. 165; flīkered (*pres.*) so mit þe A. R. 290; flēkirs ALEX. 505; her gost þat flīkered (*pret.*) ai a loft CH. TRO. iv. 1221; þis bischop flēkerid in his þoht M. H. 92.

flīnder, sb., = *Ger.* flīnder; *splinter*; *flēndris* (*pl.*) GOL. & GAW. 915.

flīndre, sb., = *M.Du.* vlīnder; *moth*: zvo long vlīz þe vlīndre aboute þe candle þet hi bernþ AYENB. 206.

flīnder-mous, sb., *bat*: winges like a backe or flīndermouse HALLIW. 363.

flīngen, v., ? = *O.N.* flēngja (*flog*); *flīng*; *flīnge* FER. 583; B. DISC. 338; TOR. 2027; Ali-saunders folk forþ gon flīng(e) ALIS. 1111; flīngande (*pple.*) D. ARTH. 2757; þoru þe heorte þe launce flīang (*pret.*) ALIS. 2749; flūnge ALIS. 5892.

flīnt, sb., *O.E.* flīnt, = *M.Du.* vlīnt; *flīnt*, 'silex' FRAG. 4; PR. P. 167; HAV. 2667; TRIST. 1452; þene vlīnt A. R. 220; flīnte (*dat.*) HOM. I. 129; LANGL. B xiv. 64; flīntes (*pl.*) PR. C. 7018; vlīntes AYENB. 136.

vlīnt-sex, sb., *flīnt knife*, HOM. I. 81.

flīnt-stōn, sb., = *M.L.G.* vlīntstēn; *flīnt-stone*, MAND. 150.

flīpen, v., *pull off*: flīpt (*pret.*) of the fese D. TROY 954.

flīren, v., = *Dan.* flīre, *Norw.* flīra; *fleece, sneer*: lagh(e) and flīre (*printed* flīrye, r. w. atire) FLOR. 1769; flīriande (*pple.*) D. ARTH. 1088.

flīschen, v., *slash, cut*; *flīsches* (*pres.*) D. ARTH. 2768; flīschande (*pple.*) D. ARTH. 2141.

flīt, sb., *O.E.* flīt n., cf. *O.L.G.* flīt, *O.H.G.* flīz m.; *contest, strife*, KATH. 688; LW. 93; PS. cvi. 40*; A. P. ii. 421; þat flīt LA3. 24966; flīt & win REL. I. 130 (HOM. II. 165); flīt ne strif AL. (L.³) 20; flīte (*dat.*) HOM. II. 55.

flīten, v., *O.E.* flītan, = *O.H.G.* flīzan; *quarrel*; KATH. 721; flīten ne chiden HOM. I. 113; flītin 'contendo' PR. P. 167; flīten HORN (R.) 855; flīte WILL. 2545; LW. 1027; TRIAM. 1227; A. P. i. 353; flīteð (*pres.*) & winneð HOM. II. 55; flīt HOM. I. 113; flōt (*pret.*) MAP 344; AMAD. (R.) xxxvi; hio flīten betweoxe heom hwilc heore wære līdset LK. xxii. 24; flīten (*pple.*) GEN. & EX. 3689; C. M. 13867.

flītere, sb., *O.E.* flītere; *one who quarrels*; *flīteris* (*pl.*) PR. P. 106; flītars MIR. PL. 179.

flīting, sb., *contention*, HOM. II. 13.

fliteren, v., = *Ger.* flittern; *flutter*: it fliterid (*pple.*) al a brode MAL. i. 137.

flitten, see **flütten**.

flix-rop, sb., ? *spleen, mill*, 'lien,' VOC. 179.

flô, see **flâ**.

floc, sb., *O.E.* flocc, = *O.N.* flokk; *flock, troop*, HOM. I. 3; LA3. 4192; enne floc A. R. 202; (*ms.* flocc) ORM. 510; flok AR. & MER. 3866; a flok of briddis ALIS. 566; þane flok SHOR. 109; floc or drove of many hoggis WICL. MAT. viii. 30; **flocke**, *flokke* (*dat.*) LA3. 18005, 23801; **flockes** (*pl.*) O. & N. 280; GEN. & EX. 1637; C. M. 3992; and delde a preo vlockes [flockes] his duhtie cnihtes LA3. 30964; **flokkes** TREV. V. 219.

floo-mæle, adv., *O.E.* floccmælum; *by flocks, in companies*, WICL. 2 MACC. xiv. 14; **flok-mele** CH. C. T. E 86.

flocke, sb., = *M.Du.* vlocke, *O.H.G.* flocccho, ? *Lat.* floccus; *flock* (*of wool*); **flockes** (*pl.*) O. & N. 427; **flokkes** LUD. COV. 241; **flokkis** PR. P. 167.

flocken, v., *flock together, congregate*; **flokkin** PR. P. 167; þei **flocken** (*pres.*) ANT. ARTH. xxvi; **flockede** (*pret.*) LA3. 4729*; **flokked** A. P. ii. 386.

flôd, sb., *O.E.* flôd m. n., cf. *O.L.G.* flôd m. f. n., *Goth.* flôdus f., *O.N.* flôd n., *O.H.G.* fluot f.; *from flôwen*; *flood, river, 'flumen'*, VOC. 239; ORM. 6793; O. & N. 946; GEN. & EX. 644; SPEC. 70; ALIS. 6185; þat flod HOM. I. 225; LA3. 20171; of a drope waxeð a muche flod A. R. 74; þe flod MISC. 150; al þe stret(e) a watere orn as hit were a gret flod P. L. S. xvii. 371; vlod AYENB. 247; **flôde** (*dat.*) HOM. I. 93; æfter who so roweþ æzein þe flod P. S. 254; þan flode LA3. 19; **flôdes** (*pl.*) LANGL. B vi. 326; PR. C. 4706; *comp. sâ*, *water-flôd*.

flôd-þat, sb., *floodgate*, VOC. 233; **flodþet** A. R. 72.

flôd-dri, sb., *mire*: hie secheð to þe fule **flôddri** (*dat.*) HOM. II. 37.

flôde-wombe, sb., *river bed*: nakeden shal the flodwombe [*'alveus rivi'*] WICL. IS.

7-

flône, sb., *O.Fr.* flouin (*vaisseau léger*); *kind of small ship*: ther were **flôignes** (*pl.*) on flote HALLIW. 365; in flôines and fercostez and flemesche schippes D. ARTH. 743-

flôke, (*flôk*), sb., *O.E.* flôc (*plaice* VOC. 65, 281), *O.N.* flôki m. (*sole*); *flook* (*sort of fish*), 'phoca,' VOC. 254; fluke D. ARTH. 1088.

flôke-mouthed, adj., *mouthed like a flat-fish*: thou wenes for to flai us **flôke-mouthede** schrewe D. ARTH. 2780.

flôn, see **flân** and **flân**.

flôr, sb., *O.E.* flôr m. f., cf. *O.N.* flôrt m., *M.Du.* vloer m., *M.H.G.* vluor m. f.; *floor*, ORM.

15566; ROB. 288; MAP 349; A. P. ii. 133; i þene flôr LA3. 22809; **flôre** (*dat.*) AN. LIT. 5; ISUM. 653; to þen flore FRAG. 5; **flôres** (*pl.*) D. ARTH. 3249.

flôr, see **flour**.

florin, sb., *Fr.* florin; *florin*; *floring* RICH. 5865; *florin* GOW. II. 138; *florence* ISUM. 551; D. TROY 1365; **florins**, **florins** (*pl.*) OCTOV. (W.) 392, 794; **florencis** OCT. (W.) 1907.

florischen, see **flourin**.

flosen, v., ? = *Dan.* flosse; ? *be shaggy*; felt **flosed** (*pret.*) him umbe A. P. ii. 1689.

flosche, see **flasche**.

flot, sb., *O.E.* flot n., *M.L.G.* vlot m., = *O.N.* flot (*act of floating*); *from flôten*; *float* (*a brewer's utensil*), E. W. 22; *grease* A. P. ii. 1011; and tagte . . . ilc fis . . . his flôtes (*gen.*) migt GEN. & EX. 162; when alle were . . . o flôte (*afloat*) MAN. (F.) 12079.

flot-gres, sb., = *M.Du.* vlotgras; *float-grass*, 'ulva,' PR. P. 168.

flôte, sb., *O.E.* flota, = *O.N.* floti, *M.L.G.*, *M.Du.* vlote; *fleet*, LA3. 2155*, 4530*; MAN. (F.) 1737; BARB. iii. 601; *comp. sâ-flôte*.

flôte, sb., *O.F.* flote; *troop, flock*, HAV. 738; JOS. 28; þe lombe þer . . . hatz feried pider his faire flôte A. P. i. 945.

floteren, v., *O.E.* flotorian, *mod. Eng.* flutter; *be tossed in the waves*; *flutter* (*as a bird*): to floteri in þe grete se SAINTS (Ld.) 303; **floterin** (*pres.*) þo on heze C. M. 1781; þe foules flotereð CH. BOET. iii. 11 (96); **flotereþ** [*'fluctuate'*] WICL. IS. xxix. 9; **floterande** (*pple.*) HALLIW. 364; **flotterede** (*pret.*) HORN (R.) 129.

flotering, sb., *rolling as the waves*: he shal not ȝive into withoute ende floteri to the riȝtwise WICL. PS. liv. 23.

floteri, adj., *flying about*: wiþ floteri [flotri] berde CH. C. T. A 2883.

flóti, adj., *waving*: þe firre i folzed þose floti valez A. P. i. 127.

flótien, v., *O.E.* flotian, = *M.Du.* vloten, *O.H.G.* flozen; ? *float*: amanges ous to flotie SHOR. 21.

flotise, sb., *froth, scum*: flotise or flotice of a pott PR. P. 168.

flotten, v., cf. *M.Du.* vlotten; *swim*: a . . . whal . . . bi þat bot flotte (*pret.*) A. P. iii. 248.

flôter, sb., cf. *O.E.* flæter; *flake* (*of snow*); **flôpre** (*gen. pl.*) MISC. 149.

flounder, sb., cf. *O.N.* flyðra; *flounder* (*the fish*); **flondire** REL. I. 85; **floundurs** (*pl.*) B. B. 171; **flounders** 282.

flour, sb., *O.Fr.* flour, flür, flôr; *flower*; *flour*, HAV. 1719; C. L. 919; AYENB. 93, 95; CH. C. T. A 4; flour [flur] MISC. 195; **flûres** (*pl.*) A. R. 340; **flures** [flôres] O. & N. 1046.

floure-lës, adj., *flowerless*: an herbe he broughte floureslesse, all grene DREAM 1862.

flourette, sb., *O.Fr.* florete; *small flower*: alle in floures and **flourettes** (*pl.*) R. R. 890.

flouri, adj., *O.Fr.* flōri; *flowery*, A. P. i. 57.

flourin, florischin, v., *O.Fr.* florir; *flower, flourish; brandish*, PR. P. 167, 168; *flower* [florishe] WICL. HABAK. iii. 17; *florishe* L. C. C. 9; *floureþ*, *florisep* (*pres.*) AYENB. 28, 95; *floriscep* TREV. IV. 173.

flouroun, sb., *O.Fr.* flōron; *flower-ornament*; a white coroune shee beer with **flourouns** (*pl.*) smale CH. L. G. W. PROL. 215.

floute, sb., *O.Fr.* flaute; *flute*, PR. P. 168.

floutour, sb., *O.Fr.* flauteur, fleusteur; *player on the flute*; **floutours** (*pl.*) minstrales R. R. 763.

floutin, v., *play on the flute*, PR. P. 168; **floutinge** [floutinge] (*pple.*) CH. C. T. A. 91.

flōwen, v., *O.E.* flōwan (*pret.* flēow), *cf.* *O.N.* flōa (*pret.* flōda), *Du.* vloeyen (*pret.* vloeyde); *flow*, ORM. 4783; *flower* CH. TRO. iii. 1758; al þe leor schal vlowen o teares A. R. 64; *flowe* LUD. COV. 56; þe se bigan to flowe HORN (L.) 117; **flōweð** (*pres.*) KATH. 2519; *flower* O. & N. 946; þe see þat flower REL. I. 174; **flēaw** (*pret.*) HOM. I. 211; *flew* GEN. & EX. 3875; *vleau* A. R. 112; *fleoweden* 110; *comp. over-flōwen*.

flōwinge, sb., *flood, stream*; '*fluxus, venilia*', PR. P. 168; *floods* rereden up ther **flōwngis** (*pl.*) WICL. PS. xcii. 3; the *flowingis* of Jordan JOSH. v. 1*.

flōxen, v., *Swed.* flaksa (*shake the wings*); *leap*; (þat child) **flōxede** (*pret.*) and pleide togenes hire ['*exultavit infans in utero ejus*'] HOM. II. 127.

flügge, adj., = *M.Du.* vlogge, *O.H.G.* flukke; *able to fly*; **fligge** PR. P. 167; **flegge** M. T. 124.

flüht, sb., *O.E.* flyht *m.*, = *M.Du.* vlucht *f.*; *from flēozen*; *flight, act of flying*; *vlucht* A. R. 132; *flight* GEN. & EX. 161; REL. I. 210; **flizt** (*printed flight*) ALIS. 348; *flicht* (*flight*) LANGL. CXV. 172; **flühte** (*dat.*) LA3. 2880; mid þisse fluchte he fleh in to h(e)ovene HOM. I. 81; **flühtes** (*dat. pl.*) wings LA3. 2885.

flüht², sb., *O.E.* flyht, = *O.H.G.* fluht, *M.Du.* vlucht; *from flēon*; *flight, act of fleeing*, A. R. 48; *fluijt* JOS. 506; **flüht** ORM. 19683; **flüht** makie take *flight* LA3. 21405*; *flizt* A. P. ii. 377; *flight* CH. C. T. A. 988; we . . . turneð to fluchte JUL. 45; he deð him o fluchte A. R. 248; bringeð him o fluchte 294.

fluke, *see flōke*.

flum, sb., *O.Fr.* flum; *river*, LA3. 542; MISC. 38; GEN. & EX. 806; H. H. 206 (208); (*ms.* flumm) ORM. 10342; **flum** [flom] AYENB. 202; *see flem*.

flumbarding, sb., *O.Fr.* flambard, *med.Lat.* flambardus; *fiery, ardent person*: hit is an

hardi flumbarding ALIS. 1788; **flumbardinges** (*pl.*) 6700.

flunder, sb., *cf.* flinder; *spark*; **flunderis** (*pl.*) REL. I. 240.

flūr, *see flour*. **flūs**, *see flēos*.

flūschen, v., ? = *L.Ger.* flüschen; *flush*: flush(e) for anger DEP. R. ii. 166.

flūsen, v., ? = *L.Ger.* flūsen; *fly*: þat hit open **flūste** (*pret.*) HORN (R.) 1080; ? **fliste** FL. & BL. 473.

flütte, sb., *flitting, migration*; **flitte** REL. I. 235; **flette** 160.

flütten, v., *O.N.* flytja, = *Swed.* flytta, *Dan.* flytte; *flit, carry, migrate*: þet moni þusunt muhten bi flutten (? *subsist*) A. R. 202; **flittin** '*amoveo, transfero*' PR. P. 167; **flitten** GEN. & EX. 1522; to flitten men til hefnes ærd ORM. 15648; leden hem fra land to land jif þat te3 flitten (*migrate*) sholden 2082; **flitte** PR. C. 3762; fele times have ich fonded to flitte it fro þoust WILL. 623; þannes nolde he flitte FER. 495; he xal nevir flitte out of þis grave LUD. COV. 341; ha **flütteð** (*pres.*) from þe heate to þe chele HOM. I. 251; **flüte** (*imper.*) HOM. I. 265; **flitte** (*subj.*) HORN (L.) 711; **flittinge** (*pple.*) LANGL. B xi. 62; **flütte** (*pret.*) LA3. 30503; **flit** (*pple.*) TRANS. XVIII. 23; iflut FRAG. 5; iflut hider KATH. 826; ivlut LA3. 27934; *comp. for-flütten*.

flüttunge, sb., *flitting, removal, ? subsistence*; MARH. 22; **flittinge** ORM. 18023; **flitting** C. M. 5227.

fl(u)we, **flowe**, sb., = *M.Du.* vlouwe; *flue, fluff*, PR. P. 168.

flūx, **flix**, sb., *Fr.* flux; *flux*, PR. P. 167; WICL. MAT. ix. 20; **flūxes** (*pl.*) LANGL. B xx. 80.

fnæd, sb., *O.E.* fnæd; *fringe, 'fimbria'* FRAG. 4; **fned** MAT. ix. 20; **fnæde** (*pl.*) MAT. xxiii. 5.

fnæst, sb., *O.E.* fnæst; *breath*, O. & N. 44.

fnæsten, sb., = *O.H.G.* fnāstōn; *breathe*; **fnaste** HAV. 548; **fnæsted** (*pret.*) GAW. 1702.

fnæsting, sb., *snorting*: þe fnesting ['*fremitus*'] of his hors WICL. JEREM. viii. 16.

fnēosen, v., *O.E.* fnēosan, = *Du.* fniezen, *sneeze*, *Dan.* fnyse, *Swed.* fnysa (*snort*); *sneeze*; *fnese* BER. 42; **fnēsep** (*pres.*) CH. C. T. H 62.

fnēsinge, sb., *O.E.* fnēosung; *sneezing*, ['*sternutatio*'], WICL. JOB xli. 9.

fō, *see fā*.

fobbe, **fobbere**, *see foppe, foppere*.

focchen, v., *cf.* *O.E.* feccan; *fetch*: am i sent to foche the childre of Israelle TOWNL. 60; **fotche** 199; **focchoez** (*pres.*) GAW. 1961; **focch** (*imper.*) 395.

fōdder, *see fōder*.

fōde, sb., *O.E.* fōda; *food*; *offspring*; '*ali-*

mentum, PR. P. 168; HOM. I. 63; ORM. 828; O. & N. 94; MISC. 159; GEN. & EX. 176; ISUM. 134; fode, vode A. R. 142; mi child mi oune fode HORN (R.) 1350; pis freli fode EGL. 1254; to wedde þat freli fode AMAD. (R.) liv; vode P. L. S. i. 57; a liper vode P. L. S. xliii. 12; fude PERC. 1326; þo unlede fode AL. (T.) 333.

fōd-rēde, sb., *sustenance, means of living*: ʔe spinnere . . . festeð atte hus rof hire fōd-rēdes (pl.) MISC. 15.

fōder, sb., O.E. fōdor, fōddor, fōddur, = M.Du. voeder, O.N. fōdr, O.H.G. fuotar, mod.Eng. fodder; food, fodder; child, offspring; fōdir 'pabulum' VOC. 264; þou hast born a sori foder (child) ALIS. 645; foder [fodder] CH. C. T. A 3868; fōddur, fōdir 'pabulum' PR. P. 168; fodder LA3. 27031; fōddre (dat.) A. R. 416.

fōdien, v., from fōde; feed: fōdes (pres.) hire wip faire wordes WILL. 2050; fōded (pret.) it wip floures 57.

fōdinge, sb., *feeding*, PR. P. 168.

fōdme, sb., ʔproduct, GEN. & EX. 124.

fōdneð, sb., ʔO.E. fōdnoð: *sustenance*; to fōdneðe (dat.) & to scrude HOM. I. 137.

fōdrien, v., M.Du. voederen, = O.N. fōðra, O.H.G. fuoteren; fodder, feed; fōddred (pple.) WICL. I KINGS xxviii. 24; fōþer PS. xxx. 4.

fōz, sb., = M.H.G. vuoc m., mod.Ger. fug; fitness, decency: mid fōze and mid rihte O. & N. 184.

fōzel, see fūzel.

fōgge, sb., rank grass, A. P. ii. 1683.

fōh, see fāh.

foil, sb., O.Fr. foil, fuil; leaf, D. ARTH. 2704; PALL. ii. 194.

foilen, v., ʔO.Fr. fuler, fouler, foler; ʔtrample under foot, subdue; in vein þu foillist (pres.) þi flesch wip abstinentes APOL. 44.

foilen, v., defile: a sinner that . . . follithe (pres.) the commandments of God GEST. R. 151; hast thowe foiled (pret.) mi dowter 143.

foine, sb., O.Fr. foine; beech-martin, PR. P. 168; furris of foine DEP. R. iii. 150.

foinen, v., fence, thrust: thei foinen (pres.) ech at oþer CH. C. T. A 1654; þei foine wip daggers & wip swerdes LIDG. TH. 4325; fōinede (pret.) DEGR. 274; D. ARTH. 1898; foined GAW. 428.

foining, sb., thrusting: fell was the fight, foining of speires D. TROY 10287.

foisōn, foisoun, sb., O.Fr. foison, fuison; abundance, power, CH. C. T. A 3165; foisoun CHR. E. 711; fuison FER. 4457.

fōkel, adj. or sb., = fāken; REL. I. 179.

fōken, see fāken.

fol, adj., O.Fr. fol; foolish, LA3. 1442*; A. R. 164; AYENB. 26; fol (subst.) fool, P. L. S.

xvii. 415; A. P. ii. 750; fool CH. C. T. B 3271; fule REL. 110; fōles (pl.) HAV. 2100.

fol-herdi, adj., foolhardy, A. R. 62.

folhardi-li, adv., foolhardily: if i hadde doon . . . foolhardili WICL. 2 KINGS xviii. 13.

foolhardinesse, sb., foolhardiness, CH. BOET. i. 3 (10).

folherdi-schipe, sb., foolhardiness, A. R. 182.

fol-lich, adj., foolish: þerof wexep vele zennes . . . simulacion, follich yeve AYENB. 22; ani foli þing WICL. JOB i. 22; foli thing 1 COR. i. 25; foli dedis R. R. 5009.

folli-liche, adv., foolishly: thou dest foliliche AR. & MER. 5064; folli MAND. 134; WICL. NUM. xii. 11; A. P. ii. 696.

fol, see ful.

fōlc, sb., O.E. folc, = O.L.G. folc, O.Fris., O.N. folk, O.H.G. folc, folch, mod.Eng. folk; people, troop, ORM. 141; þat folc com to gadere LA3. 859; heo letten forð bi siden an oþer folc [folk] riden 5499; þat folc HORN (L.) 618; þat folc of Kent ROB. 269; folc, volc (ms. uolc), voik A. R. 156, 362; volc AYENB. 43; folc, folk HAV. 89, 438; WICL. JOHN xi. 50; folk CH. C. T. A 744; LIDG. M. P. 12; swa mikel folk com never to gider PR. C. 6013; fōlkes (gen.) MAT. xiii. 15; GEN. & EX. 2785; fōlke (dat.) HOM. I. 91; þa alre feireste wifman þe þa wunede on folke LA3. 2218; fōlc (pl.) HOM. I. 9; volke LA3. 23058; fōlke (gen. pl.) ORM. 12149; volke [folke] LA3. 19995; comp. burh-, driht-, fōt-, land-, Suð-folo.

fōlc-king, sb., O.E. folccynning; king of a people, LA3. 9501.

fōlk-rēde, sb., O.E. folcræden; people; folkerede AYENB. 196.

fōld, see fāld and feald.

fōlde, sb., O.E. folde, = O.L.G. folda, O.N. fold; ground, land, LANGL. B i. 153; FLOR. 342; GAW. 1694; M. ARTH. 3549; AV. ARTH. i; þe volde dunede aȝen LA3. 23946; uppen pissere vōlden (dat.) 26120; heo fullen to folde 5390; on folde SPEC. 24; A. P. ii. 403; fōlden (acc.) LA3. 7938.

fōlden, see fealden.

fōldin, v., cf. Dan. folde; from fāld¹; fold (cattle), put in a fold, PR. P. 168.

fōle, see fol.

fōle, sb., O.E. fola, = O.H.G. folo, O.N. foli, Goth. fula, cf. Lat. pullus, Gr. πῶλος; foal, 'pullus,' FRAG. 3; PR. P. 168; HORN (R.) 587; LANGL. B xi. 335; MAND. 250; PERC. 717; ANT. ARTH. xlii; foole (horse) D. TROY 1245; foale 8341; þan fōlen (accus.) MK. xi. 5.

folebairie, sb., O.Fr. fole-baerie; ambition: folebairie, þet we clepieð ambicion AYENB. 17.

foleien, v., O.Fr. foloier, folier; play the fool, CH. BOET. iii. 2 (67).

fölen, v., = *Ger. fohlen*, *Dan. fole*; *foal, bring forth a foal*; **föled** (*pple.*) CH. C. T. D 1545.

folet, **folt**, sb., *O.Fr. folet*; *fool*, '*stolidus*,' PR. P. 168; MAN. (F.) 4527, 7229.

folt-hæd, sb., *folly, madness*: in fernesse ne in foltheed DEP. R. ii. 7.

folzen, v., *O.E. folgian*, *fylgan*, *fylgean*, = *O.Fris. folgia*, *fulgia*, *O.L.G. folgön*, *O.H.G. folgen*, *O.N. fylgja*; *follow*, HOM. I. 33, 147; (*ms. folien*), *folzhen* ORM. 944; *folzen*, (*ms. fulien*) *folien*, *fulien* [folzen] LA3. 1002, 4140; *folgen*, *folwen* GEN. & EX. 401, 3272; *folwin* PR. P. 169; LUD. COV. 268; *folwe* WILL. 189; GOW. I. 50; CH. C. T. D 1124; *volewen*, *voluwen* A. R. 28, 102; *folghe* PS. xvii. 38; *folwe* REB. LINC. 13; *felowe* MAN. (H.) 291; *felgie* (*pres.*) MAT. viii. 19; *folzæð* P. L. S. viii. 7; *volzæð* SHOR. 40; *AVENB.* 12; *folzæz* A. P. ii. 6; *folewes* DEGR. 1561; *folzæð*, *fuliæð* (*ms. fulied*), *volewæð* O. & N. 307, 1239; (*hes*) *folziað* HOM. I. 119; *hornes him fuliæð* LA3. 21338; *folhiæð*, *folhen* KATH. 2340; *buten we fulien pissen ræde* LA3. 16756; *folzede*, *fulede* (*pret.*) LA3. 95, 24328; *folgede* MISC. 31; *folwede* [folwed] CH. C. T. A 528; *vulede* MISC. 38; *folezeden*, *fulieden* HOM. I. 3, 151; *folweden* LANGL. A iv. 25; *felgden* MAT. viii. 1.

folwere, sb., *O.E. folgere*; *follower*; *folwar* LANGL. B v. 549; *folware* PR. P. 169; *feoleware* A. R. 364; **folwers** (*pl.*) LANGL. C xviii. 103*.

folh-sum, adj., = *Ger. folgsam*; *from folzen*; *obsequious*, ORM. 7750.

folie, sb., *O.Fr. folie*; *folly*, LA3. 3024*; A. R. 52; P. L. S. xiv. 3; SHOR. 139.

foliot, sb., ? *foolish matter*; *ne singe ich heom no foliot for all mi song is of longinge* O. & N. 868.

folk, *see folc*.

folmarde *see fulmart under fül*.

folt, *see folet*.

folt-hæd, *see under folet*.

foltin, v., *from folet*; *act like a fool*: *foltin or doon as a foole 'stultiso'* PR. P. 169; *lad folted* (*pple.*) *men to sinne* C. M. 2303; *this is a foltid man* MAN. (H.) 164.

foltisch, adj., *foolish*: *wher God hath not maad the wisdom of this world foltisch* WICL. I COR. i. 20; *foltisch chaffering* WICL. S. w. I. 309; *a foltish face* LIDG. M. P. 166; *suche foltisshe* (*pl.*) *foolis* 168.

foltrie, sb., *folly*, '*fatuitus*, *stoliditas*, *follicia*,' PR. P. 169.

folwen, *see folzen and fulwen*.

föm, **fömen**, *see fäm*, *fämien*.

fon, adj. & sb., ? *cf. Swed. fäne*; *foolish*; *fool*: *his folted fon* MAN. (F.) 4051; MIRC 358; *like a fon* TOWNL. 80; *fonne shepe* GEST. R. 218; *fonnis* (*pl.*) LUD. COV. 367.

fön, v., *O.E. fön*, = *O.Fris.*, *O.N. fā*, *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.*, *Goth. fāhan* (*for *fanhan*); *seize, take*, HOM. I. 61; ORM. 3733; SPEC. 41; *mede fon* HOM. II. 93; *fon ich hit wulle* LA3. 5437; *it wullen* (*r. wulle*) *on fon* (*begin*) 21194; *fo* MISC. 80; AL. (L.³) 539; *fæð* [föð] (*pres.*) A. R. 88; *foþ* REL. I. 183; *on me heo foþ* C. L. 895; *fæð* (*imper.*) HOM. II. 187; *fäng* [*O.E. fēng*, = *O.L.G. fēng*, *O.H.G. fāng*, *fēng*, *O.N. fēkk*, *fēngum*] (*pret.*) LA3. 22878; S. S. (Web.) 924; *ich hem fēng of þe* BEK. 783; *fēng on to tellen* JUL. 10; *fēng to þe* fligt A. P. ii. 377; *veng to deliten* A. R. 52; *þu fēng* FRAG. 6; *þer fēngen feole to* LA3. 659; *fonge* [*O.E. (ge-)fangen*, = *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G. (ge-)fangan*] (*pple.*) FLOR. 1831; *fo we on* (*let us begin*) O. & N. 179; *fon* MARH. 3; *comp. a-, bi-, 3e-, on-, under-fön*; *see fangen*.

fön, *see fän*. **fond**, *see fand*.

fond, *pple.*, *see fonnen*.

fondien, *see fandien and fundien*.

fondling, *see fundeling*.

fondour, *see foundeör*.

fonel, sb., *funnel*, '*fusorium*,' PR. P. 170; *fonel*, *funel* C. M. 3306.

fongen, *see fangen*. **fonke**, *see funke*.

fonnen, v., *be foolish, infatuated*: *fonne and dote* CT. LOVE 458; *þou fonnist* (*pres.*) LUD. COV. 36; **fonned** (*pple.*) *fond, infatuated*, R. R. 5367; WICL. DEUT. xxxii. 21; *fond* GEST. R. 20; *comp. for-fonnen*.

fonnednesse, sb., *foolishness*: WICL. JER. xxiii. 13.

font, sb., *O.E. font*, *fant*, *from Lat. font-em*; *cf. O.Fr. font*; *font*, HOM. I. 59; MARH. 1; *funt* ORM. 17208; GEN. & EX. 3290; *fant* FER. 548; *founjt* SHOR. 11.

funt-fat, sb., *font*, MISC. 4.

font-stön, sb., *font*, FRAG. 8; SHOR. 97; JOS. 7; CH. C. T. B 723; *fantstane* PR. C. 3309; *fanston* HOM. II. 95; *funtstane* PR. C. 3124; *vanstone* ROB. (W.) 5898*.

foppe, sb., *fop*, *fool*: *foppe idem quod folet* PR. P. 170; *fobbes* (*pl.*) LANGL. C iii. 193.

foppere, sb., ? = *Ger. fopper*; *cheat*; **fobberus** [*v. r. fobberes*, *fobbes*, *freres*] *and faitours* (*pl.*) LANGL. C iii. 193, B ii. 182.

[**for-**, prefix, *O.E. for-*, = *O.H.G. far-*, *fir-*, *Goth. fair-*, *fra-*, *faur-*]

[**for-**², prefix, = *for*, *prep.*]

[**for-**³, prefix, = *före*, *prep.*]

for, prep. & conj., *O.E. for*, *fær*, *cf. O.L.G. for*, *far*, *fur*, *O.Fris. for*, *fore*, *fori*, *O.H.G. fur*, *fure*, *furi*, *O.N. fur*, *fyr*, *Goth. faur*; *for*: *prouwede deð for al moncun* HOM. I. 17; *her to onswerede an for ham alle* KATH. 1134; *þe vor king halden* LA3. 14613; *al þat þu me seist for schame* O. & N. 1283; *he shulde ben iknowe . . . for treitour* P. S.

218; stingeþ for wod MISC. 148; hit leide on for wod P. L. S. xvii. 370; morned neigh for mad (*as if she were mad*) WILL. 1761; zelp ... vor þane valsene peni AYENB. 24; for (*by*) mi lif JUL. 16; for gode H. M. 25; P. L. S. xv. 153; GAW. 1822; heo ne dursten for gode don þer þa misbode LA3. 13249; for þire lufe 18890; god nam swa muchele wreche for ane misdede P. L. S. viii. 104; for twam pingem HOM. I. 135; for are misdede 173; þet heo ne gruchie ... vor none mete ne vor none drunche A. R. 108; he ne mihte for his live iseo þat man wiþ hire speke O. & N. 1078; his care was al for hire BEK. 131; he weren for (*of*) Ubbe swiþe adrad HAV. 2304; he died for hungre MAND. 230; for chele qvake LANGL. B x. 59; for þon [for þan] *therefore* LA3. 989; he scholde never die for þon C. L. 1072; for þon þe *because* 123; for þan þe he sunne atend HOM. II. 107; for þen þe FRAG. 1; for þon þet he scolde swote smelle HOM. I. 53; for þan þat hit no wit not O. & N. 780; vor þan þet he let him overcome AYENB. 181; for þan [*quia*] LK. iv. 32; for þan þe [*enim*] MAT. xiv. 24; for hwon *wherefore* HOM. I. 85; vor hwon (*v. r.* for hwi) A. R. 314; for þi *because* LA3. 22691; for þi þe HOM. I. 41; for þi þat he is so with HAV. 2043; for þi þat PR. C. 375; for þi þat he was wroht of corþe ORM. 77; for þat he was godes preost 131; for þi þat ich nule þe forsaken (*v. r.* for ich nule forsaken þe) JUL. 32, 33; for þi þat he hadde (*v. r.* for he hadde) slain Asahel WICL. 2 KINGS iii. 10; for þat he deleð þe sowle & þe lichame HOM. II. 7; for þat ich fleo bi nihte O. & N. 365; for þat he hade þe Sarazenes slain ISUM. 489; for ich hit wot O. & N. 1248; al folc him luvede for he dide god justise CHR. E. 268; for he nefde nenne sune LA3. 148; for eþer here þede swa riht after godes lare ORM. 119; for þu art lutel and unstrong O. & N. 561; for her in þe norþhalf ... for hit is so fur fram þe sonne no man ne woneþ for chele TREAT. 137; for hwi [for hwat] *for why, for what* KATH. 508; for we HOM. II. 77; for what he dwelled hafde ORM. 226; for lesen hi of bende HOM. I. 171; for beon ivede MISC. 38; for to habben [for habbe] al þa æhte LA3. 2227; ha sende swiþe for to witen hwat wunder hit were KATH. 151; for to done PROCL. 5; weþne ... for us to weren HOM. I. 69; al þat þu seist for me to schende O. & N. 1287; for te seche JOS. 15; vor te beviþ þane diaþ AYENB. 172; war þe for his hokes SPEC. 105; uniseli for (*before*) gode HOM. I. 113; for alle ure goden LA3. 13919; to holden and to knowe for evr(e) ech(e) opere wiþte HORN (L.) 671; vor þe feste A. R. 22; for alle oper BEK. 721; for to (*until*) þet heo comen to his (*? read* heore) lives ende HOM. I. 155; ALIS. 5363; PL. CR. 311; for to, for te HOM. II. 23, 33; LA3. 7563*, 25803*; for te þe hete a morwe come TREAT. 137;

vort midniht A. R. 236; fort þet hit was non MISC. 50; fort hit was eve O. & N. 41; þat ece fer þe ham þearcod was fer (*for*) hare prede HOM. I. 221.

for, *see* feor³.

foråge, sb., *Fr.* fourrage; *forage*, SHOR. 122; CH. C. T. E 1422.

forager, sb., *O.Fr.* fourrageur; *messenger*; frenesies and foule iveles foragers (*pl.*) of kinde LANGL. B xx. 84.

for-arnen, v., *ride hard*; vorarnd (*printed uor arnd*) ROB. (W.) 7490 (H. 362).

for-bannen, v., = *M.Du., M.H.G.* verbannen; *banish*: let forbonne O. & N. 1093.

for-barren, v., *bar*; forbarre WILL. 3333; P. R. L. P. 60; C. M. 8213.

for-bēaten, v., *beat down*; forbete LANGL. B xviii. 35; forbētun (*pple.*) ANT. ARTH. li.

for-bēoden, v., *O.E.* forbēodan, = *O.Fris.* for-, furbiada, *Goth.* faurbiudan, *O.N.* furbiðka, *O.H.G.* for-, far-, fer-, firpiotan; *forbid*, LA3. 27408; verbeoden MISC. 46; forbedin [*prohibeo, interdicto*] PR. P. 170; forbēdeþ (*pres.*) MAND. 71; CH. C. T. C 643; forbedes A. P. ii. 1147; forbiet MISC. 28; vorbiet AYENB. 6; forbēode (*subj.*) A. R. 8; god forbeode A. D. 259; forbeode [*forbide*] LANGL. A iii. 107; forbēad (*pret.*) GEN. & EX. 311; SHOR. 157; vorbead A. R. 70; forbæd ORM. 1955; furbed MAN. (F.) 9158; vorbed ROB. 496; forbæd [*sec. text* forbēd] LA3. 20579; furbed MAN. (F.) 9158; forbude (*subj.*) HOM. I. 245; forbóden (*pple.*) ORM. 12021; GEN. & EX. 325; MAND. 20; R. R. 6616; PL. CR. 147.

for-béren, v., *O.E.* forberan, = *O.H.G.* furi-, for-, far-, fer-, firberan; *forbear*: unþewes to forberen HOM. II. 39; he wule vorberen ou lesse A. R. 218; forbere ASS. 60; GOW. I. 164; CH. C. T. A 885; hi ne miþte forbere no more BEK. 1426; vorbere AYENB. 148; verbere ROB. (W.) 6552; vorbére (*pres. subj.*) P. L. S. xxxi. 362; vorber (*pret.*) A. R. 218; forbar HAV. 764; for baren SAX. CH. 262; þauh þu me vorbere HOM. I. 197; forbóren (*pple.*) HOM. I. 197; forbore R. S. vii.

vorbéringe, sb., *forbearing*, AYENB. 148.

forbernen, *see* forbrennan.

forbersten, *see* forbresten.

for³-bi, prep., *cf. Ger.* vorbei; *beside*, ALIS. 5487; MAND. II; CH. C. T. C 125; AV. ARTH. xxv.

for-bínden, v., *O.E.* forbindan, = *O.H.G.* furi-, ferpintan; *bind up*; forbíndeþ (*pres.*) FRAG. 5; ORM. 4524; forbúnden (*pple.*) ORM. 13775.

forbischin, v., *O.Fr.* forbir; *furbish*, PR. P. 170.

for³-bisne, sb., *O.E.* forebýsen; *example, parable*, KATH. 698; O. & N. 98; REL. I. 218; þere ... forbisne HOM. I. 133; vorbisne A. R. 76; AYENB. 46; forbisne, -bisene C. L. 555, 980; forbisene, forebisene, forbusne

- LANGL. *B* viii. 29, *A* ix. 24, *C* xviii. 277; for-būsene (*dat.*) LANGL. *B* xv. 555.
- for³-bīsenen, v., *exemplify*: ʒis forbīsnede (*pple.*) ʒing REL. I. 222.
- forbiseninge, sb., *parable*: i sal helde mi ere in forbiseninge PS. xlviii. 5; i sal open mi mouth in forbiseninges (*pl.*) lxxvii. 2.
- for-bīten, v., = *Ger.* verbeissen; *bite in pieces*; forbiteþ (*pres.*) LANGL. *B* xvi. 35; forbāt [forbot] (*pret.*) LA3. 6497.
- for-blak, adj., *very black*, CH. C. T. *A* 2144.
- for-blāwen, v., *O.E.* forblāwan; *blow to pieces*; forblōwe (*pple.*) GOW. I. 160.
- for-blēden, v., *cf. Ger.* verblüten; *bleed to exhaustion*; forblēd (*pple.*) L. H. R. 191; TRIAM. 1243; M. ARTH. 3434.
- for-blenden, v., = *Ger.* verblenden; *blind*, ORM. 15391.
- for-bod, sb., *O.E.* forbod, = *M.H.G.* verbot; *prohibition, interdiction*, REL. I. 177; forbode KATH. 2232; GEN. & EX. 324; HORN (L.) 76; forbōde (*dat.*) LA3. 1446.
- for-breiden, forbreden, v., *O.E.* forbregdan, forbredan; *pervert, corrupt*; forbredeþ, forbredeþ (*pres.*) O. & N. 510, 1383; forbroiden (*pple.*) REL. I. 211; forbroiden men ROB. 21; forbroke O. & N. 1381.
- for-brēken, v., *O.E.* forbrecan, = *O.H.G.* fer-, firprechan; *break to pieces*; forbrao (*pret.*) GEN. & EX. 3049; Richard . . . vorbrec þere his necke ROB. 375; forbrōken (*pple.*) REL. I. 211; forbroken man SAX. CHR. 256.
- for-brennen, v., *O.E.* forbernan, = *O.H.G.* fur-, for-, fer-, firbrennan; *burn up*; forbrennen, -bærnen, furbærnen [forberne] LA3. 645, 7389, 16658; forbrenne LANGL. *A* iii. 88*, *Civ.* 125; forbernen HOM. I. 143; forberne HORN (R.) 692; furbærne LEG. 18; forbrende (*pret.*) GEN. & EX. 3784; vorbernde AYENB. 67; forbarnde LA3. 23202; verbarnde ROB. 296; forbrend (*pple.*) MAP 339; for-, vorbrend L. H. R. 26; furbrend MISC. 152; forbrent ALIS. 4669; M. ARTH. 1925; vorbernd A. R. 54.
- for-breſten, v., *O.E.* forberstan; *burst*; forberst (*pret.*) LA3. 1912.
- for-brinnen, v., *O.E.* forbeornan, -byrnan, = *O.H.G.* far-, fer-, firprinnan; *be burnt up*; forbearnen JUL. 67; þu forberneſt (*pres.*) wel ne3 for onde O. & N. 419; forbearn (*pret.*) SAX. CHR. 249; forburnen LA3. 29297.
- for-brūsen, v., *break in pieces*; forbrūsed (*pple.*) CH. C. T. *B* 3804.
- for-brūtnen, v., *break in pieces*; forbrittene (*pple.*) D. ARTH. 2273.
- for-brūtnen, v., *O.E.* forbryttan; *break in pieces*; forbrett (*pres.*) MAT. xii. 20.
- for-būgen, v., *O.E.* forbūgan; *decline, avoid*, MK. vi. 48; forbūzhen ORM. 7514; forbuwen A. R. 206; forbūh (*imper.*) H. M. 17; vorbuwen (*pret.*) A. R. 306.
- for-būggen, v., *redeem*; forbugge C. L. 1090; forbigge WICL. EX. vi. 6; hi coupen hire zennen vorbегge AYENB. 78; forbouzt (*pple.*) SHOR. 164; forbought ELL. ROM. II. 355.
- forbūgger, sb., *redeemer*: i wote that mi forbier (*v.r.* forbigger) liveth WICL. PREF. EP. vii.
- for³-būrþe, sb., = *Ger.* vorgeburt; *previous birth*, C. M. 3545.
- [for-cālden P], v., forcōld (*pple.*); *chilled*, S. S. (Web.) 2623.
- for-casten, v., = *Dan.* forkaste, *Swed.* förkasta; *cast away, reject*; vorcast (*pple.*) AYENB. 186.
- forkeſting, sb., *rejection*, A. R. 278.
- force, sb., *O.Fr.* force; *force*, WILL. 1217; CH. C. T. *C* 133; C. M. 13044; forss BARB. x. 784; fors iv. 132; ma na fors *make no account* v. 85; make no fors CH. C. T. *H* 68; mast fors *most especially* BARB. viii. 11; no fors *it is no matter* CH. C. T. *B* 285; G 1019.
- forcelet, sb., *O.Fr.* forcelet; *strong place*, PR. P. 170.
- forcement, sb., *fortifications*; forsemens (*pl.*) or strengthes WICL. IS. xxv. 12.
- forcen, v., *O.Fr.* forcer; *compel*: his fader us forset (*pret.*) with his foule wille D. TROY 1924; forcede D. ARTH. 1070; i forced (*reflex.*) me for to luve Jesu HAMP. TREAT. 6; he has forsed (*pple.*) her and filede D. ARTH. 978.
- forceinge, sb., *compulsion, violence*: whanne forſinge he made, he assentide not WICL. 4 KINGS v. 16.
- forcer, sb., *O.Fr.* forcier; *chest, coffin*, WILL. 4432; S. S. (Wr.) 2949.
- forceress, *see* fortress.
- for-chēosen (P for³-), v., ? *choose*: þat sche was forchōsen (*pple.*) from þe beginninge of þe world MAND. 132.
- forchūre, sb., *O.Fr.* forcheure; *fork or dividing of the legs*; Firumbras . . . was a . . . long man in forchure FER. 549.
- for-clemmen, v., = *Ger.* verklemmen; ? *compass*; forelemmed (*pple.*) A. P. iii. 395.
- for-clēve, v., *clāve in pieces*, FER. 543; for-clēaf (*pret.*) LA3. 26455*; forclef BRD. 19; FER. 1619; verclef ROB. (W.) 8269*.
- for-clingen, v., *O.E.* forclingan; *wither*; for-clonge (*pret.*) P. L. S. xxiv. 216; forelungen (*pple.*) ORM. 13851.
- for-clōsen, v., *cf. O.E.* forclȳsan; forelōsed (*pret.*) SAINTS (Ld.) 303.
- for-clucchen, v., ? *cramp*: up hor ton hi set al vorluzt (*pple.*) & qvaked al vor fere LEG. 165.
- for-cōld, *see* forcālden.
- for-coveren, v., *cover wholly*: she for-coveride (*pret.*) the nakid of the nak WICL. GEN. xxvii. 16.
- for-crâsen, v., *break to pieces*; *be in ruins*:

old werk, forcrāsed (*pple.*) alle s. s. (Web.) 721.

for-crēmpen, v., = *M.H.G.* verkremphen; *contract*; for-, vorcrēmpen (*pres.*) O. & N. 510.

for-crōken, v., *become crooked*: þe hond was ek forcrōked (*pple.*) P. L. S. xvii. 336.

for-culien, v., *set on fire, burn*; vorkuliŋde (*pple.*) hire sulven mid þe fure of sunne A. R. 306; þet te soʒe sunne . . . haveð wiʒuten vorkuled (*pple.*) ou 50.

for-cumen, v., *O.E.* for-, forecuman, = *O.H.G.* furiqveinan; *come before*; foroom (*imper.*) PS. xvi. 13.

for-cursien, v., *curse*; foroursed (*pple.*) SAX. CHR. 262.

for-cutten, v., *cut to pieces*; forkutteþ (*pres.*) CH. C. T. H 340; forkutte (*pret.*) TREV. III. 405.

for-cūð, adj., *O.E.* forcūð; *wicked*: sum for-cūð [forcouþ] kempe LA3. 28240; forcūðere (*compar.*) HOM. II. 83; forcūðest (*superl.*) KATH. 2242.

for-cweðen, v., *O.E.* forcweðan, = *O.H.G.* far-, ferkvedan, *Goth.* faurqipan; *forsake, renounce*: hwen þu forowīðest (*pres.*) . . . ure . . . godes KATH. 389.

for-cwiddare, sb., *foreteller*, A. R. 212.

for-cwikien, v., *revive*; forqwichieð (*pres.*) þan here time cumeð HOM. II. 77.

ford, sb., *O.E.* ford, = *M.Du.* vord, *O.H.G.* furt; *ford*, '*vadum*', FRAG. 3; ALIS. 4343; TRIST. 2818; þene vord [ford] LA3. 20159; ford [forþ] WICL. GEN. xxxii. 22; forde, forth LANGL. A vi. 57, B v. 576; forþ A. P. i. 150.

for-dēde, sb., *previous deed*, A. R. 394; WILL. 5182.

for-dēl, sb., = *M.H.G.* vorteil; *advantage*, HALLIW. 370.

for-dēman, v., *O.E.* fordēman, = *O.N.* for-dēma, *O.H.G.* fur-, fortuomen; *condemn*, HOM. I. 95; LA3. 3457; KATH. 428; fordeme O. & N. 1098; fordēmda (*pret.*) MARH. 2; fordēmed (*pple.*) C. L. 447.

for-dilȝien, v., *O.E.* fordilegian, = *O.L.G.* fardiligōn, *O.H.G.* fertiligōn; *exterminate, destroy*; fordilȝhed (*pple.*) ORM. 14541.

for-dolken, v., *wound severely*; fordolked (*pple.*) A. P. i. 11.

for-dōn, v., *O.E.* fordōn, = *O.H.G.* fertuon; *ruin, destroy*, LA3. 2567; LANGL. B v. 20; MAND. 56; fordo PR. C. 3395; furdo MAN. (F.) 11663; to vordonne A. R. 210; fordēð (*pres.*) KATH. 214; vordeþ AYENB. 121; fordūde (*pret.*) MARH. 2; fordede GEN. & EX. 426; furduden MISC. 151; fordeden PL. CR. 495; fordōn (*pple.*) ORM. 18923; CH. C. T. (T.) 17239.

for-drāden, v., *terrify; be afraid of*; vor-drādde (*pret.*) ROB. (W.) 2088; fordrād (*pple.*) GEN. & EX. 1557; SPEC. 88; (*ms.* forredred) ORM. 147.

for-drajen, v., *draw along*: þe devel þe for-drawe (*pres.*) FER. 1796; with flatering of lippis she fordrō; (*pret.*) him WICL. PROV. vii. 20.

for-drēfen, v., *perturb*; fordrāfed (*pple.*) ORM. 2194.

for-drēnchen, v., *O.E.* fordrenčan, = *M.L.G.* vordrenken; *drown; intoxicate*, HOM. II. 213; fordrenche P. L. S. viii. 166; fordrenot (*pple.*) KATH. 2343; þas men beoð mid miste (*r. muste*) fordrencte HOM. I. 91.

for-drifen, v., *O.E.* fordrifan, = *O.H.G.* far-, fertriban; *drive asunder*; fordriven (*pple.*) REL. I. 220; fordrive R. R. 3782; mid wedere fordreven LA3. 6206*.

for-drūzen, v., *O.E.* fordrūgian; *dry up*; fordrue, fordrue O. & N. 919; fordrīed (*pret.*) TREV. VIII. 139; furdrūit (*pple.*) LEB. JES. 596; vordrūwede (*pl.*) A. R. 148.

for-drunken, adj., *O.E.* fordruncen, = *M.L.G.* vordrunken; *drunken*; vordrunken A. R. 214; þa fordrunkene (*pl.*) cnihtes LA3. 13518.

for-dullen, v., = *M.L.G.* vordullen; *become dull*; fordolled (*pple.*) L. H. R. 141.

for-dūttēn, v., *O.E.* fordyttan; *shut up*; fordittēn RICH. 4170; forddittēð (*pres.*) HOM. II. 197; fordut LA3. 17139; forddūttēd (*pple.*) FRAG. 7; fordit MAP 339; forddūtte (*pl.*) FRAG. 7.

for-dwine, v., = *M.Du.* verdwijnen; *fade away, decay*, P. L. S. xxiv. 215; fordwinnen (*pple.*) REL. II. 211; fordwined R. R. 366.

fóre, sb., *O.E.* fōr, = *O.H.G.* fuora; *from fāren; course, march, proceeding, expedition*, GEN. & EX. 2984; ROB. 386; ALIS. 2355; REL. I. 160; CH. C. T. D 110; Brennes . . . heom beh æfter mid starkere fore LA3. 5568; þe cnihtes weoren on fore 5858; heo nomen heore vore into þas kinges bure 13667; and so forleost þe hund his fore O. & N. 817; he folwed the fore of an oxe TREV. I. 197; *comp.* forð-fóre.

fóre, prep. & adv., *O.E.* fore, = *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* fora, *O.Fris.* fara, *Goth.* faura; *before*: pet tu fore ibeden havest MARH. 21; þat ich fore habbe imurned LA3. 13472; non no spak him on word fore ALIS. 4038; þis . . . perle . . . þe joueler 3ef fore alle his god A. P. i. 733; (h)is sone þat al þe sorwe is fore WILL. 2941; þu ne derst cumen biforen him fore þine gulte HOM. I. 27; þer fore LA3. 316; fore þe miracle þet hi seghe was here beliaue þe more istrengþed MISC. 30; bote ief hit bi vore zome niede AYENB. 7; þis Gilbert hire tolde fore BEK. 31; he tolde ous fore hou hit scholde beo P. L. S. xx. 37; he tolde him fore TREV. III. 143; nis nout . . . god so grim ase 3e him vore makieð A. R. 334; so stille and derne he was þe fend fore C. L. 1030; þa þe fore stopen ['*praeibant*'] LK. xviii. 39; se time . . . þe god fore scwede

HOM. I. 227; ich com ... for te warnin ow fore 253; ich warni þe vore [*v. r. biforen*] JUL. 47; for þe welpe ... i have him wrouzt fore WILL. 2076; as þei fore seiden JOS. 208; as he fore tolde LANGL. A xi. 165; þe vore izede Jon AYENB. 190; god fore [for] wot it CH. C. T. B 4438.

for-eald, adj., *very old*; forold CH. C. T. A 2142.

for-ealdien, v., *O.E. forealdian, cf. O.H.G. faralten; grow old; vorólded (pple.)* L. H. R. 24.

fore-arsoun, sb., *saddle-bow*: his ax on his forearsoun hing RICH. 5053; on his stede ful þe dent, biside þe forarsoun FER. 3385.

fore-bæcne, *forbæcne*, sb., *O.E. forbæcn; omen; (pl.)* MK. xiii. 22; JOHN iv. 48.

foredene, *see fœrrēden under fere.*

fore-fader, sb., *O.N. forfaðir; forefather, TREV. VIII. 9; forefadres (pl.)* LANGL. B v. 501.

[fore-feng], *forfeng*, sb., *O.E. fore-, forfeng; 'quite de avant prise,' REL. I. 33.*

fore-finger, sb., *forefinger*, VOC. 179.

fore-fōt, sb., *forefoot; forefōt (pl.)* WILL. 3284.

fore-ganger, -gōere, sb., = *Ger. vorganger, -genger, -geer; a goer before*: i go before bodword to bere, and as forgangere am i TOWNL. 165; foregoere LANGL. A ii. 162; WICL. HEB. vi. 20; als anticrist lims and his forgangers (*pl.*) PR. C. 4151.

fore-geard, sb., *forecourt, hall; forejerd* WICL. EZ. x. 3; in her stretis ether forjerdis (*pl.*) 2 ESDR. viii. 16.

fore-gengle, sb., *predecessor; vorgenglen (pl.)* LA3. 25082.

fore-gessen, v., *anticipate, expect*: a conscience disturblid presumeth [*gl. marg. that is bi forgesing (pple.) grete ivels to cominge on it self*] evere wickid thingis WICL. WISD. xvii. 10.

fore-gōere, *see fore-ganger.*

fore-hēved, sb., *O.E. forhēafod, cf. M.L.G. forehouvet; forehead, BEK. 2200; forheafod* HOM. I. 127; vorheaved A. R. 18; forheved PERC. 495; forheed CH. C. T. A 154.

forein, adj. & sb., *O.Fr. forain; foreign, foreigner, MAND. 183; E. G. 361; some hadde foreines (pl.) to frendes* LANGL. C x. 199.

forel, sb., *O.Fr. forrel, fourrel; sheath, PR. P. 171; C. M. 15791; furel (v. r. schepe)* WICL. JOB xx. 25.

fore-land, sb., *foreland; forlonde (pl.)* TREV. I. 305; forlondez GAW. 699.

fōren, prep. & adv., *O.E. foran, forne, = O.L.G. foran, forana. O.H.G. forna; before; foren ongen eow* MAT. xxi. 2; forenan his hafde [*Ger. vorn an seinem haupt*] LA3. 23968;

foren [forn] to his breoste 20121; foren wenden 26899; forn at þere burþe 24032; forn aþan (*v. r. aþæn, (opposite him)* 18528; min seoruwe is forn on FRAG. 6; þe3 token eft forn on to serfen ORM. 553; forn aþeins WICL. GEN. xvi. 12; swim þu foren me HOM. I. 51; foren ut to gon GEN. & EX. 3541; comp. a-, æt-, bi-, tō-fōren.

for-ēode, v., (*pret.*) *forwent, let go, SPEC. 23; forþode* HALLIW. 375; forþede CH. TRO. ii. 1330; voreoden A. R. 406; furþeden MAN. (F.) 15711.

fore-partie, sb., *forepart, front*: foreparti of the hede '*sinciput*' VOC. 183.

fore-said, pple., *aforesaid*: this forsaid stret M. H. 52; this ilk forsaid nonnrie 58; þe foresaide folk ALEX. (Sk.) 111; tho for-seide lake MAND. 199; þe vorzede manne AYENB. 190.

fore-scēwing, sb., *O.E. forescēawung; fore-showing; forscuing* C. M. 5745.

fore-schip, sb., *O.E. forscip; foreship, RICH. 2618.*

fore-siht, sb., = *O.H.G. forasiht; foresight; forsijt, forsighte* PR. P. 171.

fore-slēve, sb., *front of the sleeve*: of a freres frokke were the forslēves [foresleves] (*pl.*) LANGL. B v. 81.

fore-spēche, sb., *O.E. fore-spræc, -spræc; preface; vorespeche* AYENB. 5.

forest, sb., *O.Fr. forest; forest, ROB. 375; CH. C. T. A 1975; LAI LE FR. 145.*

fore-stain, sb., *proW of a ship; frekes one þe forestaine fakenne þeire coblez* D. ARTH. 742; '*prora*' forstanig VOC. 274.

forester, forster, sb., *O.Fr. forestier; forester, ROB. 499; LANGL. B xvii. 112; CH. C. T. A 117.*

foret, feret, sb., *O.Fr. furet; ferret, PR. P. 171.*

fore-tāken, sb., *O.E. foretācn, = O.H.G. forazeichan; foretoken; fortaken* ORM. 16157; fortacne HOM. I. 87; foretoken GEN. & EX. 2994; GOW. I. 137; fortocne HOM. II. 81.

fore-tēþ, sb. pl., *O.E. foretēþ; front teeth, LANGL. C xxi. 386; FLOR. 1609.*

fore-top, sb., *foretop, VOC. 183; fore-, fortop* SAINTS (Ld.) 317 (TREAT. 137).

fore-pouht, sb., *forethought, L. H. R. 145.*

fore-wal, sb., *O.E. foreweall; front wall, bulwark*: the wal and the fore wal [biforeval either a strengthe bifore the wall] WICL. Is. xxvi. 1.

fore-ward, sb. & adv., *O.E. fore-, forweard; front part, first part; forward, forth*: on forward in the beginning HOM. I. 73; furst and a foreward BEK. 492; fro þat dai forward AM. & AMIL. 155; forewardes (*adv.*) forward MAND. 61.

fore-ward², sb., *O.E. foreweard (SAX. CHR.*

67), cf. *O.N.* forvörðr; *agreement, covenant*, A. R. 62; foreward C. L. 1055; voreward O. & N. 1689; foreward, forward LA3. 1091, 23657; LAngl. A vi. 36; forward CH. C. T. A 829; M. ARTH. 3695; forewardes (pl.) LA3. 31133; SPEC. 37.

fore-wardes, sb., *vanguard*, CATH. 139; P. P. ii. 280.

for-fären, v., = *M.L.G.* vorvären, *M.Du.* vervären, -vaeren; *terrify*; forfæred (pple.) ORM. 665; forfered CH. C. T. F 527; IW. 1678.

for-fal, sb., *O.N.* forfall (*impediment*); *sickness*; forval (f ms. forwal) LA3. 31590.

for-fären, v., *O.E.* forfaran, = *O.H.G.* fur-, for-, ferfaran, *O.Fris.* forfara; *perish, destroy*, GEN. & EX. 1087; let forfaren al mankin ORM. 14582; þez wolden him forfaren al & cwenken 19632; forfare WILL. 2762; A. P. ii. 1168; GAM. 74; EGL. 119; LUD. COV. 47; al þis lond he wule forfare LA3. 25683; forfare REL. I. 176; fursare LEG. 30; forværeð (pres.) A. R. 138; forfören (pret. pl.) LA3. 12380; forfären (pple.) HAV. 1380; þeos utlajen þa þisne wei us habbeoð forvaren (*intercepted*) LA3. 27373.

[for-fehten, v.], forfohte (pple.), *exhausted with fighting*, LA3. 26189*; forfouhten JOS. 579; forfouhten WILL. 3686.

[for-fehten, v., *fight for, defend.*]

forflytere, sb., *defender*, WICL. IS. xix. 20.

for-fenden, v., *keep, protect, prohibit*: wile thou not forfenden him that mai wel do WICL. PROV. iii. 27; thee also i shal not forfende JOB xxxiv. 31; forfendin PR. P. 171; forfende (*imp.*) thi foot from the sties of hem WICL. PROV. i. 15; forfenden (pl.) WICL. JOB xv. 11; from alle evl weie i forfendede (pret.) mi feet WICL. PS. cxviii. 101; forfendid (pple.) WICL. 2 KINGS xxii. 24; WICL. S. W. I. 241.

for-fären, v., *O.E.* forfæran; *perish, destroy*; forfærde (pret.) LA3. 7280; A. D. 298; GAW. 1617; A. P. ii. 571; vorverden A. R. 334.

forfären, see forfären.

forfet, sb., *O.Fr.* forfait, *med.Lat.* foris factum, *mod.Eng.* forfeit; *offence, forfeit*: he schalle finde no forfeite amonge us MAND. 294; that we falle into forfeit with our fre wille D. TROY 2295; of oulde forfetis (pl.) upbraide not þi felawe B. B. 29.

forfeten, v., *forfeit*; *transgress, commit sin*; forfetin '*forefacio, delinquo*' PR. P. 172; forfet D. TROY 4446; forfeite his landez D. ARTH. 554; 3ef he forfete (*subj.*) in eni of hem MAS. 331; þaz faurti forfeite A. P. ii. 743; Jesus Crist that never forfeited (*pret.*) CH. C. T. I 273; ne forfeited . . . þe mede A. P. i. 616; oure forme fader hit con forfeite A. P. i. 636; we mone be forfetedes (pple.) and flemide for ever 1155.

forfetour, sb., *forfeiter, 'forefactor'*, PR. P. 172.

forfetüre, sb., *O.Fr.* forfeiture; *forfeiture*, LAngl. B iv. 131; forfeiture RICH. 131; '*forefacio, forefactura*' PR. P. 172; this shall be thi forfeiture GOW. II. 268.

for-flütten, v., = *Dan.* forflytte, *Swed.* förflytta; *remove*; forflitte (pple.) AMAD. (Web.) 381.

for-fonnen, v., *become silly, senseless*: he might faithli forfonnet (pple.) be a fole holden D. TROY 632.

for-freten, v., = *Du.* vervreten; *devour, corrode*; forfretet, -fret (*pres.*) LAngl. B xvi. 29; vorvret A. R. 138; forfräten (*pret. pl.*) MISC. 226; forfrete (pple.) WILL. 2376.

forfrigten, see forfürhten.

for-fruschen, v., *dash to pieces*; furfrusched (pple.) MAN. (F.) 1180.

for-fürhten, v., *frighten*: ʒis forfrigted (pple.) folc GEN. & EX. 3519.

for-gabben, v., *mock*: who so forgabbed (pple.) a frere PL. CR. 1257.

for-gän, v., *O.E.* forgangan, -gän, = *O.L.G.* for-, fargangan, *Goth.* faurgaggan, *O.H.G.* fergangan, -gän; *forgo, pass by; escape; dispense with; abstain from*; forga PR. C. 1842; forgon A. R. 8; SPEC. 88; his rihtes forgon BEK. 726; in wiche manere we mowe best þe develes poer forgon P. L. S. xvii. 301; forgon, -go CH. C. T. E 171; forgo R. S. vii; WILL. 5187; vergon ROB. (W.) 5903*; furgō (*pres.*) REL. I. 103; vorgeð al þet he luvet A. R. 364; forgang (*imper.*) þu ones treowes westm HOM. I. 221; þe his lond hafde forgān (pple.) LA3. 22130.

for-garen, v., *O.N.* fyrirgöra; *ruin, destroy; oppose*: þat home þat aungelez forgart A. P. ii. 240; hit watz forgarte (pple.) A. P. i. 321; full of sinne and all forgart ʒæn God ORM. 14582.

forge, sb., *O.Fr.* forge; *forge, 'fabrica'*, PR. P. 172; CH. C. T. A 3762.

forgeable, adj., *that can be forged or made*: forgeable thingis WICL. PREF. EPIS. vi.

for-ʒearwien, v., = *Dan.* forgiöre, *Swed.* för-göra; *destroy, corrupt*; forgart (pple.) ORM. 14584, 17531; A. P. i. 321.

for-ʒelden, v., *O.E.* forgildan, = *O.L.G.* fargeldan, *O.H.G.* for-, far-, fergeltan; *requite*, HOM. I. 65; and þu mi muchele swinc mid sare forʒeldest (*pres.*) LA3. 2298; forʒhelde PS. xvii. 21; forʒelde (*subj.*) A. R. 428; LAngl. B vi. 279; GAW. 839; god forʒelde þe DEGR. 860; (*ms.* foryelde) M. ARTH. 1548; forʒilde AV. ARTH. xlii.

for-yhëldinge, sb., = *M.H.G.* vergeltunge; *retribution*, PS. xxvii. 4; foryhëldinges (pl.) PS. cii. 2.

for-jelwen, v., ? = *M.H.G.* vergilwen; *turn yellow, fade*: ʒu . . . forgelwes (*pres.*) (*ms.* -gelues) REL. I. 212 (MISC. 6).

for-*ȝ*emen, v., *O.E.* forȝman; *neglect*; vor-*ȝ*emen A. R. 372; foriſmeþ (*ms.* -yemeþ) (*pres.*) MISC. 114; (ȝe) forȝemeþ HOM. I. 13; forȝænden (*pret.*) (*ms.* forȝemmdenn ORM. 7502; forȝæmed (*pple.*) C. L. 947.

forȝerd, *see* fore-*ȝ*ard.

for-*ȝ*eten, v., *O.E.* forȝitan, -*ȝ*ytan, = *O.L.G.* for-, fargetan, *O.H.G.* ferȝezan; *forget*, HOM. I. 161; forȝetin, -ietin (*ms.* -yetin) '*obliviscor*' PR. P. 174; forȝiete HOM. II. 221; forȝete, forȝuten LAngl. B xvii. 242, C xx. 208; forȝete WICL. GEN. xli. 51; A. P. I. 86; forȝiten P. L. S. viii. 17; vorȝiten A. R. 272; furȝete MAN. (F.) 14119; forȝetep (*pres.*) ORM. 2965; voriet (*ms.* -yet) AYENB. 18; forȝut P. L. S. viii. 13; (ha) forȝeoteþ MARH. 15; forȝete (*subj.*) L. C. C. 24; forȝat (*pret.*) P. L. S. xvii. 216; LAngl. B xi. 59; WICL. GEN. xl. 23; foriat (*ms.* -yat), -gat HAV. 249, 2636; forȝat S. S. (Wr.) 1273; forȝæt [forȝet] LAȝ. 25833; forȝet KATH. 1835; forȝeten LAȝ. 5514; A. R. 330; P. S. 342; WILL. 1909; forȝete (*subj.*) CH. C. T. A 1882; forȝeten (*pple.*) C. L. 998; forȝeten is god [*oblitus est deus*] WICL. PS. x. 11; forȝetin [-ieten, -geten] CH. C. T. A 1914; forȝeten IW. 1584; PR. C. 3909; forȝete WILL. 4934; vorȝiten A. R. 100; verȝite ROB. (W.) 6428* (*errata*); forȝute BRD. 26.

forȝetinge, sb., '*oblivio*' PR. P. 174; MAND. 5; vorȝetinge AYENB. 18.

forȝetinges, sb., *forgetfulness*, WICL. 2 PET. i. 9.

forȝet-ful, adj., *forgetful*, CH. C. T. E 472; WICL. JAS. i. 25.

for-*ȝ*etil, adj., *O.E.* forȝytol, = *M.L.G.* vorȝetel; *forgetful*, '*obliviosus*', PR. P. 174; forȝetel (*printed* forȝetel) GOW. III. 98.

forȝetelnesse, sb., *O.E.* forȝytelness; *forgetfulness*, HOM. II. 71; forȝetelnesse GOW. II. 19; forȝetelnesse CH. C. T. 1827; forȝetelnes PS. ix. 19.

forȝetil-schip, sb., *forgetfulness*: for a forȝetilschip Richard and he boȝe les MAN. (H.) 176.

forȝhe, *see* furh.

[for-*ȝ*ife-, stem of forȝifen.]

vorȝive-lich, adj., = *M.H.G.* vergebelich, ? *O.E.* forȝifendlic; *pardonable*, A. R. 346.

for-*ȝ*ifen, v., *O.E.* forȝifan, = *O.H.G.* fur-, far-, fergeban; *forgive*, ORM. 1464; forȝive WICL. NUM. xxx. 9; forȝefen, -ȝeven HOM. I. 23, 37; forȝeve P. L. S. xvii. 214; forȝive, -give LAngl. B iii. 8; forȝieve (*subj.*) MK. xi. 25; þou forȝeve A. D. 261; forȝaf (*pret.*) ORM. 19294; P. L. S. xxv. 47; voriaf (*ms.* -yaf) AYENB. 114; forȝef LAȝ. 4273; forȝæfe (*subj.*) ORM. 1143; forȝiven (*pple.*) A. R. 124; vorieve (*ms.* uoryeue) AYENB. 29; þine sunnen þe beþ forȝivene HOM. II. 145.

forȝifenesse, sb., *O.E.* forȝifeness, -gifeness; *forgiveness*, ORM. 1477; vorȝivenesse,

forȝevenesse HOM. I. 29, 217; forȝivenesse LEG. 12; forȝeovenesse H. M. 43; vorȝevenesse AYENB. 32.

forȝevinge, sb., = *M.H.G.* vergebunge; '*remissio*' PR. P. 174.

forȝin, v., *O.Fr.* forȝier; *forge*, PR. P. 172; forȝe WICL. EX. xxvii. 3; forȝed (*pple.*) CH. C. T. A 356.

forȝere, sb., *forger, fabricator, smith*: God that is forȝere of alle thinges WICL. ECCLES. xi. 5; forȝers (*pl.*) WICL. PREF. EP. vi.

forȝing, sb., *fabrication*; forȝing of gold WICL. ECCLES. xxxii. 8.

for-*ȝ*lopnen, v., *terrify*; forȝlopned (? *ms.* forȝloppnedd) (*pple.*) ORM. 670.

for-*ȝ*naȝe, v., *gnaw to pieces*, FER. 1148; forȝnaȝeþ (*pres.*) SHOR. 98; forȝnaweþ A. R. 338; vorȝnōwe (*pret.*) LEG. 161.

for-*ȝ*niden, v., *O.E.* forȝnidan, = *O.H.G.* farnitan; *bruise*; forȝnōd (*pret.*) [*'contrivit'*] PS. cvi. 16.

for-*ȝ*reiden, v., *prepare, make ready*: in þair levinges forȝraipe lickam of þa PS. xx. 13.

forȝraideing, sb., *preparation*: forȝraipeinge [*'preparationem'*] of þair herte herd ere þine PS. ix. 38.

for-*ȝ*remen, v., *deprive of (by displeasing God)*: þe mihtes þe Adam forȝremede (*pret.*) us alle HOM. II. 35.

for-*ȝ*rōwen, v., *grow to excess*: forȝrouwen (*pple.*) mid brimbles HOM. II. 129; forȝrowe P. P. I. 363; GENER. (Wr.) 3667.

for-*ȝ*ūlten, v., *O.E.* forȝyltan; *render guilty*; *forfeit by guilt*: to forȝilten us ȝan god ORM. 2619; forȝilt (*pres.*) HOM. II. 211; forȝūlte (*pret.*) HOM. I. 23; ear we weren vorȝūlte (*pple.*) A. R. 388.

for-*ȝ*acohen?, v., *despise*; forȝeocheþ (*pres.*) H. M. 41*; forhaht (*pple.*) SPEC. 37.

for-*ȝ*ardien, v., *O.E.* forheardian, cf. *O.H.G.* far-, fer-, furihertan; *harden*; forha(r)deds (*pret.*) GEN. & EX. 3338.

for-*ȝ*āren, v., *grow hoary*: thou olde and forhōrid (*pple.*) man GUY 11089.

for-*ȝ*āten, v., *O.E.* forhātan; *promise*; *renounce*: ȝif þu wult . . . vorhōten þine sunne A. R. 340; forhōteþ (*pres.*) HOM. II. 199; forhāt (*pret.*) P. L. S. xvii. 86; þat he lang forhight C. M. 11334; vorhēten A. R. 192; forhōte (*pple.*) SHOR. 162.

for-*ȝ*ealden, v., *O.E.* forhealdan, = *M.L.G.* vorholden; *detain, retain*; forhāld (*pret.*) GEN. & EX. 2026; forhōlde (*pple.*) MISC. 149.

for-*ȝ*eāwen, v., *O.E.* forhēawan, *O.H.G.* furhouwan; *hew in pieces*; forhēow, -heou [forhew] (*pret.*) LAȝ. 4593, 28034; forhēwe (*pple.*) FER. 899.

for-hēden, v., *neglect*: wimmen he forhēdde (*pret.*) LAȝ. 2579*.

forheed, *see* forehëved.

for-hefednesse, sb., *O.E.* for-, færhæfedness; *continence*, HOM. I. 101.

for-hélen, v., *O.E.* forhelan, = *O.H.G.* far-, ferhelen; *conceal, hide, cover, protect*, GEN. & EX. 2593; forhele O. & N. 798; forhile him i sal for mi name knewe he PS. xc. 14; forhéle (*imper.*) REL. I. 177; forhéle (*subj.*) LA3. 4360; forheole HOM. I. 37; forhal (*pret.*) ORM. 233; forhólen (*pple.*) GEN. & EX. 2317; AN. LIT. 8; MAP 337; it sholde wurpen wel forholen wiþ þe defel ORM. 2468; forhole ALIS. 6967; S. S. (Web.) 250; nis him nout forhole P. L. S. viii. 39.

forhiler, sb., *protector*: PS. xvii. 31, xxxvi. 39, lxxxiii. 10, cxlii. 9.

forhilling, sb., *cover, shelter, protection*: PS. xvii. 36, xc. 1, civ. 39.

for-hengen, v., = *M.H.G.* verhängen; *hang*; forhenge HAV. 2724.

for-hozien, v., *O.E.* forhogian; *contemn, despise*; forhohien KATH. 993; forhowien A. R. 166; forhozhien ORM. 3959; forhozeð (*pres.*) LA3. 31565; forhoweþ FRAG. 5; forhozie (*subj.*) HOM. I. 49; forhozeden [forhowede] (*pret.*) LA3. 19421.

for-hoht, -hoght, sb., *contempt*, PS. cxviii. 22.

for-hönen, v., ? *M.Du.* verhoonen; *despise*; forhone PS. xliii. 6.

for-hören, v., = *O.H.G.* for-, farhuorön; *debauch*; vorhoren A. R. 394; forhöred (*pple.*) HOM. II. 81; ORM. 2043.

forhören, *see* forhären.

for-hüden, v., *O.E.* forhýdan, = *L.G.* ferhüden; *hide*; forhid (*pple.*) GEN. & EX. 1875.

for-huzien, v., *contemn, despise*; forhugien (*pres. subj.*) MAT. xviii. 10; forhugede (*pret.*) GEN. & EX. 3814.

for-hungren, v., = *Ger.* verhungern; *famish*; forhungred (*pple.*) ORM. 5679; WILL. 2515; forhungrid PR. P. 172; forhongerred LA3. 23562*.

for-huschen, v., ? *deride*; forhuste (*printed forbusce*) (*pret.*) LA3. 3171; forhusten 29021.

for-idlen, v., = *M.H.G.* veritelen; *become idle*; foridled (*pple.*) A. R. 116.

for-irken, v., *disgust*: of manna he ben forirked (*ms. forhirked*) (*pple.*) to eten GEN. & EX. 3658.

for-justen, v., *overthrow, defeat*: jolili this gentille forjustede (*pret.*) anoper D. ARTH. 2088; so mani groundes he forjustede D. TROY 296; forjusted A. P. ii. 1215; forjustid (*pple.*) DEGR. 1897; thus es þe geante forjuste 2896.

forke, sb., *O.E.* forc [ÆLF. HOM. I. (Sk.) 430], from Lat. furca, *O.Fris.* forke, *O.Fr.* furke; fork, 'furca', VOC. 180; SPEC. 110; forken (*pl.*) LA3. 21102; forkes (*gallows*) DEP. R. i. 108; *comp. pio-forke*.

forked, adj., *forked*, CH. C. T. A 270; C. M. 18843.

for-keorven, v., *O.E.* forceorfan; *cut to pieces*; vorkeorven A. R. 360; forkerveþ (*pres.*) CH. C. T. H 340; forcarf (*pret.*) LA3. 8186*; forkarf B. DISC. 1325; forcorven (*pple.*) H. M. 11; forcorvin FER. 617.

forkin, sb., *baker's shovel, 'pala'*, VOC. 276.

for-læden, v., *O.E.* forlædan, = *O.L.G.* farlædean, *O.H.G.* for-, far-, ferleiten; *seduce*; forlædeþ (*pres.*) LA3. 1333*; forlædde (*pret.*) SHOR. 164.

for-læren, v., *O.E.* forlæran; *seduce*; forlæreð (*pres.*) HOM. II. 29; þat þi dweolesong heo ne forlære (*subj.*) O. & N. 926.

for-læten, v., *O.E.* forlætan, = *O.L.G.* for-, farlātan, *O.H.G.* fur-, for-, far-, ferlāzan; *for-sake, leave*, ['dimittre'] MAT. xv. 32; ORM. 3769; forletan, -leten HOM. I. 19, 107; forleten LA3. 30599; A. R. 406; forlete HORN (L.) 218; CH. C. T. C 864; he scholde þe lif forlete C. L. 178; for-, furlete O. & N. 966; furlete HICKES I. 225; ferleten HOM. I. 219; forlatin 'desolo' PR. P. 172; forlæteð (*pres.*) HOM. II. 27; forlet HOM. I. 119; alle þo þe here sinnen forleteð HOM. II. 41; forlæt (*pret.*) HOM. I. 19; Adam god forlet ORM. 355; al folc wel neh forlet to þenken oht of hefne 18875; forleten GEN. & EX. 4068; alle þe breme bestes . . . forlete us & folwed him WILL. 2311; forlæten (*pple.*) ORM. 3119; forlete ALIS. (Sk.) 679; vorlete L. H. R. 34.

forlætenesse, sb., *O.E.* forlætennyss; *contempt, scorn*, PS. cxlii. 3.

forlæting, sb., *neglect, scorn, contempt*, PS. cxlii. 4.

for-læven, v., = *O.H.G.* firleiben; *leave*; forleve WICL. LEV. xxv. 46; forlæf (*imper.*) JUL. 33; forlæft (*pple.*) WILL. 2497; forlaft P. S. 340.

for-læze, sb., ? *O.N.* forlög (*fate*); ? *opportunity*, HOM. I. 19.

for-lange, adj., *very long*, ORM. 6996.

for-langen, v., = *M.H.G.* verlangen; *be possessed with longing*: 3if þat tu forlanged (*pple.*) art to cumen up til Criste ORM. 1280.

vorlonginge, sb., *longing*, A. R. 274.

for-laped, pple., ? *satiated with drinking*, P. S. 238.

for-læden, v., *lead away, bring forth*: þethen sal i forlede David horn PS. cxxxi. 17.

for-lejernesse, sb., = *O.L.G.* farlegarnessi; *adultery*, ORM. 2032; forleirnisse MAT. v. 32; *see* forlizer.

for-lëinen, v., = *O.L.G.* farlōgnian, *O.H.G.* fur-, for-, ferlougne; *deny*: þat mai he (*misprinted* be) nouzt forlain TRIST. 1586.

for-lengþen, v., *lengthen*; forlengþed (*pret.*) ['prolongaverunt'] PS. cxlviii. 3.

for-lëosen, v., *O.E.* forlëosan, = *O.L.G.* for-

farleosan, -liosian, *O.H.G.* fur-, for-, far-, fer-
liosian, -leosian; *lose*, LA3. 9486; KATH. 347;
A. R. 108; ne let tu neaver mi sawle for-
leosen MARH. 3; forlesen ORM. 2278; for-
leose HORN (R.) 665; þu forlēost [-lost]
(*pres.*) O. & N. 1649; vorleoseð A. R. 120;
forleost MK. ix. 41; for-, vor-, furleost O. &
N. 619, 693, 949; forliest MISC. 31; we for-
leosað HOM. I. 105; (hi) vorlieseþ AYENB. 57;
forlēose (*subj.*) SPEC. 94; forlēas [forles]
(*pret.*) LA3. 213; vorleas A. R. 232; AYENB.
181; forles SAX. CHR. 264; GEN. & EX. 189;
(þu) forlure FRAG. 7; vorlure A. R. 310; vorlore
ROB. (W.) 4658*; (heo) forluren HOM. I. 93;
ORM. 1412; forluren GEN. & EX. 241; for-
lōren (*pple.*) [*mod. Eng.* forlorn] A. R. 146;
GEN. & EX. 1886; HAV. 580; H. H. 243;
forlorn CH. C. T. F 1557; forlore O. & N.
1391; furlore MISC. 153.

forliezinge, sb., *loss*: vor þet me bevlizt
hire folie and hire vorliezinge AYENB. 156.

forlōrennesse, sb., *O.E.* forlorenness; *lost*
condition; vorlorennesse A. R. 66, 110.

for-lēve, *see* forlēven.

for-liȝer, sb., *O.E.* forliger *n.* = *O.H.G.* for-
ligiri; *fornication*, HOM. I. 103; *forleigre*
(*pl.*) MK. vii. 21.

for-liggen, v., *O.E.* forlicgan, = *O.H.G.* fur-
ligan; *commit adultery*; forlið (*pres.*) H. M.
41; forlai (*pret.*) GOW. I. 347; vorlai AYENB.
206; forlæȝen LA3. 15375; forlæȝen (*pple.*)
ORM. 1988; forleien SHOR. 65; forleie FL.
& BL. 301; furlain MAN. (F.) 12271.

forliȝer, sb., *O.E.* forligere; *adulterer*,
'adulter', FRAG. 5; forlier MAT. xii. 39;
forliȝeres (*pl.*) HOM. I. 117.

for-litene, v., ? *lessen*: we hafe as losels
lifide . . . and forelitenede (*pple.*) the loos þat
we ar laitande (*printed layttede*) D. ARTH. 254.

for-livien, v., ? = *M.H.G.* verleben; eni for-
lived (*pple.*) (*decepiu*) wrecche FL. & BL.
B 98.

for^a-lōkien, v., *forelook*, *look forward*; for-
luke PR. C. 1946.

forlōkere, sb., *provider*, *looker-out*: God
is the forlōkere of him that zeldeth grace
WICL. ECCLES. iii. 34.

forloinen, v., *O.Fr.* forlonger; *forsake*, *de-
part*, *go astray*, *err*: þaz i forloine (*subj.*
pres.) A. P. i. 368; forloine ii. 750; uch
freke forloined (*pret.*) fro þe riȝt waies
A. P. ii. 282; þai forloine her faith and folȝed
oþer goddes A. P. ii. 1165.

forlond, *see* foreland.

forlōrennesse, *see* under forlōosen.

for-lost, pple., *utterly lost*: she held hire
self a forlost creature CH. TRO. iv. 728; she
forloste iii. 228.

for-lūst, adj., *very anxious*: forlist after þe
blisse of heofene ORM. 11475.

formaille, *see* formel.

formal, adj., *Lat.* formālis; *formal*: the cause
formal is the maner of here werking CH. B
2590.

for-manging, sb., *change*: noght es to þam
formanging, and þarwith drede þai na thing
PS. liv. 20.

forme, sb., *O.Fr.* forme; *form*, '*forma*', PR. P.
172; CH. C. T. B 1294; hi makede a forme
(*agreement*) P. L. S. xiii. 314; an hare whan
he in forme liþ TREAT. 139; forme bench
['*scamnum*'] of þe chirche TREV. VII. 369; an
fourme hii made þat eiper helde is owe lond
in his hond ROB. (W.) 8766; in þis fourme
(*on this condition*) ROB. (W.) 8907.

forme-liche, adv., *according to proper rule*:
that kanst so wel and formeliche arguwe CH.
TRO. iv. 468.

forme, sb., *O.E.* forma, *feorma*, *O.L.G.*, *O.Fris.*
forma; ? = *frume* (*see* GR. GRAM. III. 627); *first*,
JUL. 60; ORM. 14431; O. & N. 820; ALIS.
1292; S. S. (Web.) 1424; JOS. 685; ure forme
fader gult HOM. I. 171; ziefe him his forme
mete 231; þe forme mon C. L. 1477; oure
forme fader A. P. i. 638; PR. C. 483; forme,
vorme LA3. 4942, 25151; þe vorme dole A. R.
10; furme P. S. 155; firme GEN. & EX. 59;
formen (*dat.*) HOM. I. 243.

formel, **formaille**, sb., *cf.* *O.Fr.* (faucou)
formel; *female* (*of birds of prey*): his formel,
or his make CH. P. F. 369; a formel egle 372;
faukone ne formaille appone fiste handille
D. ARTH. 4003.

for-melden, v., = *O.H.G.* for-, *fermelden*;
announce; *formelt* (*pple.*) C. M. 13496.

for-melten, v., *O.E.* formeltan; *melt away*,
FRAG. 6; *formelteð* (*pres.*) HOM. II. 151;
formelalten (*subj.*) H. M. 13; a ȝet ha beon
formealte (*pple.*) HOM. I. 251.

formen, v., *Fr.* former, *from Lat.* formāre;
form; *formin* PR. P. 172; *formede* (*pret.*)
HAV. 1168; *fourmede* (*pple.*) D. ARTH.
1061; *fourmit* D. TROY 1540.

former, sb., *former*, *creator*, MED. 795;
former, formour, formeour, fourmour LANGL.
Cxx. 133, ii. 14, B xvii. 67, ix. 27; *formiour*
of alle the world MAND. 2.

formere, comp. adj., *former*, MAT. xxi. 36;
WICL. GEN. xxxii. 17; *formere fader* (*ancestor*)
MAND. 2.

formest, adj. & adv., *O.E.* formest, *fyrmost*, =
O. Fris. formest, ? *Goth.* frumist; *foremost*,
first, LEG. 49; WILL. 939; LANGL. B x. 215;
seþþen Adam formest sunne bigon C. L. 1140;
a vormest LA3. 24611; *formest*, *fermest* MK.
ix. 35, x. 44; *formast* A. P. ii. 494; *furmost*
P. S. 154; *firmest* REL. 213; GEN. & EX. 1472;
formeste MISC. 31; þe *formeste* LA3. 6855; þet
formeste liht HOM. I. 139; *vormest(e)* A. R.
200; *formeste* MK. xii. 30.

formour, *see* under *formin*.

forn, *see* fōren.

fornaise, sb., *O.E.* *fornaise*; *furnace*; *fornais* AYENB. 131; *fornais* MAND. 35; WICL. DEUT. iv. 20; *fornis* A. P. ii. 1010; VOC. 233; *fornis* 276; *furneis* WICL. GEN. xv. 17; PR. P. 183; *furnasse* VOC. 200; *fourneise* WICL. MAT. vi. 30; *fournes* MISC. 211; **fornaise** (*dat.*) AYENB. 205; *furneise* JUL. 32; **fornaises** (*pl.*) WICL. LEV. xi. 35.

forn-cast, ppl., *forecast*, CH. C. T. B 4407.

for-nean, adv., *O.E.* *fornean*; *almost*, 'pene', FRAG. I; *fornean* en ende þissere wurld HOM. I. 227.

for-nēh, adv., *O.E.* *forneah*; *nearly*, *almost*, H. M. 41; *forneh* wod MARH. 7.

fornais, see *fornaise*.

fornicari, adj., *Lat.* *fornicarius*; *given to fornication*, WICL. PREF. EPIS. vii; *fornicarie* womman WICL. APOC. xvii. 16.

fornicacioun, sb., *O.Fr.* *fornication*, *from Lat.* *fornicatio*; *fornication*: *thei seie that fornication is no sinne dedli* MAND. 19; *fornicacioun* MAND. 69; *fle 3e fornicacioun* WICL. I COR. vi. 18; *fornicacion* AYENB. 47, 206.

fornicatour, sb., *fornicator*: *fornicatouris*, *fornicatours* (*pl.*) WICL. HEB. xiii. 4, APOC. xxi. 8.

for-nimen, v., *O.E.* *forniman*; *take away*; *fornumen* (*pple.*) GEN. & EX. 2228; *for-nomen* PS. cviii. 23.

foróld, see *foreald*. **foroure**, see *furre*.

for-oute, prep., *without*: *foroute alle greves of sauþtes to the cite* WILL. 2681.

for-painen, v., *torture severely*; *forpained* (*pple.*) A. P. i. 246.

for-pampren, v., *pamper*; *forpampred* (*pple.*) CH. APPEND. BOET. 5 (180).

for-pinchen, v., *pinch to pieces*: *hit shal be so forpinched* (*pple.*) *totoilled*, and *totwiht* P. S. 337.

for-pinen, v., *torture, pine, famish*; *for-pinede* (*pret.*) LA3. 29130; *vorpined* [*for-pined*] (*pple.*) ROB. (W.) 1159; *forpined* CH. C. T. A 205.

for-possen, v., *toss up and down*: *as in ballaunce forpossed* (*pret.*) *up and doun* HALLIW. 373; *forpossed with woe* LIDG. BOCH. I. 5 (f. iii.).

for-pricken, v., *spur violently*; *verpricked* (*pret.*) ROB. (W.) 7490*; *vorpricked* (*pple.*) ROB. 362.

for-ræden, v., *O.E.* *forrædan*, = *O.H.G.* *for*, *ferraten*; *deceive, seduce*; *forrædeð* (*pres.*) JUL. 18; *vorrædde* [*forradde*] (*pret.*) LA3. 14867; *forræd* (*pple.*) GEN. & EX. 2192; *for-rad* MAP 337.

forrai, sb., *foray*: *sum war set to the forrai* BARR. xvi. 612; see *ferrai*.

forraien, v., *O.Fr.* *forrer*; *forage, plunder*: *to forrai no goudes* A. P. ii. 1200; *forraise* (*pres.*) *thi landez* D. ARTH. 1247; *forraide* (*pret.*) 3017.

for-raken, v., *overdo with walking*: *i am weri forraked* (*pple.*) and *run in the mire* TOWNL. 105.

for-recchen, v., = *O.H.G.* *ferrecchan*; ? *pervert, corrupt*; *forraht* (*pple.*) ORM. 14540.

forreier, sb., *O.Fr.* *forrier*; *forager, harbinger*; *forrier* AYENB. 195; *forreiers* (*pl.*) MAN (F.) 13228; see *ferriour*.

forred, see *furrin*.

for-rennen, v., cf. *Ger.* *verrennen*; *bar by running*: *forænnen þa wateres* LA3. 12861.

for-ridel, sb., *O.E.* *forridel*; *outrider, precursor*; *vorrideles* (*pl.*) A. R. 206.

for-riden, v., *ride before, anticipate, intercept*: *þat þa Romleoden heom forriden* (*pple.*) *haveden* LA3. 26931.

forrier, see *forreier*.

for-rotien, v., *O.E.* *forrotian*, = *M.L.G.* *vor-roten*; *rot away*, R. S. v.; *vorrotien* A. R. 344; *forroti* P. L. S. v. 1, 4; *vorrotede* (*pret.*) AYENB. 205; *forroteden* H. M. 13.

forroure, see *furroure*.

for-saken, v., *O.E.* *forsacan*, = *O.H.G.* *fur*, *for*, *farsahan*; *forsake*, LA3. 23687; MAND. 226; *forsake* HAV. 2778; WILL. 1358; S. S. (Wr.) 65; PR. C. 4406; *þu me schalt pries fursake* MISC. 41; *forsake* (*pres.*) LANGL. B v. 431; *fursake* HICKES I. 226; *forsakeð* A. R. 226; *forsakeþ* ORM. 17243; *forsōe* (*pret.*) GEN. & EX. 1833; BEK. 1982; *forsok* ALIS. 7715; *þu forsok* A. R. 108; *ha forsoken* H. M. 21; *vorsok* ROB. (W.) 289; *forsaken* (*pple.*) GEN. & EX. 3811; *fursaken* REL. I. 103; *forsake* BEK. 661; *vo.sake* [*versake*] ROB. (W.) 6374*.

for-sákien, v., cf. *O.E.* *sacian*; *forsake*; *deny*: *of thi frendes forsákid* (*pple.*) *thou be* S. & C. I. xlv.

for-sákinge, sb., *denial*, 'refutacio, derelictio, desercio', PR. P. 172.

for-schäden, v., *O.E.* *forscædan*, cf. *O.H.G.* *forsceiden*; *depart*: *al bið ʒes faxes feirnes forscæden* (*pple.*) GR. 47.

for-schāken, v., *drive away*: *forschāken* (*pple.*) *als gressop with gram* PS. cviii. 23; *swa sones of forschaken in land* cxxvi. 4.

for-schalden, v., *scald*; *forscaldede*, -*schaldede* (*pret.*) JUL. 70, 71; *forschalded* (*pple.*) A. R. 246.

for-schāmen, v., *O.E.* *forsceamian*; *put to shame*; *forshāmed* (*pple.*) ORM. 2183.

for-s(ch)āpe, v., *transform*, AN. LIT. II; *for-schāped* (*pple.*) WILL. 2639.

for-schenden, v., *disgrace*; *forshend* (*pple.*) PARTEN. 3306.

for-scheppen, v., *O.E.* *forsceppan*; *deform, transform*; *forschūppeð* (*pres.*) A. R. 120; *forschöp* (*pret.*) WILL. 4394; *forscheppte*, -*shuppte* (*pret.*) LANGL. B xvii. 288, C xx. 270; *forshāpin* (*pple.*) TOWNL. 115; *forschipt* C. L. 634.

- forschipping, sb., *deformity*, C. L. 640.
 forschüppild, sb., *transformer*; vorschup-
 pild A. R. 120.
 for-schrinken, v., *O.E. forscrinan*; *shrink*;
 forscrunkē (*pret.*) MAT. xiii. 6.
 for-schütten, v., *O.E. forscytan*; *shut up*;
 forscüttē (*pple.*) FRAG. 7.
 for-senchen, v., *O.H.G. farsenkan*; *submerge*;
 forsenctest, -senctest (*pret.*) JUL. 60, 61.
 for-sēon, v., *O.E. forseon*, = *O.L.G. forsehan*,
O.H.G. far-, fersehan; *despise*, ORM. 9619;
 vorsien ANGL. I. 31; *forsihð* (*pres.*) HOM. I.
 111; (ha) forseoð MARH. 15; *forsēh* (*pret.*)
 HOM. I. 111; *forsēwen*, *forsejen* (*pple.*) HOM.
 I. 227, 113.
 for-sēoðen, v., *boil away*; forsepe SHOR. 165;
 leste ure owune teares vorsēoðen (*subj.*) us
 ine helle A. R. 312.
 for-set, sb., *from forsetten*; *obstacle, stop*, MAN.
 (F.) 2912.
 for-setten [p for-³], v., *O.E. forsettan*, = *M.*
H.G. versetzen; *set before*; *bar, impede*;
 forsettez (*pres.*) A. P. ii. 78; *forsette* (*pret.*)
 M. ARTH. 3046; *forset* (*pple.*) JOS. 487.
 forsetting, sb., *purpose*: i sal open in
 sauter mi forsettinge PS. xlviii. 5; speke sal
 i fra beginninge forsettinges (*pl.*) PS. lxxvii. 2.
 for-singen, v., *fire with singing*: forsongan
 (*pple.*) R. R. 663.
 for-sinken, v., = *O.H.G. forsinchan*; *sink*
away; forsanc (*pret.*) GEN. & EX. 1114.
 for-sitten, v., *O.E. forsittan*; *supersede, ne-*
glect; forsēte (*pret. subj.*) LA3. 28518.
 for-slāpen v., *overcome with sleep*; for-
 slēpt (*pple.*) [*sopitus*] WICL. PROV. xxiii. 34.
 for-slāwen, v., *O.E. forslāwian*; *neglect*;
 forslēwip (*pres.*) SHOR. 114; forslēweth CH.
 C. T. I 685; wanne hii vorsoke is & vor-
 slēwede [*v. r. forslēuped*] (*pret. pl.*) ROB.
 (W.) 4055.
 for-slēupen, -slōupen, v., *lose through sloth*,
 CH. C. T. B 4286; forslēuped(e) (*pret.*) ROB.
 197; forslēuped (*pple.*) LAngl. Bx. 445,
 C viii. 52.
 for-sluggen, v., *neglect*; forsluggeth [for-
 sloggeth] (*pres.*) CH. C. T. I 685.
 for-smīten, v., *smite to pieces*; forsmēt
 (*pret.*) LA3. 1598; forsmīten (*pple.*) L. N. F.
 213; forsmitten FALL. iii. 272.
 for-spānen, v., *O.E. forspanan*, = *O.L.G.*
forspanan, *O.H.G. far-, ferspanan*; *entice,*
seduce: warþ þa þat wif forspannen (*pple.*)
 þurh þe deofles lare HOM. I. 223.
 for-spēkin, v., = *M.L.G. vorspreken*; *charm,*
enchant, 'fascino', PR. P. 173; forspōkin
 (*pple.*) TOWNL. 115.
 for²-spēker, sb., = *O.H.G. fersprechāre*; *ad-*
vocate; vorspeker HOM. I. 83; vorspekere
 REL. II. 229.
 for-spenden, v., *O.E. forspendan*, cf. *O.H.G.*

forswēden, *ben. shp.*, see *henrij*
Andr. CT, 393.
 for-swelten.

- forspentōn; *spend*; forspende (*pret. subj.*)
 HOM. I. 31.
 for-spillen, v., *O.E. forspillan*, -spildan, =
O.H.G. farspildan; *spill*; forspille PS. xciii.
 23; wile ... forspille [*perdiderit*] MAT. xvi.
 25.
 for-spræden, v., *extend, spread*; forspræde
 (*imper.*) þi merci thorgh the land PS. xxxv. II.
 forst, see frost.
 for-stal, sb., *O.E. forsteall*; *forestalling*,
 REL. I. 33; forstalles (*pl.*) ANGL. VII.
 220.
 for-stallen, v., *forestall, intercept*: forstalleþ
 (*pres.*) mi feire LAngl. A iv. 43; forstalle
 (*pres. subj.*) E. G. 396.
 forstallinge, sb., *forestalling*, TREV. II.
 95.
 for-standen, v., *O.E. forstandan*; *hinder*;
 and forstōd (*pret.*) heom þene word LA3.
 20159.
 for-stēlen, v., *O.E. forstelan*, = *M.L.G. ver-*
stelen, *O.H.G. for-, fur-, ferstelan*; *steal*
away, HOM. II. 35; forsteolan HOM. I. 109;
 forstōle (*pple.*) MISC. 192; furstole 53.
 for-stoppen, v., = *M.L.G. vorstoppen*, *M.Du.*
verstoppen; *stop up*; forstoppeð (*pres.*)
 A. R. 72; forstoppid (*pret.*) RICH. 4843.
 for-stormen, v., *toss about with storms*: the
 ship which on the waves renneth and is for-
 stormed (*pple.*) and forblowe GOW. I. 160.
 for-sūnejen, v., *O.E. forsyngian*, cf. *M.H.G.*
versündigen; *sin*; forsinēged (*pple.*) HOM.
 II. 143; þam forsinēgeda (*who has sinned*)
 HOM. I. 95; þo forsinēgede II. 93.
 for-swālen, v., *O.E. forswālan*; *burn up*;
 forswāldē, -welde (*pret.*) LA3. 16228, 29127;
 sie sunne hit forswælde MK. iv. 6; forswāled
 (*pple.*) LA3. 16271.
 for-swāten, v., *spoil with sweating*: swart
 ant forswāt (*pple.*) P. S. 158.
 for-swarten, v., *blacken*; forswarted (*pple.*)
 P. L. S. xxiv. 227.
 for-sweizen, v., *go astray*: þei mowe nought
 forswēi GOW. III. 275; if so be that a king
 forswēi (*subj.*) GOW. III. 224.
 for-sweljen, v., *O.E. forswelgan*, -sweolgan,
M.L.G. vorswelgen, cf. *O.H.G. farswelgan*;
swallow up; vorzuelje AYENB. 56; forswalje
 [forsw(e)olje] LA3. 28453; forswolhen MARH.
 9; forswolehen R. S. v; vorsuolwe ROB. 205;
 vorswoluwen A. R. 164; forswolejeð (*pres.*)
 HOM. I. 123; vorswoluweð [forsweolhes] A. R.
 66; forswēalh (*pret.*) HOM. I. 123; forswalþ
 MARG. 161; vorzualþ AYENB. 67; (hi) vorzuolþe
 206; forswolgen (*pple.*) HOM. II. 43; for-
 swolhen MARH. 13.
 for-swelten, v., *O.E. forsweltan*; *faint, die*,
 JUL. 19, 79.
 for-swelten², v., *kill*, MARH. 5; JUL. 18;
 forswelt (*pple.*) ALIS. 7559.

for-swerin, v., *O.E.* forswearian, = *M.L.G.* vorsweren, *O.H.G.* fersweren; *for*swear, *com-*
mit perjury, 'perjuro', PR. P. 173; he him
vorzuerp AYENB. 6; ne forswerie þu þe HOM. I.
13; vorsuerie ROB. (W.) 7945; forswören
(*pple.*) HAV. 1423; LANGL. B xix. 367; heo
beoð forsworene LA3. 21185; versuore ROB.
(W.) 7442.

for-swérere, sb., *perjurer*, PR. P. 173.

for-swéringe, sb., *perjury*; 'perjurium' PR.
P. 173; slaughter and forswearing PR. C. 3367.

for-swórenesse, sb., *O.E.* forsworennys; *perjury*, HOM. I. 103.

for-swóten, see forswáten.

for-swingen, v., *harass, bruise*: when þou
were so forawong (*pple.*) among the jues
þei did þe hong L. H. R. 194.

for-swinken? v., *exhaust with labour*; "for-
sw(un)ken, forswunke (*pple.*) REL. I. 180.

for-swíden, v., *burn up*; forswiðande (*pple.*)
A. R. 306*.

[for-swunden, *pple.* of *for-swinden, v., =
O.H.G. farswindan (*swoon, fail*).]

for-swunden-leog, sb., *indolence*: unlust
& forswundenlecg is drihtin swiþe un-
cweme ORM. 2623.

for-swundenness, sb., *indolence, remiss-*
ness: him is idelness leþ & all forswunden-
ness ORM. 4736.

fort, see under for.

for-tateren, v., *tear in tatters*: fortatird
(*pple.*) and torne TOWNL. 239.

for-taxen, v., *tax heavily*: fortaxed (*pple.*)
and ramid TOWNL. 98.

forteletes, sb. pl., *O.Fr.* fortelesse; *forts*,
MAN. (F.) 4822.

for-téon, v., *O.E.* fortéon, = *O.H.G.* farziuhan;
seduce, draw aside; fortæð (*pres.*) HOM. II.
87; fortæp (? *are seduced*) REL. I. 182.

for-travailen, v., *tire out*; fortravailled
(*pple.*) hi were sore P. S. L. xiii. 313.

for-treden, v., *O.E.* fortredan, = *O.H.G.* fur-
tretan; *tread down*; fortrede HALLIW. 374;
Ps. xc. 13; fortreden (*pple.*) HOM. II. 155;
fortroden CH. C. T. I 190.

fortress, sb., *O.Fr.* forteresse; *fortress*; *for-*
ceresses (*pl.*) MAN. (F.) 7143.

for-trústen, v., *cf. Dan.* fortrúste, *Swed.* för-
trústa; *trust, entrust*: lest sum fortrúste
(*subj.*) him HOM. I. 249.

for-túhten, v., *O.E.* fortyhtan; *seduce*; *for-*
tehten (*pret.*) HOM. II. 87.

fortúhting, v., *seduction*, HOM. II. 107.

fortunáte, adj., *Lat.* fortunátus; *happy*;
auspicious: that house mai not be fortunate
P. L. S. xxxi. 198; borne, bi influence hevenli
so fortunate LIDG. M. P. 37.

fortune, sb., *O.Fr.* fortune; *chance, fortune*,
CH. C. T. A 1252; the fortune of everi chaunce

GOW. III. 12; fortune did your flesch to
dize A. P. i. 306; þe guodes of fortune
AYENB. 76; be fortune MAND. 266; þe levedi
fortune AYENB. 26; dame fortune 181; dam
fortune PR. C. 1273; governed bi foolisshe
happes and fortunes (*pl.*) CH. BOET. i. 6
(26).

fortunel, adj., *O.Fr.* fortunel; *fortuitous*:
fortunel happes CH. BOET. v. 1 (152).

fortūnen, v., *O.Fr.* fortunier; *make for-*
fortunate; *give fortune*; *occur by chance*: wel
coude he fortune the ascendent CH. C. T. A
417; obedience mai well fortune a man to love
GOW. I. 104; o stronge god that . . . hem for-
tūnest (*pres.*) CH. C. T. A 2377; suche mer-
veilles fortūnede (*pret.*) than CH. D. BL.
288.

fortunous, adj., *fortuitous*: be moeved bi
fortunouse fortune CH. BOET. i. 6 (26); for-
tunous þinges ii. 3 (38).

forþ, see forð.

forð, adv., *O.E.* forð, = *O.L.G.* forth, forð,
ford, *O.Fris.* forth, ford, *M.H.G.* vort; *forth*,
forward, away: evre forð to domes dei HOM.
I. 45; forth to þe wedding will i wende ALEX.
(Sk.) 827; forð þe king wende LA3. 25751;
he droh þat witness(e) forþ ORM. 3078; fareþ
forþ 6406; he dro3 forþ a riche ring FL. & BL.
683; þat him hadde ifed & . . . forþ ibro3t
P. L. S. xiii. 135; (hi) bere forþ boþe xviii. 84;
þe pomp of pride ai forþ shawis BARB. iv.
121; furth in wiþevin far into the evening
ALEX. (Sk.) 3055; and so forþ TREV. II.
351; ase þet child west and comp vorþ
AYENB. 119; hennes forþ WILL. 1050; 3if þu
wult þeonne vorð more vorhoten þine sunne
A. R. 340; wulleð forð rihte (*straightway*)
makien king of ane Peohte LA3. 13673; forð
riht 6372; forð riht an an 8515; forþ riht an
an he flæh a we3 ORM. 3196; forswole3eð
þene boc forð mid (*together with*) þan ese
HOM. I. 123; & swipte þat hæfved of forð mid
þan helme LA3. 21426; forþ wiþ [for wit]
(*forthwith*) C. M. 11001; & let it eornen forþ
wiþ ORM. 1336; so fer forþ fram his men
WILL. 209; so forð ant so feor MARH. 15;
se forð KATH. 243; ase forð as (*as far as*) i
mei JUL. 47; he wule to vorð A. R. 294;
hire of þuhte þat heo hadde þe speche
so feor forþ iladde O. & N. 398; vorþ to
ROB. 7; forð þet ic alege þine feond HOM.
I. 91; vorþ ni3te (*late in the night*) hit was
LEG. 91; whanne it was forþ daies (*late in*
the day) WICL. MK. vi. 35; bilevede vorþ
(*continued to remain*) ROB. (W.) 7100; smite
vorþ (*continued smiting*) 6206; dude vorþ
(*went on doing*) 6576.

forð-béren, v., *O.E.* forðberan; *bear forth*:
þo hi þat heved forþbære (*pret. pl.*) P. L. S.
xviii. 84.

forð-bringen, v., *O.E.* forðbringan; *bring*
forth: i sei3 a clerk a boke forthe bringe

P. L. S. xxvi. 5; geres the erthe froit forthbring M. H. I; frute furthbring TOWNL. 2; doghtirs þat þai forthebroght PR. C. 5866; an englich þuse wordes forþbroȝte (*pret.*) P. S. L. xvii. 570; the childre was forthebrought (*pple.*) S. S. (Wr.) 3116; after mi wille this is furthbroght TOWNL. I.

forð-callen, v., *provoke*: in þar graves at nithe forþkalled (*pret.*) him PS. lxxvii. 58.

forð-casten, v., *cast away*: forthkeste mi saghes hindward þare PS. xlix. 17.

forð-clepien, v., *O.E. forðclipian*; *call forth*: HOM. I. 231; as an egle forðholepinge (*pple.*) his briddis to flee WICL. DEUT. xxxii. 11.

forð-come, sb., *coming forth*; *departure*: fained es Egipt in forthcome of am PS. civ. 38.

forð-cutten, v., *cut up*: forthkuten and purge his erthe WICL. IS. xxviii. 24.

forð-dōn, v., *O.E. forðdōn*; *put forth, utter*: sal ic non wurd mugen forðdon uten ȝat gode leið on GEN. & EX. 3993.

forð-draȝen, v., *draw forth or out*: þe fischer þan þe child forðdrouȝ (*pret.*) wiþ salt and wiþ þe crismecloþ GREG. 347.

forþen, *see forthien, furþen*.

for-þenchen, v., *O.E. forþencan*, = *O.H.G. fordenchen*; *repent*: (he) him ssel þer of vorþenche AYENB. 5.

forð-ēode, v. *pret.*, *passed away*: ileiden þa untrummen men bi þere stret þere Petrus forðeode HOM. 91; dæi þer forðeode LA3. 13455; forðgeden a litil WICL. GEN. xlii. 4; vii niȝt forðgeden GEN. & EX. 1755.

forðer, forðerlike, *see furðer*.

forð-fare, sb., *departure, decease*, LA3. 6009.

forð-fāren, v., *depart, die*: i sal forthfare PS. x. 2; care that dai ther letten forthfare ALIS. 6936; he moste deien and forðfare C. L. 218; alle þe forðfārinde (*pple.*) vondeþ to vordonne A. R. 210; ȝif Sikelin is forðfāren (*pple.*) LA3. 23164; þemperour was forðfare faire to Crist WILL. 5266.

forð-fadres, sb. pl., *O.E. forð-fæderas*; *forefathers*, KATH. 94; forðfederes MARH. 4.

forð-fetten, v., *fetch forth*: anon his sone was forthefete (*pple.*) S. S. (Wr.) 2440.

forð-for(ē), sb., *O.E. forðfor*; *departure*, GEN. & EX. 3158.

forð-gān, v., *O.E. forðgān*; *come forth*; *pass away*: xiiij. ger gan so forðgon GEN. & EX. 845; forðgoo S. S. (Wr.) 761; she was in feste dages forðgōende (*pple.*) with gret glorie WICL. JUDITH xvi. 27; forðgōne (*pple.*) 'profectus' PR. P. 173.

forð-gōing, sb., *progress*: forðgoing of profitende men WICL. PS. PROL.

forð-gang, sb., *O.E. forðgang*, = *O.Fris. forthgang*; *going forth, progress*: forthgang PS. cxliii. 14; ich was þe beginnunge hwi such þing hefde vorðgong A. R. 318; i vorðgong of gode live 374.

forð-gliden, v., *glide away, pass*; forð-glōd (*pret.*) ȝis oðer dais niȝt GEN. & EX. 113; forðglod 129, 157.

forþien, v., *O.E. forþēian*; *promote, effect, execute*; forðen HOM. II. 49; GEN. & EX. 341; REL. I. 212; forðest (*pres.*) JUL. 54; min erdne þu forðe (*imper.*) GEN. & EX. 1372; forþed (*pple.*) ORM. 212; *comp. a-, ful-, ȝe-forðien*.

forð-læden, v., *O.E. forðlædan*; *lead away*: there was mani a weping heie as the childre was forðlādde (*pple.*) S. S. (Wr.) 2442.

forð-lēapen, v., *leap forth*: moni ladde þer forð-lēp (*pret.*) to lave & to kest A. P. iii. 154.

forð-lich, adj., *healthy, likely to live*: ha haveð of þe forschuppet bearn sar care and shome, & fearlac of þat forðlich H. M. 35.

forð-lōkien, v., *O.E. forðlōcian*; *look forth*; forðlōked (*pret.*) over mennes sonnes PS. xiii. 2; forðloked lxxxiv. 12.

forð-nimen, v., *seize*: þes fures icunde is þet hit forðnimeð (*pres.*) swa hwet him neh bið HOM. I. 95; forðnam ȝis folc GEN. & EX. 3351.

forð-passen, v., *pass over*: go and forthpasse (*imper.*) into Mesopotani WICL. GEN. xxviii. 2; he forthpassid (*pret.*) com into Mesopotanie 5.

for-þræsten, v., *O.E. forþræstan*; *distort*; forþræst (*pple.*) A. P. ii. 249; MISC. 224.

for-þrāwen, v., *overthrow*; vorþrawe AYENB. 86.

forðriht, *see under forð*.

for-þringen, v., *O.E. forþringan*; *oppress*; forþringen (*pple.*) ORM. 6169.

for-þrūsmen, v., *O.E. forþrūsmian*; *suffocate*; forþrūsmode (*pret.*) MAT. xviii. 28.

forð-schēwen, v., *show forth*: sal þi might forðschewe PS. cxlii. 4.

forð-sið, sb., *O.E. forðsið*; *departure, decease*; (*ms. feorþsiþ*), FRAG. 5; vorðsiðe (*dat.*) HOM. I. 197.

forð-tāon, v., *lead away; betray*: man mid is gele eggeð us and fondeth, and forðtāð (*pres.*) to idele þonke HOM. II. 199; on ech of hise deden [he] is iefned to þe deore was geres he forð teoð HOM. II. 37; ȝes feawe word þe ich nu here forðtāah (*pret.*) (*produced, alleged*) HOM. II. 185; forðtegh II. 145.

for-þünchen, v., = *O.N. fyrirþykkja*, = *M.H.G. verdunken, M.L.G. vordunken*; *be displeasing; repent*; vorþenche HICKES I. 224; hit ne ssel þe vorþenche AYENB. 159; forþüncheð (*pres.*) JUL. 16; forþinkeþ LAGL. B ix. 129*; þat forþinkeþ me MAND. 303; me forþinkeþ þat i so did(e) M. ARTH. 3849; vorþingþ AYENB. 27; forþinkes WILL. 5422; hit him forþouȝte (*pret.*) sore inou ROB. II; his dedus him sore forþoȝte AMAD. (Rob.) xviii.

forðinchinge, sb., *repentance*, A. R. 110*; vorþenchinge AYENB. 20.

for-pürsten, v., *cf. Ger. verdursten; be thirsty; forthirst (pple.)* PR. P. 173; *forprist (ms. forprisst)* ORM. 5679.

forð-ward, adv., *O.E. forðeward; forward*, MISC. 11; *swimmen forðward* HOM. I. 51; *jannen forðward* HOM. II. 189; *vorðward* A. R. 242; *forþward* ORM. 5226; *forþward* BEK. 674; *WILL.* 3630; *vorþward* ROB. (W.) 3534; *forðward [forþwardes]* heo wenden LA3. 5370; *heonne forðwardes* KATH. 2099.

forð-werpen, v., *throw away: forthwerp-and (pple.)* PS. xvi. 11.

foru, *see furh.*

[for-wāken ?] v., *forwāke (pple.) exhausted with watching*, SPEC. 28.

[for-wāken ?] v., *forwāked (pple.) exhausted with watching*, WILL. 790; CH. C. T. B 596; *forwakid* TOWNL. 104.

for-wal, *see forfal.*

[for-walken ?] v., *forwalked (pple.) exhausted with walking*, WILL. 2236; *LANGL.* Bxiii. 204.

for-wallen, v., *boil away; forwalleð (pres.)* HOM. I. 251.

for-wandren, v., *exhaust oneself with wandering; forwandreþ (pres.)* WILL. 737; *forwandred (pple.)* *LANGL. B PROL.* vii; R. R. 3336.

forwanien, *see forwenian.*

forward, *see foreward.*

for-warpen, v., *cf. O.H.G. for-, furwergēn; curse; forwarþed (pple.)* ORM. 8048.

forwe, *see furh.*

for-weaxen, v., *O.E. forweaxan, cf. M.H.G. verwachsen; grow to excess; forwoxen (pple.)* PARTEN. 2990.

[for-welhen, ? = forwelken] v., *þfurweolewede (pret.)* LEB. JES. 846; *vorwelwed (pple.)* L. H. R. 22.

for-welken, v., = *Ger. verwelken; become withered; forwelked (pple.)* R. R. 361.

for-wenden, v., *cf. M.L.G. vorwenden, M. H.G. verwenden; convert; forwent (pple.)* GEN. & EX. 1121.

for-wénien, v., = *M.H.G. verwenen; spoil by indulgence; forweni, -wene, forwanie* *LANGL. B v. 35, C vi. 138, A v. 33**; *forwéned (pple.)* HOM. II. 41; *forweined* DEP. R. i. 27.

[for-wēpen ?] v., *forwēped (pple.) exhausted with weeping*, CH. D. BL. 126; *forwept* WILL. 2868.

for-wēri, adj., *excessively weary*, WILL. 2443; R. R. 3336; M. ARTH. 2901.

for-wérien [forwérie], v., *wear out; vorwerien* LA3. 14479; *forwéred (pple.)* R. R. 235; *forwerd* PL. CR. 736; *ha weren alle forwerede* HOM. I. 251.

for-wērien, v., *weary out; forwēried (pple.)* GEN. & EX. 3894.

for-wernen, v., *O.E. forwynnan, -wiernan; prohibit, refuse: hwi wolde god swa litle pinges him forwerne* HOM. I. 221; *forwurnen* LA3. 3497; *forwerneþ (pres.)* FER. 2809.

for-werpen, v., *O.E. forweorpan, = O.L.G. for-, farwerpan, O.H.G. for-, far-, ferwerfan; reject*, ORM. 1320; REL. I. 216; *vorw(e)orpen* A. R. 120; *forwarþ (pret.)* PS. lxxvii. 60*; *forworpen (pple.)* A. R. 218; ORM. 1393.

for^s-wise, adj., *O.E. forewis; prescient, far-seeing: a foole shulde be forwise soche ferlies to know* D. TROY 2539; *in fele thinges forwise* 3949.

for-wit, sb., *foreknowledge*, *LANGL. B v.* 166.

[for-witen, v., O.E. forewitan,] forwāt (pret.-pres.); *foreknows: what that God forwot most needes be* CH. C. T. B 4424; *forwoot* TRO. 1042.

for-witer, sb., *foreknower: biholder and forwiter of alle thinges* CH. BOET. v. 6 (178).

for-witing [for-weting] sb., *foreknowledge*, CH. C. T. B 4434.

for-wip, adv., *before; forwit* C. M. 14941.

for-wlennen, v., *O.E. forwlencian; render proud; forwleint (pple.)* SPEC. 24.

for-woundien, *see forwundien.*

for-wrappen, v., *cover up; forwrapped (pple.)* CH. C. T. C 718.

for-wrēien, v., *O.E. forwrēgan; accuse*, P. L. S. viii. 49; *JUL.* 46; *forwrēied (pple.)* A. R. 172*.

for-wündien, v., *O.E. forwundian, = M.H.G. verwunden; wound; forwündede (pret.)* LA3. 14713; *forwunden* HOM. II. 33; *forwünded (pple.)* HOM. I. 83; *forwounded* ROB. 56; *forwounded* WILL. 3686; R. R. 1830; *vorwounded* 1287.

for-wundrien, v., = *M.H.G. verwundern; amaze, astonish; forwundred (pple.)* ORM. 3417; *forwondrid* M. T. 19; *forwondret* ANT. ARTH. xxvi.

for-würchen, v., *O.E. forwyrcean, = O.L.G. for-, farwircean, O.H.G. far-, ferwirchen, -wurchen; ruin, destroy; forworhte (pret.)* HOM. I. 221; *forworht (pple.)* LA3. 16694; *forwroht* ORM. 17547; *forwrogt* GEN. & EX. 266.

for-wurden, v., *O.E. forweorðan, -wurðan, O.H.G. fur-, for-, farwerdan; perish, go wrong*, LA3. 28425; *forwurðan* HOM. I. 13; *vorwurðen* A. R. 210; *forworþe* P. S. 328; PS. i. 6; *forwurpeþ (pres.)* ORM. 18826; *forworthes* PR. C. 780; *forwurðe (subj.)* KATH. 2191; *forwarð (pret.)* HOM. II. 155; *forworðen* LA3. 1777; *forwurpen [O.E. forworden] (pple.)* ORM. 19216; *forwurden* REL. I. 211; *forworpe, -wurde, -wurpe (r. w. borde)* O. & N. 573, 1492.

forwurpen-like, adj., *perverse*, ORM. 6245.

fosse, sb., *O.Fr.* fosse; *fosse*, MAND. 32.

föster, sb., *O.E.* föster, föstor, föstur, = *O.N.* föstr; *connected with föde; nursing, protection; foster-child*; MARH. 8; þet foster FRAG. 8; freo monne foster (*child*) KATH. 451; heo was a seli foster S. A. L. 148; Eleine min azen voster LA3. 25921; in oure fostre MIR. PL. 194.

föster-child, sb., *O.E.* föstercild; *foster-child*, FRAG. 2.

föster-fæder, sb., *O.E.* fösterfæder; *foster-father*, FRAG. 2; fosterfader ORM. 8855.

fösterling, sb., *O.E.* föstorling; *fosterling, nursing; fosterlinges (pl.)* LA3. 28574.

vöster-möder [föstermöder], sb., *O.E.* föster-, föstormöder; *foster-mother*, LA3. 25899; vostermoder MARH. 8.

föstre, sb., *O.E.* föstre, = *O.N.* föstra; *nurse*, GEN. & EX. 2624.

föstrien, föstren, v., *O.E.* föstrian, *O.N.* föstra, = *M.Du.* voedsteren, *mod.Eng.* foster; *nurse*, FRAG. 6, 8; fostrin MARH. 2; (*ms.* foss-trenn) ORM. 1558; fostre CH. C. T. E 593; PS. liv. 23; föstreð (*pres.*) A. R. 296; föstrede (*pret.*) LA3. 25858*; föstred (*pple.*) GEN. & EX. 2618; HAV. 1434; HOCCL. i. 229.

föstrunge, sb., *fostering*, M. M. 37; fostring CH. C. T. D 1845.

föstrild, sb., *nurse*, A. R. 72.

föt, sb., *O.E.* fôt, = *O.L.G.*, *O.Fris.* fôt, *O.N.* fötr, *Goth.* fôtus, *O.H.G.* fuoz; *foot*, ORM. 11369; treden under fot ORM. DEDIC. 73; broht to grund(e) & under fot 11773; 7c0 dunes fot GEN. & EX. 1303; (*ms.* uot) A. R. 390; þan vot ROB. 490; and him deþ þe wordle onder vot AYENB. 85; & i þe leitende fur het warpen euch (*i.e.* 'each man') fot KATH. 1371; and ever ilk fot of hem slowe HAV. 2432; com ofer driþe fôt (*dry foot*) ORM. 10338; drie foot [*'pede siccó'*] TREV. V. 239; drui fot JUL. 32; hôt fôt (*immediately*) MAP 339; fôt hôt S. S. (Web.) 843; K. T. 104; CH. C. T. B 438; we beoð under vote [fote] LA3. 21925; heo . . . is under vote MISC. 89; on fote A. P. ii. 79; gon on fote HAV. 113; on fote gon SPEC. 90; ten þusend men a vote [fote] LA3. 25211; fôt (*pl.*) LA3. 31973; ORM. 4775; CHR. E. 630; vet A. R. 122; fiet S. A. L. 150; fit S. & C. I. liv; fôte (*gen. pl.*) LK. xx. 43; 8 fote long MAND. 75; thre fote brad C. M. 7447; fif foten [fote] he is deop LA3. 21997; foote JOS. 14; fôtan (*dat. pl.*) FRAG. 6; mid druze fotan HOM. I. 87; fotan, foten MAT. vii. 6; JOHN xi. 32; foten LEECHD. III. 132; HOM. II. 207; foten, voten LA3. 4089, 14820; fote FL. & BL. 393; mid drie fote HOM. I. 227; fallen him to fote (*Ger.* im zu fúßen) SPEC. 51; fel to his fote MISC. 53; falleþ him to fete CH. C. T. B 1104; *comp.* crāwe-, háre-fôt.

fôte-knave, sb., *footman*: of mi lioun no

help i cravé, i ne have none other foteknave lw. 2575.

fôt-coops, sb., *O.E.* fôtcoops; *fetter*; fôt-coopes (*pl.*) MK. v. 4.

fôt-fetel, sb., = *Ger.* fúszfeszal; *fetter*; fôt-fetteles (? *printed-festeles*) (*pl.*) PS. civ. 18*.

fôte-fest, sb., *prisoner*: laveder fotefest unleses he PS. cxlv. 7; he herd sighinge of fôtefeste sone ci. 21; sighinge of fôte-fastes (*pl.*) lxxviii. II.

fôt-folk, sb., = *M.H.G.* vuozvolc; *infantry*, MAN. (F.) 12019; fotvolc ROB. 398; fetfolk ROB. (W.) 8210.

fôt-folower, sb., *follower on foot*: foot-followers (*pl.*) of the princis WICL. 3 KINGS xx. 14.

foot-grene, sb., *snare for the foot*, [*'pedica'*] WICL. JOB xviii. 10.

fôt-lame, adj., = *Ger.* fúszlam; *lame in the foot*, P. S. 335; fotlome 194.

fôt-man, sb., *footman*, ALIS. 1611; votman ROB. 199.

fôt-scamel, sb., *O.E.* fôtsceamol, = *O.L.G.* fôtscamel, fuozscamal; *footstool*, [*'scabellum'*] MAT. v. 35; fôtaceomale (*dat.*) HOM. I. 91.

fôt-schôte, sb., *footcloth, carpet*: make redi youre fotechte above þe coschin B. B. 177.

fôt-stake, sb., *support, base*: thre pilers, and so feele footstakes (*pl.*) WICL. EX. xxvii. 14; footstakis of the seintuarie xxxviii. 26; tablis with fourti silveren footstakis xxxvi. 24.

fôt-steppe, sb., *footstep*, PR. P. 174.

foot-trappe, sb., *snare*: the foottrappe of him is hid in the erthe WICL. JOB xviii. 10.

fôt-welm, sb., *O.E.* fôtwelme, -wylm; *sole of the foot*, '*plantia*' (*pedis*), FRAG. 2.

fôt-wunde, sb., *Ger.* fúszwunde; *wound in the foot*; votwunde A. R. 194.

fôtinge, sb., *footing*, PR. P. 174.

föþer, sb., *O.E.* föþer, = *O.L.G.* vöther, *M.H.G.* vuoder, *mod.Eng.* fother; *burden, load*: everi strok . . . falleþ down as a föþer FER. 641*; on his head falleþ þe föþer RICH. 1732; þat hadde ilad of dong ful mani a föþer [fother, fothir] CH. C. T. A 530; föþir ALIS. 1809; voþer [foþer] to hevi vor te veþren mide þe soule A. R. 140; þritti voþere [foþer] LA3. 25762.

föþere, v., = ?föþren; A. R. 140*.

fou, see fāh.

fouaile, sb., *O.Fr.* fouaille; *fuel*, '*focale*', PR. P. 174.

foudre, sb., *O.Fr.* fuldre, fuiladre, foudre, *from Lat.* fulgur; *lightning*: dint of thonder, ne . . . foudre CH. H. F. 535.

fouh, see fāh. foul, see fuþel, fūl.

foun, sb., *O.Fr.* faon; *fawn*, '*hinnulus*', PR. P. 175; WICL. PROV. vi. 5; fowen MAN. (F.) 15750; founes (*pl.*) MAND. 290; CH. D. BL. 429.

foundacioun, sb., *O.Fr.* fondation; *foundation*, MAND. 81.

fundement, sb., *O.Fr.* fondement, *fundement*, *foundation*, L. H. R. 119; PL. CR. 250; WICL. 1 TIM. vi. 19; *fundement*, *fundement* ROB. 131, 310.

founden, see *fündien*.

founden, v., *O.Fr.* funder, fonder; *found*; *found* (*pple.*) P. S. 330; MAND. 30.

foundeor, sb., *O.Fr.* fondeor; *founder*, JOS. 68; *fondouere* MAN. (H.) 84; *foundours* (*pl.*) LANGL. A xi. 213.

foundrin, v., *O.Fr.* fondrer; *founder*, *stumble*; *ruin*, PR. P. 175; *foundred* (*pret.*) CH. C. T. A 2687; *foundret* ANT. ARTH. xlii.

four, see *fower*.

fourche, sb., *O.Fr.* forche; *fork* (*of the body*), MAN. (F.) 1824.

fourched, adj., *forked*: sat on the fourched tre TRIST. 503.

fourchen, v., *O.Fr.* fourchier; *fork* (*of harts*): first whan an hert hath fourched (*pple.*) REL. I. 151.

fourches, sb. pl., *forks* or *haunches* of deer: bi hojes of þe fourches (*pl.*) GAW. 1356.

fourme, see *forme*.

fous, see *fūs*. **foute**, see *fuite*.

fōw, see *fāh*. **fowel**, see *fuzel*.

fowen, see *foun*.

foweson, sb., *advowson*, ROB. (W.) 9678*.

fōwin, v., *O.N.* fāga; cf. *fāten*; *cleanse*, *polish*, 'purg', PR. P. 175; *fowen* BEV. 1120; *fōwid* (*pple.*) PR. P. 175.

fōware, sb., *O.N.* fāgari; 'purgator', PR. P. 174.

fōwinge, sb., 'emundacio, purgacio', PR. P. 175.

fox, sb., *O.E.* fox, = *O.H.G.* fuhs, fuchs, *M.L.G.*, *M.Du.* vos m., connected with *O.H.G.* foha, *Goth.* fauhō f. (ἀλώπηξ); *fox*, REL. I. 217; *fox*, *vox* O. & N. 812, 819; *vox*, *wox* REL. I. 272; *foxes* (*gen.*) glōve, *foxglove*, 36; *voxe* [*foxe*] (*dat.*) LA3. 20840; *voxes* (*pl.*) A. R. 128.

fox-like, adv., *cunningly*, HOM. I. 31.

foxerie, sb., *foxish manners*: wrie me in mi foxerie under a cope of papelardie R. R. 6795.

foxing, sb., *foxlike trick*: in ure skemting he doð raðe a foxing MISC. 14.

foxish, adj., *foxish*, 'vulpinus', PR. P. 175.

frā, prep. & adv., *O.E.*, *O.N.* frā, = *O.H.G.* frā; *from*: swa fer fra godes riche ORM. 1265; drihtin takeþ it fra me 4820; fra þat Adam god forlet 355; þe limes þat er cutted fra þe bodi PR. C. 3715; fro hevene to helle HOM. II. 111; god ledde hem fro helle niget GEN. & EX. 89; fro ðan ðat he singen bigan 188; he ros fro dede REL. I. 209; dede hire fete . . . fro Winchestre

HAV. 318; wende hire fro HORN (L.) 367; nevere heo nule him wende fro C. L. 1170; fro lond(e) to londe ROB. 9; to schilde hem fro schame 80; ne do min huerte þe turne fro SPEC. 71; comen . . . fro þemperour of Grece WILL. 1424; fro whennes he come LANGL. B v. 532 (*A* vi. 16 has from); no þing þou mai take fro us MAND. 294; he þat cam doun fro hevene WICL. JOHN iii. 13; god schilde us fro schame EGL. 508; i am sent fro (*by*) god LUD. COV. 85; passen to and froo LIDG. M. P. 122.

fracchin, v., cf. *prov.Eng.* fratch (*speak peevishly*), 'strido', PR. P. 175.

fræt, see *frēt*.

fragilitē, sb., *O.Fr.* fragilité; *fragility*, LIDG. M. P. 44.

frānen, see *freinen*.

fraht, sb., *M.Du.* vracht; *freight*: frauht H. V. 76; fraght D. TROY 1118; fraght of a shipe CATH. 141; fraught LUD. COV. 137; freight, freit 'vectura', PR. P. 177.

frahten, v., *M.Du.* vrachten; *freight*; frauht(e) CH. C. T. B 171; frauht (*pple.*) WILL. 2732.

frai, sb., *for afrai*; *terror*, L. H. R. 192; BARB. xv. 255.

fraiel, sb., *O.Fr.* fraiel, frael; *basket* ['calathus'] WICL. JER. xxiv. 2; RICH. 1549; fraiel [freiel] LANGL. B xiii. 94.

fraik, see *freke*. **frainen**, see *freinen*.

fraisen, v., ? *O.E.* frāsan, = *O.L.G.* frēsōn, *O.H.G.* freisōn, *Goth.* fraisan; ? *tempt*; *fraisex* (he) (*pres.*) the pople D. ARTH. 1248 [but perhaps an error for fraiez].

fraisten, v., *O.N.* freista; *inquire*, *examine*, *try*; fraist(e) MAN. (F.) 8391; fraiste (*pres.*) A. P. i. 169; fraistes PR. C. 1090; ISUM. 669; fraisted (*pret.*) IW. 3253; fraisted (*pple.*) GAW. 1679; silver fraisted wiþ þe fire ['argentum igne examinatum'] PS. xi. 7.

fraked, adj., *O.E.* fraced, fracoð; *wicked*: þis frakede folc HOM. II. 83.

frakel, adj., *base*, *evil*, *ugly*, MISC. 93; AL. (L.³) 279; he bið wiðuten feire & frakel wiðin-nen HOM. I. 25; hu vrakel is þe worlde blisse A. R. 182; þis fikele world & frakele H. M. 7; seiþ him vaire bivore and frakele (*adv.*) bihinde REL. I. 183 (MISC. 122).

frakin, sb., = *Swed.* fräkne, cf. *Dan.* fregne; *freckle*, *spot*, 'lenticula', VOC. 209; frakine, fraken, frakne, freken PR. P. 176; a fewe freknes (*pl.*) in his face ispreind CH. C. T. B 2169.

frakli, see under *frec*.

frakni, **frekeni**, adj., = *Swed.* fräknig; *freckly*, 'lentiginosus', PR. P. 176.

fraknid, pple., *freckled*, 'lentiginosus', PR. P. 176; frakned D. ARTH. 1081.

fram, prep., *O.E.* fram, from, = *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.*, *Goth.* fram; *from*: ne mahtu . . . wende min herte fram him KATH. 1506; icomen . . . fram

þe se side HORN (L.) 203; þo þrie kinges ... þet comen fram verrene londes MISC. 27; hit is so fur fram þe sonne TREAT. 137; fram 3ere to 3ere BEK. 331; oure lhord aros vram diaþe to live AYENB. 7; vram þe ginninge of þe worlde 12; a litil fram his halle S. S. (Wr.) 750; þat freo beoð fram ham H. M. 37; to wite þe fram þe fende SHOR. 90; ofslagen ... fram (*by*) his agene manne SAX. CHR. 255; fram god ich am isend ROB. 264; from soup to norþ 1; þei konne noȝt don it from [fram] hem LANGL. Bi. 194 (Wr. 853); steorren sculen from heovene falle HOM. I. 143; þe from [fram] drihtene com LA3. 20; fare we from þisse londe 991; keccheð ei god from þe A. R. 324; vrom (*ms.* urom) deie to deie 218; ne schal me firsen him from JUL. 17; wenden heom from MISC. 152; he can schede from [vrom] þe rihte þat woȝe O. & N. 197; þat from hevene dude alihte C. L. 656; from morwe til eve WILL. 763; butan þe beon clene from all sake HOM. I. 113; from loðen alesen LA3. 1084; þet he wite & wardie ou vrom (*v. r.* wið) alle þeo þet ou awaiteð A. R. 174; schild þi suikeldom from [vram] þe lihte O. & N. 163; shild us from helle SPEC. 61.

fram-ward, prep. & adv., *O.E.* fromweard; *away from, away*: þat evene framward þan est toward þane west drouȝ BRD. 3; from-ward MISC. 94; fromward, frommard [fram-ward] LA3. 1899, 26168; fleo þe swuðere vrommard ham A. R. 92; heo makieð from-mard hore nest 134.

frāme, sb., *O.N.* frami *m.*, = *M.Du.* vrame *f.*; *profit, advantage*, ORM. 961; REL. I. 169, 209; GREG. 998; MAN. (F.) 2483; he dede ðe Ebri(u)s frame GEN. & EX. 2540; note ant frame SPEC. 71; ȝif hit be for mi frame HALLIW. 378; frame *frame* 'fabrica' PR. P. 176.

frāmien, v., *O.E.* framian, = *O.Fris.* framia, *O.N.* frama; *be profitable; frame, construct*: al ... þat ham wule framien H. M. 29; he sulden ... here orf framien GEN. & EX. 1642; framīn 'dolo' PR. P. 176; frāmes (*pres.*) A. R. 126*; litel hit frames MAN. (F.) 11112; frāmed (*pple.*) RICH. 1859.

frāminge, sb., *O.E.* fremung; *advantage, profit; hewing*: framinge or afframinge, or winninge, 'lucrum, emolumentum' PR. P. 176; framinge of timbri 'dolatura' PR. P. 176.

France, pr. n., *O.Fr.* France; *France*, LA3. 1231.

franchise, sb., *O.Fr.* franchise; *franchise*, ROB. 47; PARTEN. 3745; fraunchise WICL. I MACC. x. 34.

franchisen, v., *make free*: to fraunchise our mortalite LIDG. M. P. 249; thus standen alle men fraunchised (*pple.*) GOW. I. 269; kinges ... were not fraunchised to make resistance LIDG. M. P. 128.

frangebill, sb., *O.Fr.* frangibile, *from Lat.* frangere; *breakable, brittle*, S. & C. II. lvii.

frank, sb., *O.Fr.* franc; *pen for fattening cattle or birds, 'saginarium'*, PR. P. 177.

Franke, sb., *O.E.* Franca, cf. *O.H.G.* Franko; *Frank, Frenchman; Francoene (gen. pl.)* LA3. 3715.

Fronc-lond, sb., *O.E.* Francland; *Frankland, France*, KATH. 7.

frankeleīn, sb., *franklin, freeholder, 'libertinus'*, PR. P. 177; CH. C. T. A 331; *frankeleīnes (pl.)* LANGL. B xix. 39.

franken, v., *fatten; frankid (pple.) 'saginat'us'*, PR. P. 177.

frankinge, sb., *fattening, 'saginario'*, PR. P. 177.

frankincens, sb., *frankincense, 'francum incensum'*, PR. P. 177; *frank ensens* L. H. R. 218.

frapaille, sb. pl., *attendants*, MAN. (F.) 13319; *see frape.*

frape, sb., ? *O.Fr.* frape; *troop*, AL. (L.) 390; CH. TRO. iii. 410; MAN. (F.) 9825.

frarie, sb., *fraternity, brotherhood*: nombre of this friari is 63 LIDG. M. P. 164.

fraternitē, sb., *O.Fr.* fraternité; *fraternity*, CH. C. T. A 364.

fraude, sb., *O.Fr.* fraude; *fraud*, TREV. IV. 9.

fraud-ful, adj., *fraudulent*: he is a þef and fraudful revar APOL. 112.

frauden, v., *O.Fr.* frauder, *Lat.* fraudāre; *defraud*: the hiire of ȝoure werkmen ... that is fraudid (*pple.*) of ȝou WICL. JAS. v. 4.

fraudulent, adj., *fraudulent, deceptive*: undir floures of fraudulent fresshenesse the serpent darethe LIDG. M. P. 160; dispoosid of kinde for to be fraudulent 197.

frauȝt, *see fraht.*

fraunchise, *see franchise.*

frā-ward, adv., prep. & adj., *mod. Eng.* froward; *turned away; averse from; unfavourable*; SAX. CHR. 256; þa turnest tu þe fraward god ORM. 4672; fraward WICL. DEUT. xxi. 18; if he fraward be PR. C. 87; froward HOM. II. 121; GEN. & EX. 3322; þe weder was cold and froward S. S. (Web.) 2622.

frōward-liche, adv., *fowardly*, TREV. I. 379.

frōwardnes, sb., *fowardness*, PR. C. 1173; frowardnesse PR. P. 180; LIDG. M. P. 145.

frō, *see frōo.*

frec, adj., *O.E.* frec, *fric*, = *O.N.* frekr, *Goth.* friks, *O.H.G.* freh, *freh; insolent, daring; frek* MIN. iv. 54; DEGR. 1365; vrech [frec] A. R. 128; frik 'crassus' PR. P. 179; LIDG. M. P. 230; þe frecche MISC. 75; frēche (*pl.*) LA3. 9419; freke D. ARTH. 2821; frikeest (*superl.*) L. H. R. 221; *see frēke.*

frec-liche, adv., *daringly*, FRAG. 6; vrecliche LA3. 31772; vrechliche A. R. 204; frekli D. ARTH. 1360; frakli BARB. vii. 166.

frēden, v., *O.E.* (ge-)frēdan, = *M.Du.* vroeden, *O.H.G.* fruotan; *be wise, perceive*; *frede* GOW. II. 119; *frēdeþ* (*pres.*) SHOR. 7; *frēdde* (*pret.*) MK. v. 29; SHOR. 120; S. S. (Web.) 1514; *comp.* 3e-frēden.

frēfren, see *frōfren*.

freinen, v., *O.E.* fregnān, frignan (*pret.* frægn, gefrægnade MK. xv. 2 LIND.), ? = *O.L.G.* frignan (*pret.* fragn), *O.N.* fregna (*pret.* frā), *Goth.* fraihnan (*pret.* frah); *inquire, question, ask*, KATH. 1645; JUL. 36; H. M. 33; GEN. & EX. 1047; freine GOW. II. 384; OCTOV. (W.) 1381; Brien hine gon fræine of his fare coste LA3. 30734; ? fræinien 17116; fra3nen (*ms.* fra3menn) ORM. 5664; fraine FER. 1216; PERC. 1293; frēineð (*pres.*) A. R. 264; frainez A. P. i. 129; frēine (*imper.*) MIRC 912; fraine (*subj.*) AMAD. (R.) lvi; frain (*pret.*) LANGL. B xvi. 174*; þaih þu fraini after freond MISC. 92 (*sec. text* axede); freinede LA3. 7244; he fræinede þis leodfolc æfter heore kineleoverde (*r. loverde*) 6627; freinede GEN. & EX. 2759; freined WILL. 1303; M. ARTH. 678; frainede LANGL. A i. 56; fra3ned (*pple.*) ORM. 12973; *comp.* 3e-, of-freinen.

Freinsse, see *Frankisch*.

freitour, sb., *hall for meals, 'refectory'*, PR. P. 177; BRD. 13; PL. CR. 220.

fræk, see *frēc*.

fræke, sb., *O.E.* freca; *cf.* *frēc*; *bold, insolent man; warrior, man*; ALIS. 2161; FER. 113; WILL. 402; A. P. ii. 6; ANT. ARTH. xxxii; freke, fraik, freek, freik, freike LANGL. B iv. 12, C viii. 21*, C xvi. 80, B xiv. 105*, A iv. 13; frēchen, freoken (*pl.*) KATH. 732.

freken, see *frakin*.

frēkled, pple., *freckled*: ifracled wip whit & rede FER. 3659.

frēle, adj., *O.Fr.* frēle, fraile, *from Lat.* fragilis; *frail*, P. L. S. xxv. 136; LANGL. A iii. 117; WICL. WISD. xiv. i.

frēlness, sb., *frailty*: the frelnes of man-kende LUD. COV. 108; freilneesse '*fragilitas*', PR. P. 177.

frēlēs, see *under frie*.

frēletē, sb., *O.Fr.* fraileté; *frailty*, LANGL. B iii. 55; freelte MAND. 5; frealte GEST. R. 25*; freilte TOWNL. 165.

frēlsen, see *frēolsen*. **fremde**, see *fremede*.

freme, adj., *O.E.* freme; *mod.Eng.* frim; *good, tasty; beautiful, fresh, vigorous*; L. C. C. 5; A. P. i. 1078.

[**frem-som**, adj., *O.E.* fremsum; *useful*.]

fremsomnes, sb., *O.E.* fremsumness; '*benignitas*', PS. lxiv. 12*.

frēme, sb., *O.E.* fremu; *profit, advantage*, HOM. I. 217; II. 195; for þe freme of þe loande PROCL. 3; vreme AYENB. 69; freome FRAG. 5; A. R. 124*; he deð him selva freoma LA3. 674; *comp.* un-frēme.

frem-ful, adj., *O.E.* fremfull; *advantageous*, HOM. II. 149; vremvol AYENB. 80; frem-, freomful HOM. I. 109, 135.

fremede, adj., *O.E.* fremede, fremde, fremðe, = *O.L.G.* fremidi, fremithi, *O.H.G.* fremidi, *Goth.* framapis; *strange, foreign, not one's own*, HOM. I. 185; HORN (R.) 68; a vreamede [fremde] child A. R. 184; fremde HAV. 2277; MIRC 1352; of fremde londe CH. C. T. F 429; fremde (*pl.*) ANGL. I. 9; fremden (*dat. pl.*) MAT. xvii. 25; fremde (*ms.* fremmde) men ORM. 1250; fremde & sibbe ROB. 346; wip fremid(e) and sibbe P. S. 202.

fremed-li, adv., *like a stranger, strangely*: fer floþe fro his frendez fremedli he ridez GAW. 714; fremedli the Frenche tunge fei es belefede D. ARTH. 1250; fremidli 3405.

fremede, sb., = *M.H.G.* vremede, vremde; *strangeness*; flesses fremede GEN. & EX. 349.

frēmien, v., *O.E.* fremian, fremmān, = *O.L.G.* fremmean, *O.N.* fremja, *O.Fris.* fremma, *O.H.G.* (gi-)fremen; *promote, perform, profit*, KATH. 288; þet havelese monnam meie fremian HOM. I. 111; vreamien A. R. 284; fremen GEN. & EX. 173; he sholden his wille freme HAV. 441; freme ['*proficere*'] PS. lxxxviii. 23; heo scullen me monradene . . . fremmen (*do*) LA3. 24010; frēmede (*pret.*) MAT. xxvii. 24; KATH. 2399; fremede ['*profruit*'] HOM. I. 127; frēmed (*pple.*) HOM. II. 29; *comp.* ful-fremien.

fremmen, see *fremien*.

fremðe, see *frūmpe*.

frēn, see *frēo3en*. **frēnd**, see *frēond*.

frēnesie, sb., *Fr.* frenesie; *frenzy*, CH. C. T. D 2209; GOW. I. 287.

frēnetike, adj., *Fr.* frenetique; *frantic, silly*, PR. P. 178; frantik [frenetike, frenetik] LANGL. B x. 6; frenetik C xii. 6, A xi. 6, C xii. 82*.

frēnge, sb., *Fr.* frange; *fringe*, PR. P. 178; frēnges (*pl.*) GAW. 598; CH. C. T. D 1383.

frēngen, v., *Fr.* franger; *fringe*; ifrēngēt (*pple.*) L. N. F. 507.

Frēnkisch, adj., *O.E.* Frencisc; *French*, GAW. 1116; Frenc LA3. 7663; Frensch C. L. 25; Freinsse [v. r. Frensse, Frensche] ROB. (W.) 7890; Frenchs, Franche 7539*; Frenisch 7542*.

frēo, adj., *O.E.* frēo, frio, fri, frȳ, *O.Fris.* fri, *O.H.G.* fri, *Goth.* freis m. frija f.; *free*; LA3. 23574; KATH. 1179; O. & N. 1507; BEK. 554; ALIS. 192; moni frēo 3eve HOM. I. 19; frēo iboren JUL. 7; frēo of heorte MISC. 96; of peines frēo SPEC. 62; frēo, vreo A. R. 220, 370; frēo, frē ORM. 2974, 12201; frē GREG. 42; frē man (? freman) HAV. 628; þi merci is wel frē SPEC. 72; frē [free] CH. C. T. A 852; frie HOM. II. 53; fri SHOR. 102; vri AYENB. 86; þa barn senden frie MAT. xvii. 26; frēo men (? freomen) MISC. 86; frēo [fre] men

TREV. III. 417; þan freo cnihten LA3. 20474; **frêrre** (*compar.*) HOM. I. 271; freore C. L. 243; vrêoest (*superl.*) A. R. 398.
frêo-brôðer, sb., O.E. frêobrôðer; *younger brother* (? ms. frobroder), ALIS.² (Sk.) 23.
frêo-dôm, sb., O.E. freodôm; *freedom*, H. M. 5; freo-, freedom TREV. III. 61; freedom HAV. 631; MAND. 193; MAN. (H.) 71.
frê-hertid, adj., *frechearted*, PR. P. 177.
frêo-lâc, -laic, vrêoleic, frêolâc, sb., O.E. frêolâc (*oblation*); *liberality*, A. R. 192, 222, 386; freolaic KATH. 2398.
frêo-lich, adj., O.E. frêolic; *free*, MARH. 13; KATH. 68; freli M. ARTH. 3121; frêoliche (*adv.*) *freely* LA3. 185; frêliche TREV. VIII. 103; freli CH. C. T. A 1207; alle his frêliche (*pl.*) felawes WILL. 428; frêlokest (*superl.*) WILL. 2634.
frêo-man, sb., O.E. frêoman; *freeman*: frêmannes (*gen.*) REL. I. 183; MISC. 128; frêomen (*pl.*) (? freo men) LA3. 19390.
frêness, sb., *liberality*, PR. P. 178; frenesse LANGL. B xvi. 88.
frêo-scipe [frêcipe], sb., *liberty*, LA3. 459; vreschipe *liberality* A. R. 386; freshipe HOM. II. 121.
free-stôn, sb., *freestone*, E. W. 59.
frêo, sb., O.E. frêo, = O.L.G. frî; *noble woman*; fre GAW. 1549; DEGR. 745; fri FER. 3441.
frêoȝen, v., O.E. frêogan; *free, liberate*; frêoȝen, freoien LA3. 882, 5619; freoin MARH. 3; fren GEN. & EX. 2787; vri (*imper.*) AYENB. 190; frêode (*pret.*) LA3. 6175; frîed (*pple.*) HOM. II. 103; *comp.* 3e-frêoȝen.
frêolsen, v., O.E. frêolsian, = O.N. frêlsa, frîalsa; ? for *frêohalsen, cf. O.Fris. frî-, frîahals, Goth. frêihals (*liberty*); *keep free from labour, celebrate*: messedaȝ to freolsen (*ms. freollsenn*) ORM. 2720; frêls (*imper.*) REL. I. 22; frêlsed (*pple.*) C. M. 16942.
freome, **freomien**, see frême, frémien.
frêond, sb., O.E. frêond, friond, frýnd, = O.Fris. friond, friund, O.L.G. friund, O.H.G. friont, friunt, Goth. frijōnds, O.N. frændi; from O.E. frêogan, frêon, Goth. frijōn (*to love*); *friend*, LA3. 708; H. M. 11; frêond, frênd ORM. 1609, 17960; froend REL. I. 243; vriend (*ms. uriend*) AYENB. 158; frênd WILL. 727; frend PR. P. 178; frênde HAV. 375; frind AUD. 22; fr(ê)ondes, vrendes (*gen.*) O. & N. 1154; & dude us frendes dede SPEC. 112; frêonde (*dat.*) LA3. 14329; frêond [O.E. frýnd, freondas] (*pl.*) LA3. 703; A. R. 250; MARH. 8; BEK. 367; frêond, frênd LK. vii. 6, xiv. 12; fr(e)ond, frênd O. & N. 477; frênd ORM. 443; GEN. & EX. 1775; MAP 334; freondes LA3. 1987*; frêndes GREG. 953; frêondene (*gen. pl.*) LA3. 14901; frêondan (*dat. pl.*) SAX. CHR. 248; frêondan, frêonden JOHN xv. 13, 15; frêonden FRAG. 6; LA3. 197; frêonde P. L. S. viii. 111; frienden HOM. I. 231; frênde SHOR. 90.

frêndesse, sb., *a female friend*: clepe thou prudence thi frendesse WICL. PROV. vii. 4; mi frendesse WICL. S. SOL. i. 8.
frênd-lêa, adj., O.E. frêondlêas; *friendless*, A. D. 299.
frênd-lich, frêndli, adj., O.E. frêondlic; *friendly*, CH. C. T. A 2680; frêondliche (*adv.*) LA3. 14845; frêndeloker (*compar.*) LANGL. B x. 225; frêndloker A xi. 171.
frêndli-hêde, sb., *friendliness*, GOW. II. 286.
frêond-mon, sb., *friend*; vreondmon HOM. I. 199; frêndmen (*pl.*) HOM. II. 183.
frêond-rêde, sb., O.E. freondrâden; *friendship*, ALIS. 1488; vrendrede AYENB. 149.
frêond-scipe, sb., O.E. freondscipe, = O.L.G. friundscipi, -skepi, O.H.G. friuntskeph, -scap; *friendship*, LA3. 5106; freondschipe A. R. 98; frendshepe PR. C. 1884.
frêndsom, adj., *friendly*: frendsme es thi merci PS. lxviii. 17.
frêonden, v., = M.H.G. friunden, vreonden; *make friends*, A. R. 420.
frêosen, v., O.E. frêosan, = O.N. friōsa, O.H.G. friusan; *freese*; fresin PR. P. 178; frese ORF. 245; frêosep (*pres.*) TREAT. 137; fr(e)ost O. & N. 620; hi freosep TREAT. 136; *freese* (*subj.*) LANGL. C xiii. 192; frêas (*pret.*) MAN. (H.) 121; GAW. 728; frees WICL. ECCLUS. xliii. 22; frêren (*pple.*) MISC. 151; frese SPEC. 25; *comp.* bi-, 3e-frêosen.
frêre, sb., O.Fr. frêre, friar, BEK. 1124; LANGL. B iii. 35; CH. C. T. A 208; frêres (*pl.*) C xi. 8; freeres A ii. 186.
frêsch, adj., O.E. fersc, = O.N. ferskr, O.H.G. frisc; *fresh*, P. L. S. xxx. 49; als fresch for to fîht(e) as þei were on morwe WILL. 3640; fresch flesch LANGL. B vi. 312; fresh ORM. 6348; CH. C. T. A 92; PR. C. 1254; versc HOM. I. 175; fersc TREAT. 136; fersch, verss ROB. 7, 217; ferche [versche], ferchs, fers ROB. (W.) 4424*, 1291*, 4424*; on fresche steden ALIS. 2405; of fresche watir MAND. 115.
fresch-li, adv., *freshly, rashly, 'recenter, noviter'*, PR. P. 178; GAW. 1294.
freshnesse, sb., *freshness*, LIDG. M. P. 245.
fresche, sb., *mod.Eng. fresh*; *flood of a river; onrush of men*: the fresche was so felle of the furse grekes D. TROY 4730.
freschen, v., = M.H.G. vrischen; *refresh*: the water him frêschid (*pret.*) HALLIW. 380.
frêse, sb., = O.L.G. frêsa, M.Du. vreesse, O.H.G. frêisa; *peril, fear*; no frêse TOWNL. 30.
frêsen, see frêosen.
frêslîche, see fersliche, under fers.
frist, **fresten**, see frist, fristen.
frête, sb., O.E. frêtu (*pl. frêtwe*), = O.L.G. fratoh, *mod.Eng. fret(-work)*; *ornament*: her fret of gold CH. L. G. W. 225; wip frette of perle GOW. II. 228.

[frēt, frēst, sb., cf. *M.H.G. frāz* (food).]

frēte-wil, adj., voracious, A. R. 128*.

freten, v., *O.E. fretan*, = *O.H.G. frezan*, *Goth. fraitan*, *mod.Eng. fret*; eat, devour, LA3. 31677; fretin 'corrodo' PR. P. 179; fretē SHOR. 161; PR. C. 6570; fretēþ (*pres.*) ORM. 16133; vret A. R. 184; frat (*pret.*) PS. lxxix. 14; fret ROB. 203; ALIS. 703; WILL. 87; fret LANGL. (Wr.) 12468; frāten MK. iv. 4; fretēn ALIS. 5171; fretēn MISC. 229; fretēn (*pple.*) GEN. & EX. 2101; ALIS. 5179; CH. C. T. A 2068; ifreten FRAG. 7; MISC. 147.

fretēnge, sb., devouring, wasting; rust; ?pain in the bowels: she died, as bi fretēng of the addres GEST. R. 278; fretēnge WICL. 3 KINGS viii. 37; 'corrosio, torcio' PR. P. 179.

fretien, v., *O.E. frætian*, *O.L.G. fratohōn*; fret, adorn; fretted (*pple.*) LANGL. B ii. 11; A. P. ii. 1476; comp. 3e-fratewen.

frette, sb., release, redemption: with him mak þer frette or with his bodi pas tille Gascoin MAN. (H.) 290.

frep, Frēperic, see frið. frepien, see friðien. frēvren, see frōfren.

fri, sb., *O.N. frío*, frā, = ? *Goth. fraiwa*, *mod.Eng. fry*; seed: to the and to thi fri mi blissing graunt i TOWNL. 24.

fri, see frōo.

Frie, pr. n., *O.E. Frig*, = *O.N. Frigg*; Venus, ROB. 112; Frēon (*dat.*) LA3. 13931.

Fri-dæi3, *O.E. Frigdæg*, *Frigedæg*, = *O.N. Friadagr*, *O.H.G. Friatag*; Friday, SAX. CHR. 258; Fridæi LA3. 13932; Fridai KATH. 2531; ROB. 112; Vridei A. R. 422.

fri-niht, sb., *O.N. frjānätt*; ? night before Friday: he þolede oðe longe friniht A. R. 122.

[friē, sb., *O.N. frýja*; reproach, taunt.]

frē-læs, adj., cf. *O.N. frýja* laust (blamelessly); blameless, A. P. i. 272.

frien, v., *O.N. frýja*; reprove, blame: frie HAV. 1998; to fri3enn & to tælen ORM. 16513.

frien², v., *O.Fr. frire*, from Lat. frigere; fry; friin 'frigo' PR. P. 179; frie CH. C. T. A 383; ifrid (*pple.*) AYENB. 111; ifri3et LANGL. A vii. 298.

friinge, sb., frying; 'frixatura' PR. P. 179; þe dievels panne . . . huerinne he makeþ his friinges (*pl.*) AYENB. 23.

friing-pan, sb., frying-pan, 'frixorium', VOC. 199; 'sartago, friscorium' PR. P. 179, 256.

frien, see frōo3en. friend, see frōond.

fri3t, -en, fri3ti, see fūrht, -en, fūrhti.

frik, see frēo.

frikien, v., *O.E. frician*; leap, dance; frikieð (*pres.*) HOM. II. 211.

frim, see fremē. frind, see frōond.

[Frise, pr. n., *O.E. Frisa*, Frysa, Fresa, = *O.Fris. Frisa*; *Friscian*.]

Fris-lond, pr. n., *O.E. Frys-*, Fresland; *Frisia*, LA3. 23377.

frise, sb., *Fr. frise*; frieze, PR. P. 179.

frisen, v., *Fr. friser*; put a nap on (cloth); 'villo,' frise (*pres.*) PR. P. 179; frised (*pple.*) 1BID.

frisare, sb., 'villator,' PR. P. 179.

frist, sb., *O.E. first*, fyrst m., cf. *O.Fris. first*, ferst n., *O.N. frest n.*, *O.H.G. frist f.*; space of time, term, respite; frest PR. P. 178; ORM. 261; C. M. 15954; do þou nouth on frest þis fare HAV. 1337; first HOM. I. 161; first, feorst [forst] LA3. 4506, 12242; furst HOM. I. 19; BEK. 630; FL & BL. A 638 (B 401); ferst P.L.S. viii. 19; & ferst ['spatium'] næfden þæt hio æten MK. vi. 31; he þet . . . deþ hit a verst AYENB. 32; firste (*dat.*) HOM. II. 145; a þisses dæies ferste [furst] LA3. 15853.

frist, see fūrst.

fristel, sb., *O.Fr. frestel*; flute: with trompes, pipes, and with fristele IW. 1395.

fristen, v., ? *O.E. fristan*, = *O.Fris. fersta*, *O.N. fresta*, *O.H.G. fristan*; respite, delay; friste CATH. 143; frestin, or lende to freste PR. P. 178; no langer wold he freste HALLIW. 380; frist(e) (*pres.*) A. P. ii. 743; verste (*imper.*) AYENB. 173; fristen (*subj.*) MARH. 15; firstede (*pret.*) KATH. 2399.

fritūre, sb., *O.Fr. fritūre*; fritter, B. B. 167.

frið, sb., *O.E. frið n.*, friðo, freoðo f., cf. *O.N. friðr* (*gen. friðar*), *O.L.G. fritho*, fridu, *O.Fris. fretho*, frede, ferd, *O.H.G. fridu*, frido (*gen. frido*, frides) m.; peace, safety, protection; HOM. II. 101; GEN. & EX. 681; bihahte to halden frið LA3. 2549; friþ ORM. 3380; on griðe & on friðe HOM. I. 13; comp. un-frið.

friþ-sōone, sb., *O.E. friðsōcn*; asylum, REL. I. 33.

Frēperic, pr. n., *O.E. Frēoþeric*, = *O.H.G. Fridurh*; Frederick, ROB. 480.

frið², firð, sb., *O.E. frið*; but cf. *O.E. fyrhð* (? fir-wood); game-preserve, forest, WILL. 822; IW. 157; GAW. 1973; A. P. ii. 534; friþ or forest toun or fild AMAD. (R.) lxxi; freþ DEGR. 486; 3e huntieð i þes kinges friðe LA3. 1432; þe floures in þe frið(e) LANGL. B xii. 219; in freþe and in feld TOR. (A.) 586; freth P. S. 334; firthe D. ARTH. 1409; TOWNL. 131; comp. deor-frið.

friðien, v., *O.E. frithian*, freoðian, = *O.N. friða*, *O.Fris. frethia*, ferdia, *O.L.G. frithōn*, *Goth. (ga-)friþōn*, *O.H.G. (ge-)fridōn*; keep in peace, preserve, secure from disturbance: eower lond ic wulle friþian HOM. I. 15; ne þat . . . deade bodi nulen ha nawt friðie 283; friðen GEN. & EX. 786; friþe MAN. (F.) 8733; frutien LA3.

16804; vrepie AYENB. 7; friðe me ane hwile JUL. 48; friðede (*pret.*) KATH. 2399*; friped (*pple.*) ANT. ARTH. i; friped [friped] in LANGL. C viii. 228; *comp.* 3e-friðien.

frō, *see* frā.

frobbrōðer, *see* frēobbrōðer under frēo.

frōde, sb., *O.N.* frauði; *? frog, toad*; frōden (*pl.*) HOM. I. 326; frude P. L. S. viii. 138.

frōfre, sb., *O.E.* frōfor, = *O.L.G.* frōfra, *O.H.G.* fluobara; *consolation, comfort*, ORM. 8786; frovre (*ms.* froure) JUL. II; MISC. 90; GEN. & EX. 54; frosfre, frovre [frovere] LA3. 9075, 21898; vrovre A. R. 92; HOM. II. 258; frover(e) REL. I. 171; frēfre (*dat.*) HOM. I. II.

frōfer-gōst, sb., *O.E.* frōfergāst; *Paraclete, Comforter, 'paracletus'*, FRAG. 3; frofregast HOM. I. 97; ORM. 10554.

frōfren, frēfren, v., *O.E.* frōfrian, frēfrian, *cf.* *O.L.G.* frōfrean, *O.H.G.* fluobiren; *console, comfort*; frofren ORM. 150; frovren KATH. 287; vrovren A. R. 72; froveren REL. I. 186; frefrien HOM. II. 215; vroæfrien LA3. 14844; freveri S. A. L. 150; frevre BEV. 183; frōvri, froveri (*pres.*) O. & N. 535; frevreð HOM. I. 145; frevreþ SHOR. 7; froreþ SPEC. 73 (A. D. 203); frōvere (*? subj.*) C. L. 889; frōvrede (*pret.*) MARH. 8; frōfred (*pple.*) ORM. 2198; *comp.* 3e-frōfren.

frēfring, frōfring, sb., *O.E.* frēfrung, frōfrung; *consolation*; frēfringe HOM. II. 117; frofing H. H. 164 (166).

frogge, sb., *O.E.* frogga, frogga; *frog, toad, 'reine'*, VOC. 154; O. & N. 146; ROB. 69; TREV. IV. 397; [*'ranam'*] WICL. PS. lxxvii. 45; frogge, frugge [*'buso'*] PR. P. 180; froggen, frogge (*pl.*) HOM. I. 51, 53; wroggen REL. II. 277.

frōh, adj., *O.N.* frār (*swift*) *? light, ? swift, capricious*; frogh PALL. iii. 671; frouh MISC. 94; fals and frouh MAP 337; CL. M. 36; fals or frow H. S. 2305; frow(e) (*adv.*) '*festine*', 216.

froise, sb., *pancake*, PR. P. 180; VOC. 242; Gow. II. 93; L. C. C. 50.

froit, *see* frūt.

frok, sb., *O.Fr.* froc; *frock*, PR. P. 179; A. P. ii. 136; frokke (*dat.*) LANGL. A v. 64.

from, *see* fram. *frome, see* frume.

front, *see* frount.

frosch, sb., *O.E.* frox, forsc, = *O.H.G.* frosc, *O.N.* froskr; *frog, 'rana'*, VOC. 223; frosh WICL. PS. lxxvii. 45; frosh, frosk PR. P. 180; froske (*dat.*) D. ARTH. 1081; froskes (*pl.*) GEN. & EX. 2977; PS. civ. 30; TOWNL. 62; froskis C. M. 5928; *comp.* ēa-frosk.

frosch, *see* frusch.

frost, sb., *O.E.* frost, forst, = *O.Fris.* forst, *O.N.*, *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* frost; *from frōsen*; *frost, 'gelu'*, PR. P. 180; ORM. 12655; MAND. 130; frost [forst] WICL. PS. lxxvii. 47; forst TREAT. 137; GAW. 1694; vorst (*ms.* uorst)

HOM. I. 193; ROB. 265; forste (*dat.*) HOM. I. 35; vrostes (*pl.*) AYENB. 108; forstes O. & N. 524; *comp.* hōr-frost.

forst-time, sb., *winter*, TREV. IV. 467.

frosti, adj., = *O.H.G.* frostag; *frosty*, CH. C. T. A 268.

frotten, v., *O.Fr.* froter; *rub*; frote WICL. DEUT. xxiii. 25; froteþ (*pres.*) AYENB. 155; CH. C. T. A 3747; frotede (*pret.*) TREV. IV. 25.

frotunge, sb., *friction*: þuruh so monie dundes & frotunges (*pl.*) A. R. 284.

frope, sb., *O.N.* frōða; *froth*, GAW. 1572; frothe '*spuma*' PR. P. 180.

fropen, v., *froth*: fropiþ (*pres.*) or fomeþ [*'spumat'*] WICL. MK. ix. 17; fropen [frothen] CH. C. T. A 1659; fropande (*pple.*) A. P. ii. 1721.

frouh, *see* frōh.

frounce, sb., *O.Fr.* frounce; *wrinkle, frounce*: þe lappe of hir garment ilitid in a frounce CH. BOET. i. 2 (9); frounces (*pl.*) LANGL. B xiii. 318.

frounce-lēs, adj., *without a wrinkle*: hir forheed frounceless al pleine R. R. 860.

frouncen, v., *O.Fr.* froncier; *wrinkle, gather up*: he frounces (*pres.*) boþe lippe & browe GAW. 2306; þe front . . . fronces C. M. 3571; his nose frounced (*pple.*) full kiked stoode R. R. 3137; with pais fronst ALIS. 1630.

frounin, v., *O.Fr.* frognier; *frown*, PR. P. 180; froune LIDG. TH. 254.

frount, front, frunt, sb., *O.Fr.* front; *front*, PR. P. 180, 181; frount BEK. 1195; MAN. (F.) 3360; frount (*forehead*) ROB. (W.) 4426.

frountel, sb., *O.Fr.* frontel, fronteau; *frontlet, headband*: the bout and the barbet with frountel shule feze P. S. 154; fruntel PR. P. 181; frontels (*pl.*) E. W. 5.

frounter, sb., *O.Fr.* frontier; *front, façade*: to make a frounter for a loveris herte P. R. L. P. 57; frikis þe frountere welle a five hundreth D. ARTH. 2899; att frounter of thees welles clere LIDG. M. P. 16; was writen in the frontures (*pl.*) 18.

frōvre, *see* frōfre.

frōw, *see* frōh.

fructifien, v., *O.Fr.* fructifier, *from* Lat. fructificāre; *fructify*; fructifie MAND. 50; no þing fruteþing (*pple.*) nor profitable destroien þe cornes plentevouise of frutes of reson CH. BOET. i. 1 (6); þet zed þet vil into þe guode londe fructefide (*pret.*) AYENB. 234.

fructuous, adj., Lat. fructuōsus; *fruitful*, MAND. 3.

fructuous-li, adv., *fruitfully*: prechithe fructuouslie the word of God GEST. R. 233.

frūde, *see* frōde.

[frume, adj., *O.E.* fruma, = *Goth.* fruma, *cf.* Gr. φρούμος.]

frum-berdling, sb., *O.E.* frumbyrdling; *young man*; **frumberdlines** (*pl.*) *HOM.* II. 41.

frum-ken(n)ed, adj., *O.E.* frumcenned; *first-begotten*, *HOM.* I. 87; *hire frumkennede sune* *MAT.* i. 25.

frum-rās? sb., *first onset*; *æt þon frum-rāsen* (*dat. pl.*) *LA3.* 8665.

frum-schaft, -scheft, sb., *O.E.* frumsceaft; *first creation*, *JUL.* 2, 3.

frum-schapen, adj., *O.E.* frumsceapen; *first created*: *Adam þene frumscepenen mon* *HOM.* I. 123.

frume, sb., *O.E.* fruma; *beginning*, *LA3.* 13265; *FL. & BL.* 135; *at þe frume* *MISC.* 87; *from þe worlde frume* [*frome*] *O. & N.* 476; *at te frume* 1513; *frome C. L.* 595; *ALIS.* 5356; *FER.* 1104; *comp. ord-frume*.

frumentee, sb., *O.Fr.* fromentee; *frumenty* (*wheat boiled in milk*), *D. ARTH.* 180; *furmente* *L. C. C.* 6.

frumpil, sb., *cf. Du.* frommel; *wrinkle*, '*ruga*' *PR. P.* 181.

frumplen, v., *cf. Du.* frommelen; *frumple*, *wrinkle*; **frumplid** (*pple.*) *PR. P.* 181.

frümpe, sb., *O.E.* frumþ, frymþ; *beginning*, *ORM.* 18558; *MISC.* 142; *on frumpe* *FRAG.* 8; *i þe frümpe* *A. R.* 8; *on fremþe* *MAT.* xix. 8.

frunt, **fruntel**, *see front*, **frontel**.

frunten, v., *O.Fr.* afronter; *strike, kick; rush, drive, tumble*: *þe freke him frunt* (*pret.*) with his fot *A. P.* iii. 187; with a sword ... frunt him in the fase *D. TROY* 6923; *frunt him evin in the fase with a fin arow* 6984; *frunt unto Ector* 6887; *he frunt of his fol flat to þe ground* 6890.

frusch, sb., *rush*: *so fuerse was the frusshe when þai first met* *D. TROY* 1196; *þe freike, with the frusshe* (*dat.*) fell of his horse 5830; *ferkes one a frusche* *D. ARTH.* 2900; *frosch* *MAN. (F.)* 12882.

fruschen, v., *O.Fr.* fruissier (= *mod.Fr.* froissier); *rub*: *þei fruschen to gidere* *MAND.* 238; *frouschen* *DEGR.* 1087; **fruschede** (*pret.*) *JOS.* 505; **frusht** [*froust*] (*pple.*) *ALIS.* 1630.

früt, sb., *O.Fr.* fruit; *fruit*, *HOM.* I. 135; *A. R.* 150; *TREAT.* 133; *S. S. (Web.)* 559; *fruit* *GEN. & EX.* 327; *frit* *A. P.* ii. 1043; *froit* *HAMP. PS.* cxxv. 6; **frütis** [*froit*] (*pl.*) *BARB. x.* 191.

fruite-ful, adj., *fruitful*: *hilles ... tries fruitefull and cedres alle* *PS.* cxlviii. 9.

fruitestere, sb. (*female*) *fruiterer*: *tombesteris fetis and smale and yonge fruitesteres* (*pl.*) *CH. C. T.* C 478.

fruit-lës, adj., *fruitless*, *PR. C.* 5666.

früten, v., *bear fruit*, '*fructifico*' *PR. P.* 182; *i as vine frütet* (*pret.*) *swotnesse of smel* *WICL. ECCCLUS.* xxiv. 23.

fuel, *see fužel*.

fužel, sb., *O.E.* fugel, fugol, = *O.N.* fugl, *Goth.* fugls, *O.H.G.* fogel; ? *for* *flužel; *fowl, bird*, *O. & N.* 1097; *fužel*, *fožel* [*fowel*] *LA3.* 2832, 20174; *fugel*, *fuel* *GEN. & EX.* 160, 221; *fuhel* *MARH.* 3; *fuel* *A. R.* 126; *vožel* *AYENB.* 71; *foghel* *PR. C.* 7075; *fowel* *HORN (R.)* 1414; *TREAT.* 139; *fowel* [*fowl*] *CH. C. T.* A 190; *foul* *ALIS.* 1982; *MAND.* 48; *TOR.* 2050; **fujeles** (*pl.*) *HOM.* I. 133; *fugeles* *MAT.* xiii. 4; *fujeles*, *vozeles* [*fozeles*] *LA3.* 21754, 21759; *fujeles*, *fuheles*, *foweles* *O. & N.* 1144, 1660; *fuheles* *KATH.* 2124; *fozeles* *SHOR.* 146; *foules* *LANGL. A v.* 199; *wilde foules* *ROB.* 52; **fuwelene** (*gen. pl.*) *A. R.* 298; **foulen** (*dat. pl.*) *WILL.* 805; *fujele*, *foyle*, *vowele* *O. & N.* 64, 277; *fouweles* *LANGL. C xviii.* 11; *comp. henne-, sēd-, water-fužel*. **fužel-cūn**, sb., *O.E.* fugelcynn; *bird-tribe*, *HOM.* I. 95; *foželcun* *LA3.* 8109; *fuélkun* [*fowelcun*] *O. & N.* 65.

fugel-fliht, sb., *flight of birds*, *GEN. & EX.* 3321.

fugitif, adj. & sb., *fugitive*: *he preieth for the seruauit fugitif* *WICL. PREF.* EPP. vii; *he is like a fugitif* *LIDG. M. P.* 167; *alle manere of fugitifes* (*pl.*) *MAND.* 66.

foulin, v., *O.E.* fugelian; *fowl, catch birds*, '*aucupor*' *PR. P.* 175.

fozelere, sb., *O.E.* fugelere; *fowler*; *vozele* *AYENB.* 254; *foulere* *WICL. PROV.* vi. 5; **fuheleres** (*gen.*) *MARH.* 3.

foulinge, sb., *fowling*, '*aucupium*' *PR. P.* 175.

fuerse, *see fers.* **fuhel**, *see fužel*.

fuir, *see für.* **fuisoun**, *see foisōn*.

fuite, sb., *O.Fr.* fuite (*voie du cerf qui fuit*); *track, trace*, *GAW.* 1425; *feute* *WILL.* 90; *foute* 33; *feute* '*vestigium*' *PR. P.* 159.

ful, adj. & adv., *O.E.* full, = *O.N.* fullr, *Goth.* fulls, *O.L.G.* ful, *O.Fris.* ful, fol, *O.H.G.* foll; *full*, *GEN. & EX.* 110; *LANGL. PROL. A* 17; *CH. C. T. A* 90; *hundred is ful tel* *A. R.* 372; *euch godes ful* *JUL.* 3; *a scip ful* [*fol*] of *golde* *LA3.* 23694; *ful neh* *HOM.* I. 29; *LA3.* 124; *ful iwis* *ORM.* 687; *O. & N.* 1189; *ful* [*fol*] *iwis* *LA3.* 1324; *ful wel* *HOM.* I. 17; *MARH.* 4; *A. R.* 6; *ORM. PREF.* 17; *ful briht* *HICKES* I. 222; *ful faste* *HAV.* 82; *ful hard* *TRANS.* xix. 321; *a ful bolde bachelor* *LANGL. B* xvi. 179; *ful wis* *A. P.* i. 747; *ful clene* *ANT. ARTH.* xxx; *ful late* *PR. C.* 789; *vol* *AYENB.* 15; *fol wel* *SHOR.* 159; *RICH.* 1550; *þe fulle* *give* *HOM.* II. 109; *þe fulle tale* *ORM.* 11270; *þat is mi fulle ivo* *MISC.* 42; *at þe fulle at full* [*'plene'*] *TREV.* III. 443; *mid fulle dreme* *O. & N.* 314; *at þe fulle fiod* *WILL.* 2745; *mid fullere strenþen* (*r. strenþe*) *LA3.* 29047; *ane hand fulle* *LEECHD.* III. 92; *an(e) hand folle* *S. S. (Web.)* 1588; *enne koker fulne* *LA3.* 6470; **fulle** (*pl.*) *GEN. & EX.* 2952; *hi nefre ne beoð fulle* *HOM.* I. 103; *hare fulle* *fān*

H. M. 31; twelf wilien fulle MK. vi. 43; fifti scipen fulle LA3. 1285; fulle seoven nihte 1632; weres fulle fowerti3 ORM. 11210; fulle six 3er HORN (R.) 926; ahte ant tventi folle 3er CHR. E. 416; *comp.* a3e-, bále-, cáre-, dréd-, e3es-, ést-, fár-, 3eorn-, grið-, hih-, 3elæaf-, luf-, mán-, miht-, milda-, nēod-, niþ-, rēd-, sīde-, sorh-, sūn-, tīr-, þōht-, wā-, wil-, wurp-ful.

ful-hēde, sb., *fulness*, ['plenitudo'] PS. xxiii. 1; volhede AYENB. 119.

ful-liche, adv., *O.E.* fullice; *fully*, HOM. I. 73; LA3. 14124; A. R. 124; O. & N. 1687; fullike ORM. 16302; fulli PR. C. 4570.

fulnesse, sb., = *O.H.G.* folnassi, folnessi, folnissi, folnussi; *fulness*, PR. P. 182; volnesse AYENB. 266.

ful-sum, adj., *plentiful*, GEN. & EX. 2153; fulsom D. TROY 3668.

fulsum-hēd, sb., *copiousness*, GEN. & EX. 1548.

fulsum-li, adv., *copiously*, WILL. 4325.

fulsomnesse, *copiousness*, CH. C. T. F 405.

ful, sb., *O.E.* ful; *bumper*, LA3. 14335.

fūl, adj., *O.E.*, fūl = *O.N.* full, *Goth.* fūls, *O. H.G.* fūl; *foul*, A. R. 118; ORM. 2032; a poke ful and blac HAV. 555; ful, vul (ms. w) O. & N. 94, 236; foul ROB. 69; SPEC. 103; IW. 1332; voul AYENB. 32; his fule saule LA3. 27634; his fule stench MARH. 11; mid pine fule holde FRAG. 7; fūlne (*acc. m.*) O. & N. 1196; 3if pine vo enne fulne nome A. R. 316; fule lustes HOM. I. 243; foule airen ALIS. 4719; mid fule worde O. & N. 285; fūle (*adv.*) HOM. II. 37; ORM. 1201; stinkeð... fule A. R. 138; foule ALIS. 1118; LANGL. A v. 66; fūlre (*compar.*) HOM. I. 25; A. R. 84; ORM. 15831; fūluste (*superl.*) A. R. 216; fouleste P. L. S. xiii. 365.

ful-3etō3en, pple., *ill-educated, trained ill*; fulitowen A. R. 108, 186; never so angresfule, ne so fulitowune 244.

fūl3etō3en-schīp, sb., *vulgarity of manners*: alle hise fūlitōhe-schīpes (*pl.*) & hise unhende gomenes H. M. 33.

voul-hēde, sb., *foulness*, AYENB. 17.

fūl-liō, adj., *O.E.* fullic; *foul-seeming*, FRAG. I; fūlliche (*adv.*) HOM. II. 173; A. R. 124.

fūl-mart, sb., *foulmart, polecat*, MIR. PL. 8; fulmard PR. P. 182; folmarde A. P. ii. 534.

fūlnesse, sb., *O.E.* fūlness, *O.Fris.* fūlnisse, *O.H.G.* fūlnussi; *foulness*; foulnes WICL. PREF. EPIST. 7.

fūl-som, adj., *foul*: sotte there thou ligges, for the fūlsomeste (*superl.*) freke that fourmede was ever D. ARTH. 1059.

ful-brengen, v., *cf. O.Fris.* fulbranga; *accomplish*; fulbrōht (*pple.*) ORM. 16335.

fulenen, v., *from* *fule, *O.E.* fulloc (*baptism*); *baptize*, HOM. II. 137.

fulonere, sb., *baptist*, HOM. 131.

fuloninge, sb., *baptism*, HOM. II. 9.

ful-dēde, sb., *perfection*, A. R. 372.

ful-dōn, v., = *O.H.G.* folletuon; *accomplish* A. R. 372; völdō (*pple.*) AYENB. 28.

ful-down, adv., *flat down, completely down*: the wallis of the cite shulen fuldoun falle WICL. JOSH. vi. 5.

fūlen, fūlen, v., *O.E.* fūlian, fylan, = *O.H.G.* fūlen; *M. Du.* vuilen; *foul, defile* ['*inquinare*'], A. R. 124; MARH. 13; fūlen HOM. II. 127; ORM. 4493; file PR. C. 1210; APOL. 22; foulīn 'turpo, maculo' PR. P. 175; fūleð (*pres.*) HOM. I. 53; fuleþ O. & N. 100; fouleth LANGL. B xix. 310; (þu) vilest ROB. (W.) 802; fouled (*pret.*) A. P. ii. 269; foulid (*pple.*) ['*polluta*'] WICL. LEV. vii. 20; ifuled FRAG. 5; iviled ROB. 435; *comp. a-*, bi-fūlen.

filing, sb., *defouling*, PR. C. 2345.

ful-enden, v., *O.E.* fullendian, = *Ger.* voll-enden; *finish, achieve, complete*, P. L. S. viii. 123; fulendi MISC. 66; fulende BEK. 2305; fulended (*pple.*) HOM. II. 61.

ful-fair, adj., *handsome*: us mai falle here a fulfaire gifte D. TROY 3155.

ful-fattid, pple., *quite fattened*: ful fat maad is the loved, and a3en winsed; fulfattid, fulgresid WICL. DEUT. xxxii. 15.

ful-fēding, sb., *overfeeding*: no merke of fulfeding 3ovun WICL. GEN. xli. 20.

ful-festning, sb., *confirmation*, HOM. I. 67.

ful-forðien, v., *accomplish, achieve*; fulforðie HOM. I. 237; fulforped (*pple.*) ORM. 15597.

ful-fremien, v., *O.E.* fulfremian; *accomplish, perfect*; fulfremed (*pple.*) ORM. 2530.

fulfremed-like, adj., *O.E.* fullfremedlice; *perfectly*, ORM. 10751.

fulfremednesse, sb., *O.E.* fullfremedness; *perfection*, ORM. 6083.

ful-füllen, v., *O.E.* fulfyllan; *fulfil*, A. R. 288; fulfillen GEN. & EX. 1222; fulfille A. P. ii. 264; fulfille, folfulle LANGL. A vi. 36; volvelle AYENB. 64; vulvelden (*pret.*) MISC. 29; fulfild [folfuld] (*pple.*) C. L. 561; folfeld SHOR. 147.

fol-vellinge, sb., *fulfilling*, AYENB. 260.

ful-grēsid, pple., *quite fattened*, WICL. DEUT. xxxii. 15.

fulhten, v., *baptize*, HOM. I. 73; fullehtēð (*pres.*) LA3. 29769; fullehtede (*pret.*) LA3. 29693.

fulhtnen, = fulhten, v., ORM. 94; fuluhtnie HOM. II. 17; ifulhtnet (*pple.*) KATH. 1391.

fulohtninge, sb., *baptism*, HOM. II. 15; fulhtning ORM. 10798.

fulien, *see* fol3en.

ful iwīa, *see* under ful.

fūlle, sb., *O.E.* fyllo, = *O.H.G.* fulli, folli, *Goth.* fullēi; *fill, fullness*, FRAG. 7; HORN (L.) 402; EGL. 560; to eten hire fulle HOM. I. 53; 3e

vulle (*ms.* uulle) of endelese blisse HOM. II. 35; fille HAV. 954; P. L. S. xvii. 391; WILL. 768; S. S. (Wr.) 967; volle AYENB. 247; *comp.* ofer-fülle.

füllen, fullen, v., *O.E.* fyllan, fullian, *cf.* *O.N.* fylla, *O.Fris.* fella, fullia, *O.H.G.* fullen, *O.L.G.* fullian, fullön, *Goth.* fulljan; *fill*, MARH. 18; AN. LIT. 8; þu woldest fullen al þæt was his wille FRAG. 7; fulle LA3. 23352; ROB. 296; godes hese to fulle P. L. S. viii. 175; fille RICH. 6039; fellen LK. xv. 16; velle AYENB. 92; fülleð (*pres.*) HOM. I. 39; luve fülleð þe lawe A. R. 386; fullep R. S. vii; C. L. 731; me calleþ me fulle flat, *they call me Fill-the-hall*, SPEC. 47; fülde (*pret.*) LA3. 14965; A. R. 40; HORN (R.) 1155; þe swotnesse. . . fulde al þæt lond L. H. R. 29; filde GOW. II. 204; feled ROB. (W.) 6220*; felden JOHN vi. 13; velden AYENB. 233; fülled (*pple.*) LA3. 12076; filled A. P. ii. 104; mine wordes þæt filled shulen ben ORM. 215; *comp.* a-, ful-, 3e-, of-, ofer-füllen.

füllinge, sb., *filling*, PR. P. 160.

fullen, v., *O.Fr.* fuler, fouler, *from med.Lat.* fulläre; *full* (cloth); fulle clothe 'fullo' PR. 182; *fulled* [fulled] (*pple.*) LANGL. Bxv. 444. **fullere, sb.,** *O.E.* fullere; *fuller* ['fullo'] MK. ix. 3; fullare VOC. 194; PR. P. 182; voleres (*pl.*) AYENB. 167; fullaris P. S. 188.

fulling, sb., *fulling*, 'fullatura' PR. P. 182.

fulling-stokkes, sb. pl., *fulling frame*, LANGL. Bxv. 444.

füllen, see fallen. fullien, see fulwen.

fulling, see under fulwen.

fulluht, sb., *O.E.* full-, fulwiht, -wuht, fulluht; *baptism*, ORM. 4054; MISC. 90; fulluht, fulleht [folloht] LA3. 36, 9607; fulht MARH. 19; fullouht, fullouht JOS. 682, 693; fulloht REL. II. 243; folloht LANGL. C xviii. 76; folht P. S. 157; fulhtes (*gen.*) HOM. I. 23.

ful-måken, v., *accomplish, perfect*; *volmad* (*pple.*) AYENB. 260.

fülmart, -mard, see under fül.

fulnað, sb., *O.N.* fullnaðr; *fulness*: of his fulnaþe (*ms.* full naþe) of haliþ gast ORM. 18362.

fülsenen, v., ? *for* fülstnen; *aid, increase; support, maintain*: as fortune wolde fulsun hom the frairer to have GAW. 99; i shall filsin þis forward D. TROY 9243; filsin her strenght 9381; þæt he fülseñed (*pret.*) þe faithful in the falce lawe A. P. ii. 1167.

ful-nerren, v., *serve fully*: me can zigge, hus þet serveþ, and naht volserveþ (*pres.*) his sepe he liest AYENB. 33.

ful-sounen, v., *sound clearly*: whanne the trompe fulsounenþ (*pres.*) WICL. JUDG. vii. 18; thei fulsouneden (*pret. pl.*) 20.

ful-spæde, adv., *prepared, quick*: fulspede goo 3e before the Lord into fyt WICL. NUM.

xxxii. 20; fulspeed goo 3e before 3oure britheren DEUT. iii. 18.

fülst, sb., *O.E.* fylst, fulläst, -äst, = *O.H.G.* folleist; *help, assistance*, HOM. I. 213; H. M. 17; fülste (*dat.*) LA3. 1747.

fülsten, v., *O.E.* fylstan, fullēstan, fullāstan, = *O.L.G.* fullēstian, *O.H.G.* folleisten; *help, assist*, LA3. 5581; vulsten (*ms.* wlsten) 11302; filsten REL. I. 186; fülste (*pres.*) O. & N. 889; vulsteð (*ms.* uulsteð) HOM. II. 29; fülste (*pret.*) LA3. 1148; felsten LK. v. 7.

fülstnen, v., = fülsten; filstnen (*ms.* fillstnenn) ORM. 6170; filstnede (*pret.*) REL. I. 209; *see* fülseñen.

ful-timbren, v., *build completely*: þæt was i sexe 3eres all & fowertiz fulltimbred (*pple.*) ORM. 16321.

fultum, sb., *O.E.* fultum; *help*; fulteam ANGL. III. 151; HOM. I. 105; GEN. & EX. 2824; þur3 godes fultume PROCL. I; fultume [foltome] (*dat.*) LA3. 14618; beon heom a fultume 16424.

fülþe, sb., = *O.L.G.* fullitha, *O.H.G.* fullida; *fulness*, M. H. 7; fulthe D. TROY 5414.

fülþe, sb., *O.E.* fylþe, = *O.H.G.* fülida; *filth*, A. R. 128; fulþe 'ordure' VOC. 159; MISC. 159; C. L. 1138; MIRC 1942; filþe REL. I. 213; (MISC. 7); filthe 'sordes' PR. P. 160; felþe MAT. xxxiii. 27; felþe SHOR. 4; velþe AYENB. 81; fülþen (*pl.*) A. R. 128.

fülþ-hæde, sb., *filth*, ROB. (W.) 5900.

[ful-þeøn], v., fulþógen (P ful þógen) (*pple.*); *adult, grown up*, HOM. II. 41.

[ful-þrifen], v., fulþrifen (*pple.*), *full-thriven*, ORM. 5130.

ful-waxen, adj., = *O.H.G.* follewahsan; *full-grown*, ORM. 10884; fulwaxen P. L. S. xxx. 38; volwoxe ROB. 430; volwexe AYENB. 26.

fulwen, v., *O.E.* fulwian, fulligan; ? *for* *fulwihan (*wihan = *Goth.* weihan *aynā(u)*); *baptize*, LA3. 2402; folewen HICKES I. 229; folowe MIRC 85; fulli MISC. 56; fulwede, folwede (*pret.*) JOS. 683, 694; folwede H. H. 22; fullede, [follede] TREV. V. 401; follede [fulled] LANGL. B xv. 440; ful3ed (*pple.*) A. P. ii. 164; fulled, ifulled FER. 1084, 5835; folut ANT. ARTH. xviii; ifulwed C. L. 1457; ivul3ed LA3. 16881; ifulhet MARH. I; ivolled MISC. 38; ROB. 239.

fulling, sb., *baptism*: there is fullinge of fonte and fulling in blood shedinge, and þorugh fuir is fulling LANGL. Bxii. 282; follinge C xv. 208.

ful-würchen, v., *O.E.* fullwyrchan, = *O.H.G.* fol(l)awurchan; *accomplish*; fulwroht (*pple.*) ORM. 15597.

fūme, sb., *O.Fr.* fum; *fume, smoke*: from the fire depertith fume HALLIW. 385.

fumetere, sb., *O.Fr.* fumetere, *Lat.* fumus terræ; *fumetory*: fumus terre VOC. 140; 'fumus terre', PR. P. 182; centuri and fumetere CH. C. T. B 4153.

fumōse, adj., *O.Fr.* fumos; *causing flatulence*; metes þat ar fumose in þeire degre B. B. 139.

fumositē, sb., *O.Fr.* fumositē; *indigestibility*; *heady quality (of wines)*: the fumosite of alle maner skinnes B. B. 140; win of Spaine . . . of which ther riseth such fumosite CH. C. T. C 567; þe **fumositees** (*pl.*) of fisch, flesche and fowles B. B. 139.

fundeling, **fündeling**, sb., = *M.H.G.* vundelinc, *M.Du.* vondeling, *Swed.* fyndling; *foundling*, PR. P. 182; WILL. 481; fundling HORN (R.) 226; fondling GREG. 472; findling P. L. S. xxiii. 56; **foundelinges** (*pl.*) ALIS. 4604; LAGL. Bix. 193; foundlinges PS. lxvii. 6.

fundement, *see* **foundement**.

fünden, v., *O.E.* fundian, = *O.L.G.* fundōn, *cf.* *O.H.G.* funden; *from finden*; *seek, endeavour*, GEN. & EX. 2953; funde P. L. S. vii. 10; HORN (L.) 103; founden SPEC. 82; to fluizt founden JOS. 506; founde HORN (R.) 107; GREG. 462; TRIST. 1880; M. ARTH. 1965; AMAD. (Web.) 52; TOWNL 216; i mot heþen fonden (*go*) PL. CR. 408; **fündie** (*pres.*) MISC. 192; when þou an hunting foundes EGL. 259; whænne swa æi ferde fundeð to þan ærde LA3. 21758; he fundeð (*seeks*) swiþe me to forswolhen MARH. 10; þider fundeþ evrich man O. & N. 719; **founding** (*pple.*) WILL. 1749; **fündede** (*pret.*) HOM. II. 117; & fundede to varene LA3. 17858; foundeden JOS. 596.

fündi, adj., *O.E.* (ge-)fyndig (*capable*), findig (*heavy*), *cf.* *Swed.* fyndig, *M.H.G.* vündic (*inventive*); *firm, solid*; findiz ORM. 4149; findige speche HOM. II. 119; he hem makede fundie on worde 117.

funduig, sb., *later Eng.* foundering; *benumbment with cold*: his maill eiss of ane funduig begouth BARB. xx. 75.

funding, sb., = **fundeling**; *foundling*, HORN (L.) 220; M. H. 167.

fündles, *see* **findles**.

fundling, *see* **fundeling**.

funel, sb., *funnel*, '*fusorium, infusorium*', PR. P. 170; ne mele, ne bucket, ne funell (*v. r.* fonel) C. M. 3305.

funerāl, adj., *med.Lat.* funerālis; *funeral*, CH. C. T. A 2942.

funke, sb., = *O.H.G.* funcho, *M.Du.* vonke; *spark*, '*igniculus*', PR. P. 182; þat ilke firi funke GOW. III. 18; a fonk(e) of fuir LANGL. C vii. 335; þat was not worth a fonk(e) MAN. (H.) 172.

funt, *see* **font**.

fur, *see* **feor and furh**.

fur-, *see* **for-**.

fūr, sb., *O.E.* fȳr, = *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* fiur, *O.Fris.* fiur, fiör; *fire*, FRAG. 7; HOM. I. 39; P. L. S. viii. 125; LA3. 1187; A. R. 124; BRD. 8; þat fur R. S. iv; fuir C. L. 1253; ALIS. 547;

JOS. 260; MAND. 35; fuir LANGL. A iii. 88; fir SAX. CHR. 249; ORM. 10452; HAV. 585; CH. C. T. A 1246; fir, fier GEN. & EX. 99, 103; fier S. S. (Wr.) 2505; WICL. LK. xxii. 25; LIDG. M. P. 35; figer GEN. & EX. 3522; fer HOM. I. 239; SHOR. 99; TRIST. 1475; RICH. 781; SACR. 494; þet fer MISC. 30; ver ANGL. I. 22; hit his zet alle a ver AYENB. 205; **fēres** (*gen.*) MAT. v. 22; **fūre** (*dat.*) HOM. I. 89; mid fure & mid here LA3. 2159; *comp.* helle-fir.

fīr-belowis, sb., '*repositium*', VOC. 261.

fūr-berninde, *pple.*, = *Ger.* feuerbrennend; *burning as fire*: þe furberninde drake R. S. v. (MISC. 180).

fūr-brond, sb., = *Ger.* feuerbrand; *firebrand*, LA3. 25608; fuirbrond ALIS. 6848; firbrand PR. C. 7421.

fīr-drake, sb., *O.E.* fȳrdraca; *fire-drake*, GOW. III. 95.

fīr-forke, sb., *fire-fork*, PR. P. 161.

fīr-herth, sb., = *Ger.* feuerherd; *fire-hearth*, PR. P. 161.

fūr-ire, sb., = *M.H.G.* viuriseru; *fire-iron*, BRD. 30; furirin PR. P. 161.

fīr-, **fīer-panne**, sb., *O.E.* fȳrpanne; *fire-pan*, WICL. EX. xxxviii. 4.

fīr-reed, adj., *M.H.G.* viurröt; *red as fire*, CH. C. T. A 624; fierreed WICL. LEV. xiv. 19.

fīr-sticke, sb., *fire-stick*, HAV. 966.

fīr-stōn, sb., *O.E.* fȳrstān = *Ger.* feuerstein; *firestone, flint*, PR. P. 161.

fīer-vessel, sb., *fire-vessel*; **fīervessels** (*pl.*) WICL. EX. xxvii. 3.

fūrde, **fūrdien**, **fūrding**, *see* **ferde**, **ferdien**, **ferding**.

furel, *see* **forel**.

fūren, adj., *O.E.* fȳren, = *O.H.G.* fiurin; *fiery*; fiiren C. M. 995; fiiren WICL. 4 KINGS ii. 11; of swilc firene kinde ORM. 17412; **fūrene** (*pl.*) LA3. 18863; furene tungen HOM. I. 89; furene hweoles A. R. 356.

fūren, v., *Q.E.* fȳrian, = *M.L.G.* vüren, *O.H.G.* fiuren; *set on fire*; fiirin '*ignio*', PR. P. 162; **fūre** (*imper.*) MARH. 18; **fīrid** (*pple.*) WICL. PROV. xxx. 5.

furgōn, sb., *O.Fr.* fourgon, *cf.* *Ital.* forcōne; *poker*, PR. P. 182; frugon CATH. 144.

furh, sb., *O.E.* furh (*dat.* fȳrh), = *O.H.G.* furh, furuh, *O.Fris.* furch, *M.L.G.* vore f.; *furrow*; furg REL. I. 217; furgu GOW. II. 63; furghe H. S. 2448; forghe CH. BOET. v. 5 (170); for3, forwe FER. 3720, 5593; vorou3, forowe TREV. VII. 535; forwe AR. & MER. 3470; LANGL. B xiii. 372; forw HAV. 1094; forowe, fore '*sulcus*' PR. P. 171; foure (*ms.* fowre) FLOR. 1300; **for3es** (*pl.*) A. P. ii. 1547; forwes LANGL. B vi. 106; forewis WICL. JOB xxxi. 38; fores MAN. (F.) 13024; vores FER. 1565.

fur-land, sb., *ploughland*, ROB. (W.) 2198.*
fur3-long, sb., *O.E. furlang; furlong*; furlong, furlonge LANGL. *A* v. 5, *B* v. 5; furlong WILL. 13; MAND. 190; forlang B. DISC. 306.
[fürht, adj., O.E. fyrht, forht, = O.L.G. forht, O.H.G. forht, Goth. faurhts; fearing: comp. god-fürht, un-frigt.]
fürht, sb., *O.E. fyrhtu, fyrhto, cf. O.L.G., O.H.G. forhta, Goth. faurhte, O.Fris. fruchta; fright, fear*; friht MAP 338; s. s. (Wr.) 948; frigt GEN. & EX. 1234.
frig(t)-ful, adj., *O.E. forhtfull; fearful, timid*, GEN. & EX. 3459.
fürhten, **furhtien**, v., *O.E. fyrhtan, forhtian, cf. O.H.G. furhten, forhten, Goth. faurhtjan, O.Fris. fruchta; be afraid, make afraid; forhtigen ['pavere']* MK. xiv. 33; **frigtēde** (*pret.*) GEN. & EX. 1861; *comp. a-, for-, of-fürhten*.
fürhti, adj., = *O.H.G. forhtig; timid*; frigti GEN. & EX. 667, 984.
frigti-hēd, sb., *timidly*, GEN. & EX. 2222.
frigti-like, adv., *timidly*, GEN. & EX. 1617.
fūri, adj., = *M.L.G. fürich, M.Du. vierigh, M.H.G. viurec; fiery, BRD. 15; firi* CH. COMPL. M. 96; PR. C. 7762; **fūrie** (*pl.*) LA3. 18863*; *fuirie* LEG. 189.
fural, adj., *Lat. furiālis; raging, furious*: in that furalle pein of helle CH. C. T. F 448.
furie, sb., *O.Fr. furie; fury*, LIDG. M. P. 206.
furious, adj., *Lat. furiōsus; furious*, LIDG. M. P. 157; N. P. 2.
furme, see *forme*.
furmente, see *frumente*.
[fūrn, adv., O.E. fyrrn (of old), = O.L.G. furn; comp. 3e-fūrn.]
fūrn-dages, sb., *former days, days of old*: i furndagen [*O.E. in fyrndagum, cf. O.L.G. an furndagon*] LA3. 27118.
fūrn-3ār, sb. & adv., *O.E. fyrngeār; years past; in former years*: þe kindenesse þat mine even cristene kidde me fernzere LANGL. *B* v. 440; þe lost of vernzere AYENB. 92.
furneisen, v., *O.Fr. furnir; procure; furnele (imp.) a tree* RICH. 5517.
furre, sb., *O.Fr. fuerre, forure; fur*, PR. P. 183; **furre** (*pl.*) of armine SQ. L. DEG. 839; shepe . . . berithe furre P. R. L. P. 16; forours MAN. (F.) 11193.
fūrren, see *feorren*.
furrin, v., *O.Fr. forrer; fur*, PR. P. 183; **furred** (*pple.*) GAW. 1737; **furred**, **forred** LANGL. *B* xiii. 227, *B* xx. 175.
furrou, **forrou**, sb., *O.Fr. fourreur; furrier*, MAN. (F.) 12453.
fūrsien, see *feorsien*.
fūrst, adv., *O.E. fyrst, = O.N. fyrst, O.H.G. furist; first*, P. L. S. xii. 6; **furst** þer sit an old cherl P. S. 156; **first** SAX. CHR. 253; for þi comen þe3 him first to seken i þat ende

ORM. 6876; **first**, **verst** ROB. 9, 196; **first** [ferst] CH. C. T. *A* 725; **ferst** WILL. 648; **frist** DEP. R. i. 107; a **furst** JOS. 553; a **verst** AYENB. 46.

fūrste, adj., *O.E. fyrsta, = O.N. fyrsti, O.L.G., O.H.G. furisto; first*, C. L. 300; **firste** LANGL. *B* xvi. 184; þe **firste** preost ORM. 293; **ferste** SHOR. 45; DEGR. 1522; **verste** AYENB. 5; **friste** M. ARTH. 149; E. G. 80; i þan **virste** ænde LA3. 20863.

fūrst, see *frist*. **fūrpe**, see *feorpe*.

furþen, adv., *O.E. furðon, furðum; in the first place*: þer ne mot beon furþan on stef ofer itel FRAG. 2; **forðon**, **forþon**, **forðe** HOM. I. 5, 7, 23; **forþen** ORM. 825; **forðen**, **forðe** HOM. II. 13, 137.

furðer, adv., *O.E. furður, furðor, = O.L.G. furthor, O.Fris. further, forther, O.H.G. furdor, furder, furdir, M.H.G. vunder, vunder; further*, LA3. 4880; ne schalt tu gon no furðer A. R. 228; **furþer** REL. I. 173; EGL. 373; **furþer** mo MISC. 149; **vorþeremore** (*furthermore*) ROB. (W.) 2464; **forþer**, **ferther** LANGL. *A* ii. 176, *B* v. 6; **furþer**, **firþer** H. S. 337; **flæh** it ta na **forþer** mar ORM. 7338; **forþir** PR. C. 440; **forþer**, **ferþer** CH. C. T. *A* 36, 4117.

furþer(e), adj., *O.E. furðra, = O.L.G. furthero, forthero, O.H.G. fordero; earlier, former; fore*; **forther(e)** WICL. GEN. xxxii. 17; mines **furþur** ealde fader ANGL. VII. 220; his **forþere** fet BRD. 30; IW. 2004.

furðer-lio, adv., *further*: als hi com swa **forþerli3** (*far forth*) ORM. 14812; þet he **furðerlūker** (*comp.*) echeð his pine A. R. 236.

furþest, adj., *furthest, farthest*; **forþest** CH. BOET. iv. 6 (136); þe **fertheste** ende of Northfolke LANGL. *B* v. 239 (Wr. 4950).

fūrðrien, v., *O.E. fyrðrian, cf. M.L.G. vorderen, O.H.G. fordarōn; further, promote, help forward*: þo þe leved þat swilch þing hem muge **furðrie** oðer letten REL. I. 131; (HOM. II. 11); **furþren** GOW. I. 228; **firþren** ORM. 5084; **forþren** SPEC. 99; **fūrðreð** (*pres.*) A. R. 156; **forþered** (*pple.*) CH. BOET. ii. 4 (41).

fortheringe, sb., = *M.L.G. vorderunge, O.H.G. forderunga; 'promotio'*, PR. P. 174; **furþer-ing** GOW. I. 228.

fūs, adj., *O.E. fūs, = O.L.G. fūs, O.N. fūss, O.H.G. funs; eager, ready*, ORM. 9065; FL. & BL. 368; C. M. 14089; **fous** S. A. L. 148; SPEC. 50; B. DISC. 288; **vous** REL. II. 243; **fūse** (*pl.*) LA3. 4399; heo beoþ **fuse** to bringen þe ut of huse FRAG. 6; **vouse** MISC. 46.

fūsen, v., *O.E. fūsan, = O.L.G. fūsan, O.N. fūsa; from fūs; hasten, set out, prepare*: þa com þer **fusen** unimete ferde LA3. 5778; alle we mote **fusen** 15334; hem to scipe **fūse** (*pret.*) 1511; Brutus . . . **fūse** to hūte 1735; **fūse** hine **sulfne** 1865; *comp. 3e-fūsen*.

fusible, adj., *O.Fr.* fusible; *fusible*: oiles ablucion and metal fusible CH. C. T. G 856.

füst, sb., *O.E.* fýst, = *M.Du.* vuist, *O.Fris.* fest, *O.H.G.* füst; *fist*, o. & n. 1538; fust [fist] LAGL. B xvii. 138 (Wr. 11644); fist PR. P. 163; **füste** (*dat.*) FER. 1901; **füsten** (*pl.*) A. R. 82; TREAT. 139; vustes [fustes] LA3. 22785; vestes ROB. (W.) 7081; **fësten** (*dat. pl.*) MK. xiv. 65.

fustain, sb., *O.Fr.* fustaine; *fustian*, REL. I. 129; blankettes shall be of fustiane SQ. L. DEG. 841; of fustian he werede a gepoun CH. C. T. A 75; 7e meshakele [is] of medeme fustane HOM. II. 163; fustian (*v. r.* fustein) 'fures-ticus' PR. P. 183.

fuwel, see **fuzel**. **füwer**, see **fëower**.

g and ȝ.

ȝa, see **ȝe**. **gā**, see **gangen**. **ȝā**, see **ȝā**.

gabbe, sb., *O.N.* gabb, *mod.Eng.* gab; *jest*, *imposture*, FL. & BL. 489; wipouten gabbe C. L. 507; gabbe ant gile SPEC. 49; **gabbes** (*pl.*) KATH. 2269.

gabben, v., *O.N.* gabba, = *O.Fris.* gabbia (*accuse*), *M.L.G.* gabben, *mod.Eng.* gab; *ridicule*; *mock*, *deceive*; *babble*, *chatter*: lauhwen oter gabben A. R. 200; we agen to gabben us selven for þat we synegeden HOM. II. 65; gabbin 'mentior' PR. P. 183; gabbe LEG. 52; LAGL. B iii. 179; CH. C. T. A 3510; ne noþing nollep do er þan me **gabbeth** (*pres.*) of ham AYENB. 69; þu burnes þat so bleþeli gabbe WILL. 1994; þat i gabbe [*v. r.* lie] not WICL. 2 COR. xi. 31; **gabbet** (*pret.*) M. ARTH. 1105; gabbitt BARB. iv. 290; **gabbid** (*pple.*) M. H. 57; igabbet KATH. 2305; *comp. bi-gabben*.

gabber, sb., *mock*, *deceiver*, CH. C. T. I 89; gabbar(e) 'mendax' PR. P. 183; **gabberes** (*pl.*) MAND. 160.

gabbinge, sb., *mocking*, *lying*, 'mendacium', PR. P. 183; o. & n. 626; LAGL. B xix. 451; **gabbings** (*pl.*) BARB. iv. 768.

gáble, sb., *O.Fr.* gable (SCHMIDL. CATHOL.), *cf. O.H.G.* gibil, *O.N.* gafi, *Goth.* gibla; *gable*, LAGL. B iii. 49; CH. C. T. A 3571; gabil LIDG. M. P. 204.

gáble², sb., *cable*: gabulle EGL. 1193; **gábulle**-rope N. P. 18; *cf. cable*.

gad, sb., *O.N.* gaddr (*nail*, *sting*), = *O.H.G.* gart (*goad*), *Goth.* gazds m. (κέντρον); *rod*, *staff*, *bar*, *spike*, 'perica', PR. P. 184; VOC. 234; GEN. & EX. 3185; HAV. 279; a gad of stele L. C. C. 6; gadde TREV. VII. 199; **gaddes** (*pl.*) HAV. 1016; grete gaddes of iren TREV. VI. 199; gaddes of stele D. ARTH. 3621.

[**gáde**, sb., *O.E.* (ge-)gada, = *M.L.G.*, *M.Du.* gade, *M.H.G.* gate; *companion*; *comp. ȝe-gáde*.]

gāde, sb., *O.E.* gād; *goad*; gode 'stimulus' FRAG. 2; PL. CR. 433; WICL. ECCLUS. xxxviii. 26.

gād-wand, sb., *carter's whip*, BARB. x. 232.

gadeling, sb., *O.E.* gædeling, = *O.L.G.* gaduling, *Goth.* gadiliggs, *O.H.G.* gateling, *M.H.G.* getelinc; *companion*, *fellow*, MISC. 44; HAV. 1121; LAGL. B xx. 156; a luper gadeling ROB. 310; gadeling [gadling] GAM. 102; þat covetous gadling S. S. (Wr.) 1589; þu berdles gadling TOR. 1015; gadeling, gedeling REL. I. 180; **gadelinges** (*pl.*) LA3. 12335; stalworþe gadelinges ALIS. 1192.

gaderen, see **gæderien**.

[**gæder**, sb., *?* *O.E.* gador(-wist);] **tō gædere**, *gader* [gedere], [*O.E.* tō gædere, *gadore*, = *O.Fris.* tō gadera, *M.L.G.* tō gader]; *together*, LA3. 52, 10963; al tō gædere ic am forlor(en) FRAG. 8; te gædere SAX. CHR. 262; to gædere o. & n. 807; MISC. 37; TREAT. 138; SHOR. 92; to gedere ROB. 32; al to gedere A. R. 320; to gedre ORM. 991; MAND. 70; to gidere AYENB. 43; to gidere [gidir] LAGL. B PROL. 46; to gideres xvi. 80; þe an is qvenched al to gederes HOM. I. 81; to gederes KATH. 114; A. R. 354; æt gædere [*O.E.* æt gædere] *together* ['stimul'] JOHN xx. 4.

gæderien, v., *O.E.* gædrian, *gaderian*, = *O.Fris.* gadria, *M.L.G.* gaderen, *M.H.G.* gatern; *gather*; *gædere*(n), *gaderen* LA3. 25463, 30183; *gaderen* KATH. 990; A. R. 146; (*ms.* gaddrenn) ORM. 13407; *gaderen* GEN. & EX. 2134; *gaderin* PR. P. 184; *gadrie* FER. 3338; *gaderi* AYENB. 120; *gader* WILL. 30; *gadre* [gedere] WICL. EX. xxiii. 10; *gadered* (*pres.*) MAT. vii. 16; *gadered* BEK. 617; *gaderinde* (*pple.*) A. R. 128; *gaderede*, *gaderede* (*pret.*) LA3. 1480, 9255; *gederede* P. S. 70; he *gederede* michel ferde HOM. II. 51; *gadred* [gadrede] LAGL. B xvi. 80 (W. 10960); þu *gaderedest* FRAG. 6; *gadred* (*pple.*) HAV. 2577; P. 14; *gedret*, *gedrit* D. TROY 1174, 1275; *comp. ȝe-gæderien*.

gaderere, sb., *gatherer*, TREV. I. 13; **gaderares** (*pl.*) MISC. 67.

gaderunge, **gaderinge**, sb., *O.E.* gaderung, = *M.L.G.* gaderinge; *gathering*, A. R. 206, 286; *gathering* C. L. 643; *gaderinge* AYENB. 192; (*?* *ms.* garderynge) MAN. (F.) 4354; *gadering* PR. C. 8831.

gadie, sb., *?* *spike*; **gadien** (*pl.*) KATH. 1945; mid irene gadien JUL. 56.

ȝæn, see **ȝein**. **ȝæp**, see **ȝæp**.

gær, see **gār** and **ȝear**.

gærsume, sb., *O.E.* gersume (*acc.* gersuman SAX. CHR. 177), = *O.N.* gersemi f; *treasure*, FRAG. 8; *gærsume*, *gersume*, *garsume* LA3. 2642, 4428, 4561; *gersume* HOM. I. 91; FL. & BL. 405; *gersum* MARH. 3; KATH. 799; *gersom* REL. II. 217; *garsum* A. R. 350.

ȝæru, **ȝærwen**, see **ȝearu**, **ȝearwien**.

ǵæt, *see* ǵæt.

ǵæte, sb., *care*: nimen gete FRAG. 6.

ǵæte-lāa, adj., *without care*, ORM. 6190.

ǵæten, v., *O.N. gæta*; *guard, keep*: he sholde wel ǵæten hire & hire child ORM. 2079; gete HAV. 2762; AV. ARTH. lix; an angel has þe ǵate to gete C. M. 997; ǵætes (*pres.*) M. H. 23; þou geetis D. TROY 11746; ǵæteð (*imper.*) A. R. 50*; ǵætta (*pret.*) C. M. 7503; gate D. TROY 566.

ǵæter, sb., *keeper, guardian*; Mars . . . geter of his good D. TROY 972; geeter of the god 11739.

[ǵæten, adj., ? *O.N. gætinn*; *diligent*.]

ǵæten-liöhe, adv., ? *diligently*; ǵætenlūker (*compar.*) HOM. II. 121.

ǵæten, *see* ǵæten.

ǵafel, *see* gavel.

ǵaffe, sb., *Fr. gaffe*; *gaff*, REL. II. 174.

ǵagates, sb., *Lat. gagates, Gr. γαγάτης*; *jet*, TREV. II. 17; ǵagates [gogathes] I. 337; a ǵagate REL. I. 53.

ǵáge, sb., *for oáge*; *enclosure*; (*v. r. cage*) MAN. (F.) 1343.

ǵáge, *see* wáge.

ǵagel, sb., *O.E. gægel, gagol*, = *M.H.G. gægel, M.Du. gaghel*; *the plant gale, 'myrtus'*, VOC. 141; gawil, gaul PR. P. 189.

ǵagelin, v., = *M.L.G. gagelen, M.Du. gag-helen*; *cackle (as a goose)*, PR. P. 184; ǵagult (*pret.*) REL. I. 86; gaglide DEP. R. iii. 101.

ǵagelinge, sb., *cackling*, PR. P. 184.

ǵágen, *see* gaugin. ǵáhen, *see* gain.

ǵaggin, v., *gag*, 'suffoco', PR. P. 184.

ǵai, adj., *O.Fr. gai*; *gay*, PR. P. 184; CH. C. T. A 3339; A. P. ii. 830; þe gaie gerles WILL. 816.

ǵai-liöhe, ǵai-li, adv., *gaily*, WILL. 1625, 2591.

ǵaleness, sb., *pleasure*, LANGL. C xii. 66; ǵaleness B x. 81.

ǵaignāge, *see* gaināge.

ǵaile, sb., *O.Fr. gaole, geole*; *gaol, jail*; ǵairole (*ms. iairole*), ǵaile (*ms. laile*) C. M. 13174.

ǵailer, sb., *O.Fr. gaiolier*; *gaoler*, P. L. S. xxiv. 218; CH. C. T. A 1064; ǵailer, ǵailer LANGL. A iii. 133, C iv. 175.

ǵaillard, adj., *Fr. gaillard*; *gay, merry*, CH. C. T. A 4367.

ǵain, sb., *O.N. gagn*; *gain, advantage*; TRIST. 614; ǵáhen ORM. 13923; ǵein MARH. 18.

ǵáhen-lāa, adj., *O.N. gagnlauss*; *gainless*, ORM. 2019.

ǵain, ǵainen, *see* ǵein.

ǵaināge, sb., *O.Fr. gagnage*; *profit from cultivation of the soil*: the ǵainage of the ground PL. CR. 391; ǵaignage HALLIW. 389.

ǵaine, *see* ǵeinen.

ǵāinge, *see* ǵanging under ǵangen.

ǵainliöhe, *see* under ǵein.

ǵaire, *see* ǵeare.

ǵaisein, sb., *marsh* ['lacuna'], PALL. i. 36.

ǵaite, *see* ǵāt.

ǵaitre, sb., *dog-wood tree*; *laxatives . . . of catapus or of ǵaitre beris* CH. C. T. B 4155.

ǵal, sb., = *M.H.G. gal*; *from ǵálen*; *singing*, HOM. II. 197; ǵleo and ǵal MISC. 97.

ǵal-ful, adj., *tuneful, melodious*: ǵe holden him [Mercurie] ǵalful & ǵod of the tounge ALEX.² (Sk.) 667.

ǵāl, sb., *O.E. gāl*, = *M.H.G. geil*; *luxury*: þat ǵal MISC. 151.

ǵāl², adj., *O.E. gāl*, = *O.L.G. gēl, O.H.G. geil*; *luxurious, lascivious*, ORM. 1201; MISC. 148; þe gole men HOM. II. 31.

ǵōl-hād, sb., *luxury*, GEN. & EX. 534.

ǵāl-lioh, *O.E. gāllic*; *luxurious*: ǵa(l)liche dede HOM. I. 149; ǵolliche deden REL. I. 132.

ǵālness, sb., *O.E. gālness*; *luxury, lasciviousness*, HOM. I. 103; ORM. 8015; ǵolness A. R. 198; O. & N. 492.

ǵālschipe, sb., *O.E. gālscipe*; *luxury*, REL. I. 132; ǵolsipe (*ms. kolsipe*) and ǵiscing MISC. 11; so kolde of kinde ǵat no ǵolsipe is hem minde 610.

ǵalaunt, sb., *O.Fr. galant, gallant*; *gallant*; ǵalauntes (*pl.*) B. B. 136.

ǵalamelle, sb., *med.Lat. calamella*; *sugarcane*: thei drnken gode beverage and swete and norisshinge, that is mad of ǵalamelle MAND. 142.

ǵalantine, *see* ǵalentine.

ǵalaxie, sb., *Fr. galaxie*; *galaxy*, CH. P. F. 56.

ǵalban, sb., *Lat. galbanum*; *the gum galbanum*: take ǵalban (*ear. text galbantum*) of good odour WICL. EX. xxx. 34.

ǵalder, sb., *O.E. gealdor, galdor, O.N. galdr*; *from ǵálen*; *enchantment*; ǵaldere (*dat.*) LA3. 19257.

[ǵále, sb., *from ǵálen*; ? *singer*; *comp. nihte-gale*.]

ǵále², sb., *O.Fr. gale (gaiete)*, = *Ital. gala*; *merriment*, SPEC. 26; þor3 his o3ene gale SHOR. 107; it made michel gale S. A. E. 168; þe ni3tingale in wode makip miri gale ALIS. 2548.

ǵalegale, sb., *from ǵálen*; *noisy fellow*: thu hattest ni3tingale, thu mi3test bet hoten ǵalegale O. & N. 256.

ǵaleie, sb., *O.Fr. galee*; *galley, 'galea'* PR. P. 185; HORN (L.) 185; gale TOR. 1315; ǵalai men MIN. iii. 57; ǵalaies (*pl.*) MIN. iii. 51.

ǵálen, v., *O.E. galan (pret. gōl)*, = *O.N. gala*;

sing, cry out; gale CT. LOVE 1356; **gáles** (*pres.*) YORK xxxiii. 23; *comp. bi-gálen.*

galere, sb., *O.E.* galere; *enchanter, 'incantator,'* FRAG. 2.

galentine, sb., *O.Fr.* galentine; *a kind of sauce*: sause of galentine CH. BOET. APP. 16 (180); B. B. 281; galantine 174.

galwes, *see galje.*

galje, sb., *O.E.* gealga, galga, = *O.Fris., Goth.* galga, *O.L.G., O.H.G.* galgo, *O.N.* galgi; *gallows*; **galwe** (*dat.*) BEV. 1217; **galwes** (*pl.*) MAN. (H.) 172; L. H. R. 132; galwes P. S. 221; galous, galowes, galos D. TROY 12890, 12885, 13116.

galhe-forke, sb., *gallows*, A. R. 174*.

galwe-trê, sb., *O.E.* galgtrêow, galgatrê; *gallows*, HAV. 43.

galian, sb., *a beverage named after Galen*; **galianes** (*pl.*) CH. C. T. C 306.

gálin, v., *O.E.* (be-)galian; *sing, make a loud noise, 'crocito,'* PR. P. 185; **gálieð** (*pres.*) A. R. 128*; hundes þer galieð LA3. 20858; þar gálede (*pret.*) þe gouk D. ARTH. 927.

galingale, sb., *O.Fr.* galingal; *a kind of spice*, P. L. S. xxxv. 73; CH. C. T. A 381; L. C. C. 8.

galiete, sb., *O.Fr.* galiot m., galiote f.; *small galley*: mani of galietes (*pl.*) MIN. iii. 81; galietes TREV. VIII. 552.

galle, sb., *O.E.* gealla m., cf. *O.N.* gall n., *O.L.G., O.H.G.* galla; *gall, bile; anything bitter; bitterness, anger*, A. R. 106; ORM. 15383; REL. I. 226; HAV. 40; A. D. 294; ALIS. 5073; LANGL. B xvi. 155; A. P. ii. 1022; MIR. PL. 112; se swerta gealle LEECHD. III. 82; **gallen** (*dat. pl.*) MAT. xxvii. 34.

galle, sb., *O.E.* gealla, cf. *O.N.* galli m., *M.L.G., M.H.G.* galle f.; *gall, sore place*, PR. P. 185; A. P. i. 1059; 3if eni wízt wil clawe us on þe galle CH. C. T. D 940.

gallin, v., *O.E.* geallian; *gall, 'strumo,'* PR. P. 185; þe hors was . . . galled (*pple.*) upon þe bak(e) GOW. II. 46; gallid LIDG. M. P. 168.

gallinge, sb., *'strumositas,'* PR. P. 185.

galloc, sb., *O.E.* galluc; *comfrey*, REL. I. 36 (VOC. 139).

galoeche, sb., *O.Fr.* galoeche; *a sort of patten, 'crepida,'* PR. P. 184; CH. C. T. F 555; **galoches** (*pl.*) LANGL. B xviii. 14.

galón, galoun, sb., *O.Fr.* galon; *gallon*, LANGL. B v. 346, A v. 191; galun R. s. vii; HORN (L.) 1123.

galopen, v., *O.Fr.* galoper; *gallop*; **galopip** (*pres.*) ALIS. 460.

galox'ie, *see galaxie.*

galpen, v., ? = *O.L.G.* galpōn (*cry out*), *M.Du.* galpen; *gape, yawn*, LANGL. B xiii. 88; **galpeth** (*pres.*) [*'oscitat'*] TREV. V. 389;

galping (*pple.*) '(h)iante,' VOC. 126; CH. C. T. F 354.

galper, sb., *one who gapes*, REL. I. 291.

galpinge, sb., *yawning*, TREV. V. 389.

galstren, v., = *O.H.G.* galstrōn (*bewitch*), *L.G.* galstren (*demand*); *boast*; 3elstreð [*v. r.* galstres] (*pres.*) . . . & 3elpeð of hore god(e) A. R. 128.

galte, sb., *O.N.* galti (*boar*), cf. *O.H.G.* galza (*sow*); *boar*, PR. P. 185; VOC. 204; D. ARTH. 1101.

3alu, *see 3eolu.* **galwe**, *see galje.*

galwen, v., *O.E.* (a-)galwian; *scare, terrify*; **galwed** (*pple.*) L. H. R. 132; *comp. bi-galwen.*

gambeson, sb., *O.Fr.* gambaison, gambeson; *quilted doublet*: gaumbisoun ALIS. 5146; *gomes with gambassoun* (*dat.*) HALLIW. 390; his gloves and his gamesuns (*v. r.* gambesouns) (*pl.*) gloet as the gledes ANT. ARTH. xxxi.

gameleos, sb., *Gr.* χαμαιλέον; *chameleon*: þe gameleos þet leweþ bi þe eir AYENB. 62.

gamen, **gáme**, sb., *O.E.* gamen, gomen, = *O.L.G., O.H.G., O.N.* gaman, *O.Fris.* game, *game, mod. Eng.* game, *gammon*; *sport, jest, game*, GEN. & EX. 2015; HAV. 2250; TRIST. 2406; AM. & AMIL. 710; C. M. 3522; DEGR. 3; gamen & gleo P. L. S. viii. 145; gomen, game, game LA3. 7014, 15856, 18594; gomen A. R. 214; R. S. ii; MAP 347; game 'ludus, jocus' PR. P. 185; HORN (L.) 108; ROB. 16, 26; CH. C. T. A 853; in earnest or in game GOW. I. 297; gammin joy BARB. xix. 804; gaume TREV. VII. 111; the gammin ga affairs may turn out BARB. xi. 319; game, gome O. & N. 521, 1443, 1649; gome CHR. E. 456; þat gome R. S. vii; þet game AYENB. 34; **game** (*dat.*) PERC. 1689; **game** LA3. 3045; **gomenes** (*pl.*) A. R. 318; SPEC. 24; gaumes D. TROY 1620.

game-ful, adj., *jesting, sportive*, MARH. 10; mid gomenfulle worden LA3. 21430.

gamful-li, adv., *jocosely*, TREV. VII. 111.

game-gobelin, sb., *demon who plays with men*, VOC. (W. W.) 597.

gamen-liche, adj., *sportive*: mi gode gameliche game gurte to grounde REL. II. 8.

game-liche, adv., *O.E.* gamenlice; *jokingly*; gameli WILL. 427; gomenli GAW. 1079.

game-man, sb., *gambler*; **gememen** (*pl.*) — ? AYENB. 63.

gamensum, adj., *O.N.* gamansamr; *sportive*: gam(e)sum & glad WILL. 4193.

gamenien, **gámen**, v., *O.E.* gamenian, gamnian, = *O.N.* ganna; *joke, play; amuse, delight*; gomenin MARH. 14; **gamenen** (*pres.*) ALIS. 5461; **gamenede** (*pret.*) FL. & BL. 31; ne gamnede hire þat gle riht nouzt BEV. 3016; gamede LEG. 68; gomede LA3. 4588; A. R. 368.

ǵamer, see ǵeomer.

gamme, sb., *Fr.* gamme; *gamut*, PR. P. 185.

gan, see ginnen. gān, see gangen.

gānde, sb., = *Swed.* gānde; *journey, going*: abute furten niȝt gonde FL. & BL. 210.

gandre, sb., *O.E.* gandra; *gander*, REL. I. 217; *gandres* (pl.) ['anserēs'] TREV. III. 297; MAND. 210.

gang, sb., *O.E.* gang, gong, geong, = *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* gang, *O.N.* gangr, *Goth.* gaggs; *walk, act of going, gang, troop; passage; privy, sewer*, HOM. I. 229; ORM. 8910; gong H. M. 19; gong, gong KATH. 569, 2502; jong A. D. 252; feole dawen jong LA3. 1298; ǵeong 4605; ǵis proute ǵong ARCH. LII. 35; gong 'latrina' PR. P. 203; S. S. (Web.) 1315; *comp.* ohirohe-, forð-, hand-, here-, in-, mis-, ūm-, ūt-gang.

ǵong-dawes, sb. pl., *O.E.* gangdagas; *rogation days* (? *ms.* ǵoing-), A. R. 412.

gong-firnar, sb., *scavenger*, PR. P. 203.

gong-hūs, sb., *privy*, A. R. 84.

gong-men, sb. pl., *scavengers*, A. R. 84.

gong-pūrl, sb., *hole of a privy*: ǵes fike-lares mester is to wrien & te helien ǵet gongpūrl A. R. 84.

gangen, gān, v., *O.E.* gangan, gongan, geongan, gān (*pret.* gēong, gieng, gang), = *O.L.G.* gangan, gān (*pret.* gēng), *O.H.G.* gangan, gān (*pret.* giang, gieng), *O.N.* ganga, gā (*pret.* gēkk), *Goth.* gaggan (*pret.* gaggida); *go*; gangen REL. I. 211 (MISC. 5); ORM. 1076; gan 7767; gange AN. LIT. 9; MIR. PL. 122; gange LANGL. B. ii. 167; go slepe B. vi. 303; gonge HAV. 1185; gon 1045; ǵeonge LA3. 27764; ǵonge 9061*; gan [gon] 597; ne scal him neoȝer gon fore gold ne na gærsume 22853; ǵonge, ionge (*ms.* yonge) H. H. 132 (134); gan Iw. 800; nouȝer gold ne seolver ne moste gan for ǵe HOM. I. 9; gan, gon, go O. & N. 214, 952, 1431; gon TREAT. 137; gon ... slepen A. R. 270; gon seken GEN. & EX. 3598; so ne mai hit nouȝt gon C. L. 1084; he mai gon al gelde SPEC. 24; hou longe schalt þou maidin gon (*continue a maiden*) GUY (Z.) 7020; gon [goon] CH. C. T. A 12; ga PERC. 1462; PR. C. 4100; go MAND. 4; i wil go sittin LUD. COV. 20; guon AMAD. (Web.) 670; guo AYENB. 32; to ganne LA3. 22279; MARH. 4; gāst (*pres.*) LA3. 26437; gest A. R. 86; AYENB. 129; þu gest al to mid swikelhede O. & N. 838; gast ORM. 4660; gangeð REL. I. 213 (MISC. 7); gangeþ, gaþ ORM. 1228, 1236; ǵeongeð, geð [gop] LA3. 23499, 23665; ǵongeþ P. S. 216; hit geþ to naht 220; goð A. R. 364; geþ O. & N. 528; ROB. 205; C. L. 409; AYENB. 56; þus hit geþ bitvene hem two SPEC. 103; ǵos. 394; geth TOR. 2142; HOM. I. 27; gað [gop] LA3. 711; goð A. R. 10; guoþ AYENB. 34; ga we nu til þat ilke tun ORM. 3390; go we (*let us*) kipe oure kniȝthod WILL. 1184; gā (*imper.*)

HOM. I. 35; LA3. 26107; gað HOM. I. 33; KATH. 1466; gonge (*subj.*) HAV. 690; ganginge (pple.) MAT. xiv. 25; ganninde [goinde] LA3. 1582; goinde S. A. L. 148; guoinde AYENB. 120; gān (pple.) ORM. 4352; PERC. 1062; PR. C. 1995; gon EGL. 375; ga HOM. I. 21; ǵegan 33; *comp.* a-, æt-, bi-, for-, ǵe-, ofer-, þurh-, under-, ūmbe-gangen (-gān); *deriv.* gang, gonge; see ðode.

[ganger, sb., = *M.L.G.* ganger, genger; *goer*; *comp.* fore-ganger;] gōere (*ms.* goare) 'ambulator' PR. P. 200; gōeres (pl.) MAND. 277.

ganging, gāing, sb., *going*: þat ǵe poveral get sum bote, and ganging þat ar lame o fote C. M. 12259; goinge WICL. JOB xxxi. 7; til ǵe time of ǵe son doungeganging PR. C. 4778; þei lepith als ligh(t)li a ǵe longe goinge (*death on the gallows*) out of the domes carte D. RICH. iii. 136; gāinges (pl.) PS. xvii. 37; goingis WICL. JOB xiv. 16; guoinges AYENB. 231.

gangelen, see jangelen.

gānien, ǵānien, v., *O.E.* gānian, = *O.H.G.* geinōn, *Gr.* χαίρειν; *yawn*; gone GOW. II. 263; ǵanin 'hio, oscito,' PR. P. 536; gāneth, [goneth] (*pres.*) CH. C. T. H. 35; ganes, gonis 'baile' VOC. 152; gones AV. ARTH. xii; gōninde (pple.) HICKES I. 228; ǵaninge WICL. 2 MACC. vi. 18; gapinge nor ganinge B. B. 135; ǵāned (*pret.*) RICH. 276.

gāninge, ǵāninge, sb., *O.E.* gānung; *yawning*, PR. P. 185.

gannok, sb., *banner*, MAN. (H.) 113.

ganokir, ganneker, sb., *alehouse-keeper*, PR. P. 185.

gant, see gaunt.

gante, sb., *O.E.* ganot, ganet (*swan*), cf. *M.L.G.* gante, *O.H.G.* ganazo; *gannet*, 'bistarda,' PR. P. 186.

gap, sb., *O.E.* geap, = *O.N.* gap; *gap*, 'intervallum,' PR. P. 186; gappe FER. 4989; gape (*dat.*) LIDG. M. P. 114; gappe CH. C. T. A1639.

ǵāpe, see ǵeap.

gāpin, v., *O.E.* geapian, = *O.N.* gapa, *M.L.G.*, *M.Du.* gapen; *gape, desire*, 'hio,' PR. P. 186; gape LANGL. B. x. 41; gapen and desiren CH. BOET. ii. 2 (36); gāpeð (*pres.*) REL. I. 220; gapes AV. ARTH. xii; gāpande (pple.) WILL. 2875; ǵeāpede (*pret.*) MARH. 46; i gaped aboute PL. CR. 156; gapeden CH. BOET. i. 4 (15); *comp.* bi-gāpen.

gāpinge, sb., *gaping, desire, hiatus, hiacio*, PR. P. 186; her cruel ravine devouring al þet þei han geten, shewiþ oþer gāpinges (pl.) CH. BOET. ii. 2 (36).

gār, see ǵearwien.

gār, sb., *O.E.* gār, = *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* gēr, *O.N.* geirr *m.*, cf. *Goth.* gairu *n.*; *spear*; gare, gære[gar] LA3. 5079, 15225; gāre (*dat.*) OCTAV. (H.) 1527; ISUM. 453; gāres, gāres (pl.) LA3. 1751, 1847; geres HOM. II. 35; gōren (*dat.* pl.) GEN. & EX. 3458; *comp.* ēl-gēr, nave-gār.

gār-olive, sb., *O.E.* gārclife; *agrimony* (*plant*), 'agrimonia,' VOC. 139.

gār-fangil, sb., *spear*, 'anguillaria, anguillare,' PR. P. 186.

gār-fisch, sb., *garfish*, PR. P. 186.

gār-lēk, sb., *O.E.* gārleac; *garlick*, HICKES I. 232 (P. L. S. xxxv. 105); L. C. C. 53; garlek, -leek CH. C. T. A 634; garlec REL. I. 37; (*sauce*) B. B. 152; grene garlike B. B. 278.

gārleċ-monger, sb., *garlick dealer*, LANGL. C.vii. 373.

garant, sb., *some dark coloured gem*: the blake [clustres of grapes] ben of onichez and garantēz (*pl.*) MAND. 219.

garbāge, sb., *garbage*, 'exta,' PR. P. 186.

garce, garcen, *see* garse, garsen.

ǵard, *see* ǵeard.

gard-brace, sb., *O.Fr.* garde-bras; *armour for the arm*, CH. D. BL. 1554.

[garderinge, *see* gederunge under gæderien.]

gardevian, sb., *O.F.* gardeviant; *meat safe*, B. B. 196.

gardin, sb., *O.Fr.* gardin; *garden*, AYENB. 94; S. S. (Web.) 419; CH. C. T. A 1051; A. P. i. 260.

gardin-ǵate, sb., *garden gate*, MAND. 210.

gardiner, sb., *O.Fr.* gardenier; *gardener*, AYENB. 94; *gardener (later ver. gardenere)* WICL. JOHN XX. 15; *garthiner* TOWNL. 267.

gardwin, sb., *cf. O.Fr.* gueredun; *reward, guerdon*: gersoms, and golde and gardwines (*pl.*) D. ARTH. 1729; *see* gverdon.

gare, *see* geare. ǵare, *see* ǵearu.

gäre, sb., *O.E.* gära, = *M.Du.* gheere, *O.H.G.* göro, *O.N.* geiri; *gore, strip*, TRIST. 2868; *gore 'lacinia'* PR. P. 203; VOC. 238; CH. C. T. A 3237; a *gore (printed agore)* AR. & MER. 6405; *undergore (gown, persynecdochen)* O. & N. 515; SPEC. 26; AN. LIT. 2; REL. II. 210; *under þe wode gore* SPEC. 91.

ǵäre, *see* ǵeäre.

gären, ǵären, *see* ǵearwien.

gargate, sb., *O.Fr.* gargate (*gorge*); *throat*, CH. C. T. B 4525; *see* gorget.

gargulie, sb., *Fr.* gargouille; *gargoyle*, PR. P. 186.

gargulūn, sb., *part of the inwards of a deer*: þai griped to the gargulūn GAW. 1335; he tiȝt þe mawe on tinde, and eke tho gargiloun TRIST. 508.

garisōn, waresōn, sb., *O.Fr.* garisōn, gvarisōn, warisōn; *protection; remedy, cure; treasure, store*, ROB. 114, 409; garisoun C. L. 870; GAW. 1837; garison, garisoun ROB. (W.) 8461, 8558; garisun, warisoun WILL. 2259, 5073; warisoun FER. 1099; warisoun CHR. E. 836; A. D. 288; MAN. (F.) 1284.

garison, *see* gærsume.

garissen, warisse, v., *O.Fr.* garir, guarir, warir; *protect*, CH. C. T. C 906; warishen [warschen] LANGL. Bxvi. 105; warische WILL. 4283; guarissched (*pple.*) L. H. R. 155.

garite, sb., *O.Fr.* garite, *mod.Eng.* garret; *watch-tower, upper story, 'specula'*, PR. P. 187; *garites (pl.)* PL. CR. 214.

ǵarkien, *see* ǵearkien.

garland, *see* gerland. gārleċ, *see* under gār.

ǵarm, sb., *outcry*, A. P. ii. 971.

ǵarmen, *see* ǵermen.

garment, *see* gærnement.

ǵarn, sb., *O.E.* gearn, = *O.N.*, *O.H.G.* gam; *yarn*, PR. P. 536; (*ms. yarn*) VOC. 157; ǵern N. P. 18.

ǵarn-windel, sb., *yarn-winder, 'girgillus'*, PR. P. 536; (*ms. yar[n]windel*) VOC. 157.

gærnement, garment, sb., *O.Fr.* gærnement; *garment*, LANGL. B xiv. 24; S. S. (Web.) 2775; *gærnimentz (pl.)* FER. 1395.

ǵarnen, *see* ǵeornen.

garnet, sb., *O.Fr.* grenat; *garnet*; gernet SPEC. 25; *granate* ALEX. (Sk.) 3344; *grenas (pl.)* MAND. 219; *garnettes* EM. 156.

garnet-appil, sb., *pomegranate*: the garnet appille of coloure golden hewid HALLIW. 392.

garnischin, v., *O.Fr.* garnir, guarir, warnir; *garnish*, PR. P. 188; *warnische* MAN. (F.) 15907; *warnished (pple.)* WILL. 1083.

garnisōn, sb., *O.Fr.* garnison; *garrison*: a *garnison* she was of alle goodnesse P. R. L. P. 57; TREV. VIII. 522; CH. C. T. B 2217; *garnisōns (pl.)* MAN. (F.) 7127.

garrai, sb., *? armed force; commotion*: after us send his garrai TOWNL. 64; he made all the garrai 113.

garren, v., *cf. M.Du., M.L.G., M.H.G.* garren; *roar, chatter*; *garrende [garring] (pple.)* WICL. 3 JOHN 10; ǵarrande GAW. 1595.

garring, sb., *chirping, chattering, roaring*: the garring and fliing of briddus APOL. 95.

garse, sb., *gash*, CATH. 150; *garce 'caesura, incisio'* PR. P. 186; *garses [garcen] (pl.)* A. R. 258.

garsen, v., *O.Fr.* garser; *gash*; *garce 'scarifcare'* CATH. 150; *garcin* PR. P. 186.

garsing, sb., *pricking the skin with a lancet*, HALLIW. 393; *garcinge 'scarificacio, incisio'* PR. P. 186.

garsoun, sb., *Fr.* garçon; *boy*, S. S. (Web.) 1428.

gærsume, *see* gærsume.

[gart? *comp. an-, ofer-gart.*]

gartere, sb., *O.Fr.* jartiere; *garter*, VOC. 196; PR. P. 188.

garteren, v., *garter, 'subligo'*, PR. P. 188.

garth, *see* ǵeard. garthiner, *see* gardiner.

ǵaru, *see* ǵearu.

ǵarwe, ǵarowe, sb., *O.E.* gearwe, gearewe,

ǵearuwe, = *O.H.G.* garwa, garawa; *yarrow*, 'millefolium,' PR. P. 536; ǵarou VOC. 226; yarou REL. I. 53.

ǵarwien, see ǵearwien.

ǵāsen (ǵǵāsen), v., cf. *Swed.* gasa (*gape*) (RIETZ 188); *gase*: loke and *gase* LIDG. M. P. 203; a *gase* B. B. 39; ǵāsed (*pret.*) CH. C. T. E 1003; *comp. a-ǵāsen*.

ǵāspin, v., *O.N.* geispa; *gasp*, PR. P. 188; *gaspe* GOW. II. 263; *gaspe* S. & C. I. lx; *gaispande* (*pple.*) D. ARTH. 1462.

ǵāst, sb., *O.E.* ǵāst, ǵēst, = *O.L.G.* ǵēst, *O.H.G.* *Geist*; *ghost*, *spirit*, ORM. 259; GEN. & EX. 202; FLOR. 778; MAN. (H.) 185; mi ǵast ant mi bodi MARH. 20; ǵast, ǵēst, ǵost LA3. 9071, 17130, 17136; ǵost A. R. 368; O. & N. 1401; JOS. 49; god is a ǵost AVENB. 211; ǵane ǵost 246; moni sori ǵost (*man*, by *synecdoche*) P. S. 70; a grimli ǵost FER. 539; so ǵrisli a ǵost WILL. 1730; ǵe holi ǵost MAND. 18; ǵost [ǵoost] CH. C. T. A 205; ǵāstes (*gen.*) GEN. & EX. 1486; ǵostes O. & N. 1398; ǵāste (*dat.*) HOM. I. 113; ǵāstes (*pl.*) ORM. 9046; ǵāsten (*dat. pl.*) MK. i. 27.

ǵāst-lic, adj., *O.E.* ǵāstlic, = *O.H.G.* *geistlich*; *spiritual*, M. H. 2; *gastlic*, -li3 ORM. 14244, 14398; *gostlich* A. R. 194; ǵi ǵostlich fader BEK. 757.

ǵāstlines, sb., *spirituality*; *gastlines* [ǵoostlines] C. M. 6448; in *gastlines* [ǵoostlines, *gasteli* ǵingus] 14508.

ǵāst, sb., *terror*, ED. 3110.

ǵāst-ful, adj., *terrified*, WICL. DEUT. xx. 8.

ǵāst-lich, adj., *ghostly*, P. L. S. xv. 147; AR. & MERL. 1494; *gastli* CH. C. T. A 1984.

ǵāstnes, sb., *terror*, WICL. JOSH. ii. 9; *gastnesse* CH. BOET. iii. 5 (75).

ǵastan, see wastan.

ǵāsted, adj., *endowed with a spirit*; *spiritual*; *gostid* ALEX. (Sk.) 1874.

ǵastarios, sb., *a fish*, B. B. 234.

ǵāsten, v., *O.E.* ǵāstan; *terrify*, *fear*: *gaste* *crown* from his corn LANGL. A vii. 129; ǵāste (*pres. subj.*) WICL. 2 PARAL. xxii. 18; ǵāst (*pple.*) GAW. 325; WICL. DEUT. xx. 8; ǵast A. R. 372; *comp. a-*, *of-ǵāsten*.

ǵat, see ǵeat.

ǵāt, sb., *O.E.* ǵāt, cf. *Goth.* *gaits*, *O.N.* *geit*, *O.H.G.* *geiz f.*, *Lat.* *haedus m.*; *goat*, 'capra', VOC. 219; ORM. 988; ǵat [ǵot] LA3. 21315; ǵot FRAG. 3; A. R. 100; GEN. & EX. 940; ǵot [ǵoot] CH. C. T. A 688; ǵoot '(h)edus, capra' PR. P. 205; MAND. 47; ǵeit WICL. LEV. xxiii. 19; ǵōte (*dat.*) GOW. III. 96; ǵēit [*O.E.* ǵēit] (*pl.*) ORM. 1206; ǵēt [ǵeat] LA3. 25682; ǵēt HOM. II. 37; CHR. E. 34; REL. II. 275; E. C. 354; ǵēet P. S. 198; ǵeat A. R. 100; ǵaite [*hircos*] HAMP. PS. xlix. 10; ǵāten (*gen. pl.*) LA3. 21310; *after gate* horden A. R. 100.

ǵoot-bukke, sb., *O.E.* ǵātucca; *goat-buck*, TREV. III. 129.

ǵoot-herde, sb., *O.E.* ǵāthyrd; *goat-herd*, PR. P. 206.

ǵāte, sb., *O.N.* *gata* (*gen.* ǵōtu), = *Goth.* *gatwō*, *O.H.G.* *gaza*, *mod.Eng.* *gait*, *prov.Eng.* *gate*; *road*, *street*; *gait*, *way of going*; 'via, iter,' PR. P. 188; MAP 338; LANGL. B iv. 42; PERC. 1961; A. P. i. 395; SACR. 629; thou canst ful wel ǵe ricthe gate to Lincolne HAV. 846; for lord knew the wai of rightwis and the gate of wicked sall perisch HAMP. PS. i. 7; whilc gate in what way ORM. 2281; schal no gom(e) . . . oþer gate it make WILL. 3761; alle gate [*O.N.* alla ǵōtu] by all means, always BEK. 1136; A. D. 260; MIR. PL. 154; ǵet heo hit ǵelde alle gate A. R. 58; ǵær he bi gate ǵede ORM. 12749; in his gate GOW. III. 196; nou er ǵei alle on gate MAN. (H.) 209; other ǵātis (*gen.*) otherwise HAMP. PS. cxviii. 39*; ǵātes (*pl.*) H. H. 43; ǵatis HAMP. PS. lxvii. 26*, xvi. 6.

ǵāte-lās, adj., *without a road*, ORM. 9211.

ǵāte-schādli, -shōdell, sb., *parting of roads*, 'compitum,' PR. P. 188; *gateschedel* VOC. 271.

ǵāte, ǵāte see ǵeat.

ǵāten, v., *O.E.* ǵētan (*pret.* ǵētte, ǵātte), ? *O.N.* *jätta*, *jāta*, cf. *O.Fris.* *gētta*; *grant*, *concede*, ORM. 9819; ǵate (*ms.* yate) C. M. 26950; ǵetten LA3. 10052; ǵete A. P. i. 557; ǵete HICKES I. 230; ic ǵāte (*geate*, *iete*) SAX. CHR. 39; ǵetteð A. R. 170; ǵētte (*subj.*) A. R. 26; god ǵate PR. P. 201; iātte (*pret.*) SAX. CHR. 256; ǵatte ORM. 2372; ǵatte GEN. & EX. 1574; ǵe king him ǵette al ǵat he ǵirnde LA3. 4426; ǵetede JUL. 7; ǵettede KATH. 1590; ǵettedest HOM. I. 209; ǵetton [ǵetten] SAX. CHR. 32; ǵāted (*pple.*) ORM. 154; iǵetted MARH. 16; hwanne he havede his wille yat (*printed wat*) HAV. 1674; *comp. and-ǵāten*.

ǵēttunge, sb., *concession*, A. R. 204.

ǵat-tōðed [ǵat-], adj., ? *from gat* = ǵeat; or *from ǵāt*; ? *having interstices between the teeth*; ? *lascivious*, CH. C. T. A 468.

ǵaude, sb., *gaud*, *toy*, *finery*, 'muga,' PR. P. 188; CH. C. T. C 389; ǵaudes (*pl.*) S. S. (Web.) 3957; L. H. R. 134; LIDG. M. P. 92.

[ǵaude², sb., *O.Fr.* *gaude* (*weld*); ? *a green dye*.]

ǵaudi, adj., *light green*: *gaudi* grene 'subviridis' PR. P. 189; HALLIW. 394; *gaudi* (*sb.*) of grene GAW. 169.

ǵauden, v., ? *dye with gaude*; ? *adorn*: *gauded* (*pple.*) al with grene CH. C. T. A 159.

ǵaugin, v., *Fr.* *jauger*; *gauge*, PR. P. 189; ǵāge (*imp.*) PALL. iv. 427.

ǵauginge, sb., *act of measuring*, 'dimencio-natus,' PR. P. 189.

ǵaul, see ǵajel.

ǵaulen, *gauling*, see ǵoulen.

gaunt, adj., *gaunt*: gaunt or lene 'macio-lentus' PR. P. 189; gaunte or swonge [or slender] 'gracilis' PR. P. 189.

gauren, v., *ǵ look, stare*, CH. C. T. A 3827.

gavel, sb., *O.E.* gafol, gaful, gafel; *from* ǵifen; *tribute, tax, rent, usury*, LA3. 6105; A. R. 202; MISC. 46; ǵet gavel AYENB. 35; gafel MAT. xvii. 24; govel GEN. & EX. 844; goul 'fenu' PR. P. 206; gavele (dat.) MISC. 150; gafele ['usura'] MAT. xxv. 27; *comp.* lond-gavel.

gaveler, sb., *usurer*, PS. cviii. 11; gavelers (pl.) MISC. 150; gaveleres AYENB. 35.

gavelinge, sb., *usury*, MISC. 31; AYENB. 34.

gavelen, v., *make into sheaves*; gavelin corne 'manipulo' PR. P. 189.

gavelle, sb., *O.Fr.* gavelle; *sheaf of corn*; gavel PR. P. 189.

gavelok, sb., *O.E.* gafoluc, = *O.N.* gaflok, gaflak, cf. *Welsh* gaflach, *Gael.* gobhlag; *gavelock, spear*, ALIS. 1620; MAN. (H.) 297; gavelokes (pl.) PS. liv. 22; gavelockes AYENB. 207.

gawel, *see* ǵajel.

gāwen, v., *look*: ne make þou na mo men gawen on me JUL.² 125; *see* gōwen.

gazaflace, sb., *Gr.* γαζοφυλάκιον; *treasury*: ǵe golde of ǵe gazeaflice A. P. ii. 1283.

ǵe, pron., *O.E.* ge, gie, = *O.L.G.* gi, *Goth.* jus, *O.N.* jer, er, *O.H.G.* ir; *ye*, LA3. 741; A. R. 4; ORM. 366; BEK. 26; WILL. 269; LANGL. A i. 16; PR. P. 537; ǵe (ms. ye) O. & N. 1730; CH. C. T. A 726; (ms. ye) HAV. 161; EGL. 4; ǵe, ge, gie, ǵie HOM. II. 5, 21, 143; ge GEN. & EX. 330; ǵie HOM. I. 217; yhe PR. C. 68; ǵe (yhe) ALEX. (Sk.) 1034; *see* ēow and ēower.

ǵe², conj., *O.E.* ge, = *O.L.G.* ge, gie, ja, *O.H.G.* joh, *Goth.* jah; *and*: þeos sunne fordeð eiðer ǵe saule ǵe lichoma HOM. I. 103; ǵa læwed folc ǵa læred ORM. 846.

ǵe, *see* he and ho. ǵē, *see* ǵēa.

[ǵe-, ǵi-, i-, e-, a-, prefix, *O.E.* ge, = *O.L.G.* ge-, gi-, *O.Fris.* ge-, gi-, je-, e-, i-, *O.H.G.* ga-, ge-, gi-, *Goth.* ga-; *see* GR. GRAM. II. 733; III. 50; WB. IV. I, 1594.]

ǵēa, adv., *O.E.* gēa, jā, = *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.*, *O.N.* jā, *Goth.* jā, jai, *O.Fris.* jē, gē; *yea*, KATH. 1234; H. M. 27; ǵea, ǵe FER. 1575, 2318; ǵea, ǵa, ǵe LANGL. A iii. 107; B iii. 111; ǵea ǵhe WICL. MAT. v. 37; ǵa (ms. yab), 'ita, etiam, imo,' PR. P. 536; (ms. ya) ORM. 2411; WILL. 258; GREG. 909; (ms. ya) HAV. 1888; ALIS. 3571; IW. 1004; LIDG. M. P. 40; iaa FLOR. 1736; ioo EM. 888; ǵe HOM. I. 47; MARH. 4; KATH. 991; FL. & BL. 585; BEK. 36; MAND. 292; ǵe, ie CH. C. T. E 1345; ie TOR. 829; ǵe, ǵui A. R. 136, 334; ǵē loh [cf. *M.H.G.* jā ich (*see* GR. GRAM. III. 765)], A. R. 408; ǵui [ǵeoi, ǵei] he 334; ǵe [ǵea] hit 52.

ǵū-se, adv., *O.E.* gese, gise, ǵyse (*see* GR.

GRAM. III. 764); *yes*, LA3. 17208; A. R. 392*; ǵise A. P. iii. 117; ǵus, ǵis FER. 1573; ǵ999; ǵis PR. P. 539; WILL. 697; EGL. 55; ǵis [ǵus] LANGL. A v. 103; ǵes SHOR. 153.

ǵēao, sb., *O.E.* gēac, = *O.N.* gaukr, *O.H.G.* gauh, gouh, *prov.Eng.* gowk; *cuckoo; fool*; ǵek HALLIW. 951; gouk D. ARTH. 927; gok REL. I. 291.

ǵēk-pintel, gaukpintil, sb., *cuckoo-pint* (*arum maculatum*), LEECHD. III. 319.

[ǵe-ǵēliēn] i-ǵēliēn, v., *O.E.* geǵēliēn; *ennoble*, LA3. 22496; iǵēlede LA3. 23333.

[ǵe-ǵēnien] i-ǵēnien, v., *O.E.* geǵēnien; *own*, LA3. 3743; iǵēnede (*pret.*) LA3. 2483; iǵēned 1932.

[ǵe-ǵahtien] i-ǵahtien, v., *O.E.* geǵahtien; *reckon*: moni mon for aihte uvele iauhteþ (*pres.*) MISC. 118.

[ǵe-an] i-an, v., *O.E.* gean (*pret. pres.*); *favour, grant*; iunne (*subj.*) HOM. I. 125.

geant, sb., *O.Fr.* geant; *giant*, ROB. (W.) 349; geant ROB. (W.) 4158; HORN (L.) 802; MAN. (F.) 1471; jeant 287 (*spell* yeant 301); giant WICL. JOB xvi. 15; jeant LANGL. A vii. 219; giaund D. TROY 5303; geauntes (pl.) LANGL. C xxiii. 215; jeauntez A. P. ii. 272; geans (v. r. geandes) ROB. (W.) 333*.

ǵēap, adj., *O.E.* gēap, cf. *O.N.* gaupa (*lynx*); *cunning, prompt, vigorous, bold*: ǵep and . . . iwær LA3. 7581; ǵēap and war 13095; ǵēap & wis ORM. 8937; ǵiep HOM. II. 195; ǵep S. A. L. 158; GAW. 105; ǵape ALEX. (Sk.) 3304; ǵope 2201; C. M. 5370; ǵiep SPEC. 39; noþer ǵep ne wis O. & N. 465; þou art ǵong and ǵep LANGL. C xi. 287; ǵop MIRC 1763; a ǵop knight D. TROY 6642; ǵe ǵepe knight 902; þat iēpe (*sb.*) with child D. TROY 13231; ǵēape (pl.) A. R. 362; ǵape wordes ORM. 13503; ǵepe MAN. (H.) 320; *comp.* hinder-ǵēap.

ǵēp-hēde, sb., *cunning*, O. & N. 683.

ǵēp-leǵo, sb., *cunning*, ORM. 2523.

ǵēp-liche, adv., *O.E.* gēaplice; *readily, eagerly, cunningly*, LANGL. B xv. 183; ǵepli WILL. 3346; A. P. ii. 1708; ǵapeli ALEX. (Sk.) 80, 2406, 4866; ǵopeli 1393.

ǵēap-ǵeipe, sb., *O.E.* gēapscipe; *cleverness, cunning*, LA3. 2760; ǵiap-, ǵiep-, ǵepshipe HOM. II. 195.

ǵēāpen, *see* gapen.

ǵēar, sb., *O.E.* gēar, gēr, = *O.L.G.* gēr, jār, *O.Fris.* jēr (gēr), jār, *O.H.G.* jār, *Goth.* jēr, *O.N.* ár, year; gear, gear SAX. CHR. 252, 253; ǵer A. R. 412; ORM. 9503; O. & N. 101; ǵer [ǵier] LA3. 3672; ǵeer WICL. JOHN xi. 49; ger GEN. & EX. 152; jer (ms. yer) AYENB. 110; ǵar (*printed* yare) S. S. (Web.) 568; ǵere BARB. vi. 188; ǵērem (*gen.*) LA3. 29055; ǵeres ǵere LANGL. B viii. 52; ēare (*dat.*) PROCL. 8; to ǵere in *this year* LA3. 8039; BRD. 11; CH. C. T. D 168; to

iere TOWNL. 231; ǵær (*pl.*) ORM. 8753; WILL. 5369; two and þritti ǵer A. R. 404; BARB. i. 39; ǵeer MAND. 12; ǵer [ieer] CH. C. T. A 601; ieer HOCCL. i. 110; ǵer, ǵier SHOR. 63, 71; ǵier ANGL. I. 15; ǵier REL. I. 130; ǵer, ǵere LA3. 301, 3416; HORN (L.) 524, 732; ǵere L. C. C. 34; ǵeres MARH. 2; A. R. 190; ǵære (*gen. pl.*) HOM. I. 225; ǵera 93; ǵere 35; fif & twenti ǵere LA3. 7058; yhere PR. C. 741; ǵæren (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 377; *comp.* furn-, lēp-ǵær.

ǵær-dal, sb., = *M.H.G.* jǣrtac; *anniversary*, PR. P. 537; E. G. 281.

ǵeer-li, adv., *O.E.* gēarlic; *yearly*, HOCCL. i. 421.

ǵeard, garþ, sb., *O.E.* geard, *O.N.* garðr, = *O.L.G.* gard, *Goth.* gards, *O.H.G.* gart, *Lat.* hortus, *Gr.* ὄρος, *mod.Eng.* yard, *prov.Eng.* garth; *piece of land, yard, garden*; ǵeard, ǵerd, ǵord, *hortus* PR. P. 537; ǵard P. L. S. xxiii. 73; ǵerd VOC. 270; CH. TRO. ii. 820; a ǵerd or a gardin WICL. JOHN xviii. 1; (*ms.* yerd) HAV. 702; garth PALL. i. 778; ǵarde (*dat.*) HALLIW. 950; appils garthis (*pl.*) HAMP. ps. lxxviii. 1*; throne garthis [*'sepes*] HAMP. ps. lxxviii. 39; *comp.* ohirche-, fōre-, middel-, win-, wort-ǵeard.

ǵeare, sb., *O.E.* gearwe, = *O.L.G.* garewi, *O.H.G.* garawi, garewi, garwi, *O.N.* gervi f., *mod.Eng.* gear; *apparatus, clothing*; gere R. S. iv. (MISC. 164); SPEC. 36; WILL. 1716; GOW. II. 227; A. P. ii. 1811; PERC. 189; TOR. 652; gare TRIST. 2868; EM. 198; geir (*equipment*) BARB. ix. 709; ger (*property*) xviii. 160; (*provisions*) viii. 458; (*armour*) v. 110; gaire D. TROY 905; *comp.* messe-gere.

ǵære, *see* ǵearu.

ǵære, ǵære, adv., *O.E.* gēara, *mod.Eng.* yore; *long ago*; LA3. 2671, 3415; ǵare hit is þet ich wuste her of A. R. 88; ase was ǵære iseid 298; ǵare JUL. 17; BRD. 31; hit is ful ǵære HORN (L.) 1356; in helle ich habbe yare ibeo MISC. 147; ǵore FL. & BL. 653; SPEC. 28; WILL. 1503; MIRC 1304; GAW. 2114; S. S. (Wr.) 2153; so ǵore MAP 339; ǵore [yoore] CH. C. T. B 174; þat ǵore hedden him abide C. L. 1339.

ǵearkien, ǵarkien, v., *O.E.* gearcian, *from* *O.E.* gearc (*ready*); *prepare, proceed*, LA3. 2631, 19513; ǵarken KATH. 1752; (*ms.* ǵarkenn) ORM. 96; ǵarki SAINTS (Ld.) 301; iong men iepeli iarke (*pres.*) into eld D. TROY 414; ǵerkeð A. R. 410; ǵarkeð H. M. 47; ǵarkeþ [ǵarketh] LANGL. B vii. 80; ǵarkieð 23275; ǵarke (*imper.*) LA3. 32070; ǵarked (pret.) ROB. 12; ǵarked GEN. & EX. 3261; þai ǵarkit to be iates D. TROY 10738; ǵarkeded ROB. (W.) 260*; ǵiarked (*pple.*) HOM. II. 5; ǵarked A. P. ii. 1708; ǵarked, yarked C. M. 8982; iarked EM. 329; iarket to end D. TROY 5595; with ǵep men at þe ǵatis ǵarkit full pik D. TROY 11265; *comp.* ǵe-ǵearkien.

ǵarking, sb., *O.E.* gearcung; *preparation*, ORM. 10800.

ǵearnien, ǵearnung, *see* ǵeearnien, -ung.

ǵearu, ǵære, adj., gearu, gearo, = *O.L.G.* garu, *O.H.G.* garo, garewo, *O.N.* görr; *ready*; ǵaru HOM. I. 153; ǵaru, ǵæru LA3. 7783, 22506; ǵeruh A. R. 394; geare MK. xiv. 38; ǵære, ǵære FER. 4193, 5186; ǵære O. & N. 488; ROB. 52; WILL. 3265; MAN. (F.) 8831; AV. ARTH. lxiv; sorewe eou schal beon ful ǵære S. A. L. 153; ǵære (*ms.* yare) GAM. 90; iare GOW. II. 237; RICH. 6727; S. S. (Wr.) 305; M. ARTH. 218; TOWNL. 37; ǵærewa (*pl.*) LA3. 9457; ǵærewa KATH. 1750; O. & N. 378; iarwe RICH. 6751; he woren iare into Dene-mark for to fare HAV. 2954; ǵærewa (*compar.*) HOM. I. 213; ǵærest (*superl.*) WILL. 2729; *comp.* un-ǵearu.

ǵære, adv., *O.E.* geare, gearo; *readily*, HOM. I. 223; þe he ful ǵære (*sec. text* wel) wuste LA3. 525; tolde him ful ǵære hu he hadde ifare HORN (L.) 467; writen ful ǵære (*plainly*) A. P. i. 833; gare GEN. & EX. 390.

ǵære-witele, adj., *prudent*: næs þe king noht . . . swa ǵære witele LA3. 18547.

ǵearwien, garen, v., *O.E.* gearwian, gearuwian, gerwan, gyrwan, *O.N.* görwa, gerva, gōra, gera, = *O.L.G.* garuwian, gerewian, *O.H.G.* garwen, garewen, garen, *prov.Eng.* gar; *prepare; make*; ǵerwen LA3. 12450; yaren HAV. 1350; garen AN. LIT. 13; garen, geren GEN. & EX. 1417, 2441; ǵære MAN. (H.) 294; gare PERC. 1411; HAMP. PS. xii. 4*; gere ANT. ARTH. xxi; ger BARB. vii. 19; ǵarewieð eow to fihte LA3. 7473; gers (*pres.*) him sink HAMP. PS. i. 1*; þou gers ix. 3*; ǵære (*imper.*) iii. 6*; gerand (*pple.*) HAMP. PS. xxii. 7*; ǵærwede [gured] (*pret.*) LA3. 16197; ǵared MAN. (H.) 58; garte RICH. 6037; ISUM. 402; garte, gerte LANGL. B x. 175, vi. 303; ǵarweden, ǵærweden, gereden LA3. 1873, 9761, 9782; ǵered (*pple.*) GAW. 179; A. P. ii. 1568; gert MIN. vii. 53; gert LANGL. B v. 130; HAMP. PS. xvii. 5*; *comp.* for-, ǵe-ǵearwien.

[ǵe-ǵaskien] i-ǵaskien, v., *O.E.* geāscian, = *O.H.G.* geeiscōn; *ask*; iēsoad (*pple.*) HOM. I. 35.

ǵeat, sb., *O.E.* geat, cf. *O.L.G.*, *M.Du.* gat, *O.Fris.* jet n., *O.N.* gatt f.; *gate*; þæt narewe geat MAT. vii. 13; ǵæt [ǵet] LA3. 6059; ǵet A. R. 74; BEK. 2250; þet ǵet HOM. I. 5; ǵat ROB. 540; C. L. 699; þe giate HOM. II. 105; ǵate ORM. 4122; þe ǵate KATH. 2454; LANGL. B xi. 108; ǵate, yate, gate PR. P. 188, 536; þe gate AYENB. 189; si gate HOM. I. 237; þa nærewa gate LK. xiii. 24; ǵeāte (*dat.*) A. R. 424; FER. 1720; ǵete [ǵeate] LA3. 20442; þan ǵate 19137; ǵate A. D. 260; WILL. 3757; ǵate HOCCL. i. 178; EGL. 281; æt þam gate JOHN x. 1; þære gate HOM. I. 239; ǵeāte (*pl.*) HOM. I. 127; gate MAT. xvi. 18; ǵate, ǵaten

[3eate] LA3. 1604, 11241; 3eten HOM. I. 141; A. R. 222; giaten HOM. II. 113; 3ates BRD. 4; yhates FR. C. 2127; *comp.* bur3-, 3et-, f3od-, lid-3at.

3áte-herd, sb., *gate-keeper*; gáteherden (*pl.*) A. R. 100.

3æte-ward [3eateward], sb., *O.E.* geatweard; *gate-keeper*, LA3. 18998; 3eteward A. R. 270; gateward H. H. 137 (139); LANGL. A vi. 85; C. M. 1245; gateward LANGL. C viii. 243; gatwarde C xiv. 92.

[3e-ban] i-ban, sb., *O.E.* gebann; *ban*, 'edictum', FRAG. 2.

[3e-bāned] i-bōned, adj., *boned*: wel iboned & strong ROB. 414.

[3e-bannen] i-bannan, v., *O.E.* gebannan; *summon*; *ibonned* [ibanned] (*?* for ibonnen, ibanne *r. w.* monnen, manne) (*pple.*) LA3. 20206; havestu ... ibanned ferde O. & N. 1668.

[3e-bēat, sb., *O.E.* gebēat, = *M.H.G.* gebōz; *beating*, *stroke*; *comp.* bil-ibēat.]

[3e-bēaten] i-bēatan, v., *O.E.* gebēatan, = *M.H.G.* gebōzen; *beat*; *ibēaten* (*pple.*) A. R. 176; ibeten SPEC. 70; ALIS. 3848; ibeate, ibiate AYENB. 236, 239; ibete CH. C. T. A 3759.

[3e-bed] i-bed, sb., *O.E.* gebed, = *O.L.G.* gibed, *O.H.G.* ge-, gibe; *prayer*; *ibēde* (*dat.*) HOM. I. 7; *ibēde* (*?* *pl.*) P. L. S. viii. 150; *ibeoden* (*dat. pl.*) HOM. I. 89.

[3e-bedde] i-bedde, sb., *O.E.* gebedda, = *M.H.G.* gebette; *bed-fellow*, O. & N. 1570.

3e-bējen, v., *O.E.* gebēgan, -bȳgan; *infect*, *incline*; *ibēj3ed* (*pple.*) FRAG. 1; *ibuid* TREAT. 139.

3e-bel3en, v., *O.E.* gebelgan; *swell*, *be indignant*; *gebulge* [gebolgen] (*pret.*) MAT. xx. 24; MK. x. 41; *ibolwe* (*pple.*) O. & N. 145.

3e-bēoden, v., *O.E.* gebēodan, = *O.L.G.* gibiodan, -beodan, *O.H.G.* gi-, gepiotan; *command*; *ibōden* (*pple.*) LA3. 22122.

[3e-bēot] i-bēot, sb., *O.E.* gebēot; *menace*, LA3. 21029.

[3e-bērded] i-bērded, adj., = *M.H.G.* gebartet; *bearded*, TREV. II. 197.

[3e-bēre] i-bēre, sb., *O.E.* gebære (*pl.* gebæru), = *O.L.G.* gibāri, *O.H.G.* gebäre *n.*; *gesture*; *skouting*: of faire ibere MISC. 100; *ibære* (*pl.*) O. & N. 222, 1348; reuliche iberen LA3. 15067.

[3e-bēren] i-bēren, v., *O.E.* geberan, = *O.L.G.* giberan, *O.H.G.* ge-, giberan, -peran; *bear*, LA3. 27850; *iber* (*pret.*) A. R. 194; MISC. 37; (*pou*) ibere REL. I. 49; *ibōren* (*pple.*) R. S. v; C. L. 21; CH. C. T. E 626; bezst iboren LA3. 16357; wel ibore 678; ibore BEK. 32, 1172; LIDG. M. P. 116; abore HALLIW. 9.

[3e-bēren] i-bēren, v., *O.E.* gebæran, = *M.*

H.G. gebären, -bæren; *behave*: þe mon þe swa ibēreð (*pres.*) LA3. 21010; *ibēre* (*pret.*) JUL. 52.

[3e-ber3en] i-ber3en, v., = *O.H.G.* gi-, ge-, gaberan, *Goth.* gabaigan; *protect*, *preserve*; *ibor3en* (*pple.*) HOM. I. 71; LA3. 4265; *ibor3e* AYENB. 5; *ibor3e* [iborewe] O. & N. 883; *iborhen* JUL. 56; *iboruwen* A. R. 8; *iborewe* S. S. (Web.) 826.

3e-bēten, v., *O.E.* gebētan; *mend*, *repair*; *ibeten* HOM. I. 11; *ibete* MISC. 66; *3ebētte* (*pret.*) HOM. I. 35; *ibēt* (*pple.*) KATH. 1219; A. R. 272; WILL. 4613.

[3e-bidden] i-bidden, v., *O.E.* gebiddan; *bid*; *ibidde* MISC. 144; *ibidde* (*pres.*) LA3. 20655; *ibiddeð* (*imper.*) A. R. 144; *ibiddeþ* eu MISC. 42; *ibed* (*pret.*) MISC. 42; *ibēden* (*pple.*) KATH. 2464; *ibede* LA3. 18433; P. L. S. xvii. 142; AYENB. 117; to colde gistninge he was ibede REL. II. 277.

[3e-bide] i-būde, sb., = *M.H.G.* gebite; *abode*: þu nahtes(t) i nane stude habben freo monnes ibude LA3. 15577.

[3e-biden] i-biden, v., *O.E.* gebīdan, = *Goth.* gabeidan, *O.H.G.* gebītan; *bide*, *remain*; *endure*, LA3. 4721; *ibide* FL. & BL. 175; þat þu bern ibidest (*pres.*) MISC. 128; *ibād* (*pret.*) HOM. I. 35; he ibad þes wederes LA3. 9734; þer fore he sor3en (*r. sor3e*) ibad 13268; þe bedeles ... ibide þe kinges heste BEK. 988; *ibiden* (*pple.*) LA3. 3419.

ge-binden, v., *O.E.* gebindan, = *Goth.* gabin-dan, *O.H.G.* gibintan; *bind*, MK. v. 3; *ibinden* LA3. 2487; *3ebūnden* (*pret.*) HOM. I. 229; *3ebūnden* (*pple.*) HOM. I. 3; *ibunden* A. R. 254; mid sor3en ibunden LA3. 12635; *ibunde* O. & N. 1354; þou art ibunden ... to helpen me CH. C. T. A 1149; *ibounde* AYENB. 145.

[3e-bīten] i-bīten, v., *O.E.* gebītan, = *M.H.G.* gebīzen; *bite*, *eat*; *ibite* HOM. I. 233.

[3e-blenden] i-blenden, v., *O.E.* geblendan; *blind*; *iblend* (*pple.*) MARH. 13; TREV. V. 249; *iblent* SHOR. 111; ALIS. 3956; S. S. (Web.) 2523.

[3e-blēssien] i-blēssien, v., *O.E.* geblētsian; *bless*; *iblēssi* (*pres. subj.*) AN. LIT. 6; *iblēssed* (*pple.*) C. L. 1441; SHOR. 125; PL. CR. 520; CH. C. T. D 323; *iblessed* A. R. 376; REL. I. 159; *iblessed* MARH. 5; *ibletsede* HOM. II. 5.

3e-blissien, v., *O.E.* geblissian; *be glad*, *re-joyce*; *make happy*, JOHN v. 35; þa engles ... ham iblissieð (*pres.*) HOM. I. 41; þat folc wes al iblissed (*pple.*) LA3. 27841.

[3e-blōwen] i-blōwen, v., *O.E.* geblōwan; *blossom*; *iblōwen* (*pple.*) MARH. 10; þat evre stont iliche iblowe O. & N. 618.

[3e-bod] i-bod, sb., *O.E.* gebod; *command*, *mandate*, *message*, REL. I. 184; *ibōde* (*pl.*) HOM. I. 11.

[ʒe-bódien] i-bódien, v., *O.E.* gebodian; announce; ibóded (*pple.*) HOM. I. 121; LA3. 23027.

[ʒe-bôn] i-bôn, *see under* ʒe-būen.

ʒe-bōned, *see* ʒe-bāned.

[ʒe-bōrennesse] i-bōrenesse, sb., *birth*, HOM. I. 205; A. R. 158; H. M. 37.

[ʒe-breiden] i-breiden, v., *O.E.* gebregdan; *braid*; ibræid (*pret.*) LA3. 15274; ibroiden (*pple.*) LA3. 23764, 29252; ibroide P. L. S. xvii. 156; (*ms.* ibroyde) O. & N. 645.

[ʒe-bréken] i-bréken, v., *O.E.* gebrecan, = *Goth.* gabrikan, *O.H.G.* gebrechān; *break*; ibróken (*pple.*) KATH. 1218; LANGL. A. PROL. 68; TRIST. 2901; ibroke O. & N. 1558; BEK. 1005; SHOR. 161.

[ʒe-brēngen] i-brēngen, v., *O.E.* gebrengan; ibrōht (*pple.*) LA3. 1852; MARH. 2; O. & N. 1559; SPEC. 39; ibrouht A. R. 144; C. L. 580; ibroyt ROB. 473; ibrouht ANGL. III. 63.

[ʒe-brennen] i-brennen, v., *M.H.G.* gebrennen; *burn*; ibrend (*pple.*) P. S. 213; ANGL. IV. 199; ʒe ibrende ver dret AYENB. 116.

[ʒe-brid] i-brid, sb., *young brood*; ʒibridde (*dat.*) O. & N. 123*.

[ʒe-bringen] i-bringen, v., *O.E.* gebringan; bring; LA3. 16993; ibringe O. & N. 1539.

ge-brōðre, sb., pl., *O.E.* gebrōðor, gebrōðru, = *M.H.G.* gebruoder; *brothers*, MAT. xii. 47; ibroðere, ibroðeren LA3. 3880, 10446; ibroðran HOM. I. 125.

[ʒe-brūcen] i-brūcan, v., *O.E.* gebrūcan; enjoy; ibrūce (*pres. subj.*) HOM. I. 233.

[ʒe-brūnied] (i-)brūnied, ibūrnied, adj., *O.E.* gebymod; *provided with a coat of mail*, LA3. 26277.

[ʒe-būen] i-būen, v., *O.E.* gebūan (*pple.* gebūn); *make ready, prepare*; ibōn (?=ibūn) (*pple.*) LA3. 12805, 25788; iboen AN. LIT. 13.

[ʒe-brūsted] i-brūsted, *pple.*, *made bristly*, LA3. 14296.

ʒe-būʒen, v., *O.E.* gebūʒan, = *Goth.* gabiugan, *O.H.G.* ge-, gapiugan; *bow, bend*; ibūʒen HOM. I. 91; (ʒe-)ibūʒað (*pres.*) 13; ibóʒen (*pple.*) LA3. 11751.

ʒe-būʒgen, v., *O.E.* gebycgan; *buy*; ibie TOR. 1223; gebeið (*pres.*) MAT. xiii. 44; iboht (*pple.*) SPEC. 62; ibouht A. R. 398; iboyt FL. & BL. 118; AYENB. 145; ibouyt PL. CR. 569.

[ʒe-būhsūm] i-būhsūm, adj., *obedient*, HOM. I. 75, 113.

ibūhsūmnesse, sb., *obedience*, HOM. I. 109.

[ʒe-būr] sb., *O.E.* gebūr, = *O.H.G.* gipūr; *settler*; *comp. nēhe-būr.*

[ʒe-būrde] sb., *O.E.* gebyrd, = *O.L.G.* giburd, *O.H.G.* ga-, ge-, gipurt, -burt, *Goth.* gabaurþs; *birth.*

geberde-tīde, sb., *birth time*, MK. vi. 21.

[ʒe-būrʒen] i-būrʒen, v., *O.E.* gebyrgan; *bury*; ibūrled (*pple.*) HICKES I. 166; LA3. 6014; KATH. 335; ROB. 23; ibiried GEN. & EX. 2520; ibured BEK. 321; ibered SHOR. 89.

[ʒe-būrʒen] i-būrʒen, v. (? for iberʒen) *protect*, LA3. 9988; þæt me ham ibureʒe from þam uvele pinan HOM. I. 43.

ʒe-būrien, v., *O.E.* gebyrian, = *O.L.G.* giburian, *O.H.G.* giburren; *happen, fall to, behove*; ibūreþ (*pres.*) REL. I. 172; iburd A. R. 420*; hit iburð (*ms.* iburd) breke þas word HOM. I. 79; (heo) iburiaþ FRAG. 2; geberede (*pret.*) MAT. xviii. 33.

[ʒe-bursten] i-bursten, v., *enrage*; iburst (*pple.*) HOM. I. 255; JUL. 69; heo weoren ... laſliche iburste LA3. 1889.

[ʒe-camp] i-camp, sb., *O.E.* gecamp; *combat*; icompe (*dat.*) HOM. I. 107.

ʒe-cende, adj., *O.E.* gecynde; *natural*: si ʒecende lage HOM. I. 235.

ʒe-cōosen, v., *O.E.* gecōosan, = *Goth.* gakiusan, *O.H.G.* ga-, ge-, gichiosan; *choose*, HOM. I. 227; icheose REL. I. 182; geohōas (*pret.*) MAT. xii. 18; iches HOM. I. 97; ichas LA3. 6356; icure 11555; iōóren (*pple.*) MARH. 16; C. L. 203; wel icoren HOM. I. 195; icorn TRIST. 2280; icore HOM. II. 143; MISC. 38; BRD. 33; SPEC. 25; P. S. 247; FER. 766; ED. 23; icoren, ichosen LA3. 1539, 12312; KATH. 836, 1624; A. R. 56, 160; ichosen PROCL. 2; ichose BEK. 227; AYENB. 42; E. G. 349.

ʒe-cherrēn, v., *O.E.* gecerran, = *O.H.G.* gikerran; *turn*; icherrēn HOM. I. 117; ge-cherreð (*pres.*) MAT. x. 13.

[ʒe-ohēu] i-chēu, sb., *chewing*, HOM. II. 35.

[ʒe-clāmen] i-clāmen, v., *O.E.* geclāman; *smear*; iclām (*imper.*) HOM. I. 225.

ge-clānsien, v., *O.E.* geclānsian, -clānsian; *cleanse*, MAT. viii. 2; iclense PL. CR. 760; iolānsed (*pple.*) LA3. 10835; ROB. 43; iclensed HOM. I. 59; iclensed AYENB. 74.

ʒe-clepien, v., *O.E.* geclypian; *call*, HOM. I. 231; icleped (*pple.*) C. L. 1357; SHOR. 45; TRIST. 1674; CH. C. T. A 867; WICL. DEEDS i. 23; iclepet KATH. 2480; icliped BRD. 7; icluped FL. & BL. 140.

ge-cnāwe, adj., *O.E.* gecnāwe; *conscious*, LK. iv. 22.

[ʒe-cnōulēchen] i-cnōulēchen, v., *for* onōulēchen; *acknowledge*; ich ſenoulēche (*ms.* -ie) (*pres.*) HOM. I. 205.

ʒe-cnāwen, v., *O.E.* gecnāwan; *know, recognise*, HOM. I. 121; icnawen [icnowe] LA3. 24805; ʒecnowen HOM. I. 223; to icnowen him ſulven A. R. 182; iknowen C. L. 36; PL. CR. 647; iknawe AYENB. 82; iknowe HORN (R.) 1213; ALIS.² (Sk.) 607; CH. C. T. (Wr.) 6952; fleschliche iknowe SHOR. 63;

icnōwe (*pres.*) REL. I. 144; ich icnowe me gulti HOM. I. 205; icnōwe (*subj.*) O. & N. 477; icnōu, icneow (*pret.*) LA3. 6625, 9727; ʒecnew HOM. II. 143; icnew HOM. I. 93; ikneu FL. & BL. 509; BEK. 87; (ʒu) icneowe FRAG. 6; ʒou iknōwe (*subj.*) FER. 358; icnāwen (*pple.*) MARH. 22; KATH. 424; ich nes neaver ... wið him icnawen (*acquainted*) JUL. 15; beute ʒif ʒu wulle icnawen beo ʒat Arður is king over ʒe LA3. 26433; beon icnowen of his pliht 18567; icnowen A. R. 64; beo iknawe ALIS. 724; wel ich am ʒer of iknowe BEK. 783.

[ʒe-onēden] i-onēden, v., O.E. gecnedan, = O.H.G. gichnetan; knead; iknēde (*pple.*) REL. II. 277.

[ʒe-onūtten] i-onūtten, v., O.E. gecnyttan; knit, LA3. 29272; ionūt (*pple.*) KATH. 1525.

[ʒe-crimpled] i-crimiled, pple., ? with hair crimped, LANGL. Cxvii. 351; see crimpll.

ʒeoðe, see ʒoðe.

[ʒe-cumen] i-cumen, v., O.E. gecuman, = Goth. gaqiman, O.H.G. kaqeman; come; ioðm(e) (*pret. subj.*) GREG. 271; ioumen (*pple.*) LA3. 320; MARH. 4; A. R. 64; icume O. & N. 138; icomen, icome GREG. 53, 541.

[ʒe-cūnde] i-cūnde, sb., O.E. gecynd n. f., cf. O.H.G. kikunt; kind, nature, genus, property; ʒet faire icunde HOM. I. 147; ʒereto nes him nout incunde L. N. F. 215; al swa tacheð his icunde LA3. 22004; to munien his ikunde 2033; ʒat ich mote ... biʒite mine ikunde 16279; icunde, ikunde O. & N. 114, 1383.

[ʒe-cūnde] i-cūnde, adj., O.E. gecynde; natural, native: ure icunde lond LA3. 22155; his icunde speche MISC. 56; hit is him ikunde FRAG. 5; ioūndere (v. r. icundur) (*comp.*) O. & N. 85; comp. un-icūnde.

icūnde-liehe, adv., O.E. gecyndelice; naturally, HOM. I. 99; O. & N. 1424.

[ʒe-cunnen] i-cunnen, v., O.E. gecunnian, = O.H.G. cachunnen; try; iounned (*pple.*) LA3. 26237.

[ʒe-cūðen] i-cūðen, v., O.E. gecyðan; make known; ioūd (*pple.*) LA3. 8196; KATH. 540; A. R. 64; BEK. 2347; SPEC. 25; iked SHOR. 24.

ioūþness, sb., O.E. gecyðness; testimony, 'testimonium,' FRAG. 3.

ʒe-cwēme, adj., O.E. gecwēme; convenient, pleasing, HOM. I. 225; icweme FRAG. 8; A. R. 120; R. S. iv; iqveme LA3. 117; HOM. II. 9.

ʒe-cwēmen, v., O.E. gecwēman; please, HOM. I. 25; icweme 267; iqvemen [icweme] ʒan kinge LA3. 13288; icweme [qveme] O. & N. 1784; iqveme REL. I. 174; AVENB. 228; iqvēmēþ (*pres.*) HORN (L.) 485; iowēmde (*pret.*) HOM. I. 117; iqwēmmed (*pple.*) C. L. 1394.

ʒe-owēðen, v., O.E. gecweðan, = O.L.G. ge-

giqvethan, Goth. gaqipan, O.H.G. giqvedan; speak, say; iqvēþe (*pres.*) O. & N. 502; iqvēð (*pret.*) LA3. 2267; iowēde (*pple.*) O. & N. 1653; icwepen FRAG. I; iqvēðen [icwēþe] LA3. 9140.

ʒed, sb., O.E. gedd, gydd, gidd; saying; ʒeddes (*pl.*) LA3. 25853.

[ʒe-dēlen] i-dēlen, v., O.E. gedēlan, = O.L.G. gedēlan, Goth. gadailjan, O.H.G. geteilen; part, divide, FRAG. 5; idēled [idealed] (*pple.*) LA3. 12196; ideled A. R. 204; TREV. VIII. 169; ideld BEK. 332.

ʒe-dafte, adj., O.E. gedæfte; gentle, mild, ['mansuetus'], MAT. xxi. 5.

[ʒe-dāl] i-dāl, sb., O.E. gedāl; separation, division, distribution, HOM. I. 135; idol FRAG. 5.

ʒe-daven-lic, adj., O.E. gedafenlic; proper, fit; (? printed ʒedanfenlic) HOM. I. 221.

gedd, sb., O.N. gedda; pike (fish); geddis (*pl.*) BARB. ii. 576.

ged-dēde, sb., ? mistake for god-dēde [Stratm. compares Dan. gied, M.Du. gade something pleasing]: love is geddede AN. LIT. 96.

ʒeddien, v., O.E. geddian, gyddian, giddian; speak, sing, LA3. 21429; ʒedde LANGL. A. i. 138; (ms. ʒede) S. S. (Wr.) 215; ʒeddede (*pret.*) LA3. 7873; ʒeoddede (printed ʒeoðde) FRAG. 8.

ʒeddinge, sb., O.E. geddung, giddung; pro-verb, saying, PR. P. 537; geddinges (*pl.*) CH. C. T. A 237; geddingus DEGR. 1421.

ʒēde, see ēode.

gedeling, see gadeling.

[ʒe-delven] i-delven, v., O.E. gedelfan; delve, dig; idolven (*pple.*) HOM. I. 49; A. R. 292.

[ʒe-dēmen] i-dēmen, v., O.E. gedēman, = Goth. gadōmjan; deem, judge; idēmden (*pret.*) LA3. 4054; idēmed (*pple.*) A. R. 170; C. L. 114; idemid SHOR. 2.

ʒeder, adj., ? cf. O.E. ædre, edre (quickly), O.L.G. adro (quick); great; vehement: with ʒedire ʒoskingis ALEX. (Sk.) 5042.

ʒeder-li, (adv.), ? promptly, GAW. 453; A. P. ii. 463.

geder, see gæder.

[ʒe-derven] i-derven, v., O.E. gedeorfan; grieve, injure; idorven (*pple.*) MARH. 16; idorve O. & N. 1158; idorven [iderved] A. R. 106; idervet of deovlen MARH. 20.

gedi, see gidi.

[ʒedihten] i-dihten, v., O.E. gedihtan; ordain, dispose: to dæðe idihte LA3. 19671; idihte (*pret.*) FRAG. 5; HOM. I. 13; idiht (*pple.*) KATH. 1607; O. & N. 641; ʒu us havest ful wel idiht R. S. ii; idight M. ARTH. 610.

ʒedire, see ʒeder.

ʒe-dōn, v., O.E. gedōn, = O.H.G. ga-, ge-, gi-tuon; do, make, HOM. I. 29; idon LA3. 24378;

idūde (*pret.*) LA3. 18432; idōn (*pple.*) A. R. 316; MAND. 10; þa burh wes swiðe wel idon LA3. 2029; idon [idoon] CH. C. T. A 1025; idoon HOCCL. vi. 58; edon MISC. 218; AUD. 16; ido O. & N. 463; ROB. 470; AYENB. 30; (h)is lifdawas wern ido FER. 994; idoo LIDG. M. P. 223; TRIAM. 411.

[3e-draʒen] i-draʒen, v., = *Goth. gadragan, O.H.G. ketragan; draw; idrahen (pple.)* KATH. 1200; idraʒe [idrawe] O. & N. 586; idrawe BEK. 1625; CH. C. T. G 1440.

gedre, *see* gædræn.

[3e-drecchen] i-drecchen, v., *O.E. gedrecan; trouble; idreicht (pple.)* P. L. S. xix. 45; idraht LA3. 4521; idrecched 5054; þat mi saule ne beo idriht ASS. 190; idrecchet H. M. 29.

[3e-drēfen] i-drēfen, v., *O.E. gedrēfan, = O.H.G. ge-, ketruoban; trouble, disturb; idrāfed (ms. idrefeð) (pple.)* LA3. 171; idreaved HOM. I. 193.

[3e-drēʒen] i-drēʒan, v., *O.E. gedrēogan; perform, endure, suffer, HOM. I. 29; idrehen JUL. 27; hire willen idriʒen LA3. 1270; þat he ne mihte idriʒen to ihāren þene muche drem 6708; idrōhen (pple.)* MARH. 21; þu havest for mi luve muchel idrohen & idrahen JUL. 35; idrowe REL. I. 174 (MISC. 112).

[3e-drēosen] i-drēosen, v., *O.E. gedrēosan, = Goth. gadriusan; beat: he was to deþ idrōre (pple.)* GREG. 155.

[3e-drinken] i-drinken, v., *O.E. gedrincan, = Goth. gadrigkan, O.H.G. getrincan, -trinchān; drink; idrunken (pple.)* LA3. 6692; idrunke MISC. 29; idronken LEG. 58; idronke AYENB. 51; idronken (*printed ydroke*) PALL. xi. 334.

[3e-drīven] i-drīven, v., *O.E. gedrifan, = O.H.G. getriban; drive, endure; idriʒen (pple.)* KATH. 1816*; idriʒen [idreve] LA3. 6213; we habbeoð idriʒen þat swa longe 25701; idrive BEK. 678; C. L. 199; idreve TREV. V. 147.

[3e-duʒe] i-duʒe, iduwe, v., ? *useful, O. & N.* 1582.

[3e-duʒen] i-duʒen, v., *O.E. gedugan, ? = M. H.G. getugen; thrive: honoure oure godes ... while 3ou is wel idoʒt (pple.)* P. L. S. xv. 182; þo þe king was hool and wel idouʒth ALIS. 5906.

3e-dweld, sb., *O.E. gedwyld, -dwild; error, HOM. I. 227; gedwel(d) MAT. xxvii. 64.*

[3e-dwellen] i-dwellen, v., *O.E. gedwellan, = O.H.G. getwellan; dwell upon, delay: hevene is al idweld (pple.)* SHOR. 147.

3e-dwilt, sb., *error: þa asprang þis 3edweld ofer al middenard HOM. I. 227; on monie gedwiltan (dat. pl.)* 119.

[3e-dwimor] i-dwimor, sb., *O.E. gedwimor; 'phantasma,' FRAG. 3.*

3e-dwole, sb., *O.E. gedwola, = O.H.G. catvola; error; gedwolen (acc.)* MAT. xxiv. 24.

3e-earnien, v., *O.E. geearnian, = O.H.G. gearnēn; earn, merit; iernien HOM. I. 19; 3earnien, 3earnie 221, 223; 3earnest (pres.) HOM. I. 221; 3earnede (pret.) HOM. I. 233; 3earned (pple.)* LA3. 24154.

3e-earnung, sb., *O.E. gearnung; earning, merit: efter his 3earnunge HOM. I. 231; iearnunge 99.*

3e-edlāschen, v., *O.E. geedlācan; repeat; 3eedlāhte (pret.)* HOM. I. 229.

ge-efenlāschen, v., *O.E. geefenlācan; make like, be like, MAT. vi. 8.*

ge-efen-līc, adj., *equal; o geuelike on equal terms* MISC. 10.

[3e-efnen] i-efnen, v., *O.E. geefnan, cf. Goth. gaibnjan, O.H.G. geebenōn, caepanōn; make equal; iefned (pple.)* HOM. II. 37; A. R. 128.

[3e-ēmnetten] i-ēmnetten, v., *O.E. geemnettan; make equal; iemnette (pple. pl.)* FRAG. 2.

3e-enden, v., *O.E. geendian, = O.H.G. gi-entōn; end, finish; iendað (pres.)* HOM. I. 129; 3eendode (*pret.*) HOM. I. 223; iended (*pple.*) FRAG. 2; BEK. 1768; SHOR. 150.

3eendunge, sb., *O.E. geendung; ending, HOM. I. 217; iendung* FRAG. 1.

[3e-ēode] i-ēode, v., *O.E. geēode (pret.); conquered, LA3. 4253.*

3eær, *see* 3ær.

geet, *see* gēt and gāt.

geeten, *see* gāten.

3e-etēn, v., *O.E. geetan, = O.H.G. geezan, gezan; eat; 3ete C. M. 7116; 3eetst (pres.)* HOM. I. 221; ieten (*pple.*) LA3. 31773; iete ROB. 418; BRD. 14; C. L. 338; BER. 2782; iʒeten (*for ieten, as Germ. gegessen for ge-eszen*) LA3. 6691; iʒete SHOR. 23; (*ms. iyete*) AYENB. 13; OCTOV. (W.) 757; iʒette P. L. S. iii. 33.

3eef, *see* 3if.

3e-fā, sb., *O.E. gefāh; foe; ifa* LA3. 15855; 3efo HOM. I. 231; ivo O. & N. 1716; AYENB. 171; ifān (*pl.*) MARH. 5; ifon REL. I. 175; ifoan PROCL. 6.

[3e-fæʒrien] i-fæʒrien, v., ? *make fair; i-feired (? ms. ileired) (pple.)* mid golde LA3. 23954.

[3e-færen] i-færen, v., *terrify; ifæred (pple.)* LA3. 27140.

[3e-fæsten] i-fæsten, v., *O.E. gefæstan, = O.H.G. gifestan; make fast; iwaſte (pret.)* LA3. 22551; ifaſt (*pple.*) P. L. S. iii. 95; ifest GREG. 114.

3e-fæstnien, v., *O.E. gefaſtnian; fasten; 3e-fæstnede (pret.)* HOM. I. 221; iwaſtned [ifaſtned] (*pple.*) LA3. 31132; ifeſtned KATH. 1523; iwaſtned A. R. 218; ifaſtned ALIS. 179.

[3e-faʒen] i-faʒen, adj., *O.E. gefaʒen; fain, gladly; ifaʒe* SHOR. 67; ifaie REL. II. 276.

[3e-fallen] i-fallen, v., *O.E.* gefeallan, = *O.H.G.* gefallan; *fall*; *ivāl* (*pret.*) MISC. 29; *ifallen* (*pple.*) *O.* & *N.* 514; *ivallen* *A. R.* 58; *ifalle* TRIST. 1937; *CH. C. T. G* 61.

[3e-fandien] i-fandien, v., *O.E.* gefandian; *try*, *tempt*; *ifonded* (*pple.*) LA3. 16314; *ivonded* *A. R.* 58; MISC. 38.

[3e-fāren] i-fāren, v., *O.E.* gefaran; *fare*, *go*; *ifare* *O.* & *N.* 400; *ivōr* (*pret.*) LA3. 6090; *ivāren* (*pple.*) *A. R.* 366; *hu heo ivaren weren* LA3. 561; *ifare* HORN (L.) 468; *she was fro þis world ifare* CH. TRO. iv. 1169.

[3e-fealden] i-fealden, v., *O.E.* gefealdan, = *O.H.G.* kifaldan; *fold*, *bend*; *ivōlden* (*pple.*) *A. R.* 122; *ifolde* AL. (T.) 446; *LANGL. B* xvii. 166; *ivolve* FER. 5795; *a doun he fel ifold(e)* TRIST. 2790.

[3e-fēden] i-fēden, v., *O.E.* gefēdan; *feed*; *ifēd* (*pple.*) SPEC. 110; *WILL.* 768; *R. R.* 471; *P.* 26; *ived* LA3. 13573.

[3e-fē3e, adj., *O.E.* (un-)gefēge, = *O.H.G.* ka-fōgi, *M.H.G.* gevūege; *suitable*; *comp. un-ifēie.*]

[3e-fē3e, sb., *O.E.* gefēg, = *O.H.G.* kifōgi; *junction*; *comp. stef-ifē3e.*]

[3e-fē3en] i-fē3en, v., *O.E.* gefēgan, *cf. O.H.G.* ga-, *kafogan*; *join*; *ivēied* [*ifējet*] (*pple.*) to *gederes* *A. R.* 26; *er he be swo iveid* (*disposed*) HOM. II. 11.

3e-feht, sb., *O.E.* gefeocht, = *O.H.G.* kafeht; *fight*, *battle*; *ifihht* LA3. 4347; *gefēhte* (*pl.*) MK. xiii. 7.

[3e-fehten] i-fehten, v., *O.E.* gefeohtan, = *O.H.G.* gefehtan; *fight*; *ivohhten* [*ifohhte*] (*pple.*) LA3. 25693; *ivo3te* AYENB. 176.

[3e-feipēd] i-feipēd, pple., *treated with enmity*, LA3. 14133*.

[3e-fēlen] i-fēlen, v., *O.E.* gefēlan, = *O.L.G.* gifōlien, *O.H.G.* gafuolan; *feel*; *ivelen* *A. R.* 232; *ifele* *P. L. S.* xxiii. 18; *ivēlp* (*pres.*) AYENB. 31; *ifēlde* (*pret.*) HOM. I. 123; *HORN* (L.) 54.

[3e-fellen] i-fellen, v., *O.E.* gefellan, -fyllan, *M.H.G.* gevellan; *fell*; *ifēlde* (*pret.*) HORN (R.) 58; *ifelled* (*pple.*) LA3. 988; *iveld* AYENB. 50.

3e-fēo3en, v., *O.E.* gifio3e, *gefiage* (JOHN vii. 7*); *set at variance*: *mine sunnen habbeð . . . ivēled* [*ivēed*] *me toward þe* HOM. I. 187, 202; *wið pine sune þu beost ivæid* LA3. 9837; *heo wusten heom ifæied* 21214; *?ivet* C. L. 310.

[3e-fēond] i-fēond, sb., *pl., for fēond*; *enemies*, LA3. 16077.

[3e-fēre] i-fēre, sb., *O.E.* gefēra, -fāra; *companion*, JUL. 48; *R. S. v*; *HORN* (R.) 227; *REL.* II. 275; *ivere* HOM. I. 173; LA3. 26020; MISC. 66; *ifēran*, -feren (*pl.*) LA3. 588, 1621; *3eferen* HOM. I. 231; *iveren* *A. R.* 392; *ifere* *P. L. S.* viii. 116.

ifēr-rēd, sb., *company*, HOM. I. 243; *3eferēd* HOM. I. 231.

3efer-rēden, sb., *O.E.* gefērrāden; *company*; *gefērrādene* (*dat.*) MAT. xviii. 17.

[3e-fēren] i-fēren, v., *O.E.* gefēran; *go*; *þeo þat child wes vorð ivāred* (*pple.*) (*advanced*) & *wes of twelf 3ere* LA3. 11064; *3et ne beoð fið dæi3es allunge iverede* (*pret.*) 8797.

[3e-feterien] i-feterien, v., *O.E.* gefeterian, = *O.H.G.* kafezarōn; *fetter*; *ifetered* (*pple.*) *P. S.* 217; *CH. C. T. A* 1229; *ivetered* *A. R.* 32.

[3e-fetten] i-fetten, v., *O.E.* gefetian, -fettan, = *M.H.G.* gevazzen; *fetich*; *ifet* (*pple.*) HOM. I. 147; *P. L. S.* xxi. 71; *JOS.* 428; *CH. C. T. F* 174; *MAN. (F.)* 1624; *ifat KATH.* 1296.

[3e-finden] i-finden, v., *O.E.* gefindan, = *M.H.G.* gevinden; *find*, LA3. 6219; *KATH.* 516; *ivinden* *A. R.* 156; *ifinde* *S. S.* (Web.) 2371; *ifindeð* (*pres.*) MARH. 20; *ifond* (*pret.*) KATH. 161; *ivond* *A. R.* 66; *ivunden* LA3. 12303; *ifunden* (*pple.*) *A. R.* 48; *ifunde* *O.* & *N.* 705; *ifonden* MISC. 27; *ivonde*, -vounde AYENB. 92, 186; *ifounden*, -founde *LANGL. B* xv. 225; *ifounden* *PL. CR.* 631.

[3e-flōerien] i-flōerien, v., *O.E.* geflōerian; *feather*: *earewe þet is ivlōered* (*pple.*) *A. R.* 60.

[3e-flēmen] i-flēmen, v., *O.E.* geflēman, -flyman; *put to flight*; *iflāmed* (*pple.*) LA3. 1363; *C. L.* 113.

[3e-flēon] i-flēon, v., *O.E.* geflēon, = *O.H.G.* geflicchen; *flee*; *iflō3en* (*pple.*) LA3. 4764; *ivlowen* *A. R.* 168; *iflowen* *C. L.* 470; *iflowe* *ROB.* 311; *ALIS.* 1907.

[3e-flit, sb., *O.E.* geflit; *contention.*]

iflit-ful, sb., *O.E.* geflitfull; *contentious*, 'conten(tios)us', FRAG. 2.

[3e-fōg, adj., *O.E.* (un-)gefōg, = *M.H.G.* gevuoc; *suitable*; *comp. un-ifōh.*]

3e-fol3en, v., *O.E.* gefylgan, *cf. O.H.G.* gefolgen; *follow*; *3efolged* (*pple.*) HOM. I. 237.

[3e-fōn] i-fōn, v., *O.E.* gefōn, = *O.H.G.* gifāhan, *Goth.* gafāhan; *seize*, LA3. 4555; *ifo* FL. & BL. 694; *ivo* *O.* & *N.* 612; *(he) ifāhð* (*pres.*) HOM. I. 131; *(hi) ifoð*, -voþ *O.* & *N.* 1645; *ifēng* (*pret.*) HOM. I. 77; LA3. 820; *ivongen*, -fon (*pple.*) LA3. 26848, 28137; *ifonge* *ALIS.* 4573; *ivonge* MISC. 50.

3e-forðian, i-forðien, v., *O.E.* geforðian; *perform*, *execute*, HOM. I. 31, 37; *pine heste ivorcen* LA3. 31561; *ivorced* (*pple.*) *A. R.* 408; *þat worc wes iforced* LA3. 8709; *his heast was iforced* KATH. 2278.

3e-fratewen, v., *O.E.* gefrætwan; *adorn*; *gefratewed* (*pple.*) MAT. xii. 44; *ifretid* BER. 3926.

[3e-frēden] i-frēden, v., *O.E.* gefrēdan; *perceive*, *experience*; *ifrede*, *ivrede* MISC. 78, 82; *ivrede* (*printed inrede*) SHOR. 7; *he heom ivrēde* (*pret.*) LA3. 27138.

[3e-freinen] i-freinen, v., *O.E.* gefrignan, gífregna, -fragna, = *Goth.* gafraihnan; *inquire, interrogate*; *ivreined* (*pple.*) A. R. 338; *ifreined* CH. C. T. (Wr.) 12361.

[3e-frēo3en] i-frēoi3en, v., *O.E.* gefrēogan; *set free, liberate*, LA3. 29474; *ifrēo3ed* (*ms.* i-freioed) (*pple.*) LA3. 20895; *ifreioed* FRAG. 6; *ivrid* AYENB. 86.

[3e-frēonde] i-frēonde, sb., pl., *O.E.* gefrýnd, = *M.H.G.* gevriunde; *friends*, LA3. 11591.

[3e-frēosen] i-frēosen, v., = *O.H.G.* gefriusan; *freeze*; *ifrōre* (*pple.*) MISC. 152; *TREAT.* 137.

[3e-frīdīen] i-frīdīen, v., *O.E.* gefrīdian, -freočan, = *Goth.* gafriþōn, *O.H.G.* gefridōn; *preserve*; *ifreþed* (*pple.*) LANGL. C viii. 228*.

[3e-frōfren] i-frōfren, v., cf. *O.E.* gefrēfrian; *console, comfort*; *ifrēfrað* (*pres.*) HOM. I. 97; *ifrōvred* [*ifrēvered*] (*pple.*) LA3. 19545.

3eft, see gift.

3e-füllen, ifülle, v., *O.E.* gefyllan, = *O.H.G.* gifullan, *Goth.* gafulljan; *fill*, HOM. I. 57, 119; *ivullen* LA3. 32184; *ifülled* (*pple.*) A. R. 156; MISC. 149; C. L. 1280; *ifuld* FL. & BL. 644; *gefelled*, *gefeld* MAT. ii. 14, xiii. 14.

3eföldnesse, sb., *O.E.* gefylledness; *plenitude*; *3efildnesse* HOM. I. 219.

3e-fulwen, 3e-fullen, v., *O.E.* gefulwian; *baptize*: buton he richlice 3elife on god, and þat he beo 3efulled (*pple.*) HOM. I. 229; *ifulled* 241; MISC. 151; *ifulled* FER. 5835; LANGL. B xix. 40; *ifulwed* C. L. 1457; *iful3ed* HOM. I. 37; *ifuluh3ad* 113; *iful3ede* men HOM. I. 101; *ifulhet* MARH. 1; *ifolwed* JOS. 7; *ifolled* FER. 5829; *ivolled* ROB. 239.

[3e-fūlsta] i-fūlsta, sb., *O.E.* gefylsta; *helper*, HOM. I. 113.

3e-fūrn, adv., *O.E.* gefyrn; *of old, formerly*; *ifurn* MISC. 193; O. & N. 1306; REL. I. 182; *ivurn*, *ifeorn* [*iv(e)orn*] LA3. 24017, 25024; *ifeurn* [*'olīm*] MAT. xi. 21; *ifern* FER. 3207.

ifūrn-da3es, sb., pl., *days of old*: ine ivurn-da3en LA3. 32206.

ifūrn-3ēr, sb., pl., *years of old*: ine þan ivurn-3ere(n) LA3. 25139.

[3e-fūrne] i-fūrne, sb., ? *antiquity*: a vor-bisne is of olde ivurne (*ms.* iwrne, iwurne) O. & N. 637.

[3e-fūsen] ifūsen, v., *O.E.* gefýsan; *set out, hasten*; LA3. 22123; *forð he ivūsde* (*pret.*) 10492.

3e-gada, sb., *O.E.* gegada, = *O.L.G.* gigado, *M.H.G.* gegate; *'complex'*, FRAG. 5.

3e-gæderien, v., *O.E.* gegæderian; *gather*; *igederian* HOM. I. 95; *igædered* (*pple.*) FRAG. 6; *igedered* A. R. 76; C. L. 1418; *3egadered* HOM. I. 229; *igadered* LA3. 1501; PL. CR. 189; P. 52.

3egæderung, sb., *O.E.* gegaderung, igæderung; *gathering, 'congregatio, concio'*, FRAG. 2; *igederunge* (*dat.*) HOM. I. 89.

[3e-gān] i-gān, v., *O.E.* gegān, -gangan, = *O.H.G.* gigān, -gangan, *O.L.G.* gigangan, *Goth.* gagaggan; *go*; *igon* A. R. 208; *igān, -gon* (*pple.*) LA3. 2064, 6046; *igon* LEG. 35; CH. C. T. B 1402.

3egōinge, sb., *return, 'regressus'* TREV. III. III.

[3e-gāst P].

igāst-liche, adj., *terrible*, LA3. 17869.

[3e-3earkien] i-3earkien, v., *O.E.* gegearcian; *make ready*; *izarked* (*pple.*) LA3. 14259.

[3e-3earwien] i-3earwien, v., *O.E.* gegearwian, -gerwan, -gyrwan, = *O.H.G.* gigarawan; *make ready, equip*; *izearwed, -3arwed* (*pple.*) LA3. 220, 2076; *izarwed* HOM. I. 139; *uvela heo weoren igarede* LA3. 6272.

[3e-3el] i-3el, sb., *yell*, LA3. 17799.

[3e-3ēlden] i-3ēlden, v., *O.E.* gegyldan; *yield, give back*; *izōlden*, *izolde* C. L. 343, 1480; *izolde* FL. & BL. 809; *iyolde* AYENB. 120.

[3e-3ēmen] i-3ēmen, v., *O.E.* gegēman; *take care of*, A. R. 44*; *izēmed* (*pple.*) C. L. 448.

3ē3en, v., *O.N.* geyja (*bark*); ? *shout*: 3eien KATH. (E.) 205; A. R. 288; *to 3ejen ne to reme* ST. COD. 97; *3ē3e* (*pres.*) SPEC. III; GAW. 1215; *3ei3eð* HOM. I. 43; *3ēlede* (*pret.*) A. R. 152; *3eide* MARH. 6; *3eiden* LA3. 27750.

3e-genge, i-geng(e), sb., *company*, HOM. I. 237, 243.

[3e-3ernēn] i-3ernēn, v., *O.E.* gegyrnan, gegernan (ZEIT. XXI. 36); *yearn, wish for*; *izjarned* (*pple.*) A. R. 192; *izjarned* SPEC. 28.

gegge, see gigge.

[3e-3ifen] i-3ifen, v., = *O.H.G.* gegeben; *give*; *iziven* (*pple.*) A. R. 82; C. L. 60; *izefen* HOM. I. 19; *izeven* LA3. 3167; C. L. 608; CH. BOET. iv. 6 (141); *izive* O. & N. 551; (*ms.* yyeue) AYENB. 79.

[3e-gladien] i-gladien, v., *O.E.* gegladian; *gladden*; *igladed* (*pple.*) LA3. 19587; SHOR. 132; WILL. 850; P. L. S. xxiv. 130.

3e-glengen, v., *O.E.* geglengan; *adorn*; *3eglenge* (*pres. subj.*) HOM. I. 229.

[3e-gliden] i-gliden, v., *O.E.* geglidan; *glide*; *igliden* (*pple.*) LA3. 9159*; MISC. 95.

gegnen, see 3einen.

[3e-gōdien] i-gōdien, v., *O.E.* gegōdian; *do good*; *igōded* (*pple.*) A. R. 386.

3e-grāmien, v., *O.E.* gegremian, cf. *O.H.G.* kagremian; *irritate*; *3egrāmeden* (*pret.*) HOM. I. 225; *igrāmed, -gremed* (*pple.*) O. & N. 1603; *ure godes þat tu igremed havest* KATH. 1467.

[3e-grēde] i-grēde, sb., *clamour*, O. & N. 1643.

[ʒe-grēden] i-grēden, v., *cry out*; *igrād* (*pple.*) O. & N. 1149.

ʒegrēmien, *see* ʒegrāmien.

ʒe-grēten, v., *O.E. gegrētan, = O.H.G. gi-gruozan, -gruozan; greet, salute*, KATH. 2303*; *igrāten* LA3. 20523; *ʒegrētte* (*pret.*) HOM. I. 227; *igrette* LA3. 1260; *igretten* R. S. v; *igrēt* (*pple.*) SHOR. 119.

igrētinge, sb., *greeting*, PROCL. I.

[ʒe-grīnden] i-grīnden, v., *O.E. gegrindan; grind; igrounde* (*pple.*) LANGL. B xviii. 78; CH. C. T. A 3991.

[ʒe-gripen] i-gripen, v., *O.E. gegripan, = O.H.G. kagrifan; gripe, seize*, LA3. 21513; *igripe* (*pres. subj.*) JUL. 72; *igrāp* (*pret.*) MARH. 12; *igrap* [*igrop*] LA3. 1566; *igripen* 4559; *igripen* (*igripe*) (*pple.*) LANGL. A iii. 175.

[ʒe-griðien] i-griðien, v., *O.E. gegriðian; grant peace; igrīðed* (*pple.*) LA3. 18263.

[ʒe-grōwen] i-grōwen, v., *O.E. gegrōwan; grow; igrōwen* (*pple.*) CH. C. T. A 3973.

[ʒe-grūre] i-grūre, sb., *? terror*, LA3. 812.

[ʒe-gūlten] i-gūlten, v., *O.E. gegyltan; sin; iğult* (*pple.*) HOM. II. 200; *igelt* ANGL. I. 7.

[ʒe-gürden] i-gürden, v., *O.E. gegyrdan; gird; igürd* (*pple.*) A. R. 418; ROB. 174; *igert* AYENB. 236.

[ʒe-habben] i-habben, v., *O.E. gehabban, = O.H.G. gehabēn, Goth. gahaban; have; ihaved* (*pple.*) KATH. 467; BEK. 292; *ihaved* [*ihafd*] LA3. 4501; *ihaved* A. R. 108; *ihad* P. L. S. xii. 108.

[ʒe-hādien] i-hādien, v., *O.E. gehādian; ordain; ihāded* [*ihoded*] (*pple.*) LA3. 15643; *ihoded* O. & N. 1177, 1311; AYENB. 49.

ge-hālen, v., *O.E. gehālan, = O.H.G. geheilan, Goth. gahailjan; heal*, MAT. ix. 28; *ʒehāilde* (*pret.*) HOM. I. 229; *ihāled* (*pple.*) LA3. 29991; A. R. 274.

ʒe-hāse, sb., *command*; *ʒehese* HOM. I. 221.

[ʒe-hāl] i-hāl, adj., *O.E. gehāl, = M.Du. gheheel, M.H.G. geheil; whole; ihal* [*ihol*] & *isund* LA3. 821; *ihol* A. R. 256; SHOR. 27; *ihōle* (*pl.*) LANGL. A vii. 55.

ihōl-liche, adv., *wholly*, AYENB. 109.

ʒe-hālzien, v., *O.E. gehālgian, = O.H.G. geheilegōn; hallow, sanctify; gehāleged* (*pple.*) LK. xi. 2; *ihalezed* LA3. 29443; *ihalzed* MISC. 193; *ihalewed* [*ihalezed*] A. R. 18; *ihalewed* P. L. S. xx. 75; *ihalzed* stedes AYENB. 40.

ʒe-hāten, v., *O.E. gehātan, = O.L.G. gihētan, Goth. gahaitan, O.H.G. ca-, geheizan; call, bid; ʒehāten* (*pple.*) ORM. 112; *ʒehaten*, -hoten HOM. I. 219, 225; *ihaten* MARH. 2, 19; KATH. 2202; *ihaten*, -hoten, -hoaten [*ihote*] LA3. 15, 219, 558; *ihoten* FRAG. 8; A. R. 58; JOS. 291; *i(h)oten* GEN. & EX. 2416; *ihote* BEK. 701; DAV. DR. 5; LANGL. A i. 61.

[ʒe-healden] i-healden, v., *O.E. gehealdan, = O.H.G. gehaltan; hold, keep*, P. L. S. viii. 28*; *his scrift ihalden* HOM. I. 9; *ʒet he mihte ... us ihalden* (*preserve*) 95; *ʒet ihalden* LA3. 5505; *ihāold* (*pret.*) LA3. 31544; *ʒa wes Vortigernes hired for hehne ihalden* LA3. 13988; *ihāolden* (*pple.*) A. R. 250; *iholde* ROB. 470; CH. C. T. A 2958; HOCCL. i. 184; *ʒe wrenne was wel wis iholde* O. & N. 1723; *ihalde* SHOR. 34; *ihialde* MISC 30; *ʒet me is ihialde to done* AYENB. 8.

[ʒe-hēawen] i-hēawen, v., *O.E. gehēawan; hew; ihēawen* (*pple.*) FRAG. 3; *ihewe* TREV. V. 263.

[ʒe-hēden] i-hēden, v., *O.E. gehēdan; heed; heo wēren wel ihōdde* (*pple.*) LA3. 2725*.

[ʒe-hēȝen] i-hēȝen, v., *O.E. gehēan, = O.H.G. gihōhan; exalt, elevate; ihēȝed* [*hihēȝed*] (*pple.*) LA3. 1251; *ihēied* A. R. 154; *ihēiet* MARH. 11.

[ʒe-hēlen] i-hēlen, v., *O.E. gehēlan; conceal; ihel* (*pret.*) KATH. 2055; *ihōlen* (*pple.*) A. R. 146; *ihole* AYENB. 26.

[ʒe-helmed] i-helmed, adj., *O.E. gehelmod, = O.H.G. gehelmōt; helmeted*, LA3. 26277.

[ʒe-helpen] i-helpen, v., *O.E. gehelpen, = Goth. gahilpan, O.H.G. gehelfan; help; i-holpen* (*pple.*) HOM. I. 81; A. R. 242; *iholpe* ROB. 405; AYENB. 184; TREV. V. 447.

[ʒe-hende] i-hende, adv., *O.E. gehende; at hand*; O. & N. 1131; MISC. 28; AYENB. 212.

[ʒe-hēnen] i-hēnen, v., *O.E. gehēnan, = O.H.G. kihōnan, Goth. gahaunjan; humble, oppress; ihēned* (*pple.*) HOM. I. 115.

[ʒe-henten] i-henten, v., *O.E. gehentan; take, receive, catch; to ihente ʒe unstrong* H. M. 21; *ihent* (*pple.*) SPEC. 28.

[ʒe-heorted] i-heorted, adj., *hearted; swete* *ihorted* A. R. 282; *ha is hardre* *ihorted* H. M. 37.

[ʒe-hēowien] i-hēowien, v., *O.E. gehēowian, -hiwian; colour; iheouwed* (*pple.*) A. R. 356; *ihewed* BEK. 2206.

ʒe-herberēsen, v., *dwelt, lodge; ine zwo poure hause iherberȝed* (*pple.*) AYENB. 130; *seven awergede gastes ware on hire ʒeherbereȝede* HOM. II. 143.

[ʒe-hēre] i-hēre, adj., *= M.H.G. gehēre; ? obedient; ʒeȝ he ne be nauȝt ihere ac wikke* SHOR. 27.

ihērsam, adj., *O.E. gehȳrsum, = O.H.G. gahōrsam; obedient*; HOM. I. 109; *ihersam* (*ms. hiersam*) 223.

ihērsumnesse, sb., *O.E. gehȳrsumnys; obedience*, HOM. I. 109.

ihērsumien, v., *O.E. gehȳrsumian, = O.H.G. gihōrsamōn; obey; (ms. hihersamian)* HOM. I. 221; *ihērsumed* (*pple.*) HOM. I. 141.

ʒe-hēren, v., *O.E. gehēran, -hȳran, = O.H.G.*

gihōran, *Goth.* gahausan; *hear*, *obey*, MARH. 6; A. R. 78; C. L. 67; iheren [ihiren] LA3. 3039; ihere O. & N. 224; SPEC. 46; S. S. (Web.) 1871; DEGR. 27; ihure REL. I. 170 (MISC. 102); TREAT. 135; zehiran HOM. I. 243; ihiere ANGL. I. 23; ahere OCTOV. (W.) 23; gehire (*pres.*) LK. ix. 9; ihered A. R. 90; we ihered siggen HOM. I. 19; iheer (*imper.*) LANGL. (Wr.) 11643; ihered R. S. v (MISC. 168); ihereth MISC. 27; iherde (*pret.*) MARH. 2; KATH. 149; O. & N. 1667; ihurde BEK. 41; FER. 112; iherden HICKES I. 167; P. S. 189; ihörd (*pple.*) A. R. 92; AYENB. 97.

[3e-herien] i-herien, v., *O.E.* geherian; *glorify*, *celebrate*; ihered (*pple.*) BEK. 1213; AYENB. 23; P. 2; ihered & iheied beo þu KATH. 2413; iherid OCTOV. (W.) 865.

3ehōse, see 3ehāse.

[3e-heviȝen] i-heviȝen, v., *O.E.* gehefigian, -hefeġian; *make heavy*; iheveged (*pple.*) A. R. 332; ihevied CH. BOET. v. 5 (171).

ge-hlūd, sb., *O.E.* gehlūd, cf. *M.H.G.* gelūt; *clamour*, ['tumultus'] MAT. xxvii. 24; gehled MK. v. 38.

[3e-hōked] i-hōked, adj., *hooked*, O. & N. 1675.

[3e-hōld] i-hōld, sb., *O.E.* geheald; *hold*, *castle*, O. & N. 621.

[3e-hōn] i-hōn, v., *O.E.* gehōn, = *O.H.G.* gihāhan; *hang*: ȝif þu art þar over ihonge (*pple.*) O. & N. 1136; ihon LA3. 2086.

[3e-horsed] i-horsed, pple., *O.E.* gehorsod; *horsed*, WILL. 1950.

[3e-hōsed] i-hōsed, pple., *hosed*, MISC. 91; TREV. I. 29.

[3e-hudeket] i-hudeket, pple., *provided with a hood*, A. R. 424*.

[3e-hūden] i-hūden, v., *O.E.* gehūdan; *hide*; ihede S. S. (Web.) 1314; ihūd (*pple.*) KATH. 1187; A. R. 146; ROB. 87; C. L. 32; ALIS. 2403; ihed AYENB. 109; ihid PL. CR. 643.

[3e-hūren] i-hūren, v., *O.E.* gehūran; *hire*, iherede (*pret.*) MISC. 34; ihūred (*pple.*) H. M. 29.

[3e-hūrnēd] i-hūrnēd, pple., *O.E.* gehyrned, = *O.H.G.* gehurnt; *horned*, MARH. 9; i-horned TREV. III. 397.

[3e-hwa, pron., *O.E.* gehwa, = *O.L.G.* gihve; *each one*;] ihwat [*O.E.* gehwæt, *O.L.G.* gihvat;] *each thing*; ? *something*, O. & N. 1056; *comp.* aihwa.

3e-hwær, adv., *O.E.* gehwær; *everywhere*; ihwær, -whær, -were [iwar, -ware] LA3. 260, 2968, 13765; iher KATH. 681; ant te worldes weldent is iher mi warant MARH. 12; iher A. R. 200; ȝewer, iher, uwer HOM. I. 165, 189, 231; iher A. R. & N. 216*; *comp.* aihwær.

[3e-hwēnen] i-hwēnen, v., *vex*, *grieve*? god so þou schelt iwene (? *printed* i-wenne) SHOR. 33.

[3e-hwilo] i-hwilo, pron., *O.E.* gehwilt, = *O.L.G.* gihwilt, *O.H.G.* gahwelih; *each*; iwilt, -wiltch, uwilt, wiltch HOM. I. 13, 59, 125, 129; iwhilt, ilc an *each one* ORM. 503, 513; iwil LA3. 18956; uich O. & N. 1378; 1-, ūwilehe (*dat. m. n.*) HOM. I. 45, 133; uiche dai MISC. 43; ihwülehe (*pl.*) oþre *some others* FRAG. I; *comp.* aihwilo.

[3e-hwilen] i-hwilen, v., = *Goth.* gahweilan (𐌵𐌰𐌹𐌸𐌰𐌺𐌰); *have leisure*: ne mei heo nout ihwulen vor to hercnen mine lore A. R. 422.

3ei, see 3ēa.

3eie, sb., ? *for* *3e-ē3e; *awe*, *fear*: 3eie and drednesse HOM. I. 233, 239.

gein, adj., *O.N.* gegn, *prov. Eng.* gain; *convenient*, *ready*, 'directus', PR. P. 189; a gein paþ LIDG. TH. 2148; gain A. P. ii. 749; M. ARTH. 1904; þat gein(e) weede JOS. 299; geiner (*compar.*) MAN. (F.) 3376; geinest (*superl.*) SPEC. 29; gainest lw. 1979; þe geinest(e) gatis WILL. 4189; *comp.* un-gein.

geine, adv., *readily*, *quickly*; *near*; full gainie FLOR. 1986; hoo gainest (*superl.*) hem miȝt ride WILL. 3465.

gain-lioh, adj., *mod. Eng.* gainly; *gracious*: mi gainlich god A. P. iii. 83; gainlii ii. 728; gein-, gainlich (*adv.*) WILL. 369, 391; gejnlike ORM. 18084.

3ein, prep. & adv., *O.E.* gegn, gēn, gean, = *O.N.* gegn, gögn, *O.L.G.* (an-)gegen, *O.H.G.* gagan, gagen; *against*; gein LIDG. M. P. 162; gain A. P. i. 138; gain þe dore PARTEN. 2791; þer yen . . . strive HAV. 2271; if he . . . bi ȝor gen (*r. w. ben*) GEN. & EX. 2797; gon (*r. w. gon*) 1148; ȝæn kinde ORM. 2322; ȝānes 2320; yeines þi wille MISC. 90; gains C. M. 3958, 8108; *comp.* an-, in-, tō-3ein.

3ein, adv., *O.E.* gegn; *for* anȝen; *again*, *back*; to habbe 3ein his owe LA3. 22137*; yee sal gain to yur maisturs wend C. M. 12809.

3ein-call, sb., *counter demand*: oþer lettes him with gaincall C. M. 28778.

3ein-char, sb., *O.E.* geancyrr; *turning again*, SPEC. 46.

3ein-oherringe, sb., *return*; þar nis no iein-cherringe ne . . . non endinge MISC. 74.

3ein-clap, sb., *blow in return*; ȝainclappes (*pl.*) KATH. 129.

3ein-cūme, sb., *O.E.* geancyme; *again-coming*, *return*, A. R. 234; ȝancume 394; 3ein-come C. M. 2719.

3ein-cūmen, v., *return*: hit þohte him sove ȝere are he ȝein-cūme (*pret.*) LA3. 4437*.

gaine-cumming, sb., *attack*, BARB. ii. 450.

3ein-giving, sb., *giving back*; ganegeving BARB. i. 115.

3ein-rāa, sb., *onrush*; gainras ['occursus'] HAMP. PS. xviii. 7.

3ein-sawe, sb., *gainsaying*; gainsawe M. H. 75; C. M. 8382.

zein-saggen, v., *gainsay, contradict, deny*: al þis mai she not zeinsei [gainsai] C. M. 883; þus we gainsale (*pres.*) þoure gilt ALEX.² (Sk.) 396; þei gainsain hure saviour 420.

zein-sagging, sb., *contradiction*: in tokenalso of zeinseing [jenseing, gainsaing] C. M. 11361; zenseing MED. 635; ganesaing BARB. i. 580.

zein-standing, sb., *opposition*: gainstanding and restrening MASSBK. 69.

zein-turn, sb., *counterturn*, KATH. 2118; zaintorn WILL. 3552.

gein, *see gain*. zeinde, *see joinen*.

geinen, zeinen, v., *O.N. gegna, gagna, = O. H.G. gaganen, gagenen; go to meet; be profitable*, KATH. 179; gezen ORM. 12929; þer mai no miht ne ziftes zeine P. L. S. xxv. 89; me schal þe zeine O. & N. 845; gaine WILL. 598; gaune TOWNL. 319; geineð (*pres.*) A. R. 362; H. M. 45; geineþ MISC. 92; P. S. 324; (h)is bone him geineþ noht A. D. 260; gaineþ SHOR. 41; us geineþ [gaineth] no raunsoun CH. C. T. A 1176; gaines M. ARTH. 1071; zained (*pple.*) GAW. 1724; *comp. a(n)-zeinen*.

ze-innian, v., *O.E. geinnian; retrieve, repair*: þa wolde god zefyllan & zeinnian þone lere HOM. I. 221.

zeir, *see þear and gear*.

geit, *see gât*. zêk, *see zêac*.

[ze-kôlen] i-kôlen, *O.E. gecêlan; cool*; ikêled (*pple.*) HOM. I. 149; ikelet KATH. 2291.

[ze-ken] i-ken, *adj., known*: iken & icnawen KATH. 424.

[ze-kennen] i-kennen, v., *O.E. gecennan; learn, know*, LA3. 28559; ikende (*pret.*) LA3. 25430; ikenned (*pple.*) LA3. 4844.

ze-kennen, v., *O.E. gecennan, = O.H.G. kichennan; be born; gekenned (pple.)* MAT. i. 20; ikenned LA3. 26128; TREAT. 138; ikend AYENB. 12.

[ze-kêpen] i-kêpen, v., *keep; watch for; ["praestolari"]* A. R. 156; KATH. 399*; ikêpeþ (*pres.*) O. & N. 1228; ikêpte (*pret.*) H. M. 19.

zêl, sb., *yell*, MAP 339; zelles (*pl.*) ANT. ARTH. vii; *comp. ze-zel*.

[ze-lacchen] i-lacchen, v., *O.E. gelæccan; seize, take; ilecche (pres. subj.)* JUL. 73; ilahte (*pret.*) LA3. 29260; JUL. 39; ilaht (*pple.*) P. S. 214; ilaut AN. LIT. 90.

[ze-lâden] i-lâden, v., *O.E. gehlâdan, = O. H.G. cahlâdan; load, burden; ilâde (pple.)* TREV. III. 231; E. G. 358; (*ms. ilade*) LA3. 15952.

ze-lâden, v., *O.E. gelædan, = O.H.G. gileitan; lead; zelâdde (pret.)* HOM. I. 221; zelâd [ilâd] (*pple.*) P. L. S. viii. 3; ilad LA3. 24989; KATH. 2233; BEK. 374; MAND. 13; CH. C. T. A 530; huere lif (was) al wiþ joie ilad SPEC. 106 (alad ARCH. LII. 34); ilad A. R. 54.

[ze-lânen] i-lânen, v., *lend; ilâned (? printed*

ileued), ilânet, ileaned (*pple.*) KATH. 1648, 2177; ileaned A. R. 208; ilend AYENB. 19; ilent CH. C. T. G 1406.

ze-lâr, *adj., empty*; ilâr LA3. 15961; iler ROB. 541; zelârre (*acc. f.*) LEECHD. III. 92.

[ze-lâren] i-lâren, v., *O.E. gelæran, = O.H. G. gilêran, Goth. galaisjan; teach; ilâred (pple.)* LA3. 6898; ilerad A. R. 64; BEK. 158; SHOR. 136; ilearet KATH. 1314; ilârede men FRAG. 6.

[ze-lâsten] i-lâsten, v., *O.E. gelæstan, = O.L.G. gilestean, O.H.G. geleistan; last, endure; fulfil*, LA3. 17001; ilaste P. L. S. viii. 122; HORN (L.) 660; ROB. 246; ileste O. & N. 341; P. L. S. xii. 108; AYENB. 68; ilâsteð (*pres.*) A. R. 320; ilasteþ TREAT. 132; ilast J. T. 32; zelâste (*pret.*) HOM. I. 235; ilaste BRD. 8; þa while his dazes ilasten LA3. 27863; lâsted, ilasted, -last, alast (*pple.*) LANGL. A iii. 185*, B iii. 191.

ze-lâste, sb., *O.E. gelæte, cf. M.L.G. gelât, M.H.G. gelâz, gelæze n.; visage; ilete O. & N. 403, 1446*.

i-lâsted, *adj., visaged*; ilatet H. M. 33; ilatet se lufere JUL. 33.

[ze-lâten] i-lâten, v., *O.E. gelætan, = O.H. G. gelâzan; let; ilâten (pple.)* A. R. 112; ilete LA3. 18980; AYENB. 193; CH. TRO. iii. 781.

[ze-lâeven] i-lâeven, v., *O.E. gelæfan; leave, relinquish; ilâved (pple.)* LA3. 28583; þer nas noht ileved BEK. 2228.

[ze-lang] i-lang, *adv., O.E. gelang, = O.L.G. gelang, O.H.G. gilang, mod. Eng. along (of); related, dependent; ilong HOM. I. 197; BEK. 1642; C. L. 229; SPEC. 61; whær on hit weore ilong LA3. 15502; on hire is al mi lif ilong R. S. ii; along CH. C. T. G 930; al is on mi self along GOW. II. 22*.

[ze-lâð] i-lâð, *adj., O.E. gelâð; loath; (ms. ylað) O. & N. 1607*.

ze-lâðie, v., *O.E. gelaðian, = Goth. galapôn, O.H.G. galadôn; invite*, HOM. I. 231; ilâðet (*pple.*) KATH. 1918*; ilâðede (*pl.*) LA3. 19966.

zelâðere, sb., *inviter; zelâðieres (pl.)* HOM. I. 235.

zelâðunge, sb., *O.E. gelaðung; invitation*, HOM. I. 101.

zêld, sb., *O.E. geld, gield, gi'd, gyld, = O.L.G. geld, O.Fris. jeld, Goth. gild, O.N. giald, O.H.G. gelt; tribute, retribution*, KATH. 212; A. R. 58; JUL. 75; (? printed yeld) ALIS. 2959; zeld [gield] LA3. 7194; zêlde (*dat.*) HOM. I. 163; zielde ANGL. I. 9; zilde (? printed gilde) LA3. 4784; zêldes (*pl.*) ORM. 10170; *comp. dæofel-zild*.

zild-wite, sb., *fine*: he shall be in the gild-wit of half a bushel of barlei E. G. 185.

gelde, *adj., O.E. gelde, O.N. geldr, = M.H.G. galt; sterile, barren, SPEC. 24; elde makip me geld(e) REL. II. 210; þat geld (sb.) in houses*

makes wenand PS. cxii. 9; ȝif ha ne mai nawt teamen ha is iclepet gealde H. M. 33.

ȝelde-halle, see under **gild**.

gelden, v., = *O.N. gelda, Ger. gelten; geld, castrate*; geldjen PR. P. 190; gelde [gilde] CH. C. T. B 3342; geldidd (*pple.*) VOC. 250; gelded, gilded TREV. V. 173.

geldere, sb., *gelder, 'castrator'*, PR. P. 190.

geldinge, sb., *O.N. gelding; 'castratio'*, PR. P. 190.

ȝelden, v., *O.E. geldan, gieldan, gildan, gyl-dan, O.L.G. geldan, O.Fris. jelda, Goth. (fra-us-)gildan, O.N. gialda, O.H.G. geltan, keltan, mod.Eng. yield; pay tribute; recompense*, KATH. 568; A. R. 58; ne scalt þu ȝelden uvel onȝein uvel HOM. I. 15; his mede ȝelden ORM. 19903; ȝelden, ȝulden LA3. 7372, 13481; gelden HOM. II. 5; GEN. & EX. 6; ȝelde SPEC. 69; WILL. 321; WICL. LK. x. 35; (ich) wole heore while ȝelde ROB. 115; here wed ... ȝelde L. N. F. 216; he wolde ... ȝelde him to godes servise A. D. 257; þe soule ... op ȝelde SHOR. 86; acountes ȝelde (*give*) E. G. 357; (*ms. yelde*) HAV. 2712; AYENB. 18, 38; ȝielde S. A. L. 157; ȝelde, ȝilde FER. 1638, 4015; ȝilde TREV. IV. 9; ȝulde FL. & BL. 176; P. L. S. xiv. 44; ȝulde acountes BEK. 778; þou ȝeldest (*pres.*) noȝt but borwest LANGL. B v. 296; yeldeþ þonkes AYENB. 18; ȝelt A. R. 302; he me ȝilt [ȝelt] mede LA3. 21071; ha ȝeldeð him his gretunge HOM. I. 257; ȝeld (*imper.*) ORM. 5214; he ȝelde (*subj.*) ORM. 7378; god ȝilde you EGL. 271; ȝeald (*pret.*) KATH. 128; geald, ȝiald HOM. II. 45, 169; geald GEN. & EX. 2581; ȝald LANGL. B xii. 193; (*ms. yald*) M. H. 32; þu ȝulde A. R. 406; ȝolde BEK. 775; heo ȝulden A. R. 404; gulden GEN. & EX. 1062; ȝolden MAND. 105; yolde MISC. 39; ȝulde (*subj.*) KATH. 217; ȝolden (*pple.*) ORM. 6239; MAND. 251; GAW. 453; yholden PR. C. 5672; ȝolde FER. 3684; (*ms. yolde*) AYENB. 73; *comp. a-, for-, 3e-ȝelden*.

ȝeldere, sb., = *M.H.G. geltære; yelder, debtor*; (*ms. yeldere*) AYENB. 163.

ȝeldinge, sb., = *M.L.G. geldinge, M.H.G. geltunge; payment of debt; 'redditus'* PR. P. 537; **yeldinges** (*pl.*) AYENB. 262.

gelding, sb., *O.N. geldingr; gelding, 'equus castratus'*; PR. P. 190; E. W. 53; [*eunuchus*] WICL. GEN. xxxvii. 36.

[3e-lēaded] i-lēaded, adj., *from lēad; loaded with lead*, A. R. 418.

[3e-lēafe] i-lēafe, sb., *O.E. gelēaf; leave, permission*, SHOR. 46; AYENB. 50.

3e-lēafe², sb., *O.E. gelēafa, = O.L.G. gilōbo, -lōvo, O.H.G. giloubu; faith; ileafe* MAT. xv. 28; HOM. I. 5; ileave AYENB. 50; ilāfe LA3. 2974; gielefe HOM. II. 143; ȝelēafen (*acc.*) HOM. I. 229; ileafen 97.

ȝelēaf-ful, adj., *O.E. gelēafull; faithful*.

HOM. I. 5; ileafful FRAG. 3; ileaffulle men HOM. I. 101.

[ilēaf-lēas, adj., *O.E. gelēafleas; incredulous*.]

ilēflēaste, sb., *O.E. gelēafleast; incredulity*, HOM. I. 95.

[3e-lēapen] i-lēapen, v., *O.E. gehlēapan, = O.H.G. giloufan; run away, leap*: þe wicke giu (was) a wei ilōpe (*pple.*) LEG. 33; (he) was ilope TREV. V. 5.

[3e-lēfed] i-lēfed, *pple.*, *O.E. gelyfed; believing*: ileafen ilefede men HOM. I. 91.

3e-lēfen, v., *O.E. gelēfan, -lyfan, = O.L.G. gilōvian, ge-, gilōbian, -lōbean, O.H.G. gelouban, Goth. galaubjan; believe*, HOM. I. 229; he scal ileafan on þa halȝa preomnesse 99; ileven LA3. 5762; A. R. 224; ileeven C. L. 1424; ileve KATH. 342; HORN (R.) 559; AYENB. 11; S. S. (Web.) 1198; TREV. VIII. 177; ilive FER. 1804; ilēveð (*pres.*) A. R. 68; iluuet P. L. S. viii. 66; ilēf (*imper.*) A. R. 266; SHOR. 31; ileveð A. R. 56; ilēove (*subj.*) TREAT. 134; ȝalife HOM. I. 229; ilēfde (*pret.*) LA3. 29012; MARH. 18; O. & N. 123; AYENB. 191; ilefden A. R. 110; ilēved (*pple.*) BEK. 2328; SPEC. 47.

3e-lēggen, v., *O.E. geleccan, = O.H.G. gileggan, Goth. galagjan; lay, place*; ileggen LA3. 26890; ilēide (*pret.*) FRAG. 5; geleigd (*pple.*) MK. xv. 47; ileid SHOR. 126; PL. CR. 263; CH. C. T. A 3568; þe hen hwon heo haveð ileid A. R. 66.

gēlen, v., *O.E. gēlan (delay), cf. O.N. gēla (delight), Goth. gailjan (ἐὐφραίνειν), M.H.G. geilen (revel)*; þer i con (*r. gon*) gele (? *delay*) A. P. i. 930; he gēld (? *dallies*) wið his herte HOM. II. 31; ? *deriv. gēlung*.

[3e-lengen] i-lengen, v., *O.E. gelengan, = O.H.G. gilengan; prolong; reach, attain*: lēteð me ilenge riht to Stanhenge LA3. 17834; ilenged (*pple.*) FRAG. 2; þenne beoð þine dazes ilenged HOM. I. 13; ilengd AYENB. 198.

[3e-lēoden] i-lēoden, v., *O.E. gelēodan; grow, increase*: al ure ilodene (? *for* ilodene or ilidene) (*pple.*) folc LA3. 13857.

[3e-lēof] i-lēof, adj., = *M.H.G. gelieb; dear to one another*: þar two ileove [ilove] in one bedde liggeþ O. & N. 1047.

[3e-lēoȝen] i-lēoȝen, v., *O.E. gelēogan; tell lies, deceive*; ilōȝen (*pple.*) HOM. I. 91; ilōȝe [ilowe] O. & N. 847; treupe ilōȝe AYENB. 65; ilowe S. S. (Web.) 2272.

[3e-leornen] i-leorne, v., *O.E. geleornian, = O.H.G. gelernen, -lirnen; learn*, MISC. 93; ileorned (*pple.*) LA3. 13279; KATH. 386; ileorned [ilorned] O. & N. 216; ilierned AYENB. 70; ilerned LANGL. B vii. 49.

[3e-lēotan] i-lēotan, v., *O.E. gehlēotan; cast lots*: þer vore him scal ileoten (*fall to his lot*) bitterest alre baluwen LA3. 31306; nas hit noht swallōten (*pple.*) (*destined*) 7819; þu ... ȝat art iloten [ilote] to him H. M. 11.

[3e-lösen] i-lösen, v., = *M.H.G.* gelösen; *release, deliver*; *ilōsed* (*pple.*) HOM. I. 71; MISC. 62; *ilus(e)d* P. L. S. viii. 68*.

3e-lēsten, see 3e-lēsten. 3e-lōte, see 3e-lōte.

[3e-leðered], i-leðered, adj., *from leðer*; *leathered, loaded with leather*: ne beate [3e] ou mid schurge ileðered A. R. 418.

[3e-letten] i-letten, v., *O.E.* gelettan, = *Goth.* gelatjan, *O.H.G.* gilezzan; *hinder*; *ilet* (*pple.*) A. R. 164; PROCL. 6; SHOR. 71; *ilat* ALIS. 1776; *heo beoð ilette* A. R. 350.

[3e-lēven] i-lēven, v., *O.E.* gelyfan; *permit, concede*; *ilēvet* (*pple.*) (? *printed* *ilenet*) KATH. 771*.

3e-lic, adj., *O.E.* gelic, = *O.L.G.* ge-, *gilic*, *O. Fris.* gelik, *O.N.* glikr, *Goth.* galeiks, *O.H.G.* ga-, *ge-*, *gilich*; *like*, HOM. I. 219; *gelic*, -lich LK. xiii. 18; *ilik* REL. I. 218; ALIS. 6995; *ilik*, -like LAGL. B. i. 91; *ilich* H. M. II; FL. & BL. 49; AYENB. 15; *ilich* ham [heom *iliche*] KATH. 502; þu wenest þat ech song beo grislich þat þine pipinge nis ilich O. & N. 316; *godes riche þat evre is svete and evre iliche* 358; *iliche* A. R. 4; S. S. (Wr.) 3451; þe him iliche (*earlier text* *gelic*) beo iliche [*O.E.* *gelice*] (*adv.*) A. R. 112; BRD. 33; CH. C. T. A 2526; LIDG. M. P. 15; *iliche* A. P. ii. 228; *eliche* (= *aliche*) DEP. R. i. 66; *elike* TOWNL. 57; *illiche* (*pl.*) LA3. 19705; *illicheest* (*superl.*) LA3. 29482; *comp. un-ilic*.

3elionesse, sb., *O.E.* *gelicness*; *likeness*, HOM. I. 127; A. R. 230; KATH. 992.

[3e-liche] i-liche, sb., *O.E.* *gelica*, = *O.H.G.* *gilicho*; *equal, peer*; *ilike* HOM. I. 151; *his ilike*, *iliche* LA3. 12789, 25378; *þine ilike* [*iliche*] O. & N. 157; P. L. S. xxiii. 66; *nas non his iliche* HORN (L.) 18; *godes iliche* SHOR. 167.

[3e-liche²] i-liche, sb., = *O.H.G.* *gelichi*; *likeness*: in Hornes ilike HORN (L.) 289; *iliche* KATH. 1843; *his iliche* A. R. 136.

[3e-lided] i-lided, *pple.*, *provided with a lid*, A. R. 58.

3e-lif-fæsten, v., *O.E.* *gelif-fæsten*; *vivify*; *3eliffeste* (*pret.*) HOM. I. 219.

[3e-liggen] i-liggen, v., *O.E.* *gelicgan*; *lie*; *ileien* (*pple.*) A. R. 326; *ileien* [*ileie*] LA3. 24923; *ileie* HORN (L.) 1139; (*ms.* *ileye*) ROB. 282; TREV. VII. 353; *ileizen* [*ileien*, *ileie*] LAGL. A v. 65, B v. 82.

[3e-lihten] i-lihten, v., *O.E.* *gelihtan*; *illuminate*; *lihted* (*pple.*) A. R. 356; *ilijt* P. L. S. ix. 20.

[3e-lihten²] i-lihten, v., *O.E.* *gelyhtan*; *illuminate*; *liht* (*pple.*) C. L. 794.

[3e-like] i-like, adj., *?pleasing, agreeable*: *ræd þat heom weore ilike* LA3. 15117.

3elike, see 3eliche.

[3e-likien] i-likien, v., *O.E.* *gelician*, cf. *O.H.G.* *gilichan*; *like, have pleasure*; *iliki* (*pres. subj.*) AYENB. 109.

[3e-limed] i-limed, adj., *limbed*, C. L. 624.

[3e-limpe, i-limpe, sb., *O.E.* *gelimp*; *accident, chance*; *comp. un-ilimpe*.]

3e-limpen, v., *O.E.* *gelimpan*, = *O.H.G.* *gilimphan*; *befall*; *ilimpen* LA3. 4508; *3elamp* (*pret.*) HOM. I. 231; *ilomp* A. R. 54; *hit ilomp* LA3. 386; *on his dazen ilompen reočen on leoden* LA3. 31791; *ilumpe* (*subj.*) HOM. I. 91; *ilumpen* (*pple.*) HOM. I. 93; þa wes hit ilumpen (*sec. text* *bivalle*) LA3. 7195.

[3e-liðe] i-liðe, adj., = *M.H.G.* *gelinde*; *?agreeable*, LA3. 4917.

[3e-liðen] i-liðen, v., *O.E.* *gelifcan*, = *Goth.* *galeipan*, *O.H.G.* *gilidan*; *go*; *iliðen* (*pple.*) LA3. 26094.

[3e-liðejen] i-liðejen, v., *O.E.* *gelifegian*; *mitigate*; *iliðegað* (*pres.*) HOM. I. 97.

[3e-livien] i-livien, v., *O.E.* *gelifian*, -leofian, cf. *O.H.G.* *gilebēn*; *live*; *ileve* AYENB. 93; *ilived* (*pple.*) ROB. 195; A. D. 237.

3elke, see 3eolke.

gellō, sb., *O.Fr.* *gelee*; *jelly*, PR. P. 190.

3ellen, v., *O.E.* *gellan*, *giellan*, *gyllan*, = *O.H.G.* *gellan*, *O.N.* *gella*, *gialla*, *M.L.G.* *gellen*, *gillen*; *yell, shout, scream, sound*, KATH. 2040; þe se . . . bigan to 3ellen and to bellen HALLIW. 951; *shal 3ellen* [*'ululabit'*] WICL. IS. xv. 2; *3ellin* [*'vociferor'*] PR. P. 537; *3elle* MAN. (F.) 10207; S. S. (Wr.) 805; GAW. 1453; EGL. 411; *hellehoundes here i 3elle* MAP 338; *foulis herde sche 3elle* OCTAV. (H.) 330; (*ms.* *yhelle*) PR. C. 7341; *helmes gunnen gullen* [3elle] LA3. 16407; *3ulle and rore* P. L. S. xix. 241; *3elle* (*pres.*) CH. C. T. A 2672; *gelð* HOM. II. 31; (*hi*) *yelleþ* AYENB. 71; *3eollinde* (*pple.*) LEG. 183; *3al* (*pret.*) O. & N. 112; BRD. 23; S. S. (Wr.) 801; *gullen*, *gollen* [3ollen] LA3. 9797; *3ulle* BRD. 27; *3ollen* LEG. 43; *3elled* ROB. (W.) 4239*.

3ellinge, sb., [*'ululatus'*] WICL. EXOD. xxxii. 17; *3ullinge* BRD. 23.

3e-lōzien, v., *O.E.* *gelōgian*; *place*; *3elōgode* (*pret.*) HOM. I. 221; *ilōgod* (*pple.*) FRAG. I.

[3e-lōken] i-lōken, v., *O.E.* *gelōcian*; *look, see, observe*, HOM. I. 45; *ilōked* (*pple.*) LA3. 5277; A. R. 372; AYENB. 7; þe lahen þet tu ham havest iloket MARH. 10.

[3e-lōme] i-lōme, adv., *O.E.* *gelōme*, = *O.H.G.* *kilōmo*; *frequently*, P. L. S. viii. 24, 46; *ilome* LA3. 16500; A. R. 136; O. & N. 49; ROB. 3; C. L. 435; A. D. 290; *ilome* and *ofte* BRD. 24; *ilōmest* (*superl.*) O. & N. 595.

[3e-lōsien] i-lōsien, v., *O.E.* *gelōsian*; *lose*; *ilōsed* (*pple.*) LA3. 12492; KATH. 2046.

3elp, sb., *O.E.* *gelp*, *gielp*, *gilp*, *gylp*, = *O.L.G.* *gelp*, *O.H.G.* *gelpn*, *gelf*; *boasting*, HOM. I. 103; ORM. 12041; C. L. 1364; MAN. (H.) 264; *3elp* [3eolp] LA3. 21007; (? *printed* *yelp*)

LAUNF. 718; IW. 2765; þelp (dat.) A. R. 210.

þelpen, v., *O.E.* gelpen, gielpen, gilpan, gylpan, = *M.H.G.* gelfen; *boast*, A. R. 146; þelpen, *þeolpen* LA3. 12072, 22949; þelpen, *gilpen* ORM. 2042, 4925; þelp MAN. (F.) 7463; BER. 3268; S. & C. I. xxxv; (*printed* yelp) ALIS. 1065; Gow. II. 116; þilpe FER. 694; þelpst (*printed* þeolpest) [þulpest] (*pres.*) O. & N. 1299, 1650; þelpst KATH. 1287; *þealp* [þalp] (*pret.*) LA3. 2870; þelp KATH. 476; (*ms.* yelp) MISC. 46; yalp AYENB. 208; þu þulpe LA3. 26835; *þolpe* (*pple.*) ALIS. 3368.

þelpere, sb., *boaster*; yelpere AYENB. 22.

þelpunge, sb., *boasting*, A. R. 330; (? *ms.* þelwunge) HOM. I. 11; þelpinge (þulpinge) & þost ROB. (W.) 4266; þelping GAW. 492.

þelstren, see *þalstren*.

gölsunge, sb., = *O.H.G.* geilsunge; *luxury*, A. R. 100*.

gelt, see *gült*.

gelte, sb., cf. *M.L.G.* gelte (*castrated sow*), *O.H.G.* gelza; '*scrofa*,' *sow*, VOC. 177; see *gilt*.

þelu, see *þeolu*.

[þe-lūken] i-lūken, v., *O.E.* gelūcan; *shut, lock*; *iloken* (*pple.*) LA3. 32202; *iloke* BEK. 824; ALIS. 2769; one *ilokene* cope A. R. 56; þe þeten weren *ilokene* HOM. I. 141.

gölunge, sb., ? *from* ælen; ? *luxury*; A. R. 100.

gelūs, adj., *O.Fr.* gelōs; *jealous*, A. R. 90; O. & N. 1077; GEN. & EX. 3495; *jealous* WICL. ECCLOS. xxvi. 8; CH. C. T. A 1329.

gelousnes, sb., *jealousy*; the spirit of gelousnes WICL. NUM. v. 14; *jealousnesse* WICL. PROV. vi. 34.

gelusie, sb., *O.Fr.* gelosie; *jealousy*, A. R. 90; *gelousie* WICL. NUM. v. 14*; *jelousie*, *jelosie* CH. P. F. 252; *jelesie*, *jalousie* LAngl. A x. 184, B ix. 166.

gelustō, sb., *jealousy*, WICL. NUM. v. 15; to *jelouste* WICL. PS. lxxvii. 58.

[þe-luvien] i-luvien, v., *O.E.* gelufian; *love*; *ilufed* (*pple.*) FRAG. 7; *ilufed* LA3. 13644; R. S. ii.

þe-mæcche, sb., *O.E.* gemæcca, = *O.H.G.* gimahho; *wife*; Marian þine gemæcchen MAT. i. 20; cf. *þemake*.

þe-mæht, sb., = *O.H.G.* kamaht; *might*; mid alle heore imæhte LA3. 30979; *gemihhte* (dat.) LK. i. 17.

[þe-mælen] i-mælen, v., *O.E.* gemælan; *speak*; imelen HOM. I. 193.

þemæne, adj. & adv., *O.E.* gemæne, = *O.Fris.* gemene, *O.H.G.* ge-, gimeini, *Goth.* gamains; *in common, universal, common, commonly*; imæne, imene, imone LA3. 978, 11037, 13614; þe3 sungen alle imæn ORM. 3376; þemene HOM. I. 101; imene REL. I. 216; B. DISC. 608; þet heo alle habbeð imene A. R. 12; spoken

of alle imene 90; hit is fale oþer wiȝte imene O. & N. 628; more his (*r.* is) blisse god and clene a monge frendes to habbe imene SHOR. 125; þe imeane blisse HOM. I. 261; þet is þin wið me imeane KATH. 1867; mi kinedom is imone ROB. 311; hi gonno to singe imone BRD. 17.

imænnesse, sb., *O.E.* gemænness; *community*, HOM. I. 217.

[þe-mæne] i-mæne, sb., = *M.H.G.* gemeine; *companion*; imene HOM. II. 31; Apulf wes his imone HORN (R.) 530; þeh þe wulf beon (*r.* beo) ane buten ælc imane [imone] LA3. 21308.

[þe-mæne] i-mæne, sb., cf. *O.E.* gemāna, *O.H.G.* kimeini, *Goth.* gamainei; *communion, community, company*; þat wiþ þe fule haveþ imene O. & N. 301; imone HOM. I. 245; MISC. 85; wiþoute mannes imone SHOR. 118.

þe-mære, adj., *O.E.* gemære; *boundary, district*; gemæren ['finibus'] MAT. ii. 16.

[þe-mærsien] i-mærsien, v., *O.E.* gemærsian, = *O.L.G.* gimārsōn; *celebrate*; imærsed (*pple.*) HOM. I. 243.

[þe-mæte] i-mæte, adj., *O.E.* gemæte, = *O.H.G.* gemāzi, *M.H.G.* gemæze; *meet, moderate, suited for*; imete HOM. I. 105; LA3. 6584; L. H. R. 30; S. A. L. 158; *comp. un-imæte*.

imætnesse, sb., *moderation*, HOM. I. 101.

[þe-mæten] i-mæten, v., *O.E.* gemætan; *appear in a dream*: me imætte (*pret.*) a sweven LA3. 28016; imēt (*pple.*) JUL. 74.

[þe-māh] i-mōh, adj., *O.E.* gemāh; *bold*; imouh FRAG. 5.

imōuhnesse, sb., *O.E.* gemāhness; *boldness, 'procacitas'*, FRAG. 5.

[þe-mained] i-mained, adj., *having strength*; *comp. stið-imained*.

[þe-mak] i-mak, adj., *O.E.* gemæc, = *O.H.G.* gemach; *adapted for, suitable*: wiþ middel smal ant wel imake SPEC. 28.

[þe-make] i-make, sb., *O.E.* gemaca, = *O.L.G.* gimaco, *O.H.G.* kamahho; *wife, partner, equal*, FRAG. 8; in worle nes nere non þin imake FL. & BL. B 77; imāken (*pl.*) LA3. 18206.

þe-mākien, v., *O.E.* gemacian, = *O.H.G.* ka-, gimahhōn, -machōn; *make*; *þemaked* (*pple.*) HOM. II. 145; imaked A. R. 54; HAV. 5; TREAT. 138; SPEC. 111; SHOR. 62; LAngl. A PROL. 14; imad ROB. 470; imaad CH. C. T. B 693; HOCCL. i. 203.

þeman, see *þoman*.

þe-mancūnn, sb., *O.E.* manncynn; *mankind*: þa wes þa sume hwille godes ȝei on ȝe mancinne efter the flode HOM. I. 225.

[þe-mang] i-mang, sb., *O.E.* gemang, -mong, = *O.L.G.* gimang, *M.H.G.* gemane; *mixture*,

crowd; imonge (*dat.*) LA3. 10868; imong (*adv. and prep.*) for onimong [*O.E.* ongemang, *O.L.G.* an gimang] among, HOM. I. 27; imong þon scipmonnen LA3. 2229; her wes harpinge imong 22702; heom imong (*printed* imang) FRAG. 6; imong moncun MARH. 12; ȝer imong MISC. 19; imong (*ms.* ymong) GEN. & EX. 1349.

ȝēme, sb., *O.E.* giēme, gȳme; *care, heed*, LA3. 6981; A. R. 32; FL. & BL. 38; ROB. 194; C. L. 502; SHOR. 11; LANGL. B x. 195; P. 9; MAN. (F.) 7125; mid his ȝeme (*earlier text* gymene) HOM. I. 117; nim ȝeme of þi ȝuheȝe KATH. 1462; ȝeme, ieme (*ms.* yeme) O. & N. 649; yeme AYENB. 24; *see* gōme.

ȝēme-lēas, -lēas, adj., *O.E.* gēme-, gȳmelēas, = *O.H.G.* goumilōs; *negligent*, HOM. I. 109, 205.

ȝēmelēas-liche, adv., *heedlessly*, A. R. 92; gēmelesliche REL. I. 129.

ȝēmelēas-(a)chipe, sb., *negligence*, A. R. 202.

ȝēmelēaste, sb., *O.E.* gȳmelēast; *negligence* A. R. 46; ȝemeleste HOM. I. 117; ȝeme-lēaste ORM. 2913.

[ȝe-mearkien] i-merkien, v., *O.E.* gemearcian; *mark, note*; imerked (*pple.*) FRAG. 8; A. R. 42.

[ȝe-medemien] i-medemien, v., *O.E.* gemedemian, cf. *O.H.G.* gemetemēn; *humble*: þe almihti god hine seolf imedemede (*pple.*) HOM. I. 97.

gemels, sb., pl., *Lat.* gemelli; *twins*, WICL. GEN. xxxviii. 27.

[ȝe-melten] i-melten, v., *O.E.* gemeltan; *melt*; imolt(e) (*pple.*) TREV. VIII. 129*.

[ȝe-melten] i-melten, v., *O.E.* gemyltan; *melt*; imulten REL. I. 183; imolt (*pple.*) A. R. 284; imealt H. M. 45.

[ȝe-membred] i-membred, adj., cf. *O.Fr.* membre; *parti-coloured*, A. R. 420.

gemen, *see* gamen.

ȝemēne, *see* ȝemāne.

ȝēmen, v., *O.E.* gēman, giēman, gȳman, = *O.N.* geyma, *O.L.G.* gōmean, *O.H.G.* goumen, *Goth.* gaumjan (*βλέμειν*); *take care of, care, observe, regard*, A. R. 98; ORM. 2911; ȝemen þes fehtes LA3. 8609; ȝeme P. S. 215; H. H. 24; WILL. 2734; LANGL. B viii. 52; S. S. (Wr.) 99; M. ARTH. 2512; (*ms.* yeme) PS. xi. 8; D. TROY 136; (*ms.* yeme) and gete HAV. 2960; ȝime LA3. 12581*; ȝime in store P. L. S. i. 18; ȝāmes (*pres.*) A. P. ii. 1493; þet ȝe ȝemen þenne (*r.* þene) halie sunne dei HOM. I. 11; ȝēmande (*pple.*) PERC. 1136; ȝēmda (*pret.*) LA3. 30845; ȝemedede CHR. E. 152; gēmden [*observant*] LK. vi. 7; Bruttēs her of ȝemden LA3. 9168; ȝemde (*ms.* yemede, *r.* w. fremde) HAV. 2276; ȝemit BARB. xi. 112; ȝemit (*pple.*) BARB. viii. 494; *comp.* bi-, for-, ȝe-ȝēmen.

ȝēmer, sb., = *O.N.* geymari; *guardian*; yemer M. H. 114; emer TUND. 224.

gēming, sb., *care*, GEN. & EX. 2783.

[ȝe-mengen] i-mengen, v., *O.E.* gemengan; *mix, trouble*; imenged (*pple.*) LA3. 28561; ROB. 119; imenget KATH. 605; imengd HOM. I. 185; BEK. 2147; SHOR. 9; AYENB. 196; imeind A. R. 332; O. & N. 18; CH. C. T. A. 2170.

ȝēmer, *see* ȝēomer.

[ȝe-merren] i-merren, v., *O.E.* gemerran, -myrran; *mar*; imerred (*pple.*) H. M. 11.

Gemes-tīd, sb., *St. James' day* (July 25), ROB. (W.) 10278.

[ȝe-met] i-met, sb., *O.E.* gemet, = *O.L.G.* gimet, *O.H.G.* ca-, kimez; *measure; moderation*; þet rihte imet FRAG. 5; bi ȝon ilke imet ȝe ȝe meteð HOM. I. 137; best is ever imete A. R. 286; *comp.* un-imet.

[ȝemet-fæst, adj., *O.E.* gemetfæst; *moderate*].

imetfæst-liche, adv., *moderately*, FRAG. I.

imet-lic, adj., *O.E.* gemetlic, = *O.H.G.* kimezlih; *moderate*: an imetliche broc LA3. 21783.

[ȝe-met², adj., *O.E.* gemet (*fit*); *comp.* un-imet.]

[ȝe-mēten] i-mēten, v., *O.E.* gemetan, = *Goth.* gamitan, *O.H.G.* gemezan; *measure*; imēten (*pple.*) LA3. 21995; REL. II. 217; imete FER. 2092.

ȝe-mēten, v., *O.E.* gemētan; *meet*; imeten FRAG. 7; P. L. S. viii. 67; LA3. 19187; ȝemete HOM. I. 231; imete R. S. v; HORN (L.) 940; REL. I. 144; FER. 72; imētte (*pret.*) A. R. 154; ROB. 179; CHR. E. 611; imēt (*pple.*) K. T. 960; SACR. 237; such pine hi habbeþ imet MISC. 152.

imēting, sb., *O.E.* gemēting; *meeting*, 'conventus,' FRAG. 2.

[ȝe-mildsen] i-mildsen, v., *O.E.* gemiltsian; *show clemency*: imilze þu Octa & his iveren al swa LA3. 16837; imiltoien (*subj.*) HOM. I. 39.

[ȝe-missen] i-missen, v., = *M.H.G.* gemissen; *miss*: þat he me ne imisse REL. I. 102 (MISC. 195); imist (*pple.*) A. R. 78; O. & N. 581.

gemmaire, sb., *Lat.* gemmārius; *jeweller*: the graving of the gemmaire WICL. EX. xxviii. 11; gemmaire (*gen. pl.*) craft EX. xxxix. 6.

gemme, sb., *O.Fr.* gemma; *gem*, MISC. 98; gemis (*pl.*) ne gewellis D. TROY 1368; *see* gim.

[ȝe-mōded, adj., *having a mood*; *comp.* stið-imōded.]

ȝe-mōt, sb., *O.E.* gemōt; *convention, assembly, synodus*; imot FRAG. 2; witene imot LA3. 11545; gemōten (*dat. pl.*) MAT. x. 17; *comp.* hālī-mōt.

gēmsle, sb., *O.N.* geymsla; *care*, ORM. 5095;

þemsaþ BARB. xx. 231; to þemsaþ *under his care* BARB. xvii. 231; þeimseilþ BARB. xi. 329; þhemsaþ ii. 136; þeemsaþ xx. 231.

þe-münde, sb., *O.E.* gemynd, = *Goth.* gamunds, *O.H.G.* gimunt; *mind*; imunde MISC. 37; of lihte nabbþ hi none imunde O. & N. 252; on his geminde [*'in memoriam ejus'*] MK. xiv. 9.

imünd-lēas, adj., *O.E.* gemyndlēas; *without a mind*, 'amens,' FRAG. 3.

[þe-münde³] i-münde, adj., *O.E.* gemynde; *mindful*; þine beoden þe beoð þe so imunde MARH. 12.

[þe-münden] i-münden, v., *O.E.* gemyndan; *mind, be mindful of*; imende (*imper.*) AYENB. 262.

[þe-mündi] i-mündi, adj., *O.E.* gemyndig; *mindful*: þif we imundie beoð godes bibode HOM. I. 89.

þe-müneþen, v., *O.E.* gemyneþian; *remember, remind*; imüneþet (*pple.*) MARH. 12; þanne beo ic þemeneþ mines weddes HOM. I. 225; imeneþed SHOR. 69.

[þe-munan] imunen, v., *O.E.* gemunan; *remember*, LA3. 16309.

[þe-münneþ] imünneþ, v., *O.E.* gemynnan; *remember*, LA3. 8037; iminne S. A. L. 169.

[þe-müntē] i-müntē, v., *O.E.* gemyntan; *intend*; imünt (*pple.*) A. R. 408; REL. II. 277; imint HOM. II. 101; FER. 576; iment HORN (L.) 795; ALIS. 5942; OCTOV. (W.) 1953.

þēn, see þein.

[þe-nāmen] i-nāmen, v., *O.E.* genamian; *name*; ināmid (*pple.*) WICL. I MAC. x. 1.

genciane, sb., *O.Fr.* gentiane; *gentian (the plant)*, PR. P. 190; VOC. 226.

þend, see þeond.

þende, see ende.

gender, sb., *O.Fr.* gendre, genre; *gender, kind, 'genus'*, PR. P. 190.

gendrin, v., *O.Fr.* gendrer; *gender, beget*, PR. P. 190; gendre WICL. GEN. xvii. 20; gendrith (*pres.*) ALIS. 6589; gendride (*pret.*) WICL. MAT. i. 2.

gendrer, sb., *parent*; gendreris [*later ver.* gendreris] (*pl.*) WICL. ZECH. xiii. 3.

gendringe, sb., *engendering*, CH. H. F. ii. 457.

gendrūre, sb., *O.Fr.* (en-)gendrūre, *med.Lat.* generātūra; *begetting*, WICL. JOB xl. 12.

þene, see þezen.

genealogi, sb., *O.Fr.* genealogie, *Gr.* γενεαλογία; *genealogy*; (*v. r.* geneologi) C. M. 7846; genealogie MAN. (H.) III; withoute geneologi (*later ver.* geneologie) WICL. HEB. vii. 3; geneologie, geneologie YORK 271, 208; nethir þive tent to fables and geneologies (*pl.*) WICL. I TIM. i. 4.

[þe-nēden] i-nēden, v., *O.E.* genēdan, -nȳdan; *need, compel*; inēd (*pple.*) A. R. 72.

þe-nemnen, v., *O.E.* genemnan, = *O.H.G.* ginemnan, -nennan; *nominate, name*; inemnen LA3. 24366; þenammed (*pple.*) HOM. I. 229; inemned A. R. 252; P. S. 215; AYENB. 66; E. W. 27; inempned C. L. 61; inemd HOM. II. 39.

þeneow, sb., *yawn, gape*: (he) þeoned mid his wide geneow MARH. 9.

generacioun, sb., *O.Fr.* generacion; *generation*, TREV. II. 231; MAND. 206, 223.

general, sb., *O.Fr.* general; *general*, AYENB. 14; in generale MAND. 296.

general-lioh, adj., *universal, catholic*: holi cherche generalliche AYENB. 263.

generalliche, adv., *generally*: generalliche ech manere of volk, ac specialliche þe greate lhordes AYENB. 16; generali C. M. 29118; generali CH. C. T. I. 371.

generūs, adj., *O.Fr.* generous, *from Lat.* generōsus; *free, generous*: þineris, þinerus, jenerus D. TROY 1242, 357, 3917.

[þe-nēwen] i-nēwen, v., *O.E.* genīwian; *renew, renovate*; inēwed (*pple.*) AYENB. 107.

geenge, sb., *O.E.* geenge (SAX. CHR. 207), *O.N.* gengi, *cf. O.H.G.* (ana-)geenge; *company, retinue, people*, HOM. I. 87; LA3. 15095; ORM. 3918; MAP 348; WILL. 1600; A. D. 241; PS. ii. 8; þe . . . bereð me geenge MARH. 21; D. TROY 1225; him and his geenge wel he fedde HAV. 786; geenge ALIS. 1509; RICH. 4978; geenge [*'gentes'*] HAMP. PS. ii. 1, 8; ging ALEX. (Sk.) 3484; gingis (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 1648, 2435; *comp.* 3e-geenge.

geenge³, adj., *O.E.* geenge, = *O.H.G.* gengi, *M.L.G.* geenge, *M.Du.* ghenge; *from gangen*; *current, usual*, O. & N. 804, 1002, 1065.

gengen, v., *O.E.* gengan, = *M.H.G.* gengen; *pass, move*: swa þat it muþhe gengen us to berþen ure sawle ORM. 4160; make þi clerk before þe þinge MIRC 1963; gengþ (*pres.*) O. & N. 376; geinde (*pret.*) LA3. 4568; forð gengden (geinde) þa qvenen 12865.

[gengle, sb., = *O.H.G.* gengil; *comp.* fore-gengle.]

þenien, see þeonien.

genillere, sb., *O.Fr.* genouillere; *armour for the knees*: þe strok . . . ful opon is genillere bar awai his chaunceore FER. 5631.

þe-nimen, v., *O.E.* geniman, = *Goth.* ganiman, *O.H.G.* gineman; *seize*; þenam (*pret.*) HOM. I. 223; inom LA3. 71; inumen (*pple.*) HOM. I. 29; MARH. 2; inumen, -nomen [inome] LA3. 186, 5383; inume O. & N. 541; inomen ALIS. 4668; inome BEK. 655; SHOR. 126; ASS. 5; MIRC 495; inumene (*pl.*) A. R. 42.

genital, adj., *O.Fr.* genital, *Lat.* genitalis; *genital*, WICL. NUM. xxv. 8.

genitrise, see genterise.

þe-niþerien, v., *O.E.* geniþerian, -neþerian, *cf. O.H.G.* ginidiran; *debase, humble*; gene-

pered (*pple.*) MAT. xxiii. 12; inifered, -nipered LA3. 10218, 25235; inipered HOM. I. 117.

je-nöh, adj. & adv., *O.E.* genöh, -nög, = *O.L.G.* ginöh, *O.N.* gnögr, *O.H.G.* genuog, *Goth.* ganohs; *enough*, LA3. 2558; KATH. 347; ORM. 731; SPEC. 28; H. H. 51; inoh, inouh O. & N. 1182; ino3 ROB. 18; AYENB. 22; inogh PR. C. 1466; inouh FRAG. 7; A. R. 86; inouh [-nou3] C. L. 408; inou3 LIDG. M. P. 226; inou3, inou WILL. 100, 714; (*ms.* inow3, inow) WICL. LEV. xiii. 28; inou TREAT. 140; HAV. 563 (*spelt* inow 706); MAND. 59; PL. CR. 230; inogh [-nou3, -nough, -nou] CH. C. T. B 1477, BOET. iii. 3 (71); inog, anog GEN. & EX. 600, 3670; i-, anou3 TRIST. 1535, 1598; i-, enogh C. M. 18226; enogh PERC. 952; inöhe (*pl.*) KATH. 514; inoh3e, inowe LA3. 2367, 3388; ino3e HOM. I. 13; O. & N. 16; treos ino3he ORM. 14; inowe PL. CR. 215; inowe men RICH. 5905; anowe S. S. (Web.) 921; AM. & AMIL. 872.

gent, adj., *O.Fr.* gent; *gentle, well-born*, HAV. 2139; ROB. 24; SPEC. 89; pis is pe ladi so gent and fre C. L. 859; gente (*pl.*) O. & N. 204.

gent, see **jeond**.

gentelerie, sb., *gentility, gentry*: puru pis lore and gentelerie he amendit huge companie MISC. 138.

genterie, sb., *gentry*, CH. C. T. D 1146; gentrie (*v. r.* genterise) LANGL. C xxi. 21*.

genterise, sb., *O.Fr.* genterise; *genteel carriage, gentility*, A. R. 168; gentrise JUL. 52; gentrise C. M. 27568; gentris D. TROY 131; genterise, gentrise LANGL. B xviii. 22, C xxi. 21; gentrise [gentrise] ROB. (W.) 1313.

gentil, sb., *noble*, D. TROY 128; (*lady*) 437; **gentiles** (*pl.*) MAND. 251; gentils EGL. 1000; gentiles TREV. VII. 99; gentilles TREV. VII. 87; gentillis B. B. 22.

gentil², adj., *O.Fr.* gentil; *gentle, noble, generous*, A. R. 358; AYENB. 75; CH. C. T. A 72; a gentil tree PALL. iii. 709; gentil (*thoroughbred*) maris PALL. iv. 779; **gentiller** (*comp.*) HOM. I. 273; **gentileste** (*superl.*) A. P. i. 1014.

gentil-liche, adj., *gently*, LANGL. (Wr.) 1381.

gentil-man, sb., *mod. Eng.* gentleman; *nobleman, 'generous, procures'*, VOC. 182; jentilman TOR. 91; gentilmen (*pl.*) P. S. 213; gentilmen children beep itauct to speke Frensche TREV. II. 159.

gentilnesse, sb., *nobility (of rank and of manners)*, CH. TRO. iii. 1364.

gentil-woman, sb., *noble-born woman, 'generosa'*, PR. P. 190; gentilwomman CH. C. T. I 838.

gentillesse, sb., *O.Fr.* gentillise, gentillece (*gentillesse*), *gentility*, AYENB. 89; gentillesse [gentillesse] CH. C. T. B 3441; PALL. xi. 28.

gentiletē, sb., *gentility*, AYENB. 89.

[**je-nüht**, sb., *O.E.* genyht, *cf.* *O.H.G.* ca-, genuht; *abundance*.]

[**jenüht-sum**, adj., *O.E.* genyhtsum, *cf.* *O.H.G.* canuhtsam; *abundant*.]

inihtsumnesse, sb., *O.E.* genyhtsumniss, '*abundantia*', FRAG. 4.

jeō, see **hēo**. **jeō3e3e**, see **3ū3e3e**.

jeol, see **3öl** and **3öle**.

jeolke, sb., *O.E.* geolca; *yolk*, SAINTS (Ld.) 317; **3olke** TREAT. 137; D. ARTH. 3283; yholke PR. C. 6448; **3elke** '*vitellus*' PR. P. 537; VOC. 267; **yelke** VOC. 150.

jeolp, see **3elp**.

jeolu, adj., *O.E.* geolo, = *M.Du.* ghelu, *O.H.G.* gelu; *yellow*, P. S. 158; **jeoluh** A. R. 88; **geleu** REL. I. 129; **zeleu** (? *printed yeleu*) RICH. 2644; **3elou**, **3alou** MAND. 48; **3elu** [yelou] as wex CH. C. T. A 675; **3olou** ALIS. 1999; **yalu** HALLIW. 943; **yalow** ALEX. (Sk.) 607; **3e** *zeolewe* clāð HOM. I. 53; **3elwe** (? *printed yelwe*) GOW. III. 255; **hir 3elwe** [3elowe, yolwe] heer CH. C. T. A 1049; **3eoluwe** (*pl.*) S. A. L. 150; **3eluwe** froggen HOM. I. 51; **3ealwe** FER. 5881.

3alou-sou3t, sb., *jaundice*, HALLIW. 950.

jeolu-mon, sb., *man dressed in yellow, bumbailiff*: ther stont up a **jeolumon** P. S. 158.

3elhwnesse, sb., *yellowness*, PR. P. 537; **3alownes** CATH. 425.

3eoman, see **3oman**.

geomancie, sb., *O.Fr.* geomancie from Lat. *geomantia*; *mensuration*: geomaunce GOW. III. 45; *gemensie, geomesie* LANGL. A xi. 153, B x. 208; MAND. 234; *geomancie* CH. C. T. I 605.

3eomer, adj., *O.E.* geōmor, gīomor, *O.L.G.* jamar, *O.H.G.* jamar; *lamentable, miserable*, HOM. I. 193; **3emer** SHOR. 113; **yemer** MISC. 30; hare **3eomere** bileave KATH. 1831; **3eomere** spelles LA3. 24942; **3a 3emere** scipen 12039; **iemere** (*ms.* *yemere*) þo3tes AYENB. 215; **3ōmere** (*adv.*) O. & N. 415; **3eomerest** (*superl.*) LA3. 16566.

3eomer-lic, adj., *O.E.* geōmorlic; *lamentable*, LA3. 29564; **3omerli** A. P. ii. 971.

3eomer-liche, adv., *lamentably*, MARH. 6; *germeriche* HOM. II. 35; **3omerli** GAW. 1453; **3amerli** ANT. ARTH. vii.

3ēmernesse, sb., *misery*, MISC. 28.

[**3eomer-rēd**] iumpred, sb., *mourning*, A. P. ii. 491.

3eomerien, v., *O.E.* geōmerian, = *O.H.G.* jamarōn; *lament*; **3ōmers** (*pres.*) D. TROY 543; **3eomerinde** (*pple.*) HOM. I. 97; **gemerinde** MK. v. 38; **3eomerede** (*pres.*) LA3. 23492; **3amurt** ANT. ARTH. vii.

3eomerunge, sb., *O.E.* geōmerung; *lamentation*, H. M. 35; **3omerind** D. TROY 1722.

geometrie, sb., *O.Fr.* geometrie; *geometry*, LANGL. B x. 208; *gemetrie 'geometria'* PR.

P. 190; gemettie and gramer PR. C. 7801; gemetri MAS. 53; gematri D. TROY 8394. geometrien, sb., *geometrican*; *gemetriens* (pl.) LIDG. TREAT. 1, 2.

geon, pron., O.E. geon (ALFR. P. C. 443), cf. O.Fris. jene, O.H.G. jener, O.N. enn, Goth. jains; *yon*; geon [zon, zone] list LANGL. Bxviii. 145, Cxxi. 149; zon A. P. i. 672; C. M. 654; in zone stede lw. 2549; on zone hil MAN. (F.) 12300; zone knižtes WILL. 4572; gune men GEN. & EX. 3135.

geond, adv. (adj.), O.E. geond, = L.G. gind, giend, gond, Goth. jaind (ikei); *yonder*; gond O. & N. 119; WILL. 846; gond [yond] in the garden CH. C. T. A 1099; gond hoves a rial knižt AMAD. (R.) xlv; þe holi man was zund of Irlande BRD. 1; her and gund GEN. & EX. 3851; zent rid Maximion A. D. 250; (ms. yend for zen, geon) AYENB. 256; zonde (for zone) list LANGL. Bxviii. 187; o zond half ORM. 10588; a zund half BRD. 33; zendis WICL. I ESDR. iv. 16.

geond-ward, adv., to that place, LA3. 30781.

geond², prep., O.E. geond, giend, gind; *through, across*: geond þa eorðe HOM. I. 91; geond, zuond, zond, zend LA3. 28, 113, 494, 23200; geond, zeont A. R. 72, 164; zend HORN (R.) 1012; zent al þis world P. S. 246; zond al þe world C. L. 1448; zont MARH. 23.

geonde[n], adv., O.E. geondan, = M.L.G. gen-ten; *yonder*: þat zeondeligge LEG. 21; yeonde O. & N. 119*; geonde, zende, zonde LANGL. Cxxi. 263; zonde (þ for zond) CH. C. T. A 1099*; comp. bi-geonden.

geonder, adv., = M.L.G. gender, ginder, M.Du. ghender, ghinder, Goth. jaindre (ikei); *yonder*; zonder FER. 1557; MAN. (F.) 12299; C. M. 3148; þat faire child þat stondeþ zonder [yonder] CH. C. T. B 1018; yonder TOR. 2070; jondur EGL. 290; zender A. P. ii. 1617; zendir HALLIW. 952; go þu yunder HAV. 922.

geong, see gang and zung.

geonien, v., O.E. geonian, ginian, = O.H.G. ginen; *yawn*, A. R. 242; geoneþ (pres.) R. S. v; (MISC. 182); zeneþ ST. COD. 101; zenip (þ printed yenith) ALIS. 485; yoneþ MISC. 183; yonie [vonie] (subj.) O. & N. 292; zeoninde (pple.) LEG. 185; zeonede (pret.) MARH. 9; zenede MAP 338; LEG. 126; yenede BEV. 787; zeneden WICL. PS. xxxiv. 21.

ge-openen, v., O.E. geopenian, = O.H.G. gi-ofanôn; *open*; zeopenede (pret.) HOM. I. 225; iopenede (pple.) A. R. 242; P. S. 221; iopenet MARH. 12.

geor, zur, sb., cry, wail, A. R. 306; zur JUL. 51; see georre.

georde, see zerde.

georen, v., þ = O.L.G., O.H.G. gerôn, O.Fris. jeria; *yearn for, desire*; zeore (þ for zeorne) (pres. subj.) LANGL. A i. 33; zirde (þ for zirde) (pret.) LA3. 11514; zirden [georden] 10297.

georn, adj., O.E. georn, gym, = O.L.G. gern, O. N. giarn, O.H.G. gern, Goth. gairns; *willing, desirous, eager*; zerne CH. C. T. A 3257; zeorne (adv.) HOM. I. 11; MARH. 2; A. R. 108; ORM. 2718; LEG. 17; he þonkede hire zeorne [zerne] LA3. 1261; zeorne, zorne O. & N. 538, 1352; who se... zerne [zeorne] biholdþ þis ilke writ C. L. 76; zerne MIRC 70; CH. C. T. D 993; MAN. (F.) 7064; DEGR. 605; gierne HOM. II. 9; drepn him he wolden yerne HAV. 1865; zorne AV. ARTH. xxiii; zurne BRD. 5; CHR. E. 52; zirne ED. 727; zarne BARB. iii. 547; þe gernere the more willingly HOM. II. 63; comp. elmes-, lof-, mæd-, sôft-georn.

georn-liche, adv., O.E. geornlice; *eagerly*, HOM. I. 259; zeorneliche A. R. 82; giorneliche REL. I. 129; zeorneliker (compar.) A. R. 234; zernloker JOS. 593.

[zeorne, = O.H.G. gernl, Goth. gairnei; *desire*; comp. sôft-zeorne.]

georn-ful, adj., O.E. geornfull; *desirous, diligent*, ORM. 1631; zornful L. H. R. 224; we schulde... beon yeornfulle MISC. 144.

geornfulness, sb., *diligence*, ORM. 2690; zernvolnesse ANGL. I. 31.

geornen, v., O.E. gyrnan, = O.L.G. gernean, girnean, O.H.G. gernnen, O.N. girna, Goth. gairnjan; *yearn, desire*, ORM. 3579; geornen, zernen, zirnen LA3. 3434, 15409, 23128; irne (ms. yrne) MISC. 144; zerne WILL. 58; yherne PR. C. 4663; zarne BARB. ii. 507; zirne (pres.) A. R. 400; AN. LIT. 3; zerne HORN (L.) 915; zeorneþ LA3. 8250; iwhilc man þat zeorneþ godes are ORM. 1363; zernes (þ printed yernes) lw. 1242; yhermes, yhornes PS. li. 2; heo zirneþ HOM. I. 207; zarnis BARB. ix. 20; zerne (subj.) LANGL. A i. 33; (ms. yerne) HAV. 299; zurne we his dohter LA3. 934; zarnand (pple.) BARB. vii. 11; zernede (pret.) KATH. 1591; zernde, zirnde [zeornde] LA3. 4427, 4720; zirnde MARH. 2; yeornden SAX. CHR. 250; gernerden GEN. & EX. 3657; zirnden SPEC. 43; zarnit BARB. xx. 209; ze zarnit xii. 282; zerned (pple.) HOM. I. 271; A. P. i. 1189; zerned, zirned H. H. 162 (164); comp. ze-geornen.

zirnung, sb., O.E. geornung; *yearning*, A. R. 114; zirning SPEC. 72; zerning C. M. 7310; yherning PR. C. 1127; zarning BARB. xviii. 220.

georre, sb., O.E. zerre; *outcry*, ALEX. (Sk.) 5042; see geor.

georren, v., O.E. georran, girran, gyrran, = M.H.G. girren; *roar, rattle*; zurren (ms. zuren) MARH. 16; zellen & zur(r)en KATH. 2040; he(o) yeorrep (pres.) & heo gredeþ MISC. 83; zurren þa stanes mid þan blod-stremes LA3. 28358; zerand (pple.) ALEX. (Sk.) 4745; zürde (pret.) JUL. 50.

züring, sb., *crying, shrieking*: þe unwiht zurde þat monie weren awundret hwet te zurung [sec. text zur] mahte beon JUL. 50.

ȝeoten, v., *O.E.* gēotan, = *O.L.G.* geotan, *giotan*, *Goth.* giutan, *O.H.G.* gīozan; *pour out*, *shed*: blod ȝeoten (*shed*) LA3. 17318; ȝeoten ... teres HOM. I. 39; he sholde melten bras & ȝeten (*found, cast*) him a neddre ORM. 17418; geten GEN. & EX. 3548; ȝetin PR. P. 538; ȝete [ȝeete] WICL. EXOD. xxvi. 19; ȝeoted (*pres.*) A. R. 282; gēt (*imper.*) GEN. & EX. 2815; ȝeat (*pret.*) FRAG. 6; þat te blod ȝeat [ȝet] (*poured*) a dun of þe ȝerden JUL. 16, 17; gette, get GEN. & EX. 582, 585; ȝoten MAP 338; ȝote JUL.² 55; yhotten PS. lxxviii. 3; ȝōten (*pple.*) (*ms.* ȝotenn) ORM. 1773; (*ʔ printed* yoten) RICH. 371; AM. & AMIL. 2024; yhotin PS. xlv. 3; igoten JUL. 38; iȝotten H. M. 45; iȝote P. S. 250; TREV. I. 233; *comp.* a-, bi-ȝeoten; *deriv.* gōte, gūte.

ȝeoter, sb., *O.E.* gēotere; *pourer, founder, caster*; (*printed* geoter) ALIS. 6735; ȝeetere WICL. JER. vi. 29; *comp.* belle-ȝeter.

ȝētinge, sb., *pouring, shedding, 'fusio'*, PR. P. 538; ȝeting WICL. JER. li. 17.

ȝeove, ȝeoven, *see* ȝife, ȝifen.

ȝeoxe, sb., *O.E.* geocsa, gīcsa, gīcsa; *hiccup*; ȝoxe HALLIW. 954.

ȝeoxen, v., *O.E.* gīscian, = *O.H.G.* geskōn, *M.L.G.* gischen; *hiccup*; *sob*; ȝixin, yexen 'singultio' PR. P. 539; ȝiske CATH. 426; ȝexep [ȝeskep, ȝoxep] (*pres.*) CH. C. T. A. 4151; ȝoxide (*pret.*) WICL. 4 KINGS iv. 36; ȝoxede and siȝte ofte BEK. 1568.

ȝixinge, sb., *O.E.* gīscung, gīcsung; *hiccup, sobbing, 'singultus'*, PR. P. 539; ȝoxing ROB. 34; WICL. LAM. iii. 56; ȝosking WR. DICT. 1038.

ȝēp, *see* ȝēap. gepoun, *see* gipōn.

ȝēpse, sb., = *M.L.G.* gēpse, gēspe; ȝēspe 'vola' PR. P. 537; (*ʔ yepsen, printed* thepsen) (*pl.*) VOC. 147; yespon PALL. xii. (p. 220).

[ȝe-pūnden] i-pūnden, v., *O.E.* gepyndan; *impound*; ipūnd (*pple.*) A. R. 128.

ȝer, *see* geare. gōr, *see* gār.

ȝēr, *see* ȝear.

[ȝe-rād] i-rād, adj., *O.E.* gerād, -rād, = *Goth.* garaiðs, *M.H.G.* gereit; *ready, prepared*: hi beoþ alle irede MISC. 40.

irād-, irād-liche, adv., *readily*, LA3. 11532, 29631; iredliche AYENB. I.

ȝe-rēchen, v., *O.E.* gerēcan, -rācean, = *O.H.G.* gereichan; *reach*: siȝe gerechen SAX. CHR. 201; irāut (*pple.*) M. T. 88.

[ȝe-rāden] i-rāden, v., *O.E.* gerādan, = *Goth.* garaidjan, *M.H.G.* gereiten; *ordain*; irāð (*pple.*) LA3. 18100; as biforen irad wes C. L. 654.

[ȝe-rāden] i-rāden, v., *O.E.* gerādan, = *Goth.* garēdan, *O.H.G.* girātan; *counsel*; ireden HOM. I. 15; irāð [irad] (*pple.*) LA3. 11622; irad BRD. 20; FER. 4083.

ȝerāðnesse, sb., *O.E.* gerāðness; *counsel*:

of one þinge sei me irednesse (*miswritten* irednesse) MISC. 85.

ȝe-rēdi, adj., *ready*; iredi O. & N. 488; BRD. 30; AYENB. 173; FER. 354; iredi JUL. 8; aredi LA3. 17947*; SHOR. 81; AYENB. 121; aredili WILL. 5006; ȝerēdie (*pl.*) HOM. I. 239.

[ȝe-rēssen] i-rēssen, v., *O.E.* gerāsan; *ʔ rush, make an onset*; irāssed (*pple.*) LA3. 27296.

gerard, sb., *ʔ villain*: þat gredi gerard [Herod] als a gripe C. M. 11811; gerard 11905; gerard [other texts devil, fend] 22307.

ȝerd, *see* ȝeard.

ȝerde, sb., *O.E.* gerd, gield, gird, gyrd, = *O.L.G.* gerda, *O.H.G.* gerta, *mod.Eng.* yard (measure); *rod, staff, 'virga'*, PR. P. 537; MARH. 11; ORM. 16181; ROB. 22; MAN. (H.) 292; WICL. EX. xiv. 6, DEUT. xxiii. 1; gerde GEN. & EX. 2851; a ȝerde [yerde] long CH. C. T. A. 1050; ȝerde, ȝerd A. R. 184; ȝerd FRAG. 3; HOM. I. 243; O. & N. 777; SHOR. 132; yerd AYENB. 95; anne ȝerd [ȝeord] LA3. 14771; yeorde REL. I. 184; ȝurd BEK. 2368; ȝerde (*dat.*) MAND. 85; mid one ȝerde FRAG. 5; mid ter ȝerde A. R. 184; if men smot it with a ȝerde CH. C. T. A. 149; ȝerden (*pl.*) A. R. 186; ȝerden [ȝurden] L. H. R. 26; ROB. (W.) 6985; ȝerdes LAngL. A v. 128; ȝerden (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 20318; JUL. 17; *comp.* eln-, kine-, lim-, sell-ȝerde(-ȝerd).

ȝerdel, *see* gürdel. ȝerden, *see* gürden.

ȝerdien, v., *ʔ beat with rods*: hwil me ȝerdede (*pret.*) hire MARH. 6.

ȝerdōn, *see* gverdōn. gere, *see* geare.

gēre (ȝgēre), sb., ʔ=geare; or ʔ*Lat.* gýrus (*turn*); *manner behaviour; change, vicissitude*: in his geare CH. C. T. A. 1372; as don þes lovers in hir qveinte gēres [geeres] (*pl.*) CH. C. T. A. 1531; HOM. II. 35, 165; wilde geris PERC. 1351; *deriv.* gēri, gēriah.

gēr-ful, adj., *changeable, unlucky*: gerful violence CH. TRO. iv. 256; right as hir dai (*Friday*) is gerful [*v. r.* grisful, gerful, gereful] CH. C. T. A. 1538.

ȝēre, *see* ȝare, ȝear.

ȝerēdie, *see* ȝerēdi.

ȝe-reard, sb., *O.E.* gereord; *language*, HOM. I. 225; irord 97.

[ȝe-rēaven] i-rēaven, v., *O.E.* gerēafian; *seize*; irāved (*pple.*) AYENB. 143; irāved LA3. 10508.

[ȝe-recohen] i-recohen, v., *O.E.* gereccan, -reccan, *O.H.G.* kīrechan; *expound, narrate*; irāht (*pres.*) FRAG. 2; irēht (*pple.*) HOM. I. 89; irāht LA3. 10842.

ȝerechednisse, sb., *O.E.* gereccednyss; *relation, narration*; (*ms.* gerechednyss) MAT. i. 1; ireccednesse *interpretation* HOM. I. 97; iræchednesse 'historia' FRAG. 2.

ȝe-rēchen, v., *cf.* *O.L.G.* rōkian, *M.H.G.* geruoehen; *ʔ reck, care*: wham so hit ireche

HORN (R.) 358; (reche H. 364, recche L. 352).

3e-rēfe, sb., *O.E.* gerēfa; *steward, sheriff* ['villicus'] LK. xvi. 3; ireve P. L. S. viii. 25*; irēfen (*dat. pl.*) HOM. I. 115.

3e-rēfen, v., *O.E.* gehrēfan; *roof, cover*; 3erēf (*imper.*) HOM. I. 225.

[3e-rekenen] i-rekenen, v., *O.E.* gereceanian, = *O.H.G.* gerechenōn; *reckon*; *irekened* (*pple.*) H. M. 33; irikened A. R. 82.

3eren, *see* 3earwien.

3e-rennen, v., *run*; 3erne HORN (L.) 705.

3e-reordung, sb., *O.E.* gereordung; *dinner*. ireordung-hūs, sb., *refectory*, ('refectorium', FRAG. 4.

[3e-reste] i-reste, sb., *rest, repose*, HOM. I. 47.

[3e-resten] i-resten, v., *O.E.* gerestan, = *O.H.G.* girestan; *rest*: on heore iræste (*pple.*) steden LA3. 26646.

gerfaucun, sb., *Lat.* gyrofalconem; *gerfalcon* (a kind of hawk), FR. P. 190; gerfaucun WICL. DEUT. xiv. 16.

gerfaunt, sb., ? there also ben mani bestes that ben clept orafes; in Arabie thei ben clept gerfauntz (*pl.*) MAND. 289.

géri, adj., *cf.* gère; *changeable, changeful*, CH. C. T. A 1536; DEP. R. iii. 130; LIDG. M. P. 24.

[3e-riden] i-riden, v., *O.E.* gerīdan; *ride*; iriden (*pple.*) LA3. 24855; iride AR. & MERL. 3103.

[3e-riht, adj., *O.E.* geriht, *cf.* *O.H.G.* gerehti, *Goth.* garaihts; *right*;] iriht (*adv.*) HOM. I. 15.

irihl-lēchan, v., *O.E.* gerihtlācan; *make right, correct*, HOM. I. 115.

3e-rihte, sb., *O.E.* geriht n.; *right*, LA3. 7906; furleosen his iriht MISC. 97; 3as gerichtan (*pl.*) ANGL. VII. 220.

[3e-rihten] i-rihten, v., *O.E.* gerihtan, = *O.H.G.* ka-, gerihtan, *Goth.* garaihtjan; *make right, correct*; iriht (*pple.*) LA3. 14889; þou hast iriht pat was a mis SHOR. 131; iriht up erected A. R. 364.

[3e-rime, adj., *able to be counted*; *comp. un-3erim.*]

[3e-rimen] i-rimen, v., *O.E.* gerīman, = *O.H.G.* girīman (*number*); *count*; irimed (*pple.*) AYENB. 99.

[3e-rinen] i-rinen, v., *O.E.* gehrīnan; *touch*; irineð (*pres.*) HOM. I. 77; alle heore vingeres irinen (*pple.*) mid goldringes LA3. 24600.

[3e-rīp] i-rīp, sb., *O.E.* gerīp; 'messis', FRAG. 2.

3e-risen, v., *O.E.* gerīsan, = *O.L.G.* girīsan, *O.H.G.* kirīsan; *become, befit*; geriseð (*pres.*) HOM. II. 141.

gérish, adj., ? *from* gère; ? *impetuous*; gerishe LIDG. M. P. 243.

gerken, *see* 3earkien.

gerl, gurl, sb., *cf.* L.G. gör, *mod. Eng.* girl; boy or girl, CH. C. T. A 3769; girl A. P. i. 205; girles (*pl.*) ALIS. 2802; P. S. 337; gerles WILL. 816; LUD. COV. 181; gerles, gurlles LANGL. B i. 33, C ii. 29.

gerland, sb., *O.Fr.* gvirlande, garlande, gerlaunde; *garland*: þe garland Roberd tok MAN. (H.) 331; a garland (*v. r.* garlond, gerland) had he set upon his heed CH. C. T. A 666; in garlande gai A. P. i. 1185; garland, garlant, garlond VOC. 196, 262, 268; garlonde PR. P. 187; a gerland of leves P. S. 218; gerlande LANGL. B xviii. 48; gerlonde (*pl.*) AYENB. 71.

germain, adj., *Fr.* germain, *from* *Lat.* germanus; *german*: broþer germain AYENB. 146; sister germain WICL. 3 KINGS xi. 19.

germaunder, sb., (*herb*), 'germandra', PR. P. 190.

3ermen, v., *O.E.* gyrman; *from* 3arm; *cry out, bellow*: þe fend bigan to crie and 3arme HALLIW. 951; 3ermis (*pres.*) D. ARTH. 3911; 3armand (*pple.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 4745.

germine, v., *Lat.* germināre; *bud*, PALL. xii. 48.

3ern, *see* 3eorn. 3erne, *see* 3erennen.

3erne-mouþe, 3ernemuðe, pr. n., *Yarmouth*, LA3. 30543; ROB. 227.

3ernen, *see* 3eornen.

gerner, sb., *O.Fr.* gerner, garnier, grenier, *med. Lat.* grānārium; *garnier*, HOM. I. 85; MAND. 52; þet garnier AYENB. 191; gernere LANGL. B vii. 129.

gernet, *see* garnet.

Gernesie, pr. n., *Guernsey*, ROB. 243.

[3e-róbed] i-róbed, *pple.*, *robed*: (þ)us irobed in russet LANGL. A ix. 1.

3erre, *see* 3eorre.

gers, *see* græs. 3ersten-, *see* 3estren-.

gersume, *see* gærsume. gerþ, *see* gurd.

[3e-rūmen] i-rūmen, v., *O.E.* gerūman, = *O. H.G.* garūmman; *clear, evacuate*; irūm (*imper.*) LA3. 3698; 3erimed (*pple.*) HOM. I. 231.

[3e-rūsten] i-rūsten, v., *O.E.* gehyrstan, *cf.* *O.H.G.* kihrusten; *adorn*: irūst (*pple.*) al mid golde LA3. 25812.

ges, sb., *O.Fr.* get, giet; *jess*: ase me of halt þane voþel be þe ges þet he ne vli to his wille AYENB. 254.

3es, *see* 3ū-se under 3ea.

[3e-sāle] i-sāle, adj., *happy*, LA3. 7666; *comp. un-isāle.*

[3e-sāli] i-sāli, adj., *O.E.* gesālig; *happy*; iseli HOM. I. 117; LA3. 28861; A. R. 60.

3e-sælhōe, sb., *felicity*, HOM. I. 109; *ise-luhōe* A. R. 382.

3e-sælpē, sb., *O.E. gesælþ; felicity; zeselpē*, -selþi P. L. S. viii. 8; HOM. I. 161; HOM. II. 220; ANGL. I. 8; (*ms. hiselpē*) REL. I. 181 (*printed his elþe* MISC. 124).

[3e-saht] i-saht, pple., *reconciled*, HOM. II. 256; isahte R. S. v (MISC. 176).

[3e-sahtnien] i-sahtnien, v., *reconcile; isehtnede (pret.)* HOM. I. 83.

[3e-samme] i-samme, adv., *alike*, LANGL. A x. 193.

[3e-samnien] i-samnien, v., *O.E. gesamnian*, -somnia, = *O.H.G. gisamanōn; assemble; isomnie* LA3. 24248; *isomned (pple.)* HOM. I. 135.

isomnunge, sb., *O.E. gesamnung, -sommung; assembly*, HOM. I. 93.

3e-sāwen, sb., *O.E. gesāwan; sow; zesāwen (pple.)* HOM. I. 241; isawe SHOR. 27; isowen LANGL. Bv. 550; isowe O. & N. 1614.

3e-scōad, sb., *O.E. gescēad, = O.H.G. gascait, -sceit; distinction, discretion*, HOM. I. 97; þet iscead FRAG. 1; zesceod HOM. I. 231.

iscōad-wis, adj., *O.E. gescēadwis; reasonable; þa isceadwise mon* HOM. I. 105.

iscōadwisnesse, sb., *O.E. gescēadwisness; discretion*, HOM. I. 105.

3e-sceafte, sb., *O.E. gesceaft, = O.H.G. gascaft, Goth. gaskafts f.; creature*, FRAG. 8; zescefte HOM. I. 219; iscefte 75.

3e-schēaden, v., *O.E. gescēadan, = O.H.G. gescēidan, Goth. gaskaidan; shed, separate; zesōdōdeþ (pres.)* HOM. I. 237; isched, -schod (*pple.*) TREV. V. 369.

3e-scheapien, v., = *O.H.G. gescāfōn; shape, form; ischeaped (pple.)* A. R. 200.

3e-schēawen, v., *O.E. gesceawian, = O.H.G. gascauwōn; show; ischēawed (pple.)* KATH. 1573; A. R. 154; ischeawed SHOR. 161.

[3e-schenden] i-scenden, v., *O.E. gescendan, -scyndan, = O.H.G. gescentan; disgrace*, LA3. 25508; *isoend (pple.)* FRAG. 7; ischend MARH. 15; A. R. 248; O. & N. 1336; MIRC 1113; eschend MISC. 221.

iscendnesse, sb., *O.E. gescendnyss; disgrace*, HOM. I. 93.

[3e-schēoten] i-schēoten, v., *O.E. gescēotan, = O.H.G. gisciozan; shoot; iscōten (pple.)* LA3. 6487; REL. I. 183 (MISC. 129); ischoten JUL. 72; ischote, -shote, -scote O. & N. 23, 1121; ischote CHR. E. 928; ishote ALIS. 5953.

3e-scheppen, v., *O.E. gesceppan, -scyppan, = Goth. gaskapjan, O.H.G. kisceffan; shape, make, form; zesōeþ, -scop (pret.)* HOM. I. 219; iscop HICKES I. 223; HOM. I. 77; LA3. 21090; ischop MISC. 57; ischeāpen (*pple.*) HOM. I. 203; JUL. 5; iscāpen [isape] LA3.

15857; ischapen KATH. 221; R. S. iv; REL. I. 174; ALIS. 6465; WILL. 2634; CH. C. T. G 1080.

[3e-schēren] i-schēren, v., *O.E. gesceran, = O.H.G. gisceran; shear; ischorn, -shorn (pple.)* CH. C. T. A 589; ischore LEG. 182; S. S. (Web.) 597.

[3e-schilden] i-schilden, v., *O.E. gescildan, -sceldan; shield; ischilde, -shilde O. & N. 781; iscilt (pres.)* HOM. I. 111; *iscolde (subj.)* HOM. I. 53; LA3. 23735; ischilde A. R. 84; god almihti þat ischilde S. S. (Web.) 1461; ishilde REL. I. 245; *ischeld (imper.)* SHOR. 86.

[3e-schiren] i-schiren, v., *pronounce; ne dar heo noht a word ischire O. & N. 1532; loke þat þu na mare swulc þing ne isoire (pres. subj.)* LA3. 17129.

[3e-schrīven] i-schrīven, v., *O.E. gescrifan; thrive; isorifen (pple.)* HOM. I. 23; ischriven A. R. 332; MISC. 152; ischrive BEK. 2188; ishrive LANGL. Bv. 91.

3e-schrūden, v., *O.E. gescrydan; clothe; ischrūd (pple.)* KATH. 1187; A. R. 66; R. S. v; ischrid REL. II. 191; P. L. S. v. (b.) 11; *3e-scriðde (pl.)* HOM. I. 225.

[3e-scōle] i-scōle, sb., *shoal, school, army*, HOM. I. 243; *comp. heri-scōle*.

zescung, see ziscung.

3e-sēchen, v., *O.E. gesēcan, -sēcean, = Goth. gasōkjan, O.H.G. gisuochan; seek; isechen* HOM. I. 31; LA3. 28827; zeseche HOM. II. 145; iseche O. & N. 741; *isōhte (pret.)* LA3. 24556; isoute ST. COD. 97; *isōht (pple.)* P. S. 216; isōjt R. S. v; BEK. 68; isouht MISC. 46.

zescēde, see zeshōde.

[3e-sēd] i-sēd, sb., = *M.H.G. gesegede; ?dictum*, P. L. S. xvii. 439.

[3e-sejen, pple., ? seen; see zeseon.]

isejen-līc, adj., *O.E. gesewenlic; visible; alle iseienliche ƿing HICKES I. 166; comp. un-isejenlic*.

[3e-seggen] i-seggen, v., *O.E. gesecgan, = O.H.G. gisagen; say; isegge (pres. subj.)* HOM. I. 15; *isegd (pple.)* HOM. I. 233; iseid MARH. 19; MISC. 26; C. L. 1123; iseid, ised, isæd LA3. 4150, 5428, 31706; iseid, ised O. & N. 395, 1037.

[3e-sellen] i-sellen, v., *O.E. gesellan, -syllan, = O.L.G. gisellien; sell; isæld (pple.)* HOM. I. 13; isold FRAG. 7; FL. & BL. 192; P. L. S. xxi. 77; C. L. 344.

zeshōde, see zeshōde.

[3e-sēme p]

isēme-līche, adj., *seemly*, LA3. 21785.

[3e-sēmen] i-sēmen, v., *O.E. gesēman; seem, accommodate, conciliate, befit; on name þe hire mihte isemen* LA3. 9587; þa he hafde al iset and al hit isēmed (*pple.*) 21128; isemet MARH. 23.

gösen, adj., *O.E.* gæ̃sne, gē̃sne (*barren*), cf. *O.H.G.* keiseni (*barrenness*); *scarce, rare; barren*: mi wafres þere were gesene LANGL. B xiii. 271; trew love is full geson S. & C. II. viii; when eggis and craime be gesoun B. 170; for faute of witt her liif is gesoun H. v. 64.

[3e-senden] **i-senden**, v., *O.E.* gesendan, = *O.H.G.* gisentan, *Goth.* gasandjan; *send*; **isende** (*pres. subj.*) MISC. 196; **isend** (*pple.*) FRAG. 7; PROCL. 11; BEK. 1328; isent CH. C. T. E 2220.

[3e-sēne] **i-sēne**, adj., *O.E.* gesēne, -sýne; *visible*, LA3. 9548; O. & N. 166; MARG. 122; CH. C. T. A 592; asene CHR. E. 44; ALIS. 847.

3e-sēon, v., *O.E.* gesēon, = *O.L.G.* gisehan, *O.H.G.* gasehan, *Goth.* gasaihwan; *see*; **iseon** MARH. 7; A. R. 92; R. S. iv; **iseo** BEK. 125; C. L. 556; **iseo**, **iso** O. & N. 371; **iseon**, **iseen** ALIS. 144, 527; **gesien** (*ms.* gesyen) MAT. xxviii. 1; **isien** ANGL. I. 8; **isuen** SPEC. 101; **ise** TRIST. 1337; CH. C. T. E 2402; **isee** P. L. S. i. 14; **isi** SHOR. 107; **isihst** (*pres.*) A. R. 178; **isihst**, **isixt** (*ms.* isixst) LA3. 5195, 21959; **isihst**, -**sist** O. & N. 1225; **isixt** LEG. 193; **isihð** A. R. 6; **isihþ** C. L. 708; **isihð**, **isihð** HOM. I. 125; **isikth** LEB. JES. 539; **izihþ** AYENB. 81; (**heo**) **iseoð** A. R. 196; **iseoþ** TREAT. 132; SHOR. 56; **isig** (*imper.*) AYENB. 161; **iseiþe** (*subj.*) FRAG. 6; **isæh**, **iseh**, **iseih** (*pret.*) LA3. 553, 1408, 4671; **iseh** HOM. I. 43; **iseih** A. R. 166; **ise3**, -**seih** (*ms.* iseyh) O. & N. 29; **ise3** BEK. 93; **isei3** C. L. 319; **isegh** S. S. (Web.) 966; þou **ise3e** P. L. S. x. 55; **ise3e** AYENB. 20; **ise3en** [**isehe**] LA3. 6420; (*ms.* iseien) A. R. 190; **isæhe**, **ise3e** (*subj.*) HOM. I. 31, 253; **ise3e** O. & N. 425; **iseie** L. H. R. 28; **isehen** (*pple.*) KATH. 1746; **ise3en** HOM. I. 97; LA3. 6626; SHOR. 160; **iseien** A. R. 92; **isei3en** [**ise3e**, **iseien**, **iseie**] LANGL. A v. 4; **ise3e** BRD. 1; **iseie** WILL. 1874.

[3e-seowien] **i-seowien**, v., *sew*; **iseouwed** (*pple.*) A. R. 200; **isowed** BEK. 1838; **isewed** PL. CR. 229.

3e-setnesse, sb., *O.E.* gesetnyss; *constitution, statute*; **isetnesse** HOM. I. 87; þas **isetnesse** (*pl.*) 115; **isetnesses** PROCL. 4.

3e-setten, v., *O.E.* gesettan, = *Goth.* gasatjan, *O.H.G.* kesezzan; *set, constitute*; **3esette** (*pret.*) HOM. I. 227; **isette** LA3. 22054; **isæt** (*pple.*) KATH. 1997; A. R. 254; BEK. 1366; **isette** hure A. R. 428; ænne **isetne** dæi LA3. 15184.

[3e-sib] **i-sib**, adj. & sb., *O.E.* gesibb; *related, relation*, ROB. 315; þe weren his moder **isib** LA3. 411; **isibbe** (*pl.*) MISC. 144; heo weren **isibbe** LA3. 30533; menie of hem him were **isibbe** P. L. S. xvi. 85; *comp. un-isibbe*.

isibsum, adj., *peaceable*, HOM. I. 95.

[3e-si3en] **i-si3en**, v., *O.E.* gesi3an, = *O.H.G.*

gesi3an; *glide*; **isi3en** [**ise3e**] (*pple.*) LA3. 12537; **isi3en** hider KATH. 2084.

3e-sihðe, sb., *O.E.* gesihð; *sight*; **isi3he** LA3. 13990; HICKES I. 224; **gesichðe** (*ms.* 3e-sychðe), **3eseceðe** HOM. I. 229, 239.

gesine, sb., *O.Fr.* gesine; *childbed*, C. M. 3906; LUD. COV. 150.

3e-sinhēowen, sb., *pl.*, *O.E.* gesinhfwan; *husband and wife, 'conjuges'*, FRAG. 2.

[3e-sittēn] **i-sittēn**, v., *O.E.* gesittan, = *Goth.* gasitjan, *O.H.G.* gasizzan; **sit**: he þa **isæt** (*pret.*) (*possessed, occupied*) þæt seld xxx 3era HOM. I. 93; **iseten** (*pple.*) LA3. 18532; MISC. 154; whan we beoþ **isete** BRD. 13.

[3e-slæpen] **i-slæpen**, v., *O.E.* geslæpan, = *Goth.* gaslæpan; *sleep*; **islæpe** (*pple.*) BRD. 6; P. S. 343; AYENB. 128; **islape** AR. & MER. 2377.

[3e-slēan] **i-slēan**, v., *O.E.* geslēan, = *O.H.G.* geslahan; *slay*; **islajen**, -**slæjen**, -**slawen** (*pple.*) LA3. 322, 965, 7678; **islaje** O. & N. 1142; AYENB. 58; **islawe** BEK. 2189; ALIS. 725; JOS. 96; (*ms.* isleien) A. R. 156; **islein** KATH. 201; **islain** TRIST. 1081; CH. C. T. B 605.

gōsling, see under **gōs**.

[3e-smakien] **i-smakien**, v., *taste*; **i-smacked** (*pple.*) A. R. 316*; þæt hedde wel ... **ismacked** þe ilke zvetnesse AYENB. 93.

[3e-smecchen] **i-smecchen**, v., *O.E.* gesmeccan, = *O.H.G.* kesmeccan; *taste*; **i-smaht** (*pple.*) HOM. I. 189; **ismeiht** A. R. 92.

[3e-smérien] **i-smérien**, v., *O.E.* gesmerian, -smirian, cf. *O.H.G.* gesmiran; *smear*; **i-sméred** (*pple.*) MISC. 28; AYENB. 93; **ismiret** H. M. 13*.

[3e-smiten] **i-smiten**, v., = *Goth.* gasmeitan, *O.H.G.* gasmizian; *smite*; **ismât** (*pret.*) LA3. 25615; **ismite** (*pple.*) BEK. 2143; LEG. 28; REL. I. 267; CH. BOET. iii. 7 (80); **ismete** P. 73; TREV. III. 283.

[3e-sōm] **i-sōm**, adj., *O.E.* gesōm; *agreed, concordant*, R. S. v; **isōme** (*pl.*) O. & N. 1735; ROB. 40; to maken us **isome** S. J. 20; *comp. un-isōm*.

3e-sōðien, v., *O.E.* gesōðian; *verify*, LA3. 29011; **isōðet** (*pple.*) HOM. I. 261.

[3e-spēde] **i-spēde**, sb., ? for **spēde**; *success*, LA3. 23417.

[3e-spēden] **i-spēden**, v., *O.E.* gespēdan, cf. *O.H.G.* gespuotōn; *speed*; **ispēde** (*pres.*) MISC. 40; **ispēdden** (*pret.*) LA3. 3399; **ispēd** (*pple.*) BEK. 1485; SPEC. 110; CH. C. T. A 4220.

[3e-spéken] **i-spéken**, v., *O.E.* gesprecan, = *O.H.G.* gisprechan; *speak*; **ispac** (*pret.*) LA3. 19504; **ispeken** 3263; **ispéken** (*pple.*) HOM. I. 51; LA3. 3136; A. R. 108; **ispeke** O. & N. 1293; BRD. 15; C. L. 1062; AYENB. 44.

[3e-spillen] i-spillen, v., *O.E.* gespillan, = *O.H.G.* gispillan; *spill*, *destroy*, *ruin*; *ispilled* (*pple.*) *HOM.* I. 17; *ispild* *MISC.* 144; *ASS.* 18; *AYENB.* 75.

[3e-spinnen] i-spinnen, v., = *O.H.G.* kispinnan; *spin*; *isponne* (*pple.*) *P. L. S.* xvii. 156; *SHOR.* 95; *ALIS.* 7251.

3e-spon, see 3e-pae.

[3e-spræden] i-spræden, v., *O.E.* gesprædan, = *O.H.G.* gispreitan; *spread*; *ispræd* (*pple.*) *A. R.* 390; *isprad* *BRD.* 6; *CH. BOET.* iii. 6 (78); *espred* *AUD.* 78.

[3e-springen] i-springen, v., *O.E.*, = *O.H.G.* gispringan; *spring*; *isprunge* (*pple.*) *O. & N.* 300; *HORN* (L.) 548; *ispronge* *BEK.* 1285.

gesse, sb., = *M.Du.* ghisse; *guess*, *supposition*: up gesse *LANGL. B v.* 421; bi gesse *LIDG. M.* P. 58.

gesseraunte, see jesseraunt.

gessin, v., = *M.L.G.* gissen, *M.Du.* ghissen, *Dan.* gisse, *Swed.* gissa; *guess*, *suppose*, *have an opinion*, *expect*, *aestimo*, *arbitror*, *opinor*, *PR. P.* 190; gesse *RICH.* 4482; *A. P.* i. 498; he seide he wolde gesse to arive at Westnesse *HORN* (R.) 1187; gess *BARB.* xiv. 270; gesse (*pres.*) *TRANS.* XIII. 26; *CH. C. T.* A 82; gessist *WICL. MK.* iv. 41; gesside (*pret.*) *WICL. I KINGS* i. 13; gessiden *WICL. MK.* vi. 49.

gessare, sb., = *M.L.G.* gisser; *guesser*, *aestimator*, *PR. P.* 190.

gessinge, sb., = *M.L.G.* gissinge, *M.Du.* ghissinge; *supposition*, *expectation*, *aestimatio*, *PR. P.* 190; *TREV.* II. 59; *CH. BOET.* i. 4 (21).

gest, sb., *O.E.* gest, gæst, giest, gist, gyst, = *O.N.* gestr, *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* gast, *Goth.* gasts, *Lat.* hostis; *guest*, *hospes*, *PR. P.* 191; *SPEC.* 30; *AYENB.* 249; gist *A. R.* 68; *REL. I.* 130 (*HOM.* II. 165); gesse *B. B.* 342; gheste *TREV.* IV. 81; geste (*dat.*) *GEN. & EX.* 1054; gestes (*pl.*) *WILL.* 4904; *PR. C.* 1374; gistas *HOM.* I. 109; gistes *A. R.* 414; *TREV.* III. 461; geste *GEN. & EX.* 1070; *HORN* (L.) 1217; gustes *ROB. (W.)* 5788, 8853*.

gest-halle, sb., *guest-hall*, *LAI LE FR.* 258.

gest-hūs, sb., *O.E.* gæst-, gesthūs, = *O.H.G.* gasthūs; *guest-house*, *inn*, *ORM.* 7040.

gest-, (gist-)wise, adv., *in manner of a guest*, *TREV.* III. 161.

3est, sb., *O.E.* gist, = *M.L.G.* gest, *M.H.G.* jest, gest; *yeast*; 3eest 'sfuma' *PR. P.* 537.

[3e-standen] i-standen, v., *O.E.* gestandan, = *Goth.* gastandan, *O.H.G.* gistantan; *stand*; istonden *LA3.* 15505; istonde (*pple.*) *HOM.* I. 47; istond(e) *TRIST.* 973.

3e-stabel-fæsten, v., *O.E.* gestaelfæstan; *make stable*; 3e-stabelfaste (*pret.*) *HOM.* I. 221.

3e-stabelien, v., *O.E.* gestaolien; *make stable*; istapeleð (*pres.*) *HOM.* I. 115; 3e-stapeled (*pple.*) *HOM.* I. 225; pis lond wes istaceled *LA3.* 6777.

geste, sb., *O.Fr.* geste, *mod.Eng.* jest; *achievement*, *story*, *HORN* (R.) *SUPERSC.*; *A. P.* i. 277; gestes (*pl.*) *LANGL. Cxii.* 23; jcestes *A xi.* 23; gestis *HAMP. PS.* xlvii. 12*; of gret gestis (*of large dimensions*) ane sow thai maid *BARB.* xvii. 597.

[3e-stefnen] i-stefnan, v., *O.E.* gestefnan; *constitute*; istefned (*pple.*) *A. R.* 310.

3esten, v., *overflow*; þai 3e3d & 3olped of 3estande (*pple.*) sor3e *A. P.* ii. 846.

gesten, v., *lodge*, *feast*: to gesten in hir leif licam *C. M.* 10079; his men wer wel gested (*pple.*) with brede *MAN. (H.)* 160.

gestinge, sb., *entertainment*, *lodging*: his ni3tes gestinge *FL. & BL.* 125; gesting *C. M.* 11443.

gesten², v., *from* gest, sb., *story*; *tell a story*: gestin in romaunce 'gestio' *PR. P.* 191; i kan nat geeste, rum ram ruf, bi lettre ne, god woot, rim holde i but litel better *CH. C. T. I* 43.

gesting, sb., *telling a tale*: gestinge or romaunceing 'gesticulatus, rythmicatus' *PR. P.* 191.

[3e-stēoren] i-stēoren, v., *O.E.* gestēoran, -stýran, = *O.H.G.* gistiuran; *steer*, *govern*, *HOM.* I. 95.

[3e-stīzen] i-stīzen, v., *O.E.*, = *O.H.G.* gestigan, *Goth.* gasteigan; *ascend*; istien (*pple.*) *A. R.* 400; istihe *H. M.* 47; ? istozen *HOM.* I. 107.

3e-stillen, v., *O.E.* gestillan, = *O.H.G.* gastillan; *still*, *allay*: he 3estilde (*pret.*) windes *HOM.* I. 229; istild (*pple.*) *SHOR.* 133.

[3e-stinken] i-stinken, v., *O.E.* gestincan, = *O.H.G.* gestinchan; *smell*; istinkeð (*pres.*) *A. R.* 84.

gestnen, v., = *M.L.G.* gestalten, *O.N.* gista; *to entertain*; *lodge*, *be entertained*: he wule gistnen mid ou *A. R.* 402; gestened (*pret.*) *C. M.* 2712; *DEGR.* 935; igistned (*pple.*) *SHOR.* 13.

gestning, sb., = *Swed.* gästning; *entertainment*, *banquet*, *GEN. & EX.* 1507; *ALIS.* 1779; gestninge *FL. & BL.* 201; gistninge *LA3.* 14262; *C. L.* 1265; gistninges (*pl.*) *A. R.* 414.

gestonie, sb., = *gestninge*; *entertainment*: a gestonie with alle maner of minstralsie *TOR. (A.)* 2374.

gestour, sb., *mod.Eng.* jester; *a story-teller*; gestoure 'gesticulator' *PR. P.* 191; poetes and gestoures (*pl.*) *TREV.* IV. 101; gestiours *CH. H. F.* iii. 108.

[3e-strangien] i-strongien, v., *O.E.* ge-strangian; *comfort*; istronged (*pple.*) *LA3.* 10301.

[3e-strecchen] i-strecchen, v., *O.E.* gestrecchan, = *O.H.G.* gestrecchan; *stretch*; i-stræhte (*pret.*) *LA3.* 26778; istreiht (*pple.*) *FRAG.* 5; istrei3t *TREAT.* 140; and fond þe dede ligge istrei3t *LEG.* 52; istraht *CHR. E.* 756; istrauzt *JOS.* 269; *TREV.* III. 211.

[ǵestren-, *O.E.* geostran-, gystran-, gyrstan-, = *Goth.* gistra-, *O.H.G.* gestren, kestre, *Lat.* hesternus; *yester-*.]

ǵersten-, ǵursten-dæi [ǵorstendai], sb. & adv., *yesterday*, LA3. 17063, 21299; ǵurstendai AN. LIT. 4; ǵisterdai TREV. III. 145; PERC. 509; ǵisterdai GEN. & EX. 2732; yhistredai PS. lxxxix. 4; ǵusterdai JOS. 330.

ǵistern-ēve, sb. & adv., *yestereven*, WILL. 2160; yistereven MIR. PL. 122; ǵusturevin AV. ARTH. xxxvii.

ǵester-, ǵister-, ǵuster-niȝt, sb. & adv., *yesternight*, FER. 5765; C. M. 15988; ǵersten-niȝt (*printed* yerstenenight) BEV. 2912.

ǵe-strengen, v., *confirm*; ǵe-strenð (*pres.*) HOM. I. 239; ǵistrenget (*pple.*) KATH. 2197.

[ǵe-strēon] i-strēon, sb., *O.E.* gestrēon, cf. *O.L.G.* gestriuni, *O.H.G.* katriuni; *progeny*, *procreation*, *gain*, HOM. I. 19; LA3. 22597; REL. I. 175; MISC. 151; ǵistrēones (*gen.*) FRAG. 7.

ǵe-strēonen, v., *O.E.* gestrēonan, -strȝnan, *O.H.G.* gastriunan; *generate*, *procreate*; i-strēonleð (*pres.*) HOM. I. 133; ǵestriende-, -strienede (*pret.*) HOM. I. 225, 227; gestre-onede, -strenede MAT. i. 3; ǵistrēoned (*pple.*) A. R. 66; C. L. 1380.

[ǵe-sūnd] i-sūnd, adj., *O.E.* gesund, = *O.L.G.* gisund, *O.H.G.* gesunt; *sound*, *healthy*; i-sund FRAG. 3; isund [isond] LA3. 821; i-sunde (*pl.*) O. & N. 1102; izounde AYENB. 205.

[ǵe-sūnde] i-sūnde, sb., = *M.L.G.* gesunde, *M.Du.* gesonde, *O.H.G.* gisunti; *health*: pine isunde LA3. 9112; mid isunde MISC. 140; *comp. un-isunde*.

isūnd-ful, adj., *O.E.* gesundfull; *healthy*, HOM. I. 115.

[ǵe-sundren] i-sundrin, v., *O.E.* gesundrian; *sunder*, *separate*; isundred (*pple.*) A. R. 252.

[ǵe-sūneȝen] i-sūneȝen, v., *O.E.* gesyngian; *sin*; isūneged (*pple.*) A. R. 306; A. D. 260; isuneȝet MISC. 193; iseneged (*printed* i-senoged) SHOR. 6; izeneȝed AYENB. 173; isinewed P. L. S. xiv. 19.

[ǵe-sutelien] i-sutelien, v., *O.E.* geswutelien; *manifest*; isuteled (*pple.*) A. R. 8.

ǵe-swebben, v., *O.E.* geswebban; *sleep*, *swoon*; ǵeswefede (*pret.*) HOM. I. 221; i-saweved (*pple.*) LA3. 3075.

ǵe-swelȝen, v., *O.E.* geswelgan, = *O.H.G.* geswelgan, -swelhan; *devour*; isuolȝe, -swolwe (*pple.*) O. & N. 146.

ǵe-swenchen, v., *O.E.* geswencan; *fatigue*, *afflict*; iswenchet (*pres.*) HOM. I. 13; ǵe-swenched (*pple.*) LK. iv. 38.

[ǵe-swérien] i-swérien, v., *O.E.* geswerian, = *O.H.G.* gesverran; *swear*; iswóren (*pple.*) A. R. 96; R. S. v; isworn CH. C. T. A 3301;

iswore P. 48; S. S. (Wr.) 2935; þa aȝes weoren isworene LA3. 12171.

[ǵe-swíken] i-swíken, v., *O.E.* geswican, = *O.H.G.* gisvichan; *cease*; iswíken, iswícan HOM. I. 15, 17; iswíkeð (*pres.*) unrihtwisra dedan HOM. I. 117; iswíke (*subj.*) O. & N. 929; ǵesweao (*pret.*) HOM. I. 223; iswíken JUL. 43.

ǵe-swinch, i-swinch, sb., *O.E.* geswinc; *labour*, P. L. S. viii. 18; iswinc HICKES I. 223; iswinc, -swinch HOM. II. 181, 221; iswink MISC. 59; iswinohe (*dat.*) HOM. I. 129.

[ǵe-swingen] i-swingen, v., *O.E.* geswingan, = *O.H.G.* gesvingan; *swing*, *flag*; iswungen (*pple.*) WART. I. 24; iswongen SPEC. 84; iswonge REL. II. 278.

[ǵe-swingle] i-swingle, sb., *flogging*; i-swica(n) þenne weorð þa iswingla HOM. I. 13.

ǵe-swístre, sb., pl., *O.E.* gesweostor, = *M.H.G.* geswester; *sisters*, MAT. xix. 29; isustren HOM. II. 219.

get, sb., ?*gain*; GAW. 1638; *comp.* an-ȝit, for-ȝet.

get², sb., *O.Fr.* get; *throw*; *quality*; 'machina, modus,' PR. P. 191; a singere of þe beste get MAN. (F.) 4024; ȝet P. S. 329; jette DEP. R iii. 159; ȝes (*pl.*) AYENB. 254.

get³, sb., *O.Fr.* jaiet; ȝet (*mineral*), S. & C. I. xxvi; geet CH. C. T. B 4052; jete LIDG. M. P. 201; ȝeote (*dat.*) DEGR. 1461.

ȝet, see ȝit and ȝeat.

ȝet, ȝete, adv., *O.E.* get, giet, git, gyt, geta, gita, gyta, cf. *O.Fris.* jeta, eta, ita; *yel*, LA3. 109, 28636; þa ȝet leovede Corineus 2245; ȝet sæip þeo soule FRAG. 6; et þan est ȝete . . . þet ȝet me hat speciosa porta HOM. I. 5; þe formeste dei þet eaver ȝiete was isezen buven eorðe 139; ȝet, ȝete, ȝut A. R. 66, 92, 356; ah ȝet KATH. 70; þa ȝet 561; þe ȝet MARH. I; godes engel seȝde þær of sant Johan ȝet mare ORM. 780; þat tu nart noht ȝet in heofne 7951; þeȝ ne wæren ȝet noht tahte 9802; ȝet ȝif we wole repente P. L. S. xxv. 141; get GEN. & EX. 313; giet HOM. II. 21; ȝet þu me seist of oȝer þinge O. & N. 309; artu ȝut [ȝet] (*ms.* yet) inume 541; abid ȝete 747; ȝut þu aischest 995; þah mi lif me beo atschote þe ȝet ich mai do gode note 1624; (*ms.* yete) HAV. 495; ȝet [ȝit] LANGL. B PROL. 210; ȝet [ȝet], ȝit [ȝit] CH. C. T. A 70, 255; þo ȝit ne mihten heo . . . illeeven hit C. L. 1423; þat never ȝute iholde nas 266; ȝite DEGR. 986; ȝit GOW. III. 242; WICL. JOHN ii. 4; MAN. (H.) 7; EGL. 76; he is sekere þan evere ȝit he was P. S. 333; ȝette ROB. (W.) 6639^a; (*ms.* yhit) PR. C. 105; ȝit, ȝut WILL. 186, 515; ȝut er þe worlde ende BRD. 3; þat he þe ȝut of londe wende BEK. 680; ȝute 2144; ȝute more HORN (L.) 70; ȝit ANGL. I. 7; giet (*ms.* gyet), giot, geot MAT. xv. 16; MK. viii. 17; LK. xxi. 9; ȝeot, ȝuit SAINTS (Ld.) 302.

[ǵe-tācnien] i-tācnien, v., *O.E.* getācnian,

cf. *O.H.G.* gizeichnan; *give a token, signify*; itäcneden (*pret.*) HOM. I. 101; itäcned (*pple.*) LA3. 32115.

itäcnunge, sb., *O.E.* getäcnung; *signification*, HOM. I. 97.

3etöcnisse, sb., *speech*: dumben he forgeaf getöcnisse HOM. I. 229.

[3e-täcchen] i-täcchen, v., *O.E.* getäcan, -tācan; *teach*; *show*, LA3. 10395; itelht (*pple.*) A. R. 170; itajt FL. & BL. 404; AYENB. 54; itaiht LA3. 758; itauzt [-taught] CH. C. T. A. 127.

[3e-täse] i-täse, adj., *O.E.* getäse; *convenient, at hand*; itase LA3. 6502.

[3e-tämien] i-tämien, v., *O.E.* getemian, = *Goth.* gatamjan, *O.H.G.* gizeman; *tame*; i-tāmed (*pple.*) SHOR. 133; itemed LA3. 8834; KATH. 1291.

[3e-tawen] i-tawen, v., *O.E.* getawian, = *Goth.* gataujan (*noiew*), *O.H.G.* gizawan; *taw*, *tan*: velles wel itauwed (*pple.*) A. R. 418.

[gete (P gēte), adj., *O.E.* (ēaδ-)gete, ? *O.N.* (tor-)gætr; *comp* ēp-gete.]

3ete, see 3et. gēte, see gēte.

getēe, sb., *Fr.* jetée, cf. *mod.Eng.* jetty; *projecting upper story*, PR. P. 192.

3e-tējen, v., *O.E.* getigan; *tē*; getēged (*ms.* getegeδ) (*pple.*) LK. xix. 30; (*ms.* iteied) KATH. 1292; A. R. 14; iteied [itijed] LA3. 25972; (*ms.* iteyed), iteid O. & N. 778; CH. C. T. A. 457; itijed C. L. 1130.

[3e-tæiled] i-tæiled, adj., *having a tail*, A. R. 206; iteilede draken HOM. I. 251.

ge-tel, sb., *O.E.* getæl, = *O.L.G.* gital; *number*, MAT. xiv. 21; itel FRAG. 2; pat itel of þan scipen LA3. 7805; itele (*dat.*) FRAG. 2.

[3etel? *comp.* bi-, for-3etel.]

[3e-tellen] i-tellen, v., *O.E.* getellan, = *O.L.G.* gitellean, *O.H.G.* gizellan; *tell*; *count*; *esteem*, HOM. I. 133; itelle LA3. 24627; itāld (*pple.*) LA3. 8392; KATH. 1293; AYENB. 24; itold A. R. 198; SPEC. 26; WILL. 1493.

geten, v., *O.E.* (bi-, for-, on-)gitan, gietan, geotan, gytan, = *O.N.* geta, *O.L.G.* (bi-, for-)getan, *Goth.* (bi-)gitan, *O.H.G.* (ar-, bi-, fer-)gezan; *get*, *obtain*, *beget*, HAV. 792; GOW. II. 242; to geten him gilte spores LANGL. B xviii. 14 (12098); 3ete TRANS. XVIII. 23; gete ROB. 152; JOS. 23; ISUM. 151; gete (*pres.*) GEN. & EX. 1497; þou getist EGL. 347; geteþ P. S. 334; get ORM. 10219; gat (*pret.*) WILL. 2895; gat ['genuit'] WICL. GEN. xi. 10; and gat upon hire Constantin MAND. 12; (þou) gete LANGL. B xviii. 332; (þei) geten xx. 156; geeten, goten WICL. GEN. vi. 4; JER. xvi. 3; goten MAND. 67; gaten WILL. 1592; geten (*pple.*) JOS. 523; MAND. 19; CH. C. T. A. 291; þe good pat þou hast geten LANGL. B v. 295; befor þat he was geten and forth brought PR. C. 443; geten, gete WILL. 799, 1030; 3eten, igete

GREG. 132, 339; *comp.* a-, and-, bi-, for-, of-, under-3eten (-3eoten, -3iten).

3eting, sb., *getting*; *begetting*; *gains*, C. M. 22035; in rightwise getinge es he ai PS. xiii. 6; thou shalt ete of the getingus (*pl.*) of it WICL. ECCLUS. vi. 20.

geten, see eten. 3eten, see 3eoten.

gēten, see gāten and gāten.

3ēten, see 3eoten.

[3e-tēon] i-tēon, v., *O.E.* getēon, = *Goth.* gatiuhan, *O.H.G.* geziohan; *lead*, *draw*, LA3. 2418; itōjen, -townen (*pple.*) O. & N. 1725; itohen JUL. 9; on itowen sword A. R. 324; wel itohe (*educated*) H. M. 25; þa wimmen... alre berzt ito3ene LA3. 24646.

[3e-tēonen] i-tēonen, v., *vex*; itāned (*pple.*) P. S. 149; MIRC 1258.

[3e-tid] i-tid, sb., = *O.L.G.* getid, *O.H.G.* gixit; *time*, *hour*: on oþer two itide ANGL. I. 15.

3e-tiden, v., *O.E.* getidan; *betide*, *happen*; itiden H. M. 31; itide O. & N. 1733; itit (*pres.*) P. L. S. viii. 63; A. R. 186; itidde (*pret.*) LA3. 27898; A. R. 152.

[3e-tilien] i-tilien, v., *O.E.* getilian; *till*, *cultivate*; itiled (*pple.*) LA3. 10026; A. R. 78.

[3etilðe] i-tilðe, sb., *O.E.* getilð; *tith*, ANGL. I. 10.

[3e-timbren] i-timbren, v., *O.E.* getimbrian, = *O.H.G.* gizimbrōn; *construct*, *build*; i-timbred (*pple.*) LA3. 26226; A. R. 124; i-timbret KATH. 1972.

[3e-timien] i-timien, v., *O.E.* getimian; *be-fall*, *happen*; ? *use opportunities*, HOM. I. 53; itimode (*pret.*) 93; itimede 123; i-timed (*pple.*) LA3. 27978.

3e-trēowe, -trēouwe, adj., *O.E.* getrēowe; *true*, *faithful*, LA3. 4451, 7395.

ge-trukien, v., *O.E.* getrucian; *run short*, *fail*: þa þat win getrukede (*earlier text* geteorode) (*pret.*) JOHN ii. 3.

3etrumen, v., *O.E.* getrymian; *confirm*, *strengthen*; getremede (*pret.*) MK. xvi. 14.

getten, see 3āten.

gettin, jettin, v., *O.Fr.* geter, jeter, *from* *Lat.* jactāre; *swagger*; *make a great show*; 'lascivo, gesticulo', PR. P. 192, 258; jett N. P. 46; jettand (*pple.*) perles ALEX. (Sk.) 4444.

gettare [jettare], sb., *boaster*, WICL. E. w. 243; getteris (*pl.*) 23.

[3e-tihten] i-tihten, v., *O.E.* getyhtan; *train*, *discipline*; itüht (*pple.*) P. S. 220; ituht efter wittes wissunge HOM. I. 267; hwon he... haveð ituht hit wel A. R. 184; þei buþ to þe king itijt (*drawn*) ALIS. 7164.

[3e-turnen] i-turnen, v., ? *for* turnen, LA3. 25574; iturnde (*pret.*) HOM. I. 97.

3e-tūden, v., *O.E.* getūcian, = *M.H.G.* gerwiden; *grant*; itūped (*pple.*) HOM. I. 157; itudet MARH. 9.

3e-twinnes, sb. pl., *O.E.* getwinnas; *twins*, LA3. 12256.

3e-panc, sb., *O.E.* gepanc, -ponc, = *O.H.G.* gidanc, -danch; *cogitation, thought*, HOM. I. 243; ipanc P. L. S. viii. 54; iponc HOM. I. 101; gepankes (*pl.*) MAT. xii. 25.

[3e-panked], i-ponoked, adj., *minded*, A. R. 210.

ge-pavian, v., *O.E.* gepafian; *permit*, ANGL. VII. 220; iðavien HOM. I. 199; ipeven LA3. 15279; ipevað (*pres.*) HOM. I. 113; 3eðafode (*pret.*) HOM. I. 229; ipeafede 121.

geþe, sb., *hurry*: before hur bedd lai a stone, the ladi toke it up anon and toke it in a gethe, on the mouth sche him hit FLOR. 1605.

[3e-peawed] i-peawed, adj., *mannered*: wel ipeawed SHOR. 3; iðeawed [ipeuwed] LA3. 6536; ipewed CH. BOET. iv. 6 (139).

[3e-peinen] i-peinen, v., *O.E.* geþegnian; *serve*; iþeinet (*pple.*) MARH. 23.

[3e-penchen] i-penche, v., *O.E.* gepencan, -pencean, = *O.L.G.* githenkean, *O.H.G.* gidenchan; *think on, consider, remember*, HICKES I. 223; MISC. 36; iþenoh (*imper.*) LA3. 8257; iþenoh þu þes HOM. I. 197; iþenche (*subj.*) O. & N. 723; iþöht, -þouht (*pple.*) O. & N. 1560; iþouht A. R. 164; iþoht BEK. 110; iþoht SHOR 115.

3e-þeon, v., *O.E.* geþeon, = *O.L.G.* gethihan, *Goth.* gapeihan, *O.H.G.* gedihan; *thrive, flourish, grow*, HOM. I. 221; iþeon LA3. 9116; iþeo MISC. 57; BRD. 7; iþi SHOR. 102; 3eðihð (*pres.*) HOM. I. 223; iðeð (*pret.*) BEK. 151; iþæh, -þai [iþeh] LA3. 299, 9622; iþeu (*printed ypen*) ROB. 346; iðozen LA3. 30074; iþozen (*pple.*) HOM. I. 107; iðo3e [iþo3e] LA3. 19903.

[3e-pingen] i-pingen, v., *O.E.* gepingan; *thrive, grow*; iþungen (*pple.*) HOM. I. 107.

[3e-pöht] i-pöht, sb., *O.E.* geþöht, = *O.H.G.* gedäht; *thought*; iðöhte (*dat.*) HOM. I. 99; iþöhtas (*pl.*) HOM. I. 109.

[3e-pólien] i-pólien, v., *O.E.* gepolian, = *O.L.G.* getholon, *cf. Goth.* gapulan; *suffer*, LA3. 482; A. R. 122; iðolien HOM. I. 43; iþóled (*pple.*) MISC. 34; ROB. 24; AYENB. 182.

[3e-præsten] i-præsten, v., *O.E.* geþræstan; *twist, afflict, torment*; iþraste LA3. 28581; iþræst (*pple.*) M. T. 110.

3e-þrean, v., *O.E.* geþrean, = *O.L.G.* githröon, *O.H.G.* gedröwan; *afflict*; geþréd (*pple.*) MAT. viii. 6.

[3e-præaten], v., *O.E.* geþræatian; *compel*; iðrät (*pple.*) A. R. 304*.

[3e-pringen] i-pringen, v., *O.E.* geþringen, = *O.L.G.* gethringan, *O.H.G.* gedringen; *press*; iþrunge (*pple.*) O. & N. 38; R. S. v; iþrongen CH. BOET. ii. 7 (57).

[3e-püden] i-püden, v., *push*: þe iþüd (*pple.*) beoð to hellen LA3. 9159.

[3e-püld] i-püld, sb., *O.E.* geþyld, *cf. O.L.G.* githuld, *O.H.G.* gedult; *patience*, HOM. I. 105

[3e-püldi] i-püldi, adj., *O.E.* geþyldig, = *O.H.G.* gedultig; *patient*, HOM. I. 105.

[3e-pünchen] i-pünchen, v., *O.E.* geþyncan, = *O.H.G.* gedunchan; *seem, appear*; iþüht (*pple.*) A. R. 412; elche men wes iþuht HOM. I. 93.

[3e-þwære] i-þwære, adj., *O.E.* geþwære; *united, accordant, 'concor's'*, FRAG. 2.

[3e-unnen] i-unnen, v., *O.E.* geunnan, = *O.H.G.* giunnan, gunnan; *favour, grant*, LA3. 21083; iüðe (*pret.*) LA3. 16549; 3if hit me Crist 3iuře (*ms.* i3uře) MISC. 193; iunned (*pple.*) A. R. 30.

3eve, see 3ife.

3even, see 3ifen and efen. 3ever, see 3ifer.

[3e-wær] i-war, adj., *O.E.* gewar, = *O.L.G.* gewar, *O.H.G.* giwar; *wary, cautious*, LA3. 7261, 7581; iwar A. R. 104; heo wel wiste and was iwar þat heo song hire a bisemar O. & N. 147; iwar LANGL. Bi. 42; þe king was þer of iwar ROB. 168; iwer AYENB. 100; awar (*ms.* a ware) P. L. S. iv. 9; *comp.* un-iwar.

iwarnesse, sb., *wariness*, O. & N. 1228.

[3e-wákien] i-wákien, v., = *M.H.G.* gewachen; *wake*, LA3. 28082; iwáked (*pple.*) KATH. 1760.

[3e-wáld] i-wáld, sb., *O.E.* gewæld, -wald, = *O.L.G.* giwald, *O.H.G.* gewalt; *power, sway*, LA3. 5064; HOM. I. 103; MARH. 5; iwold FRAG. 6; iweld O. & N. 1543; *comp.* un-iweald.

3e-wálden, v., *O.E.* gewældan, = *O.L.G.* giwaldan, *Goth.* gawaldan, *O.H.G.* giwaltan; *rule, govern*, LA3. 17213; iwold ST. COD. 95; alre sceafte 3ewalt (*pres.*) HOM. I. 231; þe deað him wes iwealde (*pple.*) (*decreed*) HOM. II. 45.

[3e-walken] i-walken, v., *O.E.* gewealcen; *walk, travel*; iwalken (*pple.*) LA3. 112; muchel ic habbe iwalken bi water ant bi londe HICKES I. 228.

[3e-wān] i-wān, sb., *resource, device; fortune; property*, LA3. 7706; his freondes strived to gripen his iwon R. S. v; þe3 ich have nou liþer iwon BEK. 1022.

[3e-wánien] i-wánien, v., *O.E.* gewanian, -wonian; *diminish, wane*; iwáned (*pple.*) HOM. II. 33.

[3e-warnen] i-warnien, v., *O.E.* gewearnian, = *O.H.G.* kiwarnon; *warn*; iwarned (*pple.*) A. R. 318.

3e-wassen, v., *wash*; 3ewasse (*pple.*) HOM. I. 239; mi bed bie iwasshen mid mine teares HOM. II. 65; i-waschen A. R. 288; iwessen, iweschen HOM. I. 37, 159; iwesse be zo3e sscrifte AYENB. 112.

3e-waxen, v., *O.E.* geweaxan, = *O.H.G.* kawahsan; *wax, grow*, HOM. I. 13; iwaxen (*pple.*) A. R. 380; iwaxen LA3. 12902; iwoxe P. L. S. xvii. 143.

[3e-wēde] i-wēde, sb., *O.E.* gewæde, = *O.L.G.* giwādi, *O.H.G.* kawāti; *garment, clothes*, LA3. 26754; MISC. 193; alle his iwede LA3. 9333; on iwedan HOM. I. 109.

[3e-wēlde, adj., *O.E.* (un-)gewylde; ? *potent; comp. un-iwēlde*].

3e-wēlden, v., *O.E.* geweldan, -wyldan; *rule, restrain, tame*, ['domare'] MK. v. 4; iwelt (*pres.*) HOM. I. 111; 3ewilde (*pret.*) HOM. I. 229; his lond he iwalde LA3. 9029; iwāld (*pple.*) KATH. 190*.

[3e-weležen] i-weležen, v., *O.E.* gewelegian, -welgian; ? *make rich, luxurious*; hie beð iwilegede (? *printed* iwilegeð) (*pple.*) HOM. II. 209.

3e-wemmen, v., *O.E.* gewemman, = *O.H.G.* giwemman; *defile, pollute*; iwemmed (*pple.*) KATH. 1427; iwemmed ROB. 339; CL. M. 100; TREV. V. 213.

iwemmednesse, sb., *O.E.* gewemmednyss; *defilement, corruption*, FRAG. I.

3e-wende, sb., = *M.H.G.* gewende; ? *contrivances*; men habbeþ a mong opre iwende a rumhus at heore bures ende O. & N. 651.

3e-wenden, v., *O.E.* gewendan, = *Goth.* gawandjan, *O.H.G.* giwintan; *turn, return, go*, MARH. 2; iwenden LA3. 527; iwende FL. & BL. 61; 3e-, 3iwende (*pret.*) HOM. I. 225, 229; iwende A. R. 260; iwende LA3. 325; MISC. 41; LEB. JES. 125; iwend (*pple.*) FRAG. 8; O. & N. 1519; iwend-, -went BEK. 974, 1198; iwent KATH. 1300.

[3e-wēnen] i-wēnen, v., *O.E.* gewenian, = *O.H.G.* giwennan; *wean*: peo þet hefde iwist and iwēnet (*pple.*) hire MARH. 2.

[3e-wēnen] i-wēnen, v., *O.E.* gewēnan, = *Goth.* gawēnan, *O.H.G.* gewānan; *wean, hope, think*; iwēnes (*pres.*) MAP 336; iwēnde (*pret.*) LA3. 20237.

[3e-wēpen] i-wēpen, v., *O.E.* gewēpan; *weep*; iwōpen (*pple.*) L. N. F. 215; iwope TREV. IV. 1.

3ewer, see 3ehwær.

[3e-were, v., *O.E.* geweorc, = *O.H.G.* giwerch, *Goth.* gawaurki; *work; comp. hand-3ewero*].

3e-werþen, v., *O.E.* gewergian, = *Goth.* gawargjan; *curse, condemn*; 3ewerged (*pple.*) HOM. I. 243.

[3e-werpen] i-werpen, v., *O.E.* geweorpan, = *Goth.* gawairpan, *O.H.G.* gewerfan; *throw*; iworpen (*pple.*) A. R. 368; iworpe O. & N. 1121; iworpe JOS. 221; iwarpen JUL. 49.

3e-wēsten, v., to *make empty, vacant*; iwēsten (*pret.*) LA3. 4116.

[3e-wēven] i-wēven, v., *O.E.* gewefan, = *O.H.G.* geweban; *weave*; iwēve (*pple.*) P. L. S. xvii. 156; TREV. V. 369; iwoven 'contextus' REL. I. 7; CH. BOET. i. 1 (6).

[3e-wiht] i-wiht, sb., *O.E.* gewiht, = *M.H.G.* gewiht; *weight*; iwiohte (*dat.*) HOM. I. 173.

[3e-wiht⁷] i-wiht, adj., *valiant, brave*; iwiohte (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 12175.

[3e-wil] i-will, sb., *O.E.* gewill; *will*, HOM. I. 61; P. L. S. viii. 7; iwil LA3. 5935; MISC. 34; AYENB. 94.

[3e-wil⁷] i-wil, adj., ? *agreeable*: þat him wes ful iwil LA3. 29515.

ge-wille, sb., *will*, MAT. vi. 10; iwille P. L. S. viii. 56; HOM. I. 101; iwille LA3. 6229; iwilan (*acc.*) HOM. I. 93; iwillen LA3. 1996.

[3e-willed] i-willed, pples., = *M.H.G.* gewillet; *willed*, LANGL. C ii. 189*.

[3e-wilnien] i-wilnien, v., *O.E.* gewilnian; *desire*; iwilned (*pple.*) A. R. 60; iwilned LEG. 8.

iwilnunge, sb., *O.E.* gewilnung; *desire*, HOM. I. 95.

[3e-win] i-win, sb., *O.E.* gewinn, = *O.L.G.* giwin, *O.H.G.* gawin; *contest, strife*; ? *gain*, LA3. 9044; (ms. iwyn) MISC. 144.

[3e-winden] i-winden, v., *O.E.* gewindan, = *O.H.G.* gawintan; *wind, wrap up*; iwonden (*pple.*) WART. II. 2; iwounden LANGL. Bv. 525; iwounde LEB. JES. 696.

[3e-winne, sb., *O.E.* gewinna; *adversary, rival; comp. wiðer-iwinne*].

[3e-winnen] i-winnen, v., *O.E.* gewinnan, = *O.L.G.* giwinnan, *O.H.G.* gawinnan; *win*, LA3. 2194; iwinne O. & N. 766; iwinne ROB. 519; SPEC. 113; iwon (*pret.*) LA3. 2560; (þou) iwonne FER. 478; iwinunen (*pple.*) LA3. 7233; iwonne SHOR. 94; LANGL. B v. 93; CH. C. T. A 2659; ewonne AN. LIT. 87.

[3e-wis] i-wis, adj., *O.E.* gewis, -wiss, = *O.H.G.* gewiss; *certain*, MARH. 6; A. R. 270; O. & N. 35; GEN. & EX. 159; (ms. iwiss) ORM. 687; iwis LA3. 29481; TREAT. 132; PL. CR. 555; CH. C. T. A 3277; TRIAM. 216; TOR. 1213; M. H. 17; MIR. PL. 130; L. C. C. 5; SACR. 483; 3it was þe sonne þo seve siþe iwis brihtore þen heo nou is C. L. 101; iwissoe [= *O.H.G.* gewisso], adv., *certainly*, GEN. & EX. 91; iwissoe LA3. 19315*; WILL. 697; M. H. 41; A. P. ii. 84; TOR. 392; M. ARTH. 3633; mid iwissoe P. L. S. viii. 71; mid iwissoe LA3. 7607; SPEC. 61; SHOR. 23; to iwissoe LA3. 3545.

3ewis-liche, adv., *O.E.* gewislice; *certainly*, HOM. I. 111, 115; iwisliche LA3. 26184; iwialtūor (*compar.*) FRAG. I.

[3e-wisien] i-wisien, v., *O.E.* gewisian, -wisian, = *O.H.G.* kawisan; *direct, teach, show*; iwissoe (*pres. subj.*) REL. I. 102; iwissoed (*pple.*) LA3. 1525; SHOR. 122.

3ewissunge, sb., cf. *O.E.* gewisung; *instruction, direction*, HOM. I. 93.

[3e-wist] i-wist, sb., = *O.H.G.* giwist; *existence, living*; iwust A. R. 156*.

[3e-wit] i-wit, sb., *O.E.* gewitt, = *O.L.G.* giwit, *O.H.G.* gewizzi; *wit, senses, intellect*, FRAG.

5; HOM. I. 105; O. & N. 774; iwit LA3. 17138; (he) for neh ut of his iwitte MARH. 6.

[3e-wita] i-wita, sb., O.E. gewita; witness, 'testis,' FRAG. 3; gewitan (pl.) LK. xxiv. 48; gewitane (gen. pl.) SAX. CHR. 253.

[3e-witeȝen] i-witeȝen, O.E. gewitȝian, = O.H.G. gewizegōn; prophesy; iwitegeda (pret.) HOM. I. 5.

[3e-witen] i-witen, v., O.E. gewitan; understand, know, LA3. 15800; C. L. 67; ALIS. 763; iwiten, -wite LANGL. B viii. 124; iwrite FL. & BL. 206; ROB. 487; SHOR. 128; AYENB. 29; iwriteð (imper.) A. R. 64; iwiste (pret.) HOM. II. 220; iwist (pple.) MARH. 2; iwist P. L. S. x. 38; CH. BOET. v. 3 (156); iwist, -wust C. L. 261, 1473; iwust A. R. 48.

[3e-witen] i-witen, v., O.E. gewitan; depart; see, see to, watch over, LA3. 17235; hit cumeþ weopinde & woniende iwriteþ (pres.) FRAG. 5; þa feol he a dun & iwāt (pret.) HOM. I. 93; þe mete forð iwat LA3. 658; summe to þere sæ iwiten 18116; iwiten (pple.) FRAG. 6; wes i þere ilke wike þe ærchebiſcop forð iwiten LA3. 13244; þe hæveð iwiten al þis ærd 13572; he ſculde beon iwite (punished) 2084; iwrite LAI LE FR. 321.

[3e-witneſſe] i-witneſſe, sb., O.E. gewitneſſ; witness, 'testimonium,' FRAG. 3; HOM. I. 91; KATH. 2491*.

[3e-wīven] i-wīven, v., O.E. gewifian; take a wife, marry: so him is a live þat uvele iwiveþ (r. iwife) REL. I. 178 (MISC. 118).

[3e-wrāðien] i-wrāðien, v., O.E. gewrāðian; make wroth; iwrāðede (pret.) LA3. 27698; i-wrēped (pple.) HOM. I. 149; iwrēped AYENB. 161.

[3e-wrēȝen] i-wrēȝen, v., O.E. gewrēȝan; accuse; iwrēled (pple.) A. R. 172; iwrēled TREV. V. 117.

[3e-wrēken] i-wrēken, v., O.E. gewrecan, = Goth. gawrikan, O.H.G. gerechan; avenge; iwrēken (pple.) LA3. 3661; AN. LIT. 7; GEN. & EX. 1856.

[3e-wrench, = ? M.H.G. geranc; comp. un-iwrench.]

[3e-writ] i-writ, sb., O.E. gewrit; writing, letter, treatise; iwrite (dat.) P. L. S. viii. 51; iwruten (pl.) REL. I. 173 (MISC. 108).

3e-writen, v., O.E. gewritan; write; 3e-, iwruten (pple.) HOM. I. 11; iwruten MARH. 2; A. R. 410; R. S. v; iwruten SHOR. 91; JOS. 317; iwrite C. L. 24.

[3e-wriðen] i-wriðen, v., O.E. gewriðan, = O.H.G. kiridan; bind together, restrain; iwrāð (pret.) HOM. I. 123; iwrīðen (ms. ywriðen) (pple.) LA3. 25974; iwrīpen R. R. 160; iwrīpe REL. II. 18.

3e-wrunden, v., O.E. gewundian, = O.H.G. giwuntōn; wound; gewūnden (pret.) MK. xii. 4; iwrūnded (pple.) A. R. 240; iwounded AYENB. 148; iwounded TRIST. 85.

[3e-wune, adj., O.E. gewuna, = O.L.G. gew(u)no, -wono, O.H.G. gewon; accustomed, habituated.]

iwune-līche, adv., O.E. gewunelice; usually, HOM. I. 131.

ge-wune, sb., O.E. gewuna, = O.L.G. giwono, O.H.G. giwona; custom, habit ['consuetudo'], JOHN xviii. 39; iwune HOM. I. 55; iwune LA3. 18805; iwune, -wune, -wone O. & N. 475, 1320.

[3e-wunien] i-wunien, v., O.E. gewunian, = O.L.G. giwonōn, M.H.G. giwonēn; inhabit; habituate, accustom; iwuned (pple.) A. R. 230; iwuned MISC. 44; don al se heo ær weoren iwuned [iwoned] LA3. 12611; þa Bruttes hafden iwuned here wel feole wintre 31655; iwoned R. S. v (MISC. 172); iwoned BEK. 1409; AYENB. 106; a kniȝt . . . þat was iwoned to pleie wiþ him TREV. VIII. 187; ase hui iwonede were LEG. 35.

3e-wurochen, v., O.E. gewyrcean, -wyrcean, = O.L.G. giwircean, Goth. gawaurkjan, O.H.G. giwurchan, -wirchan; work, make, perform, iwruchen LA3. 28995; iw(u)roche, iwerche (pres. subj.) REL. I. 173; ȝeworhte (pret.) HOM. I. 219; iworhte, -wrohte LA3. 2066, 4208; iworht [iwrōht] (pple.) LA3. 21139; iwrāht MARH. 9; iwrōht CH. E. 755; SPEC. 36; iwrōuȝt PL. CR. 162; iwrōȝt, [-wrouȝt, iwrōuȝt] CH. C. T. E 1324.

3e-wurht, sb., O.E. gewyrht, = O.L.G. gew(u)rht; work, deed, merit: after heore iwrūhte LA3. 24189; buton gewerhtan JOHN xv. 25.

3e-wurðen, v., O.E. geweorðan, -wyrðan, -wurðan, = O.L.G. giwerthan, O.H.G. giwerdan; be become, be made, happen; iwrurðen MARH. 7; al þe wo þet nu is . . . & ever ſchal iwrurðen A. R. 52; leteð hine iwrurðen (let him alone) 96; freond iwrurðen [iwrōrpe] LA3. 5441; to reoupe iwrurðen 24944; ær heom mihte iwrurðen what heo don wolde 25333; ȝif þu þis nult iwrurðen (allow) 8910; ȝif ȝe wolden iwrurðen & don mine iwille 19318; iwrurþen REL. I. 185; iwrurþe (r. w. eorþe) 178; iwrurþen PL. CR. 665; iwrurþe BEK. 1252; P. L. S. V. A 4; iwrurþe [aworthe] LANGL. B vi. 228; (heo) iwrurðeð (pres.) HOM. I. 135; iwrurþe (let be done) godes wille MISC. 134; iwrurþe 41; iwrurþe þi wil AYENB. 262; ȝewarð (pret.) HOM. I. 227; iwearð A. R. 236; þa iwearð þer muchel eie on godes folke HOM. I. 93; iwearþ FRAG. 8; iwearð, iwarð, iwerð LA3. 259, 290, 6769; iwrurðen KATH. 2487; alle þing iwrurþen FRAG. 8; iwrurðen [iwrōrpe] (pple.) LA3. 3733; iwrurþe (r. w. worde) O. & N. 660.

[3e-wurðien] i-wurðien, v., O.E. gewurðian, -wyrðian, -weorðian, cf. O.H.G. gawerdōn; honour, LA3. 29687; iwrurðed (pple.) LA3. 13422.

[3e-wurðizen] i-wurðizen, v., = M.L.G. ge-

werdigen; *honour*; *iwurðget*, *iwurget* (*pple.*) JUL. 62, 63; *iwurðgedede* (*pl.*) HOM. I. 137.

3exen, *see* 3eoxen.

3h-, *see* 3-

Giane, pr. n., *Guienne*, ALEX. (Sk.) 5667.

giaund, *see* geant.

gibbe, sb., *O.Fr.* gibbe, *Lat.* gibba; *hump*: knobbe in a beestis back or breste, þat is clepid a gibbe '*gibber*, *gibbus*' PR. P. 280.

gibelet, sb., *O.Fr.* gibelet; *giblet*, '*idem quod garbage*,' PR. P. 193; gibelet of fowlis '*profectum*,' *exta*, VOC. 179; *giblettes*, *giblotes* (*pl.*) *additions* ['*appendicia*'] TREV. VII. 403.

gibet, sb., *O.Fr.* gibet; *gibbet*, A. R. 116; ROB. 519; AYENB. 128; *gibite* [gebat] WICL. GEN. xl. 22; *gibetis* (*pl.*) WICL. JOSH. x. 27.

3icche, sb., *O.E.* gycce (ZEIT. V. 196), = *M.H.G.* jucke; *itch*, C. M. 11823; WICL. SEL. W. IV. 91; *icche*, *3iche* ['*pruritus*'] PR. P. 259.

3icchen, v., *O.E.* giccan (LEECHD. III. 50), = *O.H.G.* juochan, juckan; *itch*; *3ichin*, *3ikin*, *3ekin*, *ichin*, *ikin*, *ekin* '*prurire*' PR. P. 258, 538; *icche* H. V. 80; *3iochinde* (*pres. pple.*) A. R. 80; *3itchinge* WICL. 2 TIM. iv. 3; *3echild*, *icched* (*pret. pple.*) CH. C. T. A 3682.

3iochinge, sb., = *M.H.G.* juckunge; *itching*, A. R. 238; *3okkin* SPEC. 50.

3ioðe, sb., *O.E.* gicða, giccða, giecða, = *O.H.G.* juchido; *itch*; *3ikthe* '*prurigo*' PR. P. 538; *3ecðe* H. M. 9.

gide, sb., *Fr.* guide; *guide*, LANGL. B vi. 1; CH. C. T. A 804; *gie* WILL. 2727.

gide³, sb., *P.=gite*; *dress*: dame Gainour he ledus ine a gliderand gide ANT. ARTH. ii; *gide* xxix.

giden, gien, v., *Fr.* guider, *O.Fr.* gvier; *guide*; *gie* CH. C. T. A 1950; S. S. (Wr.) 5; *gieþ* (*pres.*) FER. 4921; *gides* D. ARTH. 3005; *gidis* ALEX. (Sk.) 5387; *gied* (*pret.*) LANGL. A ii. 162; *gidid* (*pret.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 4425; *güt* BARB. xix. 708.

gider, sb., *guider*, *master*, S. & C. II. lvii.

gideresse, sb., *female guide*, CH. BOET. I (108.)

gidinge, sb., *guidance*: o sterre . . . the giding of thi bemes bright CH. TRO. v. 642.

gidi, adj., *giddy*, *foolish*, (*v. r.* gudi) ROB. (W.) 1542; L. H. R. 58; *þe gidie* O. & N. 291.

gidi-hæde, sb., *madness*, MISC. 143; P. L. S. ix x. 13

gidi-liche, adv., *giddily*, O. & N. 1282.

gidinesse, sb., *giddiness*, ST. COD. 54.

gie, *see* 36. gie, gien, *see* gide, giden.

3ield, *see* 3eld. 3iær, *see* 3æar.

3ierne, *see* 3erne. giet, *see* 3et.

gieste, *see* giste.

3if, conj., *O.E.* gif, *gyf*, = *O.Fris.* jef, *cf.* *Goth.* ja-

bai (*see* GR. GRAM. III. 283); *if*, FRAG. 8; HOM. I. 7; A. R. 22; ORM. 1438; PROCL. 6; C. L. 181; WILL. 99; LANGL. A PROL. 37; MAND. 3; PL. CR. 62; H. S. 665; A. P. ii. 758; L. C. C. 32; *3if* (*ms.* yif) CH. C. T. A 145; (*ms.* yif) HAV. 126; gif EGL. 495; ANT. ARTH. xx; *3if*, *3ef* LA3. 356, 5318; O. & N. 51, 1180; *3ef* HOM. I. 221; MARH. 2; HORN (L.) 1094; ROB. 8; SPEC. 36; SHOR. 2; MIRC. 85; *gef* GEN. & EX. 311; (*ms.* yef) MISC. 27; AYENB. 5; DEGR. 185; M. H. 30; *3ief* HOM. I. 219; (*ms.* gyef) JOHN xx. 15; *gife* ALEX. (Sk.) 565; *see* if.

[*3ife*, sb., *O.E.* gifa, *geofa*, = *O.H.G.* gebo; *giver*; *comp.* ræd-3ive.]

3ife³, sb., *O.E.* gifu, *geofu*, *giouf*, *giefu*, *gyfu*, = *O.Fris.* jeve, *O.H.G.* geba, *Goth.* giba; *gift*, ORM. 5482; *3ife*, *3efe*, *3eve* (*ms.* 3eue) HOM. I. 17, 19; *3ive* (*ms.* 3yue) P. L. S. viii. 37; *give* HOM. II. 105; HAV. 357; MAN. (H.) 155; *geve* (*ms.* 3eue) LK. ii. 40; *3efe*, *3eve*, *3eove* LA3. 401, 1790, 7704; *3eove* A. R. 202; *3eove*, *3eoven*, *3even*, *3iven* (*pl.*) LA3. 930, 5445, 5464, 20494; *3eoven* A. R. 368; KATH. 37; *gifes* ORM. 5361; *comp.* mor3en-3ive.

3eve-oüstl, adj., *O.E.* cystig; *liberal* in *giving*; (*ms.* 3eue-, *printed* 3eue-) LA3. 4862.

3ifan, v., *O.E.* gifan, *giefan*, *giefan*, *geofan*, *gyfan*, = *O.N.* gefa, *O.Fris.* jeva, *Goth.* giban, *O.H.G.* geban, *keban*; *give*, ORM. 1864; *3iven* (*ms.* 3iuen) FRAG. 6; (*ms.* 3yuen) PL. CL. 54; *3iven* . . . *vorbisne* A. R. 68; *given* GEN. & EX. 11; (*ms.* iuen) SAX. CHR. 264; *3ive* (*printed* yive) ALIS. 5526; *gife* AMAD. (R.) liii; *3ifen*, *3ifven*, *3iven*, *3even*, *3eoven* LA3. 4921, 17013, 20879, 28273, 29235; *3iven*, *3eoven* KATH. 636; H. M. 19; *3iven*, *3even* LANGL. B ix. 161; *þat rihtne dom us 3ive wolde* O. & N. 1692; *3efe* [yefe] *answere* 1710; *3ive*, *3eve* CH. C. T. A 225, 505; *3eve*, *3ive* C. L. 1111; *3eve* (*ms.* 3eue), *ive* (*ms.* yue) AYENB. 7, 46; *3efen*, *3evan* HOM. I. 13, 19; *3ieven* ANGL. I. 10; *gieven* HOM. II. 9; *3ieve* MISC. 193; *geven* GEN. & EX. 1508; *3evin* PR. P. 537; *3eve* ROB. 13; SPEC. 39; MIRC. 138; *3eve souke* *give suck*, '*lacto*' PR. P. 537; TREV. III. 141; *yeve* HOCCL. iii. 30; (*r. w.* live) HAV. 485; *3eve*, *geve* TOR. 933, 2088; *geve* EGL. 265; *to 3ivene* HOM. II. 179; *to yevene* AYENB. 193; *mi hert . . . mai nocht gif* (*incline*) *me till dwell* BARB. xix. 107; *3ive*, *yeve* (*pres.*) O. & N. 1686; *al þis ic 3ife* (*will give*) *þe* ORM. 11383; *3iveþ*, *3ifþ* A. R. 60; *3ieveþ* HOM. II. 161; *3eveþ*, *3ifþ* TREAT. 133, 134; *iveþ* (*ms.* yueþ) MISC. 60; AYENB. 45; *giffs* BARB. i. 227; *3if* (*imper.*) A. R. 294; *3if me* . . . *iseon* A. R. 38; *3if* LA3. 8902; *3ef us drinken* 13580; *3ef* SPEC. 104; (*ms.* yef) MISC. 33; *yeveþ* LIDG. M. P. 48; *io 3ife* (*subj.*) ORM. 5220; (*pu*) *3eve* LA3. 8253; *god 3uve þat ure end(e)* *beo* god P. L. S. viii. 61; *gifand* BARB. xiii. 160; *geaf*, *gæf*, *iaf*, *iaf*,

(*pret.*) SAX. CHR. 255, 260; zeaf, zæf, zef LA3. 1089, 7170, 9179; ziaf HOM. I. 223; yeaf, yaf AYENB. 5, 81; zaf SHOR. 21; MAND. 97; (*ms.* zaff) ORM. 761; zaf, yaf CH. C. T. A 177, 496; yaf M. ARTH. 269; yaf, gaf WILL. 395, 5381; HAV. 218, 315; Goldeboru gret and yaf (*printed* was) hire ille 1129; gaf GEN. & EX. 232; EGL. 407; gaf a mikel cri C. M. 8630; þe ladi gret and gaf hire ille ISUM. 315; zaf [yaf], zef [yef] O. & N. 55, 1176; zaf, zef SPEC. 43, 106; zef A. R. 92; ROB. 58; H. H. 89; zef þan folke drinken *gave to drink* HOM. I. 129; zef him . . . onswere KATH. 357; þet te dunt zef MARH. 22; gef GAW. 370; (þou) zeve JUL. 61; L. N. F. 222; zeve, zave BEK. 782, 784; H. H. 167; gæfen ORM. 6476; zeven LA3. 352; zeven, zeeven C. L. 616; zeve ROB. 269; zeven, zaven, zoven WICL. GEN. xix. 33, 2 ESDR. ix. 17, MAT. xxvi. 67; goven GEN. & EX. 844; SACR. 39; he . . . goven hem ille HAV. 164; gove WILL. 4781; zæfe (*subj.*) ORM. 3281; zefe HOM. I. 25; zeve BEK. 308; zifen (*pple.*) ORM. 2111; gifen IW. 3540; ziven HOM. I. 69; given HAV. 365; zive LANGL. B v. 390; zeven WILL. 2857; yeve M. ARTH. 88; yeoven REL. I. 168; zoven GOW. I. 79; MAND. 13; yoven HAV. 224; HOCC. i. 99; zoवे, zovin PR. P. 538; *comp.* a-, for-, zə-zifen(-zefen).

givere, sb., = O.H.G. gebäre; *giver*, LANGL. B vii. 70; yevere AYENB. 120.

zevinge, sb., cf. M.L.G. gevinge; *giving*, PR. P. 538; yevinge AYENB. 120.

zifer, see zifre.

zifveče, zeveče, adj., O.E. gifeče, gyfeče; *given*, LA3. 8160, 8366.

zifveče, sb., O.E. gifeče; *gift*, LA3. 8118; yespe (*for* yefte) AYENB. 13.

ziveness, sb., O.E. gifness; *indulgence, forgiveness*; gevenesse HOM. I. 33; II. 107; ANGL. I. 25.

zifre, adj., O.E. gifre, O.N. gifr; *greedy*, 'gulosus', FRAG. 5; zifer ORM. 10218*; ziver A. R. 84; zever (*ms.* zeuer, *printed* zener) D. TROY 3955; þe zivre glutun A. R. 214; zēfere [zifre] (*pl.*) LA3. 7337.

ziver-liche, adv., *greedily*, A. R. 240; ziver-, yeverli D. TROY 902, 13231.

ziferness, sb., O.E. gifernyss; *greediness*, HOM. I. 83; ORM. 9318; ziferness LA3. 9491; A. R. 198; R. S. vii; giferness REL. I. 216; iverness (*ms.* yuerness) MISC. 38; zivernes, zevernes (*printed* zinernes, zenernes) D. TROY 869, 1275.

zift, sb., O.E. gift, O.Fris. jeft, = O.H.G. gift, O.N. gipt f.; *from* zifen; *gift*, BEK. 570; þet ilke zifte HOM. I. 71; zift [zifte] CH. C. T. D 2146; zifte PR. P. 538; P. S. 331; zeft LA3. 1790*; yeft HAV. 2336; zifte (*dat.*) WICL. NUM. iii. 9; mid þare zift(e) LA3. 7705*; ziftes (*pl.*) A. R. 28; WILL. 5357; LANGL. B iii. 99; giftes GEN. & EX. 1416; zeftes

SHOR. 45; giftis, giftes, giftez ALEX. (Sk). 3777, 3128, 2027.

gigante, gigaunte, sb., *giant*, TREV. II. 231, 367; see geant.

gige, sb., O.N. gigja, = M.H.G. gige, O.Fr. gige, *mod.Eng.* jig; *fiddle*, LEG. 140; gigges (*pl.*) CH. H. F. 1942.

gigge, sb., *frivolous woman*; A. R. 204; gigges PL. T. 707; gigges [gegges] TREV. I. 403; gegges FL. & BL. 439; *comp.* hwirl-gigge.

gigging, sb., *clattering*; gigginge of shealdes CH. C. T. B 2504.

gigelot, sb., a *romping girl*, P. S. 154; giglot PR. P. 193; giglote TREV. VII. 409.

gigelotri, sb., *romping*; geglotries (*pl.*) BARB. page 530.

gigour, sb., O.Fr. gigeour; *fiddler*, HORN (L.) 1472.

gil, sb., *cf.* O.N., M.L.G., O.H.G. gil; *gill* (*of a fish*); *throat*; (*ms.* gille) FLOR. 1419; gille 'branchia' PR. P. 194; VOC. 222; gile WICL. TOB. vi. 4; giles (*pl.*) VOC. 159; A. P. iii. 269.

gīl, sb., Du. gijl; *new ale*, 'celia', PR. P. 193.

zild, see zeld.

gilde, sb., O.E. gild, = M.L.G. gilde, M.Du. ghilde, O.Fris. jelde; *gild* (*guild*), 'fraternitas', PR. P. 193; CATH. 155; LIDG. M. P. 207; E. G. 29; yelde 370; ylde MISC. 96; zilden (*pl.*) LA3. 32001; gildes MAN. (F.) 14746.

zilde-, zelde-halle, sb., *guild-hall*, CH. C. T. A 370; gildehalle 'praetorium' PR. P. 193.

zilden, see zelden.

gilden, see gūlden.

gildinge, sb., see after gūlden.

gildre, sb., O.N. gildra; *snare*; gildire HAMP. PS. xxxvi. 33*; gildert PS. ix. 31; gilders (*pl.*) M. P. 69; gildirs HAMP. PS. cxxxix. 4*.

gildren, v., O.N. gildra; *catch in a snare*; gildirs (*pres.*) HAMP. PS. xxx. 10*; gilderd (*pple.*) C. M. 23307; gildird HAMP. PS. lxxviii. 27*.

gile, sb., O.Fr. gvile; *guile, treachery*, LA3. 16382*; A. R. 128; ROB. 310; SPEC. 49; SHOR. 164; S. S. (Wr.) 1346; PERC. 1035; to do þe gile REL. I. 182; gile (gille) ROB. (W.) XX 61*; see wile.

gile-ful, adj., *guileful*, TREV. VII. 59; WICL. PS. v. 7.

gileful-liche, adv., *guilefully*, TREV. VIII. 5; gilefulli WICL. PROV. xx. 19.

gilen, v., O.Fr. giler, gviler; *beguile, deceive*, A. R. 128; gile S. S. (Wr.) 2637; gili AYENB. 15; gilep (*pres.*) REL. I. 116; giled (*pret.*)

ROB. (W.) XX 254; **giled** (*pple.*) HORN (L.) 1452; WILL. 689; *comp. a.*, **bi-gilen**.

giling, sb., *cunning*; mid grete gilinge ROB. (W.) XX 59.

giling-liehe, adv., *with guile*: thi brothir com gilingliche WICL. GEN. xxvii. 35; who goth gilendeli, shewith prive thingus WICL. PROV. xi. 13.

gilerie, sb., *O.Fr. gillerie; deceit*, S. A. L. 225; **gileri**, **gilri** HAMP. PS. ix. 31*; **gilres**, **gilris** (*pl.*) HAMP. PS. cxiii. 17*, ix. 25*.

[**gill**, sb., *O.N. gil*]; **gille-strömes**, sb., *pl.*; *cascades*, ALEX. 3231 (*miswritten gille-stormes in Dubl. MS.*).

gille, sb., *O.Fr. gelle; gill (measure)*, PR. P. 194; **gille**, **jille** LANGL. A v. 191.

Gille, sb., *Fr. Gille; clown*: þ(o)u art a grameful Gille LEG. 212.

gillen, v., *disembowel (fish)*: gillin or gille fische 'exentero' PR. P. 194.

gillinge, sb., 'exenteracio,' PR. P. 194.

gilmins, sb., *pl.*, *an abusive name for monks*: hail be 3e gimins wiþ blake gunes P. L. S. xxiv. 7.

gilofre, sb., *Fr. girofle, from Gr. καρδόφυλλον*; *gilliflower*, SPEC. 27; R. R. 1368; A. P. I. 43; **giloffre** ALEX. (Sk.) 5426.

gilour, sb., *O.Fr. gileor; deceiver*, LEB. JES. 873; LANGL. A ii. 89; WICL. PROV. iii. 32; CH. C. T. A 4321; **gilours** (*pl.*) WICL. PS. liv. 24.

gilous, adj., *deceitful, treacherous*: gilous falshede WICL. COL. ii. 8; *trecherous*, or **gilous** (*pl.*) workmen WICL. 2 COR. xi. 13.

gilpen, *see* **zelpen**. **gilt**, *see* **gült**.

gilte, sb., *O.E. gilte, O.N. gilta; sow*, PR. P. 194; VOC. 204.

gilten, *see* **gülten**.

gim, sb., *O.E. gimm; gem; zimmes* (*pl.*) HOM. I. 259; A. R. 342*; ROB. 489; **gimmes** ALIS. 3152; **zimmen** (*dat. pl.*) FRAG. 2; **zimme** LA3. 6081; *see* **gemme**.

zim-stān, sb., *O.E. gimstān; gem-stone*, KATH. 1662; **zimston** A. R. 134; **zimston** (gemston) LA3. 21143; (*ms. ymston*) MISC. 98; **zimstōnes** (*pl.*) HOM. I. 193.

gimbire, **gimbüre**, sb., *O.N. gymbr; young sheep*, VOC. 187, 219.

gimelot, sb., *O.Fr. gimbelet; gimlet*, PR. P. 194; **gimlet** B. B. 121.

zimen, *see* **zömen**.

zimmen, v., *O.E. gimmian; set with gems; bud*; *wintreowe zimmep pres.* FRAG. 2; **zimmede** (*pple.*) bur HOM. I. 273.

gimowe, **gimew**, sb., *Fr. jumeau, jumelle; mod.Eng. gimballs; anything consisting of a pair of jointed pieces; pair of tongs; hinge, etc.*; 'vertinella, gemella,' PR. P. 194.

gin, sb., *? shortened from, of engin; but cf. O.N. ginna (deceive), mod.Eng. gin; ingenuity, contrivance; snare*, KATH. 1980; *purh snoter gin* (*ms. gyn*) ORM. 7087; *feondes gin* MISC. 144; **ginne** FL. & BL. 195; **ginne** (*dat.*) C. L. 93; ALIS. 1219; LANGL. B xviii. 250; ALIS. (Sk.) 1135; M. ARTH. 3037; *mid ginne* O. & N. 669; P. L. S. xix. 222; *windowes corven wiþ ginne* MAN. (F.) 4580; **ginne** (*pl.*) LA3. 18839; *vele ginnes heþ þe dievel* AYENB. 54; **ginnen** (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 1336.

gin-ful, adj., *cunning, treacherous*, LANGL. B x. 208.

[**gin**², sb., *O.E. (an-)gin, ginn, = O.L.G., O.H.G. (ana-)gin, ginni; from ginnen; comp. an-gin.*]

ging, *see* **zung**. **ging(e)**, *see* **gonge**.

gingebreed, sb., *cf. med.Lat. gingibrētum; gingerbread*, CH. C. T. B 2044; (*ms. gyng-bred*) VOC. (W. W.) 587.

gingelin, v., *jingle*, PR. P. 195; **gingle** CH. C. T. A 170.

gingelinge, sb., *jingling, resounding; 'resonancia'* PR. P. 195.

gingen, *see* **züngen**. **gingere**, *see* **gingivere**.

gingivere, sb., *O.E. gingifre, O.Fr. gengibre, Gr. γιγγίβερους; ginger*, LA3. 17745; A. R. 370; **gingivre** SPEC. 27; **gingere** ALEX. (Sk.) 5426; B. B. 121; **ginger** sauce B. B. 152.

giniper, sb., *Lat. jüniperus, O.Fr. geneivre; juniper*, MAND. 28.

ginnen, v., *O.E. (an-, be-)ginnan, = M.L.G. ginnen, O.L.G., O.H.G. (bi-)ginnan, Goth. (du-)ginnan; begin; ginne* MAN. (F.) 201; **ginne** (*pres.*) SACR. 502; **ginnest** BEK. 760; *þe blostine ginneþ springe* O. & N. 437; **gan** (*pret.*) ORM. 2805; HAV. 2443; CH. C. T. A 301; *he gan þenche* P. L. S. ix. 173; *he gan to sike* WILL. 691; **gon** LANGL. A PROL. 11; **Lazamon gon** [gan] liþen LA3. 27; *þe mone gon to scine* 17861; **gon** C. L. 209; **heo gunnen** LA3. 24695; GEN. & EX. 534; **gunne** HORN (L.) 51; K. T. 1037; ISUM. 448; **gunne, gonne** WILL. 1164, 1961; **gonnen** LANGL. B xiii. 267; **gonne** CH. C. T. A 1658; **gonnen** (*pple.*) MAN. (H.) 167; *comp. a., an-, bi-ginnen*.

ginnige, sb., *beginning*, AYENB. 16.

ginnen², v., *? for enginen; but cf. O.N. ginna (deceive); devise, contrive; igned* [older text idihte] (*pple.*) LA3. 28627*; *þis pinful(l)e gin was o swuch(e) wise igned* KATH. 1981; *comp. bi-ginnen*².

ginour, sb., *for enginour; workman*; **ginnur** FL. & BL. 323; **ginours** (*pl.*) RICH. 2913.

giour, sb., *O.Fr. gvieour; conductor*, TREV. I. 349; **giour** [gwior] LANGL. B xx. 71; **gioure** DEP. R. PROL. 29; **giours** (*pl.*) MAN. (F.) 3379.

gipe, sb., *O.Fr. gipe, jupe; cassock; beggars* with ... *botis reveling as a gipe* R. R. 7262.

Gipeswich, pr. n., *O.E.* Gipes wic; *Ipswich*, ROB. 297.

gipōn, sb., *O.Fr.* gipon; a short cassock, *petticoat*, OCTOV. (W.) 1029; gipon, gepoun CH. C. T. A 75; gipoun TREV. I. 403.

zippin, v., *peep, chirp*, PR. P. 538.

gipsiere, **gipsere**, sb., *Fr.* gibeciere (*gamebag*); *pouch*, PR. P. 195; gipsere CH. C. T. A 357.

gird, **girdel**, **girden**, see **gürd**, etc.

girdiller, see **gürdlere under gürdel**.

ziren, see **zeoren**. **girl**, see **gerl**.

zirn, see **grin**. **zirnien**, see **zeornen**.

zirnien, v., *O.E.* geirman, gerinnan, = *O.H.G.* girinnan, *Goth.* garennan; *run together; congeal*; þus zirnēs (*pres.*) þe zere in zisterdaies moni GAW. 529; a zere zernes ful zerne 498; þe zonge men . . . zornen þer oute A. P. ii. 881.

zirnunge, see **under zeornen**.

girp, see **grip**.

zīs, see **zū-se under zša**.

gisarme, sb., *O.Fr.* gisarme; *halberd*, LA3. 1567*; GEN & EX. 4084; ALIS. 2303; **gisarmes** (*pl.*) MAN. (F.) 12000.

ziscen, see **zitsen**.

gise, see **gvise**.

gisel, sb., *O.E.* gisel, = *O.N.* gisl, *O.H.G.* gīsal; *hostage*, 'obses', FRAG. 2; **zīsles** (*pl.*) LA3. 5324; **zīslen** (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 16853.

gisen, v., *O.Fr.* (de-)gviser; *dress, prepare*; þou gised (*pres.*) the gerne R. P. 91; thei gised them fulle gai TRIAM. 660; Triamoure was gised (*pple.*) fulle gai TRIAM. 710.

gisier, sb., *Fr.* gesier; *gizzard*, CH. BOET. iii. 12 (107).

zissen, see **zitsen**.

gist, **gistnir**, see **gest**, **gestnen**.

giste, sb., *O.Fr.* giste, *from gesir (to lie); joist; lodging*; 'trabes', PR. P. 196; LEG. 91; SHOR. 4; gieste TREV. VII. 35; hieð toward his giste (*couch*) A. R. 350.

giste², sb., ? *refreshment*: more him likede þat ilke giste þane ani flechs isode opar irost LEG. 8.

gisten, v., *O.Fr.* gister; *agist; lodge (cattle); joist (pple.)* A. P. ii. 434.

zistren-, see **zestren-**.

zit, pron., *O.E.* git, gyt, = *O.L.G.* git, *O.N.* it, *M.H.G.* ez; *you two*, HOM. I. 93; ORM. 4498; mine sunen zit beoð beien LA3. 5020; zet 5618; see **ino**.

zit, see **zet**.

gite, sb., a sort of garment, CH. C. T. A 3954.

giterne, sb., *O.Fr.* gviterne; *guitar*, LANGL. B xiii. 233; CH. C. T. A 3333; WICL. IS. v. 12; **giternes** (*pl.*) CH. C. T. C 466.

giternen, v., *O.Fr.* gvisterner; *play on the lyre or guitar*: to harpe and giterne R. R. 2321.

giternere, sb., *guitar-player*, A. P. i. 91.

giterning, sb., *playing on the lyre*: giterninge & daunsinge WICL. E. w. 8; giterning CH. C. T. A 3363.

gitōn, sb., *O.Fr.* gvidon; *pennon, streamer, 'conscisorium'*, PR. P. 197.

zitsen, v., *O.E.* gitsian, = *M.H.G.* gitsen, gitesen; *covet*; ziscen A. R. 196; **zīceð** (*pres.*) þah after mūchele deale mare H. M. 29; ne gisce þu nog(t) ðin nestes ðing GEN. & EX. 3515.

zitsere, sb., *O.E.* gitsere, = *M.H.G.* gitesære; *one who covets, a miser*, HOM. I. 101; zissare [ziscere] A. R. 202; **zīceres** (*pl.*) P. L. S. viii. 135.

zitsunge, sb., *O.E.* gitsung; *coveting*, HOM. I. 103; zitsunge, zitsinge LA3. 6560, 9490; zittsunng ORM. 4560; zissunge A. R. 258; zissinge P. R. L. P. 222; giscing GEN. & EX. 1874; (*misprinted gisting*) REL. I. 216; issing MISC. 38; icinge AYENB. 16.

gith, sb., *Lat.* gith, git; *gith*, PALL. x. 155.

Giu, sb., *O.Fr.* Giu, Jui; *Jew*, MISC. 47; LEG. 13; Jeu AYENB. 43; **Gius** (*pl.*) A. R. 114; Giwes MARH. 3.

Giugne, sb., *June*, ALEX. (Sk.) 3537.

giugou, sb., ? *Fr.* joujou; *gewgaw, toy*; gugau PR. P. 218; **gluegouen** (*pl.*) A. R. 196.

zive, **ziven**, **giveness**, see **zife**, **zifen**, **zifeness**.

gīven, v., *fetter*; **gīvede** (*pret.*) TREV. VI. 203; gived LANGL. B xx. 191; **gīved** (*pple.*) WICL. GEN. xxxix. 22; here the weilingus of the givede PS. ci. 21.

zīver, see **zīfre**.

gīves, sb., *pl.*, *gives, fetters*, LA3. 15338; OCTOV. (W.) 222; wīþ feteres ant wīþ gives P. S. 221.

zixen, see **zeoxen**.

giwerie, pr. n., *Jewry*, A. R. 394; *jewerie* CH. C. T. B 1679.

glace, **glas**, sb., *ice*, ALEX. (Sk.) 3032.

glacen, v., *O.Fr.* glacier, glacier; *glance aside; flash*: gladande glori con to me glace A. P. i. 171; wheþer it wole glase or glente H. v. 109; his swerde **glasedde** (*pple.*) lowe GUY (Z.) 5067.

glacing, sb., *glancing*: glacinge or wrong glidinge of bolts or arowis PR. P. 197.

glācin, see **glāsen**.

glād, see **glæd**.

gladene, sb., *O.E.* glædene; *iris plant*, REL. I. 36; gladen ALEX. (Sk.) 4094; see **gloden**.

gladien, v., *O.E.* gladian, = *O.N.* glaða, gleðja; *make glad, be glad*, LA3. 16947; to gladien & to blissen us HOM. II. 93; gladiē BEK. 1204; gladiē (gladiþe) ROB. (W.) 3350; gladen ORM. 1128; CH. TRO. ii. 979; glade WILL. 827; LANGL. B x. 43; IW. 1440; MIN. vi. 53; gleadien HOM. I. 259; gladien A. R. 178; MARH. 21; gladiē AYENB. 266; gladiē LUD. COV. 171; **gladiē** (*pres.*) MARH. 6; gladiēþ REL. I. 123; he gladiē ou and frovre ou A. R.

430; **gladede** (*pret.*) ROB. 265; þa gladede (h)is mod LA3. 4410; þat gladede his herte LANGL. (Wr.) 14267; Abraham þour fader gladiðe þat he schulde se mi dai WICL. JOHN viii. 56; **gladed** (*pple.*) WILL. 600; *comp.* 3e-gladien.

glader, sb., *gladdener*: thou glader of the mount of Citheroun CH. C. T. A 2223.

gladinge, sb., *gladdening, gladness*, C. L. 841; WICL. I KINGS iv. 8; gleadunge HOM. I. 261; gledunge A. R. 94.

gledunde, sb., ? *for gledunge*: mi gleo ant mi gledunde MARH. 3.

glæd, glad, gled, adj., *O.E. glæd, = O.L.G. glad, O.Fris. gled, O.N. glaðr, O.H.G. glāt; brilliant, glāt*, LA3. 3962, 7013, 9374; glað O. & N. 434; GEN. & EX. 4051; BRD. 6; P. L. S. iii. 34; (*ms. gladd*) ORM. 2811; glad under gore SPEC. 26; glead JUL. 71; gled MARH. 10; A. R. 282; REL. I. 180; AYENB. 265; glad GEN. & EX. 3671; wiþ glade mode SPEC. 80; **glade** (*pl.*) LA3. 12349; KATH. 1683; ORM. 160; O. & N. 424; LEG. 32; beoð glede A. R. 380; **gladder** (*compar.*) GOW. II. 53; þe gladdere 3e was on heorte LA3. 2407*; gladdere WICL. RUTH iii. 7; gladdere ROB. (W.) 7377; **gladdest** (*superl.*) ALIS. 5261; SPEC. 26.

glad-chêred, adj., *good-humoured*, MAN. (F.) 9752.

glad-liche, adv., *O.E. glædlice; gladly*, LA3. 22305; P. L. S. xix. 145; gladlike ORM. 10463; HAV. 805; gledliche A. R. 126; gladloker (*compar.*) GAW. 1064; gledluker A. R. 188; gladliere HAMP. PS. lxxvi. 6*.

gladnesse, sb., *O.E. glædness; gladness*, PR. P. 197; gladnisse LA3. 12329*; glednesse A. R. 94; AYENB. 27.

glad-shipe, sb., *O.E. glædschipe; gladness*, ORM. 784; SPEC. 38; gladschipe LA3. 8397; gledschipe HOM. I. 45; gledschipe A. R. 180; glaidship BARB. v. 298*.

gladsum, adj., *gladsome*, WICL. PS. ciii. 15; gladsum CH. C. T. B 3968; LUD. COV. 16.

gladsum-li, adv., *joyfully*, WICL. WISD. vi. 17; BARB. xvi. 20.

glæd, sb., *O.E. glæd; gladness*; glad GENER. (Wr.) 1255; a gladen he waitis (*watches for a lucky moment*) ALEX. (Sk.) 131; glath MAN. (F.) 3260; **glade** (*dat.*) TOR. 1143.

gled-ful, adj., *joyful*, A. R. 242.

glæs, sb., *O.E. glæs, = O.L.G. gles, O.H.G. glas, cf. O.N. gler; glass*; glas, gleas KATH. 1676, 2029; glas HORN (L.) 14; SPEC. 31; CH. C. T. A 198; A. P. i. 989; gles A. R. 164; AYENB. 82; þet gles HOM. I. 83.

glæs-fat, sb., *glass vessel* [*sec. text urinal*], LA3. 17725.

glaire, sb., *Fr. glaire, O.Fr. clêre; albumen; glossiness*, CATH. 157; glaire [gleire] of an ei CH. C. T. G 806; þat glent(e) as glaire

A. P. i. 1025; with a glaire hoge D. TROY 5926.

glaiue, sb., *O.Fr. glaiue; sword*, A. P. i. 653; gleiue HAV. 1770; ROB. 203; JOS. 497. **glam**, sb., *O.N. glam; word, talk, noise*, GAW. 1426, 1652; A. P. ii. 499, 830, 849; glaam ALEX. (Sk.) 5504.

glárin, v., = *M.L.G. glaren; glare, shine*, PR. P. 198; **gláreth** (*pres.*) MISC. 27; **gláringe** (*pple.*) eien CH. C. T. A 684.

glas, see glace and glæs.

glâsen, v., ? *O.N. glæsa, mod.Eng. glaze; polish, cause to shine*; glacin PR. P. 197.

glâsing, sb., *polishing*: glacinge, or scouring of harneis '*pernitidacio, perlucidacio*' PR. P. 197.

glasi, adj., = *Ger. glasig; glassy*, LIDG. M. P. 53. **glâsien**, v., *glaze*; glasin '*vitro*' PR. P. 198; glase LANGL. A iii. 49; **iglâsed** (*pple.*) CH. D. BL. 323.

glâsinge, sb., *glasswork*: the stori of Troye was in the glasinge iwrought CH. D. BL. 326.

glasin, adj., *O.E. glâsen, = M.Du. glâsen, O.H.G. glesin; made of glass, 'vitreus'*, PR. P. 198; a glâsen houe LANGL. B xx. 171; þe glesne ehþurl HOM. I. 83.

Glâstingbûri, pr. n., *O.E. Glæstunga byrig* (SAX. CHR. 159); *Glastonbury*, ROB. 478.

glath, see glæd.

glâumen, v., ? *O.N. gleyma; make a noise, yell*; **glâumande** (*pple.*) GAW. 46.

glavir, sb., *chattering*, ALEX. (Sk.) 5504.

glâveren, v., ? *Welsh glafru; chatter, flatter, deceive*; **glâveres** (*pres.*) A. P. i. 688; **glâver** (*subj.*) WICL. E. w. 330; **glâverande** (*pple.*) GAW. 1426; glâverande gomes D. ARTH. 2538; wiþ glâveringe wordes PL. CR. 51.

glê, see glêo. **glæd**, see glæd.

glêam, see glêom.

glêaw, **glæg**, adj., *O.E. glêaw, O.N. glöggr, = O.L.G., O.H.G. glau, Goth. glaggwus; sagacious, skilful*, FRAG. 3; glêaw MISC. 104; glêu REL. I. 181; he is of worde swiþe glêu O. & N. 193; glêuþ s. A. L. 158; glæg of ei C. M. 13448; **glêawun**, glêawen (*dat. pl.*) LK. x. 21, xi. 25; **glêawest** (*ms. glæuest*) (*superl.*) LA3. 16237.

glêbe, sb., *O.Fr. glêbe; glebe*, TREV. VIII. 335.

glêd, see glæd.

glêde, sb., *O.E. glida, O.N. glêða; glêde, kite, 'milvus'*, VOC. 188, 220; A. P. ii. 1696; OCTAV. (H.) 680; **glêdes** (*pl.*) MAND. 309; P. I. 344.

glêde, sb., *O.E. glêd, = O.Fris. glêd, M.Du. gloed, O.N. glôð, O.H.G. gluot; from glôwen; burning coal*, MISC. 43; HAV. 91; FER. 2241; GOW. I. 280; PERC. 756; M. ARTH. 780; ane berninde (*pple.*) glêde HOM. I. 27; glêde [gleede] LANGL. B ii. 12; CH. C. T. A 1997; glêede HOCCL. i. 159; **glêdan** [*O.E. glêda*]

(*pl.*) JOHN xxi. 9; HOM. I. 43; A. R. 406; gleden [gledes] LA3. 18863; gledes ORM. 1067; M. H. 133; glôdez A. P. i. 79; glêdan (*dat. pl.*) JOHN xviii. 18.

glêd-rêad, adj., *O.N.* glôðrauf; *red like hot coals*, HOM. I. 249.

gledien, *see* gladien. gleg, *see* glêaw.

glei, *see* glîen.

gleim, sb., ? = cleim (olām); '*limus, gluten*,' PR. P. 198; PL. CR. 479.

gleimen, v., ? = cleimen; '*visco*' PR. P. 198.

gleimous, adj., *slimy*, PR. P. 198.

gleimouanesse, sb., *clamminess, stickiness, 'limositas'*, PR. P. 198.

gleire, *see* glaire. gleive, *see* glaive.

glêm, sb., *O.E.* glēm [*from *glimen*, = *M. H.G.* glîmen v.]; *gleam, splendour, brightness*, HICKES I. 227; HAV. 2122; A. P. ii. 218; gleem SPEC. 57; glem, gleam MARH. 9, 12; gleam A. R. 94.

glêmin, v., *gleam, 'radio'*, PR. P. 198; glêaminde (*pple.*) KATH. 1668; glemand BARB. viii. 226; glêmêde (*pret.*) SPEC. 36; glemed FLOR. 379; GAW. 598.

glêminge, sb., *gleaming; 'conflagratio, flammacio'*, PR. P. 199.

glen, sb., *glen*: in a glen thair galai dreuch BARB. iv. 372*.

glêne, sb., *O.Fr.* glene, glaine; ? *handful of corn ears; 'spicatum'*, PR. P. 199.

glênén, v., *O.Fr.* glencer, glainer; *glean, gather*; glene A. P. i. 955.

glénar, sb., *gleaner*, PR. P. 199.

gléninge, sb., *gleaning*, PR. P. 199.

[glengen, v., *O.E.* glengan; *adorn, trim (a lamp); comp. 30-glengen.*]

glent, sb., = *Swed.* glänt; *glimpse; shining*; MAN. (F.) 12782; GAW. 1290.

glenten, v., = *Swed.* glänta, ? *M.H.G.* glenzen; *shine; look; move quickly*; glent(e) H. V. 109; glente (*pret.*) GEN. & EX. 1029; MAN. (F.) 12423; alshe bi Wawain glent (*passed quickly*) MAN. (F.) 12729; þe wal of jaspeþ þat glent(e) as glaire A. P. i. 1025; her eie glent(e) a side CH. TRO. iv. 1223; when þe swird out glente OCTAV. (H.) 892; whiderward his iþen glente H. S. 6186; þe strok a doun him glente (*glanced*) FER. 616; gle(i)ves gletering glent(e) opon geldene scheldus DEGR. 279.

glêo, sb., *O.E.* glêow, glîw, glîg, = *O.N.* glý, *mod. Eng.* glee; *joy, song*, KATH. 146; MARH. 3; A. R. 210; MISC. 97; FL. & BL. 477; ALIS. 191; þat gleo LA3. 7006; glew GEN. & EX. 459; glew MAN. (H.) 295; gleu HAV. 2332; MAP 347; M. H. 23; glu '*musica*' PR. P. 200; gle WILL. 824; DEGR. 34; gle ant gome CHR. E. 456; hii zeve him selver for (his gle ROB. 272; glie ANGL. I. 24; HOM. II. 229; SHOR. 103; glêwe (*dat.*) TRIST. 290.

glêo-bêam, sb., *O.E.* glêobêam; *harp*; glêobêames (*pl.*) HOM. I. 193.

glêo-cræft, sb., *O.E.* glêocræft; *art of music*, LA3. 7012.

glêo-drêam, sb., *O.E.* glêodrêam; *glee, song*, LA3. 1823.

glêo-man, sb., *O.E.* glêomann; *glee-man*, ALIS. 1152; gleomon LA3. 7004; glewman HOM. II. 29; glemon SPEC. 49; gleman LANGL. B ix. 101.

glêowien, v., *O.E.* glêowian, glîwian; *make music, play, amuse*, LA3. 20315; glewen MAP 340; glewe SPEC. 38; TRIAM. 108; glêowede (*pret.*) A. R. 368; glewed (? *called loudly*) A. P. iii. 164.

glêowinge, sb., *music*, HORN (L.) 1468.

glôs, *see* glôs.

glêsen, v., *O.E.* glêsan; *gloss*; glêsp (*pres.*) FRAG. I.

glêsing, sb., *O.E.* glêsing; *glossing*, FRAG. I.

glote, sb., *O.Fr.* glete; *gore; mud, clay*; glet(e), glette A. P. i. 1059, ii. 306; PR. C. 459; glett(e) ALEX. 4491; kastis out of thaire hert all glet HAMP. PS. page 512.

glêu, *see* glêo. glêu, *see* glêaw.

glêw, *see* glêo. glêwen, *see* glêowien.

glewishe, adj., *from* glû; *glutinous*: glewide it with glewishe clei WICL. EX. ii. 3.

[glide, ? *stem of* gliden, v.]

glide-worm, sb., ? *glow-worm, 'incedula'*, VOC. 190.

gliden, v., *O.E.* glidan, = *O.L.G.* glidan, *O. Fris.* glida; *glide*, LA3. 800; GEN. & EX. 370; glide ALIS. 2245; SHOR. 161; P. L. S. iii. 10; glideð (*pres.*) JUL. 3; glit LA3. 22043; MISC. 94; C. L. 1454; glidende (*pple.*) HOM. I. 43; glād (*pret.*) LA3. 15714; PERC. 2116; glod CH. C. T. F 393; AMAD. (Web.) 761; GAW. 661; forð glod þat firme ligt GEN. & EX. 75; gliden LA3. 24753; GEN. & EX. 733; þe tieres glide of hire lere FL. & BL. 501; gliden (*pple.*) GEN. & EX. 3460; CH. C. T. E 1887; *comp. a-, 30-, tō-gliden*.

glidare, sb., *glider, 'serptor, serptrix'*, PR. P. 199.

[glider, adj., = *O.L.G.* glidir (HEINE 120); *from* gliden; *slippery.*]

glethur-li, adj., *smoothly, quickly*, HALLIW. 404.

gliderin, v., ? = *gliteren*; *flash, glitter, 'ru-tilo'*, PR. P. 199; wip scharp sverdes on helmes gan glidre (*smile*) MAN. (F.) 4372; gliderande (*pple.*) ANT. ARTH. ii.

glîe, *see* glêo.

glîen, v., *O.N.* glîä; *squint*; glie SHOR. 100; glîande (*pple.*) VOC. 225; glîde (*pret.*) LEG. 169; gleied [glized] C. M. 3862; glîzt (*pret.*) shone A. P. i. 114; (*looked*) iii. 453; glîlit, glîet (*pple.*) D. TROY 3772, 3943.

- gliere, sb., *squinter*, 'strabo,' VOC. 225; gliare PR. P. 199.
- gliinge, sb., *squinting*, 'strabositas,' PR. P. 199.
- gliffen, *see* glüffen. gliften, *see* glüften.
- glim, sb., *cf. Swed. glim* (RIETZ); *splendour*; glimme (dat.) A. P. i. 1087.
- glimerin, v., *cf. Ger. glimmern, Dan. glimre, Swed. glimra; glimmer, 'radio,'* PR. P. 199; glimerand (pple.) WILL. 1427; glemirring TOR. (A.) 426; glemered (pret.) & glent GAW. 172.
- glimering, sb., *glimmering*, WICL. E. w. 339.
- glimsen, v., ? = *M. Du. glinsen; mod. Eng. glimpse; shine*: (snou) þat glimsede (pple.) on hare eijen ROB. (W.) XX. 252.
- glimsing, sb., *splendour*, CH. C. T. E 2383.
- glisien, v., *O. E. glisian, cf. O. Fris. glisa; shine; glisiinde* (pple.) MISC. 91; glisiande ALIS. (Sk.) 180; sceldes þer gliseden (ms. cliseden) LA3. 21725; glised HORN CH. 173.
- glisnien, v., *O. E. glisnian; glisten; glisanand* [v. r. glasinand] (pple.) ALEX. (Sk.) 3015*; glisnande A. P. i. 165; glisninge WICL. HABAK. iii. 11; glissenede (pret.) LA3. 21725*.
- glissen, v., *O. E. glissian* (GREIN I. 516); *glance*; he glisset (pret.) up with his ene ANT. ARTH. xxviii; FLOR. 1659.
- glisten, glistnen, v., *glisten; glistinde* (pple.) MARH. 9; glistinde & gleaminde KATH. 1668; glistnede (pret.) SPEC. 36; glistnede as gleam deð MARH. 9.
- glistren, v., = *M. L. G. glistern, M. Du. glisteren; glister, shine; glistering* (pple.) EM. 350; glistred (pret.) GOW. II. 252; glistrid FER. 4438.
- glitnien, v., *O. E. glitnian, = O. H. G. glitnion; shine*: glitene on golde LA3. 15715.
- glitren, sb., *O. N. glitra, = M. H. G. glitzern; glitter; glitren* [gliteren] (pres.) CH. C. T. A 977; glitrenen ['rutilent'] WICL. JUDG. v. 31; gliterand (pple.) PS. xlv. 14; glitterand BARB. viii. 233; gliteringe DEGR. 1839; glitred (pret.) & glent GAW. 604.
- glob, sb., *Lat. globus; mass, assembly*, WICL. JOSH. iii. 13; the men ... togidre gedred in a glob JUDG. ix. 47; glub 4 KINGS iv. 17; glubbe NUM. xvi. 11.
- globbare, *see* under gulpen.
- globben, *see* gulpen.
- glocken, v., *shake violently*, PALL. viii. 131.
- glöde, sb., (?) ALEX. (Sk.) 1334.
- gloden, sb., '(h)eliotropium,' REL. I. 37 (VOC. 149); *see* gladene.
- gloffare, sb., 'devorator,' PR. P. 199; *see* globbare under gulpen.
- gloghen, v., *O. N. glugga; gaze, stare*: to glogh uppon gomes D. TROY 2922.
- gloiere, sb., = gliere; *squinter*: gloiere or gogleie 'strabo' PR. P. 199.
- glomben, glommen, v., ? = *Swed. glomma, L. G. glummen; observe; frown; be gloomy*; glombe R. R. 4356; gloumbes (pres.) A. P. iii. 94; gloumes ALEX. (Sk.) 4142; and glomme (pret.) als he were wraþ HALLIW. 404.
- glop, sb., *surprise*: mi hert is risand now in a glope TOWNL. 146.
- glöpen, v., ? = *M. Du. gleopen, gluipen, O. Fris. glupa; terrify; glöped* (pret.) A. P. ii. 849.
- glopnen, v., *cf. O. N. glüpná; be astonished, be terrified*. A. R. 212*; glöpnede (pret.) D. ARTH. 1074; glöpnid (pple.) C. M. 11611; comp. a-, for-glopnen.
- glöpned-li, adv., *fearfully*, A. P. ii. 896.
- gloppning, sb., *fright, amazement*: gloppning [v. r. gloppening] C. M. 19633; gloppninge D. ARTH. 3864.
- gloppen, gloppinge, *see* gulpen.
- glören, v., = *Swed. glöra* (RIETZ 200), *M. Du. gloeren; glare, stare*: til þat his lippes þar of dude glöre S. A. L. 47; glörand (pple.) ALEX. (Sk.) 4552; than glöpnede we glöton and glörede (pret.) D. ARTH. 1074.
- glörle, sb., *O. Fr. glorie; glory*, A. R. 358; SHOR. 5; glori ALEX. (Sk.) 1730.
- glörien, v., *Lat. gloriari; glory*, WICL. PROV. xx. 14.
- glorifin, v., *Fr. glorifier; glorify*, PR. P. 199; glorifep (pres.) AYENB. 25.
- gloriüs, adj., *O. Fr. glorius, glorios; glorious*, MISC. 27; gloriosus TREV. IV. 201; gloriösset (superl.) ALEX. (Sk.) 1611.
- glorious-liche, adj., *gloriously*, LANGL. C. xx. 15.
- gloriousnesse, sb., *glory, 'gloriositas,'* PR. P. 199.
- glöse, sb., *O. Fr. glöse; gloss, flattery, falsehood*, ROB. (W.) 2381; AYENB. 187.
- glösen, v., *O. Fr. glöser; gloss, explain; pervert; flatter; glöseþ* (pres.) PL. CR. 345; glöse ['blandire'] WICL. JUDG. xiv. 15; glösinde (pple.) ROB. 497; glösed (pret.) WILL. 60; MAN. (H.) 34.
- glösare, sb., *glosser, glöser*, PR. P. 199.
- glösinge, sb., *explanation, comment, flattery, deceit; 'glosacio, adulacio'* PR. P. 200; CH. C. T. 7374; LANGL. B. xiii. 74; glösingee (pl.) and gabbinges LANGL. B. xx. 124.
- gloten, glotoun, *see* gluten, glutün.
- Gloucestre, pr. n., *O. E. Glēawan ceaster; Gloucester*, LA3. 16236; ROB. 2.
- gloum, *see* glomben.
- glouten, v., *look sullen; gloutid* (pret.) RICH. 4771.
- glouting, sb., ? *looking sulky*, B. B. 134.
- gloðeren, v., ? *flatter*: ne nozt i kepe to gab ne gloþer C. M. 8401.

glöve, sb., *O.E.* glöf, glöfa, *O.N.* glöfi; *glove*, 'chirotheca', PR. P. 200; GOW. II. 370; C. M. 8116; LIDG. M. P. 110; **glöven** (*pl.*) LAJ. 28581; A. R. 420; HORN (R.) 800 (H. 823); glove HORN (L.) 794.

glöver, sb., *glover*, VOC. 181; *glovare* PR. P. 200.

glów-bærd, sb., *glow-worm*, 'nocticula', VOC. 255.

glöwin, v., *O.E.* glöwan (*pret.* glēow), = *O.N.* glöa, *M.Du.* gloejen, *O.H.G.* gluojan; *glow*, 'cando', PR. P. 200; *glowe* LANGL. B xvii. 222; PR. C. 7360; **glöwende** (*pple.*) ORM. 1067; *glowinge* MARG. 214; **glöwid** (*pret.*) S. S. (Wr.) 2688; *gloweden* CH. C. T. A 2132.

glöwinge, sb., *glowing*, 'candor, coruscacio', PR. P. 200.

glü, sb., *O.Fr.* glü, glüs; *glue*, AYENB. 246; TREV. III. 451; *deriv.* **glewishe**, **glüwi**.

glubbere, see under gulpen.

glucohen, see gulohen.

glüffen, v., *dazzle*, *look bright*: no gai gere to gliffe in þour eȝen ALEX. (Sk.) 4599; ȝif ȝe þurh ȝemeleaste glüffeð [gliffen] (*subj.*) of wordes A. R. 46; **gliffed** (*pret.*) ANT. ARTH. (M.) xxviii. (R. glisset); **gliffnit** BARB. vii. 184.

glüften, v., *look*, *gaze*; **gliftes** (*pres.*) D. ARTH. 2525; **glifte** (*pret.*) GAW. 2265; A. P. ii. 849; (? *printed* glyste) FLOR. 1659; **glifted** þei þer eiene MAN. (F.) 3399; ȝif þat he glüfte (*subj.*) in ani half LEG. 199; *comp.* a-gliften.

glug, sb., *clod*: place of safir is stones and the **gluggis** (*pl.*) of him gold WICL. JOB xxviii. 6.

glüin, v., *O.Fr.* gluer; *glue*, PR. P. 200.

glüinge, sb., *gluing*, *sticking*, 'conglutinacio, conviscacio', PR. P. 200.

glummen, see glommen.

glut, sb., *O.Fr.* glout; *glutton*, PL. CR. 67; **gluttis** (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 4532.

gluten, v., *O.Fr.* glotir, gloutir; *glut*; *glotie* LANGL. C x. 76*.

gluterie, sb., *gluttony*: *gloterie* MISC. 217; *glotiri*, *glotteri*, *glutiri* HAMP. PS. lxxvi. 4, xiii. 5*, lxxviii. 19, lxxii. 6*; *glotries* (*pl.*) ['comessationibus'] WICL. DEUT. xii. 20.

gluternesse, sb., ? *from* *O.N.* glutr; ? *luxury*, ORM. II 653.

glutūn, sb., *O.Fr.* glutun, gluton; *glutton*; A. R. 214; *glotoun* AYENB. 50.

glotoun-lihe, adv., *like a glutton*: þet þou sselt ete ȝviþe and glotounliche AYENB. 110.

glutunerie, sb., *O.Fr.* gloutonerie; *gluttony*; (? *ms.* glutenerie) HOM. I. 49.

glutunie, sb., *O.Fr.* gloutonie; *gluttony*, A. R. 194; MISC. 31; *glotonie* [glotenize] ROB. (W.) 6782; SPEC. 49; LANGL. A PROL. 22; *glotonies* CH. C. T. C 514.

glutunous, adj., *gluttonous*, *greedy*; *glotonous* CH. BOET. i. 5 (26); *glotounius* ALEX. (Sk.) 790.

glüwi, adj., *from* glü; *gluey*: pittis of glüwi clei WICL. GEN. xiv. 10.

gnacchen, v., *gnash*, REL. I. 240.

gnack, sb., *O.N.* gnak; *trick*: laweieris wiþ here **gnackis** (*pl.*) & japes WICL. E. W. 184.

gnagen, v., *O.E.* gnagan, = *M.L.G.* gnagen, *O.H.G.* gnagan, nagan, *O.N.* gnaga, naga; *gnaw*; *gnaghe* HAMP. PS. cxviii. 40*; *gnawen* FRAG. 6; *gnawe* ROB. 404; CH. TRO. iv. 621; PR. C. 6908; **gnag(e)st** (*pres.*) SHOR. 97; *gnawep* MISC. 151; **gnawe** (*subj.*) M. H. 142; **gnōgh** (*pret.*) H. S. 3581; *gnouȝ* (*ms.* gnowȝe), *gnou* (*ms.* gnow), *gneu* C. M. 6043; *gnou* (*ms.* gnou) RICH. 5074; CH. C. T. B 3638; *gnowen* WICL. JOB xxx. 3; MISC. 225; *gnowe* TREV. IV. 137; **gnōwe** (*subj.*) ROB. 539; *gnawen* (*pple.*) PR. C. 864; *ignawe* HICKES I. 227; *comp.* for-, tō-gnagen.

gnawinge, sb., *gnawing*: *gnawinge*, or foule biting 'corrosio' PR. P. 200; bi gnawing of rattis CH. C. T. I 605.

gnaggen, v., *gnaw*; **gnaggid** (*pple.*) up bi the gomis LUD. COV. 384.

gnaisten, see gnästen.

gnappen, v., ? *for* **cnappen**; ? = *M.Du.* knappen; ? *bite*, *snap at*; *sum(e)* **gnappede** (*pret.*) here fete and handes H. S. 10208.

gnäre, sb., *snare*: be the boord of hem maad bifore hem into a gnare [*later ver. gin*] WICL. ROM. ii. 9; *gnare* of the devil WICL. I TIM. vi. 9; he hangede hem with a gnare or a gnare WICL. MAT. xxvii. 5; *gnare* [grane] WICL. LK. xxi. 35*; **gnäris** (*pl.*) WICL. 2 KINGS xxii. 6; WICL. S. W. II. 363.

gnären, v., *choke*, *strangle*; *snare*, *entrap*; to gnare men in his net WICL. E. W. 437; as taren gnaren corn WICL. S. W. I. 96; **gnärid** (*pple.*) with the woordis of the mouth WICL. PROV. vi. 2; *gnared* WICL. IS. xxviii. 13.

gnäst, sb., *O.E.* gnäst, cf. *O.N.* gneisti, *O.H.G.* gneist; *burning ashes* ['favilla'] WICL. IS. i. 31; þene ene gnast HOM. I. 81; *gnast*, *knast* 'emunctura' PR. P. 277; **gnöstis** (*pl.*) HALLIW. 406.

gnästin, v., *O.N.* gneista; *gnash*, 'fremo, strido', PR. P. 200; he shal gnasten ['frendet'] WICL. IS. v. 29; he with his tethe gnaistes ALEX. (Sk.) 5321; *gnaiste* PR. C. 7338; **gnaisted** (*pret.*) 'fremuerunt' PS. ii. 1; þeir tēþ gnaisted MAN. (F.) 1821; *gnaistid* HAMP. PS. ii. 1.

gnästere, sb., *gnasher*, 'fremitor', PR. P. 200.

gnästinge, sb., *gnashing*, 'fremitus', PR. P. 200; *gnastinge* of horsis WICL. JER. viii. 16; þer endeles gnaisting is of tooth C. M. 26760; þe voices of gnaistinge TREV. VII. 81.

gnat, sb., *O.E.* gnætt, ?=*Swed.* gnadd (RIETZ 204); *gnat*, MIRC 1937; CH. C. T. *D* 347; *gnat* MAT. xxiii. 24; *jene gnet* A. R. 8; **gnat-tas** (*pl.*) GEN. & EX. 2988; PS. civ. 31; TREV. V. 159.

gnawen, **gnawing**, *see gnazen*.

gnēde, adj., *O.E.* gnēde, (un-)gnyde; *stingy*, MISC. 92; HAV. 97; MIRC 319; GREG. 823; C. M. 5392; TRIST. 2838; her beþ blisse *gnede* REL. I. 120; of gifte was he never *gnede* DEGR. 1159; a *gnedi* gloton with to grete chekes LINGL. C xvi. 85; (*g*)nede A. P. ii. 146; *gnede*, *kne*de (*ms. in gloss.*), A. P. 154.

gnēde-liche, adv., *O.E.* gnēdelice; *stingily*, A. R. 202.

gnēden, v., ? *grudge*: these, ful securli mete and drinke at thi nede, non that dai shal thee *gnede* MAS. 667.

gnēt, *see gnat*.

gniden, v., *O.E.* gnīdan, = *M.L.G.* gnīden, *O.H.G.* gniten; *rub, brush*, A. R. 238; *gnide* (*ms. gnyde, printed guye*) REL. I. 175; *gniden* (*pret.*) A. R. 260; *comp. for-gniden*.

gnitte, sb., *cf. M.L.G.* gnitte; ? *gnat*; **gnittus** (*pl.*) REL. I. 86.

gnof, sb., ? *churl*; *miser*; a *riche gnof* CH. C. T. A 3188.

gnōst, *see gnāst*.

gnudden, v., *rub, brush, crush*, A. R. 238*; **gnodde** (*imper.*) HALLIW. 406; **gnodded** (*pret.*) CH. APPEND. BOET. i. 11; *moni kniȝt* ... *gnodded* (*printed guodded*) *gras on þe grounde* ALIS. 2374; *gnuddeden* A. R. 260*.

ȝo, *see hēo*.

gobbe, sb., *lump, mass*, ['moles'] WICL. IS. xl. 12.

gobben, v., *cut in lumps*; **goben**, *gobone* (*imp.*) B. B. 155, 281.

gobelin, sb., *Fr.* gobelin; *goblin*, WICL. PS. xc. 6; *goblin* ALEX. (Sk.) 5491.

gobet, sb., *Fr.* gobet; *small piece, 'massa, frustum'*, PR. P. 200; TREV. IV. 399; WICL. ROM. ix. 21; CH. C. T. A 696.

gobet-liche, adv., *piecemeal* ['membratim'], TREV. IV. 103.

gobet-mēle, adv., *piecemeal*, WICL. 2 MAC. xv. 33.

goblet, sb., *goblet*; **goblets**, *goblettis*, *goblettis*, *goblettis* ALEX. (Sk.) 2935, 3701, 5131.

goboun, sb., *fragment*; **gobouns** (*pl.*) TREV. IV. 155; *gobins* B. B. 161.

ȝoc, sb., *O.E.* geoc, gioc, joc, *juc*, = *Goth.* *juk*, *O.N.* ok, *O.H.G.* joh, *Lat.* jugum; *yoke*, A. R. 156; (*ms.* ȝocc) ORM. 4045; **ȝok** VOC. 234; C. L. 957; CH. C. T. E 113; APOL. 80; *loc* FRAG. 5; *yok* AYENB. 255; *yok* [hoc] PS. ii. 3; **giókes** (*pl.*) HOM. II. 195; **ȝockis** WICL. JOB i. 3.

god, sb., *O.E.* god, = *O.L.G.*, *O.Fris.* god, *O.H.G.* got, cot, *O.N.* goð, guð, *Goth.* gup; *god*,

LA3. 5354; BEK. 2; **god woot** [goddot] *God knows* C. M. 3729; *goddot* HAV. 606; AN. LIT. 13; **gōdes** (*gen.*) O. & N. 357; CHR. E. 630; for *godes* luvē H. M. 35; *godes* (*ms. goddess*) *sune* (*the son of God*) ORM. 267; *þe godes peni* AYENB. 91; **gōde** (*dat.*) HOM. I. 87; ORM. 1952; GEN. & EX. 2816; *swa ich mote gode iþeon* LA3. 9116; *vor gode* (*by God*) ROB. (W.) 7000; **gōdes** (*pl.*) KATH. 53; *goden* (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 8378.

god-child, sb., *godchild*, A. R. 210; **god-childere** (*pl.*) MIRC 152.

god-cund, adj., *O.E.* godcund, = *O.L.G.* godcund, *O.H.G.* gotchund; *divine*, ORM. 5873; *sumne godcunde mon* LA3. 10139.

godound-hēde, sb., *divinity*, REL. I. 222.

godound-leȝe, sb., *divine nature*, ORM. 1389.

godoundnesse, sb., *divinity*, KATH. 985; *godcun(d)nesse* P. L. S. viii. 196; HOM. II. 73.

god-cūnde, sb., = *O.H.G.* gotchundi; *divinity*; *goddcunde* LA3. 24960.

god-doȝter, sb., *O.E.* goddohter; *god-daughter*, AYENB. 48.

goddot, *see god*.

god-fader, sb., *O.E.* godfæder; *godfather*, HOM. II. 17; SHOR. 69.

god-ful-hēd, sb., *divinity*, GEN. & EX. 53.

god-fūrht, adj. & sb., *O.E.* godfyrht; *god-fearing*, HOM. I. 27; *godfruht*, -friht II. 19, 167, 187.

godefrigti-hēd, sb., *piety*, GEN. & EX. 493; *frigtihed* 540.

god-hōd, sb., = *O.H.G.* gotheit; *godhead*, A. R. 112; *godhede* C. L. 1335; AYENB. 12; MAND. 144.

god-mōder, sb., = *O.E.* godmōder; *god-mother*, AYENB. 48; ED. 588.

godnesse, sb., = *O.H.G.* gotnissa; *deity*, HOM. I. 101.

god-sib, sb., = *O.E.* godsibb, *m.*; *gossip*, LINGL. A v. 152; *gossib* CHAUC. C. T. D 243; of his *godzib* oȝer of his *godzibbe* AYENB. 48.

godsib-rēde, sb., SHOR. 69; *gosibrede* TREV. I. 357; *gossiprede* LIDG. M. P. 36.

god-sune, sb., *O.E.* godsunu; *godson*, VOC. 214; *godsons* BRD. 2.

gōd, adj. & sb., *O.E.* gōd, = *O.L.G.*, *O.Fris.* gōd, *Goth.* gōds, *O.N.* gōðr, *O.H.G.* guot; *good*; *goodness, goods*, BEK. 1; *god*, *goud* LA3. 1782, 29203; *good* MAND. 56; on *good* man MISC. 33; *goed* AN. LIT. 96; *guod* SAINTS (Ld.) 312; AM. & AMIL. 16; *gud* PR. C. 80; ISUM. 177; *gude* MIN. iii. 37; *þet gōd* (*sb.*) A. R. 248; al *þat god* of *þisse* *londe* LA3. 999; al *hire god* WILL. 3523; *ȝif ȝe mazen eni oȝer god* don HOM. I. 37; *þu dest me god* A. R. 124; *hit doȝ me god* ASS. 210; *guod* AYENB. 6; AL (T.) 190; *se gode man* HOM. I. 237; *þat*

gode wif O. & N. 1578; þet gode & þet ufele HOM. I. 7; i praise þe gode man FER. 1729; guode man LEG. 32; one gode stunde MISC. 42; þe gode mannes ORM. 1459; gōdes (*gen. m.*) LA3. 15790; in so gode kinges londe A. & N. 1095; hwat dostu godes O. & N. 563; gōde (*dat. m.*) LA3. 27733; a gode Fridai BRD. 17; hu scolde oðer monnes goddede comen him to gode [= *Ger.* ihm zu gute kommen] HOM. I. 9; al þat þu maht don to gode 23; þe þe mest deð nu to gode P. L. S. viii. 31; what se we don to gode ORM. 426; and singe . . . for hire gode O. & N. 1596; a ʒat ha hit leose for gode H. M. 35; wiþ heore catel and heore gode TRANS. XVIII. 24; gōdere (*dat. f.*) LA3. 3597; mid godere heorte HOM. I. 3; efter godere lore A. R. 428; to godre heale 194; goder hele (*for the prosperity of*) ROB. (W.) 7570; gōdne (*acc. m.*) O. & N. 812; SHOR. 135; godne dai HORN (R.) 731; P. L. S. ix. 200; AN. LIT. 6; godne, goudne [godne] LA3. 3538, 8299; guodne AYENB. 238; gōde (*acc. f.*) LA3. 19195; gode (*pl.*) LA3. 521; O. & N. 605; gode men ORM. 3954; þeo goden FRAG. 7; þe gode A. R. 178; gode men HOM. I. 5; gōdere (*gen. pl.*) MAT. xv. 49; LA3. 5705; HOM. I. 9; gōdan (*dat. pl.*) HOM. I. 107; goden his gode dide P. L. S. xvii. 485; HOM. I. 229; LA3. 15206; of ealle gode men SAX. CHR. 257; to þe guoden AYENB. 72.

gōd-ðæde, sb., O.E. gōddæd, = *M.H.G.* guottāt; *good deed*, HOM. I. 9; LA3. 21072; A. R. 150; MISC. 81.

guod-dōere, *good-doer*, AYENB. 135.

gōd-ful, adj., *good*, LA3. 17038.

gōdful-liche, adv., *kindly*, MISC. 90.

gōd-hæde, sb., = *M.H.G.* guotheit; *goodness*, LA3. 21072*; O. & N. 351; ALIS. 7060; FLOR. 1682; guodhæde AYENB. 233.

gōd-lles, adj., O.E. gōdlēas; *devoid of good; having no possessions, poor*, P. L. S. viii. 173; godles KATH. 846; H. M. 31.

gōd-leic, adj., O.N. gōðleikr; *goodness*, A. R. 136; godleic, -lec KATH. 290, 899; godlec MARH. 10; AN. LIT. 8; godleȝc ORM. 1768.

gōd-lich, adj., O.E. gōdlic, = *O.L.G.* gōdlic, *O.H.G.* guotlich; *goodly*, ANGL. III. 280; A. P. ii. 753; godli IPOM. 75; gudliche cnihtes LA3. 860; mid godliche scruden 5362.

gōdliche (*adv.*) LA3. 18857; DEGR. 675; goodliche C. L. 1396; godli WILL. 169.

goodli-hæde, sb., *goodness*, R. R. 4604; CH. TRO. ii. 841.

goodlinesse, sb., *goodness, 'benignitas, benevolencia'*, PR. P. 201.

gōd-man, sb., *master, sir*, ALEX. (Sk.) 2407; gudman 436; goodman CH. C. T. C 361; gudmans (*gen.*) (*herd's*) ALEX. (Sk.) 3433; goodmen (*pl.*) (*wealthy men*) DEP. R. i. 66.

gōdnesse, sb., O.E. gōdness, = *O.H.G.* guotnassi; *goodness*, LA3. 6897; ORM. 2109; TRANS. XVIII. 28; guodnesse AYENB. 18; godnisse P. L. S. xi. 20; goodnesse, gudnes ALEX. (Sk.) 1676, 3103.

good-schipe, -schūpe, sb., *goodness*; C. L. 503.

gōd-spel, sb., O.E., godspell, (*whence O.L.G.* godspell, *O.H.G.* gotspel, *O.N.* guðspiall); *gospel*, O. & N. 1270; BEK. 1072; M. H. 5; þat godspel (*ms. godd-*) LA3. 29525; gospel CH. C. T. A 481; þet gospel A. R. 388.

gōdspel-bōc, sb., O.E. godspellbōc; *gospel*, ORM. 6458.

gōdspellere, sb., O.E. godspellere; *evangelist*, HOM. I. 89; A. R. 94*; AYENB. 12; M. H. 47; gospellere R. R. 6887.

gōdspel-wrihte, sb., *evangelist*, ORM. 5635.

godard, sb., ? *O.Fr.* godart; *gutter, drain*; the water gossht through godardis (*pl.*) D. TROY 1607.

goddesse, sb., *goddess*, TREV. III. 73; CH. C. T. A 2063; godas TREV. IV. 65.

jode, *see* ðode. gōde, *see* gāde.

godelen, v., *slander*: hvanne þe on godeleþ (*pres.*) þane oprene AYENB. 66.

godelinge, sb., *slandering*, AYENB. 6; godelinges (*slanderers*) AYENB. 66.

gōden, v., O.E. gōdian, = *M.Du.* goeden, *M.H.G.* guoten, *güeten*; *make good, become good; endow with goods*, ORM. 10866, 15909; & gōded (*pret.*) (*improved*) it svithe SAX. CHR. 263; þat þing þat gōded (*pple.*) is & eked ORM. 2124; *comp.* 3e-gōden.

gōdlēas, *see under* gōd.

gōere, *see under* gangen.

gōfisch, adj., *foolish*; goofish [gofisshe] CH. TRO. iii. 535.

gogathes, *see* gagates.

[gogel P sb. or adj.]

gogil-ēið, adj., *goggle-eyed, 'limus'*, PR. P. 201; gogilized [*'luscus'*] WICL. MK. ix. 46.

gogelen, v., *look aside*; gogelen (*pres. pl.*) fer fro goddis lawe WICL. E. w. 341.

jodelinge sb., ? *monotonous song*, O. & N. 40; juhelinges JUL. 57.

goie, *see* joie.

gojon, sb., O.Fr. goujon, goignon; *pivot*; gojone of a polein '*vertibulum, cardo*' PR. P. 201.

gojon, sb., Fr. goujon; *gudgeon, 'gobio'*, PR. P. 201, 202.

jok, *see* joc. gōk, *see* ʒēao.

jokel, sb., O.N. iökull; *icicle*; yokle PR. P. 259.

jōken, v., cf. *Ger.* jochen, *Lat.* jugāre; *yoke*, Gow. II. 63; yoken '*yugo*' PR. P. 539; heo ʒeokeden (*pret.*) heora eames LA3. 1872;

izóked (*pple.*) TREV. VII. 445; izoket REL. II. 210.

gōki, sb., *mod.Eng.* gawky; *fool*, LANGL. B xi. 299; goukou LANGL. C xiv. 120*; *see* 3ēac.

3okkin[g], *see* 3ieching.

gol, *see* gul.

gōl, sb., ? *O.Fr.* gaule; *goal*, SHOR. 145.

[gōl? adj., ? *O.N.* gōla (*well*), gōlastr (*best*), *O.H.G.* urguol (*famous*).]

gōl-lī, adj., ? *O.N.* göligr, = *O.H.G.* guollich; ? *noble, famous*, REL. I. 85; golike tun ORM. 15662.

gōl, *see* gāl.

3ōl, sb., *O.E.* geōl, *O.N.* jōl; *yule, Christmas*, ORM. 1915; AN. LIT. 5; MAN. (F.) 10370; GAW. 284; 3ōill, *yule, 3hule* BARB. ix. 204; 3ōles (*gen.*) ORM. 1910; 3ōle (*dat.*) PERC. 1803; *cf.* 3ōle.

3eōl-dæi, sb., *Yule day*, LA3. 22737; 3oldæ3 ORM. 11063; 3oldai S. & C. I. liii.

3oill-ēvin, sb., *Christmas-eve*, BARB. ix. 204.

iōl-niht, sb., M. H. 101.

gōld, sb., *O.E.* gold, = *O.L.G., O.H.G.* gold, *Goth.* guld, *O.N.* gull; *gold*, LA3. 4779; ORM. 6474; þat gold REL. I. 173; þet gold AYENB. 167; golde (*dat.*) SPEC. 38; gulde lw. 888.

gōld-fæt, sb., *O.E.* goldfæt, = *O.L.G.* goldfat; *golden vessel*, FRAG. 6.

gōld-fāh, adj., *O.E.* goldfāh; *gold coloured*, LA3. 31406; gōldfōhne (*acc. m.*) FRAG. 6; gōldfāze [goldfawe] (*pl.*) LA3. 26706.

gōld-fīneh, sb., *O.E.* goldfīnc; *goldfinch*, O. & N. 1130; ALIS. 783; CH. C. T. A 4367.

gōld-flūr, sb., ? *the aurelia*; gōldesflūrs (*pl.*) VOC. 162.

gōld-hord, sb., *O.E.* goldhord; *gold-hoard*, HOM. I. 109; MARH. 17; A. R. 152; S. S. (Wr.) 2004.

gōld-hous, sb., *treasury*, HALLIW. 408.

gōldisch, adj., *like gold*: al is not golde that shinethe goldisse hewe LIDG. M. P. 190.

gōld-mestling, sb., *O.E.* goldmæstling; '*aurichalcum*' FRAG. 4.

gōld-plante, sb., gōldplantes (*pl.*) VOC. 162.

gōld-qvarelle, sb., '*aurifodina*,' VOC. 271.

gōld-ring, sb., *O.H.G.* goldring, *O.N.* gullhringr; *gold ring*, HOM. I. 193; LA3. 24600.

gōld-smið, sb., *O.E.* goldsmið, *O.H.G.* goldsmid; *goldsmith*, A. R. 236; goldsmith CH. C. T. G 1337.

gōld-smiðri, sb., *goldsmith's work*: herneis so . . . riche wrought and wel of goldsmithri of brouding, and of steel CH. C. T. A 2498.

gōld-þrēd, sb., *M.H.G.* goldtrāt; *gold-thread*, CH. C. T. B 3665.

gōld-webbe, sb., *gold tissue*, AMAD. (R.) xlv.

gōld-wir, sb., *gold-wire*, LA3. 7048; LANGL. (Wr.) 901; ALIS.² (Sk.) 180; PR. C. 9107.

gōld², sb., *the turnsol (a plant)*: [Leucothoe] sprong up out of the molde into a flour, was named golde GOW. II. 356; gōldes (*pl.*) marigolds PALL. iv. 174; gouldes [intubis] endive PALL. i. 702.

gōlden, *see* gülden.

gōle, sb., *O.Fr.* gole, goule; *throat*, CHEST. I. 229; D. ARTH. 3725; goules (*pl.*) gules GAW. 610; gols ALEX. (Sk.) 4819.

3ōle, sb., *O.E.* geōla; *December*, MAN. (H.) 47; H. S. 815.

golee, sb., *O.Fr.* goulee; *mouthful (of words)*, CH. P. F. 556.

golet, sb., *O.Fr.* goulet; *gullet; gorget*, PR. P. 202; CH. C. T. C 543; D. ARTH. 1772.

golf, sb., *O.N.* golf; *heap of sheaves*, PR. P. 202.

goliardeis, sb., *O.Fr.* goliardois, *from med. Lat.* goliardus; *buffoon; teller of ribald stories*: he was a jangler, and a goliardeis CH. C. T. A 560; a goliardeis a gloton of wordes LANGL. B PROL. 139.

golike, *see* under gōl.

golaland, pples., ? *cf. O.N.* gola, gula (*breeze*); *tempestuous*, ALEX. (Sk.) 4796.

goliōn, *see* guliōn. 3olke, *see* 3eolke.

goll, sb., ? *mod.Eng.* gull; *young bird*; gollis (*pl.*) ['pulli'] WICL. DEUT. xxii. 6.

3ollen, v., = 3eollen, 3ellen; ? *howl*; 3olle O. & N. 972; 3olle (*v. r.* 3elle) TREV. IV. 395; yolle (*pres.*) CH. C. T. A 2672; 3ollinge (*v. r.* 3ullinge, 3ellinde) (*pple.*) L. H. R. 44; 3ollide (*pret.*) ['ululabat'] WICL. JUDG. v. 28.

3ollinge, sb., *yelling*, WICL. NUM. x. 6; yollinge O. & N. 1643.

3olpen, = 3eolpen, 3elpen; ? *boast*; 3olped (*pret.*) A. P. ii. 846.

golsoght, *see* under gul.

3olu, *see* 3eolu.

golven, v., *stack corn*; golvin or golvon, '*arconiso*,' PR. P. 202; golve VOC. 154.

3oman, sb., ? *for 3ung man, mod.Eng.* yeoman; *young man*; *manservant, steward*, WILL. 3649; qven he throded was to yoman, he was archer C. M. 3077; '*effebus, valleta*' CATH. 427; Heliceus, 3oman and despencer of Abrahami MAND. 123; kni3te, squiere, 3oman and knave AMAD. L.; yoman AM. 635; 3omane D. ARTH. 2629; yeman [*v. r.* 3oman] CH. C. T. A 102; 3eman S. & C. II. xxx; 3eoman BARB. v. 235; 3omans (*pl.*) ISUM. 408; 3omen (*pl.*) WILL. 3649; MAN. (H.) 297; 3homen BARB. v. 257; 3emen A. P. i. 534; CH. C. T. A 2511.

gomie, *see* gume.

gōme, sb., *O.N.* gaum, = *M.L.G.* gōm, *M.Du.* goom, *O.H.G.* gauma, gouma; *care*, R. S. v;

MISC. 45; P. L. S. ii. 5; (*printed* 3ome) GREG. 987; nime gome ROB. 38; nemaþ gome FER. 1745; gom ORM. 916; *see* 3ēme.

gōme², sb., *O.E.* gōma, = *O.H.G.* guomo, *cf.* *O.N.* gōmr; *gum, palate, 'gingiva'*, PR. P. 202; VOC. 245; L. H. R. 218; gōmes (*pl.*) REL. II. 78; *see* gūme.

gomen, *see* gamen. 3ōmer, *see* 3ēomer.

gomme, *see* gumme. 3on, *see* 3eon.

gōn, *see* gān.

3ond, 3onder, 3one, *see* 3eond, 3eonder, 3eon.

gonel, sb., *O.Fr.* gonelle, gonele; *gown*; gonels (*pl.*) FER. 4345, 4369.

gonfanoun, *see* gunfanoun. gong, *see* gang. 3ong, *see* 3ung. gongen, *see* gangen.

3onien, *see* 3eonien. gōnien, *see* gānien.

goot, *see* gāt. 3ōp, *see* 3ēap.

góre, sb., *O.E.* gor, = *O.N.*, *O.H.G.* gor, *mod. Eng.* gore; *mud, 'limus'*, PR. P. 203; A. P. ii. 306; (*ms.* gorre) AL. (L.) 1005; gore and fen B. DISC. 1471; gorred (*pret.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 4645.

gōre, *see* gāre. 3ōre, *see* 3ēare.

gorge, sb., *O.Fr.* gorge; *throat, neck*, LANGL. B x. 66; D. ARTH. 3760; gorg ALEX. (Sk.) 4985.

gorgen, v., *O.Fr.* gorger; *gorge*: all hei gorgen (*pres. pl.*) as a ravene ALIS. 5625.

gorgere, sb., *O.Fr.* gorgiere; *armour for the throat*: RICH. 321; B. DISC. 1616; gorger (*neckerchief*) GAW. 957.

gorst, sb., *O.E.* gorst; *gorse, 'juniperus'*, REL. I. 37; WICL. IS. lv. 13; gorstex (*pl.*) A. P. ii. 534.

3orþe, *see* eorþe.

gōs, sb., *O.E.* gōs, = *O.N.* gās, *O.H.G.* gans, *f.*, *Gr.* χήν *m. f.*; *goose*, HAV. 1240; REL. I. 217; P. S. 333; goos CH. C. T. A 4137; MAND. 49; guos AYENB. 32; gōs (*pl.*) A. R. 128; gees HAV. 702; MAND. 49; LIDG. M. P. 118; gies S. A. L. 156.

gōs-ei, sb., *goose-egg*, PL. CR. 225.

gōs-flēsch, sb., *'caro aucina'*, goseflesche VOC. 300 (W. W.) 661.

gōs-hauk, sb., *O.E.* gōshafoc; *goshawk*, ALIS. 483; WICL. JOB xxxix. 13; CH. C. T. B 1928.

gōs-herde, sb., *goose keeper*, PR. P. 204.

gōsis gres, sb., *a plant*: gosis gres or cameroche or wilde tanzi PR. P. 204.

gōsling, sb., *gosling, 'ancerlus'*, VOC. 177; PR. P. 204; gesling VOC. 187; geslinge VOC. 220; gusling 252; whan ... gōslinges (*pl.*) hunt the wolfe to overthrow S. & C. II. lviii.

gosibrēde, *see* godsib under god.

3osking, *see* 3ixing under 3eoxen.

gōspel, *see* under gōd.

gosshien, v., *wag, shake*; þih and shonkes

and fet oppieð, wombe gosshieð (*pres.*) and shuldres wrenchieð HOM. II. 211; *see* guschen.

gossib, *see* godsib under god.

gossomor, sb., *gossamer*; gosesomer 'filaundre' VOC. 147, 164; gossomire 239; gossommer 273; gossomer 'filandria, lanugo' PR. P. 205; CH. C. T. F 259; LIDG. M. P. 26.

gōst, *see* gāst. gōstid, *see* gāsted.

gōt, *see* gāt.

gōte, sb., = *M.L.G.*, *M.Du.* gote; *prov. Eng.* goit; *from* 3ēoten; *channel, stream*, PR. P. 205; gōtes (*pl.*) A. P. i. 607; gotis ALEX. (Sk.) 4796.

gotere, sb., *O.Fr.* goutiere; *furrow, gutter*, PR. P. 206; 'aqueductum, guttarium aqueductile,' VOC. 237; gotir 272; goter CH. TRO. iii. 737; goteres (*pl.*) TREV. I. 181; gutters HAMP. PS. xli. 9; goteris WICL. PS. xlv. 11.

gotous, adj., *O.Fr.* gutus, goteux; *gouty*; gotous mann or woman 'guttosus' PR. P. 206.

gottes, *see* gut.

gopelen, v., = *Ger.* godeln, gudeln; *sputter, bubble*: hise guttes bigonne to gopelen LANGL. B v. 347; a slab of ire þat glowinge a fure were in water hit wolde gopeli loude TREAT. 135.

3ou, *see* 3ow.

gouge, sb., *Fr.* gouge; *gouge, (ms. gowge)* N. P. 18.

3ouhþe, *see* 3uþeðe. gouk, *see* 3ēac.

gouki, *see* gōki. goul, *see* gavel.

goules, *see* gōle.

goulen, 3oulen, v., *O.N.* gaula; *howl*; goule MISC. 228; PR. C. 477; i shal 3oule ['ululabo'] WICL. MIC. i. 8; 3aule (*pres.*) GAW. 1453; goul (*imper.*) WICL. EZ. xxi. 12; goulende (*pple.*) REL. I. 291; gouldeden (*pret.*) HAV. 164; 3aulit ANT. ARTH. vii.

gound, *see* gund. gaupn, *see* gūn.

goupen, sb., *O.N.* gaupn, = *G.* gaufen; *double handful*; goupines (*pl.*) VOC. 147*.

3our, *see* 3ower.

gourde, sb., *Fr.* gourde; *gourd*; CH. C. T. H 82; PALL. iv. 456; gurdz (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 3701.

goute, sb., *O.Fr.* goutte; *gout*, ROB. 564; SPEC. 48; SHOR. 2; the goutte lette hire nothing for to daunce CH. C. T. B 4030.

gouten, v., *Fr.* goutter; *drop, drip*; gouton as candelis 'gutto' PR. P. 206.

goutous, adj., *O.Fr.* gutus; *gouty*: a qvene goutous and croket REL. I. 196.

3ouþe, *see* 3uþeðe. govel, *see* gavel.

govern, sb., *O.Fr.* gouverne; *government, management*: his bischopriche hadde ibeo withoute govern and rede BEK. 1789.

governail, sb., *O.Fr.* governail, *from Lat.* gubernaculum; *rudder; power to govern*;

gouvernaile CH. C. T. E 1192; GEST. R. 263; schippes . . . born aboute of a litel gouvernaile WICL. JAS. iii. 4; knawin war of gud governale BARB. xi. 161; of the marchis than had he the governale xvi. 358; **governailis** (*later ver. governails*) (*pl.*) WICL. DEEDS xxvii. 40.

governance, sb., *O.Fr.* gouvernance; *governement*, CH. C. T. E 23; MAND. 38.

governen, v., *O.Fr.* gouverner, guverner; *govern*; gouverne ROB. 106; governi SHOR. 109; how i mai governe me TOR. (A.) 779; gouverne LANGL. A iii. 271; *governeþ* (*pres.*) AYENB. 124; *governit* (*pret.*) BARB. xx. 603; *governit* (*pple.*) BARB. vi. 366.

governour, sb., *O.Fr.* guverneur; *steersman*, *ruler*, *governor*, WICL. DEEDS xxvii. 11; D. ARTH. 1201; WICL. PROV. xxii. 34; *governers* (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 3552.

gow, see *bow*.

gōwen, ? = *gāwen*, v., tu (= þu) *gōwes* (*pres.*) þær onne ORM. 12233.

goxe, **goxen**, see *goxe*, *goxen*.

grā, see *grai*.

grāce, sb., *O.Fr.* grace; *grace*, HOM. I. 49; LA3. 6616*; A. R. 8; KATH. 298; HORN (L.) 571; BEK. 421; as him grace (*chance*) fell D. TROY 76; grass BARB. xiv. 361; þe borde was leid . . . þe *grāces* (*pl.*) seid MAN. (F.) 16086.

grāce-dōing, sb., *thanksgiving*; WICL. IS. li. 3.

grāce-lēa, adj. & sb., *graceless*, '*ingracious*', PR. P. 206; *grāceleas* (*sb.*) CH. C. T. G 1078.

gracious, *O.Fr.* gracieus; *gracious*, *beautiful*, WILL. 312; *graceux* ALEX. (Sk.) 3667, 798*; *gracieux* 1964; *graciously* (*compar.*) AYENB. 24; *graciously* (*superl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 4909.

gracious-liche, adv., *graciously*, TREV. VII. 35; *graciously* PENIT. PS. 28; *graciously* A. P. ii. 488.

gradeuable, adj., *having a degree*; clerkes that ben gradeuable B. B. 284.

grádid, *pple.*, for *degrádid*; *degraded*, ALEX. (Sk.) 2430.

græd, sb., ? *clamour*; *gred* GEN. & EX. 3230, 3717; *grad* ALIS. 5204.

græden, v., *O.E.* grædan, grēden; *cry out*, A. R. 236; H. M. 47; *greden* LANGL. A iii. 63; *grede* O. & N. 308; HAV. 96; BEK. 129; AYENB. 22; *grede* (*v. r. grete*) ant grone H. H. 82; *crie* and *grede* P. L. S. i. 32; *blowe* and *grede* M. ARTH. 791; *wepe* and *grede* LUD. COV. 361; *graden* ALIS. 2751; *grædeþ*, *grædeð* (*pres.*) HOM. II. 129; ALIS. 142; *grēt* A. R. 330; AYENB. 56; *gred* O. & N. 1533; (*heo*) *gredeþ* O. & N. 1671; AYENB. 71; *alle þo þat to me grede* (*cry*) SPEC. 82; *græd* (*imper.*) A. R. 290; HOCCL. vi. 36; *græde* (*subj.*) A. R. 284; *grædde* [*gradde*] (*pret.*) LA3. 8634; *gredde* A. R. 244; GEN. & EX. 3585; HORN (R.)

1202; *gradde* O. & N. 1662; ALIS. 1067; *gredde* SHOR. 84; *gradde* AL. (L.) 364; *comp. bi-græden*.

grædinge, sb., *clamour*, LA3. 23564*; AYENB. 212; *greding* S. J. 156.

grædi, adj., *O.E.* grædig, = *O.L.G.* grādag, *Goth.* grēdags, *O.N.* grādugr, *O.H.G.* grātag; *greedy*; *grediþ* ORM. 10217; *gredi* FRAG. 7; P. L. S. viii. 133; GEN. & EX. 1494; A. D. 292; þenne bið he *gredi* þes eses HOM. I. 123; þe *gredie* leo 127; *grædie* (*pl.*) FRAG. 6; *gredie* hundes A. R. 324; *grædiure* (*compar.*) A. R. 416.

grædiþ-lejo, sb., *greediness*, ORM. 3994.

grædi-liche, adv., *greedily*, FRAG. 6; *gre-diliche* A. R. 240*; *gredilike* REL. I. 215; *gredeliche* HOM. II. 173; *gredeli* ALEX. (Sk.) 1435.

grædiþnesse, sb., *O.E.* grædignyss; *greediness*, ORM. 4522; *grediness* HOM. I. 103; A. R. 416.

græf, sb., *O.E.* græf; *carved work*, '*sculptura*', FRAG. 2; *grāves* (*pl.*) PS. lxxvii. 58.

græfe, sb., *O.E.* græf; (*cavern*, MAT. xii. 3 LIND.); *trench*, *quarry*; *græfes* (*ms. græfess*) (*pl.*) ORM. 9210; *leien* in *greaves* (*older text stangraffen*) LA3. 31881*; *greves* D. ARTH. 1872; *comp. stān-græfe*. *Handwritten note: see Neph. Chant. Chant. p. 6v. p. 10v. f. 10v.*

grænen, v., ? cf. *M.Du.* graenen (*tourwen*); ? *prepare*; *heo grænedan* [*greinede*] (*pret.*) *heore steden* LA3. 23909.

græs, sb., *O.E.* græs, gars, = *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.*, *O.N.*, *Goth.* gras, *M.Du.* gras, gars, *O.Fris.* gers; *grass*, FRAG. 3; *græs*, *gras* LA3. 3905, 16414; *gres* H. M. 35; *gras* O. & N. 1042; TREAT. 137; WILL. 644; GOW. I. 152; MIRC 1499; *gres* PR. P. 210; GEN. & EX. 3049; REL. I. 173; HAV. 2698; MAN. (H.) 336; PERC. 1192; *gress* BARB. ii. 361; þat *gras* HORN (L.) 130; þet *gers* AYENB. 111; *girss* BARB. viii. 445, xi. 572, xli. 582; *grases* (*pl.*) SPEC. 114; *grases* ROB. (W.) 1011; *greses* ORM. 8193; *comp. flot-gres*.

gras-bed, sb., *grass bed*; *grasbedde* (*dat.*) LA3. 23985.

gras-græne, adj., = *M.H.G.* *grasgrüne*; *grass-green*, ALIS. 299.

græs-hoppe, sb., *O.E.* gærshoppa; *grass-hopper*, '*locusta*', FRAG. 3; VOC. 165; ORM. 9224.

grass-hopper, sb., = *M.Du.* *grasshopper*; *grasshopper*, VOC. 177.

gráfe, sb., *O.E.* græf, cf. *O.N.* grōf, *Goth.* graba f., *O.L.G.* graf, *O.Fris.* gref, *O.H.G.* grab n.; *grave*, L. H. R. 79; '*sepulcrum*' VOC. 249; TOWNL. 225 (MIR. PL. 150); *grave* VOC. 231; PR. P. 207; GEN. & EX. 3184; HAV. 408; TREV. VII. 21; WICL. JOHN xix. 41; *graffa*, *gravis* (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 4451, 2101. **graf-makere**, sb., '*bostarius*', VOC. 231.

gráve-stán, sb., *stone-coffin*, MARH. 22; *graveston gravestone 'cippus'* PR. P. 208.

gráfe, sb., *O.N. greifi*, = *O.H.G. grāvo*, *O.Fris. grēva*; *steward, 'villicus, praepositus'*, VOC. 211; *greive* HAV. 1771; *his bidel & his grejfe* (*ms. grejffe*) ORM. 18365.

gráfero, see under *graven*.

graffo, **griffe**, sb., *Fr. greffe*; *graft*, '*surculus*', PR. P. 212; *graffe* LANGL. C ii. 201.

graffen, v., *Fr. greffer*; *grafi*, LANGL. B v. 137; *griffin*, *graffin 'insero'*, PR. P. 212; *graffid* (*pple*), WICL. ROM. xi. 17.

graffare, sb., *cf. O.Fr. graffeur*; *one who engrafs, 'insertor'*, PR. P. 212.

gragge, sb., *throat*, '*viccolla*', VOC. 222.

grai, **grā**, adj., *O.E. græg*, *græg*, *O.N. grār*, *cf. O.Fris. grē*, *O.H.G. grāu*; *gray*; *grai* REL. II. 210; (*ms. gray*) SPEC. 34; *grei* H. M. 43; R. S. iv; GEN. & EX. 1723; *grei as glas* CH. C. T. A 152; *his greie fel* O. & N. 834; *i ðe greje kuvele* A. R. 12; *greye monekes* ROB. 440; *grei*, *grai* (*subst.*) P. L. S. viii. 182 (HICKES I. 224); (*ms. gray*) MISC. 96; B. DISC. 839; *grei* LANGL. B xv. 215; *grai* [gra] M. H. 42; *gro* LAUNF. 237; in *gro ant* in *gris* SPEC. 26.

grai, sb., *O.N. grey*; *badger*, '*taxus*'; *grei* PR. P. 209; *ant tu grisliche gra þu lufere liun* MARH. 6; see GRIMM'S MYTHOL. 945.

grai-hond, sb., *O.E. græghund*, ? = *O.N. greyhundur*; *greyhound*, S. S. (Web.) 755; *greihound* TRIAM. 473; *greahund* A. R. 332; *grehound* LIDG. M. P. 29; *grohund* PARTEN. 1389; *grihond* AYENB. 75; *greuhond* S. S. (Wr.) 738.

graid, **graiden**, see *greip*, *greipen*.

graiel, sb., *O.Fr. grael*, = *Ital. graduale*; *gradual* (*part of the service of the mass, or the book containing this*), VOC. 193; REL. I. 291; *graiel* [grael] TREV. V. 231.

graien, v., = *O.H.G. grāwen*; *become gray*; *grales* (*pres.*) GAW. 527.

grain, sb., *Fr. grain*; *grain*, *small portion*: *sum graine of godhede* ALEX. (Sk.) 5622; *grein* LANGL. A vi. 121; *grains* (*pl.*) AYENB. 230; *grains* [granes] ALEX. (Sk.) 2024.

grain, see *grein*.

graine, sb., ? *skins dyed in grain*; ? *tanned leather*; *sum graine to be nepire gloves* ALEX. (Sk.) 2767; *grein* B. B. 178.

graiþ, see *greip*.

gram, adj., *O.E. gram*, *grom*, = *O.L.G. gram*, *O.N. gramr*, *O.H.G. gram*; *angry*; AL. (T.) 406; *gram* (*ms. gramm*) & *gril* ORM. 7145; *hete gram* GEN. & EX. 1228; *god was him gram* HAV. 2469; *blife opergrom* O. & N. 992; *gráme* (*pl.*) AM. & AMIL. 214; LA3. 24774*.

grome-lich, adj., *O.E. gramlic*, = *O.N. gram-ligr*; *dreadful*, *harmful*, MARH. 9.

gramaire, sb., *O.Fr. gramaire*; *grammar*, Gow. III. 136; *grammere* LANGL. C xii. 123;

CH. C. T. B 1726; *gramire* TREV. II. 161; *gramere* ALEX. (Sk.) 631.

gramer-soole, sb., *grammar school*: *he held a gramerscole* TREV. V. 51.

gramarian, sb., *O.Fr. gramarien*; *gram-marian*, TREV. V. 161; *gramariens* (*pl.*) LANGL. (Wr.) 8173.

gráme, sb., *O.E. grama*, *cf. M.L.G. gram*, *O.N. gremi*; *anger*, *harm*, P. S. 199; WILL. 2200; JOS. 539; CH. C. T. G 1403; A. P. iii. 53; MIN. v. 18; DEGR. 1372; TRIAM. 1223; TOR. 2029; *he qvakede for grame* FL. & BL. 712; & *heore grame dærnden* LA3. 7694; *þer fore 3e sculen han grome* 1435; *þu dest me grame* [grome] O. & N. 49; *al him turnde hit to grome* 1090; *grome* MARH. 17; A. R. 180; *of grome & of teone* KATH. 1363; *þer of hi hedde grome* MISC. 39; *þene eche grome* 83; *greme* GAW. 312; A. P. ii. 947; *grāmen* (*acc.*) HOM. I. 223; *grōmen* (*pl.*) H. M. 7.

gram-cund, adj., *given to anger*, ORM. 1545.

gramcundnesse, sb., *irascibility*, ORM. 3833.

gráme-ful, adj., *irritating*, *vexatious*, LEG. 212; *gremful* P. L. S. ii. 156.

gramerci, see *grant merci under grand*.

grāmien, v., *O.E. gremian*, = *Goth. gramjan*, *O.N. gremja*, *O.H.G. gremian*; *anger*, *irritate*, HOM. II. 69; *gromien* [gramie] LA3. 25216; *grame* MED. 548; LUD. COV. 27; AUD. 77; *gremien* MARH. 12; *gremen* A. P. ii. 1347; *greme* HAV. 442; *grōmeð* (*pres.*) MARH. 17; *gremeð* A. R. 334; *summe laverdes ... god gremiað* HOM. I. 111; *ne grim* (we) ALEX. (Sk.) 4653; *grāmande* (*pple*) MAN. (F.) 14423; *grāmede* (*pret.*) SPEC. 36; *him gromede* [gramede] wið *þene king* LA3. 18552; *him gremed(e)* [gromede] wið *ham* KATH. 2106; *gramed* AL. (L.) 734; *gremed* ['irritavit'] PS. ix. 25; *grāmed* (*pple*) L. H. R. 132; *comp. a-*, *3e-*, *of-grāmien*.

grāming, sb., *grief*: [in helle] is waning and graming [read granung] and toþen grisbating HOM. I. 33.

grān, v., *from *grīnen*, = *O.H.G. grīnan*; *groan*, C. M. 3731; *grane*, *grone* ALEX. (Sk.) 726*, 3238*; *gron* MAP 343; *grānes* (*pl.*) ANT. ARTH. (M.) xlviii.

granate, see *garnet*.

[grand, adj., *O.Fr. grand*, *grant*; *great*.]

gran(d)-dame, sb., *grandam*, MARH. 22.

grand-sire, sb., *grandsire*, P. L. S. xvii. 492; *grantsire* ROB. (W.) 6353, 7101.

grant-merci, interj., *O.Fr. grant merci*; *many thanks*: *grant merci* GAW. 1037, 1392; *graunt merci* LEG. 58; GOW. I. 106; CH. C. T. E 1088; *gramerici* TOWNL. 80.

grane, sb., ? = *grin*; *snares*: *grane* (*v.r. snare*), WICL. LK. xxi. 35*.

grange, sb., *O.Fr.* grange; *grange*, *granary*, VOC. 178; grange [grange] CH. C. T. A 3668; graunge, gronge PR. P. 208; gronge HAV. 764.

gränien [grönle], v., *O.E.* gränian; *groan*, LA3. 25557; granen H. M. 47; gronen vor his eche A. R. 326; gronin 'gemo' PR. P. 214; ne gronie ne sike P. L. S. xvii. 580; grone H. H. 80; TREV. XVII. 535; grōneþ (*pres.*) FRAG. 5; granis ALEX. (Sk.) 717; grōni (*subj.*) O. & N. 872; grāninde (*pple.*) HOM. I. 43; granand PR. C. 798; grōnede (*pret.*) B. DISC. 478; he groned(e) as a bere GREG. 620.

grānunge, sb., *O.E.* grānung; *groaning*, HOM. I. 253; ?grānung (*printed* graming) 33; grāning LA3. 17797; grōninge MISC. 91; grōning ANT. ARTH. xxvi; grōning FRAG. 5.

grānken, v., *groan*; *grānkis* (*pres.*) TOWNL. 155.

grant, sb., *O.Fr.* grant; *grant*, P. L. S. ix. 148; graunt A. R. 238.

Grantebrügge, pr. n., *O.E.* Grantan brycg; *Cambridge*, ROB. 6.

granten, v., *O.Fr.* granter; *grant*; *confess*; grante ROB. 115; grantj P. L. S. xvi. 175; graunti (*pres.*) O. & N. 745; graunte CH. C. T. C 327; grantēþ AYENB. 7; grantizēþ (*imp.*) ROB. (W.) 6896*; grātede (*pret.*) LA3. 4789*; GEN. & EX. 1423; grantit BARB. xix. 61; igrāted (*pple.*) A. R. 34.

grantinge, sb., *granting*, *yielding*, AYENB. 10; grauntinge 'concessio, stipulacio' PR. P. 208; grantinges (*pl.*) AYENB. 134.

grantise, sb., *grant*, *concession*: MAN. (H.) 130, 134.

grāp, sb., *O.E.* grāp, = *O.N.* greip; *from* gripen; *art*; Galienes grāpes (*pl.*) KATH. (E.) 853.

grāpe, sb., *O.Fr.* grape, crape; *grape*, 'uva', PR. P. 207; VOC. 240; LANGL. B xiv. 30; grāpes (*pl.*) BRD. 19; MAND. 219.

grāpin, v., *O.E.* grāpian, = *O.N.* greipa, *O.H.G.* greifon; *gripe*, *handle*; grapin HOM. I. 251; grape HAMP. PS. cxiii. 15; gropin PR. P. 214; grope ALIS. 1957; LANGL. B xiii. 347; CH. C. T. A 644; FLOR. 1633; grōpeþ (*pres.*) O. & N. 1496; (hi) gropieþ SHOR. 125; grōpe (*imper.*) MIRC 912; grōpie (*subj.*) A. R. 368; grāpede [gropede] (*pret.*) LA3. 30269; graped PR. C. 6566; gropede FER. 1388; groped here hondes (*gave a bribe*) TREV. VII. 7; grōpid (*pple.*) WICL. EX. x. 21; *comp.* a-grāpien.

grōpinge, sb., *groping*, *handling*, TREV. III. 467; grōpunges (*pl.*) A. R. 206.

grapnell [grapenell], sb., ?*from* *O.Fr.* grapin; *grapnel*, CH. L. G. W. 640.

gras(e), see græs.

grāsen, v., *O.E.* grāsan, = *M.H.G.* grasen; *grase*; grase LIDG. M. P. 121; gresin PR. P. 210; grāseþ (*pres.*) GOW. I. 142.

grāspen, v., *cf.* *L.Ger.* graspen; *grasp*, WICL. JOB v. 14; *graspid* (*pret.*) FLOR. 678; grasped bi þe walles CH. C. T. A 4293.

grāt, sb., *O.N.* grātr, = *Goth.* grēts; *weeping*; grot GEN. & EX. 1577, 1978, 2288, 3717.

grāte, sb., *cf.* *Ital.* grāte, *from* *Lat.* crātes; *grate*, PR. P. 207; P. R. L. P. 136.

grāten, v., *O.Fr.* grater, *from* *med.Lat.* crātāre; *grate*; grāte (*pres.*) PR. P. 207.

grāten, see grēten.

grāve, see grāfe.

gravelle, sb., *O.Fr.* gravele; *gravel*, VOC. 271; PR. P. 207; gravel HORN (L.) 1465; WICL. GEN. xxii. 17; MAND. 234.

gravel-li, adj., *made of gravel*, *like gravel or sand*, WICL. ECCLUS. xxv. 27; MAND. 272.

gravel-pitte, sb., *gravel-pit*, 'arenarium', PR. P. 207.

grāven, v., *O.E.* grafan, = *O.N.* grafa, *M.L.G.* graven, *O.H.G.*, *Goth.* graban, *mod.Eng.* grave; *engrave*; *dig*; *bury*: he lette þer on graven sælcude runstaven LA3. 9960; gold graven ANGL. IV. 194; gravin 'fodo, sculpo' PR. P. 208; in erpe grave CH. C. T. E 681; grave (*for* bigrave) HAV. 613; grāves (*pres.*) HAMP. PS. vi. 5*; grōf (*pret.*) PS. vii. 16*; þai grofe L. H. R. 108; grāven (*pple.*) A. P. ii. 1332; a cave ðe was ðor in roche graven GEN. & EX. 1138; þere he sholde be graven (*for* bigraven) LANGL. B xi. 67; graivin ALEX. (Sk.) 423; igraven LA3. 7636; igrave HORN (L.) 566; TREV. III. 391; MED. 987; *comp.* bi-grāven.

grāfere, sb., *O.E.* grafere; *engraver*, 'sculptor', FRAG. 2; grafer VOC. 213; graver LIDG. M. P. 28; grāvers (*pl.*) MAS. 208.

grāvinge, sb., *digging*; *engraving*, 'fossio, fossatura; sculptura', PR. P. 208; smithes craft and gravinge TREV. II. 229; HALLIW. 414; grafeinge, gravinge HAMP. PS. lxxix. 17*, xxi. 17*.

grē, sb., *O.Fr.* grē; *step*, *degree*, 'gradus', PR. P. 208; ST. R. 23; M. ARTH. 48; þe gree (*prise*) jut hæp he geten LANGL. C xxi. 103; when the Grekes hade the gre & the ground won(n)en D. TROY 1352; grew ALEX. (Sk.) 3270; gre *victory* ALEX. (Sk.) 3296; *prise* 818; gree *superiority*, 3651; grōoe, grecis (*pl.*) stairs ALEX. (Sk.) 5050, 332; grece FALL. i. 463.

grē, sb., *O.Fr.* gret, grē, *from* *Lat.* grātum; *favour*, *goodwill*: resave in gre ... this rolle AN. LIT. 83; receive in gre CH. C. T. E 1154; at þi gre A. P. iii. 347; to gree MAND. 295; at gre LIDG. M. P. 22; to Josepe he made is gre with guode wille LEG. 48; to his freont make þi gre 455.

grēable, adj., *suitable*, B. B. 129.

grēade, sb., *O.E.* grēada; *bosom*, *lap*: þet me do þe elmesse into þe greade of þe povre

- AYENB. 196; grede S. S. (Web.) 1802; þe coppe he putte undur his grede ALIS. 4187.
- grēat**, adj., *O.E.* grēat, = *O.Fris.* grāt, *O.L.G.* grōt, *O.H.G.* grōz; *great*, ALIS. 935; swa great swa a beam LA3. 2848; great, griat MISC. 31, 33; græt ORM. 2479; gret GEN. & EX. 2098; BEK. 71; MIRC 1173; 3eo was gret mid childe LA3. 19248*; gret [greet] CH. C. T. A 318; hire heorte was so gret (*swollen with anger*) O. & N. 43; hath þi herte be ... gret MIRC 1173; gret wiþ childe K. T. 538; grat AYENB. 18; mid grāten (*dat. n.*) ane huxe LA3. 27881; mid grēatne (*dat. f.*) heorte 569; grēatne (*acc. m.*) LA3. 2284; grātne AYENB. 238; grēate (*acc. f.*) BEK. 11; þurch griate lufe MISC. 34; burþene grete LA3. 25970; grēate (*pl.*) A. R. 194; AYENB. 21; grete oþes HAV. 2852; grete lordes MAND. 13; alle þe grete of Grece WILL. 1595; grettis *great men* ALEX. (Sk.) 3651; grēaten (*dat. pl.*) AYENB. 139; of greate (*coarse*) heorden A. R. 418; grētture (*compar.*) A. R. 194; grettire, grettire O. & N. 74; grettire HAV. 1893; gretter MAND. 2; grettire [grettore, grettor] ROB. (W.) 4794; greter BARB. xx. 463; grēttest (*superl.*) BRD. 2; WILL. 928; hir grettete oþ CH. C. T. A 120; grettete [grettest] ROB. (W.) 8371; greste A. R. 66; SHOR. 8.
- grēt-líohe**, adv., *greatly*, HOM. II. 13; WILL. 2444; gretli ALEX. (Sk.) 472; grētlūker (*compar.*) A. R. 426.
- grētnisse**, sb., *greatness*, BRD. 8; gretnesse TREV. II. 181; MAND. 297; R. R. 552.
- grētum-li**, adv., *greatly*, BARB. i. 365, iii. 668, xiii. 210, xviii. 322, xix. 113.
- grētan**, v., *O.E.* grētan, *cf.* *O.H.G.* grōzen; *grow great*, A. R. 128; grete [greti] ROB. 68; grēteþ (*pres.*) ALIS. 464; greteth '*grandescunt*' PALL. iii. 1025.
- grēatnen**, v., *become pregnant*; grētnede (*pret.*) JOS. 88.
- Grēc**, **Gric**, sb., *O.E.* Grēc; *Greek*; Gric [Greck] LA3. 382; Gricke (*pl.*) ORM. 17560; grekis [grekez] ALEX. (Sk.) 986; grēken [greken] (*gen. pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 3216.
- Gric-lond** [Grēclond], pr. n., LA3. 327; Gricland (*ms.* Gricland) ORM. 16423.
- Grēce**, pr. n., *Fr.* Grēce; *Greece*, ALIS. 997; WILL. 1424.
- grēce**, see *grosse*.
- [gred]** *cf.* *gredel*.
- gred-iren**, sb., *gridiron* ['craticula'] WICL. EX. xxvii. 4; gredire L. H. R. 58; gridire P. L. S. xv. 204; gredirne A. P. ii. 1277.
- grēd**, see *grād*. **grēde**, see *grēade*.
- gredel**, sb., *cf.* *Welsh* greidell, *Ir.* greideal; *griddle*, L. C. C. 13; gredil A. R. 122; L. H. R. 58*; as gridell full gai gretful of fiche D. TROY 13826.
- grēden**, see *grāden*.
- grēdi**, **grēdiþ**, see *grādi*.
- grēf**, sb., *O.Fr.* grief; *grief*, *harm*, A. R. 392; FL. & BL. 187; CHR. E. 738; WILL. 2473; greef [grief] CH. C. T. G 712; grefe ALEX. (Sk.) 4157.
- grēfe**, adj., *O.Fr.* grief, *gref*, *from* *Lat.* gravis; *grievous*, *harmful*: als a felon grefe MAN. (H.) 138; þou ert so grefe 259; greve 288.
- grēf-ful-li**, adv., *grievously*; grefulli ALEX. (Sk.) 973.
- grēf-hād**, sb., *harmfulness*: [*v.r.* grenehede] CH. C. T. B 163.
- grēf-li**, adv., *sadly*: greefi bigo ALIS.² (Sk.) 490; greefi bigo with a grim peeple 994.
- grege**, **grig**, sb., *cricket*, ALEX. (Sk.) 1753.
- gregeis**, sb., *O.Fr.* gregois; *Greek*: eche of his men a Gregeis ALIS. 2431; Gregoise WILL. 5104; GOW. II. 253; Gregious HAL-LIW. 416; Gregies ALIS. 3700, 3734; see *Grēc*.
- grogen**, v., *O.Fr.* greger; *make heavy*, *aggravate*: grege PR. C. 2990; gregge WICL. E. W. 319; *gregge* (*subj.*) ECCLUS. viii. 18.
- greilles** [greilles], sb., *pl.*, *from* *O.Fr.* graille, *graille*; *fifes*, MAN. (F.) 3521.
- grēi**, see *grāl*. **greife**, see *grāfe*.
- grein**, sb., *socket*: scarpe as a swoerd boþe bi the grein and at ord ALIS. 6534; þe grain al of grene stele GAW. 210.
- grein**, see *grain*.
- greiþ**, adj., *O.N.* greiþr; ?= *zerād*; *prepared*, *equipped*; graiþ M. H. 99; AV. ARTH. xxxvi.; þe graiþe gate LANGL. A i. 181; *greithe* (*adv.*) MIRC 346; *graid excellently* ALEX. (Sk.) 3689; *greiþe* (*pl.*) A. R. 16; LEB. JES. 635; þe *graiþest*, (*superl.*) gate MIN. vii. 48; *graiþest* [grethest] *richest* ALEX. (Sk.) 1865; *alþire graiþist* ALEX. (Sk.) 162.
- greiþ-lío**, adj., *O.N.* greiþligr; *suitable*, *well-planned*; mid greiþlicre speche LA3. 445; mid graiþ(ē)lichen (*sec. text* faire) worden 10039; *graiþliche* (*adv.*) PL. CR. 529; greiþli WILL. 984; graiþli M. H. 44; PERC. 491.
- greiþe**, sb., *O.N.* greiþi; *preparation*, *contrivance*, JOS. 66; graiþe C. M. 3523; *graiþe* ALEX. (Sk.) 5578.
- greiþen**, v., *O.N.* greiþa; *prepare*, *equip*, *build*, ALIS. 170; graiþien, graiþen [greiþi] LA3. 8058, 17288; greiþen ORM. 98; greiþe HAV. 1762; WILL. 1719; MAP 334; greiþi MISC. 84; *greiþeð* (*pres.*) A. R. 236; *graiþes* M. ARTH. 3530; greiþe me selver P. S. 151 (A. D. 103); *graiþhand* (*pple.*) HAMP. PS. lxiv. 7; *greiþede* (*pret.*) LA3. 1079; greiþede BEK. 931; greiþide ['paravit'] WICL. GEN. xxvii. 14; *graiþed* PERC. 123; *graiþid* HAMP. PS. xxxii. 14; *graiþid* lxvii. 11; *graiþ* lvi. 10; *graid* xxiii. 2; *greiþed* (*pple.*) WILL. 1945; *igreiþed* SPEC. 48; PL. CR. 196; *igreiþet* KATH. 1993; *graiþid* (*ms.* *grauithid*) HAMP. PS. xlvi. 9; *graid* D. TROY 1664; *comp. a.* *greiþen*.

greiðing, sb., *preparation*: in the firste grei-thing of oure werch WICL. ECCLES. PROL.; cloth of oper colur grene of swiþe guod greiþingue LEG. 42; there is putte to hem grete greiþinghe of melis WICL. 4 KINGS vi. 23; graiþinghe HAMP. PS. lxi. 10.

greive, see **gráfe**.

Grēke, pr. n., *the Greek language*, ALEX. (Sk.) 5009.

Grēkin, sb., *Grecian*, ALEX. (Sk.) 5504.

Grēkisc, adj., *O.E. Grēcisc; Greek*, FRAG. I; HOM. I. 97; þis Grickische fur A. R. 402; þe Grickishe se S. A. L. 156; mid Grickisce fure LA3. 628.

grēme, **grémien**, see **gráme**, **grámien**.

grempe, sb., = *M.H.G. gremde; from gram; anger*, WILL. 2080; ALIS.² (Sk.) 279.

grenat, see **garnet**. **grene**, see **grin**.

grēne, sb., *O.N. grein f.; discord, quarrel*; in game ne in grene HAV. 996.

grēne, adj., *O.E., grēne, = O.Fris. grēne, O.N. grønn, O.L.G. grōni, O.H.G. gruoni; green*, LA3. 24652; GEN. & EX. 2776; ROB. 352; SPEC. 90; ALIS. 638; MAND. 54; greene CH. C. T. E 2037; **grēne** (*subst.*) MISC. 92; JUL.² 206; grene of conscience CH. C. T. G 90; grene boþhes ORM. 10002; þe woundes grene C. L. 1433; **grēnnere** (*compar.*) BRD. 15; *comp. gras-grēne*.

grēne-fish, sb., *cod*, B. B. I 74; (*printed* gronefish) 154.

grēn-hēde, sb., *greenness*, REL. II. 84; AYENB. 28; youthe withoute grenehede [*v. r. grefhede*] or folie CH. C. T. B 163.

grēnnesse, sb., *O.E. grēnness; greenness*, PR. P. 210.

Grēne-wich, pr. n., *O.E. Grēne wic; Green-wick*, CH. C. T. A 3907.

grēne, sb., *cf. M.H.G. grūene f.; green, grass-plot*, HORN (L.) 851; to pleien o þe grene P. S. 222; HAV. 2828; FER. 693; CH. C. T. D 998.

grēnin, v., *O.E. grēnian, cf. O.H.G. gruonen; become green, 'viresco'*, PR. P. 210; grenen H. M. 35; greni AYENB. 95; **grēneð** (*pres.*) A. R. 150.

grēning, sb., *becoming green*, C. M. 16867.

grenien, see **grinien**.

grēnling, sb., *cf. Ger. grünling; ? codfish*, PR. P. 210.

grennien, v., *O.E. grennian, = M.H.G. grennen, O.N. grenja (howl); grin; gnash the teeth*, FRAG. 7; gren nen A. R. 212; REL. I. 188; grennin '*ringi*' PR. P. 210; grenni with (h)is teth LEB. JES. 223; grenne PS. xxxvi. 12; grenne and berke ALIS. 1935; **grēnninde** (*pple.*) LEG. 185; þe teeþ grennand RICH. 3406; **grēnnede** (*pret.*) HOM. I. 227; D. ARTH. 1075; he siþte & grente sore AL. (T.) 217; heo grenneden hin hon (*read on*) LA3. 29550; see **grünnien**.

grēnnunge, sb., *O.E. grēnnung* (EPIN. GL.); *grinning*, A. R. 212; *grønning* TOR. (A.) 1126; *grønninge* PR. P. 210.

grēot, sb., *O.E. grēot, = O.L.G. greot, griot, O. N. griōt (stone), O.H.G. grioz (gravel); grit, sand, gravel*, A. R. 70; me graveþ ... in greot (*ms. greote*) and in ston MISC. 92; gret '*gravele*' VOC. 159; neiðer ston ne gret GEN. & EX. 3774; TRIST. 2501; greet WICL. JOB xxi. 33; REL. II. 81; as grein þat lith in þe greot(e) [grete] LANGL. C xiv. 23; his fless lai under grete (*v. r. stone*) C. M. 16935.

grēpe, sb., *O.E. groep (scrobis)* (EPIN. GL.); ? *furrow*: hi nabbeþ never a grepe ORIG. 214.

gres, see **gras**.

grēs, **grēseliche**, see **gris**, **grialiche**.

grēsen, v., *O.Fr. gresser; grease*; gresin PR. P. 210.

grēsinge, sb., *greasing, 'saginacio'*, PR. P. 210.

gresse, **grēse**, sb., *O.Fr. gresse, graise, craisse; grease*, L. H. R. 58; gresse [grese] CH. C. T. C 60; grese AYENB. 205; grece ROB. (W.) 8485.

grēt, see **grēat** and **grēot**.

grēte, sb., ? *O.N. græti; weeping; (dat.)* C. M. 189; ANT. ARTH. xxv; MIR. PL. 150.

[**grēte**, sb., = *O.H.G. grōzi; greatness; comp. un-grēte*].

grēt-full, adj., *quite full*, D. TROY 13826; (*printed* grecfull) 331.

grēten, **grāten**, v., *O.E. grētan, O.N. grāta (pret. grēt), = Goth. grētan (pret. gaigrōt), prov. Eng. greet; weep, cry; gretin 'ploro, fleo' PR. P. 210; grete HORN (L.) 889; TRIST. 730; A. P. i. 331; PR. C. 7099; grete LANGL. A v. 216; grete and grone H. H. 82; TOWNL. 227; graten HAV. 329; groten GEN. & EX. 1984; **grēte** (*pres.*) ANT. ARTH. vii; greten AN. LIT. II; **grōtinde** (*pple.*) HAV. 1390; gre-tand MAN. (F.) 6941; **grēt** (*pret.*) GEN. & EX. 2287; HAV. 615; MAN. (F.) 3613; M. H. 18; ISUM. 315; thou grete TOWNL. 292; greten GEN. & EX. 3207; he greten and goulden HAV. 164; **grēten** (*pple.*) MAN. (F.) 15613; grete EGL. 926; graten, igroten HAV. 241, 285; *deriv. grāt, grēte*.*

grētinge, sb., *weeping, 'ploratus, fletus'*, PR. P. 211; greting HAV. 166; PR. C. 496.

grēting-ful, adj., *sorrowful*, HAMP. PS. xvii. 10.

grēten², v., *O.E. grētan, = O.Fris. grēta, O.L.G. grōtean, O.H.G. gruozzan, gruozan; greet, ['salutare'] MARK xv. 18; ORM. 2805; wult greten ure godes KATH. 2303; gretin PR. P. 211; greten, grāten LA3. 8293, 13302; greten, grete LANGL. A v. 187, B v. 343; grete WILL. 1430; CH. C. T. E 1014; MIR. PL. 152; **grēteð** (*pres.*) LA3. 3157; GEN. & EX. 2382; **grēt** (*imper.*) KATH. 1466; greteð þe lefdi mid one ave Marie A. R. 430; **grētte** (*pret.*)*

See *Grall*
means *Kapris* (Crafft)
& *Grimmism*, Charles, 1915.
gröten. p. 61.

LA3. 133; HORN (R.) 788; BEK. 452; LANGL. B x. 218; LAUNF. 252; gretten WILL. 4554; þat him and hise wiþ swerd(e) gretten ALIS. 5696; grēt (ppl.) HAV. 2290; comp. 3e-grēten.

grētunge, sb., O.E. grēting, cf. M.H.G. grēzunge; greeting, LK. i. 29; A. R. 250; gretinge LA3. 4512; greting BEK. 1238.

grēting-word, sb., salutation, ORM. 2799.

grēt-wurt, sb., elecampane, 'elma, enula,' VOC. (W. W.) 554.

Greu, adj. & sb., O.Fr. Greu; Greek; writen in grew MAND. 76; Griu MISC. 50; Gru C. L. 24; þe Grewes (pl.) for gremþ ginneþ on me werre WILL. 2080.

greu, see grēuwen and grē.

grevance, sb., O.Fr. grevance; grievance, IW. 126; grevaunce ALIS. 965; MAN. (F.) 9495; PR. C. 3019.

grēve [Pgrēve], cf. grōf, grāfe; grove, WILL. 3634; GAW. 1355, 1898; A. P. i. 320; grēves (pl.) TRIST. 14; GOW. II. 261; CH. C. T. A 1495; B. DISC. 551; PERC. 172; grevis ANT. ARTH. xxxiii; grevez D. ARTH. 927. Wm. 9. 10.

grēve, see grāfe.

grēven, v., O.Fr. grever, from Lat. gravāre; cf. gregen; grieve, burden, injure; grevin, grevi (ms. greui, printed greni) H. M. 31; greve HAV. 2953; WILL. 689; MAND. 11; grevi BEK. 1522; AYENB. 39; grēved (pres.) A. R. 236; GEN. & EX. 3818; greves ALEX. (Sk.) 2912; grēve (subj.) LANGL. B xvii. 111.

grēvinge, sb., grieving, hardship; þer doel ever dwellez, greving & greting & grisping harde of tepe A. P. ii. 158.

grēves, sb., O.Fr. graves; greaves, armour for the legs; ALEX. (Sk.) 3893; grēves (pl.) GAW. 575.

grēvous, adj., O.Fr. grevous; grievous, P. L. S. xxi. 5; TREV. IV. 103; CH. C. T. A 1010; grevousere (comp.) WICL. JOB vi. 3.

grēvous-liche, adv., grievously, AYENB. 47; TREV. II. 327; grevousli MAN. (F.) 4274; grevousliere (comp.) HAMP. PS. ii. 6*.

grevousness, sb., grievousness, 'gravamen,' PR. P. 211.

Grīo, see Grāo.

gride, sb., ? O.Fr. gride; outcry; gridis (pl.) ALEX. (Sk.) 544.

gridlen, v.: sa gret piente als a grideld (ppl.) [griddeled] frost (þ hoar frost) C. M. 6518.

grien, v., ? = grūwen; gried (pret.) GAW. 2370.

griffe, see graffe.

griffon, sb., O.Fr. griffon, from Lat. grȳphus; griffin, CH. C. T. A 2133; ALIS. 494; EGL. 848; griffoun 'grifo, grifes' PR. P. 212; MAND. 269; griffin, griffun WICL. LEV. xi.

13; DEUT. xiv. 12; griffon, greffon, TOR. (A.) 1971, 1981; grefine VOC. 220; grif-founes (pl.) MAND. 268; grifphonnes TREV. I. 135.

griffon, sb., O.Fr. grifon; a name applied to Greeks: his baner upon the wall he pulte, mani a griffin it bihulte RICH. 1921; pleighed at the chesse with o griffoun of hethenesse ALIS. 3133; griffons (pl.) RICH. 1767; griffouns WILL. 1961.

grig, see grege. gright, see gruochen.

griking [griging], sb.; morning twilight, PS. lxxvii. 34; þe griginge of þe daie D. ARTH. 2510.

gril, adj., = M.Du. gril, M.H.G. grel; keen, fierce, 'horridus,' PR. P. 212; AM. & AMIL. 1275; gril (ms. grill) & gram ORM. 7196; þis sper þat is so gril P. R. L. P. 226; grille (adv.) AL. (L.) 564; grille (pl.) R. R. 73; wordes grille MAP 334; woundes . . . grille SPEC. 91; grones full grille ANT. ARTH. xlviii; griller, [grelele] (comp.) MAN. (F.) 4578.

gril-lich, adj., horrible; grilich D. ARTH. 1101.

grille, sb., = M.L.G. grille; harshness, GUY (Z.) 11488; E. T. 279; wiþouten grucching or grille S. A. L. 207.

grillen, v., O.E. grillan, griellan, = M.L.G. grellen, M.H.G. grellen, grillen, Du. grillen; irritate, be grievous to; grille REL. II. 19; ANT. ARTH. xlix; grill(e) SACR. 786; i shall . . . never more the greeve ne grill(e) MIR. PL. 4; so gretli can (r. gan) he grille E. T. 165; þat ich seide ouȝt him for to grulle (rhyming with wille) LEG. 38; me grulleð aȝean mine pine A. R. 366; ȝef hire herte the to grille MIRC 103; grulde (pret.) FRAG. 6; riht so me grulde (twanged) schille harpe O. & N. 142; igruld (ppl.) HOM. II. 259; comp. a-grillen.

grim, adj., O.E. grim, = O.L.G. grim, O.N. grimmr, O.H.G. grim; grim, cruel, 'austerus, horridus,' PR. P. 212; GR. 30; LA3. 15566; ALIS. 754; MIRC 1561; IW. 2183; MAN. (F.) 5208; PR. C. 2250; a grim word A. R. 100; he is to þe swiþe grim HAV. 2398; grim and wroþ S. S. (Web.) 818; grim and sturne TREV. V. 101; þe grimme wastlare A. R. 280; grimmere (dat. f.) LA3. 18315; grimne (acc. m.) LA3. 2283; grimme (pl.) S. A. L. 152; grimme wundes ORM. 1443; grimmen (dat. pl.) LA3. 683; grimmiest (superlat.) A. R. 202.

grim-lele, sb., O.N. grimleikr; cruelty; grimmelezc ORM. 4719.

grim-lich, adj., O.E. grimlic; grim, MISC. 63; þe grimli gost SPEC. 111; grimliche (adv.) LA3. 1914; A. R. 104; O. & N. 1332; grimliche (dat. pl.) LA3. 8176; grimlokest (superl.) ANT. ARTH. viii.

grimnesse, sb., O.E. grimness; grimness, 'austeritas,' PR. P. 212; CH. C. T. 1864.

grim², sb., = *M.H.G.* grim; *fury, rage*, ALIS. (Sk.) 904.

grim-cund-leȝo, sb., *cruelty*: þwert ut of grimcundleȝc ORM. 4704.

grim-ful, adj., *cruel*, HOM. I. 253.

grim, sb., cf. *Dan.* grim; *grime, soot*: grim or gore HAV. 2497.

Grimes-bi, pr. n., *Grimsby*, LA3. 22692; HAV. 745.

grimin, see *gramien*.

grin, sb., *O.E.* grin, gryn *f. n.*; *snare, trap*, AYENB. 47; *grine, grune* O. & N. 1056; *grune* ['laqueum'] HOM. II. 209; *grüne* (*dat.*) MARH. 3; *grene* JUL. 73; & *mid grine hine selfe aheng* MAT. xxvii. 5; in one grine O. & N. 1059; *grines* [grenes] (*pl.*) WICL. JOB xxii. 10; JER. xviii. 22; *grenes* (*printed greues*) TREV. II. 385; *girns* BARB. II. 576*; see *grane* and *grone*.

grind, sb., *O.E.* gegrind; *act of grinding*, HOM. II. 183.

grind-stōn, sb., *grind-stone*, A. R. 332; *grindstoon* ['mola'] WICL. NUM. xi. 8.

[**grindel**, ?sb.; *from grinden*.]

grindel-stān, sb., *prov. Eng.* grindlestone; *grind-stone*, A. R. 332*; *grindelston* GAW. 2202.

grindel², adj., *angry, impetuous*, GAW. 2338; A. P. iii. 524.

grindel-laik, sb., *anger, impetuosity*, GAW. 312.

grindel-li, adv., *wrathfully*: Gawain ful grindelli with greme þenne said GAW. 2299.

grinden, v., *O.E.* grindan; *grind*, A. R. 70; *grindin* 'molo' PR. P. 212; *grinde* A. P. i. 81; *grinde* ate qverne AYENB. 181; *grindest* (*pres.*) ORM. 1486; *grint* A. R. 70; WILL. 1242; *grindeð* HOM. II. 181; *grinde* CH. C. T. C 538; *grindand* (*pple.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 4552; *grōnd* (*pret.*) JUL. 56; *gronde* ['contrivit'] WICL. EXOD. xxxii. 20; *grunden* GEN. & EX. 3339; *grūnde* (*subj.*) A. R. 70; *grūnden* (*pple.*) IW. 676; *grunden* stel HAV. 2503; *grounden* VOC. 155; GAW. 2202; *groundin* L. C. C. 30; *comp.* 3e-grinden.

grindere, sb., *grinder*; WICL. ECCLES. xii. 4; *grinderis* (*pl.*) WICL. ECCLES. xii. 3.

grindinge, sb., *grinding*, PR. P. 212; AYENB. 265.

grinien, v., *O.E.* (ge-)grinian, (be-)grynian; *catch in a snare*; *grenede* ['illaqueavi'] WICL. JER. I. 24.

grip, sb., *O.N.* gripr, = *O.H.G.* grif; *raven, vulture*, HAV. 572; BRD. 20; ALIS. 6345; OCTOV. (W.) 447; *gripe* TOR. (A.) 1961; *gripes* (*pl.*) LA3. 28062; MISC. 151.

grip, sb., = *M.Du.* grippe; *furrow, ditch*; *grippe* PR. P. 212; þan birp men casten hem in poles or in a grip HAV. 2101; *summe leie in dikes stenget, and summe in gripes* (*pl.*) bi þe her drawn ware 1924.

gripe, sb., *O.E.* gripe, = *M.L.G.* gripe, grepe, *O.N.* gripr, *M.H.G.* grif; *grip*, *act of seizing*, LANGL. C. xx. 146; a grownen gripe of a gripe (*cluster*) ALEX. (Sk.) 1347; *gripen* (*for gripe*) (*dat.*) LA3. 15273; *grippis* (*pl.*) 544.

gripel, adj., *O.E.* gripul; *eager to seize*, LA3. 7336.

gripen, v., *O.E.* gripan, = *O.L.G.* gripan, *O. Fris.*, *O.N.* gripa, *Goth.* greipan, *O.H.G.* grifan; *grip*, *seize, grasp*, FRAG. 6; REL. I. 174; his freondes strived to gripen his iwon R. S. v; gripe RICH. 4471; *gripeþ* (*pres.*) LANGL. A iii. 235; *gripes* (*imp.*) ['adprehendite'] PS. ii. 12; *gripis gripis vultures seize* ALEX. (Sk.) 5453; *grāp* (*pret.*) LA3. 27691; ORM. 8125; *grure grap* euch mon KATH. 1994; *grop* HAV. 1776; ?*grep* BEV. 2309; *gripen* LA3. 18027; HAV. 1790; *grepen* RICH. 5070; *gripen* (*pple.*) HOM. I. 273; PS. ix. 16; *gripen* [grepe] LANGL. A iii. 175*; *griped* LANGL. B iii. 181; *comp.* bi-, 3e-gripen; *deriv.* gripe, gripel, grippen, grāp.

gripinge, sb., *gripping, seizing, 'constriction, compressio'*, PR. P. 213; *gripinges* (*pl.*) PS. cxlix. 6.

grippel, sb., = *Du.* grippel, greppel; *trench, ditch*, PR. P. 212.

grippen, v., = *M.H.G.* gripfen; *grip*, *seize, grasp*; *grippest* (*pres.*) M. T. 118; *grip(e)* (*pret.*) ROB. 22; he gript(e) his mantel WILL. 744; *comp.* bi-grippen.

gris, sb., *O.Fr.*, cf. *O.L.G.*, *O.Fris.*, *M.H.G.* gris; *gray fur*, SPEC. 26; LANGL. B. xv. 215; *gris* TRIST. 1220; *gris* and *grai* B. DISC. 839; *gris* and *gro* LAUNF. 237; *somme manteles wij veir & gris* MAN. (F.) 11418.

gris², sb., *O.N.* griss (*pl.* grisir); *young pig, 'porcellus'*, VOC. 204; REL. II. 79; LANGL. A. iv. 38; L. C. C. 55; *wen me bedep þe gris opene þe shet* ANGL. IV. 195; *grises* (*pl.*) A. R. 204*.

[**gris**³ (? *grise*), sb., cf. *M.L.G.* grēse, *M.H.G.* grūs, grūse; *horror*.]

grise-ful, adj., *horrible*, P. L. S. i. 33; **grise**, *griseful* WICL. DEUT. ii. 10; WICL. WISD. xi. 19.

grisful-li, adv., *dreadfully, horribly*: dredende grisfulli WICL. WISD. xvii. 3.

gris-lich, adj., *O.E.* gris-, grýslic, cf. *O.Fris.* grislik, *M.Du.* grijselijk, *Swed.* grýselig (RIETZ) *M.L.G.* grēselik, ? *M.H.G.* grous-, griuslich; *grisly*, MARH. 8; A. R. 190; O. & N. 224; AYENB. 49; S. S. (Web.) 756; K. T. 168; *grisliȝ* ORM. 3842; *grislich*, *grisli* ALIS. 684, 6633; *grisli* A. P. ii. 1534; *grisli*, *griseli* PR. C. 1404, 1757; *gresli* BER. 1577; *gresli* MIR. PL. 34; *greseli* N. P. 26; **grislich** (*adv.*) FRAG. 7; A. R. 118; ROB. 24; WILL. 4343; PL. CR. 585; *grisliche* [greseliche] ROB. (W.) 8659; *griseli* ALEX. (Sk.) 3879; **grisliche** (*pl.*) LA3. 28063; **grisliker**

(*compar.*) HOM. II. 171; grisloker ROB. 560; þe grislikeste weder P. L. S. xvii. 353.

grialines, sb., *grisliness*, PR. C. 2310; griselinnesse WICL. DEUT. ii. 11.

grise, adj. (? for *grisi*); *horrible*, B. DISC. 597; C. M. 23249.

grisen, v., *O.E.* (a-)grisan, cf. *M.Du.* grisen, *M.L.G.* grēsen; *feel horror*, REL. I. 130 (HOM. II. 165); JUL. 57; grise S. A. L. 152; TRANS. XVIII. 26; S. S. (Wr.) 2674; L. H. R. 121; M. H. 23; LIDG. M. P. 113; MIR. PL. 177; me *grises* (*pres.*) A. R. 366*; þet ou grise wið ham 92*; grōs (*pret.*) HORN (L.) 1314; ham gros FRAG. 6; hit was no wundir þoð him gros H. S. 7875; his herte . . . gros & greu MAN. (F.) 8532; *comp.* a-grisen.

grising, sb., *horror*, A. R. 190*; *grising* WICL. JOB xviii. 20.

[*grisi*, adj., *O.H.G.* griusig.]

grisl-liche, adv., *horribly*, WILL. 4343.

grisines, sb. [*'horror'*], WICL. GEN. xv. 12.

grisil, adj., '*horridus, terribilis*', PR. P. 213.

grisale, sb., *horror*, MARH. 15; ich cwaikē of grisle & of grure HOM. I. 253.

grisinge, sb., = *gristbiting*; *gnashing of the teeth*, A. P. ii. 158.

grist, sb., *O.E.* grist, = *O.L.G.* grist-(grimm), *M.H.G.* gris-(gram); *grist*, *grinding*, E. G. 336; A. P. i. 465; þi mille hað grounde þi laste grist H. V. 74.

gris-bāt, sb., *gnashing of teeth*, LA3. 5189.

grist-bēating, v., *O.E.* gristbātian; *gnash the teeth*, JUL. 69; gristbātede (*pret.*) A. R. 326.

grist-bātinge, sb., *hissing noise*, LA3. 1886; gristbating HOM. I. 33; MISC. 230.

grist-bite, v., *O.E.* gristbitian; *make a hissing noise* [*'dentibus stridere'*], TREV. VII. 377.

grist-bitting, sb., *O.E.* gristbitung; [*'stridor dentium'*] TREV. VII. 501.

gristel, sb., *O.E.* gristel, = *O.Fris.* gristel; *gristle*, VOC. 179; gristil '*cartilago*' PR. P. 213; **gristles** (*pl.*) HOM. I. 251.

gristil-bōn, sb., '*cartilago*', PR. P. 106.

gristen ? v., *grind the teeth*: þi tethe be not pikinge, gris(t)inge (*pple.*) ne nastinge B. B. 136.

grīð, sb., *O.E.*, *O.N.* grīð n.; *peace, security*, HOM. I. 45; A. R. 284; GEN. & EX. 560; hælden grīð [grīp] LA3. 1416; grīð & frīð 2816; lifves grīð = *O.N.* lifs grīð 8866; grīp REL. I. 172; WILL. 3899; GREG. 580; MAN. (F.) 3659; grīp (*ms.* grīpp) & frip ORM. 3380; hi nabbeð noþer grīp ne sibbe O. & N. 1005; þat pider wol fleon ta sechen grīp C. L. 702; grīth HAV. 511; ANT. ARTH. v; grīp, grīht H. H. 126; grīpes (*gen.*) ORM. 6559; grīth BARB. ii. 44, iv. 47; grīðe (*dat.*) LA3. 480; on grīðe & on frīðe HOM. I. 13; *comp.* chireche-grīð.

grīp-brūche, sb., *O.E.* grīðbryce; *breach*

of the peace, O. & N. 1734; **grīthbriohes** (*pl.*) ANGL. VII. 220.

grīð-ful, adj., LA3. 9171; A. R. 406.

grīðfulnessse, sb., *peacefulness*, A. R. 416.

grīð-liche, adv., *peaceably*, LA3. 121.

grīð-sergeant, sb., *bailiff*: bedels and greives, **grīthsergeans** (*pl.*) HAV. 266.

grīðien [grīpie], v., *O.E.* grīðian; *make peace, grant peace, keep in peace*, LA3. 5551, 10605, 21908; grīðede (*pret.*) LA3. 31032; *comp.* 3e-grīðien.

gro, sb., *horror*, ALEX. (Sk.) 3238 (*Dub. ms.* has grone: see grān).

grō, see *gral* **grob**, see *grubbe*.

grobben, see *grubben*. **grócere**, see *grosser*.

grochen, see *grucohen*.

grōf, sb., ? *O.E.* grāf m.; *grove*, AR. & MER. 1640; grove '*lucus*' PR. P. 215; MAND. 271; **grōve** (*dat.*) O. & N. 380; CH. C. T. A 1478; 3eond þan groven [grove] LA3. 469.

grōfe, sb., *O.N.* grōf, = *M.L.G.* grōve, *O.H.G.* gruoba, *prov.Eng.* (*Derbys.*) grove (*mine*); cf. *mod.Eng.* groove; *cave*, ALEX. (Sk.) 5394.

grogginge, see *grucohen*.

groin, **groni**, sb., *O.Fr.* groing; *snout*, '*rostrum*', PR. P. 214; CH. C. T. I 156.

groinen, v., *Fr.* grogner; *grunt*; groine WICL. Is. xxix. 4; groniin '*murmuro*' PR. P. 214; groined [groined] (*pret.*) C. M. 13590; **groininde** (*pple.*) 176.

groinere, sb., *murmurer*: WICL. PROV. xxvi. 20.

groininge, sb., *grunting (of swine)*, '*grunitus*', PR. P. 214; groining CH. C. T. A 2460.

groising, sb., ? *from O.Fr.* grossir; *growing thick*, PALL. i. 59.

grom, sb., *O.N.* gromr, cf. *M.Du.* grom; *groom*; boy; HAV. 790; HORN (R.) 971; BEK. 148; WILL. 1767; P. S. 218; grom oper maide A. D. 258; moni knight and grom ALIS. 1150; **grōme** (*dat.*) LEG. 32; **grōmes** (*pl.*) A. R. 422; O. & N. 1115; AYENB. 210.

grōme, see *grāme*.

gromil, sb., *Fr.* gremil; *gromwell (grey-millet)*, SPEC. 27; gromali PR. P.; gromilioun A. P. i. 43.

grōn, **grōne**, see *grān*. **grond**, see *grund*.

grone, sb., ? = *grin*; *snare*, A. R. 278; gronen [grunen] (*pl.*) A. R. 278.

grōnien, see *grānien*. **gronten**, see *grunten*.

grōpe, sb., = *O.Fris.*, *M.L.G.* grōpe, *M.Du.* groepe; *channel*; groupe PR. P. 216; (*r. w.* scoupe = *soope*) MAN. (F.) 8165.

grōpien, see *grāpien*.

grōpin, v., = *M.L.G.* grōpen; *groove*: groupin wiþ an iren '*runcio*' PR. P. 216; grave & groupe MAN. (F.) 8166.

gröping-iren, sb., *gouge*, 'strofina,' VOC. 276; the groping-iren than speke to the compas N. P. 14.

grös, adj., *O.Fr.* gros; *large*; groos B. B. 145.

grösen, v., *heap together*, 'ingrosso,' PR. P. 214.

grosses, sb., pl., *green figs*, PALL. iv. 633.

grosser, sb., *Fr.* (marchand-) grossier; *grocer*; grocer PR. P. 213; **grossers** (pl.) 213*.

grot, sb., *O.E.* grot; *fragment*, *particle*, A. R. 260; LEG. 24; WILL. 4257; CH. C. T. D 1292; (karf) hem al to grôtes (pl.) HAV. 472.

grôt, sb., ? *O.N.* grautr; (*barley*) *groat*; grôtes (pl.) L. C. C. 47.

grôt, see **grât**.

grôte, sb., *M.L.G.* grôte, cf. *O.Fris.* grāta; *groat* (coin), LANGL. A v. 31; grote, groote LIDG. M. P. 50, 152; CH. C. T. B 4148.

grôten, see **grôten**. **ground**, see **gründ**.

groute, sb., *O.E.* grūt, = *M.L.G.* grūt, *M.Du.* gruite; *wort* (of beer), VOC. 178; PR. P. 217.

grôve, see **grôf**. **grovelinge**, see **grufelinge**.

grôwen, v., *O.E.* grôwan, = *O.Fris.* grôwa; *O.N.* grôa, *O.H.G.* grôen, grûen; *grow*; growe O. & N. 1134; groo D. TROY 1403; growe LANGL. B xx. 56; MAND. 88; grôweþ (pres.) REL. I. 123; grouweþ P. S. 332; grôwinde (pple.) SHOR. 159; groudand D. TROY 11462; grôu (pret.) LA3. 2014; HAV. 2333; FL. & BL. 483; ROB. 470; greowen LA3. 8696; gr(e)owe [grewe] O. & N. 136; grewen MISC. 48; grêowe (subj.) REL. I. 173; grôwen (pple.) PL. CR. 221; so riche were growen hise sunen GEN. & EX. 1897; comp. bi-, 3o-grôwen.

grôwinge, sb., *growing*, 'crescentia,' PR. P. 215.

grubbe, sb., *grub*, *caterpillar*, TR. FISH. 26; grub [grob] ALEX. (Sk.) 1753; grobbes (pl.) PALL. vii. 63.

grubbin, v., *dig up*, 'fodico,' PR. P. 217; grobbe CH. APPEND. BOET. i. 29; grobbe (imper.) PALL. viii. 6; grubbed (pret.) L. H. R. 94.

grubbare, sb., *digger*: grubbare in the erthe 'fossor, confossor, fossatrix' PR. P. 217.

gruochen, v., *O.Fr.* grouchier, grouchier; *grudge*, *murmur*, 'murmuro,' WICL. NUM. xiv. 36; grutche WICL. PS. lviii. 16; grochi AYENB. 67; grugge LUD. COV. 228; grughe YORK xxx. 473; gruocheþ (pres.) A. R. 114; groches PR. C. 297; grogginge B. B. 135; gruoche (imper.) WILL. 1450; gruoched (pret.) MAND. 57; grucheden GEN. & EX. 3354; gratchiden WICL. PS. cv. 25; grutz A. P. ii. 810; gright D. TROY 9315, 9367; grochgede TREV. VI. 137; groched (pple.) ALEX. (Sk.) 1467; grichit D. TROY 7072.

gruochende-liehe, adv., *grudgingly*: mani thingus grucchendeli whistrende WICL. ECCUS. xli. 19; grochindeliche and mid zorge of herte AYENB. 193.

gruochere, sb., *grumbler*, A. R. 108*.

gruochild, sb., *grumbler*, A. R. 108.

gruochunge, sb., *grudging*, A. R. 114; gruching O. & N. 523; GEN. & EX. 3318; WILL. 1461; grichching A. P. iii. 53.

grudge, sb., *grudge*, B. B. 93.

gruel, sb., *O.Fr.* gruel; *gruel*, L. C. C. 47; growelle, gruell B. B. 150, 273; gruwel LANGL. A vii. 169.

grûen, see **grûwen**.

grûf ? o grûfe, phrase, cf. *O.N.* ā grûfu; 'supinus'; CATH. 259; þei fillen (a)gruf (on the face) CH. C. T. A 949; and laide her gruf (face downwards) upon a tre EM. 656; on groufe fallen D. ARTH. 3944.

grufelinge, adv., *groveling*, 'supinus,' CATH. 166; grovelinge 'supinus' PR. P. 215; ['pronus'] WICL. DAN. viii. 18; grovelinge to his fete þai felle A. P. i. 1119; grufinges C. M. 17709; grofinges TOWNL. 40; grovelings ALEX. (Sk.) 5276.

grûfnen, v., from *O.N.* grûfa; ? *bow down*; grûfnede (? *printed* grusede) (pple.) and strekede and starf wið ðan GEN. & EX. 481.

grûllen, see **grillen**.

grunching, sb., cf. **grânken**; *murmuring*, BARB. xvi. 9.

gründ, sb., *O.E.* grund, = *O.L.G.* grund, *Goth.* grundus, *O.H.G.* grunt, *O.N.* grunnr; *ground*, *soil*; *bottom*; *foundation*, *reason*, LA3. 2296, 3191; P. S. 196; þe grund of helle pit ORM. 12059; his hertes grund 13286; he valþ a grund AYENB. 91; grond PR. C. 7213; ground LANGL. (Wr.) 10924; he was leid ... in ground CHR. E. 750; the ground and cause of al mi peine CH. COMPL. M. 160; grout PALL. ix. 154; gründe (dat.) A. R. 268; O. & N. 506; bringen him to grunde ORM. 12547; were ... brouht to grunde HAV. 1979; grunde AYENB. 23; and caste him into þe derkeste grunde MISC. 230; falle to grunde TREAT. 136; al is folc þede anon to gronde (were bealen) ROB. (W.) 1766; ground harme 1431; a ground hate D. TROY 1403; eode to gronde perished ROB. 79; on grunde and on lofte LANGL. A i. 88; hire coverchiefes ful fine were of grunde CH. C. T. A 453; comp. sê-grund.

ground-ebbe, sb., = *Ger.* grundebbe; LIDG. M. P. 50.

gründ-fulled, pple., *filled throughout*, LA3. 1088.

gründ-hât, adj., *quite hot*, LA3. 5692.

gründ-laden, pple., *laden throughout*, LA3. 1106.

ground-liaa, adj., *O.E.* grundlêas; *groundless*, SHOR. 154.

gründ-lich, adj., = *Ger.* gründlich; *profound*, *radical*, *solid*: mid grundliche stre(n)ghe LA3. 15813; gründliche (adv.) JUL. 69;

grundliche onslowen LA3. 1739; ete grundlike HAV. 651; groundli BER. 4001.

ground-sope, sb., = *M. Du.* grondsop; '*faex, sedimen*,' PR. P. 216.

gründ-stalworð, adj., *strong, powerful*: þe ston was mike . . . grundstalworthe man he sholde be þat mouthe liften it to his kne HAV. 1025.

gründe-swülle, sb., *O.E.* grundeswylige (LEECHD. GLOSS.); *groundsel*, FRAG. 3; *grundeswille* REL. I. 37.

gründ-wal, sb., *O.E.* grundweall; *foundation*, '*fundamentum*,' FRAG. 3; JUL. 72; ORM. 13372; grundwal MISC. 97; grund-, grundwal C. M. 8424.

gründen, gründen, v., *O.E.* gryndan, = *M.H.G.* gründen; *ground*; grunden '*fundo*' PR. P. 216; *grendel* (*pres.*) SHOR. 137; 3e gronde þou noxt on a god ALEX. (Sk.) 4490; *groundid* (*pple.*) WICL. I ESDR. iii. 10; *igrounded* CH. D. BL. 921; *grune* (*for grunden*) ALEX. (Sk.) 338.

grüne, *see grin.*

grünnien, v., *gnash (the teeth)*; grunni AYENB. 67.; *see grennien.*

grunten, v., = *O.H.G.* grunzen; *grunt*, A. R. 326; i grunte ant grone REL. I. 120; þei gronten MAND. 274; *grunte* (*pret.*) P. L. S. xv. 99; MAP 341; *nevere grunte* [gronte] he CH. C. T. B 3899.

grutare, sb., *grunter*, '*grunnitor*,' PR. P. 217.

gruntinge, sb., *grinding, gnashing*, '*grunitus*,' PR. P. 218; *gruntinge of teeth* CH. C. T. I 208; *grinting, grenting, grunting* WICL. MAT. viii. 2, xxii. 13; LK. xiii. 28; *grintings* (*pl.*) GEST. R. 6.

grüre, sb., *O.E.* gryre, = *O.L.G.* gruri *m.*; *horror, terror*, LA3. 27716; KATH. 1994; MISC. 91; swuc grure he hefede A. R. 112; *for muchele grure* MARH. 7.

grüre-ful, adj., *horrible*, HOM. I. 271; A. R. 210.

grüreful-liche, adv., A. R. 320.

grüre-blöd, sb., *blood-stream*, A. R. 294; *see grüre.*

grüsen, grüselien, v.; *eat, nibble*; *grüse* (*pres. subj.*) [gruseli] A. R. 428*.

grusshen, v., *crush, gash*; *grusshet* (*pret.*) D. TROY 9482.

grut, sb., *cf. L. Ger., Swed.* grut *n.*; *gravel, silt, glarea, limus*, PR. P. 218; þe toundikes . . . wer(e) . . . full(e) of grut RICH. 4339.

grütte, sb., *O.E.* grytt (*pl.* grytta), = *M.L.G.* grutte, *O.H.G.* gruzze; *bran*; grut(t)a '*furfures*' FRAG. 4.

grütten, adj., *made of bran*; þet tu ete gruttene bread A. R. 186.

grüwen, v., = *M.L.G., M.H.G.* grüwen, *O. Swed.* grúa, *Dan.* grüe; *shudder*; grue SACR.

155; C. M. 23027; grēu (*ms.* grew) (*pret.*) MAN. (F.) 8532; growit BARB. xv. 541*, xx. 517; *comp.* a-grüwen.

greuling, sb., *horror*, BARB. xix. 555*; *growing* xix. 555.

[3u, adv., *O.E.* geo, io, iu, = *O.L.G., O.H.G.* giu, ju; *formerly*; *comp.* nū-3u.]

3u, *see 3ow.*

gua-, *see gva-*. gūd, *see göd.*

gubernaciōn, sb., *government*, TREV. IV. 33.

gue-, *see gve-*.

3u3eðe, *O.E.* geoguð, ioguð, iuguð, = *O.L.G.* juguth, jugud, *O.H.G.* jugund; *youth*; iu3eðe (*ms.* Iu3eðe), 3uheðe, 3eozope HOM. I. 97, 109, 145; 3u3eðe, 3eozepel LA3. 6566, 19837; 3uheðe KATH. 1462; 3uwope FRAG. 2; 3uwepe A. R. 156; guweðe HOM. II. 127; 3eozepel P. L. S. viii. 188; 3euzepel HICKES I. 224 (ANGL. I. 30); ie3epel (*ms.* ye3epel) AYENB. 69; guepe (*printed* guewe) REL. I. 174; iouhpe (*ms.* youhpe) 173; 3oupe A. D. 289; 3oepe, youhpe O. & N. 633; (*ms.* youpe) HAV. 2988; 3oupe [youthel] CH. C. T. A 461; yhouthe PR. C. 5972; he was guð (*young, per metonymiam*) GEN. & EX. 2665.

3uweðe-höd, sb., *O.E.* geoguðhād, = *O.L.G.* jugudhēd; *youth*, A. R. 342; guðhede REL. I. 209; 3outhede ISUM. 60; yhouthede PR. C. 5713; 3outheid, 3outhede BARB. v. 277, x. 532.

3uhelunge, *see 3ozelinge.*

3ui, *see 3ea.* 3uile, *see hwile.*

gul, adj., *O.N.* gulr, golr; *yellow*; gulle (*pl.*) HALLIW. 424.

gul-soght, sb., = *Swed.* gulsot, *Dan.* guulsot, *jaundice*; '*aurugo*,' CATH. 168; golsoght HALLIW. 409.

gulohen, v., *cf. Ger.* gulken, kulken, glucken, klucken; *swallow greedily*; gulcheð [glucches] in A. R. 240; gulcheð [culcheð] ut vomits 88.

gulche-cuppe, sb., *drunkard*: 3if þe gulche-cuppe weallinde bres to drinken A. R. 216.

Güldeford, pr. n., *Guildford*; Güldeforde (*dat.*) O. & N. 191.

gülden, adj., *O.E.* gylden, = *O.H.G.* guldin, *O.N.* gullinn; *from gold*; *golden*; gilden PR. C. 5360; LUD. COV. 76; a guldene crune KATH. 1582; guldene crune [goldene croune] LA3. 4251; þe gildene zate MAND. 81; gildene crunes ORM. 8180; geldene scheldus DEGR. 280.

gülden, v., *O.E.* gyldan, = *O.N.* gylla; *gild*; gildin '*deauuro*' PR. P. 193; gilden WICL. EXOD. xxvi. 29; gilt (*pple.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 2384; gild (*gilt-plate*) B. B. 131; iguld FER. 1330; igelt AYENB. 26; *comp.* over-gülden.

gildinge, sb., = *O.N.* gylling; *gilding*, PR. P. 193.

jülden, *see jelden.*

gûle, sb., *Lat.* gula; *gluttony*: this vice . . . is cleped gule GOW. III. 1; the lusti vice is hote of gule the delicaci GOW. III. 22.

gulion, sb., *O.Fr.* goleon; *collar*: cast on her his gulion which of the skin of a leon was made GOW. II. 358; golion '*gunella, gunellus*' PR. P. 202.

güllen, see **zellen**.

gulpen, v., *cf. Du.* gulpen, golpen; *gulp*; *igulped* [igolped, iglubbed, iglobbed, igloppid] (*pple*). LANGL. Bv. 346.

gloppinge, sb., *gulping, swallowing greedily*: gloppinge of drink PL. CR. 183; gloffinge '*devoracio*' PR. P. 199.

guldere, sb., *cf. M.Du.* golper; *gulper, drunkard, glutton*; *glubberes* [globbares] (*pl.*) LANGL. B ix. 60; *gloffare* PR. P. 199.

gûlpen, see **zelpen**.

gûlt, sb., *O.E.* gylt m.; *guilt*, LA3. 4272; O. & N. 1410; MAP 341; MIRC 1099; & nimeð þene gult uppen hire A. R. 258; þisne gult MISC. 49; as sone as he hedde þe gult idon C. L. 414; i nabbe þer of gult non BEK. 827; gult HOM. II. 65; GEN. & EX. 2262; MAND. 134; (*ms.* gillt) ORM. 13730; gelt ['*debitum*'] MAT. xviii. 32; ANGL. I. 16; SHOR. 166; AYENB. 30; WILL. 4403; *gilte* (*dat.*) PR. C. 5559; *gûltes* (*pl.*) FRAG. 7; HOM. I. 39; A. R. 356; *giltes* ORM. 1143.

gûlt-lës, adj., *guiltless*, TREV. III. 389; *gultelese*, *gulteles* ROB. (W.) 5705, 6867; *giltles* FLOR. 2090; *giltelæs* ORM. 871.

gûlten, v., *O.E.* gyltan; *incur guilt, sin*; *gulte* P. L. S. viii. 108; *gilten* WICL. PS. xxxiii. 22; he wolde noht on ane wise *gilten* (*ms.* gilltenn) ORM. 3111; *gûlteð* (*pres.*) MARH. 17; *gûlte* (*subj.*) O. & N. 1523; *gûlte* (*pret.*) HOM. I. 83; *gûlt* (*pple*) MIRC 419; *gilt* M. ARTH. 1377; *comp. a-, for-, 3e-gûlten*.

gûltare, sb., *one who incurs guilt*, REL. I. 282; *gilteris* (*pl.*) WICL. PS. lxxiv. 5.

gûlti, adj., *O.E.* gyltig; *guilty*, A. R. 58; BEK. 2111; MIRC 901; *gilti* CH. C. T. A 660; MAN. (H.) 112; PR. C. 2949; *geltig* MAT. xxiii. 18; *gelti* SHOR. 40; *comp. ungûlti*.

gûme, sb., *O.E.* guma, *O.N.* gumi, = *O.L.G.* gumo, *Goth.* guma, *O.H.G.* gomo, *Lat.* homō; *man*, M. H. 127; REL. I. 186; *gume* [gome] LA3. 3590; *gome* SPEC. 36; ALIS. 705; WILL. 670; JOS. 531; S. S. (Web.) 1399; GREG. 543; LANGL. B xiii. 181; A. P. i. 231; ANT. ARTH. viii; Havelok was a ful god gome HAV. 7; *gûmen* (*pl.*) LA3. 4621; *gomen* HORN (R.) 169; ALIS. 1384; *gumene* (*gen. pl.*) LA3. 12178; *gume* JUL. 26; *comp. brūd-, here-, scip-gume*.

gûme, sb., *cf. O.H.G.* giumo; *gum*, '*gingiva*' VOC. 207; see **gōme**.

gumme, sb., *Fr.* gomme; *gum*, PR. P. 218; *gummēs* [gommes] (*pl.*) LANGL. A ii. 202; see **gome**.

gun, see **3eon**.

gûn, sb., *gown*; *goun* '*toga*' VOC. 238; BARB. xix. 352; (*ms.* goune) CH. C. T. A 93; A. P. ii. 145; *gûnes* (*pl.*) REL. II. 174; *gounes* DEGR. 1604; BARB. viii. 468.

zûne, see **ino**.

gûnd, **gound**, sb., *O.E.* gund, ?=*Goth.* gund, *O.H.G.* gunt, gund; *purulent matter, 'chacie'*, VOC. 145; *gound* PR. P. 206; REL. II. 78; red gound '*scrophulus*' PR. P. 426; r(e)ade *goundes* (*pl.*) LANGL. Bxx. 82.

3und, see **3eond**.

gûndi, **goundi**, adj., = *O.H.G.* gundig; *full of sores, 'chacious'*, VOC. 144.

gunfaneur, sb., *standard bearer*, A. R. 300.

gunfanoun, sb., *O.Fr.* gun-, gonfanon; *standard*, L. H. R. 118; gonfanoun ALIS. 1963; gunphanoun [gomfainoun] MAN. (F.) 13758.

3ung, adj., *O.E.* giung, iung, geong, giong, geng, = *O.Fris.* jung, jong, *O.L.G.* jung, *O.H.G.* jung, *Goth.* juggs, *O.N.* ungr, *Lat.* juvenus; *young*, LA3. 376; KATH. 178; A. R. 6; ORM. 1212; BEK. 124; gung MISC. 121; 3ung, iung HOM. II. 199, 201; 3iung, iung HICKES I. 222; 3ung, 3ing P. L. S. viii. 2; (*ms.* yung) HAV. 112; yhung, yhong PR. C. 214, 3785; 3ong C. L. 151; JOS. 437; A. P. i. 412; yong TOR. 1971; 3ing MAN. (F.) 2370; AMAD. (R.) xl; þe yunge eorl SAX. CHR. 265; þe 3inge HORN (W.) 582; DEGR. 1807; 3ungne (*acc. m.*) LA3. 10566; yongne AYENB. 162; 3unge (*pl.*) O. & N. 1134; AV. ARTH. vii; 3onge HORN (W.) 563; 3inge SPEC. 95; ISUM. 144; LUD. COV. 73; þa 3eonge LA3. 28444; þan 3ungen 14158; to þe 3unge A. R. 70; 3iungre, 3ungre (*compar.*) ANGL. I. 27; A. R. 424; (*ms.* 3unngre) ORM. 13271; gungere GEN. & EX. 1510; 3engere, 3ungere [3eongere, 3eongre] LA3. 3927, 9189; gingre LK. xv. 13; 3onge [3ongor, 3ongore, 3onger] ROB. (W.) 7746; 3ungeste, 3engeste [3eongeste] (*superl.*) LA3. 3460, 31257; þe 3ungeste JUL. 61; gungeste GEN. & EX. 2190; 3ongost [3ongoste] ROB. (W.) 8682.

3ung-hæde, sb., *youth*, BEK. 3; yonghede MISC. 71; 3onghede ROB. (W.) 2195, 2822.

3ung-lich, adj., *O.E.* geonglic; *young*, BRD. 33.

3iungen, v., = *O.H.G.* jungen; *make young*; gingen REL. I. 216.

3ungling, sb., *O.E.* geongling, = *O.H.G.* junge-ling; *youth, young man*, MISC. 21; gungling, geongling MAT. xviii. 2; MK. xiv. 51; 3ong-ling O. & N. 635; FL. & BL. 705; TRIST. 859; M. T. 110; ['*adolescens*'] WICL. GEN. xxxiv. 19; yongling PARTEN. 3843; 3ongeling ALIS. 2366; *yunglenges* (*pl.*) HOM. I. 237; 3eonglinges LA3. 28681; 3onglinges MAN. (F.) 14281.

3ungþe=**3uþeðe**, sb., *youth*, H. S. 2810; 3ungþe PR. P. 539; 3ongþe WICL. GEN. xlviii.

15; *jonkþe* [youth] MAN. (F.) 1936; *þengþe* ALIS. 1323.

gunne, sb., *mod.Eng.* gun; *ballista*, *man-gonol*, CH. L. G. W. 637; AV. ARTH. lxxv; *gonnes* (pl.) ALIS. 3268; FER. 3263; *gunnes* [gunnez] ALEX. (Sk.) 2227.

gunnare, sb., *gunner*, PR. P. 219.

guod, *see* göd.

jur, *see* ðower, *þeor*.

gürd, sb., *O.E.* gyrd, = *O.N.* giörð f., cf. *M. H.G.* gurt m.; *girth*; *gird* ALIS. 2272; *ge þ* RICH. 5733; *gerthe* PR. P. 190.

gürd, *see* jerde.

gürdel, sb., *O.E.* gyrdel, cf. *M.L.G.* gordel, *O.N.* gyrðill, *O.H.G.* gurtill; *girdle*, FRAG. 4; A. R. 420; SPEC. 35; þan gurdel FER. 2419; *girdel* ORM. 3210; *girdel* [gerdel] LAGL. B xv. 120; CH. C. T. A 358; *gerdel* MAT. iii. 4; AYENB. 236; *gefe thaim up þe girdill* (submit to the inevitable) ALEX. (Sk.) 131; *gürdle* (dat.) LA3. 1325; *gerdles* (pl.) AYENB. 236; *comp.* bréch-gerdel.

gürdlære, sb., = *M.H.G.* gurtelære; *girdle-maker*: *girdilhære* 'lorimarius' VOC. (W. W.) 651; *gürdelers* (pl.) VOC. 123; *girdillers* D. TROY 1584.

gürdel-stede, sb., *waist*, FER. 1707; *gurdil-stode* B. B. 313.

gürdel-maker, sb., 'corrigiarius', VOC. 212.

gürden, v., *O.E.* gyrðan, = *O.N.* gyrða, *O.H.G.* gurtan, *M.L.G.*, *M.Du.* gorden; *gird*; *girdin* 'cingo' PR. P. 195; *þe shulen girde about* ['accingetis'] WICL. EX. xii. 11; *gerde* AYENB. 236; *gerdeþ* (pres.) WILL. 1240; *gürdeþ* (imper.) LAGL. A ii. 176; *gürde* (pret.) ROB. 435; *wit swerdes he hem girte* HORN (H.) 1513; *hi gerten wel hare lenden* AYENB. 236; *gürd* (pple.) GAW. 588; *girt* GEN. & EX. 3149; *girt* [gert] CH. C. T. A 329; *comp.* bi-, *þe-gürden*.

gürden, v., *strike, cut; rush headlong*: *lete gurd of min heved* FER. 4065; *to girden of his heed* CH. C. T. B 3736; *i schal girde of* ['amputabo'] WICL. 2 KINGS xvii. 9; *he gürdus* (pres.) to sir Gauane throȝhe ventaille and pusane ANT. ARTH. xlv; *girdez* GAW. 2160; *gordez 2062*; *girdis out* (bursts out) ALEX. (Sk.) 3159; (þai) *girdis* ALEX. (Sk.) 796; *gird* (imper.) TOWNL. 115; *girdand* (pple.) ALEX. (Sk.) 1243; *girdid* (pret.) out as gutars ALEX. (Sk.) 3231; *gurd* FER. 4117; A. R. 106; FER. 3932; *he gurde Suard on þat hæfd* LA3. 1596; *girde of his heed* WICL. 1 KINGS xvii. 51; *þe grounde of Gomorre gorde into helle* A. P. i. 911; *gürd* (pple.) ALIS. 2299.

[**güre**, sb., *O.E.* gyr (marsh, mire).]

güre-blöd, sb., *þ gory blood*; on *gureblode* (þ printed gure blode) JUL. 28; (þ printed grure blode) A. R. 294; *see* grüre.

güren, *see* þearwien. **gürl**, *see* gerl.

gürn, *see* þeor.

gurnard, sb., *Fr.* gurnard; *gurnard* (a fish), PR. P. 219; VOC. 253; *whan ... gurnardes* (pl.) schot rokes out of a crose bow S. & C. II. lviii.

gürren, *see* þeorren. **gürsten**, *see* þestren.

guschen, v., *gush, rush*; *gusches* (pres.) D. ARTH. 1130; *gosahet* (pret.) D. TROY 1607.

güse, *see* under *þäa*. **güst**, *see* gest.

gut, sb., *O.E.* gutt; *gut*, A. P. iii. 280; *gut*, *gutte* LAGL. B i. 36, C ii. 34; *gutte* 'viscus' PR. P. 220; *gottes* (pl.) MARG. 112; ALIS. 2465; FER. 748; TOR. 192; *gottes* [gottes] TREV. III. 205; *gottes* ROB. 289.

gut, *see* þet.

[**güte**, sb., *O.E.* gyte, = *O.H.G.* guz; *from* *þeoten*; *shedding*; *comp.* blöd-güte.]

güte-festre, sb., *running ulcer*, A. R. 328.

gutter, *see* gotere.

gütton, v., *gut*, 'exentero', PR. P. 220.

[**güð**, sb., *O.E.* güð, = *O.N.* güðr, *gunnr* (war).] **güð-strenoðe** sb., *warlike strength*, LA3. 1595.

juw, *see* ðow.

gverdonen, v., *O.Fr.* gverredoner; *reward, recompense*: *gverdon him with nothing but with sighte* CH. TRO. ii. 1293; *þe oughte the rathere to gverdounne hem* CH. C. T. B 2465; *gverdoned* (pret.) B 2462.

gverdoning, sb., *reward*, R. R. 2380.

gverdon-lës, adj., *without reward*: *gverdonlesse* COMP. BL. KN. 397.

gverdon, sb., *O.Fr.* gverdon; *guerdon, recompense*, PARTEN. 551; *gver*, *gerdon* CH. C. T. D 1878.

gverre, *see* werre.

gvise, sb., *O.Fr.* gvise; *guise*, LA3. 19641*; P. S. 221; *gise* 'modus' PR. P. 195; MISC. 111; CH. C. T. A 993; A. P. i. 1098.

gvisen, *see* gisen.

guweorn, sb., *spurge, 'spurgia'*, VOC. 140.

þw, *see* hw-, w-.

h.

ha, *see* hé.

hā, interj., = *O.Fris.*, *M.H.G.* hā; *ha*, CH. C. T. B 4571.

haare, *see* hærr.

habben, v., *O.E.* habban, *hæbban* (pret. hæfde), = *O.L.G.* habbian, *hebban* (pret. habde), *O. Fris.* habba, *hebbā* (pret. hede), *O.N.* hafa (pret. hafði), *O.H.G.* habēn (pret. habēta), *Goth.* haban (pret. habaida); *have*, FRAG. 1; KATH. 291; A. R. 14; *þu scalt ... habben þine sunne forþevene* HOM. I. 37; *habben and owen* C. L. 132; *habben, hæbben, han* LA3. 145, 1435, 23162; *habbe* O. & N. 258; MISC. 29; ALIS. 312; E. G. 352; *man him ssel habbe wel* (h)oneste AYENB. 214; *habben, hafēn*, haven SAX. CHR. 250, 255, 256; *habben*, *hafēn* ORM. 123, 4964; *haven* C. L. 351;

H. H. 98 (100); haven, have HAV. 78, 614; have WILL. 72; LIDG. M. P. 29; have ant holde SPEC. 35; havin, han PR. P. 225; have, han LINGL. *B* PROL. 109, vi. 148; CH. C. T. A 490, 654; han S. S. (Web.) 294; MIRC 1298; HOCCL. i. 31; hafe PERC. 915; to hæbbene LA3. 10273; þet we aȝen to habben deore HOM. I. 57; hæbbe, habbe [*O.E.* hæbbe, hafu] (*pres.*) LA3. 464, 3216; hebbe, habbe ANGL. VII. 220; habbe O. & N. 174; BEK. 353; C. L. 329; ic habbe . . . ibeon P. L. S. viii. 2; ich habbe . . . ibeo MISC. 147; as i befor has borne on hand BARB. xiii. 642; habbe, hafe ORM. 465, 958; have WILL. 519; havest LA3. 2275; A. R. 236; O. & N. 155; H. H. 57; hafest ORM. 12236; hast C. L. 950; JOS. 350; hest MISC. 29; hafep ORM. 153; haveð P. L. S. viii. 20; A. R. 10; haveþ O. & N. 113; haveð, hafð, hæfeð, hæfð LA3. 1331, 1926, 16019, 20624; hafð HOM. I. 105; haveþ, haf BEK. 162, 184; haf WILL. 477; CH. C. T. A 915; HOCCL. i. 437; LIDG. M. P. 28; heþ SHOR. 95; AYENB. 9; we habbeoð, habbeð LA3. 364, 6215; (3e) habbeð A. R. 2; h(e)o habbeð HOM. I. 165; habbeþ PROCL. 2; TREAT. 135; AYENB. 8; we habbeþ be FER. 277; habbet P. L. S. viii. 51; hæbbeð LK. x. 7; hass, has, hes BARB. xi. 273, xii. 179, xvii. 904; hafe [*have*] (*imper.*) LA3. 25787; have KATH. 1585; habbe (*subj.*) HOM. I. 21; O. & N. 99; A. D. 262; hæfde, hefde, hafde, havede, hevede (*pret.*) LA3. 110, 226, 759, 4887, 25414; hafde (*ms.* hafde) ORM. 6; hafde, hefde KATH. 289, 322; hefde HOM. I. 51; A. R. 124; havede HAV. 649; hevede SPEC. 36; H. H. 7; hadde GEN. & EX. 3392; MAND. 2; CH. C. T. A 48; WICL. JOHN v. 6; he hadde icome P. L. S. ix. 84; hadde, hedde O. & N. 216, 395; hedde C. L. 308; MISC. 29; JOS. 503; hæfden [*hadden*] LA3. 20918; þa ifaren hafden bi live 13994; hi hedden levere liese vour messen AYENB. 31; haved (*pple.*) KATH. 446; *comp.* bi-, ȝehabben.

having, hawing(e), sb., *having; behaviour*, BARB. vii. 135, 412; xi. 247.

haberdashere, sb., *haberdasher*, CH. C. T. A 361.

habergeon, see hauberjoun.

habilitē, sb., *O.Fr. habilitē; ability*, PARTEN. 2341; *see* abilitē.

habit, sb., *O.Fr. habit; habit, dress*, A. D. 259; MAN. (F.) 9002; abit A. R. 12; BEK. 265; habet ALEX. (Sk.) 3513.

habitable, adj., *O.Fr. habitable, from Lat. habitabilis; habitable: the lond of Sarazin habitable* MAND. 132; *habitables (pl.)* or trepassables 182.

habitacioun, sb., *O.Fr. habitacion; habitation*, CH. C. T. B 3406.

habitable, sb., *O.Fr. habitacle, from Lat. habitaculum; dwelling, niche; habitacle* RICH.

4148; ALEX. (Sk.) 4334; WICL. DEEDS xii. 7; in ech of the pinacles weren sondri *habitaacles (pl.)* CH. H. F. 1194.

habiten, v., *O.Fr. habiter, from Lat. habitare; inhabit, frequent: in thilke places as thei habiten (pres.)* R. R. 657.

hable, habil, adj., *O.Fr. hable; fit, suitable*, PARTEN. 2355, 4536; TREV. VIII. 133; *see* able.

habi(l)-li, adv., *fitly*, TREV. III. 237.

hablen, v., *strengthen; hable (pres. subj.)* ALEX. (Sk.) 1768^a; *see* ablen.

hacche, sb., *O.E. hæcc-fa, cf. M.L.G., M.Du. heck n.; hatch, wicket-gate, hatch of a ship; ? hay-rack; D. TROY 2005; (? printed hatche)* VOC. 261; hecche, hek '*antica*' PR. P. 231; hek '*ostiolum*' VOC. 203; TOWNL. 106; *hacche (printed hatche) (dat.)* MARG. 222; to þan hacche O. & N. 1058; *hacches (pl.)* WILL. 2770; TREV. II. 233; CH. L. G. w. 648; hachches A. P. iii. 179; haches ANT. ARTH. xxxv.

hacchen, v., *cf. Swed. häcka, Dan. hække, Ger. hecken; hatch (eggs), bring forth*, DEP. R. ii. 143; *hachte, haihte (pret.)* O. & N. 105; *thaht (pple.)* P. S. 237.

[hacchen², v., ?; comp. for-hacchen.]

hache, adj., *O.Fr. hache; axe*, FER. 1701; JOS. 503.

hache², sb., *Fr. hachis; hash*, MAN. (F.) 15759.

hache, see ache.

hachet, sb., *O.Fr. hachet; hatchet, 'securicula'*, PR. P. 220; P. S. 223; LINGL. B iii. 304; hachit BARB. x. 174.

hacken, v., = M.L.G., M.Du., M.H.G. hacken, O.Fris. (to-)hakia; hack, chop; (ms. acken) HOM. II. 139; hakkin PR. P. 221; hakke and hewe CH. C. T. A 2865; hakke (*? strive, struggle*) after holiness LINGL. B xix. 399; hakki ROB. (W.) 2982; *hacked (pres.)* A. R. 298; hakken JOS. 512; *hake (imper.)* L. C. C. 52; *hackede (pret.)* A. R. 298; *ihacked (pple.)* A. R. 298; *comp. to-hacken.*

hackinge, sb., *chopping, 'sectio'*, PR. P. 222.

hacken², v., ? be burdensome; hakand [hakande] (pres. pple.) ['molesti'] PS. xxxv. 13, liv. 4.

hād, hēd, sb., *O.E. hād, O.N. heifr m., cf. Goth. haidus m., O.H.G. heit m., f., O.L.G. hēd, hēde f., mod.Eng. -hood, -head; order, condition, quality, rank; person (of the Godhead): kanunkes had & lif ORM. DEDIC. 9; had [hod] LA3. 13267; hod AYENB. 235; (ms. hode) ['ordinem'] PS. cix. 4; hādes (*gen.*) HOM. I. 101; hōde (*dat.*) A. R. 318 (*v. r. ordre*); of hede þus dwineþ he GOW. II. 117; his cote of þe same hede PERC. 1103; hādes (*pl.*) MARH. II; hodes [hades] A. R. 26; on þreom hadan HOM. I. 99; *comp. onliht,**

man-, prēost-, widewe-hād (-hōd), child-, god-, 3u3eð-, mæiden-, þral-hād (-hōd), -hōde, bāld-, biter-, brōðer-, drunken-, fæjer-, fals-, ful-, fūl-, fūrhti-, gāl-, 3ēap-, gōd-, 3ung-, hāli-, liht-, lūper-, mād-, mæok-, siker-, sōp-, swike-, wis-, wēri-, wlano-, wreoche-hēde.

hādian, v., *O.E.* hāðian; *ordain*; **hāded** (*pple.*) *ORM.* 10881; **hoded** *LA3.* 21856*; þe hodede *HOM.* II. 31; *comp.* for-, 3e-, un-hādian.

hāding, sb., *O.E.* hādung; *ordination*, *ORM.* 15967.

hādok, sb., *haddock*, *REL.* I. 81; *haddock* *VOC.* 222; *PR.* P. 220; *B.* B. 174.

hæfd, *see* **hæfed**. **hæh**, *see* **hēah**.

hæil, sb., *O.E.* hæl, = *O.H.G.* heil, *O.N.* heill *Goth.* haili n.; *health*, *prosperity*, *salvation*; (*interj.*) *hail*: þat sal beon þin heal *LA3.* 17755*; heal us *MARH.* 22; hail *AYENB.* 262; dronk hire hail *ROB.* 118; hail seint Michel *REL.* II. 174; il hail C. M. 7320; hail, heil *MISC.* 42, 48; heil *LUD.* *COV.* 25; heele *TREV.* I. 399, V. 397, VIII. 183.

hæl-ful, adj., *salutary*, *healthful*, *TREV.* VII. 502; *heelful* *WICL.* *ECCLUS.* vi. 31.

hellnesse, sb., *O.E.* hælness; *health*, *GEN.* & *EX.* 2068.

hæl-wende, adj., *O.E.* hælwende; *healthful*, *HOM.* I. 103; *KATH.* 1412; hælwende *LA3.* 2851; healuwinde A. R. 190.

hæl, *see* **hāl**. **hælden**, *see* **hēlden**.

hæle, sb., *O.E.* hælu, = *O.L.G.* hēli, *O.H.G.* heil f, *O.N.* heill; *from* **hāl**; *health*, *ORM.* 5378; hæle [hale] *LK.* xix. 9; *JOHN* iv. 22; heale *TREV.* VIII. 183; hele S. S. (*Web.*) 2201; *WILL.* 597; *LANGL.* *Bvi.* 261; *MAND.* 11; A. P. i. 16; *PR.* C. 1326; *DEGR.* 1766; þa hele *LA3.* 30551; mi soule hele M. *ARTH.* 3655; heele 'sanitas' *PR.* P. 234; hele, heale A. R. 180, 312; hale S. S. (*Web.*) 693; *REL.* I. 274; hēle (*dat.*) *MIRC.* 369; *CH.* C. T. A 3102; to godere þire hæle *LA3.* 3597; to goder (*misprinted* geder) hele come þou hider *AN.* *LIT.* 9; to wroþere hele A. D. 243; heale *KATH.* 874; *comp.* un-hæle.

heale-water, sb., *holy water*, A. R. 106.

hæle-wēl, sb., *cf.* *M.H.G.* heilwæge n., heilawāc m., *O.N.* heilivāgr m.; *balsam*; *haliwei* 'balsamum' *PR.* P. 223*; *haliwei* 'antidotum', *salutiferum* *PR.* P. 223; swottre þen eaver eni haliwei *KATH.* 1707; heo sculde mid hāleweie (*dat.*) helen his wunden *LA3.* 23072; hālewi *MARH.* 14; hālewi *HOM.* I. 200; A. R. 164; hālwei P. S. lxxv. 83 (*ALTD.* *BL.* 398); ant te deovel beot hire his healewi (*draught*) drinken A. R. 238.

hælen, v., *O.E.* hēlan, = *O.L.G.* hēlean, *O.H.G.* heilan; *heal*, *MAT.* xvii. 16; *LEECHD.* III. 94; *ORM.* 2218; hælen, helen [heale] *LA3.* 23072, 26102; helen, healen A. R. 112,

330; hele *HAV.* 2058; *ISUM.* 486; M. H. 127; heele *WICL.* *JOHN* iv. 47; hale S. S. (*Web.*) 1033; to helenne *HOM.* I. 95; hæl (*imper.*) A. R. 26; hælde (*pret.*) *MISC.* 39; *ROB.* 244; helde [healde] *LA3.* 29541; þu heldest *JUL.* 62; (hi) helden *AYENB.* 96; hāled (*pple.*) *WILL.* 1329; haled *MAN.* (H.) 7; *PR.* C. 8323; *comp.* 3e-hælen.

hælend, sb., *O.E.* hælend, = *O.L.G.* hēliand, *O.H.G.* heilant; *saviour*, *LA3.* 9144; hælende *ORM.* 2216; helend *KATH.* 185; helend, helind *HOM.* I. 3, 83; helinde A. R. 112; hēlindes (*gen.*) *LA3.* 10191.

hælere, sb., = *O.H.G.* heilāri; *healer*, *HOM.* I. 83, II. 257; helare *LA3.* 9145*; *MISC.* 40.

hælung, sb., *O.E.* hæling, = *M.H.G.* heilunge; *healing*; healunge *MARH.* 19; helinge *LANGL.* *Bxvii.* 115; heeling 'sanatio' *PR.* P. 235.

hæleð, *see* **heleð**. **hælf**, *see* **half**.

hælle, *see* **helle**.

hæliðe, sb., *O.E.* hælþ, = *O.H.G.* heilida; *health*; helðe *LA3.* 29992; *GEN.* & *EX.* 2344; helpe *AYENB.* 172; *LIDG.* M. P. 69; healeth *TREV.* II. 185; helthe *PR.* P. 235; *comp.* un-hæliðe.

hæne, *see* **hēan**.

hænen, v., *O.E.* hēnan; *from* hāne (*hōne*); *stone*; henen *JOHN* xi. 8.

hænen, *see* **hēnen**. **hæp**, *see* **hap**.

hæp, *see* **hēap**. **hær**, *see* **her**.

hær, hār, sb., *O.E.* hær, *O.N.* hār, = *O.Fris.* hēr, *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* hār; *hair*, *ORM.* 3208; hær (*miswritten* hærð) [heer] *LA3.* 7048; her A. R. 424; *HAV.* 1924; P. L. S. xix. 266; *FER.* 1580; mi brune her is hwit bicume *MISC.* 193; hire her is fair inoh *SPEC.* 28; he vorleas his her *AYENB.* 181; an her *KATH.* 2288; hear 1429; her, heer *CH.* C. T. A 589; heer 'capillus, crinis' *PR.* P. 235; S. S. (*Web.*) 472; *MAND.* 81; har *IW.* 823; haare *ALEX.* (Sk.) 5476; hor *HAV.* 235; *ANT.* *ARTH.* xlv; hær (*pl.*) A. R. 398; here *ALIS.* 4989; hære (*dat. pl.*) *MK.* i. 6; here, heare O. & N. 428, 1550; *comp.* hors-hær.

heer-bond, sb., = *M.H.G.* hārbant; *hair-ribbon*, *PR.* P. 236.

hær-seve, sb., = *Ger.* hārsib; *hair-sieve*, L. C. C. 7.

hærd, *see* **heard**.

hære, sb., *O.E.* hære, = *O.N.* hæra, *O.H.G.* hārre, *O.Fr.* haire; *hair shirt*, *cilicium*; here *LA3.* 17697; *MISC.* 101; *BEK.* 2231; *AYENB.* 227; here, heare A. R. 126, 130; haire *CH.* C. T. G 133; hair *TREV.* V. 107; here [heire, haire] *ROB.* (W.) 8952; hæren (*dat.*) *MAT.* xi. 21; hōren (*dat. pl.*) *LK.* x. 13; *LA3.* 19707; heren [hearen] A. R. 10.

hæren, adj., *O.E.* hæren, = *M.H.G.* hārin; *made of hair*; heeren *WICL.* *EX.* xxvi. 7.

hæri, adj., *hairy*; heri TREV. III. 285; WICL. GEN. xxvii. 11; hari C. M. 8085.

hæring, sb., *O.E. hæring, = O.Fris. hereng, O.H.G. harinc; herring, FRAG. 3; hering HAV. 758; ALIS. 6589; REL. I. 83; hit nere ... w(u)rþ on hering MISC. 95.*

hærm, see **hearm**. **hærræ**, see **herre**.

hæse, **hæste**, sb., *O.E. hæse f., for *hæst, from hāten; behest, command; hæse ORM. 3537; hese SAX. CHR. 251; hese, hes HOM. I. 165, 181; P. L. S. viii. 46, 174; hes MISC. 61; has HOM. II. 222; ALIS. 444; heste BEK. 381; C. L. 172; SHOR. 98; AVENB. 5; ALIS. 1330; CH. C. T. A 2532; M. ARTH. 3686; ane heste LA3. 2494; heaste KATH. 235; heste, hest HOM. I. 11, 125; A. R. 6, 58; heest AUD. 17; hēste (pl.) LA3. 31561; hesten A. R. 386; comp. bi-, 3e-hēs, ūt-hēs, -hēste.*

hēste-dei, sb., *holy day, festival*, HOM. I. 3.

hēsne, sb., *command*; hesne HOM. I. 229, 237; ANGL. I. 12.

hēte, sb., *O.E. hēto, = O.Fris. hēte, O.H.G. heizl; from hāt; heat, ORM. 13855; heit, het BARB. xi. 611, 612; hete PR. P. 238; P. L. S. viii. 117; A. R. 120; MISC. 37; TREAT. 136; AVENB. 75; PERC. 862; AUD. 46; when þe hete is overcome A. D. 289; hete [heete] CH. C. T. G 1408; heate KATH. 1701; h(e)ate HOM. II. 227; hēte, hētan, hēten (dat.) LEECHD. III. 94, 128.*

hēten, v., *O.E. hētan, = O.N. heita, O.H.G. heizen; heat, make or become hot; heaten A. R. 404; his heorte feng to heaten JUL. 21; hetin PR. P. 238; hete MARG. 247; hētte (pret.) CH. P. F. 145; ihāt (pple.) MISC. 148; comp. an-, of-hēten.*

hæðe, sb., *O.E. hæð, = O.N. heiðr, Goth. haiþi, O.H.G. heida; heath (moor, heather), LA3. 12819; heþe A. P. ii. 535; heþe, hethe CH. C. T. A 6, 3262; hethe PR. P. 238; heþ P. L. S. xxix. 30; heþ [heth] LANGL. B xv. 451; heghte D. ARTH. 2295.*

hæpe-lich, adj., *O.N. hæðiligr; cf. hāþ; contemptuous; heþelich TRIST. 2897; hæpe-lich (adv.) ORM. 7408; hetheli M. H. 43; D. ARTH. 268.*

hæþen, sb., *O.E. hāþen, = O.Fris. hēthen, O.L.G. hēthin, O.N. heiðinn, O.H.G. heidan; from hæðe; heathen, ORM. 1948; heþen LANGL. B xv. 451; MAND. 3; heþin OCTAV. (H.) 1598; haiþen M. H. 99; PR. C. 5521; ISUM. 424; þe heþene mon LA3. 12103; hæþene [heþene] (pl.) LA3. 14437; heþene ROB. 81; hæþenen (dat. pl.) LA3. 14647.*

hæþen-dōm, sb., *O.E. hāþendōm, = O.H.G. heidantuom; paganism, ORM. 9673; heaþendōm KATH. 35.*

hæþene-scipe [heþenscipe], sb., *O.E. hāþenscipe, cf. O.H.G. heidinscaft; paganism, LA3. 14849.*

hæþennesse, sb., *O.E. hāþennyss; heathenism, heathendom, LA3. 29388; heþennesse MISC. 26;*

ST. COD. 57; LANGL. B xv. 435; CH. C. T. A 49; the custom of his hethenness [later ver. hethenness] WICL. JUDITH xiv. 6; bothe cristendome and hethinnesse E. T. 196; heþenisse FER. 121; in al hethenis is no Sarsin FER. 2187; hathennes TOWNL. 66.

hæþen, v., *O.N. hāþa; mock, scorn; heþe SPEC. 37; hæþen (pres.) ORM. 13682.*

hæþing, sb., *O.N. hāþing; scorn, contempt, ORM. 19702; heþing S. S. (Web.) 91; PS. lxxviii. 4; MAN. (H.) 273; A. P. ii. 710; AMAD. (R.) II; hething TOWNL. 174; hethinge [ethinge] HAMP. PS. ii. 4.*

hething-full, adj., *contemptuous*, D. TROY 3953.

hæved, see **hæafed**. **hæwen**, see **hæawen**.

hafen, see **habben**. **hafene**, see **havene**.

haft, sb., *O.E. hæft, cf. O.H.G. hefti, O.N. hepti; haft, handle, P. S. 339; FLOR. 1636; WICL. DEUT. xix. 5; heft 'manubrium' PR. P. 232; VOC. 238; under heft and under hand S. S. (Web.) 259; othir hafils (pl.) (affairs) in hande hawe we YORK xi. 76.*

hag, sb., *notch, cleft*: [his castell] es hei sett apon þe crag, grai, and hard, wituten hag [hagg] C. M. 9885.

hagas, sb., *mod.Sc. haggis; a kind of pudding, 'tucetum' VOC. 242; PR. P. 220; L. C. C. 52.*

haje, **hahe**, **hawe**, sb., *O.E. haga, = M.L.G. hage, M.Du. haeghe, O.N. hagi; hedge, enclosure, meadow, O. & N. 585, 1612; hawe CH. C. T. C 855; hawch BARB. xvi. 336; haugh YORK iv. 35.*

haje, sb., *O.E. haga for *haje-berie, = M.Du. haeghesie; haw (fruit of hawthorn); hawe C. M. 505; CH. C. T. D 659; HOCC. i. 380; al nas wurþ an hawe ROB. 524; hawen (pl.) ALIS. 4983; hawes WILL. 1811; LANGL. B x. 10; comp. chirohe-hawe.*

haj(e)-þorn, sb., *O.E. haga-, hæþorn, = O.N. hagþorn, M.H.G. hagedorn; hawthorn, P. L. S. xiii. 187; haweþorn LANGL. C xix. 184.*

haje, sb., *= M.H.G. hage m.; pleasure: mid gode haje LA3. 17507; helde (r. elde) wiþhouten hawe ANGL. III. 281; comp. bi-haje.*

hagel [hawe], sb., *O.E. hagol, hægell, hæg, = O.H.G. hagol, O.N. hagi; hail, LA3. 11975; snou and hagel (hawe) O. & N. 1002; hawl TREAT. 137; hail PR. P. 221; GEN. & EX. 3046; REL. I. 264; LANGL. (Wr.) 8362; haul SAINTS (Ld.) 317.*

hawl, **hail-stōn**, sb., *= M.L.G. hagelstēn; hailstone, TREV. IV. 69; hailston WICL. WISD. v. 23.*

hagelen, v., *= M.H.G. hagelen, haglen; hail; haweli BRD. 32; hailin PR. P. 221; hailles (pres.) VOC. 201.*

hajor, adj., *cf. O.N. hagr; apt, dexterous: a ful*

hajer [haher, hawur] smið A. R. 52; hajher hunte ORM. 13471; haver (*for* hawer) P. S. 155; hajzer GAW. 352; þe hajzer stones trased aboute hir tressour GAW. 1738.

hajher-like, adv., *aptly*, ORM. 1214; hagherlich(e) A. P. ii. 18.

hagge, sb., ? *M.H.G. hacke*; *hag*, *old woman*, LANGL. B v. 191; **heggen** (*pl.*) A. R. 216.

hajhe-like, -liþ, adv., = *O.N. hagliga*; *becomingly*, ORM. 1228, 1247.

hajien, v., *O.E. (on-)hagian*, cf. *O.Fris. hagia*, *O.L.G. (bi-)hagōn*, *O.N. haga*, *M.L.G., M.H.G. hagen*; ? *be expedient*: zet me **hahes** (*pres. subj.*) hit HOM. I. 305; *comp. bi-hajien*.

hahē, see **haje**.

hāht, sb., ? *from hangen*; cf. *O.N. hætta*; *danger*: hu michel haht hit is godes forbod te brekene v. & v. 11; hauht 87; his soule beð mikel hagt GEN. & EX. 486; to liven in hagt 2044; ic am in sorge and hagt 2082; Amalechkes folc fledde for agte of dead 3384.

hai, see **hei**. **hāi**, see **hēi**.

haifare, sb., *O.E. hēahfore*, *hēafre*; *heifer*, '*juvenca*', VOC. 177; heffre TREV. IV. 451; hekere PR. P. 234; VOC. 250; an **haifre** (*gen.*) hude P. S. 239.

hail, **haile**, see **hajel**, **hāl**, **hāl**.

hailin, v., *O.N. heilla*; *salute*, *greet*; *heilin* '*saluto*' PR. P. 233; hejlen (*ms. hejzlenn*) ORM. 2814; **haile** (*pres.*) LANGL. B v. 101; **hailede** [hailede] (*pret.*) LA3. 14968; heilede LANGL. A ix. 10.

hailinge, sb., *salutation*, LA3. 14442.

hailsen, see **hālsien**.

hain, sb., cf. *Dan. hegn*, *Swed. hägn n.*, *M.H.G. hagen*, *hain m.*; *park*, *enclosure*: grete hertes in þe **haines** (*pl.*) HALLIW. 439; faiere parkes inwiþ hainus DEGR. 70.

hainen, v., ? *from Fr. haine* (*hatred*); ? *hate*: þei schullen be hatid & **hained** (*pple.*) doune as houndis WICL. E. w. 250.

haire, see **hære** and **hār**.

hairif, see *under hei*.

hairōn, sb., = *O.Fr. hairon*; *heron*; '*ardea*', VOC. 177; heiroun [heroun] CH. P. F. 346; **heirōne** (*dat.*) AYENB. 193.

hairounsew, sb., *O.Fr. herounceu*, *herounce*; *young heron*; *heironsew* B. B. 165; *herunsew* REL. I. 88; *heronsewe* '*ardiola*' CATH. 184; *heronsewes* (*pl.*) CH. C. T. F68.

hait, adj., *lively*, *cheerful*, ROB. (W.) 8650.

hait, **heit**, interj., cf. *Ger. hot*; *gee up!* CH. C. T. D 1543.

haite, v., *O.N. heita*; ? *threaten*: ever þou art mi fo, febli þou canst haite, þere man schuld menske do TRIST. 3050.

haipen, see **hāpen**.

hak, sb., cf. *Du. hak*; *pickaxe*, *digging-fork*, '*bidens*, *fossorium*, *ligo*', CATH. 170.

hāke, sb., cf. *O.E. hacod*; *hake*; '*squilla*', PR. P. 222; SPEC. 31; LIDG. M. P. 201.

hakele, sb., *O.E. hacle*, = *Goth. hakuls*, *O.N. hōkull*, *M.L.G. (mis-)hake*, *O.H.G. hachul*; *cloak*; *hakel* GAW. 2081; *comp. messe-hakele*.

hakenē, **hakenei**, sb., *Fr. haquenee*, cf. *Span. hacanea*; *hackney*; *hakennai* B. B. 155.

hakenei-mon, sb., ? *horse-dealer*, LANGL. A v. 161; C vii. 365, 378; B v. 318; **hakenei-mannes** (*gen.*) C vii. 391.

hakken, see **haeken**.

hal, sb., *O.E. hal*, *heal*; ? *secret place*, *corner*, SHOR. 160; **hāle** (*dat.*) MIRC 1384; in one swiþe diþele hale O. & N. 2; from hale to hurne P. S. 150; **hāles** (*pl.*) MAN. (F.) 9280.

hāl, adj., *O.E. hāl*, *hæl*, = *O.L.G., O.Fris. hēl*, *O.N. heill*, *O.H.G. heil*, *Goth. hails*; *well*, *healthy*, *sound*, *whole*, *hale*, JUL. 59; ORM. 14818; S. S. (Web.) 1064; *hal* & *ferē* HOM. I. 25; *hwil þe scheld is hal* H. M. 15; *hal* [hail] beo þu LA3. 1498; *hal* and *hæil* 12528; *hæl* [hol] & *isund* 1252; *hæil* [hol] 6636; *hail wurð þu* 3516; *hol* GEN. & EX. 2776; HAV. 2075; ROB. 86; AYENB. 51; WILL. 1566; LUD. COV. 374; *betere is for te gon sic touward heovene þen al hol touward helle* A. R. 190; *hol* & *sound* MAN. (F.) 9657; *hool* '*sanus*, *integer*' PR. P. 242; WICL. JOHN v. 6; CH. C. T. C 357; (he) was mad *hool* MAND. 88; an *hool* moneþ 134; *heil* '*sanus*' PR. P. 233; *heil* and *sund* REL. I. 210; *heil* beo þou LEB. JES. 815; *heil*, *hail* MISC. 42, 48; *hail* ALIS. 3080; *hail* be þou MIRC 422; all *haill* *entirely* BARB. x. 793; *haill* and *feir safe and sound* BARB. xv. 514; *þe hole half* A. R. 112; of *ane hale* yhere PR. C. 3933; **hōle** (*pl.*) MISC. 38; LANGL. B vi. 61; **hālen** (*dat. pl.*) MAT. ix. 12; *comp. 3e-hāl*, *un-hāl*.

hōl-liche, adv., *wholly*, WILL. 945; JOS. 456; *holli* M. ARTH. 935; GAW. 1049; *holli* [hoolli] CH. C. T. A 599; *hali* BARB. v. 57, xiv. 79; *haleli* iii. 45, iv. 772; *hoili* YORK viii. 24.

hāl-li, adv., *wholly*, BARB. i. 316.

hālsam, adj., *O.N. heilsamr*, = *O.H.G. heilsam*; *wholesome*, MARH. 21; ORM. 2921; *holsum* '*saluber*' PR. P. 244; HOCCL. i. 248; *holsum* CH. TRO. i. 947; LIDG. M. P. 66; *helsum* APOL. 6.

hōlsam-liche, adv., *wholesomely*, HOM. II. 107.

hōlsumnesse, sb., *wholesomeness*, '*salubritas*', PR. P. 244; HOM. II. 103.

halata, sb., ? *a fabled animal*, B. B. 234.

halchen, v., *fasten*, *embrace*: zet [he] hem **halchez** (*pres.*) al hole þe halvez togeder GAW. 1613; *half* his armes þer under were **halched** (*pple.*) 185; *either* **halched** oþer GAW. 939.

háld, hálden, háldere, háldinge, *see* **heald, healden and hélden, healdere, healding**.

hále, sb., *Lat.* **halō**; **halo** (*of the moon*), '**halo**', PR. P. 222.

hále, hálen, *see* **hále, hálen**.

hálen, *see* **hálien**.

hálewe, *see* **háliþ**.

hálewēi, *see under* **hále**.

hálewin, *see* **háliþien**.

half, adj. (adv.), *O.E.* **healf**, = *O.L.G.*, *O.Fris.* **half**, *O.N.* **halfr**, *O.H.G.* **halb**, *Goth.* **halbs**; **half**, MAND. 99; M. H. 91; **half þat ilke win** LA3. 1506; **hit is halfmon & half fisc** 1330; **hælf [half] þaru** 8657; **half þat gavel** 22439; **þreo þer and an half** BEK. 147; **an half þer** ROB. 492; **an half þer, half a þer** LAGL. B ii. 228, A ii. 204; **half a þer** P. L. S. xvii. 386; **an (h)alf þeni** AYENB. 193; **half a þer** 173; **half here lif** BEK. 2424; **ðæter half** [*O.E.* **ðæter healf**, = *O.L.G.* **ðæter half**, *O.H.G.* **ander halp**]; *one and the other (second) half, one and a half*, LA3. 7856; **oþer half** BEK. 11; CHR. E. 120; MAN. (F.) 3667; **oþer half spanne** FER. 744; **other half** MIR. PL. 141; **þridde half** [= *Ger.* **dritte halb**] *yer two years and a half* H. H. 45; **viſte half four and a half** LA3. 32195; **half feorþe þer three years and a half** ORM. 8621; **half so strong** HAV. 2245; **half so freo** SPEC. 40; **þet halve þer** LA3. 3377; **þet oþer halve þer** A. R. 412; **halve a marke** LAGL. B v. 31; **halſen** (*acc. m.*) MAN. (H.) 48; **þe halven del** MAND. 166; **halvendel** [**halvendel, halſendele**] (*adv.*) C. M. 2099; **halvindel** RICH. 1138; **þif halvendel the child were þin** K. T. 783; **ne halvendel the dred** CH. TRO. iii. 657; **i ſawe never wommon halvendell so gai** EM. 443; **halve** (*? pl.*) **þa hundes** LA3. 22444; **of halve þan bliſſen** 24231.

half-acre, sb., *small piece of land*, LAGL. C vii. 267, ix. 23.

half-brōþer, sb., *half-brother*, LAGL. C xxi. 422.

half-dēd, adj., *O.E.* **healfdēad**; *half-dead*, ROB. 163; **hi bieþ halfdeade** AYENB. 86.

hælf-þaru, adj., *half ready*, LA3. 8657.

half-idiþt, adj., *half dressed*; **helf idiþt** FER. 3569.

halve-mon, sb., *coward*, ROB. (W.) 5793; **halvemen** (*pl.*) ROB. (W.) 4093, 4378.

half-peni, sb., *O.E.* **healf pening**; *half-penny*, MAN. (H.) 238; **half-peniworthez** E. G. 425; **halpeni** ALIS. 3114; WICL. EZ. xlv. 12; LK. xii. 6.

half-qvic, adj., *O.E.* **healf cwic**; *half alive*, HOM. 79; **whi hit ſeið alf qvic and noht alf ded** 81; **half qvik** (*later ver.* *half alive*) WICL. LK. x. 30.

half-wōde, adj., *half mad*, GOW. III. 18.

half-ſuſter, sb., *half-sister*, GAW. 2464.

half, sb., *O.E.* **healf**, = *O.L.G.* **half**, *O.N.* **halfa**, *O.H.G.* **halb**, **halba**, *Goth.* **halba**; *half, side, part, behalf*, ROB. 168; SHOR. 51; LAGL. B iii. 337; **þe verſte half of þe leave** AYENB. 1; **helve** FER. 159; **halſe** (*dat.*) HOM. I. 37; **an ære halfe** LA3. 20717; **an oþer halve he wes glæd þat his ifon weoren dæd** 9374; **bi ære halve** 9460; **æt þe oþer hæve** 6474; **halve** JOS. 549; **on ever iche halve** A. R. 252; **on eiper halve** O. & N. 887; **on oþer half þes wateres** MISC. 146; **on þis half þe ſee** MAND. 234; **o godes halfe** (*on the part, in the name, of God*) ORM. 624; **on his halfe** CH. TRO. ii. 934; **in þe kinges half** WILL. 4831; **bi halve** (*beside*) (*later ver.* *besides*) **þan caſtle** LA3. 27913; **bi halves** France 11893; **heo ſtod bi halves** P. L. S. xix. 13; **on boþe halve** ALIS. 957; **on alle halve** MAP 338; *comp.* **bae-, norð-, ſūð-half**.

halſinge, adv., *O.E.* **healfunga**; *half, not wholly*; **halving** GOW. II. 65.

halſunge, adv., = **halſinge**, A. R. 354; **halſinges**, ORM. 16575.

halfter, sb., *O.E.* **hælfter** (*dat.* **hælfſtre**), *cf.* *O.H.G.* **halſtra**, *M. Du.* **halfter**, **halter**, *M.L.G.* **halter f.**; **halter**; **helfter** HOM. I. 53; **halter** BEK. 1174; **halter ne bridel** O. & N. 1028; **heltir**, **halter** '*capistrum*' PR. P. 235; **heltene** TOWNL. 313.

håliþien (**håliþi**), v., *O.E.* **hålgian**, = *O.H.G.* **heilagōn**, *O.L.G.* **hēlagōn**, *O.N.* **helga**; *from* **håliþ**; **hallow**, LA3. 17496; **håliþhen** (*ms.* **håliþhenn**) ORM. 4413; **håliþen** HOM. I. 45; (*håliþen* GEN. & EX. 258; **håliþi** AYENB. 237; **halwin** '*consecro*' PR. P. 224; **halwe** ROB. 154; GOW. II. 370; LAGL. B xv. 557; LUD. COV. 61; **halewe** [**hallowe**] WICL. JOHN xi. 55; **haloe** [*'celebrare', 'consecrare'*] TREV. III. 83, 109; **halowe** TREV. V. 231, 269; **hålewēð** (*pres.*) A. R. 396; **halweþ** MISC. 232; **håliþe** (*imper.*) SHOR. 93; **håle-þede** [**halwede**] (*pret.*) LA3. 22406; **halþed** A. P. ii. 506; (*ms.* **halyhed**) PS. xlv. 5; **halwide** WICL. GEN. ii. 3; **haloeðe** TREV. V. 87; **hålewed** (*pple.*) MAND. I; **haloide** TREV. VI. 113; *comp.* **þe-håliþien**.

håliwinge, sb., *O.E.* **hålgung**; *act of making holy, 'consecratio'*, PR. P. 224; TREV. III. 185; **haloing** V. 401.

halh, sb., *O.E.* **healh**; *haugh, meadow*; **halche** (*v. r.* **hawch, hawgh**) BARB. xvi. 336; **haugh** YORK iv. 35.

håli, *see* **håliþ**.

halibut, sb., *a sort of fish*, B. B. 157.

hálien, v., *? O.E.* (*ge-*)**holian** (ALFR. P. C. 209), = *O.Fris.* **hålia**, *O.L.G.* **halōn**, *O.H.G.* **halōn**, **holōn**; *hale, haul, drag*; **halin** '*traho*' PR. P. 223; **to halie men fro helle** LAGL. B viii. 95; **hale** GOW. II. 295; CH. P. F. 151; A. P. iii. 219; **håleð** (*pres.*) REL. I. 214; **håliþ** ALIS. 1416; **halen** ANT. ARTH. xxxv; **håleðe**

(pret.) LA3. 16712; *ihauled* (*pple.*) BEK. 1497.

halier, sb., *carrier, porter*: ne soffir not the *haliers* (*pl.*) to hale it all awei E. G. 425.

hālīz, adj. & sb., *O.E. hālig, hāleg, hālig, = O.L.G. hēlag, O.N. heilagr, O.H.G. heilig, heileg, heilag; from hāl; holy, ORM. 541; hali KATH. 2073; R. S. v; PR. C. 3690; hali [holi] LA3. 10130; hali, heli GEN. & EX. 51, 54; holi PR. P. 243; A. R. 370; C. L. 7; SHOR. 13; MAND. 1; hooli WICL. JOHN xiv. 26; heli REL. I. 23; holie lore FRAG. 7; se halge gast LK. i. 35; þe halþe gast HOM. I. 99; halie 85; þe halie [holie] qvone LA3. 11148; 7e holie tid HOM. II. 3; þæt hilige ['sanctum'] MAT. vii. 6; hālghe (*sb.*) *saint* PR. C. 6087; halewe BEK. 1085; þes hālþan, halþen, halþe (*gen.*) gastes HOM. I. 99; one holie monnes A. R. 350; of þan hālþen (*dat.*) gaste MAT. i. 20; in þan halie godspelle HOM. I. 47; mid te holie monne A. R. 278; on halowe Thurs daie HALLIW. 430; hāline (*acc. m.*) HOM. I. 99; þa ... hālie (*pl.*) dajes HOM. I. 47; holie men A. R. 350; (þa) hālþen (*sb., pl.*) LA3. 10122; AYENB. 6; halþhen (*ms.* halþhenn) ORM. 6009; crist ... & his halechen SAX. CHR. 263; halewen A. R. 124; halighes PS. xlix. 5; halewes REL. I. 38; halwes [halowes] CH. C. T. A 14; hāleþene, haluwene (*sb., gen. pl.*) A. R. 94, 330; halewene P. L. S. ix. 181; alle halowene tid E. G. 351; hōlieate (*superl.*) JOS. 113; holiist(e) AYENB. 54; *comp.* lif-hālī.*

hālī-dei, sb., *O.E. hāligdæg; holiday, A. R. 20; hālīdæg ORM. 4350; halidai LANGL. B v. 409; CH. C. T. A 3309; A. P. ii. 134.*

hālī-dōm, sb., *O.E. hāligdōm, = O.H.G. heiligtum; sanctuary, saintly relic, LA3. 15343; BEK. 2273; E. G. 36; halidam GAW. 2123; hālīdōmes (*pl.*) ORM. 1031.*

hālī-hēde, adj., *= O.H.G. heiligkeit; sanctity, C. M. 1439; holiheide AYENB. 247.*

hōli-liche, adv., *holily, AYENB. 74; halilīz ORM. 15920.*

hālīþnesse, sb., *O.E. hāligness; holiness, HOM. I. 99; ORM. 8864; halinesse [holinisse] LA3. 1820; holinesse O. & N. 900; holinesse [hoolinesse] CH. C. T. B 713.*

hōli-niht, sb., (? holi niht), *the night before a holiday, A. R. 22.*

hōli-schūþe, sb., *sanctity, C. L. 1320.*

hālī-water, sb., *O.E. hāligwæter; holy water, A. R. 324; mid holiwatere FRAG. 7.*

hālīwei, -whei, *see under hāle.*

halke, sb., *O.E. healoc; ? from hal; corner, 'angulus, latibulum,' PR. P. 223; HORN (L.) 1087; AYENB. 210; CH. C. T. F 1121; halkes (*pl.*) TREV. I. 313; A. P. ii. 104; deriv. halchen.*

halle, sb., *O.E. heall, = O.L.G., O.H.G. halla,*

*O.N. höll; hall, 'aula,' PR. P. 222; A. R. 192; SPEC. 48; S. S. (Web.) 175; CH. C. T. A 2521; MIR. PL. 165; þa halle LA3. 28033; þare halle dure 20999; in halle and in bure KATH. 1470; halle (*pl.*) MISC. 170, 171; hallis (tents) ALEX. (Sk.) 4148; hallen (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 2025; *comp.* gest-, jilde-, mōt-halle.*

halle-dure, sb., *hall-door, LA3. 30153.*

halle-flōr, sb., *hall floor, B. DISC. 1765.*

hal-imōt, sb., *court of the lord of the manor, LA3. 31997; P. S. 154.*

halm, sb., *O.E. healm, halm, = O.L.G., O.H.G. halm, O.N. halmr, ? Lat. calamus, Gr. κάλαμος; straw, 'stipula,' PR. P. 223; handle, GAW. 330.*

halou, interj., *= Ger. hallo; halloo, PR. P. 223.*

halowen, v., *halloo: halowin or criin as schipmen 'celeumo' PR. P. 224; halowes (pres.) D. ARTH. 3319; thei halowede (pret.) an hight DEGR. 233; foule halowed him C. M. 15831; he was halowid (pple.) and ihuntid DEP. R. iii. 228.*

halowinge, sb., *halloving: halowinge of hundis 'boema' CATH. 172.*

hals, sb., *O.E. heals, hals, = O.Fris., O.L.G., O.H.G., O.N., Goth. hals m.; neck, throat, 'collum,' PR. P. 224; ORM. 4777; HAV. 521; LANGL. B PROL. 179; CH. C. T. E 2379; RICH. 2561; S. S. (Wr.) 2223; GAW. 621; MAN. (H.) 279; D. ARTH. 764; AV. ARTH. lxxv. LUD. COV. 342; *comp.* wik-hals.*

hals-wort, sb., *O.E. halswyrht; (a plant) 'auricula leporina,' LEECHD. II. 390.*

hālsien, v., *O.E. hālsian, hālsian, = O.H.G. heilisōn, O.N. heilsa (salute); conjure, deprecate, adjure; salute, HOM. I. 45; þæt his qvide durste halsien LA3. 13242; hailce GAW. 2493; hālsie (pres.) A. R. 348; halsi LA3. 32168; ich halsi þe o godes nome MARH. 17; halse JOS. 400; halse [hailse] CH. C. T. B 1835; hailse LANGL. B v. 101; hailses GAW. 972; hailsē (*imper.*) PERC. 404; hālside, hailside, hailsed (*pret.*) LANGL. A viii. 10*, B viii. 10; hailsed L. H. R. 113; hālsed (*pple.*) P. R. L. P. 85; A. P. ii. 1621.*

hālsunge, sb., *O.E. hālsung; supplication, A. R. 330; halsinge ['adjuratio'] TREV. III. 11; halsinge BARB. vii. 117.*

halsin, v., *= O.H.G. halsen, O.N. halsa; seize by the neck, embrace, 'amplecti,' PR. P. 224; halse CT. LOVE 1289; halsep (pres.) and kissep LIDG. M. P. 32.*

halsinge, sb., *embrace; ['complexus'] TREV. VII. 139.*

hālsnien, v., *= hālsien; helsni AYENB. 253; ich hālsni (pres.) þe a godes name S. A. L. 161.*

halt, adj., *O.E. healt, halt, = O.L.G. halt, O.N. haltr, Goth. halts, O.H.G. halz; lame, 'claudus,' PR. P. 224; MK. ix. 45; CH. D. BL. 622; A. P. ii. 102; MAS. 154; þe halte (*pl.*) HAY,*

543; LEG. 30; holte MISC. 39; halten (*dat. pl.*) HOM. I. 229; halte ORM. 15499.

halten, v., *O.E.* healtian, = *O.L.G.* haltōn, *cf. O.N.* helta, *M.H.G.* halzen; *halt*, *be lame*, *limp*, *GOW.* I. 310; *haltin* 'claudico' PR. P. 224; halte HOCCL. vi. 42; *haltinde* (*pple.*) SPEC. 48; *haldede* (*pret.*) TREV. III. 239; *haltide* WICL. GEN. xxxii. 31; *halted* PS. xvii. 46.

halter, sb., *one who is lame*, 'claudicarius, duplicarius', CATH. 172; *haltare* 'claudicator' PR. P. 224.

haltinge, sb., *limping*, 'claudicacio', PR. P. 224.

halter, *see* halfter.

haltrin, v., *cf. M.Du.* halfteren, halteren; *halter*; *heltrin* 'capistro' PR. P. 235; *ihaltred* (*pple.*) LEB. JES. 808.

halve, *see* helfe.

halven, v., *cf. M.H.G.* halben, helben; *halve*, WICL. PS. liv. 24; *seiles þer helfden* (*pret.*) LA3. 7851; *comp. bi-halve*.

hålwien, *see* hæljen.

hām, sb., *O.E.* hām, = *O.L.G.* hēm, *O.H.G.* heim, *O.N.* heimr m., *cf. Goth.* haims f.; *home*, C. M. 994; *hus & ham* ORM. 1608; þa was Verolam a swiðe kinewurðe hom 19455; nute 3e . . . his hom O. & N. 1751; at hāme (*dat.*) LA3. 2436; H. M. 31; ORM. 12985; PERC. 338; at home CH. C. T. A 512; hāmes (*pl.*) HOM. I. 49; hames [homes] LA3. 19537; Rome richest alre hōme (*gen. pl.*) REL. I. 122; hāmen (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 29416.

hām, adv., *home*: he brohte ham LA3. 31813; ham sho hied fast IW. 1836; hwan he cumeþ hom [ham] O. & N. 1531; hom to faren GEN. & EX. 1711; come hom S. S. (Wr.) 2499; fire hem home PALL. v. 192; hame BARB. xvi. 667; hom JOS. 609; hem LUD. COV. 30.

hām-cūme, sb., *O.E.* hāmcyme; *home-coming*, H. M. 31; homcome AN. LIT. 5; homkome WILL. 807.

hām-fare, sb., *O.E.* hāmfaru; *attack on a house*, ['insultus factus in domo'] TREV. II. 95.

hām-holde, adj., *domestic*, D. ARTH. 1843.

hām-li, adj., = *M.L.G.* hēmelik, *O.H.G.* heimlich; *homely*, HAMP. PS. iv. 1*; hoomli 'domesticus' PR. P. 244; homli A. P. i. 1210; CH. C. T. E 1794; hāmli (*adv.*) BARB. xviii. 345; homli PL. CR. 771.

hāmli-li, adv., *in a homely manner*, BARB. xvii. 4.

hāmli nesse, sb., *homeliness, familiarity*, HAMP. PS. PROL. 16; hoomlinesse CH. C. T. B 2876.

hām-sōone, sb., *O.E.* hāmsōcn, = *O.N.* heim-sōkn, *Sc.* hamesucken; *housebreaking*, ANGL. VII. 220; hamsokne 'quite de entrer en autri ostel a force' REL. I. 33; TREV. II. 95.

hām-ward, adv., *homeward*, LA3. 23170;

BEK. 254; hamward [homward] LANGL. A iii. 187; homward GEN. & EX. 2376; homwardis BARB. vii. 492.

hāme, sb., *O.E.* hama, homa, = *O.L.G.* (seʔar-, lic-)hamo, *O.H.G.* (lih-)hamo; *skin, covering, garment*, PR. P. 224; ALIS. 391; hāmes (*pl.*) plumage ALEX. (Sk.) 4986; *comp. seðer-, lic-hame* (-home).

hāme, sb., = *Ger.* hame, *Du.* haam; *hame, horse collar*: so are þei bounde in þe fendes hame H. S. 11496; hāmes (*pl.*) VOC. 168; *comp. beru-ham*.

hamelen, v., *O.E.* hamelian, = *O.H.G.* hamalōn, *O.N.* hamla; *mutilate*; he heomelede (*pret.*) þa reven LA3. 11206; hameled (*pple.*) CH. TRO. ii. 944; ihamled PL. CR. 300.

hamelet, sb., *O.Fr.* hamelet; *hamlet, 'villula'*, CATH. 172; a toun hamelet MAN. (H.) 269; hamlete 310; tounes and hamelesse (*for* hamelez *French pl.*) 321.

hāmen, v., *lame, cripple*; hāmid (*pple.*) TOWNL. 98.

hamer, sb., *O.E.* hamor, homor, = *O.L.G.* hamur, *O.H.G.* hamar, *O.N.* hamarr; *hammer*, HAV. 1877; TREV. III. 205; hamer [hamur] CH. C. T. A 2508; hamur PR. P. 225; hameres (*pl.*) BRD. 22; homeres A. R. 284.

hamer-bētere, sb., *worker with a hammer, blacksmith*, WICL. GEN. iv. 22*; JOB xli. 15.

hamer-smib, sb., = *Ger.* hammerschmied; *blacksmith*, WICL. GEN. iv. 22.

hameren, v., = *M.H.G.* hameren, hemeren; *hammer*; homered (*pret.*) GAW. 2311.

hamlounen, v., *see* hanelōn; *double, w:na about*: [þe fox] hamlounes (*pres.*) & herkenez bi heggeþ ful ofte GAW. 1708.

hamme, sb., *O.E.* hamm, homm, = *O.H.G.* hamma, *O.N.* hōm; *ham (bend of the knee), thigh, 'poples'*, PR. P. 225; hamme [homme] (*dat.*) TREV. V. 369; hommen [hammes] (*pl.*) A. R. 122; hammes 'gares' VOC. 148; hommes A. P. ii. 1541.

hampren, v., *hamper, clog, hinder*; hampris (*pres.*) WILL. 668; hamperde (*pret.*) FLOR. 1175; hampred, hampered (*pple.*) WILL. 441, 4694.

han, *see* hebben.

hanche, sb., *O.Fr.* hanke, hanche; *haunch*, D. ARTH. 1100; in the haunche riȝt Tristrem was wounded TRIST. 1088; haunche A. R. 280; honche B. DISC. 268.

hanchen, v., *eat, gnaw*; hanchid (*pple.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 774*.

hand, sb., *O.E.* hand, hond, = *O.Fris.* hand, hond, *O.L.G.* hand, *O.N.* hönd, *Goth.* handus, *O.H.G.* hant; *hand*, ORM. 14684; IW. 2086; LIDG. M. P. 49; an hand i þou hte DEGR. 1400; nime an hand AYENB. 143; hond GEN. & EX. 104; BEK. 299; MAND. 172; þeos hond A. R. 124; hond wið honde fuhten þa heje mea

LA3. 174; þe uferre hond (*superiority, mastery*) habben 1520; þe herre hond habben KATH. 758; he hed(d)e þe heire hond CHR. E. 268; the herre hond have D. TROY 9571; þan deofle þu bist isold on hond FRAG. 7; here tuder . . . goð wel on hond HOM. II. 177; he wolde . . . luðere him gon an hond (= *Ger.* an hand gehen) LA3. 22268; þeos children weoxen an hond 7165; þe wunde þet ever wursed an hond A. R. 326; forþif ous þat 3e ous bereþ an hond (*impute*) BEK. 1002; this false knight . . . bereþ hire on hond þat sche haþ don þis þing CH. C. T. B 620; an honde sullen LA3. 31580; heo eoden an honde (*submitted*) þan kinge Gurmunde 28964; þu me gest an honde O. & N. 1651; an *hande* (*gen.*) brede CH. C. T. A 3811; *hande* [O.E. *handa*, = O.N. *hendi*] (*dat.*) LA3. 3713; alle þa londas (*r. londe*) stondeða mire honde 9475; wind heom stod an honde 22313; honde CH. C. T. A 2376; neih honde MISC. 85; mi net liþ her bi honde HORN (L.) 1137; habbe an honde SPEC. 41; þo he hadde . . . under honde ROB. 141; þe hundred thousand marc were ipaid biðore hond (*beforehand*) 489; bivoren hond A. R. 212; neih hond 424; slo with his hend HAV. 1412; *hande* [O.E. *handa*, = O.L.G. *hendi*, O.N. *hendr*] (*pl.*) MK. ix. 43; ORM. 10996; bonde MISC. 54; HORN (R.) 200; P. L. S. xvii. 170; SPEC. 80; FER. 2119; CH. C. T. B 606; hende IW. 3151; PR. C. 3214; TOWNL. 125; honde, honden, honden HOM. I. 23, 91, 149; honde, honden HOM. II. 21, 181; handen MAT. xv. 2; honden A. R. 114; *handan* (*dat. pl.*) JOHN xix. 3; LEECHD. III. 114; handen HOM. I. 223; honden FRAG. 5; LA3. 31006; AYENB. 235; JOS. 272; þet tu ne meiht . . . etfeon hore honden A. R. 390; honden, honde HOM. II. 89, 207.

hand-ax, sb., *hand-axe*, HAV. 2553; *hand-ax* [hond axe, handex] ROB. (W.) 584.

handax-schaft, sb., *shaft of a hand-axe*, BARB. xii. 57.

hand-bal, sb., *ball to play with*; *handballe* '*pila manualis*' CATH. 173; *handball* [-balle] ALEX. (Sk.) 1895.

hand-band, sb., O.N. *handaband*; *marriage-tie*; ? *covenanted portion*; *handband* [hand-bonde] C. M. 13426; God gif the to thi hand-band the dew of heven TOWNL. 43.

hand-barow(e), -barwe, sb., *hand-barrow*, PR. P. 225.

hande-brēde, sb., O.E. *handbrēd*; *palm of the hand*, *span*, '*palms*', PR. P. 225; CH. C. T. A 3911; *handibrede*, *handibreede* WICL. EZ. xl. 5, 43.

hand-clōð, sb., O.E. *handclāð*; *towel*, REL. I. 129.

hond-cops, sb., O.E. *handcops*; *handcuff*, '*manica*', FRAG. 5.

handi-dandi, sb., *juggling-trick with the hands*; *bribe*, LANGL. Cv. 68.

hand-dēde, sb., *exploit*, HAV. 90.

hand-fæsten, v., O.N. *handfesta*; *betroth*; *handfest* (*pple.*) ORM. 2389; he heo hæfde ihondfæst LA3. 2251.

hand-ful, sb., *handful*, ORM. 8648; GEN. & EX. 1919; an honful 3erden A. R. 254.

hand-gang, sb., O.E. *handgang*; *laying on of hands*, ORM. 13254.

hand-ƿewerc, sb., O.E. *handgeweorc*; *handiwork*; *handiwer* HOM. I. 129; MARH. 10; *handiwer*, *hondiwer* REL. I. 48; *hondiwerc* SPEC. 60; *handewerc* (*ms. handewerrc*) ORM. 5054; *hondewerc* KATH. 1229.

hand-ƿewrit, sb., O.E. *handgewrit*; *hand-writing*; *hande writt* ORM. 13566.

hand-habbing, pple., O.E. *handhæbbende*; *having in one's hand*, FL. & BL. 668.

hond-hwile, sb., O.E. *handhwil*, = *M.H.G. hantwile*; *moment*, MARH. 15; KATH. 2183*; *handwhile* ORM. 12166; LANGL. B xix. 267; *hondhwule* A. R. 94; *hondwhile* D. TROY 406; *handqville*, *handwhile* ALEX. (Sk.) 5524, 3260*.

hond-legginge, sb., *laying on of hands*, TREV. V. 243.

hand-lēa, adj., *handless*, '*mancus, mancatus*', CATH. 173; on hanles man served hem all S. & C. II. xxix.

handlinges, adv., O.E. *handlunga*; *hand to hand*: þat sammen handlinges wristeld þai C. M. 3933.

hand-maiden, sb., *hand-maid*, PR. P. 225; PS. cxxii. 2.

hond-sæx, sb., O.E. *handseax*; *dagger*, LA3. 6474.

hand-sale, sb., O.N. *handsal*, = *M.Du. hanseel*; *hansel*, *earnest-money*, *present*; *first occurrence*; *hansale* '*sirena*' PR. P. 226; *hansel* GOW. II. 373; DEP. R. 30; *hansel*, *hansell* LANGL. A iv. 91, B v. 326; *hanselle* GAW. 491; *hondeselle* (*pl.*) GAW. 66.

hand-sellen, O.N. *handselja*; *handsel*, *betroth*: ha wes him sone ihondsald (*pple.*) JUL. 7.

handsom, adj., = *M.Du. handsaem*, *mod. Eng. handsome*; *easy to handle*, *convenient*, TOR. 1301; *handsum* '*manualis*' PR. P. 225.

hand-staff, sb., *walking-stick*; '*manutentum*' a *handestaffe* CATH. 133.

hand-tame, adj. & sb., = *O.H.G. hantzām*; *tame*; *mild*, *meek*, P. S. 341; right hand-tame ['mites'] he sal in dome PS. xxiv. 9.

handtamenesse, sb., *mildness*, *meekness*, PS. lxxxix. 10; *handetamenes* cxxxi. 1.

hond-werke, sb., O.E. *handweorc*, = *M.H.G. hantwerc*; *handiwork*, ALEX. (Sk.) 4346; WILL. 929.

hand-wimman, sb., *maid*, C. M. 10905; *hand-womman* 8381.

hand-worme, sb., *O.E.* handwyrm; *harid-insect*, 'cirrus' VOC. (W.W.) 643; hondwerm VOC. 177.

hand-wriste, sb., *O.E.* handwyrst, = *O.Fris.* handwirst; *wrist*, VOC. 147.

handele, sb., *O.E.* handel; *handle*, VOC. 168; handil PR. P. 225; **hondlen** (*dat. pl.*) JUL. 59.

handlien, v., *O.E.* handlian, = *M.L.G.* handelen, *O.N.* höndla, *O.H.G.* hantälön; *handle*; handlin 'manu tracto, palpo' PR. P. 225; handlen ORM. 18913; FL. & BL. 450; handlen spere HAV. 347; hondlien [handli] LA3. 1338; hondlen A. R. 378; þe sternes for to handill ALEX. (Sk.) 2480; **handleþ** (*pres.*) AYENB. 235; heo hondleþ FRAG. 5; handilez D. ARTH. 1156; **handil** (*imper.*) H. S. 99; hondleþ MISC. 54; **handlede** (*pret.*) HOM. II. 47; BEK. 1983; LEG. 54; hondlede A. R. 318; **handillit** (*pple.*) BARB. xvii. 416; handlit x. 648.

handlinge, sb., = *M.L.G.* handelinge; *handling*: fole zizþe . . . speche . . . handlinge . . . kesinge . . . dede AYENB. 46; hondlung A. R. 60; handling sinne H. S. 80, 86, 94, 114.

handlinges, see under hand.

[**hâne**, sb., *O.E.* hana, = *Goth.* hana, = *M.L.G.* hanc, *O.H.G.* hano, *O.N.* hani; *cock*.]

hâne-orau, sb., *cock-crow*, 'galli cantus', HOM. II. 39.

han-cröd, sb., *O.E.* hancröd, = *O.L.G.* hano-cräd, *O.H.G.* hanachrät; *cock crowing*; on hancrede MK. xiii. 35.

hanelön, sb., cf. hamlounen; *doubling (of a fox)*; (*printed* haelon) MAN. (H.) 308;

hanilouns [hanelons] (*pl.*) LANGL. B x. 149.

hange-man, sb., *hangman*, LANGL. C vii. 368.

hangien, v., *O.E.* hangian, hongian, = *O.L.G.* hangön, cf. *O.H.G.* hangen (*pret.* hangeta), *O.N.* hanga (*pret.* hangði); *from* hön; *hang*: heo sculden hongien [hongie] on heze treowen LA3. 510; heo izeizen heore bearn hangen 5725; hongie O. & N. 816; AYENB. 31; hangen a feloun LANGL. B xviii. 377; hangen, honge HAV. 335, 2807; **hongeþ** (*pres.*) TREAT. 137; **hangede** (*pret.*) LK. xxiii. 39; **hangede**, honge LA3. 13109, 29559; þer ure lovedr honge A. R. 106; honge LA3. A i. 66; hangide ['suspendi'] WICL. GEN. xxiv. 47; hongeden KATH. 331; **hanged** (*pple.*) LANGL. B PROL. 176; honged WILL. 2086; K. T. 979; *comp. an-, bi-hangien*.

hanginge, sb., *hanging*, PR. P. 226.

haniper, sb., *O.Fr.* hanapier; *hamper*, 'canistrum', PR. P. 226.

hanipeles, sb., *pl.*, = *ampulles*, LANGL. C viii. 165.

hanken, v., cf. *Swed.* hanka (RIETZ); ? *tie up*; hank(e) C. M. 16044; **ihanekeð** (? *ihanked*) (*pple.*) mid golde LA3. 25872; [þe devel] hadde trecherousli hankid þi chosen WICL. S. W. III. 28.

hanles, adj., see **handlēs** under hand.

hannen, v., ? *struggle*: let þu þe hundes hannen togaderes LA3. 31676.

hans, sb., ? *reward*: he gaf theo bischop, to gode hans, riche beighes besans and pans ALIS. 1571; to gode hans 2935.

hansale, see **handsale**.

hansen, v. = **enhansen**; haunsen JOS. 232.

hant, sb., *O.Fr.* hant; *usage*; *usual place*, *haunt*: tak of þam homage, as custom is & haunt MAN. (H.) 168; in wilde wode is his hont ALIS. 6530; þer he held his haunt MAN. (H.) 223.

hanten, v., *O.Fr.* hanter; *haunt*, *practise*; haunten PL. CR. 771; exercen or haunten CH. BOET. ii. 6 (52); **haunteð** (*pres.*) H. M. 33; þe self hantis *practise the same* ALEX. (Sk.) 4667; hants IW. 1470; **hauntede** (*pret.*) ROB. 534; **haunted** (*pple.*) PR. C. 6344.

hantinge, sb., *haunting*, *frequenting*; *dwelling*; *hauntinge* 'frequentacio, exercitacio' CATH. 179; telle in what place is thin haunting R. R. 6084.

haunting-li, adv., *frequently*, PR. P. 231.

hap, sb., *O.N.* happ n.; *hap*, *fortune*, KATH. 187; JUL. 60; WILL. 414; LANGL. B xii. 108; PS. xc. 12; his hap wes þe bettere LA3. 4894; wurse hap 11999; god hap ROB. 412; SHOR. 52; al was hap upon heze GAW. 48; uvel hap LEG. 37; up happe (*perchance*) WILL. 2722; **happe** (*dat.*) LA3. 18215; wiþ happe and sele C. M. 8884; **happes** (*pl.*) SPEC. 24; LIDG. M. P. 225; harde happes TREV. III. 269; *comp. un-, wiðer-hap (-hep)*.

hap-liche, adv., *haply*, *perhaps*, LANGL. A vi. 104; happeli *luckily* BARB. xvii. 438.

happen, adj., *O.N.* heppinn; *fortunate*, A. P. iii. 13; **hapnest** (*superl.*) GAW. 56.

happen², v., cf. *Swed.* happa (RIETZ 243); *happen*; happe LANGL. B vi. 47; CH. C. T. A 585; HOCCL. vi. 70; **happeþ** (*pres.*) MAND. 242; LIDG. M. P. 27; **happede** (*pret.*) TREV. V. 461; MAN. (F.) 5518; **happed** GOW. I. 199.

happen³, v., *wrap up*: happin or whappine in clothis PR. P. 226; happe GAW. 1224; FLOR. 112; happe (*imper.*) A. P. ii. 626; **happed** (*pret.*) MAN. (F.) 9017; PERC. 2244; **happid** (*pple.*) TOWNL. 98.

happinge, sb., *wrapping*, HAMP. PS. 510; **happing** YORK xxix. 82.

happenen, v., ? = **happen**; **happen**; **happenþ** (*pres.*) MAND. 158; **happene** (*subj.*) D. ARTH. 1269.

happening, sb., *chance*, *luck*, YORK xxix. 39.

happi, adj., *happy*, PR. P. 226; PR. C. 1334; D. ARTH. 1741.

happi-liche, adv., *happily*, *luckily*, WILL. 2495.

här, adj., *O.E.* här, *O.N.* härr; *hoar*, *hoary*;

hor BRD. 12; JOS. 648; FER. 1580; ich am old and hor [hoor] LAngL. A vii. 76; hoor CH. C. T. A 3878; hor ilocket LA3. 25845*; to a forest highe and hore M. ARTH. 314; häre (pl.) TRIST. 378; PERC. 230; hore GAW. 743; ORF. 212; hore vrostes AYENB. 108; hi ben hore al so a wolf ALIS. 5031; þe holtis & þe haire heere ALEX. (Sk.) 776; häreest (superl.) ALEX. (Sk.) 1062.

hoor-frost, sb., *hoar-frost*, WICL. EX. xvi. 14; horforst TREAT. 137.

höre-hüne, sb., *horehound*, 'maribium, maruil'; VOC. 139; horhoune REL. II. 9.

härnesse, sb., *O.E. härness, hörnesse; hoariness*, ['canities'] WICL. PROV. xx. 29.

här, see här.

harageous, adj., *violent*; harageous(e) knighttez D. ARTH. 1645, 1742.

haras, sb., *O.Fr. haras, haraz; stud of horses, 'equitum'*, PR. P. 227; PALL. iv. 820.

haras*, sb., ? *harass, annoyance*, DEP. R. iii. 27.

hard, harden, see heard, hearden.

hardi, adj., *O.Fr. hardi; brave*, KATH. 1745; MISC. 40; BEK. 70; AYENB. 83; LAngL. B xix. 285; A. P. ii. 143; hardi & bold GEN. & EX. 2121; herdi A. R. 56; hardiere (compar.) LA3. 4348*; BEK. 964; hardieste (superl.) LA3. 4181*.

hardi-liche, adv., *bravely*, KATH. 676; hardili A. P. i. 3.

hardinesse, sb.; *hardiness*, LAngL. B. xix. 31; WICL. 2 PARAL. xvii. 6.

hardi-schipe, sb., *bravery*, HOM. I. 271.

hardien, v., *O.Fr. hardier; render hardy*, WILL. 1156; hardie ALIS. 1264.

hardiesse, sb., *Fr. hardiesse; boldness, hardiness*, LEG. 49; hardiesse strengþe an stedevesnessē AYENB. 83.

hardiment, sb., *O.Fr. hardement; boldness*, CH. TRO. iv. 505; hardement R. R. 3392; *hardimentis* (pl.) *deeds of valour* BARB. xiii. 179*.

hardissi, v., *O.Fr. hardiss-, hardir; encourage*, ROB. (W.) 4465; *hardissede* [hardesched] (pret.) ROB. (W.) 8976.

häre, adj., *O.E. hara, = O.N. héri, O.H.G. haso; hare, O. & N. 373; HAV. 1994; ROB. 457; AYENB. 75; CH. C. T. A 684; MAN. (F.) 5184; L. C. C. 21.*

häre-belle, sb., *harebell, 'bursa pastoris'*, VOC. 226.

häre-föt, sb., *harefoot (a plant), 'avencia'*, REL. I. 36.

hären, v., *O.E. hārian; from här; become hoary*; hore REL. I. 121; ALIS. 1597; höre (pres.) SPEC. 50; horeþ TREV. I. 81.

hörung, sb., *O.E. hāring; hoariness; age*, FRAG. 2.

harewe, see harwe.

hariin, v., *O.Fr. harier; drag, 'traho'*, PR. P. 227; *haried* (pple.) CH. C. T. A 2726.

harlen, v., *O.Fr. harler, hareler; drag*; harli P. L. S. xxi. 131; *harlede* (pret.) BRD. 11; hii harlede him out of churchē ROB. 536; *harled* (pple.) GAW. 744.

harlot, sb., *O.Fr. harlot, mod.Eng. harlot; disorderly person, 'scurra'*, REL. I. 7; A. R. 356; LAngL. B xvii. 108; CH. C. T. A 647; A. P. ii. 39; LIDG. M. P. 52; TOWNL. 248; LUD. COV. 217; daunceinge of tumblers and herlotes (pl.) HAMP. PS. xxxix. 6.

harlotrie, sb., *tale-telling, buffoonery, evil-doing*, P. L. S. xxv. 132; CH. C. T. A 3145; LAngL. B v. 413, C viii. 76; harlotri ALEX. (Sk.) 4484, 4555.

harm, see hearin.

harmesai, interj., *alas!* BARB. page 528.

harneis, sb., *O.Fr. harneis; harness, armour, 'arma, phalerae'*, PR. P. 228; AYENB. 24; WILL. 1582; harnais ALEX. (Sk.) 3791; berneis ['pudenda'] TREV. III. 453.

harneisin, v., *harness, equip; 'armo'*, PR. P. 228; harnesche ALIS. 4708; *harnas* (imper.) ALEX. (Sk.) 998; harnescheap FER. 2929; *harnest* (pple.) ALEX. (Sk.) 3785.

harnette, sb., *O.E. hyrnet; hornet*, TREV. II. 211.

haro, interj., *O.Fr. haro, harou (a cry for help)*; grede harou AYENB. 31; we, out, haro, help to blaw TOWNL. 14; out & harrou, what deville is here in SACR. 671; harrou, i die CH. C. T. A 4307; harrou and help! LAngL. B xx. 87.

harood, see heraud. horowe, see harwe.

harpe, sb., *O.E. hearpe, O.N. harpa, = O.H.G. harpha, harfa; harp*, A. P. i. 880; LIDG. M. P. 30; þa harpe [hearpe] LA3. 4898; *harpen* [harpes] (pl.) LA3. 14955; *harpen* (dat. pl.) LA3. 3642.

harpe-string, sb., *harpstring, 'lira'*, VOC. 202; 'lira, fidicula' CATH. 176; 'fides' VOC. 240; for *harpestringis* (pl.) his ropis servitthe ichoone P. R. L. P. 17; *harpstringis* 'fidis' PR. P. 228.

harpien, v., *O.E. hearpian; play the harp*, LA3. 20311; harpe P. L. S. ix. 179; *harpide* (pret.) WICL. I KINGS xviii. 10; *harpeden* LAngL. B xviii. 405.

harpere, sb., *O.E. hearpere, = O.N. harpari, O.H.G. harfere; harper*, ROB. 272; *harpere* (pl.) HORN (H.) 1521.

harpinge, sb., *O.E. hearpung; playing the harp*, LA3. 22702.

harre, see heorre.

harriinge, sb., *snarling*, TREV. II. 159.

harrold, see heraud. harrou, see haro.

harsk, adj., *cf. Dan. harsk, M.L.G. harsch; harsh*, PR. P. 228; D. ARTH. 1084.

harwe, **harowe**, sb., cf. *O.Swed. harva f.*; *harrow*, PR. P. 228; *harwe* [haru, harou] C. M. 12388; *harewe* LEG. 46; *harowe* VOC. 234; *harwes* [harewes] (*pl.*) LANGL. B xix. 268.

harwen, **harwin**, v., *harrow*, PR. P. 228; *harwe*, *harwen* LANGL. B xix. 263.

harwen, see *herzien*.

häs, adj., *O.E. hās*, = *O.N. häss*, cf. *O.H.G. heis*, *M.Du. heesch*, *heersch*; *hoarse*, *harsh*, *Iw.* 3620; a *hase* man HAMP. PS. lxxviii. 4*; *hos* K. T. 599; TOWNL. 109; *hoos*, *hors* 'raucus' PR. P. 248; *hos* [hoos, hors] LANGL. B xvii. 324; whether [his horse] were clere or horse of soun CH. D. BL. 347; mid stefne hose O. & N. 504; *hooose*, horse ['*raucae*'] WICL. PS. lxxviii. 4.

hoos-, **hoors-høde**, sb., *hoarseness*, 'raucitas' PR. P. 248.

hoosnesse, **hoorsnesse**, sb., *O.E. hāsnyss*; *hoarseness*, 'raucitas' PR. P. 248.

häs, see *hässe*.

hasard, sb., *Fr. hasard*; *hasard*, HAV. 2326; *hazard* AYENB. 171.

hasarderie, sb., *gambling*, ROB. 195; CH. C. T. C 590.

hasardour, sb., *O.Fr. hasardour*; *gambler*, CH. C. T. C 596; C. M. 26852; *haserder* 'aleator' VOC. 217; **hasardoures** (*pl.*) CH. C. T. C 613; *hacerdouris* B. B. 56.

hasel, sb., *O.E. hæsel*, *O.N. hasl*, = *O.H.G. hasal*; *hasel*, GAW. 744; *hasil* VOC. 181; *hesil* PR. P. 238; REL. I. 53; **hasles** (*pl.*) LA3. 8696.

hasel-bōu, sb., *hasel-bough*, REL. I. 243.

hasel-note, sb., *O.E. hāselnūtu*; *hasel-nut*, WILL. 1811; MAND. 158.

hasel-ris, sb., *hasel bush*, ALIS. 3293.

hasel-woode, sb., *hasel-wood*: CH. TRO. v. 1170; **haselwodes** (*pl.*) iii. 841; *hasilwode* v. 502.

hāsen, v., *be hoarse*, 'raucio', CATH. 177.

haspe, sb., *O.E. hǣpse*, = *M.Du. M.H.G. haspe*, *M.L.G. haspe*, *hespe*, *O.N. hespa*; *hasp*, CH. C. T. A 3470; GAW. 1233; and *undernepe* is an *hasp(e)* shet wip a stapil and a clasp(e) RICH. 4083; *hespe* 'sera' FRAG. 3; VOC. 237; '*pessulum*, *malaxa*' PR. P. 238; **haspes** (*pl.*) MAP 338; of grete *haspis* wer(e) þe reinis OCTOV. (W.) 1442; þe *haspes* of his helme D. TROY 1270.

haspen, v., *O.E. hǣspian*; *fasten with a hasp*, *clasp*; **haspess** (*pres.*) GAW. 1388; **hasped** (*pple.*) GAW. 607; A. P. ii. 419; a dore . . . *haspet* ful faste JOS. 205; *ihaspet* LANGL. A i. 171.

hasping, sb., *embracing*: *hasping in armis* D. TROY 367.

hassell, sb., ? *retainer*; **hassellis** (*gen.*) DEP. R. ii. 25.

hassok, sb., ? *tuft of grass or rushes*, 'ulphus', PR. P. 228.

haste, sb., = *O.Fris. M.L.G. hast*, *M.Du. haeste*, *from O.Fr. haste*; *haste*, 'festinatio', PR. P. 228; FER. 403; CH. C. T. A 3545; an *haste* AYENB. 31; on *haste* HORN (L.) 615 (H. 631); in *alle haste* MAND. 243.

haste-liche, adv., = *O.Fris. hastelike*; *hastily*, *quickly*, MISC. 29; BEK. 1929; AYENB. 65; ALIS. 2825; *hasteli* WILL. 597; GOW. II. 262.

hasteler, sb., *one who roasts meat*: *hasteler* and *potagere* L. C. C. I.

hastelet, sb., *O.Fr. hastellèt*, *mod.Fr. hâte-lettes* (*pl.*); *harslet*, *haslet*; **hasteletes** (*pl.*) in *galentine* HALLIW. 436; *hastletet* GAW. 1612; *hasteletes* on *fisshe dai* L. C. C. 37.

hasten, v., = *M.L.G. hasten*, *M.Du. haesten*, *from O.Fr. haster*; *make haste*, *hasten*, GOW. I. 336; CH. C. T. E 978; **haste** (*imper.*) þe LEG. 58; **hastode** (*pret.*) BEK. 272; AYENB. 174; *hastide* WICL. GEN. xxix. 12.

hasteri, sb., ? *roasted meat*: *potage*, *hasteri* and *bakun mete* L. C. C. I; *hastere* 38.

hasti, adj., = *O.Fris. haestig*, *M.Du. haestigh*; *hasty*, WILL. 475; MAND. 243; PR. C. 1548.

hasti-hød, sb., = *M.Du. haastigheid*; *hastiness*: *ech* of hem in *hastihede* shall other slee GOW. II. 245.

hastinesse, sb., *hastiness*, ROB. 475; TREV. III. 213.

hastif, adj., *O.Fr. hastif*; *hasty*, ROB. 119; CHR. E. 667; AYENB. 183; A. P. iii. 520; CH. C. T. A 545.

hastif-liche, adv., *quickly*, *rashly*: *hastifliche* ant *blire* P. S. 190; *hastiliche* LANGL. B xix. 353; *hastilich* S. S. (Wr.) 317; *be answered* hem ful *hastifi* and *seid* LEG. 54; *ne so hastifi watz* hot A. P. ii. 200.

hastiwes, sb., ? *for *hastivesse*; *hastiness*: *qven*, *we hald our hert fra wreth* and *hastiwes* M. H. 159.

haswed, pple., *from O.E. hasu*, = *O.N. höss*; *marked with brown*: *haswed* *arled* or *grei* GEN. & EX. 1723.

hat, sb., *O.E. hætt*, *O.N. hött*; *hat*, BEV. 408; RICH. 367; CH. C. T. A 470, 1388; *hæt* 'capitium' FRAG. 2; *hatte* (*dat.*) LANGL. B v. 536.

hât, adj., sb. & adv., *O.E. hât*, = *O.L.G. hêt*, *O.N. heitr*, *O.H.G. heiz*; *hot*, ORM. 1564; *Iw.* 2030; *hat* *hunger* HOM. I. 277; *þat* *uvel hate* (*hot evil, fever*) LA3. 30550; þe *hote* [hoote] *somer* CH. C. T. A 394; *hat*, *hot* LA3. 2850, 29281; *hot* A. R. 190; O. & N. 1275; MISC. 30; *hot* *hunger* LANGL. B xviii. 205, C xxi. 213; *hoot* 'calidus, fervidus' PR. P. 249; MAND. 55; LIDG. M. P. 193; *het* BARB. iv. 114; *hôt* (*sb.*) AYENB. 129; *hot* and *cold* H. H. 50; *hâte* (*adv.*) *i schon* ALIS. 572; *loveþ* *so hote* [hoote] CH. C. T. A 1737; *hâte* (*pl.*) PERC. 1969; *hättre* (*compar.*) P. L. S. viii. 126; A. R. 400; *hatture* MISC. 154; *hattore* ROB. 531.

hât-heorte, sb., *O.E. hâtheorte*, = *O.H.G.*

heizherzi; *anger*: on hatheorte MARH. 19; hatherte KATH. 2147.

hāt², sb., *O.E.* (ge-)hāt, = *M.L.G.* hēt, *O.N.* heit, *O.H.G.* (ge-)heiz; *see* hicht; *command*, *promise*, ORM. 13822; hot GEN. & EX. 935; MAN. (H.) 69; hōte (*dat.*) AMAD. (Web.) 440; hates, *see* 'vota' PS. xlix. 14; *comp.* bi-hāt.

hate, *see* hete. hāte, *see* hāte.

hatel, adj., *O.E.* hatol, hetol, = *O.L.G.* hatul, *M.Du.* hatel, *O.H.G.* hazal; *full of hate*, *hostile*, GEN. & EX. 2544; A. P. ii. 227; heatel HOM. I. 253; hetel sword A. R. 400; hatele seve MARH. 6; (pis) hatele tintreohē KATH. 1971; hatelest (*superl.*) MARH. 22.

hatell, *see* haðel.

hāten, v., *O.E.* hātan, = *O.L.G.* hētan, *O.Fris.* hēta, *Goth.* haitan, *O.N.* heita, *O.H.G.* heizan; *call*; *command*; *promise*, HOM. I. 31, 77; yet ich wule hāten [hote] mare LA3. 23384; ich wule . . . hāten hine hižindliche cūmen to mine riche 31607; hotin 'promitto' PR. P. 249; hote P. L. S. xix. 58; hete MIR. PL. 152; hōten *be called* O. & N. 256; hote Arcite CH. C. T. (Wr.) 1559 [hižte, hiht A 1557]; hicht, hecht BARB. v. 209, xii. 384; hōte (*pres.*) BEK. 479; S. S. (Wr.) 511; hote, hete WILL. 572, 1123; hete JOS. 412; PALL. iii. 936; DEGR. 1400; ANT. ARTH. xix; AUD. 28; Sathanas þet tu levest upon & ti feader hatest JUL. 55; hateð LA3. 3648; Wæscē men me heom hateð [hoteþ] 2124; he hat [hot] þe faren to Rome 26369; hoteþ ALIS. 1215; hat KATH. 364; A. R. 6; C. L. 1006; AYENB. 78; þenne þe preost hine hot aʒefen þa ehte HOM. I. 31; hit deþ þat mon hit hot O. & N. 779; hot, hoot MISC. 29; hi hoteþ AYENB. 122; hāt (*imp.*) LA3. 24001; hā'te [*O.E.* hātte, hātte, = *Goth.* haitada, *O.H.G.* G. heizze] (*passive*) *am, is called* KATH. 22; MISC. 38; FL. & BL. 479; ROB. 15; AYENB. 1; S. S. (Wr.) 223; GAW. 381; M. H. 149; ich hatte Godlac LA3. 4643; þat nu hatte (*is called*) Normandie LA3. 24170; hette A. R. 134; hette AYENB. 41; þe furste douzter hette Merci C. L. 300; het HAV. 2348; het, hihte GEN. & EX. 747, 2589; hižte, hižt LANGL. B xviii. 115; highte CH. C. T. A 860; hight TOR. 101; PR. C. 966; þu hattest nihtegale O. & N. 255; what hattestou LANGL. B xx. 337; hetttest JOS. 155; hēt [*O.E.* hēt, heht, = *O.N.* hēt, *O.L.G.* hēt, hiet, *Goth.* haihait, *O.H.G.* hiaz, hiez] (*pret.*) ORM. 4922; MISC. 27; GEN. & EX. 2365; BEK. 90; P. S. 257; AYENB. 5; het ham hihen KATH. 412; hehte 433; heet LANGL. B xx. 271; TREV. VII. 357; hat, hāhte, hehte, heichte LA3. 424, 2049, 4221, 17496; hiet SAINTS (Ld.) 300; hiet LEG. 45; het, hižt WILL. 58, 521; Crechanben hecht that montane BARR. x. 27; (he) hecht him full fair rewarding x. 579; to naime he hicht [heht] *was called* x. 153; hižte C. L. 176; þu hete KATH. 540; H. H. 224; (heo) hehten LA3. 26347; hehten

hine aredan hwa hit were HOM. I. 121; highten GOW. II. 173; hete BEK. 1020; hēte (*subj.*) LA3. 28519; hāten (*pple.*) LA3. 3156; ORM. 5200; hattin BARB. x. 750; hōten GEN. & EX. 101; HAV. 106; WILL. 405; JOS. 79; as þai wer(e) hōten (*bidden*) FER. 4901; was hōten Marcus S. S. (Wr.) 92; *comp.* bi-, for-, ʒe-hāten; *deriv.* hāt, hāse.

hōtere, sb., *commander*, AYENB. 109.

hōtestre, sb., *mistress*, AYENB. 53.

hētinge, sb., = *M.L.G.* hētinge, *O.H.G.* (pi-) heizunga; *promise*, HALLIW. 447; MIR. PL. 135; hetting YORK ix. 22; hētingis (*pl.*) YORK xliii. 187.

hatere, sb., pl., *O.E.* hæteru *pl. of* *hæt, ? *cf.* *M.H.G.* hāz; *vestments, garments*; L. N. F. 218; he dude of al hire hatere (*printed* batere) ASS. 149; hater GREG. 433; C. M. 20211; hatere (*as sing.*) LANGL. B xiv. 1; alle his hateren weoren totoren LA3. 30778; hattren SPEC. 110; hattir ALEX. (Sk.) 4118; hateren (*dat.*) A. R. 104; hatere A. P. ii. 33; naked þei goþ wiþouten hater ALIS. 7054.

haterel, sb., *O.Fr.* haterel; *neck*, ['*cevirix*'] WICL. IS. xlviii. 4; PR. C. 1492; between the haatreel and the schuldurs WICL. 2 PARAL. xviii. 33; haterels (*pl.*) MAC. i. 64.

hateringe, sb., ? *cf.* *mod.Sc.* hatter; *state of disorder* (MÄTZN.); ? *misery*: into þesse wrecheliche hateringe of þisse worlde ['*in defectus huius mundi*'] HOM. II. 33.

hateringe², sb., *from* hatere; *dress*: foliliche spenden in housinge, in hateringe LANGL. B xv. 76.

hātien, v., *O.E.* hatian, *cf.* *Goth.* hatjan, *O.N.* hata, *O.L.G.* hāten, hātōn, *O.H.G.* hazēn, hazōn; *hate*, HOM. II. 5; A. R. 88; LANGL. B x. 93; hatien, hatizen LA3. 14681, 29781; hatien, heatien JUL. 50, 51; hatie MISC. 28; AYENB. 73; hāten (*ms.* hatenn) ORM. 5062; to hetiene HOM. I. 15; hāteð (*pres.*) A. R. 224; hateþ O. & N. 230; hateð, heteð, hetað HOM. I. 19, 125; heateð 251; (we) hatieð MARH. 17; (heo) hatieð A. R. 310; hatieþ P. L. S. xi. 1; P. S. 157; AYENB. 72; hātie (*subj.*) A. R. 176; hāteð (*pret.*) A. R. 130; HAV. 1188; hate-den LA3. 6878; hāted (*pple.*) SPEC. 37; ihated ALIS. 1544.

hātare, sb., *hater*, 'osor' PR. P. 229.

hātunge, sb., *O.E.* hatung; *hating*, *hatred*, A. R. 200; hatinge LA3. 8321; HOM. II. 165; MISC. 144.

hatterliche, *see* haterliche under heter.

hāð, sb., *O.N.* hāð; *scorn*, *contempt*; *deriv.* hāpe-lich, hāpen, hāping.]

hāð-ful, adj., *scornful*, HOM. I. 279.

haðel, = *oðel*, adj. & sb., *noble*, *knight*, *man*, GAW. 221, 2056, 2065; hatill, hatell YORK xviii. 223, xxxiii. 293; *hathelous* (*pl.*) GAW. 895.

haubero, sb., *O.Fr.* hauberc; *hauberk*, ROB. (W.) 2200, 6017; AYENB. 171; haubert,

haubrec 3609*; haubrik 4577*; hauberg(h)e GAW. 203, 268.

haubergeoun, sb., *Fr.* haubergeon; *habergeon*; *habergeon* CH. C. T. B 2051; haubergeon, habergeon, habergoun, haburgoun, haberjon, haburjon(e) TREV. I. 411, III. 243, IV. 199, 437, VII. 243, 327, VIII. 215; hauberjoun WICL. I KINGS xvii. 5; *habergounis*, haubrischounis (*pl.*) BARB. xi. 131*.

hauberjounen, v., *array with a habergeon*: thei sawen . . . men hauberjounid (*pple.*) WICL. I MAC. iv. 7.

haugh, *see* **halh**. **hawk**, *see* **haveo**.

hauken, v., *hawk*: for to hauke ne hunte ALEX.² (Sk.) 299; *haukid* (*pret.*) DEP. R. ii. 176.

hauling, sb., *hawking*: on haukinge wold he ride CH. TRO. iii. 1730; went hauling bi the river ORF. 293; '*aucipium*' VOC. 221; '*aucupatus*' CATH. 179.

haunsen, *see* **hansen**.

haunt, **haunten**, -ing, -ingli, *see* **hant**, *etc.*

hautain, adj., *O.Fr.* autain, hautain; *proud*, *haughty*; PARTEN. 2829; hautain WILL. 472; the herti houndes hautein of cries WILL. 2187; an hautein speche CH. C. T. C 330; hauteine R. R. 6104; þei he hautein were ROB. 66; detraccioun makith an hautein man be the more humble CH. C. T. I 614; hauten ALEX. (Sk.) 4255; bautand YORK iii. 27.

hautelne-li, adv., *haughtily*, R. R. 5823.

hautesse, sb., *O.Fr.* haltece, hautece; *pride*; *nobility*, ROB. (W.) 687; so hiȝe hautesse GAW. 2454; hautes ALEX. (Sk.) 2835; hautesse of ȝeris *great age* DEP. R. iii. 13.

have, sb., = *M.L.G.*, *M.Du.* have, *O.H.G.* haba; *?possession, property*, HOM. II. 217; *see* **haven**.

have-lēs, adj., = *O.H.G.* habelōs; *poor*, HOM. I. 111; GOW. II. 214; P. R. L. P. 74.

havelēste, sb., *poverty*, HOM. I. 115.

havec, **havek**, sb., *O.E.* heafoc, hafoc, heafuc, = *M.L.G.* havek, *O.Fris.* hawk, *O.N.* haukr, *O.H.G.* habuh, hapuh; *hawk*, O. & N. 303; havek REL. I. 265; hawk JOS. 595; OCTOV. (W.) 727; CH. C. T. D 1938; *hevekes* (*gen.*) REL. I. 227; *haveke* (*dat.*) REL. I. 125; *havekes* (*pl.*) LA3. 3258; SPEC. 105; haukes LANGL. B iv. 125; *comp.* gōs-, spar-hauk.

haven, sb., *O.E.* hæfen, *O.N.* höfn *f.*; *possession, property*.

haven-lēas, adj., *O.E.* hafēn-, hafēnlēas; *poor*, '*inops*,' FRAG. 2; havenlese men HOM. II. 157.

havenlēste, sb., *O.E.* hæfen-, hafēnlēast; *poverty*, '*inopia*,' SAX. CHR. 38.

haven, *see* **habben** and **hebben**.

havene, sb., *O.E.* hæfene (*acc.* hæfenan, SAX. CHR. 162, 226), *cf.* *M.L.G.*, *M.Du.* havene, *M.H.G.* habene, *O.N.* höfn *f.*; *haven*, '*portus*,'

PR. P. 230; ROB. 64; HOCCL. iv. 9; þa havene LA3. 8566; *havene* (*dat.*) BEK. 1160; AYENB. 182; WILL. 569; to are hævene LA3. 9362; hafene 21812; to þe havene of heale JUL. 33; *havenes* (*pl.*) CH. C. T. A 407.

havin-toun, sb., *haven-town*, D. TROY 1789; havintoune CATH. 178.

havenen, v., *take harbour*; *we haveneden* (*pret.*) at Samum WICL. DEEDS xx. 15.

havere, sb., *O.N.* hafri, = *O.L.G.* havoro, havoro, *O.H.G.* habaro, habero; *oats*; hafri, hafir VOC. 233; havir CATH. 178.

haver-brød, sb., = *O.H.G.* haberbröt; *oat-bread*, '*panis avenaci*,' VOC. 198.

haver-cake, sb., *oat-cake*, LANGL. B vi. 284.

havir-straa, sb., *oat straw*, HALLIW. 438.

having, *see* **under habben**.

havoir, *see* **avör**. **hawe**, *see* **haje**.

hawoh, *see* **haloh**, **halh**.

hawo? D. ARTH. 3704.

hāwe, adj., *cf.* *O.E.* hāwen; *dark gray*: hawe as þe leed TEST. CRES. 257; hawe [haa] heu ANT. ARTH. ii; wiþ hawe bake CH. C. T. B 95.

hawe, *see* **haje**. **hawel**, *see* **hazel**.

[hāwen], v., *O.E.* hāwian; *gaze at*; *comp.* bi-hāwen.]

hāwere, sb., *O.E.* hāwere; *spectator*; **hāwures**, hawres, *?haures* (*pl.*) LA3. 1488, 1492, 30465.

hawer, *see* **hajer**.

hawing, *see* **having under habben**.

hé, pron., *O.E.*, = *O.L.G.* he, hi, *O.Fris.* hi, *Goth.* is, *O.H.G.* ir, er, *Lat.* is; *he*, A. R. 6; ORM. 7; GEN. & EX. 4; HAV. 8; he LA3. 3; hæ 12677; (h)a 1383*; he, ha MISC. 27; SHOR. 90; AYENB. 10; he, (h)a FER. 45, 127; he ['*aliquis*'] to delve aboute is diligent FALL. iv. 32; *his* (*gen.*) A. R. 32, 50; his heorte LA3. 149; hus [his] seolver 3212; hes 2956; his godes MARH. 4; ase ure loved lerede alle his A. R. 130; aȝen þe king and his BEK. 1576; his, hes JUL. 21; *him* (*dat.*) him O. & N. 194; GEN. & EX. 3674; seide him piȝe wordes JOS. 21; sche swor him (*to him*) CH. C. T. D 961; liþe him beo drihten LA3. 48; mid him he hine lædde 584; heom 15079; him (*for hine*) SAX. CHR. 250; P. L. S. viii. 44; HOM. I. 165; KATH. 2270; ORM. 208; HAV. 30; ROB. 10; *hine* (*acc.*) FRAG. 5; HOM. I. 17; HOM. II. 143; A. R. 58; O. & N. 471; HORN (L.) 1028; CHR. E. 612; SHOR. 4; AYENB. 7; hine, hin GEN. & EX. 3004, 3468; hine, him, hene, hune LA3. 323, 728, 4226, 6694; hin HOM. II. 109; MISC. 27; hine (*for him*) SAX. CHR. 255.

hēo, pron., *O.E.* hēo, hīo, hie, hȳ, hī, hig, = *O.Fris.* hio hīu (*accus.*), hīa (*nom. acc.*); *she, her*, A. R. 8; ROB. 237; C. L. 301; MIRC 86; LANGL. B iii. 29; AUD. 59; heo, hi FRAG. 6, 7;

heo, hu, he, ha [3eo] LA3. 144, 1147, 1230, 2028, 3186; heo (ho), hi HOM. I. 83, 93, 105; heo, ha KATH. 80, 117; MARH. 2, 6; heo, ho, he, hi O. & N. 19, 32, 199, 401, 939; heo, he JOS. 83, 87; heo LANGL. A. I. 10; hue LANGL. C. ii. 10, 12; 3o C. ii. 44; hio, hie (*ms.* hyo, hye) hi MAT. i. 19; MK. v. 27; þa bewente hie hi JOHN x. 14; hie LAI LE FR. 114; hie clensede heo selven HOM. II. 145; hie, hi MISC. 29; hue HORN (R.) 77; ALIS.³ (Sk.) 34; he P. S. 154; SPEC. 26; hi HOM. I. 227; ANGL. I. 14; SHOR. 136; AYENB. 16, 106; ho PL. CR. 411; MIRC 1353; A. P. i. 177; ANT. ARTH. i.; 3ho ORM. 115; 3ho, 3o P. L. S. iii. 79, 84; ghe, ge GEN. & EX. 237, 1024; 3he WILL. 119; hīre [O.E. hire, hyre, hierie, = O.Fris. hire] (*gen. dat.*) KER, MARH. 2; ORM. 235; BEK. 61; hire þuhte god in hire heorte to habbe monie under hire KATH. 85; bi hire side HAV. 127; hire, hi LANGL. A. iii. 8; CH. C. T. A. 925; hir PERC. 190; hire, hure, here heore LA3. 192, 3211, 3281, 3999, 29286; al is hire A. R. 46; h(e)ore weaden 314; hire, here WILL. 153, 1716; hire (*for* heo) SAX. CHR. 264; A. R. 48; KATH. 126; O. & N. 1297; GEN. & EX. 971; HAV. 316; BEK. 68; ALIS. 525; i moot been hires (*for* hire) CH. C. T. B. 227.

hit, pron., O.E. hit, = O.Fris. hit, O.L.G. it, O.H.G. iz, ? Lat. id (*nom. acc.*); it, LA3. 11; A. R. 4; BEK. 25; SPEC. 34; SHOR. 30; H. H. 160; WILL. 198; ALIS. 166; S. S. (Web.) 277; MIRC 20; EGL. 49; hit, it P. L. S. viii. 7, 9; O. & N. 41, 118; ROB. 1; LANGL. A. PROL. 32; it SAX. CHR. 262; ORM. 763; HAV. 77; MAND. 13; CH. C. T. A. 39; PR. C. 40; it, et GEN. & EX. 126, 590; hit ar ladies innoze GAW. 1251; his (*gen.*) TREAT. 139; it can cnawen swiþe wel his moder ORM. 1315; 3ef þat water his kende lest SHOR. 9; him (*dat.*) HOM. II. 119; O. & N. 682.

hēo, pron., O.E. hēo, hīo, hīe, hī, hȳ, hīg, = O. Fris. hia (*nom. acc. pl.*); they, them, A. R. 142; C. L. 52; PROCL. 4; hēo, hī, he (? hē), ha [hū] LA3. 16, 283, 402, 3800, 5365; heo hi dælep FRAG. 6; heo, ho, ha HOM. I. 5, 23, 81; heo, ha KATH. 264, 648; heo, ho, hi O. & N. 66, 76, 926, 1257; heo, hī ROB. 11, 166; LANGL. A. PROL. 43; bio (*ms.* hyo), hie, hi (*ms.* hy) MAT. xxiii. 4, 7; hio, hi HOM. I. 223; hie REL. I. 128 (HOM. II. 161); SHOR. 16, 124; hie, hi MISC. 33; hi ANGL. VII. 220; P. L. S. viii. 49; AYENB. 9; hue HORN (R.) 38; H. H. 237; hee P. S. 215; hee, hi FER. 303, 1393; he GEN. & EX. 379, 1988; HAV. 162; SPEC. 75; hui SAINTS (Ld.) 300; ARCH. LII. 35; ha MARH. 2; heore [O.E. heora, hiora, hiera, heara, hyra, = O.Fris. hiara, hira] (*gen. pl.*), of them, their, P. L. S. viii. 146; heore beire wille HOM. I. 99; feole flowen . . . out of heore cuppe JOS. 18; heore, here JOHN xvii. 12, 20; heore [hire] four wives LA3. 25; heore alre laved 1805; heoræ 4228;

heora 420; whulc here (*of them*) 2950; heore, hore HOM. I. 157; A. R. 28; heore (hore), hire O. & N. 280, 1566; heore, here ORM. 119, 413; heara ANGL. VII. 220; here SAX. CHR. 251; GEN. & EX. 3673; HAV. 52; MAND. 11; CH. C. T. A. 588; DEGR. 756; here beire red BEK. 2438; here, hoere L. N. F. 217; huere non HORN (R.) 1260; hura, hure LEECHD. III. 108, 132; hure FER. 305; hire guod AYENB. 6; þe kingdom of hevene is hare 144; hore FRAG. 7; hare HOM. I. 221; P. S. 69; he is hare alre schuppēd KATH. 304; heom [O.E. heom, him, = O.Fris. hiam, him] (*dat. pl.*), to them, MAT. iii. 7; FRAG. 5; P. L. S. viii. 146; JOS. 367; ALIS. 61; heom, hem, him [ham, 3am, him] LA3. 26, 413, 763, 6191; heom (hom), hem, him O. & N. 62, 539, 1448, 1615; him HOM. I. 89; him, himen FER. 106, 160; hem, him HAV. 1808, 1976; hem GEN. & EX. 305; WILL. 169; MAND. 11; CH. C. T. A. 18; TOR. 1198; HOCCL. v. 12; (*ms.* hemm) ORM. 145; ech of hem TREAT. 132; ham FRAG. 6; A. R. 30; AYENB. 8; hom GAW. 819; DEGR. 2; ANT. ARTH. x; heom, for heo LA3. 358; O. & N. 929, 1253; hem HOM. II. 7; ham FRAG. 7; A. R. 8; KATH. 280; hēmen, himen [O.E. heoman] (*dat.*) FER. 1963, 2201, 2559; HALLIW. 444.

hēad, see hēafed.

hēafden, sb., O.E. (be-)hēafdian, = M. H.G. houbeten; behead; grow to a head; hefedin, hedin 'decollō' PR. P. 231; hede C. M. 13174; that it mai hede PALL. xi. 156; hēfdid (*pret.*) C. M. 171; heveded 13176; hēded (*pple.*) TREV. IV. 157; comp. bi-hēafden.

hēfdare, sb., executioner: hedare or hēfdare, 'decapitator, lictor' PR. P. 231; hevedare 238; TREV. IV. 157.

hēafed, sb., O.E. hēafod, hēafud, = O.Fris. hāved, hāfd, M. Du. hoofd, O.N. höfuð, Goth. haubij, O.H.G. haubit, houbit; head, MK. vi. 24; heaved (*ms.* heaued) KATH. 1360; þet heaved A. R. 130; AYENB. 51; heaved, heved, hefed SHOR. 23, 85, 149; heaved, hæfed, hæved, hæfd [hefed, hefd] LA3. 574, 1596, 3856, 15989; hæfed ORM. 1557; heved O. & N. 74; ALIS. 205; SPEC. 62; MAND. 10; PR. C. 771; ANT. ARTH. xlii; hafed HOM. I. 233; heved, hed ROB. 17; heved, heed WICL. MK. vi. 24; hefd M. H. 39; head RICH. 1732; LIDG. M. P. 106; hed [heed] LANGL. B. xvii. 70; hed TOR. 704; off thine awine heid as of your own will BARB. ii. 121; hēfdes (*gen.*) MARH. 19; hēafde (*dat.*) FRAG. 8; heafde, heafede, heafode, hevede LEECHD. III. 82, 104, 130; hēafde (*pl.*) LK. xxi. 28; hæfdēn [hefdes] LA3. 14682; hefdēn A. R. 188; comp. fore-hēaved.

hēfd-bān, sb., O.E. hēafodbān; skull, LA3. 1467.

hēd-borwe, sb., head of a frankpledge, PR. P. 231.

hēafed-burh, sb., *O.E.* hēafodburh, *O.N.* höfuð-borg; *chief city*, ORM. 8469.

hēved-chiroche, sb., *O.E.* hēafodcirice; *chief church, cathedral*, ROB. 69; hevedkirke MAN. (F.) 11060.

hēved-clōð, sb., *O.E.* hēafodclāð; *head cloth*, A. R. 424.

heed-dēre, sb., *chief deer*, DEP. R. ii. 117.

hēaved-eche, sb., *O.E.* hēafodece; *headache*, A. R. 370.

hēfed-folc, sb., ? *rulers of the people*: þurh þat Judiskan hēfedfolc þat he was boren offe ORM. 14492.

hēfed-hird, sb., *chief family*: þa hirdes . . . hafden an hēfedhird ORM. 587.

hēfed-kinedōm, sb., *chief kingdom*: [Romes kinedom] was hēfed kinedom abufen oþre ORM. 9175.

hēved-lārðsow, sb., *chief teacher*: heved lorðeau of alle holie chirechen HOM. II. 7.

hēved-lēs, sb., *O.E.* hēafodlēas; *headless*, S. S. (Web.) 1321; heedles PR. P. 232.

hēved-lich, adj., *principal*: þe zeven hēvedliche (pl.) zennes AYENB. 15; iche hedli sinne WICL. S. W. III. 162.

hēvedling, sb., *O.E.* hēafodling; *chieftain*, LA3. 9986*.

hēvedlinge, hēdlinge, adv. & prep., = *M.H.* G. houbetlingen; *headlong*, WICL. DEUT. xxii. 8; LK. viii. 33; hēdlinge ALIS. 2261; **hēdlinges** D. TROY 10175; D. ARTH. 3829.

hēved-lond, sb., *O.E.* hēafudland; *headland*, VOC. 154.

hēaved-luve, sb., *chief love*: vour hēaved luven me ivint i ðisse worlde A. R. 392.

hēfed-maht, sb., *chief power*: a3 is set an hēfed maht on3æn an hēfedsinne ORM. 4566; hēafodmihtan (pl.) HOM. I. 105.

hēd-maiden, sb., *chief maiden*: [Pantasilia] and hir hēdmaidons (pl.) D. TROY 10902.

hēd-masse-penni, sb., *payment for masses for the dead*: E. G. 144, 145; TOWNL. 104.

hēaved-mon, sb., *O.E.* hēafodmann, = *O.H.* G. haubitman; *head-man, chief, 'primas'*, FRAG. 2; hēafedman ORM. 297; hevidman (ms. hevidsman) ALEX. (Sk.) 441; hēfdmen (pl.) ['*principes*'] HOM. I. 123; hēfdmen LA3. 16146.

hēfed-pening, sb., *poll tax*, ORM. 3292.

hēfed-pliht, sb., *chief danger*: idelle3c is hēfedpliht ORM. 4738.

hēaved-ponne, sb., *O.E.* hēafodpanne; *skull*, FRAG. 7.

hēfed-prēost, sb., *high priest*, ORM. 299.

hēde-rāp, sb., *head-rope*; hēderāpis (pl.) . . . þat helde upe þe mastes D. ARTH. 3668.

hēad-hāte, sb., *kerchief*, SQ. L. DEG. 843; hedshete and pillow B. B. 179.

hēde-soime, sb., *rope reaching to the heads of the oxen*; traces, BARB. x. 180.

hēd-stoupis, adv., *headlong*: hurlit (hurlet) doun hedstoupis to the hard urthe D. TROY 6638, 7249; hedstoupis of his horse 7434.

hēaved-sūnne, sb., *capital sin*, A. R. 10; hevedsunne MISC. 37; hēfedsinne ORM. 4567.

hēved-toun, sb., *capital town*, ROB. 23; hedtoun MAN. (F.) 14762.

hēaved-þēaw, sb., *chief virtue*, HOM. I. 247; hedþeu C. L. 799.

hēde-vale, sb., ? = *hede wale*; *great value*, TOR. (A.) 2135.

heed-warde, adv., *towards the head*, TREV. III. 323.

heed-warke, sb., *headache*, '*cephalia*', PR. P. 232.

hēved-welle, sb., *source, head-spring*, GEN. & EX. 868.

hēfved-wunde, sb., = *Ger.* hauptwunde; *head-wound, mortal injury*, LA3. 7614.

hēah, adj., *O.E.* hēah, hēh, = *O.Fris.* hāch, *O.N.* hār, *O.L.G.* hōh, *O.H.G.* hōh, *Goth.* hauhs; *high*, HOM. I. 225; heh ORM. 2347; inne Griclonde he was heh [he3] LA3. 559; an heh king 2042; hēh [hei (ms. hey, printed he3)] 1173; heih 985; hei (ms. hey) 128; hi3e noble GAW. 120; (loud) 307; (tall) 1154; (heights) 1152; hongeð hire on heh (on high) MARH. 5; he saide an heh (aloud) SPEC. 41; on heh, heih, hei O. & N. 1405, 1456; he3 BEK. 649; an he3 TREAT. 132; SHOR. 82; heg GEN. & EX. 2011; hegh PR. C. 1872; ISUM. 16; heih A. R. 130; heiz JOS. 159; on heiz WILL. 2020; hei (ms. hey) PR. P. 232; HAV. 1083; heigh [high] CH. C. T. A 316; hi3 FL. & BL. 151; on high S. S. (Wr.) 2830; ane he3e 3efe HOM. I. 17; þe he3e strete P. L. S. xvii. 367; þe he3e ze AYENB. 182; hege HOM. II. 89; sing þare þine heize masse SAINTS (Ld.) 302; þe heighe wei LANGL. B x. 155; þæs heize kinges FRAG. 7; þis highe qvene GOW. II. 113; an hi3e strete TOR. 1526; him þo3t it was hie time HALLIW. 449; hēhhe, hē3es (gen. m. n.) LA3. 15416, 21972; hē3en (dat. m. n.) LA3. 5849; hēahere (dat. f.) HOM. I. 243; mid hē3ere strengþe LA3. 2188; mid hēh3ere stevene 11994; hēhne (acc. m.) HOM. I. 93; hēhne LA3. 8082; hē3e (pl.) LA3. 855; e3e word he spekeð 1503; hegedages HOM. II. 113; heye men HAV. 958; heize and lowe LEG. 33; hēh3e, hē3ere (gen. pl.) LA3. 22448, 30909; hē3en, he3e (dat. pl.) LA3. 511, 26278; hēh3e (ms. heh3e) (compar.) ORM. 6297; herre KATH. 758; MARH. 6; A. R. 178; O. & N. 1637; LANGL. A ii. 21; þa herre endes LA3. 7835; heire CHR. E. 268; he3ere TREAT. 134; hegher PR. C. 992; hiere MAND. 92; heer PALL. i. 1058; hēhste, heihste, hēhste, hēh3este

[heheste] (*superl.*) LA3. 1807, 2325, 5733, 24142; hexte HAV. 1080; P. L. S. xv. 14; hexte, heixte A. R. 42, 138; heste JUL. 63; hejeste FL. & BL. 560; hejiste BEK. 291; heieste PR. P. 232; hecst, hekst O. & N. 687; hehest KATH. 4; hejhest ORM. 2146; heghest PR. C. 993; *comp.* efen-hēh.

hē3e, adv., *high, highly*, O. & N. 989; þe cloþ þat heng he3e BRD. 24; he halt hire hed he3e P. S. 154; he3he fle3hen ORM. 5991; ich am heie iclumben HOM. I. 211; he hit heveð to heie up A. R. 86; hæh iboren LA3. 4912.

hēh-engel, sb., O.E. hēahengel; *archangel*, HOM. I. 43; ORM. 1862.

hēah-fæder, sb., O.E. hēahfæder; *patriarch*, HOM. I. 227; hehfader ORM. 17107.

hēi-fol, adj., *haughty*, ROB. (W.) 4011*.

hi3-hēde, sb., *altitude*: bihold of þe tur þe hi3hede FL. & BL. 327 [(H.) 747].

hēh-lioh, adj., O.E. hēahlic; *powerful, complete*: hi3lich here GAW. 183; hehliche grið LA3. 10291; hehliche dom AYENB. 264.

hēh-liche [hēhliche], adv., O.E. hēalice; *highly*, LA3. 8088; he3liche P. L. S. xiii. 276; heih-, heiliche A. R. 56, 190; hehlike ORM. 11875; he3li A. P. ii. 1527; (*devoutly*) GAW. 755; kelich (*loudly*) D. ARTH. 1286.

hēh-messe, sb., O.E. hēahmæsse, cf. *M.H.G.* hōchmesse; *high mass*, SAX. CHR. 254; HOM. I. 97.

hēi-mon, sb., *man of rank*, ROB. (W.) 4561.

hēhnesse, [hēhnisse], sb., O.E. hēahness; *highness, haughtiness*, LA3. 29734; hehnisse KATH. 211; heihnesse A. R. 412; he3nesse AYENB. 97; heiznesse C. L. 534.

hēh-rēve, sb., O.E. hēahgerēfa; *high prefect*, JUL. 8.

hēi-schipe, sb., *lofty dignity*, HOM. I. 189; H. M. 5; heihschipe A. R. 100.

hēh-seotel, sb., O.E. hēahsetl; *throne*, JUL. 50; hēhsetle (*dat.*) LA3. 18527; hehsetle HOM. I. 113.

hēg-tide, sb., O.E. hēahhtīd, = O.N. hāttīð, *M.H.G.* hōchzīt; *festival*: at hegtide and at gestning GEN. & EX. 1507.

hēi3-wai, sb., *highway*, LEG. 98; heizwai WILL. 1846.

hēahþe, sb., O.E. hēahþeo, = *Goth.* hauþja, O.H.G. hōhida, O.N. hēð; *height*; he3þe AYENB. 24; A. P. ii. 317; heizþe JOS. 192; Wicl. EPHE. iv. 8; heighþe MAND. 40; heithe PR. P. 233; heghte ANT. ARTH. xli; heght PR. C. 4760; on hi3te [highte] CH. C. T. A 1784; highte HOCCL. i. 172; into the bicht *openly* BARB. v. 487.

hēal, see hēal.

heald, hāld, sb., O.E. (ge-)heald, O.N. hald n.; *support, custody, stronghold, castle*; hald ORM. 5026; C. M. 9957; hold A. R. 74; P. S. 218; þei

dide him in hold MAN. (F.) 3913; helpe and hold i shal him 3eve TOR. 2088; hāldē (*dat.*) lw. 170; hald(e) TRIST. 991; holde WILL. 2836; A. P. ii. 1597; þat not a peni had(de) in hold(e) R. R. 451; þe geant stod in his holde PERC. 2005; holde LA3. 3861; *comp.* 3e-hōld.

healden, hālden, v., O.E. healdan, haldan, = O.L.G., *Goth.* haldan, O.Fris., O.N. halda, O.H.G. haltan, M.L.G. holden; *hold; keep; observe; consider*; healden P. L. S. viii. 28; PROCL. 4; halden HOM. I. 105; MARH. 5; S. S. (Wr.) 1233; 3at he nevre ma mid te king . . . wolde halden (*side with*) SAX. CHR. 264; halden [holde] (*account*) þe for herre LA3. 1390; halden lond 2612; halden (? for halden) grið 1416; godes la3hes halden ORM. 941; þat we wolden evre to him holden HOM. II. 61; hie ne mai hire muð holden 181; holden one riwle A. R. 4; ich mei wel holden þene wei toward heovene 78; up holden (*uphold*) 140; þe devel mai . . . holden his hali-motes P. S. 154; healde, hialde AYENB. 5, 206; hialde ANGL. I. 10; halde A. P. i. 489; ISUM. 304; griþ to halde O. & N. 1369; he mot mid me holde 1680; holde H. H. 124 (126); helde HORN (R.) 314 (H. 319); his foreward to haldene LA3. 9879; hāldēst, hālst [holdest] (*pres.*) LA3. 18733, 26430; 3if þu hāldēst her on if thou perseverest herein JUL. 13; hālst LEB. JES. 333; hāldēð, halt LA3. 14333, 29752; healdeþ SHOR. 17; holdiþ festis P. L. S. i. 23; (he) haldes þam wise PR. C. 794; halt A. R. 50; AYENB. 15; GOW. II. 128; LANGL. B xvii. 105; hwet halt (*avails*) þe wreððe HOM. I. 17; halt flit wið him HOM. II. 43; þeo þat ti stede halt H. M. 37; me hi halt . . . fule O. & N. 32; wat halt it to telle longe ROB. 105; what halt hit mucche her of to telle FER. 1602; what halt it longe to strive TRIST. 918; halt on H. M. 47; (we) hāldēð [holdeþ] LA3. 7344; (heo) hāldað HOM. I. 101; holdeð A. R. 130; hēldand (*pple.*) BARB. v. 153; hāld (*imper.*) LA3. 3329; hold þe to bam HOM. I. 213; hāldē (*subj.*) HOM. I. 109; þat weo . . . halden [holde] alle ure a3es LA3. 2334; halde þe godes la3e HOM. I. 55; (3e) halden 11; heold (*pret.*) A. R. 108; JOS. 360; ALIS. 323; heold, hold O. & N. 144; heold, heald, held SAX. CHR. 251, 252, 255; Ascanian heold [held] þis . . . lond LA3. 216; wið Grickes he heold moni fiht 407; huld [heold] 3914; heold, held ORM. 2225, 11330; heold [held] on continued KATH. 434; his wai held doune continued BARB. xv. 173; hield REL. I. 129; (HOM. II. 163); LIDG. M. P. 86; hield H. H. 159; heuld maintained TREV. V. 19; (*esteemed*) V. 297; þis Gilbert him huld stille BEK. 95; held [heeld] CH. C. T. A 182; heold RICH. 1335; hild AYENB. 206; (þu) heolde A. R. 146; helde REL. I. 130 (HOM. II. 165); he helde [heelde] TREV. III. 231; heolden A. R. 152; heolden, hulden LA3.

2324, 8082; hielden *were feeding (swine)* MK. v. 14; wip þe false (þei) helden LANGL. B xix. 368; hēolde (*subj.*) O. & N. 51; C. L. 181; gef he þat hielde sinne HOM. II. 31; jif ha ham wel helden KATH. 890; hālden (*pple.*) MIR. PL. 153; for forlezen halden ORM. 2000; þus es ilk man halden to do PR. C. 5960; haldin M. H. 49; holden CH. C. T. A 141; þou shalt not be holden to þe op [*'non teneberis juramento'*] WICL. GEN. xxiv. 8; holde (*obliged*) WILL. 317; GOW. I. 368; *comp.* *et-, bi-, ed-, for-, 3e-, of-healden.*

hālder, sb., = *O.Fris. haldere; holder*: haldere in fee E. G. 362; holdere up of Troie CH. TRO. ii. 643; hāldaris (*pl.*) BARB. iv. 82.

hāldinge, sb., *holding; keeping possession, 'detencio, retencio'* PR. P. 242; halding wit trecheri C. M. 27844; mid lough holdunge of hire selven A. R. 176; wrang hāldings (*pl.*) of gudes sere PR. C. 5994.

healden, *see* hielden.

hēale, hēalen, *see* hāle, hālen.

hēan, adj. & sb., *O.E. hēan*, = *O.H.G. hōn*, *Goth. hauns; base, wretched, poor*; hene, hāne, ? for hen, hæn LA3. 15401, 30316; þis heane ... tintreohē KATH. 1971; this cursed hein (*vile person*) CH. C. T. G 1319; hēne (*pl.*) P. S. 150; hānen (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 17829.

hēanling, sb., ? *a vile man*; hēanlunges (? for heanlinges) (*pl.*) MARH. 14.

hēanen, *see* hēnen.

hēap, sb., *O.E. hēap*, = *O.Fris. hāp, O.L.G. hōp, O.H.G. hauf, houf; heap; troop, number*: þane greahte heap AYENB. 130; þe hiap 159; hāp [heap] LA3. 816; hāp ORM. 4330; heep '*cumulus, acervus*' PR. P. 235; MAND. 62; hēape (*dat.*) A. R. 314; LIDG. M. P. 106; þa weoren ... feowwer hundred þusende cnihtes a þan hāpe [heape] LA3. 25396; hepe [heape] CH. C. T. A 575; gadereþ ... to hepe [an hepe] P. S. 325 (P. 9); been ... han brougt it to hepe PL. CR. 727; hēapes (*pl.*) HOM. I. 221; KATH. 1996; hapes HOM. I. 219; hēpen (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 29721; *comp. dung-heep.*

hēapin, v., *O.E. hēapian; heap*; hepin '*cumulo*' PR. P. 235; hēapeð (*pres.*) A. R. 314; hepen CH. BOET. v. 2 (153); hāped (*pple.*) ORM. 4331.

hēar, *see* hār.

heard, adj., *O.E. heard*, = *O.Fris. herd, O.L.G. hard, Goth. hardus, O.N. harðr, O.H.G. hart, hert; hard; powerful, brave; cruel*: þe ... pine is se heard HOM. I. 253; þe king hefde enne þein swiþe heard [hard] LA3. 1584; hærd 8164; herd 18958; heard [herd] lif A. R. 126, 222; hard MAT. xxv. 24; O. & N. 1694; GEN. & EX. 3061; SPEC. 105; AYENB. 189; PR. C. 806; hard & starc ORM. 1596; hard & sharp 9663; herd PARTEN. 2586; herde here A. R. 186; þin harde fader CH. C. T. B 857; þis

harde (*sb., hardship*) þou hast al for mi gelt WILL. 2339; heardes (*gen. neut.*) HOM. I. 255; hardne (*acc. m.*) P. L. S. viii. 86; pinen harde ant stronge A. D. 237; mid hearde worde FRAG. 8; harde (*pl.*) O. & N. 530; hardes (*sb.*) *hard parts* [*'duris'*] PALL. viii. 135; harder (*compar.*) AYENB. 174; hærdere LA3. 4349; herdure A. R. 430; hardest (*superl.*) LA3. 4181.

hærde, adv., *hard*, LA3. 8814; harde ORM. 14783; he smot Corineus harde ino3 ROB. 213; swonken ful harde LANGL. A PROL. 21; chast him herd BARB. xviii. 482.

hard-grem, sb., *hardship*, D. TROY 4897.

hærd-theorted, adj., *hard-hearted*, LA3. 11990; herdihearted A. R. 400.

hard-laikē, sb., *O.N. harðleiki; wrong; hardship*, D. TROY 2212; our vile grem and hardlaikē 2768; hardlaikē & harme 3475.

hard-liche [hardeliche], adv., *O.E. heardlice; hardly*, LA3. 7480; hardeliche O. & N. 402; ROB. 126; herdeliche A. R. 290.

hardnesse, sb., *O.E. heardness*, = *O.H.G. hartnissa; hardness*, GEN. & EX. 3067; AYENB. 29; WILL. 1816; two hardness [*'duramentia'*] (*pl.*) in oon vine PALL. iii. 240; herdnesse HOM. I. 47.

hard-nolled, adj., *stiffnecked*: if oon hadde be hardnolled, wondur if he hadde be giltles WICL. ECCLES. xvi. 11*.

heard-schipe, sb., *hardship*, A. R. 6, 364; herdschipes (*pl.*) 354, 384.

hearden, v., *O.E. heardian, cf. O.H.G. hertan; make hard*, A. R. 220; hardin PR. P. 227; to hardi (h)is men ROB. 218; harde (*pres. subj.*) LA3. 5871; hardide (*pret.*) WICL. EXOD. xiv. 8; harded, iharded (*pple.*) CH. C. T. F 245; iharded ROB. 352; ihert AYENB. 29.

harding, sb., *hardening*, CH. C. T. F 243.

hardnen, v., *O.N. harðna; harden*, ORM. 18219; hardneþ (*pres.*) ORM. 1574.

hearm, sb., *O.E. hearm*, = *O.L.G., O.H.G. harm, O.N. harmr; harm, injury*, HOM. I. 253; MARH. 8; hearm, harm JUL. 14, 15; hearm, harm [harm] LA3. 2171, 9999; harm O. & N. 1235; TREAT. 136; C. L. 896; AYENB. 8; GOW. I. 270; harum HAV. 1983; herm A. R. 116; þene herm HOM. I. 31; hærme (*dat.*) LA3. 6384; harme A. P. iii. 17; hærmes (*pl.*) WILL. 453; WICL. JUDITH iii. 2; hermes A. R. 244; and hermes he worhte LA3. 3823; hærmen (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 13748.

harm-dæde, sb., *injurious action*, REL. I. 217.

harm-ful, adj., *harmful*, WICL. PROV. i. 22; HOCCL. i. 413.

harm-lēs, adj., *harmless*, BEK. 2113; WILL. 1671.

hearmin, v., *O.E. hearman, cf. M.H.G. hermen; harm, injure*, HOM. I. 263; hermien A. R. 398; hermie FER. 1295; harmi AYENB.

23; harmi, hermi SHOR. 100, 112; harmen MAND. 190; harmeð (*pres.*) KATH. 2435; hermede (*pret.*) HOM. I. 97; hæmed (*pple.*) LA3. 3072; ihermed A. R. 124.

harming, sb., *harming*; in harminge of miself CH. TRO. II. 1137.

harpe, see *harpe*.

hēate, **hēaten**, see *hāte*, *hāten*.

hēaved, see *hēafed*.

hēawen, v., *O.E.* hēawan, = *O.L.G.* hauwan, *M.L.G.*, *M.Du.* houwen, *O.Fris.* hauwa, hawa, houwa, howa, *O.H.G.* hauwan, howan, *O.N.* hōggva; *hew*; hāwen ORM. 10083; hewen CH. C. T. A 1422; hewe TRIST. 190; hewe to peses ROB. 142; hewe a doun a grete wode TREV. III. 145; to hewene LA3. 28030; hēwep (*pres.*) FER. 1613; hewen MAND. 189; huen GAW. 1346; hēou (*pret.*) FRAG. 8; heu (*ms.* hew) HAV. 2729; S. S. (Web.) 592; GOW. II. 263; heowen JOS. 511; heowen, heuwen [hewen] LA3. 7480, 9796; heuen AV. ARTH. xlv; hewe P. L. S. xv. 189; FER. 604; hēwen (*pple.*) S. S. (Wr.) 1712; GAW. 477; of golde hewen (*forged*) hewe SPEC. 110; *comp.* bi-, for-, 3e-, to-hēawen.

[hēawere, sb., *hewer*; *comp.* flēsch-hēwere.]

hēwinge, sb., *O.E.* hēawung; *hewing*, 'seccio', PR. P. 239; *dolatura* CATH. 185.

hēawien, v., *O.E.* hēawian; *hew*, *cut*: Samuel hēwide (*pret.*) him into gobbetis WICL. I KINGS xv. 33; al to peces thai hewed thair sheldes IW. 641; PR. C. 3712; hēwid (*pple.*) WICL. GEN. xxii. 3.

hebben, v., *O.E.* hebban, = *O.L.G.* hebbien, *O.N.* heffa, *O.H.G.* heffan, *M.H.G.* heben, haben, *O.Fris.* heva, *Goth.* hafjan, *M.Du.* haven; *heave*, *lift*, A. R. 156; hebben, hæben; LA3. 13192, 17396; hebbe ROB. 17; FER. 1248; hēfen ORM. 11865; heven A. P. i. 16; heve WILL. 348; CH. C. T. A 550; heoven MARH. 6; have (*pres.*) ANT. ARTH. xv; hevest MARH. 10; heveð A. R. 86; heveð up JUL. 19; hef (*imper.*) A. R. 290; heve WICL. GEN. xiii. 14; hebbe (*subj.*) SHOR. 18; hōf [*O.E.* hōf, = *O.L.G.*, *O.N.*, *Goth.* hōf, *O.H.G.* huob] (*pret.*) ORM. 16705; HAV. 2750; PS. cxx. 1; D. TROY 5259; hof, hæf, heaf [heof] LA3. 1914, 6768, 28018; hef A. R. 122; KATH. 184; ALIS. 2297; CH. BOET. i. 1 (5); haf LEG. 6; TREV. IV. 447; hevede HOM. II. 113; P. L. S. xvi. 168; hefde LA3. 16509*; þou hove HORN (R.) 1277; (þeȝ) hofen ORM. 16840; hoven ALIS. 5889; hoven LA3. 19928; & heoven [hoven] hine to kinge 9025; Scottes huven up muchelne ræm 11280; heven 6789; heven KATH. 1418; SHOR. 68; hōfen [*O.E.* hafan, = *O.N.* hafmn, *Goth.* hafans, *O.H.G.* haban, *N.H.G.* (ge-)hoben, *O.Fris.* heven] (*pple.*) ORM. 2649; hoven REL. I. 130 (HOM. II. 167); A. P. ii. 206; PR. C. 3126; ihoven LA3. 28771; A. R. 282; ihove TREV. VII. 455;

heven PS. xii. 3; iheven HICKES I. 226; heved HOM. II. 111; *comp.* a-, an-, over-hebben.

Hebrōisch, adj., *O.E.* Hebrēisc, Ebrēisc, = *M.H.G.* Hebrēisch; *Hebrew*: þa Hebreisce men HOM. I. 3; an Ebreische ledene A. R. 302.

Hebreu, sb., *Fr.* Hebreu; *Hebrew*: on Ebreu A. R. 136.

hecche, see *hacche*.

hechele, sb., = *M.L.G.* hekele, *O.H.G.* ha-chele; *heckle* (for *flax*), VOC. 156; (*printed* hethete) MAP 339; hechil REL. II. 176; hekele PR. P. 234; hekile VOC. 269.

hechelen, v., = *O.L.G.* hekilōn; *heckle* (*flax*); hekelin PR. P. 234.

hecht, see *hāten*. **hēd**, see *hēafed*.

hēde, sb., *O.Fris.* hōde, = *O.H.G.* huota; *heed*, *care*, *attention*, P. L. S. ix. 25; AYENB. 32; WILL. 368; S. S. (Web.) 1169; RICH. 3766; PR. C. 592; taken hede SPEC. 35; nimen hede LANGL. B xi. 313; hede [heede] CH. C. T. A 303; heede LIDG. M. P. 66; hede, hiede GOW. I. 139.

hēdd-ern, sb., *O.E.* hēddern; *storehouse*, 'cellarium', FRAG. 4; LK. xii. 24.

hēde, see *hād*, *hēafden*.

hēden, v., *O.E.* hēdan, = *O.Fris.* hōda, *O.H.G.* huoten; *heed*, *take care*, *guard*, JUL. 8; hede SPEC. 100; P. L. S. v. (b.) 33; þe hiȝe trone þer moȝt ȝe hede A. P. i. 1050; hēdd(e) (*pret.*) MISC. 193; heo leopen to þan bedde & þene king hedden LA3. 17801; *comp.* bi-, 3e-, for-hēden.

hēden, see *hūden*. **heder**, see *hider*.

hēdgin, see *heggin*.

hēdi, ? adj., ? *heedful* [*perhaps should be read hendi*], SPEC. 22.

hedoine, sb., (? *meaning*): herons in hedoine, hiled fulle faire D. ARTH. 184.

heed, see *hēafed*. **heordes**, see *heorde*.

hēfd, **hēfed**, see *hēafed*.

hefen, see *hebben*. **hefene**, see *heofene*.

hefi, **hefiȝ**, see *hevi*. **hefne**, see *heofene*.

heft, see *haft*.

hēȝ, **hēȝe**, see *hēah*, *hēhe*.

heȝen, v., *O.E.* heȝian, = *M.H.G.* hegen; *from* hel; *hedge in*; heȝhin HALLIW. 443.

hēȝen, v., *O.E.* hēȝan, hēan, = *O.H.G.* hōhan, *Goth.* hauhjan; *from* hēah; *raise high*; *exalt*, *extol*: his monscipe heȝen LA3. 31490; (*ms.* heien) 5408; hæien þa toures 5983; HOM. II. 57; heȝhen PR. C. 4119; heien KATH. 460; heien ant herien MARH. 3; heȝen [hiȝen, hie] WICL. MAT. xxiii. 12; hiȝen JOS. 226; hēȝ-heȝ (*pres.*) ORM. 2640; heȝeȝ and hereȝ AYENB. 136; hiȝeȝ GOW. III. 295; hēȝ (*subj.*) SHOR. 52; hēȝede (*pret.*) LA3. 7097; hehede hire stefne JUL. 74; heiden MARH. 1; hēȝed (*pple.*) HOM. II. 197; *comp.* 3e-hēȝen.

hēȝinge, sb., *exaltation*, AYENB. 35; heȝunge JUL. 3; A. R. 174.

hegge, sb., = *M.L.G.* hegge, *M.Du.* hegghe, *M.H.G.* hecke; *hedge*, SPEC. 110; ALIS. 783; LIDG. M. P. 116; hegge, *hedge* PR. P. 232; heg AYENB. 232; **hegge** (*dat.*) O. & N. 17; **hegges** (*pl.*) TREAT. 137; LANGL. A iii. 128, 132, B iii.

hegge, *see* **hagge**.

heggin, **hedgin**, v., = *M.Du.* hegghe; *hedge*, 'seprio', PR. P. 232; **hegged** (*pple.*) LIDG. M. P. 181.

hegh, *see* **hiȝ**. **hēgte**, *see* **hāȝe**.

hēȝe, *see* **hēahȝe**. **hēh**, *see* **hēah**.

hēhe, sb., = *O.H.G.* hōhī, *Goth.* hauhei; *altitude*, *height*, H. M. 19; heghe D. ARTH. 1146; in þe heize ['in excelso'] WICL. I KINGS ix. 12; harez ... to þe hiȝe runnen A. P. ii. 391.

hei, sb., *O.E.* hege (*pl.* hegas), = *M.L.G.* hege, *M.H.G.* hac (*gen.* hages); *hedge*, *enclosure*; hai R. R. 54; **hele** (*dat.*) O. & N. 819; þer is a stoute hare in hir hai(e) HALLIW. 439; **hales** (*pl.*) PS. lxxxviii. 41; *comp.* chirohehei.

hei-hōve, sb., *ground ivy*; (*ms.* heyhowe) 'eire terestre' VOC. 162; B. B. 184.

hai-net, sb., 'cassid', PR. P. 221.

hai-riȝ, sb., *O.E.* hegerife; *goosegrass*, *clivers*, 'rubia minor', PR. P. 221; heireve LEECHD. III. 391; B. B. 184.

hei-sugge, sb., *O.E.* hegesugge; ? *hedge-sparrow*, O. & N. 505; hei-, *haisugge* CH. P. F. 612.

hei-ward, sb., *farm bailiff*, A. R. 418; heiward 'agellarius' PR. P. 234; haiward SPEC. 110; ALIS. 5756; LANGL. C vi. 16, B xix. 329.

hei?, interj., = *O.H.G.* hei; *hey!* KATH. 579; P. L. S. xix. 137; hai GAW. 1445.

hōi, sb., *O.E.* hēg, hīg, = *O.N.* hey, *M.L.G.* hoig, hoi, *M.Du.* hei, hoi, *O.H.G.* hewe, howe, houwe, *M.H.G.* houwe, hōuwe, hou, hōu, *Goth.* hawi (*dat.* hauja); *hay*, 'foenum', FRAG. 3; þat hei LEG. 92; (*ms.* hey) PR. P. 232; LAȝ. 24441; GOW. III. 357; heiȝ [hei] TREV. V. 177; WICL. PS. ci. 5; haig MK. vi. 39; hei (*ms.* hey) LK. xii. 28; hei [hai] CH. C. T. A 3262; hai IW. 3078.

hāi-cook(k)e, sb., *haycock*, CATH. 170.

hōi-stak, sb., *haystack*, PR. P. 233; haistak VOC. 233.

hōi, **hōien**, *see* **hēah**, **hēȝen**.

heid, *see* **hēafed**. **heifre**, *see* **haifare**.

hēȝ, **hēȝe**, *see* **hēah**, **hēahȝe**.

heil, *see* **hail**.

heine, *see* **hēan**.

hōinin, v., *cf.* *Swed.* hōjna (RIETZ); *exalt*, 'exalto', PR. P. 233.

heir, sb., *O.Fr.* heir; *heir*, BEK. 24; TREV. IV. 305; eir HAV. 410; P. L. S. i. 44; WILL. 709.

heiren, v., *inherit*; *hetre* (*pres.*) MAN. (F.) 13483.

heirōn, **heirounsew**, *see* **hairōn**, **hairounsew**.

heit, *see* **halt**.

hek, *see* **hacche**. **hekfere**, *see* **haifare**.

hekele, *see* **hechele**.

heke, sb., *horse*; **hekes** (*pl.*) D. ARTH. 2284.

hel, *see* **hül**.

hēld, sb., ? = *M.H.G.* helde; *slope*, *hillside*: þe heize held TRIST. 3274; **hēlde** (*dat.*) ST. COD. 58; þare niȝer(e) helde HOM. II. 230; **hēldes** (*pl.*) HOM. II. 258; ȝeond hulles & ȝeond hēldes LAȝ. 12867; hēldes ['devera'] FALL. viii. 22.

hēld?, sb., *O.E.* held, *hyld m.*; *grace*, HOM. I. 69.

hēlde, sb., *O.E.* hylde, = *O.Fris.* helde, hulde, *O.H.G.* huldī, *O.N.* hylī f.; *grace*, *faith*, *allegiance*, ROB. 285; þat he þe bere al þe helde þat man schal to his loved ȝelde FL & BL 397; ihere þou me ... in helde SPEC. 37; mihtes(t) tu do þe in his (h)ilde MISC. 96.

hēlde?, sb., *O.E.* helde (VOC. 79); *tansy*, REL. I. 36.

[**hēlde?**, *adj.*, *O.E.* (ēāð-)helde, hylde; *comp.* **erweð-helde**.]

hēlden, v., *O.E.* heldan, hyltan; *hold*, (? *for* healden), MISC. 136; S. S. (Web.) 1567; TRIST. 2797; **hēlde** (*pres.*) H. H. 105 (107).

hēlden?, v., *O.E.* heldan, hyltan, *cf.* *M.Du.* halden, *O.H.G.* haldan (*incline*), halden, *O.N.* hella (*pour*), halla (*incline*); *from* *O.H.G.* hald, *O.N.* hallr (*inclined*); *incline*, *pour*: halden hit ut HOM. II. 213; scipen gunnen halden LAȝ. 7848; heo scullen ... halden in to helle 20539; me schal halden eoli and win beoðe ine wunden A. R. 428; heldin 'inclinō' PR. P. 234; helde M. ARTH. 261; min huerte ginneþ to helde (*sink*) SPEC. 48; of his hors he made him held(e) HORN 674; shal helde ['fundet'] WICL. LEV. iv. 17; helde [hilde] TREV. IV. 397; healden KATH. 685; JUL. 30; **hēldeð** (*pres.*) A. R. 282; heldis A. P. ii. 1330; TOWNL. 221; helt AYENB. 177; þei heldeþ LANGL. A x. 60; **hēlde** (*imper.*) L. C. C. 40; helde þine ere to me PS. xvi. 6; if þou ... helde it in FALL. i. 1132; **hēldande** (*pple.*) GAW. 972; **hēlde**, hulde, halde (*pret.*) L. H. R. 58, 59; helde WICL. MK. xiv. 3; þat he a dun hælde (*sec. text* ful) LAȝ. 2477; healde 1551; heolde 29642; he halde (? *for* hælde) [held(e)] þa milc in þat fur 1196; a wei ward he halde 8878; held ALIS. 2521; helt IW. 368; haldit [heldit] ALEX. (Sk.) 2141; halden [h(e)olle] LAȝ. 28038; hilde TREV. II. 347; AL. (L.^s) 257; *comp.* bi-, tō-halden.

hēldinge, sb., *bending aside*, HAMP. PS. xlii. 4*.

helder, *adv.*, *O.N.* heldr, = *Goth.* haldis;

rather, preferably, GAW. 376; S. S. (Wr.) 1835; hildire ALEX. (Sk.) 4657.

hële, sb., cf. *O.E.* hel (*pretext*); *hiding-place*: gon to wode and maken hēlen (*pl.*) and cremen there inne ALIS. 4958.

hële, sb., *O.E.* hēla, hēla, = *O.Fris.* hēla, *O.N.* hēll m.; *heel*, 'calx', VOC. 179; PR. P. 234; A. R. 112; BEK. 2234; RICH. 3834; LIDG. M. P. 108; hēlen (*pl.*) MARH. 10.

hële-spor, sb., *heel*, PS. lv. 7; wiknes of mi helespor sal umgive me ai xlviii. 6.

hële-wōu, sb., *end wall*: side walles hit hedde to, ac non helewou þer nas LEG. 90; (*ms.* hilewop) LA3. 255887 [earlier text halle wah]; hēle-wāges (*pl.*) GR. 17; helewowes (*printed* helewewes) FRAG. 6; helewoghes MADDEN'S LA3. III. 506.

hële, see **hēle**.

hēlen, v., *O.E.* helan, = *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* helan; *cover*, *conceal*, AN. LIT. 8; hele P. L. S. xix. 237; AYENB. 175; WILL. 960; CH. C. T. D 950; S. S. (Wr.) 1111; E. T. 1034; M. ARTH. 143; hele MIN. vi. 16; nule ich . . . lengre heolen hit te JUL. 9; heole HOM. I. 57; 3if þu wel hiles(t) te under godes wenges H. M. 47; heleð A. R. 314; MARH. 15; hel (*imper.*) AMAD. (R.) iii; heleþ ASS 188; hal (*pret.*) MAP 341; (þou) hele AL. (T.) 476; heien P. L. S. viii. 81; hōle (*pple.*) ALIS. 4203; OCTOV. (W.) 1355; iholen A. R. 146; ihole AYENB. 26; *comp.* for-, 3e-hēlen.

hēlen, see **hēlen**.

heleð, sb., *O.E.* heleð, hæleð, = *O.L.G.* helith, *O.H.G.* helid; *armed man*, *warrior*; hæleð LA3. 11989; heleðes (*pl.*) 1779.

heleð, sb., *O.E.* heoleð, hæleð, = *O.H.G.* helid; *shelter*: þa makeden heo hus & hæledes (*pl.*) sikere LA3. 1938.

helfe, sb., *O.E.* helfe (VOC. 35); *hielf* (*dat.*) hieffe ALFR. P. C. 166, cf. *M.L.G.* helve n., *M.Du.* helve, *M.H.G.* helb, halb m., *O.H.G.* halb, halbe, helbe; *handle*, ORM. 9948; helve 'manubrium' PR. P. 235; S. S. (Web.) 384; ELL. ROM. II. 84; hilve FER. 4434; hilves (*gen.*) FER. 4655; helve (*dat.*) WICL. DEUT. xix. 5; halve JOS. 503.

helfin, v., *put a handle on*; helvin 'manubrio' PR. P. 235.

helfter, see **half.er**. **hēli**, see **hāli3**.

hēlioh, see **hēahlio** under **hēah**.

hēlien, v., *O.E.* helian, cf. *O.L.G.* (bi-)helian, *O.H.G.* hellan; *conceal*, *cover*, *protect*: helien þet gongpurl A. R. 84; helien [hiliien] hem wiþ lewes LANGL. B xii. 231; helie [helize, heli] ROB. (W.) 3170; a rof shal hile us boþe HAV. 2082; hileð (*pres.*) REL. I. 223; hēle (*imper.*) A. R. 316; hile PS. xvi. 8; hēlede (*pret.*) HOM. II. 197; BRD. 29; his sconken he helede mid hosen of stele LA3. 21135; & helede hine under capen 30849; helid S. S. (Wr.) 1234; hilide WICL. GEN. vii. 20; hēled (*pple.*) GOW.

II. 327; helid [hiled] LANGL. A v. 599; hiled GEN. & EX. 3184; A. P. ii. 1397; iheled A. R. 70; P. L. S. xiii. 333; LAUNF. 284; ihaeled [iheled] LA3. 18405; iheoled SAINTS (Ld.) 302; *comp.* bi-, un-hēlien.

hilere, **heller**, sb., *protector*, HAMP. PS. xvii. 3, xxvi. 2.

hēlinge, sb., *concealment*, *covering*, TREV. III. 273; MAND. 247; hilinge ['opertorium'] PS. ci. 27; hiling VOC. 170; WICL. EX. xxxvi. 19.

hēlinge, see **hēlung** under **hēlen**.

helle, sb., *O.E.* hell, = *O.N.* hel (*gen.* heljar), *O.L.G.* hell, hellia, *O.H.G.* hella, *Goth.* halja f.; *hell*, 'infernus, tartarus', PR. P. 234; A. R. 290; ORM. 10223; SPEC. 39; MIRC 509; PR. C. 6437; helle (*gen.*) A. R. 324; eftoren helle 3ete HOM. I. 41; helle fur (? hellefur) P. L. S. viii. 76; HOM. II. 258; helle fir ORM. 1529; in helle grunde MISC. 77; helle bale GEN. & EX. 2525; helle 3ates C. L. 1341; H. H. 40; helle (*dat.*) HOM. I. 19; ferde to helle LA3. 1924; hælle 20539.

helle-bearn, sb., (? helle bearn); *child of hell*, HOM. I. 281.

helle-dæð, sb., *O.E.* death of hell: sinnes drayhen sinful man til helledæþ ORM. 7781.

helle-dogge, sb., *dog of hell*, HOM. I. 273.

helle-3at, sb., *O.E.* hellegeat; *gate of hell*, HOM. I. 41; hellegate TOWNL. 314; helle-3ates (*pl.*) C. L. 1341.

helle-grund, sb., *O.E.* hellegrund, (? helle grund), = *O.L.G.* helligrund; *bottom of hell*, ORM. 10508.

helle-hole, sb., *hell*: hurled into hellehole A. P. ii. 223.

helle-hund, sb., *dog of hell*; (? helle hund) MARH. 6; MISC. 151; hellehound MAP 337.

helle-pine, sb., *hell torment*, ORM. 12060; HAV. 405.

helle-pit, sb., *hell*: helle pit is nefre ful ORM. 10215; helle pitte PR. C. 6447.

helle-stench, sb., *stench of hell*, HOM. I. 193.

helle-þeod, sb., *people of hell*: all þe gaste floc, all helleþeod ORM. 6546.

helle-wā, sb., *woe of hell*, ORM. 10011.

helle-ware, sb., *pl.*, *O.E.* hellwaru; *hell dwellers*, HOM. II. 53; A. R. 244*.

helle-wite, sb., *O.E.* hellewite, = *O.L.G.* heliwiiti, *O.N.* helviti; *punishment of hell*, FRAG. 6; HOM. I. 109.

helle-würm, sb., *worm of hell*: þe laðe hellewürmes (*pl.*) HOM. I. 251.

hellen, adj., *belonging to hell*: out of . . . hellen wombe i calde A. P. iii. 306; þe hellene schucke H. M. 41.

hellen*, v., *O.N.* hella; see **hēlden***, *pour out*; hel (*pres.*) HAMP. PS. cxli. 2; (thai) helles HAMP. PS. PROL. page 3; summe helle (*subj.*)

water B. B. 5; hell (*imp.*) lxviii. 29; helles ['*ef. fundite*'] lxi. 8; helland (*pple.*) page 494; helt (*pret.*) xli. 4; helt (*pple.*) xxi. 13.

helm, sb., *O.E.* helm, = *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* helm, *O.N.* hialmr, *Goth.* hilms; ? from *helen*; *helmet*, '*galea, cassis*,' PR. P. 235; HAV. 379; ROB. 49; GOW. II. 233; RICH. 2562; þane helm AYENB. 265; helm [healm] LA3. 23965; hælm [helm] 21419; helme (*dat.*) R. S. iv; helmes (*pl.*) LA3. 4542; TRIST. 190; helmis PERC. 1225; helmen (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 7578; *comp.* kine-helm.

helme, sb., *O.E.* helma, cf. *O.H.G.* (joh)-halm m., *O.N.* hialm f.; *helm*, *rudder*, PR. P. 235; VOC. 274; TREV. VII. 17; A. P. iii. 149.

helmid, pple., *helmeted*, WICL. EZ. xxxviii. 5; see 30-helmed.

help, sb., *O.E.* help f., m., cf. *O.N.* hialp, *O.L.G.* helpa, *O.H.G.* helfa, hilfa f.; *help*, MARH. 6; A. R. 290; BEK. 162; C. L. 1363; GREG. 84; nenne help MISC. 43; help, hælp [healp] LA3. 16416, 20730; hilp FER. 3208; help [helpe] LANGL. B xiv. 255; helpe SAX. CHR. 265; ORM. 966; GEN. & EX. 1802; MIRC 1679; CH. C. T. E 1324; helpes (*gen.*) HOM. I. 13; helpe (*dat.*) MARH. 7; þet is ow on helpe HOM. I. 259; cumen him to helpe (*to his aid*) LA3. 8511.

help-ful, adj., *helpful*, WICL. HEB. viii. 12.

help-lës, adj., *helpless*, HOM. I. 129; BEK. 798; helpes LANGL. A viii. 23.

help-lich, adj., = *M.H.G.* helf-, helfelich; *helpful*, P. L. S. i. 10; GOW. iii. 46; helpeli WICL. PROV. xii. 10; REL. II. 52; helpli (*adv.*) D. TROV 3579.

helpe, sb., = *M.L.G.* helpe, *M.H.G.* helfe; *helper*, D. TROY 10803; helpe & hirde ORM. 3193; helpes (*pl.*) GEN. & EX. 3409.

helpen, v., *O.E.* helpan, = *O.L.G.* helpan, *O.N.* hialpa, *Goth.* hilpan, *O.H.G.* helfan; *help*, FRAG. 6; HOM. I. 27; A. R. 204; GOW. II. 78; helpen [helpe] CH. C. T. E 1453; helpin PR. P. 235; helpe (*pres.*) O. & N. 484; helpeð A. R. 196; hit helpeþ noht A. D. 258; help (*imper.*) LA3. 12768; helpe (*subj.*) FL. & BL. 128; swa me helpe drihten HOM. I. 33; halp (*pret.*) ORM. 1342; GEN. & EX. 26; WILL. 2206; halpe LANGL. B vii. 6; halp [help] CH. C. T. A 1651; help [halp] LA3. 9263; A. R. 88; help HOM. I. 81; þu me hulpe [holpe] LA3. 8931; þu ... hulpe þer to A. R. 320; (hi) holpen GEN. & EX. 3382; LANGL. B ix. 113; hulpe (*subj.*) LA3. 16181; A. R. 220; ORM. 12033; þat he hulpe him LEG. 169; holpe LANGL. C xxi. 443; holpen (*pple.*) ORM. 6201; HAV. 901; LANGL. C xii. 28; LIDG. M. P. 224; P. S. 332; holpe CH. C. T. E 2370; hulpen LANGL. B xv. 130; *comp.* 30-helpen.

helpere, sb., = *O.L.G.* helpere, *M.H.G.* helfære; *helper*, TREV. IV. 411; helpare 'ad-jutor' PR. P. 235.

helping, sb., = *M.Du.* helpinge, *M.H.G.* hel-funge; *help*, LA3. 23748; BARB. iii. 148.

hëlsni, see hëlsnien.

helter, heltrin, see halfter, haltrin.

hëlðe, see hælðe.

helve, helvin, see helfe, helfin.

hem, sb., *O.E.* hemm; *hem*, *border*; þane hem LA3. 4995; hemme '*fimbria, limbus*' PR. P. 235; A. P. i. 217; hemme (*dat.*) MISC. 98; hemmes (*pl.*) WICL. MAT. xxiii. 5; D. ARTH. 1359.

hēm, see hām.

hēme, sb., ? from hām; ? *man, head of a family*; an heme P. S. 156; heme and hinc O. & N. 1115.

hēme, adj., ? from hām; *fitting, suitable*, SPEC. 32.

hæme-li, adv., *fittingly*, GAW. 1852.

heme-luc, sb., *O.E.* hemlēac, hemlic (VOC. 31), hymlic (LEECHD. III. 50); *hemlock*, '*herba benedicta*,' REL. I. 37; humlok '*cicuta*' VOC. 226, 265; whan brom will appele bere and humlok honi S. & C. II. viii; homelok '*cicuta*' VOC. 191.

hemen, see under hé.

heming, sb., *O.N.* hemingr (*skin of the shanks*), cf. *O.E.* hemming (*a kind of shoe*); *part of the skin of a deer*; heminges (*pl.*) TRIST. 476.

hemisperie, sb., *Lat.* hemisphaerium, *Gr.* ἡμισφαίριον; *hemisphere*: so fast ai to our hemisperie bound CH. TRO. iii. 1388.

hemmin, v., *hem*, '*limbo, fimbria*,' PR. P. 235; hemmid (*pple.*) TOWNL. 311; *comp.* bi-hemmen.

hemp, sb., *O.E.* hanep, = *O.N.* hampr, *O.H.G.* hanaf, hanef, *Lat.* cannabis, *Gr.* κάνναβις; *hemp*, VOC. 217; HAV. 782; BARB. x. 352.

hemp-seed, sb., *hemp-seed*, VOC. 156.

hempen, adj., = *O.H.G.* hanafin; *hempen*, PR. P. 235; hempin BARB. x. 360.

hen, sb., *O.E.* henn, hænn, = *M.L.G.* henne, *O.H.G.* henna, = **hanja*; cf. *hāne*; *hen*, A. R. 66; O. & N. 413; LEB. JES. 438; GOW. II. 264; henne '*gallina*' VOC. 177; PR. P. 235; HICKES I. 229; HAV. 1240; TREV. V. 163; L. C. C. 22; henne (*gen.*) A. R. 66; henne (*dat.*) MAND. 49; henne (*pl.*) P. S. 198; hennen REL. II. 272; P. S. 151; AYENB. 38; *comp.* mōr-hen.

hen-ai, sb., *O.E.* henæg; *hen's egg*; RICH. 2839.

hen-bane, sb., *henbane*, PR. P. 235; LEECHD. III. 331; hennebone REL. I. 37.

hen-belle, sb., *O.E.* henne belle; *henbane*, HALLIW. 444.

hen-cote, sb., *hencoop*, '*galinarium*,' VOC. 274.

henne-fugel, sb., *O.E.* henfugol; *hen*, SAX. CHR. 259.

henne-harte, adj., *chicken-hearted*, YORK xxiii. 198.

hēn, *see hēan.*

henche-man, sb., *page of honour*, FL. & LEAF 252.

hende, adj., *O.E.* (ge-)hende, = *M.Du.* hende, *M.H.G.* (be-)hende, ? *O.N.* hentr; *from hand*; *near, ready, prompt, gracious*, LA3. 2529; H. M. 7; BRD. 3; SHOR. 21; P. S. 192; GREG. 501; LANGL. B xx. 187; S. S. (Wr.) 3002; AM. & AMIL 1583; A. P. ii. 612; M. ARTH. 332; ISUM. 177; god þat is so hende MISC. 52; fer an hende HAV. 359; fair and hende 1104; þat love min herte miȝte not come hende P. R. L. P. 199; nadde his help hende ben WILL. 2513; his hende wif 184; hinde EGLAM. 1297; AV. ARTH. xli; hendure (*compar.*) A. R. 192; hendore SPEC. 27; hender MAN. (F.) 8844; hendest (*superl.*) LA3. 13938; A. R. 398; IW. 74; GAW. 26; *comp.* ān-, ȝe-, rūm-, spar-, un-hende.

hende-leic, sb., ? = *O.N.* hentleikr; *graciousness*, HOM. I. 269; hendeleik HAV. 2793; hendelaic M. H. 49; hendelaic GAW. 1228; A. P. ii. 860.

hende-lich, adj., *gracious*; mid hendeliche worden LA3. 25942; hendeliche (*adv.*) A. R. 316; LANGL. B iii. 29; he servede him so hendeliche BEK. 167; hendeli, hendli GAW. 895, 829.

henderesse, sb., *gentleness*: of hardinesse of herte & of henderesse LANGL. B xix. 31.

hende-sohipe, sb., *graciousness*, MARG. 189.

hende-spōche, sb., *mildness of speech*, LANGL. C xxiii. 348.

henden, v., *O.E.* (ge-)hendan, = *O.Fris.*, *O.N.* henda; *take by the hand, capture*; hende RICH. 4033; S. S. (Wr.) 2860; hende (*pret.*) LA3. 21365*; *see henten*.

hendi, adj., *O.E.* (list-)hendig, = *Goth.* handugs (*σοφός*), *O.N.* hentugr; *handy, apt, courteous, gentle*, LA3. 4833; HORN (L.) 1336; SPEC. 28; GREG. 951; curteis and hendi MISC. 155; (h)is hendi bodi P. L. S. vi. 8; his hendi (*v. r.* hende) children A. R. 186.

hendi-liche, adv., *fairly, courteously*, LA3. 1227 [*sec. text* hendeliche].

hēnen, *see heonene.*

hēnen, v., *O.E.* hēnan, hȳnan, = *O.Fris.* hēna, *M.Du.*, *O.H.G.* hōnen, *Goth.* haunjan; *from hēan*; *humiliate, oppress*, JUL. 50; hene HOM. I. 13; hānen LA3. 28870; heane [heanin] KATH. 1020; hēneð (*pres.*) HOM. II. 211; he beanið ant hateð me MARH. 8; heaneð us & harmeð H. M. 13; hēne (*subj.*) SAINTS (Ld.) 307; hēande (*pret.*) JUL. 5; hænde, hunde LA3. 6874, 14412; hēaned (*pple.*) HOM. I. 279; *comp.* ȝe-hānen.

hēninge, sb., = *M.H.G.* hēnunge; ? *contempt*: ne kepte heo non hening here SPEC. 36; heo heveden him in hening(e) CHR. E. 1030.

hēnen, *see hānen.*

henge, sb., = *M.L.G.*, *M.Du.* henge; *from*

hangen; *hinge*; heeng(e) [*'cardine'*] WICL. PROV. xxvi. 14; henges (*pl.*) FER. 2181.

hengel, sb., = *M.H.G.* hengel; *hinge*: hengel of a dore or windowe '*vertebra, vectis*' PR. P. 235; 'gumser' a hengille VOC. 261; lokis and hengilis (*pl.*) WICL. 2 ESDR. iii. 13.

hengen, v., *O.N.* hengja (*pret.* hengja), = *M.L.G.* hengen, *O.H.G.* hengan, hengan (*pret.* hangta, hancta); *hang*; *suspend*; *be suspended*, HAV. 43; henge A. P. ii. 1584; henge i wile wið þe HOM. I. 285; hinge EGL. 557; hing C. M. 8905; þou hengest (*pres.*) ... so heȝe upon þe rode SPEC. 86; hengde (*pret.*) ORM. 13773; henged (*pple.*) ORM. 1018; henged on a tre HAV. 1429; *comp.* bifor-hengen.

hengest, sb., *O.E.* hengest, = *O.H.G.* hengist, *O.Fris.* hengst; *stallion*: hængest LA3. 3546.

henne, *see hen.*

henne, hennes, hens, *see heonene.*

hent, adv., = *M.L.G.* hent, hente, hento, *M.H.G.* hinz, hintze; *until*, AUD. 15, 74, 76.

henten, v., *O.E.* hentan, ? = *henden*; *seize, catch, take*, HOM. II. 209; SPEC. 32; henten, hente LANGL. B xiv. 239; hente ROB. 462; BEK. 2203; CH. C. T. C 710; A. P. i. 668; AV. ARTH. xiii. hentin, hintin '*rapio*' PR. P. 240; henteat (*pres.*) WILL. 2787; hentes PR. C. 2722; hente (*pret.*) LA3. 21365; GEN. & EX. 2715; JOS. 382; S. S. (Web.) 758; CH. C. T. A 698; hent (*pple.*) LIDG. M. P. 225; *comp.* ȝe-henten.

hēnðe, sb., *O.E.* hēnðo, hȳnðo, = *O.H.G.* hōnida; *from hēan*; *poverty*, HOM. I. 115; hinþ(e) '*damnum*' FRAG. 2.

hēo, *see hē.*

heofene, sb., *O.E.* heofone *f.*, heofon, hefon *m.*, cf. *O.L.G.* heben, *O.N.* hifinn, himinn, *Goth.* himins *m.*; *heaven*, HOM. I. 59; heovene (*ms.* heouene) SAX. CHR. 259; FRAG. 8; þe heovene HOM. I. 195; A. R. 166; heovene, heofne [heavene] LA3. 27455, 29633; hevene KATH. 1799; GEN. & EX. 40; TREAT. 132; heofne, hefne ORM. 10830, 13842; hevene [heven] CH. C. T. A 1090; heofen LK. ix. 16; heven DEGR. 1196; PR. C. 7756; hefen M. H. 98; hefne LUD. COV. 21; heofenen (*gen.*) MAT. vi. 26; þare heofene xxiv. 29; heovene A. R. 374; binimeð him hevene wele HOM. II. 11; heofenes MK. xiii. 27; hevene ȝat P. L. S. xix. 292; of hevene blisse heo beop iflemed C. L. 113; heofnes ORM. 801; hevones GEN. & EX. 287; heofenan, heofenen, heofena, heofene (*dat.*) MAT. xii. 30, xxiv. 29, 30; heovene A. R. 356; to þere heovene LA3. 29580; under hevene 26127; heovene [hovene], hevene O. & N. 728, 897, 916; hevene AYENB. 6; LANGL. B. v. 516; toward þare hevene MISC. 55; on hevone GEN. & EX. 270; heofenes (*pl.*) MAT. iii. 16; hefenes HOM. I. 225; heofene (*earlier text* heofona) riche [*'regnum coelorum'*] MAT. iii. 2.

hevene-bēm, sb., *sky*; from *ȝe erbe* up ti. hevenebem GEN. & EX. 1605.

hevene-bowe, sb., *rainbow*, C. L. 743.

heven-cope, sb., *canopy of heaven*: the which under the hevencope begripeth all this erthe round GOW. III. 102.

hevene-owēne, sb., *queen of heaven*; heven-qvne SPEC. 93.

hevene-dāw, sb., *dew of heaven*, GEN. & EX. 1547; hevendeu and erdes smere 1573.

hevene-driht, sb., *lord of heaven*; iche þing vnder hevene driht C. L. 225.

hevene-engel, sb., *O.E. heofonengel*; *angel of heaven*: liflade ilich hevene engel H. M. 45.

hevone-hil, sb., *heaven-hill*: twen hevone il and helle dik GEN. & EX. 280.

hevenish, adj. *heavenly*: an hevenishsh parfit creature CH. TRO. i. 104; hevenishshe melodie v. 1825; H. F. 1392.

heoven-king, sb., *O.E. heofoncyning*; *king of heaven*, HOM. I. 61; hevonking R. S. iv. (MISC. 168); hevenking REL. I. 224; P. L. S. ii. 103; heveneking C. L. 244; SPEC. 45.

heven-lich, adj., *O.E. heofonlic*; *heavenly*, KATH. 1327; þe heovenliche hird A. R. 94; þan heovenliche deme LA3. 32053; þa hefenliche qvne 21239.

hevene-liht, hevene-liȝt, sb., *O.E. heofonleoh*; *heaven light*, O. & N. 732.

heven-lōverð, sb., *heaven's lord*, BEST. 226.

heoven-riche, sb., *O.E. heofonrice*; *kingdom of heaven*, A. R. 150; hevenriche REL. I. 209; GOW. I. 265; S. S. (Wt.) 3450; A. P. i. 718; heofenriches (*gen.*) ORM. 2153.

hevene-rōf, sb., *O.E. heofonhrōf*; *vault of heaven*, GEN. & EX. 101.

hevene-ward, adv., *heavenward*, GEN. & EX. 3025.

heoven-ware, sb. (*collective*), *O.E. heofonwaru*; *dwellers in heaven*, HOM. I. 143; hefneware ORM. 12919.

heolen, *see* hēlen.

heonene, adv., *O.E. heonane*, heonan, heonone, heonon, = *O.L.G., O.H.G. hinana*, hinan; *hence*, HOM. I. 11; A. R. 230; heonene, heonne, hunne [hinene, hinne, hinnes] LA3. 1581, 3365, 19119; heonen, henen MAT. ix. 24; MK. xiv. 25; henen HOM. II. 161; heonne REL. I. 175; heonne forð MARH. 12; hine ALEX. (Sk.) 4456; hiene D. ARTH. 2582; heonne, honne O. & N. 66, 850, 1673; henne P. L. S. viii. 199; HAV. 843; JOS. 215; FER. 2332; CH. C. T. A 3889; whan hi schulle henne wende BEK. 34; henne, hennes WILL. 329, 1746; hunne, hunnes BRD. II. 33; hennes HICKES I. 224; SHOR. 41; LANGL. A i. 152; hōccL. i. 49; hens TOR. 10; LIDG. M. P. 220.

hēnen-sið, sb., *O.E. heonansið*; *departure, death*: soreful is ure hidercume, and sorilich ure henensið HOM. II. 185.

heonone-ward, adv., *O.E. heononward*; *hence*, A. R. 98; heonneward KATH. 1915.

heorde, sb., *O.E. heord*, = *M.Du. herde*, *Goth. hairda*, *O.N. hiörd*, *O.H.G. herta*; *herd (of animals)*, *company*, HOM. I. 95; ane heorde [hierde] LA3. 305; heerde PR. P. 236; þou forhiled me fra herd of liberand PS. lxiii. 3; he dede him on gate holli wiþ al his herde þat he had assembled WILL. 1119; king Pharaon . . . garkedde his herd GEN. & EX. 3961; heorden (*pl.*) A. R. 100.

heorde, herde, sb., *O.E. heorde*, hiorde, hierde, hirde, hyrde, = *M.Du. herde*, *O.L.G. hirde*, *Goth. hairdeis*, *O.N. hirðir* (*gen. hirðis*), *O.H.G. hirti* (*gen. hirtes*), *mod.Eng. herd*; *shepherd*, *pastor*, MAT. ix. 36; MK. vi. 34; herde WILL. 6; S. S. (Web.) 903; herde, hirde WICL. JOHN x. 11; herde [hierde] CH. C. T. A 603; hirde MARH. 12; ORM. 3193; GEN. & EX. 456; REL. I. 209; PR. C. 4638; hurde REL. I. 170; heordes (*gen.*) MAT. xxvi. 31; heordes, herdes (*pl.*) HOM. II. 35; hirdes M. H. 63; hirdis TOWNL. 109; heordes, heordan LK. ii. 15, 18; hirde (*gen. pl.*) ORM. 3372; herdene HOM. II. 41; hirden (*dat. pl.*) JUL. 62; *comp. cũ-, gât-, (h)reober-, neāt-, schēp-heorde, swin-herde* (-hirde, -hürde).

herde-cnape, sb., *herd-boy*, S. S. (Web.) 930.

hirde-floc, sb., *company of shepherds*, ORM. 3372.

heorde-mon, sb., = *M.Du. herdeman*; *herdsman*, *shepherd*, A. R. 418; herdeman MAND. 255; hirde-man ORM. 6852; ISUM. 88.

hird(e)nesse, sb., *O.E. hyrdness*; *flocks and herds*, GEN. & EX. 1664, 1732, 1930, 2771.

hird-sipe, sb., ? *guardianship*, MISC. 92.

heorde, sb., *O.E. heorde* (*pl.* heordan); *tow*; herdde ['stuppam'] PALL. i. 1122; herdes (*pl.*) hards (*refuse of flax*), L. H. R. 81; R. R. 1233; heordes ROB. (W.) s. 7*, 12*; herdís 'stuppā' PR. P. 241; WICL. DAN. iii. 46; heordan (*dat. pl.*) A. R. 418.

heorden, v., *form a flock*; *collect together*; *herded* (*pret.*) LANGL. C xiv. 148.

heored, *see* hiréd.

heorre, sb., *O.E. heort*, *m. f. heorte*, *hearte* (ÆLFR. 317); *hyrre* (*dat. hyrran*) ZEIT. xxi. 40; *cf. M.Du. herre f., O.N. hiarri m., 'cardo', FRAG. 4; hinge*, HOM. II. 113; REL. I. 292; WICL. PROV. xxvi. 14; GOW. I. 36; herre other heengis WICL. PROV. xxvi. 14; 3 KINGS vii. 50; 'cardo' VOC. 261; PR. P. 237; heris (*cardinal points*) of the world WICL. PROV. viii. 26*; harre CATH. 176; CH. C. T. A 550; har VOC. 237; heorren (*dat. pl.*) LEECHD. III. 84; *comp. dur-herre*.

heort, sb., *O.E. heort*, heort = *O.L.G. hirt*, *M.Du. hert*, *hirt*, *O.N. hiörtr*, *O.H.G. hirt*, *hiruz*, *hart*, ALIS. 688; þene heort LA3. 26762; hert 'cervus' PR. P. 237; ROB. 371; AYENB. 216; WILL. 2569; GOW. I. 54;

MAND. 238; CH. D. BL. 352; DEGR. 42; **hertis tonge** *hart's tongue* (*fern*) PR. P. 238; **hertis tounge** VOC. 162; **hertis lethir** '*nebris*' PR. P. 238; **heortes** (*pl.*) A. R. 398; **hertis PERC.** 218; **heorten** (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 306.

heort-(e)levre, sb., *O.E.* heortclæfre; *heart-clover*, LEECHD. III. 331; **hertclovre** IBID.

Hürt-ford, pr. n., *O.E.* Heorotford; *Hertford*, PROCL. 9.

heorte, sb., *O.E.* heorte, *hearte f.*, cf. *O.N.* **hiarta**, *O.L.G.* **herta**, *O.Fris.* **herte**, *hirte*, *Goth.* **hairto**, *O.H.G.* **herza**, *Lat.* *cor* (*gen. cordis*), *n.*; **heart**; MARH. 18; ALIS. 20; **þeo heorte** A. R. 282; **heorte**, **horte** O. & N. 37, 947; **heorte**, **hurte** LA3. 149, 8178; **heorte**, **herte** ORM. 1460, 1596; **hierte** HICKES I. 223 (*ANGL. I.* 13); **HOM. I.** 217; **huerte** HORN (R.) 281; **REL. I.** 110; **SPEC. 58**; **herte** RICH. 2928; **GOW. III.** 262; **MAND. 2**; **CH. C. T. A** 150; **EGL. 153**; **god help þe dere herte** FER. 324; **hurte** TREAT. 138; **mi swete hurte** P. L. S. xiii. 142; **harte** FLOR. 2075; **TOR. 689**; **heortan** (*gen.*) MAT. xii. 34; **heorte** HOM. I. 9; **for mine heorte blode** (?heorteblode) LA3. 15845; **wraþþe meinþ þe heorte blod** O. & N. 945; **herte** SPEC. 81; **FER. 323**; **his herte wille** HAV. 70; **his herte rote** CH. L. G. W. 1993; **at his hurte grounde** BRD. 2; **heorton**, **heorte** (*dat.*) MAT. xxiv. 15, 48; **heorten**, **herten**, **hurten** LA3. 663; **to þare heorte** 12964; **mid godere heorte** HOM. I. 3; **MK. vii. 19**; **heorton** (*acc.*) LA3. 3455, 6456; **heorten** (*pl.*) MISC. 37; ALIS. 2464; **heortan**, **heorte** HOM. I. 13, 95; **heorton** [**heortes**] LA3. 5826; **herten** AYENB. 46; **heortan**, **heorton** (*dat. pl.*) MK. ii. 6, 8.

heorte-blōd, sb., = *M.H.G.* **herzebluot**; *heart-blood*: **min heorte blod** HOM. I. 191; **SPEC. 74**; **herteblod** HAV. 1819; **herteblod** P. L. S. xxv. 46.

herte-bren, sb., *heartburn*, GEN. & EX. 4054.

hart-ful-li, adv., *heartily*, BARB. iii. 510.

hārte-lās, adj., *O.E.* heortlēas; *heartless*, RICH. 4410; **WICL. PROV. xii. 8**.

heorte-lich, adj., *heartly*; **herteli** GOW. I. 251, II. 267; **herteliche** (*pl.*) D. ARTH. 2551; **herteliche** (*adv.*) *heartily*, A. R. 390; **JUL. 74**; **hertelike** HAV. 1347; **herte**, **hertili** CH. C. T. A 762; **D. ARTH. 2991**, 3642.

hertlinesse, adj., *cordiality*, '*cordialitas*' PR. P. 238.

heorte-pūt, sb., *heart-pit*, ALIS. 2250.

heorte-rōte, sb., *bottom of the heart*: **þe teares . . . wallep of þe heorte-rōtes** (*pl.*) **swo water doð of welle** HOM. II. 151.

heorte-sār, sb., = *M.L.G.* **hertsēr**; *heart-sorrow*, HOM. I. 149; **heortesor** A. R. 180; **hertesōr** HOM. II. 207.

herte-apōn, sb., ? *midriff*, ? *breast-bone*, CH. C. T. A 2606.

herte-tāne, sb., *heart-pain*; **mani hertetene** **him tideþ** ANGL. IV. 193; **GREG. 388**.

heorte-þēauw, sb., *disposition of the heart*; **heorte-þēauwes** (*pl.*), *devociun*, *reoufulness* . . . and *oðre swiche vertuz* A. R. 368.

[**heorte**, ? *adj.*; ? *comp. mild-heorte*.]

heorti, adj., ? *heartly*; **herti** '*cordialis*' PR. P. 238; **WICL. DEUT. i. 13**.

heortien, see **hertin**.

hēou, sb., *O.E.* **hēow**, **hīw**, = *Goth.* **hiwi n.**; *hue*, *colour*, *species*, *form*, A. R. 50; **heou**, **hou** O. & N. 619; **hew** ORM. 19251; **hew**, **hiu** HOM. II. 99; **heu** FL. & BL. 510; **HAV. 2918**; **TREAT. 140**; **heuh**, **heuz** C. L. 710; **heowe** LA3. 3071; **hewe** WILL. 891; **GREG. 794**; **heu** (*ms. hew*), **hieu**, **hewe** CH. C. T. A 394; **hīowes** (*gen.*) LK. ix. 29; **hēowe** [**howe**], **hewe** (*dat.*) O. & N. 152, 577; **heo wolden of ane heowen** [**hewe**] **heore clātes** **habben** LA3. 24649; **heouwe** A. R. 160; **hewe** GEN. & EX. 4051; **in anes weres** **hewe** ORM. 2172; **hewe** CH. C. T. A 3255; **feir on hewe** SPEC. 46; **heue** ANT. ARTH. ix; **hiwe** HOM. I. 219; **hiwe** P. L. S. ii. 43; **hēowes** (*pl.*) C. L. 705; **grene over alle heowes** **frovreð mest** (**þe**) **eien** A. R. 150; **hewes** LANGL. B xi. 357.

heoven, see **hebben**. **heovene**, see **heofene**.

hēow, **hēowe** see **hīw**, **hīwa**.

hēowe, see **hēou**.

hēowien, v., *O.E.* **hēowian**, **hīwian**; *colour*; **hēowede** (*pret.*) A. R. 392; **hāwed** (*pple.*) D. ARTH. 3252; *comp.* **3e-hēowien**.

hēp, see **hap**. **hēp**, see **hēap**.

hepe, sb., cf. *M.L.G.* **hepe**, *M.Du.* **heepe**; *scythe*: **what wip hepe** and **what wip croke** GOW. II. 223.

hepe, see **hūpe**.

hēpe, sb., *O.E.* **hēope**, = *O.L.G.* **hiopa**, *O.H.G.* **hiufo** (*tribulus*); **hīp** (*fruit of the dog rose*); of **hem ne ȝive i nout an hepe** S. S. (Web.) 2532; **þe rede hepe** CH. C. T. B 1937; **hēpen** (*pl.*) VOC. 163; ALIS. 4983.

hēpe-trē, sb., *hip-tree*, VOC. 181.

hēr, adj., *O.E.* **hēr**, = *O.L.G.* **hēr**, *O.H.G.* **hēr**; *great*, *lofty*: **an hær wude** LA3. 16372.

hēr-lich, adj., *O.E.* **hēr**, **hærlīc**, = *O.H.G.* **hērlich**; *excellent*; **hērliche** (? *for erliche*) (*adv.*) SAL. & SAT. 240.

hēr, adv., *O.E.* **hēr**, = *O.N.*, *Goth.* **hēr**, *O.L.G.* **hēr**, **hier**, **hīr**, *O.Fris.* **hīr**, *O.H.G.* **hiar**, **hier**; *here*, MARH. 6; A. R. 236; GEN. & EX. 184; **HAV. 689**; **TREAT. 137**; **H. H. 46**; **her**, **heer** CH. C. T. A 1610; **her**, **here** P. L. S. viii. 50, 51; **ORM. 241**, 3264; **O. & N. 462**, 931; **heere** LANGL. A PROL. 38; **her**, **here**, ? **hire** LA3. 21, 7057, 31765; **hier** AYENB. 18; **hier**, **hiere** ANGL. I. 12; **hēr after**, **hereafter**, GEN. & EX. 243; **SHOR. 164**; **her aȝeines** A. R. 94; **hēr on**, **hereon**, LANGL. B xiii. 130; **hēr bī**, **hereby**, O. & N. 127; **BEK. 938**; **her biforen** HOM. II. 83; **hēr inne**, **herein**, HAV. 458; **H. H. 163**; **hēr mid**, **here with**, LA3. 5355; **hēr of**, **hereof**, REL. I. 217; **hier of**

MISC. 193; her offe ORM. 7402; HAV. 2585; hēr-till, *hereto*, BARB. xiii. 241*; hēr tō, *hereto*, LA3. 25321; A. R. 388; O. & N. 657; hēr þurh, *by this*, ORM. 12710; go hēr út (*out of here*), A. R. 290; her ute sitteð six men LA3. 19704; heir and their BARB. vi. 27.

hēr-anont, adv., *against it*: aȝein missawe oðer misdede, lo, heranont remedie & salve A. R. 124.

hēr-biforne, adv., *before this, already*, CH. L. G. W. PROL. 73.

hēr-biwist, sb., *life here below*: þe erveðliche herbiwist HOM. II. 125; witegede þe childes herbiwist 127.

hēr, *see hār*.

herald, heraud, sb., *O.Fr. heraut; herald*, CH. C. T. A 2533; heraud PL. CR. 179; harood TOR. (A.) 1711; harroldis (*pl.*) TOR. (A.) 2365; herrodis BARB. xii. 371.

heraldie, sb., *heraldry*: the heraldie of hem that usen for to lie GOW. I. 173.

herbe, sb., *Fr. herbe; herb*, ALIS. 5084; B. B. 184; erbe PR. P. 140.

herber, sb., *O.Fr. herbier; herbary, lawn, flower-bed, orchard, arbour* ['*viridarium*'], TREV. VII. 421; ALIS. 331; S. S. (Wr.) 329; herber [erber] LANGL. B xvi. 15; erber WILL. 1752; FER. 1789; TOR. 1968; erbere, erber A. P. i. 938; eerbir H. v. 6; herber CH. L. G. W. 203; FL. & LEAF 64; herbier P. R. L. P. 56; herberes (*pl.*) WILL. 1768; *see arber*.

herber(e)we, *see hereberȝe*.

herbergāge, sb., *O.Fr. herbergage; lodging, dwelling*: herbergage of his stedis IPOM. 1349; herburgage bi night is perilous 4329; herbergage GOW. II. 4; so streit of herbergage CH. C. T. B 4179; Julian that men clepe to for gode herberghage MAND. 97.

herberge, herbergen, *see hereberȝe, -en*.

herbergerie, sb., *O.Fr. herbergie; inn, lodging, chamber*: the hous of herbergrie WICL. GEN. xxiv. 32; herbergeri GOW. III. 99; where is the herborgerie LK. xxii. 11; harburgerie FLOR. 1759; herbergeries (*pl.*) WICL. JUDITH xiii. 1.

herbergeour, sb., *harbinger*: in helpe to ben his herbergeour GOW. I. 204; herbarjours (*pl.*) D. ARTH. 2448; herbreouris BARB. xvi. 465, xviii. 334.

herberȝhlēs, *see under hereberȝe*.

herberi, herbūrȝe, *see hereberȝe*.

herce, sb., *O.Fr. herce; hearse*, PR. P. 236; herse M. ARTH. 3532; CH. COMPL. PITY 15, 36.

hēro-wil, adj., *greedy of hearing*: to hercwile & to spekefule ancren A. R. 100.

hēronien, *see hārknien*. herd, *see heard*.

herde, *see heorde*. herdel, *see hürdel*.

herden, v., *O.E. (a-)hyrdan, = O.L.G. herdian, O.N. herða, O.H.G. hertan; from heard;*

harden; ihert (þple.) AYENB. 29; comp. a-herden.

herden, *see heorden*. herdes, *see heorde*.

hère, sb., *O.E. here, = O.L.G. heri, O.Fris. here, hiri m., O.H.G. heri, hari n., O.N. hert, Goth. harjis m.; host, army, H. M. 5; ORM. 3370; O. & N. 1702; GEN. & EX. 1787; HAV. 346; ALIS. 2101; GREG. 614; GAW. 59; A. P. ii. 902; C. M. 13507; mid his here LA3. 1644; hære 7872; muchelne here LA3. 12174.*

hère-bürne, sb., *O.E. herebyrne; armour*, LA3. 23966.

hère-dring, sb., *soldier*, LA3. 8601.

hère-feng, sb., *spoil, plunder; (ms. herre-)* LA3. 11716.

Hère-ford, pr. n., *O.E. Hereford; Hereford*, P. L. S. xiii. 34; Herford WILL. 165.

Hèreford-shire, pr. n., *Herefordshire*, MISC. 146.

hère-gong, sb., *O.E. heregang, = O.Fris. heregang; march of an army, military expedition*, SAL. & SAT. 229; GEN. & EX. 848; AR. & MER. 4094; here-, hergong O. & N. 1191; hireȝeong LA3. 18194.

hère-gume, sb., *soldier*, LA3. 19164.

hère-kempe, sb., *soldier*, LA3. 22573.

hère-mærke [hiremarke], sb., *ensign of an army*, LA3. 27469.

hære-sorūd, sb., *war clothing*, LA3. 5069.

hère-toȝa, sb., *O.E. heretoga, = O.L.G. heritogo, O.H.G. herizogo; leader of an army*, HOM. I. 111; heretoȝe LA3. 10319; heretowa FRAG. 2.

hēr-iscōle, sb., *army*, HOM. I. 243.

hēre², sb., *O.E. heoru, = O.L.G. heru, O.N. hiort, Goth. hairus m.; ? sword: mid here and mid fure, ? with sword and fire*, LA3. 8245.

[hēre, sb., *O.E. hēre, = O.H.G. hēri; (grand-eur, praise, majesty).*]

hère-word, sb., *O.E. hēreword; praise*, HOM. II. 83; A. R. 148; here-, hæreword, LA3. 11917, 24658.

hère-wurðe, sb., *worthy of praise*, JUL. 23.

hēre³, adj., *O.E. hēore, hȳre, = O.N. hȳrr, O.L.G. (un-)hiuri, M.H.G. gehiure; gentle, bland*, LA3. 25867; AM. & AMIL. 16.

[hēr-lic, adj., *O.E. (un-)hierlic, = O.N. hȳrligr, M.H.G. gehiurlich; mild; comp. un-hārli.*]

[hēre⁴, adj., *O.E. (ofer-)hȳre, = O.Fris. (ovir-)hēre, M.H.G. gehāre; from hēren; obedient; comp. ȝe-hēre.*]

hēre, *see hār, hāre and hūre*.

here-berȝe, herbūrȝe, sb., *= O.H.G. heriberga, O.N. herbergi, -byrgi; from hære and berȝen; harbours, inn, lodging, guest-house*, HOM. I. 37, 69; herberge GEN. & EX. 1392;

here-, herberȝe, -berwe, beorwe LA3. 12054, 22358, 24556, 28878; herberȝhe ORM. 6167; herberȝh(e), -berwe, -burhe, -borowe CH. C. T. A765; herberwe LANGL. B x. 406; herberewe ALIS. 5748; herberewe, -borwe, -borowe PR. P. 236; herberewe, -borewe, -bore WICL. PHILEM. 22, HEB. xiii. 1; herboruwe A. R. 260; herberie M. H. 63; herberi R. P. 28; herbri BARB. xvii. 535; herber IW. 2985; GAW. 812; PR. C. 6153; harbor TOWNL. 247.

herberȝhe-lēa, adj., *shelterless, without a lodging*; herberȝhelæs ORM. 6166; herberlesse [*later ver. herboreles*] WICL. MAT. xxv. 38; to herbere þe herberles R. P. 28.

herberȝen, v., = O.H.G. heribergōn, O.N. herbergia, -byrgia; *harbour, entertain*; herberȝen HOM. I. 61; herbergen GEN. & EX. 1057; herberȝi AYENB. 199; herberwin PR. P. 236; herberewen WICL. ECCLUS. xxix. 32; herborwen FRAG. 6; herberwe PL. CR. 215; herberwōd (*pret.*) LANGL. B xvii. 73; herbered GAW. 2481; herberd PR. C. 6154; (he) herberid, (thai) herbreit BARB. i. 599, xix. 390; herberged (*pple.*) GEN. & EX. 1602; herborwed HAV. 742; herbarwed WILL. 1626; herbreit, herberit BARB. v. 48, ix. 689.

herberȝere, sb., *innkeeper*, AYENB. 39.

herboring, sb., *lodging*: hospitalite, that is herboringe of pore men WICL. ROM. xii. 13; i am glad of mi herbousing IPOM. 1354.

hëred, *see under hîrêd.*

heremite, *see eremite.*

hëren, v., O.E. hëran, hýran, hleran, = O.Fris. hëra, O.L.G. hōrian, O.H.G. hōrran, O.N. heyra, *Goth. hausjan*; *hear*; *obey*, MARH. 15; ORM. 901; heren [heeren] C. L. 521; to luvien god & heren him REL. I. 129 (HOM. II. 163); heren tidinge LA3. 24023; þi word ich wulle heren LA3. 18888; he nalde for nane dome mare heren to Rome 9199; hëren 4887; ich þe wulle huren 1210; huren 14151; here HORN (L.) 398; PR. C. 526; TOR. 1307; SACR. 9; here [heere] CH. C. T. A 914; huren FER. 304; hure ROB. 165; WILL. 3270; huire LANGL. C viii. 22; hure, hire O. & N. 312, 1483; hire P. L. S. ii. 159; P. S. 200; TREV. I. 55; S. S. (Wr.) 457; hiere (*ms. hyere*) AYENB. 70; hëreð (*pres.*) MARH. 6; þenne hereð god (h)is bene A. D. 295; alle þo þe hereð one loverd HOM. II. 9; her to hereð (*belong*) viii store schire MISC. 146; hërande (*pple.*) þise kniȝtes in the hearing of these knights GAW. 450; hër (*imper.*) MARH. 10; hërde (*pret.*) LA3. 1164; KATH. 2352; O. & N. 293; GEN. & EX. 1285; HAV. 286; LANGL. BPROL. 189; CH. C. T. A 1123; DEGR. 77; (*ms. herrede*) ORM. 907; herden WILL. 1298; Jos. 2; hërd (*pple.*) GREG. 1005; i have herd sain GOW. I. 367; *comp. ȝe-hëren.*

hëreere, sb., = M.H.G. hëreere; *hearer*, AYENB. 256.

hërunge, sb., = O.H.G. hōrunga; *hearing*, A. R. 48; MARH. 2; heringe PR. P. 237.

heresie, sb., O.Fr. heresie; *heresy*, AYENB. 267.

heretike, sb., Fr. heretique; *heretic*, AYENB. 19; D. ARTH. 1307.

herfest, *see hervest.*

herȝien, v., O.E. herȝian, = O.N. herja, O.H.G. heriōn; *from hëre*; *harry, lay waste, plunder*; hærȝien, heriȝen LA3. 3741, 5063; heriede (*pret.*) HOM. I. 205; herhede KATH. 336; herȝede þat lond LA3. 1640; he heregede helle HOM. II. 23; herȝed, heried A. P. ii. 1179, 1786; heried WILL. 3725; IW. 2874; herid M. H. 14; haried [harwed] CH. C. T. A 3512; harewede M. T. 25; harowed E. T. 256; iherȝed (*pple.*) LA3. 2210; iheriȝed DEGR. 140.

harwere, sb., *one who harries*: how harwere of helle was born this night LUD. COV. 159.

herȝunge, sb., O.E. herȝung; *harrying, laying waste*, HOM. I. 115; heriunge REL. I. 172.

herien [? hërien], v., cf. O.E. hërian, hërian, herian, O.L.G. hëron, O.H.G. hëren, ? Goth. hazjan; *glorify, celebrate, praise*, MARH. 2; A. R. 88; REL. I. 242; (*ms. heryen*) SPEC. 51; herien & hersumen KATH. 147; we wulleð . . . þine monscipe herien LA3. 6234; hërien 16844; to herien god WILL. 1875; herie AYENB. 23; WICL. LK. xix. 37; herie (*r. w. merie*) CH. C. T. E 616; (*r. w. derie*) SHOR. 28; to heriane HOM. I. 97; herest (*r. w. biwerest*) (*pres.*) O. & N. 1518; heriȝe (*subj.*) HOM. I. 113; herede (*pret.*) LA3. 14062; A. R. 414; hered, heired A. P. ii. 1086, 1527; hereden HICKES I. 167; hi . . . herede god BEK. 288; *comp. ȝe-herien.*

herier, sb., *worshipper*: the herieris (*pl.*) of Baal WICL. 4 KINGS x. 89.

heri-ful, adj., *worthy of praise*: heriful, or worthi to be praised WICL. DAN. iii. 26.

herunge, sb., O.E. herung; *glorification, celebration*, HOM. I. 107; A. R. 86; heringe HOM. I. 5; CH. C. T. I 682.

heriot, sb., ? O.E. heregeatu; *heriot*, P. L. S. xvii. 464.

herigaut, sb., O.Fr. herigaut; ? *cloak*; erigaut (*printed*) erigant A. P. ii. 148; P. S. 156; herigaus (*pl.*) ROB. 548.

hering, *see hëring.*

heritāȝe, sb., O.Fr. heritage; *heritage*, H. M. 25; HORN (L.) 1281; P. L. S. xiii. 96; CH. C. T. D 1641.

heritāȝe-lik, adv., *heritable*: heritagelik of þe & of þin heires MAN. (H.) 251.

hërkien, v., ? = O.Fris. hërkia, M.Du. herken, horken, O. H. G. horechen; *from hëren*; *hearken*, HOM. I. 31; herken WILL. 213;

PL. CR. 155; CH. C. T. A 1526; herkin 'ausculto' PR. P. 237; herke LAI LE FR. 147; hërke (*imper.*) LUD. COV. 55.

hërkien, v., O.E. hërcnian, hÿrcnigan; *hear-ken*; hërcnien (*ms.* hërcnien) LA3. 14649; herkie TREAT. 133; hercnen KATH. 1735; A. R. 320; (*ms.* hërcnenn) ORM. 7748; herkne HOCCL. i. 263; hërkianand (*ppl.*) BARB. vi. 107; hërkne (*imper.*) SPEC. 29; hercniað mine lafe LA3. 1517; hercnieð nu to me 26731; herkneþ H. H. I; CH. C. T. A 2208; hëronede, hërcnede (*pres.*) LA3. 10163, 22638; hercneden MARH. 21; hërkned (*ppl.*) A. P. ii. 193.

hërknera, sb., *listener*; hërkneres (*pl.*) AYENB. 58.

hërcnung, sb., O.E. hërcnung, hÿrcnung; *giving ear, listening*, A. R. 104; hercnunge HOM. I. 229.

herle, sb., *cf.* M.L.G. herle, harle; *fibre*, GAW. 190; TREAT. FISH. 35.

herlot, *see* harlot.

herm, hermien, *see* hearm, hearmien.

hermine, *see* ermine.

hern, *see* hairon.

herne, sb., O.N. hiarni *m.*, *cf.* M.Du. herne, hirne, M.L.G. herne, harne, O.H.G. hirmi *n.*; *brain*; hermis (*pl.*) 'cerebrum' PR. P. 237; hernes HAV. 1808; MIN. iii. 68; hernez A. P. i. 58; hærnes SAX. CHR. 262; harnis BARB. iv. 625.

herne-panne, sb., *cf.* M.L.G. hernepanne; *skull*, 'cranium', PR. P. 237; REL. II. 78; RICH. 5293; hernepanne HAV. 1991.

herne, *see* hürne.

herre, sb., (P herre), sb., O.E. herra, heorra, herra, harra, O.N. herra, harra, = O.L.G., O.H.G. herro (? hërro), M.H.G. herre, hërre; *master, sovereign*, A. R. 6; MISC. 46; ROB. 102; herre, hære LA3. 5420, 7178; *comp.* over-herre.

herre, *see* heorre.

herse, *see* heroe.

hërsam, adj., O.E. hÿrsum, = O.H.G. hōrsam; *from hëren*; *obedient*, HOM. II. 51; (*ms.* hërsamm) ORM. 2534; hërsam LA3. 19395; þe hersum (? *devout*) evensong GAW. 932; *comp.* 3e-hërsam.

hërsumian, v., O.E. hÿrsumian, = O.H.G. hōrsamōn; *obey*, HOM. I. 37; hersumien II. 145; hersumien KATH. 147; hërsumest (*pres.*) MARH. 4; hi him hersumieð LK. viii. 25.

hërsam-leog, sb., *obedience*; (*ms.* herrsumleccg) ORM. 2519.

hërsunnesse, sb., O.E. hÿrsumness; *obedience*, LA3. 29731; REL. I. 131; hersamnisse HOM. I. 223.

hert, *see* heort. herte, *see* heorte.

herti, *see* heortl.

hertin, v., O.E. hyrtan, = M.Du. herten, M.H.G. herzen; *from heorte*; *take heart*; *encourage*; 'animo', PR. P. 238; herte D. ARTH. 1181; hirten LA3. 25941; hertedin (*pres.*) GEN. & EX. 1980; herted (*ppl.*) WILL. 3417.

herting, sb., *encouragement*; mai non herting on me ben wrogt GEN. & EX. 1982; herting L. H. R. 88; YORK xvii. 115.

herþ, sb., O.E. heorð, = O.Fris. herth, hirth, O.H.G. herd; *hearth*, PR. P. 237; heorþe (*dat.*) LEECHD. III. 128; *comp.* fir-herþ.

herþ-stok, sb., *andirons*, PR. P. 237.

hervest, sb., O.E. herfest, hærfest, = M.L.G. herfest, M.Du. herfst, harfst, O.H.G. herbst, herbest; *harvest*, 'auctumnus', PR. P. 238; ROB. 59; AYENB. 86; LANGL. Bvi. 292; HOCCL. ii. 27; herfest FRAG. 3; þe monþe of herfest August ROB. (W.) xx. 175; hervestes (*gen.*) LA3. 25403.

herfest-mōneþ, sb., O.E. hærfestmōnath; *harvest month* (August), ROB. 61.

herfest-tid, sb., = M.H.G. herbestzît; *harvest time*; ORM. 11254; herfesttid C. M. 4060.

herfest-time, sb., *harvest time*, LANGL. C ix. 121.

hervesten, v., = M.Du. herfsten, M.H.G. herbesten; *harvest, reap*, MAND. 300.

hes, *see* es. hēs, hēse, *see* hāse.

hesel, *see* hasel.

heslen, adj., *of hazel*; hesline D. ARTH. 2504.

hesmel, sb., ? *collar*, A. R. 424.

hespe, *see* haspe.

hete, hāte, sb., O.E. hete, *cf.* O.L.G. heti, M.Du. hate, O.H.G. haz *m.*, O.N. hatr, Goth. hatis (*gen.* hatizis) *n.*; *hate, hatred*, KATH. 2434; O. & N. 167; S. A. L. 153; S. S. (Web.) 1205; B. DISC. 198; GREG. 327; C. M. 18527; purh hete (*ms.* hēte) & niþ ORM. 1404; withoute hete LEG. 5; hunger & hete [hate] LA3. 20728; hæte 20441; hete, hate SHOR. 84, 161; MAN. (F.) 3956; hate PR. P. 229; BEK. 1665; AYENB. 29; GOW. I. 40; WICL. JOHN xv. 18; HOCCL. I. 19; (h)ate GEN. & EX. 373.

hete-feste, adv., *securely*: bind him hetefeste [heteveste] JUL. 36, 37; bunden hire þerto herde & hetefeste [heteveste] 58, 59; hetefeste [heteveste] ibunden MARH. 10, 12; heteveste A. R. 306, 35, 378.

hāte-ful, adj., *hateful*, CH. C. T. B 99.

hāte-lich, adj., O.E. hetelic, = M.Du. hatelic; *hateful*, C. L. 682; *hetelike* (adv.) HAV. 2655; *hetelich* (c) ELL. ROM. II. 82; ha þe bunden swa heteli fasti HOM. I. 281.

hāte-rēden, sb., *hatred*, PS. xxiv. 19; hatreden PR. C. 3363; hatredin, hateredin HAMP. PS. v. 6*, xxx. 11*, hatrede HOM. I.

233; MAN. (F.) 8992; hattrade LANGL. A iii. 136*.

hâtesum, adj., *hateful*, WICL. PROV. i. 29; 3e han maad me haatum GEN. xxxiv. 30.

hôte, see **hâte**. **hetel**, see **hatel**.

hâten, see **hâten**.

heter, adj., = *M.L.G. hetter*; *quick, rough, cruel*; hatter ALEX. (Sk.) 490, 702; A. P. iii. 373.

heter-liche, adv., *roughly, quickly, fiercely*, KATH. 777; JUL. 47; heterliche MARH. 6; A. R. 290; heatterliche JUL. 17; hatterli [heterli] ALEX. (Sk.) 803; heterli GAW. 1462; A. P. i. 402; heterli WILL. 150; hitterli ALEX. (Sk.) 5322.

hetian, v., = *O.L.G. hetian*; *hate*: heore uvel... pu aȝest to hetien HOM. I. 15; ȝet ȝa saule heteð (*pres.*) 19; hetieð 65.

hetunge, sb., *hatred*: ȝet hetunge habbeð hom bitwone HOM. I. 67.

hêpe, see **hæðe**.

heþen, adv., *O.N. heðan; hence*; (*ms. heþenn*) ORM. 15570; PL. CR. 408; A. P. i. 231; PERC. 1904; go heþen HAV. 683; fra heþen forth PS. cxii. 2; heþen GEN. & EX. 1644; heþen forð HOM. II. 65; hethen PR. C. 509; hethun ANT. ARTH. xix.

heðen-sið, sb., *departure, death*, HOM. II. 133.

heoðen-ward, adv., *away*, A. R. 248*; heþenward ORM. 5490.

hêpen, see **hæpen**. **hêping**, see *under hêpen*.

hêu, see **hêou**. **heuke**, see **huke**.

hêve, see **hûve**. **hêved**, see **hêafed**.

hevek, see **havec**.

heveld, sb., ? *O.E. hefel, hefeld* (*thread for weaving*).]

heveld-bed, sb., ? *curtained bed*, H. M. 21.

heven, see **hebben**.

heven, **hevene**, see **heofene**.

hevenen, v., *O.N. hefna; avenge*; hevin M. H. xvi.

hevening, sb., *O.N. hefning; vengeance*, YORK xxxii. 284; HALLIW. 447.

hevi, adj., *O.E. hefig; = M.Du. hevigh, O.H.G. hebig; heavy*; (*ms. heui*) SAX. CHR. 253; FRAG. 5; LA3. 26067; A. R. 232; HAV. 1050; AYENB. 31; (*ms. heuy*) WICL. LK. xi. 7; A. P. iii. 2; PR. C. 4583; TOR. 1270; APOL. 26; hevi & sor GEN. & EX. 2565; hefig last ORM. 4522; hefi LEECHD. III. 88; hevie (*pl.*) P. L. S. xv. 192; hevie (*adv.*) A. R. 32; hevliere (*compar.*) P. L. S. xv. 106.

hevi-ohêred, adj., *of sad countenance*, GOW. III. 360.

hefiȝ-like, adv., *O.E. hefiglice; heavily*, ORM. 4771; hevali BARB. vii. 209.

heviness, sb., *O.E. hefigness; heaviness*, A. R. 132; AYENB. 31; heviness TREAT. 134.

hevisum-li, adv., *grievously*, WICL. ECCLES. vi. 26.

hêvid, see **hêafod**.

hevie, sb., *heaviness, weight*: tui gegges ȝe cupe bere and for hevie wroð hi were FL. & BL. (H.) 853.

heviin, v., *O.E. hefigian; make heavy, 'gravo'*, PR. P. 239; heveȝi LA3. 18408*; hevie P. L. S. xv. 96; to hevin on ȝi harme *to think only of your wrong* D. TROY 2083; hevegeð (*pres.*) A. R. 424*; hevieð HOM. II. 29; hevieȝ CH. BOET. v. 5 (171); **hevied** (*pple.*) WICL. MAT. xxvi. 43; *comp.* ȝe-hevliȝen.

hêw, **hêwe**, see **hêou**.

hêwe, **hêwen**, see **hiwe**, **hiwen**.

hêwen, **hêwien**, **hêwinge**, see **hêawen**, **hêawien**, **hêawinge**.

hêy, see **hêi**. **hî**, see **hê**.

hiane, sb., *Lat. hyæna; hyena*: hiane, ȝet ondelfeȝ ȝe bodies of diade men, and hise eteȝ AYENB. 61; hiene CH. FORTUNE 35.

hiochin, v., = *L.G. hicken, mod. Eng. hitch; move*; hicchin (*printed hitchin*), hicchin '*amoveo*' PR. P. 239; see **icochen**.

hicht, sb., = **hât**; *promise*, BARB. xiv. 16.

hicht, see **hêahȝe**.

hidage, sb., *from hid; payment for land*, TREV. II. 97.

hîde, sb., *O.E. hîd, hîd, hîgid, = *hîwid; hide (measure of land)*; hîde (*dat.*) MAN. (H.) 110; eiȝte hîde (*pl.*) lond ROB. 297; sixti hiden of londe LA3. 18241.

hîde, **hîdel(s)**, see **hîde**, **hîdels**.

hîden, see **hîden**.

hîder, adv., *O.E. hîder, hyder, = Goth. hîdrê, O.N. heðra; hither, (ms. hiderr)* ORM. 209; O. & N. 462; GEN. & EX. 2344; HAV. 885; SPEC. 42; MAND. 44; CH. C. T. A 672; PR. C. 508; hîder geond [*'illuc'*] MAT. xxvi. 36; **hîder in** LA3. 36; **hîder on**, 25326; **hîder tō**, KATH. 447; A. R. 80; H. H. 116 (118); hedir BEK. 2439; PERC. 1153; LUD. COV. 52.

hîder-cūme, sb., *O.E. hîdercyme; hither-coming*, HOM. II. 133.

hîder-ward, adv., *hitherward, -wards*, O. & N. 1690; hîderward JOS. 354; hîderward, -wards LA3. 10154, 30780.

hîdor, sb., *O.Fr. hîdor, hisdor; fear*: such a hîdor hem hent & a hatel drede A. P. iii. 367; thou aȝtest habbe more hîdour of pine oȝene unriȝte SHOR. 33.

hidous, adj., *O.Fr. hîdeus; hideous*, WILL. 3177; MAN. (F.) 14268; hîduouss BARB. x. 594.

hidous-liche, adv., *hideously, horribly; greatly*, AYENB. 6; hîdoussli WICL. I KINGS xxxi. 3; WICL. 4 KINGS xvii. 18; (he) blewe so hîdoussli and hie CH. H. F. 1599.

hidousnesse, sb., *horror, dread*: orroure, ether hidousnesse WICL. DAN. vii. 15*; þe hidusnes of paine PR. C. 9485.

hidousen, v., *fear, dread*: a man kindeli hidousip (*pres.*) derknesse WICL. S. W. I. 269; mi spirit hidouside [*'horruit'*] (*pret.*) DAN. vii. 15.

hie, see **hājen**.

hiēn, see **hižen**. **hiene**, see **hiāne**.

hiēren, see **hāren**. **hierte**, see **heorte**.

hiēre, sb., cf. *O.L.G. gihōritha, O.H.G. gehōreda*; *hearing*, AVENB. 56.

hiēf, sb., *O.E. hēof, ? cf. Ger. hief; ? sound*: minne horn mid græte hīve (*dat.*) blowen LA3. 790.

hiȝ, see **hēah**.

hiȝe, sb., *haste*: wiȝ mikel hiȝ ORM. 2686; an hiȝe (*printed* highe) S. S. (Web.) 1478; in hiȝe LEG. 213; in hie CH. C. T. B 209; TRIAM. 277; ANT. ARTH. iv; hegh [hi] HAMP. PS. i. 1*.

hih-ful, adj., *hasty*, A. R. 302.

hiȝe, see **hiȝe**.

hiȝe, sb., *O.E. hīge, = M.L.G., M.H.G. hīge, hīe*; *P = hiwe; domestic*; **hiȝem** (*pl.*) A. P. ii. 67.

hiȝe, **hiȝen**, see **hēhe**, **hājen**.

hiȝende, sb., *P = hiȝinge*; *haste*: an hiȝende LA3. 5496.

hiȝend-liche, adv., *quickly, hastily*, LA3. 7312; *hiendliche* KATH. 2141; *hihe(n)dliche* MISC. 52.

hiȝt, see **hēahpe**.

hiȝien, v., *O.E. hīgian*; *hie, hasten*; **hiȝie** MARG. 267; **hiȝjen** HOM. I. 105; **hiȝhen** ORM. 2723; **hiȝhen** KATH. 412; **hiēn** A. R. 92; **hiȝe** WILL. 1286; (*printed* highe) ALIS. 5133; **hie** S. S. (Wr.) 3108; **SACR.** 860; **hiēp** (*pres.*) MISC. 93; **hiȝez** A. P. ii. 538; **hiȝhe** (*imper.*) MARH. 21; **hiȝe** LEG. 33; **high(e)** þe PS. xxx. 3; **þet** god . . . **hiȝe** ham ut of pine A. R. 30; **hiȝede** (*pret.*) HORN (L.) 968; **BEK.** 2224; A. D. 258; **PL. CR.** 155; **hied** [hiȝed] LANGL. B xx. 322; **hiȝeden** LA3. 2317; **hiȝed** (*pple.*) WICL. I THESS. ii. 17.

hiȝinge, sb., *haste*: an hiȝinge LA3. 2358; on hiȝing MISC. 50.

hiȝing-li, adv., *hastily*, WICL. DEEDS xvii. 15; **thēi** wenten hiȝingli 2 KINGS xvii. 20.

hiȝt, see **hūht**, **hihte**.

hiȝt, see **hēahpe**. **hiȝten**, see **hāten**.

hiȝtlien, v., *? from hūht; ornament*; **hiȝtild** (*pret.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 1541; a hatt . . . **hiȝtild** (*pple.*) o floures 4540; a wale wode . . . **hiȝtild** in þat hill with handis of aungels 4969.

hiht, see **hūht**.

hihte, sb., *P = hiȝhe*; *haste*; (*ms.* hiȝte) SPEC. 110; **hiȝt** MIRC 559.

hihte, see **hēahpe**. **hihten**, see **hūhten**.

hihten, v., *? from hūht; adorn*, HOM. II. 71; **hiȝte** TREV. IV. 37; **hiuhteð** (*pres.*) REL. I. 132 (HOM. II. 13); **hiȝteþ** CH. BOET. i. 2 (8); **hiȝt** SHOR. 155; **hihten** (*pret.*) HOM. II. 89; in uch an herd þin apel is hiht (*pple.*) (*? extolled*) SPEC. 33.

hihðe, sb., *O.E. hihð*; *? haste*, A. R. 324; JUL. 77; see **hihte**.

hil, see **hūl**. **hilde**, see **helde**.

hilden, see **hālden** and **hūlden**.

hilder, see **hillor**.

hildinge, see **under hūlden**.

hildire, see **helder**.

hilet (*P = heleð*), sb., *shady place*, [*'umbraculum'*] (*later* ver. schadewing place), WICL. ECCCLUS. xxxiv. 19.

hilien, see **helian**.

hilla, interj., *halloa*, ALEX. (Sk.) 1066.

hiller, **hillern**, sb., = **ellarne**, *elder*; **hildir** or **eldir** 'sambucus' PR. P. 239.

hillor-trē, sb., *elder tree*; **hildertre**, VOC. 163; **hillortre** 191; **hillerntre** PR. P. 239.

hilt, sb., *O.E. hilt m. n., hilt f., cf. O.N. hialt n., M.L.G., M.Du. hiltre, O.H.G. helza f.; hilt, 'capulus'*, PR. P. 240; LA3. 6506; he smot him on þe scheld igult þoruȝout þe bord þoruȝout þe hilt ALIS. 1270; hit him up to þe hult GAW. 1594; **hiltre** (*dat.*) HORN (R.) 1434; TREV. III. 391; þere hiltre [þan helte, heolte] LA3. 1559, 22509.

hilted, adj., *having a hilt*; **hiltede** (*pl.*) swerdeȝ D. ARTH. 2274.

hilve, see **helfe**.

himlande, adj., *thorowe hopes and himlande* hillis D. ARTH. 2503.

himpne, sb., *Lat. hymnus*; *hymn, 'impmus'*, CATH. 186; **himpne** maker [*'hympnista'*] 186; mi lippis shuln tellen out an impne WICL. PS. cxviii. 171; **impne** to his haleȝhs PS. cxlviii. 14; **impnes** (*pl.*) PS. xcix. 4; CATH. 186; **imne** A. R. 16; PR. P. 259.

himpner, sb., *med. Lat. hymnarium*; *hymnal, hymn book*, CATH. 186; VOC. 230, 249.

hind, adv., = *O.H.G. hint*; *backwards*, ALIS. 5200.

hind-ward, adv., *backwards*, [*'retrosum'*] PS. cviii. 5; WICL. PS. lxxix. 4; D. TROY 8553.

hinde, sb., *O.E., O.N. hind, = O.H.G. hinta, hinda*; *hind, female deer*, LA3. 2589; ROB. 376; WILL. 2866; ALIS. 1889; LANGL. B xv. 274; **hinde** (*ms.* hinde, *r. w.* finde) (*pl.*) LA3. 1448; (*ms.* hinden) 8108.

hinde-hēle, sb., *hind-heal, 'ambrosia'*, REL. I. 36.

hindene, sb., *? hiding place*: þe scawere, þet is þes deofles hindene HOM. I. 53.

[**hinden**, adv., *O.E. hindan, = O.L.G. hindan, Goth. hindana, O.H.G. hintana*; *hind; comp. at-, bi-hinden.*]

hinde-forð, adv., *backward*: hinfeforth thei seten ALIS. 4708.

hinde-ward, adv., *O.E. hindeward; backward*, PS. ix. 4, xx. 13; hindward lix. 4; he had him of horse, hindward anon D. TROY 8553.

hinder, sb., cf. *O.Fris., M.L.G. hinder m., O.N. hindr n.; hindrance*: of hindre þat is of bi-peching HOM. II. 213.

[**hinder**, adj., *O.E. hinder, = Goth. hindar, O.H.G. hintar; after.*]

hinder-arson, sb., *back of the saddle*: bi-twix him and his hinder-arson IW. 680; aswogh he fell adoun an his hinder-arson B. DISC. 1171.

hinder-cræft, sb., *deceitful craft, artifice*: of ane hindercræfte (? *ms. hindere cræfte*) LA3. 10489.

hinder-ful, adj., *deceitful*, HOM. II. 59; SAINTS (Ld.) 319.

hinderful-liche, adv., *deceitfully*, HOM. II. 83.

hinder-ȝēp, adj., *O.E. hinderȝēp; insidious*, ORM. 6646.

hinder-word, sb., *deceitful word*: mid his hinderworde bicherde him HOM. II. 59.

hinderling, adj., *O.E. hinderling; laggard, coward*, ORM. 4860; **hinderling** (*sb.*) whiche sounē icast doun fro honeste, or ani image goinge bakward TREV. VII. 109.

hindre, adj., *O.N. hindri, = O.H.G. hintaro; hinder*, MAND. 107; WICL. GEN. xvi. 13; BRD. 30; at þe hinder gate R. R. 5850; **hindreste**, **hindereste** [= *O.H.G. hintarōsto*] (*superl.*) **hindermōst** CH. C. T. A 622; **hin-mast** BARB. viii. 245.

hindir-mār, adj., *compar.*, BARB. vii. 599; **hindermore** (*sb.*) **hinder part** WICL. EX. xxxiii. 23; **hindirmore** WICL. GEN. xvi. 13; **hindir-mōris** (*pl.*) WICL. 3 KINGS xxi. 21.

hindren, v., *O.E. hindrian, = O.N. hindra, M.L.G. hinderen, O.H.G. hintran; hinder, impede*: to hindren and to lette LIDG. M. P. 93; hindre CH. C. T. A 1135; hindire ALEX. (Sk.) 2497; **hindreð** (*pres.*) HOM. II. 193; hindren MISC. 226.

hinder, sb., *hinderer*, GOW. II. 97; the sonne . . . the hinderer of the night III. 111.

hindringe, sb., *hindering*; hindringe or harminge '*dampnificacio*' PR. P. 240; hindring(e) GOW. I. 213, II. 64; hinderinge '*detrimentum, derogacio, peioracio*' CATH. 186.

hine, sb., *O.E. hīna, ? mod. Eng. hind; domestic*, HOM. I. 197; BEK. 263; LANGL. A PROL. 39; CH. C. T. A 603; PS. xviii. 12; M. H. 145; TOWNL. 181; **hinen** (*pl.*) FRAG. 6; LA3. 368; H. M. 7; ROB. 540; P. S. 149; ALIS. 1215; hine HOM. II. 51; MISC. 82; HAV. 620; *comp. in-hine*.

hine-folo, sb., *kinsfolk*, GEN. & EX. 3655.

hine-hēd, sb., *family; service*: alle hine-hēdes (*pl.*) of genge PS. xxi. 28; and gresse to hinehed (*service*) of men PS. civ. 14.

hines-kin, sb., *kindred*: wið wifes and childre and hineskin GEN. & EX. 3775.

hinene, see *heonene*. **hingen**, see *hengen*.

hingren, see *hüngren*.

hinne, see *heonene*. **hīnpe**, see *hēnðe*.

hipe, see *hūpe*. **hīpel**, see *hūpel*.

hippen, see *hüppen*. **hird**, see *hīrēd*.

hirde, **hirdfloc**, see *heorde*.

hirdel, see *hürdel*.

hirdnesse, **hirdsipe**, see *heorde*.

hire, pron., *gen. f. and gen. pl. of hē, inflected like a possessive pronoun*: of hiren AYENB. 38, III.

hire, see *here*. **hīre**, see *hūre*.

hīrēd, **hīrd**, **hīrd**, sb., *O.E. hīrēd, = O.H.G.*

hīrāt m. (marriage); from hīw; cf. hīw-rāden; family, household, retinue; hired LA3. 6152; þat halie hired HOM. I. 89; hird A. R. 94; KATH. 81; ORM. 512; GEN. & EX. 322; SPEC. 32; TRIST. 166; **hīrēdes**, **herdes** (*gen.*) LA3. 2336, 4342; **hirdes** (*ms. hyrdes*), **heordes** MAT. xiii. 52, xx. 1; to hirede (*court*) hes comen LA3. 19443.

hīrēd-cnafe, sb., *attendant, domestic*, LA3. 28824; **heoredcnave** 20967.

hīrēd, **hīrd-oniht**, sb., *O.E. hīrēdciht; courtier*, LA3. 4316, 9856.

hīrd-ifēre, sb., *courtier*: þer he huntede (*ms. hundede*) on comelan wið his **hīrdi-fēren** (*pl.*) LA3. 6631.

hīrēd-gume, sb., *courtier*, LA3. 12889.

hīrdling, sb., *knight*, LA3. 12713*.

hīrēd, **hīrēd-mon**, sb., *O.E. hīrēdmann; retainer*, LA3. 2350, 6877; **hīrdmon** KATH. 2247; **heredmon** GAW. 302; **hīrēdmen** (*pl.*) GAW. 302; **hīrdmen** P. S. 157.

hīrēd-plæte, sb., *court-play*: mid haveken & mid hunden hiredplæte luvien LA3. 14481.

herd-swein, sb., *domestic servant*, LA3. 5662.

hīren, see *hēren and hūren*.

hīrne, see *hūrne*. **hīrst**, see *hūrst*.

hīrtēn, see *herten and hūrtēn*.

his, *gen. of hē*, pron., *sometimes inflected like a possessive pronoun*: hise write SAX. CHR. 250; vor te leren hise A. R. 114; and of hise men KATH. 406; þurh hise gode dedes ORM. 60; hise limes REL. I. 210; to alle hise holde PROCL. I.

his, see *es*.

hisiaus, sb., *pl., O.Fr. hiziaus; ? heralds*: þis hisiaus (*printed hisians*) and þise kempen . . . þat vor pans oþer vor timlich profit yeveþ ham to crefte naȝt oneste AYENB. 45.

hissin, v., cf. *M.Du. hissēn, hischen; hiss, 'sibilo', PR. P. 242; hissit (pres.) 'sibilat' VOC. 180.*

hissing, sb., *hissing*, ['sibilus'] WICL. 2 PARAL. xxix. 8.

histoire, sb., *O.Fr.* histoire, estoire; *history*, story, GOW. II. 23, 80; storie R. R. 154; HAV. 1640; store WILL. 4805; 'argumentum, historia' CATH. 366; *storia* (pl.) C. M. 21; the stories of Moises lawe WICL. IS. PROL.

historial, adj., *historical*: historial bookes WICL. IS. PROL.; no fable but known for a storial thing notable CH. C. T. C 156.

hit, see *hé*.

hitten, v., *O.N.* hitta; *hit*, fall upon, touch; hitte LANGL. B xii. 108; EGL. 269; wham so he hitteþ (*pres.*) wiþ (h)is hond FER. 873; þe fevere aguful sore him hatte MAN. (F.) 15729; we hitteð A. R. 176*; *hitte* (*pret.*) LA3. 1550; WILL. 2822; ALIS. 2357; A. P. iii. 289; *hit* (*pple.*) 'tactus' PR. P. 242.

hitterli, see *heterli*.

hiþe, sb., *O.E.* hýð; *harbour*, 'statio' PR. P. 242.

hiu, see *hēou*. **hīve**, see *hūve*.

[*hiw*, *hēow*, sb., *O.N.* hiu; ? *family*; cf. *Goth.* *heiwafrauja* (oikodeónórnjs).]

hēow-rāden, sb., *O.E.* hīw-, hīw-, heo-rāden; *family*, LUKE xix. 9.

hiw-scipe, sb., *O.E.* hīwscipe; *family*, HOM. I. 87.

hiwe, sb., *O.E.* hīwa (*nom. pl.* hīwan), = *O.H.G.* hīwo, ? *O.N.* hio (*nom. pl.* hion); *domestic*; hewe AYENB. 195; AR. & MER. 1165; CH. C. T. E 1785; *hēwen* (pl.) LANGL. B iv. 55; heowes SPEC. 114; mid þine hiwun HOM. I. 225; ga . . . to þinen heowen MK. v. 19; *comp. sin-hēowen*.

hiwen, sb., *O.E.* hīwen n.; *family*, (ms. hewenn) ORM. 594.

hl-, **hn-**, see *hl*, *hn-* (in letters l, n).

ho, see *hwá*.

hō, interj., *O.N.* hō; *ho!*: and cride ho CH. C. T. A 1706; hoo to him hoo hoo HALLIW. 457; how outcry ALEX. (Sk.) 4732.

hō², sb., *intermission*: wipouten ho CH. TRO. ii. 1083; withoutten ho BARB. xx. 429.

hō-li, adv., *O.N.* hōgliga; *tardily*, HAMP. PS. xxxix. 24.

hūlīnes, sb., *tardiness*, *lateness*, HAMP. PS. xxxix. 24*.

hō, see *hēo* (under *hé*), *hōh* and *houþ*.

hobelen, v., cf. *M.Du.* hobbelen; *hobble*, *limp*; *saunter about*; *hobelen* (*pres.*) PL. CR. 106; *hobland* (*pple.*) BARB. iv. 447; *hobled* (*pret.*) TRIST. 1161; *hobleden* LANGL. A i. 113.

hobeler, sb., *O.Fr.* hobeler (*cavalier qui monte un hobin*); ? *groom*; *hobelers* (pl.) OCTOV. (W.) 1598.

hobi, sb., *O.Fr.* hobin; *hobby* (*hawk*), 'alau-darius' PR. P. 242; *hobbis* (pl.) DEP. R. i. 90; *hobinis* BARB. xiv. 68, 400.

hoo, sb., *O.E.* hocc; *mallow*, 'malva' FRAG. 3; REL. I. 37; *hok* VOC. 265; *comp. holi-hoc*.

hōo, sb., *O.E.* hōc, = *M.Du.* hoek; *hook*, 'uncinus' FRAG. 4; þene hoc HOM. I. 123; *hok* 'hamus' VOC. 240; C. L. 1128; *hanged worþe* he on an *hok* HAV. 1102; *hōke* (*dat.*) MARH. 3; TOR. 2508; *hōkes* (pl.) P. L. S. xix. 248; SPEC. 105; AYENB. 264; GREG. 744; LANGL. B v. 603; *hokis* ALEX. (Sk.) 5519; *comp. angel-, fisch-, fleisch-, wēod-hoo*.

hūke-nebbide, adj., *hook-nosed*, D. ARTH. 1082.

hoochen, v., ? *M.Du.* hutsen, hotsen; *hack*, *chop*: (thai) *hotehene* (pl.) in holle the hepenne knightes D. ARTH. 3687.

hocheopot, sb., *Fr.* hochepot, cf. *L.G.* hutspot; *hoichpot*: ye han cast all hire wordes in an hochepot CH. C. T. B 2247; goose in an hoggepot L. C. C. 32; hogpoch AUD. 29.

hock, sb., *caterpillar*; *hockes* (pl.) ['campas'] PALL. i. 882.

hōcour, see *hōker*.

hōd, sb., *O.E.* hōd, = *O.L.G.* hōd, *O.H.G.* huot; *hood*, MIRC 883; PL. CR. 423; GAW. 155; þere burne hod LA3. 21421; enne widne hod A. R. 56; als ich evere brouke min hod under min hat P. S. 332; hod, hood LANGL. A v. 172, B v. 329; CH. C. T. A 195; hood LIDG. M. P. 103; hud ANT. ARTH. ii; hude BARB. xviii. 308; *hōdes* (pl.) TREV. I. 353.

hōd-lēz, adj., *hoodless*, A. P. ii. 643.

hōd, **hōdien**, see *hād*, *hādien*.

hōdin, v., *hood*, provide with a hood; *hoodin* PR. P. 242; *ihōdede* (*pple. pl.*) LA3. 7836.

hodren, v., = *L.G.* hudson; *cover up*; *hodur* and *happe* FLOR. 112; *hodred* (*pple.*) in þer hottes MAN. (H.) 273.

hōen, v., *O.N.* hōa; *cry out*: hoen on him LANGL. B x. 61.

[*hof*, sb., *O.E.* hof n., cf. *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* hof m.; *court*.]

hōve-daunce, sb., *M.Du.* hofdans, cf. *M.H.G.* hovetanz; *court-dance*: daunce and singe the hove-daunce & caroling GOW. III. 6; the hove-daunce and the carole III. 365.

hōf, sb., *O.E.* hōf, *O.N.* hōfr, = *O.H.G.* huof; *hoof*, 'ungula' FRAG. 2; *hūfe* (*dat.*) PR. C. 4179; *hōves* (pl.) GAW. 459.

hōf², sb., *O.N.* hōf; *measure*, *reason*, ORM. 4742; *hōve* (*dat.*) C. M. 11973; wituten hove PR. C. PREF. xi; ? *comp. bi-hōf*.

hōf-lēas, adj., *unreasonable*, A. R. 108; *hofes* MARH. 17.

hofer, sb., *O.E.* hofer, = *M.L.G.* hover, *O.H.G.* hovar; *hump*, 'gibbus', *struma*, FRAG. 5.

hoferede, sb., *O.E.* hoferede, = *M.L.G.* hoverde; *humpbacked*: nowðer halt ne hoveret MARH. 20; healde halte & hoverede (pl.) KATH. (E.) 1063.

hōfen, v., *for* bi-hōflen; **hōven** (*pret.*) BARB. x. 39*.

hog, sb., *hog*, *pig*, ALIS. 1885; **hogges** (*pl.*) AYENB. 89; LANGL. B vi. 183; *comp.* **porn-hog**.

hōj, *see* **hōh**.

hojə, sb., *O.E.* hoga (*cf.* *M.L.G.* hoge (*gen.* hogen), *O.N.* hugi *m.*; *thought*, *care*, O. & N. 601; FER. 4539; howe REL. I. 263; S. S. (Web.) 1450; **howe** (*dat.*) ROB. 461; ALIS. 1906; þu scalt faren al to howe FRAG. 6; *comp.* **over-**, **ūmb-hojə**.

hoh-ful, adj., *O.E.* hohful; (*v.* r. houh-, howful) O. & N. 1292, 1295; hojheful ORM. 2902; **hohfulle** (*pl.*) LA3. 14096.

hohg, *see* **houj**.

hojien, v., *O.E.* hogian, *cf.* *O.H.G.* hogan (*pret.* hogeta); *take thought*, *meditate*; howien REL. I. 173; **hojað** (*pres.*) HOM. I. 113; hojəp O. & N. 455; howep SPEC. 23; **hojede** (*pret.*) LA3. 13416; *comp.* **bi-**, **for-**, **over-hojien**.

hōh, sb., *O.E.* hōh, *hō m.*; *hough*, *hock*: bineþe at hire ho MARH. 160; **hōjes** (*pl.*) GAW. 1357; hoghez ALEX. (Sk.) 3151.

hōuj-senu, sb., *O.E.* hōhsino, *cf.* *O.Fris.* hoxene, hoxne, *O.N.* hāsin, *M.H.G.* hahse, hehse, *M.L.G.* hesse; *hamstring*, WICL. I PARAL. xviii. 4.

hoxenen (þ **hōxenen**), v., *cf.* *O.H.G.* hahsinōn, *M.H.G.* hehsenen, *M.L.G.* hessen; *hamstring*: þou shalt hoxe [*'subnervabis'*] WICL. JOSH. xi. 16; **hoxened** (*pple.*) TREV. VII. 139.

hōhin, v., *hough*, *hamstring*; houhin, houghin [*'subnervo'*] PR. P. 251.

hoist, *see* **host**².

hōk, *see* **hōo**.

hōked, adj., *hooked*, O. & N. 79; his . . . hokede neose MARH. 9.

hōken, v., ? *hook*; *pick one's way*: [the hare] **hōkeð** (*pres.*) pathes swithe narewe O. & N. 376; [cucumber floure] is so ferd of oiles, that therfroo hit hoketh if me setteth it nigh ther under PALL. iv. 201; **hōkit** (*pret.*) out of havin D. TROY 4621.

hōker, sb., *O.E.* hōcor; *mockery*, *derision*, HOM. I. 153; MARH. 5; KATH. 778; ROB. 272; **hoker** & **scarn** LA3. 17307; **hocour** ALEX. (Sk.) 1714*; **hōkere** (*dat.*) JUL. 52; CH. C. T. A 3965; **hōkeres** (*pl.*) LA3. 29790; A. R. 188.

hōker-ful, adj., *scornful*, REL. I. 188.

hōkerful-liche, adv., *mockingly*: a proude dame and an envious, hokerfulliche messegging LAI LE FR. 59.

hōker-lahter, sb., *scornful laughter*, HOM. I. 283.

hōker-l(ē)oð, sb., *song of mockery*, LA3. 28872.

hōker-liche, adv., *derisively*, LA3. 19412; KATH. 742; A. R. 198; ROB. 417; P. S. 204.

hōker-word, sb., *O.E.* hōcorword; *scornful language*, LA3. 19595.

hōkerien, v., *mock*, *scoff*; **hōkerest** (*pres.*) KATH. 458; (heo) hokerieð þan folke LA3. 15785; **hōkereð** (*imper.*) A. R. 248; **hōkerede** (*pret.*) MISC. 50; nes hit nan swa wac mon þat him ne hokerede on LA3. 14795.

hōkerere, sb., *mock*, *scoffer*, ARCH. LII. 36.

hōkerunge, sb., *mockery*, *derision*, A. R. 188; hokeringe HOM. I. 281.

hoket, sb., *O.Fr.* hoquet; ? *difficulty*, *obstacle*: moni hoket is in amours ALIS. 7000; him think no hoket TOWNL. 313; of care and of curstnes, hething and hoket 311.

hokillen, ? *beat*: þe maidens . . . maȝtli **hokillen** (*pret.*) with þe swaif of þe sworde A. P. ii. 1267.

hokkerie, *see* **hukkerie**.

hol, adj. & sb., *O.E.* hol, = *O.Fris.*, *M.L.G.* hol, *O.N.* holr, *O.H.G.* hol; *hollow*, *hole*, *cave*, [*'cavus'*] PR. P. 242; **hóle** (*dat. n.*) O. & N. 965; **hol** (*subst.*) LA3. 30862; BEK. 1152; þat hol LEG. 25; hole WILL. 95; S. S. (Wr.) 2169; CH. C. T. A 3440; hoill BARB. xix. 669; **hóle** (*dat.*) MARH. 10; O. & N. 826; HAV. 1813; A. P. iii. 306; **hóle** (*pl.*) LK. ix. 58; þe haveð fif hole HOM. II. 201; holes A. R. 128; holis ALEX. (Sk.) 4045; holles BARB. xi. 153*; howis xi. 153.

hól-lāk, sb., *O.E.* hollēac, = *M.H.G.* hol-louch; *shalot*, [*'caepa ascalonia'*] VOC. 225.

hól-rischo, sb., [*'papyrus'*] PR. P. 244.

hól, *see* **hál**.

holard, sb., = *huler*; *debauchee*, TOWNL. 149.

hóld, adj., *O.E.* hold, = *O.Fris.*, *O.L.G.* hold, *O.H.G.* hold, *O.N.* holtr, *Goth.* hulps; *friendly*, *faithful*, GEN. & EX. 1389; P. S. 214; hold oðer fa HOM. I. 231; hold & trig ORM. 6177; holde MISC. 38; þin holde mon LA3. 14091; mid holde mode HOM. I. 81; **hólde** (*pl.*) P. L. S. viii. 134; ROB. 377; WILL. 2833; M. H. 102; hulde lw. 887; **hólde** (*adv.*) GAW. 2129; **hóldeste** (*superl.*) LA3. 16369; *comp.* **un-hóld**.

hólde-like, adv., *faithfully*, GEN. & EX. 1546; holdeli GAW. 1875, 2016.

hóld-ðp, sb., *O.E.* holdað; *oath of friendship*, *allegiance*, AR. & MER. 3588; hold-, holde-ðp HAV. 2781, 2816; holdeðp ROB. 383.

hóla², sb., *O.E.* hold, = *O.N.* hold; *flesh*, *carcase*, [*'cadaver'*] HOM. II. 183; heo wullep freten þin fule hold FRAG. 6.

hóld, *see* **heald**.

hólde, sb., = *M.H.G.* holde, hulde, *M.Du.* houde; *fidelity*, ALIS. 2912.

hólden, v., *see* **healden**.

hóle, *see* **hule**.

hólen, v., *peel*; **hooled** (*pple.*) **barli** WICL. PROV. xxvii. 22.

hólen², v., *O.E.* **holian**, = *O.H.G.* **holan**, *O.N.* **hola**, *Goth.* (us-) **hulōn**; *make a hole*; **holin** 'cavo' PR. P. 243; **hólieð** (*pres.*) A. R. 130; **hólede** (*pret.*) MAN. (F.) 6836; H. S. 10736; **hóled** (*pple.*) ALIS. 5929.

hóllinge, sb., *? hollowing, excavation*: **holiinge** and **perforacion** GEST. R. 10.

hólen, v., *O.E.* **hólian** (*? calumniate*), *cf. Goth.* **hólōn** (συνκοφανεῖν) SCH. GLOSS., *O.H.G.* **huolēn**; *? defraud*; **þat hōlēþ** (*pres.*) o þe laþhe leod & rippeþ hem & ræfeþ ORM. 9319.

holer, *see* **huler**.

holet, sb., *? from hol*; *but cf. helet*; *recess, hole*, WICL. S. w. II. 281; *siche placis ... shulden be fled as fendis holetis* (*pl.*) WICL. E. w. 322; **holettez** HALLIW. 455.

holh, adj. & sb., *O.E.* **holh**, *cf. M.L.G.* **holich**; *hollow, cave*, LA3. 761; **hol3**, **holeh**, **holeuh** O. & N. 643, 1113; **hol3** GAW. 2182; **holgh** PALL. iii. 257; **holu** ROB. 251; (*ms.* **holw**) WILL. 295; **holou3** TREV. III. 395; **holou** PR. P. 242; **þet holh** HOM. I. 23; *in þe holwe asche* LAI LE FR. 209; **hol3e** (*pl.*) A. P. ii. 1695; **holwe** ROB. 131; *his eien holwe* CH. C. T. A 1363; **hol3es** (*subst. pl.*) LA3. 20848.

holounesse, **holou3nes**, sb., *hollowness*, TREV. III. 395.

hol3en, v., *hollow, excavate*; **holwed** (*pret.*) ROB. 415*.

holi, sb., = **holin**; *holly*, FRAG. 3; **holie** (*dat.*) A. R. 418.

holi-hoo, sb., *? O.E.* **holihoc**; *holly-hock*, 'althaea', REL. I. 36.

hōli, *see* **hāli3**.

holier, *see* **huler**.

holin, sb., *O.E.* **holen**, **holegn**; *holly*, 'hous', VOC. 163; A. R. 418*; REL. II. 280; CH. P. F. 178; **hollin** **bobbe** *holly bough* GAW. 206; *see* **holi**; *comp.* **onē-hole**.

holk, sb., *O.E.* **holc**; *hollow part*: *et te breoste holke* HOM. I. 251; *see* **holh**.

holke, *see* **hulo**.

holken, v., = *M.L.G.* **holken**, *Swed.* **holka**; *hollow out, thrust out*; **holkked** (*pret.*) A. P. ii. 1222; **holket** (*pple.*) ANT. ARTH. ix; *comp.* **a-holken**.

holm, sb., *O.E.* **holm**, = *O.L.G.* **holm**, *O.N.* **holmr**; *holm, hill, island*, PR. P. 243, 244; *into þan hæ3e holme* LA3. 20712.

holm², sb., *holm-oak*, PR. P. 244; CH. C. T. A 2921.

holmen, adj., *of the holm tree*: *holmen leves* ALIS. 4945.

holocaust, sb., *Lat.* **holocaustum**; *holocaust*, GEN. & EX. 1325.

holou, **holou3**, *see* **holh**.

holste, sb., (*name of a bird*), 'talendiola', VOC. 253.

holt, sb., *O.E.* **holt**, = *O.L.G.*, *O.Fris.*, *O.N.* **holt**, *O.H.G.* **holz**; *holt, wood*, 'saltus', FRAG. 3; VOC. 270; PR. P. 244; **holte** (*dat.*) LA3. 826; CH. C. T. A 6; AV. ARTH. xix; **holtes** (*pl.*) TRIST. 378; PERC. 230; **holtis** M. ARTH. 3029.

holt-wode, sb., *O.E.* **holtwudu**; *wooded knoll*: *into a forest, ful dep ... holtwodes* (*pl.*) under GAW. 740; *over hilles and hethes into holte woddas* D. TROY 1350.

holu, *see* **holh**. **hōm**, *see* **hām**.

homāge, sb., *Fr.* **homage**; *homage*, ROB. 46.

homager, sb., *one who pays homage*; **homagers** (*pl.*) D. ARTH. 3147.

hōme, *see* **hāme**. **homelen**, *see* **hamelen**.

homicide, sb., *Fr.* **homicide**; *homicide, murderer*; *that ... vice of homicide* GOW. I. 355.

homicide, sb., *Lat.* **homicida**; *homicide, murderer*: *she that was an homicide* GOW. I. 346; CH. C. T. B 1757, E 1994.

homme, *see* **hamme**.

hōn, v., *O.E.* **hōn**, = *Goth.*, *O.H.G.* **hāhan** (*for* *hanhan); *hang*, LA3. 10009; **hōþ** (*pres.*) O. & N. 1123; **hēng** [*O.E.*, **hēng** = *O.Fris.* **hēng**, *O.H.G.* **hiang**, *O.N.* **hēkk**] (*pret.*) ORM. 7339; GEN. & EX. 3899; WILL. 734; ALIS. 6750; MAND. 93; *he heng an his sweore ænne sceld deore* LA3. 21149; *þa heng heo hire hæfneð* 15688; *hing* 18374; *heng* (*heeng*) CH. C. T. A 160; *hieng* LEG. 23; *hing* RICH. 5053; *hengen* LA3. 5722; SHOR. 85; *þær hio hine hengen* LK. xxiii. 33; *þe gastes þat þar on hengen* LEG. 191; *hengen, heengen* LAngl. A i. 148; *henge* HAV. 2510; MAN. (F.) 3624; *hengen* GOW. II. 47; *hangen* [*O.E.* **hangen**, = *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* (ar-, bi-, gi-) **hangen**, *O.N.* **hanginn**] (*pple.*) GEN. & EX. 4074; *comp.* **a-, an-, bi-, 3e-hōn**; *deriv.* **hangien, hengen, henge, hengel**.

hōn², v., *? cease*: *þou schuldist hoo of swering* P. R. L. P. 195; **hō** (*pres.*) GOW. II. 103; *hoo* ALEX. (Sk.) 4437; **hoo** (*subj.*) E. T. 153; **hō** (*imper.*) B. DISC. 1938; *ho* [**hoo**] CH. C. T. A 1706; *hoo* ALEX. (Sk.) 2835.

hond, *see* **hand** and **hünd**.

honden, v., *? from hand*; *attend upon*: *luk 3e hondene* (*pres. pl.*) *theme alle that in mine oste lengez* D. ARTH. 3209.

hondertide, *see* **undern-tide** under **undern**.

hōne, sb., *O.E.* **hān** (LEO 584), = *O.N.* **hein f.**; *whetstone*; *hoone* 'cos' PR. P. 245.

hōne², sb., *delay, ? cessation*: *wipouten hone* L. H. R. 109; *lw* 3667; C. M. 14316; *boute hone* GAW. 1285; *hone, hoin* BARB. vi. 564; *hune, hone* YORK xxv. 272.

[hōnen, v., *comp.* for-hōnen.]

hōnen², v., *delay, cease*; hone A. P. i. 920; C. M. 5873; and þar þe her na langer hone TOWNL. II; M. H. 129.

honest, adj., *O.Fr. honeste; seemly, splendid*: arai all þi cite . . . stoutli & faire þat it be honest [onest] all over ALEX. (Sk.) 1496; honest & hol A. P. ii. 594.

honeste-liche, adv., *honorably*: þe more qvainteliche and þe more honestliche AYENB. 47; forto be keped honestli L. H. R. 76; as honestli to his degre CH. C. T. E 2026.

honestē, sb., *O.Fr. honesté; honesty, decorum*, TREV. IV. 25; BARB. i. 548.

honesten, v., *Lat. honestare; honour*: to honesten the pore WICL. ECCLUS. xi. 23.

honestetē, sb., *honour, worthiness*: weddid with fortunat honestete CH. C. T. E 422.

honger, *see hunger*. **hongien**, *see hangien*. **honi**, *see huni*.

honissen, v., *O.Fr. honir, hunir (honnir); degrade*: honesschen [honische, hunsen] L. H. R. xi. 48; **honises** (*pres.*) A. P. ii. 596; **honishid** [hunischi(s)t] (*pret.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 3004; **honest** (*pple.*) brought to shame ALEX. (Sk.) 3791.

honour, sb., *O.Fr. honour; honour, praise*, P. L. S. xvii. 508; CH. C. T. A 46; **anour** GUY 149; **honouris** (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 2121.

honourance, sb., *O.Fr. honorance; honour*: in honorance of Iesus Crist sitteþ stille ASS. B 1; honuraunce of swete Iesu LEG. 3; in the honuraunce of viifene salmes LEG. 75.

honourable, adj., *O.Fr. honorable, from Lat. honorabilis; honourable*, GOW. II. 69; III. 225; honourable, honorable ALEX. (Sk.) 223, 1840.

honourabil-li, adv., *with honour*, R. P. 15; **honorable** BARB. xiii. 664; **honurabloker** (*comp.*) MAN. (F.) 4477.

honouren, v., *O.Fr. honōrer; honour*; **honouri** MARG. 104; SHOR. 95; **honoure** L. H. R. iii. 204; **anuri** MISC. 26; **aouri** AYENB. 135; **anourip** (*pres.*) P. L. S. 6; **anourest** SHOR. 96; **honūrede** (*pret.*) BRD. 33; **anourede** KATH. 32; **anourede** [v. r. honowride] WICL. GEN. xix. 1; **anourene** R. P. 21; **honorid** [honourid] (*pple.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 3160; **honorit** BARB. xvi. 672.

honte, **hontien**, *see hunte, huntien*.

hop, sb., *O.E. hop, cf. Sc. hope; valley*: hope ALEX. (Sk.) 5390; **thorowe hōpes** (*pl.*) and **himlande hilis** D. ARTH. 2503.

hōp, hoop, sb., *O.Fris. hōp, = M.Du. hoep m.; hoop, 'circulus'*, VOC. 276; PR. P. 245.

hōp-ring, sb., *= M.Du. hoepring; ? hoop ring*, HALLIW. 458.

hōpe, sb., *O.E. hōpa m., cf. M.L.G., M.Du. hope (gen. hopen) m. f.; hope*, LA3. 13899;

MARH. 8; A. R. 78; ORM. 3816; AYENB. 5; L. H. R. iii. 193; þet to þe habbeð hope HOM. I. 202; **hop** BARB. iv. 104; *comp. over-, tō-, un-, wan-hope*.

hōpe-ful, adj., *hopeful*, A. R. 302.

hōpien, v., *O.E. hopian, = M.L.G., M.Du. hopen, M.H.G. hoffen; hope, expect*, A. R. 78; **hopen** KATH. 1151; **hopie** AYENB. 89; **hope** RICH. 3474; **hōpie** (*pres.*) HOM. I. 197; BEK. 137; SHOR. 129; **hope** CH. C. T. A 4029; **we hopeþ** H. H. 165; **hōpe** (*imper.*) LA3. 17936; **hōpede** (*pret.*) HORN (L.) 1394; ROB. 33; **hoped** IW. 1675; **hopeden** WILL. 4308.

hōping, sb., *hope*, ALEX. (Sk.) 4518.

hōpin, v., *hoop*; **hoopin** PR. P. 245.

[**hoppe**, sb., *O.E. (gærs-)hoppa; comp. gres-hoppe*.]

hoppe², sb., *cf. M.L.G. hoppe, O.H.G. hopfo; hop, 'humulus'*, PR. P. 245.

hoppe³, sb., *O.E. hopp (bulla); head of flax, 'linodum'*, PR. P. 246; **hoppen** (*pl.*) 'boccaus' VOC. 156.

hoppen, v., *O.E. hoppian, = M.Du. hoppen, O.N. hoppa, M.H.G. hopfen; hop, jump, dance*, H. M. 21; **hoppe** L. H. R. iii. 193; CH. C. T. A 4382; (**h)oppieð** (*pres.*) HOM. II. 211; **hoppen** (*subj.*) MISC. 91; **hoppede** (*pret.*) ROB. 278; **hopped** (*pple.*) MAN. (F.) 13509.

hoppere, sb., *cf. M.Du. (gras-)hopper; jumper, dancer; (h)opperes* (*pl.*) locusts GEN. & EX. 3096.

hoppere, sb., *O.E. hoppestre; female dancer; hoppesteres* (*pl.*) CH. C. T. A 2017 [TEN BRINK suggests that Chaucer's ms. of Boccaccio's Teseide had ballatrici instead of bellatrici].

hoppere, sb., *hopper (of a mill); seed-basket*, REL. I. 7; **hop(p)er** L. H. R. vi. 63; **hop(p)er** CH. C. T. A 4039; **hopre** PALL. x. 43.

hōr, sb., *O.E. hōr(-cwene), = O.Fris. hōr, O.H. G. huor; fornication, adultery*: & drieð hordom & of þe hore fule stinkeð HOM. II. 37.

hōr-coop, sb., *bastard, 'spurius'*, PR. P. 246; TRIAM. 224.

hōr-dōm, sb., *= O.Fris. hōrdōm, O.N. hōrdōmr; fornication*, P. L. S. viii. 128; A. R. 204; SHOR. 59; MAN. (H.) 58; PR. C. 8259; **horedom** ORM. 4632; GEN. & EX. 3509.

hōr-ēle, sb., *lustful eye*, A. R. 204.

hōre-hous, sb., *= O.H.G. huorhūs; brothel, 'lupanar'*, VOC. 274; PR. P. 246; S. S. (Web.) 1504.

hōre-man, sb., *fornicator*, GEN. & EX. 4072.

hōr-pleze, sb., *fornication; horeplage* GEN. & EX. 530.

hōr, *see hār and hār*.

hord, sb., *O.E. hord, = O.L.G. hord, O.H.G. hort, O.N. hodd, Goth. huzd; hoard, treasury*,

A. R. 224; SPEC. 54; AYENB. 185; þet hord FRAG. 6; hord of gold ORM. 6732; hord of apples CH. C. T. A 3262; legge on hord O. & N. 1224; horde (*dat.*) LA3. 6077; GOW. III. 155; ileid an horde P. L. S. viii. 6; hurde PR. C. 5567; horde (*gen. pl.*) FRAG. 7; ORM. 6733; *comp.* appel-, *pld.*-hord.

hord-hous, sb., *treasury*, HALLIW. 459.

horden, v., *O.E.* hordian; *hoard*: & horden þat tu winnest ORM. 12281; horde WICL. E. w. 338; hordep (*pres.*) AYENB. 182; hordes [*'thesaurizat'*] PS. xxviii. 7.

hordere, sb., *O.E.* hordere; *hoarder*, SAX. CHR. 260; hordare '*cellarius*' FRAG. 4; hordier *treasurer* AYENB. 121.

horder-wice, sb., *treasurership*; horder-wicean (*dat.*) SAX. CHR. 263.

hóre, sb., *O.E.* horu (*gen.* horwes), = *O.L.G.* horu, horo, *O.Fris.* hore, *O.H.G.* horo (*gen.* horawas); *dirt, filth, mud*, HOM. II. 49; O. & N. 596; P. L. S. xvii. 8; REL. II. 243; AYENB. 229; B. DISC. 1477; H. v. 83; wipoute hore FER. 5725.

höre, sb., *O.E.* höre, = *O.N.* hōra, *M.Du.* hoere, *O.H.G.* huora; *whore*, LA3. 15579; A. R. 54; H. M. 31; GEN. & EX. 4082; SHOR. 62; ALIS. 1000; E. T. 653; LUD. COV. 218; heure [*'peller'*] TREV. VII. 61; hōren (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 29133.

höre-sone, sb., = *M.H.G.* huorensun; *bastard*, ALIS. 880; FER. 2016.

höre, see üre.

[hören, v., *O.N.* hōra, = *O.H.G.* huorōn; *commit fornication*; *comp.* for-hören.]

hor3, sb., *O.E.* horg, horh; *filth, mud*; horu3 P. L. S. xxxv. 34; hor3e (*ms.* horie) (*dat.*) HOM. I. 302; see hóre.

hor3en, v., = *M.H.G.* horgen; *cover with filth, defile*; horyen MISC. 92; horegede (*pret.*) HOM. II. 201; horwed (*pple.*) A. P. ii. 335; *comp.* bi-hor3en.

hori, adj., *O.E.* horig, = *M.L.G.* horeg, *M.H.G.* horec, horwec; *filthy, dirty*, HOM. II. 141; REL. II. 176; P. L. S. v. (b) 13; hoori WICL. LEV. xxii. 5; horie (*pl.*) LEB. JES. 418; wip tonges horwe CH. COMP. MARS 206; '*turbo*' TREV. VIII. 231.

horien, see hor3en.

horlen, see hurlen.

horlinge, see hurling.

hörling, sb., *cf.* *O.H.G.* huorlinc (*bastard*); *fornicator*, [*'scortator'*] WICL. DEUT. xxiii. 17; AYENB. 52; S. S. (Wr.) 2189; P. 6; hōrlinges (*pl.*) P. L. S. viii. 52; R. S. vii.; P. S. 238.

horn, sb., *O.E.* horn *m.*, *cf.* *O.Fris.*, *O.N.*, *O.H.G.* horn, *Goth.* haurn, *Lat.* cornu *n.*; *horn*, LA3. 789. 4538; HORN (L.) 1109; P. S. 342; þene horn A. R. 200; horne (*dat.*) O. & N. 318; horne (*hoof*) PALL. iv. 795; hornes

(*pl.*) MARH. 7; AYENB. 14; MAND. 47; horn SAX. CHR. 256; hornen (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 1424.

horn-blāwere, sb., *O.E.* hornblāwere; *horn blower*, SAX. CHR. 256.

horn-keke, sb., *a sort of fish*, PR. P. 247.

horn-pipe, sb., *hornpipe*, PR. P. 247.

horned, pple., *cf.* *O.E.* hýned; *horned*, OCTOV. (W.) 1335; ALEX. (Sk.) 4267.

hornen, adj., *cf.* *O.H.G.* hurnin; *made of horn*: þe hornene trumpe WICL. PS. xcvi. 6.

horologe, sb., *O.Fr.* horloge, *from Lat.* horologium; *sun-dial, timepiece*, VOC. 249; *diale* or *diel* or an *horlege* (*horlage, orlage*) PR. P. 120; in the orloge (*later ver.* orologie) of Achaz WICL. 4 KINGS xx. 11; the cok that orlogge is of thropes lite CH. P. F. 350; orrelegge DEGR. 1453.

horrible, adj., *O.Fr.* horrible; *horrible*: made noise horrible FER. 3895; that ilke foul horrible vice of homicide GOW. I. 355; devels horribel til mans sight PR. C. 5618; orrible sinne CH. C. T. I 886.

horrible-li, adv., *horribly*: how sculd i... sinne so horribli CH. C. T. I 881.

hors, sb., *O.E.* hors, = *O.Fris.* hors, *O.N.* hross, *O.H.G.* hros (*gen.* hrosses); *horse*, A. R. 208; O. & N. 629; TOR. 1171; þet hors AYENB. 140; horses (*gen.*) A. R. 74; horses (*dat.*) REL. I. 180; on horse SPEC. 48; hors (*pl.*) HOM. I. 49; II. 179; ORM. 8704; MAND. 38; CH. C. T. A 74; hors, horses LA3. 897, 3561; horss BARB. viii. 446; horss (*gen. pl.*) BARB. ii. 359; horssen (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 1025; horse HOM. I. 9; *comp.* rōd-hors.

hors-bak, sb., *horseback*: to horsbak went thai TOR. 2565; forth he wente on horsbacke GOW. III. 256; horsebake I. 260.

hors-bære, sb., *O.E.* horsbær, = *Dan.* rosbaare; *horse-litter*, PR. P. 247; MAN. (F.) 9605; hors-, horsebere ROB. 163, 165; horsebere LA3. 19431.

hors-brēde, sb., *horse-bread*: no baker shall bake horsbrede, kepinge osteri E. G. 376, *cf.* 406.

hors-cam, sb., *O.E.* horscamb; *horse-comb*; horskam HALLIW. 461; horscomb VOC. 202; TREV. IV. 25.

horse-oharche, sb., *horse toll*: an halpeni of custome... and þe horsecharche a ferthinge E. G. 358.

hors-onave, sb., *groom*; horsknafe P. S. 237; horseknafe HAV. 1019.

horse-oolt, sb., *colt*, WICL. ECCLES. xxiii. 30.

hors-flee3e, sb., *horse-fly*, WICL. JOSH. xxiv. 12.

hors-hēr, sb., *horsehair*, P. L. S. xvii. 158.

hors-h(e)orde, sb., *O.E.* horshyrde; *horse-keeper, innkeeper*, HOM. I. 79.

hors-hūs, sb., *inn*, HOM. I. 85.

hors-kēpare, sb., *horse-keeper* or *inn-keeper*, 'equivarius,' PR. P. 447.

hors-li, adj., *like a [living] horse*: [the hors of bras] so horsli and so qvik of ye CH. C. T. F 194.

hors-lōde, sb., *horse-load*, E. G. 358.

hors-lāf, sb., *horseloaf*; *horselōfis* (pl.) E. G. 337.

hors-man, sb., *horseman*, 'equester,' PR. P. 248; **horsmen** (pl.) LA3. 26617.

hors-minte, sb., = *M.H.G. rosminke*; *horse-mint*, 'mentastrum,' PR. P. 248; REL. I. 36.

hors-monger, sb., *horse dealer*, OCTOV. (W.) 836.

hor(s)-schō, sb., *horse-shoe*, PR. P. 248.

hors-pistel, sb., *endive*, LEECHD. III. 333.

hōrs, see **hās**.

horsen, v., *horse*, *provide with a horse*, MAN. (F.) 11794; how we can hors oure king TOWNL. 218; Pollux . . . horsit (pret.) him in haste D. TROY 1280; horsid TOR. 2165; M. ARTH. 87; *horsede* (pple.) HALLIW. 460; horsed LIDG. M. P. 3; horset D. TROY 6468; horsutte AV. ARTH. xxxviii; ihorsed PARTEN. 886.

horsing, sb., *cavalry*: he hade no horsing AV. ARTH. xxxi; bi noubre of horsinge arered WICL. DEUT. xvii. 16.

hortling, see **hurlting**.

horuþe, **horþe**, sb., *from hori*; *filth*, 'sordes,' WICL. DEUT. vii. 26.

horwen, see **horjen**.

hōs, see **hās**.

hōse, sb., *O.E. hose*, = *M.Du. hose*, *O.H.G. hosa*, *hose* (pl. *hosun*), *O.N. hosa f.*; *hose*, 'caliga,' VOC. 196, 259; PR. P. 248; LA3. 15216; ROB. 125; TRIST. 1486; GOW. III. 236; *hōsen* (pl.) A. R. 420; TREV. V. 369; MAND. 59; CH. C. T. A 456; PL. CR. 426; hosen and shon HAV. 969; hōsin W. & I. 32; hosen (hoses) ROB. (W.) 8013.

hōsen, v., *from O.Fr. hoser*; *put on hose*; *hosun* 'caligo' PR. P. 248; hose CATH. 189; *hōsed* (pple.) pie SPEC. 111; cloped, oled and shod HAV. 971.

hōsiinge, sb., *hose*: ine cločinge, and in *hōsiinge* (dat.) and in *ssoinge* AVENB. 154.

hōsier, sb., *hosier*, *hose maker*, 'calicator,' CATH. 189; *hosecare* [*hosejere*, *hosiare*, *hoser*] PR. P. 248.

hōsel, **hōselen**, see **hūsel**, **hūselen**.

hospital, sb., *O.Fr. hospital*; *hospital*, BEK. 84; TREV. IV. 465; E. G. 350.

hospitaler, sb., *O.Fr. hospitalier*; *hospitaler*: the ile of Rodes, the whiche ile *hospitaleres* (pl.) holden MAND. 26; or prest, or hospitalers CH. C. T. 1891; templers and hospitalers R. R. 6694; *hospitaleres* MAND. 81; *hospitalers* (gen. pl.) MAN. (H.) 178.

hōst, sb., *O.Fr. host* (*armée*); *host*, *army*, SHOR. 108; MAN. (F.) 3238; ost WILL. 3767.

hōst', sb., *Lat. hospitium*; *hotel*, *lodging*: an host . . . to be eside inne GEST. R. 257; the host or herbore WICL. DEEDS xxviii. 23; an ooste, or hous to dwelle inn WICL. PHILEM. 22.

hōst, **hoiste'**, sb., *Lat. hostia*; *sacrifice*, *host* (*in the mass*): how God is put in the holi host S. & C. II. xxv; *hoste* 'hostia' CATH. 190; þe oost . . . is maad goddis bodi WICL. E. W. 357; oste 345; that offreth of þou an oost to God WICL. LEV. i. 2; a livinge oost WICL. ROM. xii. 1; hoist TREV. V. 9; to offe spiritual *hoostes* (pl.) WICL. I PET. ii. 5.

hostāge, sb., *O.Fr. hostāge*; *hostage*, LA3. 5317*.

hostager, sb., = *hostāge*; *hostagers* (pl.) MAN. (F.) 4983.

hostaien, v., *O.Fr. hostoier*, *ostoier*; *lead an army*; *wage war*: to hostaie in Almaine D. ARTH. 555.

hōste, sb., *O.Fr. hoste*; *host*, *entertainer*, BEK. 1208; *hoste* [oste] CH. C. T. A 747.

hōstes, see **hōstesse**.

hōst(ə), sb., *O.E. hwōsta*, = *O.N. hōsti*, *M.L.G. hōste*, *O.H.G. huosto*; *cough*, 'tussis,' VOC. 224; PR. P. 248.

hostel, sb., *O.Fr. hostel*; *hostel*, *hotel*, GEN. & EX. 1397; GAW. 805.

hostelen, v., *O.Fr. hosteler*; *provide with lodgings*: hope shal . . . hostel hem LANGL. B xvii. 118; ther *hostild* (pret.) thai alle thre TOWNL. 289; boþe þei weoren *hostelled* (pple.) þere S. R. 548.

hostelār, sb., *O.Fr. hostelier*, *mod.Eng. hostler*, *ostler*; *innkeeper*, CH. C. T. A 241; *hostiler* TREV. VIII. 91.

hostellerie, sb., *O.Fr. hostellerie*; *hostelry*, CH. C. T. A 23.

hosterie, sb., *hostelry*, *hotel*: ordaine for me an honest hosteri GEST. R. 315; he . . . herberwed him at an hostrie LANGL. B xvii. 73; hostrie E. G. 376; calle to gestening or to osteri all þat went bi the wei GEST. R. 19; ostri 90.

hōstesse, sb., *O.Fr. hostesse*; *hostess*, S. A. L. 151; *hostes* BARB. iv. 635.

hostiari, sb., *Lat. ostiarius*; *doorkeeper*, ['ostarius'] TREV. V. 97.

hōstin, v., *O.N. hōsta*, = *M.L.G. hōsten*, *O.H.G. huosten*; *cough*, 'tussio,' PR. P. 249.

hōt, see **hāt**.

hōten, v., *hoot*: hot him ut A. R. 290; *hōtend* (pple.) WILL. 2387; see **hūten**.

hōten, see **hāten**.

hotte, sb., *O.Fr. hotte*; *mod.Eng. hod*; *basket* (*to carry on the back*); hott C. M. 5524; *hottes* (pl.) (mss. *hattes*) CH. H. F. 1940.

hotte', sb., (? *meaning*): þi nek, þi hotte, þe

develle it breke MAN. (H.) 282; hodred in þer hottes (pl.) 273.

hou, see hwu.

houe, sb., *O.Fr.* houe; *hoe*; houses (*ms.* howes) (pl.) FER. 4993.

houz, sb., ? *O.N.* haugr, = *M.H.G.* houc; *hill*; hogh C. M. 15826; hoo YORK iv. 36; hōes (pl.) ANT. ARTH. v.

houz, see hōh. houlén, see hūlen.

hound, see hund.

houpen, v., *Fr.* houpper; *whoop, cry out*;

houpide, houpéd, hoped (*pret.*) LANGL. A vii. 159, B vi. 174; houpéd CH. C. T. B 4590.

hour(e), see ūre.

hourschen, v., ? *rush*: alle hoursches (*pres.*) over hede harmes to wirke D. ARTH. 2110.

hous, see hūs.

housel, see hūsel. houten, see hūten.

houve, sb., *O.E.* hūfe, = *O.N.* hūfa, *M.L.G.* hūve, *O.H.G.* hūba; *cap, head-dress, 'cidaris'*; (*ms.* howe, howue) PR. P. 249; (*ms.* houue) ANGL. I. 82; (*printed* honne) P. S. 327; a silk houue LANGL. A iii. 276 (B iii. 293 howue, C iii. 451 houue); though i sette his houue CH. C. T. A 3911.

hove, sb., ? *dregs of oil, 'amurca'*, PR. P. 250.

hōve, sb., *O.E.* hōfe; *ground ivy, '(h)edera terrestris'*, PR. P. 250; *comp. hel-, tūn-hōve.*

hovedaunce, see under hof.

hovel, sb. hovel, hut, w. & i. 19; hovil PR. P. 250.

hōven, v., = *M.Du.*, *M.L.G.* hoven; *inhabit, tarry*; hovin PR. P. 251; hove GOW. II. 370; TRIAM. 1471; LIDG. M. P. 4; whi nill þou over us hove CH. TRO. iii. 1427; he hōveð (*pres.*) in ȝe sunne REL. I. 210; and hoveþ þer a stunde TREAT. 136; hoves AMAD. (R.) xli; PR. C. 7579; hovez A. P. ii. 458; hoven JOS. 489; hōvande (*pple.*) PERC. 533; howand (*for* hovand) BARB. xv. 461*; hōvede (*pret.*) ROB. 172; TREV. VIII. 123; he hōvede and abod S. S. (Wt.) 2825; and hōveden on heize over þe lake ALIS. 5445; hōved LANGL. B PROL. 210; GAW. 2168; þai hōved on þe flode MIN. iii. 83; thei hōvid & bihelde M. ARTH. 259.

hover, see hofer. how, see hō and hwu.

howe, see hoje. hōwen, see hāwen.

hox, sb., = *houzsen* (q.v. under hōh); David kitte the hoxes (pl.) of all drawinge beestis WICL. 2 KINGS viii. 4*.

hoxen, see hoxenen under hōh.

hr-, see hr- (*in letter r*).

hū, sb., *O.Fr.* hu; *hue (and cry)*; *cry, clamour*, MAN. (F.) 11984*; a hue from heven i herde A. P. i. 873.

hu, see hwu.

huche, sb., *O.Fr.* huche, *med.Lat.* hutica; *hutch, box, 'cista, arca'*, PR. P. 252; BER. 2510; L. C. C. 33; hucche LANGL. B iv. 116; arke or hucche MAND. 85; see hwioche.

hucken, see hukken.

hūde, sb., *O.E.* hūd, = *O.Fris.* hūd, hēd, *O.L.* G. hūd, *O.N.* hūð, *O.H.G.* hūt; *hide, skin*, MARH. 18; þe hude þe wæs of þare hinde LA3. 1213; softe as is . . . wummon(n)e hude A. R. 120; þine hude O. & N. 1114; huide K. T. 752; of huide ne of hewe L. N. F. 218; hide TRIST. 1451; PR. C. 5299; MIR. PL. 151; hur sone was . . . feir of hide and hewe TRIAM. 468.

hūdels, sb., *O.E.* hūdels; *hiding place*; hūdels, hūdels, hūdels ['latebra'] TREV. I. 199, V. 117; hūdles A. R. 146; an hūdlese LA3. 1817; in hidilis [hūdilis] ['in abscondito'] WICL. DEUT. xxvii. 15; hidilis D. TROY 12304; hūdels, hidilis HAMP. PS. ix. 30; hidil HAMP. PS. (p. 511); hiddillis BARB. vi. 382.

hidel-like, adv., ? *secretly*, GEN. & EX. 2882.

hūden, v., *O.E.* hūdan, = *M.L.G.* hūden; *from hūd*; *hide, conceal*, A. R. 130; huide K. T. 305; MIRC 1105; hidden ORM. 1019; hide CH. C. T. A 1481; M. H. 54; M. ARTH. 110; hede AYENB. 44; hūde (*pres.*) O. & N. 265; hut A. R. 130; 3ef me hut ant heleð hit MARH. 15; þeo þet hudeð ham A. R. 174; hidis ALEX. (Sk.) 504; hidden (pl.) ALEX. (Sk.) 3214; hūd (*imp.*) A. R. 292; hūdde (*pret.*) LA3. 8586; KATH. 912; ROB. 226; ALIS. 2489; hūdde, hidde TREV. V. 153; LANGL. B xvii. 108; hūdden JOS. 13; hidden ORM. 13736; GEN. & EX. 3028; hūd (*pple.*) P. L. S. viii. 39; FER. 1400; hid CH. C. T. E 1944; bed WILL. 688; *comp. bi-, for-, 3e-hūden.*

hūding-clōð, sb., *veil, curtain*: þat hūding-clōp to delde in the temple a to MISC. 50.

hūdnese, sb., *O.E.* gehūdness; *retreat*; hidnes MAN. (H.) 77.

hūdunge, sb., *hiding*, A. R. 174; hūdinge P. L. S. ix. 53; hedinge AYENB. 196.

hue, see hēo.

[hūen, v., *O.Fr.* huer; *set up a hue and cry*; see hū.]

hūing, sb., *clamour*, O. & N. 1264.

hūen, see hēawen. huerte, see heorte.

hūf, sb., ? *O.N.* hūfe; ? *side of a ship*: i mai touch with mi hufe the ground evin here TOWNL. 32.

hufen, v., ? = *hóven*; *remain*: long shalle thou hufe TOWNL. 32; 3if þou hufe (*pres.*) alle þe daie D. ARTH. 1688.

hūge, adj., *O.Fr.* ahuge; *huge, 'magnus'*, PR. P. 255; WILL. 2569; FER. 546; TREV. III. 183; LANGL. B xi. 242; MAND. 45; CH. C. T. A 2951; A. P. ii. 1659; houe TOR. 550; hōge [huge] ALEX. (Sk.) 821, 1062; hōgere [huger, hugir] (*comp.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 3047, 1368.

hūge-liche, adv., *hugely, largely, greatly*; hugeliche ROB. 482; hugeli WICL. GEN. xvii.

2; WICL. DEUT. ix. 20; hogeli, hugeli ALEX. (Sk.) 269, 3226*.

húgenis, sb., *bulk, greatness*: of strengþe, of schap, of hugenis FER. 51.

húge, sb., *O.E. hyge, cf. O.L.G. hugi, O.H.G. hugu, O.N. hugr, Goth. hugs m. (voos); mind*, LA3. 4910; huije, huie 2337, 3033; hige & mihte HOM. II. 119; hij(e) & hope ORM. 2777.

húzien, v., *O.E. hycgan, = Goth. hugian, O.L.G. huggien, O.H.G. huggan, O.N. huga, hyggja; think, meditate; hūgiende (earlier text hogiende) (pple.)* MAT. vi. 34; *comp. for-, ofer-húzien*.

húht, sb., *O.E. hyht, = O.H.G. huht (feeling); hope, joy, delight*, HOM. I. 97; hiht ORM. 3816; hiht & hope HOM. I. 217; agon is al min hijt FER. 2782; hihte [hihte] O. & N. 272; mid gode huhte HOM. I. 109; hijt ALEX. (Sk.) 5313.

hiht-lioh, adj., *O.E. hyhtlic; joyous*, HOM. II. 213; *hihtli (adv.) fitly* GAW. 1612; *comp. un-húhtli*.

húhten, v., *O.E. hyhtan; hope, rejoice; hihteþ [hihteþ] (pres.)* O. & N. 436.

húhten, see **hihten**.

huire, see **hüre**.

húke-nebbide, see under **hōc**.

húke, **heuke**, sb., ? *M.Du. huike, O.Fr. huque; cloak*, PR. P. 232.

hukel, sb., *cf. O.Sw. hukli (IHRE); cloak*: under vreondes hukel A. R. 88.

hukken, v., *hawk, sell*: to merchaunt and huk 'auccionor' PR. P. 252*.

hukkerie, sb., *cf. Ger. höckerei; huckster's trade; hokkerie [hukkerie, hukri]* LANGL. B v. 227.

hukstere, sb., *Du. heukster; huckster*, PR. P. 252; *hucster 'instituteur' VOC. 123; hokester REL. II. 176; huosteres (gen.) ORM. 15817; hoksters (pl.)* TREV. II. 171.

huksterie, sb., *huckster's trade; hoxterie* LANGL. A v. 141.

hül, sb., *O.E. hyll, ? = M.Du. hil; hill*, FRAG. 3; A. R. 178; BEK. 1717; ænne hul LA3. 1645; hil GEN. & EX. 1293; HAV. 1287; RICH. 6048; (*ms.* hill) ORM. 9205; hel WILL. 2233; hülle (*dat.*) P. S. 152; ALIS. 2550; helle AYENB. 5; hülles (*pl.*) LA3. 5191; helles TREV. I. 399; hulle P. L. S. viii. 175; hülle (*dat. pl.*) HORN (L.) 208; *comp. amete-, dung-, muk-hül (-hil)*.

hulc, sb., *O.E. hunc; shanty, hut, 'tugurium'*, FRAG. 4; hulke WICL. IS. i. 8; holke VOC. 178; hulke (*pl.*) MAN. (F.) 8288.

hilden, v., *O.E. (be-)hyldan, O.N. hylða; slay, skin*; hulde WILL. 1708; hilde FER. 1639; hilden (*pret.*) LA3. 20957*; hildiden WICL. MIC. iii. 3; huld (*pple.*) TREV. VIII. 167*; ihuld S. A. L. 155.

hildinge, sb., *skinning*, TREV. II. 359.

hule, sb., *O.E. hule; hush, pod*: pese hule [hole LANGL. B vii. 194; hole 'siligua' PR. P. 242; hulis (*pl.*) WICL. S. w. II. 71; holes II. 69; *deriv. hōlen, hullen*.

hul-wurt, sb., *seawort, 'pulegium'*, REL. I. 36.

hule², sb., *hut, shelter*, REL. I. 214; hulen (*dat. pl.*) A. R. 100.

hūlen, v., = *Goth. huljan, O.L.G. (bi-)hullean, O.H.G. hullen (pret. hulta), O.N. hylja; cover, conceal*: hule & huide HOM. I. 279; hūlin 'operio' PR. P. 240; hille DEP. R. iii. 326; hūles (*pres.*) A. R. 150*; WILL. 97; hilles IW. 741; hūle (*imper.*) MIRC 1872; hilde (*pret.*) AM. & AMIL. 2302; hūled (*pple.*) REL. I. 39; hulet A. R. 388*; ihulet LANGL. A vi. 80; *comp. un-hūlen*.

hillinge, sb., *covering, 'operimentum, tegumentum'*, PR. P. 240; ANT. ARTH. ix.

hūlen, v., = *M.L.G. hūlen, M.Du. huilen; howl*; houlin 'ululo' PR. P. 250; houle Gow. II. 265; houleþ (*pres.*) CH. C. T. A 2817.

huler, sb., *O.Fr. houlrier (homme débauché); lecher*, H. M. 31; holier AYENB. 51; holers [holours] (*pl.*) ROB. (W.) 624.

hulke, sb., *great awkward fellow*, D. ARTH. 1058, 1085.

hulke², sb., *O.E. hunc, cf. M.Du. hulke, M.L.G. holk m., holke f., O.H.G. holcha, from Gr. ὀλκᾶς; sort of ship, 'hulcus'*, PR. P. 252.

hulken, v., *from hule; hide; hulked (pret.)* MAN. (F.) 15888.

hullen, v., *peel, become peeled*: take wete, brai hit a litelle, with water it spring til hit hulle (*subj.*) L. C. C. 7; see **hōlen**.

hūlli, adj., *hilly*; hilli PR. P. 240; TREV. I. 333.

huls, ? v., *cf. M.Du. hulse, O.H.G. hulsa (pod); gather pods*: everi puls . . . is hervest nowē to huls FALL. vii. 56.

hūlstren, v., *from O.E. heolstor (hiding-place); hide, conceal*: there i hope best to hūlstred (*pple.*) be R. R. 6149.

hūlt, see **hilt**.

hulvir, sb., *O.N. hulfr; holly*, PR. P. 253; holvir S. & C. II. xl; hulfere (*dat.*) COMP. BL. KN. 129.

humanitō, sb., *Fr. humanité; humanity*, MIRC 457.

human-lī, adv., *humanely*: the goudwif ful humanli . . . gave gounis S. & C. II. lvii.

humble, adj., *O.Fr. humble; humble*, CH. C. T. E 949.

humble-hēd, sb., *humble position*: from humblehede [*v. r.* humble bedd] to roial mageste CH. C. T. 16157 (W.)

humble-liche, adv., *humblly*; humbliche FER. 1041; humelich & faire 2050; humeli, humilli BARB. iii. 762, xviii. 404.

humbleness, sb., *humility*: the apostle for humbleness . . . sette not his name to-fore WICL. HEB. PROL.

[humble, sb., = *Ger.* hummel, *Du.* hommél.]

hombul-bē, sb., *cf.* *M.L.G.* hummelbee; *humblebee*, REL. I. 81.

[humblen, v., = *Du.* hommelen; *make a booming sound.*]

humbling, sb., = *M.Du.* hommeling; *rumbling*: like the last humbling after a clappe of oo thundringe CH. H. F. 1039.

humblesse, sb., *O.Fr.* humblesse; *humility*: with lowe herte humblesse sue GOW. I. 118; humblesse and vertu CH. H. F. 630.

Humbre, pr.n., *O.E.* Humbre; *Humber*: he ferde over þe Humbre LA3. 3822; bi þare Humbre 3785.

humectate, pple., *made wet*, TREV. I. 267.

humiliaciōn, sb., *Fr.* humiliation; *humiliation*, CH. C. T. I 480.

humilitē, sb., *O.Fr.* humilité; *humility*, SHOR. 117; CH. C. T. B 1665.

hummen, v., = *Ger.* hummen; *hum*; humme CH. TRO. ii. 1199; humme (*pres.*) PALL. vii. 124.

humour, sb., *O.Fr.* humor; *humour*, CH. C. T. A 421; humours (*pl.*) AYENB. 129.

hūn, sb., *cf.* *M.Du.* hūn, *O.N.* hūnn; *top of a mast*: seil heo drogen to hune LA3. 28978.

hūnd, sb., *O.E.* hund, = *O.L.G.* hund, *O.Fris.* hund, *hond*, *O.N.* hundr, *Goth.* hunds, *O.H.G.* hunt; *hound*, *dog*, '*canis*', VOC. 219; A. R. 324; MARH. 6; O. & N. 817; HAV. 1994; P. S. 197; hund [hond] LA3. 26762; he is an hæðene hund 16623; an hund (*man, in a contemptuous sense*) him gan bihelde HORN (L.) 601; hond AYENB. 55; OCTOV. (W.) 1530; hound BRD. 6; WILL. 10; LANGL. A xi. 48; hūndes (*gen.*) O. & N. 822; hūndes tunge, *hound's tongue (a plant)*, REL. I. 37; hūnde (*dat.*) O. & N. 814; hūndes (*pl.*) A. R. 324; ORM. 7405; hondes MAN. (H.) 75; hūnden (*dat. pl.*) MAT. vii. 6; LA3. 1424; *comp.* grāi-, helle-, sē-hund.

hound-berie, sb., *morel*, LEECHD. III. 333.

hound-fisch, sb., *hound-fish*, CH. C. T. E 1825; houndfish LIDG. M. P. 201.

hound-flēge, sb., *dog-fly*, WICL. PS. lxxvii. 45; hundefleghe HAMP. PS. lxxvii. 50; hound-flee C. M. 5956.

hund, card. num., *O.E.* hund, = *O.L.G.*, *Goth.* hund, *O.H.G.* hunt, *Lat.* centum; *hundred*: nigon hund 3eare HOM. I. 225; hund þousunt LA3. 83.

hund-fald, adj., *hundredfold*, HOM. I. 147.

hundred, card. num., *O.E.* hundred, = *O.Fris.* hundred, *hunderd*, *O.N.* hundrað, *O.H.G.* hundert; *hundred*, A. R. 42; O. & N.

1101; P. S. 344; hu he sette hundred LA3. 31998; an hundred (*ms.* hundredd) ORM. 4333; twa hundred LA3. 1556; fower hundred ORM. 4321; hondred ROB. I; AYENB. 55; JOS. 476; hundreþ MAN. (H.) 35; hundreth PR. C. 4524; hondered, hundered ROB. (W.) 450, 10646; hunder BARB. xiv. 67*.

hundred-feald, adj., *hundredfold*, HOM. II. 227; hundredfald HOM. I. 163; ORM. 19903.

[hund (Phünd); (*? meaning*).]

hund-limen, sb. pl., *? servile limbs*: ilches mannes hundlimen alle swinkeð HOM. II. 181; mid foten and mid honden & mid alle here hundlimes II. 179.

[hund-, prefix, *O.E.* hund-, = *O.L.G.* ant-, *O.Fris.*, *M.Du.* t-, *Goth.* tēhund; *prefix to the 'tens' in numerals.*]

hund-seventi, card. num., *O.E.* hundseo-fontig; *seventy*, HOM. II. 51; huntseventi REL. I. 173.

hūnding, sb., *cynocephalus*: *houndinges* (*pl.*) men clepeth hem . . . from the brest to the ground men hi ben, aboven houndes ALIS. 4962.

[hūne, sb., *O.E.* hūne; *horehound*; *comp.* hōrehūne (*under hār*).]

hūnen, *see* hēnen.

hunger, sb., *O.E.* hungor, = *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* hungar, *O.Fris.* hunger, *honger*, *O.N.* hungr, *Goth.* hūhrus; *hunger*, LA3. 4042; KATH. 1702; ORM. 5682; LANGL. B vi. 323; *honger* ROB. 378; H. H. 50; AYENB. 75; *hungre* (*dat.*) A. R. 260; CH. C. T. B 100.

hunger-storven, pple., *perished with hunger*: min eie wolde, as though he faste, ben hungerstorven GOW. III. 28.

hūngren, hungren, v., *O.E.* hyngren, *cf.* *O.L.G.* (ge-)hūngrean, *O.H.G.* hungeren, *O.N.* hungra, *Goth.* huggrian; *hunger*, A. R. 214; him hūngreð (*pres.*) REL. I. 220; us hungreth HAV. 455; whan þe hungreþ LANGL. B xiv. 49; þa þe hingreð MAT. v. 6; him hūngrede (*pres.*) A. R. 162; ISUM. 557; *comp.* a-, an-, for-, of-hūngren.

hungerere, sb., *hungry person*: voide he shal make the soule of the hungerere WICL. IS. xxxii. 6.

hungriȝ, adj., *O.E.* hungrig, = *O.H.G.* hungarig; *hungry*, ORM. 6162; hungri MISC. 154; H. H. 87; hungri gere GEN. & EX. 2136; hungri time CH. BOET. i. 4 (15); *hungrie* (*pl.*) FRAG. 6.

huniȝ, sb., *O.E.* hunig, = *O.Fris.* hunig, *O.L.G.* honeg, *O.H.G.* honig, *honag*, *honang*, *O.N.* hunang; *honey*, ORM. 9225; huni A. R. 404; H. M. 9; PL. CR. 726; honi C. L. 78; SHOR. 90; MAND. 251; þet honi AYENB. 136.

huni-comb, sb., *O.E.* hunigcamb; *honey-comb*, '*savus*', MISC. 54; *honicomb* WICL. I KINGS xiv. 27.

honi-drope, sb., *honey-drop*, LEG. 65; S. J. 5.
honi-socle, sb., *honeysuckle*, PR. P. 245;
hunisucocles (pl.) REL. I. 37; ? honisoukis
 WICL. MAT. iii. 4, MK. i. 6.

huni-tiar, sb., *O.E. hunigtēar; drop of honey*, HOM. I. 217; huniter HICKES I. 167.

hunizēn, v., = *M.H.G. honigen; honey*: wip
 honi of hevene fhonled (pple.) swete S. A. L. 70.

hünne, see *heonene*.

hunte, sb., *O.E. hunta; hunter*, HOM. II. 209;
 ORM. 13471; CH. C. T. A 2018; hunte [honte]
 LA3. 21337; **hunten** (pl.) LA3. 2590; REL. I.
 120; hundes SAX. CHR. 256; hundes [hontes]
 TREV. VII. 357; of þe hunte (gen. pl.) grune
 ['de laqueo venantium'] HOM. II. 209.

Huntin-dūne, pr. n., *O.E. Huntan dūn*;
Huntingdon, MISC. 146; Hontindone ROB. 4.

Huntendone-schire, pr. n., PROCL. I.

hunteð, sb., *O.E. huntōð; hunting*, HOM. II.
 209; hontep ROB. 283.

hunting [honti], v., *O.E. huntian; hunt*,
 LA3. 2586; hunten SAX. CHR. 256; ORM.
 13460; MISC. 1; CH. C. T. A 1674; honti,
 honte ROB. 16; honte DEGR. 50; hount BARB.
 vii. 399; **hunteð** (pres.) HOM. I. 203; 3e
 huntieð [hontep] LA3. 1432; **huntand** (pple.)
 BARB. xl. 21; **hunteð** (pret.) A. R. 344;
honted (pple.) P. S. 150.

huntere, sb., *hunter*, GEN. & EX. 1481;
 huntare PR. P. 253.

huntunge, sb., *O.E. huntung; hunting*, A.
 R. 330; huntinge LA3. 21342; hunting GREG.
 717; hontine BARB. iv. 513.

hūpe, sb., *O.E. hype, cf. M.Du. hupe, heupe*,
Goth. hups m., O.H.G. huph, huf f.; hip, A. R.
 280; **hipe** PR. P. 241; **hipe** [hippe] WICL.
 GEN. xlvii. 29; **hippe** GOW. II. 159; **hepe** VOC.
 179; P. S. 329; **hūpes** (pl.) ROB. 322; ALIS.
 (Sk.) 190; **hipes** [hippes] CH. C. T. A 472;
hepis MED. 624; **hepes** ROB. (W.) 6580*.

hūpe-bān, sb., *hip-bone*, ATHENÆUM 2467
 (Roy. MS. 4, A. xiv. fol. 106 b); hepeboon
 HALLIW. 445.

hippe-halt, adj., *lame in the hips*, GOW. II.
 159.

hūpel, sb., *O.E. hūpel; little heap*, FRAG. 2;
 hipil WICL. GEN. xxxi. 47; **hūples** (pl.)
 TREV. IV. 137*; **huppels** I. 179*.

hipil-mēlum, adv., *in heaps, summarily*,
 ['acervatim'] WICL. WISD. xviii. 23.

hūppen, v., = *M.L.G. huppen, M.H.G. hūpfen*;
 = *hoppen; bound, jump*; **huppe** ROB. 537;
 JOS. 14; **hūppe** (pres.) SPEC. 38; **huph** O. &
 N. 379; (þei) **huppe** [hippe] LANGL. B xv. 557;
hūpe (imper.) SPEC. 111; **hipping** (pple.)
 FLOR. 1993; **hūpte** (pret.) O. & N. 1636;
 ROB. 208; BRD. 8; **comp. over-huppen**.

hūrcheoune, see *irchoun*.

hurde, sb., = *M.Du. hurde, O.H.G. hurd*,
O.N. hurð, Goth. haurds (þūpa); hurde,

grating; hurdes (pl.) D. TROY 13459; hur-
 dis MIN. x. 14; GOLAG. & GAW. 470.

hurd-reve, sb., '*centauria*', REL. I. 36.

hürde, see *heorde*.

hürdel, sb., *O.E. hyrdel; hurdle*; hirdil
 'crates' PR. P. 241; herdil VOC. 279; **hürdles**
 (pl.) ALIS. 6104; herdles ROB. 232.

hurdice, sb., *O.Fr. hurdeis, med. Lat. hurdicum*;
palisade: hurdice or hustilment PR. P. 253;
 one hindire hurdace one highte helmede
 knightez D. ARTH. 3626; with targes and
hurdices (pl.) thee gregeis heom wried ALIS.
 2785.

hure, see *hwure*.

hüre, sb., ? *O.Fr. hure* (head); *skull-cap*,
 'pileus', HALLIW. 470; 'lena' PR. P. 252;
 BEK. 2099; DAV. DR. 59; an old cherl in a
 blake hure P. S. 156.

hüre, sb., *O.E. hȳr, = O.Fris. hēr, M.L.G.*
hüre, M.Du. huere; hire, LA3. 31110; SPEC.
 42; hure, huire A. R. 404, 428; hure [huire]
 LANGL. A ii. 91; huire H. M. 7; MAND. 285;
 hire HAV. 910; MIN. vii. 66; for here swinc
 hire he nu haven GEN. & EX. 3172; hire or
 mede WICL. JOHN iv. 36; here ALIS. 5221;
comp. hous-, schip-hire.

hūr-mon, sb., *O.E. hȳrmann; one hired*,
 'mercenarius', FRAG. 5.

hüre², sb., *cf. M.Du. huere; courtesan*; wit
 hire no wolde (he) leike ne lie HAV. 997.

hüren, v., *O.E. hȳrian, = M.Du. hueren, M.L.*
G. hüren, O.Fris. hēra; hire, A. R. 126; hirin
 'conduco' PR. P. 241; hire A. P. i. 506;
 LIDG. M. P. 43; here MISC. 33; **hūrede** (pret.)
 HORN (L.) 752; BEK. 1173; herde MAT. xx.
 7; **hureden** LA3. 30696; **hūired** [hired] (pple.)
 LANGL. B vi. 116 (Wr. 4024); **comp. 3e-**
hüren.

hüren, see *hären*.

hūrftē, sb., *O.E. hwyrt; orb*: urthe is a lutel
 hurfte aȝen hevene TREAT. 4.

hurien, v., ? *hurry*; **horied** (pret.) A. P. ii.
 883.

hurkelen, v., *cf. Du. hurken, O.N. hurka, prov.*
Eng. huckle (to squat, nestle); hang down;
overhang; nestle: þaþoper-burne watz abraist
 and hurkeles (pres.) down with his hede A.
 P. ii. 150; [a litill brid] hurkils and hidis
 ALEX. (Sk.) 504; over the hijest hille þat
hurkled (pple.) on erpe A. P. ii. 405.

hurle, sb. [? for hwirl], *wave*: the pure popul-
 and hurle [v. r. perle] passis it umbi ALEX.
 (Sk.) 1154; the pure poplande hurle plaies
 on mi heved A. P. iii. 319.

hurlen, v., ? *cf. M.Du. horrelen; hurl*; **hurlest**
 (pres.) CH. C. T. B 297; **hurleð** to gederes A.
 R. 166; **horliþ** P. S. 211; hele over hed **hour-**
lande (pple.) about A. P. iii. 271; þe see him
hurlede (pret.) up and down P. L. S. xxxiii.
 25; **hurled** WILL. 1243; to helle he **horlede**

L. H. R. 140; hurled (*pple.*) A. P. ii. 44; hurlid [*impulsus*] WICL. PS. cxvii. 13.

hurlung, sb., *contention*: hurling or strife [*incurso, conflictus*] PR. P. 253; *3if 3e weren ike worldes þrunge, mid a lutel hurlunge (dat.) 3e muhten al vorleosen* A. R. 166.

hurlid, adj., ? from *O.Fr. hure*; *covered with bristles*: his hede is like a stouke, hurlid as hogges TOWNL. 313.

hürling, sb., *O.E. hýrling*; *hireling*; *hürlingen* (*ms. hyrlingen*) (*dat. pl.*) MK. i. 20.

hürne, sb., *O.E. hyrne*, = *O.N. hyrna*, *O.Fris. herne*; *nook, corner*, MARH. 8; O. & N. 14; P. S. 150; REL. I. 264; *som hurne of þe londe* ROB. 178; *hürne* JOS. 378; *hurne*, *hirne* WILL. 688, 3201; *hirne* PR. P. 241; ORM. 1677; A. P. iii. 178; *herne* CH. C. T. F 1121; *þare hernen* [herne] MK. xii. 10; LK. xx. 17; *hürnen* (*pl.*) A. R. 314; *huirnes*, *hirnes*, *hernis* LANGL. A ii. 209; *hirnes* ALEX. 3215.

hirne-stān, sb., *corner stone*, ORM. 6824.

hurren, **hurrin**, v., = *Ger. hurren*, *Swed. hurra*, *M.Du. horren*; *whirr*, *'bombiso'*, PR. P. 254; *comp. to-hurren*.

hurrok, sb., *cf. prov.Eng. (Norfolk) orruck-holes (oar holes)*; ? *oar*: *withouten maste . . baweline . . kable . . capstan . . hurrok . . handehelme* A. P. ii. 419; (he) on helde bi þe hurrok A. P. iii. 185.

hurst, sb., = *M.H.G. hurst*, *M.L.G., M.Du. horst*, *mod.Eng. hurst (in place-names)*; *copse, wooded hill*, S. A. L. 156; *hurste* (*dat.*) TREV. I. 419; *opon þe hexte hurste* SAINTS (Ld.) xlv. 18; *hirste* D. ARTH. 3369; *hurstes* (*pl.*) ANT. ARTH. v.

hürt, sb., *O.Fr.*, *hurt*, *cf. M.H.G. hurt*, *M.Du. hurt*, *hort*; *hurt*, A. R. 112; *hirt* MAN. (F.) 12401; *hurth* YORK xl. 34; *hurtes* (*pl.*) HOM. I. 207; LA3. 1837; CH. C. T. F 471.

hürt-lēs, adj., *unhurt*, ALEX. (Sk.) 102.

hürte, *see* **heorte**.

hürten, v., *O.Fr. hurter*, *from M.H.G. hurten*, *cf. M.Du. hurten*, *horten*; *hurt*, *offend*, A. R. 8; *þat tu noht ne shalt tin fot uppō þe stanes hirten* (*ms. hirtenn*) ORM. 11370; *hurten* [hürte] [*laedere*] WICL. EXOD. xii. 23; *herte* SHOR. 112; *hirtip* (*pres.*) [*'offendit'*] WICL. JOHN xi. 9; *hurtes* [hortes] PS. xxxvi. 24; *hürte* (*subj.*) LANGL. B x. 366; *herte* (*pret.*) RICH. 4715; *hurten* LA3. 1878; *ihürt* (*pple.*) A. R. 98; H. M. 21; *ihert* S. S. (Web.) 772.

hürtunge, sb., *hurting*, A. R. 344.

hürtlen, v., *run together, collide, stumble*: *þei schulen . . hürtlen to gidere* [*'collident'*] WICL. JER. xlviii. 12; *hürtelin* [*'impingo, collido'*] PR. P. 253; *hürte* (*ms. hurtel*) WILL. 5013; *ilk an of þam sal . . again other hortle* (*ms. hortel*) PR. C. 4787; *he him hürtleth* (*v. r. hurteþ*) with his hors a doun CH. C. T. A 2616.

hürtlinge, sb., *collision, clashing together*,

'collicio, contactus', PR. P. 253; TREV. IV. 153; *hard was the hurteling tho herti betwene* D. TROY 10053; *hortling* MAN. (F.) 2946.

hūs, sb., *O.E. hūs*, = *O.L.G., O.H.G., O.N., Goth. hūs*, *M.Du. hūs*, *huis*; *house*, A. R. 134; ORM. 1608; O. & N. 623; GEN. & EX. 1619; HAV. 740 (*spelt* hws 1141); C. M. 14742; *huis* P. S. 327; *hous* ROB. 20; MAND. 247; S. S. (Wr.) 2815; PS. lxxxiii. 4; *hous and boom* CH. C. T. F 229; *hūses* (*gen.*) O. & N. 1155; *hūse* (*dat.*) FRAG. 6; O. & N. 479; *hi* (*r. i*) *schal to house (home)* þi douter do wel spuse HORN (H.) 1034; *hūs* (*pl.*) LA3. 1937; *hous* AVENB. 43; TREV. III. 417; *huses* HOM. I. 49; A. R. 296; O. & N. 1203; *hūsen* (*dat. pl.*) MAT. xi. 8; *comp. bak-, bēde-, brēu-, owalin-, gang-, gest-, hōr-, hord-, rūm-, mōt-, tol-hūs*.

hūs-berner, sb., *house burner*: **hūsberners** (*pl.*) *bakbiteres* MISC. 30.

hūs-bonde, sb., *O.E. hūsbonda*, *-bunda*, *O.N. hūsböndi*; *husband, small farmer, 'paterfamilias'*, PR. P. 254; LA3. 31958; HOM. I. 247; MAND. 247; *husbond* BARB. x. 387.

hūsbonden, v., *practise thrift, husband* (*one's resources*): *husbondin* or *wiseli dispending wordeli goodes* [*'dispenso economice'*] PR. P. 254.

hūsbond-man, sb., *head of a family*: [*maidins*] *lat lýt be hūsbandmen* (*pl.*) S. & C. II. xxii; *'paterfamilias, hic iconomus'* VOC. 211.

hūsbonderie, sb., *husbandry*, LANGL. A i. 55.

hūs-brenning, sb., *house burning*: *mans slaughter and husbren(n)ing* C. M. 26235.

hous-evese, sb., *house-eaves*, WICL. PS. ci. 7.

hūs-folo, sb., *cf. Dan. huusfolk*; *family*: *everilk husfolc* GEN. & EX. 3138.

hous-hire, sb., *rent of a house*, P. S. 330.

hous-hold, sb., = *Ger. haushalt*; *household*, LIDG. M. P. 67; *housholdes* (*pl.*) MAND. 209.

hous-holdere, **-haldere**, sb., *householder*, CH. C. T. A 339.

hous-kēpare, sb., *housekeeper*, PR. P. 251.

hūs-lāverd, sb. (*ms. huse-*) HOM. I. 247.

hūse-lāfdi, sb., *mistress of the house*, A. R. 414.

hous-lāk, sb., = *M.L.G. hūslok*; *houseleek*, PR. P. 251.

hous-lēs, adj., *houseless*, J. T. 40.

hūs-lēwe, sb., *O.E. hūshlēow*; *protection of the house*, HOM. I. 277.

hūs-rōf, sb., *house roof*, REL. I. 219.

hūs-shipe, sb., *family*, HOM. II. 197.

hūs-ting, sb., *O.N. hūšþing*; *husting*, LA3. 2324.

hūs-wif, sb., *housewife*, VOC. 215; PR. P. 255; (*ms. husewif*) A. R. 416; houswif LANGL. B xiv. 3.

hūsewif-schipe, sb., *house management*: housewifschipe is Marthe dole A. R. 414.

[**hūscen**, v., *O.E. hyscan, from huseo (hux)*; *deride*; *comp. for-hūscen*.]

huschen, v., = *L.G. huschen, hussen*; *hush*; **huaht** [hust] (*ppl.*) CH. C. T. A 2981 (Wr. 2983).

hūsel, sb., *O.E. hūsel, = O.N. hūsl, Goth. hunsli (hvoia)*; *eucharist*, A. R. 208; ORM. 6215; *pat holie husel* HOM. II. 61; housel LANGL. B xix. 390; R. R. 6386; TOR. 1273; housil MISC. 217; PR. C. 3402; hosel ROB. 419; hosil LIDG. M. P. 248.

hūsen, v., *O.E. hūsan, = M.L.G., M.H.G. hūsen; house, dwell*; housin PR. P. 251; house HALLIW. 464; D. ARTH. 4284: *housede* (*pret.*) ROB. 21.

hūsing, housing, sb., = *M.L.G. hūsinge, M. H.G. hūsunge*; *housing*, C. M. 8591; housing MISC. 1147; DEP. R. iii. 217; housing GOW. II. 352.

huske, sb., ? *M.Du. hulsche*; *husk*, 'cor-ticillus,' PR. P. 254; MAND. 188.

huske², sb., *a kind of fish, 'squarus'*, PR. P. 254.

hūslan, v., *O.E. hūslan, cf. O.N. hūsli, Goth. hunslijan*; *administer the eucharist*, ORM. 6129; houselin PR. P. 250; housele MAND. 261; hoslen HAV. 212; housled [houseled] (*ppl.*) LANGL. B xix. 3; ihuseled A. R. 16; ihouseled SHOR. 22; TREV. V. 417.

huspilin, v., *Fr. houspiller*; *plunder*, 'spolio,' PR. P. 255.

hūsting, *see under hūs*.

hūten, v., *cf. Swed. hūta*; *hoot*, ORM. 2034; houtin 'hoo' PR. P. 251; LUD. COV. 179; grede & houte FER. 3225; hūted (*ppl.*) ORM. 4875; ihouted LANGL. B ii. 218; *see hōten*.

hūting, hūtung, sb., *hooting*, JUL. 52, 53.

hutte, sb., *heap*; ['gleba'] PALL. ii. 188.

hūve, sb., *O.E. hūf, = M.L.G. hūve*; *hive*; huive REL. II. 84; hive SAX. CHR. 256; P. L. S. iv. 31; CH. C. T. A 4373; A. P. ii. 223; hife VOC. 223; heve BEV. 1408.

hūven, v., *put into a hive*; hivin PR. P. 242.

hux, sb., *O.E. hucs (hux), husc, = O.L.G., O.H.G. hosc*; *taunt, mockery*: hux and hoker LA3. 28865.

hux-word, sb., *taunt*, LA3. 21682.

hvējel, *see hwēol*. hvēt, *see hwat*.

hwā, pron., *O.E. hwa, = O.Fris. hwa, O.L.G. hwe, O.N. hvar, O.H.G. hwer, Goth. hwas, Lat. qvis*; *who*, MARH. 20; hwa was wurse þen heo KATH. 170; 3if hwa (*if any one*; *cf. Lat. si quis*) is swa sunful HOM. I. 9; wha LA3. 4626; PERC. 1613; PR. C. 90; wha ORM. 2091; hwao,

hwo MISC. 192; hwo, hwao A. R. 6, 18; hwa [hwo], wo, wa O. & N. 113, 1195, 1782; hwo, wo HAV. 76, 296; hvo (*ms. huo*) AYENB. 5; who CH. C. T. A 831; who, ho C. L. 268, 1159; wo ROB. 215; S. S. (Wr.) 1093; ho FL. & BL. 634; TREAT. 133; WILL. 1286; JOS. 466; K. T. 894; DEGR. 1433; 3wo MAP 334; qva M. H. 3; qvo GEN. & EX. 359; ANT. ARTH. xxiv; qwo E. G. 30, 95; quha BARB. i. 391; hwat (*neut.*) [*O.E. hwæt, = O.Fris. hwet, O.L.G. hwat, O.N. hvat, O.H.G. hwaz, Lat. quid*] what KATH. 150; H. M. 3; hwat herte is swa hard HOM. I. 269; hwat mihte . . . was icud A. R. 76; hwat tu dest wel 86; of hwat (*for hwan*) 66; hwat, what, wat O. & N. 60, 393, 1730; hwat, wat HAV. 117, 1951; hwet seggeþ heo HOM. I. 29; mest hwet 137; hwet wene 3e MARH. 6; qvhat kin of what kind BARB. iv. 649; of hwet cunde 16; & wite hwet he us lende ANGL. I. 14; hvēt AYENB. 20; whæt [wat] heo don mihten LA3. 12262; whet he þer sohte 2393; what cnihtes we beoð 13845; al what it seþ & meneþ ORM. 5503; what C. L. 1061; nē; what BEK. 1958; what qvod þe prest LANGL. A vii. 130; what swa [*quodcunque*] PS. i. 3; what lütles þat he et P. L. S. xvii. 396; what for eie what for love BEK. 337; wat frend wat fa HOM. I. 237; wat þe was wo SHOR. 87; wet MISC. 27; H. H. 194; qvat REL. I. 292; M. H. 5; hwās (*gen.*) whose [*cujus*] MAT. xxii. 42; HOM. I. 151; god . . . hwas wreðe MARH. 9; ancren hwas blisse A. R. 348; hvas AYENB. 38; whas ORM. 3425; WILL. 1441; hwes MISC. 50; whes sune he weore LA3. 17111; was, hwos HOM. II. 43, 187; whos WICL. JOHN iv. 46; whos [hos] C. L. 61; wos REL. I. 226; 3was SAINTS (Ld.) lii. 49; hwam [*mod.Eng. whom*] (*dat.*) A. R. 56; þuruh hwam (*for hwan*) 352; to hwam HOM. II. 181; þurh hwam (*for hwan*) KATH. 225; hwæt is þes be hwam (*earlier text þam*) ic þellic gehire LK. ix. 9; his swete moder . . . of hwam he vleiss nom MISC. 57; hwam (*for hwan*) þie seche 53; hvam AYENB. 9; wham (*ms. whamm*) ORM. 6995; wham WILL. 314; PR. C. 91; wham [wam] he mihte bitæchen his dohter & his riche LA3. 11550 (*misuritten whæm* 11404); 3wam SAINTS (Ld.) lv. 140; whom C. L. 296; hwane (*acc. m.*) [*quem*] JOHN xviii. 4; whan [wan] LA3. 27487; þuruh hwon A. R. 320; make king wan he wole ROB. 502; mid hwan (*used as dat. masc., neut.*) [*quo*] MAT. vi. 31; for hwan MK. iv. 30; to whan hit scal iwurðen LA3. 17903; for wan 2679; for hwan [wan] O. & N. 453; wos(t) tu to hwan [wan] man was ibore 716; bi hwan he lai 1509; to wan [whan] we sculle & of wan we come P. L. S. viii. 164; þe ston upe whan ich sitte BRD. 27; to hwon MARH. 16; vor hwon (*printed hwou*) A. R. 62; mid hwon gre-mēð he god 334; wite ye for hwon MISC. 38; *comp. 3e-hwā*.

hwær, *see* hwær and hweðer.

hwæte, sb., *O.E.* hwæte, *cf.* *O.L.G.* hwēti, *Goth.* hwaiteis, *O.H.G.* hweizi *m.*, *O.N.* hveiti *n.*; *wheat*, *Mk.* iv. 28; hwete, hweate *A. R.* 70, 270; hweate *HICKES* I. 224; whæte *ORM.* 10521; hvete *AYENB.* 141; whete *LANGL. A* iii. 41; *MAND.* 189; wete *SHOR.* 30; qvete *M. H.* 140; hwætes (*gen.*) *MAT.* xiii. 36; *comp.* sǣd-hwæte.

hwæte-corn, sb., *O.E.* hwætecorn, = *O.N.* hveitikorn; *grain of wheat*, *HOM.* I. 241.

hwæten, adj., *O.E.* hwæten, = *M.Du.* weiten, *M.H.G.* weizin; *wheaten*; whete bred *LANGL. B* vii. 120; in ane hvetene lhove *AYENB.* 82.

hwákien, *see* owákien.

[hwal] whal, sb., *O.E.* hwæl, = *O.N.* hvalr, *O.H.G.* wal; *whale*; whal 'cetis' *VOC.* 222; *SPEC.* 34; *WICL. JOB* vii. 12; *CH. C. T. D* 1930; whal, qwal *PR. P.* 523; qwal *VOC.* 189; qwal *M. H.* 136; of wháles [wales] (*gen.*) bone *LA3.* 2363.

hwān, sb., *O.E.* hwōn; *little, few*: lit hwan ['pusillum'] *MAT.* xxvi. 39; hwon ['pusillum'] *Mk.* i. 19; a litel wan *HOM.* II. 69; nusten þa Bruttes na whon whæt Vortiger hæfde idon *LA3.* 13203; a qvon *C. M.* 19782; thoct thai war qvhein (*few*) thai war worthi *BARB.* ii. 244; qvhoin [qvhone] ix. 163.

hwanone, adv., *O.E.* hwanone, hwanan, hwanan, = *O.L.G.* hwanan, hwanen, *O.H.G.* (h)wanna, hwanan, (h)wanna; *whence*, *HOM.* II. 191; whanene, whonene, wonene [wanene] *LA3.* xvi. 1430, 13846; wanene, whonene, hwenene, hwenne *O. & N.* 138, 1300; wanene *ROB.* 376; hwanen *Mk.* vi. 2; hweonene, hweonne *HOM.* I. 249; *JUL.* 38, 39; hwonne *MARH.* 16; from hwonne þe engles a dun f(e)ollen *HOM.* I. 61; whenne *HORN (R.)* 169; whine *ALEX. (Sk.)* 834*; hvanones *AYENB.* 115; whannes *TREAT.* 139; whennes *WILL.* 478; *CH. C. T. C* 335; whens *TRIAM.* 431; *comp.* aighwanen.

hwanne, adv., *O.E.* hwanne, hwonne, hwænne, = *O.H.G.* hwanne, (h)wenne, *O.L.G.*, *Goth.* hwan; *when*; hvanne *AYENB.* 6; whanne *ORM.* 133; whanne *WICL. JOHN* xii. 12; wanne *REL. I.* 209; whanne, whan *WILL.* 80, 303; hwanne, hwenne, hwan *HOM.* I. 35, 79, 81; hwanne, wanne, wane, wonne, hwenne, hwan, wan, hwon, won, wone, hwen *O. & N.* 38, 165, 324, 684, 1251, 1264, 1446, 1531, 1566; hwonne, hwon *A. R.* 6, 144; wonne, wenne, whenne, whænne [wane, wan] *LA3.* 714, 3570, 21577, 27174; whenne, when *SPEC.* 74; hwen *MARH.* 6; whan *BEK.* 53; *CH. C. T. A* 179; whan, whon *LANGL. PROL. I.* 1; whon *JOS.* 25; wen *S. S. (Wr.)* 994; hwan, qvanne *HAV.* 162, 312; qwanne (*ms.* quanne) *GEN. & EX.* 190; qwan *LUD. COV.* 256; w. & i. 48; qvan *S. & C. l.* ii; qven *A. P. i.* 40; *M. H.* 2; *AV. ARTH.* iv; 3wane

SAINTS (Ld.) iii. 47, ix. 33; 3wan xxxvi. 295; *comp.* sǣd-hwonne.

hwār, adv., *O.E.* hwær, hwār, = *O.L.G.*, *Goth.* hwār, *O.H.G.* wār, wāra, *O.N.* hvār; *where*, *FRAG.* 6; *A. R.* 8; hwar, hwar, war, hware, ware *O. & N.* 64, 892, 938, 1049, 1727; hware, hwere *HAV.* 549, 1881; whar *WILL.* 394; *PR. C.* 357; war ne (*unless*) sin war(e) 2342; hwær *Lk.* ix. 58; whær *ORM.* 1827; whær, wher [ware] *LA3.* 3320, 4454; hwer *MARH.* 10; *R. S. v*; hwer he mei wunian *HOM.* I. 27; hwer bicomien heo þa 129; wher *HORN (L.)* 416; wher, where *WICL. JOHN* vii. 11; wor *REL. I.* 223 (*MISC.* 20); whær on whereom, *LA3.* 15502; hver an *AYENB.* 176; whær bi whereby, *WILL.* 2256; hwær fōre wherefore, *A. R.* 158*; wher fore *MAND.* 246; hvær inne wherein, *AYENB.* 23; hwær mid *MAT.* viii. 25; wer mid *REL. II.* 274; hver mide *AYENB.* 23; hwār of whereof, *A. R.* 12; whar of *TREAT.* 136; wor of *GEN. & EX.* 3530; wher of *LANGL. B* iii. 56; whær ofe *ORM.* 14052; hwār tō whereeto, *A. R.* 392; hwar [war] to *O. & N.* 464; hwer to *MARH.* 16; hwær purh by which, *KATH.* 236; wher þurȝ *PROCL.* 6; hwar þurh *A. R.* 58; hvær onder under which, *AYENB.* 221; hvær oppe where upon, *AYENB.* 251; hwær wið where-with, *H. M.* 9; wher wiþ *CH. C. T. D* 131; whar with *PR. C.* 3835; 3ware with *SAINTS (Ld.)* lxi. 46; *comp.* ā-, 3e-hwār.

[hwarf], sb., *O.E.* hwearf *m.* (*turn, change, congregation*), *cf.* *O.L.G.* hwarf *m.* (*congregation, council*), *cf.* *O.N.* hvarf *n.* (*turning, shelter*), ? *O.H.G.* warb *m. n.* (*turn*); *from* hwerfen; *change*; ? *agreement*: purh warf of þon folke *LA3.* 2070; he þer wærf makede 17485.

hwarfen, v., *O.E.* hwearfian, = *O.N.* hvarfa (*pret.* hvarfði); *from* hwerfen; *turn, change*; wharfen *ORM.* 14137; hwarefeð (*pres.*) *HOM.* II. 173; wharfed (*pple.*) *ORM.* 9658; *comp.* blind-hwarven.

hwat, adj. *O.E.* hwæt, = *O.L.G.* hwat, *O.N.* hvatr; *swift, active, brave*; spac & hwat *HOM.* II. 183; wat 127; al se hwat se as soon as, *HOM.* I. 79; al wat (*until*) hi kam *MISC.* 27; al hvet (*ms.* huet) ich habbe idronke *AYENB.* 51; hvet hi is ido 87; wat comeþ his ascensioun *SHOR.* 126; on hwat quickly, *HAV.* 1932; þer weoren eorles swiþe whæte [wate] *LA3.* 7137; wháte (*adv.*) *ALIS.* 2639; *B. DISC.* 1741; wáte (*pl.*) *LA3.* 19136.

hwat-liche, adv. *O.E.* hwætlice; *swiftly*, *O. & N.* 1708; whatlike *ORM.* 12166; what-lokere (*compar.*) *BEK.* 1249; watloker *ROB.* 429; whatlokest (*superl.*) *P. L. S.* xiii. 315.

hwat, *see* hwá.

hwáte, sb., *O.E.* hwæt *n.* (*omen*); *omen, fortune*: þe man þe leveð upen hwate *REL. I.* 131 (*HOM.* II. 11); þe lupur wate *ROB.* 34; gode wate *CHR. E.* 163; qvate *HALLIW.* 656; after

sum geste stod him qvate GEN. & EX. 1054; comp. un-hwáte.

hwaper, see hweðer.

hweoche, see hwioche.

hwei [wei], sb., O.E. hwæg, = M.Du. wei; whey, O. & N. 1009; whei 'serum' PR. P. 523; qwhei REL. I. 9.

hwöl, see hwöol.

[hwöle] whēle, sb., weal; whele, whelle, wheel 'pustula' PR. P. 523; VOC. 267.

[hwēlen] whēlin, v., O.E. hwēlian; blister, swell; 'pustulo' PR. P. 523.

hwelfen, v., O.E. (be-)hwylfan, = O.N. hvelfa, O.L.G. (be-)hvelbean, M.H.G. welben; roll: he hwelfde (pret.) at þare sepulchre dure enne grette ston MISC. 51; comp. over-hwelfen.

[hwēlke] whēlke, sb., diminut. of whēle; weal, swelling; whelke, qwelke 'pustula' PR. P. 523; whelke WICL. LEV. xiii. 2; whēlkes (pl.) CH. C. T. A 632.

[hwelmen] whelmen, v., turn; [v. r. weilen, whielen] CH. TRO. (T.) i. 139; whelmin 'supino' PR. P. 524; whelme (imper.) HALLIW. 926; comp. over-hwelmen.

hwelp, sb., O.E. hwelp, hwylp, = O.L.G. hwelp, O.N. hvelpr, O.H.G. welf; whelp, puppy; hweolp A. R. 198; whelp ORM. 5838; whelp 'catulus' PR. P. 524; P. L. S. xviii. 70; welp AN. LIT. II; TRIST. 2399; hwelpes (pl.) MK. vii. 28; whelpes LA3. 31679; whelpis OCTOV. (W.) 314.

hwelpen, v., bring forth whelps; whelpede (pret.) OCTOV. (W.) 470; whelped (pple.) ORM. 5839; ihweolped A. R. 200.

[h]wēnen, v., O.E. (a-)hwānan; ? trouble, grieve: þat wēneþ (pres.) me umbe while SPEC. 49; comp. a-, 3e-hwēnen.

hwenene, see hwanene.

hwenne, see hwanne.

hwöol, sb., O.E. hwöol, hwöohl, hwöogul, hwöowol, = M.Du. weel, wiel, O.N. hvel, hiöl n., Gr. κύκλος; wheel, A. R. 322; þat hweol KATH. 1951; wheol ORM. 3642; hefnes whel 17531; hwel MISC. 149; hwezal AYENB. 24; 3weol, wheol, weol LEG. 163, 190, 191; wheol CH. C. T. A 925; qwel HALLIW. 657; qvheill BARB. xiii. 637; hwöole, hweoles (pl.) KATH. 1942, 2017; hweoles A. R. 356; weoles ROB. 408; wheles MAND. 241; ? whowelen SHOR. 109; comp. cart-wheel.

whāl-barowe, sb., wheelbarrow, FLOR. 2031.

whāl-spör, sb., wheel-track, 'orbita' PR. P. 524.

whāl-wrixt(e), sb., wheelwright, REL. II. 8; qwelwrixte ANT. ARTH. xxi.

hwöolen, v., wheel, rotate; hwöolinde (pple.) A. R. 356.

hwēr, see hwār and hweðer.

hwerf, sb., O.E. hwerf, = M.Du., M.L.G. werf m.; wharf; wherfe (dat.) MAN. (H.) 310.

[hwerfen, v., O.E. hweorfan, = O.N. hverfa (pret. hvarf), O.H.G. werban, Goth. hwaiban; turn; comp. a-hwerfen; deriv. hwarf, hwarfen, hwerfen, hwirl, deriwel.]

hwerfen², wherven, v., O.E. hwerfan, hwyrfan, = O.N. hverfa (pret. hverfði), O.H.G. werben (pret. warpta); turn, change; whærven LA3. 31680; wervende (pple.) HOM. II. 87; whærfe (pret.) hire nome LA3. 6319; manege... agen hwarfen MK. vi. 31; wherfed (pple.) (perverse) folc ORM. 9721.

[hwēsen] whēsen, v., O.E. hwēsan (pret. hwēos ÆLFR. HOM. I. 86); wheeze: whēse (pres.) TOWNL. 152.

hwēstan, v., ? cough; (he) hwēst (pres.) LEECHD. III. 122; see hōstin.

hwet-stōn, sb. O.E. hwetstān, = M.Du. wetsteen, M.L.G. wettestēn, O.H.G. wezzi-, wezstein; whetstone, 'cos', FRAG. 5; whetston PR. P. 524; TREV. I. 13.

hwēte, see hwāte.

[hwetten] whettin, v., O.E. hwettan, = O.N. hvetja, M.Du., M.L.G. wetten, O.H.G. wezzan; from hwat; whet, sharpen; 'acuo', PR. P. 524; whete (pret.) TREV. VII. 341; whætte LA3. 14215; wette S. S. (Web.) 911; iwhæt [iwet] (pple.) LA3. 30579.

whettinge, sb., whetting, 'acucio', PR. P. 524.

[hweþen] wheþen, adv., O.N. hvaþan; whence: MAN. (H.) 236; whethen [weþen] PS. cxx. 1; whethen PR. C. 5205; weþen HOM. II. 127; wheþen, qweþen GAW. 461, 871; C. M. 4819; qweþen GEN. & EX. 1401; qweþen M. H. 131.

hweþer, pron. & adv. (conj.), O.E. hwæðer, = O.L.G. hwethar, Goth. hwaþar, O.H.G. hwedar, O.N. hvært, Gr. κόρεπος; whether, which of two, HOM. I. 173; A. R. 64; hweðer þe beo leovere KATH. 2312; hweþer unker O. & N. 151; hweþer deþ wurse 1408; hweþer he schal forþ þe a bak 824; weþer 1360; hwaþer, hwaþer 1198, 1362; wheðer, hwæðer, weðer, whær [waþer] LA3. 905, 5295, 13504, 20877; hweþer, weþer, HAV. 292, 294; TRIST. 315; hweþer SPEC. 59; weþer P. L. S. viii. 19; he nuste in weþer ende turne ROB. 172; weþer est þe west 220; wer [whether] ur(e) loved wole evere wroþ þe 352; whēþr (ms. wheþþr) ORM. 526; hweþer, wer CH. C. T. A 1856, 2397; WICL. JOHN vii. 17; 3weþur, 3weþer SAINTS (Ld.) xxx. 13, xlv. 74; qweþer GEN. & EX. 1471; qweþer M. H. 18; wher C. L. 1040; WILL. 799; MAND. 219; hweðeres (gen.) fere wult tu beon A. R. 284; to whaþere (dat.) heo faren mihten LA3. 25742; comp. aþer.

hweðere, conj., O.E. hweðere, hwæðere, hwæðre; nevertheless, yet, HOM. I. 225; þeih hweðere II. 224; þoh wheþre (ms. þohh-wheþþre) ORM. 18510; hweþer PS. xxxviii. 6.

hwī, pron. & adv., *O.E.* hwi, hwȳ (*instrum.* of hwa), = *O.L.G.*, hwi, *O.N.* hvi, *O.H.G.* hwiu, hui, *Goth.* hwē, *Lat.* qvi; (*with, for*) *what*; *why*: cuð me... hwi þe worldeð wældent wunēð in þe MARH. 16; mid hwi (*ms.* hwy) his hit agulden LK. vii. 42; for hwi HOM. I. 153; to hwi; ANGL. I. 13; hwi, whi, wi O. & N. 150, 905, 909; hwi, hwui FRAG. 6, 7; A. R. 162, 320; for wi (*printed* þi) 2578; whi, wi LA3. 1577, 3804; hwi HAV. 454; whi SPEC. 49; WILL. 48; MAND. 295; for whi (*for which reason*) ORM. 219; for whi SHOR. 43; PR. C. 709; 3e habbeþ iherd... for whi god þe world maken wolde C. L. 568; 3wi SAINTS (Ld.) xlv. 175; hve is hit vout dede AYENB. 47; qvi GEN. & EX. 1759; GAW. 623; M. H. 31; AV. ARTH. xxxiii.

hwicche, sb., *O.E.* hwæcca; *chest*; *whicche* [whucche] LANGL. A iv. 102; *whicche* A. P. ii. 362; *whiche*, *hoche* (?=huche) PR. P. 242; *whucche* JOS. 39; *wheche* E. W. 27; *see* *hucho*.

hwider, adv., *O.E.* hwider, hwyder, hwæder, cf. *Goth.* hwadrē; *whither*, KATH. 1299; REL. I. 128; *hwider* [wider] O. & N. 724; *whider* SPEC. 61; WILL. 701; PR. C. 2115; *hvider* (*ms.* *huidr*) AYENB. 115; *hweder* REL. I. 185; *whedir* LUD. COV. 38; *hwuder* MISC. 43; *whuder* [woder] LA3. 1202; *wuder* FL. & BL. 114; *whoder* BRD. 32; *qvider* GEN. & EX. 2600; *qvedur* ANT. ARTH. xi; 3woder SAINTS (Ld.) li. 23; *comp.* ā-hwider.

whider-ward, adv., *in which direction*; (*ms.* *whiderrward*) ORM. 16669; WILL. 105; *hwuderward* A. R. 168; *whoderward* BEK. 66.

hwik, *see* *cwic*.

hwilo, **hwūlo**, pron. (adj.), *O.E.* hwilc, hwylc, hwelc, = *O.L.G.* hwilic, *O.Fris.* hwelik, hwelk, hwek, *O.H.G.* hwelich, *O.N.* hvilifr, *Goth.* hwēleiks; (*for* *hwi-lie); *which*, HOM. I. 15, 99; ORM. 471; *whilc*, *whulc* [woch] LA3. 2167, 2305; *whilk* S. S. (Wr.) 23; PR. C. 144; *hwic* HOM. I. 243; *hwich* of him FER. 160; *which* GOW. I. 279; *which* a list LANGL. B xviii. 124; a prest... which was so plesant CH. C. T. G 1014; *hwuch* MARH. 6; A. R. 8; nat ich hwuch þi þoht beo KATH. 512; *hwuch*, *wuch*, *hwich* O. & N. 1378, 1443; *hwuch*, *wuch* C. L. 110; *wuch* ROB. 220; *hwilche* mede MAT. v. 46; *hwilche* jife HOM. I. 19; on wilche wise REL. I. 130; *whiche* help god hem sente WILL. 2705; *whuche* JOS. 270; 3wuch SAINTS (Ld.) lv. 143; **whilke** (*gen. m. n.*) (*ms.* *whillkess*) ORM. 5287; *whulches* LA3. 20735; *hwuches* kunnes FRAG. I; **whūlohe** (*dat. m.*) LA3. 2303; a *wulche* time P. L. S. viii. 66; **whūlohe** (*dat. f.*) LA3. 4446; **whūlame** (*acc. m.*) LA3. 10120; **hwūloche**, *hwiche* (*pl.*) HOM. I. 11, 155; *whulche*, *wulche* [woche] LA3. 11770, 11772; *hwilchen* (*dat. pl.*) AYENB. 15; *comp.* 3e-hwilo.

hwile, sb. (adv., conj.), *O.E.* hwil, cf. *O.L.G.*,

O.H.G. hwila, *O.N.* hvila, *Goth.* hweila (xþōwar, kaupōs, &pa); *while*, *time*, MARH. 3; *swuþe* longe hire is þe hwile O. & N. 1591; þe ule one hwile [wile] hi biþohte 199; *ane* hwile HAV. 722; *while* ORM. 142; *while* [*'momentum'*] PR. P. 524; PR. C. 632; a *while* in þohte he stod BEK. 1243; *litel* *while* LANGL. B xvii. 46; *hwule* A. R. 246; *qville* GAW. 30; LUD. COV. 73; *longue* 3while SAINTS (Ld.) lxvi. 118; þa **while** [wile] LA3. 11309; þa, þe hwile P. L. S. viii. 11, 12; þeo hwile, hwule FRAG. 6; þe hwile [wile] O. & N. 1141; þeo hwule A. R. 422; *hwile* *for a while*, *once on a time*, HOM. I. 17; so *hwile* [wile] dude sum from Rome O. & N. 1016; *while* ROB. 9; SPEC. 28; þus *menie* *kinges* þer were *while* in Engelonde P. L. S. xiii. 73; a *sonde* me *cam* *while* er fram *hevene* ASS. 240; er *while* P. L. S. xx. 91; *hwil* *whilst* MARH. 12; *while* WILL. 2537; *while* [whiles] CH. C. T. A 35; *whiles* PR. C. 3645; *qville* GEN. & EX. 2041; **hwile**... *hwile* REL. I. 128; *while* *ma* *while* *nan* LA3. 12036; *sume* *hwiles* (*for* *hwile*) A. R. 272; **ōðer** *hwile* *at another time* HOM. I. 23; **ōðer** *while* LA3. 7062; **ōðer** *while* REL. I. 110; CH. BOET. iii. 12 (105); **ōðer** *wile* ROB. 100; **ōðer** *hwule* [hwiles] A. R. 82; þær *hwile* AYENB. 7; þær *while* S. S. (Web.) 701; þær *wile* SHOR. 43; ƿer *wile* he *bieð* a *live* HICKES I. 222; þær *whiles* WILL. 2736; **bi** *while* ORF. 10; **whilum** (*dat. pl.*) *whilom*, *formerly* ORM. 4868; *hwilem* MISC. 30; *whilom* CH. C. T. A 859; *hwilun* LEECHD. III. 138; an *usurer* was 3wile *SAINTS* (Ld.) lxvi. 117; *hwilon* [*'ad tempus'*] LK. viii. 13; *hwilen* (*ms.* *hwylen*) MISC. 145; *whilen* LA3. 8279; SPEC. 91; *wilen* MAP 340; *hwulon* *sometimes* FRAG. I; *comp.* *hand-*, *lif-*, *morgen-hwile*.

hwil-wende, adj., *O.E.* hwilwende; *temporary*; *hwilende* H. H. 25; *whilende* HOM. I. 7; *hwilinde* MISC. 94.

hwilwend-lic, adj., *O.E.* hwilwendlic, *hwilendlic*; *temporary*, ORM. 18787.

[**hwilen**], v., cf. *O.H.G.* wilon, *O.N.* hvila, *Goth.* hweilan (wawerþai); *comp.* 3e-hwilen.]

hwilende, *see* *hwilwende* under *hwil*.

[**hwin**] **whin**, v., *whin*; *'saluunca'* VOC. 229; *whinne* *'saluunca, ruscus'* PR. P. 524; *qvin* IW. 159.

[**hwinen**] **whinin**, v., *O.E.* hwinan, = *O.N.* hvina; *whine*; *whinin* *'ululo, gannio'* PR. P. 524; *for* *chele*... *hwine* MISC. 82; *whine* CH. C. T. D 386; *whine* (*pres.*) REL. II. 245.

whininge, sb., *whining*, *'ululatus'*, PR. P. 524.

hwinge, *see* *winge*.

[**hwippe**] **whippe**, sb., *M.Du.* wippe; *whip*, *'scutica'*; *whippe* PR. P. 524; MAND. 249; CH. C. T. E 1671; HOCCL. i. 118.

[**hwippin**] **whippin**, v., *M.Du.* wippen; *whip*, PR. P. 524.

[**hwirl**, sb., *O.E.* hwyrfel, *O.N.* hvirfill, = *M.Du.*, *M.H.G.* wervel, *O.H.G.* werbil; *from* hwerfen; *whirl*; see hworvel.]

whirl-bôn, sb., = *M.Du.* wervelbën; *vertebra*; whirlebone, or hole of a joint, 'anca, *vertebrum, condulus*' PR. P. 524; whirlebone, wherlbone VOC. 183, 208; werelbone 179; qwhirlbone CATH. 298; qvirilbone PR. P. 42.

whirl-puff, sb., *whirling blast*: a whirlpuff of wind WICL. WISD. v. 21.

whirl-gig(g)e, sb., *whirligig*, PR. P. 525.

whirl-wind, sb., *O.N.* hvirfilvindr, cf. *M.Du.* wervelwind; *whirlwind*, 'turbo', PR. P. 525; TREV. VII. 159; qwirwind REL. I. 6.

[**hwirlen**] whirlin, v., *O.N.* hvirfla, = *M.Du.* wervelen; *whirl*, *rotate*; whirlin 'roto' PR. P. 525; whirle CH. P. F. 80; whirlide (*pret.*) WICL. I KINGS xvii. 49; wirlede LEG. 167.

[**hwispren**] whisperin, v., *O.E.* hwisprian, = *M.Du.* wisperen; *whisper*; PR. P. 525; wispre LIDG. TH. 695.

whisperinge, sb., *O.E.* hwisprung; *whispering*; 'musilacio' PR. P. 525; w(h)ispringes (*pl.*) CH. H. F. 1958; qwisperinge PR. P. 349.

[**hwist**] whist, interj., *whist*, *hist*; whist WICL. JUDG. xviii. 19.

whiste-li, adv., *silently*: þe whele of fortun ... þat whisteli chaungez ALEX. (Sk.) 1851*.

hwistle, sb., *O.E.* hwistle; *whistle*, 'fistula', FRAG. 2; whistle CH. C. T. A 4155; whistel LIDG. M. P. 27; W. & I. 41.

hwistlen, v., *O.E.* hwistlian; *whistle*; whistlen WICL. JER. xix. 8; whistlen (*pres.*) LANGL. B xv. 467; whistleden (*pret.*) ALIS. 5348.

whistlere, sb., *O.E.* hwistlere; *whistler*, LANGL. B xv. 475; hwistleres (*pl.*) MAT. ix. 23.

whistlinge, sb., *O.E.* hwistlung; *whistling*; *hissing*, *contempt*: scorpion with vile whistlinge ALIS. 5262; whistlinge LANGL. B xv. 466; to have hevene þoru her whistlinge 471; whistlinge PR. P. 525; i shal sette this cite in to stoncing and in to whistling WICL. JER. xix. 8.

[**hwistren**] whistren, v., *whisper*; the whistrende (*pple.*) grucchere WICL. ECCUS. xxviii. 15; grucchendli whistrende xii. 19.

hwit, adj., *O.E.* hwit, = *O.L.G.* hwit, *O.N.* hvitr, *Goth.* hweits, *O.H.G.* hwiz; *white*, A. R. 396; O. & N. 1276; hwit HAV. 1729; whit TREAT. 139; TOR. 458; qvit GEN. & EX. 2810; GAW. 1205; M. H. 43; 3wite lof SAINTS (Ld.) xxxvi. 283; Hwite bi *Whitby* MISC. 146; þe white [wite] LA3. 15978; þe hvite robe AYENB. 228; hwite sun(n)e dai *Whitsunday*, A. R. 412; þan whiten sun(n)en dai LA3. 17492; a whiten sunnen dæie 17484; on hwite sun(n)e dai HOM. I. 209; to þan white sun(n)e tide *Whitsuntide* LA3. 31524; hwitture (*com-*

par.) A. R. 324; whittore SPEC. 28; whittere BRD. 7; *comp.* miloh-wit.

whit-bréd, sb., = *M.H.G.* wizbröt; *white bread*, E. G. 354.

whit-flowe, -lowe, sb., *whitlow*, 'panariciu', PR. P. 525.

whit-féd, sb., *white-lead*, PR. P. 525.

whit-limin, v., *white-lime*, *whitewash*, PR. P. 305; whitlimed (*pple.*) LANGL. B xv. 111; i; witlimede (*pple. pl.*) LEB. JES. 422.

whit-mete, sb., *O.E.* hwitmete; *food prepared with milk*, 'lacticiu', PR. P. 525.

whitnesse, sb., *whiteness*, 'albedo', PR. P. 525.

wit-þorn, sb., = *M.H.G.* wizdorn; *white-thorn*, REL. I. 38.

hwite, adj., *O.N.* hwiti, = *O.H.G.* wizi; *whiteness*: hu hire hwite [white] like him A. R. 56.

hwitel (P hwitel), sb., *O.E.* hwitete; *food* *O.N.* hvitill; *blanket*, FRAG. 4; A. R. 214*; whitel LANGL. C xvii. 76.

hwiten, v., *O.E.* hwitian, cf. *Goth.* hweitan, *O.H.G.* wizen; *whiten*, *become white*; whiten LANGL. B iii. 61; whiton PR. P. 525; hwiteð (*pres.*) A. R. 150; i; hwited (*pple.*) AYENB. 178.

whitinge, sb., *O.E.* hwting; *whiting*, 'dealbatio', 'albatúra, candidaciu', PR. P. 525.

whitstare, sb., *bleacher*, PR. P. 525.

[**hwiting**] whiting, sb., ? *Du.* wijting; *whiting (the fish)*, 'glaucus', VOC. 222; 'gemmarius, merlingus' PR. P. 525; B. B. 156, 174; witing 'clamitus' VOC. 189.

[**hwitnen**] whitnen, v., = *O.N.* hvitna; *whiten*; whitened (*pple.*) PS. l. 9.

[**hwiðeren**, v., ?*shake*; *comp.* to-hwiðeren.]

hwôn, see hwân. hwonene, see hwanene. hwonne, see hwanne. hwore, see hwure.

[**hworvil**] whorvil, sb., ? *M.Du.* worvel; *from* hwerfen; *whorl*; whorvil, whorl PR. P. 526.

hwu (P hwû), adv., *O.E.* hwu, hu, = *O.L.G.* hwo, *O.Fris.* hu, ho, *O.H.G.* hweo, wio, *Goth.* hwaiwa; *how*, HOM. I. 237; hwu, hu A. R. 182, 256; hwu come þu (h)ider HOM. II. 97; hu vele 63; hvu (ms. hw) hu O. & N. 294, 1493; hvu (?huu; ms. hw) wis sho was HAV. 288; hwou Robert with here lovedr ferde 2411; whou PL. CR. 141; wu REL. I. 172, 224; wou HICKES I. 225; hu LA3. 561; ORM. 938; GEN. & EX. 244; HORN (L.) 468; hu michel ['quantum'] LK. xvi. 5; hu woc so hit ever beo (*however weak it be*) A. R. 138; hu ich hatte MARH. 13; hu nu KATH. 2111; hou BEK. 131; C. L. 569; SPEC. 39; AYENB. 17; WILL. 97; TRIST. 514.

howe-gates, adv., *in what manner*, YORK xxvi. 229.

hwüch, see hwilo. hwüder, see hwider.

hwüle, see hwilo. hwüle, see hwile.

hwure, adv., *O.E. huru, cf. Swed. huru; at least: þet þu heom ȝefe rest la hwure þen sunne dei* HOM. I. 45; *hwure þinge* ['*vel*'] MAT. xiv. 36; *hwore* MK. vi. 56; *hure* SAX. CHR. 260; MARH. 16; *la hure* H. M. 23; (*printed lanhure*) KATH. (E.) 558, 774, 1073; *ne hure* HOM. I. 131; *hure and hure* O. & N. 11; *hure & hure ȝet he hefde vode* A. R. 260.

[**hwūrf**, sb., ?]

hwūrf-bān, sb., *O.E. hwyrfbān; 'vertebra,'* LEECHD. III. 98.

i.

i-, see **ȝe-** (for many participles with this prefix see the simple verbs).

i, see **ēio**, **ic**, **in**.

iald, see **eald**. **iare**, see **ēare**.

ic, pron., *O.E. ic, ih, = O.L.G. ic, Goth. ik, O.N. ek, O.H.G. ih; I, FRAG. 6; HOM. I. 225; P. S. 199; ic [ich] P. L. S. viii. 1; ic, ich* MAT. v. 18, 20; *ANGL. VII. 220; ic, ich, ihc* LA3. 461, 697, 872; *i 18886; ic, ich, ihc, ih, i* O. & N. 1, 293, 868, 1049, 1698; *ic, ich* L. H. R. 38; *ic, i* ORM. 105, 4815; *GEN. & EX. 309; M. H. 32; ik 11; ich* HOM. II. 11; *MARH. 1; KATH. 222; A. R. 12; SHOR. 129; AYENB. 1; ic, ich, ihc, i* HAV. 3, 119, 288, 1377; *ich, ihc, i* FL. & BL. 44, 60, 61; *ich, i* C. L. 85, 326, 329, 495; *WILL. 548; TRIST. 2, 764; LANGL. A i. 10, 21; i* SAX. CHR. 262; *MAND. 6; CH. C. T. A 730; PR. C. 1738; hic* GEN. & EX. 35; *REL. 188; hich* MISC. 34; *hi* MISC. 123; *HAV. 487.*

icchen, v., ?=**hiochen**; *lift up: icchen upward* ORM. 11833; *and evere lai þis maide stille hi ne miȝte hire enes icche* P. L. S. xxi. 132; *ioched* (*pret.*) ORM. 8123.

icchen, see **ȝicchen**. **ich**, see **ic**, **ȝehwilo**.

icche, see **issen**.

idel, adj., *O.E. idel, = O.Fris. idel, O.L.G. idal, O.H.G. ital; idle; empty, unoccupied; vain*, A. R. 44; *REL. I. 129, 218; O. & N. 917; SPEC. 41; CH. C. T. A 2505; idel ȝelp* ORM. 12041; *HOM. I. 103; KATH. 471; idel þonc* HOM. II. 129; *an idel word* ORM. 825; *idel þoht* M. H. 33; *he nolde . . . no time idel beo* P. L. S. ix. 59; *idel* *god* SPEC. 104; *on idel in vain* HOM. I. 95; *O. & N. 920; P. S. 326; on idel & wiputen ned* ORM. 12514; *an idel* LANGL. B xiv. 195; *in idel* GEN. & EX. 3497; *CH. C. T. C 642; idele blisse* AYENB. 23; *of idele manne* LA3. 3310; *mid idele honden* AYENB. 218; *o sond ne groweð no god, and bitocneð idel* A. R. 404.

idel-hēd, sb., *vanity*, GEN. & EX. 28.

idel-leȝe, sb., *idleness, folly*, ORM. 2165, 7847.

idel-liche, adv., *idly*, AYENB. 80; *GOW. II.*

42; *idelleche* SHOR. 96; *idillich* WICL. DEUT. v. 11; *ideli* WICL. 2 MAC. vii. 18.

idel-honded, pple., *empty handed*, AYENB. 218.

idelnesse, sb., *O.E. idelness; idleness, indolence, vanity*, LA3. 24911; *ORM. 4736; idel-nisse* P. L. S. ix. 62; *þe wordle is idelnesse* AYENB. 164; *idelnesses* (*pl.*) *speke* þai PS. xi. 3.

idel-achipe, sb., *idleness, uselessness*, REL. I. 180; *MISC. 144; idelschepe* SHOR. 93; *idill-chipe* R. P. 5.

idiote, sb., *Lat. idiōta, mod.Eng. idiot; uneducated person*, LANGL. B xvi. 170; *CATH. 194; idiote, neither foule ne righte wice* PR. P. 258; *idiotes* (*pl. adj.*) LANGL. B xi. 308.

idlen, v., *O.E. idlian, cf. O.H.G. (ar-)italen; ? render idle or vain; idills* (*pres.*) TOWNL. 313; *comp. for-idlen*.

idolastre [*idolaster*], sb., *O.Fr. idolastre; idolater*, CH. C. T. I 860.

idolatrie, sb., *Fr. idolatrie; idolatry*, GEN. & EX. 4143; *A. P. ii. 1173; LANGL. Ci. 196.*

idole, sb., *O.Fr. ydole, ydele; idol*, CH. D. BL. 626; *MAND. 173; idoles* (*pl.*) *MAND. 164; idolus* ALEX.² (Sk.) 754.

idre, sb., *Lat. hydria; water pot; idres* (*pl.*) *MISC. 29.*

idre², sb., *Lat. hydra; hydra*, CH. BOET. iv. 6 (134).

idromancie, sb., *Lat. hydromantia; hydromancy*, *MAND. 134; idromaunce* GOW. III. 45.

idropesie, **dropesie**, sb., *O.Fr. idropisie; from Lat. hydropisis; dropsy*, WICL. LK. xiv. 2; *dropsie* S. A. L. 5.

idropike, adj., *dropsical*, A. P. ii. 1096.

iē, see **ēaje**. **iēm**, see **ēam**. **iēr**, see **ēar**.

iernen, see **eornen**. **iēpe**, see **ēaþe**.

if, conj., *O.N. ef, = O.L.G., O.Fris. ef, O.H.G. ibu, Goth. iba, ibai; ?=ȝif; if*, HOM. I. 149; *ORM. 589; GEN. & EX. 464; HAV. 513; S. S. (Wr.) 56; PR. C. 85; if* (*v. r. ȝif*) *O. & N. 51; LANGL. PROL. A 37; CH. C. T. A 145; if, ef* M. H. 33, 52; *ef* *ANGL. I. 14; REL. I. 179; HORN* (L.) 537.

ifel, see **üel**.

igain, see **inȝein**.

iȝe, see **ēaje**.

ignobilitē, sb., *O.Fr. ignobilité; meanness*, L. H. R. 161.

ignorance, sb., *O.Fr. ignorance; ignorance*, A. R. 278; *CH. C. T. B 482; ignorans* LUD. COV. 335.

ignoraunt, adj., *ignorant*, CH. BOET. v. 3 (160); *ignorant* CATH. 191.

ikil, sb., *O.E. gicel, = O.N. iökull; piece of ice, 'stirria,'* PR. P. 259; *comp. is-ikel*.

iker, **eker**, sb., ?=**niker**, ALIS. 6175.

il, sb., *O.E. il, igil, igel, = O.H.G. igil, O.N.*

igull; *hedge-hog*: prikiende so piles (*printed* wiles) on ile FRAG. 8; *illes* pil dart of a *hedge-hog*, for *hedge-hog*, P. L. S. xviii. 47; *iles* (*ms. yles*) pilles felles A. R. 418; *il(e)s* piles [*'ericii'*] TREV. I. 339.

ille, *ilce*, adj., *O.E.* *ylc*=*ælc*, *mod.Sc.* *ilk*; *each*, *every*; *ilc* ORM. 503, 513; ? *ilch* REL. I. 131; *ilc* GEN. & EX. 119; *ilk* S. S. (Wr.) 638; MAN. (H.) 7; PR. C. 53; *ilc* on other wirwed lai HAV. 1921; *ilc* on *each one* 1842; *ilc* a BARB. ii. 74, viii. 26; *il* del HAV. 818; *ich* ever *ilc* *every* P. L. S. viii. 33; TRIST. 47; PL. CR. 432; LIDG. M. P. 59; M. ARTH. 2036; *ich*, *uch* WILL. 332, 1488; *uch* C. L. 1228; SPEC. 33; *ilkes* (*gen. n.*) ORM. 9199; *ilche* (*dat.*) LA3. 7006; *iche* REL. I. 235; DEGR. 89; *ilohere* (*dat. f.*) A. R. 132; *ilohene* (*acc. m.*) LA3. 7091; *ulcne* HOM. I. 51; ever *ichne* A. R. 214; see *aighwile* (*ælo*) and *æ-hwilo*.

ilche, see *ilke*.

ilde, sb., *island*, '*insula*,' PR. P. 259; MAN. (F.) 271; *idle* ALIS. 4856; *ildes* (*pl.*) MAN. (H.) 282; *ildes* ALIS. 5618.

ildre, see *eldre*.

ile, sb., *O.E.* *ile m.*, *cf. ON.* *il f.*; *sole*, *underside of the foot*: to *pe ile* (*ms. yle*, *printed ple*) of hire helen MARH. 10.

ile, sb., *O.Fr.* *isle*, *cf. O.H.G.* *isila*; *isle*, HORN (R.) 1330; BRD. 8; A. P. I. 692; *pe iles* (*pl.*) of Anglesai GAW. 698; *iles*, *isles* MAND. 15, 23.

ilespil, see under *il*.

ilke, adj., *O.E.* *ilca*, *ylca m.*, *ilce*, *ylce f. n.*, *mod.Eng.* *ilk*; *same*, A. R. 68; ORM. 755; O. & N. 99; GEN. & EX. 258; SHOR. 12; LANGL. A i. 81; CH. C. T. A 721; PERC. 340; TRIAM. 514; M. ARTH. 1765; SACR. 495; *pis ilke* dei KATH. 2315; *ilke*, *ulke* HORN (L.) 855, 1199; *þat ilke lond* LA3. 1640; *þat ulke 3er* 3668; *ilche* MISC. 142; *ilean* (*dat. m.*) HOM. I. 129; on *þam ilken huse* LK. x. 7; *bi þan ilche oþe* PROCL. 5; *in þer ilke nihte* LA3. 5754; *ilken* (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 29906; *ilca* HOM. I. 43, 87.

ille, adj. (sb.), *O.N.* *illr*; *ill*, *bad*, P. L. S. viii. 37; HOM. II. 258; GEN. & EX. 4038; *hit is him ille* O. & N. 1536; *þe ille* 421; *god or ille* TRIAM. 113; *don ille* A. D. 294; *heo gan him telle hire ille* ALIS. 1147; *an ille tre* PR. C. 660; *ille wiles* ORM. 6647; *illis* (*sb. pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 3267*.

ille, adv., *O.N.* *illa*; *ill*, R. S. v; ORM. 6245; LANGL. A i. 51; *þa swiken speken ille* LA3. 5426; *þei hire likede swiþe ille* HAV. 1165; *Rimenild wep wel ille* HORN (R.) 677; *wel or ille* M. H. 37; *ille heowet* HOM. I. 325.

ille-willand, sb., *enemy*, PS. xx. 9; lxxxviii. 24; cv. 10; cix. 2.

ille-willed, adj., '*malivulus*,' CATH. 195.

illen, v., ? *O.N.* *illa*; *make*, *become evil*; *do harm to*: *þat al þis world shal illen* ST. COD. .95; to *ill* thi foe, doth get to thee hatred B. B.

100; *thai illid* (*pret.*) [*'malignaverunt'*] counsaile HAMP. PS. lxxxii. 3.

illern, see *ellarne*.

illing, sb., *O.N.* *illing*; *malice*, REL. I. 218; MISC. 419.

illuminen, v., *illumine*; *illuminit* (*pret.*) BARB. viii. 228; *illuminit* (*pl.*) BARB. xx. 229; see *enluminen*.

illūmininge, sb., *enlightening*, WICL. 2 COR. iv. 6.

illusioun, sb., *O.Fr.* *illusiun*, from *Lat.* *illūsiōnem*; *illusion*; *illusiouns* (*pl.*) MAND. 159.

imāge, sb., *O.Fr.* *imāge*; *image*, (*ms.* *ymage*) KATH. 1476; P. L. S. xxiv. 134; AYENB. 87; CH. C. T. D 1642; *imāgis* (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 4068.

imagerie, sb., *Fr.* *imagerie*; *imagery*, EM. 168; *imageries* (*pl.*) CH. H. F. 1190.

imageour, sb., *image maker*, HALLIW. 473.

imaginacioun, sb., *Fr.* *imagination*; *imagination*, CH. D. BL. 14; MAND. 251; AYENB. 158; GOW. I. 74.

imaginatif, adj. & sb., *O.Fr.* *imaginatif*; *imaginative*; *imagination*; to *ben imaginatif* CH. C. T. F 1094; *imaginatif* shal answer LANGL. B x. 115; *considerethe in youre imaginatif* LIDG. M. P. 5.

imagenen, v., *O.Fr.* *imaginer*; *think*, *reflect*; *imagine* LANGL. B xix. 272; *imaginie* Cxxii. 277; *imagenen* B xiii. 289; *imaginin* (*ms.* *imagyn*) PR. P. 259.

imagining, sb., *plan*; *imagininges* (*pl.*) LIDG. M. P. 211.

imb, see *ümbe*.

imbrowe, v., *O.Fr.* *embrouer*, *cf. Ital.* *imbrodare*, *mod.Eng.* *imbrue*; *dirty*, B. B. 6.

imelle, see *mel*.

imes, adv., ? *O.N.* *ymiss*; *variously*: *what men immess 3eornen* ORM. 11510; ? *on imis* [*ms.* *onuius*, *perhaps* on *mis amiss*] HOM. I. 57.

immaculate, adj., *Lat.* *immaculātus*; *immaculate*, LIDG. M. P. 79; *immacalat* [*immaculate*] LUD. COV. 272.

immortal, adj., *Lat.* *immortālis*; *immortal*; *inmortal* CH. C. T. J 1078; *inmortalle* MAND. 227; LIDG. M. P. 8.

immuin, adj., *Lat.* *immūnis*; *free from*, PALL. vi. 237.

immutable, adj., *Lat.* *immūtābilis*; *unchangeable*, LIDG. M. P. 25, 69.

imne, see *himpne*.

impacience, sb., *O.Fr.* *impatience*; *impatience*, A. R. 198; *inpacience* AYENB. 67.

impacient [*inpacient*], adj., *O.Fr.* *impacient*; *impatient*, CH. C. T. I 401.

impaible, adj., from *O.Fr.* *paier*; *implacable*, HAMP. PS. lxxvii. 7*.

imparfit, adj., from *Lat.* *imperfectus*; *im-*

- perfect*, LAngl. Civ. 389; *imparfit* Cxxi. 136; *imparfit* CH. BOET. iii. 9 (83).
- imparfitnesse*, sb., *imparfection*, WICL. ECCLUS. xxxviii. 31.
- impassible*, adj., *O.Fr.* *impassible*; *incapable of suffering*: he is in generations *impassibles* (pl.) HAMP. PS. lxxi. 5.
- impe*, sb., *O.E.* *impe*, = *Dan.* *ympe*, *Swed.* *ymp* (cf. *M.Du.* *inte*, *ente*, *O.Fr.* *ente*); *scion*, *graft*; *young tree*; 'surculus', PR. P. 259; P. P. 218; S. S. (Web.) 577; *impen* (pl.) A. R. 378; AYENB. 94; *impes* LAngl. B v. 137; *impis* ALEX. (Sk.) 4819.
- impe-trê*, sb., *young tree*, ORF. 68.
- impen*, v., = *Dan.* *ympe*, *Swed.* *ympa*, *M.H.G.* *impen*, *imfeten* (cf. *M.Du.* *inten*, *enten*, *O.Fr.* *enter*); *graft*; *impen* 'inse' PR. P. 259; *impe* (*pret.*) LAngl. B v. 138; *impid* (pple.) 'insitus' REL. I. 9; *pe* image of ipocrisie *impe* upon fendes PL. CR. 305; *impe* A. R. 360.
- impare*, sb., *engrafter*, 'insertor', *surculator*, PR. P. 259.
- impeing*, sb., *grafting*, PR. P. 260; CATH. 195.
- imperfecioun*, sb., *O.Fr.* *imparfection*; *imparfection*; *imparfection* CH. C. T. I 1007.
- imperial*, adj., *O.Fr.* *emperial*, *imperial*, *from Lat.* *imperialis*; *imperial*, CH. BOET. i. I (7); *imperialle*, *emperial* LIDG. M. P. II, 237; *imperialle* GOW. III. 113.
- impertinent*, adj., *O.Fr.* *impertinent*; *impertinent*, *irrelevant*, CH. C. T. E 53; *impertinente* TREV. VI. 335.
- impitous*, adj., *pitiless*; *impitous* windes B. B. 248.
- implien*, v., *imply*; *implieþ* (*pres.*) CH. BOET. v. I (152).
- impne*, see *himpne*.
- impolut*, adj., *O.Fr.* *impollut*; *from Lat.* *impollutus*; *unpolluted*; *impolut* WICL. HEBR. vii. 26.
- importable*, adj., *O.Fr.* *importable*, *from Lat.* *importabilis*; *unbearable*, CH. C. T. B 3792; TREV. I. 261; VII. 139; *importable* CH. C. T. E 1144.
- importen*, v., *Lat.* *importare*; *import*; *whiche importithe* (*pres.*) LIDG. M. P. 117.
- importune*, adj., *O.Fr.* *importun*; *importunate*, R. R. 5635.
- impositioun*, sb., *imposition*, *tax*, CH. BOET. i. 4 (15).
- impossible*, adj., *O.Fr.* *impossible*, *from Lat.* *impossibilis*; *impossible*, MAND. 264; *impossible* TOWNL. 93; *impossible* WICL. WISD. xi. 18; ALEX.² (Sk.) 268; LUD. COV. 387; *impossible* (sb.) CH. C. T. D 688; LIDG. M. P. 134.
- impotence*, sb., *O.Fr.* *impotence*, *from Lat.* *impotentia*; *impotence*, LIDG. M. P. 246.
- impotent*, adj., *O.Fr.* *impotent*, *from Lat.* *impotens*; *impotent*, LIDG. M. P. 39, 154.
- impressen*, v., *from Lat.* *impressus*; *impress*; *imprese* (*pres. pl.*) CH. C. T. G 1071; *imprese* (*imper.*) it in the mind MAND. 295.
- impressioun*, sb., *O.Fr.* *impression*; *impreession*, LIDG. M. P. 51; *impressioun* 133.
- improberabile*, adj., ? *irreproachable*, B. B. 170.
- [*improper*, adj., *O.Fr.* *impropre*; *improper.*]
- improper-li*, adv., *improperly*, GOW. I. 21.
- impudence*, sb., *O.Fr.* *impudence*; *impudence*, CH. C. T. I 391.
- impudent*, *impudent*, adj., *Fr.* *impudent*; *impudent*, CH. C. T. I 397.
- impugne*, v., *Fr.* *impugner*; *fight against*, *impugn*, WICL. I ESDR. vi. 12; *impugnen* LAngl. B PROL. 109; (he) *impugnide* WICL. PS. iv. 2; *impugned* WICL. I MAC. xi. 41; *impugned* (pple.) TREV. V. 195.
- impulsioun*, sb., *Lat.* *impulsiō*; *dashing of the sea*, TREV. IV. 199.
- imstōn*, see *ymstān under yim*.
- in*, i, prep., *O.E.* *in*, *O.N.* *i*, = *O.H.G.*, *Goth.*, *Lat.* *in*, *Gr.* *ἐν*; *in*, *into*: *þa* children *plejeden* in *þere* *strete* HOM. I. 7; in (*on*) *eorðan* 13; *god* (r. *god*) in *þane* *castel* 3; *þe* *cnaue* *wes* *iboren* in *þere* *burhe* LA3. 293; in *þan* *londe* 397; in *ane* *time* 14063; *faren* in *æne* *tun* 19186; i (*later text* o) *þan* *hulle* 21287; *þu* *scalt* *do* *þe* i *þene* *wæi* 29512; in *hire* *breoste* A. R. 230; in *heovene* & in *eorðe* A. R. 398; i *þe* *worlde* 10; i *þen* *ende* of *al* *his* *live* 404; *four* *siðen* i *þe* *þere* 422; in *eorðe* KATH. 353; in *þe* *marhen* 603; in *a* *stevene* with *one* *voice* 1396; in *halle* & i *bure* 1470; i *þon* *time* JUL. 5; in *his* *moder* *wambe* ORM. 168; i *þis* *middelærd* 3496; in *mine* *neste* O. & N. 282; in *o* *dai* in *sume* *tide* 709; i *ne* *vinde* *nenne* *gult* in *þisse* *monne* MISC. 47; in *eorþe* 56; in *gode* *weie* 97; in *godes* *hond* GEN. & EX. 104; in *Engeland* HAV. 108; *he* *was* ... *brod* in *þe* *sholdres* 1647; in *þ(e)* *ende* HORN (L.) 1378; in *eiper* *side* ROB. 174; in *one* *dai* P. L. S. ix. 56; in *þe* *rode* xx. 42; *slazþ* *þri* in *one* *stroke* AYENB. 61; in *þe* *nome* of *þe* *fader* JOS. 10; in *þe* *morwe* 26; in *godes* *name* FER. 2943; *wenten* *forþ* in *heore* *wei* LAngl. A PROL. 48; in (*v. r.* on) *Englisch* B xiii. 71; in (*v. r.* on) *þe* *cros* TREV. VIII. 75; in *erþe* CH. C. T. A 1896; in *live* MAND. 135; in *þe* *brinke* WICL. JOHN xxi. 4; *ones* in *þe* *þeer* E. G. 354.
- in²*, adv., *O.E.* *in*, *inn*, = *O.N.*, *Goth.* *inn*, *O.L.G.* *inn*, in, *O.H.G.* *in*; *in*: *þe* *hine* in *laðede* LK. vii. 39; *þa* *he* in to *þam* *huse* *eode* MK. ix. 28; (he) *rad* in *et* *þan* *estjete* HOM. I. 5; *hwam* *ha* *leote* in & *ut* 247; *ne* *mai* *na* *mon* *cume* in to *godes* *riche* 73; *ne* *moste* *þer* *na* *mon* in *cumen* LA3. 6712; & *bad* *hine* ...

gan in to þan kinge 17675; heo comen in to haveen 5150; (heo) goð in A. R. 272; ðis cete ðanne . . . ðise fisses alle in sukeð REL. I. 220; fare in to þe se HAV. 1393; he orn in BEK. 88; þoru þe faste þat he con (r. gon) in teo C. L. 877; he com in at Newgate P. S. 218; lete in AVENB. 264; in come PS. xxiii. 7.

in², sb., *O.E.* inn, = *O.N.* inni; *inn*, house, LA3. 14263; A. R. 260; FL. & BL. 20; **inne** (*dat.*) S. S. (Web.) 1606; WILL. 1485; TRIST. 1239; LANGL. B viii. 4; þær he was at inne ORM. 12739; **innes** (*pl.*) MAND. 34; M. H. 63; **innen** (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 14007.

in-lœa, adj., *without lodging*, LEG. 88.

inabiliten, v., *med.Lat.* inhabilitare; *disqualify*; **inabilitinge** (*pple.*) TREV. VIII. 448.

in-biggen, v., *inhabit*; **inbigge** PS. lv. 7.

in-blāwan, v., *inflate*; **inblōwith** (*pres.*) WICL. I COR. viii. 1; **inblōwin** (*pple.*) wip pride WICL. I COR. iv. 6.

in-borȝ, sb., *O.E.* inborh; *bail*; **inborȝes** (*pl.*) HOM. I. 73; inboreges II. 17.

in-bowen, v., *cf. O.E.* onbȝan; *bend*; **in-bowe** WICL. IS. xxvi. 5; **inbowid** (*pple.*) WICL. JOHN xx. 5.

in-brēðen, v., *breathe into*; **inbrēðede** (*pret.*) WICL. ECCLES. iv. 12.

inbrēðinge, sb., *act of breathing into*, WICL. 2 KINGS xxxii. 16; **inbrething** PS. xvii. 16; JOB xxxii. 8.

inbuchen, v., *place in ambush*; **inbucked** (*pple.*) FER. 2879; *see enbusche*.

inbulled, *pple.*, *cf. O.Fr.* embullé; *embodied in a papal bull*, TREV. VIII. 432.

inc, pron., *O.E.* inc, = *O.L.G.* inc, *M.L.G.* enk, *O.N.* ykk, *Goth.* igqis (σφώ); *you two*, LA3. 695; JUL. 19; H. M. 11; of inc baðen MARH. 21; inc, ginc, gunc, Mk. i. 17, xi. 2, 3; hinc HOM. I. 93; hunc (*ms.* hunke) O. & N. 1733; gunc ORM. 4493; ganc GEN. & EX. 2830; **inker** (*gen.*) H. M. 31; unker HAV. 1882; unker ætŕer (*either of you two*) LA3. 32170; junker ORM. 6183.

incantaciōn, sb., *Lat.* incantātiō; *incantation*, GOW. III. 45.

incarnaciōn, sb., *O.Fr.* incarnation; *incarnation*, ROB. 9.

incarnate, adj., *Lat.* incarnātus; *incarnate*: (he) becom man incarnate LIDG. M. P. 79.

incertain, adj., *O.Fr.* incertain; *uncertain*, LIDG. M. P. 121.

[incessant], adj., *Lat.* incessans; *incessant*.

incessant-li, adv., *unceasingly*, S. & C. II. lx.

incest, sb., *Fr.* inceste; *incest*, A. R. 204; *inceste* SHOR. 70.

in-changen, v., *change*, WICL. JOB xiv. 20; **in-chaungid** (*pple.*) WICL. I COR. xv. 51.

inoche, *see ünche*.

inolen, v., *give an inkling of, hint*: too inole þe truthe ALIS.² (Sk.) 6r6.

in-clepin, **inolepe**, v., *call upon, invoke*, WICL. ROM. x. 13; **inlepen** (*pres. pl.*) WICL. ROM. x. 12; **inlepinge** (*pple.*) WICL. DEEDS vii. 58; **inlepiden** (*pret.*) WICL. 2 MAC. viii. 2.

inleping, sb., *invocation*, WICL. 2 MAC. xviii. 15.

inclinatiōn, sb., *Lat.* inclinātiō; *inclinatiōns* (*pl.*) LIDG. M. P. 91.

inclinen, v., *Lat.* inclināre; *incline*: to me thou wille incline TOWNL. 324.

includen, v., *Lat.* includere; *include*; **includithe** (*pres.*) LIDG. M. P. 118.

incolōs, adj., *O.Fr.* enclos; *shut in*, MAN. (F.) 5107.

incolōsin, *see encolōsen*.

incolūs, sb., *Lat.* inclūsus; *recluse*, TREV. VII. 81.

in-oniht, sb., *O.E.* incniht, = *O.H.G.* inkneht; *indoor servant*; inkniht 'cliens' FRAG. 2.

incombrous, adj., *heavy*, CH. H. F. 862; *see encombrous*.

in-come, sb., *coming in, entrance*, D. ARTH. 2009.

in-comen, v., *come in*; *income* RICH. 3305; **incomen** (*ppl.*) RICH. 3991.

incoming, sb., *coming in*, ['ingressus'] WICL. ECCLES. i. 7; *incoming* PERC. 493.

incomperable, adj., *O.Fr.* incomparable; *from Lat.* incomparābilis; *incomparable*, LIDG. M. P. 24.

incomprehensibele, adj., *O.Fr.* incomprehensibile; *incomprehensible*, LUD. COV. 288.

inconstance, sb., *O.Fr.* inconstance; *inconstancy*, CH. C. T. D 1958.

inconstant, adj., *O.Fr.* inconstant, *from Lat.* inconstans; *inconstant*; *inconstaunte* LIDG. M. P. 57.

incontinence, sb., *O.Fr.* incontinence, *from Lat.* incontinentia; *incontinence*, MAND. 161.

inconvenience, sb., *inconvenience*, SACR. 897.

inconvenient, adj., *O.Fr.* inconvenient; *inconvenient*, CH. BOET. v. 3 (158).

incrementaciōn, sb., *means of increase*, PALL. xii. 294.

in-crēping, sb., *thrusting in, creeping in*, ALIS. 2168.

incrésin, *see enorésen*.

in-crōken, v., *bend*; **inorōke** (*imper.*) WICL. ROM. xi. 10.

incubus, sb., *Lat.* incubus; *incubus*, CH. C. T. D 880.

incōurable, adj., *O.Fr.* incurable; *incurable*, LANGL. B x. 327.

incurren, v., *Lat.* incurrere; *incur (a penalty)*, LIDG. M. P. 141.

inde, sb., *O.Fr. inde*; *indigo*, C. L. 712; MAND. 48.

in-delven, v., *dig*, WICL. GEN. xxxv. 4.

inderli, see *innerli under inner*.

indeterminat, adj., *Lat. indeterminatus*; *indeterminate*, CH. ASTR. ii. 17 (27).

indewen, v., *A.Fr. endouer*; *endue, endow*; *indewe 'subarrare' CATH. 195*; *induin 'doto' PR. P. 261*; *indewed, endowed (pret.) LIDG. M. P. 117*.

[indifferent, adj., O.Fr. indifferent; indifferant.]

indifferent-li, adv., *indifferently*, CH. BOET. v. 3 (157).

indigence, *O.Fr. indigence, from Lat. indigentia*; *indigence*, LIDG. M. P. 50, 188.

indignacioun, sb., *O.Fr. indignacion*; *indignation*, TREV. I. 33; WICL. E. w. 4.

indiscrēt, adj., *O.Fr. indiscrēt*; *indiscreet*, MIRC 825.

[indistinct, adj., Lat. indistinctus.]

indistinct-li, adv., *without distinction*, PALL. iii. 1064.

inditen, see *endite*.

indösen, v., *O.Fr. endosser*; *load the back*; *flog*; *indoost (ppl.) TOWNL. 201*; see *endösen*.

indre, see *inre*.

in-dronkenen, v., *be drunk*; *indronkenand (ppl.) PS. lxiv. 11*.

inducción, sb., *O.Fr. induction*; *induction (of a priest)*, WICL. E. w. 248.

inducting, sb., *induction*, WICL. E. w. 450.

indulgence, sb., *O.Fr. indulgence*; *from Lat. indulgentia*; *indulgence*, CH. C. T. B 2964.

indurat, adj., *Lat. induratus*; *hardened, obstinate*, LIDG. M. P. 140.

indüren, v., = *endüren*; *endure*; *induire*, *indure TOWNL. 24, 191*.

in-dwellen, v., *dwell in*; *indwelle WICL. PS. xxxvi. 27, lxvii. 7*.

indwelling, sb., *indwelling*, WICL. WISD. ix. 15.

ine, see *innen*. **ineward**, see *under inne*.

in-fären, v., *O.E. infaran*; *enter*; *infare PERC. 1537*.

infatten, see *enfatten*.

infecten, see *enfecten*.

in-fer, sb., *O.E. infer*; *entrance*, HOM. I. 231.

infernal, adj., *O.Fr. enfernal, infernal*; *relating to the lower regions, infernal*; *Pluto the god infernal GOW. II. 263*; [*dremes*] *ben infernals (pl.) illusions CH. TRO. v. 367*.

in-flechen, v., *fix in, insert*; *inflechid (ppl.) WICL. PS. xxxvii. 3, lxviii. 3*.

in-flhten, v., *fight against*; *inflightand (ppl.) PS. xxxiv. 1*; *infaght (pret.) PS. cxix. 7*; TREV. VII. 403.

infirmiſe, sb., *O.Fr. enfirmeteit, -eté*; *infirmiti*, LANGL. C x. 230; GEST. R. 69; LUD. COV. 398; LIDG. M. P. 161; *infirmiſe (for infirmities) (pl.) ALEX. (Sk.) 4279*.

inflacioun, sb., *flatulence*, PALL. xi. 504.

in-flēig, sb., *refuge*; [*'refugium'*] PS. cxliii. 2.

in-flokken, v., *flock in*; *inflokkes (pres.) A. P. ii. 167*.

influence, sb., *O.Fr. influence*; *influence*, LIDG. M. P. 16, 247.

influent, adj., *that is poured on, bestowed*, LIDG. M. P. 241.

in-folewing, sb., *consequence*; *infolewingis (pl.) WICL. ECCLUS. xxxii. 23*.

informacioun, sb., *Fr. information*; *information*, GOW. I. 272.

informin, v., *O.Fr. enformer*; *inform*, PR. P. 261.

infortunat, adj., *unfortunate, unlucky*, CH. ASTR. ii. 4 (19); C. T. B 302.

infortüne, sb., *O.Fr. infortune, from Lat. infortünium*; *bad fortune*; *misfortune*, GOW. II. 208; CH. TRO. iii. 1577; R. R. 5496; LIDG. M. P. 75.

infortuned, adj., *unlucky*; *infortuned night CH. TRO. iv. 716*.

infortunig, sb., *misfortune*, CH. ASTR. ii. 5 (19).

in-gang, sb., *O.E. ingang, = O.H.G. ingang*; *entrance, admission*, PS. cx. 8; *ingonge LANGL. B v. 638*; *ingang Cviii. 282*; *ingong HOM. II. 203*; A. R. 62; LEG. 25; *inþeong LAJ. 28370*.

in-gangan, v., *O.E. ingän*; *enter*; *inga PS. xxv. 4, xlvi. 20*; *ingo PS. v. 8*; *ingaaſ (imper.) PS. xcix. 2, 4*; *ingöinge (ppl.) WICL. GEN. xxxviii. 16*.

ingöing, sb., *entrance*, WICL. PS. lxvii. 25; *inguoinge AYENB. 72, 105*; *ingöingus (pl.) WICL. PS. lxvii. 25*.

[in-þein] i-gein, adv., *cf. O.N. Igegn (through)*; *again, back*, M. H. 47, 89, 91, 114.

ingen, sb., ? = *engin*: *against* *jeauntis ongentill have we joined with ingendis (pl.) YORK xxxi. 13*.

in-þetten, v., *pour in, infuse*; *inþettis (pres.) HAMP. TR. 2*.

inþetting, sb., *pouring on, bestowal*; *inþettinge of grace HAMP. TR. 4*.

ingnel, adj., *O.Fr. ignel*; *quick*, AYENB. 141.

ingot, sb., *Fr. ingot*; *ingot*, CH. C. T. G 1223, 1228, 1233; *ingottes (pl.) 818*.

ingratiſtude, sb., *O.Fr. ingratitude*; *ingratiſtude*, AYENB. 18.

ingredientes, sb., pl., *materials*, B. B. 127.

ingroost, ppl., *comprehended*: *God in persons thre, alle in oone substance air ingroost TOWNL. 170*.

inhabitable, adj., *O.Fr.* inhabitable; *from* *Lat.* inhabitabilis; *uninhabitable*, MAND. 161.

inhabiten, *see* **enhabiten**.

inhabitting, sb., *dwelling*, ALEX. (Sk.) 3736.

in-höd, sb., *cf.* *O.E.* ingehygd, -hýd; ? *deliberation*, HOM. I. 69.

in-hélden, v., *pour in*; **inhielde** (*imper.*) CH. TRO. iii. 43.

inheritauns, sb., *inheritance*, LUD. COV. 242; **enheritauns** 244.

inheriten, v., *inherit*; *inherit*, *inheritin* PR. P. 261; *see* **enherite**.

in-hine, sb., ? *domestic*, JUL. 33.

inhonest, adj., *Lat.* inhonestus; *dishonorable*; **inhoneste** AYENB. 220.

inhoneste-liche, adj., *dishonourably*, AYENB. 177.

iniquitē, sb., *O.Fr.* iniquité; *iniquity*, CH. C. T. B 358; ALIS. 131; **iniquitees** (*pl.*) CH. C. T. I 442.

injoien, v., *see* **enjoien**.

injüre, sb., *O.Fr.* injure, *Lat.* injuria; *injury*, CH. TRO. iii. 967; *injurie* CH. C. T. B 2922; **injuries** (*pl.*) B 3001.

injuste, adj., *O.Fr.* injuste; *unjust*, LIDG. M. P. 120.

inke, sb., *O.E.* inca; ? *apprehension, misgiving*; **inke** (*ms.* hinke) and age GEN. & EX. 432.

inke, *see* **enke**.

inker, pron., *O.E.* incer, = *O.N.* ykk, *Goth.* iggar; *from* *inc*; *of you two*, H. M. 3; **inker** (*ms.* incker), unker LA3. 5102, 26541; **gunker** GEN. & EX. 398; **incere** (*ms.* yncre) (*dat. m.*) MAT. ix. 29.

inkerli, *see* **enkerli**.

in-læden, v., *lead, carry in*; **inléd** (*pret.*) ['*induxit*'] PS. lxxvii. 54 [*inladede* WICL.]; **inledde** PS. lxxxvii. 8.

in-læten, v., *let in*; **inlæte** (*pret.*) TRIST. 629; **he was inlæte** (*pple.*) OCTOV. (W.) 1186.

in-læze, sb., '*sujet a la lei le rei*', REL. I. 33.

in-læte, sb., = *Ger.* einlasz; **inlet**, *entrance*, M. H. 51; C. M. 18078.

in-lawe, v., *inlaw, free from outlawry*, CATH. 196.

in-liche, adv., *cf.* *O.E.* onlice; *alike*, A. P. i. 544, 603.

in²-liche, adv., *O.E.* inlice, = *O.H.G.* inliho; *inly, sincerely*, LANGL. B xiv. 89; **inli** WICL. DEUT. ii. 30; HOCCL. i. 237.

in-liggen, v., *lie upon*; **inlai** (*pret.*) ['*incubui*'] PS. ciii. 38.

in-lihten, v., *O.E.* inlyhtan, = *O.H.G.* inliuhten, *Goth.* inliuhtjan; *enlighten, illuminate*; **inlihted** (*pple.*) WICL. 2 COR. iv. 6.

in-lihtnen, v., *enlighten*; **inlihtne** WICL. EPH. iii. 8; **inlihtened** (*pple.*) WICL. EPH. i. 18.

in-lozen, v., *instame*; **inloghed** (*pret.*) PS. civ. 19; **inlowed** (*pple.*) PS. lxxii. 21.

innelle, *see* **mel**.

in-met, sb., *intestines*, D. ARTH. 1122.

innmoveable, adj., *O.Fr.* immouvable; *immovable*; **innmoveable** CH. BOET. v. 6 (173).

innmoveabletē, sb., *unchangeableness*, CH. BOET. v. 6 (173).

innmong, **innmonges**, *see* **mang**.

innmortal, *see* **immortal**.

inne, adv., *O.E.* inne, = *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* inne, *O.N.* inni, *Goth.* inna; *in*, A. R. 62, 280; HAV. 807; LANGL. (Wr.) 13597; CH. C. T. F 578; HOCCL. iii. 6; þan castle þer Æstrild wes inne [ine] LA3. 2485; he is inne sone forgeten REL. I. 184; þo he wes inne II. 272; þulke hous ... as seint Thomas was inne ibore BEK. 83; þat hus þat bræd is inne don ORM. 3530; þe put þat he was inne iworpe JOS. 221; a cloþ of silk sche wond him inne GREG. 133; he went inne PERC. 437.

innemest, adj., *O.E.* innemest; *inmost*; þe **inemaste** C. L. 809.

inne-ward, sb., *O.E.* inneward; *intestines*; **womb**, ROB. (W.) 1547; **ineward** MISC. 151.

innen, adv. & prep., *O.E.* innan, = *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.*, *O.N.* innan, *O.Fris.* inna (ina), *Goth.* innana; *in*: **innen** huse MAT. ix. 10; **innen** þe FRAG. 6; þe inne 7; innan HOM. I. 43; inne griðe & inne friðe LA3. 184; inne [ine] lut 3ere 387; inne þe see P. L. S. viii. 42; inne, ine A. R. 20, 30; ine O. & N. 964; ine hevne AYENB. 103; ine an opre stede 194; riche ine guodes 162; **inewið** A. R. 38; *comp.* an-, bi-, wið-**innen**.

inner, adv., *O.E.* innor, = *O.H.G.* innor, *O.N.* innar; *further in*: þe sparewe inner (*ms.* innere) **crap** (*read* cræp) LA3. 29282; *see* **inreot**.

inre, adj., *O.E.* inra, innera, = *O.N.* innri, *O.H.G.* innero; *inner, interior*, A. R. 4; **innere** TREV. I. 53; þe innere halle WICL. EZ. xlv. 18; hit entird as watir in his inerere ['*interiora*'] (*inward parts*) HAMP. PS. cxviii. 17.

inner-li, adv., *Ger.* = innerlich, *Dan.* inderlig; *internally*, WICL. IS. xxxiv. 6; **in(n)er**, **inderli** MAN. (F.) 3195; **inderli** GOW. I. 227.

inneste, sb., ? *O.E.* innosta; *intimate friend*, WICL. PROV. xxvi. 22.

inneð, sb., *O.E.* innað, innoð, = *O.H.G.* innöd; **womb**; **inneþe** (*dat.*) HOM. I. 83; into ðe maidenen inneþe '*in virginis uterum*' HICKES I. 168.

innien, v., *O.E.* innian, = *O.Fris.* innia, *M.L.G.* innen; *lodge in an inn*; *get in (a harvest)*; **inni** ROB. 336; **inne** mi corn H. v. 69; **innēs** (*pres.*) JOS. 174; **inned** (*pple.*) WILL. 1638; CH. C. T. A 2192; were our seed inned HOCCL. ii. 29; *comp.* 3e-**innian**.

inninge, sb., *O.E.* innung; *getting in our seed* innunge, HOCCL. ii. 15.

in-nimen, v., *take in*; **innomen** (*pple.*) A. P. i. 703.

innocence, sb., *O.Fr.* innocence; *innocence*, AYENB. 181; LANGL. B xvii. 286; CH. C. T. I 325, B 2966.

innocent, adj., *O.Fr.* innocent; *innocent*, PR. P. 262; AYENB. 150; MAND. 134; ennosent AUD. 60; innossente A. P. ii. 672; þe innosent (*sb.*) A. P. i. 666; þis seli innocent (*babe*) LAI LE FR. 164; **innocents** (*pl.*) CH. C. T. B 2368.

innumerable, adj., *Lat.* innumerābilis; *innumerable*, AYENB. 267; LUD. COV. 241.

inobedience, sb., *O.Fr.* inobedience; *disobedience*, A. R. 234; GOW. I. 83; WICL. ROM. v. 19; CH. C. T. I 391.

inobedient, adj., *disobedient*, CH. C. T. I 292; LANGL. C vii. 19; A. P. ii. 237.

inobeishaunce, sb., *Fr.* inobéissance; *disobedience*, ['inobedientia'] TREV. VI. 123.

inobeishaunt, adj., *disobedient*, WICL. DEUT. viii. 20.

inoint, *see* enoint.

in-over, adv., *also*, PS. viii. 8, xv. 7.

inp-, *see* imp-.

in-parken, v., *impark*, *enclose*; **inparkis** ALEX. (Sk.) 5499; **inparkid** (*pret.*) 4702.

in-putten, v., *place in*, *place on*; **inputtide** (*pret.*) WICL. I MAC. xi. 13; **inputtiden** WICL. DEEDS xxviii. 10.

in-rās, sb., *onrush*, *attack*, ['irruptio'] PS. xc. 6.

in-rēad, adj., *very red*, A. R. 402; **inred** S. S. (Wr.) 61.

inrest, adj., = *O.H.G.* innerōst; *from inner*; *innermost*, ORM. 1017; CH. BOET. iv. 6 (136); **inreste** (*dat.*) PS. lxxxv. 13.

in-risen, v., *rise against*, *rebel*: **wicked inrāse** (*pret.*) in me PS. lxxxv. 14; **inrisen** WICL. PS. xxvi. 12.

inrisere, sb., *rebel*, *insurgent*; **inriseris** (*pl.*) WICL. PS. xliii. 6.

inrollen, v., *O.Fr.* enroller, *med. Lat.* inrotulāre; **enroll**; **inrold** (*pple.*) TOWNL. 92; *see* enrollin.

insame, *see* samne.

in-scheden, v., *pour over*; *immerse*: in dewe of heven thou shalt be **inshed** (*pple.*) ['in-funderis'] WICL. DAN. iv. 22; the teris **enshed** WICL. JUD. vii. 23.

in-schilder, sb., *defender*, PS. cxx. 5.

in-seil, sb., *O.E.* insegele, = *O.H.G.* insigili; *seal*, HOM. I. 127; MARH. 5; **inseyles** (*pl.*) ORM. DEDIC. 260.

in-sēken, v., *seek*; **inēkinge** (*pple.*) WICL. HEB. xi. 6.

in-sēme, adv., *cf. O.E.* gesōme; *together*, A. P. i. 838.

in-senden, v., *send*; **inseint** (*pple.*) PS. xxxix. 4.

in-setten, v., *O.E.* insettan; *place over*, *place*

in; *inset* PS. xx. 6; **insettinge** (*pple.*) WICL. 2 MAC. vii. 21; **insett** (*pple.*) WICL. ROM. xi. 23.

in-siht, sb., = *Ger.* einsicht; *insight*, *intelligence*, LA3. 30497; ORM. 14398; C. L. 558; M. H. 2; **insijt** TREAT. 132; WILL. 94; A. P. ii. 1659; **insight** PR. C. 253; *mine insiht* O. & N. 1187.

insipiens, sb., *Lat.* insipientia; *folly*: whan in women be found no incipiens, than put hem in trust S. & C. II. lviii.

in-smiten, v., *smite in*; *dreed is insmiten* (*pple.*) ['incussus est'] WICL. 2 MAC. xii. 22.

insolence, sb., *O.Fr.* insolence; *insolence*, CH. C. T. I 391; LIDG. M. P. 90, 94.

insolent, adj., *Fr.* insolent; *insolent*, CH. C. T. I 399.

insolible, adj., *O.Fr.* insoluble; *that cannot be dissolved or solved*; ['insolubilis'] WICL. HEB. vii. 16; *this is an insolible* (*sb.*) LIDG. M. P. 43.

inspeccioun, sb., *Lat.* inspectiō; *inspection*, LIDG. M. P. 137.

inspiracioun, sb., *O.Fr.* inspiration; *inspiration*, TREV. V. 445; MAND. 16.

inspiren, v., *Lat.* inspirāre; *inspire*; **inspire** LIDG. M. P. 140; **inspīrid** (*pple.*) WICL. 2 TIM. iii. 16.

in-standen, v., *stand near*, *be near*; **instonding**, **instoondinge**, **instondende** (*pple.*) WICL. GEN. xxxviii. 27, JUDG. xi. 5, 3 ESD. v. 47.

instaunce, sb., *O.Fr.* instance; *instance*, CH. BOET. v. 6 (174); WICL. JUD. iv. 8, 1 MAC. xi. 40*; LUD. COV. 240.

in-steppen, v., *O.E.* insteppan; *step in*; **in-stepped** PS. cxxxviii. 3.

institūt, *pple.*, *instituted*: *this newe parsoun is institut in his church* P. S. 326.

institutioun, sb., *O.Fr.* institution; *institution*, WICL. E. W. 248.

instören, *see* enstöre.

instrument, sb., *O.Fr.* instrument; *instrument*; *musical instrument*, MAND. 60; S. & C. II. 78; BEK. 1886; *enstrument* AUD. 55; **instrumentes** (*pl.*) MED. 884; WICL. E. W. 218; PR. C. 9264; ALEX. (Sk.) 1564.

instuing, sb., *instituting* (*to office*), WICL. E. W. 450.

insuffisance, sb., *O.Fr.* insuffisance; *insufficiency*, MAND. 315.

insuffisant, adj., *O.Fr.* insuffisant; *insufficient*, MAND. 293; *insufficient* LIDG. M. P. 240.

insūre, v., *insure*, TOWNL. 191; *see* ensūre.

intelligence, sb., *O.Fr.* intelligence; *intelligence*, LIDG. M. P. 9; *intelligens* LUD. COV. 248, 273.

intemper, adj., *intemperate*, ROB. (W.) 8848*.

intemperat, adj., *Lat.* intemperātus; *intemperate*, LIDG. M. P. 258.

intemperance, sb., *O.Fr.* intemperance; *foulness of weather*, ['*intemperies*'] TREV. II. 291.

intenciōn, *see* entencioun.

intenden, *see* entenden.

intent, *see* entente.

in-tēon, v., *march in*; *inteo* (? *in teo*) C. L. 877.

intēren, v., = *entrin*; *enter*: the king is *intēred* (*pple.*) into this citee LIDG. M. P. 10.

interesse, sb., *Lat.* interesse; *interest*, LIDG. M. P. 210.

interpretacioun, sb., *O.Fr.* entrepretation; *interpretation*, LIDG. M. P. 238; *interpretacion* LUD. COV. 272.

interpretator, sb., *Lat.* interpretator; *interpreter*, TREV. II. 221, 241; V. 397.

interrupciōn, sb., *O.Fr.* interruption, *Lat.* interruptiō; *interruption*, GOW. I. 36.

interrupt, adj., *O.Fr.* interrupte; *deprived of*, N. P. 6.

intervalle, sb., *O.Fr.* entreval; *interval*, CH. C. T. B 2723.

intestate, adj., *O.Fr.* intestat; *intestate*, LANGL. B xv. 134.

in-til, prep., *cf. Swed.* intill; *into*, *unto*, HAV. 128; TRIST. 1386; LANGL. B xiii. 210; WICL. E. w. 238; PR. C. 6644; M. H. 14; *jeden þær intil þat hus ORM.* 6452.

intīre, adj., = *entār*; *entire*, LIDG. M. P. 68; *entier* 100.

intīsen, *intīsing*, *see* entīsen.

in-tō, prep., *into*, *unto*, MARH. 4; KATH. 7; A. R. 54; ORM. 635; O. & N. 996; BRD. 32; MAND. 7; B. DISC. 460; *heo hatieð þe swiðe into þan bare dæðe LA3.* 14099; *from hevene into eorþe alihte C. L.* 916; *more encens into þe fire he caste CH. C. T. A* 2429; *into (v. r. unto) þe dai G* 1045; *inte MISC.* 35.

intréten, *see* entréten.

introductorie, sb., *O.Fr.* introductoire; *introduction*, CH. ASTR. PROL. (3).

inventen, v., *O.Fr.* inventer; *invent*; *invented* (*pple.*) LIDG. M. P. 64.

involute, adj., *Lat.* involātus; *involute*, LIDG. M. P. 92.

in-ward, adv. & adj., *O.E.* inweard, = *M.H.G.* inwart; *inward*, *internal*; *earnest*, MARH. 8; *inward bone JUL.* 44; *wið inwarde heorte HOM.* I. 209; *in inwarde helle KATH.* 1815; *inward (adv.) A. R.* 272; *inwardes* 92.

inward-lioh, adj., *O.E.* inweardlic; *inwardly*; *earnestly*; *inwardliche* bede HOM. II. 45; *inwardlihe (adv.) A. R.* 282; *inwardli3 ORM.* 697; *inwardliche bonen JUL.* 45; *inwardliche (later ver. inwardli) bowe þin herte WICL. PROV.* ii. 2; *inwardlūkest (superl.) lerede alle his icorene A. R.* 282.

inwardnessen, sb., pl., *inward parts*; ['*in praecordiis*'] WICL. WISD. iv. 14*.

in-wenden, v., *enter*; *inwent* (*pret.*) ['*ingrediebar*'] PS. xxxvii. 7.

in-wēten, v., *dis in*; *inwēt* (*pple.*) WICL. PS. lxvii. 24.

in-wit, sb., *conscience*, A. R. 4; *inwit* BRD. 26; SHOR. 55; AYENB. I; LANGL. B xvii. 278; GEST. R. 18; PR. C. 5428; *inwitte (dat.) MAN. (H.)* 155; *inwittis (pl.) WICL. HEB.* xii. 3.

in-wið, prep., *within*, KATH. 172; *inwið his heorte HOM.* I. 187; *inwiþ SPEC.* 48; *inwith CH. C. T. E* 1944; PERC. 611; A. P. i. 969; JUL. 7; *inewið A. R.* 38; *iwid H. M.* 29.

in-wlappen, v., *envelope*; *inwlapþith* (*pres.*) himsilf WICL. 2 TIM. ii. 4; *inwlappinge* (*pple.*) WICL. EZ. i. 4; *inwlapþid* (*pret.*) WICL. 2 PET. ii. 20.

in-wonen, v., *O.E.* inwunian; *inhabit*; *inwone* PS. lxviii. 36; *inwones* (*pres.*) D. TROY 133; *inwonet* (*pret.*) D. TROY 13864.

in-wrappen, v., *wrap up*; *involve*; *inwrappe* WICL. PROV. xxix. 6; *lest i enwrappe* (*subj.*) thee with hem ['*ne involvam te cum eo*'] WICL. I KINGS xv. 6; *inwrappide* (*pret.*) WICL. 4 KINGS ii. 8; *inwrappid* (*pple.*) WICL. NUM. iv. 15.

in-writen, v., *inscribe*; *inwrite* (*pple.*) WICL. ECCCLUS. xlviii. 10.

ipocras, sb., *O.Fr.* ipocras; *hipocras*, CH. C. T. E 1807; B. B. 125, 280; *of win and spices is maad good ipocras* LIDG. M. P. 216.

ipocrisie, sb., *O.Fr.* ipocrisie, *from Lat.* hypocrisis, *Gr.* ὑπόκρισις; *hypocrisy*, A. R. 342; AYENB. 17; GOW. I. 63; CH. C. T. I 391; *ipocresi* AUD. 31.

ipocrite, sb., *O.Fr.* ipocrite; *hypocrite*, A. R. 128; GOW. I. 62; *epocrite* AUD. 15; *ipocrite* (*adj.*) manere WICL. E. w. 89; *ipocritis* (*pl.*) WICL. S. w. I. 177.

ipotame, sb., *O.Fr.* ypotame; *hippopotamus*, ALIS. 5179; *ipotanos* 6554; *ipotamus* ALEX. (Sk.) 156; *ipotaines* (*pl.*) MAND. 268.

ippen, *see* üppen.

irain, sb., *O.Fr.* iragne; *spider*, PS. xxxviii. 12; *ireine*, *irein* WICL. PS. xxxviii. 12; lxxxix. 9; *ireins* (*pl.*) WICL. JOB viii. 14; *see* aranie.

iral, sb., *cf. iris*; *some precious stone*; *hir paietrelle was of irale fine* ERC. 61; *stones iraille* ANT. ARTH. (R.) xlv; *stones of iral* ANT. ARTH. (L.) xlv.

irohoun, sb., *O.Fr.* ireçon; *urchin*, *hedgehog*, WICL. IS. xiv. 23; *urchon* 'ericius' PR. P. 512; *hircheoune* BARB. xii. 353; *tröhōnes* (*pl.*) PS. ciii. 18; *urchounes* MAND. 290.

ire, *see* irre.

ire, sb., *O.Fr.* ire; *ire*, *anger*, ROB. 185; AYENB. 147; CH. C. T. A 1782; RICH. 3633; PR. C. 8588.

ire-ful, adj., *angry*, *passionate*, RICH. 365; S. B. w. 20; D. TROY 1330.

ire, see *äare* and *eire*.

iren, *isen*, sb., *O.E.* iren, *isen*, *Isern*, = *O.Fris.* *isern*, *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.*, *O.N.* *isarn*, *Goth.* *eisarn*; *iron*; *iren* A. R. 74, 160; *ORM.* 4129; *MAND.* 50; *CH. C. T.* A 500; *LIDG.* M. P. 54; *PR. C.* 8033; *þet iren* *HOM.* I. 23; *irin* *GEN. & EX.* 467; *iron* *RICH.* 2529; *irn* *JUL.* 59; *ire* *FL. & BL.* 6; *TREAT.* 135; *ise* (*r. w. wise*) *O. & N.* 1030; *izen* *AYENB.* 139; *ise* *ALIS.* 5149; *irene* (*dat.*) *LA3.* 7831; *irne* *KATH.* 2209; *barres* of *irne* *D. TROY* 6018; *bonde fulle fast in irens* (*pl.*) (*fetters*) *TOWNL.* 307; *in isnes* and *ine veteres* *AYENB.* 128; *he slesped in his irnes* (*armour*) *GAW.* 729; *comp.* *für-ire*.

iren-smip, sb., *WICL.* I *KINGS* xiii. 19.

iren², adj., *O.E.* iren, *Isern*, cf. *O.H.G.* *Isarnin*, *Isenin*, *Goth.* *eisarnains*; *made of iron*: *irene* *ponne* *FRAG.* 4; *irene* (*pl.*) *MAND.* 30; *irne* *HOM.* I. 149; *KATH.* 1947, 2150; *JUL.* 57; *irenen* (*dat. pl.*) *HOM.* I. 121; *irene* *LA3.* 1019; *RICH.* 3981.

ireded, adj., *iron*, *PS.* ii. 9, cvi. 16.

iris, sb., *Lat.* *iris*; *a sort of precious stone*, *MAND.* 219.

Irisch, adj., *Irish*, *O. & N.* 322; *þa Irisce* *LA3.* 18059.

irk, adj., = *M.H.G.* *erk*-(lich); *distasteful*, *MAN.* (H.) 297; *M. H.* 23; *FLOR.* 1519; *ANT.* *ARTH.* vi; *TOWNL.* 155; *erk* *R. R.* 4870; *irke* (*pl.*) *TRIAM.* 463; *ISUM.* 118; *SACR.* 917. **irk-sum**, adj., *irksome*, '*fastidiosus*', *PR. P.* 266.

irksamnesse, sb., *irksomeness*, *PR. P.* 266.

irkin, v., = *M.H.G.* *erken*; *be irksome*, '*fastidio*', *PR. P.* 266; *irke* *MIRC* 526; *MAN.* (F.) 11122; *PR. C.* 8918; *LUD.* *COV.* 178; *erke* *AUD.* 74; *irked* (*pret.*) *GAW.* 1573; *comp.* *for-irken*.

Ir-lond, pr. n., *O.E.* *Iralond*; *Ireland*, *LA3.* 17292; *Irland* *BRD.* 15.

irnen, see *rinnen*. **irnen**, see *iren*².

ironi, adj., *made of iron*, *WICL.* *DEUT.* xxviii. 23; *irunni* *WICL.* *DAN.* ii. 40.

irour, sb., *O.Fr.* *iror*; *anger*, *s. s.* (*Web.*) 954.

irous, adj., *O.Fr.* *iros*; *wrathful*; *CH. C. T.* *D* 2014; *irrous* *ALIS.* 329; *irus* *MAN.* (H.) 116; *irose* *WICL.* *E. w.* 307; *irous*, *irus* *D. ARTH.* 1329, 1957.

irous-li, adv., *wrathfully*; *irouslie* *D. ARTH.* 2530; *irusli* *BARB.* viii. 144^a.

irre, adj., *O.E.* *yrre*, *eorre*, = *M.Du.* *erre*, *O.L.G.* *irre*, *O.H.G.* *irri*, *Goth.* *airzeis*; *angry*, *passionate*: *irre* (*ms.* *ire*, *yr*) *on his mode* *LA3.* 18597; *eorre* *MAT.* xviii. 34; *A. R.* 304.

irre², sb., *O.E.* *irre*, *yrre*, *eorre*, *ierre*, = *M.Du.* *erre* *n.*; *anger*, *passion*, *ORM.* 18000; *eorre* *MISC.* 67; *urte* *REL.* I. 175 (*MISC.* 114); *erre* *MISC.* 1225; *eorre* (*dat.*) *HOM.* I. 83; *A. R.* 116^a.

irregularitē, sb., *O.Fr.* *irregularité*; *irregularity*, *WICL.* *s. w.* I. 87.

irregulēr, adj., *O.Fr.* *irregulier*; *irregular*, *WICL.* *s. w.* I. 87; *irreguleer* *CH. C. T.* I 782; *ye are irregulere* *TOWNL.* 198.

irreligiositē, sb., *O.Fr.* *irreligiosité*; *irreligiousness*, *WICL.* 3 *ESD.* i. 52.

[irren] **arren**, v., = *M.L.G.* *erren*, *irren*, *O.H.G.* *irran*, *Goth.* *airzan* (*πλανάω*); *irritate*, *make angry*; *arrin* *LUD.* *COV.* 316; *arredan* (*pret.*) *SAINTS* (Ld.) xlv. 296; *WICL.* *DEUT.* xxxii. 16.

irreverence, sb., *O.Fr.* *irreverence*; *irreverence*, *CH. C. T.* I 391, 403; *HAMP.* *TR.* 10.

irsien, v., *O.E.* *yrisian*, *eorsian*; *become angry*; *irseden* (*ms.* *yrsedan*) (*pret.*) *MK.* xiv. 5.

is-, see *es-*.

is, sb., *O.E.* *is*, cf. *O.Fris.*, *O.H.G.* *is* *n.*, *O.N.* *iss* *m.*; *ice*, *HOM.* I. 43; *MISC.* 148; *LEG.* 165; (*ms.* *ys*) *GEN. & EX.* 99; *iis* *WICL.* *WISD.* xvi. 22; *PL. CR.* 436; *ises* (*ms.* *yses*) (*gen.*) *GEN. & EX.* 97; *ise* (*dat.*) *R. P.* v; *ROB.* 463; *MAND.* 130.

is-ikel, sb., *? O.E.* *isgicel*; *isicle*; *isikles*, -eekes (*pl.*) *LANGL.* *B* xvii. 227, *C* xx. 193; *isseikkles* *GAW.* 731.

Is-lond, pr. n., *O.N.* *Island*; *Iceland*, *LA3.* 22488; *Island* *MAN.* (F.) 10475.

isen, see *iren*. **isle**, see *üale*.

isope, sb., *O.Fr.* *ysope*; *hyssop*, *PR. P.* 266; *isopp* *VOC.* 265.

issan, v., *O.Fr.* *issir*; *go out*; *isschen* *MAN.* (H.) 3345; *iche* (*pres.*) *D. ARTH.* 1411; *isschewis* 4060, 3116; *isseden* (*pret.*) *MAN.* (F.) 3466; *issit* *D. TROY* 6631, 6998; *issed* *LIDG.* *M. P.* 6; *isshit* *D. TROY* 5784.

issue, sb., *O.Fr.* *issue*; *issue*, *LANGL.* *B* xvi. 196; *MAN.* 5084; *issu* *LIDG.* *M. P.* 44, 249; *issuhe* *MAN.* (H.) 19; *ischeue* *D. ARTH.* 1943.

it, see *hit* under *hé*.

ipe, see *üöce*, *äöce*.

ipen [*ithand*], adj., *O.N.* *íþinn*; *diligent*, *BARB.* iii. 285.

ipen-li, adv., *diligently*, *continually*, *M. H.* 108; *C. M.* 2871; *ipenli* [*ipinlik*] 23280; *ithandli* *BARB.* ii. 57, iii. 275, 288, vi. 327, x. 287.

ivel, see *üvel*.

iven, sb., = *M.Du.* *ieven*; *ivy*, *CATH.* 199.

iven-läf (*Þiven läf*), sb., *leaf of ivy*; *iven lefes* (*pl.*) *S. S.* (Wr.) 181.

ivi, sb., *O.E.* *ifig*, = *O.H.G.* *ebah*; *ivy*, '*hedera*', *PR. P.* 266; *O. & N.* 27; *S. S.* (*Web.*) 200; *WICL.* *JONAH* iv. 6; *ive* *P. L. S.* xxxi. 358; *comp.* *eorp-ivi*.

ivi-berle, sb., *ivy-berry*, *MAND.* 168.

ivi-läf, sb., *ivy leaf*; *all nis worth an ivi lefe* *GOW.* II. 21; *he moot(e) pipen in an ivi leef* *CH. C. T.* A 1838; *pipe wiþ an ivi lefe* *WICL.* *E. w.* 372.

ivi-stalke, sb., *stalk of ivy*, *TREV.* III. 199.

ivori, sb., *O.Fr.* *ivoire*; *ivory*, *C. L.* 737;

ivori [evori] TREV. III. 273; ivori, ivoire CH. C. T. B 2066; CH. D. BL. 946; ivore FLOR. 598; evorie ALIS. 7666.
ivoired, adj., of ivory, PS. xlv. 9.
iw, sb., O.E. iw, ēow, cf. O.N. yr m., O.H.G. iwa f.; jew, 'taxus', FRAG. 3; eu (ms. ew) REL. I. 7; CH. C. T. A 2923.

j.

jāce, sb., prov. Eng. (Devon) jace; kind of fringe; jaces (pl.) DEP. R. iii. 130.
jācen, v., trot, jog along; jācede (pret.) LANGL. Cxx. 50.
jacinct, sb., cf. Prov. jacint; from Lat. hyacinthos; jacinth; stuff dyed blue, H. M. 43; jacinkte ALIS. 5682; jasinkt WICL. EX. xxv. 3; jacinte WICL. 2 PARAL. ii. 7; jacinotes (pl.) FL. & BL. 283; jacinctis WICL. S. SOL. v. 14.
jacintine, adj., of the colour of hyacinth: the coope al jacintine WICL. EX. xxxix. 20; skinnes jacinotines (pl.) xxv. 5.
jāde, sb., (ms. iade), wretched horse, CH. C. T. B 4002.
jagge, sb. (ms. iagge); jag (of cloth), PR. P. 255.
jaggen, v., jag, chop; jaggede (pret.) thame in sonder D. ARTH. 1123; jaggid (pple.) 'fractiliosus' PR. P. 225; jaggid hode TOWNL. 319; a jupone . . . jaggede in schredes D. ARTH. 905.
jaggen², v., thrust; jogges (pres.) D. ARTH. 2892; (thei) jaggede (pret.) D. ARTH. 2909.
jagounce, sb., O.Fr. jagonce; a sort of gem, LIDG. M. P. 188; jagounces (pl.) R. R. 1117.
jai, sb., O.Fr. jai, gai; jay, VOC. 177; SPEC. 52; P. S. 328; ALIS. 142; CH. C. T. A 642.
jaile, jailer, see gaille, gailer.
jakke, sb., = O.Fr. jakke, or M.Du. jakke; jacket, 'balteus', PR. P. 256; (ms. iakke) FER. 3689; jakkis (pl.) TREV. VIII. 550.
jak-tēp, sb., pl., ? for *chēak-tēp; see chēake; double teeth, LANGL. C xxiii. 191*.
jalous, see gelūs. jalousie, see gelusie.
jambē, adj., O.Fr. jambé; active, nimble; a jambe stede D. ARTH. 2894; a jambi stede 373.
jambeaux, sb., pl., from O.Fr. jambe; armour for the legs, CH. C. T. B 2065; jambeaus FER. 5613.
jamnis, sb., pl., ? jaws, D. TROY 939.
jangle, sb., O.Fr. jangle; jangling; idle talk, slander, ALEX.² (Sk.) 458; LANGL. C v. 174*; ful of rouninges and jangles (pl.) CH. H. F. 1960; jangeles LANGL. C vii. 133.
jangen, v., cf. Du. jangelen, O.Fr. jangler; jangle, prate, chatter; jangelin 'garrio, blatero' PR. P. 256; jangli (ms. iangli) REL. II. 243; AYENB. 214; to jangle and to jape LANGL. B ii. 94; jangle [gangle] ALIS. 7413; jangil HAMP. PS. xciii. 4; ganglies (pres.) LEB. JES. 862; jangle CH. C. T. F 220; ganglinde (pple.) AYENB. 226; janglande A. P. iii.

90; jangillande YORK vii. 47; jangled (pret.) MISC. 226.
jangler, sb., O.Fr. jangler, jangleur; jangler, CH. P. F. 457; jangeleres (pl.) LANGL. A PROL. 35.
jangleresse, sb., female jangler, CH. C. T. D 638; jangleresses (pl.) E 2307.
janglinge, sb., jangling: jangling is, whan a man speketh to muche CH. C. T. F 1406; jangling D. TROY 671; jangling LANGL. C xi. 270.
Janiver, sb., Fr. janvier; January, TREV. VIII. 129; MAND. 77; Jeniver ROB. (W.) 7259; Janevere GOW. III. 125.
jāpe, sb., joke, trick, 'nuga', PR. P. 257; LANGL. B xx. 144; CH. C. T. G 1312; PARTEN. 5695; jāpes (pl.) ['ludicra'] TREV. III. 459; MIRC 61; your japes ar . . . ille A. P. ii. 864.
jāpe-worþi, adj., ridiculous, CH. BOET. v. 3 (157).
jāperie, sb., jesting, S. A. L. 70; jāperies (pl.) CH. C. T. E 1656.
jāpin, v., joke, play tricks, 'illudo', PR. P. 257; jāpede [japed] (pret.) LANGL. A i. 65; Jupiter [was] a jettoure þat japid mani ladis ALEX. (Sk.) 4415; jāped (pple.) CH. C. T. A 1729; comp. bi-jāpen.
jāpere, sb., jester, (ms. iapere) ['nugar'] TREV. VII. 453; CH. C. T. F 89; jāpers (pl.) and jangelers LANGL. A PROL. 35.
jāpinge-stikke, sb., plaything, REL. II. 50.
jappon, sb., jest, gibe, YORK xxi. 304.
jardine, sb., almond, B. B. 168.
jargoun, sb., O.Fr. jargon; jargon, uproar, ALEX.² (Sk.) 462; gargoun s. s. (Wr.) 3147, 3158.
jaspe, sb., O.Fr. jaspe; jasper; (ms. laspe) PR. P. 257; (ms. laspe) MISC. 96; SPEC. 25; P. L. S. xxxv. 70; jaspere ALEX. (Sk.) 4444; jasper A. P. i. 999.
jaudewin, adj., ? Fr. Jean des vignes; sim-pleton: þe jaudewin Jupiter ALEX.² (Sk.) 659; thow jawdewyne (said to a Lollard) HALLIW. 483.
jaumbe, sb., ? O.Fr. jambe (leg); ? projection: þe jaumbe of þe justarm D. TROY 11114.
jaumbers, sb., pl., O.Fr. jambiere; leg pieces, MAN. (F.) 10026.
jaunis, sb., O.Fr. jaunisse; jaundice, PR. C. 700; jaundis TREV. II. 113; jandis VOC. 224.
javele, sb., base fellow (term of contempt), A. P. ii. 1495; javel 'joppus, gerro' PR. P. 257; javellis (pl.) wranglers YORK xxx. 235.
javelen, v., wrangle; do herke howe þou javell (pres.) jangill of lewes YORK xxx. 59.
jeant, see geant.
jectour, see getter. jelous, see gelūs.
jeniver, see janiver. gentil, see gentil.
jerine, sb., ? a sort of garment: a jerine of Acres D. ARTH. 903.

jerodine *P. sb., some fabric*: a jupone of jerodine jagged in schredez D. ARTH. 905.

jessine, sb., = *gesine, childbed*, MIR. PL. 83.

jesseraunt, sb., *O.Fr. jaserant; coat of mail*, D. ARTH. 904; *gesseraunte* 4238; *jesserand* ALEX. (Sk.) 4961; *jesserantis (pl.)* ALEX. (Sk.) 2450.

jeste, *see geste*.

jet, jete, jetten, *see get, gotten*.

Jeu, *see Glu*.

jeu, sb., *O.Fr. jeu, jeu; game*, FER. 2224.

jeupart, sb., *Fr. jeu parti; jeopardy, hazard; hazardous plan, feat*, HALLIW. 484; *jupart* CH. C. T. G 743; *juperdi* BARB. x. 340, 413, 524, 539; *jeopardies [v. r. punzeis, punze] (pl.) skirmishes* BARB. xii. 373; *juperdiss* BARB. x. 145.

jobarde, sb., *O.Fr. jobard; blockhead*, HALLIW. 485; *jobbardis (pl.)* LIDG. M. P. 119.

jobbe, sb., *piece, article*; *jobbes (pl.)* of gold D. TROY 11941.

jobbin, v., *job, peck*: *jobbin withe the bille* PR. P. 263.

jocaut, adj., *Lat. jocans; sportive*, GEST. R. 116.

jocund, adj., *Lat. jocundus; merry, lively*, D. TROY 316; *jocounde* LIDG. M. P. 183.

jocundnes, sb., *mirth, pleasure*, AUD. 26.

jogelin, v., *O.Fr. jogler, jugler, from Lat. joculari; juggle*, PR. P. 263; *jogele* LANGL. B xiii. 232.

jogelour, sb., *O.Fr. jougleor, jugleor; juggler*, AYENB. 172; *jogeloure* LANGL. B vi. 72; CH. C. T. D 1467; *jogulour 'mimus, histrio'* PR. P. 263; *jugelour* P. L. S. xv. 19; *jogolour* ALIS. 5991; *juglurs (ms. iuglurs) (pl.)* A. R. 210; *jogulours* MAND. 237.

jogelrie, sb., *O.Fr. joglerie; jugglery*, CH. C. T. F 1265.

joggen, v., *jog, go hastily; joggeth (pres.)* CH. L. G. W. 2705; *jogged [jugged] (pret.)* LANGL. B xx. 133.

joggen, *see jagen*.

joie, sb., *O.Fr. joie, goie; joy*, A. R. 218; SPEC. 76; (*ms. ioie*) FER. 2037; (*ms. ioye*) P. L. S. ix. 206; (*ms. yoye*) EGL. 4: *joie*, *goie* AYENB. 75, 226; *goie* CH. BOET. v. 6 (179).

joie-ful, adj., *glad, joyful*, TRIST. 1920; *joivol* ROB. (W.) 786; *joifol* A. P. i. 288; *joifulle* N. P. 68.

joiful-li, adv., *gladly*; *joiveli* D. TROY 374; *joifulli* 993.

joi-lës, adj., *joyless*, A. P. ii. 252; iii. 146.

joiel, *see jouel*.

joien, v., *O.Fr. joir; rejoice, be glad*, TRIST. 47; *joie* WICL. LK. i. 14; *joisep (pres.)* AYENB. 25; (*ho*) *joien* MISC. 223.

joinge, sb., *gladness*, HAV. 2087.

joifnes, sb., *youth*, GAW. 86.

joien, v., *O.Fr. jungre; join*; *joine* A. P. ii. 726; *joine (pres.)* R. R. 2355; *joinep* AYENB. 88; *joined [joigned] (pple.)* LANGL. A ii. 106.

joining, sb., *joining, encounter*; *joinenige* D. ARTH. 2133.

joien², v., *for enjoinen; enjoin*; *joined, joint (pple.)* A. P. ii. 62, 355.

joinour, sb., *O.Fr. joignour; joiner, 'compaginator, archarius'* PR. P. 264.

joint, sb., *Fr. joint; joint*, PR. P. 264; LANGL. C x. 215; *pe stronge strok of the stonde strained his jointes (pl.)* A. P. ii. 1540.

[joint, adj., O.Fr. joint (pple.); joint.]

joint-li, adv., *together, continuously*, ALEX. (Sk.) 1470; D. TROY 1538.

jointure, sb., *O.Fr. jointure; joining*, CH. BOET. ii. 5 (46); *jointours (pl.) joints, limbs*, ALEX. (Sk.) 722.

joious, adj., *O.Fr. joious; joyous*, P. L. S. xii. 36; SHOR. 120.

jol, sb., = *chavel, mod.Eng. jowl; head, 'caput'*, PR. P. 264.

jolif, adj., *O.Fr. jolif; jolly, beautiful*, P. L. S. xii. 117; CHR. E. 362; SPEC. 52; ALIS. 155; A. P. i. 841; *joli* WILL. 3479; PR. C. 589; *joliere (comp.)* D. ARTH. 4110; *jolieste (supl.)* D. ARTH. 1658.

joli-li, adv., *gaily*, D. ARTH. 245, 2088, 4109.

jolivetë, sb., *O.Fr. jolivetë; jollity, agreeableness, happiness*, AYENB. 53; *jolite* P. P. 251; CH. C. T. A 680; ALEX. (Sk.) 3537, 4202, 4458.

jolle, v., *knock about*, YORK xxxii. 14.

joncate, sb., *med.Lat. juncata; junket*, B. B. 123, 266.

jopone, *see gipôn*.

jornee, sb., *O.Fr. jornee, cf. Ital. giornata; mod.Eng. journey; day's work*, AYENB. 113; *journee* CH. C. T. A 2738; *journe (task, fight)* MAN. (F.) 13874; BARB. xx. 494; *journai* A. P. iii. 355; *journeie* A. R. 352; *jurnës (pl.)* GEN. & EX. 1291; *jornes (journeys)* MAN. (F.) 15942; *journës (gen. pl.) (days' work)* MAN. (F.) 7963.

jorneien, v., *O.Fr. jornoier; journey; journeied (pret.)* MAN. (F.) 3383.

jottes, sb., pl., *peasants, mean people*, LANGL. B x. 460.

jouel, sb., *O.Fr. jouel; jewel, (ms. iowel)* AYENB. 112; *juel* A. P. i. 249; *juwel* S. S. (Wr.) 2811; *jueles (pl.)* A. P. i. 278.

jouelër, sb., *jeweller; jueler(e)* A. P. i. 252, 264.

jouken, v., *O.Fr. jouquier; rest, slumber*: *jouke* in her chambre LANGL. B xvi. 92; *pai jouke (pres.)* in pa strandis ALEX. (Sk.) 4202; *jouked (pret.)* A. P. iii. 182.

joupe, sb., *Fr.* jupe; *tunic*, PR. P. 265; HAV. 1767.

joutes, sb., *O.Fr.* joute (*beet root, vegetables generally*); *pot herbs*, LANGL. Bv. 158; MAND. 58; L. C. C. 15; joutis, potage 'brassica' PR. P. 265; joutes C. B. 5.

jowe, jouwe, sb., ? *O.Fr.* jowe; *jaw*, 'mandibula', PR. P. 265; þe over(e) jawe [jowe] TREV. III. 109; jowe ['branchiam'] WICL. TOB. vi. 4; jowes (pl.) MAND. 107; of þe jowes ['faucibus'] CH. BOET. i. 4 (15).

jubulacioun, sb., *Lat.* jūbilātiō; *rejoicing*, WICL. PS. cl. 5.

judeïso, adj., *Jewish*: þa judeïscen (*ms.* iu-) men HOM. I. 89.

juge, sb., *O.Fr.* juge; *judge*, 'judex', PR. P. 266; juge [juggle] CH. C. T. A 1712.

juge-men, sb., pl., *judges*, ALEX. (Sk.) 3402.

jugement, sb., *O.Fr.* jugement; *judgment*, P. L. S. xiii. 174; PR. C. 2802; juggement ROB. 53.

juggen, v., *O.Fr.* jugier; *judge, regulate*, A. R. 118; juggle C. L. 419; LANGL. A ii. 127; S. S. (Wr.) 3099; jugged (*pret.*) A. P. i. 7; gentilnes jugget justli his werkes D. TROY 10360; jugged (*pple.*) MAND. 92.

juisse, sb., *O.Fr.* juisse; *judgment*, P. R. L. P. 71; A. P. ii. 726; CH. C. T. A 1739.

jurdan, sb., *chamber-pot*, LANGL. B xiii. 83; jurdon 'urna' PR. P. 267.

jurdisciōn, sb., *jurisdiction*, WICL. E. w. 57.

jurūr, sb., *juror*; *jurours* (pl.) WICL. E. w. 63.

jūs, jous, sb., *Fr.* jus; *juice*, PR. P. 265; juis TREV. IV. 121; jous, juse ALEX. (Sk.) 339, 410.

jussel, sb., *O.Fr.* jussel (*jus, potion*); *a dish in cookery*, B. B. 53, 170.

just, juste, adj., *Fr.* juste; *just*, CH. C. T. B 4240; þi just werkes D. TROY 214.

just-li, adv., *properly*, D. TROY 512.

juste, sb., *O.Fr.* joust; *joust, tournament*; *justes* (*ms.* iustes) (pl.) LANGL. B xvii. 74; joustes ROB. 137; PARTEN. 988.

joustarme, sb., *tilting weapon*, D. TROY 11114; *see gisarme*.

justen, v., *O.Fr.* jouter; *joust, tilt*, LANGL. B xviii. 82; juste WILL. 1237; jouste FER. 105.

justinge, sb., *jousting*, D. ARTH. 1957, 2875.

justifiin, v., *O.Fr.* justifier; *justify*, 'justifico', PR. P. 268; *justify* (*pres. subj.*) D. ARTH. 663; *justiflet* (*pple.*) A. P. i. 700.

justilen, v., ? *from justen*; *cf. mod. Eng. jostle*; ? *sport (sensu obsceno)*; *justilet* (*pple.*) D. TROY 12738.

justise, sb., *O.Fr.* justice; *justice*, SAX. CHR. 261; *justice* PR. P. 268; HAV. 2202; *juno* a justis of joies D. TROY 2385; *justis* [*justice*] (*justices*) (pl.) ALEX. (Sk.) 1601, 3402.

justisen, v., *Fr.* justicier; *administer justice*, C. L. 298.

justiser, sb., *O.Fr.* justicier; *judge, ruler*, MAN. (F.) 2221.

justour, sb., *O.Fr.* justeur; *joust*; *justours* (pl.) MAN. (F.) 7657.

jusule, sb., *cf. justilen*; ? *lechery*; þe jusule of Jupiter, & of his japis als ALEX. (Sk.) 4411.

k.

ka-, kã-, *see ca-, cã-*.

kāl, *see caul. kalengen, see chalengen*.

kastand, kastanid, pple., *made like the chestnut*; ALEX. (Sk.) 1537; *see chasteine*.

kateil, *see catel*.

kebben, v., *cf. Sw.* kebba, kãbba; *contend*: 3ef þat kebbede (*pret.*) eni of ous ich wo3t (r. wot) wel þat he le3(e) SHOR. 111.

kebbinge, sb., *contention*; *kebbinges* (pl.) SHOR. 111.

kecchen, *see cacohen*.

kēchel, sb., *O.E.* cicel (*for cýcel*), coecil (*tortum*), = *M.H.G.* chüechel; *small cake*; (*ms.* kechell) ORM. 8662; kechel [kichil] CH. C. T. D 1747.

kechene, kechin, *see oūchene*.

kē3e, sb., *O.E.* cæg, cäge, = *O.Fris.* kei; *key*; ke3e (*later ver.* keie) WICL. Is. xxii. 22; ke3e LEG. 25; SHOR. 47; E. G. 360; (*ms.* keie) 'clavis' FRAG. 3; LEG. 153; (*ms.* keye) P. R. L. P. 220; LANGL. B v. 613; PL. CR. 30; GOW. I. 10; CH. C. T. E 2044; LIDG. M. P. 62; **kēle** (*dat.*) O. & N. 1557; LUD. COV. 31; **kēlen** (pl.) ROB. 186; kaigen MAT. xvi. 19; keies RICH. 4147; A. P. ii. 1438; kaies PERC. 2102.

kāi-berere, sb., *key bearer*, 'claviger', VOC. 211.

kāi-herde, sb., *key keeper*, HOM. II. 193.

kē3en, v., *key, fasten with a key*; **kē3ed** (? *ms.* keived, *printed* keipjed) (*pple.*) L. H. R. 205; ikei3et LANGL. A vi. 103; ikeied C viii. 266.

kei, sb., *O.Fr.* cai, caie; *quay*, PR. P. 269; keie E. G. 374.

kēle, kē3e, *see kē3e*.

keil, sb., *M.Du.* kegel, = *O.H.G.* chegil (*cone*); **caillis** (pl.) *skittles* REL. II. 224.

kēkin, v., ? = **kiken**; *peep*, 'intueo', PR. P. 269; **kēked** (*pple.*) CH. C. T. A 3445.

kēl, sb., *O.E.* cēol, = *M.Du.* kiel, *O.H.G.* chiol (*kiol*), cheol, *O.N.* kioll, kiöll; *keel* (*of a ship*): from þe kele [*cule*] to þe hacches TREV. II. 233.

kelde, adj. *O.E.* cyldu, = *O.Fris.* kelde, kalde, *O.H.G.* chalti; *cold*, SPEC. 37; chelde ALIS. 5501; LANGL. B i. 23*.

kelden, *see cālden*.

kēlen, v., *O.E.* cēlan, *from oöl*; *cool*, ORM. 19584; heore þurst kelen HOM. I. 141; kelin PR.

P. 270; kele P. L. S. xv. 102; LIDG. M. P. 31; ANT. ARTH. iv; TOWNL. 245; L. C. C. 6; to kele pi lust H. M. 25; *kēlēp* (*pres.*) GOW. II. 360; *pat he . . . kele mi tunge* WICL. LK. xvi. 24; *kēled* (*pple.*) REL. I. 53; *comp. a-, 3e-kēlen.* *kēlare*, sb., *cooler*, '*frigidarium*,' PR. P. 269.

kēlinge, sb., *cooling*, *refreshing*: times of keling, or reffreischinge ['*tempora refrigerii*'] WICL. DEEDS iii. 20.

kelf, see *oalf*.

kēling, sb., *large codfish*, HAV. 757; REL. I. 85; *comp. lobbe-kēlinge*.

kelk, sb., cf. Swed. *kälk* (*marrow*); *ova of fishes*; *kelkes* (*pl.*) L. C. C. 19.

kelle, see *calle*. *kelp*, see *kilp*.

kemben, v., *O.E. cēmban*, = *M.H.G. kēmben*, *kemmen*, *O.N. kēmba*; *from camb*; *comb*, A. R. 422*; *kembe* FL. & BL. 562; AYENB. 176; *kēmbep* (*pres.*) P. S. 329; *kemben* LAGL. B x. 18; *kēmbede* (*pret.*) D. ARTH. 3351; *kēmbed* MAND. 24; *kēmbed* (*pple.*) CH. C. T. A 2143.

kēmbstere, sb., = *M.Du. kemstere*; *female comber*; *kēmpstare* '*pectrix*' PR. P. 270; *kēmpster* VOC. 194.

kēmeling, sb., = *cūmeling*; *foreigner*, ROB. (W.) 581*.

kēmlin, see *kimlin*.

kemes, sb., *O.E. cemes*; *shirt*, M. H. 124; withouten kirtele or *kemse* MAN. (H.) 122.

kempe, sb., *O.E. cempa*, = *O.Fris. O.N. kempa*, *O.L.G. kempio*, *O.H.G. chempho*, *chemphio*; *from camp*; *soldier*, *champion*, '*miles*, *athleta*,' FRAG. 2; KATH. 803; ORM. 3587; HAV. 1036; AYENB. 50; WILL. 4029; *kempe*, *kempa* LA3. 1575, 26022; *kempan*, *cempen* (*pl.*) JOHN xix. 32, 32; *cāmpen* LK. vii. 8; *kempen* MARH. I; AYENB. 45; *cempen* HOM. I. 243; *kempen* [kempes] LA3. 463; *kempes* PERC. 47; CHEST. I. 259; *kēmpene* (*gen. pl.*) A. R. 196; *comp. hēre-, lēod-kempe*.

*kempe*², adj., *shaggy*, CH. C. T. A 2134; *campe* A. P. ii. 1695.

kempen, see *campin*.

ken, adj., *knowing*: *beo nu ken & cnawes* KATH. 2070; *pu art . . . ken & icnawen* 2254.

kenbowe, sb.: *and set his hond in kenebowe* (*akimbo*) BER. 1838.

kēn, see *cūn*.

kenchen, v., *laugh loudly*, KATH. 2042; *kenchinde* (*pple.*) H. M. 17; cf. *kinken*.

kende, see *cūnde*. *kene*, see *kine*.

kēne, adj. *O.E. cēne*, = *O.N. kēnn*, *M.Du. coene*, *cōne*, *O.H.G. chuoni*; *keen*, *sharp*, *bold*, *brave*, FRAG. 8; A. R. 140; KATH. 1932; HAV. 1832; P. L. S. xxi. 149; MAND. 173; EGL. 1248; TOR. 2710; ANT. ARTH. xlvii; S. & C. I. lxi; *he wes swa kene* LA3.

1374; *wit so kene O. & N. 681*; *nis of of non so kene* *pat durre abide mine onsene* 1705; *a kene ax* ROB. 490; *a swerd . . . pat wel isteled and kene were* C. L. 1248; *an arewe kene ant smert(e)* CHR. E. 929; *kēnen* (*dat. m.*) LA3. 23570; *be þornes bep kēne* (*pl.*) SPEC. 110; *biforen riche & kene* ORM. 16139; *kēnre* (*comp.*) KATH. 1953; *kēnneest* (*superl.*) LA3. 21300; *kenest* KATH. 815; *of þan alre kennuste* MISC. 48; *kēne* (*adv.*) D. TROY 1467.

kēn-liche, adv., *O.E. cēnlīce*; *keenly*, *boldly*, *bravely*, HOM. I. 107; LA3. 1573; REL. I. 172; *ken-*, *keneliche*, -li WILL. 37, 152, 2532; *keneliche* KATH. 2240; *kēnlūkeste* [kēnlōkeste] (*superl.*) LA3. 25429.

kēn-schipe, sb., *boldness*, LA3. 6364; MARH. II.

kēnel, sb., *Fr. chenil*; *kennel*, '*canicularium*,' PR. P. 271; GAW. 1140.

kēnet, sb., *O.Fr. chenet*; *hound*, '*canicula*,' VOC. 219; PR. P. 271; GAW. 1701; S. S. (Wr.) 1740.

kennen, v., *O.E. cennan*, = *O.Fris. O.N. kenna*, *O.L.G. (ant-)kennian*, *O.H.G. (ar-, bi-) chennan*, *Goth. kannjan*; *from can*; *know*, *acknowledge*; *make known*; *teach*, E. G. 43; *ne der ich noht kennen* [kenne] . . . *pat ich her king weore* LA3. 6639; *whar swa he mihte hine kennen* 11380; *kenne* JOS. 158; GOW. I. 204; A. P. ii. 865; PERC. 407; TRIAM. 506; SACR. 450; *he schal . . . kenne* *þe & cūten al* *pat tu easkest* JUL. 37; *ne con him ous no man kenne* L. N. F. 216; *no man scholde him kenne* AL. (L.²) 96; *and þaim þe wai til hevin kenne* M. H. 3; *kenne* (*pres.*) MIRC 880; *we kennið . . . & cūteð* KATH. 1347; *we kenneð & cnaweð* 2096; *heo kenneþ us cære* P. S. 159; *ken* (*imper.*) MARH. 16; *kenne me . . . on Crist to bileve* LAGL. C ii. 78; *kende* (*pret.*) BRD. 2; TOWNL. 245; *þas word kende* LA3. 32066; *ase þe angel hire kende* HICKES I. 226; *and kende an oon* *pat* (*hit*) *was he S. S. (Wr.) 2875*; *kenned* (*pple.*) WILL. 343; *kend* SPEC. 25; SACR. 15; *comp. a-, bi-, 3e-kennen*.

kenninge, sb., '*cognitio*,' PR. P. 271.

*kennen*², v., *O.E. cennan*, = *O.L.G. kennian*, *O.H.G. (ki-)chennan*; *bring forth*, *beget*: *child kennen & beren* HOM. II. 179; *kende* (*pret.*) ['*peperit*'] MAT. i. 25; ST. COD. 97; *kenned* (*pple.*) ORM. 19268; *pat þorgh þe holi gostes might kenned was* REL. I. 160; *kened* (*v. r. kennede*) ROB. (W.) 1547; *comp. a-, 3e-of-kennen*.

Kent, pr. n., *O.E. Cent*; *Kent*, LA3. 7171.

Kentisc, adj., *O.E. Centisc*; *Kentish*: *mid Kentisce leoden* LA3. 7441.

kēo, see *oā*.

keorven, v., *O.E. ceorfan*, = *M.L.G., M.Du. kerven*, *O.Fris. kerva*; *carve*, *cut*, *split*, JUL.

56; kerven HOM. II. 87; HORN (R.) 241; kervin 'scindo, sculpo' PR. P. 273; kerve LAGL. B vi. 106; WICL. LEV. i. 17; CH. C. T. F 158; A. P. ii. 1104; **kerveþ** (*pres.*) C. L. 1257; kervis ANT. ARTH. xlvii; **kerve** (*imper.*) L. C. C. 6; kerveð [kerveþ] LA3. 5864; **keorvinde** (*pple.*) A. R. 250; kervinde AYENB. 66; kervond and kene D. TROY 8640; **carf** (*pret.*) ROB. 116; S. S. (Wr.) 3011; carf [karf] CH. C. T. A 100; karf HAV. 471; ALIS. 3629; heo carf [carf] him þene swure a twa LA3. 4012; þeo her þe me kerf of A. R. 398; (heo) curven [corve] LA3. 21875; corven CHR. E. 757; corve ROB. 313; **kurve** (*subj.*) A. R. 384; P. L. S. xviii. 50; **oorven** (*pple.*) CH. C. T. A 2696; corvin EGL. 279; icorven H. M. 17; hore her beo iorven A. R. 424; *comp.* bi-, for-, to-**kerven**.

kervere, sb., *carver*, CH. C. T. A 1899; E. G. 446; purse **kerveris** (*pl.*) WICL. S. W. III. 320.

keorfunge, sb., *carving*, A. R. 344; *ker-vinge* PR. P. 273.

kerving-knif, sb., *carving knife*, B.O.F.C. 673.

kēp, sb., *heed, care*, GEN. & EX. 939; LEG. 116; hire sone to servi was alle hire kep ASS. 72; 3ef þou nimest wel god keep SPEC. 103; take keep CH. C. T. A 2688; koop AN. LIT. 90; kepe SHOR. 12; GOW. III. 187; PR. C. 381.

kēpen, v., O.E. cēpan, = *M.Du. kēpen*; *keep, preserve*, A. R. 332; GEN. & EX. 3378; LAGL. B iii. 287; MAND. 252; 3e duntse b(e)oð uvel to kepen (*ward off*) HOM. I. 153; whær he mihte þene kaisere iwislíche kepen (*take*) LA3. 26184; þer heo wolden kepen (*wait*) 26937; kepin 'custodio, servo', PR. P. 272; kepe SPEC. 35; WILL. 66; WICL. GEN. xxvi. 5; kepe [keepe] CH. C. T. A 130; kinemede kepe (*receive*) KATH. 399; to kepe here fon wen þei to hem drowe ROB. 51; men schuld(e) him kepe and wake GREG. 623; to kepe him when he doun sal come PR. C. 5029; ne **kēpe** (*pres.*) (*like*) ich noht þat þu me clawe O. & N. 154; of þe ne kepe (*care*) i noht BEK. 998; ne kepeð (*cares*) he HOM. I. 55; kepeð (*awaits*) & copneð þi come KATH. 2457; gode 3eme kepeþ SHOR. 11; **kēp** (*imper.*) HOM. I. 71; sei3e heom þat hui kepen (*await*) me S. A. L. 161; **kēpte** (*pret.*) LA3. 27714; HAV. 879; & god ne kepte (*ms. keppte*) noht of þat ORM. 3114; ne kepte heo non hening here SPEC. 36; and kepte wel his folde CH. C. T. A 512; kepten SAX. CHR. 256; þe onful(l)e ne kepten nout þat me dealede of hore gode A. R. 248; (he) kepþit him swithe D. TROY 1230; mi bede **kēpid** (*pple.*) has he [*orationem meam adsumpsit*] PS. vi. 10; *comp.* 3e-**kēpen**.

kēpere, sb., = *M.L.G. kēpere*, *M.Du. kēper*; *keeper*, LAGL. B xii. 128; GOW. III. 175; CH. C. T. A 172; **kepare** 'custos, conservator' PR. P. 272; *comp.* hous-**kēpere**.

kēpinge, sb., *keeping*, ASS. 56; D. ARTH. 4205; *keping* PR. C. 4196.

keppe, see **oappe**.

ker, sb., O.N. kiarr, kiörr; *marshy ground*, PR. P. 272; at þe kerre side GAW. 1431; kerss BARB. xii. 392; **kerres** (*pl.*) MAN. (F.) 14574; *comp.* alder-**ker**.

kerling, sb., O.N. kerling; *from carl; old woman*, C. M. 11056.

kerlok, sb., O.E. cer-, cyrlíc; *charlock, 'rapistrum'*, HALLIW. 492; carlok 'eruca' VOC. 265; PR. P. 62.

kernel, sb., O.Fr. crenel (*créneau*); *battlement*, A. R. 62; FL. & BL. 231; **carnels** (*pl.*) C. L. 695; **karnels** MAN. (F.) 6046.

kernel, see **oürnel**.

kernelen, v., O.Fr. creneler (*munir de créneaux*); *crenellate, embattle*; **kerneled** (*pple.*) LAGL. B v. 597.

kerse, see **oresse**.

kertel, see **cürtel**. **kerven**, see **keorven**.

kessen, see **oüssen**. **kesten**, see **casten**.

ket, sb., O.N. kiöt; *flesh*, REL. I. 218.

kēte, adj., *brave, strong*, FER. 4596; as a king **kete** REL. II. 9; **kete** and **beld** LEG. 48; a borough . . . þat michel was & **kete** AL. (L.) 201; þe **kete** MISC. 76; of þe sonne . . . þe leomes beoþ so **kete** TREAT. 138; þe stormes beoþ so **kete** S. A. L. 156; **kete** lordes WILL. 330; **kete** men LAGL. A xi. 56; *comp.* dōm-**kēte**.

kēt-li, adv., *quickly*, WILL. 1986.

kēte, see **kite**. **ketel**, **ketil**, see **ohetel**.

ketling, sb., O.N. ketlingr; *whelp*; *ketling* ['catulus'] of a lion WICL. DEUT. xxviii. 22; *ketling* 'catellus' PR. P. 277.

kēpen, see **oūßen**. **keppe**, see **oūðe**.

kevel, sb., O.N. kefla, kafi (*piece cut off*); cf. *M.Du. cavel m. (lot)*, O.L.G. kavele f. (*lot*); *bridle-bit*; *clamp, hook*; *lot*: a **kevel** (*gag*) of clutes HAV. 547; **kevil**, **keul** 'camus' PR. P. 274; **kevil** ['camo'] PS. xxxi. 9; þan **kest** þai **cavel** (*lots*) C. M. 18907; **kevelas** PERC. 1426; **kiviles** (*clamps*) MAN. (F.) 12062.

kevelen, v., O.N. kefla; *put a kevel on*; and **keviles** (*pres.*) his stede PERC. 424; *comp.* un-**kevelen**.

kēven, v., ? *turn*; **keve** A. P. i. 320; **kēved** (*pple.*) A. P. i. 980. *Jel. kēfja 'turn, 3y.' ? Sa.*

keveren, see **coveren**. *Trans. Phil. Soc. for 1841-2-3, p. 264.*

keweri, sb., *from O.Fr. queux (cook)*; *cookery*, TREV. I. 405; **curi** B. B. 150; **oüries** (*pl.*) 149.

kex, sb., **kex**, *reed*, VOC. 157; **kex** [kix] LAGL. B xvii. 219; **kix** 'calamus' PR. P. 277.

kēye, see **kē3e**.

kibe, sb., ? *Welsh cibi*; *chilblain, carbuncle, ulcer*, ['anthrax'] TREV. VIII. 227.

kichel, see **kächel**. **kichene**, see **cüchene**.
kid, sb., cf. *mod.Eng.* kit; ? *bundle*, 'fascis,' PR. P. 274.
kide, sb., *O.N.* kīð n.; *kid* (animal), 'haedus,' PR. P. 274; *ORM.* 7804; *WICL.* JUDG. xv. 1; *CH. C. T. A* 3260; *REL.* II. 80; *kides* (*gen.*) *GEN. & EX.* 1697; *kides* (*pl.*) *GEN. & EX.* 1535.
kid-nære, sb., *kidney*, *L. C. C.* 10; *kidenei* *VOC.* 149; *kednei* 179; *kidneers* (*pl.*) [*later vers. kidneris, kidneiren*] *WICL. EX.* xxix. 13; *kidneris* *LEV.* iii. 4.
kif, see **cüf**.
kipge, adj., *cheerful*: *kipge* or *joli* 'hilaris' PR. P. 274.
kiken, v., cf. *Ger.* kiken (*prick*); *kick*; *kike* [*'calcitrare'*] *TREV. V.* 355; *LANGL. CV.* 22; *WICL. DEEDS* ix. 5; *CH. C. T. D* 941; *kikide* (*pret.*) *WICL. DEUT.* xxxii. 15.
kiken, v., = *L.G.* kiken (*pret.* keik), *Du.* kijken (*pret.* keek), *Swed.* kika; *look, peep*: and to be roof þei **kiken** (*pres.*) and þei gape *CH. C. T. A* 3841; see **käken**.
kikir, sb., 'tentigo,' *VOC.* 186, 246.
kile, sb., *O.N.* kȳli; *sore*, 'ulcus,' *VOC.* 224; *kiles* (*pl.*) *REL.* I. 53.
killen, see **cüllen**. **kilne**, see **cülne**.
kilp, **kelp**, sb., *O.N.* kilpr; *handle of a vessel*: *kilpe* [kelpe] of a caldron 'perpendicularum' *CATH.* 203; his sword he pulte up in his kelp (? *scabbard*, ? *sword-belt*) *L. H. R.* 140.
kime, see **cüme**.
kime, sb., ? *wretch*: þe silli kime *PL. T.* 643.
kimen, v., cf. *Du.* kuimen, *O.H.G.* chūman (? *complain*); *ikimet* (*pple.*) ? *become faint* *KATH.* 1298; *comp. a-kimen, bi-kēmen*.
kimlin, sb., ? *from cumb*; *brewing-tub*, PR. P. 274; *kimelin* [*kemelin*] *CH. C. T. A* 3548.
kin, see **cün**.
kinch, sb., *bundle*, 'fasciculus,' *VOC.* 229.
kinde, **kindel**, see **cünde**, **cündel**.
kindlön, v., *kindle, set fire to*, (*ms.* kinndlenn) *ORM.* 13442; *HAV.* 915; *kindlin* 'accendo' PR. P. 275; *kindle* *CH. C. T. C* 481; *kündleð* (*pres.*) *A. R.* 296; *kindled* (*pple.*) *MAND.* 70; *kindlid* [*kindeled*] *C. M.* 6759.
kindling, sb., *ardour* (*v.r.* kindilling), *ALEX.* (Sk.) 3292.
kindlen, see **cündlen**.
[kine], sb., *O.E.* cyne, *cine*, = *O.H.G.* chuni- (*riche*); *royal dignity*.
kine-ærd, sb., *royal land*, *LA3.* 19433.
kine-bearn, adj., *O.E.* cynebearn; *royal offspring*, *HOM. I.* 273; *LA3.* 199; *kinebern* *MARH.* 4; *kine-*, *cunebern* *HOM. II.* 47, 49.
kine-benche, sb., *royal throne*, *LA3.* 9693.
kine-boren, adj., *O.E.* cyneboren; *of royal birth*, *LA3.* 10098.

kine-burh, sb., *royal city*, *KATH.* 1883.
kine-döm, sb., *O.E.* cyneðöm; *realm*, *KATH.* 1472; *A. R.* 148; *ORM.* 2227; *FL. & BL.* 802; *ROB.* 173; *C. L.* 286; *cune-*, *kenedom* [*kinedom*] *LA3.* 6095, 15079.
kine-zerde, sb., *O.E.* cynegerd, -gyrd; *sceptre*, *ORM.* 8182; *P. S.* 215.
kine-helm, sb., *O.E.* cynehelm; *crown*, *FRAG.* 2; *LA3.* 6766; *kenehelm* *JOHN* xix. 2.
kine-läverd, sb., *O.E.* cynehläford; *royal lord*, *LA3.* 9831.
kine-liöh, adj., *O.E.* cynelic; *royal*: *anc kineliche burh* *LA3.* 14130.
kine-lond, sb., *royal land*, *LA3.* 183.
kine-möde, sb., *royal reward*, *KATH.* 399.
kine-merke, sb., *sign of royalty*, *FRAG.* 8; *kinemerk* *HAV.* 604.
kine-riche, sb., *O.E.* cynerice, = *O.H.G.* chuni-, chuneriche; *realm, royal power*, *KATH.* 182; *ORM.* 2236; *MISC.* 47; *kine-*, *kuneriche* *LA3.* 2896, 28931; *C. L.* 1416; *P. S.* 215; *kuneriche* *PROCL.* 2; *kunerike* *HAV.* 2804; *kinirik* *BARB. I.* 158.
kine-ring, sb., *royal ring*, *KATH.* 409.
kine-sæte, sb., *royal seat*, *ORM.* 2224.
kine-særd, sb., *royal robe*, *HOM. I.* 193.
kine-setle, sb., *O.E.* cynesetl; *royal seat, throne*, *HOM. I.* 115; *KATH.* 45.
kine-stöl, sb., *O.E.* cynestöl; *royal seat*, *HOM. I.* 191; *LA3.* 4517.
kine-þæode, sb., *kingdom*, *LA3.* 2947.
kine-wurðe, adj., *royal*, *KATH.* 567; þis kinewurðe [*kineworpe*] *lond* *LA3.* 13384; *kenewurð(e)* 8618; *kineworpe* *C. L.* 14.
kinewurð-liche, adv., *royally*; *kinewurð-liche iwurðet* *JUL.* 62.
kinē, see **chine**.
kinig, sb., *O.E.* cyning, *cining*, *cyng*, *cing*, = *O.Fris.* *kinig*, *kening*, *kinig*, *kenig*, *O.L.G.* *cuning*, *O.H.G.* *chuning*, *kuning*, *chunig*, *kunig*, *O.N.* *konungr*, *kongr*; *king*, *MK.* xv. 2 (*written* *kyning* *MAT.* xxi. 5); *kinig* (*ms.* *kyning*), *king* *SAX. CHR.* 249, 254; *king* *FRAG. I.* *LA3.* 5962; *KATH.* 27; *A. R.* 138; *kinges* (*gen.*) *BEK.* 203; *kingis fleohare*, *king fisher*, 'is(þ)ida,' PR. P. 275; *kinge* (*dat.*) *LA3.* 25654; *kinges* (*pl.*) *KATH.* 226; *kinges*, *kinge* *LA3.* 5331, 29693; *kinge* (*gen. pl.*) *HOM. I.* 33; *A. R.* 398; *ORM.* 3588; *kinge*, *kingen*, *kingene* *LA3.* 2611, 5378, 21242; *HOM. II.* 45; *MARH.* 18; *kingene* *LANGL. A i.* 103; *kinigen* (*ms.* *kyningen*) (*dat. pl.*) *LK.* xxi. 12; *kingen* *LA3.* 23915; *comp. folo-*, *löd-king*.
king-döm, sb., *O.E.* cyningdöm, = *O.L.G.* *cuningdöm*, *O.N.* *konungdömr*; *kingdom*, *LANGL. B vii.* 155; *MAND.* 40; *PR. C.* 8788; *M. H.* 96; þane kingdom *AYENB.* 77.
king-höd, sb., *kingship*, *WILL.* 4059; *king-hed* *LANGL. A xi.* 216.

l.

king-lās, adj., *without a king*, ROB. 105.
king-li, adj., = *O.Fris. keninglik, O.H.G. chuninglich; kingly*, LIDG. M. P. 20.
king-lond, sb., *kingdom*, GEN. & EX. 1262.
king-riche, sb., = *O.Fris. kiningrike, O.H.G. kuningrichi; realm, royal power*, MISC. 26; AYENB. 122; ALIS. 5981; WILL. 2127; LANGL. B. PROL. 125; kingrike D. ARTH. 24; PR. C. 5780; kingrik BARB. i. 57.
kinken, v., = *M.Du. kinken; pant, gasp*: i laghe that i kinke (*pres.*) TOWNL. 309.
kinnen, v., ? *O.N. kynda; kindle, set on fire; kinned (pple.)* A. P. ii. 915.
kipe, see cūpe.
kippin, v., *O.N. kippa, cf. Du. kippen; seize, 'rapio'*, PR. P. 276; kippe HAV. 894; S. A. L. 166; i kippe (*pres.*) ant cacche P. S. 152; he kippis TOWNL. 90; (bai) kippe A. P. ii. 1510; kippe (*imper.*) MAN. (F.) 642; kipte (*pret.*) GEN. & EX. 3164; HAV. 1050; L. N. F. 218; kipte heore longe knives ROB. 125; he ne kipte of hem non hure P. L. S. ix. 64.
kip-trē, sb., *from kippin; beam of a draw-well, 'telo'*, PR. P. 276.
kire, see cūre.
kirf, sb., *O.E. cyrf, = O.Fris. kerf n.; cut (with a weapon), blow; piece cut*, GAW. 372; GOW. II. 152; twine everi kirf a wei warde from the grape PALL. i. 190.
kirke, see chireche. **kirne**, see chirne.
kirnel, see cūrnel. **kirtel**, see cūrtel.
kissen, see cūssen.
kiste, see cūste, chiste.
kite, sb., *O.E. cȳta (buteo, VOC. 29, 63); kite, 'milvus', VOC. 177; REL. II. 19; DEP. R. ii. 159; kite [kete] CH. C. T. A 1179; kete AYENB. 52; ALIS. 3048; like to kites (pl.) (printed tokites) HALLIW. 879.
[kitelen], v., *cf. M.Du. kitelen, ketelen, O.H.G. chizilōn; tickle*.
kitelinge, sb., *O.E. citelung, = M.Du. kete-linghe, O.H.G. chizelunge; tickling*, HALLIW. 496; kitlinge HAMP. PS. ii. 4*.
kitling, see ketling.
kiton, sb., *cf. O.Fr. chaton; kitten*, LANGL. C. i. 205.
kitte, sb., *cf. M.Du. kitte; milking-pail; kitt 'mul(c)trum'* VOC. 217; kit BARB. xviii. 168, 223.
kitten, see cūttin. **kīden**, see cūden.
kippe, see cūððe. **kix**, see kex.
klēping, see clāping under clāpen.
kn-, see on-. **ko-**, see oo-.
kr-, see or-. **kū**, see cū.
kūn, see cūn. **kūrtel**, see cūrtel.
kvēd, see owēd. **kvic**, see cwic.*

lā, interj., *O.E. lā; lo*, ORM. 741; GEN. & EX. 3113; la hwure HOM. I. 45; ea le MAT. xxiii. 17; (wen)dest þu la (*oh*) erming her o to wunienne FRAG. 7; wei la, le 6; la hwet scal þis beon HOM. I. 89; wa la H. M. 29; la god hit wot O. & N. 1543; la, leo, lou, le [lo] LA3. 5031, 15736, 21171, 25859; lo A. R. 52; ROB. 36; WICL. JOHN vii. 26; lo sire whar ic am here P. L. S. xix. 255; loo LIDG. M. P. 145; lo, low KATH. 849, 2458; lowr (? = lo hwer) her ich abide KATH. (E.) 2403; lour hit her lo, it is here A. R. 152.
laak, see lao. **laas**, see lās.
labbe, sb., *talkative person, blabber*, PR. P. 282; CH. C. T. A 3509.
labben, v., *cf. M.Du. labben; blab, prate; labbe (imper.)* LANGL. C. xiii. 39; a labbing (*pple.*) shrew CH. C. T. E 2428; PARTEN. 3751.
label, sb., *O.Fr. label; label*, CH. ASTR. i. 22 (13); WICL. E. w. 331.
labor, sb., *O.Fr. labour; labour; labour* BEK. 49; A. P. i. 633.
laborer, sb., *O.Fr. laboreor; labourer*, LANGL. A. iii. 282; laborere B. iii. 278.
laborin, v., *O.Fr. labourer; labour, 'laboro'*, PR. P. 283; labore CH. C. T. A 186; la-bourde (*pret.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 4814.
lao, sb., = *M.Du. lac, M.L.G. lak; lack, fault*, HICKES I. 231; HAV. 191; AYENB. 62; lak ne lest HOM. II. 258; lak 'defectus' PR. P. 285; ROB. 412; LIDG. M. P. 158; lake OCTOV. (W.) 1394; S. S. (Wr.) 2146; laak PALL. iv. 895; wipoute lake SHOR. 146; lakkes (*pl.*) AYENB. 32; lakkes LANGL. B. x. 262.
lak-lās, sb., *faultless*, LANGL. B. xi. 382.
lao², sb., *O.E. lac m., cf. M.Du. lac m., lake f., O.H.G. lacha f.; lake; over þen lac [þe lake] of Silvius LA3. 1279; lak A. P. ii. 438; lake 'lacus' PR. P. 285; ich leade ham . . . i þe ladliche lake of þe suti sunne MARH. 14; lake (dat.) P. L. S. xxv. 162; MAP 337; CH. C. T. D 269; LIDG. M. P. 153; LUD. COV. 309, 350, 387.
lāc, sb., *O.E. lāc n.; ? from root of liken; offering, gift*: heo nomen þat lac LA3. 17748; bi þat alter was þe lac o fele wise zarked ORM. 1062; lutel loc [lac] is gode lef P. L. S. viii. 37; loc 'munus' FRAG. 4; preo kinges . . . lok him broȝte P. L. S. xix. 128; loac GEN. & EX. 1798; lāke (dat.) LA3. 31953; brohten to lake KATH. 62; lōe (*pl.*) HOM. II. 45; lokes [lakes] A. R. 152; lakes ORM. 1157.
[lāc²] leic, sb., *O.E. lāc m., O.N. leikr, = Goth. laiks, O.H.G. leich m.; sport, play, activity; leik* HAV. 1021; JOS. 17; laik WILL. 678; loveli laik was it nevere bitwene þe longe and þe shorte LANGL. B. xiv. 243; sinful laik M. H. 58; leȝkes (*pl.*) (ms. leȝkess) ORM. 2166;*

laikes MIN. iii. 64; PERC. 1704; ANT. ARTH. xlii; *comp.* brūd-, cair-, clān-, dūsi-, dweo-mer-, feir-, fēr-, fiht-, frēo-, gōd-, hende-, idel-, love-, mēok-, rēaf-, schend-, siker-, trēu-, wed-, wōhlāc (-leio).

lacche, sb., *latch*, 'cliket,' VOC. 170; lahche, lathe (?lacche) 'pessulus' PR. P. 283; lache ED. 2929.

lāochēn, v., O.E. (ge-)lāccan (*pret.* lāhte); *catch*, *seize*, ORM. 12300; lacche O. & N. 1057; JOS. 356; lacche foules LANGL. B 355; lacche with foules A v. 199; lache GREG. 275; (hie) lāchoē (*pres.*) HOM. II. 197; lacche me in pin armes WILL. 666; lēochoē (*subj.*) A. R. 164*; lāhte (*pret.*) A. R. 102*; HORN (R.) 249; lahte ut his tunge MARH. 9; lahte A. P. i. 1204; lauchte JOS. 222; LANGL. B xviii. 324; DEP. R. ii. 159; laute HAV. 744; lāht (*pple.*) ORM. 1162f; P. S. 192; lagt GEN. & EX. 3141; lajt GAW. 156; REL. I. 226; laght IW. 3622; laujt WILL. 671; (*printed* laugh) ALIS. 685; lacched MAN. (H.) 120; *comp.* a-, bi-, 3e-laochen.

lāoching, sb., *taking*, LANGL. A i. 101.

lācē, *see* lās.

lacerte, sb., O.Fr. lacerte; *fleshy muscle*, CH. C. T. A 2753.

lache, *see* lacche, lasche. lāche, *see* lāchoē.

lachesse, sb., O.Fr. laschesse; *negligence*, *laziness*, LANGL. A ix. 32; lachesse LANGL. C ix. 253, x. 269.

lacet, sb., Fr. lacet; *latchet*, PR. P. 284; GAW. 591.

lācin, v., O.Fr. lacer; *lace*, PR. P. 283; lace HORN (L.) 717; lācinge (*pple.*) CH. C. T. A 2504; lāced (*pret.*) WILL. 1736; lāced (*pple.*) CH. C. T. A 3267; ilaced A. R. 620; MISC. 77.

lacken, *see* laken. lācnien, *see* lāchnien.

hlād, sb., ?O.E. hlæd = O.N. blāð; *from* hlādan; *draught*, *load*: we loden alle twinne lad of his godnesses welle ORM. 19313; ech on other laid good lade TOR. (A.) 1663.

lād, sb., O.E. (ge-)lād (*way*), = M.H.G. geleite n.; ? *act of leading*; lādes [lōdes] mon (*sb.*) [= M.L.G. leides man, M.H.G. leites (geleites) man]; *pilot*, LA3. 6245; lodes man AYENB. 140; lodes mon A. P. iii. 179; loder (*for* lodes) man GEN. & EX. 3723.

[lād-man, sb., *pilot*.]

lōdemenāge, sb., *pilotage*, CH. C. T. A 403.

ladde, sb., *lad*, *young man*, HAV. 1786; SPEC. 111; P. S. 239; FER. 400; AL. (T.) 260; MAN. (F.) 5895; A. P. ii. 36; DEP. R. iii. 146; laddes (*pl.*) LANGL. B xix. 32; IW. 2266.

hlāddre, sb., O.E. hlāder, hlādder, = O.Fris. hleder (?hlēder), hladder, O.H.G. hleitra; *ladder*; laddre ROB. 333; C. L. 915; LANGL.

B xvi. 44; laddre, leddre SHOR. 2, 3; lheddre AYENB. 246; leddre HOM. I. 129; A. R. 354; GEN. & EX. 1607; ledderis (*pl.*) BARB. ix. 314; þe two leddre stalen A. R. 354; laddren (*v. r.* laddrene, laddres, ladders) ROB. (W.) 8490.

leddir-staf, sb., ? *rung of a ladder*, 'scalare,' PR. P. 293.

lāde, sb., O.E. lād, = O.N. leið, M.Du. lēde, leide, O.H.G. leita f.; *from* līchen; *path*, *road*, *journey*, *load*; PR. C. 3421; he wile folzhenaz þat ilke steornes lade ORM. 2140; ilc an sholde þrinne lac habben wiþ him o lade 3455; lode A. R. 268; TRIST. 419; TOR. 1676; E. G. 396; þe stede liked wel þe lode WILL. 3292; what pai in lode hadde *what they carried* FER. 2703; of stree . . . mani a lode CH. C. T. A 2918; loode 'vectura' PR. P. 310; *comp.* carte-, hors-, lif-, plōu-lāde(-lōde).

lōd-oniht, sb., *guide*, LA3. 25729.

lōde-sterre, sb., = M.Du. leidsterre, M.H.G. leitesterne; *loadstar*, MAND. 180; CH. C. T. A 2059; lode-, loodsterre TREV. I. 301; lade-sterne D. ARTH. 751.

lād-þēow, sb., O.E. lād-, lāttēow, lāttēow (ALFR. P. C. 305); *leader*; ladþeow ANGL. III. 152; JUL. 33; latteu HOM. II. 197; lāttēowes (*pl.*) MAT. xv. 14.

hlādel, sb., O.E. hlædel; *from* hlādan; *ladle*; ladel LANGL. B xix. 274; CH. C. T. A 2020.

hlādan, v., O.E. hladan, = O.L.G. hladan, O. H.G. hladan, ladan, O.N. blaða, Goth. (af-)hlapan; *load*; *draw up*; ladin PR. P. 283; lade HORN (R.) 1409; lhade out þet weter AYENB. 178; hlādeð (*imper.*) ['haurite'] JOHN ii. 8; lōden (*pret.*) ORM. 19313; lāden (*pple.*) ORM. 14054; GEN. & EX. 1800; RICH. 1389; lade A. P. i. 1145; *comp.* 3e-, over-lāden; *deriv.* hlād, hlādel, hlāst.

lāden, *see* lāden. lādi, *see* hlāfdi.

lāche, sb., O.E. lāce, = Goth. lēkeis, O.Fris. lēta, O.H.G. lāchi; *leech*, *physician*, ORM. 19354; leche A. R. 178; SPEC. 92; SHOR. 36; WILL. 576; LANGL. B xx. 302; MAND. 199; CH. C. T. G 56; S. S. (Wr.) 446; M. ARTH. 200; PR. P. 291; lache HOM. II. 229; lāchoes (*gen.*) MAT. ix. 14; lāchoes (*pl.*) P. L. S. xv. 190; lechis BARB. v. 437; lēchene (*gen. pl.*) HOM. II. 41.

lāche-craft, sb., O.E. lācecraft; *art of healing*, LA3. 7616; ORM. 1869; lechecraft A. R. 178; ROB. 141; LANGL. B xvi. 104; IW. 2736.

lāche-dōm, sb., O.E. lācedōm, = O.H.G. lāchitōum; *medicine*, ORM. 1851; lechedom HOM. I. 111.

lāche*, sb., O.E. lāce. = M.Du. lāke; *leech*; leche 'hirudo' PR. P. 291.

lāche*, sb., ? = O.N. (mein-)leiki; ? *countenance*; ladliche lāches (*pl.*) LA3. 1884; pine

lechcs beoþ grisliche O. & N. 1140; mid his lēchen (*dat.*) he gon lizen LA3. 13703; *comp.* cnāwe-, wōh-lēche.

[lēche⁴, sb., O.E. (æg-)lēca; *comp.* eg-lēche.]

[lēchen, v., O.E. lēcan; *from* lāc²; *play*; *comp.* cnāwe-, cūð-, ed-, even-, nēh-, riht-, þriste-lēchen.]

lēchen², v., = lēohnien; *heal, act as physician*, ORM. 1856; leche WICL. IS. lx. 1; leech DREAM 854; lēched (*pret.*) LANGL. B xvi. 113.

lēohunge, sb., = lēohnunge; *healing, surgery*, HOM. I. 187; leching D. TROY 10223; BARB. xiii. 46.

lēohnien, v., O.E. lēcnian, lācnian, O.N. lācna, = *Goth.* lēkinōn, O.H.G. lāchenōn; *act as physician*; lechnien HOM. I. 23; lechnien, lacnien [lechnie] LA3. 16589, 19500; lecnen A. R. 330; lēchnede (*pret.*) LANGL. C ix. 189².

lēohnunge, sb., O.E. lācnung, O.N. lācning; *healing, surgery*, HOM. I. 202; JUL. 6.

lēde, adj., O.E. (un-)lēde, = *Goth.* (un-)lēds; *frick*; he(o) þat beoþ nu lede (? *ms.* leape, *r. w.* grede) MISC. 77; *comp.* un-lēde.

lēden, v., O.E. lēdan, = O.L.G. lēdian, O.Fris. lēda, O.N. leifa, O.H.G. leitan; *from* liðen; *lead*, ['ducere'] LK. vi. 39; lēden, leden, leaden [lede] LA3. 358, 828, 1000; laden, leden HOM. II. 7; leden A. R. 78; ORM. 938; S. S. (Wr.) 1636; god lif leden P. L. S. viii. 62; leden song GEN. & EX. 699; lede AYENB. 168; LANGL. B xvii. 117; TOR. 1061; ferde lede O. & N. 1684; folc ut lede HAV. 89; lize (charge) lede (*carry*) LEB. JES. 417; lēst (*pres.*) R. S. i (MISC. 158); leadeð KATH. 261; let HOM. I. 111; A. R. 174; AYENB. 185; lat MISC. 101; MAP 336; (heo) ledeð A. R. 162; ledeþ AYENB. 50; lēd (*imper.*) A. R. 40; ne led ous naht in to vondinge AYENB. 116; lēdde, ladde, ledde [ladde] (*pret.*) LA3. 584, 5606, 6565; he leaddē (*carried*) an his honde enne bowe stronge 1452; ledde HOM. I. 11; A. R. 160; ORM. 3204; GOW. II. 374; leaddē KATH. 1592; ladde BEK. 887; ALIS. 1485; WILL. 1609; CH. C. T. A 2275; þu leddest [leaddest] JUL. 32, 33; ledde HAV. 2451; ladden REL. I. 129; lēd (*pple.*) GEN. & EX. 649; (*ms.* ledd) ORM. 9359; lad LANGL. B ix. 16; MAND. 14; *comp.* æt-, bi-, for-, 3e-lēden.

lēdere, sb., O.E. lēdere, = O.H.G. leitāri; *leader*, WILL. 1355; LANGL. B i. 157; ledere [ledare] TREV. V. 217; ledare PR. P. 292; lord and ledar of Kintir BARB. iii. 660; lēdaris (*pl.*) BARB. xi. 160.

lēdunge, sb., = M.L.G. lēdinge; *leading*, HOM. I. 207; ledinge PR. P. 293; leding PR. C. 4217.

lēfdi, *see* hlāfdi.

lēfe, *see* lēave.

lēfel, sb., O.E. læfl, = O.H.G. label; *cup, bowl, 'scyphus'*, FRAG. 4; læflen (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 22762.

lēn, lān, sb., O.E. lēn, O.N. lān, lēn, = O.Fris. lēn, O.H.G. lēhan n.; *from* O.E. lēon, = L.Ger., O.H.G. lihan, *Goth.* leiþwan (*ðawi(ew)*); *loan*; ORM. 1518; lane [leane] HOM. I. 257 (326); lone PR. P. 312; A. R. 208; P. L. S. xvii. 479; REL. I. 113; AYENB. 35; A. D. 247; GOW. II. 284; CH. C. T. B 1485; AMAD. (R.) xxxviii; hit is godes lone (*printed loue*) REL. I. 175 (MISC. 114, 115); loone (lene) LANGL. B xx. 284.

lēne, adj., O.E. lēne, = O.L.G. lēhni; *from* lān; *transitory, temporary*: ȝif we forleosað þas lēnan (*pl.*) worldþing HOM. I. 105.

hlēne, adj., O.E. hlāne; *lean, poor, thin*; læne LA3. 19445; lene PR. P. 296; REL. I. 211; GEN. & EX. 2099; P. L. S. xiii. 236; P. 34; lene [leene] LANGL. B PROL. 123; CH. C. T. A 287; leene LIDG. M. P. 132; lene, leane A. R. 118, 368; lene AYENB. 53; lenie BARB. i. 387; lēne (*compar.*) HOM. I. 37.

lēnnesse, sb., O.E. lēnnys; *leanness*, PR. P. 296.

lēnen, v., O.E. lēnan, = O.Fris. lēna, O.N. lāna, lēna, O.H.G. lēhanōn; *from* lān; *lend*; lenen LA3. 31621; A. R. 248; ORM. 15795; GEN. & EX. 3170; PL. CR. 741; hu mihte he leanen [lenen] lif to þe deade KATH. 1086; lene HAV. 2072; AYENB. 35; MIRC 1485; lw. 757; lene hem wimmen ROB. 42; leene ['commodare'] WICL. DEUT. xv. 9; TRIAM. 683; leendin 'praesto, concedo' PR. P. 296; lennen CATH. 213; lese wordes þu me lēnæt (*pres.*) O. & N. 756; lord þat lenest us lif P. S. 153; ant leneð (*printed leueð*) his luve in lifese schaften JUL. 24; lenþ AYENB. 6; ge leaneð LK. vi. 34; (hi) lenep AYENB. 35; lān [lean] (*imper.*) LA3. 11494; len P. L. S. xxiv. 234; (*ms.* lene) DEGR. 1599; len [leen] me ȝoure hond CH. C. T. A 3082; lēne (*subj.*) LA3. 4383; god lene him grace WILL. 327; lēninde (*pple.*) AYENB. 35; lēnde (*pret.*) P. L. S. viii. 61; BEK. 775; þis lond he hire lende LA3. 228; lēned (*pple.*) ORM. 4387; lend REL. I. 113; lent LANGL. B xiv. 39; mi love is lent and liht on Alisoun SPEC. 28; *comp.* a-, 3e-lēnen.

lēnere, sb., *lender*, AYENB. 35; leenere WICL. PROV. xxii. 7.

lēninge, sb., *lending, loan*, HAMP. PS. xxxvi. 27².

hlēnin, v., O.E. hlēnian; *grow lean, pale*; lenin 'macero' PR. P. 296; þi rudi neb schal leanen H. M. 35; lene PALL. iii. 810.

hlēnsien, v., ? *make lean*; lēnsed (*pple.*) his fleis HOM. I. 147.

lēre, adj., = O.L.G. O.H.G. lāri; *empty, useless*; lere O. & N. 1528; ROB. 81; BER. 1953;

leer TREV. II. 283; lere B. B. 60; TREV. III. 311; *comp.* 30-lær.

læren, v., *O.E.* læran = *O.L.G.* lërian (*pret.* lërde), *O.H.G.* lëran, *O.Fris.* lëra, *O.N.* læra, *Goth.* laisan; *teach*; *learn*, MK. vi. 2; ORM. 6218; leren A. R. 64; leren GEN. & EX. 354; SPEC. 82; lerin 'doceo, disco' PR. P. 208; lere O. & N. 1017; HAV. 823, 2592; ROB. 67; MIRC 546; LANGL. B xviii. 225; CH. TRO. iv. 441; S. S. (Wr.) 131; PERC. 232; PR. C. 155, 5874; AUD. 13; lere, learen [leore] LA3. 15213, 23121; to lerene HOM. I. 131; lëareð (*pres.*) A. R. 64; and lereð prestes lore REL. I. 211; lër (*imper.*) MISC. 128; lërde (*pret.*) HOM. I. 125; P. L. S. viii. 154; LA3. 8613; WILL. 341; and lerdest hi to don schome O. & N. 1053; lerdén KATH. 470; lærde LA3. 7458; lëred (*pple.*) GEN. & EX. 4; CH. C. T. C 283; OCTOV. (W.) 715; M. H. 2; *comp.* 30-, for-, mis-læren.

lërare, sb., = *O.H.G.* lërāri, *Goth.* laisareis; *teacher*, 'doctor', PR. P. 297; lërēris (*pl.*) WICL. HEB. xii. 9.

lēs, adv., *O.E.* lēs, = *O.L.G.* les (*compar.*); *less*: þi læs þe þi wiðerwinne þe selle þam deman MAT. v. 25; les A. R. 30; GEN. & EX. 3595; AYENB. 118; hit nis noht les (*r. w.* wes) HOM. I. 57; þe les the less ROB. 26; M. H. 19; no þe les O. & N. 374; iwend þe from uuele þi les þe (*lest*) þu . . . losie HOM. I. 117; les te lest LA3. 6642; A. R. 58; KATH. 2386; heo is afered les te þeo eorðe hire trukie HOM. I. 53; for drede leste he wolde hire bite K. T. 404; þat treo him was forbode lest he hedde þe miht of gode C. L. 1068; las TRIST. 2508; last WILL. 641; les when [*ne quando*] HAMP. PS. ii. 12.

lässe, adj., *O.E.* læssa, *m.*, læsse *f. n.*, = *O.Fris.* lessa; *less*, LA3. 7042; P. L. S. viii. 107; ORM. 7906; a lasse hul ROB. 204; Inde þe lasse and þe more MAND. 4; lesse A. R. 86; GEN. & EX. 994; lesse (*n. absol.*) A. R. 92; þe him 3iveþ lesse P. L. S. viii. 36; lasse ORM. 4896; LANGL. B v. 252; lasse ne mare KATH. 1561; þa læsse [lasse] LA3. 12735; lasse O. & N. 482; ALIS. 68; lasse & mare M. ARTH. 687; lesse guodes AYENB. 90.

læst, adv., *O.E.* læst, læsest (*superl.*); *least*, MARH. 13; AYENB. 36; er me lest wene A. R. 178; and lest it costep Gow. I. 153; least MARH. 15; læste, adj., *least* ORM. 15277; leaste HOM. I. 253; leste MAND. 173; þe leste man LANGL. A iii. 24; at the leste HORN (R.) 612; CH. P. F. 452; PR. C. 2322; et te leste A. R. 164; bi þe laste HORN (L.) 616.

lēs, see lōas.

læssen, læssenen, v., *lessen*; lessin 'minuo', PR. P. 298; lessi AYENB. 175; lassen GAW. 1800; lasse (*pres.*) REL. II. 211; lasseð KATH. 1718; lassep Gow. III. 147; lessith S. & C. II. xlv; (þei) lassep [lasseneþ] TREV. VIII. 327;

læssed (*pret.*) PS. lxxxviii. 46; lasned A. P. ii. 438, 441; læssed (*pple.*) SHOR. 127.

lessinge, sb., *diminution*, AYENB. 268.

læst, sb., *O.E.* læst, læst (*footstep*), = *O.H.G.* leist (*forma*), *Goth.* laists (lɣvos); *bootmaker's last*; lest of a boote VOC. 181; lest PR. P. 298; last VOC. 196; læstes (*pl.*) P. L. S. xxxiv. 13; sutters with 3our mani lestes REL. II. 176.

[**læst**, sb., *O.E.* (ful-)læst, (ge-)læst, = *O.L.G.* ful-, (ge-)leist, *O.H.G.* (ful-)leist; *help*; *comp.* fūlst.]

læst-ful, adj., *O.E.* (ge-)læstful; *helpful*, *lasting*: þu ware me lastful HOM. II. 183; lesteful lif GEN. & EX. 304.

læsten, v., *O.E.* læstan, = *O.L.G.* lëstean, *O.Fris.* læsta, *O.H.G.* leisten, *Goth.* laistjan (lɔwkeu); *pursue*; *continue*, *last*, *endure*; lesten PL. CR. 855; hu pine sceal a lesten P. L. S. viii. 74*; heo wenden hit scholde lesten o MISC. 152; ȝat ic ȝe have hoten wel ic it sal lesten (*perform*) GEN. & EX. 2906; lestin 'duro' PR. P. 299; leste ASS. 112; in sunne leste C. L. 1058; þat mai to hevene leste SHOR. 3; lasten KATH. 279; SPEC. 49; GOW. III. 239; (*ms.* lasstenn) ORM. 8549; laste HAV. 538; læsteð (*pres.*) LA3. 1959; lesteð A. R. 20; lastep MISC. 100; WILL. 5538; leasteð MARH. 5; hit lasteð þre wuke HOM. II. 3; lest, last O. & N. 516, 1450, 1466; þei lasten noght þat þei behoten MAND. 252; læstende (*pple.*) HOM. I. 159; lestinde PROCL. 7; evre lestinde AYENB. 104; læste (*pret.*) LA3. 6542; leste HOM. II. 117; laste ROB. 9; læsted (*pple.*) MAND. 10; *comp.* 30-, þurh-læsten.

læsting-li, adv., *constantly*, WICL. DEEDS i. 14.

læte, læt, sb., *cf.* *O.N.* lāt *n.*, læti, *M.L.G.* lāt; *from* læten; *appearance*, *pretence*: feir lete HOM. I. 69; he makeð lete of þoleburdnesse II. 79; lat M. H. 123; þe lot of þe windes A. P. iii. 161; man haldeþ hem for gode men for þeþre gode late ORM. 1213; for þine fule lete O. & N. 35; late ANGL. I. 74; wið reuli lete GEN. & EX. 1162; of lote & h(e)ue A. P. i. 895; weite lōt [*cf.* *O.E.* wega gelæte] *meeting of roads*: in þe weite lot(e) [*in bivio*] WICL. GEN. xxxviii. 21; lætes (*pl.*) A. R. 90; luveliche lates MARH. 14; þe lates of þe foules ALEX. 149; latis ISUM. 180; his lætes weoren alle swulc he lome me weore LA3. 30776; ofte he hire loh to & makede hire letes 18543; wei(e) letes MIRC 748; mid swiðe væire læten LA3. 15661; summe (wenden) to weien læten 15509; *comp.* an-, 30-, in-, üt-, -læte.

[**læte**, adj., *O.E.* (earfoð-)læte; *comp.* 30-æð-læte.]

læten, v., *O.E.* lætan, = *O.Fris.* lēta (*permit*), *Goth.* lētan (lēw, āquēwai), *O.L.G.* lātan (*permit*, *send*), *O.N.* lāta (*put*, *permit*, *behave*), *O.H.G.* lāzan (*permit*); *let*, *permit*; *dismiss*, *leave*; *cause*; *think*, *esteem*, LA3. 8612; læten wel of oþre men ORM. 7527; leten GEN. & EX. 4142;

WILL. 2184; GOW. II. 369; hic willeð here sinnes leten HOM. II. 27; hwanne (we) ure lif leten schule REL. I. 175 (MISC. 112); þeos . . . beoð alle ine freo wille to donne oþer to leten A. R. 8; þet oðer þu most leten 102; leten to wel of hire sulven 176; lete [leoten] makie KATH. 1475; leoten JUL. 12; lete O. & N. 1445; SHOR. 147; AYENB. 56; teres lete *shed tears* AL. (L.) 716; and lete [late] him in his prisoun stille dwelle CH. C. T. A 1335; laten HAV. 328; latin, laatin 'dimitto, relinquo, permitto, puto' PR. P. 288, 289; late P. S. 338; MAND. 11; late him inne PERC. 961; lāte (*pres.*) HAV. 1741; swa þu lætest lasse of þe swa læteþ drihtin mare ORM. 4896; letest ANGL. III. 62; þat tu letest lutel of al þat tu schuldest luvien JUL. 15; þu lezst [letest] LA3. 18067; þu lest REL. I. 184; FL. & BL. 365; leteð REL. I. 211; lateþ modilȝ ORM. 1296; lates PR. C. 1567; he ne let him nout blod A. R. 112; hvanne me let (*omits*) wel to done AYENB. 26; he let [leet] it soþ LANGL. B xv. 168; he . . . lat hi grede O. & N. 308; of him leteþ wel lihtliche 1774; þo þet leteþ (*relinquish*) al þet hi habbeþ AYENB. 165; thai let as thai armid to stand with god HAMP. Ps. lxxvii. 12; lētande (*pple.*) *appearing* D. ARTH. 3831; lēt (*imper.*) ORM. 7619; let HOM. I. 57; MARH. 8; let hine & nim þene oðer LA3. 13156; lat O. & N. 258; LANGL. Biii. 73; leteð HOM. I. 39; A. R. 42; lāte (*subj.*) P. L. S. viii. 170; ORM. 4859; lete BEK. 757; ure loved me lete ibide þe dai FL. & BL. 175; lete we a wei þeos cheste O. & N. 177; lēot (*pret.*) SAX. CHR. 255; let GEN. & EX. 809; HAV. 314; BEK. 451; let it eornen ORM. 1336; let lihtlȝ þer offe 16517; and let þat uvele mod ut O. & N. 8; lette 952; he let þat folk fasten SAINTS (Ld.) xlv. 78; hi swete herteblod he let for us P. S. 257; hi hedde iwrite in hare testament þet hi him let (*bequeathed*) a þousend and viif hondred pond AYENB. 191; he let make WILL. 5532; sho let als sho him noght had sen IW. 1809; let [leet] CH. C. T. A 128; leet MAND. 137; and leet list of þe lawe LANGL. B vi. 170; liet LEG. 30; let, lette LA3. 432, 7102; lette KATH. 792; A. R. 54; þu lete O. & N. 1308; leten ORM. 9821; BRD. 5; ALIS. 3278; RICH. 3305; þe lutel leten (*accounted*) of godes bode P. L. S. viii. 131; here lif hi lete þere HORN (L.) 1246; he letten after him sende A. D. 261; lēten (*pple.*) REL. II. 273; tweejen hafde he leten . . . cwellen ORM. 8149; lete [laten] CH. C. T. A 4346; for a knight i mai be lete PERC. 803; laten HAV. 240; IW. 2423; S. S. (Wr.) 1811; MAN. (H.) 61; *comp. a., æt-, for-, 3e-lāten.*

læven, v., O.E. *læfan*, = O.Fris. *lêva*, O.N. *leifa*, O.H.G. *leibon*, Goth. (bi-)laibjan; *from* liven; *leave*, *relinquish*; *remain*, *be left*; (*ms. læuen*) LA3. 994; leaven KATH. 429; A. R. 162; leven A. D. 243; GOW. I. 86; levin

PR. P. 301; leve WILL. 2358; LANGL. B xv. 101; ich wole . . . mi lond leve for love of þe BEK. 39; þat he ne miȝte leve þer 1246; leif BARB. iv. 608; lāfep (*pres.*) ORM. 8664; lāf (*imper.*) A. R. 102; BEK. 136; lēve (*subj.*) DEGR. 933; lāfde (*ms. lafde*) [lefd] (*pret.*) LA3. 766; lefde MAT. xxii. 25; leafde KATH. 480; lafte JOS. 707; laffin ALEX. (Sk.) 886; LANGL. B xx. 250; læfden LA3. 3909; lede B. B. 301; lāfde (*subj.*) A. R. 70; lēved (*pple.*) HAV. 225; levid MIN. i. 55; *comp. bi-, for-, 3e-, læven.*

læving, sb., *residue*; lēvenges (*pl.*) TREV. III. 113, 117.

læwed, adj., O.E. *læwed*, mod.E. *lewd*; *lay*, *unlearned*, ORM. 846; læwed [lewed] LA3. 24625; lewed BEK. 378; AYENB. 25; MAND. 164; CH. C. T. A 574; OCTOV. (W.) 1715; lewede TREV. III. 319; leud 'laicus, ignarus' PR. P. 301; AUD. 18; læwed, lawed SAX. CHR. 254, 255; lawed M. H. 5; lewed men *laymen* ROB. (W.) 9522; lewede men 9676.

læudnesse, sb., *meanness, ignorance, lay manners*, 'ignorantia,' PR. P. 301; lewednesse TREV. VI. 239, VII. 263, VIII. 217.

[læwen, v., O.E. (be-, 3e-)læwan, = Goth. *lêwan*, O.H.G. **(gi-)lāhan* (GRAFF II. 295); *betray*; *comp. bi-læwen.*]

hlāf, sb., O.E. *hlāf*, = O.N. *hleifr*, Goth. *hlaihs*, *hlaihs*, O.H.G. *leib*; *loaf*, *bread*; hlaf MK. iii. 20; laf ORM. 1474; lof FRAG. I; HAV. 653; BRD. 13; TRIST. 382; a lof bred BEV. 1420; loof 'panis' PR. P. 310; hlāfe (*dat.*) HOM. I. 227; lhave AYENB. 82; hlāfen (*pl.*) JOHN vi. 5; laves [loves] LA3. 22781; loves WICL. JOHN vi. 5; hlāfe (*gen. pl.*) MAT. xvi. 9; hlāfan (*dat. pl.*) MK. vi. 52.

hlāmmesse, sb., O.E. *hlām-*, *hlāfmæsse*; *lammas*; *lammasse* PR. P. 286; *lammasse* ROB. 201; TREV. VIII. 185.

hlāfdiȝ, sb., O.E. *hlāfdige*; *lady*; (*ms. laff-diȝ*) ORM. 1807; lafdi KATH. 88; læfdi [leafdi] LA3. 1256; lef-, leafdi A. R. 4, 38; lef-, leve-, lavedi O. & N. 959, 1051; lhevedi AYENB. 24; lavedi REL. I. 102; ISUM. 108; lade GAW. 1810; our lādeis (*gen.*) evin Mary our Lady Mary's eve BARB. xvii. 335; ladi SPEC. 113; MAND. 86; CH. C. T. A 808; laidis (*pl.*) MAN. (F.) 11233; ladiisse D. ARTH. 3081.

lāfdi-schipe, sb., *ladyship*, A. R. 108.

hlāford, sb., O.E. *hlāford* for **hlāf-weard*; *lord*; hlaford HOM. I. 217; laferd SAX. CHR. 249; ORM. 42; PR. C. 416; laved LA3. 268; laved, loved O. & N. 959; hloverd HOM. II. 43; lhoaverd PROCL. 1; loved A. R. 2; GEN. & EX. 30; HAV. 96; BEK. 490; lhord AYENB. 1; lord LANGL. A i. 89; MAND. 3; CH. C. T. A 837.

lāferd-dōm, sb., O.E. *hlāforddōm*; *lordship*, ORM. 11851; laverddom H. M. 11.

lāverding, sb., *lording, sir (title of address)*; lāverding, lording (E.) C. M. 11769; lōverding ROB. 431; lāferdinges (pl.) ORM. 918; lāverdinges LA3. 27394; lhordinges AYENB. 67; lordinges PL. CR. 609.

lōverd-lēs, adj., O.E. hlāfordlēas; *lordless, widowed*, BEK. 670; moni wif lōverdles ROB. 142.

lōverd-lich, adj., *lordly*, HOM. II. 23; lōrdlich LANGL. C iv. 199.

lāferdling, sb., *lording*; lōverdlinges (pl.) LA3. 12664*; BEK. 524.

lāver(d)-scipe, sb., O.E. hlāfordscipe; *lordship*, HOM. I. 111; lōrdscipe C. L. 142; MAND. 9.

lāverd-swike, sb., O.E. hlāfordswica; *traitor to his lord*, LA3. 22138; lōverdsvike CHR. E. 1033; lōrdswike P. S. 220.

lāze, sb., O.E. lagu, O.N. lōg; *law*, SHOR. 50; AYENB. 97; þeos laze LA3. 6307; on þere alde laze HOM. I. 87; laze [lawe] O. & N. 969; la3he ORM. 2376; laghe PR. C. 2163; MIR. PL. 175; lahe KATH. 780; lawe BEK. 300; LANGL. A iii. 156; K. T. 387; broþer in lawe (O.Fr. frere en loi) ALIS. 4399; fadir in lawe 'socer' PR. P. 145; sone in lawe CH. C. T. E 315; laue AUD. 39; lāze (pl.) HICKES I. 223; þa ten laze HOM. I. 11; þas lazen 15; lawe P. L. S. viii. 156; laze, lawen [lawes] LA3. 1167, 18172; lawen FRAG. 8; lawen C. L. 167; lagas SAX. CHR. 254.

lāzhe-bōo, sb., O.N. lōgbōk; *law book*, ORM. 1953.

lawe-breche, sb., O.E. lahbrice; *breach of law*, WICL. IS. i. 5.

lawe-ful, adj. O.N. lōgfullr; *lawful*, TREV. III. 193; lawful H. v. 113.

laweful-liche, adv., *lawfully*, LANGL. C x. 59; lawefolich TREV. V. 297, 313.

lah-, lauhfulness, sb., *lawfulness*, O. & N. 1741.

lawe-lēs, adj., O.N. lōglauss; *lawless*, TREV. III. 73; lāzelēase (pl.) HOM. II. 229.

lage-liche, adv., O.E. lahlice, O.N. lag-, lōgliga; *lawfully*, REL. I. 131; la3helike ORM. 2374; lagelike MISC. 22; mid laweliche deden 106.

Lāza-mon [Laweman], pr. n., cf. O.E. lahmann, O.N. laga-, lōgmaðr (*man of law*); Layaman, LA3. 2.

lage-wis, adj., O.N. lagaviss; *experienced in law*, LK. xi. 46.

lāze, adj., O.E. lagu = O.L.G. lagu, O.N. lōgr m.; *pool*; lage MAT. vii. 12; laie, leie, ARTH. & MER. 5306, 9486; lai LEG. 13; GOW. II. 5; laies (pl.) TREV. III. 367; lawes LEG. 12; lawen (ms. lauen, r. w. slawen) (dat. pl.) ALIS. 3856.

lāze-fen, sb., *marsh, swamp*: lāzefen [leiven] LA3. 22835; leifen, leiven (ms. leiuen, *printed*

leinen) H. M. 33; leiven (*printed leinen*) MARH. 14; leievenne (dat.) A. R. 328.

lei-mūre, sb., *fen*, A. R. 328*.

[lāze, ? sb.; comp. in-, ūt-, wiðer-lāze.]

lāze, see hlāwe.

lāzen, v., O.E. lagian, = O.N. laga; *institute, ordain*; lahede (pret.) KATH. 1213; for þe was wedlac lāhet (pple.) H. M. 21.

lāzen, v., = M.Du. leeghen; *from lāh*; *make low*; la3hen ORM. 2639; lawe S. B. W. 126; lo3i AYENB. 28; lowin 'humilio' PR. P. 315; lōweþ (pres.) GOW. III. 295; þe sonne loweþ ALIS. 5746; everi man þat loweþ him self TREV. V. 107; lawes PR. C. 8505; lo3e þe SHOR. 107; lōwen (subj.) WICL. JUDG. xix. 24; lōwed (pret.) WILL. 695; lowudest A. R. 190; lō3ed (pple.) A. P. ii. 1650; lawed PR. C. 8522.

lāzere, sb., *lawyer*; lawere PR. P. 290; lawer [lawiere] TREV. III. 275; lawieres (pl.) LANGL. A vii. 59.

laggen, v.: theire launces thei lachene . . . laggene with longe speres D. ARTH. 2542.

laggin, v., ? splash, muddy, 'palustro, labefacio' PR. P. 283; laggid (pple.) IBID. comp. bi-laggen.

lagt, pple., see laochen.

lāh, adj., O.N. lāgr, = M.Du. laegh, leegh, O.Fris. lēg, M.H.G. lāge; *low, humble*, GR. 15; ORM. 15246; laih [loh] LA3. 986; lo3 BEK. 1783; SPEC. 73; SHOR. 145; AYENB. 105; a lo3 [lou] LANGL. B xii. 234; bi loogh below A. P. ii. 116; lōuh A. R. 140; lau (ms. law) MIN. vi. 50; N. P. 17; lou (ms. low) TREAT. 136; þe laze [lowe] LA3. 22135; þe la3he leod ORM. 9319; laigh BARB. xiii. 651*; that held the plain ai & the law BARB. vi. 518; lāge (pl.) GR. 17; lowe FRAG. 6; lowe HAV. 1324; lāhere (compar.) H. M. 27; lahre, lah3hre ORM. 2664, 13270; lowure A. R. 380; lā3heost (superl.) ORM. 15247; laheste MARH. 14; lo3este AYENB. 119; loweste BEK. 1187.

lāhe, adv., *low*, MARH. 12; lihten swa lahe JUL. 10; laze, lowe O. & N. 1456; lawe EM. 323; ich ligge lowe HOM. I. 211; heo holdeð . . . þet heaved lowe A. R. 130; hie and law wholly BARB. iv. 594.

lōh-iboren, adj., *low born*, LA3. 22041.

lō3-li, adj., O.N. lāgliga; *lowly*, A. P. ii. 614; lōuli CH. C. T. A 99.

lōuhnesse, sb., *lowness*, A. R. 278; lo3nesse AYENB. 246; lounesse PR. P. 314; ?laghnes ALEX. (Sk.) 3293.

lōuh-schipe, sb., *humility*, A. R. 358.

lahe, see lāze.

hlahhen, v., O.E. hlehhhan, hlyhhan, hlihhan (pret. hlōh), = O.H.G. lahhen, Goth. hlahjan (pret. hlōh), O.N. hlāja (pret. hlō); *laugh*; lahhen REL. II. 4; lah3hen ORM. 8142; lahen [lahhe] MARH. 14; laghe EGL. 522; ANT. ARTH. xxxiv; lauphe TREV. V. 73; laughen [lauhen, laughwen] CH. C. T. A 3849; lauhwen

Law, M. Hall.
37m (in print)
Trans. Phil. Soc.
1922-3, p. 364

A. R. 200; lau3we P. L. S. xxviii. 3; lauhin PR. P. 290; lau3e PL. CR. 94; lawe FER. 386; laughwen [lau3en, laghen, lauhnen (ms. lawhen)] LANGL. A. iv. 93; laghen [lei3e] WICL. PROV. xxxi. 25; leh3en, lih3en [lah3e] LA3. 22419, 23717; lhe33e AYENB. 58; leihe HORN (H.) 366; leighe RICH. 3451; li3he, lihe ROB. 93, 101; liyhe [li3he, li3e, lawgh, laugh] ROB. (W.) 3066; lauhweð (pres.) A. R. 198; laghes PR. C. 1092; lahinde (pple.) HOM. I. 257; lahinde KATH. 1556; A. D. 295; lauhwinde HAV. 946; la3inge P. L. S. ix. 72; la3ande GAW. 988, 1068; lōh (pret.) LA3. 18542; HORN (R.) 361; SPEC. 28; lo3h TRIAM. 1558; OCTAV. (H.) 988; EGL. 948; lou3 BEK. 710; LANGL. (Wr.) 13880; WICL. GEN. xvii. 17; TRIST. 2870; lough CH. C. T. C. 961; S. S. (Wr.) 3154; lou REL. II. 272; (ms. low) HAV. 903; lo3en FL. & BL. 477; lo3en [lowe] LA3. 12872; lou3e [louhe, lough] CH. C. T. A. 3858; lowen P. S. 341; lowe HICKES I. 228; la3ed A. P. ii. 653; lei3ede WICL. GEN. xvii. 17; la3eden WILL. 1784; lōwe (subj.) P. L. S. xviii. 46; laughen [lauhen, laughwen] [= O. L. G. hlagan] (pple.) CH. C. T. A. 3855; comp. bi-li3en.

la3hing, sb., *laughing*; lei3ing WICL. JAS. iv. 9; lhe3(3)ingos (pl.) AYENB. 63.

hlahter, sb., O.E. hleahtor, = O.H.G. hlahtar, O.N. hlātr; *laughter*; lahter HOM. I. 283; laghter PR. C. 1451; laghtur TRIAM. 1558; laughter CH. TRO. ii. 1169; leihter 'risus' FRAG. 4; lei3tir WICL. JOB viii. 21; leahtre lahtre (dat.) KATH. 2326; lehtre HOM. II. 175; lehtre [lihtre] LA3. 3045; leihtres (pl.) A. R. 198.

lahter, see lehter.

lai, sb., O.Fr. lai; *lay, song*, HOM. I. 199; laies (pl.) LANGL. A. viii. 66; MAN. (F.) 4027.

lai², adj., O.Fr. lai; *lay*: lai feo BEK. 556.

lai, see lei. laie, see la3e, lei3e.

laiere, see leir. laif, see klāf.

laik, laiken, see lāc², lāken².

lain, lainen, see lōin, lōinen.

lainere, see lanere.

laire, sb., O.N. leir; *mud, clay*, HAMP. PS. xvii. 46; lare lxviii. 18; withouten lime or laire ALEX. (Sk.) 5088; laire (dat.) C. M. 519.

lairi, adj., *miry*, HAMP. PS. ii. 9*, xvii. 36.

lait, see lēte and lōit.

laiten, v., O.N. leita, = O.E. wlātian (*look on*), Goth. wlaītōn (περιβλέσθαι); *seek, look for*; laite lw. 237; lait TRIST. 3052; ALEX. 152; PERC. 255; to le3ten & to seken ORM. 3457; laites (pres.) GAW. 355; PR. C. 7535; laitand (pple.) PS. xxiii. 6; (*printed layttede*) D. ARTH. 254; laited (pret. pple.) A. P. ii. 1768.

laiten, see lēiten. laip, see lāð.

lak, lake, see lāc.

lake, sb., = O.L.G. lacan, O.H.G. lachan n.; *linen cloth*, HALLIW. 502; CH. C. T. B. 2048.

laken, v., = O.Fris. lakia (*attack*), M.Du. laken (*blame, be wanting*); *from lāc*; *lack, be wanting*; *blame*: hem gan ðat water laken GEN. & EX. 1231; whan þai wil ani man lake S. S. (Web.) 1212; lakkin PR. P. 285; lakke MAND. 214; S. & C. I. lxvii; to lakke his chaf-fare LANGL. B. v. 132; hem sholde lakke no liflode xi. 280; laokeþ (pres.) AYENB. 210; lakes PR. C. 797; laokand (pple.) HAMP. PS. v. 9*; wat laoeðe (pret.) 3eu HOM. I. 233; lakkede CH. C. T. A. 756.

lāken, v., *from lāc*; *make offerings, worship*: to þeowten god & laken ORM. 973; lākeot (pres.) 1196; lakeþ 7354; þat tu lāke (subj.) 7945; lākeþ (imper.) 6412; lākeden (pret.) 7430; lāked (pple.) 6491.

lāken², leiken, v., O.E. lācan (pret. lēolc, lēc), O.N. leika (pret. lēk), = Goth. laikan (pret. lailaik), M.H.G. leichen (pret. leichte, pple. geleichen); *play, sport*: als if he wolde le3ken ORM. 12044; with him lake MIR. PL. 139 (TOWNL. 218); al so he wolde with hem leike HAV. 469; laike LANGL. B. PROL. 172; laikes (pres.) A. P. ii. 872; laiked (pret.) WILL. 1026; GAW. 1554; laikid M. H. 71; leikeden HAV. 954.

lākin, sb., cf. O.N. leikni; *plaything*; laikin, lakan, leikin PR. P. 284.

lakken, see laken.

lallen, v., cf. Dan. lalle (*prattle*); *speak*; lalled, laled (pret.) A. P. ii. 153, 913.

lām, sb., O.E. lām, = M.Du. leem, O.H.G. leim; *loam*, M. H. 1; lāme (dat.) HOM. I. 221; N. P. 39; C. M. 11985; þu makedest mon of lame JUL. 60.

lamb, sb., O.E. lamb (pl. lombru), = O.N., O. L.G. lamb, Goth. lamb (pl. lamba), O.H.G. lamb (pl. leumber); *lamb*, ORM. 1312; M. H. 45; þet lamb AYENB. 232; lamb [lomb] CH. C. T. B. 459; lomb MARH. 12; A. R. 304; ROB. 57; MAND. 264; MAN. (F.) 1592; lambes (gen.) ORM. 7752; ischrud mid lombes flosse A. R. 66; lombe (dat.) AYENB. 236; lambre (pl.), lambre ORM. 13329; lambren AYENB. 139; LANGL. B. xv. 200; WICL. LEV. xxiii. 18; LIDG. M. P. 169; lombe (r. w. wombe) ROB. (W.) 7609; lambren PALL. v. 155; lam-berne, lambren, lambrin TREV. II. 229, 303.

Lam-hūpe, -hēthe, pr. n., O.E. Lambhūþ, Lambeth, ROB. 326; Lambhiþe TREV. VIII. 69.

lambur, sb., Fr. l'ambre; *amber*: ladies with bedis of coralle and lambur B. B. 315.

lāme, adj., O.E. lama, = O.L.G. lamo, O.N. lami, O.Fris. lam(a), loma, O.H.G. lam; *lame, infirm*; [*paralyticus*] MAT. viii. 6; *claudus*, PR. P. 286; HAV. 1938; AN. LIT. 7; LIDG. M. P. 225; lame, lome O. & N. 364, 1732; lome [lame] LA3. 19479, 30777; he cwæð to þam lamen MK. ii. 5; lāmen (pl.) MAT. iv. 24; HOM. I. 229; comp. fōt-lame.

lāmin, v., O.E. lemian, = O.H.G. lemen, O.N.

lemjā; *make lame, be lame*, PR. P. 286; lāmede (*pret.*) D. ARTH. 4302; lāmed (*pple.*) HAV. 2755; MAN. (F.) 1836; *comp. a-lāmen.*

lamentacioun, sb., *Fr. lamentation; lamentation*, CH. C. T. A 935.

lāmi, adj., = *O.H.G. leimig; loamy*, H. M. 47.

lāmmesse, *see under hlāf.*

lamp, sb., *O.Fr. lame, from Lat. lāmina; thin plate*, CH. C. T. G 764.

lampe, sb., *Fr. lampe; lamp*, MARH. 20; laumpe LANGL. A i. 163; lompe AYENB. 232; lampen (*pl.*) P. L. S. xiii. 121; lampes CH. C. T. G 802.

lampreie, sb., *O.Fr. lamproie; lamprey*, ROB. 442; lamprei B. B. 166, 174.

lān, *see lēan.*

hlanc, adj., *O.E. hlanc; lank, slender*: lonc he is & leane HOM. I. 249; þe lonke mon REL. I. 188.

lance, sb., *O.Fr. lance; lance*, ROB. 137; launce JOS. 264; D. ARTH. 1379; LANGL. iv. 461; ALEX. (Sk.) 1223; lances (*pl.*) 788.

lance², sb., *leap; launce* [lanss] BARB. x. 414.

launcegai, sb., *O.Fr. launcegai; a kind of spear*, CH. C. T. B 1942, 2011; launcegai PR. P. 290. *Comp. Am. J. 440.*

lanchin, v., *O.Fr. lancier; mod.Eng. launch; drop, leap, shoot; launchin* PR. P. 200; (þei) launcep (*pres.*) heize her hemmes PL. CR. 551; launches D. ARTH. 2560; launcep LANGL. C xix. 10; þe leves lancen from þe linde GAW. 526; launced (*pret.*) luperli after him WILL. 2755; lanced (? *quaked*) A. P. ii. 957; lansit BARB. viii. 25; launschide D. ARTH. 194.

land, sb., *O.E., O.Fris. land, lond, = O.L.G., O.N., Goth. land, O.H.G. lant, land; land*, IW. 1023; PR. C. 1404; M. H. 98; þat land ORM. 7092; þet land þet he halt of his lhorde AYENB. 19; land [lond] CH. C. T. B 494; lond PR. P. 312; FRAG. 7; A. R. 208; HAV. 64; WILL. 2761; LANGL. A iv. 131; MAND. 6; AUD. I; þat lond LA3. 241; he com on lond O. & N. 999; ROB. 5; se wide se þe lond was KATH. 49; water and lond GEN. & EX. 103; londes (*gen.*) BEK. 124; lande (*dat.*) PERC. 208; londe C. L. 554; AYENB. 37; A. P. i. 936; sumer com to londe (*cf. Germ. kam ins land*); LA3. 24242; a londe & a watre LANGL. B xvi. 189; loande PROCL. 5; lond, londe, londes (*pl.*) LA3. 1409, 5225, 28022; landes SAX. CHR. 263; lande (*gen. pl.*) ANGL. VII. 220; londen, londe (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 13314, 22755; londe BRD. I; *comp. ēi-, kine-, ūt-land.*

land-brist, sb., *cf. O.N. brestr; surf*, BARB. iv. 444.

lond-bügger, sb., *buyer of land*, LANGL. B x. 307.

lond-fole, sb., *O.E. landfolc; natives*, LA3. 30930; O. & N. 1158; ROB. 173.

lond-gavel, sb., *land tax*, LA3. 7789.

lond-spēoche, sb., *language*, GEN. & EX. 669.

lond-tille, sb., *ploughman; londtilien* (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 14850.

lond-ūvel, sb., *epilepsy; epidemic disease*, A. R. 360; londivil 'epilencia' PR. P. 312.

lond-weig, sb., = *Ger. landweg; path*, GEN. & EX. 2681.

lande, sb., *O.Fr. lande* (DIEZ 199), *mod. Eng. lawn; shrubbery, heath*; launde 'saltus' PR. P. 291; AYENB. 216; CH. C. T. A 1691.

landen, v., *O.E. landian, cf. O.H.G. lantan; land: a god schup . . . þat him schole londe in . . .* HORN (L.) 753; londe 'appello, applico' PR. P. 312; londede (*pret.*) TREV. VIII. 93; landed (*pple.*) ISUM. 231.

londinge, sb., *landing*, PR. P. 312.

landed, pple., *cf. M.H.G. gelandet; landed; londid 'terra dotatus'* PR. P. 312.

landone, sb., *cf. O.Fr. landon; ?field: alle his lele lige mene o landone ascriez* D. ARTH. 1768.

lāne, sb., *O.E. lane, = O.Fris. lane, lone; lane, 'viculus'*, PR. P. 286; 'venella' VOC. 270; RICH. 4373; PR. C. 8919; lone A. P. i. 1065; PALL. ix. 170; lānes (*pl.*) 'venel(ies)' VOC. 165; CH. C. T. G 658; lones, lanes LANGL. A ii. 192; B ii. 216.

lāne, *see lēn.*

laner, sb., *O.Fr. lanier; sort of hawk*, VOC. (W. W.) 761.

lanere, sb., *Fr. lanier; strap, thong, 'ligula'*, PR. P. 286; lainer WICL. GEN. xiv. 23; laineres [lanieris] (*pl.*) CH. C. T. A 2054.

laneret, sb., *O.Fr. laneret; a sort of hawk; lanerettes* (*pl., printed lauerettes*) TREV. I. 339.

lang, adj., *O.E. lang, long, = O.Fris. lang, long, O.L.G. lang, O.N. langr, O.H.G. lang, Goth. laggs, Lat. longus; long; ORM. 15210; AYENB. 99; S. S. (Web.) 55; IW. 1479; PR. C. 632; langh PALL. i. 1033; long FRAG. 6; LA3. 6366; O. & N. 754; GEN. & EX. 563; HAV. 987; ROB. 22; SPEC. 35; 8 fote long MAND. 75; þat hir hadde holden seven 3er long (*cf. Ger. sieben jahre lang*) S. A. L. 164; umbre long KATH. 518; drawe . . . a long (*stretch*) LANGL. A v. 124; an long (*O.E. and lang, along*) þare sea LA3. 138; ande long nouht over þwert HAV. 2822; ende long MARH. 10; RICH. 2649; CH. C. T. A 1991; end lang PR. C. 8582; end long MAN. (F.) 12385; end long þe bord Gow. I. 182; end longes (*for long*) MAND. 49; longes (*gen. n.*) REL. I. 175; on lang(e) Fridai Good Friday, SAX. CHR. 263; on lange Fridai HOM. II. 95; longne (*acc. m.*) LA3. 287; þenge longe dæi 28316; þene dæi longe 5668; al longe dai BEK. 394; alle longe niht LA3. 28000; O. & N. 331; al þe longe yeer LIDG. M. P. 152; al þe 3er longe O. & N. 790; longe*

(*pl.*) LA3. 28548; **langre** (*compar.*) CH. C. T. A 330; PR. C. 3932; **langir**, **langar** BARB. i. 598; vi. 554; vii. 547; **lengust** (*superl.*) MISC. 124; **lengest** TREV. VIII. 65.

lange, adv., ORM. 1264; M. H. 72; **lange ic** hadde child iben P. L. s. viii. 2; **longe** A. R. 268; BEK. 10; AYENB. 205; OCTAV. (H.) 130; **leng** (*comp.*) O. & N. 42; BEK. 161; ne mihte he na leng libben LA3. 11015; þe leng þe more ALIS. 5864; i dar no leng abide TRIST. 2598; **langar** BARB. iv. 43; KATH. 810; A. R. 8; ORM. 13163; LA3. 471; WILL. 633; HOCC. i. 288; **laingire** ALEX. (Sk.) 2195; **langir** 3311; MISC. 153.

lang-möð, adj., O.E. *langmōd*, = O.H.G. *langmuot*; *patient*, *longsuffering* ['*longanimis*'] PS. cii. 8.

langnesse, sb., *length*, AYENB. 105.

lon(g)-sum, adj., O.E. *langsum*, = O.L.G. *langsam*, O.H.G. *langsam*; *long*, HOM. I. 107.

lange-wei, adv., *lengthwise*, TREV. I. 295.

lang³, adv., = *þelang*; *belonging to, due to*: al Cristene folkes hald is lang o Cristes helpe ORM. 13377; **long** (*v. r. along*) CH. C. T. G 930; mi lif is long on þe SPEC. 29.

langäge, sb., O.Fr. *langage*; *language*, BEK. 142; SHOR. 122; ALIS. 6857; CH. C. T. A 211.

lange, sb., cf. M.Du. *lange*; *length*: he is end longe (*sec. text* on *lengþe*) feouwer and sixti munden LA3. 21993; to þere worlde longe 15533.

langen, v., O.E. *langian*, *longian*, cf. O.L.G. *langōn*, O.H.G. *langēn*, O.N. *langa*; *from lang and lang²*; *long*, *desire earnestly*; *lengthen*; *reach forth, extend*; *belong*: hem sholde . . . after his come *langen* ORM. 19364; him gon *longen* [longie] LA3. 18803; dæ3es gunnen *longen* [longi] 30627; (Brien) *longien* him to lette his matres 30896; *longie* SHOR. 123; *longen* CH. C. T. A 2278; *longin* '*per-tineo, desidero*' PR. P. 312; *longe* MISC. 197; **longeð** (*pres.*) KATH. 1915; to þe me *longeð* HOM. I. 197; þe *longeð* [langeþ] after la3e spelle LA3. 15808; him *longeþ* O. & N. 890; me *longeþ* him to se ROB. 289; *longiþ* þe dai ALIS. 139; þat þer til *longes* HAV. 396; **lung-inge** (*pple.*) *belonging* TREV. VIII. 446; **longede** [langede] (*pret.*) LA3. 10124; *longede* BEK. 45; *longed* A. P. i. 144, ii. 1747; *longeden* C. L. 1340; *longed* (*pple.*) WILL. 4570; *comp. bi-, for-, of-langen*.

longunge, sb., O.E. *langung*; *longing, desire*, A. R. 190; *longinge* O. & N. 869; SPEC. 28; *longing* GOW. III. 309.

langour, sb., O.Fr. *langour*; *langour, disease; ill fortune*, AYENB. 93; WILL. 918; ALEX. (Sk.) 3289; *langoure* D. ARTH. 4268; **langvorea**, *langours* (*pl.*) WICL. MAT. iv. 24; LK. iv. 40.

langvish, sb., *langwishing*; *langvisches* (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 2810.

langvissen, v., O.Fr. *langvir*; *languish*; **langvessande** (*pple.*) D. ARTH. 4338; **langvissed** (*pret.*) MAN. (F.) 9550; *langvishide* WICL. DAN. viii. 27.

klanke, sb., = M.Du. *lanke*, O.H.G. *lancha*; *flank*: stiches i þi lonke H. M. 35; and leip (h)is leg o lonke P. S. 156.

[**lānhure**, see *hwure*.]

lanterne, sb., O.Fr. *lanterne*; *lantern, lamp*, FL. & BL. 238; AYENB. 195; WICL. MAT. v. 15; *lantrine* A. P. i. 1047; *lanterns* (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 5398.

lapin, v., O.E. *lapien*, = M.L.G., M.Du. *lapen*, O.H.G. *laffan*; *lap*; *taste, lick up*, VOC. 153; *lape* LANGL. A v. 207; A. P. ii. 1434; *lappin* '*lambo*' PR. P. 287; **lappeþ** (*pres.*) GOW. III. 215; **lapiden** (*pret.*) WICL. JUDG. vii. 7; **lapede** TREV. VIII. 121.

lappe, sb., O.E. *lappa*, *lappa*, = O.Fris. *lappa*, M.H.G. *lappe*; *lap*; *border*; '*ora*', FRAG. I; PR. P. 287; LEG. 34; P. R. L. P. 227; LANGL. B ii. 35; CH. C. T. A 686; GAW. 936; and leide (hit) *uppe* his *lappe* (*first text* bærm) LA3. 30261; þe *lappe* of oure loverdes cloþ(e) P. L. s. xxi. 29; and knit hit in his *lappe* S. s. (Wr.) 1262; nous left me no *lappe* (*rag*) mi ligham to hele D. ARTH. 3286; *comp. dēu-, ēre-, schūrte-lappe*.

lappen, v., = M.Du. *lappen*; *wrap up, embrace*, WILL. 1712; *lappin* '*involver*' PR. P. 287; *lappe* FLOR. 113; **lappeþ** (*pres.*) in his armes CH. COMPL. M. 76; **lapped** (*pret.*) GOW. II. 268; TRIAM. 417; *lappid* TOR. 557; *lappede* [wlap-pide] WICL. MAT. xxvii. 59; **lapped** (*pple.*) L. H. R. 69; PR. C. 523; *lapped* in cloutes PL. CR. 438; *ilappid* P. L. s. i. 39; *comp. bi-lappen*.

lappen, see *lapien*.

klāpwinche, see under *klēap*.

lar, see *laire*.

lard, sb., Fr. *lard*; ? *lard*, ? *bacon*, PR. P. 288; C. B. 19.

lardenere, sb., *larder*, BARB. v. 410.

lardēr, sb., O.Fr. *lardier*; *larder*, P. L. s. xiii. 236.

lardin, v., Fr. *larder*; *lard*, *garnish with bacon*, PR. P. 288; *larde* (*imper.*) C. B. 18, 40, 78; **lardid** (*pret.*) MAN. (F.) 15756.

läre, sb., O.E. *lār*, = O.Fris. *läre*, O.L.G., O.H.G. *lōra*, Swed. *lära*, Dan. *lære*; *lore, doctrine, precept*, HOM. I. 109; KATH. 469; ORM. 372; MIN. x. 28; PR. C. 6469; TOWNL. 59; *lare* [läre] MK xi. 18; JOHN vii. 16; *lare*, *läre* (? for *lare*) [lore] LA3. 693, 1014; *lore, loare* [lare] A. R. 80, 254; *lore* FRAG. 7; O. & N. 1208; HORN (L.) 412; SHOR. 59; WILL. 328; LANGL. B xii. 274; CH. C. T. A 527; A. P. ii. 1556; *laire* YORK xi. 181; *loar(e)* GEN.

& EX. 181; lere ELL. ROM. II. 373; M. ARTH. 521; läre (*pl.*) HOM. I. 115; lære (*for* lare) LA3. 1014.

lär-fader, sb., *cf.* O.N. lærifaðir; teacher, ORM. 16625; læréfadir (*pl.*) HAMP. PS. xlix. 7*.

lär-spel, sb., O.E. lærspell; sermon, HOM. I. 75; ORM. 12686; larspel [lorspel] LA3. 10162; lorspel REL. I. 129.

lör-pein, sb., teacher, FRAG. 5.

lär-ðew, sb., teacher, JOHN I. 38; larþew, -þeu, lorþeu HOM. I. 81, 135; II. 9; lorþeu MISC. 108; lörðewes (*pl.*) HOM. II. 163.

lärðow, sb., *cf.* O.E. lærðow; =lärþow; preceptor, instructor, ANGL. III. 152; lareaw HOM. I. 241; lærðwes (*pl.*) ORM. 7233.

large, adj., O.Fr. large, mod.Eng. large; large, wide; liberal, generous, HOM. I. 143; A. R. 168; HAV. 97; ROB. 183; AYENB. 21; leves ... faire and large GOW. I. 137; a large mile LANGL. A xi. 118; hus laies and hus large (bounteous dealing) LANGL. Cxxii. 43; largere (*compar.*) A. R. 168; largest (*superl.*) HOM. I. 271.

large-liche, adv., liberally, A. R. 112; H. M. 29; AYENB. 37.

largesse, sb., extent; liberality; PR. P. 288; LANGL. Bv. 632; TREV. III. 393; ALEX. (Sk.) 68.

largesse, sb., O.Fr. largesse; largess, bounty, A. R. 166; AYENB. 102; LANGL. A vi. 112.

larke, sb., O.E. læwerce, *cf.* M.Du. lawerke, O.H.G. lëracha f., O.N. lævirkir m.; lark, 'alauda', PR. P. 288; FER. 1498; LANGL. Bxii. 262; CH. C. T. A 1491; laveroc SPEC. 26; L. C. C. 36; laverok GOW. II. 264.

laroun, sb., O.Fr. larron, larun; robber, ALIS. 4209.

las, see lase.

las, sb., O.Fr. las, laz; lace, ALIS. 7698; C. M. 15880; laas CH. C. T. A 392; lace GAW. 217.

lasche, sb., *cf.* L.G. laske, Ger. lasche; lash, 'ligula', PR. P. 288; whippes lashe CH. P. F. 178.

lasche², sb., ? = O.H.G. loskie; morocco, HALLIW. 506.

lasche³, adj., O.Fr. lasche; loose, lax; lazy; PR. P. 288; lache CH. BOET. iv. 3 (122).

laschin, v., lash; draw swiftly; 'verbero', PR. P. 288; laschis (*pres.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 1325; lasched (*pret.*) A. P. ii. 707; lashed EM. 298.

laseir, laser, see lacer.

laaken, v., O.Fr. lascher, lasker (lacker); relax, AL. (L¹) 681; lask(e) WILL. 950; laske his peines MIRC 1736.

lasnen, see lassen.

lasse, sb., lass; lasce M. H. 39; C. M. 2608.

lasse, see lase. lassen, see lassen.

last, sb., O.N. löstr; from læan; fault, vice,

LA3. 22974; ORM. 4522; lest HOM. II. 258; it is no lest (blame) for hem FER. 459; laste (*dat.*) SPEC. 37; lastes (*pl.*) HOM. I. 145; A. P. iii. 198; lasten (*dat. pl.*) HOM. I. 197.

laste-læ, adj., O.N. lastalauss; faultless, KATH. 105; SPEC. 52; leasteles MARH. 12.

last, sb., O.E. hlæst n., *cf.* O.Fris. hleat, O.H.G. last f., O.N. hlæss n.; from hlæden; burden; last (a weight); lest PR. P. 299; laste (*dat.*) DEP. R. iv. 74; a pousand last CH. C. T. B 1628.

laståge, sb., market tax, TREV. II. 97.

läst, see läst.

lasten, v., O.N. lasta; blame, JUL. 70; pou lastest (*pres.*) hem REL. I. 243; lastes (becomes faulty) A. P. ii. 1141; laste (*imper.*) A. R. 352.

lastunge, sb., blame, A. R. 66.

hlæsten, v., O.E. (ge-)hlæstan; burden: þai ... wern laste (*pple.*) & lade A. P. i. 1145; comp. bi-lasten.

lästen, see lästen.

lat, adj., O.E. læt, = O.L.G. lat, O.N. latr, Goth. lats, O.H.G. laz; late, slow, H. M. 37; JOS. 695; A. P. ii. 1172; slau & let HOM. II. 183; later (*compar.*) later P. L. S. viii. 67; O. & N. 963; þe latere (latter) A. R. 86; at þa(n) latere cherre 8356; latre ORM. 868; latste (*superl.*) last ORM. 4168; lateste HOM. II. 5; laste KATH. 585; A. R. 86; A. D. 237; at þan laste LA3. 3765; at þe laste CH. C. T. A 707; S. S. (Wr.) 2672; at þe laste ... seide he HAV. 1677; at te laste TREAT. 134; latst ORM. 11765; þanne i last spak with þe HAV. 678; a last A. R. 18; C. L. 1129; SPEC. 102; AYENB. 69; o last HOM. I. 207; þe latemeste (*superl.*) vers A. R. 20*; þe latemeste dai MISC. 171; þe latemiste read LA3. 11080*.

late, adv., late, LA3. 3075; ORM. 753; O. & N. 1147; LANGL. A iii. 56; leate, lete [late] A. R. 20, 240.

late-ful, adj., late, WICL. Hos. vi. 3; WICL. JAS. v. 7.

lat-li, adv., late, HAMP. PS. xli. 2*; xlii. 5*; latlier (*comp.*) HAMP. PS. lxxi. 15*.

lat-ræde, adj., O.E. latræde; slow, CH. C. T. 1718.

latsum, adj., O.E. lætsum; tardy, WICL. EX. iv. 10; latsum and slaw PR. C. 793.

latsonnes, sb., backwardness, HAMP. PS. xxiii. 3*.

lat², sb., hindrance, BARB. xii. 516.

lät, läten, see lät, läten.

late, see late.

latin, sb., O.Fr. latin; Latin, JUL. 2; GEN. & EX. 13; C. L. 23; AYENB. 145; CH. C. T. A 638.

latiniär, sb., O.Fr. latinier; interpreter, MAN. (F.) 7573; (printed latimer) LA3. 14319; SPEC. 49; latinere (*pl.*) MAND. 58.

latis, sb., *Fr.* lattis; *lattice*; latis WICL. PROV. vii. 6; **latisia** (*pl.*) WICL. S. SOL. ii. 9.

latōn, sb., *O.Fr.* laton; *latten*, a mixed metal similar to brass, 'aurichalcum,' PR. P. 289; VOC. 255; GOW. I. 221; laton [latoun] CH. C. T. A 699; latoun PR. C. 4371; latun PL. CR. 196.

latte, sb., *O.E.* lætta (VOC. 26), = *M.Du.* latte, *O.H.G.* latta; *lath*, 'asser,' CATH. 209; VOC. 235; latthe, laththe 'tigillum' PR. P. 288.

lättow, see under **läde**.

lāč, adj., *O.E.* lāč, = *O.L.G.* lēth, lēč, lēd, *O.N.* leiðr, *O.H.G.* leid, *mod.Eng.* loath; *hateful*, *unwelcome*; *hideous*; *reluctant*; HOM. I. 35; MARH. 14; lāč, loč [loč] LA3. 244, 399 (*miswritten* lāč 8803); lač ORM. 4140; IW. 135; MAP 360; loč A. R. 168; GEN. & EX. 369; loč FRAG. 6; WILL. 5201; FER. 495; GREG. 346; ich was him loč O. & N. 1088; loth HAV. 261; loč [loth] LANGL. B ix. 57; be him loč [looth] or leef CH. C. T. A 1837; laip H. S. 563; leith AUD. 31; þat lape... folc ORM. 8521; þe lathe Lazare TOWNL. 248; þe lope gost P. L. S. viii. 135; lōpe (*pl.*) HORN (L.) 1060; we beoð heom loāce LA3. 967; laič(e) 3799; leiče MISC. 15; laithe M. H. 51; oure laith(e) sinnes A. P. iii. 401; lāden (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 507; lōðre (*compar.*) A. R. 266; ich am him þe lačere [loþere] LA3. 872; þat he bie... ločere men HOM. II. 95; lāthere (*adv.*) HAMP. PS. lxxvi. 1*; lādest (*superl.*) MARH. 3; þat þe is alre lačest [loþest] LA3. 2308; ločest A. R. 296; *comp.* 3e-lāč.

lāč-ful, adj., *hateful*; *hāfule* (*ms. and printed* hāfule) hokeres LOM. I. 279.

lāč-lic, adj., *O.E.* lāčlic, = *O.H.G.* leidlich; *loathsome*, GR. 42; ladlich [loþlich] LA3. 4574; ločlic GEN. & EX. 749; lodlich A. R. 118; O. & N. 71; loþli WILL. 50; S. S. (Wr.) 3207; TOR. 963; lothli 'abominabilis' PR. P. 314; lodli MAP 339; ladlich KATH. (E.) 2288; lōdliche (*adv.*) C. L. 1136; lāčliche (*pl.*) LA3. 1884; ladliche fend P. L. S. viii. 141; lāčlūker (*compar.*) H. M. 25; ladluker LA3. 15967; lōplokost (*superl.*) ALIS. 6312; lodlukeste A. R. 66.

lōdlichen, v., *make loathsome*, A. R. 256.

lōdlih-hāde, sb., *loathsomeness*, AYENB. 203.

lōthsum, adj., = *O.H.G.* leidsam; *loathsome*, 'abominabilis,' PR. P. 314.

lāč, sb., *O.E.* lāč, = *O.L.G.* lēth, *O.H.G.* leid; *annoyance*, *injury*: þat lāč LA3. 16073; lač ORM. 11887; lath HAV. 76; he ne wile us don non loč REL. I. 218; þat þe Sarasins ne dūd(e) him loč FER. 3510; loth ED. 3276; PERC. 1935; AV. ARTH. lvii; lōpe (*dat.*) O. & N. 1146; wipouten lope L. H. R. 139; from ločan (ʔ for loče) alesen LA3. 1084.

lōč-lēas, adj., *O.E.* lāčlēas; *innocent*; A. R. 188; ločles HOM. II. 167; þat ladlese meiden JUL. 45.

lōčlēsness, sb., *innocency*, HOM. II. 33.

lāč-spæl, sb., *O.E.* lāčspel; *evil tidings*, LA3. 20808.

klāče, sb., *O.N.* hlača, *prov.Eng.* lathe; *barn*; lathe 'horreum' VOC. 204; M. H. 146; lāčes (*pl.*) GEN. & EX. 2134.

[**laþer**, sb., *O.E.* leačor, *O.N.* lōčr n.; *lather*.]

lačer-clūt, sb., *lather-cloth*, H. M. 37*.

lāčien, v., *O.E.* lāčian, = *O.Fris.* lathia, ladia, *O.N.* lača, *Goth.* lapōn (kalēis), *O.H.G.* ladōn; *call*, *invite*, LA3. 6673; lāčede (*pres.*) HOM. II. 203; laičēð A. R. 144; lāþes (*imper.*) A. P. ii. 81; lāčede (*pret.*) LA3. 14427; þe hine in lačede ['qui vocaverat eum'] LK. vii. 39; *comp.* 3e-lāčien.

lāčere, sb., = *M.H.G.* lader; *one who invites*; lāčieres (*pl.*) HOM. I. 237.

lāčunge, sb., *O.E.* lāčung, = *O.H.G.* ladunga; *invitation*, *calling together*, HOM. I. 93; lāčunge [laþinge] LA3. 5115.

lāčien, v., *O.E.* lāčian, cf. *O.N.* leiča, *O.H.G.* leidēn; *loathe*, *detest*; lačīn JUL. 16; laiči M. 9; loþin, 'abominor, detestor' PR. P. 316; lope ROB. 32; thei schulen hit lope MIRC 215; þat us loþeþ þe lif LANGL. B PROL. 155; lōðie (*subj.*) A. R. 324; leōðede (*pret.*) LA3. 6097; loþed ALIS.² (Sk.) 335; *comp.* a-lāčien.

lōþinge, sb., = *O.H.G.* leidunga; *loathing*, PR. P. 316.

lāčness, sb., = *O.H.G.* leidnissa; *loathsomeness*, HOM. I. 95; ločness A. R. 310.

lāčce, sb., *O.E.* lāčcu; *hatred*, A. R. 310* (*v. r.* ločness); lutel me is of ower lue lease of ower lāčce JUL. 27; wrappe & lappe ORM. 5451; lačce, lāčce LA3. 2328, 18680; muchel lečce to hire sunne HOM. II. 141; lape HAV. 2976; lope SHOR. 57; lepe M. H. 81.

lauchtane, adj., cf. *lake*; ʔ *made of cloth*; a lauchtane mantill BARB. xix. 672.

laude, sb., *Lat.* laus, laudem; *praise*, CH. C. T. B 1645, 3286.

lauzen, see **klahhen**.

lauhen, see **klahhen**. **lauhte**, see **laochen**.

laumpe, see **lampe**. **launde**, see **lande**.

laurēr, sb., *O.Fr.* laurier, lorer; *laurel*, CH. C. T. A 1027; lorer C. M. 8235; lorel WILL. 2983; loriel PR. P. 313.

lauriat, adj., *Lat.* laureatus; *laureate*: his triumphe lauriat [laureate, laureat] CH. C. T. B 3886.

lausen, v., *loose*, GAW. 1784; see **lēosen**.

läve, sb., *O.E.* läf, = *O.Fris.* läva, *O.L.G.* lēva, *O.N.* leif, *Goth.* laiba, *O.H.G.* leiba; *from* *liven*; *remainder*: gas þer na mare... to

lāve LA3. 28583; loave A. R. 168; love, loove widow ['relict'] TREV. VIII. 75, 173; pa lafe ['reliquias'] MAT. xiv. 20; laiff, lafe, laif BARB. v. 370, viii. 507, xvii. 920.

lāvedi, see hlāfdi3.

lāven, v., O.Fr. laver, mod.Eng. lave; wash; pour out a stream; stream (with blood, etc.): to lave & to kest(e) A. P. iii. 154; þe deu of grace upon me lave SPEC. 72; lāvande (pple.) A. P. ii. 366; lāvede (pret.) PERC. 2250; hie his fet lavede mid hire hote teres HOM. II. 145; he lavede a sweote LA3. 7489; it lavede a blode REL. I. 144; lāved (pple.) LANGL. B. xiv. 5; comp. bi-lāven.

lavendēre, sb., Fr. lavandiere; washerwoman, SPEC. 49; lavender CH. L. G. W. 358; landar (v. r. lavender, lainder) BARB. xvi. 273; lavendēres (pl.) TREV. VIII. 191.

lavendre, sb., lavender, 'lavendula,' REL. I. 37; 'lavandria, lavendula' CATH. 210,

lavendrie, sb., laundry, LANGL. B. xv. 182,

lāverd, see hlāford. laveroc, see larko.

lavor, sb., O.Fr. lavoire; laver, washing vessel, AYENB. 202; lavour REL. I. 7; B. B. 132; lavoures (pl.) PL. CR. 196.

lāw, see lāh. lawe, see la3e.

hlāwe, sb., O.E. hlāw, hlēw, ?=O.L.G. hlēo (dat. hlēwe), O.H.G. hlēo (pl. (h)lēwa), Goth. hlaiw (ráfos); mound, barrow, tomb, hill; lawe GAW. 2171; A. P. ii. 992; ISUM. 392; ilc an lawe & ilc an hil ORM. 9205; lowe HAV. 1699; MAP 339; ALIS. 4348; REL. I. 120; B. DISC. 1000; TOR. 1967; leouwe [lehe] den, A. R. 368; in þe liunes lehe KATH. 1847; lā3es, lages (pl.) ['saltus'] HOM. II. 211.

lāwed, see lāwed. lawen, see lo3en.

lawer, lawiere, see la3ere.

lawmēre, sb., sluggard (a term of reproach), YORK xxxi. 180.

lax, sb., O.E. leax, = O.N. lax, O.H.G. lahs; salmon, HAV. 754; P. S. 151; lex FRAG. 3.

lay, see lāi. laye, see la3e.

lazar, sb., leper, LANGL. C. xix. 273; lazars (pl.) CH. C. T. A. 245.

lā, see lā, lāou.

lēac, sb., O.E. lēac, = M.Du. look, O.N. laukr, O.H.G. louch; leek; lec FRAG. 3; leek 'porrum' PR. P. 295; LANGL. A. v. 65; CH. C. T. A. 3870; þer dedes ar nought worþ a leke MAN. (F.) 12654; lēo (pl.) & worten ROB. (W.) 6999; comp. ker-, gār-, hem-, hol-, hous-, pel-, schin-lēk (-lōk).

lēad, sb., O.E. lēad, = Du. lood, M.H.G. lōt; lead; leaden vessel; plummet; læd [leod] LA3. 5692; liad AYENB. 141; led HAV. 924; SPEC. 83; a led vol of water ORIG. 216; leed MAND. 75; (che) doth me rennen under the led S. & C. I. xlix; lēade (dat.) AYENB. 150; lede LANGL. B. v. 600; CH. C. T. A. 202; lēdes (pl.) MISC. 224; comp. brāpen-lēd,

lēaden, adj., O.E. lēaden; leaden; leden CH. C. T. G. 728; ledin E. w. 46.

lēadin, v., = M.H.G. læten; from lēad; cover with lead, 'plumbo,' PR. P. 292; lede PALL. ix. 175; ilēaded (pple.) A. R. 418.

leedare, sb., plumber, 'plumbarius,' PR. P. 292.

lēaf, sb., O.E. lēaf, cf. O.Fris. lāf, M.Du. loof, O.N. lauf, O.H.G. laub n., Goth. laubs m.; leaf, MARH. I.; leaf, liaf, lieaf AYENB. 62, 230, 232; lef TREAT. 137; i falewe so doþ þe lef SPEC. 90; lef [leef] LANGL. B. iii. 337; lef [leef] CH. C. T. A. 3177; lēave, lieave (dat.) AYENB. 1; lēaf (pl.) MAT. xxi. 19; leaf [leves] LA3. 46; lef FL. & BL. 224; treo þe bereð lef & blosman HOM. I. 109; leaves A. R. 322; AYENB. 57; læfes ORM. 13737; leves O. & N. 1046, 1326; boþe leeves of þe 3ate WICL. JUDG. xvi. 3; lēve (dat. pl.) O. & N. 456; comp. fwi-lēf; deriv. lēavi, lēaven.

lēf-sel, sb., cf. Swed. löfsal m., Dan. lövsal; bower of leaves, A. P. iii. 448; lef-, leefsel CH. C. T. A. 4061; lefsal ANT. ARTH. vi; levecel 'umbraculum' PR. P. 300. leafsle Oed. R. P. 2.

[lēaf*, adj., O.E. (unge-)lēaf, = O.H.G. (ge-)loub; believing; comp. un-lēaf.]

lēafe, see lēave.

lēa3e, sb., O.E. lēah, = M.Du. looghe, O.H.G. louga; lye; le3e P. S. 154; AYENB. 145; leihe MISC. 193; lie 'lixivium' PR. P. 294; lie 'lixivium' REL. I. 8.

leahter, see hlāhter. leahttrum, see lehtor.

lēal, adj., O.Fr. leal; loyal; leel MAN. (F.) 5924; lei WILL. 5119; leill [lele] BARB. v. 293; i. 375; lēlist (superl.) ALEX. (Sk.) 2877.

lēl-liche, adv., loyally, WILL. 999; leli HAMP. PS. page 1; leleli, leli BARB. ii. 171, xix. 190.

lealtē, sb., O.Fr. lealté; loyalty, SPEC. 53; leute MIN. page 101; LANGL. A. iii. 273; (lewte [laute] B. iii. 289); leaute MAN. (F.) 12892; laute, leaute BARB. v. 162, 530.

[lēan, v., O.E. lēan (pret. lōg), = Goth. laian (pret. lailō), O.L.G., O.H.G. lahan; reproach, blame; comp. bi-lēan; deriv. lehter, last.]

lēan², sb., O.E. lēan, = O.L.G., O.H.G. lōn, O.Fris. lān, O.N., Goth. laun; reward, HOM. II. 222; ANGL. I. 10; ure swinkes lean MISC. 60; læn ORM. 1518; þat læn LA3. 16691; len GEN. & EX. 2838; lan HOM. I. 163; KATH. 806; lien P. L. S. viii. 32; REL. I. 183; comp. ed-lēan.

lēane, lēanen, see lēne, lēnen.

lēap, sb., O.E. lēap, = O.N. laupr; basket; leep 'sporta, corbis, nassa' PR. P. 296; ['fiscellam'] WICL. EXOD. ii. 3; lēpe (dat.) O. & N. 359; S. & C. II. lixix; lēpes (pl.) ROB. 265; C.

M. 13513; lepus AUD. 81; *comp.* bē-, brēad-, fisch-, sēd-lēp.

klēap, sb., *cf.* O.E. hlȳp, O.Fris. (bec-)hlēp, M.Du. loop, O.H.G. louf m., O.N. hlaup n.; *from* klēapen; *leap*; lepe MAND. 113; *leap* 'saltus' PR. P. 297; lupe H. M. 23; lupe [leope] LA3. 1928; lipe ANGL. IV. 198; lope Gow. I. 310; loup BARB. xiii. 652; lūpe (dat.) P. L. S. xv. 148; lēapes (pl.) LIDG. M. P. 32; lupes A. R. 48; *comp.* over-lōp (-lēpe).

lēp-jēr, sb., O.N. hlaupār; *leap-year*, VOC. 239; lepejēr MAND. 77; lepe-, lupejēr TREV. IV. 199.

lhāp-wince, sb., O.E. hlēapwince (VOC. 62, 280); *lapwing*, AYENB. 61; lapwinke 'upupa' PR. P. 288; lap-, leepwinke WICL. LEV. xi. 19; lapewink B. B. 143.

klēapen, v., O.E. hlēapan, = O.Fris. hlāpa, O.L.G. hlōpan, O.N. hlaupa, Goth. hlaupan, O.H.G. hlaufan, loufan; *leap*; *run*; leapan A. R. 106; lepen [leape] LA3. 23697; læpen ORM. 11792; lheap AYENB. 89; lepen LANGL. A ii. 207; lepe FL. & BL. 465; MAND. 113; CH. C. T. A 4378; loupe HAV. 1801; lēapeð (pres.) A. R. 224; lepeð REL. I. 215; lēapinde (pple.) KATH. 196; lēop (pret.) A. R. 52; MISC. 44; ALIS. 1075; K. T. 1065; leop, leoup, leup LA3. 1462, 9284, 9331; leop [leep] LANGL. A ii. 191; leup JUL. 77; lup FER. 243; lep GEN. & EX. 2726; HAV. 891; WILL. 2756; A. P. iii. 179; S. S. (Wr.) 885; PERC. 479; lep [leep] CH. C. T. A 2687; lhip AYENB. 45; lip GREG. 479; the Brus lap on (*took horse*) BARB. ii. 28; leopen, lupon LA3. 1836, 2600; lepen MAN. (F.) 4746; lepe OCTAV. (H.) 476; lepe [lope] LANGL. B iv. 153; lopen HAV. 1896; lopin S. S. (Wr.) 2417; lepte ROB. 63; lēope (subj.) A. R. 140; lupe ORM. 12037; lōpen (pple.) GEN. & EX. 2647; S. S. (Web.) 739; LANGL. B v. 198; A. P. ii. 990; *comp.* a-, 3e-, over-lēapen.

lēping, sb., *running away, escaping*, YORK xvi. 292.

lēas, adj., O.E. lēas, = O.Fris. lās, O.L.G. lōs, O.H.G. lōs, Goth. laus, O.N. lauss; *from* lēosen; *void, false, vain*, MARH. 15; leas & luti; FRAG. 6; læs [les] LA3. 19235; les ROB. 160; RICH. 3230; P. S. 214; S. S. (Wr.) 2470; REL. I. 123; lees 'falsus' PR. P. 298; SPEC. 49; E. T. 1086; R. R. 8; lēas (subst.) A. R. 82; SHOR. 111; les LIDG. TH. 1777; leaveð þe lease and luvieð þe soðe JUL. 74; buten lese LA3. 28150; þi lease wit KATH. 1010; lēase (pl.) P. L. S. viii. 129; LA3. 751; lease sweīnes A. R. 268; lese A. P. ii. 1719; lese wordes O. & N. 756; *comp.* āre-, bērd-, cāre-, ege-, ende-, fader-, jēme-, grūd-, help-, herte-, lawe-, lif-, miht-, mōder-, nēad-, rād-, rōche-, sak-, schāme-, smēch-, stēor-, þēu-, wem-, wit-lēas.

lēas-liche, adv., O.E. lēaslice; *wrongly*; leasliche icleopode FRAG. I.

[**lēaste**, sb., O.E. -lēast; *from* lēas; *emptiness*; *comp.* ege-, jēlēf-, jēme-, have-, mōd-, rōche-, schāme-, slēp-lēaste (-lēste).]

leasten, *see* lēasten.

lēasunge, sb., O.E. lēasung, lēasing; *falsehood*, HOM. I. 229; A. R. 82; læsinge, lesinge LA3. 2969, 3068; lesinge MISC. 37; LANGL. B iv. 18; leesing PR. P. 298; lesing O. & N. 848; CH. C. T. G 479; OCTAV. (H.) 1660; PR. C. 4274; AUD. 27.

lēsing-mongere, sb., *liar*, WICL. ECCLUS. xx. 27; lēsingmongeris (pl.) WICL. I TIM. i. 10.

leautē, *see* lealtē.

lēave, sb., O.E. lēaf, = M.H.G. loube; *leave, permission*; (*ms.* leaue) A. R. 56; aske leve A. P. ii. 316; take leve A. P. ii. 401; leave, læve [leve] LA3. 1271, 4879; ich 3eve þe leave [leve] JUL. 34, 35; lefe ORM. 10229; ISUM. 142; leve 'licentia' PR. P. 300; GEN. & EX. 784; HAV. 1387; H. H. 175; LANGL. B xviii. 264; TOR. 440; ich . . . nime leve O. & N. 457; leve [leeve] CH. C. T. A 1217; leve, live FL. & BL. 9, 124; live S. S. (Wr.) 1568; leif BARB. iv. 582; REB. LINC. 6; mid þes kinges leave MISC. 145; lēvis (pl.) *leave-takings* BARB. xvi. 689; *comp.* 3e-lēave.

lēaf-ful, adj., *allowed, permissible; lawful*, CH. C. T. A 3912; w. & I. 22; leefful WICL. LK. vi. 2; leful, leefful [leffol] TREV. I. 243; IV. 431.

lēfsum, adj., *allowable*, LANGL. B xi. 92*.

lēave, sb., = O.Fris. lāva, M.L.G. löve; *for* 3elēave; *belief, faith*; (*ms.* leave) HOM. I. 57; KATH. 316; SHOR. 143; læfe ORM. 16809; leve REL. I. 131; MISC. 134; MAN. (H.) 247.

lēaf-ful, adj., *faithful*, KATH. 1038; leaf-, læful LA3. 3033, 10854; læful ORM. 19242; lefful GEN. & EX. 3447; MISC. 23.

lēaf-lich, adj., O.E. (ge-)lēaflic, = O.H.G. (ge-)loublich; *credible*; levelik PS. xcii. 5; *comp.* un-lēaflich.

lēaven, v., *cf.* O.H.G. loubēn; *put forth leaves; grow to leaf*; leve PALL. iii. 276; levi P. L. S. xv. 126; lēaved (pple.) GEN. & EX. 3839; leved WILL. 22; LANGL. B xv. 95; ileved LEB. JES. 842.

lēaven, *see* lēven.

lēavi, adj., *from* lēaf; *leafy*, PALL. iv. 486.

lēbard, *see* leopard. **leberalle**, *see* liberal.

lēburd, *see* leopard.

lēo, *see* lēao. **lecchen**, *see* laochen.

leccioun, sb., Lat. lectiō; *reading*, GREG. 986; *see* lessōn.

lēche, sb., Fr. lèche, O.Fr. lesche; *slice*; 'lesca' PR. P. 292; leche viaundez C. B. 34; leese bi lees (*slice by slice*) B. B. 159; leeches (pl.) B. B. 150.

lēche, lēchen, *see* lāche, lāchen.

lēchen, v., *from* lāche; *cut into slices*; lēche (*imper.*) C. B. 12, 31; lesshe 12; lēohist (*pres.*) C. B. 35; lēchide (*pple.*) D. ARTH. 265; ilechid C. B. 35.

lecherie, sb., *O.Fr.* lecherie; *lechery*, A. R. 60; GEN. & EX. 3510; P. L. S. ix. 140; AYENB. 9.

lecherous, adj., *lecherous*, AYENB. III; ROB. (W.) 7208*; licherous ALEX. (Sk.) 4328.

lēchnien, *see* lāchnien.

lechour, sb., *O.Fr.* lechour; *lecher, unchaste person*, TREAT. 133; lechur A. R. 216; MISC. 30; mid lechōrs (*gen.*) mod ROB. (W.) 7208; lechūrs (*pl.*) HOM. I. 53.

lēd, *see* lēad. lēd, *see* lēod.

lēddre, *see* klāddre. lēde, *see* lāde.

leden, sb., *O.E.* leden, læden, lyden; ?=latin; *speech, language*; on leden (*Latin*) FRAG. I; an Engliſc leoden LA3. 29677; ledene, leodene C. L. 32; leodene REL. II. 229; ledene [ledne] LANGL. B. xii. 253; ludene LANGL. C. xv. 179*; ledden A. P. i. 877; MIR. PL. 9 (leden CHEST. 52); ledene (*dat.*) MARH. 23; ledene, leodene A. R. 136, 170; ledne [ledene] CH. C. T. F. 435; *comp.* bōo-leden.

lēden, *see* lāden.

lederōn, sb., *Fr.* laideron; *ugly person*, ALIS. 3210; lidron PR. P. 303; lidderon, lidrone YORK xxxi. 167, 187.

lee, sb., *skēin*; lee of threde, 'ligatura,' PR. P. 291.

lee², sb., *delight*, ALEX. (Sk.) 5615.

lee, *see* klēou. lēf, *see* lēaf, lēof.

leēge, *see* lige. leer, *see* lāre.

leese, *see* lēse. lēfdi, *see* klāfdi.

lēfe, *see* lēave. lēfen, *see* lēven.

lēffol, *see* under lēave.

lēfsel, *see* under lēaf.

leſt, leſten, *see* lūft, lūften.

leg, sb., *O.N.* leggr (*crus*); *leg*, 'tibia,' PR. P. 293; ALIS. 1808; legges (*pl.*) LA3. 1876* (*first text* sconken); ROB. 338; TREAT. 139; CH. C. T. A 591; þezes legges fet ant al SPEC. 52.

legāt, sb., *Fr.* legat; *legate, ambassador*, LA3. 24501; MAN. (F.) 11083; legātis (*pl.*) WICL. PS. kvii. 32.

legaunco, *see* ligence.

lege, leghe, *see* leuge.

lege, *see* lige.

lēȝe, adj., ?=*M.L.G.* lō; *lea, fallow*; leie (*ms.* leye) MAN. (F.) 6983; mi lond leie (*ms.* leye) līp P. S. 152; *see* lēi.

lēȝe, *see* lūȝe. lēȝe, *see* lēȝe, lēi.

lēȝen, v., *O.E.* lēgan, = *M.H.G.* lougen; *from* lēi; *flame*; lie and brenne CH. C. T. D 1142; lēȝed (*pple.*) REL. I. 266.

lēȝen, *see* lēȝen.

legende, sb., *Fr.* legende; *legend*, CH. C. T. A 3141; MED. 51.

legge, sb., = *M.H.G.* lecke; *from* ligger; ledge, PR. P. 293.

leggen, v., *for* alegen²; *allege*: loke noght ye legge (*pres.*) againe oure lai YORK xvii. 147; legge xxvi. 45.

leggen, v., *O.E.* legcan, = *O.L.G.* leggan, *O.N.* leggja, *O.H.G.* leggan, leccan, *Goth.* lagjan; *from* ligger; lay, place, LA3. 8192; A. R. 346; ORM. 5097; leggen . . . a dun lay down KATH. 773; legge BEK. 2278; LANGL. B. ii. 34; CH. C. T. A 3937; lein HAV. 718; PR. P. 294; Lud king lette legge þane wal LA3. 7085; leie MAP 341; and sai a knight lei(e) him on wiþ a swerde EGL. 416; legge (*pres.*) A. R. 346; þu leist KATH. 1895; leiȝð LK. xiv. 29; leiȝð (*ms.* leiȝð) leiȝð A. R. 212, 288; leiȝð HOM. II. 209; (we) leggeð P.L.S. viii. 159; heo leggeð [leggeþ] LA3. 15822; leggip ALIS. 6602; lege (*imper.*) LEECHD. III. 86; leie LA3. 5069; legge (*subj.*) FL. & BL. 376; thai legge FALL. i. 583; leiȝde (*pret.*) MK. xv. 46; leiȝde ORM. 1334; leide O. & N. 467; FLOR. 740; he heom leide on mid sword(e) & mid spere LA3. 547; sche leide hur doune be þe childe OCTAV. (H.) 366; he heom on leide þat weoren lawen gode LA3. 2077; laiȝe 7632; þu leideist HAV. 636; leiden HOM. I. 101; KATH. 2252; (*ms.* leyden) JOHN xx. 13; heo leiden to gadere LA3. 5904; leiȝd (*pple.*) ORM. 3401; leid GEN. & EX. 2426; GREG. 156; *comp.* a-, bi-, ȝe-legen.

leggere, sb., *layer*; leggers (*pl.*) (of stoon) WICL. I ESDR. iii. 7.

lēȝhe, *see* leiȝe.

legistre, sb., *O.Fr.* legistre; *jurist*; legistres (*pl.*) and lawieres LANGL. B. vii. 59.

legiūn, sb., *Fr.* legion; *legion*, LA3. 6024; legioun CHR. E. 633.

lēhe, *see* klāwe. leȝen, *see* klāhen.

lēht, *see* liht.

lehter, sb., *O.E.* leahtor, cf. *M.Du.* lachter m., *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* lastar, laster n.; *from* lēan; *vice*; þesne lehter HOM. I. 137; lehtres, lahtres (*pl.*) HOM. II. 55, 149; leahttrum (*dat.*) HOM. I. 235.

lehter, *see* klāhter.

lehtrien, v., *O.E.* leahtrian, cf. *M.Du.* lachteren, *O.H.G.* lastrōn; *reprove*; lehtrie (*pres. subj.*) HOM. II. 215.

lei, sb., *O.Fr.* lei; *law, religion*, KATH. 321; lai (*ms.* lay) MISC. 153; GEN. & EX. 1201; C. L. 240; BEK. 346; SHOR. 122; K. T. 383; C. M. 1428; DIGB. 3*.

lēi, sb., *O.E.* lēg, lȝg, lig, = *O.H.G.* loug m.; *flame*, KATH. 1412; þene lei (*ms.* ley) JUL. 66; lei [leie] TREV. IV. 153; lege HOM. II. 49; (*ms.* leie) P. L. S. viii. 140; R. S. v; leiȝe MAP 338; leie LANGL. B. xvii. 207; lie BRD. 23; lȝe (*printed* lighe) ALIS. 3458;

lêie (*dat.*) A. R. 202; **lêies** (*pl.*) HOM. I. 41; P. R. L. P. 85.

lêi, sb., O.E. *lēah*, = M.L.G. *löh*, *lō*, O.H.G. *lō*, *lōch*; *lea*, *-ley* (*in local names*); *untilled ground, grass land*; *lai* 'subsecivum' PR. P. 285; TOR. 165; *lee* GAW. 649; **lêie** (*ms. leye*) (*dat.*) H. V. 95; *erien his leizes* [*leies*] LANGL. A vii. 5; *comp. wude-lêi*.

lêi-land, sb., *fallow land*, TOWNL. 101; **leilond** 'ter(r)e fre(s)che' VOC. 153.

lêih-tûn, sb., O.E. *lāhtûn* (VOC. 285), *lehtun* (L.K. xiii. 19*), *lectun* (-ward) (VOC. 27); *garden*, MISC. 45; *lahtoun* REL. I. 264; **lêihtone** (*dat.*) LEG. 54.

lêihtûn-ward, sb., *keeper of a garden*, MISC. 53.

lêie, *see* **laze**, **lûze**.

lêie, *see* **lêze**, **lêaze**, **lêi**.

lêien, *see* **leggen**. **leif**, *see* **lêave**.

lêize, sb., O.N. *leiga*; *hire*; *leize* ORM. 6234; *lai* C. M. 11814.

lêize-man, sb., *hireling*, ORM. 6222.

lêize, *see* **lêze**. **lêize**, *see* **lêi**. **lêizt**, *see* **lêit**.

lêizter, **leihter**, *see* **klachter**.

leik, **leiken**, *see* **lêo**, **lêken**.

leimûre, *see under* **laze**.

lêin, sb., *cf.* O.Fris. *lêine f.*, O.H.G. *lougen m.*, *lougna f.*, O.N. *laun f.*; *denial*, AMAD. (Web.) 511; **lêine** (*dat.*) M. ARTH. 1964; *without* *lain* MIRC 810.

lêinen, v., ? O.E. *lêgnian*, *lÿgnian*, = O.Fris. *lêina*, O.N. *leyna*, O.L.G. *lôgnean*, O.H.G. *lougnan*, *Goth. laugnjan*; *deny*, *hide*; *leine* C. M. 2738; *laine* YORK x. 187; *laine* WILL. 906; *lw*. 703; *PERC*. 1940; *m.* ARTH. 989; *here lifode lignêð* (*pres.*) *hem selven* HOM. II. 31; *leines* A. R. 314*; **lêined** (*pple.*) A. P. i. 244; *comp. a-*, *for-lêinen*.

lêining, sb., *concealment*, YORK xxv. 101.

leinten, sb., O.E. *lengten*, *lencten*, *cf.* M.L.G. *lenten*, O.H.G. *lenzo*, *lengiz(o)*; *spring*; *season of Lent*; '*ver*' FRAG. 3; LA3. 30626; A. R. 70; *leinte* ROB. 187; *lenten* ORM. 8891; *SPEC*. 43; *LANGL.* Bxx. 359; *M. H.* 122; *ane lenten* AYENB. 91; *lente* PR. P. 296; *comp. mid-lenten*.

leinte-mete, sb., *Lenten food*, HOM. II. 67.

lente-rine, sb., *Lent*, BARB. x. 815.

lenten-tide, sb., O.E. *lenctentid*; *Lent*, SAX. CHR. 255.

leinten-time, sb., *season of Lent*: *in leinten time wûlc mon gâð to scrifte* HOM. I. 25.

leinþe, *see* **lengþe**.

leir, sb., O.E. *leger*, *cf.* O.L.G., O.H.G. *legar*, *leger*, O.N. *legr n.*, *Goth. ligrs m.*; *lair*; *den*; *camp, sick bed*, L. H. R. 200; **leire** (*dat.*) HOM. II. 103; *PALL.* i. 52; *laiere* D. ARTH. 2293.

leir-stôwe, sb., O.E. *legerstôw*; *sepulchre*, LA3. 22874.

leire-wite, sb., O.E. *legerwite*; *fine for lying with a bondwoman*, TREV. II. 97.

Leirochestre, pr. n., O.E. *Lægreceaster*; *Leicester*, LA3. 2915; *PROC*. 9; *Leicestre* ROB. 2.

leiren, v., = M.H.G. *legern* (*stretch out*); *lay prostrate*; *þe rihte bileve & þe soþe luve . . . ben leirede* (*pple.*) . . . *on his heorte* HOM. II. 103.

leiser, sb., O.Fr. *leisir*; *leisure*, JOS. 164; *MAN.* (F.) 2753; *CH. D. BL.* 172; *laseir*, *lasare*, *laser*, *lasair* BARB. xiii. 602; v. 390; xiii. 59; vi. 660; *lesure* *PALL.* iii. 733; iv. 825.

lêit, sb., O.E. *lēget*, *lÿget*, *liget*; *lightning*, HOM. I. 43; *GOW.* III. 94; *MAND.* 292; *WICL.* DEUT. xxxii. 41; (*ms. leyt*) *MAT.* xxviii. 3; *MISC.* 224; *leizt* ROB. 308; *lait* AYENB. 66; *GAW.* 199; *laite flame* TREV. V. 121; *late* ALEX. (Sk.) 553; **lêite** (*dat.*) LA3. 25599; A. R. 306.

leiten, *see* **laiten**.

lêiten, v., ? O.E. *lēgettan*, = *Goth. lauhatjan*, O.H.G. *lougezan*; *lighten*, *flame out*, A. R. 202; *JUL.* 66; **lêiteð** (*pres.*) MARH. 13; **lêite** (*subj.*) *GOW.* III. 95; **lêitinde** (*pple.*) HOM. I. 185; **lêitede** (*pret.*) LA3. 18539; *KATH.* 671; *laitid* S. S. (Wr.) 2228.

lêið, *see* **lêð**. **leithli**, *see under* **liht**.

lêk, *see* **lêao**.

lêken, v., = M.Du. *leken*, O.N. *leka*, M.H.G. *lechen*; *leak*, *drop*; *leke* *PALL.* vi. 33.

lêl, *see* **lêal**. **lême**, *see* **lim**.

lêmaille, *see* **limaille**.

lême, **lêmien**, *see* **lêome**, **lêomien**.

lêmiren, *see* **lêomiren**.

lêmma, *see* **lêofman** *under* **lêof**.

lên, *see* **lêan**. **lênage**, *see* **linage**.

hlênchen, v., O.E. *hlencan*, = ? M.H.G. *lenken*; ? *bend*, *twist*; **lench(e)** (*pres.*) REL. II. 211.

lênde, sb., O.E. *lenden* (*pl.* *lendenu*), *cf.* O.Fris. **lenden* (*dat. pl.* *lendum*), O.N. *lend* (*pl.* *lendar*), O.L.G. **lendi* (*pl.* *lendingin*), O.H.G. *lenti* (*pl.* *lentin*, *lendingin*); *loin*, '*lumbus*', PR. P. 296; *ORM.* 4776; *leende* *WICL.* GEN. xlii. 26; **lendene** (*pl.*) MK. i. 6; *lenden* MARH. 18; *SHOR.* 44; *AYENB.* 236; *lendes* *ORM.* 3211; *CH. C. T. A* 3237; *leendes* *PALL.* iv. 683; **lendene** (*dat. pl.*) *LEECHD.* III. 140; *lenden* A. R. 280; *lende* *ROB.* 377; *lindes* *GAW.* 139.

lend-bôn, sb., *loin-bone*, MISC. 12.

lenden, v., O.E. *lendan*, = M.H.G. *lenden*, O.N. *lenda*; *from land*; *land, arrive, reside, remain*, *ORM.* 2141; *JOS.* 81; *lende* *HAV.* 733; *C. L.* 504; *WILL.* 1466; *lw.* 1449; *TOR.* 2600; *in Acris gunne þai lende* *ISUM.* 508; *here i mai no lenger lende* *M. ARTH.* 565; **lênde** (*pret.*) *DEGR.* 1560; *neh him he heom lende* [*lende*] (? *placed*) LA3. 1989; *lent* *GAW.* 1002.

lênden, *see* **lênen**.

lēne, lēnen, *see* lāne, lānen.

lēnere, *see under* lānen.

lenge, sb., = *M.Du.* lenge, linge; *ling* (fish), 'lucius,' PR. P. 296; HAV. 832.

lenge^a, sb., *O.E.* lengu, = *O.H.G.* lengf, *Goth.* laggei; *from* lang; *length*; lenghe REL. II. 281; A. P. i. 416.

[lenge, ?adj., *from* lang; comp. *ǣ*-lenge.]

lengen, v., *O.E.* lengan, = *O.H.G.* lengan, *O.N.* lengja; *from* lang; *prolong*, *linger*, *dwell*: þi lif lengen REL. I. 185; lenge HAV. 1734; AYENB. 173; JOS. 162; WILL. 5421; A. P. i. 261; AMAD. (R.) xxviii; i mai no lenger lenge LANGL. A i. 185; lenge and lende M. ARTH. 3276; lenges (*pres.*) DEGR. 1340; lengden (*pret.*) PL. CR. 310; comp. *ǣ*-lengen.

lengðe, sb., *O.E.*, *O.N.* lengð, = *M.L.G.*, *M.Du.* lengde; *length*, HOM. I. 261; on lengðe it sal him rewen REL. I. 221; lengþe LA3. 21993*; O. & N. 174; in lengþe (lenthē) and in brede LANGL. B ii. 88; lengthe PR. P. 296; lenkþe S. S. (Wr.) 2696; leinþe CHR. E. 26; REL. I. 125; lenþe A. P. ii. 425; lenthē PR. C. 5899.

lengþen, v., *lengthen*; lengþe WILL. 957; i wolde have lengþed (*pple.*) his lif LANGL. B xviii. 300.

lenien, *see* hleonian.

lennen, *see* lānen. lent, *see* lenden.

lente, sb., *O.Fr.* lente; *lentil*; (*v. r.* lentes or 'fetchis') WICL. 2 KINGS xxiii. 11.

lenten, *see* leinten.

lentil, sb., *O.Fr.* lentille, *from* Lat. lenticula; *lentil*, GEN. & EX. 1488.

lenþe, *see* lengðe.

lēo, sb., *O.E.* lēo, cf. *O.H.G.*, *O.Fr.* leōn, liōn, *from* Lat. leō; *lion*, REL. I. 125; leo, le ORM. 5834, 5978; leo, leon, liun LA3. 1463, 4085, 28074; leon ROB. 302; leun REL. I. 208; GEN. & EX. 4025; HAV. 1867; leun, liun A. R. 120, 164; lioun AYENB. 14; lēones, leunes (*gen.*) ORM. 5927, 6027; liunes KATH. 1847; lēones (*pl.*) JOS. 222.

lēod, lēode, sb., *O.E.* lēod, liod, = *O.Fris.* liod, *O.L.G.* liud f., *O.N.* liöðr, lýðr m., *O.H.G.* liut m. n.; *from* lēoden; *people*, *race*, *nation*; leode, lede, led ORM. 7166, 7446, 11313; over al þas leode LA3. 2054; lede man LANGL. B 522 (leod v. r. man A vi. 6); leude, lede GAW. 126, 675; uche leod þat liveþ in londe H. v. 106; lede FLOR. 716; OCTAV. (H.) 1459; ANT. ARTH. xxii; lued P. S. 155; lud WILL. 452; lēodes (*gen.*) MARH. 20; pisses ledes king LA3. 9656; lēode (*dat.*) ORM. 5371; þe king wes on leode LA3. 3877; i pissere leode 4807; on leode R. S. vi; in lede OCTAV. (H.) 183; M. ARTH. 653; in 3on leede A. P. ii. 772; lēode (*pl.*) men ORM. 3237; MISC. 96; CL. M. 81; leode nere þar nane LA3. 1118; þa leoden [leode] 1784; wolde ye mi leode lusten eure

loverde REL. I. 171 (MISC. 104); lede K. T. 124; MAN. (F.) 7345; þou losest lond & lede A. D. 120; his lond and his lede [leede] GAM. 71; lude GAW. 133; lith(e) HAV. 2515; leoden LK. xix. 14; FRAG. 5; leodes P. S. 150; JOS. 168; ledes P. 65; ledes, ludes WILL. 195, 390; lithes D. ARTH. 994; þere leodene king LA3. 892; leof heo wes þon leoden 3234; inne feole leoden 8320.

lēod-bischoþ, sb., *O.E.* lēodbisceop, = *O.N.* lýðbiskup; *diocesan*, CHR. E. 322.

lēodbischoþ-riche, sb., *jurisdiction of a diocesan*, MISC. 145.

lēod-ferde, sb., *folk army*, LA3. 5685.

lēod-kempe, sb., *warrior*, LA3. 6025.

lēod-king, sb., *O.E.* lēodcýning; *king of the folk*, LA3. 867.

lēod-lið, adj., = *O.H.G.* liutlich; *native*, *national*: þat leodliche folc LA3. 14698.

lēod-qvide, sb., *national speech*, LA3. 2914.

lēod-rūne, sb., *O.E.* lēodrūn; *discourse*, LA3. 14553.

lēod-soome, sb., *disgrace of the people*; LA3. 26297.

lēod-spel, sb., *discourse*, LA3. 15757.

lēod-swike, sb., *betrayal of the people*, LA3. 12942.

lēod-ðēau, sb., *O.E.* lēodþēow; *servant of the people*, LA3. 2059.

[lēoden, v., *O.E.* lēodan, = *O.L.G.* liodan, *Goth.* liudan, *O.H.G.* liutan; *grow*; comp. *ǣ*-lēoden; *deriv.* lēod.]

leoden, *see* leden.

lēodisc, adj., *national*, LA3. 2144; ledisch A. P. ii. 1556.

lēof, adj. & sb., *O.E.* lēof, liof, = *O.L.G.* liof, *O.Fris.* liaf, *O.N.* liúfr, *O.H.G.* liob, liub, *Goth.* liubs, *mod. Eng.* lief; *dear*, *beloved*, A. R. 250; BEK. 37; leof & wurð KATH. 2263; leof [lef] LA3. 344; leof, lef ORM. 733, 2356; leof, lof O. N. 203, 1277; lief HOM. II. 7; ANGL. I. 11; luef REL. I. 110; SPEC. 99; lef GEN. & EX. 340; AN. LIT. 3; lef [leef, lief] CH. C. T. A 1837; leof [lief] or loof LANGL. B ix. 57; lēof (*subst.*) A. R. 380; SPEC. 92; leof min LA3. 29624; hire leof ALIS. 2906; lef [leef] KATH. 786; Rimenild þi luef HORN (R.) 564; leef LANGL. B ii. 33; mi swete lef [leef, lief] CH. C. T. A 3792; in his leoves heorte A. R. 400; ya, leve HAV. 1888; enne leove mon LA3. 4486; mi leofve mon 8928; his leve mon AN. LIT. 12; leve [lieve] broþer CH. C. T. A 1136; lieve vader AYENB. 117; lēove (*pl.*) MISC. 178; JOS. 240; leve feren KATH. 1375; frendes lefe and dere PR. C. 2978; lēovere (*compar.*) A. R. 102; leovere heom his (*r. is*) to libben LA3. 466; levere [leovere] KATH. 2312; levere HAV. 1193; levre P. L. S. viii. 15; lever WILL. 453; levir OCTAV. (H.) 1183; AV. ARTH. xlv; luvr TREV. VII. 27;

lēovest (*superl.*) A. R. 26; leovest, leofust LA3. 3288, 3766; levest me were PL. CR. 16; his leofeste cnihtes LA3. 28419; *comp.* 30-lēof.

lēof-lie, adj., *O.E.* lēoflic, = *O.L.G.* liof-, lioblic, *O.H.G.* liuplich, *Goth.* liubaleiks; *lovable*, *lovely*, LA3. 31787; swa leofic and swa lufsum HICKES I. 167; leoflich A. R. 90; leflich SPEC. 52; lefi GREG. 59; hire leflich(e) [leofliche] lich KATH. 1553; lēofliche (*adv.*) A. R. 306; MISC. 92; he heom leofliche biheold LA3. 47; lefiþ þho him fedde ORM. 3181; lēofūkest (*superlat.*) MARH. 4.

lēof-mon, sb., *leman*, *dear one*, *one beloved*, LA3. 18611; A. R. 90; O. & N. 1430; lefmon AN. LIT. 11; lemman HAV. 1283; AYENB. 230; WILL. 663; CH. C. T. A 4240; LAUNF. 301; A. P. i. 762; M. ARTH. 586; lemmon HORN (R.) 550; lēfmen (*pl.*) ROB. (W.) 10206.

lēofsum, adj., = *O.H.G.* liebsam; *lovable*, JUL. 17; lefsum HOM. II. 181.

lēofe, *see* lēove.

lēoþen, v., *O.E.* lēoþan, = *O.L.G.* liogan, *O.H.G.* liogan, liugan, *O.N.* liuga, *Goth.* liugan; *lie*, *tell lies*, P. L. S. viii. 145; lieþen ANGL. I. 24; legen REL. I. 175; leþen ORM. 4907; leþe SPEC. 91; lieþe AYENB. 63; liþen [leþe] LA3. 3034; liþen HOM. I. 153; P. S. 324; liþe (*ms. lye*) O. & N. 853; liþe JUL. 37; lien A. R. 68; liin, liþin PR. P. 304; lie BEK. 1183; S. S. (Web.) 2409; CH. C. T. A 763; ne schal i þe lie HORN (L.) 1451; liest (*pres.*) A. R. 236; O. & N. 367; lext AR. & MER. 912; lixt P. L. S. xx. 28; LANGL. B v. 163; CH. C. T. D 1618; legeþ REL. I. 224; legheþ MISC. 36; ligeþ HOM. II. 131; liheþ H. M. 39; leþþ SHOR. 100; lihþ A. R. 266; ofte him lieþ (*fails*) þe wrench A. R. 338; R. S. i. (MISC. 156); lieþ [likth] LANGL. B xviii. 31; (hie) lieþ HOM. II. 21; liþ (*imper.*) A. R. 336; liþe (*subj.*) A. R. 142; lihinde (*pple.*) JUL. 2; lēh [læh] (*pret.*) LA3. 12942, 17684; læh ORM. 12178; leh A. D. 260; leþ SHOR. 111; leigh AM. & AMIL. 846; ne luþe þu na HOM. I. 93; lowe LANGL. B xviii. 400; (heo) luyen LA3. 15024; P. L. S. viii. 81; lowen MISC. 64; S. S. (Web.) 799; lōgen (*pple.*) HOM. II. 61; lowen LANGL. B v. 95; WICL. JUDG. xvi. 15; we han lowen on Marine A. D. 262; *comp.* bi-, 30-lēoþen; *deriv.* lūþe.

lieþere, sb., *O.E.* lēogere; *liar*, AYENB. 62; lieþer R. S. vi; liþære HOM. I. 125; lighter PS. cxv. 11; liere MISC. 185; IPOM. 928; AUD. 12.

lieþinge, sb., *lying*, AYENB. 143.

lēoht, **liht**, sb., *O.E.* lēoht, = *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* lioht, leoht, *O.Fris.* liacht; *light*; leoht MAT. iv. 16; liht P. L. S. viii. 140; KATH. 1594; (*r. w. riht*) O. & N. 230; (*r. w. niht*) R. S. v; (*ms. liiht*) ORM. 1918; liht [licht] A. R. 92; liht [liht] C. L. 723; liht

AYENB. 270; (*r. w. riht*) TREAT. 132; liht (*r. w. niht*) GEN. & EX. 44; lith, lict HAV. 576, 588; lict (*printed litt*) HICKES I. 227; lihte (*r. w. drihte*) LA3. 18585; lēohtes (*gen.*) HOM. II. 11; lihtes REL. I. 132; lihte (*dat.*) O. & N. 366; go bi lihte hom A. D. 299; bi dæies lihte (*ms. lihten*) LA3. 19661.

liht-bære, sb., *O.E.* lēohtbære; *Lucifer*, AYENB. 11; lig(t)ber GEN. & EX. 271.

lēoht-berinde, pr. n., *Lucifer*, HOM. I. 219.

lēoht-fet, sb., *O.E.* lēohtfæt; *lamp*, ['*lucerna*'] MK. iv. 21; lihtfæt ORM. 13399.

light-lēs, adj., *lightless*, PR. C. 4729.

lēoht, **liht**, adj., *O.E.* lēoht, = *O.L.G.* lioht, leoht, *O.Fris.* liacht, *O.H.G.* lioht; *light*, *lucid*, LEECHD. III. 88; er hit were liht SPEC. 42; hit was dæi liht LA3. 5667; hit is dai liht [liht] (*r. w. niht*) O. & N. 332; liht TREAT. 134; S. S. (Wr.) 2037; til . . . þat it were lith HAV. 1755; þe lihte dai HORN (R.) 497; þe sunne lihte (*r. w. brihte*) LA3. 17863; bi lihte dæie 6400; bi lihte daie MISC. 44; al þene dæi lihte LA3. 19566; lihture (*compar.*) A. R. 94.

lihte, adv., MISC. 149; lighte brenne CH. C. T. (Wr.) 6724 (lie and brenne D 1142).

lihtnesse, sb., *lucidity*, SPEC. 96; lightnesse GEN. & EX. 1559; lihtnesse CH. BOET. i. 2 (8).

lihtsum, adj., *light*, *brightness*, WICL. PS. xviii. 9; lightsum PR. P. 304.

leohten, *see* lēhten.

lēohten, **lihten**, v., *O.E.* lēohtan, liohtan, lihtan, cf. *O.H.G.* liuhten, *Goth.* liuhtjan; *light*; *shine*; *kindle*; lihten KATH. 1411; (*ms. lihtenn*) ORM. 19084; ase þe dæi gon lihte (*r. w. fihten*) LA3. 28314; lihte (*r. w. rihte*) BEK. 1415; of his feire sihte al þe bur gan lihte HORN (L.) 386; lighte [lihte] (*r. w. brite*) CH. C. T. A 2426; lihteþ (*pres.*) HOM. II. 111; lihteþ C. L. 718; liht (*imper.*) SPEC. 93; light min(e) eghen PS. xii. 4; lihte (*pret.*) LA3. 25595; lihte P. L. S. xiii. 121; þei lihten two torches JOS. 191; *comp.* a-, an(d)-, bi-, in-lihten.

lihtinge, **liþinge**, sb., *O.E.* lyhtinge; *illumination*, *enlightenment*; *lightning*, L. H. R. 46, 47; liþinge TREAT. 135; liþing WICL. PS. xliii. 4.

lēohtnen, v., = *leohten*; *enlighten*, *illuminate*; lightenin PR. P. 304; lihtne (*imp.*) WICL. PS. xviii. 9; lihtneþ (*pret.*) WICL. 2 TIM. i. 10.

lihtnere, sb., *one who enlightens*, WICL. PROV. xxix. 13.

lightninge, sb., = *lihtinge*; *lightning*, *illumination*, '*fulgur*', PR. P. 304; lightning TOR. 1512; liþning WICL. 2 TIM. i. 10.

leom, *see* lim.

lēome, sb., *O.E.* lēoma, = *O.L.G.* liomo, *O.N.* liōmi; *light*, *gleam*, *brightness*, KATH. 1594; A. R. 94; TREAT. 133; leome [leom] LA3.

17873; leome, leom ORM. 658, 7627; mines lives leome HOM. I. 191; leme FL. & BL. 235; LANGL. *B* xviii. 124; leme [lem] C. M. 8048; lem ALIS. 6848; lēomen (*gen.*) LA3. 17874; lēomen (*pl.*) LA3. 17868; lemes CH. C. T. *B* 4120; lēomene, lemene (*gen. pl.*) HOM. II. 107.

lēmer, sb., *beamer*; lemer of light YORK. xiv. 112.

lēomeke, sb., *O.E.* hleomoce; *brooklime*; leomeke REL. I. 36; lemeke LEECHD. II. 393.

lēomen, v., *?* *O.E.* lēomian, lȳman, *cf.* *O.N.* līoma; *give light, shine*; lēomeþ, lemeþ (*pres.*) SPEC. 31, 33; swa þat liht leomeð ant leiteð MARH. 13; lemeþ ELL. ROM. I. 269; lumes SPEC. 52; lēmand (*pple.*) BARB. viii. 226*; leming TREV. VIII. 525; lēomede (*pret.*) JOS. 687; lemede MAN. (F.) 9036; LAUNF. 942; lemed GAW. 591; A. P. i. 119; lemid M. ARTH. 3308; *comp.* a-lēomen.

lēomiren, v., *glimmer*; lēmired (*pret.*) TOR. (A.) 291.

lēon, *see* lēo.

lēonesse, sb., *O.Fr.* lionnesse; *lioness*, CH. C. T. *D* 637; lionnesse PR. P. 306.

hleoniōn, v., *O.E.* hleonian, hlinian, = *O.L.G.* hliniōn, *cf.* *O.H.G.* hlinen, *Lat.* (ac-, dē-, in-)clīnāre; *lean, incline*: lenie, line TREV. III. 309; hl(e)oneð (*pres.*) HOM. II. 39; lenēð REL. I. 223; lenēþ LIDG. M. P. 29; he lenēþ on (h)is forke SPEC. 110; leonie (*subj.*) A. R. 142; lēnanð (*pple.*) S. S. (Wr.) 2895; hlēnede, lenede (*pret.*) JOHN xiii. 23, 25; leonede LA3. 10776; leonede [lenede] LANGL. PROL. *A* 9; lenede WILL. 2991; a doun hi linede P. L. S. x. 45.

leoniñ, adj., *lionlike*, CH. C. T. *B* 3836.

leopārd, sb., *Fr.* leopard; *leopard*; leopart, lebbarde PR. P. 291; lubard MAN. (F.) 13795; LANGL. *B* xv. 293; lipard AYENB. 14; MIN. xi. 3; lebard WILL. 2935; lw. 240; libardes (*pl.*) PR. C. 1228; lepardes CH. C. T. *B* 3451.

hlēor, sb., *O.E.* hlēor, = *O.L.G.* hleor, hlear, hlier, *M.Du.* lier, *O.N.* hlȳr *n.*, *cheek, face*; leor 'maxilla' FRAG. 2; A. R. 64; KATH. 316; hire lufsum leor MARH. 3; lere OCTAV. (H.) 40; ANT. ARTH. xiii.; lure SPEC. 52; lēre (*dat.*) ALIS. 799; WILL. 227; EM. 294; A. P. i. 398; M. ARTH. 3624; leor(e) [lere, lire] LANGL. *A* i. 3; lēores (*pl.*) LA3. 5076; leres SPEC. 26; P. S. 330; lires HALLIW. 522; lēre (*dat. pl.*) FL. & BL. 501.

leornien [leorni], v., *O.E.* leornian, liornian, = *O.H.G.* lernēn, lirnēn, *O.Fris.* lerna, lirna; *learn*, LA3. 9897; leornen KATH. 110; leornen, lernēn ORM. 9309, 13005; lernēn HOM. II. 73; leorni [lorni] O. & N. 642; leorne [leurne, lerne] TREV. III. 279; V. 193; lerne ROB. 100; LANGL. *B* xx. 206; CH. C. T. *A* 308; TOR. 2202; lierni AYENB. 34; lurnen P. S. 155; leorne (*imper.*) A. R. 108; leorniað HOM. I. 117; leornede (*pret.*) LA3. 6297;

KATH. 833; A. R. 254; lurnede P. L. S. x. 19; lernede PERC. 221; lernde ORM. 7248; leorneden FRAG. 7; *comp.* 3e-leornen.

leornere, sb., *O.E.* leornere; *learner*; leorneres (*pl.*) HOM. I. 7.

lerning, sb., *O.E.* leornung; *learning*, AUD. 10.

leorning-cniht, sb., *O.E.* leorningcniht; *disciple*, ORM. 2234.

lēosan, v., *O.E.* (be-, for-)lēosan, = *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* (far-)leosān, liosan, *Goth.* (fra-)liusan, *O.Fris.* (for-)liasa, liesa; *lose*, KATH. 805; A. R. 102; C. L. 1177; he scal lessen [leose] þa hond LA3. 15238; l(e)osen, lesen O. & N. 351; leose BEK. 950; SPEC. 111; ihc wene þat ihc schal leose þe fiss þat ihc wolde cheose HORN (L.) 663; liese MISC. 26; AYENB. 214; lesen RICH. 3182; lesin PR. P. 298; lese MIRC 325; CH. C. T. *A* 1215; PR. C. 2915; ANT. ARTH. xxii.; lese [leese] WICL. GEN. xviii. 23; lese [luse] TREV. VII. 49; luse FER. 4469; lise S. S. (Wr.) 899; lēse (*pres.*) LIDG. M. P. 189; i leese mi game H. v. 76; þu lust þi bischopriche BEK. 859; (he) leost [lost], lust O. & N. 830, 1159, 1193; lest SHOR. 108; GOW. II. 147; þo sennen þurch wiche me liest þo lufe of gode MISC. 31; ha leoseð MARH. 14; lēas (*pret.*) A. R. 54; leas, les, læs [leos, les] LA3. 637, 6931, 18202; leas, lieas AYENB. 85, 203; les ALIS. 951; WILL. 887; les [lees] LANGL. *B* v. 499; lees JOS. 125; S. S. (Wr.) 3425; las MAP 337; þou lore ROB. 428; (we, 3e, hi) lure MISC. 151; loren P. S. 190; ALIS. 2842; LANGL. *B* xii. 122; lore SHOR. 18; lōre (*subj.*) P. L. S. xvii. 477; loren AYENB. 235; lōren (*pple.*) MAP 334; lorn CH. C. T. *A* 3536; S. S. (Wr.) 3065; PERC. 159; PR. C. 547; lore WILL. 1360; LANGL. *B* xviii. 79; GOW. I. 189; HOCCL. i. 349; iloren SPEC. 110; C. L. 204; K. T. 563; ilore LA3. 18152; ROB. 160; AYENB. 45; LIDG. M. P. 38; *comp.* for-lēosan; *deriv.* lēas, lēsen, los, lōsien, lōre, lūre.

hlēotan, v., *O.E.* hlēotan, = *O.L.G.* hliotan, *O.N.* hliōta, *O.H.G.* hleozañ, liotāñ; *cast lots*, JOHN xix. 24; *comp.* 3e-lēotan; *deriv.* lot.

lēoð, sb., *O.E.* lēoð, = *O.N.* liōð, *O.H.G.* liod, leod; *song, REL. I. 129; spel & leop (printed leow)* HOM. I. 153; leod (þleod) H. M. 21; led GEN. & EX. 27; lēoðe (*dat.*) LA3. 30054; lede BEV. 2130.

lēop-craft, sb., *poetry*, FRAG. 1.

lēoð-soþ, sb., *poet*, LA3. 30609.

leoð, *see* lið. leoðe, *see* leðe.

leoþi, leoðien, *see* leþi, leðien.

hlēou, sb., *O.E.* hlēow, hlēo, = *O.L.G.* hleo, *O.N.* hlȳ, hlā, *O.Fris.* hli, *mod.Eng.* lee, *prov.Eng.* lew; *shelter, protection*; lee GAW. 849; a lee DEP. R. iv. 74; we lurkede undir lee D. ARTH. 1446; le EM. 348; C. M. 23326; *comp.* hūs-lēwe,

hlōw-stūde, sb., *O.E.* hlēowstede; *sheltered place*, 'apricus locus', FRAG. 5.
 hlōve, sb., ? = *M.L.G.*, *M.Du.* leve, *O.H.G.* liubi; ? *love*: leove (?=love) heom wes bitwune LA3. 4307; for cristen leofe 17712.
 leovien, *see* livien.
 leōvien, v., *O.E.* leōfian, = *O.H.G.* liuban; *love*; leōvie (?=lovie) (*pres.*) LA3. 4556; leōvede (*pret.*) LA3. 4850; flēoved (*pple.*) LA3. 4487; *comp.* bi-leōvien.
 lēp, *see* lēap.
 lepard, *see* leopard.
 [lēpe, sb., *O.E.* (ān-)lēpe; *comp.* sunder-lēpes.]
 lēpe, *see* lēap, hlēap. lēpen, *see* hlēapen.
 [lēpi, adj., *O.E.* (ān-)lēpig, lypig; *comp.* ān-lēpi.]
 lepre, sb., *O.Fr.* lepre; *leprosy*; MISC. 31; GEN. & EX. 3690; WICL. LEV. xiii. 44; TREV. III. 33.
 leprūs, adj. & sb., *O.Fr.* lepro, leprus; *leprous*, A. R. 148; MISC. 31; lepro ALEX. (Sk.) 4593.
 lēr, *see* hlēor. lere, *see* lire and lüre.
 lēre, lēren, *see* lāre, lāren.
 lērke, sb., *wrinkle*; lerkas (*pl.*) D. TROY 3029.
 lernien, *see* leornien. lēs, *see* lās.
 lēa, *see* lēas.
 lesarde, sb., *Fr.* lezard, *from* *Lat.* lacerta; *lisard*, PR. P. 298; lusarde LANGL. B xviii. 335; lisardes (*pl.*) PALL. i. 1056.
 lese, *see* lesse.
 lēse, sb., *O.E.* lēs (*dat.*, *acc.* lēswe) *f.*; *pasture land*, ROB. 43; BRD. 7; WILL. 175; TREV. V. 303; GOW. I. 17; ine heovene is large leswe A. R. 94; lēswe [lesewe] (*dat.*) WICL. IS. vii. 25; lēswe (*acc.*) HOM. II. 37; lēsawa [lesewes] (*pl.*) LA3. 2011; lesen ROB. (W.) 15; leseo ROB. (W.) 15*, 1005*, 3887*; lesow 7701*.
 lēsen, v., *O.E.* lesan, = *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* lesan, *O.N.* lesa, *Goth.* lisan; *gather*; lese LANGL. B vi. 68; lēseþ (*pres.*) PALL. viii. 48; laas (*pret.*) TREV. I. 11; lēsid (*pple.*) WICL. LEV. xix. 10.
 lēser, sb., *gleaner*, AYENB. 86.
 lēsing, sb., *collection*, P. S. 149.
 lēsen, v., *O.E.* lēsan, lȳsan, = *O.Fris.* lēsa, *O.N.* leysa, *O.L.G.* lōsian, *O.H.G.* lōsen, *Goth.* lausjan; *from* lōsien; *release, deliver*, HOM. I. 171; ORM. PREF. 63; GEN. & EX. 2897; lesen of helle pine H. H. 213 (215); leosen ne lečien KATH. 1530; lēses (*pres.*) M. H. 167; lēse (*subj.*) HAV. 333; AV. ARTH. xxiii; lēsande (*pple.*) A. P. i. 836; lēse (*pret.*) HOM. II. 69; lesede R. S. v; lesed Iw. 2864; lēsed (*pple.*) ORM. 4044; lesed [lesid] C. M. 22049; *comp.* a-, 3e-lēsen.

lēser, sb., *deliverer*, PS. xvii. 3, 48.
 lēsing, sb., *O.E.* lȳsing; *remedy*, 'solutio', PR. P. 298; B. B. 125, 267.
 lēnesse, sb., *remission*, ROB. 173; AYENB. 14; lisnisie P. L. S. xv. 75.
 lēsen, *see* lōsen. lēsewe, *see* lēse.
 leshe, *see* lesse.
 lēsing, *see* lēasunge and under lēsen.
 leake, sb., *cf.* *O.Sw.* liuske, *Dan.* lȳske, *M.Du.* liesche; *loin*, 'inguen', PR. P. 298; lesske ORM. 4776; leakes (*pl.*) D. ARTH. 3279.
 lesse, sb., *O.Fr.* lesse, lesche (*laisse*), *leash*; lees CH. C. T. G 19; leece PR. P. 291; lese OCTOV. (W.) 767; leeshe HALLIW. 510.
 lessen, *see* lēssen.
 lessōn, sb., *O.Fr.* leçōn; *lesson*, PR. C. 3857; lessoun AYENB. 135; lessoun, lessun WILL. 341, 4442; lessun A. R. 282.
 lēst, = þi lās þe; *see* lās.
 lēst, *see* last, lüst. lēst, *see* lēst.
 lēste, *see* lēaste. lēsten, *see* lūsten.
 lēsten, *see* lēsten. lēsure, *see* leisure.
 lēswe, *see* lēse.
 lēswien, v., *O.E.* lēswian; *pasture, feed*; lēseweð (*pres.*) HOM. II. 39; lēsewe (*imper.*) A. R. 100; lēsiende (*pple.*) MK. v. 11; lēseweden (*pret.*) WICL. LK. viii. 34.
 let, *see* lat. lētande, *see* lēten.
 letanie, sb., *O.Fr.* letanie; *litany*, PR. P. 299; A. R. 20; LEG. 180.
 lēte, sb., (*court*) leet: amercin in a corte or lete PR. P. 11.
 lēte, lēten, *see* lēte, lēten.
 letere, *see* litere.
 letron, leteron, sb., *cf.* *med.Lat.* lectrum; *lectern*, PR. P. 299.
 lette, sb., = *M.Du.* lette, ? *M.H.G.* letze; *from* lat; *let, hindrance, delay*, HOM. I. 239; LA3. 4572*; SHOR. 71; WILL. 1340; GOW. II. 92; CH. C. T. E 300; S. S. (Wr.) 2439; ANT. ARTH. iii; without(e) lette MIRC 677; let BARB. i. 598; vii. 172.
 let-lēas, adj. & adv., *without hindrance*; letless BARB. xvi. 568.
 letten, v., *O.E.* lettian, = *O.L.G.* lettian, *O.N.* letja, *Goth.* latjan, *O.H.G.* lezzan; *from* lat; *obs.Eng.* let; *retard, impede*, A. R. 162; REL. I. 131; GOW. II. 72; lette HAV. 1164; SHOR. 69; WILL. 1253; LANGL. B xvii. 78; MAND. 173; i lette 3ou noȝt BRD. 27; letteð LA3. 22009; letteð ORM. 14117; letteð, let A. R. 14, 156; lettes PR. C. 238; latteth PALL. xi. 135; lette (*pret.*) CH. C. T. E 389; lætten [lette] LA3. 1344; *comp.* 3e-letten.
 lettere, sb., *hinderer*, LANGL. A i. 67; lettir YORK xli. 143.
 lettinge, sb., = *M.L.G.* lettinge; *impediment*, LA3. 7820; LANGL. A vi. 7; letting GEN. & EX. 1076; lettunge HOM. I. 187.

lettered, pple., *lettered, learned*, WILL. 4088; lettred TREV. V. 19, VII. 15, 17.

lettre, sb., *O.Fr. lettre, letre; letter*, GEN. & EX. 993; P. L. S. xxiv. 156; MAN. (F.) 941; letter BARB. x. 353; lettres (pl.) A. R. 422; lettris (*deeds*) BARB. xx. 44; lettres (*as sing.*) BARB. ii. 80.

lettrüre, sb., *O.Fr. lettrüre, letreüre; literature*, LANGL. Cx. 198; lettireure HAMP. PS. lxx. 17; lettrure ALIS. (Sk.) 1152.

letuarie, sb., *O.Fr. lettuair; electuary*, PR. P. 300; A. R. 370; CH. C. T. C 307.

letuce, sb., *lettuce, 'lactuca'*, PR. P. 300; PALL. ii. 202.

lep, see liff.

leðe, sb., = *M.L.G., M.Du.* (un-, on-)lede; *alleviation, ease*, HOM. I. 35; lepe A. P. iii. 160; þer heo leoðe [loþe] hafveden LA3. 12022.

leðer, sb., *O.E., O.N. leðr, = M.Du., O.H.G. leder; leather*; þet leðer A. R. 392; leþer A. P. ii. 1581; leþer [lether] CH. C. T. A 3250; leþir, leðir '*corium*' PR. P. 293; leder TREV. I. 165; II. 19; VIII. 283, 467; leþeren (pl.) slings ROB. (W.) 8124*.

leþer, see lüðer.

leþeren, adj., cf. *M.Du. lederen, O.H.G. li-drin; made of leather*, WICL. I KINGS v. 9; a leþerne [leþeren] purs LANGL. Av. 110; letherin MIN. xi. 19.

leðerien, v., *O.E. leðrian, lyðrian; from leþer; lather: leðeri (pres. subj.)* JUL. 16; he leþerede (*pres.*) a swote LA3. 7489*; liðer-eðe o blode MARH. 5; KATH. 1554.

lepi, adj., *O.E. lipig (ÆLFR. L. S. 10, 73), = O.Fris. letheg, O.N. liþugr, M.Du. ledigh, M.L.G. ledich, M.H.G. ledec, lidic; ? from leðe; loose, flexible, unoccupied: 3ef eni bo3 (r. lo3) þer lepi (? printed lothy) were SHOR. 156; a ful lepi þing LANGL. Bx. 184; leopi and lene L. H. R. 147; lethi 'flexibilis' PR. P. 302; his erelappes waxes lethi REL. I. 54.*

leðien, v., ? cf. *O.N. liða; set free, alleviate, assuage*, HOM. II. 149; leosen (r. lesen) ne leðien KATH. 1530; (3)if he him wold(e) leoðien of laðe his benden LA3. 4775; lepe GAW. 2438; A. P. iii. 3; leðeð (*pres.*) HOM. II. 71; leþes ['mitigas'] PS. lxxxviii. 10*; leoðe (*imper.*) MARH. 13; leoðe ure benden LA3. 21922; lethe (*adjust*) PALL. vii. 45; leoðede (*pres.*) MARH. 13; þat weder leoðede LA3. 12042; leþed M. H. 86.

leððe, see læððe.

leuge, sb., *league (measure of distance)*; leuge, leuke, lege TREV. II. 11; V. 245.

læwuke, læwuc, adj., = *Du. leuk, M.H.G. lawec, læwic; ? from hlæwe; tepid; ltheuc* AYENB. 31; leuk WICL. APOC. iii. 16; leuker PR. C. 7481*; (*ms. lewke*) '*tepidus*' PR. P. 302; luke LA3. 27557.

læukenesse, sb., *lukewarmness, 'tepor'*, PR. P. 302.

leūn, see læo. leurne, see leornian.

levain, sb., *O.Fr. levain; leaven*, AYENB. 205; levein '*fermentum*' PR. P. 300.

lêve, see læve, læave, læaven, læof.

lêvedi, see hlāfdiz. lēveful, see under læave.

level, sb., *O.Fr. level; level, 'perpendicularum'*, PR. P. 301; level and line LANGL. Bx. 179 (level A xi. 135); levele (*dat.*) AYENB. 150.

lēven, v., *O.E. lēfan, līfan, = O.N. leyfa, O.H.G. (er-)loban, Goth. (us-)laubjan; give leave, permit, concede: eouer axe ich eou leve (ms. leue) LA3. 1053; lēf (imper.) JUL. 29; leaf me gan MARH. 12; lēve (subj.) A. R. 88; HORN (L.) 461; Hav. 334; C. L. 17; ROB. 139; PL. CR. 573; (printed lene) SPEC. 57; god leve him in his blisse spilen GEN. & EX. 2532; Crist leve (printed lene) þat he so mote P. P. 125; lefe ORM. 8873; lāfde (*pres.*) MK. v. 13; lēved (pple.) KATH. 771; comp. 3e-lēven.*

lēven², v., *O.E. lēfan, līfan, = O.L.G. (gi-)lōvian, O.H.G. (ge-)loben, Goth. laubjan; believe*, MARH. 5; RUB. I. 131; GEN. & EX. 4141; H. H. 231 (235); SPEC. 37; leven an (in) god JUL. 10, 12; ho scal leven o mine godes HICKES I. 226; leeven C. L. 615; levin PR. P. 301; lefen FRAG. 7; ORM. 1153; leve WILL. 4175; ALIS. 326; WICL. EX. iv. 1; lefe TOWNL. 98; lieven S. A. L. 153; to luvene HOM. I. 75; lēve (*pres.*) AYENB. 89; CH. C. T. E 2205; lefe lsum. 253; leove MARG. 169; þou livest FER. 1050; þe loved þat man on leves HAV. 1781; (hi) leveþ AYENB. 86; lueþ HORN (L.) 44; leven [liven] LANGL. Bxv. 403; leeven MAND. 108; lēf (imper.) JUL. 13; SPEC. 113; lēve (subj.) S. S. (Wt.) 1506; lēfde (*pres.*) HOM. II. 125; KATH. 430; levede ROB. 265; lifde REL. II. 244; lefden LK. xxiv. 41; MARH. 2; leaved (pple.) HOCCL. i. 220; comp. bi-lēven, 3e-lēfan.

lēvenes, sb., '*confidentia*', PR. P. 301.

lēven, see læven, læaven.

lēvene, sb., cf. *Swed. lylvna, lylvna (RIETZ), Goth. lauhmuni; flash of lightning, 'fulgur'*, PR. P. 301; GEN. & EX. 3265; GOW. III. 77; levin HAV. 2690; AV. ARTH. lxxv; TOWNL. 116; lēvene (*dat.*) CH. C. T. D 276.

lēvenen, v., *flash, lighten; leavenand (pple.)* HAMP. PS. page 510.

lever, sb., *O.E. læfer, = M.H.G. leber; bulrush, 'scirpus'*, LEECHD. III. 335.

lēver, see læof. leverē, see liverē.

levien, see livien.

levour, sb., *O.Fr. levier; lever*, ROB. 126; WICL. IS. xxvii. 1; lever PARTEN. 4177.

hlæwe, adj., ? *O.E. hlæwe, cf. O.N. hlær, M. Du. lau, O.H.G. lāwi; lukewarm, warm, tepid; lewe* HOM. I. 7; HAV. 498; WICL. APOC. iii. 16; REL. II. 211.

læwnesse, sb., *moderate warmth*, HOM. I. 21.

lōowp, sb., *O.E.* hlēowp; *sheltered warmth*, 'apricitas', FRAG. 5.

[lēwe, ?adj.; *comp.* oost-, chēke-, drunken-, sik-, pūrstlōwe, (-lēu).]

lōwed, see lāwed. lōwke, see hlōuke.

lōwse, see lōsse. lewtā, see lēaltā.

lex, see lax. lōy, see lāl.

leye, see leze and lei. lēden, see hlāden.

liad, liaf, see lēad, lēaf.

liard, adj., *O.Fr.* liard; *gray*, P. S. 71; *liarde* (*grey horse*) PALL. iv. 806.

libard, see leopard.

[libbe, sb., *O.E.* lybb, = *M.Du.* libbe, lebbe, *M.H.G.* luppe; *rennet*; *comp.* chēse-lippe.]

libben, see livien.

libel, sb., *Fr.* libelle, *mod.Eng.* libel; *little book*; *writing*; ['*libellum*'] WICL. MAT. v. 31; *libelles* (*pl.*) AYENB. 40.

liberal, adj., *liberal*; *leberalle* D. ARTH. 2318.

libertā, sb., *Fr.* liberté; *liberty*, CH. C. T. E 145; *libertā* (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 4348.

librarie, sb., *Fr.* librairie; *library*, TREV. II. 37.

lio, adj., *O.N.* líkr; ?= *jelio*; *like*, *similar*, ORM. 2569; REL. I. 227; *lic* [liic] WICL. MAT. xx. 1; *lik* GEN. & EX. 223; MAND. 47; *lik* [like] LANGL. A ix. 6; CH. C. T. A 412; *leche* TREV. II. 187; *like* ['*clemens*'] PALL. i. 52; *like*, *liche* RICH. 5498, 5900; *lich* HAV. 2155; *liche* S. S. (Wr.) 2991; WILL. 3678; *nas non his liche* FL. & BL. 88; *it was weill lik* (*probable*) BARB. xvi. 324; *for þi þat te3 him sinden swiþe like* ORM. 8218; *þei beþ no man lich(e)* P. 56; *comp.* ār-, a3e-, an-, āu-, atel-, beald-, biter-, bliþe-, brāð-, brēme-, briht-, cāf-, olān-, crafti-, cūme-, cūnde-, cūð-, dēop-, dēor-, derne-, drēori-, earm-, ēaþe-, ēche-, efen-, e3es-, fār-, fēst-, fēond-, flāsch-, frēo-, frēond-, ful-, fūl-, gāl-, gāst-, 3e-, 3eap-, 3eār-, 3eomer-, 3eorn-, glæd-, gōd-, grāme-, grēat-, grādi-, grim-, gris-, hāpe-, hāl-, hām-, hēah-, help-, hende-, heorte-, heoven-, hēr-, hōker-, hūht-, hwat-, in-, inner-, kēn-, kine-, laje-, lāð-, lēof-, lif-, liht-, man-, mis-, mōdi-, nāme-, open-, prūd-, rād-, hrēou-, riohe-, sār-, schāme-, sohand-, sēm-, smerte-, sōð-, spēd-, staro-, stil-, strang-, stūrne-, sumer-, sunder-, swēte-, tid-, time-, trēow-, prā-, pūlde-, ūtter-, wāo-, war-, weorlð-, wis-, wōd-, wrāð-, wūn-, wunder-, wurð-lio; *also* hlio, hwūle, swūlo.

lik-li, adj., *O.N.* líkigr; *likely*, CH. C. T. A 1172; HOCCL. i. 74.

likli-hāde, sb., *likelihood*, CH. C. T. B 1786.

liklines, sb., *likeliness*, *likelihood*, BARB. iii. 88; xi. 244.

liknesse, sb., = *M.L.G.* líknisse; *likeness*; (*ms.* licness) ORM. 1047; GEN. & EX. 202; AYENB. 92; (*v.r.* liknes) LANGL. Bi. 113; *liknesse* WICL. LK. v. 36.

[lio, stem of liken.]

lio-vol, adj., *pleasing*, *agreeable*, AYENB. 217; *likful* P. L. S. xxxv. 80.

lio-wurðe, adj., *O.E.* licwyrðe; *agreeable*, *acceptable*, A. R. 120; H. M. II; HOM. II. 7.

lio-wurðiz, adj., *agreeable*, ORM. 15919.

lio, lich, sb., *O.E.* lic, cf. *O.L.G.* lic, *O.N.* lík, líki, *Goth.* leik n. (swāpa), *O.H.G.* lih, lich f.; *body*, *corpse*, LA3. 6682, 10434; ORM. 8183, 16300; lich JOHN xx. 12; MARH. 5; MISC. 149; *hire lefflich lich* KATH. 1553; *þet roteðe lich* A. R. 216; *þat lich* AL. (T.) 565; lich, liche GEN. & EX. 2441, 2488; liche 'funus' PR. P. 302; REL. I. 178; ALIS. 3482; *whan he lip a cold liche* P. L. S. v. 48; *like* ALEX. (Sk.) 2931; *liohe* (*dat.*) BEK. 259; LANGL. A x. 2; *hu mahtest þu gan to þine a3ene liche* (*þ be present at thy own funeral*) HOM. I. 29.

lio-hame, sb., *O.E.* lichama, -homa, = *O.L.G.* lichamo, *O.N.* líkami, *O.H.G.* lichamo, lihhamo; *body*, *corpse*, MAT. v. 29; P. L. S. viii. 153; REL. I. 128; *licame* LA3. 11046; *lich-home*, *licome* O. & N. 1054; *lighame* YORK v. 110; D. ARTH. 3281, 3286; *lighames* (*pl.*) 4269; *licome* KATH. 215; A. R. 4; R. S. v; *þes licome lust* HOM. I. 19; *licham* GEN. & EX. 200; *likame* MISC. 48; WILL. 227; *licam* [likam] LANGL. A PROL. 30; *licam* AUD. 17.

licham-lich, adj., *O.E.* licamlic; *corporeal*; *licomliche* (*pl.*) A. R. 240; *licomliche pinen* KATH. 42; *lichamliche* (*adv.*) REL. I. 130.

lich-hūs, sb., *sepulchre*, HOM. II. 169.

lich-raste, sb. (? *for* -ræste), *O.E.* licrest; *sepulchre*, LA3. 17225.

lich-prowere, sb., *O.E.* licprowere; *leper*; *lichproweres* (*pl.*) LK. iv. 27.

lich-wake, sb., *funeral-wake*, MIRC 1465; CH. C. T. A 2958.

licence, sb., *O.Fr.* licence; *licence*, LANGL. A PROL. 82.

licenciāt, sb., *Ital.* licenziāto; *licenciate*, CH. C. T. A 220.

lich, see lio.

liche, sb., *O.E.* (man-, swin-)lica, = *Goth.* (man-)leika, *O.H.G.* (man-)līcha; *form*, *figure*, HOM. I. 141; SHOR. 20; *a wifmonnes liche* LA3. 1142; *liche*, *like* A. R. 224, 262; *like* ORM. 5813; GOW. I. 143; *comp.* man-liche.

[liohen, v., = *M.L.G.* liken, *M.H.G.* lichen; *resemble*; *comp.* at-liohen.]

licherous, see lecherous.

Lichet-feld, pr. n., *O.E.* Licetfeld; *Lichfield*; (? *printed* Lychesfeld) MISC. 146.

licken, v., *O.E.* liccian, = *O.L.G.* liccōn, leccōn, *O.H.G.* lecchōn; *lick*; *likkin* 'lingo' PR. P. 305; *licke* PS. lxxi. 9; *lickest* (*pres.*) AN. LIT. 90; *lickeð* H. M. 9; *lickede* (*pret.*) P. L. S. xviii. 69; *licked* IW. 2008; (*sipped*) A.

P. ii. 1521; lickeden LEB. JES. 157; Heked (pple.) REL. I. 114; ilicked HOM. I. 200; *comp.* lik-pot.

likkare, sb., = *O.H.G.* lecchāri; *licker*, PR. P. 305.

likkestre, sb. (fem.), *licker*: þe tonge þe likkestre AYENB. 56.

licking, sb., *licking*, TREV. IV. 435.

licorice, sb., *Lat.* liqvirita, *Gr.* γλυκύριζα; *licorice*, PR. P. 303; licoriz LA3. 17745; licoris SPEC. 26; ALIS. 6794; CH. C. T. A 3207.

licorous, adj., *Fr.* liquoreux; *dainty, pleasant*, KN. L. 22; likerous AYENB. 95; LANGL. A PROL. 30; CH. BOET. iii. 4 (72); CH. C. T. C 540; TREV. I. 11; likkerwis GAW. 968.

licorousness, likerousness, sb., *lecherousness*, CH. C. T. D 611.

licour, sb., *O.Fr.* likeur; *liquor*, SHOR. 8; CH. C. T. A 3; PR. C. 6763; licoure (*sauce*) B. B. 141; licur A. R. 164; licour(e), likoure C. B. 6, 11, 12.

lid, sb., *O.E.* hlid, = *O.N.* hlið, *M.L.G.* lid, *led*, *O.H.G.* lit n.; *lid*, *cover*; lid P. L. S. xvi. 168; W. & I. 23; þat lid of þe prouwe LEB. JES. 723; led CL. 272; hlide (*ms.* hlyde) (*dat.*) MAT. xxvii. 60; liden (*pl.*) REL. I. 209; *comp.* she-lid.

lid-ȝate, sb., *O.E.* hlidgeat; *lidgate, postern*, MIRC 1497.

lidden, see lederon. **lide**, see lūde.

liden, v., *O.E.* (be-, on-)hlidan (*pret.* hlād); *cover, close*; lideð (? *printed* lideð), lides (*pres.*) A. R. 84*; *comp.* un-liden.

lie, sb., *Fr.* lie; *lees, dregs, 'lia'* PR. P. 303.

lie, see lūȝe. **lie**, see læȝe, lēi.

lieȝ, see læȝ, lēoȝ. **lieȝen**, see lēoȝen.

lien, see lēan.

lien, v., *O.Fr.* lier; *thicken soup*: make a lioure of brede and blode, and lie hit þerwithe L. C. C. 32; li(e) C. B. 13, 15, 19; liid (*pple.*) C. B. 13.

lien, see liggen, lēȝen, lēoȝen.

lier, sb., *O.Fr.* lieure (*liaison*); *thickening for soup*, B. B. 60; C. B. 33; lioure L. C. C. 32.

lies, see læas. **liesen**, see lēosen.

lieutenant, sb., *Fr.* lieutenant; *lieutenant*, LANGL. B xvi. 47; leef-, levetenaunt TREV. VIII. 143; luftenand BARB. xiv. 139, 255.

lif, sb., *O.E.* lif, cf. *O.L.G.*, *O.Fris.*, *O.N.* lif, *O.N.* lif n., *O.H.G.* lib n. m.; *from* liuen; *life, body, person*, ORM. 1625; H. H. 179; MAND. 100; S. S. (Wr.) 2816; lif & saule HOM. I. 71; mi leove lif 195; munechene lif 93; lif & leomen LA3. 702; binom hire seolven þat lif 3776; lif and lime O. & N. 1098; mi leve lif LEG. 31; his douȝter þat leove lif ALIS. 2502; a pore lif (*man*) P. S. 331; ALEX. (Sk.) 599, 5287; lif (*man*) GOW. I. 362; LANGL. C. iv. 450; lif and soule B xii. 188; ech lif hit loȝede C viii. 50; ani lif MIRC 1300; lif

WILL. 357; WICL. JOHN iii. 15; lif BARB. x. 417; lifes, lives, lifves (*gen.*) LA3. 229, 2425, 8866; after þis lifes ende ORM. 2708; lives REL. I. 235; LANGL. B xix. 154; lives boc the book of life A. R. 246; lives bec MISC. 71; heo beoð lives [*O.N.* lifs] *alive* HOM. I. 31; ah þu nevre mon to gode lives ne deapes stal ne stode O. & N. 1632; ever uch best þat lives is A. D. 240; a lives mon C. L. 1422; o lives (*for* live) MAP 338; life (*dat.*) P. L. S. viii. 12; live A. R. 152; for his live O. & N. 1078; on live *alive* FRAG. 6; S. s. (Wr.) 56; DEGR. 966; sari he was on live LA3. 1037; wa wes him on live JUL. 48; wo is him a live R. s. v. (MISC. 182); if þu were a live HORN (L.) 107; to live god him wald(e) bring(e) GREG. 265; and leten ðe oðre to live gon (*live*) GEN. & EX. 629; ȝef þu mote to live go HORN (L.) 97; wheper our to live go TRIST. 1022; to bringe þe of live HORN (R.) 695; bringe fro live R. R. 7260; bi life *quickly* ORM. 17943; be life FLOR. 1654; forð heo gunnen līcen a neouste bi life LA3. 25636; fæhten bi live 4191; bi live S. s. (Wr.) 2693; be live LUD. COV. 230; bi live [blive] KATH. 2311; bi live, blive WILL. 248, 1705; blive BRD. 20; *comp.* oot-, muneo-lif.

lif-dages, sb., pl., *O.E.* lifdagas, = *O.N.* lifdagar; *life-days, life*, HOM. I. 129; lifdages (*ms.* liue-) GEN. & EX. 4119; lifdawes FRAG. 5; lifdawes WILL. 3704; lifdaies LANGL. A i. 27; lifdajen (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 11295; þe (h)wile þu art on lifdaje O. & N. 1141; lifdawe P. L. S. xiii. 93; ibroht of lifdawe HORN (R.) 914. [*lif-fæsten*, v., *O.E.* liffæstan; *vivify*; *comp.* ȝe-liffæsten.]

lif-ful, adj., *life-giving*, KATH. 867.

lif-hali, adj., *holy of life*, JUL. 2; lifholi A. R. 346; HOM. II. 133; lifhooli PR. P. 303.

lif-hōlīness, sb., *holiness of life*, HOM. I. 207; A. R. 142; LANGL. C vi. 80.

lif-(h)wile, sb., *life time*, AN. LIT. 5.

lif-lāde, sb., = *O.H.G.* lifleita; *livelihood, life, means of living*, MARH. 20; liflode A. R. 350; REL. I. 129; ROB. 41; LANGL. PROL. 30; MAND. 293; GAW. 133; A. P. ii. 561; lif-, liflode PR. P. 308.

lif-lēas, adj., *O.E.* liflēas, = *O.N.* liflauss, *O.H.G.* libelōs; *lifeless*, FRAG. 8; KATH. 896; lifles LEG. 151.

lif-lēovie?, sb., ? *lifelong lover*, KATH. (E.) 1674.

lif-lich, adj., *O.E.* liflic, = *O.N.* lifligr, *O.H.G.* liblich; *lively, vital, corporeal*; *livelich* P. P. 218; A. R. 6; lifi WICL. WISD. xv. 11; lifli 'vivax' PR. P. 308; lifli (*adv.*) CH. C. T. A 2087; lifliche (*pl.*) TRIST. 2845.

lif-sið, sb., *lifetime*, H. M. 45.

lif-time, sb., *life-time*, REL. I. 224; WILL. 999; BARB. i. 308.

lifisch, adj., *living*: lifische man ORM. 2463; 5140, 6106, 6175, 18985; ilc lifische man menish 18942.

lifnöp, see *livenaß*.

lift, **liften**, see *lüft*, *lüften*.

lige, adj., *O.Fr.* lige, liege; *liege*, ROB. 457; MAN. (F.) 7455; mi lege man WILL. 1174; lege, liege, lige, ligge D. ARTH. 1901, 1200, 3080, 2221; lege man TREV. VIII. 175; ligmane D. ARTH. 420; lege pouste *full power* BARB. v. 165; ligge mene D. ARTH. 1518.

lize, see *lūze*, *klahhen*. **lize**, see *lei*.

lizen, see *liggen*. **lizen**, see *leozen*.

ligence, sb., *O.Fr.* ligence; *allegiance*; liegeaunce FER. 1270; TREV. VIII. 469, 481; legeaunce (*v. r.* legeance) ALEX. (Sk.) 2791.

[**lijer**, sb., = *O.H.G.* ligiri; *couch*, *bed*; *comp.* for-lijer.]

liggen, v., *O.E.* licgan, licgean, = *O.L.G.* liggean, *O.N.* liggja, *O.Fris.* lidza, *O.H.G.* ligan, likkan, *Goth.* ligan; *lie*, *lie down*, *lie* (*with*); LEECHD. III. 88; LA3. 1437; KATH. 2286; A. R. 4; ligge O. & N. 1200; FL. & BL. 754; AYENB. 31; WILL. 2194; LANGL. B xi. 418; MIRC 219; S. S. (Wr.) 144; E. G. 350; PR. C. 475; ligge a doun ROB. 100; ligge, lien HAV. 876, 2134; ligge [lie] bi hire TREV. III. 257; ligge, lije MAND. 240, 276; liggin, ligin, liin PR. P. 304; ligen REL. I. 177; lije GAW. 1096; lien SAX. CHR. 262; MAP 335; lin ORM. 6020; GEN. & EX. 942; lie CH. C. T. A 3651; *liet* (*pres.*) FRAG. 6; H. M. 9; O. & N. 1502; wher þe wrong liggeþ [lihp] LANGL. B iii. 169; ligges PERC. 797; liþ, liþ C. L. 775; liþ [lihp] LA3. 21434; A. R. 212; R. S. v; ne liþ (hit) nawt to þe to leggen lahe upo me KATH. 779; liþ FRAG. 5; O. & N. 430; P. S. 152; al þat to þe bodiz liþ (*belongs*) ORM. 4608; 3e liggeþ [liggen] 2389; (heo) liggeþ A. R. 316; heo liggeoþ, liggeþ LA3. 12740, 27943; þe londes þe þer to liggeþ JUL. 13; liggeþ O. & N. 1048; PL. CR. 83; ligges M. H. 29; liþe (*imper.*) LA3. 28724; lie A. R. 290; ligge (*subj.*) A. R. 424; SHOR. 30; liggende (*pple.*) GOW. I. 187; ligginde SHOR. 122; ligand, liand WILL. 2180, 2246; ligging CH. C. T. A 2390; *læig*, *laig* [*O.E.* læg, = *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.*, *Goth.* lag, *O.N.* læ (*pret.*)] lay, MK. ii. 4, LK. v. 25; læi SAX. CHR. 251; læi, lei leai, lai [lai] LA3. 393, 650, 681, 28431; lei A. R. 54; þat lond þat lei into Rome KATH. 28; la3 ORM. 3692; lai, lei (*ms.* ley) O. & N. 1494, 1509; lai JOS. 176; (*ms.* lay) BEK. 892; LANGL. A v. 46; þu læie [leie] LA3. 5030; leiþe FRAG. 7; (heo) leien [leiþen] LA3. 9804; of alle þon londen þa leþen [leien] into France 1657; leien 16826; leiþen P. S. 190; JOS. 418; leien A. R. 106; (*ms.* leien) HAV. 475; leie WILL. 4307; (*ms.* leye) BEK. 2452; *læie* [leie] (*subj.*) LA3. 22254; leie HOM. I. 33; O. & N. 134; leien [*O.E.* (a-)]

legen, = *O.N.* leginn, *O.H.G.* (gi-)legan] (*pple.* *lain*, (*ms.* leien) AN. LIT. II; (*ms.* leien) CHR. E. 742; LANGL. A iii. 38; RICH. 2477; lein MAND. 286; *comp.* a-, æt-, bi-, fōr-, 3e-, of-, ūmbe-, under-liggen; *deriv.* laje, legge, leggen, leir, lijer.

[lijer, sb., *O.H.G.* (bi-)legāri; *one that lies*; *comp.* for-lijer (*under forliggen*).]

ligginge, **leginge**, sb., *lying down*, TREV. VI. 93, VII. 11.

ligiament, sb., *act of allegiance*, TREV. VIII. 55.

liþhen, see *klahhen*. **liþnen**, see *leinen*.

lignāge, see *lināge*. **liþt**, see *liht*.

lihen, **liþhen**, see *klahhen*. **lihen**, see *leoþan*.

lihnēn, v., ? *from* lēan; ? *blame*, *reprehend*: to lihnēn (*ms.* lihhenn) þat lærede folc ORM. 7440; to lihnēn þeþre spæche 18618.

liht, adj., *O.E.* liht, leoht, = *O.Fris.* licht, *O.H.G.* lihti, liehti, *Goth.* leihts, *O.N.* letrr; *light* (*in weight*), *easy*, A. R. 220; (*r.* w. riht) SPEC. 102; (*ms.* liht) ORM. 4500; liht, liþt C. L. 958; liþt (*r.* w. briþt) GREG. 428; hit is . . . liþt to zigge AYENB. 99; light GOW. II. 95; leoht MAT. xi. 30; þe lihte heorte A. R. 60; licht men and wave-rand BARB. vii. 112; licht and deliver x. 61; on licht hors xiii. 56; *lihte* (*adv.*) REL. I. 180; liþte ROB. 25; *lihte* (*pl.*) LA3. 5903; lihte gultes A. R. 346; ne luvede ha nane lihte plahen KATH. 106; *lihture* (*compar.*) A. R. 140; liþtere WILL. 2119; liþter LANGL. B xvii. 39.

liþt-hād, sb., *levity*, (*later ver.* lihtnesse) WICL. JER. iii. 9.

liht-lich, adj., *O.E.* liht-, leohtlic; *light*, *easy*; O. & N. 1759; *lihtliche* (*adv.*) A. R. 392; liþtliche ROB. 79; LANGL. B xviii. 267; lehtliche [lihtliche] LA3. 26079; lehtliche H. M. 17; lihtlike ORM. 6487; leithli YORK ii. 72; *lihtlūker* (*compar.*) A. R. 254; liþtloker ROB. 214; LANGL. B xii. 158; A. P. iii. 47.

lihtnesse, sb., *lightness*, *levity*, HOM. I. 83; liþtnesse WICL. 2 COR. i. 17; lightnesse CH. C. T. A 3383.

liht-schipe, sb., *levity*, *lightness*, HOM. I. 261.

lihtsum, adj., = *M.H.G.* lihtsam; *merry*, *joyful*, 'facilis', PR. P. 304; lightsom R. R. 936.

liht, see *leoht*.

lihte, sb., *lights*, *lung*, FRAG. 6; þa lihte LA3. 6499; liþtes (*pl.*) TRIST. 498; D. TROY 10705.

lihtēn, v., *O.E.* lihtan, = *M.H.G.* lihten, *O.N.* lētta; *make light*; *alleviate*; *descend*; GR. 41; JUL. 8; a dun heo gunnen lihtēn LA3. 26337; hwat god þer of muhte lihtēn A. R. 96; 3e schulen beon idodded four siþen i 7e 3ere vor to lihtēn ower heaved 422; lihten REL. I. 234; lihten GEN. & EX.

1983; to lighten her on erče REL. I. 209; lighten him of his birdene 217; lihte JOS. 81; lightin 'allevio' PR. P. 304; lighte GOW. II. 371; lihteð (*pres.*) KATH. 1791; lihteð hem of children PL. CR. 79; liht (*imper.*) MISC. 50; SPEC. 58; lihte (*pret.*) H. M. 31; lihte WICL. GEN. xxiv. 64; he lihte a doun LANGL. B xvii. 64; þou lihtest SPEC. 73; lichtit BARB. xiv. 121; lihten KATH. 2494; heo lihten of heore steden LA3. 25731; liht (*pple.*) SPEC. 37; liht A. P. i. 987; light TOWNL. 107; *comp.* a-, 3e-lihten.

lihten, *see* lēohten.

lihtnen, v., = lihten; *lighten, relieve*: heo was lihtned (*pple.*) of hire evel JOS. 644.

lihtnen, *see* lēohtnen.

lik, *see* lic. like, *see* lihe.

[liken, v., =? *M.L.G.* liken (lycken), *O.H.G.* lichōn (*polish*); *comp.* bi-liken.]

liken, v., *O.E.* lician, = *O.L.G.* līcōn, *cf.* *O.N.* lika, *Goth.* leikan, *O.H.G.* lichēn; *like, please*, A. R. 238; liken alle men HOM. II. 29; tet (= þe it) maȝ ille liken ORM. 18279; liki O. & N. 342; ROB. (W.) 11819; likeþ (*pres.*) TREAT. 140; CH. C. T. A 777; him likeþ MAND. 209; me likeþ wel ȝoure wordes LANGL. A i. 41; likes PR. C. 7851; we him þa (r. þæ) bet likieð LA3. 26738; þet þe gode likie HOM. I. 63; likinde (*pple.*) AYENB. 214; likede (*pret.*) GEN. & EX. 2299; C. L. 214; hit þe likede wel LA3. 8746; *comp.* 3e-, mis-liken.

lioung, sb., *O.E.* licung; *liking, pleasure; dainty*; A. R. 180; likinge HOM. I. 271; AYENB. 23; LANGL. B xi. 20; liking P. L. S. xxv. 140; WILL. 452; PR. C. 292; likinge TREV. III. 37, VII. 11, 27, 29.

likinge-lihe, likingli, adv., *attractively*, TREV. III. 465; VI. 251; VII. 405.

likken, *see* licken.

liknin, v., = *Swed.* likna, *M.L.G.* likenen, *O.H.G.* (gi-)lichinōn; *liken, make alike, compare, 'similo'*, PR. P. 305; likni AYENB. 245; likne MAND. 48; licken ALEX. (Sk.) 3095; liknes (*pres.*) A. P. i. 499; (he) liknede (*pret.*) MAN. (F.) 3632; likned (*pple.*) CH. C. T. A 180; þe water is likned to þe worlde LANGL. B viii. 39; ilikned SHOR. 58; liknit BARB. i. 396.

lik-pot, sb., *forefinger of the right hand*, TREV. VII. 73.

lilie, sb., *O.E.* lilie, = *O.H.G.* lilia, *from Lat.* lilium; *lily*, SPEC. 33; CH. C. T. A 1036; þe lilie mid hire faire white O. & N. 439; leli MIN. iv. 91; lillien (*pl.*) LK. xii. 27.

lille-whit, adj., *white as a lily*, SPEC. 30.

lillen, v., *shine*; lilled (*pret.*) A. P. iii. 447.

lim, sb., *O.E.* lim n., *cf.* *O.N.* limr m.; *limb, 'membrum'*, PR. P. 305; TOR. 2498; HOCCL. i. 31; PR. C. 1912; þet lim A. R. 360; lim & lfe JUL. 13; lim and lip M. T. 80; lim, lime ROB. 17, 208; lim, lime [leme] LA3. 3011,

4227; lime TREAT. 137; SHOR. 23; LANGL. B xx. 194; leme AYENB. 47; WILL. 1736; lime (*dat.*) HAV. 1409; wiþ lime and lip(e) MAP 335; lime (*pl.*) LEECHD. III. 120; O. & N. 1098; leome, leomen, leomes [lime] LA3. 702, 6275, 19501; leme HAV. 2555; liman, limes SAX. CHR. 253, 262; leoman HOM. I. 109; limes A. R. 298; ORM. 4005; REL. I. 210; TREAT. 138; CH. C. T. E 1465; lemes MAND. 159; limen [leomen] KATH. 252; lime (*gen. pl.*) MAT. v. 29; limen (*dat. pl.*) A. R. 110; mid alle mine lime MISC. 193.

lim-mæle, adv., *O.E.* limmælum; *limb by limb*; LA3. 25618; limmele [limemele] TREV. v. 281; lim-[leme]-mele WICL. 2 MACC. i. 16; todrawe limemele BEK. 1813.

lim, sb., *O.E.* lim, = *O.N.* lim n., *M.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* lim m.; *lime; birdlime; 'gluten'*, FRAG. 2; (*ms.* lyme) 'viscus, calx' PR. P. 305; LA3. 15466; GEN. & EX. 2552; (*ms.* lym, lim) O. & N. 1056; (*ms.* lym) P. L. S. xii. 54; ALIS. 420; CH. C. T. G 806; þet lim A. R. 228; lim & stan ORM. 16285; lime (*dat.*) P. L. S. ii. 91.

lim-ȝerde, sb., *limed twig*, PR. P. 305; LANGL. B ix. 179; PL. CR. 564.

lime-rōd(e), sb., = *M.L.G.* limrōde, *M.H.G.* limruote; *limed-twig*, CH. C. T. B 3574.

lim-twig, sb., *lime-twig*, LIDG. M. P. 189.

limaille, lemaille, sb., *O.Fr.* limaille; *filings*, CH. C. T. G 853, 1162, 1197.

limbo, sb., *limbo*, YORK xxxvii. 102.

[limien, v., *from* lim; *comp.* bi-, to-limien.]

limin, v., *O.E.* liman, = *M.H.G.* limen; *smear with bird-lime; whitewash with lime*, PR. P. 305; lime CH. TRO. i. 353; limeð (*pres.*) KATH. 1792; limed (*pple.*) GEN. & EX. 562; ilimed A. R. 226; *comp.* whit-limen.

limunge, sb., = *M.H.G.* limunge; *gluing together*, A. R. 138.

limit, sb., *Lat.* limes, limitem; *limit*, ALEX. (Sk.) 5069.

limiten, v., *set limits to*; lemete (*pret.*) D. ARTH. 457; lemett (*pple.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 4283.

limitour, sb., *a friar who begs within certain limits*, PL. CR. 597; CH. C. T. A 209.

limous, adj., *Lat.* limōsus; *muddy*, PR. P. 305; FALL. ix. 139.

limp, limpe, sb., *O.E.* (ge-)limp, = *M.L.G.* (ge-)limp, limpe; *accident; limpes* (*pl.*) HOM. II. 197; *comp.* 3e-, un-limp (-limpe).

limp-lih, adj., *O.E.* (ge-)limpliche, = *M.L.G.* limplik; *?convenient, suitable*: limpliche mihte HOM. II. 25.

limpen, v., *O.E.* limpan, = *O.H.G.* limphan, limfan; *happen, be becoming*; limpe JOS. 213; limpeð (*pres.*) KATH. 471; to elþer limpeð his dole A. R. 10; limpes A. P. ii. 174; limpūs ANT. ARTH. xlvi; lomp (*pret.*) MARH. 4; *comp.* a-, bi-, 3e-limpen.

[lin, sb., = *†* O.H.G. *lun* (*bar, peg*).]

lin-pin(n)e, sb., *linchpin*, VOC. 202.

lin, sb., O.E. *lin*, = O.L.G., O.H.G., O.N. *lin*, Goth. *lein*, from Lat. *linum*, Gr. *λίον*; *flax*, 'linum', REL. I. 7; *line* (dat.) HAV. 539; in lin(e) SPEC. 46; comp. brēost-lin.

lin-sēd, -seed, sb., *linseed*, VOC. 156, 217.

lināge, sb., O.Fr. *lināge*; *lineage*, MAN. (F.) 944; PARTEN. 5033; *lignage* ['tribus'] TREV. IV. 33, 247; *lenage* TOR. (A.) 491.

Lincolne, pr. n., O.E. *Lindcylne*; *Lincoln*, LA3. 20614; ROB. 2.

Lincolne-schire, pr. n., *Lincolnshire*, AN. LIT. 4.

lind, see liðe.

linde, sb., O.E. *lind*, = O.N. *lind*, O.H.G. *linda*; *lime-tree*, 'tilia', PR. P. 305; VOC. 228; B. DISC. 1039; CH. C. T. A 2922; SACR. 389; *linde* (dat.) ALIS. 2489; GOW. I. 119; LANGL. B i. 154; TRIAM. 426; in ore *linde* O. & N. 1750.

linde-wodes, sb., pl., *lime tree woods*, GAW. 1178.

linden, adj., O.E. *linden*; *made of lime-tree wood*: *linden spon* TRIST. 2050.

Lindes-ēle, pr.n., O.E. *Lindes īg*; *Lindsey*, HAV. 734; ROB. 114.

line, sb., O.E. *line*, = O.N., O.H.G. *lina*; *line*, *rope*, *string*, 'chorda, funiculus', PR. P. 305; HORN (L.) 681; AYENB. 150; *lines* (pl.) LANGL. A v. 199; comp. bōȝ-line.

line², linie, sb., O.Fr. *ligne*; *line*, 'linea', PR. P. 305; *line* P. L. S. xviii. 98; *line bi line* from beginning to end BARB. xvii. 84.

linen, linen, adj. & sb., O.E. *linen*, = O.Fris. *linnen*, O.H.G. *linin*; *made of linen*; *linen*; REL. I. 163; *linen* [line] WICL. EXOD. xxv. 4; *linnen* ['linetum'] TREV. III. 137; in *linnen* icloȝed LANGL. A i. 3; here *smok o line* S. S. (Web.) 474; *lufsum* under *line* TRIST. 2816; no *linene* cloȝ A. R. 418; þe *linene* kertel AYENB. 236; *linnene* cloȝ O. & N. 1174; mid *linene* claȝe JOHN xix. 40; mid *linnene* claȝe LA3. 22290; *lining* BARB. xlii. 422.

linin, v., cf. Swed. *lina*; *line* (*a garment*), 'duplo, duplico', PR. P. 306; *pers lined* (pple.) with taffata CH. C. T. A 440.

lininge, sb., *lining*, 'deplais', PR. P. 306.

ling, sb., O.N. *lyng*; *ling*, *heather*, PR. P. 305; M. T. 189; DEGR. 336.

ling², sb., = line²; in *a ling straight on* BARB. ii. 417; xix. 285; intill *a ling* BARB. vi. 560; xii. 49.

lingand, pple., in *a line*, BARB. xix. 356*.

linien, see kleonien.

liniment, sb., Lat. *linimentum*; *smearing-stuff for casks*, PALL. xi. 440.

hlinke, sb., O.E. *hlence*, cf. O.N. *hlekkir m.* (*chain*); *† link*; *linke* 'hilla' (*i. e.* 'link' of sausage) PR. P. 306.

hlinken, v., O.E. (ge-)hlencian (LEECHD. II. 343); *link*, *make a chain*; *linked* (pple.) LIDG. TH. 1744.

linkwhite, sb., O.E. *linetwige*; *linnet*; *link-whittes* (pl.) D. ARTH. 2674.

linnen, v., O.E. *linnan*, = O.N. *linna*, O.H.G. (bi-)linnan, Goth. (af-)linnan; *cease*; *linne* SPEC. 103; MAN. (F.) 8347; *linneð* (pres.) KATH. 1717*; *linnen* HOM. I. 67; *linne* (subj.) HORN (L.) 992; *lan* (pret.) TRIST. 38; comp. bi-linnen.

linnung, sb., *cessation*, HOM. I. 259; MARH. 11; KATH. (E.) 1679.

linnen, see linen.

lins, sb., O.E. *lynis* (*axle tree*), cf. Du. *luns*, Ger. *lüns* (*linchpin*); *linchpin*; *linses* (pl.) SHOR. 109; cf. *lin*.

linse wolse, sb., *linsey woolsey*, B. B. 248.

lint, sb., = M.Du. *lint* (*linen tape*); *lint*, PR. P. 306; BARB. xvii. 612.

lintel, sb., O.Fr. *lintel*; *lintel*, WICL. EXOD. xii. 22.

liōn, see lēo. lipard, see leopard.

lippe, see lēpe.

lipnen, v., *†* for *litnen*; *trust*: *lipne* (imper.) þou nouht to borewigen ANGL. IV. 198; *lipnie* (subj.) HOM. I. 37; ne *lipnie* na non to muchel to childe ne to wive 161; *lipne* HOM. II. 220; MISC. 59.

lipning, lippening, sb., *trust*, BARB. xii. 238.

lippe, sb., O.E. *lippe*, cf. M.Du. *lippe f.*, O.Fris. *lippa m.*; *lip*, 'labrum', PR. P. 306; ALIS. 6429; *biting on mi lippe* GOW. I. 283; *lippen* (pl.) FRAG. 5; SHOR. 82; AYENB. 210; FER. 141; *lippes* LA3. 29359; *lippen* (dat. pl.) A. R. 106.

lippē, sb., *†* Fr. *lippée*; *morsel*: *lene folke þat lese wol a lippe at every noble* LANGL. B v. 250; *Juwes han a lippe of owre bileve* xv. 493.

lippen, see lippen.

lire, sb., O.E. *lira*; *calf of the leg, thick flesh*, A. R. 130; JUL. 59; H. M. 21; B. DISC. 1325; ISUM. 262; TOWNL. 55; *boon ne lire* OCTOV. (W.) 1119; *his white lire* [lere] CH. C. T. B 2047; comp. spar-lire.

lire, see lüre.

lire, sb., cf. O.H.G. *lira*, from Gr. *λύρα*; *lyre*, LA3. 7003.

lire, see hlōor.

liri *†* sb.: *leide here legges a liri* [leri] across LANGL. A vii. 115.

lirken, v., O.N. *lerka*; *† compel*: *i lirke* (pres.) him up with mi hond HALLIW. 523.

lisard, see lesarde.

hlise, sb., O.E. *hlīsa*, *hlīosa*; *sound, fame*, MAT. iv. 24.

lisère, sb., O.Fr. *lisiere*; *edge of cloth, list*,

LANGL. *Bv.* 210, *Cvii.* 216 [*A v.* 124 liste]; *lisure* PR. P. 307.

lisoun, sb., ? *O.Fr.* *luision* (*shining*); ? *glimpse*; A. P. ii. 887.

lispen, see **wlispen**.

lisse, sb., *O.E.* *liss*, *līēs*; from **liðe**; *lenity*, *tranquillity*, HOM. I. 15; P. L. S. viii. 119; LA3. 3261; MISC. 141; C. L. 757; SPEC. 57; WILL. 2828; LANGL. *A x.* 30; CH. C. T. F. 1238.

lissen, v., *O.E.* *lissian*, *līēsian*; *ease*, *relieve*: ne lissen heore soruwe S. A. L. 152; lisse GOW. III. 82; R. R. 4128; hire care to lisse WILL. 631. *ilyssed*, Ch. T. C. 1022.

list, see **lūst**.

liste, sb., *O.E.* *list m.*, cf. *O.H.G.* *list m. f.*, *O.L.G.*, *O.N.* *list f.*, ? *Goth.* *lists* (*acc. pl.* *listins*) *m.*; *art*, *cunning*, LA3. 17210; KATH. 1527; O. & N. 757; R. S. i; S. S. (Web.) 2046; *betere* is *liste* þen lūcer(e) strence A. R. 268; **liste** (*dat.*) SHOR. 24; **listes** (*pl.*) MISC. 136; *tech* him of alle þe *liste* HORN (L.) 235.

liste-liche, adv., *cunningly*, REL. I. 188; **listli** WILL. 2742.

liste, see **hlūst**.

liste, *O.E.* *list*, = *M.L.G.* *liste*, *O.N.*, *O.H.G.* *lista*; *border of cloth*; *edge of anything*; LANGL. *Bv.* 524; he smot me . . . on þe *list(e)* (*edge of the ear*, = ? *Ger.* *ohrleiste*, or = *hlūst*) CH. C. T. D 634; **liste** PR. P. 307; and bond him wiþ a *liste* LEG. 91; þe *list* of þe *liste* A. P. ii. 1761.

listen, see **lūsten**, **hlūsten**.

listes, sb., pl., ? *O.Fr.* *lice*; *lists* (*for a tournament*), CH. C. T. A 1862.

listre, sb., *O.Fr.* *listre*; *reader*; *listere* 'lector' PR. P. 307; *listre* TREV. VI. 257; **listres** (*pl.*) LANGL. *Bv.* 138; *listris* WICL. E. W. 298.

lit, sb., *O.N.* *litr*; *colour*, GEN. & EX. 1068; SPEC. 36; **littis** (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 4336.

lit, see **lūt**.

litarge, sb., *Fr.* *litharge*; *white lead*, CH. C. T. A 629, G 775.

līte, sb., *O.N.* *līti* (*vice*); *flaw*, *vice*: wiþ-ouren *lite* L. H. R. 112; TOWNL. 71; þus he haves hir led with *lite* IW. 1620.

litel, see **lūtel**.

litin, v., *O.N.* *lita*; *dye*, 'tingo' PR. P. 308; **liðe** (*pres.*) A. R. 268; **liðed** (*pple.*) PS. lxvii. 24; *ilitet* KATH. 1432; *littid* [*intin-guatur*] in *blode* HAMP. PS. lxvii. 25.

litater, sb., *dyer*, 'tincto' VOC. 212; *listare* PR. P. 307; *listestere* CH. F. AGE 17.

litterate, *pple.*, *Lat.* *litterātus*; *well-instructed*, TREV. IV. 81, 83.

litere, sb., *O.Fr.* *litere*; *litter*, *bed*, PR. P. 307; TREV. IV. 461; C. M. 13817; *litter* MAN. (F.) 9604; *leter* ALEX. (Sk.) 4910; *littar* BARB. ix. 106; **litteres** (*pl.*) WICL. IS. lxvi. 20.

litnen, v., ? *diminish*: hwan Havelok saū . . . his ferd so swiþe *littene* HAV. 2701.

litnen², v., cf. *Swed.* *lita*; ? *trust*: þa þat *litnen* (*ms.* *littenn*) to þin fode ORM. 6115; ne *litnie* (? *ms.* *litmie*) na mon to swiþe to þisse live HOM. I. 7; see **lipnen**.

litster, see under **litin**.

lið, sb., *O.E.* *lið*, cf. *O.Fris.* *lið n.*, ? cf. *O.L.G.* *lið*, *lið m.*, *O.H.G.* *lið n. m.*, *O.N.* *liðr*, *Goth.* *liþus m.*; *limb*, *joint*, JUL. 13; H. M. 21; GEN. & EX. 1804; REL. I. 223; **liþ** LEG. 204; WILL. 1724; AR. & MER. 8504; GOW. I. 99; CH. C. T. (T.) 14881; TOR. 2498; TRIAM. 467; *lið* MIRC 1365; PR. C. 1917; *brekeþ* *liþ* from *liþe* FRAG. 7; **liðes** (*pl.*) A. R. 262; *liðes* HAV. 2163.

leoðe-bēle, adj., *supple-jointed*, MARH. 16; **leþebe(e)** REL. I. 188.

leoþe-wōk, adj., *O.E.* *liðu-*, *leoðuwāc*, = *O.H.G.* *lidoweich*; *weak in limbs*, REL. II. 229.

liþe-wurt, sb., *O.E.* *liðwurt*; *some plant*, ? *dwarf elder*, 'ive', REL. I. 37; *liþewort* 'ebulus' LEECHD. II. 398.

lið, sb., *O.N.* *lið* (*order*, *assembly*, *help*); ? *help*, ? *company*: nes þer nan oðer *lið* LA3. 5213; we wullet gan a *leoðe* (? *in a body*) 5307; þre *leoðes* in oon *liþ* [*lið*] LANGL. *B xvi.* 181.

hlīð, sb., *O.E.* *hlīð n.*, cf. *O.N.* *hlīð f.*, = *O.H.G.* *lita*; *slope*: under hevene *liðe* (?) HOM. II. 117; 3eond *wudes* & 3eond *liðen* (*plur.*) LA3. 32219.

lið, see **lōd**.

liðe, adj., *O.E.* *liðe*, = *O.L.G.* *lithi*, *O.H.G.* *lindi*, cf. *O.N.* *linr*; *gentle*, *smooth*, A. R. 428; ʒet *weter* . . . wes *liðe* HOM. I. 129; *liðe* him beo drihten LA3. 4; þat *weder* wes swiþe *liðe* 7242; *liþe* ORM. 1307; *liind* B. B. 21; S. S. (Web.) 2517; CH. H. F. 118; RICH. 4859; EM. 348; PS. cvi. 29; ISUM. 494; *liþe*, *lithe* 'lenis, mollis, tranquill' PR. P. 310; (þe) *efter(e)* *lið(e)* (*sc.* *moneð*) *July* MARH. 23; *liþe* (*adv.*) TRIAM. 417; *comp.* 3e-liðe; *deriv.* *liasse*.

liðe-liche, adv., *O.E.* *liðelice*; *gently*, HOM. I. 259; A. R. 428.

liðnesse, sb., *gentleness*, HOM. I. 95.

liþe, *lithe*, sb., ? = *O.H.G.* *linde*; *mitigation*, 'malacia' PR. P. 310: he ne mouchte no *liþe* (*ms.* *lyþe*) *gete* HAV. 147.

lið-ful, adj., *gentle*: mid *liðfulle* (*pl.*) *worden* LA3. 1262.

liðen, *liðan*, v., *O.E.* *liðan*, = *O.L.G.* *lithan*, *O.N.* *liða* (*go*, *travel*), *Goth.* (*af-*, *ga-*, *us-*) *leiþan* (ἐπιεσθαι), *O.H.G.* *lidan* (*carry*); *go*, *travel*, LA3. 27, 1202; he ne durste noht . . . intil þat ende *liþen* ORM. 8374; **lāð** (*pres.*) LA3. 4880; over sæ þu *liðe* 5045; þer *liþen* to somne alle *Scotleode* 20046; **liðen** (*pple.*) LA3. 5783; *comp.* a-, 3e-liðen; *deriv.* *lāde*, *lāden*.

lihen, v., *O.N.* hlyča; *listen*; lipe ALIS. 5721; A. D. 238; GREG. 375; MAN. (H.) 93; TOR. 337; OCTAV. (H.) 9; M. ARTH. 676; AMAD. (R.) xxiii; AUD. 66; lipe LANGL. B viii. 66; lipe (*imper.*) HORN. (L.) 336; PS. xxx. 3; liheð GEN. & EX. 2077; liþes HAV. 1400.

liþer, see **liðer**.

lipere, sb., *O.E.* liðre, lyðre; *sling*; lüperen (*dat. pl.*) ROB. 394; *comp. staf-lipere*.

liðerien, v., *from* liþere; *hurl with a sling, throw stones*: þese lourdeines lithereþ [li-theren] (*pres.*) þer to þat alle þe leves fallen LANGL. C xix. 48; liðere (*imper.*) A. R. 290; liþered (*pple.*) ROB. 549.

liðerien, see **leðerien**.

[**liðien**, v., = *M.H.G.* liden; *comp. to-liðien*.]

liðien, v., *O.E.* liðian, cf. *O.H.G.* lindian, *O.N.* lina; *from* liðe; *mitigate*; lipe ALIS. 433; CH. TRO. iv. 754; H. S. 2280; A. P. i. 357; þou schalt . . . mi longe sorwe lipe HORN (H.) 428 (R. 412); liþeþ (*pres.*) our pine SHOR. 19; liðegede (*ms. liðegedde*) (*pret.*) HOM. I. 95; *comp. 3e-liðejen*.

liūn, see **lāo**.

[**live**, sb., *O.E.* (and-, big-)leofa; *means of living*; *comp. bi-live*.]

live, see **lāve**. **livel**, see **level**.

[**liven**, v., *O.E.* lifan, *O.Fris.* (bi-)liwa, *O.H.G.* (bi-)liban; *comp. bi-liven*; *deriv. lif, livien, lāve, lāven*.]

liven, see **lēven**.

livenað, sb., *O.N.* lifnaðr; *food, means of living*, HOM. I. 63; liveneð A. R. 356; H. M. 29; lifnoþ AYENB. 138.

livere, see **livre**.

liveree, **livereð**, sb., *O.Fr.* livree; *livery*, CH. C. T. A 363; MAN. (F.) 10557; livere (*allowance of food*), MAN. (F.) 3117; liverie BARB. xix. 36; lufre xiv. 233; leverre D. ARTH. 241; in ech leverre (*division of an army*) D. ARTH. 3078.

liveren, v., = *M.L.G.* leveren, *M.H.G.* liberen; *coagulate*: livred (*pple.*) blod MISC. 148; þe liverede see ROB. 39.

liveren, v., *Fr.* livrer; *deliver, liberate*: livere JOS. 707; C. M. 5943; **livers** (*pres.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 3152.

livien, v., *O.E.* lifian, leofian, liofian, lyfian, libban (*pret. lifode, lifde*), cf. *O.L.G.* libbien, libbean, *O.Fris.* libba (*pret. livade, lifde*), *O.N.* lifa (*pret. lifða*), *Goth.* liban (*pret. li-baida*), *O.H.G.* lebēn (*pret. lebēta*); *live*; livien, leovien, luvien, libben LA3. 6902, 6904, 18049, 27779; liven SAX. CHR. 263; GEN. & EX. 308; HAV. 355; MAND. 24; binimeð his underlinge þat he sholde bi liven HOM. II. 179; live CH. C. T. A 506; shalt þou never live (*cf. Ger. erleben*) þat dai SPEC. 90; life PR. C. 1869; live [libbe] LANGL. A iii. 220; leven E. G. 75; leve S. S. (Wx.)

534; S. & C. I. iii; leve, libbe SHOR. 2, 70; libben KATH. 1901; A. R. 38; ORM. 372; libben, libban HOM. I. 7, 109; libbe O. & N. 1192; HORN (L.) 63; ROB. 178; AYENB. 32; H. H. 247; ALIS. 7965; S. S. (Web.) 287; to libbenne LA3. 11775; **livie** (*pres.*) HOM. I. 211; life AMAD. (R.) liii; libbe SPEC. 27; lifeð MISC. 192; lifeþ ORM. 2698; lifeð MARH. 4; A. R. 352; leofeð LK. iv. 4; leveþ AYENB. 54; levip EGL. 120; (heo) luvieð, libbeð, libbað HOM. I. 53, 115, 119; we livieð (*printed* luueð) MARH. 17; (heo) libbeð io; heo livieð A. R. 310; we libbeð 360; libbeþ O. & N. 1012; AYENB. 53; livieð, luvieð (*imper.*) JUL. 74, 75; liviende (*pple.*) LA3. 27213; KATH. 1227; liveand PS. xxxviii. 6; levand TOR. 315; libbinde A. R. 350; þe libbinde AYENB. 13; libbendre [*viventium*] MAT. xxii. 32; **livede** (*pret.*) HOM. I. 7; lefede 225; livede, luvede, leovede, leofede, levede LA3. 252, 299, 2680, 3236, 15074; livede, leovede S. A. L. 160; levede AYENB. 71; þu livedest HOM. I. 33; livenen LANGL. A PROL. 26; leveden HOM. I. 129; *comp. 3e-livien*.

livre, sb., *O.E.* lifer, = *O.N.* lifr, *O.Fris.* livere, *O.H.G.* libara, lebara; *liver*, R. S. v; TREAT. 139; ALIS. 2156; FER. 1095; þa livere [livre] LA3. 6499; lifre FRAG. 6; livere CH. C. T. D 1839; liver GOW. III. 100; levir LUD. COV. 181.

liver-wort, sb., *liver-wort*, LEECHD. III. 336; livirwort PR. P. 309.

livreisūn, sb., *O.Fr.* livraison; *award*: in þe day of livreisun (*judgment-day*) HOM. I. 85; **lieversōns** (*pl.*) allowances MAN. (F.) 7432.

lō, see **lā**.

lobbe-kēling, sb., *large codfish*, M. H. 136.

lober, sb., *lubber*; lobres (*pl.*) (*v. r.* loburs) LANGL. A PROL. 52.

lobi, sb., *lubber*, DEP. R. ii. 170; lobies (*pl.*) LANGL. A PROL. 52*.

loc, sb., *O.E.* loc, = *O.Fris.*, *O.N.* lok, *O.H.G.* (bi-)loh; *from* lūken; *lock*, *clausura*, FRAG. 3; AYENB. 255; lok 'sera' PR. P. 311; LANGL. A i. 178; MAND. 179; loke (*dat.*) O. & N. 1557; lokes (*pl.*) AYENB. 151; *comp. feter-, war-lok*.

lok-smith, sb., *locksmith*, PR. P. 311.

lok-sonn(e)dal, sb., *day of Pentecost*, SHOR. 127.

loo, sb., *O.E.* locc, loc, = *O.N.* lokkr, *O.H.G.* locch, lock; *lock (of hair)*: ænne loc MAT. v. 36; lok 'cinnamus, foccus', PR. P. 311; **lookes** (*pl.*) MAT. x. 30; LA3. 21875; SPEC. 34; lockes [lokkes] CH. C. T. A 81; lokkes ALIS. 4164; **lockan**, locken (*dat. pl.*) LK. vii. 44; JOHN xi. 2

lōo, see **lāo**.

lôche, sb., *O.Fr.* loche; *loach*, 'silurus', VOC. 189; PR. P. 310; REL. I. 85; lôches (*pl.*) L. C. C. 54.

locuste, sb., *Lat.* locusta; *locust*, C. M. 6041.

löd, **lode**, *see* **läd**, **läde**.

Lodelowe, pr. n., *Ludlow*, ROB. 448.

lof, sb., *O.E.* lof, = *O.L.G.*, *O.N.* lof, *O.H.G.* lob; *praise*, LA3. 8376; HOM. II. 91; PS. viii. 3; drihtin to lofe & wurpe ORM. 1141; þe sullere lat sum del of his lofe HOM. II. 213; ben at love (*printed lone*) & at bode PL. CR. 716.

lof-georn, adj., *O.E.* lofgeorn; *desirous of praise*, HOM. I. 103.

lof-lik, adj., *fit to be praised*, ['*laudabilis*'] PS. xcv. 4.

lof-sang, sb., *O.E.* lofsang, = *O.N.* lofsöng. *O.H.G.* lob-, lobesang; *song of praise*, HICKES I. 167; (*ms.* lofsang) ORM. 18025; lofsong HOM. I. 5, 191; lofsong (*v. r.* loft song) C. L. 29; loftsong [*lovesang*] LA3. 68; loftsong HOM. I. 261; (*printed* lostsong) MARH. 19.

lof-songere, sb., *singer of praise*, HOM. I. 153.

lof-word, sb., = *M.H.G.* lopwort (*ms.* love-word); *word of praise*, C. M. 10614.

lof, sb., = *Swed.* lof *m.*, *Du.* loef *f.*; *luff (of a ship)*; heo scuven ut heore lof LA3. 7859; he went þene lof A. R. 104; loof MAN. (F.) 12088; her loof and her windas RICH. 71; heo wenden heore lofes [*loves*] & liæn toward londe LA3. 20949; (hii) twinde hom to þe lofe ROB. (W.) 9026.

lof, *see* **láf**. **lofen**, *see* **loven**.

loft, sb., *O.N.* lopt *n.* (*air, upper region, upper chamber*); cf. lúft; *height; upper room, loft*; '*solarium*' PR. P. 311; and bereþ hire up into þe lofte S. A. L. 160; mi doxter þat sitteþ on þe lofte HORN (L.) 904; in your lofte GAW. 1096; o loft aloft, on high ORM. 11823; on lofte LANGL. A i. 88; on, a lofte CH. C. T. B 277; bi loft on high B xviii. 45; bi lofte K. T. 686.

loftsang, *see* **lofsang** under **lof**.

lo3, sb., ? *O.E.* luh, ? *Gael.* loch; *lake*, A. P. ii. 441; lough, lough MAN. (F.) 1423, 10211; louch BARB. iii. 430; **loghe** (*dat.*) ANT. ARTH. vii.

lō3, **loo3**, sb., *O.E.* lōh, = *O.Fris.* lōch (*dat. lōge*), *M.L.G.* lōg (*place*), ? *O.H.G.* luog (*cave, den*); *place*, SHOR. 126, 145, 157.

lō3, *see* **lāh**.

lo3e, adj., *O.N.* logi, = *O.Fris.* loga, *M.H.G.* lohe, *North Eng.* lowe; *fire*: lo3he ORM. 16185; lohe A. R. 356*; lowe GEN. & EX. 643; lowe PR. P. 314; JOS. 687; IW. 343; MAN. (F.) 8341; H. S. 484; PR. C. 9431.

[**lo3e**, lowe, sb., *liar; comp. war-, wedlowe.*]

lo3en, v., *O.N.* loga, = *M.H.G.* lohen; *from*: lo3e; *flame*; lowin '*flammo*' PR. P. 315; lowande (*pple.*) GAW. 236; lowinge DEGR. 1436; lawid (*pret.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 226.

lō3en, *see* **lā3en**.

logge, sb., *O.Fr.* loge; *lodge, tent, hut*, SAINTS (Ld.) xlv. 279; S. S. (Web.) 2603; B. DISC. 550; A. P. iii. 457; CH. C. T. B 4043; loge, luge BARB. xix. 660*; **luggis**, logis (*pl.*) xix. 392, vii. 550.

loggen, v., *O.Fr.* logier; *lodge*, MAND. 193; **loggede** (*pret.*) A. R. 264; þai logit þaim BARB. ii. 304; **loged** (*pple.*) WILL. 1918; **logged** CH. C. T. B 4186.

logging, sb., *lodging*, MAN. (F.) 9201; **loging** BARB. ii. 282; **lucing** BARB. iv. 494.

lo3he, *see* **lo3**.

lō3ien, v., *O.E.* lōgian, *O.Fris.* lōgia; *from*: lō3; *place*; **lōgeden** (*pret.*) MK. i. 19; *comp.* 3e-lō3ien.

loght, v., ? = *lutien*; ? *lurk, lie in ambush*: i bide for him 3ou loghte (*subj.*) YORK xix. 181.

lōh, *see* **lāh**. **loht**, *see* **lēoht**.

loine, sb., *O.Fr.* logne; *loin, 'lumbus'*, PR. P. 312; P. S. 191.

loitron, v., cf. *M.Du.* leuteren, loteren; *loiter*; **loitron** PR. P. 311; **loitrande** (? *ms.* loltrande) (*pple.*) A. P. iii. 458.

lok, *see* **loc**.

lōk, sb., *look, 'visus'*, PR. P. 311; REL. II. 14; **lok** [*look*] CH. C. T. A 3342.

loke, sb., *O.E.* loca (*enclosed place*), *M.Du.* loke (*fence*); *enclosure, locked place*, SHOR. 79; **loke** '*valva*' PR. P. 311; þer weoren in ane loken fif hundred gaten LA3. 21309; ich am within thi loke GUY 17; **loken** (*pl.*) SHOR. 79; locun LA3. 5926; *comp.* olūster-loke.

loken, v., *O.N.* loka, = *M.Du.* loken; *lock*, GEN. & EX. 3193; **loke** ALIS. 3936; CH. C. T. D 317; LUD. COV. 341; **lokede** (*pret.*) SHOR. 46; **lokid** S. S. (Wr.) 1222; M. ARTH. 2620; **llokked** (*pple.*) MAND. 265.

loker, sb., = *M.Du.* loker; *locker*, PR. P. 311.

loket, sb., *O.Fr.* loquet, loquette; ? *curl*, P. S. 154.

lōkien, v., *O.E.* lōcian, = *O.L.G.* lōcōn, *M.Du.* lōken; *look, keep, observe*, GR. 37; LA3. 24294; þe nefre nalde Cristes la3en lōkien HOM. I. 43; **lokien** MARH. 4; **loken** KATH. 1596; C. L. 494; to loken what te3 læren us ORM. 1815; him birp loken him þat he ne gilte noht 7863; vor te loken riht bitweonen ou A. R. 286; **lokien** BRD. 9; **loki** SHOR. 55; AYEENB. 5; ich can loki manne wike O. & N. 604; **loke** HAV. 376; ROB. 488; ALIS. 1823; TOR. 1492; luke IW. 849; PR. C. 205; to lokiennē FRAG. 8; (heo) **lōkieð** (*pres.*) LA3. 23077; **lōke** (*imper.*) LA3. 11770; HORN (L.) 748; **lōkiende** (*pple.*) MAT. xiii. 13; **lokinde** JOS. 278; **lōkede** (*pret.*) MK. vi. 41; LA3. 2266; KATH. 791; **lokede**, **loked** LANGL. B xiv. 47 (Wr. 9004); **lukit** BARB.

- iv. 321; **löked** (*pple.*) GEN. & EX. 193; god it hafde loked (*awarded, ordained*) swa ORM. 439; *comp. bi-, 3e-, over-löken.*
- lökere**, sb., *looker*, AYENB. 21.
- lökunge**, sb., *looking*, A. R. 102; *lokinge* HOM. I. 145; H. M. 31; AYENB. 19; *loking* HORN (L.) 342; A. P. i. 1048.
- lokere**, *see wei-lokker.*
- lokered**, *pple., curled*, D. ARTH. 779.
- lollen**, v., *M. Du. lollen*; *loll*: *loseliche* he lollep (*pres.*) pere LANGL. B xii. 213; his chekes & his chin . . . lollède (*pret.*) PL. CR. 224; *lik a lejerne pors lullede* [lollid] his chekes LANGL. A v. 110.
- lollere**, sb., *loller (lollard)*, CH. C. T. B 1177; *loller* AUD. 37; *lolleres (pl.)* LANGL. B xv. 207.
- loltrande**, *see loitren.* **lomb**, *see lamb.*
- lombard**, sb., *a dish in cookery*, B. B. 164, 271.
- lómo**, *see láme.*
- lómo**, sb., *O.E. (ge-)lōma, mod. Eng. loom*; *tool, implement, vessel*, PS. ii. 9; GAW. 2309; A. P. ii. 314; PERC. 2032; REL. I. 54; *loome 'utensile, instrumentum'*, PR. P. 312; **lōmen** (*pl.*) A. R. 384; SPEC. 41; *lomes* PALL. xi. 447.
- lōme***, adv., = *jelōme*; *frequently*, P. L. S. viii. 6; ORM. 2178; P. S. 197; SHOR. 71; OCTOV. (W.) 1944; *ofte and lome* S. S. (P. W.) 1892; ED. 98; **lōmere** [lomer] (*compar.*) LANGL. B xx. 237.
- lóménte**, sb., *mash, ['lomentum']* PALL. xi. 366.
- lomerande**, *pple., mod. Eng. lumbering*; *cf. lawmere; hesitating, creeping*, A. P. ii. 1094.
- lompe**, *see lampe and lumpe.*
- lonc**, *see hlanc.* **lond**, *see land.*
- Londreis**, *see Lundraeis.*
- lóné**, *see láne.* **lōne**, *see lāne.*
- long**, **longien**, *see lang, langien.*
- longe**, *see lunge.* **lonke**, *see hlánke.*
- loof**, *see hláf.* **loove**, *see láve.*
- loppe**, sb., *O.E. lopp, cf. Dan. loppe, Swed. loppa; flea*, AN. LIT. 84; **loppi** (*pl.*) TOWNL. 62.
- loppestre**, sb., *O.E. loppestre; lobster*, FRAG. 3; *loppister* VOC. 176; *loptere* 189; *loptster* REL. I. 81.
- lopren**, v., *curdle, coagulate*; **lopred** (*pple.*) PS. cxviii. 70; *lopird* PR. C. 459; HAMP. PS. lxvii. 16.
- lopiring**, sb., *curdling*, HAMP. PS. cxviii. 70*.
- lor**, sb., *O.E. lor, = O.L.G., O.H.G. (far-)lor; from lōsen; loss*; *lore* MAN. (F.) 6731; GENER. 5457.
- lörd**, *see hláfórd.*
- lores**, sb., *pl., laurel trees*, ALEX. (Sk.) 4972; *see laurér.*
- lordein, lurdein**, sb., *O.Fr. lourdein (lourdau); lazy person*, LANGL. C vi. 163; *lurdein* REL. I. 291; *lordan, lurdan, lurdaine* YORK xi. 226, i. 108, xlv. 77.
- lóre**, *see láre.*
- lorein**, sb., *O.Fr. lorein (rêne, bride); bridler; rein; loreins (pl.)* BEK. 190. *Laurin's loraynes (pres.)* *comp. for throwing*
- lorel**, sb., *worthless person, 'lurco'*, PR. P. 313; (*them*), *Mate* LANGL. B vii. 136; CH. C. T. D 273; *cf. losel. Arthur, 2462*
- lorel, lorér**, *see laurér.* (*Skat. Trans. Phil. p. 364*).
- lorimer**, sb., *O.Fr. lorimier; maker of straps, Soc. for 1891-2-3, saddler; lorimers (pl.)* A. R. 184*.
- lorken**, *see lurken.*
- los**, sb., *O.E., O.N. los; from lōsen; loss, 'perditio'*, PR. P. 313; MIRC 1279; CH. C. T. B 27; A. P. ii. 1589; D. TROY 5588; *ga to lose* LA3. 22844; *loos* LANGL. C xii. 292.
- lōs**, **lous**, adj., *O.N. lauss; from lōsen; loose*: *los in þe haft* P. S. 339; *whan þe hors was los* [lous] CH. C. T. A 4064; *loos 'solutus'* PR. P. 310; *his lose tunge* GOW. I. 131; *þe louse ston* A. R. 228*; *loise* ALEX. 2505*.
- lōse-liche**, adv., *loosely*, LANGL. B xv. 213.
- lōs***, sb., *O.Fr. lōs; praise*, ROB. 181; AYENB. 26; WILL. 1386; *loos* SHOR. 90; D. ARTH. 254; *lose* TREV. VIII. 25.
- losel**, sb., *worthless man*; *loselle* TREV. VIII. 41; **losels** (*pl.*) LANGL. A PROL. 74; *losellis* YORK xi. 78; *cf. lorel.*
- losen**, *see lōsen.*
- lōsen**, v., *praise*; **lōsed** (*pple.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 5316; *losit* 2505.
- losengere**, sb., *O.Fr. losengeur; flatterer*, ALEX. (Sk.) 1923; *losangere* 3543; *losen-geres (pl.)* WILL. 5481; *lozegeours* MAN. (F.) 2825.
- losengerie**, sb., *flattery*, LANGL. B vi. 145; *losengrie* A xi. 36.
- lōsien**, v., *O.E. losian (loose, perish), = M. Du. losen, O.N. losa (loose); also lōsen, lousen, from lōs, lous; loose, set free; lose*; *losien* LA3. 20538; *losen (v. r. lesen)* H. H. 36; *losin 'solvo'* PR. P. 313; *lose* A. P. iii. 198; *louse* WICL. GEN. xxvii. 40; PERC. 1871; OCTAV. (H.) 1634; *louse and binde* AUD. 45; *louses (pres.)* PR. C. 1792; *losen* GOW. II. 150; *þi les þe þu steorles losie (be lost)* HOM. I. 117; **lōsede** (*pret.*) KATH. 1120; *þat an þe him losede* HOM. I. 245; *al his folc he losede þer* LA3. 2201; *loused* FLOR. 1545; **loosed** (*pple.*) R. R. 4511; *loused ['dissolutus']* TREV. VII. 149; *lost* GOW. I. 153; MAND. 273; CH. C. T. B 1375; *comp. 3e-lōsien.*
- lōsien**, v., *O.N. losna; become loose*: *þe lord lōsneþ (v. r. loosip) (pres.) þe givede* WICL. PS. cxlv. 7.
- lossom**, *see lufsum under luve.*
- lost**, sb., = *O.L.G., O.H.G. (far-)lust, Goth. (fra-)lusts; loss, perdition*, TREV. IV. 213;

LANGL. C vii. 275; AUD. 13; gop to lost
GOW. I. 147.

lost, see lust.

lot, sb., ? *O.N.* lot; ? *from* lūten; ? *bow*,
inclination of the head; lote (*dat.*) A. P. i.
238; TOWNL. 109.

hlot, sb., *O.E.* hlot, *cf. O.Fris.* hlot, *M.L.G.*,
M.Du. lot *n.*, *O.L.G.* hlot (? hlōt), *O.N.* hlutr,
O.H.G. hluz *m.*; *from* hlōten; lot, MAT.
xxvii. 35; lot A. R. 358; MISC. 50; RICH.
4262; (*ms.* lott) ORM. 133; hwa se ever
wule habbe lot wip þe of þi blisse HOM.
I. 187; þat lot AL. (L.) 607; hlote (*pl.*) MK.
xv. 24; hloten LK. xxiii. 34; loten [lotes]
LA3. 13858; lotes MAN. (F.) 7343; lottis
WICL. PROV. xvi. 33.

lote, sb., ? *O.Fris.* (hūs-)lota; ? *tribute*: in
Englond he arerede a lok (*v.r.* lote HALLIW.
530) of uche hous that come smok CHR. E.
445.

lōte, sb., *cf. Sw.* lāt (*sound*); see lāte; noise,
A. P. 876; (*word*) ii. 668.

lōte, see lāte. lotien, see lutien.

lotebi, sb., *paramour*, S. S. (Web.) 1443;
R. R. 6339; AUD. 5; luthi HAMP. PS. lxxv.
10*; lotebies (*pl.*) LANGL. A iii. 146.

lōð, lōðien, see lāð, lāðien.

lotterel, sb., *a term of opprobrium*, YORK
xxii. 259, 382.

louch, see lo3.

lou3, lough, see hlahhen. lōuh, see lāh.

louken, see lūken.

lounen, v., *cf. lūne*; *shelter*; lounit (*ppl.*)
BARB. xv. 276.

loupe, sb., *loop*, *noose*; loupis (*pl.*) D. TROY
2806.

loupe¹, sb., *mod.Eng.* loop(-hole); *window*,
(*dat.*) LANGL. Cxxi. 288; GAW. 792; loupes
(*pl.*) PARTEN. 1175.

loup, see hlēap. louren, see lūren.

lous, see lōa, lūs.

lousen, see lōsien and lūsīn.

louten, see lūten. love, see luve.

lōve, sb., *O.N.* lōfi, = *Goth.* lōfa; *hand*, *palm*;
(*ms.* loue, *printed* lone) 'vola' VOC. 207;
loove ALEX. 2569; lufe TOWNL. 32; loves
(*pl.*) ii. 987.

lōve, see lāve. loveache, see luvestiche.

lōven, v., *O.E.* lofian, = *O.N.* lofa, *M.Du.*, *M.*
L.G. loven, *O.H.G.* lobōn; *from* lof; *praise*;
point out: to lofen him & wurpen ORM.
208; love A. P. i. 285; to love god WICL.
E. W. 320; lōve (*pres.*) D. ARTH. 369; loveð
A. R. 408; þe sullere loveð his þing dere
HOM. II. 213; lōved (*pret.*) PR. C. 321;
lovid OCTAV. (H.) 727; loovid FLOR. 714;
lōved (*ppl.*) PS. ix. 24.

lōving, sb., *O.E.* lofung; *laudation*, '*in-*
dicatio', L. H. R. 75; PR. C. 321; loving &

los D. TROY 4878; bi lovinge (*ms.* louyinge,
printed lonynge) & bedinge WICL. E. W. 167.

lover, sb., *O.Fr.* lover; *skylight*; *smoke-hole*
in a roof; 'lodium', PR. P. 315; LANGL. Cxxi.
288; kovir VOC. 236; lovers (*pl.*) PARTEN.
1175.

lōverd, see hlāford. lovien, see luvien.

lōw, see lāh.

lowable, adj., *O.Fr.* louable; *praiseworthy*,
LANGL. C vi. 103, xviii. 130.

lowe, see lo3e. lōwe, see lāh, hlāwe.

lowen, see lo3en. lōwen, see lā3en.

hlōwen, v., *O.E.* hlōwan (*pret.* hlēow), *cf. O.H.*
G. hlōhen; *low* (*as cattle*); loowen WICL. JOB
vii. 5; lowin PR. P. 315; lōwep [luowep]
(*pres.*) P. S. 332; lhouþ A. S. 4.

lōwing, sb., *lowing*, KATH. 144.

lowere, sb., *O.Fr.* louier; *reward*, ALEX.
(Sk.) 5368.

lubard, see leopard.

lucchen, v., ? *pitch*, *throw*; luche (*pres.*)
A. P. iii. 230.

luce, sb., *O.Fr.* luz; *pike* (*the fish*), '*lucius*,'
PR. P. 316; CH. C. T. A 350.

lucre, sb., *Fr.* lucre; *lucre*, CH. C. T. G 1402.

lūd, see lōd.

hlūd, sb., *voice*; on hire lud to sing SPEC. 27.

hlūd², adj., *O.E.* hlūd, = *O.H.G.* hlūd, *O.H.G.*
lūt, *cf. Gr.* λυρός; *loud*; lud A. R. 210; O. &
N. 6; crie lowde CH. TRO. i. 400; lauhinge a
loude (*aloud*) LANGL. C vii. 23; loude &
stille in all conditions ROB. (W.) XX. 352;
BARB. iii. 745; lhūde (*adv.*) A. S. 3;
lahzhen lhude ORM. 8142; lude HOM. I.
43; GEN. & EX. 3585; HORN (L.) 209; heo
song so lude O. & N. 141; lude [loude]
clepian LA3. 852; lhoude AYENB. 212; loude
TREAT. 136; ALIS. 283; CH. C. T. A 772;
hlūdere (*dat. f.*) LK. i. 42; KATH. 208;
ludere ludere stefne LA3. 929; mid ludere
stefne 1429; lūddre, luddure (*compar.*) A. R.
266, 290; ludder, luddere TREV. VII. 531,
535.

hlūde, sb., *cf. M.L.G.* lūd *m. n.*, lūde *f.*,
M.H.G. lūde *m.*, lūte *f.*, *O.H.G.* lūta, *f.*;
sound, *noise*: mid muchelen lude [mochele
loude] LA3. 2591; lūden (*pl.*) REL. I. 188;
þa luden heo iherden LA3. 27034.

luddok, sb., *buttock*, '*lumbus*,' PR. P. 316;
L. C. C. 43; luddookes (*pl.*) '*nates*,' VOC.
186; luddokkis TOWNL. 313.

hlūde, sb., *O.E.* hlýða; *March*; lude ROB.
571; as wederis don in lide P. 35.

[hlūden, v., *O.E.* hlýdan, = *O.H.G.* hlūtan;
sound, *cry out*.]

lōdinge, sb., *clamour*, KATH. 145; luding
[lōdinge] LA3. 24873.

lūdene, see leden. lue-, see lōo-.

lufe, see luve.

[lūffeten, v., *O.E.* lyffettan; *flutter*.]

lūffetung, sb., *O.E.* lyffetung; *flattery*, FRAG. 4.

lūfrē, see *livereē*.

lūft, adj., cf. *M.Du.* luft, lucht; *left (hand)*, HOM. I. 213; bi his luft side (luftside?) LA3. 24461; lift 15263; leoft 28047; luftthond [v. r. left, lefthalf] LANGL. A ii. 5; lift HAV. 2635; ROB. 22; MAND. 31; left, lift WILL. 2961, 2965; CH. C. T. A 2953; left 'sinister' PR. P. 293; on his lift half HOM. II. 11 (REL. I. 131); over her lifte schulder A. P. ii. 981.

lūft, sb., *worthless person*, LANGL. B iv. 62.

lūft², sb., *O.E.* lyft m. f., cf. *O.N.* lopt n. (see loft), *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* luft f., *Goth.* luftus m. (āip); *air, upper region*; 'aer', FRAG. 3; lift A. P. ii. 212; M. H. 26; sio lift MK. ix. 7; lifte PR. C. 1444; lift & land ORM. 17533; lūfte (dat.) KATH. 2124; MARH. 9; A. R. 244; JOS. 385; bi þan lufte HOM. I. 129; to þon lufte LA3. 2881; under lufte 10104; lufte, lifte (printed liste) ROB. 279, 280; lifte BRD. 9; LANGL. B xv. 351; fozeles on ƿar lefte HICKES I. 223 (ANGL. I. 12).

lūften, v., *O.N.* lypta, = *M.H.G.* lūften; *lift*; leften ORM. 2488; liften HAV. 1028; MAND. 190; liften, lifte LANGL. A v. 203, B v. 359; liftin 'levo' PR. P. 303; lifte (pret.) FLOR. 767; lifte (lefte) TREV. VII. 349.

luftenant, see *lieutenant*.

lūze, sb., *O.E.* lyge m., cf. *O.H.G.* lug m., *lugi f.*, *O.N.* lygi f.; *from* lēozen; *lie, falsehood*; lighe PS. v. 7; lie CH. C. T. A 3391; K. T. 1056; leze (printed leghe) S. S. (Web.) 2887; (ms. leye) HAV. 2117; lee TOWNL. 216; lūzes (pl.) P. L. S. xxx. 141.

lūzen, adj., *O.E.* (un- ge-)lygen, = *O.N.* lygnn, *O.H.G.* lugfn; *deceitful*: he is . . . hardi and ofte lie SAINTS (Ld.) xlv. 688.

luge, see *logge*.

luging, see *logging under loggen*.

lugge, sb., *pole*: and me mid stone and lugge þretep O. & N. 1609.

luggen, v., cf. *Sw.* lugga; *lug, drag*; lugge LIDG. TH. 4597; luggeþ (pres.) GOW. III. 140; luggid (pret.) DEP. R. ii. 173; comp. to-luggen.

luis, see *under lūs*. luitel, see *lütel*.

[lūke? adj.; comp. ƿaƿ-lūke.]

lūke, see *lūke*.

lūken, v., *O.E.* lūcan, = *O.L.G.* (ant-, bi-)lūcan, *Goth.* (ga-, us-)lūkan, *O.Fris.* lūka, *O.N.* lūka, *liuka*, *O.H.G.* (ant-, ar-, pi-)lūchan; *close, lock; pull*; MARH. 6; REL. I. 209; luken & teon KATH. 2128; lette luken [louke] þa ƿeten LA3. 10736; we him sculleð to luken (draw) 31685; luke MISC. 97; louke LANGL. B xviii. 243; AL. (L.⁸) 611; snakes heore eien lukeþ MISC. 151; luken ORM. 16432; loukande

(pple.) A. P. ii. 441; lēao, lec (pret.) JUL. 52, 53; þe ƿates læc [lok] ful feste LA3. 15311; Arƿur him læc to 21269; hit læc toward hirede folc unimete 28522; up he læc (look) þene staf 29661; þa læc þe water ofer hem ORM. 14814; lek AR. & MER. 5686; MAP 339; he lek his eƿen S. S. (Web.) 929; luken ut of scape sweordes longe LA3. 23211; luken heom bi vaxe 24843; loken AM. & AMIL. 492; & þe doren . . . loke vaste ROB. 495; in armes ilk oþer þei loken MAN. (F.) 3258; loken (pple.) GOW. I. 226; PL. CR. 31; WICL. 3 KINGS vii. 9; S. S. (Wr.) 2951; DEGR. 552; he was loken þær wiþinnen ORM. 1091; loken kope HAV. 429; lokin M. H. 88; a Sarsins legge haþ he lokin OCTAV. (H.) 1274; comp. bi-, ƿe-, to-, un-lūken; deriv. loc, loke.

louker, sb., 'runcator,' VOC. 218.

lukin, see *lokien*.

lukke, luk, sb., cf. *O.Fris.*, *M.Du.* luck, *M.L.G.* lucke, *M.H.G.* (ge-)lücke n., *O.N.* lukka f.; luck, PR. P. 316.

lukkan, v., cf. *M.Du.*, *M.L.G.* lucken; *prosper, succeed*; lukke M. T. 225.

lullin, v., cf. *M.Du.* lullen; *lull, 'lallo'*, PR. P. 317; lulled (pret.) L. H. R. 133; CH. C. T. E 553.

lulten, v., *sound*; loude alarom upon launde lulted (pple.) watz þenne A. P. ii. 1207.

lūmen, see *lēomien*.

lūminen, v., *for enluminen*; *mod.Eng.* limn; *illuminate*; lumine [limne] TREV. VII. 295; lūminid [limnid] (pple.) 'elucidatus' PR. P. 317.

lūminour, limnour, sb., *mod.Eng.* limner; *illuminator, 'elucidator'*, PR. P. 317; limenour E. G. 9.

lumpe, sb., = *M.Du.* lompe; *lump, 'frustum'*, VOC. 241; PR. P. 317; TOWNL. 307; lompe REL. II. 79; a lompe of chese LANGL. Cx. 150; lump (heap) BARB. xv. 229; (company) 342*; (crowd) xix. 377*.

lumpen, adj., *lumpy, heavy*; heore hertes were colde as lumping led L. H. R. 141.

lunaire, sb., *moonwort*, CH. C. T. G 800.

lunatik, adj., *O.Fr.* lunatic; *lunatic*: lunatik lollers LANGL. Cx. 107; þanne loked up a lunatik (sb.) LANGL. B PROL. 123.

lūnd, sb., *O.N.* lund; *nature, disposition*, ORM. 7038.

Lunden, Lundene, Lunde [Londene], pr. n., *O.E.* Lunden; *London*, LA3. 7080, 18477, 18495; on Lundene MISC. 145; Lunde 94; Lounde SPEC. 92; Londen, Londe LANGL. B xv. 148, C xvii. 286.

Lundene-burh, sb., *London*, LA3. 4284.

Lundeniso, adj., *of London*; Lundenisce men LA3. 31146.

Lundreis, sb., pl., *Londoners*; Londreis ROB. (W.) 1126.

lūne, sb., *cf.* Dan. luun, *Swed.* lugn, *O.N.* loġn; *quiet, rest*: of mine live 3if me lūne HOM. I. 197.

lunge, sb., *O.E.* lungen (*pl.* lungenu) *n.*, *cf.* *O. Fris.* lungen, *O.H.G.* lungunna, lunginna, lungun, lunga *f.*, *O.N.* lungu *pl. n.*; *lung*, 'pulmo', PR. P. 317; R. S. v (MISC. 178); FER. 1095; GOW. III. 100; WICL. 3 KINGS xxii. 34; LUD. COV. 181; longe ALIS. 2156; B. DISC. 602; longene (*pl.*) LA3. 6499*; longes VOC. 183; CH. C. T. A 2752.

longe-woo, sb., *lung disease*, PALL. i. 50.

lung-wurt, sb., *O.E.* lungenwyr; *lung-wort*, 'elle(b)ore', REL. I. 37.

lunginge, *see* langen. lūpe, *see* hlēap.

lurdane, *see* lordēin.

lūre, sb., *O.E.* lyre; *from* lēosen; *loss*, FRAG. 2; LA3. 980; KATH. 805; A. R. 58; O. & N. 1153; D. TROY 2244; lur GAW. 355; luere, lere REL. I. 262, 263; lire GEN. & EX. 2920; lire of eorþlike ahte ORM. 5667; lere ROB. 526; AYENB. 36; AR. & MER. 8369; pone lere HOM. I. 221; leore ALIS. 1122; lūren (*pl.*) A. R. 298; (*dat. pl.*) H. M. 7.

lure, sb., *O.Fr.* loirre; *lure*, 'lurale', PR. P. 317.

lūre, *see* hlēor.

luren, v., *O.Fr.* loirrer, *cf.* *M.Du.* leuren, loren; *allure*; lure CH. C. T. D 415; lured (*pple.*) LANGL. B v. 439.

lūren, v., ?=*M.L.G.* lūren (*examine*); *lower*, look *sullen*; lure HORN (L.) 270; louren PL. CR. 556; lourin 'oboculo, maero' PR. P. 316; loure S. S. (Web.) 1539; P. S. 154 (A. D. 106); GOW. I. 47; TRIAM. 1032; loure on mi neje-bore LANGL. B v. 132; lourinde (*pple.*) AYENB. 256; lourand WILL. 2119; luring CH. C. T. D 1266.

lūring, sb., *louring*, O. & N. 423.

lūri, adj., *cf.* *L.G.* lūrig; *sullen*, LIDG. M. P. 52.

lurken, v., ?*from* lūren, as hērkien *from* hēren; *lurk*, HAV. 68; lurkin 'lateo' PR. P. 317; i lurk(e) (*pres.*) and dare TOWNL. 137; lurkes A. P. iii. 277; (hi) lurkeþ PL. CR. 83; lorkinde (*pple.*) WILL. 2213; lurkand(e) BARB. v. 192; x. 627; lurkinge LANGL. A ii. 192* (lorkinge B ii. 216); lurkinge CH. C. T. G 658; lurkide (*pret.*) WICL. I PARAL. xii. 8; lurkede LANGL. A ii. 192.

lurkere, sb., *lurker*, REL. I. 133; ALEX. (Sk.) 3543.

lurking, sb., *hiding-place*, PS. xvii. 12.

lurnien, *see* leornien.

[lūrten, v., =*M.H.G.* lūrzen; *deceive*; *comp.* bi-lūrten.]

lūs, sb., *O.E.* lūs, = *O.N.*, *O.H.G.* lūs; *louse*; lous P. S. 238; LANGL. B v. 198; it nas noȝt worþ a lous FER. 439; lūse [*O.E.* lūs], (*pl.*)

P. L. S. i. 5; luse sed 'psyllium' REL. I. 37; with luis [luise] TREV. VI. 387; lis LANGL. B v. 197; lise PR. C. 651.

lusarde, *see* lesarde.

lusch, adj., *cf.* *L.G.* lusch; *loose*, 'laxus', PR. P. 317.

luschen, v., *beat, flog*; ?*come down with a rush*: schall i . . . lusshe all youre limmis with lasschis YORK xxxi. 10; þeir schipes alle in peril were . . . mast & sail, down hit lused [v. r. lussed] (*pret.*) MAN. (F.) 2977; luischede D. ARTH. 2226; lusedd YORK xlv. 37.

lūschen, **lūskēn**, v., *cf.* *M.H.G.* lūschen, *M.Du.* luischen, *Dan.* lūske; *lie hid*; lusk(e) MAN. (H.) 9; lūskand (*pple.*) TOWNL. 189.

lūsen, *see* lēosen.

lūsi, adj., = *M.H.G.* lūsec; *lousy*; lousi LANGL. B v. 195; CH. C. T. D 1467.

lūsin, v., *cf.* *M.H.G.* lūsen; *clear off lice*; lousin PR. P. 316; lousēþ (*pres.*) P. S. 239; lloused (*pple.*) TREV. III. 353.

lust, **lūst**, sb., *O.E.* lust *m.*, *lyst f.*, *cf.* *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* lust *f.*, *Goth.* lustus *m.* (lūstupa), *O.N.* losti *m.*, *lyst f.*, *mod.Eng.* lust; *desire*; *pleasure*; lust; MARH. 14; O. & N. 507; HOCCL. iii. 60; M. H. 165; AUD. 4; (ms. lusst) ORM. 1628; þene lust A. R. 272; let lust over go MISC. 159; ure lust and ure liking P. L. S. xxv. 140; fleisliche lust SPEC. 72; let lust over gan A. D. 290; we hadden gret lust to see his noblesse MAND. 220; lust 'voluptas, libido' PR. P. 317; list 'delectatio, libitum' 306, 307; lust, list, lest CH. C. T. A 132, 192, 1318; lost AYENB. 82; list GEN. & EX. 1230; sinful list REL. I. 221; list, liste A. P. i. 907, ii. 843; lustes (*gen.*) A. R. 318; luste (*dat.*) O. & N. 1397; mid muchelere liste þa childere he biwuste LA3. 13731; at here ounē list(e) MAND. 50; lustes (*pl.*) MARH. I; A. R. 176; ivele lustes REL. I. 129; listes [lestes] of love WILL. 740, 946; luston ['voluptatibus'] LK. viii. 14.

lost-vol, adj., *O.E.* lustfull; *lustful*, AYENB. 80; lostvoller (*compar.*) AYENB. 92.

lustfulness, sb., *pleasure* HOM. I. 21.

lust-lēs, adj., *without desire*, GOW. II. 111; listles PR. P. 307.

lust-liche, adv., *O.E.* lustlice; *pleasantly*, REL. I. 129; lustlike MISC. 115.

lustum, adj., *O.E.* lustum, = *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* lustsam, lussam; *pleasant*: lussum lif heo ledes SPEC. 34 (A. D. 156); þe lilie is lossom to seo SPEC. 44 (A. D. 164); a lussum (?lufsum) lond C. M. (Trin. Coll. MS.) 604.

lustre, sb., *Lat.* lustrum; *period of five years*, TREV. VIII. 29.

hlüst, sb., *O.E.* hlyst *m. f.*, *cf.* *O.L.G.*, *O.N.* hlust *f.* (*hearing, ear*); *hearing*, HOM. II. 25; liste 61; lust HOM. I. 75; ALIS. 1916;

Caredoc makede lust & þus spæc LA3. 11577; (ear) A. R. 212; luste FER. 1900.

lūsten, v., O.E. lystan, cf. O.N. lysta, O.L.G. lustean, O.H.G. lusten, lustōn, (*pret.* lusta, lustōta), Goth. lustōn; *be pleasing; (with refl. dat.) delight, be pleased*: al þat ham lūsteð (*pres.*) H. M. 25; lusteth E. w. 28; þer he him losteþ (*delights*) AYENB. 246; lust HOM. I. 103; JOS. 41; ne lust him nu to none unrede O. & N. 212; him lust MIRC 820; list PR. C. 795; whan hem list MAND. 38; if þe list CH. C. T. A 1183; 3ef þe luste A. D. 289; lūste (*pret.*) KATH. 1588; A. R. 238; BRD. 6; ne luste heom hider varen LA3. 28811; þo luste him ete MISC. 38; luste, [liste lest(e)] LANGL. Bxvii. 139; luste, liste PL. CR. 71, 165; liste ORM. 8119; GOW. II. 366; A. P. i. 146; liste, leste CH. C. T. A 750, 1052; *comp. for-, of-lūsten.*

hlūsten, v., O.E. hlystan, cf. Swed. lysta; *listen, hear*; lusten P. L. S. viii. 114; 3if 3e hit lusten w(u)lle LA3. 919; pine songes luste O. & N. 896; listen (*ms. lisstenn*) ORM. 8574; hlesten ANGL. I. 20; lesten WILL. 31; lheste AYENB. 70; hlūsteð (*pres.*) HOM. II. 155; listiþ LIDG. M. P. 189; lūst (*imper.*) MARH. 3; lust mire worden LA3. 21985; lēaste (*subj.*) MK. vii. 16; lūste (*pret.*) LA3. 29526; O. & N. 253; lheste AYENB. 199.

lusti, adj., = M.Du. lustich, M.H.G. lustic, O.N. lostigr; *lusty, pleasant, mirthful*, KATH. 1693; GOW. I. 110; CH. C. T. A 80; PR. C. 4231; lusti on to loken HOM. I. 269; in þi youþ be lusti LIDG. M. P. 68; lusti, listi 'delectabilis, voluptuosus' PR. P. 307, 317; lustier (*compar.*) CH. C. T. G 1345.

lusti-heed, sb., M.H.G. lusticheit; *hilarity*, CH. C. T. F 288.

lusti-liche, adv., *lustily*, JUL. 75; lustili CH. C. T. E 1802.

lustineesse, sb., *pleasantness*, CH. C. T. A 1939.

hlūstnen, v., cf. Swed. lyssna; *listen*; lustnen KATH. 110; (*v. r. hercenn*) A. R. 422; lūst-neþ (*pres.*) SPEC. 24; listneþ LANGL. (Wr.) 9534; leatne (*imper.*) SHOR. 76; lustneþ C. L. 1027; listneð REL. I. 217; leatneþ ANGL. III. 61; lūstnede (*pret.*) LA3. 26357; listnede GEN. & EX. 2137; lisnit BARB. vi. 72; ix. 685; hlūstned (*pple.*) LA3. 25128.

lūt, sb., O.E. lūt, cf. O.L.G. lūt, O.N. lūt; (*a*) *little, few*, LA3. 252; KATH. 34; worldliche men ileveð lūt A. R. 66; mid lūt wordes 70; þese lit word HOM. II. 105; a lute liste O. & N. 763; his sone . . . bi3at fule lute BEK. 2379; lute god TREAT. 133; lute and lute *little by little* 137; luite JOS. 148; to luite (*v. r. lute*) C. L. 632; lite AYENB. 31; (*v. w. write*) HORN (L.) 932; to lite ich habbe an horde MISC. 193; a lite CH. C. T. A 1450; lūte (*adj.*) *little*, LA3. 22208; þet is lute wunder HOM. I. 187; a lute wiht A. R. 72; i lute hwile KATH.

2183; a lute fowel BRD. 9; lite (*v. w. bite*) HAV. 1730; þi sor3e is al to lite SHOR. 32; it is lite CH. C. T. A 2627.

lūte, sb., *lute*, PR. P. 318; lūtes (*pl.*) CH. C. T. C 466.

lūtel, adj., O.E. lytel, litel, cf. O.L.G. luttil, O.H.G. luzil, O.N. litill, Goth. keitils; *little*, O. & N. 561; þet is lutel wunder HOM. I. 202; a lutel lond KATH. 2178; an lutel [lutel] child LA3. 9124; lutel JOS. 39; litel LK. xviii. 3; HAV. 481; CH. C. T. A 490; (*ms. litell*) ORM. 3205; litil LIDG. M. P. 163; lūtel (*sb.*) *a little* KATH. 354; A. R. 74; to lutel HOM. I. 213; a lutel MARH. 13; lutel, litel P. L. S. viii. 6, 69; lutel C. L. 73; MIRC 627; litel AYENB. 29; a litel ORM. 1715; REL. I. 211; a litel (*v. r. lite*) LANGL. Bxiii. 268; litel woot Arcite CH. C. T. A 1525; a littel HICKES I. 228; ane lutle while LA3. 5818; lutle hwile O. & N. 1451; þis lutle . . . stucchen A. R. 428; þis lutle pine KATH. 2182; þe litle wereld ORM. 17597; litill, littill BARB. i. 173; xii. 19; sum what littles (*gen.*) *little* ORM. 4681; littles what 6952; ænne lūtelne (*acc.*) sune LA3. 6329; littlene AYENB. 238; þane lutle fuzel O. & N. 1097; lutle luve hi beren MISC. 42; lūtle (*pl.*) A. R. 220; O. A. N. 631; lile HAV. 2014; lūtlen (*dat. pl.*) *little at a time* LA3. 3569; lutlen and lutlen MARH. 12; litlum & litlum LANGL. Bxv. 599.

lūten, v., O.E. lūtan, = O.N. lūta; *bow, incline the head, stoop*, ORM. 6139; GEN. & EX. 1926; loutin 'conquinsco' PR. P. 316; loute MAP 336; L. H. R. 34; CH. C. T. (T.) 14168; MAN. (H.) 333; lūteð (*pres.*) REL. I. 223; loutes DEGR. 1225; (hi) luteð KATH. 1781; lout (*lie*), B. B. 157; lūteð (*imper.*) A. R. 13; lout B. B. 13; lūtende (*pple.*) A. R. 426; lēat (*pret.*) AYENB. 239; heo leat lahe to hire leove laved MARH. 12; 3or 3e grave under let (*lay hid*) GEN. & EX. 3188; he ros and lutte 1055; lutte ORM. 8961; GAW. 2236; loutede [louted] LANGL. A iii. 111; his hed loutede a doun ROB. 115; louted WILL. 3485; loutid s. s. (Wr.) 406; loutit BARB. ii. 154; ofte heo luten a doun LA3. 1880; *comp. a-lūten.*

louting, sb., *inclination*, D. TROY 661.

lutenant, see lieutenant.

lutien, v., O.E. lutian, cf. O.H.G. luzzen; *from lūten; lurk, lie concealed*: hæhte heoin þere lutie [lotie] wel LA3. 21509; lotie TREV. IV. 396; þe hare luteþ (*pres.*) al dai O. & N. 373; deþ luteþ in his scho R. S. i; lotieþ LANGL. Bxvii. 102; lotinge (*pple.*) CH. C. T. G 186; TREV. II. 83; lutede (*pret.*) KATH. 1848; loted TREV. II. 229; *comp. æt-lutien.*

lūti3, lūti, adj., O.E. lytig; *cunning*, FRAG. 6, 7.

lūtlien, v., O.E. lytlian; *diminish, decrease*, LA3. 8838; ne make 3e now3er mi luve ne min bileave lutlen JUL. 16; hit ne me(i)

neaver mare lütlin ne wursin HOM. I. 265; lüti O. & N. 540; i lütle REL. II. 211; lüttulde (*pret.*) JOS. 145; lütelid (*pple.*) KN. L. 61.

lütling, sb., *O.E.* lytling; *little one*; litling MAT. xviii. 4.

hlütter, adj., *O.E.* hlütör, hluttör, = *O.L.G.* hlutter, *O.H.G.* hlüter, hlutter, *Goth.* hlütrs; *pure*; lütter ORM. 5707.

lüber, adj., *O.E.* lyðer; *evil, bad*, A. R. 96; lüßer (*luper*) LA3. 6833; luper and qved O. & N. 1137; luper ant lees SPEC. 49; luper [*liper, leper*] LANGL. A v. 98; lißer REL. I. 131; GEN. & EX. 369; liper BEK. 364; WILL. 2169; S. S. (Wr.) 2250; lither PR. C. 1059; leper IW. 599; lider PR. P. 303; þe lütere reve MARH. 6; þat leoðre folk HOM. I. 241; lüpre mede MISC. 39; lüðere (*adv.*) JUL. 16; him ilomp wel lütere [*lupre*] LA3. 2785; þef æi mon him liðere dude 4270; þine lüperō (*pl.*) deden FRAG. 8; lüðre men HOM. I. 205; lüðere wordes A. R. 424; lüpre [*lupere*] wrenches MISC. 124, 125; lüðerest (*superl.*) MARH. 18.

lüber-hæde, sb., *badness*, ROB. 240; lüperhede P. L. S. xiii. 88.

lüðer-liche, adv., *wickedly*, MARH. 5; A. R. 290; luperliche FRAG. 7; liperliche S. S. (Web.) 972; lißerlike GEN. & EX. 1563; luperli WILL. 1208; liperli CH. C. T. A 3299; letherli MIR. PL. 114.

lüðernesne, sb., *wickedness*, HOM. I. 197; lüpernesne P. S. 239; lithernes PR. C. 226.

lupere, see *lipere*.

luve, sb., *O.E.* lufu (*gen.* lufan), *Goth.* lubō, (*gen.* lubōns) (see ANGL. VI. 176); *love*; (*ms.* luue) GEN. & EX. 35; þeo luve A. R. 394; heo ches him to luve ant to leove mon MARH. 2; luve, lufe LA3. 413, 31412; luff BARB. ii. 515; lufe ORM. 1572; PR. C. 69; ISUM. 242; lufe AMAD. (R.) lii; luve, love O. & N. 968, 1510; love CH. C. T. A 1600; WICL. JOHN xiii. 35; Reginoldes love LANGL. B 49 (lemmon LANGL. A iv. 36); knichtis for þar luffis (*gen.*) (*sweetheart's*) sak BARB. iii. 349; þi love bonde SPEC. 58; luven (*dat.*) SAX. CHR. 251; for godes luven GEN. & EX. 4081; luven, lufe [*love*] LA3. 1257, 9630; for þi luve MARH. 8; luve (*pl.*) P. L. S. viii. 156.

love-dai, sb., *love-day, day for the amicable settlement of differences*, P. L. S. xvii. 414; LANGL. A xi. 20; CH. C. T. A 258; AUD. 26.

love-knotte, sb., *love-knot*, LANGL. C xviii. 127; CH. C. T. A 197.

love-drink, sb., *philter*, TRIST. 1710.

luf-ful, adj., *loving*, A. R. 222.

love-laik, sb., *amorous play*, TRIST. 2020.

love-longinge, sb., *love longing*, SPEC. 61.

love-lës, adj., *loveless*, P. S. 255; LANGL. A v. 98.

luve-lich, adj., *O.E.* luf, lufelic; *lovely, affectionate*, A. R. 428; lovelich LANGL. A ix. 77; þat lufliche word HOM. II. 5; lufi BARB. i. 389; **luveliche** (*adv.*) A. R. 14; luveliche [*loveliche*] LA3. 7892; bide hine luveliche þet he þe do riht HOM. I. 17; luvelike REL. I. 217; loveliche LEG. 35; JOS. 305.

lufe-li, adv., BARB. xvii. 315*.

luf-ræden, sb., *O.E.* luf-ræden; *love*, M. H. 30; lovedede AYENB. 146; loveder PS. cviii. 5.

luve-rûne, sb., *love talk*, KATH. 109.

love-song, sb., *love song*, SPEC. 74.

luve-spæche, sb., *love speech*, A. R. 204.

luf-sum, adj., *O.E.* lufsum; *loveable, lovely*, MARH. 3; ORM. 3583; ANT. ARTH. xxvii; þi leor is . . . lufsum KATH. 316; lufsom IW. 214; lossum he is SPEC. 26 (A. D. 145); losom LAUNF. 942; luf-, luve-, lovesum C. M. 604; lovesom CH. TRO. v. 465; lufsumre (*compar.*) H. M. 11; lufsumest (*superl.*) JUL. 13.

lufsum-like, adv., *lovingly*, ORM. 1663; lusumli BARB. xvii. 315.

love-tëar, sb., *tear of love*; lovetëares (*pl.*) SPEC. 70.

luf-þing, sb., *love*, LA3. 169.

luve-wende, adj., *O.E.* lufwende; *loveable*, JUL. 65.

luve-wurðe (þ luve wurðe), adj., *worthy of love*, A. R. 112; JUL. 17; luvewurðest (*superl.*) HOM. I. 187.

luve-wurði, adj., *worthy of love, loveable*, HOM. I. 269.

lûven, see *lêven*. **lûver**, see *under læof*.

luvestiche, *O.E.* lufestice, = *M.H.G.* lube-stecke, *O.Fr.* livesche, *Ital.* levistico; *from Lat.* ligusticum; *lovage*, '*levisticum*,' REL. I. 36; loveache PR. P. 314.

luvien, v., *O.E.* lufian; *love*; (*ms.* luuien) A. R. 14; REL. I. 212; luvien [*lovie*] LA3. 3056; luvian HOM. I. 11; luvien, luvie O. & N. 1341, 1345; lufen ORM. 940; lufen GEN. & EX. 9; lovien SPEC. 57; luvie FL. & BL. 392; MISC. 28; lovie AYENB. 6; (*ms.* lovy) SHOR. 91; loven MAND. 160; love WICL. JOHN viii. 42; luvie (*pres.*) MARH. 4; lovie BEK. 890; lovie [*love*] LANGL. B iii. 32; luvest A. R. 282; lufed LK. vii. 5; lufed, lufed, luvað HOM. I. 19, 99; lufed KATH. 231; lufep O. & N. 230; gif ge lufied þa þe eow lufied LK. vi. 32; lufied LA3. 998; KATH. 952; A. R. 282; luviep O. & N. 791; MISC. 36; luviged HOM. II. 37; lovieþ FER. 2003; lufen ORM. 3602; lufe (*imper.*) MAT. v. 43; luve HOM. I. 65; (þu) luvie (*subj.*) LA3. 14585; 3e luvian HOM. I. 125; loviinde (*pple.*) AYENB. 145; luffand BARB. i. 363; lufede (*pret.*) LK. vii. 47; lufode, lufede, lufede [*lovede*] LA3. 156, 256, 17027; lufede ORM. 16712; lufede KATH. 106; lufedest FRAG. 6; lovedest BEK. 781; lufeden SAX. CHR. 250;

A. R. 282; lufed (*pple.*) IW. 1164; *comp.* bi-, 3e-lúvlen.

lovere, lover, sb., *lover*, CH. C. T. A 1379.
luxurie, sb., *Lat.* luxuria; *luxury*, AYENB. 157; CH. C. T. C 484.

luxurious, adj., *luxurious*, CH. BOET. i.4 (21).
lynx, sb., *Lat.* lynx; *lynx*, AYENB. 81.

m.

má, *see* mákien.

mā, adv., *O.E.* mā, = *O.Fris.* mā, mār, *O. L.G.*, *O.H.G.* mēr, *O.N.* meir, *Goth.* mais, *Lat.* magis (*compar.*); *more*, FRAG. 8; KATH. 1282; MARH. 8; FLOR. 1104; PR. C. 3997; ma monna *more men* HOM. I. 27; nefede he bern no ma LA3. 91; næfre ma ne shal he ben o nane wise filed ORM. 4206; mo O. & N. 564; GEN. & EX. 354; HAV. 1846; LANGL. *B* PROL. 147; MAND. 275; A. P. i. 869; AUD. 80; evre mo P. L. S. viii. 53; oðer mo oðer les A. R. 42; monie moa þer beoð 328; fele oðere mo BEK. 571; no þe mo TREAT. 138; ne mo ne les AYENB. 118; mo þan þries ten CH. C. T. A 576.

māre, adj., *O.E.* māra *m.*, māre *f. n.*, = *O.Fris.* māra, *O.H.G.* mēro *m.*, mēra *f. n.*, *O.N.* meiri *m.*, meira *f. n.*, *Goth.* maiza, maizei, maizō, *Lat.* mājor, mājus (*compar.*); *more*, *greater*, PR. C. 1047; PERC. 229; nes nefre mare mon þenne he HOM. I. 131; mare luve LA3. 30055; ne aras he never mare 1555; eaver se þu mare wa & mare weane dost me . . . se þu wurches(t) mi wil & mi weol mare KATH. 2140; þat is mare wurð 70; mare genge ORM. 19566; godes engel seȝde . . . yet mare 780; mare lufest tu þat þing 4662; þe mare 10146; her ufer mar 1715; þæs þe mare MAT. xx. 31 (*earlier vers.* ma); more P. L. S. viii. 1; O. & N. 213; HAV. 982; LANGL. *B* v. 289; MAND. 4; HOCCL. i. 65; more wunder A. R. 54; þe more 194; more oðer lasse TREAT. 138; more grat AYENB. 18; nevre mor 220; hit was more þan ani stede ALIS. 692; þer nis no more to seie CH. C. T. A 2386; boþe more and lesse 6516; þe more fishes . . . eten þe lasse HOM. II. 179; moare PROCL. 2; mor GEN. & EX. 993.

māst, adj. & adv., *O.E.* mǣst, mǣsta, mǣste, = *O.L.G.* mēst, mēsta, *O.Fris.* mǣst, mǣste, *O.H.G.* meist, meisto, meista, *O.N.* mestr (? mēstr), *Goth.* maists; *most*, *greatest*, LA3. 27601; mest P. L. S. viii. 4; O. & N. 684, 852; calle mest (*nearly all*) SAX. CHR. 250; mest qvat for the most part ALEX. (Sk.) 5010; ever ich mest hæveð on(e) olde cwene A. R. 88; þesne lehter habbeð mest hwet alle men HOM. I. 137; on mest 209; ho so hæveð of urpe mest TREAT. 138; þat is al mest (*almost*) ibroȝt to grounde BEK. 1966; þet bieþ mest worþ AYENB. 23; mest manne him gremede HOM. II. 169; mast mannen 7; ant tu schalt . . . meast wunne

ant weole welden MARH. 6; meast alle KATH. 29; mast hwat HOM. II. 11; it is mast & heȝhest ORM. 10734; tær was þeȝre king aȝ mast 8471; most worpi MAND. i; þe mæste LA3. 11567; meste ROB. 9; þe meste del A. R. 330; (h)is meste fo SPEC. 24; þe meste and leste CH. C. T. A 2198; at te meste BRD. 31; maste IW. 1213; þe maste lufe ORM. 5328; þe moste GEN. & EX. 189; þe moste swike HAV. 423; þe moste sinne MAND. 249.

macche, sb., *O.Fr.* mesche; *match* (*for striking a light*), LANGL. *B* xvii. 213.

macche, *see* mæcche.

māce, sb., *O.Fr.* mace (*mace*); *club*, *mace*: mid mace mid ax & mid anlas ROB. 48; mace, ALIS. 1901; māces (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 4100; maciss BARB. xii. 579.

māce², sb., *Ital.* mace, *Fr.* macis; *mace* (*plant*, *spice*), ALIS. 6796; macis PR. P. 319; L. C. C. 13; māces (*pl.*) P. L. S. xxxv. 75.

mācer, sb., *Fr.* massier; *mace bearer*; māceres (*pl.*) LANGL. *B* iii. 76.

machūn, *see* masoun.

mād, adj., *O.E.* mād(-mōd), (ge-)mæd, = *O.L.G.* gemēd, *Goth.* gamaiðs (*ἀναιμος*), *O.H.G.* gameit (*stultus*); *mad*, s. s. (Wr. 2091; maad B. DISC. 2001; i waxe mod (*ms.* mot, *r. w.* blod) SPEC. 31; cf. mād *pple.* of mæden.

madame, sb., = *O.Fr.* ma dame, *from Lat.* mea domina; *lady*, *madam*, ALIS. 269.

mādden, v., *from mād pret. pple.* of mæden; *madden*, *make or become mad*; maddin 'insanio' PR. P. 319; mādde (*pres.*) PL. CR. 280; þou maddes YORK xv. 38; mādde (*subj.*) GAW. 2414; if þou madde CH. C. T. A 3156; þat mādidd (*pret.*) þi men DEF. R. i. 63.

mādding, sb., *madness*, ALEX. (Sk.) 1743, 3546; A. P. i. 1154.

mādem, *see* mædem.

mader, sb., *O.E.* mædere; *madder*, E. G. 358; madir PR. P. 319; VOC. 265.

mæcche, sb., *O.E.* (ge-)mæcca; *from mæke*; *match*, *mate*, *equal*; macche LANGL. *B* xiii. 47; HOCCL. i. 307; Zakariȝes mache ORM. 290; þe schrewe fond his macche þo P. L. S. xiv. 48; mache M. ARTH. 1607; mecche ANGL. I. 79; MAN. (F.) 13563; ches . . . Crist to meche REL. I. 225; meche 'par' PR. P. 331; macche struggle D. TROY 1324; mæochan (*acc.*) MAT. i. 24; mæochis (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 831; *comp.* 3e-mæcche.

mæochen, v., *match*, *compare*; mach GAW. 282; mache ALEX. (Sk.) 3607; mæochēp (*imper.*) LANGL. A x. 193 [*B* ix. 193 macche]; mached (*pret.*) YORK xxx. 199; mached (*pple.*) D. ARTH. 2904; machet ANT. ARTH. xxxiv.

mæche, *see* mæche.

[mæden, v., *O.E.* (ge-)mædan, = *Goth.* maidjan (*καπηλεύειν*), *O.N.* meiða (*hurt*); *madden*]; mād (*pret. pple.*), *driven mad*, *mad*, *SPEC.*

29; P. S. 331; GREG. 751; (*ms. madde, r. w. glad*) M. H. 53; *comp. a-mæden.*

mæd-hæde, sb., *madness*, MIRC 1657.

mæd-liche, adv., *madly*, KATH. 2114.

mæd-schipe, *madness*, KATH. 227; med-schipe A. R. 148; KATH. (E.) 267, 325.

mæþe, mæþe, sb., *O.E. mæge, mæge; kinswoman*; meþhe ORM. 3178; meþhe [mowe] A. R. 76; mæge (*earlier text mæge*) LK. i. 36; mæþe, moþe P. L. S. viii. 15; mæþe, mawe [moþe, mowe] LA3. 257, 25897; mowe, mowe HOM. II. 125, 221, 225; mowe R. S. v; mowe MISC. 79; ROB. 316; mowe(e) 'glos' PR. P. 345; mæhen (*pl.*) MARH. 16; mowe P. L. S. v. 3.

mæht, *see meahht.*

mæi, sb., = *P. mæiden*; *maid, virgin*; mai P. L. S. xvi. 4; M. H. 39; þat mai FL. & BL. 743; (*ms. may*) SPEC. 26; WILL. 659; MIRC 1351; GREG. 525; GOW. II. 2; CH. C. T. B 851; AMAD. (R.) liii; TOWNL. 67; þat ilke mai (*first text maide*) LA3. 30486*; mæþ (*ms. mæþ*) ORM. 2489.

mæi², v., *O.E. mæg, = O.L.G., O.H.G., Goth. mag, O.Fris. mei, O.N. mā (pret.-pres.); may, am able*, FRAG. 6; mei HOM. I. 7; mæi, mai [mai] LA3. 754, 1202; mæg, maig, mai MAT. iii. 9; MK. x. 26; JOHN iii. 27; mei, mai KATH. 227, 1527; ne maig he tilen him non fode REL. I. 210 (MISC. 3); mai [maiz] HICKES I. 223; mai A. R. 6; O. & N. 228; GEN. & EX. 371; C. L. 206; (*spelt may*) I; (*ms. maj*) LEECHD. III. 104; keþe þe jates who so mai H. H. 141; mæþ ORM. 199; meþ HOM. I. 216; mei A. R. 6; SPEC. 48; (þu) mæht (*ms. maht, r. w. fæht*) LA3. 14568; maht MARH. 4; SPEC. 91; maht, miht HOM. I. 17, 23; ORM. 1488, 1492; maiþt C. L. 1109; mait, maith HAV. 641, 689; maut AN. LIT. 8; meiht HOM. I. 217; A. R. 102; miht LA3. 694; H. H. 80; miht, miþt, mist O. & N. 64, 79; miþt BRD. 30; AYENB. 7; LANGL. B xii. 10; mæþen [*O.E. magon, = Goth. magum, O.H.G. magun, mugun, O.L.G., O.Fris. mugun, O.N. megum*] (*pl.*) HOM. I. 43; mæþen, mawen, muþen LA3. 1333, 5335, 12748; mæþe FL. & BL. 632; mahen KATH. 757; mawen SPEC. 96; mugen MAT. x. 28; muþen HOM. I. 221; muþhen ORM. 202; muþe, mawe O. & N. 182; muwen A. R. 4; muwe MISC. 37; P. S. 328; moþe, mowe, moun FER. 321, 2002, 4996; mowen CH. BOET. i. 6 (25); mowe ROB. 316; C. L. 23; WILL. 3903; MAND. 5; HOCCL. i. 148; E. w. 20; moun WICL. GEN. vi. 20; S. S. (Wr.) 1340; mæte, mæþe [mawe], [*O.E. mæge, muge*] (*suby.*) LA3. 1520, 3180; (*ms. meie*), mæþe HOM. I. 37, 111; mahe KATH. 267; mawe P. L. S. viii. 168; muþe PROCL. 6; muge REL. I. 212 (MISC. 6); muþþe HOM. I. 17; muþþe ORM. 200; muþe [mowe] O. & N. 1581; moþe AYENB. 7; þet he hit muwe iheren A. R. 96; mowe HAV. 183;

BEK. 141; mæþen LA3. 17947; mawen FRAG. 8; mowen CH. BOET. i. 5 (25); *deriv. mæin, mæiþ, meahht, muþen.*

mæi, mæþ, sb., *O.E. mæg, mæg, = O.L.G., O. H.G. mæg, O.N. mæg, Goth. mægs; relative, kinsman, 'propinquus'*, FRAG. 2; SAX. CHR. 255; mæi [mei] LA3. 3838; mæi, mai HOM. II. 221, 225; mei I. 93; þi mei [mæi] ne þi moþe P. L. S. viii. 15; mei R. S. v (MISC. 178); magh [mau] C. M. 2807; mog GEN. & EX. 1761; mæte (*dat.*) LA3. 20445; mæþes mætes, meies [meies] (*pl.*) LA3. 457, 5098, 21812; mæges, mages MK. xiii. 12; LK. ii. 27; meies ba ant mehen MARH. 16; meis P. L. S. v (a.) 3; mægen (*dat. pl.*) LK. xxi. 16; moþe PROCL. 10; *comp. wine-mæi.*

mæiden, maiden, maide, sb., *O.E. mægden, = M.H.G. magedin; maiden, virgin, girl*, LA3. 150, 3059, 3111, 22225; maigden, maiden MAT. xiv. 11, MK. xi. 28; meiden KATH. 66; A. R. 64, 166; mæþden ORM. 2102; maiden TOR. 2008; maide ROB. 206; CH. C. T. D 79; þat maide O. & N. 1459; maid GOW. I. 150; mæidenes (*gen.*) LA3. 3202; meidenes A. R. 248; maidene (*dat.*) MAT. xiv. 11; mæidene, maidene (*pl.*) LA3. 2214, 20963; meidene HOM. I. 143; maide [meide] O. & N. 1338; meidene (*gen. pl.*) MARH. 4; maidene REL. I. 128 (HOM. II. 161); mæidenen (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 2741; *comp. būr-mæiden.*

mæþden-child, sb., *O.E. mægdencild; female child*, ORM. 7897; maidin-, maidechild ['puella'] WICL. GEN. xxiv. 55, 57; mæide-, maidechild LA3. 14378, 24529.

mæþden-hæd, sb., *O.E. mægdenhād; maidenhood, virginity*, ORM. 4606; meiden-, meidehod A. R. 164, 394; maidenhod AYENB. 220; maidenhod, -hede CH. C. T. A 2329, D 69; maidenhed GEN. & EX. 1852; GOW. II. 230; maidenhede TRIST. 2134.

meide-lūre, sb., *loss of virginity*, A. R. 164, 204.

mæþden-man, sb., *O.E. mægdenman; virgin*, ORM. 2085; maidenmon SPEC. 82.

maide-kin, sb., *M.Du. magdeken; little girl; 'puella'*, PR. P. 319.

mæin, sb., *O.E. mægen, mægn, = O.L.G. megin, O.H.G. magin, megin, O.N. magn; megin, megn n., mod.Eng. main; from mæi²; powers, force*; magen [maigen] MAT. xiii. 54; xxii. 29; main LA3. 1541; ALIS. 656; P. L. S. xxxii. 10; LUD. COV. 25; mein MARH. 12; C. L. 1479; SPEC. 47; wiþ al his mein [main] FL. & BL. 17, 621; mæine (*dat.*) LA3. 1918; meine MISC. 95; mid alle meine HOM. I. 123; maine O. & N. 760; ROB. 49; GOW. III. 4; TRIAM. 740; mægene (*pl.*) MAT. xxiv. 29.

mæin-clubbe, sb., *heavy club*, LA3. 15292.

main-dint, sb., *hard blow; main dintes* (*pl.*) GAW. 336.

mein-ful, adj., *powerful*, KATH. 2072; mainful A. P. i. 1092.

main-hors, sb., *powerful horse*, GAW. 187.

main-lēs, adj., O.E. *magenlēas*; *without might*, REL. I. 211.

main-liche, adv., *powerfully*, LA3. 808*; mainli A. P. ii. 1427; ALEX. (Sk.) 399, 1033, 1217; maineli 3969.

main-strong, adj., O.E. *mægenstrang*; *powerfully strong*, LA3. 27731.

mæȝnan, v., O.E. *mæȝnian*; *strengthen*; (? *printed meȝnan*) HOM. I. 15.

[mæið, sb., O.E. *mæȝeð*, *mæȝð*, = *Goth. magaps, O.H.G. magad*; *virgin*.]

meið-hād, sb., O.E. *mæȝhād*; *virginity*, MARH. 8; maiðhod HOM. II. 21; mæȝhad ORM. 2339.

mæiþ, sb., O.E. *mæȝð*, cf. O.H.G. (ge-)māgeda; *family, race*; '(proge)nies, tribus', FRAG. 2; hire fader . . . was of Asæres mæȝþe ORM. 7678.

mæl, sb., O.E. *mæl*, = O.N. *mæl*, *mæl*, *māl*, O.Fris. *mæl*, *māl*, O.L.G., O.H.G. *māl*, *Goth. mæl n. (καυός)*; *meal (repast)*, LA3. 19690; mel KATH. 1839; GEN. & EX. 1020; BEK. 2395; mel [meel] CH. C. T. D 1774; mel [meal] A. R. 262; meel '*pastus*' PR. P. 331; P. L. S. xxx. 1; mæle (dat.) GAM. 636; et ane mele HOM. I. 31; to þon mele LA3. 8105; mæles (pl.) ORM. 4959; comp. undern-cuppe-floo-, hipel-, lim-, pūnd-, soðaf-, stānd-, wūke-mælen, (-mēlum, -mālum, -mæle).

mæl-seotel, sb., *seat at table*, MARH. II.

mæl-tid, sb., O.N. *mæltið*, = M.H.G. *mälzt*; *meal-time*, REL. I. 132; CH. TRO. ii. 1556.

mæl-tima, sb., O.E. *mæltima*; *meal-time*, HOM. I. 115; meeltime LANGL. B iii. 223.

mælen, v., O.E. *mælan*, = O.N. *mæla*, O.H.G. *mahalon*; *from māl*²; see *maðelen*; *speak*, ORM. 2919; mele MISC. 86; HAV. 2059; SPEC. 34; WILL. 4009; BEV. 1243; TRIST. 168; GAW. 2295; D. ARTH. 990; ANT. ARTH. vi; mæleð (pres.) KATH. 1325; melez A. P. i. 496; melis [mellis] ALEX. (Sk.) 2078, 2953; mælen (sub.) JOS. 46; mæalde (pret.) KATH. 1245; melid ALEX. (Sk.) 5113; comp. ȝe-mælen.

mæling, sb., *conversation*, WILL. 760.

mæne, adj., cf. O.Fris. *mēne*; = ȝemæne; *mean, common*: þe mene and þe riche LANGL. B PROL. 18; þe mene folk MAN. (H.) 168; a mene kniȝtes douȝter TREV. III. 257; of mene lore MIRC 2037; þe mene men P. S. 342; þe mene sinnes PR. C. 3192; þeo beon to alle men . . . meane (v. r. imeane) H. M. 19; mæner (compar.) LANGL. B xiv. 166; L. C. C. 7.

mæne-lioh, adj., *common, general*: oure meneliche lovedr REL. I. 282; al was mæne-like þing ORM. 2503.

mæne², mæne, sb., for ȝemæne; *companion*: Aþulf was his mone HORN (L.) 528.

mæne³, mæne, sb., for ȝemæne; *communion, participation, companionship*, ORM. 1948; mene GEN. & EX. 501; meane HOM. I. 275; wiȝuten monnes man(e) MARH. 13; mone SHOR. 61, 70; mone (sec. text imone) LA3. 25916; wiȝoute mone ROB. 315.

mænnesse, sb., O.E. *gemænness*; *communion*: þe menness of halȝen AYENB. 14.

mæne⁴, mæne, sb., = O.Fris. *mēne*, O.H.G. *meina* (*opinio*); *communication, complaint*: to hire ich make min mene REL. I. 103; in a false mene LANGL. B xv. 535; mane REL. I. 60; IW. 535; M. H. 119; MIN. iii. 8; mone O. & N. 1520; ROB. 34; SHOR. 89; ALIS. 1281; A. D. 247; FER. 910; CH. C. T. F 920; godes prophete makede swuche mone A. R. 64; and made hir mone to Piers LANGL. B vi. 125; bi mine mone HAV. 816; moone TRIAM. 182.

mænen, mēnen, v., O.E. *mænan*, = O.Fris. *mēna*, O.L.G. *mēnian*, O.H.G. *meinen*, O.N. *meina*; *mean*; *communicate, indicate, signify*; *complain, moan*; LA3. 8294, 29613; menan HOM. I. 111; menen A. R. 274, 316; ORM. 4817; meanen KATH. 1243; mene C. L. 401; TRIST. 1135; Gow. I. 94; TRIAM. 28, 473; ne scal him no man mene þer of strengþe ne of wrange P. L. S. viii. 85; hwi wulleþ men of me hi mene O. & N. 1257; hwat mai þis mene HAV. 2114; hei(e) men . . . wolde hem . . . mene þat hii naddre non eir ROB. 330; to mene ant minne SPEC. 37; to mene þe soþe WILL. 2218; to whom miȝt i me mene 493; his biriels for to mene MAN. (F.) 9026; what hit wolde mene 9050; manen REL. I. 274; monen GEN. & EX. 180; mone RICH. 4636; PERC. 128; mæne (pres.) CH. C. T. A 2063; ȝif þu me dest woh . . . ic hit mene to mine laverde HOM. I. 33; an oþer þing of þe ich mene (*indicate*) O. & N. 583; þu . . . menis þe for litill ALEX. (Sk.) 2741; hit is a schep- (h)erde þat i of mene M. T. 74; hit . . . mænet (*laments*) þeo weowe FRAG. 5; as Marc mēneþ in þe gospel LANGL. B x. 276; and menip him bi name TOR. 759; so so bec mæneþ FRAG. 8; þei menen MAND. 132; mæn (*imper.*) HOM. I. 17; mænde, mende (*pret.*) LA3. 1904, 2438; mende A. R. 64; REL. II. 243; heo nuste hwat heo (r. he) mende MISC. 85; ase ich er mende SHOR. 129; menden MARH. 6; mæned (pple.) WILL. 1490; comp. bi-mænen.

mæninge, sb., = O.H.G. *meinunge*; *meaning, communication, quest, moaning*, PR. P. 332; HOM. II. 63; MAN. (H.) 25; PERC. 1986; ANT. ARTH. xlv.

mæir [mæi], sb., O.E. (ge-)mære, = O.N. *mæri n.*; *limit, boundary, terminus*, LA3. 2133; meer '*limes*' PR. P. 333; mere LUD. COV. 171; mære (dat.) A. P. ii. 778; mære (ms.

mare) (*pl.*) LA3. 31220; meres ['terminos'] PS. ii. 8; þe meres and þe merkes TREV. V. 265; mæren ['finibus'] MK. v. 17; *comp.* 3e-mære.

mære-stān, sb., *boundary stone*, CATH. 235.

mære, *see* mere.

mære, adj., O.E. mære, = O.N. mærr, O.L.G. mæri, O.H.G. mæri, Goth. mers; *famous, illustrious, glorious*, ORM. 806; mære [mere] LA3. 1139 (*miswritten* mare 2028); mere P. L. s. viii. 196; SPEC. 26; GAW. 878; mere, meare JUL. 62, 63; mæren (*dat. n.*) LA3. 409; mæren (*dat. pl.*) HOM. I. 221.

mær-liche, adv., O.E. mærlīce; *gloriously*, LA3. 2677.

mærsien, v., O.E. mærsian, = O.L.G. (gi-)mārsōn; *celebrate, magnify*; mærsiað (*pres.*) MAT. xxiii. 5; *comp.* 3e-mærsien.

mæ̃rðe, sb., O.E. mæ̃rðe, = O.L.G. māritha, O.H.G. mārīda, Goth. mēriþa; *glory*: ne delende nere of his eadinesse nof his merðe (*fms. merhðe*) HOM. I. 217.

mæ̃schen, v., *mash, beat into a mash*: mid pine clivres woldest me meshe [meisse] O. & N. 84.

mæ̃sse [masse], sb., O.E. mæ̃sse, O.Fr. messe; *mass (eucharistic service)*, LA3. 18520; messe A. R. 32; SHOR. 27; S. S. (Wr.) 1631; messe, masse PR. P. 334; *oristes masse Christmas* O. & N. 481; *messen (pl.)* AYENB. 31.

messe-bōc, sb., O.E. mæ̃ssebōc; *mass-book*, ORM. DEDIC. 31; messebok HAV. 186.

messe-ōos, sb., *mass-kiss*, A. R. 34; HOM. II. 91.

messe-dæg, sb., O.E. mæ̃sse dæg; *mass-day*, ORM. 2720; *messedayes (pl.)* AYENB. 214.

messe-gere, sb., *mass-garments*, HAV. 188.

messe-hakele, sb., = M.L.G. mishakel; *chasuble*, SAX. CHR. 249; meshakele HOM. II. 163.

messe-hwile, sb., *time of celebrating mass*; messequile GAW. 1097.

messe-prēost, sb., O.E. mæ̃sseprēost; *mass priest*, LA3. 29872.

messe-rēf, sb., O.E. mæ̃sserēaf; *mass-robe*, HOM. II. 215.

mæssien, v., O.E. mæssian; *say mass*; *messeð (pres.)* A. R. 268.

mæ̃st, sb., O.E. mæ̃st, = O.H.G. mast; *mast (of ship)*, LA3. 4593; mast 'malus' PR. P. 329; CH. C. T. A 3264; *mastes (pl.)* LA3. 1100.

mæ̃st², sb., O.E. mæ̃st, = O.H.G. mast; (*beech*)-*mast*; thei eten mast hawes and swich pounage CH. F. AGE 7; mast or apples 37; þe wilde bar þenne he i þan mæ̃ste [maste] monie swin imeteð LA3. 21263; *comp.* bōo-mast.

mast-hog, sb., *hog glutted with berries*, PR. P. 329.

mast-swin, sb., = M.H.G. mastswin; 'maialis', PR. P. 329.

mæ̃st, *see* under mæ̃.

mæ̃sten, v., O.E. mæ̃stan, = O.H.G. masten, M.Du. mesten, mastin; *fatten up*, 'sagino', PR. P. 329.

mæ̃sti, adj., *cf. Ger. mastig*; *over-fed, glutted with berries*: mastie swine CH. H. F. 1777.

mæ̃stling, sb., O.E. mæ̃stling; *mixture of anything*; *copper*; *brass*: mestling A. R. 284²; meastling H. M. 9; mastling ROB. 87; messe-line ALEX. (Sk.) 4583; mastilyon 'bigermen, mixtilio' CATH. 230; *comp.* gold-mæ̃stling.

mæ̃stling-smip, sb., *coppersmith*, FRAG. 2.

mæ̃te, sb., = M.L.G. mâte, = M.Du. maete, O.H.G. māza; *measure*; mete HOM. I. 247; mesure & mete H. M. 41; of his ounne meete TREV. II. 27.

mæ̃te², adj., O.E. mæ̃te, = O.Fris. mēte, M.L.G. mâte, O.H.G. (ge-, eben-)māzi; *meet, moderate, suitable, fit*; mete SPEC. 36; PL. CR. 428; PERC. 802; LUD. COV. 318; þe tre was al sva mete and qveme C. M. 8809; mete [meete] CH. C. T. A 2291; meete ALIS. (Sk.) 184; þei wepen stille ant mete SPEC. 85; *comp.* efen-, 3e-, or-, un-mæ̃te.

mæt-leȝe, sb., *modesty*, ORM. 2659.

mæ̃te-like, adv., *meely*, ORM. 10703; meteli GAW. 1414; meetli R. R. 822.

mætneſse, sb., O.E. (un-)mætneſse; *moderation*, HOM. I. 105.

mætels, sb., *dream*; metels ['somniaum'] WICL. GEN. xxxvii. 5; metels [meteles] LANGL. B PROL. 208; mæ̃teles (*pl.*) AYENB. 165.

mæ̃ten, v., O.E. mæ̃tan; *paint*; *dream*: lette . . . a swiðe wunderlich hweol meten (*design*) & makien JUL. 57; meten [meeten] a . . . swevene LANGL. A PROL. 11; mete WILL. 658; mæ̃teþ (*pres.*) REL. I. 262; met AYENB. 128; mæ̃tte (*pret.*) P. L. S. xiii. 132; JOS. 442; CH. C. T. A 3684; mæ̃ted (*pple.*) *painted* ORM. 1047; met dreamed HAV. 1285; *comp.* 3e-mæ̃ten.

mæ̃tere, O.E. mētere; *painter*; *dreamer*; 'pictor', FRAG. 2; mæ̃teres (*pl.*) AYENB. 32.

mæ̃tinge, sb., O.E. mæ̃ting; *dream, picture*, AYENB. 143; meting ALIS. 327; WILL. 706; LANGL. B xiii. 4; meting 'pictura' FRAG. 2.

mæ̃ðe [mæ̃pe], sb., O.E. mæ̃ð f.; *measure, moderation, modesty*, LA3. 977; mæ̃þ ORM. 7515; mæ̃ðe GEN. & EX. 3601; man ne can his muðes mæ̃ðe REL. I. 131; methe ALEX. 4325; ED. 1716; mæ̃þ SPEC. 103; wiþouten mæ̃þ(e) C. L. 318; in mesure & mæ̃þe A. P. ii. 247; Mari ledd(e) hir lif wiþ mæ̃þe M. H. 107; *comp.* un-mæ̃þ.

mæ̃ð-ful, adj., *reasonable*, A. R. 430; mæ̃þful SPEC. 32; methful PS. iii. 6; mæ̃ðful HOM. II. 257.

mæð-læa, adj., *immoderate*, A. R. 96; methles GAW. 2106.

mæðlæas-liche, adv., *unceasingly*, A. R. 330. mæþe², adj., *modest, reasonable*; mæþe HALLIW. 552; mæþ C. M. 12271; *comp.* un-mæðe.

mæðe-liche, adv., *moderately*, HOM. II. 7; mæðelike GEN. & EX. 1758.

mæðexien, v., *O.E.* (ge-)mæðehian; *moderate, temper*: we sculleð meðegie heore mod LA3. 25231; efter þat þe he mæðegeð (*pres.*) nu his dede shal eft ben mæðeged (*pple.*) his mede HOM. II. 153.

mæðien, v., ? *O.E.* mæðian; *moderate, accommodate, temper, spare*: ic sal meðen ðe stede GEN. & EX. 1046; þe man þe hit mæðeð (*pres.*) riht REL. I. 132; mæðede (*pres.*) þo his lifode swo þat he was bicumelich to swiche wike HOM. II. 139; an angel meðede hire þat ned GEN. & EX. 1242; 3if þei hem self coupe have mæped (*pple.*) MAN. (F.) 13615.

mæw, sb., *O.E.* mæw, = *O.N.* mār (*larus*); *mew, gull*; meaw FRAG. 3; mowe PR. P. 346; *comp.* mæ-mæwe.

mæfen, v., *cf. M.Du.* maffelen; *stammer*: he wot nouzt what he mæffep (*pres.*) TREV. II. 91; mæffid (*pres.*) DEP. R. iv. 63.

magat, magot, sb., *cf. mæðek*; *maggot*, PR. P. 321; maked VOC. 255.

maj, *see* mæi. māj, *see* mæi.

maje, sb., *O.E.* maga, = *O.H.G.* mago, *O.N.* magi; *maw, stomach*, AYENB. 56; mahe H. M. 35; R. S. v (MISC. 178); maghe ['vulva'] womð HAMP. lvii. 3; mawe FRAG. 6; A. R. 370; mawe MISC. 179; ROB. 311; ALIS. 1260; LANGL. B xi. 56; P. 43; CH. C. T. B 486; A. P. iii. 255; M. H. 124; mawen (*pl.*) MISC. 151.

[maje², adj., *O.E.* maga, *cf. O.H.G.* (un-)mag; *powerful*; *comp.* un-maje.]

māge, *see* mæge. mājden, *see* mæiden.

maggen, v., *cf. Sc.* magil, *maggie*; *mangle*; magged (*pple.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 1268.

magicien, sb., *Fr.* magicien; *magician*, CH. C. T. B 3397.

magike, sb., *enchantment*, CH. C. T. B 214.

magnanimitē, sb., *Fr.* magnanimité; *magnanimity*, AYENB. 164; magnanimittee CH. C. T. G 110.

magnete, sb., *O.Fr.* magnete; *magnet*, 'magnets', PR. P. 325.

magnificence, sb., *O.Fr.* magnificence; *magnificence*, AYENB. 164; CH. C. T. B 1664.

magnifier, v., *O.Fr.* magnifier; *magnify*, PR. P. 325; *magnifie* (*pres.*) WICL. MAT. xxiii. 5.

magot, *see* magat. magrē, *see* maugrē.

mājþ, *see* mæiþ.

māh, adj., *O.E.* mäh; *eager*, LA3. 11201; þa itimede þan deofle al swa deð mahze fisce HOM. I. 123; *comp.* 3e-māh.

mahe, *see* mæje.

mahimet, maumet, mahum (mahun), sb., *Mahomet, idol*, LA3. 230, 14585, 29221; mahounde YORK xi. 401; maumet P. L. S. xv. 226; MAN. (F.) 1346; *maumes* (*pl.*) JUL. 5; maumetes HAMP. PS. cxiii. 12; *deriv.* mau-metri.

maht, *see* meaht.

mai, pr. n., *O.Fr.* mai; *May*, PR. P. 319; mæi [mai] LA3. 24200; ALEX. (Sk.) 3699.

mai, *see* mæi, mæi.

maiden, maigden, *see* mæiden.

maien, v., ? *for* amaien; *dismay*; *maies* (*imper. pl.*) not 3our(e) hertes ALEX. (Sk.) 3010, 3570; *maied* (*pple.*) 5399.

mail, sb., *O.Fr.* mail, *Lat.* malleus; *mall, club, hammer*, FER. 4653; malle WICL. E. w. 351; TOR. 322; mail ROB. (W.) 4229; *mealles* (*pl.*) HOM. I. 253; melles PR. C. 6572; mellis ALEX. (Sk.) 4100.

maile, sb., *O.Fr.* maile, maille, = *Ital.* maglia, *Lat.* macula; *coat of mail*, PR. P. 320; maille MAN. (F.) 2725; *mailes* (*pl.*) ANT. ARTH. xxx; in starand mailis ALEX. (Sk.) 3615.

maillet, sb., *O.Fr.* maillet; *mallet*, PARTEN. 4698; maillet PR. P. 323.

maim, sb., *O.Fr.* mehaing; *maimed person*; *maimes* (*pl.*) AYENB. 135.

maimen, mainen, v., *O.Fr.* mahaigner, *mehaigner*; *maim*; *maime* CH. C. T. D 1132; maimin, mainin 'mutilo' PR. P. 320; *maimes* (*pres.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 5153; *imaimed* (*pple.*) ROB. 288; AYENB. 135; LANGL. B xvii. 189; *maimed* ALEX. (Sk.) 1273; (*wretched*) 4544.

maining, sb., *maiming*, ALEX. (Sk.) 4088.

main, adj., *strong, large, chief*, ALEX. (Sk.) 3018, 3777, 3932.

main, *see* mæin.

mainē, sb., *O.Fr.* maisnee (*maisonnée*); *household*, FL. & BL. 782; AYENB. 30; maine, meine ROB. 108, 167; WILL. 184, 416; meine HAV. 827; MAN. (F.) 8427; meinee MAND. 40; meneyhe [meinzei] ALEX. (Sk.) 3120; *meine chessmen* MAN. (F.) 11396.

maineal, adj., *menial*; *meineal* TREV. VII. 413; WICL. ROM. xvi. 5.

mainpernour, sb., *O.Fr.* mainpreneur; *mainpernor*, LANGL. A iv. 99.

main-, meinprise, sb., ? *O.Fr.* mainprise; *mainprise, bail*, LANGL. A iv. 75, B iv. 88; GAM. 744.

mainprisin, v., *mainprise*, 'mancipio', PR. P. 320; main-, meinprise LANGL. B iv. 179.

maintenaunce, sb., *O.Fr.* maintenance; *maintenance*, ALEX. (Sk.) 1179; mentenance SHOR. 100.

main-, mainténe, v., *O.Fr.* maintenir; *maintain, defend*, WILL. 2698, 3002; LANGL.

A iii. 178; manteine O. & N. 759; mainteines (*pres.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 4522; mainten (*pl.*) 1265.

maintenour, sb., *Fr.* mainteneur; *maintainer*; LANGL. C iv. 288.

maire, sb., *O.Fr.* maire; *mayor*, LANGL. B iii. 87; ALEX. (Sk.) 1557.

maister, sb., *O.Fr.* maistre, *Lat.* magister; *master*, O. & N. 1778; s. s. (Wr.) 36; maister mair ALEX. (Sk.) 1557*; maȳstre ORM. 5236; meister A. R. 236; **masteris** (*pl.*) BARB. iv. 411.

maister, adj., *chief*, ALEX. (Sk.) 2037, 5404.

maisterling, sb., *prince*; **maisterlinges** (*pl.*) HOM. II. 113; maisterlingis ALEX. (Sk.) 481.

maistir-ful, adj., *powerful*, WICL. LK. xii. 58.

maister-like, adj., *with dignity*, ALEX. (Sk.) 228.

maister-men, sb., *pl.*, *craftsmen*, D. TROY 1599.

maister-shipmon, sb., *captain*, TOR. (A.) 1425.

maistren, v., *master*; meistren KATH. 1280; **maisterede** (*pret.*) D. ARTH. 2683; masterit BARB. vii. 211; *comp. a-*, **overmaistren**.

maistresse, sb., *O.Fr.* maistresse; *mistress*, AYENB. 34; CH. BOET. i. 3 (10); TRIST. 102; maistres ALEX. (Sk.) 3763.

maistrice, sb., *O.Fr.* maistrise; *mastery*; *feat of skill*; BARB. iv. 524, vi. 566; maistrise *powerful charms* ALEX. (Sk.) 333.

maistrie, sb., *O.Fr.* maistrise; *mastery*, *lordship*, *dominion*, PR. P. 320; ROB. 3; TRIST. 72; meistrice A. R. 140; **maistries** (*pl.*) YORK xxxvii. 216.

maið, *see* maið.

maitiðs, *see* under máte.

maipe, sb., *O.E.* magȳce, mageȳce; *mayweed*, 'camomilla', (*printed* maiwe) VOC. 140, (mai-the) 162, 190.

majestē, sb., *O.Fr.* majesté; *majesty*, TREV. IV. 9; majeste [mageste] CH. C. T. B 3334; mageste P. L. S. xvii. 264.

māk, *see* maðek.

máke, sb., *make*, *construction*; *make* [makke] ALEX. (Sk.) 3218; (*timber*) PALL. ii. 437.

máke, sb., *O.N.* maki, *prov.Eng.* make, = **3e-máke**; *consort*, *partner*, *friend*, *equal*, A. R. 114; ORM. 1276; O. & N. 1159; REL. I. 224; HORN (L.) 1409; HAV. 1150; P. L. S. xix. 256; SHOR. 67; WILL. 1898; ALIS. 3314; LANGL. A iii. 114; S. S. (Wr.) 239; GOW. I. 45; DEGR. 1116; M. ARTH. 1062; LIDG. M. P. 153; þe turtle þat hap lost hir make CH. C. T. E 2080; he wenes his mak(e) mai na man find(e) M. H. 49.

máke-lēs, adj., *without a mate*, MARH. 11; C. L. 819; CH. TRO. i. 172; ANT. ARTH. xxvii. **máke**, adj., *O.N.* makr; = **3emáke**; *easy*, 'aphus', PR. P. 321.

mak-li, adv., = *M.L.G.* gemaklich, *M.H.G.* gemechliche; *easily*, 'faciliter', PR. P. 322.

makerel, sb., *O.Fr.* maquerel; *mackerel*, PR. P. 321; HAV. 758.

mákien, v., *O.E.* macian, = *O.Fris.* makia, *O.L.G.* macón, *O.H.G.* machôn; *make*, A. R. 6; PROCL. 4; makien us stronge KATH. 1026; makien [maki] inc riche LA3. 5621; ane neowe Troie þar makian 1246; *make-3en* sehtnesse and grif 31370; heo hine wolden maken [makie] duc 362; maken ORM. 1480; GEN. & EX. 278; C. L. 479; Grim dede maken a ful fair bed HAV. 658; *make* LANGL. A ii. 117; maken B ii. 147; maki TREAT. 138; AYENB. 27; maa (*make*) ALEX. (Sk.) 1761; **mákio** (*pres.*) SPEC. 86; ich makie moncun wurchen to wundre JUL. 38; *make write verses* LANGL. B xii. 22; *make* O. & N. 339; he makeð A. R. 224; (þu, he) makis, makes [mase, mas] ALEX. (Sk.) 831, 2908, 2210, 2587; mace GAW. 1885; (ha) makieð MARH. 11; we makieþ P. L. S. xviii. 1; makieþ, makeþ O. & N. 650; **mákio** (*subj.*) LA3. 5880; **mákede** (*pret.*) A. R. 224; TREAT. 132; & *makede* mani(e) weorkes SAX. CHR. 263; he *makede* ane heȳe burh LA3. 218; (?) *makode* 1795; *make* MAND. 261; and *made* hem alle to knihte HORN (R.) 522; *made* [maade] C. L. 34; *makeden* hine to duke LA3. 419; *maden* GEN. & EX. 1992; *made wrote verses* LANGL. C vi. 5; **máked** (*pple.*) ORM. 995; SHOR. 71; WILL. 1951; *maked*, *mad* GEN. & EX. 183, 2470; *mad* [maad] CH. C. T. A 394; *comp. 3e-mákien*.

mákere, sb., = *O.H.G.* machäre; *maker*, *author*, AYENB. 262, 269; *makere*, *maker* LANGL. B x. 240; *maker* CATH. 226; *macare* PR. P. 319.

máking, sb., = *O.H.G.* machunga; *making*, *verse-making*; *feature*; LANGL. A xi. 32; *makinge* AYENB. 92; LANGL. C xiv. 193.

māl, sb., *O.E.* māl, = *M.Du.* mael, ? *O.H.G.* meil, ? *Goth.* mail; *mole*, *spot*; *mool* REL. I. 108; **mōles** (*pl.*) and *spottes* LANGL. B xiii. 315.

māl, sb., *O.E.*, *O.N.* māl, = *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* mahal (*speech*), *mod.Eng.* (black-)mail; *speech*, *payment*, *tribute*: o Grickishe mal ORM. 4270; *sammen layhelike & riht þe kinges rihte male* 10188; *mol* HOM. II. 179; *hi token unriht mol* MISC. 151; *moal* GEN. & EX. 81; *wipouten male* C. M. 5376.

maladie, sb., *O.Fr.* maladie; *malady*, MISC. 31; CH. C. T. A 419; *malidi*, *maledi* ALEX. (Sk.) 4281, 2127*.

malancooli, *see* melanoolie.

mále, sb., *O.Fr.* male, *from* *O.H.G.* malha, *malaha*, *mod.Eng.* mail (*post*); *bag*, *wallet*,

'*mantica*,' PR. P. 323; LA3. 3543; HAV. 48; BEV. 1297; MIRC 1342; SACR. 179; *māles* (pl.) LANGL. B v. 234.
māle, sb., *O.Fr.* mascle; *male*, CH. C. T. D 122; *māles* (pl.) LANGL. B xi. 330, C xiv. 147.
maledight, pple., *O.Fr.* maledict; *cursed*, C. M. 1134.
malegrēse, see *maugrē*.
mālen, v., cf. *O.E.* (ge-)mælan; *spot*; *mōled* (pple.) LANGL. B xiii. 275; *comp.* bi-mōlen.
malencoli, see *melancoli*.
malēse, sb., *O.Fr.* malaise; *discomfort*, *sickness*, LANGL. Cix. 233; *malese* WICL. MAT. iv. 24; *maill-eiss* BARB. xx. 75.
malice, sb., *O.Fr.* malice; *malice*, *evil*, AYENB. 26; CH. C. T. B 363; ROB. 570; *maleoes* (pl.) *works of malice* ALEX. (Sk.) page 279.
maliciūs, adj., *O.Fr.* malicius; *malicious*, A. R. 210*; *malicious* S. S. (Web.) 1503; A. P. iii. 508.
malicoli, see *melancolie*.
malignitee, sb., *O.Fr.* malignité; *malignity*, CH. C. T. 1573.
malingnen, v., *malign*; *ye malingne* (pres.) YORK xxx. 506.
malisūn, sb., *O.Fr.* malizon, maleiçon; *male-diction*, HAV. 426; *malisoun* WICL. GEN. xvii. 12; TRIST. 3057.
malikin, sb., *prov. Eng.* mawkin; *oven cloth*; *dossorium* PR. P. 323; VOC. 276.
mallard, sb., *O.Fr.* malart; *mallard*, VOC. 177; *malard* 'anas' PR. P. 323.
malle, see *mail*.
mallen, v., *O.Fr.* mailler; *mall*, *strike with a mall*, JOS. 508; *malle* D. ARTH. 4037; *deofen* þat ham meallið (pres.) HOM. I. 251; *mallung* (pple.) purgh metall D. TROY 9520; *malled* (pple.) PALL. ii. 17.
malliable, adj., *O.Fr.* malleable; *malleable*; CH. G 1130.
Malmesbūri, pr. n., *Malmesbury*, FRAG. 5.
malskron, v., *O.E.* *malcran (*bewitch*; cf. *malcrung*=*O.H.G.* mascrunc *fascination*); *bewilder*; *wander*, *be bewildered*; *malserande* (pres. pple.) A. P. ii. 991; *maskinge* ['*aberrantem*'] TREV. II. 67; *malakred* (pret. pple.) in drede A. P. iii. 255; *hou he had(d)e . . . malskrid* aboute WILL. 416; *malscrid* (f. masc. strid) and *mased* ALEX. (Sk.) 1270; *masked* men BRD. 6.
malt, sb., *O.E.* meal, = *O.N.* malt, *O.H.G.* malz; *from* *melten*; *malt*, 'bracium,' FRAG. 4; PR. P. 323; LANGL. B PROL. 197; CH. C. T. A 3991.
malting, v., = *M.H.G.* malzen; *malt*, 'brasio,' PR. P. 323.
maltestere, sb., *malster*, 'brasiatrix, brasiator,' PR. P. 324.
maltinge, sb., *malting*, PR. P. 324.
malvesie, sb., *malmsey*, *wine from Napoli di Malvasia*, D. ARTH. 236; CH. C. T. B 1260.

malwe, sb., *O.E.* mealwe, cf. *Lat.* malve; *mallow*, 'malva,' PR. P. 324; *malues* (pl.) PALL. v. 206.
mamelen, -ere, see *momelen*, -ere.
mamere, v., ? *stammer*, 'mutularc,' VOC. 203.
man, v., *O.E.* man, mon, = *O.N.* man, mon, *mun*, *Goth.* man, *Lat.* memini, *Gr.* μέμνη (pret. pres.); *remember*, *have in mind*, *think*, *will* (used as sign of future tense); *mon* PERC. 567; PR. C. 96; TOR. 1113; M. ARTH. 3230; *mun* L. H. R. 95; MIN. iii. 119; *i mun walke* on mi wai ANT. ARTH. xxv; þou mone (ms. mowe, r. w. wone) REL. I. 113; þou mon be ded Iw. 703; þai mun(e) MIN. i. 48; *i wene* that we deie mone HAV. 840; þer mone no dintus him dere AV. ARTH. iii; *we mon* N. P. 41; *ye mon* TOWNL. 63; *mune* (subj.) ORM. 14356; þat all his gode dede ne mune him noht beon god inoh 7927; *deriv.* mánien, mūne, munen, mūnien.
man, sb., *O.E.* mann (man), monn, manna (*gen.* mannes, mannan), = *O.Fris.* man, mon, *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* man (*gen.* mannes), *Goth.* manna (*gen.* mans, *dat.* mann, *acc.* mannan, *nom. pl.* mans, *acc.* mannans), *O.N.* mannr, maðr; *man*, *human being*; *male person*; *adult male*; also as quasi-pronoun [= *Ger.* man, cf. *Fr.* on] one; ROB. 38; SHOR. 1; AYENB. 21; WILL. 377; ALIS. 1579; MAND. I; Iw. 2109; PR. C. 42; *Richard þat was his man* (*liegeman*, *vassal*) BEK. 4; *man* (ms. mann) hem halt for gode men ORM. 387; *gef ƿer is no man* (no one) REL. I. 223; *man*, *mon* O. & N. 455, 477, 573; *nan* man LA3. 6257; *what mai man vinden* 15888; *a wel ibore mon* [man] LA3. 678; *forð mon* [me] brohte þat water 14948; *mon* FRAG. 6; KATH. 925; A. R. 8; ROB. 10; C. L. 622; MIRC 105; AUD. 6; *mannes* (*gen.*) ORM. 1459; CH. C. T. B 287; *monnes* [mannes] LA3. 1566; *mannes*, *monnes* HOM. I. 97; O. & N. 338, 1476; *manne* AYENB. 9; *men* (dat.) MAT. vii. 26; HOM. I. 93; II. 5; (ms. man, r. w. Moisen) GEN. & EX. 3110; *manne* LEECHD. III. 84; O. & N. 800, 1489; *monne* [manne] LA3. 65; *monne* A. R. 68; *man* P. L. S. viii. 10; *men* (*nom. acc. pl.*) LA3. 541; O. & N. 385; LANGL. A & B PROL. 32; (ms. menn) ORM. 123; *men* (*for* man, *one*, *impersonally*) shal of (h)is owen galle shenchen him REL. I. 113 (A. D. 294); *swa* *man* [me] dide sone KATH. 1552; *what men* [me] telle HORN (L.) 366, (R.) 372, (H.) 378; *in eorƿe me hine sette* LA3. 27933; *ase me seið* A. R. 54; *me . . . halt* O. & N. 32; *me him wiþnimp* AYENB. 17; *monnan*, *monnen*, *monne* HOM. I. 15, 21, 109; *manne* (*gen. pl.*) P. L. S. viii. 82; HOM. II. 19; ORM. 2597; ROB. 312; *fewer* þusend *manne* MAT. xv. 38; *to manne* frame REL. I. 209 (MISC. 2); *opre manne* þing AYENB. 11; *manne*, *monne* O. & N. 475, 585; *monna*, *monne*, *monnan*, HOM. I. 91, 97, 135; *monne* A. R. 384; *monne*,

monnen LA3. 639, 24509; mannen HOM. I. 241; II. 7; mienne [men] LANGL. Civ. 102; mennes ORM. 386; WILL. 6; MAND. 104; **monnam**, monnan, monnen, mennen, monne (*dat. pl.*) HOM. I. 43, 111, 117, 129; mannan, mannen MAT. v. 13; JOHN xvii. 6; HOM. I. 327, 231; monnen FRAG. 7; monnen [mienne] LA3. 344; manne LEECHD. III. 100; P. L. S. xix. 297; manne, monne O. & N. 234, 389; men SAX. CHR. 257; LA3. 350^a; KATH. 406; A. R. 216; BEK. 310; *comp. aker-, alder-, bē-, bonde-, bur-, carl-, chēp-, dri-, fā-, fōt-, glēo-, 30-, hēaved-, heorde-, hors-, lēof-, mēre-, sē-, stēor-, pēow-, weorc-, wēp-, wif-man.*

man-oūn, sb., *O.E.* mancynn, *O.N.* mannkyn; *mankind*, P. L. S. viii. 153; **man-**, monkun O. & N. 973; monkun LA3. 436; H. H. 110; **mankin** ORM. I; GEN. & EX. 240; A. P. i. 636; **monkin** SPEC. 95.

mon-drēam, sb., *O.E.* mandrēam; *shout of men*; KATH. 2046; þa aras þe mondrem þat þe volde dunede aȝen LA3. 23945.

mon-ferde [manverde], sb., LA3. 10774, 16453.

man-hōd, sb., = *M.H.G.* manheit; *mankhood*, SHOR. 148; CH. C. T. A 756; manhede WILL. 431; monhede ROB. 131; C. L. 649.

man-kūnde, **monkuinde**, sb., *mankind*, L. H. R. 18, 19; monkuinde, -kinde C. L. 1066; **mankinde** SPEC. 81; GOW. II. 83; **mankende** AYENB. I.

man-lich, adj., = *O.N.* mannligr, *M.H.G.* manlich; *manly*, *masculine*, *human*, P. L. S. xxiii. 33; LANGL. B v. 260; monlich KATH. 1324; A. R. 272; manli lw. 3207; **monliche** (*adv.*) LA3. 26855; **monlūker** (*compar.*) A. R. 422; **manlokest** (*superl.*) WILL. 3419.

manlic-hēd, sb., = *M.H.G.* manlicheit; *humanity*; GEN. & EX. 23; **manlihed** PARTEN. 4352.

man-liche, sb., *O.E.* manlica, = *Goth.* manleika, *O.H.G.* manlichā; *human form*, REL. I. 234.

mon-qvalm [manowalm], sb., *O.E.* man-cwealm; *mortal disease*, LA3. 3908; **man-owalmes** (*pl.*) [*'pestilential'*] MAT. xxiv. 7; **manqvalm** HAMP. PS. i. 1^a.

mon-qvelle, sb., *murderer*, R. S. vii.

manqvellere, sb., *homicide*, *slayer of man*, [*'homicida'*] WICL. MK. vi. 27; WILL. 993; **monqvellere** HOM. I. 279; **manqvellers** (*pl.*) ROB. (W.) 9333.

man-rēd, sb., ? = **manrēden**; SAX. CHR. 261.

mon-rēdne, **-rādene**, sb., *O.E.* manræden; *homage*, LA3. 420, 6240; manrede HAV. 484; P. L. S. xiii. 203; ALIS. 4665; monraden ANT. ARTH. I; monrade H. H. 88 (90); manredin BARB. xvi. 303; manrent v. 296.

man-scipe, sb., *dignity*, *honour*, HOM. I.

235; **monscipe** (*mansipe*) LA3. 345; **manshipe** ORM. 19014; **man(s)chipe** WILL. 3337.

mon-slēht, sb., *O.E.* manslyht, cf. *O.H.G.* manslaht; *manslaughter*; *murder*; LA3. 27826; **monsleht** A. R. 56; **manslagt** GEN. & EX. 485; **manslāȝt** BEK. 365; **manslauȝt**, **monsლაუტ** L. H. R. 30, 31; **monsłāȝt** MIRC 1535; AUD. 2; Marcure was manslāȝt (? *manslayer*) ALEX. (Sk.) 4498.

mon-slāȝe, sb., *O.E.* manslaga; *homicide*, *manslayer*, HOM. I. 13; **monsłāhe** MARH. 11; **monsłāȝen** (*pl.*) HOM. I. 53.

man-slāȝter, sb., *manslaughter*, C. M. 25749; **manslauter** TREV. III. 473; **manslatir** ALEX. (Sk.) 4486.

man-slāȝþe, sb., *for* **manalāȝe**; *homicide*, AYENB. 8; **mansleȝþe** SHOR. 152.

man-slēer, sb., *manslayer*, TREV. III. 41.

man-þēau, sb., *O.E.* manþēaw; *manly habits*: ler him monþēwes (*pl.*) MISC. 128 (REL. I. 184).

mon-weored, sb., *troop of men*, LA3. 20393.

mān, sb., *O.E.* mān, = *O.L.G.* mēn, *O.N.*, *O.H.G.* mein; *wickedness*, *sin*: þat tu þe loke wel fra man in aȝes & i witness ORM. 4478.

mān-āð, sb., *O.E.* mānāð, = *O.L.G.* mēnēth, *O.N.* meineiðr, *O.H.G.* meineid; *perjury*, HOM. I. 49; **manaþ** ORM. 4480; **monoð** HOM. II. 215.

mān-dēde, sb., *O.E.* mādæd; *crime*, HOM. I. 99.

mōn-ful, adj., *O.E.* mānfull; '*profanus*', FRAG. 4.

mōn-sware, sb., *O.E.* mānswara, = *O.N.* meinsvari; *perjurer*, FRAG. 7; **monsware** LA3. 4148.

mān-sworn, pple., *perjured*, lw. 3938; **manswore** LA3. 22139; **monsworn** A. P. ii. 182.

manáce, see **menáce**.

manciple, sb., *O.Fr.* mancipe; *manciple*, A. R. 214; CH. C. T. A 544.

mande, sb., *O.E.* mand, = *M.L.G.*, *M.Du.* mande; *maund*, *basket*; *maund(e)* '*sportula*' PR. P. 330.

mandē, sb., *O.Fr.* mandé, *from* Lat. mandatum; *Maunday Thursday observance*, BRD. 17; *maunde* [maunde] LANGL. B xvi. 140.

mandement, sb., *O.Fr.* mandement; *command*, ROB. 194; **mandement** [maundement] CH. C. T. D 1360; **maundement** WICL. NUM. xv. 15; **mandement** ALEX. (Sk.) 3531, 3541.

manden, v., *O.Fr.* mander, *from* Lat. mandāre; *command*, *send forth*: þe mone **mandeth** (*pres.*) hire bleo SPEC. 44; þe mone **mandeth** hire liht 44.

mandragore, sb., *O.Fr.* mandragore; *mandrake*; **mondrake** SPEC. 26; **mandragge** PR. P. 324; **mandragores** (*pl.*) MISC. 19; **mandragis** WICL. GEN. xxx. 14.

māne, sb., *O.E.* manu, = *O.H.G.* mana, *O.N.* mōn; *mane* (of a horse, etc.), 'juba,' PR. P. 324; ALIS. 1957; FER. 244; TREV. III. 403; IW. 1853; GAW. 187.

māne, see **māne**.

mānen, v., ? *O.N.* meina (*prohibet*); ? *blame*; mone MAP 336; þer dedes þou not mōnes (*pres.*) MAN. (H.) 219. Q (*see Mānen* *sp.*)

mānen, see **mānen**.

manēr, sb., *O.Fr.* manoir; *manor*, *farm*, BEK. 480; maner [manoir] LANGL. A v. 595.

manēre, sb., *O.Fr.* maniere; *manner*, *sort*, *custom*, LA3. 18983*; A. R. 6; P. L. S. xvii. 301; manere [maneere] C. L. 663; an manere of fissce HOM. I. 51; of manere CH. C. T. F. 546; maner doctrine CH. C. T. B 1669; maner thing 3951; maner sergeant E 519; **maners** (*pl.*) manars ALEX. (Sk.) 2515, 4223.

manēr-li, adv., *courteously*, WILL. 5008; ALEX. (Sk.) 3953.

manēred, adj., *mannered*, LANGL. B ii. 27.

mang, sb. ? = *je-mang*; *mixture*; mong A. R. 384; ich nabbe no mong ... wiþ þe world HOM. I. 185; wiþ false godes þe make mong MAN. (F.) 7384; mang (*for* a mang) wim-mankin ORM. 239; on mang (*among*) wulfen MAT. x. 16; en mang SAX. CHR. 261; a mang ORM. 110; AYENB. 124; a mong LA3. 2229*; A. R. 2; he com a mong us HOM. I. 19; a mong manne O. & N. 553; þar a mong 497; Floriz siȝte & weop a mong FL. & BL. 431; a mong men H. H. 131; e mang PL. T. 793; emong TOWNL. 102; bi mong KATH. 200; SPEC. 35; bi mong wummen ['*inter mulieres*'] A. R. 100; a **manges** (*amongst*) PROCL. 7; SHOR. 21; PERC. 1148; a monges P. S. 324; MAND. 11.

mong-corn, sb., *mixed corn*, PR. P. 342; PL. CR. 786.

mangen, v., *O.Fr.* mangier; *feast*, *eat*; **maunged** (*pret.*) LANGL. A xii. 71; **maunged** (*pple.*) vi. 250.

mangen, v., ? *mingle*: he mihte hire murþes monge wiþ blisse SPEC. 34.

mangen*, v., *O.E.* (ge-)mangian, = *O.N.* manga; *trade*; mange PS. ci. 27; **manges** (*pres.*) A. R. 408*.

mangere, sb., *O.E.* mangere, = *O.N.* mangari, *O.H.G.* mangeri, *mod.Eng.* (fish-)monger; *dealer*, *merchant*, ['*mercator*'] MAT. xiii. 45; mangare FRAG. 2; eir monger P. L. S. xii. 69; **comp. fisch-**, **hors-**, **wolle-mangere**.

[**manging**, sb.; **comp. for-manging**.]

manger, sb., *Fr.* mangeoire; *manger*, *stable*, WICL. E. w. 435; '*mansorium*, *presepium*,' PR. P. 325; **manjores** [mangers] (*pl.*) MAN. (F.) 11182.

mangerie, sb., *feast*, GAM. 345, 434; WICL. S. w. I. 4; mangeri YORK xxxi. 208; LANGL. C xiii. 46; A. P. ii. 52, 1365; BARB. xx. 67*.

manglen, v., = *M.L.G.* mangelen, *M.Du.* mengelen; *mingle*; **mongleð** (*pres.*) A. R. 338; **monglinde** (*pple.*) A. R. 116.

monglunge, sb., = *M.L.G.* mangeling; *mingling*, A. R. 6.

mangonel, sb., *O.Fr.* mangonel; *machine for throwing stones*, P. S. 69; mangenel ROB. (W.) 11438; mongenel AYENB. 116; **mangunels** (*pl.*) AR. & MER. 2440.

manicle, sb., *O.Fr.* manicle; *manacle*, PR. P. 325; **maniclis** [*later ver. manacis*] (*pl.*) WICL. PS. cxlix. 8.

manie, sb., ? *O.Fr.* manie; *madness*, CH. C. T. A 1374.

mānien, v., *O.E.* manian, *manigean*, *monian*, = *O.Fris.* monia, *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* manōn; *remember*, *mention*: mid muþe monegen SAL. & SAT. 240 (REL. I. 182); **mōneȝe** (*pres.*) SHOR. 89; maneð & meneȝeð HOM. I. 241.

manifest, adj., *O.Fr.* manifeste; *evident*, CH. BOET. iii. 10 (91).

maniz, adj., *O.E.* manig, *maneg*, *mænig*, *monig*, = *O.L.G.* manag, *O.H.G.* manag, *manig*, *Goth.* manags; *many*; **maniz** word ORM. 43; **maniz** what 7086; **mani** GEN. & EX. 696; **mani** man SHOR. 8; **mani**, **moni** O. & N. 1323, 1575; CH. C. T. A 39c7; **moni** MARH. 1; **moni** (*many* a *one*) hit forlet HOM. I. 15; **moni** [mani] ȝer LA3. 337; of **moni** aenlonde 16189; on **moni** are wise 29131; **moni** enne deadne cniht 7993; **moni** dai A. R. 2; **moni** hwat 352; **moni** (*ms. mony*) on hungri hund MISC. 154; **meni** BEK. 654; **meni** a man TOR. 699; **monie** mus HOM. I. 53; **mānies** (*gen. m.*) P. L. S. viii. 18; **monies** HOM. I. 103; **monies** kunnes LA3. 1710; of **mani** (*dat.*) kine hewis ALEX. (Sk.) 3864; **monies** riches monnes sune 28932; **monine** (*acc. m.*) LA3. 3412; **manige** (*pl.*) GEN. & EX. 428; **moniȝe** HOM. I. 97; **manie** HOM. II. 27; AYENB. 26; **monie** A. R. 200; SPEC. 48; to **monie** tale O. & N. 257.

mani-feald, adj., *O.E.* manigfeald, = *Goth.* managfalþs, *O.H.G.* managfalt; **manifold**, HOM. I. 233; **manifald** IW. 2973; **monivold** A. R. 176; **manifold** GOW. I. 344.

moni-volden, v., *O.E.* manegfealdian, = *O.H.G.* manigfaltōn; *multiply*, A. R. 402.

meni-tūwe, adj., *O.E.* menigtywe; '*sollers*' FRAG. 2.

manige, **manage**, **menige**, sb., *O.E.* manegu, *mænego*, *menigo*, *mengu*, = *O.H.G.* managi, *Goth.* managei; *many*, *multitude*, MAT. iv. 25, v. 1; LK. viii. 40.

manjoure, **manjure**, see **manger**.

manke, sb., *O.E.* mancus; (*a coin*); *goldes feale* manke P. L. S. viii. 35.

mankin, v., *cf. M.Du.* manken; *maim*, '*mutilo*,' PR. P. 325; **mankit** (*pret.*) GOLAG. & GAW. 1013 (ANGL. II. 432).

manna, sb., *Lat.* manna, *O.Fr.* manne; *manna*,

GEN. & EX. 3330; manne HOM. II. 99; AYENB. 181.

mannish, *see* **mennisc**.

mannisse, **mennisse**, sb., *human nature*, HOM. II. 163, 165; mannesse [mennesse] KATH. II. 118; *see* **mennisc**.

manouren, v., *O.Fr. manoevrer, maneurer; govern*; **manours** (*pres.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 837.

mānsien, v., *curse, excommunicate; for amānsen*; **mansen** (*ms. mannsenn*) ORM. 10522; **mānsed for amānsed** MISC. 154; LANGL. *B* iv. 160; A. P. ii. 774.

mānsing, sb., *for amānsing*; O. & N. 1312; ROB. (W.) 9686; upe mānsing 10368.

mansiōn, sb., *O.Fr. mansion; mansion (in astrology)*, CH. C. T. *A* 1974; *F* 50.

mantel, sb., *O.Fr. mantel; mantle*, LA3. 14755; BEK. 2100; CH. C. T. *A* 2163; mentel PR. P. 333; REL. I. 129; GEN. & EX. 2026; AYENB. 188; mantill ALEX. (Sk.) 3236; mantle (*dat.*) LA3. 15274; mantles (*pl.*) MARH. 7.

mantelet, sb., *little mantle*, CH. C. T. *A* 2163.

mapel, sb., *O.E. maple; maple*; [mapil, -ul] CH. C. T. *A* 2923; mapul 'acer' VOC. 181; PR. P. 325.

mappe-mounde, sb., *O.Fr. mappemonde, Lat. mappa mundi; map of the world*, GOW. III. 102.

marble, **marbre**, *see* **marmon**.

marbrin, adj., *of marble*, ALEX. (Sk.) 4353.

March, pr. n., *Lat. Martius; March*, ORM. 1891; Mearch JUL. 79; Marz HAV. 2559.

[**march**, sb., *O.Fr. marche; march*.]

march-gat, sb., *line of march; march-gats* (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 5076.

merchant, sb., *Fr. marchand; merchant*, CH. C. T. *A* 270; marchant FL. & BL. 42; LANGL. *B* iv. 132 (marchaund *A* iv. 115); **marchands** (marchaundez) (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 1557.

merchandise, sb., *Fr. marchandise; merchandise*, ROB. 99; H. H. 96 (98); LANGL. *B* PROL. 63.

marche, sb., *O.E. mearc, = O.L.G. marca, Goth. marka, O.H.G. marcha; march, boundary, 'confinium'*, PR. P. 325; LANGL. *B* xv. 438; þe marche of Wales TREV. VIII. 187; þe king of þe Marche P. L. S. xiii. 32; merke GEN. & EX. 440; **marches** (*gen.*) men men of that region ALEX. (Sk.) 2540; **marches** (*pl.*) WILL. 2214; MAND. 292; markes AYENB. 223; merkes TRIST. 2234.

marchen, v., = *O.H.G. marchōn; adjoin*: þe kingdom of Hungarie þat marchep (*pres.*) to þe lond of Polaine MAND. 6; monei and merchandise marchen to gideres LANGL. *B* PROL. 63.

Marchisco, adj., *cf. Ger. Märkisch; Mercian*: Marchisce monnen LA3. 30996.

māre, sb., *O.E. mara, mera, = O.N. mara, M. H.G. mare; nightmare; goblin; in-ubus; 'ep(h)ialtes'*, PR. P. 326; mirie ge singeð ðis mere REL. I. 221; *comp. niht-mare*.

māre, *see* **mēre**. **māre**, *see* **māre under mā**.

mareis, sb., *O.Fr. marois, mares; morass*, LANGL. *B* xi. 344; CH. BOET. iii. 11 (97); mares AYENB. 250; mares CATH. 227; marras ALEX. (Sk.) 3893; marrass BARB. vi. 55.

māren, v., = *O.H.G. mērōn; increase, augment*: morin PR. P. 343; mori AYENB. 45; **mōrep** (*pres.*) LIDG. M. P. 243; **mōred** (*pple.*) GOW. II. 181.

marescal, sb., *O.Fr. marescal; marshal*, PROCL. 9; mareschal ROB. 491; marschal BEK. 796; LANGL. *B* iii. 200.

margarite, sb., *Lat. margarita; pearl*, SPEC. 26; WICL. PROV. xxv. 12; margrite ALEX. (Sk.) 4901; **margarits** (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 3669.

margerie, sb., *pearl*, A. P. i. 1037, ii. 556; **margaris** (*pl.*) A. P. i. 199.

marginē, sb., *Ital. margine; margin*, PR. P. 326; LANGL. *B* vii. 18; **margins** [*'margines'*] (*pl.*) TREV. I. 41.

margon, sb., *cf. Sc. murgeon (grumbling); muttering*: to sitt doune in margon and nolle ALEX. (Sk.) 628.

[**margrote**, sb., *O.E. meregrot, cf. O.L.G. merigriota, O.H.G. marigrioz; pearl*.]

margrote-stān, sb., *pearl; margrote-stānes* (*pl.*) ORM. 7407.

marz, *see* **mearz**. **marzen**, *see* **morzen**.

mari, *see* **mearz**.

mariāge, sb., *O.Fr. mariage; marriage*, ROB. 31; AYENB. 220; CH. C. T. *A* 212; A. P. i. 414.

marien, v., *O.Fr. marier; marry*: marie ROB. 30; A. P. ii. 52; marissi AYENB. 220; **mariede** (*pret.*) TREV. IV. 9.

marinere, sb., *O.Fr. marinaire; mariner*, CH. C. T. *A* 1627; **mariners** (*pl.*) MAN. (F.) 14467.

marjoran, sb., *marjoram*, GOW. III. 133.

mark, sb., *O.E. marc, = M.Du. mark, merk O.Fris. merk, O.N. mörk; mark (coin) 'marca'*, PR. P. 326; sixti mark of golde LA3. 22392; marc ROB. 393; mark LANGL. *A* v. 31; for marke ne for punde P. L. S. viii. 149.

marke, *see* **marche**, **mearke**.

market, sb., *Lat. mercātus; market*, SAX. CHR. 252; REL. I. 219; MISC. 16; ALIS. 1515; marcat AYENB. 36; ALEX. (Sk.) 421.

market-bātere, sb., *batteur de marché*, CH. C. T. *A* 3936.

market-dasohare, sb., *'circumforaneus'*, PR. P. 326.

markis, **marquis**, sb., *O.Fr. marchis; marquis*, CH. C. T. *E* 64, 453.

markisesso, sb., *marchioness*, CH. C. T. *E* 283, 294, 1014.

marl, sb., = *M.Du.* margel, mergel, *O.H.G.* mergil; *marl*, PR. P. 327; TREV. II. 15.

marle-pit, sb., *marl pit*, CH. C. T. *A* 3460.

marlin, v., cf. *Du.* marlen; *marl*, *manure with marl*; *whitewash*; 'illaqueo', PR. P. 327; *imarled* (pple.) TREV. II. 15.

[**marmon**] **marble**, **marbre**, sb., *Lat.* marmor, *Fr.* marbre; *marble*; *marble* ALEX. (Sk.) 1330.

marmon-, **marme-stân**, sb., *O.E.* marman-, *mearmstân*; *marble*, LA3. 1317, 7622; *marbrestan* KATH. 1489; *marbreston* LA3. 1317*; *ROB.* 476; *marbelston* HOM. II. 145; *BEK.* 2142; *GREG.* 946.

marmoset, sb., ? *O.Fr.* marmoset; *some ape*; **marmosettes** (pl.) MAND. 210.

marou, sb., *prov. Eng.* marrow; *companion*, *mate*; (*v. r.* maru) 'socius' PR. P. 327; *maro* TOWNL. 110.

marren, see *merren*. **marte**, see *martre*.

martinet, **martnet**, sb., *Fr.* martinet; *martlet*, PR. P. 327.

Martinmesse, sb., *Martinmas*, MAN. (H.) 230; *martimes* BARB. ix. 127.

martir, sb., *O.E.* martyr, *Lat.* martyr; *martyr*, LA3. 24283; KATH. 2217; *martiren* (dat. pl.) HOM. I. 239.

martir-dôm, sb., *martyrdom*, *slaughter*, LA3. 10120; *martirdome* BARB. vi. 289.

martre, sb., *Fr.* martre, marte; *marten*; **martres** (gen.) P. L. S. viii. 182; *comp.* fül-mart.

martren, v., *martyr*, *kill*; *martri* *ROB.* (W.) 1601; *martur* D. TROY 12985; **martrede** (*pref.*) LA3. 10901; *imartred*, *imartired* (pple.) *ROB.* 81, 82; *martrid* ALEX. (Sk.) 1268, 3644.

maschin, v., *mask*, 'misceo', PR. P. 328; see *mäschen*.

masculin, adj., *Lat.* masculinus; *male*, CH. BOET. ii. 3 (37).

mäse, sb., ? *O.E.* mase (*gorges*); ? *maze*, *error*, *bewilderment*, *ROB.* 498; P. L. S. xxiii. 14; *LANGL. A* i. 6; CH. TRO. v. 468; A. P. ii. 395.

mäse-liohe, adv., (? *for* *mäsedliche*) A. R. 272.

mäse, sb., *O.E.* mäse, = *M.Du.* meese, *O.H.G.* meisa; *titmouse*, LIDG. M. P. 203; *mose* O. & N. 69; *comp.* ool-, tit-mäse.

mäsed, pple., see *mäsen*.

mäsed-liohe, adj., *stupidly*, A. R. 272*.

mäsednesse, sb., *stupor*, CH. C. T. *E* 1061.

masel, sb., *M.Du.* masel; *measle*; *masil* 'serpedo' PR. P. 328; *maseles* (pl.) VOC. 161.

maselin, sb., *O.Fr.* mazelin; *maple-bowl*, L. N. F. 219; CH. C. T. *B* 2042.

mäsen, v., *maze*, *make* or *become dizzy*; i

mase WILL. 438; *ye mase* CH. C. T. *E* 2387; **mäsed** (pple.) *GOW.* III. 6; CH. C. T. *B* 526; *mased* of wine PS. lxxvii. 65; *masid* SACR. 653; *masid* and *mad* MIR. PL. 170; *comp.* a-, bi-mäsen.

maser, sb., *O.N.* mösurr, = *M.Du.* maser, *O. H.G.* maser, masar, *O.Fr.* maser, mazer; *maser*, *maple-wood*, *maple-bowl*, 'mur(h)a', VOC. 198; PR. P. 328; *GREG.* 890; W. & I. 35; *hire* nap of mazer REL. I. 129 (HOM. II. 163); **masers** (pl.) MAN. (F.) 11418.

maske, sb., *O.E.* max, = *M.Du.* masche, *O.H.G.* masca, *O.N.* möskvi; *mesh*, 'macula', PR. P. 329.

maskel, sb., cf. *M.Du.* maschel; *spot*, *flaw*; **maskle** (dat.) A. P. ii. 556; **masoles** (pl.) ALEX. (Sk.) 4989, 5138.

maskel-lös, adj., *spotless*, A. P. i. 743.

masken, see *malskren*.

maslin, see *mæstling*.

masoun, sb., *O.Fr.* maçon, machon, maschun; *mason*, P. L. S. xii. 58; *masoun* FL. & BL. 326; *machūnes* [machuns] (pl.) LA3. 15478; *masons* *LANGL. PROL. A* 101; *masouns* TRIST. 2829; *masonis* BARB. xvii. 937.

masonerie, sb., *Fr.* maçonnerie; *masonry*, PR. P. 329.

masporie, sb., *some kind of gem*, A. P. i. 1018.

masse, sb., *O.Fr.* masse; *mass*, *lump*, PR. P. 328.

masse, see *mæsse*. **mast**, see *mæst*.

mäst, see *mā*. **master**, see *maister*.

mastif, see *mestif*.

mastik, sb., *Fr.* mastic; *mastic*, PR. P. 329.

mastilyon, **mastling**, see *mæstling*.

mat, adj., *O.Fr.* mat; *dejected*, *weary*, A. R. 382; C. L. 1205; WILL. 2441; *mate* IW. 427; *RICH.* 6749; *FLOR.* 771; *TOR.* 679; *to mourne* nowe full mate and full madde YORK xlvii. 4; *with mate* chere BARB. xvii. 794; **mäte** (pl.) KATH. 2015.

mäte, sb., = *M.L.G.* mate, *M.Du.* maet, *O.H.G.* gimazo (*conviva*); *mate*, 'socius', PR. P. 329; *ROB.* 236; *FER.* 1372.

malt-lös, adj., *matchless*, D. TROY 7861.

[**mäte**, adj., ?]

möte-wök, adj., ? *moderately weak*, PR. P. 345.

mäten, v., *O.Fr.* mater; *checkmate*, *overcome*; *become faint*; A. R. 98; *mate* A. P. i. 613; **mätet** (pple.) C. L. 1324; *no more mate* ne dismaied GAW. 336.

mätig, sb., *mate*, *checkmate*: *at ilka inating* (*v. r.* mating) þei seide chek MAN. (F.) 11399.

materas, sb., *O.Fr.* materas; *mattress*; *matteras* PR. P. 329; *matras* VOC. 260.

materie, sb., *O.Fr.* matere, *Lat.* materia; *matter*, A. R. 270; *AYENB.* 49; *SHOR.* 8; *matere* WILL. 711; CH. C. T. *B* 322; *matir*, *mater* BARB. iii. 301, iv. 216; *matier* wood PALL. iii. 282.

mathématique, adj., *O.Fr.* mathématique; *mathematic*, GOW. III. 87.

matines, sb., pl., *Fr.* matines; *matins*, R. S. vii; MAN. (F.) 15136; matins [matines] LANGL. A v. 233; matins BRD. 10.

matrimoine, sb., *O.Fr.* matrimoine; *matri-mony*, LANGL. C iii. 149; CH. C. T. A 3095; matermoin HAMP. PS. I. 6*.

matte, sb., *O.E.* meatte, *Lat.* matta; *mat*, VOC. 260; PR. P. 329; TREV. VII. 379.

mattock, sb., *O.E.* mattoc, mættoc, mattuc; *mattock*, 'ligo', PR. P. 330; VOC. 234; ['bidente'] TREV. V. 129.

maturitē, sb., *slowness, deliberation*, BARB. xi. 583.

maþe, sb., *O.E.* maþa, = *Goth.* maþa, *O.L.G.* matho, *O.H.G.* mado; *insect, maggot*, 'cimex', FRAG. 3; maþe (*printed* maye), mathe 'tarmes, cimex' PR. P. 230; maþen (*pl.*) AR. & MER. 484; meaþen HOM. I. 251.

maðek, sb., *cf.* *O.N.* maðkr, *Dan.* maddik, māk; *maggot*; mak 'tarmes, cimex', PR. P. 321; mauk 'cimex' VOC. 190; maðekes (*pl.*) HOM. I. 326.

maðelen, v., *O.E.* maðelian, maðlan, meðlan, *cf.* *Goth.* maþljan (maþleiv); *see* mælen; *speak, discourse*; medle LANGL. A xi. 93*; melle A. P. i. 796; TOWNL. 163; maðeleð (*pres.*) A. R. 74; maðelinde (*pple.*) A. R. 86; medelede [melled] (*pret.*) LANGL. B iii. 36.

maðelere, sb., *O.E.* maðelere; *one who discourses*, A. R. 88*.

maðelild, sb., *one fond of talking*, A. R. 88.

maðelunge, sb., *O.E.* maðelung; *discoursing*, A. R. 76.

māðem, sb., *O.E.* māðum, māðm, = *O.L.G.* mēthom, *O.N.* *meiðm (*pl.* meiðmar), *Goth.* maiþms; *treasure*; māðmes (*pl.*) LA3. 896; madmes REL. I. 174; (*ms.* maddmess) ORM. 6471.

maucht, *see* meahht.

maugrē, prep., *O.Fr.* mal-, maugrē; *in spite of*, HAV. 1128; AYENB. 69; WICL. WISD. xix. 14; mau-, malgre LANGL. C xxi. 84; magre BARB. i. 453; magre his *in spite of* him ii. 124, iv. 194; maugre, maugref A. P. ii. 44, 54; maugref GAW. 1565; malegreffe, malegreve ALEX. (Sk.) 2782, 1747.

maugrē, sb., *ill-will, displeasure*, BARB. xvii. 60; LANGL. B vi. 242, ix. 153.

mauitē, sb., *O.Fr.* mauté; *wickedness, evil intent*, BARB. iv. 730; v. 524; vi. 212; xix. 235; xix. 235*.

maumet, *see* mahimet.

maumetri, sb., *from* mahimet; *idolatry*; maumentri ALEX. (Sk.) 4486; HAMP. PS. xcvi. 7*, 8*; maumetri MAN. (F.) 1337.

mavis, sb., *Fr.* mauvis; *mavis, thrush*, R. R. 619; mavis PR. P. 330.

mawe, *see* maþe. māwe, *see* māw, māþe.

māwen, v., *O.E.* māwan, = *M.Du.* maejen, *M.H.G.* mæjen, mæwen, mæn; *mow (hay)*; mawen, mowen HOM. I. 131, 137; mawe AYENB. 314; mowen P. L. S. viii. 11; MISC. 108; mowe O. & N. 1040; mēowen [mewen] (*pret.*) LA3. 1942.

māwer, sb., = *M.Du.* maejer; *mower*, VOC. 213; moware PR. P. 345.

mē, pron., *O.E.* me (*dat.*), mec, me (*acc.*), = *O.Fris.*, *O.L.G.* mi (*dat. acc.*), *O.H.G.* mir (*dat.*), mih (*acc.*), *O.N.* mer (*dat.*), mik (*acc.*), *Goth.* mis (*dat.*), mik (*acc.*), *Lat.* mihi (*dat.*), me (*acc.*), *Gr.* μοι (*dat.*), με (*acc.*), *Ir.* me, *Welsh, Gael.* mi (*dat. acc.*); me, KATH. 470; A. R. 26; C. L. 330; arh ich was me self HOM. I. 277; lærest me to cwenken in me galnesses fule stinch ORM. 1191; i me self sah godes gast 12592; ic . . . have me hid þat he þe helpe . . . ase he wolde GEN. & EX. 358; me selve FL. & BL. 146; me, mi HAV. 2204, 2576; S. S. (Web.) 135, 383; help me LA3. 1199; þurh me [mi] seolfne 8333; wise mi 1200; mi self ich w(u)lle teo . . . to telde þas kinges 791; þat ich me drazie to mine cunde O. & N. 273; bi mi seolve 835; mi (*ms.* my) selve so to bere SPEC. 93.

mē, conj., = ? *O.Fris.*, *M.Du.* men; *but*, KATH. 327; me þu heðene hund þe hehe healent is min help MARH. 6; me wenestu . . . þet ich chulle leapen on him A. R. 54.

mē, *see* man.

meahht, sb., *O.E.* meahht, meht, mæht, nicht, myht, miht, *cf.* *O.Fris.* macht, mecht, *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* maht, *Goth.* mahts f., *O.N.* mætt m.; *might, power*; mahtSPEC. 34; maht A. P. iii. 112; maght lw. 3621; mauht TRIST. 2791; maucht BARB. ii. 421, xii. 534; mahte HOM. I. 59; cuð þi mahte MARH. 7; mehte (mihte) HOM. I. 113; miht P. P. 250; miht [miht] C. L. 1174; miht LANGL. B PROL. 113; if it lai in his might [miht, miht] CH. C. T. A 538; o mihte A. R. 26; mihte & mein JUL. 54; none mihte [miht] O. & N. 1670; mihte AYENB. 15; mihte, mighte PR. P. 337; miste REL. I. 184 (MISC. 133); mæhte [mihte] (*dat.*) LA3. 6810; mihte (*pl.*) HOM. I. 47; P. L. S. viii. 39; þine mihte R. S. iv (MISC. 162); mæhte [mihtes] LA3. 3242; mihtes A. R. 298; mahtes ORM. 4936; mihta (*gen. pl.*) HOM. I. 101; alre mahte rote ORM. 4976; mæhten, mihten (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 23016, 28701; mihten A. R. 134; *comp.* 38-mæht, un-miht.

miht-ful, adj., *mighty*, C. L. 588; mihtful GEN. & EX. 100.

mightyful-nes, sb., *strength*, PR. C. 754.

miht-lēs, adj., *O.E.* mihtelēas; *powerless*, HOM. I. 111.

meahht, adj., *O.E.* meahht; *from* mæi; *mighty, powerful*; might SACR. 182; min migte name GEN. & EX. 3038; *comp.* al-miht, un-maht.

meahiti, adj., *O.E.* meahtig, mæhtig, mehtig, mihtig, = *O.H.G.* mahtig, *Goth.* mahteigs, *O.N.*

mättugr; *mighty*; mahtiz ORM. 806; mähti [mihti] LA3. 2839; magti, migti GEN. & EX. 983, 3797; mihti A. R. 182; mihti BRD. 16; AYENB. 103; mighti [mihti] CH. C. T. A 108; mehtizjan (dat. m.) HOM. I. 129; comp. al-, un-mahtiz (-mihti).

mižti-hēd, sb., cf. O.H.G. mahtigheit; [*potentatus*] WICL. ECCLUS. x. 11.

mažti-li, adv., O.E. mihtiglice; *mightily*, GAW. 2262.

mihtinesse, sb., *mightiness*, S. A. L. 83.

mēal, see māl.

mēane, mēanen, see mäne, mänen.

meary, sb., O.E. mearg, mearh, = O.L.G. marg, O.Fris. merg, O.N. mergr, O.H.G. marg, marc; *marrow*: þet meari JUL. 58; mar3, mari, mer3, merou, merou3, WICL. GEN. xlv. 18, JOB xxi. 24, PS. lxxv. 15, EX. xvii. 3; mari, marou, maruh, marugh PR. P. 326; mari [meri] CH. C. T. C 542; margh PALL. iv. 477; merowe (dat.) APOL. 91.

mari-bōn, sb., *marrow-bone*, CH. C. T. A 380; LIDG. M. P. 165.

merewi, adj., *marrowy*, WICL. IS. xxxiv. 6.

meari, see meary.

meärke, sb., O.E. mearc, = M.H.G. marc, M.Du. mark, merk, O.N. mark, merki; *mark*, *sign*, *boundary mark*, *mark for shooting*; marke LA3. 19099; CH. C. T. D 619; S. & C. I. xxxv; marke, merke MARH. 5, 13; merke PR. P. 334; A. R. 300; ORM. 17982; LANGL. B xv. 343; MAN. (H.) 129; merk GEN. & EX. 1003; PR. C. 4402; M. H. 57; as to a merke schote to him P. L. S. xviii. 44; *marken*, *mærkes* [marke, markes] (pl.) LA3. 18869, 29854; merkes PL. CR. 177; merken A. R. 364; comp. hère-mærke, kine-merke.

merk-schot, sb., *distance between archery butts*, BARB. xii. 33.

mearkien, v., O.E. mearcian, cf. O.N. marka, merkja, M.H.G. merchen, merken; *mark*; markian HOM. I. 127; merkin [*signo*] PR. P. 334; merken CH. BOET. i. 4 (16); if i mi3t merke (*reach*) to Messedone ALEX. (Sk.) 5404; merke (*pres.*) LUD. COV. 308; marke3 SHOR. 7; *marked* (*pret.*) LA3. 5642; *markedest* MARH. 10; *markid* (*penetrated*) ALEX. (Sk.) 3674; *mærcoden* LA3. 26309; *marked* (pple.) LANGL. B xii. 186; *markit* S. S. (Wr.) 2595; *marked* A. P. ii. 1617; comp. 3e-mearkien.

mærkung, sb., O.E. mearcung; *marking*, FRAG. I.

mearu, adj., O.E. mearu, = O.H.G. marawi, marwo; *tender*, *delicate*: mare MK. xiii. 28; mereuh MISC. 94; merou, merugh HALLIW. 550; meruwe (pl.) A. R. 378.

meaw, see mæw. meoche, see mæoche.

meche, sb., O.Fr. meche; *match*, [*lichinus*] VOC. (W. W.) 754.

mæche, sb., O.E. mæce, = O.L.G. māki, O.N.

mækir, Goth. mēkeis (acc. mēki); *sword*; mæche (dat.) LA3. 7495; mæchen (dat. pl.) LA3. 178.

mechel, see mûchel. mēd, see mād.

mēde, sb., O.E. meodu, medu, = O.Fris. mede, O.H.G. medo, meto, O.N. miðr; *mead* [*mulsum*] PR. P. 331; LA3. 6928; SPEC. 88; SHOR. 9; mede, meode L. H. R. 138, 139; mepe VOC. 178; CH. C. T. A 3261; meeth PALL. ii. 282.

mēde, sb., O.E. mēd, = O.L.G. mēda, mieda, O.Fris. mēde, meide, mīde, O.H.G. mēta, meata, miata, mieta; *meed*, *reward*, [*præmium*, *merces*] PR. P. 331; LA3. 17646; A. R. 94; ORM. 4381; GEN. & EX. 1419; HAV. 102; BEK. 34; SPEC. 42; AYENB. 43; WILL. 2135; RICH. 5404; WICL. JOHN iv. 36; PR. C. 96; meede [mede] LANGL. A iii. 203; CH. C. T. A 3380; ower mede [*merces*] is michel MAT. v. 12; to mede for hire hokeres MARH. 18; mēden (pl.) KATH. 1646; A. R. 240; comp. kine-mēde.

mēde-ful, adj., *meritorious*, ROB. (W.) 8975.

mēd-3eorn, adj., *desirous of meed*, P. L. S. viii. 129; med (-lern) HOM. I. 175.

mēde³, sb., O.E. mæd, = O.Fris. mēde; *mead*, *meadow*, O. & N. 438; FL. & BL. 434; ALIS. 8; CH. C. T. A 89; S. S. (Wr.) 1120; mede, medwe LEG. 200, 201; medewe [*pratun*] PR. P. 337; MAND. 312; mædewe (gen.) MISC. 93; mædewe (dat.) LA3. 30251; medewe [mede] P. S. 332 (p. 33); medue MAN. (H.) 195; mædwe (pl.) SAX. CHR. 254; medewen, medewes LA3. 1942, 24263; mede ROB. 187; medewes GOW. II. 327; medes MISC. 108.

mēdwe-grēne, adj., *green as a meadow*, GOW. II. 266.

mēd-wurt, sb., *meadow-wort*, VOC. 139.

[mēde³, adj., from mōd; -minded, -hearted; comp. ēad-, hrēu-, wā-mēde.]

medeme, adj., O.E. medume, meodume, cf. O.H.G. metemo; *moderate*: medeme mel REL. I. 132 (HOM. II. 13).

[medemien, v., O.E. medemian, = O.H.G. metemen; *moderate*; comp. 3e-medemien.]

mēden, v., cf. O.L.G. mēdean, miedōn, O.H.G. mietan; *reward*, *recompense*: he biht to meden ham wið swiðe hehe mede KATH. 415; medin PR. P. 331; medi AYENB. 146; mēde D. TROY 5124; mēdeþ (*pres.*) P. 17; LANGL. B iii. 215; mēdede (*pret.*) TREV. III. 421; meded WILL. 4646; imēaded (pple.) HOM. I. 243.

mēdewe, see mēde.

mediacioun, sb., Fr. mediation; *mediation*, CH. C. T. B 684.

medicine, sb., O.Fr. medecine; *medicine*, HOM. I. 187; SPEC. 88; TRIST. 1204; medisine MAN. (F.) 13896; medessing PALL. i. 797.

medil, see middel.

medicinal. Hamp. Ps. L⁸

meditaciōn, sb., *O.Fr.* meditacion; *meditation*; **meditaciōns** (*pl.*) A. R. 44; MED. I. [medle, sb., *O.Fr.* mesle (*mespilum*); *medlar*.] medle-trē, sb., *medlar tree*, BEV. 52; mele-tre VOC. 192.

medlō, sb., *O.Fr.* medlee, meslee; *medley*, *mixture*, *fight*, '*mixtura*'; PR. P. 331; melle IW. 505; BARB. vi. 361, x. 184; a medlee cote CH. C. T. A 328; **medlēs** (*pl.*) AYENB. 41; melleis BARB. xvii. 120.

medlen, v., *O.Fr.* medler, mesler; *mix*, *meddle*, HOCCL. i. 176; medlin '*misceo*' PR. P. 331; melle D. ARTH. 938; LUD. COV. 21; **medlip** (*pres.*) SHOR. 28; and sir Pilate medill him YORK xxxiv. 327; mellis *cohabit* ALEX. (Sk.) 5430; **medled**, *melled* (*pret.*) WILL. 1709, 2323; **medled** (*pple.*) LANGL. B ix. 3; MAND. 76; *melled* PR. C. 9431; LIDG. M. P. 23; *imelled* [*imelled*] TREV. III. 469; *imelled* BRD. 13.

meddlinge, sb., *mixture*, *fighting*, WICL. JOHN xix. 39; *melling* TREV. I. 387; II. 159; *melline* BARB. v. 406.

medlen, see **maðelen**.

megge, sb.; al þus wiþ megge [*v. r.* menging] & wiþ monge bitwixt hem wax þer werre stronge MAN. (F.) 5889.

mēþe, see **māþe**.

mégre, adj., *O.Fr.* maigre; *meagre*, LANGL. B v. 128; R. R. 218; A. P. ii. 1198; **megire** [*mege*] (*sb.*) *leanness* ALEX. (Sk.) 1164.

mēhe, see **māþe**. **mēhte**, see **meaht**.

mei, see **mæi**. **meiden**, see **mæiden**.

mein, see **mæin**. **meinē**, see **mainē**.

meineal, see **maineal**. **meister**, see **maister**.

meið, see **mæið**. **mēk**, see **mēoc**.

mel, sb., *O.N.* meþal, miþil; = **middel**: o **mell(e)**, *prep.* [*O.N.* ā miþli, milli]; *between*, *among*, IW. 1436; o **mell** L. H. R. 90; a **melle**, e **melle** TOWNL. 55, 56; i **melle** [*O.N.* i milli, miþli], L. C. C. 24.

mēl, see **mæl**. **mel**, see **male**.

melancoli, adj., *melancholy*; *malicoli* ALEX. (Sk.) 2382, 2741.

melancolie, sb., *O.Fr.* melancolie; *melancholy*, *dudgeon*, CH. D. BL. 23; *malencolie* PR. P. 322; *malancoli* BARB. xvi. 128; *melincoli* PALL. iv. 883; *malicoli* ALEX. (Sk.) 1981.

melancolike, adj., *O.Fr.* melancolique; *melancholy*, CH. C. T. A 1375.

melche, see **miloche**.

melden, v., *O.E.* meldian, = *O.H.G.* meldōn, *O.L.G.* meldōn; *announce*, *bear news of*; *meld(e)* REL. II. 210; yef þou þar of me melde M. H. 166; *comp. bi-*, *for-melden*.

mel-dēu, sb., *O.E.* meledēaw, = *O.H.G.* militou; cf. *Goth.* milips (*honey*); *mildew*, '*uredo*', PR. P. 337; HOM. I. 269; *meldew(e)* [*'uredine*'] WICL. GEN. xli. 6.

mēle, sb., *O.E.* melo, meolo, mealo = *O.H.G.* melo, *M.Du.* mele, *O.N.* miöl; *meal*, *flour*, ORM. 1552; HAV. 780; LANGL. B xii. 261; MAND. 189; CH. C. T. A 3995; A. P. ii. 226; þet mele AYENB. 93; melu [*meele*] WICL. EXOD. xii. 34; **melewes** (*gen.*) MAT. xiii. 33.

mēle-sæk, sb., *meal sack*, IW. 2032.

mēle, sb., *O.E.* mēle, = *M.L.G.* mēle, *M.H.G.* miol; *cup*, *bowl*; (*Midl. text* bolle) C. M. 3306; **mēles** (*pl.*) HALLIW. 548.

mēlen, see **mælen**.

melencolie, see **melanoolie**.

melk, see **milo**. **melle**, see **mail**, **mūlne**.

mellen, see **medlen**, **maðelen**.

mellere, see **mūlnere**. **melline**, see **medling**.

melodie, sb., *O.Fr.* melodie; *melody*, L. H. R. 28; AYENB. 151; CH. C. T. A 9.

melten, v., *O.E.* meltan, myltan (*pret.* mealt, melte); *melt*, *liquefy*, MARH. 6; ORM. 17417; REL. I. 185; GEN. & EX. 99; melte GOW. II. 37; melte [*multe*] TREV. VI. 335; þi mersi mai malte þi meke to spare A. P. ii. 776; **melteð** (*pres.*) A. R. 270; **melteþ** LANGL. B xvii. 226; **melt** HOM. I. 159; **melte** (*subj.*) AYENB. 171; **malt** (*pret.*) GEN. & EX. 1017; S. S. (Wr.) 2043; LAUNF. 740; GAW. 2080; milte P. L. S. xv. 204; þet . . . melten al of teares A. R. 110; jif ha ne mealte i teares H. M. 17; **mōlten** (*pple.*) P. S. 253; LANGL. B xiii. 82; PR. C. 7126; M. H. 111; **molte** CH. TRO. v. 10; *comp. for-*, *þe-*, *to-melten*.

meltinge, sb., *O.E.* meltung; *melting*, PR. P. 332.

melu, adj., *mellow*; *melwe*, *melowe* '*maturus*' PR. P. 332.

membre, sb., *O.Fr.* membre; *member*, PR. P. 332; P. L. S. xiv. 19; to na licherous lustes leeve ve (*r. we*) oure **membris** (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 4328; **menbris** 4544.

memorial, sb., *memorial*, GOW. II. 19.

memorie, sb., *O.Fr.* memorie; *memory*, AYENB. 107; A. D. 263; AL. (L.) 53.

menáce, sb., *O.Fr.* menace, manace; *menace*; manace CH. BOET. i. 4 (12); PR. C. 4350; manauce BARB. iii. 608; **menas** ALIS. 843.

menácen, v., *O.Fr.* menacer; *menace*; manace A. P. iii. 422; **manácen** (*pres.*) LANGL. (Wr.) 10898; **manausit** (*pret.*) BARB. ii. 68.

manásing, sb., *menacing*, BARB. viii. 408; *manasinge* CH. C. T. A 2035.

mención, sb., *O.Fr.* mention; *mention*, ARCH. LII. 37; LANGL. C ix. 247; *mencion* [*mencionne*] CH. C. T. A 893.

mende, see **münde**.

menden, v., = **amenden**; *mend*, WILL. 647; **mendes** (*imper.*) 845; **mendid** (*pple.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 464.

mendinant, sb., *O.Fr.* mendinant; *beggar*; **mendinants** (*pl.*) CH. C. T. D 1912.

mēne, v., ? *for demēne*, D. TROY 1750.

mēne, adj. & sb., *O.Fr.* moien; *mean*, *middle*:

ine mene time AYENB. 36; in þe mene while WILL. 1148; WICL. JOHN iv. 31; meene 'medium' PR. P. 332; mene LANGL. *Bi* 158; CH. BOET. iv. 7 (146); wiþ treble, mene (*tenor*) & burdoun MAN. (F.) 11263.

mêne, mēnen, see **māne, mānen**.

meneþen, see **mūnegen**.

menestral, sb., *O.Fr.* menestrel; *minstrel*, ROB. 272; **menestrals** (*pl.*) AYENB. 192; menestraus A. R. 84; ministrals [minstrals, menstreles] CH. C. T. *F* 78.

menestralcie, sb., *minstrelsy*, MAN. (F.) 11267; menstralcie CH. C. T. *A* 2671.

menever, see **menuver**.

mengen, v., *O.E.* mēgan, mēgan, = *O.Fris.* menga, *O.L.G.* mengian, *M.H.G.* mengen; *from* **mang**: *mingle, disturb, trouble*: wult þu balwe menge(n) LA3. 5016; his mod him gon mengen (*be troubled*) 3407; no durste heo nævere mēgen imong Engliſce monnen 31911; mengin '*miscio*' PR. P. 332; menge TREAT. 140; **mengeþ** (*pres.*) A. D. 252; wrapþe meinþ þe heorte blod o. & N. 945; **mengde** (*pret.*) GEN. & EX. 3581; mengde [*meinde*] LA3. 15530; meingde [*mengde*] A. R. 326; **menged** (*pple.*) PS. cv. 35; PR. C. 6738; mengid APOL. 87; meind SPEC. 24; *comp.* 3e-mengen.

menginge, sb., *mingling*, '*mixture*,' PR. P. 332; TREAT. 136; menging PR. C. 4705.

mengen, see **mūnegen**.

meni, see **maniz**. **menien**, see **mūnten**.

menisōn, sb., *O.Fr.* menison; *dysentery*, ROB. 568; menisoun LANGL. *B* xvi. 111.

mennisc, adj., *O.E.* mennisc, = *O.L.G.* mennisc, *O.H.G.* mennisc, *O.N.* menskr, *Goth.* mannisks; *from* **man**; *human*: mennesc flesc HOM. I. 91; in his menniske kinde ORM. DEDIC. 218; mennisc ?*mankind* HOM. I. 229; mennish, mannish II. 81.

mennisc-leþe, sb., *humanity*, ORM. 85.

menske-liche, adv., *honourably*, A. R. 316; menskli GAW. 1312, 1983.

menniscnesse, sb., *humanity*, HOM. I. 99; ORM. 1373.

mennisc, sb., *O.E.* mennisc, = *O.H.G.* mennisco, *mannisco*; *man, human being*; þese fower mannisshe HOM. II. 39; see **mannisse**.

menovin, **menowe**, sb., *minnow*; menawe VOC. (W.W.) 704; menouins (*pl.*) BARB. ii. 557.

menske, sb., *O.E.* mennisc (ALFR. P. C. 39); *O.N.* menska (*humanity, virtue, honour*), cf. *O.L.G.* menniski (*humanity*); *dignity, honour*, KATH. 135; A. R. 38; ROB. 33; WILL. 313; AM. & AMIL. 690; TRIST. 2118; A. P. i. 162; PERC. 1423; L. C. C. 12; mensce, menske LA3. 2681, 3360; with menske and with manhede DEGR. 83.

menske-ful, adj., *honourable*, A. R. 358; menskful SPEC. 51; menscful M. H. 10.

menakful-li, adv., *honourably*, BARB. xix. 86.

mensken, v., *dignify, honour*, HOM. I. 281; menskin JUL. 7; menske WILL. 4834; LANGL. *A*. iii. 177; **menskeð** (*pres.*) H. M. 23; menskez A. P. ii. 141; **mensake** (*imper.*) KATH. 2008; **mensaked** (*pple.*) JOS. 146.

mentel, see **mantel**.

menuse, sb., *O.Fr.* menuise; *minnow*, B. B. 168; menuce PR. P. 333.

menusen, v., *O.Fr.* menuser; *make less*: 3if he withdrew or **menuse** (*subj.*) [*v.r.* amense, amenusith] CH. C. T. *I* 377.

menuver, sb., *O.Fr.* menu ver; *miniver*; (*printed* menuier) FL. & BL. 110; menever [*meniver*] LANGL. *B* xx. 137; menever MAN. (F.) 11194.

mēoc, adj., *O.N.* miükr, = *M.Du.* muik, *Goth.* müks; *meek*: meoc & milde & softe ORM. 667; meok P. L. S. xviii. 6; meoke A. R. 280; SPEC. 73; mek & milde ROB. 287; meke HAV. 945; LANGL. *A* i. 147; MAND. 132; CH. C. T. *A*. 69; PR. C. 395; meoke & milde men ORM. 3606; meik BARB. i. 390; **mēokest** (*superl.*) MARH. 4; *comp.* un-mēoc.

mēok-hēde, sb., *meekness*, ROB. 389.

mēoc-leþe, sb., *O.N.* miükleikr; *meekness*, ORM. 1546; mekeleic KATH. 1240.

mēoke-liche, adv., *O.N.* miükliga; *meekly*, MARH. 14; meoclike ORM. 11392; meukliche AYENB. 65; mukli FER. 1945; mek-, mekeliche WILL. 408, 808; mekeliche TRIST. 168; mekli CH. C. T. *E* 548.

mēocnesse, sb., *meekness*, ORM. 10720; meknesse P. S. 335; meuknesse AYENB. 65.

mēoken, v., *render meek*, A. R. 276; meoken, meken ORM. 9385, 13950; meeken WICL. I PARAL. xviii. 1; mekin '*humilio*' PR. P. 331; a man to meke him ALEX. (Sk.) 1746; meke LANGL. *A* v. 52; R. R. 3541; PR. C. 172; 3if þei . . . hem **mēked** (*pret.*) WILL. 1276.

mēos, sb., *O.E.* mēos, = *O.H.G.* mios, *mies*; *moss*; **mēse** (*dat.*) ORF. 246.

mēr, see **mār**.

mercenarie, sb., *O.Fr.* mercenaire; *mercenary*, CH. C. T. *A* 514.

mercier, sb., *O.Fr.* mercier; *mercier*, A. R. 66; LANGL. *C* vii. 250.

[**merche**, sb., *O.E.* merce (*parsley*); *comp. stan-, wude-merche*.]

Merche, sb., *O.E.* Merce, Myrce; *Mercians*; **Merchene** (*gen. pl.*) LA3. 30935; Merkine riche CHR. E. 373.

merci, sb., *O.Fr.* merci; *mercy; thanks*, A. R. 30; O. & N. 1092; GEN. & EX. 1241; have merci on me HOM. I. 209; MARH. 5; SPEC. 59; in þe merci be ido *be fined* ROB. (W.) 11155.

merci-vol, adj., *merciful*, AYENB. 188.

merciable, adj., *O.Fr.* merciable; *having mercy*, HOM. I. 211; A. R. 30; JUL. 53; MISC. 226; PL. CR. 629; WICL. NUM. xiv. 19.

mercien, v., *thank*; **merciède** (*pret.*) LANGL. C iv. 21; **merciéd B** iii. 20.
mercement, sb., *amercement, fine*, LANGL. C ii. 159; **merciment B** i. 160; CATH. 235.
Mercuri, pr. n. & sb., *Mercury; quicksilver*; CH. C. T. A 1385, G 774; **Marcure** ALEX. (Sk.) 4498.
merdale, sb., *O.Fr. merdaille; camp followers*, BARB. ix. 249.
mere, *see mére*.
mére, sb., *O.E. mere m., cf. O.L.G. meri f., O.H.G. meri. mari m., n., Goth. marei f., Lat. mare n.; lake, mere, sea; 'mare'*, PR. P. 333; C. L. 671; A. P. i. 158; D. TROY 10924; **mere** LA3. 21739; **þisne muchelne mære** [mere] 21959; **méres** (*pl.*) PS. cxiii. 8*.
mére-maiden, sb., *mermaid*, R. R. 682; **mer-maidin 'siren'** PR. P. 334; **mermaide** [mermeidin] CH. C. T. B 4460.
mére-man, sb., *merman*, REL. I. 221.
mére-minne, sb., = *O.H.G. meriminni, -menni, M.L.G. merminne; siren; merminnes (gen.) KATH. (E.) 1490; mereminnen* [mereminne] (*pl.*) LA3. 1337.
mére-nedde, sb., *O.E. merenædde; 'mu-raena'*, FRAG. 3.
mére-swīn, sb., *cf. M.L.G. merswīn; dolphin*, D. ARTH. 1091; **mersvin** M. H. 25.
mére², sb., *O.E. mere, myre, = O.H.G. merhe, marhe; mare*, HAV. 2449; **AYENB.** 185; **PERC.** 713; **mere, mare** CH. C. T. A 541, H 78; **meere** PR. P. 333; **mure** BEK. 1173; **mare** REL. II. 211; **TREV.** V. 447; **MAND.** 250; *comp. cart-, stōd-mere*.
mére-wōd [marewod], O. & N. 496.
mēre, *see mēre*.
merel, sb., *O.Fr. merel; ? counter or 'man' in the game of merils; ? ticket in a lottery; under the clerkes lawe men seen the merel al misdrawe* GOW. I. 18; **merel** III. 201.
mēr3, *see mear3*.
merghid, adj., *full of marrow*, HAMP. PS. lxxv. 14.
meridian, adj., *meridian*, CH. ASTR. PROL. (3).
meridional, adj., *O.Fr. meridional; southern*, CH. C. T. F 263.
merie, *see mūrie*.
merien, v., *O.E. (a-)merian; purify; imered* (*pple.*) **AYENB.** 94; of **merede golde** MISC. 96; *comp. a-merien*.
merit, sb., *O.Fr. merite; merit*, A. R. 160; **merite** **AYENB.** 134; CH. C. T. G 33; **merite** [merit] LANGL. A i. 157; **merote** ALEX. (Sk.) 5226; **merite** GOW. III. 187.
merke, *see mearke, marche, mirke*.
merling, sb., *O.Fr. merlanc; whitening, 'gam-(m)arus'*, PR. P. 334; **riht als sturjoun etes merling** M. H. 136.
merliōn, sb., *O.Fr. esmerillon; merlinhawk*, P. L. S. xxv. 9; **merlioun** WICL. LEV. xi. 13; **merlion** [merilioun, emerlion] CH. P. F. 339.

mēren, v., *O.E. merran, myrran, = O.L.G. merrian, O.H.G. merren, mairren (hinder), Goth. marzjan (σκανδαλιζειν), mod. Eng. mar; hinder, injure: he walde merrin hire meīh-had MARH. 4; **merre** H. M. 17; **marre** PL. CR. 66; **marre** (*pres.*) A. P. ii. 279; **merreð** KATH. 1780; **merres** N. P. 39; **a maide marreþ** me SPEC. 29; **marres** ALEX. (Sk.) 2040; **mār-rande** (*pple.*) YORK i. 93; **mēren**, **mearren** (*subj.*) JUL. 34, 35; **mærde** (*pret.*) LA3. 1903; **merden** H. M. 9; **and merden** (morde) IRISC. folc LA3. 22345; **marrid** ALEX. (Sk.) 3546; **marred** (*pple.*) WILL. 664; *comp. a-, 3e-mēren*.*

merring, sb., *O.E. myrring; marring*, PR. C. 6114; **marring** WILL. 4362.

mersch, sb., *O.E. mersc m., cf. M.L.G. mersch f.; marsh*; **þane merss** **AYENB.** 251; **mershe** PS. cvi. 34; **mershe** [mershe] (*dat.*) O. & N. 304; **mershe** WICL. GEN. xli. 18.

merschi, adj., *marshy*, CH. C. T. D 1710; **mershi** WICL. GEN. xli. 2.

merþe, *see mūrþe*. **meru**, *see mearu*.

merveille, sb., *O.Fr. merveille; marvel*, CH. BOET. iv. 5 (132); **mervail**, **mervale**, **mer-vaile** ALEX. (Sk.) 549, 1061, 1814.

merveilen, v., *O.Fr. merveiller; marvel*, CH. BOET. ii. 5 (46); **me mervellid** (*pret.*) LANGL. B xi. 342; **mervallid** [mervallid] (*pple.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 3218.

merveillous, adj., *O.Fr. merveillus; marvellous*; [marvellous, -velous] LANGL. A PROL. 11; **mervelous** A. P. i. 1165; **mervailous** MAN. (H.) 174.

mervellos-like, adv., *marvellously*, MAN. (F.) 1691.

mes, sb., *O.Fr. mes, Lat. missus; mess*, MAP 337; **TREV.** V. 459; **DEGR.** 1202; **vele mes** **AYENB.** 55; **mees** LANGL. B xiii. 52; **messe** PR. P. 334; **thei were served of messes** (*pl.*) GAM. 467; **messes** A. P. ii. 637.

mēs, *see mēos*.

mesaise, sb., *O.Fr. mesaise; want of ease*, HOM. I. 279; **mesaise** ROB. 34; **mes-, meoiseise** A. R. 108, 220; **mes-, miseise** LANGL. A i. 24.
mesaise, adj., *diseased*; **mesaise** ROB. (W.) 11985.

mesaistō, sb., *poverty*; **miseiste**, **miseste** WICL. JOB v. 21; MK. iv. 19; xii. 44; 2 COR. viii. 14.

mesaventūr(e), sb., *O.Fr. mesaventure; misadventure*, HORN (L.) 326; **mes-, mis-aventure** CH. C. T. B 616.

mescheance, sb., *O.Fr. mescheance; mischance*, ROB. 278; **meschance** CH. C. T. B 602.

mēschen, *see māschen*.

mescheven, v., *O.Fr. meschever; come to bad fortune; mischeeve* (*pr. subj.*) P. R. L. P. 195; **mischeve** PALL. i. 614.

[**meschevous**, adj., *O.Fr. meschevous; un-fortunate.*]

meschevous-li, adv., *unfortunately*, MAN. (F.) 14107.

meschief, sb., *O.Fr. meschief, cf. Span. menoscabo; ill-luck; mischeef* LANGL. PROL. A 64; *meschef* WILL. 1045; MAN. (F.) 2508.

mesel, adj. & sb., *O.Fr. mesel, Lat. misellus; leper*, ROB. 86; *mesel, misel* 'leprosus' PR. P. 339; TRIST. 3175; (his hande) was mesele C. M. 5824; *meseles* (pl.) PL. CR. 623.

mesellerie, sb., *O.Fr. mesellerie; leprosy*: *meselrie* ['lepra'] TREV. V. 119.

messen, v., *for amēsen; moderate, soothe*; mese A. P. ii. 764; TOWNL. 175; meese YORK xxvi. 64, xliii. 238.

meson-deu, sb., *O.Fr. maison Dieu; hospital*, LANGL. A viii. 28; *maison dewe* CATH. 229; *meson dieux* (pl.) LANGL. C x. 30.

messe, sb. ? : *þe Jewes . . . sall noȝt be merked with þat messe* YORK xi. 162.

mesāge, sb., *O.Fr. message; message*, MAN. (F.) 15027; (*messenger*) A. P. ii. 454; *mesāges* (pl.) AYENB. 122.

messenger, messanger, sb., *O.Fr. messenger; messenger*; *messenger* A. R. 190; AYENB. 211; JOS. 324; *messagere* [messenger] ALEX. (Sk.) 1690; *messangers* (pl.) 897.

messe, *see mæsse*. **mēst**, *see mā*.

mester, sb., *O.Fr. mester, from Lat. ministerium; office, trade; need, necessity*; A. R. 72; O. & N. 924; MAN. (F.) 586; GEN. & EX. 536; HAV. 823; C. L. 478; *mestier* P. L. S. xv. 44; *þet mestier* AYENB. 187; *mester* [mister] CH. C. T. A 613; *mister, misteir* BARB. xvii. 435, 938; *mestire* ALEX. (Sk.) 1774; *mister* CATH. 241; PR. C. 3476; C. M. 15661; *mistere, mistire* HAMP. PS. iii. 7*, page 514; *mistir* YORK viii. 52; BARB. xi. 452, xvii. 743, 753.

mestif, sb., *O.Fr. mestif, mestiz; mastiff*, PR. P. 329; *mastif* MAN. (H.) 189; *mas-tives* (pl.) TREV. VIII. 187.

mestling, *see mæstling*.

mestrin, v., *need, require*; us *mistris* (pres.) ALEX. (Sk.) 4281; we *mister* no sponis here at oure manging TOWNL. 90; what *mistris* þe YORK vii. 54.

mesuāge, sb., *O.Fr. mesuage; messuage*, CH. C. T. A 3979.

mesurable, adj., *Fr. mesurable; measurable*, LANGL. A i. 19.

mesüre, sb., *O.Fr. mesure; measure*, A. R. 372; H. M. 41; LANGL. A i. 33; PR. C. 7690; *mesour* BARB. xvi. 323; at all *mesure* x. 281.

mesüren, v., *O.Fr. mesurer; measure*, CH. BOET. iii. 2 (65); *mesuri* AYENB. 252.

met, sb., *O.E. met, cf. O.L.G. (gi-)met, O.H.G. mez; from mēten; measure, 'mensura'* PR. P. 335; REL. I. 131; H. M. 19; GEN. & EX. 439; L. H. R. 79; LANGL. B xiii. 359; MAN. (F.) 14978; *met & mæþ* ORM. 4584;

mett ALEX. (Sk.) 25; *mēte* (dat.) CH. C. T. I 799; *comp. 3e, ofer-met*.

[*met-fæst*, adj., *O.E. (ge-)metfæst; modest*]. *metfastnesse*, sb., *O.E. gemetfæstniss; modesty*, ORM. 2524.

met-ȝerde, sb., *measuring yard*, ['ulna'] TREV. VIII. 105.

[*met-lic*, adj., *O.E. gemetlic, cf. O.Fris. metlik, O.H.G. meziich; moderate; comp. 3e-metlio*].

met-wand, sb., *measuring rod, 'ulna'*, PR. P. 336.

metal, sb., *O.Fr. metal; metal*, ROB. 28; AYENB. 26; MAN. (F.) 4483; *metel* PR. P. 335.

mēte, sb., *O.E. mete, cf. O.Fris. mete, O.L.G. meti, mat, O.N. matr, Goth. mats (gen. matis m., O.H.G. maz n.; meat, food, 'cibus'*, PR. P. 335; A. R. 412; ORM. 3213; O. & N. 107; GEN. & EX. 573; HAV. 459; CH. C. T. A 1615; *mete, mæte* LA3. 658, 4466; *þane mete* HOM. I. 237; AYENB. 29; *meite* BARB. iii. 393; no *schal i never ete mete* GREG. 82; *mete ne drink* DEGR. 1739; *hui wenden to heore mete* S. A. L. 153; at *þe firste mete* EGL. 1275; *metes* (pl.) LA3. 3558; *comp. flæso-, hwit-, morȝen-, nōn-mete*.

mēte-bord, sb., *table, ['mensa']* TREV. III. 67; *mete-bordes* (pl.) LA3. 3638*.

mæte-oūn, sb., *kind of food*, LA3. 941.

mēte-cūsti, adj., *hospitable, liberal*, LA3. 348.

mēte-ȝevare, sb., *host, entertainer, 'dapsilis, dapaticus'*, PR. P. 335.

mēte-lēs, adj., *O.E. metelēas; without food*, ROB. 170; LANGL. B x. 65.

mēte-nīping, sb., *O.N. matnīcingr; food-niggard; metenīpinges* (pl.) HOM. II. 227.

mēti-sūpe, sb., *O.E. metescipe; provision of food*, REL. I. 131; *meteship* WICL. TOB. ii. 1; C. M. 12565.

mēte-sēl, sb., *dining hall*, MAN. (H.) 334.

mēte, *see mæte*. **mētels**, **mēten**, *see mæ-*.

mēten, v., *O.E. metan, = O.L.G. metan, O.Fris., O.N. meta, Goth. mitan, O.H.G. mezan; measure*, HOM. II. 213; A. P. i. 1031; *mete* PS. cvii. 8; **mēteð** (pres.) A. R. 232; *mon hine met mid one ȝerde* FRAG. 5; *ge meteð* MAT. vii. 2; HOM. I. 137; 3e *meten* [mete] LANGL. A i. 151; *met* (imper.) FL. & BL. 328; **mat** (pret.) WICL. 2 KINGS viii. 2; *met* TOR. 701; EGL. 328; PR. C. 7695; *heo meeten* [mete] L. H. R. 30, 31; **mēten** (pple.) GEN. & EX. 2701; REL. I. 46; *comp. a-, 3e-mēten; deriv. met, mæte, mæte*.

mētinge, sb., *O.E. metung; measuring, 'mensuratio'*, PR. P. 336.

mēten, *see 3e-mæten*.

māten, v., *O.E. mētan, = O.Fris. mēta, O.N. mōta (mæta), O.L.G. mōtian; from mōt; meet, come together*, GEN. & EX. 2828; *metin* 'obvio' PR. P. 335; *mete* WILL. 815; he

igon mete þreo cnihtes LA3. 18127; mete wid him P. S. 324; mete [meete] LANGL. B xv. 246; CH. C. T. C 693; þei meeten MAND. 164; mētte (*pret.*) S. S. (Wr.) 1297; CH. C. T. C 713; metten GEN. & EX. 1790; ALIS. 5697; hio metten þæt child MAT. ii. 11; hi metten wiþ Ailmar king HORN (L.) 155; mette BRD. 14; wher mette 3e ou A. D. 259; *comp.* 3e-mēten.

mētinge, sb., *O.E.* meting; *meeting*, PR. P. 336; BARB. iii. 15; viii. 242.

mētre, sb., *Fr.* metre; *metre*: in prose. . . and ech in meetre CH. C. T. B 3171; of metre, of rime and of cadence GOW. II. 82; metre ALEX. (Sk.) 3464; metir MAN. (F.) 196.

[metsian, v., *O.E.* metsian; *feed.*]

metsunge, sb., *O.E.* metsung; *repast*, LA3. 31769.

mette, sb., *O.E.* gemetta; *companion*, LANGL. C xvi. 55.

metz, sb., *pity*, A. P. ii. 215.

mēte, *see* mēte. mēven, *see* mōven.

mewe, *see* mue. mex, *see* mix. mi, *see* mé.

miche, sb., *O.Fr.* miche; *small loaf*, REL. II. 192; *mioches* (*pl.*) R. R. 5585.

micel, *see* mūchel. mīchen *see* mūchen.

mid, prep. & adv., *O.E.* mid, mīc, = *O.L.G.* mid, midī, *O.Fris.* mith, mithe, *Goth.* miþ, *O.N.* með, *O.H.G.* mit, mīti; *with*, KATH. 1953; ORM. 11077; SPEC. 93; ALIS. 1513; E. G. 359; mon hine met mid one 3erde FRAG. 5; mid godere heorte HOM. I. 3; swingeð him mīð smele twige 149; þa claðes . . . þe þe rapes weren mide biwunden 51; þeo wimon was mid childe LA3. 266; mid sweorde tohewen 1557; he wes swike mid þan meste 2547; weder mid þan bezsten 11966; he wolde . . . fleon a wæi mid his cnihten 7948; forfaren mid hungre 23614; and lai mid (*sec. text* bi) me seolven 25926; ich wulle wunien mid þe 29630; þe mide him weoren 2831; mid alle mihte A. R. 4; þet heo me wi weopen & menen . . . mide þe salmwuruhte 274; valleð a dun mid þeos gretunge 32; imeind mid spire and grene segge O. & N. 18; ich alle blisse mid me bringe 433; þe ule . . . mid þisse worde hire eȝen abrad 1044; mid sw(e)orde . . . fihte 1068; he mot mid [*v. r.* wiþ] me holde 1680; þar he and oþer mide gr(e)owe 136; þat he mihte heom ilome beo mide 1768; hom rod Ailmar þe king and mid him his funding HORN (L.) 220; a tale mid the beste 474; mit te 628; schenk us mid þe furste HORN 1154; mid him he hadde a stronge axe ROB. 17; lat me speke mid mi broþer 289; i ne mai mid 3ou wende BRD. 23; mid þe furste he (a)manseþ me BEK. 1942; mid hem C. L. 439; mit te 399; him mide 1340; þe povere alle mid idone (*þ added thereto*) S. A. L. 153; fifti mid idone L. N. F. 222; Crist is mid ous SHOR. 5; mid gode riȝte 129; mid, mide AVENB. 5, 50; þat menskul maide þat þere mid þe lies WILL. 3143; þat

maide him mide 2133; þou art mid childe A. D. 259; mid [*v. r.* with] hem LANGL. B PROL. 147; mid, mit, mide MARH. 4, 13; we willeð gan mīð þe JOHN xxi. 3; þe him mide ferden MK. xv. 41; mide R. S. v (MISC. 178); GEN. & EX. 2478.

mid-liggunge, sb., *lying with, together*, HOM. II. 13.

mid-þólinge, sb., *compassion*, AVENB. 157.

mid-wif, sb., *midwife*, '*obstetrix*', PR. P. 337; PL. CR. 78; mid-, midewif MIRC 87, 98; midewif VOC. 143; mid-, medewif WICL. GEN. xxxviii. 27; medewif SHOR. 12; *cf.* *Span.* comadre.

mid, adj., *O.E.* mid, '*cf.* *O.L.G.* middi, *Goth.* midjis, *O.N.* mīðr, *O.H.G.* mitt; *mid*: of mid-den (*dat.*) þine boseme [*'de medio sinu (tuo)'*] A. R. 146; a midden ane wælde LA3. 10001; in þe midde scheld WILL. 3605; at mid(de) somer 1464; to middere (*dat. fem.*) nihte [*'media nocte'*] MAT. xxv. 6; on midre sæ [*'in medio mari'*] MK. vi. 47; to middere niht LA3. 25714; se hælend stod heom on midden LK. xxiv. 36; he stod a midde heom alle MISC. 54; a midden alle his fon C. L. 333; his bodi to barst o mid(de) heppes MARH. 10.

mid-dei, sb., *O.E.* middeg = *O.Fris.* middei, *O.H.G.* mittitag; *midday*, A. R. 34; middai BRD. 10; LANGL. B v. 500.

mid-festen, sb., *O.E.* midfesten (SAX. CHR. 175); *cf.* *M.Du.* midvasten; *middle of a fast*, LA3. 22256.

mid-lenten, sb., *O.E.* midlengten; *mid-Lent*, LANGL. B xvi. 172.

mid-morwen [midmareȝen], sb., *cf.* *O.H.G.* mittimorgan; *middle of the morning*, A. R. 24; midmorn GAW. 1073; midmore H. v. 83.

midmorwe-tide, sb., *middle of the morning*, LANGL. A ii. 42.

mid-niht, sb., *cf.* *O.H.G.* mittinaht; *mid-night*, LA3. 5766; A. R. 236; midniȝt TREAT. 132.

mid-rede, sb., *O.E.* midhrīce = *O.Fris.* mid-rede; *midriff*, '*diaphragma*', VOC. 208.

mid-rif, sb., *O.E.* midhrif, *cf.* *O.Fris.* mid-ref; *midriff*, '*diaphragma*', PR. P. 337; mid-ref VOC. 183.

mid-side, sb., *middle of the side*; stonden in water to midside REL. I. 222; to þe midside MAP 338.

mid-somer, sb., *O.E.* midsummer, = *M.Du.* midsomer; *midsummer*, VOC. 273; ROB. 302; LANGL. B xiv. 160; MAN. (H.) 137; mis-somer LEG. 85; midsummer dæi SAX. CHR. 259.

mid-þealh, sb., *middle of the thigh*, MISC. 150.

mid-wel, sb., *midway*; midwei betweenen þet and ester A. R. 412.

mid-winter, sb., *O.E.* midwinter (SAX. CHR. 140), = *M.L.G.* midwinter; *midwinter*, HOM. II. 55; midwinter dæi SAX. CHR. 266; mid-winter ROB. 452; P. L. S. xxxiv. 12.

midde, sb., *middle*; on **middean** [*O.E.* on mid-dan, *O.L.G.* on middian, middion], *amid*; on midden þere se *HOM.* I. 87; þe stæf tobræc a midden *LA3.* 8154; kærþ þis lond a midde 4836; mi nest is ... rum a midde *O. & N.* 643; a midde þe hevene *TREAT.* 132; a midde þe strete *AYENB.* 143; a middes (? for midden) *amidst* *JOS.* 602; *LANGL. B.* xii. 82; *DEP. R. PROL.* 3; þæt wif stod þær on middes (*earlier text* middan) *JOHN* viii. 9; in middes þe se *PR. C.* 2938; in þe middis *DEP. R.* iv. 78.

midden-eard, sb., *O.E.* middaneard; *middle world* (*between heaven and hell*), *MK.* viii. 36; middenerd *HICKES* I. 168; *P. L. S.* viii. 98; *LA3.* 24778; *MISC.* 52.

midde-night, sb., = *M. Du.* middennacht; *midnight*, *S. S.* (*Wr.*) 2541.

midde-ward, adj., *O.E.* middanweard; *midst*: inne middewardere (*printed* midde warþe) helle *HOM.* I. 43; noght þe biginninge na þe midward (*sb.*) *HAMP. PS.* page 503.

mid-winter, sb., *O.E.* middanwinter; *mid-winter*, *BRD.* 11; *midwinteres* (*gen.*) *LA3.* 22905; *midwinteres* *A. R.* 412.

middel, adj., *O.E.* midla (*superlat.* midlesta), = *O.Fris.* middel, *O.H.G.* mittil; *middle*, *AYENB.* 122; þe middel broþer *LA3.* 12909*; þe middel place *MAND.* 2; medil *S. & C.* ii.; *ISUM.* 170; *midleost* (*superlat.*) *GEN. & EX.* 710; midleste *A. R.* 370; *CHR. E.* 112; *AYENB.* 122; þe midleste broþer *LA3.* 2116.

middel-eard, sb., = *midden eard*, *earth*, *HOM.* I. 59; *middelærd* *LA3.* 11167; *ORM.* 3980; *middelerd* *R. S.* iv; *GEN. & EX.* 106; *HAV.* 2244; *SPEC.* 22; *ALIS.* 214.

middel-jard, sb., *O.L.G.* middilgard, *O.H.G.* mittelgart, *O.N.* meþalgarþ; *middle of the garden*; (*ms.* middel yard) *CHEST.* I. 67.

middel-niht, sb., *O.E.* middelneacht; *mid-night*, *LA3.* 20607; a middelnihthe *O. & N.* 325; abute middelnizte *HORN (L.)* 1297.

Middel-sex, pr. n., *O.E.* Middelseaxe; *Middlesex*, *LA3.* 15391; *Middelsex* *ROB.* 3.

middel-wei, sb., = *Ger.* mittelweg; *mid way*, *mean*, *HOM.* I. 255; *A. R.* 336.

middel-wereld, sb., *world*, *ORM.* 17538; *middelwerld* *GEN. & EX.* 98.

middel, sb., *O.E.* middel, = *M. Du.* middel, *M.H.G.* mittel; *middle*, *A. R.* 180; *HOM.* II. 85; *HAV.* 2092; þe middel of þis lond *ROB.* 229; hire middel smal *SPEC.* 35; medille *TOWNL.* 112; on heora middele [*in medio eorum*] *MK.* ix. 36; iveng me bi þan midle *LA3.* 28069; bi þe midle [middel] *LANGL. A.* v. 202; in middel of his live *S. S. (Web.)* 1729.

midde-miste, adj., *midmost*, *LEECHD.* III. 112.

midning, sb., *Dan.* mögdyng; *midning*, *dunghill*, 'sterquilinum', *PR. C.* 628; *PALL.* i. 750; *midning* *TOWNL.* 30.

midde, see *mid*.

mīzen, v., *O.E.* mīgan, = *M.L.G.* mīgen, *O.N.* mīga; *make water*; **māh** [meh] (*pret.*) *LA3.* 17726.

migge, see *mügge*.

migge, sb., *O.E.* migce, cf. *M.H.G.* mīge, *M. Du.* mijghe; *urine*, *A. R.* 402; *migga* *LEECHD.* III. 132.

migreene, **migreime**, sb., *Fr.* migraine; *megrin*, *headache*, *PR.* P. 337.

Mihel, pr. n., *Michael*, *KATH.* 710.

Mihel-masse, sb., *Michaelmas*, *ROB.* 463; *Mighel-messe* *HOCCL.* ii. 14.

miht, see *meaht*.

mik, sb., *man*, *C. M.* 2807; **mikes** (*pl.*) *free labourers* *A. P. i.* 572.

mike, sb., *some part of a boat*, *A. P. ii.* 417.

mikel, see *müchel*. **mil**, see *mel*.

milc, sb., *O.E.* meoluc, meolc, *milc*, = *O.N.* miolk, *O.Fris.* melok, *Goth.* miluks, *O.H.G.* miluh; *milk*, *LA3.* 1182; *ORM.* 12662; *O. & N.* 1009; *milk* *A. R.* 320; *HAV.* 643; *SPEC.* 36; *CH. C. T. F.* 614; *milk* [melk, melke] *LANGL. B.* v. 444; *melk* *AYENB.* 137; *melke* *ROB.* 361; *SHOR.* 90; *mulc* *BRD.* 7; *milche* *GEN. & EX.* 2788.

milc-hwit, adj., *O.E.* meolchwit; *milk-white*, *FRAG.* 2; *milcwhit* *LA3.* 15938; *melk-whit* *OCTOV. (W.)* 1679; *milkeqvite* *ALEX. (Sk.)* 1579, 3776, 4533, 5468.

milc-rēm, sb., *cream*, *HICKES* I. 227.

milc-soppe, sb., *milksop*, *CH. C. T. B.* 3100.

milce, **milcien**, see *mildse*, *mildsien*.

milche, adj., = *M.L.G.* melk, *O.H.G.* melch; *milch*: sche was melche *LAI LE FR.* 196; *milche* cou *PR. P.* 337; *milche* kie *E. W.* 57.

milde, adj., *O.E.* milde, = *O.L.G.* mildi, *O.N.* mildr, *Goth.* milds, *O.H.G.* milti; *mild*, *P. L. S.* viii. 13; *LA3.* 30809; *A. R.* 120; *ORM.* 668; *ROB.* 287; *SPEC.* 62; *milde* of herte *AYENB.* 133; þæt mild (*sb.*) he besechis *ALEX. (Sk.)* 5097; *mildere* (*dat. f.*) *LA3.* 13032; onswerede him ... mildere stevene *HOM.* I. 45; *milden* (*dat. pl.*) *LA3.* 1192; *mildre* (*compar.*) *A. R.* 268; *O. & N.* 1775; *mildest* (*superl.*) *LANGL. B.* xix. 250; *comp.* **un-milde**.

milde-hæde, sb., *clemency*, *AYENB.* 133.

mild-heorte, adj., *O.E.* mildheort, *O.H.G.* miltherzi; *benign*, *LA3.* 16813; *HOM.* II. 121.

mildhert-leȝe, sb., *clemency*, *ORM.* 1476.

mildheortnesse, sb., *clemency*, *A. R.* 120; *ORM.* 2896; *mildhertnes* *PS. lxxxvii.* 12.

mild-heorted adj., *mild-hearted*, *HOM.* II. 45.

mild-lich, adj., *mild*; *mid mildliche* (*pl.*) worden *LA3.* 8832; *mildeliche* (*adv.*) *A. R.* 40; *BRD.* 3; *WILL.* 1898; *mildeliche* *LANGL. A.* iii. 21; *mildelike* *GEN. & EX.* 1371.

mildenesse, sb., = *O.H.G.* miltnissa; *mildness*, *SPEC.* 73; *AYENB.* 65.

milde-soipe, sb., *meekness*, *LA3.* 17146;

mildeschepe HOM. I. 269; mildschepe H. M. 41; mildshipe HOM. II. 49.

milde², sb., *O.N.* mildi, = *O.H.G.* milti; *clemency*, P. R. L. P. 167.

milde-ful, adj., *mild*, *merciful*, PS. cxiv. 5; mildful JUL. 55.

milde, sb., *millet*, PALL. i. 556.

mildien, v., cf. *O.H.G.* milten; *grow mild*; mildi AYENB. 177.

mildse, sb., *O.E.* milds, milts; *clemency*; milze, milce, mildze, mildce, milzce LA3. 6616, 11055, 16831, 21889, 31391; milts(e) FRAG. 8; milce P. L. S. viii. 107; KATH. 297; A. R. 30; ORM. 1476; GEN. & EX. 3728; HAV. 1361; ROB. 57; C. L. 350; milse SHOR. 44; SPEC. 58; milse [milce] and ore O. & N. 1083, 1404; milse, milce L. H. R. 18, 19.

mils-ful, adj., *merciful*, A. R. 264; C. L. 543; PS. cxiv. 5; milzful JUL. 56.

mildsien, v., *O.E.* mildsian, miltsian; *show clemency*; milcien HOM. I. 29; milcen ORM. 1041; milce MISC. 141; **milsē** (*pres.*) [*'miseror'*] PS. cxiv. 5; **milsce** (*imper.*) KATH. 2419; milce hore soulen A. R. 428; *comp.* 3e-mildsien.

mīle, sb., *O.E.* mil, = *O.N.* mīla, *O.H.G.* mīla, mīlla, *Lat.* mille; *mīle*: ane mīle LA3. 5819; fif mīle SAX. CHR. 256; fourti mīle TREAT. 134; twenti mīle weies ALIS. 4446; fiftene mīlen (*pl.*) MARH. 2.

milers, sb., *pl.*, *thousands*, MAN. (F.) 13527.

mīlfoīl, sb., *Fr.* mille-feuille; *mīlfoīl*, REL. I. 36.

mīlioun, **mīllioun**, sb., *Fr.* million; *million*, CH. C. T. D 1685.

mīlkin, v., ? *O.E.* meolcian, cf. *M.L.G.* melken, *O.N.* mīlka, *O.H.G.* melchan; *mīlk*, '*mulgeo*', PR. P. 338; melke TREV. I. 359; **mīlked** (*pret.*) MAND. 71; **mīlked** (*pple.*) P. L. S. xiii. 234.

mīlle, **mīllere**, **mīlne**, **mīlnere**, *see* **mūlne**, **mūlnere**.

mīlse, **mīlsien**, *see* **mildse**, **mildsien**.

mīlte, sb., *O.E.* mīlte, = *O.Fris.* mīlte, ? *O.N.* mīlti, *O.H.G.* mīlti *n.*; *mīlt*, *spleen*, FRAG. 6; R. S. v (MISC. 178).

mīn, adv., *O.N.* mīnnr, = *O.Fris.*, *O.H.G.* mīn, *Goth.* mīns, *Lat.* minus; *less*, L. C. C. 22.

mīnne, adj., *O.N.* mīnni, = *O.Fris.* mīnnera, mīnra, *O.H.G.* mīnni, *Goth.* mīnniza, *Lat.* minor; *lesser*, PS. ix. 6; þe mīnne GAW. 1881; þe more and þe mīnne FLOR. 549; PERC. 1608.

mīn, adj., *O.E.* mīn, = *O.N.*, *O.L.G.* mīnn, *O.H.G.* mīn, *Goth.* mīns; *mīne*, *my*: mīn feder HOM. I. 125; mīn hirde MARH. 12; mīn seorwe FRAG. 6; mīn herte LA3. 7289; CH. C. T. A 1144; mīn child ORM. 2801; mīn hus O. & N. 623; mīn heorte 37; mīn loved GEN. & EX. 1625; þe viht is mīn A. R. 266; sone mīn REL. I. 186; fader mīn C. L.

325; mī hlaforð MAT. xxiv. 48; mī lare JOHN vii. 16; mī fader KATH. 466; mī sone HAV. 387; mī deþ CH. C. T. A 1566; mī sawle MARH. 3; mī soule A. R. 134; mī tunge O. & N. 37; mī bearn LA3. 2276; **mīnes** (*gen. m. n.*) LA3. 3588; MISC. 54; mīnes federes A. R. 406; mīne lustes brune 318; mīne līves MARH. 13; mī laverdes 12; mīne songes O. & N. 1358; mīne wīves HAV. 698; to mī līves ende AYENB. I; **mīnre**, mīre (*gen. f.*) LK. xiv. 24, xv. 12; ANGL. VII. 220; mīre LA3. 8407; þu ert mīre soule light HOM. I. 191; **mīnan** (*dat. m. n.*) ANGL. VII. 220; mīnan, mīnen, mīne MAT. viii. 6, x. 22; JOHN xvi. 26; **mīne** LA3. 698; A. R. 148; O. & N. 46; AYENB. 89; mīn ORM. 10098; of mī necke MARH. 13; of mī londe BEK. 440; to . . . mī broþer CH. C. T. A 1161; mīre (*dat. f.*) HOM. I. 13; LA3. 7879; O. & N. 1741; bi mī mīte BEK. 1597; of mī soule LAngl. A iv. 123; **mīnne** (*acc. m.*) HOM. I. 113; A. R. 306; MISC. 53; **mīnne**, mīne LA3. 789, 3384; mīne O. & N. 36; mīn, mī ORM. 2957, 17725; mī broþer MARH. 12; **mīne** (*acc. f.*) A. R. 38; O. & N. 1188; mīn GEN. & EX. 277; mīn heorte KATH. 2163; mī hwīle 765; mī mede HAV. 119; mī soule BEK. 356; **mīn** (*acc. n.*) GEN. & EX. 2882; S. & C. I. iii; mīn iwīt O. & N. 1188; mīn heed CH. C. T. A 782; mī lond LA3. 8349; BEK. 39; **mīne** (*nom. acc. pl.*) LA3. 492; MARH. 8; A. R. 62; ORM. DEDIC. 52; O. & N. 605; HAV. 385; BEK. 914; þif þe beon mīne KATH. 1774; mīne [mīn] eīzen LAngl. A v. 90; mī gees iv. 38; mīn GEN. & EX. 1760; SPEC. 47; mīn [mī] fet M. H. 18; mīre (*gen. pl.*) LA3. 21985; **mīnan** (*dat. pl.*) LK. i. 44; mīnen LA3. 2946; mīne MARH. 20; O. & N. 364; BEK. 478; in alle mīne neoden HOM. I. 205; mīne, mīn A. R. 62, 234; mīn SPEC. 61.

mīncēn, v., *O.Fr.* mīncer; *mīnce*; **mīncē** (*imper.*) C. B. 16, 29, 110; **mīncīd** (*pple.*) L. C. C. 18; mīncīd, mīncīd, mīncēd C. B. 14, 15, 76.

mīnchen, *see* **mūnechene**.

mīnde, **mīnden**, **mīndi**, *see* **mūnde**, **mūnden**, **mūndi**.

mīne, sb., *mineral*, PALL. i. 374; mīne **mīne** GOW. II. 87.

mīnen, v., *Fr.* mīner; *dig a mine*, MAND. 267; mīni AYENB. 108; **mīne** (*imper.*) PALL. iii. 334; **mīnede** (*pret.*) TREV. III. 269; mīnen [*'suffoderunt'*] WICL. GEN. xlix. 6; *comp.* **under-mīnen**.

mīngen, *see* **mūnegen**. **mīnien**, *see* **mūnien**.

mīnistraciōn, sb., *service*, ALEX. (Sk.) 3554.

mīnistrāl, *see* **mēnestrāl**.

mīnistrē, sb., *O.Fr.* mīnistrē; *minister*, *servant*, CH. C. T. G I; **mīnistris** (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 1537.

mīnistren, v., *O.Fr.* mīnistrer; *minister*, LAngl. B xii. 54; mīnistrē PR. C. 5958.

[**mīnne**, sb., *comp.* **mēre-mīnne**.]

mīnne², sb., *O.N.* mīnni; *memory*, *remem-*

brance, C. M. 8835; on þi pouer þen have þou minne MIRC 1965.

minnen, v., *O.N.* minna (*remind*), minnaz (*remember*); *have in mind, remember*; minne A. P. i. 582; C. M. 112; ANT. ARTH. xviii; þat i mai minne on þe mon GAW. 1800; of one thinge i wolle iou minne M. ARTH. 169; me minnis [*O.N.* mik minnir] (*pres.*) TOWNL. 225; me minneþ (*ms.* mineþ) þat ic sejde 3uw ORM. 1817; me minez A. P. ii. 25; *see münien*.

minning, mining, sb., *O.N.* minning; *memory*, C. M. 13183.

minour, sb., *Fr.* mineur; *miner*: as a minour sekith gold hid WICL. GL. PROV. ii. 4; minur MISC. 97; minours (*pl.*) LANGL. PROL. A 101; GOW. II. 198.

minster, *see münster*. **mint**, *see münēt*.

mintē, sb., *mīte* (*insect*), *small piece*, 'mica,' VOC. (W. W.) 767; *mintis* (*pl.*) 'bibiones (*vermes*)' 623.

mintē, sb., *O.E.* minte, = *O.H.G.* minza, *Lat.* menta, mentha; *mint*, 'menta,' VOC. 190; PR. P. 338; minte [mente] WICL. MAT. xxiii. 23; *comp.* brōc-, hors-minte.

minten, *see münten*.

minūte, sb., *Fr.* minute; *minute*, PR. P. 338; in a minute [mintē] while LANGL. B xi. 372, C xiv. 200; minutes (*pl.*) CH. ASTR. i. 7 (5).

miracle, sb., *O.Fr.* miracle; *miracle*, *wonder*, A. R. 158; HAV. 500; þat miracle CHR. E. 764; miracles (*pl.*) SAX. CHR. 263; AYENB. 56.

mīre, sb., *O.E.* mýre, mīre, = *M.Du.* miere, *Dan.* mýre, *Swed.* mýra; *ant.* MISC. 8, 9; *comp.* piisse-mīre.

mīre, *see mūra*. **mirie**, *see mūrie*.

mirke, adj., *O.E.* mirce, myrce, *O.L.G.* mirki, *O.N.* myrkr; *dark*, 'obscurus,' PR. P. 339; REL. I. 210; ANT. ARTH. vi; þe mirke nith HAV. 404; mirc GEN. & EX. 284; mirk MAN. (H.) 221; PR. C. 456; M. H. 98; merke R. R. 5339; þe merke dale LANGL. B i. 1; merke night N. P. 51; merk (*sb.*), *darkness*, A. P. ii. 894; in merke LANGL. B xvii. 240; in mirke H. S. 2164.

mirknesse, sb., *darkness*, GEN. & EX. 3104; merk-, merkenesse LANGL. B xviii. 136; merkenes APOL. 98.

mirken, v., *O.N.* myrkja; *make dark*, HORN CH. 81; merke LUD. COV. 207; he sent mirknes and he mirkid (*pret.*) HAMP. PS. civ. 26; mirkid (*pple.*) lxxiii. 21.

mirour, sb., *O.Fr.* mireor; *mirror*, AN. LIT. 91; AYENB. 158; LANGL. B xi. 8.

mirous, adj., *wonderful*, PALL. iv. 358.

mirre, sb., *O.E.* myrre, *O.Fr.* mirre, myrre; *myrrh*, MAT. ii. 11; A. R. 372; MISC. 26.

mirt, sb., *Lat.* myrtus; *myrtle*, PALL. i. 568.

mirpe, *see mürhōe*. **mirþren**, *see mürōren*.

mis, adv., *O.N.* mis; *from mīþen*; *badly*: iþeven mis & inumen mis HOM. I. 205; heo wrencheð hore muð mis A. R. 212; on elpi word þet tu mis iherest 296; seið & deð so much mis (*ill*) 86; 3if him mis biveolle 200; þu ert mis biþouht MISC. 45; ich (h)abbe mis ido ROB. 339; mis bilevinde AYENB. 69; mis for to donne H. M. 17; to (a)mende boþe þe mis MAN. (H.) 303; a mis (*O.N.* ā mis) amiss O. & N. 1365; 3e þencheþ a mis BRD. 8; he dude a mis LEG. 14; is faren o mis MIR. PL 152; misse . . . schaped WILL. 141.

[**mis**, prefix, *O.E.* mis-, = *O.N.* mis-, *Goth.* missa-, *O.H.G.* missi-; *wrongly, amiss.*]

mis-, *see mes*-.

mis-bōde, v., *O.E.* misbēodan, = *O.N.* misbiōða, *M.H.G.* missebieten; *abuse, offend*, O. & N. 1541; misbōde (*imper.*) LANGL. A vii. 45 [misbede B vi. 46]; misbād (*pret.*) MAN. (F.) 2088; misbōden (*pple.*) GAW. 2339; who haþ þou misboden or offended CH. C. T. A 909.

mis-bōre, v., *bear amiss*, TREV. III. 275; 3if hit is misborn (*pple.*) H. M. 33; þe he him hadde þer misbore BEK. 1248.

mis-bilēave, sb., *misbelief, unbelief*, KATH. 348; misbileve AYENB. 13; S. S. (Wr.) 2302; misbiliefe PR. C. 5521.

mis-bilēved, adj., *infidel*; misbilevede men ROB. (W.) 2442.

mis-beleven, v., *believe amiss*, GOW. III. 152.

mis-bōde, sb., *abuse, offence*, LA3. 11095; HOM. II. 79.

mis-cas, sb., *mishap*, ROB. (W.) 10047.

mis-chēosen, v., *choose ill*; mischēa (*pret.*) GEN. & EX. 190.

mischeroun, sb., *gnat*, MAN. (F.) 14706.

mis-comforten, v., *discomfort*; thai misoomfort (*pres.*) HAMP. PS. cxix. 4*; misoomfortand (*pple.*) 4.

mis-cwēmen, v., *displease*; miscwēmeð (*pres.*) A. R. 182; misqvēme (*subj.*) PL. T. 595 (P. P. 323).

mis-cwēpen, v., *O.E.* miscwētan; *speak ill*; miscwēpen (*pple.*) FRAG. I.

mis-dēde, sb., *O.E.* misdād, = *Goth.* missa-dēds, *O.H.G.* missitāt; *misdeed*, A. R. 124; ORM. 7830; O. & N. 231; misdāde (*pl.*) C. L. 394; misdāden (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 18389.

mis-dēme, v., *misjudge*, WICL. NUM. xiv. 11; misdēmeþ (*pres.*) CH. C. T. E 2410.

mis-departen, v., *divide amiss*; misdepar-teth (*pres.*) CH. C. T. B 107.

mis-dön, v., *O.E.* misdön, = *O.H.G.* missituon; *misdo, do amis*, O. & N. 1489; nalde na mon misdön wið oðre HOM. I. 15; misdo LANGL. A iii. 118; to misdone WILL. 2581; misdēð (*pres.*) HOM. I. 65; A. R. 124; misdide (*pret.*) KATH. 1207; misdede GEN. & EX. 1847; HAV. 992; MAP 336; misdiden ORM. 15154; misdön (*pple.*) A. R. 98; SPEC. 72.

- mis-dōere**, sb., *misdoer*; *misdoeres* (*pl.*) AYENB. 8; MAND. 9.
- mis-drawe**, v., *misdraw*, SAINTS (Ld.) xlv. 168; *misdrawe* (*pple.*) GOW. I. 18.
- misericorde**, sb., *Fr. misericorde*; *mercy*, A. R. 30; CH. A. B. C. 25; *miserecorde* A. P. i. 366.
- miserie**, sb., *O.Fr. miserie*; *miserie, servitude*, CH. C. T. B 3196; ALEX. (Sk.) 1774, 3550.
- misentente**, v., *cf. O.Fr. mesentendre*; *mis-understand*; *misetente* (*pple.*) A. P. i. 257.
- mis-fal**, sb., = *M.Du. misval*; *mischance*; *misval* AYENB. 30.
- mis-fallen**, v., = *M.Du. misvallen*; *turn out ill*; *misvalle* (*pres. subj.*) AYENB. 193.
- mis-fangen**, v., *take amiss*: þah he beo god me hine mai misfonge O. & N. 1374.
- mis-fāre**, sb., = *O.N. misfōr*; *ill faring*, L.H.R. 118; C. M. 315.
- mis-fāren**, v., *O.E. misfaran*, = *O.N. misfara*, *O.H.G. missefaran*; *go astray, fare ill*, GEN. & EX. 1911; *misfāre* (*pple.*) WILL. 995; AMAD. (R.) xxi.
- mis-fēren**, v., *go astray, fare ill*; *misfērde* (*pret.*) LA3. 26229; HAV. 1869; S. S. (Wr.) 2765; *misferden* KATH. 93; *misferde* WILL. 2999.
- mis-gān**, v., = *M.Du. misgaen*; *go astray, err*; þou misgōs (*pres.*) HAV. 2707; (he) misgeþ AYENB. 94.
- mis-gang**, sb., *trespass*, C. M. 17235; *mis-gong* S. A. L. 163.
- mis-jōmen**, v., *O.E. misgȳman*; *neglect*; *missejeme* A. P. i. 322; *misjōmed* (*pple.*) A. R. 344.
- mis-gelt**, sb., = *gült*, WILL. 1541.
- mis-gien**, v., *misguide*; *misgied* (*pple.*) CH. C. T. B 3723.
- mis-governance**, sb., *misconduct*, CH. C. T. B 3202.
- mis-gūlten**, v., = *gūlten*: what have we þe misgelt (*pple.*) S. S. (Web.) 1697.
- mis-hap**, sb., *mishap*, PR. P. 339; *mishep* A. R. 180.
- mis-happen**, v., *happen unfortunately*; *mis-happe* (*pres. subj.*) CH. C. T. A 1646.
- mis-hóptien**, v., = *M.L.G. mishopen*; *despair*; *mishópie* (*pres.*) HOM. I. 213; *mishópand* (*pple.*) HAMP. PS. xliii. 20*.
- misi**, sb., *cf. mēos*; *fen*, GAW. 749.
- mis-kenninge**, sb., '*mespris par oi u de fet*', REL. I. 33.
- mis-lēden**, v., *O.E. mislædan*; *mislead*; *misled(d)en* (*pret.*) CH. TRO. iv. 48.
- mis-lēren**, v., *seducer, deceive*; *misliere* P. L. S. xiv. 6; *mislērede* (*pret.*) LA3. 4311*.
- mis-lōre**, v., *O.E. mislār*; *false doctrine*, HOM. II. 29.
- mis-lōve**, sb., = *M.L.G. mislōve*; *unbelief*, HOM. II. 73.
- mis-lōven**, v., *discredit*; *mislōveð* (*pres.*) A. R. 416; *misleveþ* AYENB. 180; *mislēfde* (*pret.*) HOM. II. 137.
- mis-lich**, adj., *O.E. mislic*, = *O.L.G. mislic*, *O.N. mislikr*, *O.H.G. misselich*, *Goth. missa-leiks*; *various*, MARH. I; A. R. 180; *given ham misliche nomen* KATH. 271; *misliche* (*adv.*) HOM. I. 119; *misllice* HOM. I. 230; *heo misliche foren* LA3. 6270; þat ich . . . of þat matere so misseliche þenke WILL. 711.
- mis-liche**, adv., *badly*, HOM. I. 281; *messeli* WILL. 207.
- mis-liken**, v., *O.E. mislician*, = *O.N. mislika*, *O.H.G. misselichen*; *mislike*, *be displeasing*, A. R. 338; *tis maþ þe misliken* ORM. 18287; *mislikeð* (*pres.*) P. L. S. viii. 7; *mislikeþ* O. & N. 344; *mislike* (*subj.*) HORN (R.) 670; *mislikede* (*pret.*) GEN. & EX. 1728; *it mislikede me* WILL. 2039.
- mislikunge**, sb., *misliking*, A. R. 180; *misliking* SPEC. 72; LW. 537; PR. C. 9028.
- mis-limpen**, v., *O.E. mislimpan*; *befall amiss*: him mai sone mislimpe HOM. I. 243.
- mis-nimen**, v., = *O.H.G. misseneman*; *mis-take*: *misnimeð* (*pres.*) A. R. 46; *misnimþ* AYENB. 83; þu *misnōme* (*pret.*) KATH. 455; *misnumen* (*pple.*) GEN. & EX. 3091; *misnume* O. & N. 1514.
- misniming**, sb., *malappropriation*, ROB. (W.) 10465.
- mis-nótien**, v., *abuse, misuse*; *misnóteð* (*pres.*) A. R. 130.
- mispaien**, v., *O.Fr. mespaier*; *displease*; *mispaie* YORK v. 64; HAMP. PS. xcix. 4; MAN. (F.) 7811; *mispaies* (*pres.*) HAMP. PS. xxxvi. 37*; *mispaie* (*pres. subj.*) A. R. 218; *mispaied* (*pret.*) YORK iii. 399; *mispaide* (*pple.*) GOW. I. 178.
- mis-proud**, adj., *unwisely proud*, LANGL. C viii. 96; *misproude* (*pl.*) ALIS.² (Sk.) 312; *misseproude* WILL. 2944.
- mis-ræden**, v., *O.E. misrædan*, = *M.H.G. misserāten*; *give bad advice*; *misrede* O. & N. 1063; HORN (R.) 298; *misrēt* (*pres.*) AYENB. 184; *misræden* (*subj.*) LA3. 13130.
- mis-réken**, v., ? *go astray*: for sumeres tide is al to wlone and doþ misreken monnes þonk O. & N. 490; and sone mai a word misreke þar muþ schal azen h(e)orte speke 675.
- mis-rempen**, v., ? *go wide of the mark*: þef þe pinþ þat i misrempen (*pres.*) O. & N. 1787.
- mis-reulen**, v., *misgovern*; *misreuleth* (*pres.*) LANGL. B ix. 59; *misreule* GOW. III. 170.
- mis-sawe**, sb., *evil-speaking*, A. R. 124.
- mis-scheppen**, v., = *M.Du. misscheppen*; *deform*; *misshāpen* (*pple.*) *misshapen* A. P. ii. 1355; *misshape* LANGL. B vii. 95 [*misshapen* A viii. 79*].
- misse**, sb., = *M.Du., M.H.G. misse*, *O.N. missa*; *loss, privation, defect, injury*, M. ARTH. 3677; of hete hi habbeð misse P. L. S.

viii. 118; be misse never so huge A. P. iii. 420; to (a)mende mi misse WILL. 532; i wol be vengid of this gret(e) misse LUD. COV. 43; misse (*dat.*) REL. I. 49; wiþute misse (*fail*) ASS. 112; wiþoute misse SHOR. 135.
misseggen, v., = *M.Du.* misseggen; *speakevil*: missegge SHOR. 98; miszigge AVENB. 189; **misseist** (*pres.*) KATH. 457; misseist A. R. 34; **misseie** (*subj.*) E. G. 89; **missald** (*pret.*) MAN. (F.) 3485; **misseid** (*pple.*) HAV. 1688.
mis-ziggere, sb., *slanderer*, AVENB. 256.
mi(s)-sẽmand, pple., *unseemly*, HAMP. PS. lxiii. 15*.
missen, v., *O.E.* missan, = *O.H.G.* missen, *O.Fris.*, *O.N.* missa; *miss*: he sulden missen hine GEN. & EX. 3336; *missin* 'careo' PR. P. 340; misse SPEC. 57; WILL. 1016; PR. C. 5266; A. P. i. 329; LUD. COV. 50; heo . . . moten misse þ(e)rof KATH. 651; hue wenden . . . of huere live to misse HORN (R.) 126; **misseeð** (*pres.*) A. R. 364; (ye) misse (*subj.*) MISC. 40; **miste** (*pret.*) GEN. & EX. 3872; BEK. 50; an an swa ich þe miste LA3. 18817; misten ORM. 8919; *comp.* 3e-missen.
missing, sb., *want, lack*, ALEX. (Sk.) 4595; YORK i. 48.
mis-spẽche, sb., = *M.Du.* misspraeke; *slander*, *missespeche* WILL. 1523.
mis-spẽden, v., *succeed ill*; **misspẽdde** (*pret.*) MAN. (F.) 6912.
mis-spenden, v., *misspend*; **misspene** (*pres.*) LA3. 13483*.
mis-st(e)orte, -stũrte, v., *start amiss*, O. & N. 677.
mis-swære, sb., ? *perjury*, HOM. I. 205.
mist, sb., *O.E.* mist, = *M.Du.* mist; *mist*, 'nebula', PR. P. 340; TREAT. 136; REL. I. 211; ALIS. 5761; LANGL. A PROL. 88; **miste** (*dat.*) P. L. S. viii. 9.
mis-tæchen, v., *O.E.* mistæcan; *teach falsely*; **mistagte** (*pres.*) GEN. & EX. 475.
mis-taken, v., *O.N.* mistaka; *mistake*; **mistakeþ** (*pres.*) R. R. 1540.
misti, adj., *O.E.* mistig, = *M.Du.* mistigh; *misty*, 'nebulosus', PR. P. 340; REL. I. 265; *mistier* (*compar.*) LANGL. B x. 181.
misti-hẽde, sb., *mystery*, CH. COMP. M. 224.
misti-li, adv., *mistily*, PR. C. 4364.
mistineese, sb., *mistiness*, ['caligine'] WICL. PROV. vii. 9.
mis-tiden, v., *O.E.* mistidan; *turn out ill*; **mistide** (*pres. subj.*) O. & N. 1501.
mistil, sb., ? *O.E.* mistel, = *O.H.G.* mistil; ? *mistletoe*; peire bedis of mistill w. & I. 16.
mis-timen, v., *O.E.* mistiman; *turn out ill*; **mistimeð** (*pres.*) A. R. 200.
mis-trẽoupe, sb., *unbelief*; *mistrauthe* A. P. ii. 996.
mistrin, see *mestrin*.

mis-trõst, sb., = *M.Du.* mistroost; = *O.H.G.* missetrõst; *mistrust*, LUD. COV. 126.
mis-trowe, sb., = *M.L.G.* mistruwe; *diffidence*, WILL. 3314.
mis-trowen, v., *O.N.* mistrúa, = *M.Du.* mistrouwen, *M.H.G.* missetriuwen; *mistrust*; **mistrowande** (*pres. pple.*) WICL. BAR. i. 17; **missetrowede** (*pret.*) WILL. 1480; **mis-trowet** (*pple.*) A. R. 68*.
mis-trum, ? adj., ? *infirm, meagre (diet)*; of **mistrume** (*dat.*) mel A. R. 262*.
mis-trũsten, v., *mistrust*; *mistriste* CH. C. T. C 369; PARTEN. 4107; **mistrõstende** (*pple.*) WICL. BAR. i. 17.
mis-turnen, v., *turn amiss, pervert*; *mis-turne* WICL. LAM. iii. 36; **misturnes** (*pres.*) PR. C. 1617.
mis-þenchen, v., *have evil thoughts*; **mis-þenche** (*pres. subj.*) A. R. 62.
mis-þũnchen, v., *O.E.* misþyncan; *seem amiss*: þat te misþũncheð (*pres.*) KATH. 982.
mis-wenden, v., *O.E.* miswenden; *turn amiss*; **miswendep** (*pres.*) AVENB. 40; **mis-went** (*pple.*) FER. 1963.
mis-witen, v., *be heedless*, A. R. 202.
mis-wiven, v., *wive amiss*, GEN. & EX. 540.
mis-word, sb., = *M.H.G.* miswort; *harsh word, slander*, A. R. 190.
mis-writen, v., *O.E.* miswritan; *miswrite*; **miswritene** (*pple. pl.*) FRAG. I.
mis-wune, sb., *evil habit*, REL. I. 132 (HOM. II. 13).
mis-wũrchen, v., *do ill*; *miswerche* WILL. 5148; **miswrozt** (*pple.*) ASS. 187; *miswroght* PR. C. 1993.
mit, see *mid*.
mĩte, sb., *O.E.* mĩte ['tamus'], = *M.Du.* mijte (*tick*), *O.H.G.* miza (*gnat*); *mĩte* (*insect*); **mĩtes** (*pl.*) CH. C. T. D 560.
mĩte², sb., = *M.L.G.* mĩte, *M.Du.* mijte; *mĩte*, *minute object*, 'minutum', PR. P. 340; WILL. 2017; LANGL. B xx. 178; for . . . i nolde nozt ȝive a mĩte FER. 1579; weie a mĩte Gow. II. 275; nought worþ a mĩte CH. C. T. A 1558.
mĩteine, sb., *Fr.* mitaine; *mitten, glove*, 'mitta, mancus', PR. P. 340; **mĩteines** (*pl.*) PL. CR. 428; *mittens* PALL. i. 1167.
mitigaciõ [mitigacioun], sb., *Fr.* mitigation; *mitigation*, LANGL. B v. 477.
mĩting, sb., *mĩte*, *trifle*, *little one*, TOWNL. 96; YORK xviii. 113; *mighting* xxxi. 110; *mi mĩting meede* YORK xxiii. 305.
mĩtre, sb., *Fr.* mitre; *mitre*, JOS. 293; ALEX. (Sk.) 1541.
mitred, adj., *mitred*, DAV. DR. 79.
miþen, v., *O.E.* mĩþan, = *O.L.G.* mĩþan, *O.H.G.* mĩþan; *avoid, conceal*, SPEC. 24; *miþe* A. P. i. 359; HORN CH. 825; *his sorwe he coupe ful wel miþe* HAV. 948; **mĩþe** (*pr. subj.*) GEN. & EX. 3807.

mix, sb., *O.E.* mix, meox, = *Fris.* miux, *cf. O. H.G.* mist, *Goth.* maihtus; *dunghill*, *dung*, KATH. 204; SHOR. 109; **mixe** (*dat.*) REL. I. 183; *mexe* HOM. I. 113; **mixes** (*pl.*) *vile men* MISC. 140.

mixen, sb., *O.E.* mixen, myxen, meoxen; *dunghill*, R. R. 6496; **mixene** (*dat.*) LK. xiv. 35; (*ms.* *mixenne*) A. R. 140; *mixne* JUL. 41.

mixen, v., *O.E.* miscan, = *O.H.G.* miskan; *cf. Lat.* miscere; **mix**; **mixid** (*pple.*) S. & C. II. vi. **mō**, *see mā*.

mobard, sb., *clown*; **mobardis** (*pl.*) YORK xxxviii. 137; **mobbardis** xlv. 74.

moohe, **mochel**, *see mūche*, *mūchel*.

mōd, sb., *O.E.* mōd n., *cf. O.L.G.* mōd, *Goth.* mōds (þrýþ, θυμός), *O.N.* mōðr, *O.H.G.* muot m.; *mood*, *mind*, *courage*, ALIS. 102; **mod** [*mood*] CH. C. T. A 1760; þi wreððe & þi mod HOM. I. 67; his mod him gon mengen LA3. 3407; whar þu þat mod nime 24777; þat uvele mod O. & N. 8; ȝin milde mod GEN. & EX. 3602; let þi mod overgo MAN. (F.) 3214; **mōdes** (*gen.*) ORM. 9386; **mōde** (*dat.*) O. & N. 661; mid clene mode HOM. I. 65; hit com him on mode LA3. 11; þa (r. wa) hire wes on mode 3105; þu woldest beon of oþer mode MISC. 84; he arn of one mode REL. I. 216; he þohte on his mode HORN (R.) 287; wiþ glade mode SPEC. 80; wiþ . . . dreri mode ISUM. 186; mude PR. C. 2391; *comp. over-mōd*.

mōd-kare [**mōdcaere**], sb., *O.E.* mōdcearu; *anxiety*, LA3. 3115.

mōd-ful, adj., *ambitious*, LA3. 31464.

mōd-lēste, sb., *O.E.* mōdlēast; *discouraged condition*, HOM. I. 111.

mōd-sorȝe, sb., *O.E.* mōdsorg; *sorrow of mind*, LA3. 8692.

mōd², adj., *O.N.* mōðr; *courageous*; - *minded*; **mōde** (*pl.*) MISC. 91; *comp. aþel-, æn-, bliðe-, drēoriȝ-, ēad-, hrað-, lang-, over-, or-, sari-, þole-, wēa-mōd*.

mōd, *see māð*.

moder, sb., *prov.Eng. (Norf.)* mauther; *young girl*, PR. P. 341.

mōder, sb., *O.E.* mōdor, mōdur, = *O.L.G.* mōdar, *O.Fris.* mōder, *O.N.* mōðir, *O.H.G.* muoter; *mother*, MAT. xii. 46; LA3. 210; MARH. 2; BEK. 153; LANGL. B xiv. 264; **moder** [*mooder*] CH. C. T. B 276; **mooder** '*mater, genitrix*' PR. P. 341; JOS. 98; **modir** PERC. 445; **moodir** LIDG. M. P. 243; **mōder** (*gen.*) LA3. 11058; ORM. 168; WILL. 1177; GOW. I. 352; PL. CR. 270; PR. C. 447; on his moder kne C. M. 11681; **mōder** [*O.E.* mēder] (*dat.*) MAT. ii. 11; KATH. 931; ORM. 248; **mōder** (*pl.*) MK. x. 30; *modres* P. L. S. xviii. 25; *modren* AVENB. 67; *comp. eald-, fōster-, god-, stōp-mōder*.

mōder-bern, sb., = *M.H.G.* muoterbarn; *mother's child*, MARH. 2.

mōder-burh, sb., *metropolis*, KATH. 46.

mōder-child, sb., *O.E.* mōdorcild; *mother's child*, HORN (H.) 664; P. L. S. xxi. 93.

mōder-ohirche, sb., = *M.H.G.* müterkirche; *mother church*, CHR. E. 923.

mōder-hēde, sb., *motherhood*, SHOR. 117.

mōder-lēa, adj., = *M.H.G.* muoterlōs; *motherless*, KATH. 78.

mōder-lioh, adj., *O.E.* mōdorlic; *motherly*: i þi moderliche herte HOM. I. 285.

mōder-sune, sb., *mother's son*, HOM. I. 269; *modersone* GREG. 705.

mōdi, adj., *O.E.* mōdig, = *Goth.* mōdags, *O.N.* mōdugr, *M.H.G.* muotec, *mod.Eng.* moody; *full of passion, courageous, proud, 'superbus'*, FRAG. 3; LA3. 8344; O. & N. 500; P. S. 220; OCTAV. (H.) 771; MIN. vi. 42; prud . . . & modi HOM. I. 43; modi & bold GEN. & EX. 2728; wel modi & wel murne HORN (L.) 704; modiȝ ORM. 8245; **mōdieste** (*superl.*) KATH. 1247; *comp. over-mōdi*.

mōdiȝ-leȝe, sb., *pride*, ORM. 73.

mōdiȝ-like, adv., *courageously*, ORM. 2035; *modiliche* LANGL. B iv. 173.

mōdiȝnesse, sb., *O.E.* mōdigness; *courage, passion, pride*, ORM. 12040; *modinesse* HOM. I. 103; O. & N. 1405; *prude* and *modinesse* MISC. 74.

mōdien, v., *O.E.* mōdegian, mōdgian; *be proud*; to *modienne* HOM. I. 219; he **mōdigað** (*pres.*) 103.

modifie, v., *Fr.* modifier; *modify*, CH. C. T. A 2542.

mōdrie, sb., *O.E.* mōdrie, mōdrige, = ? *O.Fris.* mōdire, ? *O.H.G.* muotera; *aunt* (*ms.* *modrie*) LA3. 30644.

moebale, adj., *O.Fr.* moeble, moble; *moveable*, CH. ASTR. i. 21 (47); meble S. A. L. 48; **moebles** (*sb. pl.*), *moveable goods, furniture*, CH. C. T. E 1314; *mobles* D. ARTH. 666.

mōȝ, **mōȝe**, *see māȝ*, *māȝe*.

mōȝen, *see mujen*. **mōȝte**, *see mōhðe*.

mohðe, sb., *O.E.* mohðe, mōðce, = ? *M.Du.* motte; *moth*: mohðe fret te claðes H. M. 29; mogðe LK. xii. 33; mōȝþe [*mouȝte*] WICL. MAT. vi. 19; mōȝþe '*tinea*' REL. I. 6; mōȝþe [*mothþe*] LANGL. C xiii. 217; mōȝþe VOC. 177; mōȝþe '*tinea*' PR. P. 346; moughte VOC. 223; **mothes** [*mōþes, mōhtes*] (*pl.*) CH. C. T. D 560; mōȝtes TREV. V. 119.

moiler, *see mulier*.

moison, sb., *O.Fr.* moison, muison; *measure*, REL. I. 192; alle þe musouns (*pl.*) in musike LANGL. B x. 172 [*musons* A xi. 128].

moiste, adj., *O.Fr.* moiste; *moist*, LANGL. B xvi. 68; CH. C. T. A 457.

moistin, v., *O.Fr.* moistir; *moisten*, '*humectio*', PR. P. 341; **moisted** (*pret.*) PARTEN. 3574; **moisted** (*pple.*) MAND. 3.

moistüre, sb., *O. Fr.* moistour, moisteur; *moisture*, 'humor,' PR. P. 341; TREV. III. 65.

móke, sb., ? *net*: some can sette the moke awrie REL. I. 248.

móke², sb., ?=*maček*, *mauk*; *moth*, 'tinea,' VOC. 190, 223.

mokkin, v., *O. Fr.* moquer; *mock*, 'ludifico,' PR. P. 341.

mokren, see *mukren*. **mól**, see *mál*.

molaine, sb., ? *some ornament of a shield*; *molaines* (pl.) GAW. 169.

mólde, sb., *O. E.* molde, = *O. Fris.* molde, *O. N.* mold, *O. H. G.* molta, *Goth.* mulda; *mould*, *ground*, *earth*, HOM. II. 258; SHOR. 137; AYENB. 95; FER. 361; of *pære mólde* (dat.) FRAG. 5; of *þar eorþe molde* MISC. 142; on *molde* SPEC. 33; WILL. 917; LANGL. A. PROL. 64; A. P. II. 1114; under *molde* MISC. 93; HORN (L.) 317; AN. LIT. 91; CHR. E. 743.

móld(e)-ale, sb., *funeral banquet*, PR. P. 341.

móld-werp, sb., = *M. H. G.* moltwerf; *mole*, ['*talpa*'] WICL. LEV. xi. 34; *moldewarp* REL. II. 83; APOL. 57; PALL. i. 924.

mólde², sb., cf. *Span.* molde, *O. Fr.* modle; *mould*, *model*, FER. 4939; LANGL. B. xi. 341; *none of a mold(e)* TRIST. 942; from *þe molde* (? *neck*) to *þe nolle* ['*a service usque ad occipitium*'] TREV. V. 369; ?*mólden* (pl.) A. R. 84.

mölen, see *mälen*.

molle, sb., = *M. L. G.*, *M. Du.* mol; *mole*, 'talpa,' PR. P. 342; VOC. 220.

molle², sb., *labour*, *trouble*, ALEX. (Sk.) 628, 4446.

molsh, adj., *soft*, PALL. II. 141.

mōme, sb., = *M. L. G.* mōme, *mōne* (*aunt*, *mother*), *M. Du.* moeme, *O. H. G.* muoma (*aunt*), *O. N.* mōna (*mother*); ? *aunt*, 'mater-tera,' PR. P. 342; *none* GOW. I. 97.

momelen, v., = *M. Du.* momelen, *M. L. G.* mum-meln; *chatter*, *discourse*; *mameli* [*v. r.* momele, *mamelen*] LANGL. B. v. 21; *momeleþ* (*pres.*) P. S. 238; *mamelit* REL. I. 179; *momellis* YORK xxvii. 106.

mammlere, sb., *babblers*: Marcure (was) a mammlere of wordis ALEX. (Sk.) 4498.

momurdotes, sb., pl., *sulks*, D. TROY 9088.

mon, see *man*. **mōn**, see *mān*.

monchen, v., cf. *mouchen*; *munch*; *monche* [*muche*, *mucche*, *meche*] hire mete CH. TRO. i. 907.

monde, sb., *O. Fr.* monde; *world*: in þis mounde MAN. (F.) 11974.

none, see *mune*.

mōne, sb., *O. E.* mōna, = *O. L. G.*, *O. H. G.* māno, *O. N.* māni, *Goth.* mēna, *Gr.* μῆνῃ; *moon*, 'luna,' PR. P. 342; ORM. 13843; HAV. 403; TREAT. 133; C. L. 103; S. S. (Wr.) 332; þe

none, þene none A. R. 166; *none* [moone] CH. C. T. A. 3352; *mōnen* (*gen.*) dæg Monday SAX. CHR. 258; *monen* dai ROB. 495; P. S. 340; *none* dai LA3. 13935; *none* dai TREAT. 133; *monen* moruue ARCH. LII. 38; *none* niht SAX. CHR. 259; atte Janus mones (*month's*) idus PALL. II. 29; *mōnen*, *none* (dat.) LA3. 9128, 30498; *none* KATH. 272; MAND. 51; under *none* HAV. 2791; *mōnen*, *none* (pl.) REL. I. 264, 268.

mōne, see *māne*, *mōme*.

moneie, sb., *O. Fr.* monoie, *Lat.* monēta; *money*, LANGL. B. i. 44; CH. C. T. A. 703; *none* MAN. (F.) 8996; PR. C. 5570; see *mūnet*.

moneȝen, see *manien*. **monek**, see *munece*.

monen, see *munen*.

mōnen, see *mānen*, *mānen*.

monesten, v., *O. Fr.* monester; *admonish*; *moniss* BARB. xii. 383; *monestis* (*pres.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 2592; *monishit* (*pret.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 1379*; *monest* 3127, *moneste* [monishitt] 1173; þai monist BARB. xii. 379.

monesting, sb., *admonition*, WICL. I COR. xiv. 3.

mōneð, sb., *O. E.* mōnað, mōnoð, mōnð *m.*, *n.* = *O. Fris.* mōnath, *O. N.* māna^xr, *O. H. G.* mānod, *Goth.* mēnoþs *m.*, *M. H. G.* mānot, mōnet *m.*, *n.*; *month*, LK. i. 36; GEN. & EX. 619; þane moneð LA3. 7220; *monēþ* ROB. 59; WILL. 5074; PL. CR. 248; *monþ* BEK. 1850; *mōnþes* (*gen.*) TREAT. 134; *mōneþe* (dat.) MAND. 49; *monþe* PROCL. 7; LANGL. (Wr.) 1648; *mōnðes* (pl.) JOHN iv. 35; LA3. 7771; *monethes* PR. C. 4988; *monithis* TOR. 1860; *monþes*, *monþ* P. L. S. xvi. 155, 157; *moneð* HOM. I. 33; *twelf* moneð A. R. 218; *fif* moneþ ORM. 433; *mōneþe* (dat. pl.) C. M. 11220; *comp.* hervest-mōneþ.

mong, see *mang*. **mongere**, see *mangere*.

moni, see *maniz*. **monien**, see *manien*.

moniment, sb., *Lat.* monumentum; *document*; *monumentes* (pl.) BARB. xx. 44*.

monstre, sb., *O. Fr.* monstre; *monster*, MAND. 47; CH. BOET. i. 4 (18).

mont, see *munt*.

mopisch, adj., *foolish*, BEK. 78; *moppische* (pl.) men BRD. 59.

moppe, sb., cf. *Du.* mop; *mop*, 'pupa,' PR. P. 342; ? *fool* S. S. (Web.) 1414; mop YORK xxxi. 196; *moppis* (pl.) DEP. R. iii. 276.

moppen, v., *bewilder*, *stupefy*; *mapped* (? *mopped*) (pl.) and mased L. H. R. 216.

mör, sb., *O. E.* mör *m.* = *M. Du.* moer, *M. H. G.* muor *n.*; *moor*, 'palustre,' PR. P. 342; PERC. 1127; *möre* (dat.) GREG. 719; to þan more O. & N. 818; *mōres* (pl.) LA3. 4817; ALIS. 6074; P. S. 70.

mör-hen, sb., *moor-hen*, P. S. 158.

mör-land, sb., *O. E.* mörland; *moor-land*; (*ms.* moreland) GEN. & EX. 2968.

mör-ven [mörfen], sb., *moor-fen*, LA3. 20164.
mör², sb., *O.E. mör; mulberry; mours* (*pl.*) (HAMP. PS. lxxvii. 52).

mör-bēam, sb., *O.E. mörbeam; mulberry-tree*, FRAG. 3.

mür-berie, sb., *mulberry*, REL. I. 37.

mör-tree, sb., *mulberry-tree*, WICL. LK. xvii. 6.

móre, sb., *O.E. moru* (*gen. moran*) (*see* ANGL. VI. 176), = *M.Du. more, O.H.G. morha, moraha* (*carrot*); *root, stump, 'radix'* VOC. 181; HOM. I. 103; O. & N. 1328; ROB. 352; LANGL. B xvi. 5; S. S. (Wr.) 1726; of *pare more* HOM. II. 217; **móren** (*pl.*) HOM. II. 139; *mores* BRD. 13; *bi moren* and *bi rote(n)* LA3. 31885; *comp. wal-more*.

móre, *see under mǎ.*

moreine, sb., *O.Fr. morine; murrain*, LANGL. Civ. 97; *morein* PR. P. 343; *morin* HAMP. PS. i. 1*.

móren, v., *uproot; root; mórede* (*pret.*) *took root* REL. I. 129 (HOM. II. 163); *uprooted* ROB. (W.) 10263; **móred** (*pple.*) 10264; *hure love is mored (rooted)* on *þe ful vaste* FER. 2834; *imored* L. H. R. 28.

moren, *see morjen.* **mören**, *see mären.*

morgen, sb., *O.E. morgen, mergen*, = *O.L.G., O.H.G. morgān, M.Du. morgen, margen, mergen, O.Fris. morn, O.N. morginn, Goth. maurgins; morning, morrow; þane morjen* AYENB. 46; *morgen* GEN. & EX. 247; *morwin* LUD. COV. 257; *morwin, morwe* PR. P. 344; *morwe* ALIS. 1241; CH. C. T. A 1492; *good morwe* LANGL. B v. 306; *moroun* GAW. 1208; *þe þridde morewe* SPEC. 82; *morn* P. L. S. xxix. 20; A. P. ii. 493; *more* RICH. 6977; *bi þe morghen, moreghen* MISC. 33; *a þe marjen* HOM. I. 79; *a marjen, mærze, mæuwe, marwen* [morwe] LA3. 1694, 18474, 20019, 26854; on *morgen, morwen* GEN. & EX. 1161, 2305; *til a moreghen* HOM. II. 75; *a morje* O. & N. 432; *a morwen oþer a niht* A. R. 22; *to morwen* 278; on *þe morwen* HAV. 811; *a morewen* SPEC. 26; *a morwe* BEK. 771; WILL. 1296; *at morwhen* [morihen, morn] PS. xxix. 6; *at morwen* MAND. 164; *at morne* PR. C. 2668; *to morjen, mærgen, marjen* [morwe] LA3. 16066, 23661, 26393; *ær to marwen* [morewe] eve 17732; *to marhen* KATH. 645; *he sal to morwen þole* deþ S. S. (Wr.) 647; *to marjan* HOM. I. 21; *to morwe* BEK. 769; LANGL. A ii. 26; *to morne* DEGR. 1695; *from morwe till eve* WILL. 793; *comp. ær-, mid-morwen*.

morgen-give, sb., *O.E. morgengifu*, = *O.H.G. morgangeba; a present made on the morrow after marriage*, GEN. & EX. 1428; *morhþive* [marhenþive] A. R. 94; *marheþive* H. M. 39; *mor-, mærzeve* LA3. 14394, 31090; *morive* PR. P. 343.

morgen-hwile, sb., *morning; morgewile* HOM. II. 39; *mornwhile* D. ARTH. 2001; *morgenqville* GEN. & EX. 3275.

morjen-lic, adj., *O.E. morgenlic; belonging to the morrow; se morgendliche* daig MAT. vi. 34.

morjen-liht [moreliht], sb., *O.E. morgen-lēoht; morning light*, LA3. 17946; *morewe lijt* WICL. I KINGS xxv. 34.

morje-mete, sb., *O.E. morgenmete*, = *O.N. morginmatr; morning meal*, HOM. I. 237.

moren-milk, sb., = *Ger. morgenmilch; morning milk*, SPEC. 36.

morwe-song, sb., *morning song*, CH. C. T. A 830.

morowe-slāp, sb., *morning sleep*, CR. K. 10; *morgesclep* MISC. 131.

morwe-spēche, sb., = *M.L.G. morgen-sprake; morning meeting, 'crastinum colloquium'* PR. P. 344; E. G. 54; *mornspeche* 45; *þis gilde shal have iiii. morwe-spēces* (*pl.*) *be þe zere* 60.

morwin-sterre, sb., *O.E. morgensteorra; morning star*, PR. P. 344.

morgen-tid, sb., *O.E. morgentid; morning time*, GEN. & EX. 59; *morejentid* FL. & BL. 570; *morwetið* FER. 2895; *moretid* ALIS. 4106.

morjeninge, sb., *morning; in þare morjen-(i)nge* [moreweninge] O. & N. 1718; *morweninge* P. L. S. xvii. 584; *moreweninge* SPEC. 60; *morweninge, morninge* 'diluculum, matutinum' PR. P. 344; LANGL. PROL. A 5; CH. C. T. A 1062.

morken, *see murken.*

morknen, v., *O.N. morkna; rot; mourkne* (*pres.*) A. P. ii. 407.

mormal, sb., *cf. O.Fr. mal mort (espèce de lèpre); ? mortification, 'malum mortuum'* PR. P. 343; CH. C. T. A 386.

morn, *see morjen.* **mornen**, *see murnen.*

morsel, sb., *O.Fr. morsel; morsel*, AYENB. 248; GAW. 1690; CH. C. T. A 128; *mossel* ROB. 342; *mussel* WICL. GEN. xviii. 5; *mor-sellis* (*pl.*) BARB. ix. 398.

morsüre, sb., *O.Fr. morsure; biting*, ALEX. (Sk.) 4088.

mortal, mortel, adj., *O.Fr. mortel; mortal*, CH. C. T. A 1590.

morteis, sb., *Fr. mortaise; mortise, 'gum-phus, incastatura'* PR. P. 344; MAND. 10.

morteisen, v., *mortise; mortised* (*pple.*) YORK xxvi. 163.

mortēr, sb., *Fr. mortier, Lat. mortārium; mortar*, ROB. 128; LANGL. B vi. 144; ALIS. 332; *mortier* AYENB. 116; *a mortar fast* is made about the tree FALL. iv. 113.

mortife, v., *O.Fr. mortifier; mortify*, CH. C. T. G 1431.

mortrels [mortreus, mortreux], sb., *pl., O. Fr. mortreux; a sort of stew*, LANGL. B xiii. 91; *mortreus* [mortreux] CH. C. T. A 384; *mortrewes* C. B. 14, 19, 90.

morð, sb., *O.E.* morð = *O.N.* morð, *O.L.G.*, *O.Fris.* morth, *O.H.G.* mord n., related to *Lat.* mors (*gen.* mortis) *f.*; *death, murder*; þat morð LA3. 28715; morþ [murth] C. M. 1121; morth ALEX. 1279; mid morðe aqvellen LA3. 19739.

morþ-dæde, sb., *O.E.* morðdæd, = *M.H.G.* morttāt; *murder*, FRAG. 7.

morð-gomen, sb., *murderous play, murder*, LA3. 22908.

morð-slaþe, sb., *O.E.* morðslaga; *murderer*; morðslaja (*pl.*) HOM. I. 29.

morð-spel, sb., *murder*, LA3. 19654.

morþer, **morder**, sb., *O.E.* morþor, = *Goth.* maurþr n.; *murder*, CH. C. T. B 1766 (Wr. 14987); PL. CR. 635; þane morþer (*ms.* morþre) LA3. 28715*; morþre (*dat.*) ROB. 144; murðre A. R. 310.

morþren, *see* murðren.

morwen, **morweninge**, *see* morþen, morþeninge.

mos, sb., *O.N.* mosi, = *M.Du.*, *O.H.G.* mos; *moos*, 'muscus', PR. P. 344; IW. 2040; TRIAM. 392; mose PALL. iii. 365.

mos², sb., *O.N.* mosi, = *O.H.G.* mos, *M.Du.* mose; *moos* (*bog*), M. T. 15.

[**mōs**, sb., *O.E.* mōs, = *M.L.G.* mōs, *M.Du.* moes, *O.H.G.* muos; *pulp*; *comp.* appelmōs.]

mosardri, sb., *O.Fr.* musarderie; *indolence*, ALEX. (Sk.) 4486.

mōse, *see* māse.

mosel, sb., *O.Fr.* musel; *muzzle*, CH. C. T. A 2151.

most, *see* must. **mōst**, *see* mā.

mōste, v., *O.E.* mōste, = *O.Fris.* mōste, *O.L.G.* mōsta, *Goth.* (ga-)mōsta, *M.H.G.* muoste; *from* mōt²; (*pret.*); *must*, KATH. 1397; O. & N. 665; P. L. S. xiii. 249; C. L. 220; CH. C. T. A 712; (*ms.* mosste) ORM. 7602; ne moste þer na mon in cumen LA3. 6712; of al þe brode eorðe ne moste he habben a grot for te deien uppon A. R. 260; moste, muste HOM. I. 9, 27; muste GEN. & EX. 2624; mostes þu FRAG. 7; þu mostest BEK. 1214; mostist MAP 336; alle mosten to helle te H. H. 8; moste WILL. 1052; and bede . . . þat hi moste þane wei mid hem go BRD. 5.

mot, sb., ? *O.E.* mot, = *Du.* mot; *mote, atom*, WICL. LK. vi. 41; þet mot AYENB. 175; mote GAW. 2209; REL. I. 27; mōte (*dat.*) LANGL. B x. 263; A. P. i. 725; mōtes (*pl.*) CH. C. T. D 868; moten ELL. ROM. I. 317.

mōte-lēs, adj., *spotless*, A. P. i. 899.

mot², sb., *Fr.* mot; *trumpet-note, bugle-note, 'classicum'* PR. P. 344; blue bigli in buglez þre bare mote GAW. 1141; strankande ful stoutli moni stif mōtes (*pl.*) 1364.

mōt, sb., *O.E.* mōt = *O.N.* mōt; *meeting, assembly*, O. & N. 468; REL. I. 219; gewitene

mot SAX. CHR. 253; þat mot MISC. 45; þat meidene mot (*assembly*) KATH. 2458; þis meidenes mot (*dispute*) 1321; wormes holdeþ here mot A. D. 237; mōte (*dat.*) HOM. II. 83; LA3. 12885; GAW. 910; *comp.* 3e-mōt, ward-mōt.

moot-halle, sb., *assembly-hall*, P. S. 336; LANGL. B iv. 135; GAM. 717.

mōt-hūs, sb., *meeting-house*, MISC. 46.

mōt², v., *O.E.* mōt, = *O.L.G.*, *O.Fris.* mōt, *Goth.* (ga-)mōt (χωπει), *O.H.G.* muoz; (*pret.-pres.*) *must*, LA3. 3494; KATH. 1919; A. R. 98; O. & N. 672; GEN. & EX. 1304; SHOR. 11; WILL. 548; MIRC 1578; PL. CR. 557; A. P. i. 31; PR. C. 4207; mot [moot] WICL. LK. xix. 5; moot CH. C. T. A 735; HOCCL. i. 75; þer fore ic mot 3u telle TREAT. 136; þa hwile þe he mot libbe P. L. S. viii. 17; þu most LA3. 9854; A. R. 102; BRD. 1; K. T. 446; we moten GREG. 36; 3e moten TRIST. 1754; motin CH. P. F. 546; 3e ne mote bileve her no leng BRD. 3; heo moten LA3. 478; ha moten MARH. 14; þei mote LANGL. B ix. 108; mōte (*subj.*) LA3. 4481; MARH. 5; O. & N. 52; GEN. & EX. 1621; C. L. 332; SPEC. 57; H. H. 151; as evere mote i [i moote] drinke win or ale CH. C. T. A 832; 3eornest tat tu mote sket up cumen intil heofne ORM. 1266; al so mote bitide þe s. s. (Wr.) 1185; welcome mot(e) he be MAN. (H.) 192; as mut(e) i þrive TOR. 1443; we moten HAV. 18; heo moten A. R. 298; *see* mōste.

mōte, sb., *O.Fr.* mote; *moat*, MISC. 97; LANGL. B v. 595; A. P. i. 142; PR. C. 8896; (*castle*) ALEX. (Sk.) 3831, 4353; (*palace*) 3218, 3324, 5602.

mōte, *see* mot. **mōtewōk**, *see* mātē.

mōtien, v., *O.E.* mōtian; *moot, dispute, plead*, HOM. I. 43; moten KATH. 586; MARH. 17; mootin 'discepto' PR. P. 345; mote LANGL. A i. 150; GOW. III. 296; IW. 3328; MIR. PL. 30; aþens þe nile i not moote P. R. L. P. 202; mōtest (*pres.*) LA3. 1443.

mōtare, sb., *pleader, 'disceptator, placitator'* PR. P. 345; mōteres (*pl.*) KATH. 725.

mōtild, sb., *female advocate*, HOM. I. 205; KATH. 397.

mōtinge, sb., *pleading, advocacy*, LA3. 6559; MISC. 39; LANGL. B vii. 58.

motif, sb., *motive, suspicion*, CH. C. T. B 628.

motlee, adj., *O.Fr.* mattelé; *motley*, CH. C. T. A 271; motle 'stromaticus' PR. P. 345; mottelai CATH. 244.

motōn, sb., *O.Fr.* mouton, multon; *sheep, mutton*; gold coin so called from having a figure of a sheep impressed upon it; 'ovilla, moto', PR. P. 345; motoun of golde LANGL. B iii. 24 [mutoun A iii. 25].

mope, **moppe**, *see* mohðe.

mouchen, v., *cf.* monohen; ? *munch, cat*; **mouchid** (*pret.*) TOWNL. 320.

moue, sb., *O.Fr.* moe; *grimace*; (*ms.* mowe) PR. P. 346; mouwe P. S. 339; make **mowes** (*pl.*) on þe mone YORK xxxv. 286.

mouȝte, **mouhte**, *see* mohðe.

moule, sb., *Fr.* mule; *chilblain*, 'pernio,' PR. P. 346.

moulen, *see* muwlen. **mount**, *see* munt.

mountūre, sb., *saddle horse*, GAW. 1691.

mournen, *see* murnen. **mous**, *see* mūs.

mousteren, v., *O.Fr.* mostrer, mustrer; *mustler*; *musterin* PR. P. 349; *mustred* (*pple.*) PARTEN. 3003.

moustre, sb., *O.Fr.* moustre, mostre; *show*, *appearance*, *muster*, LANGL. B xiii. 362; WICL. 3 KINGS v. 13; **mustours** (*pl.*) *dials*, *clocks* ALEX. (Sk.) 130.

moutin, v., = *O.L.G.* (ge-)mūtōn, *O.H.G.* mūzōn; *moult*, 'plumeo, deplumeo,' PR. P. 347; *moute* HALLIW. 564; *moutes* (*pres.*) PR. C. 781.

mouþ, *see* mūð. **mouwe**, *see* mūze.

móven, v., *O.Fr.* mover, mevoir; *move*; *move* [*moeve*, *meve*] LANGL. B xvii. 194; *meve* CH. P. F. 150; *moevi* BRD. 31; *meove* TREV. IV. 157; *moife* YORK xvii. 48; *méven* (*pres.*) MAND. 13; *moffes* YORK v. 2; *meffid* (*pret. pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 2403; *móved* (*pple.*) PL. CR. 826; *meved* WILL. 4285.

mowe, v., *from* moue; *make grimaces*, YORK xxxvi. 78.

mōwe, *see* māw, māze, moue.

mowen, *see* mužen. **mōwen**, *see* māwen.

muance, sb., *O.Fr.* muance; *change*; *mowence* BARB. i. 134.

muche, *see* muchel.

müchel, **muchel**, adj. & adv., *O.E.* mycel, *micel*, = *O.L.G.* mikil, *O.N.* mikill, *Goth.* mikils, *O.H.G.* michil; *much*, *great*, *large*, P. L. S. viii. 107; *wes þet folc swa muchel* [*mochel*] LA3. 1998; *muchel seolver* 7283; *muchel dæl* 9436; *he lette makien ænne dic þe wæs . . . muche* 10350; *muche londe he him 3ef* 136; *to muchel too much* HOM. I. 213; *muchel luvede he us* A. R. 292; *a muche flod* 74; *þet so muche* [*muchel*] *drohen* MARH. 2; *þah he muche þolie* KATH. 229; *ich con muchel more* O. & N. 1207; *muche strengþe* 764; *þer coupe he muchel* [*mochil*] *helpe* CH. C. T. A 258; *mochel* MAND. 181; *HOCCL. i. 370*; *mochel* AYENB. 181; *moche* 7; *mechel* SHOR. 147; *meche* 139; *micel* PL. CR. 55; *þat micel can* TRIST. 1528; *micel*, *mikel* GEN. & EX. 26, 1209; *mikel* PS. xxi. 26; *M. H. 2*; *PR. C. 925*; *mekill*, *mekil* ALEX. (Sk.) 927, 69; *mikel blisse* ORM. 788; *þe ston was mikel* HAV. 1025; *he was mikel* 960; *mikil* 'multus' PR. P. 337; *mukel* A. P. ii. 366; *mekil* S. & C. I. liii; *mekel* *qvāt many various things* ALEX. (Sk.) 130, 5468; *much* *qvāt*

GAW. 1280; *muche wes þe sorewe* P. S. 193; *qvare on muse 3e sa mekill* ALEX. (Sk.) 268; *a muche* [*moche*] *man* LANGL. A viii. 70; *he was . . . so moche* P. L. S. xv. 147; *miche* WICL. GEN. xxix. 7; *PERC. 11*; *meche* TOR. 270; *E. G. 355*; *ALEX. (Sk.) 3306*; *miche* 5602; *þeo muchel blisse* A. R. 38; *þe mochele* *see* BRD. 1; *þat micle god* ORM. 3900; *of hire micle selþe* 2634; *mücheles* (*gen. n.*) A. R. 102, 368; *MISC. 86*; *mucheles þe mare* HOM. I. 45; *müchelen*, *muclen* (*dat. m. n.*) LA3. 13276, 26626; *michele* LK. xxi. 27; *müchelere*, *muchlere* (*dat. f.*) HOM. I. 87, 109; *muchelere*, *muchelre*, *muchelere*, *muchere* [*mochere*] LA3. 516, 3688, 8284, 28379; *michele stefne* 'voce magna' LK. iv. 33; *mid michele stefne* xix. 37; *mücheline* (*acc. m.*) HOM. I. 15; *mucheline*, *muchene*, LA3. 8722, 24835; *müchale* (*acc. f.*) HOM. I. 123; *müchale* (*instr.*) A. R. 186; *O. & N. 906*; *muchele mare* P. L. S. viii. 194; *KATH. 1246*; *muchele* [*moche*] *þe balder* LA3. 16508; *micle lahre* ORM. 2664; *müchale* (*pl.*) KATH. 37; *micle* ORM. 8002; *muche* [*moche*, *miche*, *meche*] and *lite* CH. C. T. A 494; *müchelen* (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 5256.

müchel-hæde, sb., *greatness*, FL. & BL. 51; *mochelhede* AYENB. 93; *mikelhede* PS. viii. 2.

micelnesse, sb., *O.E.* mycelness, = *O.H.G.* michilnessi; *greatness*, *magnitude*, HOM. II. 135; *micelnes* WICL. EX. ix. 24; *mikelnes* PS. xxviii. 4.

müchale, sb., *O.E.* mycelu, = *O.H.G.* micheli; *magnitude*: of one mochele(e) & mizte LANGL. B xvi. 182.

müchelin, v., *O.E.* myclian, *miclian*, = *O.N.* mikla, *Goth.* mikiljan, *O.H.G.* michilan; *magnify*, *increase*, MARH. 15; *mucl* JUL. 19; *müchaleð* (*pres.*) A. R. 182; *mikled* (*pple.*) PS. xix. 6.

müchen, v. *cf.* *O.H.G.* mūhhan (*rob*); *steal*, *þilfer*; *michin* 'manticulo' PR. P. 337.

müchere, sb., *cf.* *O.H.G.* mūhhāri; *pilferer*: *michare* 'manticularius, furunculus' PR. P. 336; *ALEX. 3542*; *micher* VOC. 213; *R. R. 6541*; *ED. 827*; *TOWNL. 236*; *müchares* [*mucheres*] (*pl.*) A. R. 150.

mud, sb., = *M.L.G.* mudde, *mod*, *modde*; *mud*, 'limus,' PR. P. 347; *P. L. S. xxxi. 2*; *mod* RICH. 4360; *mudde* (*dat.*) A. P. ii. 407.

mud-li, adj., *muddy*, HAMP. PS. page 494.

mūe, sb., *O.Fr.* mue, *cf.* *mod.Eng.* mews; *coop to fatten poultry*; *cage*, *prison*; *KN. L. 85*; (*ms.* mwe) 'saginarium' PR. P. 350; *muwe*, *meue* (*ms.* mewe) CH. C. T. A 349; *meuwe* WILL. 3336; *mewe* PALL. iv. 583; **mewes** (*pl.*) i. 526.

mūen, v., *Fr.* muer; *moult*; *imūwed* (*pple.*) FER. 1738.

müge, sb., *O.Fr.* muge (*muguet*); ? *must*

plant, SPEC. 26; ? *comp. note-migge under knute*.

mūže, sb., *O.E.* mūga, = *O.N.* mūgi; *heap (of corn)*; mughe, mowe 'moie' VOC. 154; WICL. RUTH iii. 7; moghe ALEX. (Sk.) 4434; *pourje felde or corn mowe or stak* GEN. & EX. 6760; mow BARB. iv. 117; **mūžen** (*pl.*) LA3. 29280.

mugen, v., *become cloudy*; **muged** (*pret.*) GAW. 142.

mūžen, v., *O.E.* mugan, *cf.* *O.H.G.* mugan, *magan*, *M.Du.* moghen, *Goth.* magan, *O.N.* mega; *from* **maz**; *be able*, GEN. & EX. 1818; **mūžen** ORM. 2959; **mōže** AYENB. 21; **mowen** CH. TRO. ii. 1594; **mowe** WICL. GEN. xiii. 16; **moun** (*ms. mown*) PR. P. 346; **mahte** [mihte] [*O.E.* meahthe, mihte, = *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* mahta, mohta, *Goth.* mahta, *O.N.* mätti], (*pret.*) *might*, KATH. 61; **mahte** MARH. 7; **mahte**, **mehte**, **michte**, **michte** HOM. I. 33, 129, 161; **mahte**, **mæhte**, **mihte**, **michte** (*printed* mihte), **michte** (*printed* mitte), **mohte** LA3. 403, 1908, 3148, 5535, 9352, 24673; **mihte** ORM. 130; **mihte**, **mižte** O. & N. 394; **michte** MISC. 27; **mižte** BEK. 62; AYENB. 31; **mihte**, **muhte** A. R. 58, 94; **michte** HORN (H.) 10; **michte**, **micthe**, **mithe**, **mouchte**, **moucte**, **mouchthe**, **mouthe** HAV. 42, 145, 147, 233, 356, 376, 1030; **mohht** M. H. 7; **mōht** GAW. 84; **moght** IW. 226; **MIN.** vi. 58; **mught** PR. C. 282; **moute** AN. LIT. 3; **mihtest** ORM. 4682; H. H. 95; **mižtest** P. L. S. xxiv. 206; AYENB. 104; **mæhten** LA3. 12294; **mihten** FRAG. 6; **migten** GEN. & EX. 573; **muhten** A. R. 58; **moužten** JOS. 23; **might** (*pple.*) MAND. 298; CH. TRO. iii. 654.

mūžen, **mūwen**, v., *mow, stack (hay)*; mughe 'archoniere' CATH. 245; mowe other mowen *mow or stack* LANGL. C vi. 14.

mügge, sb., *O.E.* mycg, = *O.L.G.* muggia, *M. Du.* mugge, *O.H.G.* mucca; *midge, gnat*; mig(g)e VOC. 223.

muggel, sb., *tail* [vocatur . . cauda ab indigenis, patria lingua, mughel FORDUN. SCOTICHRON. i. 138]; **muggles** [moggles] (*pl.*) LA3. 29588.

mugling, sb., *tailed man*; **muglinge** (*pl.*) LA3. 29590.

mug-wurt, sb., *O.E.* mucgwyr; *mug-wort*, 'artemisia', FRAG. 3; **mugw(u)rt** REL. I. 36; **mugwort** PR. P. 347.

muk, sb., *O.N.* mykr f. (FRITZ.); *muck, dung, manure*, HAV. 2301; GOW. II. 290; LANGL. (Wr.) 4081; WICL. 3 KINGS xiv. 10; PR. C. 9008; **muc** GEN. & EX. 2557; **mok** P. L. S. i. 20; **mok** (*v. r. wose*) LANGL. C xiii. 229.

muk-hille, sb., *muck-hill, 'sterquilinum'*, PR. P. 348; **mukhille** [mokhulles] (*pl.*) TREV. VI. 213.

mukren, v., ? *heap up*; mukre CH. TRO. iii. 1375; **mokeren** (*pres.*) CH. BOET. ii. 5 (45).

mukrere, sb., *one who heaps up*; **mokerere** (*pl.*) CH. BOET. ii. 5 (45); MISC. 214.

mul, sb., *cf.* *O.E.* myl, *M.L.G.*, *M.Du.* mul; *dust, mould, rubbish*; 'pulvis', PR. P. 348; HAV. 6200; GOW. II. 204; A. P. i. 904.

mul-rein, sb., *mizzling shower, drizzle*, 'plutina, pluviola', PR. P. 348.

[**mül**, sb., ? = **mür**, **mör**.]

mül-beri, sb., = *M.H.G.* mülbere; *mulberry*, 'morum', PR. P. 348; **molberi** PS. lxxvii. 47.

mülc, *see* milo.

müle, sb., *Fr.* mule, *Lat.* mula; *mule*, HOM. I. 5; AYENB. 223; **muile** LEG. 95; ALIS. 175;

müles (*pl.*) ROB. 189.

mulier, sb., *O.Fr.* moillier, *Lat.* mulier; *woman, wife*: mede is moliere [*v. r.* muliere, mulirie] of amendes LANGL. B ii. 118; moillere, moiller C iii. 120.

mülle, *see* mülne.

mullin, v., *cf.* *O.H.G.* mullen, *O.N.* mylja; *grind to powder*, 'pulveriso', PR. P. 348.

mullok, sb., *refuse, manure*, CH. C. T. A 3873.

mülne, sb., *O.E.* myln, = *O.N.* mylna, *M.Du.* molen, *O.H.G.* mulin, *mul*, ? *Lat.* molina; *mill*, A. R. 72; P. S. 69; GAW. 2203; **mülne** VOC. 235; WICL. MAT. xxiv. 41; **mulle** ROB. 547; **mille** PR. P. 337; MAND. 189; **melle** AYENB. 24; CH. C. T. A 3923; at **mulne** dure O. & N. 778; at **mulne** 86; **mülne** (*pl.*) MAN. (H.) 173; *comp. wind-milne*.

milne-hous, sb., *mill*, HAV. 1967; **millehous** PR. P. 337.

milne-stön, sb., *O.E.* mylnstän; *mill-stone*, REL. I. 81; **milne**, **milnstoon** WICL. JUDG. ix. 53; **milston** VOC. 180; **melston** TREAT. 136 (**mulleston** SAINTS (Ld.) xvi. 580); **milleston** E. G. 358.

mil-ward, sb., *O.E.* mylnweard; *mill*, REL. I. 85; **mel(l)eward** P. L. S. xxiv. 6; **milwardes** ['molendinarii'] (*pl.*) TREV. IV. 319.

mülnere, sb., = *O.N.* mylnari, *O.H.G.* mulnāri, *mulināri*; *mill*, LANGL. A ii. 80; **milner**, **milner** C iii. 113; B ii. 111*; **milner** VOC. 212; **millere** CH. C. T. A 3150.

mülten, *see* melten.

mültestre, sb., *O.E.* myltestre, *mitestre*; *harlot, 'meretrix'*, FRAG. 5; **miltistran** (*pl.*) MAT. xxi. 31.

multiplicatioun, sb., *Lat.* multiplicatiō; *multiplying*, CH. C. T. G 849.

multiplie, v., *Fr.* multiplier; *multiply*, CH. C. T. C 365; **multipliep** (*pres.*) AYENB. 190.

multitūde, sb., *Fr.* multitude; *multitude*, PR. P. 348; ALEX. (Sk.) 69, 104, 927.

mummin, v., = *M.Du.* mommen; *mutter*, 'mutio', PR. P. 348; **mum** YORK xi. 175; **imumbed** (*pple.*) DEP. R. iii. 371.

mun, *see* man.

münd, sb., *O.E.* mund, = *O.L.G.*, *O.N.* mund, *O.H.G.* munt; *palm of the hand, protection*, LA3. 25569; **münde** (*dat.*) MISC. 197; he wende toward Bruges . . . wiþ swiþe gret(e) mounde P. s. 189; michel of mounde GREG. 645; a knight of mochel mounde LAUNF. 597; feouwer & sexti munden [mundes] LA3. 21994; *comp. schaft-monde*.

münd-breche, sb., *O.E.* mundbryce; [*laesio majestatis*] TREV. II. 95; mundebriche '*trespas vers seignur*' REL. I. 33.

münde, sb., *O.E.* (frëond-)mynd, = *O.N.* mynd (*form*), *Goth.* (ga-)munds, *O.H.G.* (gi-)munt (*memory*), *Lat.* mens (*gen. mentis*), *Gr.* νους; *mind, memory*, MARH. 21; TREAT. 134; WILL. 4123; hadde on ine munde A. R. 66; for his fader munde [minde] [*pro patris memoria*] TREV. VII. 315; muinde P. L. S. xxvi. 38; minde ORM. 17577; GOW. II. 82; LANGL. B v. 288; PS. cviii. 15; PR. C. 59; a man þat is out of his minde CH. C. T. C 494; as þe bok makip mind(e) FLOR. 2168; wox so mikel minde (? *number*) of flies MAN. (H.) 2625; tur(t)les michel mind GEN. & EX. 3676; mende '*mens, memoria*' PR. P. 332; LUD. COV. 19; hi ne conne mende have of þilke holi gode SHOR. 42; *comp. Þ3e-münde, wurd-münd*.

minde-dai, sb., *commemoration day*, TREV. II. 413; ENG. ST. I. 311; E. W. 109.

mind-lës, adj., *mindless*, PR. C. 2288.

münde, sb., = **þemünde**; *memory*; minde REL. I. 186, 216; SPEC. 82; MAP 336; H. S. 727.

münden, v., = **þemünden**; *mind, bear in mind, remember*; minde (*pres.*) M. T. 134; **mindende** (*þple.*) WICL. PROL. ROM.

[**mündi**, adj., = **þemündi**; *mindful*.]

mind;nesse, sb., *memory*, ORM. 11508.

mündian, v., *O.E.* mundian, = *O.L.G.* mündön, *O.H.G.* muntön; *protect*, HOM. I. 115.

[**mundlunge**, adv., = *comp. un-mundlunge*.]

mune, sb., cf. *O.E.* myne, = *M.H.G.* mun, *O.N.* munr, *Goth.* muns; *mind, memory*: do þu þis mid gode mune (*r. w. sune*) HOM. I. 57; he hadde . . . in mone (*r. w. sone*) P. L. S. x. 35.

mune-dai, sb., *anniversary*; **munedawes** (*pl.*) A. R. 22.

müne, sb., *O.E.* myne, mene, = *O.N.* men, *O.L.G.* meni; *necklace, 'monile'*, FRAG. 2.

muneo [**monek**], sb., *O.E.* munec, munuc, *Lat.* monachus; *monk*, LA3. 12906; munuch HOM. I. 199; A. R. 318; monek ROB. 417; monk LANGL. A v. 233; **munekes** (*pl.*) O. & N. 729; **muneken** (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 29718.

munec-claß, sb., *monk's garment*, LA3. 12984.

munec-liß, sb., *O.E.* munuclic; *monastery*, LA3. 29717; ORM. 6292.

münechene, sb., *O.E.* mynecen; *nun*, LA3. 28476; monchen LANGL. C vii. 128; minchin TREV. VI. 53.

münegen, v., *O.E.* mynegian, myngian, = *O.H.G.* (bi-)munigön; *bear in mind, remind*, A. R. 320; hare ahne deß ant drihtines mune-gin MARH. 15; mune gie [**munezi**] LA3. 24027; minizi 2033*; mungen C. L. 1193; munge, minge, menge WILL. 831, 1422, 1624; mengen LANGL. B vi. 97; munge A vii. 88; minge SPEC. 95; MIRC 1555; OCTAV. (H.) 7; EM. 926; A. P. i. 854; **münge** (*pres.*) P. L. S. xxv. 167; munegeð HOM. I. 145; A. R. 144; munegeð REL. I. 130; menegeð HOM. I. 241; **menezi** (*subj.*) SHOR. 104; **müne-gede** (*pret.*) HOM. I. 151; munegeðe hine to fusen LA3. 16648; *comp. þe-münezen*.

münezing, sb., *remembrance, commemoration*, HOM. I. 45; muniging GEN. & EX. 1623; munegunge A. R. 26.

munekien, v., *make a monk*, LA3. 12904.

müngen, see **münegen**.

munen, v., *O.E.* munan, = *Goth.* *munan (*þple. munands*), *O.N.* muna, *prov. Eng.* mun; *from man; think, remember, have in mind; intend; be about to, have to*; GEN. & EX. 687; ðe hertes costes we ogen to munen REL. I. 217; monen II. 8; monin '*commemoratio*' PR. P. 342; mone (*r. w. sone*) H. S. 1118; he wolde mone þat he was his broþer sone MAN. (F.) 4811; þho munde (*pret.*) . . . to dæpe ben istaned ORM. 1967; he ne monede hit nout long s. s. (Web.) 1782; kind him mond (*v. r. wolde*) forbede C. M. 1105; *comp. þe-munen*.

münet, sb., *O.E.* mynet, = *O.N.* mynt, *O.H.G.* muniza, *Lat.* moneta; *mod. Eng.* mint; *money, coin*; '*numisma*' FRAG. 2; menet MAT. xxii. 19; AYENB. 241; mint MIRC 1775; PALL. iii. 1069; see **monete**.

minitere, sb., *O.E.* mynetere; *mint*, *moneyer*, SAX. CHR. 253; **müneteres** (*pl.*) LEB. JES. 853.

münien, **münnen**, v., *O.E.* mynian, mynnan, *have in mind, bear in mind, call to mind*, LA3. 2033; ma wundres ich hadde iwraht þene ich mahte münien JUL. 41; ma murhðen þen alle men mihten . . . munnen KATH. 1714; munne REL. II. 211; of hem we ohte munne SPEC. 112; i wolde nemne hire to dai ant i dorste hire munne 113; munne [min(n)e] C. L. 268; mene D. TROY 1799; minne MIRC 1397; **münle** (*pres.*) REL. I. 171; munne 125; munnet KATH. 972; þat þou mines [menes] of him [*quod memor es ejus*] PS. viii. 5; þe ofte munneð mi nome ant munegeð MARH. 21; þe minnen [menen] LANGL. B xv. 454; mene (*imper.*) PR. C. 5740; he minede (*pret.*) (*admonished*) alle men to forleten here sinnes HOM. II. 139; þai be mined [*rem-niscentur*] (*þple.*) PS. xxi. 28; see **minnen**; *comp. þe-münnen*.

mening, sb., *memento*, HAMP. PS. cxxxiv. 13, cxlviii. 1*.

münnen, *see* munien.

münster, sb., O.E. mynster, *Lat.* monasterium; *minster*, LA3. 13028; *münstre* (*dat.*) ROB. 419; *minstre* ORM. 1017; *menstre* E. G. 38.

munt, sb., O.E. munt, *cf.* O.Fr. munt, mont; *mount*, LA3. 18336; A. R. 106; KATH. 2498; ORM. 5374; GEN. & EX. 1744; munt, mont MAT. xiv. 23; JOHN vi. 3; mount ROB. 203; MAND. 12; mont HOM. I. 87; TREV. III. 227; *munte* (*dat.*) HOM. I. 5; *mundes* (*pl.*) SAX. CHR. 258.

münt, sb., *intention*, A. P. i. 1161; mint C. M. 463.

mountaine, sb., O.Fr. montaigne; *mountain*; montaine LA3. 1282; montaine BRD. 24; *mountaines* (*pl.*) WILL. 2619.

mountance, sb., O.Fr. montance; *amount*; mountance WILL. 2391.

munten, v., O.Fr. munter, monter; *mount*; *mountep* (*pres.*) LANGL. A PROL. 64.

müntēn, v., O.E. myntan; *think, intend; point*: mede i mot munten P. S. 151; mintin PR. P. 338; minte TRIAM. 1513; *mente* (*pret.*) SHOR. 151; þou mintest GAW. 2274; al se he mint(e) to don SAX. CHR. 263; toward a mighti mountane him mintid with his finger ALEX. (Sk.) 1089; *münt* (*pple.*) REL. I. 131 (HOM. II. 11); mint S. S. (Wr.) 1660; TOR. 1616; PERC. 1667; *comp.* 3e-müntēn.

mür, *see* mör.

murcnen, v., O.E. murcnian; *murmur*, ORM. 7785; *murcened* (*pret.*) LK. v. 30.

mure, *see* mére.

müre, sb., O.E. myre (-næddre), O.N. myrr f.; *mire*, BEV. 2023; *mire 'palus'* PR. P. 338; RICH. 6939; CH. C. T. A 508; MAN. (H.) 70; GAW. 749; *miere* REL. I. 7; *müres* (*pl.*) P. S. 216; *mures*, *mires* WILL. 2619, 3507; *comp.* lei-müre.

müren, v., Fr. murer; *wall*, MAND. 278.

mürze, *mürge*, sb., ? O.E. myrg; *joy, mirth*, FER. 3350, 3440.

mürzen, v., O.E. (a-)myrgan; *make merry*; *mürgeþ* (*pres.*) *ms.* miryhes REL. I. 124; SPEC. 45; *miryhes* (*printed* mirþhes), *miryes* PS. xxxi. 11, xlv. 2.

mürhðe, sb., O.E. myrhð; *mirth, amusement*, P. L. S. viii. 184; MARH. 11; KATH. 2382; *murhðe*, *muruhðe* A. R. 92, 162; *murhðe*, *murehðe*, *mürðe* [murhþe, murthe] LA3. 1794, 5111, 24268; *mürþe*, *mureþe*, *mureþe* O. & N. 341, 355; *merhþe*, *merþe* ANGL. I. 16, 29; *mireþe* FL. & BL. 682; *mürðe* HOM. II. 185; *murþe* ALIS. 1575; *murþe* [merþe] C. L. 42; *merþe* WILL. 31; *murþe* LANGL. A iii. 11; *mirth* [*v. r.* merþe] CH. C. T. A 773; *mürhðe* (*ms.* mürðe) (*pl.*) HOM. I. 13; *merthes* GAM. 783.

mürhþen, v., *give mirth*: *mirth* LANGL. B xvii. 240 [murthen C xx. 206].

müri, adj., *muddy, miry*; *miri* M. T. 128.

mürle, adj., O.E. myrge, merge; *merry*, LA3. 10147; KATH. 317; O. & N. 345; BRD. 14; K. T. 288; *murle*, *merie*, *mirie* WILL. 1148, 1905, 2853; *murle* [merie] CH. C. T. A 235; *merie* (*ms.* merye) SHOR. 148; FLOR. 1766; *mirie* GEN. & EX. 212; *miri* 'laetus, jucundus, hilaris' PR. P. 338; S. S. (Wr.) 261; PR. C. 904; *mürle* (*adv.*) HORN (R.) 592; *merie* LANGL. B PROL. 10; *mirie* HOCCL. i. 237; *mürle* (*pl.*) FRAG. 7; *murle* wordes A. R. 390; *mürgre* (*comp.*) LA3. 24964; *murle* song BRD. 10; *mürleste* [meriest(e)] (*superl.*) LANGL. B xv. 211.

müri-, *meri-liche*, adv., *merrily*, CH. C. T. B 1300.

mirnesse, sb., *mirth*, CH. BOET. iii. 2 (66).

murken, v., O.E. murcian; *murmur*; *murkeden* [morkeden] (*pret.*) PS. cv. 25.

murne, adj., O.E. (un-)murne; *sad, mournful*, LA3. 16159; HORN (L.) 704; ART. & MER. 8338.

murne², sb., = O.H.G. morne; *sorrow*: *mourne* i make A. D. 251.

murnen, v., O.E. murnan, *cf.* O.L.G. mornian, O.H.G. mornēn, Goth. maurnan; *mourn*, A. R. 310; GEN. & EX. 2053; *murnin* MARH. 14; *murne* MAN. (H.) 20; *mournen* SPEC. 69; *murnin* PR. P. 344; *mourne* [morne] WILC. JOHN xvi. 20; *morne* (*pres.*) CH. C. T. A 3704; *mornes*(t) S. S. (Wr.) 1862; *we murne* M. H. 36; *murne* (*subj.*) HORN. (L.) 964; *murnende* (*pple.*) LA3. 18183; *murnedeþ* (*pret.*) A. R. 366; *murnede* [mornede] LA3. 13090; *mornede* WILL. 825; *mornede* LANGL. A iii. 163 [morned B iii. 169]; *comp.* bi-murnen.

murnunge, sb., O.E. murnung; *mourning*, A. R. 342; *murninge* O. & N. 1598; BEK. 23; *murnung* GEN. & EX. 3205; PR. C. 1846; *mourning* SPEC. 54; *morning* WILL. 746.

murnif, adj., *mournful*; *mornif* A. P. i. 262.

murten, v., *break, crush*; *murte* A. P. iii. 150.

mürðe, *see* mürhðe.

mürðren, *mürðren*, v., O.E. myrðrian, = Goth. maurþrian; *murder*, LA3. 21516; *mürðrin* HOM. I. 247; *murþri* P. L. S. xxiii. 21; *morþere* LANGL. A iv. 42; *mirþren* ORM. 8124; *morþeren* PL. CR. 666; *mürðredest* (*pret.*) A. R. 310; *mürþered* (*pple.*) WILL. 1774; *morþered* CH. C. T. E 725; *imürðed* A. R. 244; *imorþred* ROB. 110; *comp.* a-mürðrin.

murþrere, sb., *murderer*; *mordrere* MAND. 292; *murþereris* [morþereris] (*pl.*) LANGL. B vi. 275.

müs, sb., O.E. müs, = O.N., O.H.G. müs, *Lat.* müs; *mouse*, HOM. I. 53; *mous* SPEC. 111;

LANGL. *B* PROL. 12; CH. C. T. *A* 144; *muis* P. S. 326; *mūs* [*O.E.* *mȳs*] (*pl.*) *mice* O. & N. 87; *muis* TREV. VII. 297; *mis* LANGL. *B* PROL. 147; *mise* MAND. 291; S. & C. II. lviii; *mūse* [*O.E.* *mūsum*] (*dat. pl.*) O. & N. 591; *comp. fēld-, flinder-, rēre-mous.*

mūs-don, adj., *dun coloured*, PALL. iv. 812.

mūs-ēre, sb., *mouse-ear (plant), 'pilosella,'* VOC. 140.

mous-falle, sb., *O.E.* *mūsfealle*, *O.H.G.* *mūsfalla*; *mouse-trap*, '*muscipula*,' PR. P. 347.

mūs-hēred, adj., *dun haired*, PALL. iv. 896.

mūse-stock, sb., *mouse-trap*, '*muscipula*,' VOC. 132; (*ms.* *mousestoch*) HOM. I. 53.

muscherōn, sb., *Fr.* *mousseron*; *mushroom*, '*bletus*,' PR. P. 349.

muschil, sb., *O.E.* *muscle*, cf. *O.H.G.* *muscula*, *from Lat.* *musculus*; *muscle*, PR. P. 348; *muscle* CH. C. T. *D* 2100.

muscle, sb., *mussel*, ALEX. (Sk.) 5469.

mūsen, v., *O.Fr.* *muser*; *muse*; *muse* PR. C. 6266; *mose* ALEX. (Sk.) 333; *mūse* (*pres.*) LANGL. *B* x. 181; *mowsin* '*muso*, *musso*' PR. P. 347; *mūsi* (*subj.*) AYENB. 104; *mūsed* (*pret.*) CH. C. T. *B* 1033.

*mūsen*², v., cf. *M.H.G.* *mūsen*; *catch mice*; *mousin* '*muricatio*' PR. P. 347; *mūseþ* (*pres.*) REL. I. 180.

musike, sb., *Fr.* *musique*; *music*, GEN. & EX. 460; ALEX. (Sk.) 2238.

musk, sb., *Fr.* *musc*; *musk*, PR. P. 349.

muskit, sb., *O.Fr.* *moschet*; *musket*, *male sparrow-hawk*; *muskitte* PR. P. 349; *muskett* '*capus*' CATH. 247; *muskit* VOC. 220.

musōn, see *moisōn*.

must, sb., *O.E.* *must*, = *O.H.G.* *most*; *from Lat.* *mustum*; *must*, *new wine*, VOC. 257; WICL. JOB xxxii. 19; *must* [most] LA3. 8723; *must*, *most* LANGL. *B* xviii. 368, C xxi. 415.

mustarde, sb., *O.Fr.* *moustarde*; *mustard*, PR. P. 349; *mustard* AN. LIT. 9; *mostard* AYENB. 143.

musti, adj., *moist*, *new*: use this ferment for *musti* brede PALL. xi. 525.

mustre, see *moustre*.

mūte, sb., *O.Fr.* *mute*, *muete*, *meute*; *a pack of hounds*, WILL. 2192; GAW. 1451, 1720.

muterēn, v., *mutter*; *moteringe* ['*mustringantes*] (*pple.*) WICL. 2 KINGS xii. 19.

mūð, sb., *O.E.* *mūþ*, = *O.N.* *mūþr*, *munnr*, *Goth.* *munþs*, *O.Fris.*, *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* *mund*; *mouth*, A. R. 60; REL. I. 211; *mūþ* FRAG. 5; ORM. 13868; O. & N. 673; *mudh* MISC. 30; *hold þi mouþ* BEK. 2059; *þane mouþ* AYENB. 27; *mūðes* (*gen.*) REL. I. 131; *mūþe* (*dat.*) FL. & BL. 11; *mouþe* S. S. (Wr.) 2320; *mūðes* (*pl.*) LA3. 14823; GEN. & EX. 2216.

mūðe, sb., *O.E.* *mūða*, = *O.N.* *munni*; *mouth*, *estuary*, MAT. viii. 18; *mouþe* ROB. 20.

mūþen, v., cf. *M.H.G.* *munden*; *speak*, *utter*; *mouþen* LANGL. *B* iv. 115; *mouthed* (*pret.*) C xxi. 154.

[*muwel*] *moul*, sb., cf. *Dan.* *mul*, *Swed.* *mögel* n.; *mould*, *mildew*, '*mucor*' PR. P. 346.

mūwen, see *mūzen*.

muwlen, sb., cf. *O.N.* *mygla*; *mould*, *become mouldy*, A. R. 344; *moulen* CH. C. T. *B* 32; *moulin* PR. P. 346; *mouled* (*ms.* *moweld*) (*pple.*) PR. C. 5570; *þi moulid mete* P. R. L. P. 181; *moulid bred* REL. I. 85.

n.

nā, adv., *O.E.* *nā*, *nō*, = *O.H.G.* *neo*, *nio*, *O.N.* *nei*; *for ne ā*; *no*, *nay*, *not*, lw. 716; *na swa* *heore bokeras* ['*non sicut scribae eorum*'] MAT. vii. 29; *þat he ne mihte na* (*neither*) *east* *na west* SAX. CHR. 260; *ne nom he na alle þa þe þer inne weren* HOM. I. 123; *na lengre* ORM. 13163; *na more* HAV. 2363; H. H. 64; *na þe mo* AYENB. 41; *na þe les* WILL. 1751; CH. C. T. *B* 94; MAND. 14; *ne beo þe dai na swa long* LA3. 1327; *nulle ich na so don* 6239; *na mare* 15737; *no durste þær bilæven na þæ vatte no þe læne* 19444; *na*, *no*, *neo* *þe les* 141, 8033, 25611; *nea swa strong* 1552; *he ne blakede no* 7524; *nouþer heort no hinde no mihte(n) heo* . . . *ifinde* 30568; *nam mare* [*earlier text na mare*] MK. xv. 5; *nam more* (*ms.* *namore*) FRAG. 5; *nam more* [*na mare*] A. R. 246; *betere is þo þene no* [*ms.* *Oxon. 'melius est tunc quam nunquam*'] 340; *no he seið* 334; *noa he seiðe* 222; *na þe mo* ROB. 257; *nere þe voreward no so strong* 379; *no more* 273; *þef þu nult no* JUL. 10; *þef þu ne dest no* MARH. 7; *neo de les* 13; *no* [*neo*] *þe les* KATH. 1023; *na mo* O. & N. 564; *na*, *no*, *neo* *þe les* 374, 827, 1297; *no hwat scholde ich a mong heom do* 997; *nis it no so derne idon* P. L. S. viii. 39; *no mo* BEK. 24; *no leng* BRD. 3; *no but it were ȝoven to þe from above* WICL. JOHN xix. 11; *soster no broþer* P. S. 205; *no peis no griþ* GREG. 580; *no no* C. L. 1099; WILL. 67, 2701; MAN. (H.) 41.

nā, see *nān*.

nab, sb., *projecting point of a hill*; *nabb* ALEX. (Sk.) 5494.

naciōn [*nacioun*], sb., *Fr.* *nation*; *nation*, CH. C. T. *B* 268; *nacioun* TREV. V. 363; BARB. x. 331.

naddre, sb., *O.E.* *nædre*, *næddre*, cf. *O.L.G.* *natra*, *O.H.G.* *natra*, *natara f.*, *O.N.* *naðra f.*, *naðr m.*, *Goth.* *nadr* m.; *adder*, *vipér*, LEG. 54; SHOR. 104; *naddre* [*neddre*] CH. C. T. *E* 1786; *nedre* HOM. I. 153; *neddre* A. R. 82; REL. I. 211; GEN. & EX. 323; GOW. III. 118; MAND. 205; *nedire* '*serpens*' VOC. 222;

neddire ALEX. (Sk.) 4757; nedren (*gen.*) HOM. I. 223; neddre A. R. 222; on neddre liche HOM. II. 59; nēddren (*acc.*) MAT. vii. 10; naddren (*pl.*) P. L. S. viii. 138; neddren A. R. 214; neddren, neddre HOM. I. 43, 53; nadres SAX. CHR. 262; nedres ROB. 43; naderes VOC. 255; nēddre (*gen.*) streon off-spring of vipers ORM. 9265; see addre; comp. mère-, water-neddre.

neder-copp, sb., for ätteroop; spider; VOC. (W. W.) 766.

nēfre, adv., O.E. nēfre; for ne āfre; never, ORM. 807; nēvre, nēvere LA3. 3104, 26253; nevre O. & N. 209; REL. I. 209; BRD. 3; AYENB. 26; nevre more HAV. 672; neavere KATH. 126; nevere, never LANGL. A & B PROL. 12; never þe lesse A. R. 218; never the latter [*verumtamen*] HAMP. PS. xxx. 7*, xlviii. 16; ne beo þe song never so murie O. & N. 345; never mo BEK. 2039; never te never yet MISC. 35; AYENB. 99; þou he be nevir so wilde EGL. 708; ner SPEC. 36, 102; ner, nere WICL. LEV. vi. 13, JOHN ix. 21.

nēh, see nēh.

nēil, sb., O.E. nēgl, nēgel, = O.H.G. nagal, nagel, O.N. nagl, O.Fris. neil; nail, 'clavus', FRAG. 2; neil A. R. 404; nail 'clavus, unguis' PR. P. 350; CHR. E. 629; nal PALL. ii. 199; nēiles (*pl.*) MARH. 19; KATH. 2151; nailles LA3. 21879; HAV. 2163; LANGL. A vii. 56; CH. C. T. D 769; neilen (*dat. pl.*) HOM. I. 121; comp. finger-neil (-nail).

neil-onif, sb., nail knife; neilonives (*pl.*) JUL. 56.

nēil-sex, sb., O.E. nēgelseax; nail knife, FRAG. 5; nailsax [nailsax] LA3. 30578.

nēilen, v., O.E. nēglian, cf. Goth. (ga-)nagljan, O.H.G. nagalen, negilen, O.N. negla; nail; nailin 'clavo' PR. P. 351; nailen LEG. 186; nālen ORM. 2100; nailed (*pple.*) HOM. II. 21; inailed A. R. 114; inailed BRD. 5.

nēiðer, pron. & conj., for ne āiðer; neither, nor; here neiðer GEN. & EX. 1276; neiðer LANGL. Biv. 32, 130; neiðer, neither CH. C. T. A 946, 1135; neither (*ms.* neyther) knith ne knave HAV. 458; ne liste not to whispre neither rounne LIDG. TH. 695; neiðir 'neuter' PR. P. 352.

nēniȝ, adj., for ne āni; none; nenig (*ms.* nengi) LEECHD. III. 98; naniȝ man ORM. 59; neng (*not*) sullen ... ah ȝefen HOM. I. 135; neng bi mine wrihte at for his milde wille HOM. II. 217.

nāfe, see nāve.

nagge, sb., ? M.Du. negghe; nag, horse, 'bestula, equillus', PR. P. 350; D. TROY 7727.

naht, sb., O.E. neaht, nēht, neht, nyht, niht (*gen.* nihte), nihtes, = O.L.G., O.H.G. naht (*gen.* naht, nahtes), Goth. nahts (*gen.* nahts), O.N. nātt, nōtt (*gen.* nāttar, nētr), Lat. nox (*gen.* noctis), Gr. νύξ (*gen.* νυκτός); niht, HOM.

I. 57; SPEC. 34; PS. ciii. 24*; naȝt A. P. ii. 807; naght lw. 3897; nauht MISC. 90; naht, niht ORM. 972, 1904; nagt, niht GEN. & EX. 76, 1678; þa burh born alle niht LA3. 29307; to niht þu scalt faren 709; niht & dai H. M. 15; a niht KATH. 1443; þu singest a niht [niȝt] O. & N. 219; niht, niht HAV. 404, 2669; nicht REL. I. 177; MISC. 27; nict HORN (H.) 131; wiste his bodi niȝt and dai P. L. S. x. 40; to niȝt AYENB. 51; nahtes, nihtes (*gen.*) ORM. 6492, 16897; nihtes HOM. I. 7; KATH. 1078; þu fliht nihtes [niȝtes] O. & N. 238; be nihtes (*for* nihte) SAX. CHR. 261; on nighter tale [*þu O.N. ā nāttar þeli*] in the middle of night C. M. 6126; bi nihter tale HAV. 2025; bi nighter tale CH. C. T. A 97; HOCCL. i. 306; bi niȝter tale ALEX. 324; nihte (*dat.*) P. L. S. viii. 39; in þere nihte LA3. 7576; bi nihte, niht (*ms.* niht) 2082, 2373; bi nihte A. R. 20; bi nihte [niȝte] O. & N. 365; niht (*pl.*) A. R. 278; CH. E. 157; seoven niht LA3. 20192; feowertene niht 25675; niȝt GEN. & EX. 583; niȝt JOS. 6; seve niȝt HORN (L.) 448; þre niȝt ROB. 170; sefen naht ORM. 545; Marches nahtes 1901; nihtes O. & N. 523; nihte (*gen. pl.*) MK. i. 13; LA3. 4506; s(e)ove nihte blisse HOM. II. 169; nihten, nihte (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 5457, 11929; comp. Fri-, mid-, middel-, Sater-niht.

niht-, niȝt-, night-cappe, sb., night-cap, CH. C. T. B 1853.

night-orake, sb., 'ncticorax' (νυκτικόραξ); night-bird, VOC. 188.

niȝt-crōwe, sb., night-crow, WICL. LEV. xi. 16; nightcrawe CATH. 254.

niht-fuel, sb., = M.H.G. nahtvogel; night-bird, ['ncticorax'] A. R. 142.

nihte-gale, sb., O.E. nihtegale, = O.H.G. nahta-, nahtigala; nightingale, SPEC. 92; niȝtegale REL. I. 241; nihte-, niȝtingale O. & N. 13, 1512; nihtingale CH. C. T. A 98.

niht-longe, adv., = M.H.G. nahtlanc; through the night: þe wal ... ne moste nihtlonges [nihtlonge] ... istonden LA3. 15504.

niht-lio, adv., O.E. nihtlic; nightly, PS. xc. 5*; nihtliche (*pl.*) deden REL. I. 131.

night-mare, sb., = M.H.G. nahtmare; night-mare, 'ephialtes', PR. P. 356; niȝtmare SAINTS (Ld.) xlv. 228.

night-raven, sb., O.E. nihtthræfn; night-raven, CATH. 254; ['ncticorax'] HAMP. PS. ci. 7.

niht-þeooster, sb., night-darkness, HOM. II. 171.

niht-weoche, sb., O.E. nihtwæcce; night-watch, HOM. II. 39; nightwacche D. TROY 7352.

nāht, see nāwiht.

nāhwēr, adj., for ne āhwēr; nowhere; nower AYENB. 210; nower, nowher, neouwer [nohware] LA3. 753, 3301, 31800; nohwer

KATH. 1731; no-, nouwhar A. R. 134, 160; nowhar (*ms.* nowwhar) ORM. 3566; nowhar MARG. 113; nowar O. & N. 1168; nouzwhar LANGL. A ii. 193 [nowhere B ii. 217]; nohwere MISC. 85; nour ROB. 233; noure HAMP. PS. i. 1.

nōure-whāre, adv., = nāhwēr; HAMP. PS. iv. 5*; ix. 17*; nourwhare xxxi. 13*; nowre-whare cxlix. 1*; noure where cxviii. 45.

nāhwider, adv., *for ne āhwider; no-whither, to no place*; nohwider MARH. 9; nowider wardes SAX. CHR. 262; nouhwuder A. R. 424; noweder MAP 338.

nai, adv., O.N. nei, = nā; *no, nay, not*, A. R. 370; MARH. 18; O. & N. 464; WILL. 916; (*ms.* nay) SHOR. 159; GREG. 421; IW. 1152; MAND. 292; CH. C. T. A 1667; KATH. 777; na3 ORM. 10285; nai, nēi LA3. 13132, 23575; it is no nai CH. C. T. B 1956, E 817, 1139; GAM. 34; withoute nai GAM. 26; this is no nai 433; nei HOM. I. 27.

naïl, *see* nēil.

nais, adj., O.N. neiss; *ashamed*; nakid and nais M. H. 52.

nait, adj., ? O.N. neytr; *useful, vigorous*, D. TROY 3878; *comp.* un-nait.

nait-li, adv., *dexterously, quickly*, A. P. ii. 480; D. TROY 2427; naiteli ALEX. (Sk.) 2896.

naiten, v., O.N. neyta; *use*; naite A. P. ii. 531; D. TROY 776; PERC. 185; note D. TROY 402; naites (*pres.*) 2518, 2968.

naiten², v., O.N. neita; *say no*; naitin 'nego' PR. P. 351; naiteth (*pres.*) CH. BOET. i. I (4)*; naitid (*pple.*) APOL. 77.

nāked, adj., O.E. nacod, = O.H.G. nacot, nachot, O.N. nōktr, nōkkviðr, Goth. naqaps; *naked, unprovided with defensive armour*, A. R. 316; ORM. 6164; BRD. 24; LANGL. B xii. 162; S. S. (Wr.) 152; agane armit men to ficht mai nakit men haff litill nicht BARB. xiii. 98; his nakede sweord LA3. 686; þai sterte al nakede til hure FER. 2436; nakid *bare body* D. TROY 6403; *comp.* steort-nāked.

nāked-hēd, sb., *nakedness*, ALIS. 7056; nakidhed WICL. JER. ii. 25.

nāked-liche, adv., *nakedly*, A. R. 316; AYENB. 174.

nākednesse, sb., *nakedness*, CH. C. T. E 866.

nāken, adj., *naked*, LANGL. C xxi. 51*.

nāken, nākenen, v., ? *for* *nākeden, O.E. (ge-)nacodian, = O.H.G. (ki-)nachaton; *strip naked*; nakin 'nudo' PR. P. 351; nācnes (*pres.*) HOM. I. 283; nākens (*imper.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 4959; nākide (*pret.*) WICL. JOB xx. 19.

nakere, sb., O.Fr. nacaire; *a sort of drum*, DEGR. 1085; nakerees (*pl.*) MAND. 281; nakeris GAW. 1016; nakers CH. C. T. A 2511; nakrin (*gen. pl.*) GAW. 118.

nakenen, *see* nākin. nai, *see* nēil.

[nāme, sb., *from* nimen; *comp.* arf-nāme.]

nāme, sb., O.E. nama, noma, = O.Fris. nama, O.L.G., O.H.G. namo *m.*, Goth. namo, O.N. nafn *n.*; *name, 'nomen'*, PR. P. 351; LK. i. 5; ORM. 1831; GEN. & EX. 3497; ROB. 16; AYENB. 120; LIDG. M. P. 67; nome, noma [name] LA3. 1397, 1951; HOM. I. 59; O. & N. 1762; JOS. 156; þene nome A. R. 50; nāmen [name] (*dat.*) MAT. vii. 22; nomen LA3. 10136; bi nome MARH. 2; nōmen (*acc.*) LA3. 7125; nāmen (*pl.*) MAT. x. 2; HOM. I. 221; namen, nomen, noma [names] LA3. 1802, 2067, 29417; nomen A. R. 204; KATH. 271; C. L. 615; names HOM. II. 91; *comp.* bi-, ēke-, tō-nāme.

nāme-cund, adj., ? = nāme-cūð; *renowned*: Balaam was an ful namecund prophete ORM. 6863.

nōme-cūð, adj., O.E. namcūð; *renowned, famous*, KATH. 537; A. R. 334; namecouþ AL. (L.) 44; namekouþ P. S. 327; namekouth D. TROY 2630.

nāme-couþ-hēde, sb., *renown*, AYENB. 25.

nāme-lēa, adj., *nameless*, CH. BOET. iv. 5 (131).

nāme-liche, adv., *namely, especially*, BEK. 21; AYENB. 21; WILL. 1203; CH. TRO. ii. 212; nomeliche KATH. 21; A. R. 18.

nāmin, v., O.E. (ge-)namian; *name, 'nomino'*, PR. P. 351; nāmed (*pple.*) WICL. I MACC. x. 1; *comp.* 3e-nāmen.

nāming, sb., *namings*, HORN (H.) 216.

nān, adj., *for ne ān; none, no*, ORM. 16164; nes ter nan þat mihte . . . wrenchen KATH. 124; na þing 227; na mon 925; nan sunne HOM. I. 35; nam (*for* nan) man LK. x. 22; nan [no] cniht LA3. 8593; næs þer nan [non] oðer 25468; na [no] king 25378; nan mon, no man O. & N. 274, 1539; non fis GEN. & EX. 1124; noan ne nime PROCL. 5; no þing A. R. 120; no man BEK. 272; nānes (*gen. m. n.*) LA3. 26754; nanes weis KATH. 975; nanes kinnes ORM. DEDIC. 274; none mannes SHOR. 93; nānre (*gen. f.*) HOM. I. 245; nānun (*dat. m. n.*) LK. iv. 26; nane [none] LA3. 24624; nonen AYENB. 68; none A. R. 68; nāre (*dat. f.*) LA3. 19468; nore MISC. 56; nāenne (*acc. m.*) ORM. 165; nænne, nenne [nanne] LA3. 9862 & 19847; nenne A. R. 96; AYENB. 8; nanne P. L. S. viii. 60; O. & N. 812; nōne (*acc. f.*) P. L. S. viii. 119; O. & N. 536; MISC. 49; AYENB. 29; nāne (*pl.*) KATH. 106; i nane depe sinnes ORM. 12839; nane (none) LA3. 15287; none A. R. 168; BRD. 29.

nāni3, *see* nāni3.

knap, sb., O.E. hnæp, = O.L.G. nap, O.H.G. hnappf, O.N. hnappri (*button*); *cup, bowl*: nap REL. I. 129; MAP 343; þene nap LA3. 14333; nep 'patra' FRAG. 4; nep A. R.

344; **neppe** (*dat.*) A. R. 214; **nappes** (*pl.*) R. S. v.
nápe, sb., *nape*, 'cervix', PR. P. 351; 'haterel' VOC. 144; ALIS. 1347.
nápe*, v.: take a trout and **nápe** (*imper.*) him C. B. 102; take a tenche and nape him 105.
napet, sb., = **napkin**, PR. P. 351.
napkin, sb., *dimin. of* *nappe, *Fr.* nappe, *Lat.* nappa; **napkin**; **napet** or **napekin** 'napella' PR. P. 351.
knappen, v., *O.E.* hnappian, hnæppian; *have a nap, sleep*: **nappin** 'dormito' PR. P. 351; **nappi** LA3. 1219*; **nappe** LAGL. B v. 393; **neppe** (*pres.*) REL. II. 211; **nappeð** A. R. 324; HOM. II. 201; **nappeð** CH. C. T. H 9; **nappide** (*pret.*) WICL. PS. cxviii. 28; **nappid** (*pple.*) TOWNL. 98.
nappinge, sb., *O.E.* hnapping; *napping, sleeping, dormitatio*, PR. P. 351; **napping** WICL. PROV. xxviii. 29.
naprôn, sb., *Fr.* napperon; *apron*, BER. 33; **naprun** 'limas' PR. P. 351; VOC. (W. W.) 660.
narcotike, sb., *O.Fr.* narcotique; *narcotic*; **narcotikes** [narcotikes] (*pl.*) CH. C. T. A 1472; **narcotiks** CH. L. G. W. 2670.
nard, sb., *O.E.* nard, = *O.Fr.* nard, *Lat.* nardus; *spikenard, ointment*; **narde** (*dat.*) WICL. JOHN xii. 3.
nare, see **nêor** under **nêh**.
narû, adj., *O.E.* nearu, = *O.L.G.* narû; *narrow*, ORM. 3687; TRIST. 1942; (*ms.* narw) PS. lxxxiii. 4; **nare**, **narû** SAINTS (Ld.) xlv. 157, 163; **nareu** SAX. CHR. 262; **nare** P. L. S. viii. 174; TREAT. 139; **nara** MAT. vii. 14; **narou**, **narwe** MAND. 45, 69; **narwe** (? **narû**), **narowe** (? **narou**) 'strictus' PR. P. 351; **neruh** A. R. 144; **þæt narewe geat** MAT. vii. 13; **narewe** LK. xiii. 24; **þene narewe wei** P. L. S. viii. 171; **narewe** (*dat. m.*) LA3. 5511; **nearowe** JUL. 35; **narwe** (*pl.*) ORM. 9202; **þauh 3e þe neruwure** (*comp.*) beon A. R. 430; **forð and narwere** GEN. & EX. 3965; **þe parluris** [purlis] lest & **nerewest** [narewest] (*superlat.*) A. R. 50.
narwe (*adv.*) LAGL. B xviii. 371; and heold hir **narwe** in cage CH. C. T. A 3224; **wel narewe þe biledet** O. & N. 68; **narewe herted** HOM. II. 29; **neruwe** A. R. 268.
narou-hêde, sb., *narrowness*, 'strictura', PR. P. 351.
neruh-liche, adv., *narrowly*, A. R. 334.
naruhðe, sb., *narrowness*; **neruhðe** A. R. 378.
narwon, v., *O.E.* nearwian; *make narrow*: **narweþ** (*pres.*) TREV. I. 57; **narweþ** MAN. (F.) 4577; **narwand** (*pple.*) ['affligens'] PS. xxxiv. 5.
nâse, **nôse**, sb., *O.E.* nasu, nosu, cf. *O.H.G.* nasa, *O.Fris.* nose, *O.N.* nös, *M.L.G.*, *M.Du.* nese *f.*, *Lat.* nâsus *m.*; *nose*, SHOR. 6;

AYENB. 154; GOW. I. 98; D. TROY II; AMAD. (R.) vii; *nose* BEK. 2201; CH. C. T. A 152; S. S. (Wr.) 2070; LUD. COV. 137; *nease* HOM. I. 251; *neose* 127; *nese* 23; *neose* [nose] LA3. 8181; *neose* FRAG. 5; MARH. 9; A. R. 100; SPEC. 34; *nese*, *nose* PR. P. 354; MAN. (F.) 1821; *nese* HAV. 2450; MAND. 204; IW. 260; PR. C. 626; D. ARTH. 2248; *his nese smel* REL. I. 208.
neose-pûrl, sb., *O.E.* nasþyrl; *nostril*, R. S. v (MISC. 182); *noethirl*, -þril CH. C. T. A 557; *nose-*, *neþyrl*, -þril WICL. 2 KINGS xxii. 9; *nesethirl* PR. P. 354.
nôselsingia, adv., *laying on the back*, 'supinus', PR. P. 358.
nasel, sb., *O.Fr.* nase; *nose-piece* (of a helmet), [Wace 'nasaus' 9518] MAN. (F.) 10043.
natif, adj., *Lat.* nâtivus; *native, slave*; TREV. VIII. 39.
nativitê, sb., *O.Fr.* nativité; *nativity*, A. R. 412; *nativitee* CH. C. T. B 3206, F 45.
natte, *Fr.* natte, = *matte*; *mat*, VOC. 197; 'matia, storum' PR. P. 351.
natûre, sb., *O.Fr.* nature; *nature*, MISC. 35; (*natural power*) ALEX. (Sk.) 3379*; *natour* ALEX. (Sk.) 4027.
naturel, adj., *O.Fr.* naturel; *natural*, AYENB. 18; CH. C. T. D 1144; *naturill* brether, *brether naturel* D. TROY 6770, 7786.
naturel-liche, adv., *naturally*, MISC. 30.
naule, see **navele**. **nâut**, see **nâwih**.
nâuper, pron. & conj., *far ne âuper*; *neither, nor*, M. H. 18; C. M. 11679; (*ms.* nâwper) A. P. i. 1086; *nowþer* MARH. 5; *nowþer* (*ms.* nowþerr) ORM. 3124; *nouþer* A. R. 52, 350; *nouþer*, *neouþer* LA3. 6972, 8723; *nouþer* C. L. 37; (*ms.* nowþer) MIRC 386; ISUM. 149; *nouþer* of ham IW. 3230; *nouther*, *nother* PR. C. 167, 465; *nouþer* of gold nor of silver MAND. 239; *noþer* O. & N. 465; *noþer* of flesch ne of blod TREAT. 134; *noþer* . . . nor WILL. 1675; *noþer* GREG. 712; LAI LE FR. 153; nor CH. C. T. A 946.
nâve, sb., *O.E.* nafu, = *O.N.* nōf, *M.Du.* nave, *O.H.G.* naba; *nave* (of a wheel), 'modiolus', PR. P. 351; WICL. 3 KINGS vii. 33; CH. C. T. D 2266; *nave* VOC. 278.
(nâ)ve-gâr, sb., *O.E.* nafogâr, = *O.H.G.* nabagâr; *auger*, FRAG. 4; *nauger* VOC. 170; *nagere* CHEST. I. 107.
navee, **navie**, sb., *O.Fr.* navee, navie; *navy, fleet, classis*, PR. P. 352; WICL. 3 KINGS ix. 26; PARTEN. 5673; *navie* MAN. (F.) 2152; CH. H. F. 216; *navi* ALEX. (Sk.) 1160; *if ani nave* [navi] ship 3376.
navele, sb., *O.E.* nafola, = *O.N.* nafli, *O.Fris.* naula, *O.H.G.* nabalo; *navele*, LEG. 164; SHOR. 44; *navele* [naule] LAGL. B xiv. 242; WICL. S. SOL. vii. 2; *navele* [navele] CH. C. T.

A 1957; navil lw. 1992; navil, novil PR. P. 360; novil LIDG. M. P. 199; naule A. P. I. 459; noule REL. I. 221.

navie, see **navele**.

nāwiht, nōht, nōht, nōt, pron. & adv., *O.E.* nā-, nōwiht, nāuht, nāht, nōht, *mod. Eng.* naught (nought), not; *for ne āwiht; nothing, not*; nawiht heardes HOM. I. 257; nawiht, naut, naut MARH. 5, 7; nawiht, naht LA3. 473, 6129; heo nefden noht ane moder 209; ne beo he noht swa lohiboren 22041; nolde he nawiht lezhen ORM. 10351; noht (*ms.* nohht) tat Crist ma3 cwemen 13117; god ne mihte noht þa belles heren ringen 910; ne don we nauht þus HOM. I. 111; nowiht, nowt, nout [nawt, naut] A. R. 2, 86, 144; nout mucheles 102; nawiht, naht, naut, nowiht, nowi3t, nouht, noht, no3t, not O. & N. 58, 884, 928, 1275, 1324, 1426, 1480, 1620; nacht, nocht MISC. 27, 28; na3t AYENB. 18; naught RICH. 5678; naught, nouht, nought, noght, not CH. C. T. A 462, 744, 756, 789; nowicht (*ms.* nowicth), nouht (*ms.* nouth) HAV. 97, 249; noht H. H. 60, 109; no3t BRD. 3; for no3t ROB. 449; nou3t [no3t] LAGL. B iii. 268; be it nought so lite GOW. I. 174; nou3t, noght, nout S. S. (Wr.) 53, 209, 210; noght forþi *nevertheless* HAMP. PS. xxxviii. 8; nocht for thi BARB. vii. 220; nat forþi H. S. 5885; nought withstanding *notwithstanding* GOW. II. 181; nōhtes (*gen.*) LA3. 13947; ne beoð ha riht nohtes JUL. 22; nōuhte [nou3te] (*dat.*) C. L. 34; no3te BEK. 864; bringe . . . to no3te SHOR. 163; *deriv.* nōuhtl.

nāwper, see **nāuper**.

ne, adv., *O.E.* ne, = *O.N.* ne, *O.Fris.*, *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.*, *Goth.* ne, ni, *Lat.* ne; *not*, GEN. & EX. 554; HAV. 49; he ne mihte speden LA3. 403; leode ne beoð þar nane 1244; ne aras [naros] he never mare 1555; þet we ne bicumen prude A. R. 232; no wunne ne schal wonten þe 398; þat hit ne forwurðe naut MARH. 5; nefde (=ne hefde) ha buten iseid swa þet an engel ne com JUL. 68; noht ne wære he þanne god ORM. 11637; wenst þu þat ich ne cunne singe O. & N. 47; hi ne se3e no þing BRD. 11; hi ne knewe hire speche no3t BEK. 66; hrou mizte heo iseo qvelle hire child þat hire hurte ne brac a tvo P. L. S. x. 15; þer ne was LAGL. B PROL. 177; whi ne had god mad us swa PR. C. 6228; i ne wot, i not WILL. 903, 911; i ne hadde [hadde] TREV. VIII. 69; i ne am [nam] CH. C. T. A 1122; nich=ne ich JOHN xviii. 17; nah=ne ah LA3. 28461; nam=ne am A. R. 38; ORM. 10281; nis=ne is JOS. 66; GREG. 177; nabbe=ne habbe LA3. 7876; KATH. 1765; nas=ne was ORM. 311; O. & N. 114; C. L. 6; nes A. R. 38; KATH. 307; nat=ne wat I know not LA3. 6243; ORM. 2445; HOCCL. i. 329; not BEK. 163; not [noot] CH. C. T. A 284; þauh þu hit nute [ne wite] nout A. R. 58; nulle=ne wille LA3. 1447; MARH. 22;

nulle, nelle LAGL. A v. 238; nelle O. & N. 452; nille S. S. (Wr.) 1768; ne (?for na) mare FRAG. 7; HOM. I. 167; A. R. 96⁺; ne 3e las LA3. 1346; ne 3e les HOM. II. 79; GEN. & EX. 3853; ne þe les HAV. 1108; RICH. 3812; GOW. I. 4; WICL. LK. xii. 31; ne beo þe þarm ne so smel MISC. 151; ne for thi *never the less* C. M. 11619.

ne³, conj., *O.E.*, *O.N.* ne, = *O.L.G.* ne, ni, *Goth.* nih, *O.H.G.* noh; *neither, nor*, MARH. 5; HAV. 44; C. L. 37; JOS. 593; þei we it nusten ne iseien P. L. S. viii. 51; ne dei ne niht HOM. I. 43; ne wurðe nan cniht swa wod ne kempes swa wilde LA3. 8593; ne ne mai na þing wiðstonden his wille KATH. 227; þat 3ho ne wære shamed . . . ne shend ORM. 1992; noþer griþ ne sibbe O. & N. 1005; ne for sorewe ne for wo BEK. 63; ne mo ne les AYENB. 118; ne (*v. r.* nor) i LAGL. B v. 640; þat þei ne be hurt ne harmed MAND. 245; he ne had nouthre strenthe ne might PR. C. 465; noþer gin ni monnes strengþe ROB. 7; ni lene to piler ni to wal MIRC 271.

nēad, sb., *O.E.* nēad, nēad, nēd, nēd, *cf. O.Fris.* nēd, *O.L.G.* nōd, *O.H.G.* nōt, *O.N.* nauð, *Goth.* nauþs f., *M.H.G.* nōt f. m.; *need*, MAT. xi. 12; neod xviii. 7; wher hit neod [neode] weore LA3. 5282; þe king isæh þe neode [neode] 9526; neod (nod), neode (node) HOM. I. 3, 11, 83; O. & N. 466, 638, 906; neod BEK. 874; 3if hit neod is A. R. 80; hwar se 3e habbeð neode 424; neode C. L. 19; nede, neode LAGL. B vii. 68, A viii. 70; ned, nede ORM. 906, 12965; WILL. 119, 3210; i hadde al þat me was ned MAP 335; nede 'necessitas' PR. P. 352; MAND. 82; (h)is nede (*call of nature*) vor to do ROB. 310; nēdes [= *M.H.G.* nōtes], *of necessity* WILL. 1043; CH. C. T. A 1290; nedes costes *necessarily* ANGL. III. 61; ARCH. LII. 33; at þare neode (node) O. & N. 529; at nede HAV. 9; nede [neede] CH. C. T. E 461; nied, niede HOM. II. 121, 228; AYENB. 63, 95; nied BARB. i. 254; niede ANGL. I. 23; HOM. I. 221; MISC. 32; nēade [*cf. O.E.* nýde, nēde, *M.H.G.* nōte], *necessarily* SHOR. 138; nede ORM. 13558; O. & N. 636; P. L. S. xvii. 392; JOS. 230; WILL. 3922; MIRC 154; he mot nede beien LA3. 1051; nēode (*pl.*) FRAG. 8; nēoden (*dat. pl.*) HOM. I. 205; A. R. 246; neden REL. I. 181.

nēod-ful, adj., *needful*, A. R. 260; nedful GEN. & EX. 2130; niedvol AYENB. 166; nudful LAGL. C ii. 21; nēdfulere (*comp.*) HAMP. PS. ix. 9.

nēod-lēa, adj., *needless*, BEK. 1662.

nēd-liche, adv., *O.E.* nýdlice; *necessarily*, AL. (V.) 116; nedli lw. 1184; PR. C. 2864; nedeli CH. BOET. iii. 9 (84).

nēd-3wōt, sb., *sweat of anguish*, A. R. 110.

neid-wai, adv., *of necessity*, BARB. xix. 156; *neidwais necessarily* v. 242.

nēadunga, nēadlunga, adv., *O.E. nēadunga; necessarily; nedunga* HOM. I. 123; *nedunge, nedlunga* MARH. 22; *nedlunga* A. R. 190; *nedlinge* HOM. II. 199; *nedelingis* M. ARTH. 753; *TOWNL* 290; *nedelonges* AMAD. (R.) xii.

[**nēan**, adv., *O.E. nēan; near; comp. for-nēan.*]

nēat, nout, sb., *O.E. nēat, O.N. naut, = O.Fris. nāt, O.H.G. nōz; from nēoten; neat, cow, ox; neet 'bos' PR. P. 354; LANGL. C xxii. 266; OCTOV. (W.) 927; net GEN. & EX. 940; nout PS. cxlii. 14; nētes (gen.) HAV. 781; nēte (dat.) IW. 252; nētt (pl.) SAX. CHR. 259; neet GEN. & EX. 2097; PALL. i. 506; neet [nete] CH. C. T. A 597; nete MAN. (H.) 117; naute AMAD. (R.) xv; nowt ORM. 1298; nēte [niete] (gen. pl.) LA3. 369; nēte (dat. pl.) MIRC 353.*

neet-hirde, sb., *cowherd, 'bubulcus'*, PR. P. 354; *neetherde* WICL. AMOS vii. 14; *neetherdes* [neethurdes] (gen.) CH. C. T. B 2746.

neb, sb., *O.E. nebb, = M.L.G., M.Du. nebbe, O.N. nef; beak, face, 'rostrum'*, PR. P. 352; REL. I. 124; FL. & BL. 615; AL. (L.³) 514; *bet neb* HOM. I. 121; his neb & his neose LA3. 8181; *scheau bi neb to me 'ostende mihi faciem'* A. R. 90; neb [nebbe] ERC. 439; *nebbes* (gen.) HOM. II. 181; *nebbe* (dat.) A. R. 276; *nebbe* (pl.) HOM. I. 43; *nebbes* LA3. 4163.

neb-schaft, sb., *face*, KATH. 448; *neb-scheaft* JUL. 55; *nebscheft* A. R. 94.

nēce, sb., *O.Fr. niece; niece*, ROB. 203; A. P. i. 233; CH. C. T. B 1290.

necessarie, adj., *O.Fr. necessaire; necessary*, CH. C. T. C 681; *necessari* ALEX. (Sk.) 125.

necessitē, sb., *O.Fr. necessité; necessity*, P. L. S. xxxi. 85; CH. C. T. F 593.

knecke, sb., *O.E. hnecca, = O.Fris. hnecka, O.N. hnakki; neck; necke* LA3. 687; MARH. 12; A. R. 322; O. & N. 122; BEK. 2202; *nekke 'collum'* PR. P. 352; *LANGL. B v. 135; MAND. 48; CH. C. T. A 238; þane nhicke* AVENB. 138; *nicke* HORN (R.) 1248.

nekke-bōn, sb., *neckbone, collarbone: (he) brak his nekkebon in two* LANGL. C i. 114*.

nēd, see **nēad**. **nēddre**, see **naddre**.

nēde, see **nēad**, **nēode**.

nēden, v., *O.E. nēdan, nȳdan, = O.N. neyða, Goth. nauþjan, O.H.G. nōten; from nēad; need; compel*; HOM. II. 75; ORM. 11820; *þe veond ne mei nēden nenne mon to don sunne* A. R. 304; *nēdin 'egeo'* PR. P. 352; *neid* BARB. xiii. 46; *nēdeð* (pres.) A. R. 72; REL. I. 213 (MISC. 7); *nēdeþ, neodeþ, nudeþ* LANGL. A xi. 50, B x. 63, C xii. 48; *al þat hem nēdeþ* MAND. 241; *þer of nēdeþ nouht to speke* CH. C. T. A 462; *net* MAT. v. 41; A. R. 338; *nēde* (subj.) HOM. I. 15; *nēdde* (pret.) HOM.

I. 121; A. P. i. 1043; *nedden* LA3. 4048; *comp. bi-, 3e-nēden*.

nēdi, adj., *O.E. nēdig, = O.N. nauðigr, O.H.G. nōtag; needy*, TREV. III. 383; P. L. S. v (b.) 58; *LANGL. B vii. 71; CH. BOET. iv. 5 (131); LUD. COV. 127; neodi* HOM. I. 135.

nēdle, sb., *O.E. nēdl, = O.Fris. nēdle, Goth. nēpla, O.H.G. nādla, nādela, O.N. nāl; needle, 'acus'*, PR. P. 352; ORM. 6341; ROB. 99; TREV. IV. 211; *LANGL. B xii. 162; anne nedle eage* LK. xviii. 25; *nelde* A. R. 324; PALL. i. 602.

nēdle-, neelde-werk, sb., *needle-work*, WICL. EX. xxvi. i.

nēdeler, sb., *= M.H.G. nādelære; needle-seller*, LANGL. B v. 318; *neldere* A v. 161.

nēdlunge, see **nēdunga**.

nedre, see **naddre**. **neet**, see **nēat**.

knēfe, sb., *O.N. hnēfi; fist; nefe* PERC. 2087; *neve* HAV. 2405; D. TROY 13889; *neeve* FLOR. 1636; *neefe* [nave, new] BARB. xv. 129; *neffes* (pl.) YORK xxix. 370; *nevis* BARB. xx. 257.

nefe, see **neve**.

nēȝ, see **nēh**. **neȝen**, see **nȝen**.

[**nēȝen**, v., ? *O.E. nēgan (satisfy); ? comp. a-nēȝen.*]

nēȝen, see **nēhen**.

knēȝen, v., *O.E. hnēȝan; neigh; neȝen* WICL. IS. xxiv. 14; *neyin* PR. P. 352; *neie* (ms. neye) FER. 3669; TREV. III. 179; *nēide* (pret.) ROB. 459.

nēling(e), sb., *neighing*, WICL. JOB xxxix. 19; JER. xiii. 27; *neilingis, neȝingus* (pl.) JER. viii. 16, xiii. 27.

neȝhen, see **nȝen**.

negligence, sb., *O.Fr. negligence; negligence*, CH. C. T. A 1881.

negligent [neoligent], adj., *O.Fr. negligent; negligent*, CH. C. T. D 1816.

nēh, adj. & adv., *O.E. nēh, nēah, nīh, = O.Fris. nēi, O.L.G., O.H.G. nāh, O.N. nā, Goth. nēhw; near*, MARH. 6; ORM. 13537; SPEC. 34; *nech* HOM. I. 141; *al þat he neh com* LA3. 1568; *neh him* 1989; *þa Irisce men weoren nakede neh þan 22340; nēh cun 10260; neih 1609* (ms. nehi 4996); *neh, neih, nei* (ms. ney) O. & N. 1252, 1267; *þu ham neih list* FRAG. 6; *ledde after him neih þan* (quite) *al his ofsprenge* HOM. II. 33; *hit is . . . ful neih idon mid ham þet kumeð so neih to gederes* A. R. 60; *ancne þet navede nout neih hond hire vode 424; of neih 250; he is neih* (ms. neyh) *honde* (near at hand) MISC. 85; *þat stood me neih C. L. 370; hit eode hire herte swiþe neih* [neiz] 320; *neg GEN. & EX. 1234; hit was neȝ eve* HORN (L.) 464; *neȝ þan ende* BRD. 33; *hi were neȝ what at te see* BEK. 1958; *neiz* LANGL. B iii. 144; *marred neiz honde almost* WILL. 884; *neiz* [nigh] *alle* TREV.

VIII. 350; it was neigh ded LAI LE FR. 198; nehi MAN. (H.) 203; nei (*ms. ney*) HAV. 464; hit is nei (*ms. ney*) vif 3er ROB. 195; (h)is men nei wat (*nearly*) alle 80; ne3 [ni3] WICL. PROV. vii. 8; neigh [nigh] CH. C. T. A 1526; neoh LK. xix. 11; nie3 AYENB. 212; nigh MAND. 44; S. S. (Wr.) 3185; ni PR. P. 355; *comp. a-nēh.*

nēor, adv. (*compar.*), *near, nearer*, HOM. I. 137; LA3. 6484; come neor and neor ALIS. 599; neor, ner O. & N. 386, 923, 1260; nier HORN (L.) 771; AYENB. 234; ner ORM. 15235; TREAT. 133; GOW. III. 212; ner [neer] LANGL. B xvi. 69; CH. C. T. A 839; ner [O.N. nēar], *for* neh, ORM. 9638; nare YORK xxii. 52.

nērre, adj. (*compar.*), *nearer*, ORM. 15691; nerre þe half TREAT. 133; narre, nerre YORK ix. 62, xxxi. 321.

nēst, **nēst**, adj. & adv. (*superl.*), *next, 'proximus'*, PR. P. 354; H. M. 23; ORM. 1054; (*ms. nesst*) 4987; GEN. & EX. 3921; HOM. I. 247; necst, next, nest O. & N. 688, 700; next þe grounde TREAT. 132; his nexte cun LA3. 22837; þe nexte wike LANGL. B xiii. 154; þe nexte wai M. ARTH. 278; love þine nixte (*neighbour*) ase þi selve AYENB. 145.

nēst-fald, adj., *nearest*: mi nestfalde cun JUL. 33.

nēih-ebūr, sb., *O.E. neāhgebūr = O.H.G. nāhgipūr; neighbour*, A. R. 368; neghebur PR. C. 5863; ne3zebour, ne3ebour, ne3ibor AYENB. 10, 36, 38; neih3ebor LANGL. A v. 74; neighbore B v. 94; neighebour [ni3hebour] CH. C. T. A 535; **nēhgebūres** (*gen.*) HOM. II. 95.

nēighbour-hēde, sb., *neighbourhood*, PR. P. 352.

nē3ebūr-rēde, sb., *vicinity*; (*ms. ne3ebur-redde*) HOM. I. 137; nehebo(r)reden II. 83.

nēih-hende, adv. & prep., *near at hand*: þe dom is us neihhende MISC. 142; nerhand, nerand, nerehand HAMP. PS. i. 1, lxx. 12*, xciii. 17, cxviii. 87.

nēh-lēchen, v., *O.E. neāhlēcan; approach*, HOM. II. 57; JUL. 8; **nēhlēcheð** (*pres.*) HOM. II. 35; A. R. 60; neihlecheð REL. I. 131; **nēhlēhte** (*pret.*) LA3. 5267; neihlehte MISC. 84.

nēihlēchunge, sb., *approach*, A. R. 196.

nēh-weste, sb., *O.E. neāhwest = O.H.G. nāhwist, O.N. nāvist; proximity, vicinity*: heo comen hire a neweste (= *prov. Eng. anewst*) LA3. 3507; a neoweste þan stane 17427; he com a neuste 25752; ga a neouste 26107.

nēhen, v., ? *O.E. nēhwan = Goth. nēhwjan, O.H.G. nāhen; approach, come near to*; nehe M. H. 17; neihen A. R. 134; ne3hen, ne33hen ORM. 4491, 12571; ne3en [neighen] LANGL. B xvii. 58; neggen REL. I. 212; ne3e

GAW. 1575; neghe PR. C. 1208; ne3zen MAP 345; ne3ze WICL. MAT. iii. 2; ne3he WILL. 3230; neighe MAND. 241; newhen HAV. 1866; nighe M. ARTH. 2832; **nēihede** (*pret.*) A. R. 134; ne3jede WICL. MAT. viii. 5; ne3hede [ne3ide] TREV. V. 249; ne3ede [neghed] LANGL. B xx. 231; neghid S. S. (Wr.) 950; nighed TRIAM. 1512.

nei, *see nā. nēi, see nēh.*

nēien, *see knē3en. nēiz, nēih, see nēh.*

nēiing, *see under knē3en.*

neil, *see nēil. nēi3er, see nēi3er.*

nekard, *see nigard.*

neked, sb., *little or nothing*: & of þat ilk nuzere bot neked nou wontez & i wolde loke on þat lede GAW. 1062; bot to dele you for drurie þat dawed bot neked 1805; þai noied bot a nikid ALEX. (Sk.) 3935.

nekke, *see knecke. nōlde, see nōdle.*

[nēme], adj., = *M.H.G. (an-)nāme; comp. üt-nāme.*

nemel, **nemen**, *see nimel, nimen.*

nemlen, v., = *nemnen; name*; nemelin PR. P. 353; **nemeld(e)** (*pret.*) GEN. & EX. 3533; **nemeled** (*pple.*) P. R. L. P. 23.

nemnen, v., *O.E. nemnan = O.H.G. nemnan, nemman, nennan, Goth. namnjan, O.N. nefna; from nāme; name, call by name, tell, relate*, A. R. 204; ORM. 157; nemnen [nemni] LA3. 2910; nemmen A. R. 316; nemne SPEC. 113; PL. CR. 472; nemni TREAT. 132; AYENB. 57; nemnpen C. L. 299; nemnpen [nemne] LANGL. A i. 21; nemne, nevene MAN. (F.) 2291, 7357; LUD. COV. 173; **nevene** (*pres.*) ISUM. 27; nemneð A. R. 10; nevenes GAW. 10; ?nenis YORK xxxii. 185; **nem** (*imper.*) A. R. 398; neven ALEX. (Sk.) 833*; **nemne** (*subj.*) A. R. 340; **nemnede** (*pret.*) LA3. 7100; BRD. 3; H. S. 2287; **nemnde**, **nemde** REL. I. 131 (HOM. II. 11); **nemned** WILL. 368; **nemde** A. R. 138; MISC. 53; AR. & MER. 9379; **nevenid** ALEX. (Sk.) 76; **nemned** (*pple.*) ORM. 468; WICL. HEBR. iii. 13; *comp. a-, 3e-nemnen.*

nemnunge, sb., = *O.H.G. nemnunga; name, naming*; nemmunge A. R. 290; þi nevening (*ms. þin evening*) HORN (L.) 266.

neng, **nēnig**, *see nēni3.*

nēod, **nēode**, *see nēad.*

nēode, sb., ? *O.E. nēod = O.L.G. niud, O.H.G. niot; desire*: a þe is ure neode LA3. 25686; *comp. un-nēode.*

nēod-ful, adj., *desirous*, A. R. 400.

nēod-liohē, adv., *O.E. nēodlice; diligently*: heo ferden alle niht neodliche swiþe LA3. 26923; needeli ALIS. (Sk.) 747; ant heom i folhi nēodelūkest (*superl.*) MARH. 13.

neozen, *see ni3en. neomen, see nimen.*

neose, *see nāse.*

knēosen, v., = *O.N.* hniōsa, *O.H.G.* niusan; *sneese*; nesin 'sternuto' PR. P. 354.

nēsinge, sb., = *M.H.G.* niesunge; *sneezing*, 'sternutatio'; PR. P. 354; nesing, neesing WICL. JOB xli. 9 (*v. r.* fnesinge).

[**nēoten**, v., *O.E.* nēotan, = *O.L.G.* niotan, *O.N.* niōta, *Goth.* niutan, *O.H.G.* niozan; *use, enjoy*; *deriv.* nēat, nūten, nōte, nōtien, nūt, nūtte, nūttēn.]

neōder, **neōderien**, see **niōder**, **niōderien**.

nēowe, see **nēwe**. **nēowel**, see **niwel**.

nēoweste, see **nēhweste** under **nēh**.

nep, see **knap**.

nēp, sb., *O.E.* nēp(-flōd), *mod.Eng.* neap(-tide); *scanty*; *low*: to serve the pouver people of halfpenny worthes in the neep seasons E. G. 425.

nēpe, sb., *O.E.* nāp, = *O.N.* nāpa, from *Lat.* nāpus; *turnip*, VOC. 191; PR. P. 353; D. TROY 3076.

nepte, sb., *O.E.* nepte, næpte, *Lat.* nepeta; *catmint*, PR. P. 353.

nēr, see **nāfre**. **nērcotik**, see **narcotike**.

nēre, sb., *O.N.* nýra, = *M.L.G.* nēre, *O.H.G.* niēro; *kidney*, 'ren', VOC. 186; L. C. C. 52; neere PR. P. 353; neeres (*pl.*) ['renes'] PS. xxv. 2; neres P. P. 264; *comp.* kide-nēre.

nerfe, sb., *O.Fr.* nerf; *nerve*, *physical strength*; nerf CH. TRO. ii. 642.

nērre, see under **nēh**. **neru**, see **naru**.

hnesche, adj., *O.E.* hnesce, = *Goth.* hnasqws; *prov.Eng.* nesh; *soft, tender*; nesche A. R. 134; TREAT. 138; ALIS. 915; SHOR. 146; S. S. (Web.) 732; TREV. I. 133; MAND. 303; nesche and softe O. & N. 1546; in hard & in nesche WILL. 495; neshe (*ms.* nesseshe) ORM. 995; PR. C. 614; L. C. C. 33; nesch A. P. i. 605; nesh TOWNL. 113; nesh, neis HAV. 217, 2743; **neschere** (*compar.*) JUL.² 134.

ness-hēde, sb., *tenderness*, AYENB. 267.

nesse-līche, adv., *softly*, ROB. 435.

hneschen, v., *O.E.* hnescian; *make tender, mollify*; neschin PR. P. 353; neshen ORM. 15909; **nhessesēp** (*pres.*) AYENB. 94; neissis HAMP. PS. cxli. 6*; **nesched** (*pple.*) PS. liv. 22; neissid ere his wordis aboven oile HAMP. PS. liv. 24; nessim xc. 3*.

nēse, see **nāse**. **nēsīn**, see **knēosen**.

nest, sb., *O.E.*, = *M.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* nest; *nest*, O. & N. 100; WILL. 83; CH. C. T. B 1749; *bet nest* A. R. 134; **neste** (*dat.*) O. & N. 92; *nist* (*ms.* nyst) (*pl.*) MAT. viii. 20; nestes A. R. 132.

nestling, sb., *nestling*; **nestlinges** (*pl.*) DEP. R. iii. 75.

nēst, see under **nēh**.

nestien, v., *O.E.* nistian, *cf.* *O.H.G.* nistēn; *make a nest*; **nesteō** (*pres.*) A. R. 132; **nāstieō** LA3. 21753.

nestliēn, v., *O.E.* nestlian, nistlian, = *M.L.G.*

nestelen; *nestle, build nests*, HOCCL. i. 288; nestlin PR. P. 354; **nestleō** (*pres.*) LA3. 21753*; **nestild** (*pret.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 506.

net, sb., *O.E.* nett, = *O.L.G.*, *O.N.* net, *Goth.* nati, *O.H.G.* nezi; *net*, P. L. S. xvii. 157; (*ms.* nett) ORM. 13474; **nette** (*dat.*) HOM. II. 209; AYENB. 170; **net** (*pl.*) MAT. iv. 22; nettes LA3. 29251; A. R. 334; *comp.* fish-net.

nēt, see **nēat**. **nete**, see **knite**.

nēten, see **nūten**.

netle, sb., *O.E.* netle, netele, = *M.L.G.* netele, *O.H.G.* nezila; *nettle*, 'urtica', FRAG. 3; VOC. 139; TREV. VI. 461; LIDG. M. P. 171; blind(e) netele LEECHD. III. 340; **netlen** (*pl.*) AYENB. 230; a mong þe netle O. & N. 593; netles H. S. 7515.

netlin, v., = *Du.* netelen, *Ger.* neszeln; *nettle*, PR. P. 355; **nettild** (*pple.*) with ire ALEX. (Sk.) 737.

neōen, **neōer**, see **niōen**, **niōer**.

nethring, see under **niōerien**.

nēuste, see **nēhweste** under **nēh**.

neuth, see **niōen**.

nēve, sb., *O.E.* nefa, neofa, = *O.Fris.* neva, *O.H.G.* nefo, *O.N.* nefi; *nephew, grandson*, 'nepos', PR. P. 355; GEN. & EX. 724; nefef, neve SAX. CHR. 251, 255.

nēve, see **knēfe**.

nevelinge, see **nivelen**.

nevenen, see **nemnen**.

neveu, sb., *O.Fr.* neveu; *nephew, grandson*, ROB. 19; DEGR. 26; CH. H. F. 617; CH. L. G. W. 1440, 1442, 2659; neveu [nevou] MAN. (F.) 4920; nevu AYENB. 48.

nēvre, see **nāfre**.

nēwe, adj., *O.E.* nēowe, nīowe, niwe, = *O.L.G.* niwi, nigi, *O.Fris.* nie, *O.H.G.* niuwi, *Goth.* niujis, *O.N.* nýr, *Lat.* novus, *Gr.* νέος; *new*, P. L. S. viii. 156; KATH. 2137; GEN. & EX. 1286; *newe* C. L. 780; AYENB. 97; LANGL. A v. 171; CH. C. T. E 857; S. S. (Wr.) 1489; of *newe* E. G. 387; YORK xi. 141 (new TOWNL. viii. 141); o *newe anew* GAW. 65; *newe, nowe* O. & N. 1129; *newe*, niwe ROB. 217, 517; *newe, new*, neow ORM. 3447, 7245, 11030; *neowe* HOM. I. 143; A. R. 8; *neowe*, niwe [neuwe] LA3. 2675, 23110; niwe FL. & BL. 296; SHOR. 163; *niewe* MK. i. 27; HICKES I. 223 (ANGL. I. 26); niwe, nue L. H. R. 56; nue TREAT. 133; neu C. M. 1281; **nēwes** (*gen. n.*) GEN. & EX. 250; **nēwene** (*acc. m.*) AYENB. 162.

nēow-cumen, adj., *newly come*, LA3. 8562.

nēwe-fangel, adj., *mod.Eng.* newfangled; *eager for novelty*, GOW. II. 273; CH. C. T. F 618; newfangel S. B. W. 35.

nēwefangelnes, sb., *fondness for novelty*, CH. C. T. F 610.

nēw-jēr, sb., *new year*; nēw3ēres (*gen.*)
da3 ORM. 4230.

nēowe-liche, adv., *O.E.* nīwlice; *newly*,
A. R. 218; neweliche AR. & MER. 4658;
neuliche CH. BOET. iv. 3 (122); neuli MAN.
(H.) 67; REL. I. 146.

nēwlingis, adv., *newly, soon*, BARB. xiv. 86.
nēwen, adv., *O.E.* nēowan, nīwan; *recently*;
ancw, afresh, ORM. 173, 7069; neowen,
neouwen LA3. 3591, 20683; n(e)owe, newe
O. & N. 1129; newe P. S. 246; WILL. 1354;
CH. C. T. A 3221; TRIST. 188.

nēwen², v., *O.E.* nēowian, nīwian, = *O.H.G.*
niuwōn, cf. *Goth.* (ana-)niujan; *make new*,
renew; newe CH. TRO. iii. 305; nēweð
(*pres.*) REL. I. 210; newep[*'innovat'*] WICL.
WISD. vii. 27; nēwed (*pret.*) PR. C. 7460;
þo niwede here sorwes ANGL. I. 308;
nēwed (*pple.*) JOS. 588; MIRC 642; *comp.*
a-, 3e-nēwen.

nēwlingis, *see under nēwe.*

ni, *see ne*². niatt, *see nēat.*

nice, adj., *O.Fr.* nice, *mod.Eng* nice; *foolish*,
'iners', PR. P. 355; ROB. 106; SHOR. 46;
AYENB. 59; S. S. (Web.) 412; HOCC. i. 204;
nice sixtes LANGL. B xvi. 33; þat we ben
wise and no þing nice CH. C. T. D 938;
? nisechere (*comp.*) TREV. VIII. 151.

nicen, v., *become foolish*; nisen (*pres. pl.*)
GAW. 1206.

nicetā, sb., *O.Fr.* niceté; *folly, cowardice*,
licentiousness, CH. C. T. G 495; nisste BARB.
vii. 379; nisete DEP. R. iii. 144; nisete, niste
TREV. I. 281, III. 317, IV. 51, 115, V. 227,
VIII. 303.

nich, adv., *for ne ich*; *not I, no*, JOHN xviii.
17; O. & N. 266.

nicke, *see knecke.*

nicken, v., ? *from nich*; *but cf. Sw.* neka:
deny, say no; nicke (*pres.*) SPEC. 32;
nickeð A. R. 308; nickes WILL. 4145;
nikkes PERC. 1024; nikked (*pret.*) GAW.
2471; al nikked him with nai GAW. 706;
nekid (*pple.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 1460.

nied, *see nēad. nien, see ni3en.*

niēt, *see nēat. neipe, see ni3eðe.*

nif, conj., ? *for ne if*; cf. *O.H.G.* nibu, *Goth.*
niba; *unless*, GAW. 1769; A. P. ii. 424.

nifle, sb., ? *O.Fr.* nifle; *triviality*: he served
hem wiþ nifles (*pl.*) & wiþ fables CH. C. T.
D 1760.

nifte, sb., = *O.E.* nift, = *O.Fris.*, *O.H.G.* nift,
O.N. nipt, *Lat.* neptis; *niece, step-daughter*.
PR. P. 355; GEN. & EX. 1386; niftes (*pl.*)
MAN. (F.) 11011.

nig, adj., ? *niggardly*: nig and hard in al
(h)is live ARCH. LI. 36.

nī3, *see nēh.*

nigard, adj., *niggard, miser*, LANGL. B xv.
136; WICL. ECCLES. xiv. 3; CH. C. T. D 333;

nigart R. R. 1175; nekar, nekard ALEX. (Sk.)
1743.

nigardie, sb., *stinginess*, CH. C. T. B 1362.

ni3en, card. num., *O.E.* nigon, neogon, = *O.*
Fris., *O.L.G.* nigon, *Goth.*, *O.H.G.* niun, *O.N.*
niu, *Ir. Gael.* naoi, *Lat.* novem; *nine*, HOM. I.
219; TRIST. 364; ni3en, ni3en [ni3e] LA3.
1188, 5149; ni3en [ni3ene] and þritti 2804;
þer æhte þer ni3ene 26502; ni3hen ORM.
1051; nien IW. 402; ni3e SPEC. 37; nie
þinges A. R. 326; ne3en AYENB. 45; neghen
PR. C. 729; kni3tes ne3ene FER. 2720; neghe
OCTOV. (W.) 650; neo3e TREAT. 134; 3if 3e
siggeð niene A. R. 30; nine LANGL. B i. 119;
nine and twenti CH. C. T. A 24; nene D.
TROY 2638.

ni3en-tāne [ne3entāne], card. num., *O.E.*
nigontýne; *nineteen*, LA3. 1850; ne3entene
P. L. S. xiii. 82; ne3entene FER. 2699.

neo3en-tāpe, ord. num., *O.E.* nigontēoða;
nineteenth, P. L. S. xiii. 351.

nigen-ti, card. num., *ninety*, GEN. & EX.
1027.

ni3eðe, ord. num., *O.E.* nigoða, = *O.L.G.* ni-
gunda, *Goth.* niunda, *O.N.* niundi; *ninth*, P. L. S.
viii. 170; nigeðe HOM. II. 137; ni3eðe, nieðe
A. R. 198, 236; neo3eþe BEK. 617; ni3hende
ORM. 4488; ne3ene AYENB. 10; SHOR.
100; neghend PR. C. 3988; ninþe LANGL.
(Wr.) 9545; H. S. 2906.

nī3t, niht, *see naht.*

nigromancie, sb., *O.Fr.* nigromance; *negro-*
mancy, LANGL. A v. 158; nigromance CATH.
255; nigramansi BARB. iv. 747; nigromaunci
MAN. (F.) 2241; nigremansi TREV. I. 231;
negremauncie LUD. COV. 189.

nigromanciere, sb., *negromancer*, CATH. 255;
nigramansour BARB. iv. 242; nigromansere,
nigromancier TREV. V. 345, VI. 19, VIII.
135; nigramancers (*pl.*) APOL. 95.

nigun, sb., *niggard, miser*, H. S. 5578; nig-
goun [nigon] GAM. 323.

niker, sb., *O.E.* nicor, = *M.Du.* nicker,
necker, ? *O.N.* nykr, ? *O.H.G.* nichus; *a*
water-sprite; nikir 'siren' PR. P. 356;
nikeres (*pl.*) LA3. 21746; MAN. (F.) 1447;
nikeren AYENB. 61; *see iker.*

nikid, *see naked.*

nimel, adj., ? *O.E.* nemol; *nimble*; nimil
'capax' PR. P. 356; nemel LIDG. M. P. 168;
nemil L. H. R. 113; TREAT. OF FISH. 8.

nem(1)-li, adv., *nimbly*, D. TROY 1226, 10940;
nemeli YORK xxix. 219, xxv. 120.

nimen, v., *O.E.* niman, nyman, neoman, =
O.L.G., *Goth.* niman, *O.H.G.* neman, *O.Fris.*
nima, *O.N.* nema; *take, seize*, SAX. CHR.
254; FRAG. 7; HOM. I. 9; KATH. 2148;
ORM. 2910; C. L. 547; S. S. (Web.) 1430;
LANGL. B xiii. 373; al heora god we sculen
nimen [nime] LA3. 993; æt Dovre he þohte
nimen lond (*disembark*) 9737; nimen wreche

GEN. & EX. 1042; nimen PR. P. 356; nime LEECHD. III. 96; O. & N. 1097; TREAT. 139; AYENB. 37; niman HOM. I. 17; neoman 29; nemen 241; nemen JOHN vi. 21; neme RICH. 3876; neomen MARH. 3; hu durre 3e neomen ow to cristes icorne JUL. 46; to nimene LA3. 30118; AYENB. 9; nimeð (*pres.*) A. R. 6; nimeþ FL. & BL. 9; he nimeþ þane diap AYENB. 30; nim (*imper.*) LA3. 13156; A. R. 324; nimeð HOM. I. 75; nime (*subj.*) O. & N. 359; AYENB. 55; we numen HOM. I. 23; nam (*pret.*) FER. 257; GOW. I. 212; S. S. (Wr.) 461; (*ms.* namm) ORM. 916; his licham of erðe he nam GEN. & EX. 200; hunger him nam 1490; 7eðen he nam (*went*) to mirie dale 745; þe admiral hire nam to qvene FL. & BL. 791; þat men fro him his birþene nam HAV. 900; þe erl . . . nam until his lond 2930; þat nam he most to herte WILL. 1203; nam, nom KATH. 910, 1023; þe king nom [nam] þat writ on hond LA3. 484; þer he þa sæ nom (*il prit la mer*) 4966; nom HOM. I. 31; C. L. 917; BEK. 3; AYENB. 45; DEGR. 126; he nom leave A. R. 230; (þou) nome LA3. 5048; MISC. 139; HORN (L.) 1173; S. S. (Web.) 277; namen SAX. CHR. 261; MAN. (H.) PREF. 98; nomen HOM. I. 59; GEN. & EX. 1016; WILL. 1309; S. S. (Wr.) 317; MIN. ix. 53; nome P. L. S. xiii. 237; GREG. 269; nomen [nemen] LA3. 6723; nomen, neme HAV. 1207, 2790; neme HORN (L.) 60; nome (*subj.*) ROB. 66; nome [neme] LA3. 7093; numen (*pple.*) ORM. 6940; GEN. & EX. 409; nime HOM. II. 59; nomen JOS. 405; CH. TRO. v. 514; TRIAM. 1181; manrede of alle havede he nomen HAV. 2265; nome S. S. (Wr.) 2680; *comp.* a-, bi-, for-, 3e-, mis-, of-, ofer-, under-nimen; *deriv.* nāme, nūme.

nimere, sb., = O.H.G. nemāri; *one who seizes*, AYENB. 248.

nimunge, sb., = O.H.G. nemunga; *act of taking*, A. R. 38; niminge AYENB. 164.

nimphe, sb., O.Fr. nymphe, Lat. nympha; *nymph*; nimphes [nimphus] (*pl.*) CH. C. T. B 2928.

nip, sb., ? *from nippen*; ? *place of 'nipping'* cold: out of þe nippe [nipe] of þe norþ LAngL. B xviii. 162, C xxi. 168.

knipen, v., O.E. hnipian, = M.H.G. nipfen; *slumber*: þa sunne gon to nipen LA3. 31734; þa nipeden (*pret.*) hio ealle & slepen MAT. xxv. 5.

nīpin, v., = M.Du. nijpen; '*premo, stringo*', PR. P. 357.

nippen, v., ? = L.Ger. knippen; *nip*: nippe (*imper.*) of the hed TREAT. OF FISH. 24; *nipping* (*pple.*) hus lippes LAngL. C vii. 104.

hnite, sb., O.E. hnitū, = M.Du. nete, O.H.G. niz; *nit*; nite '*lens*' PR. P. 357; VOC. 190; nete 177; nites (*pl.*) PR. C. 651.

nīte, v., O.N. nīta; *deny*, L. H. R. 121; C. M. 883; nītte (*pret.*) M. H. 50; nit BARB. i. 52; nīte (*pple.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 1460.

nitelen, v., *toil*: (þai) nīteled (*pret.*) þer alle þe nīst for noȝt at þe last A. P. ii. 888.

nitten, see nūten.

nīð, sb., O.E. nīð *m.* (*contention. envy*), cf. O.L.G. nīth *m.*, O.H.G. nīd *m.*, O.N. nīð *n.*, Goth. neip *n.* (φθόρος); *contention, envy, malice*, A. R. 404; nīð and win REL. I. 213; nīð and strif GEN. & EX. 373; nīð, nīþ HOM. I. 153; nīþ ORM. 123; nīþ and wrake O. & N. 1194; nīþ and onde 1401; nīþe (*dat.*) FRAG. 7; LA3. 3934*; SHOR. 156; S. S. (Web.) 1205; AM. & AMIL. 208; of nīþe ant of onde P. S. 212.

nīð-craft, sb., *malice*, LA3. 7116.

nīð-ful, adj., *envious*, HOM. I. 57; GEN. & EX. 369; nīþful ORM. 18254; þurh nīðfulne (*acc.*) craft LA3. 10219; þe nīðfulle (*pl.*) P. L. S. viii. 138*.

nīð², adj., ? O.E. nīð, cf. Goth. (anda-)neip; ? *dire*; nīþ hellepine ORM. 13677.

[nīðe, adv., = O.H.G. nīda, M.H.G. nīde (*down*).]

nīðe-weard, adv., O.E. nyðe-, neoðe-weard; *downwards*, ['deorsum'] MK. xv. 38; fro neþeuarde HOM. II. 165.

nīþemest, adj., O.E. nīðemest; *lowest*, TREAT. 138; FER. 3257; neþemest C. M. 9926; þe neþemeste HOM. II. 219; þan neoþemeste pinan I. 117.

nīðen, adv., O.E. nīðan, neoðan, neoðane, = O.N. neðan, O.L.G. nīthana, O.H.G. nīdana; *beneath*; neðen *from beneath* HOM. II. 105; ge sint nyðene ['de deorsum'] JOHN viii. 23; neuth BARB. xi. 538; *comp.* bi-neoðen.

nīðen, v., O.N. nīða, = O.H.G. nīden; *oppose, envy*; nīþe ['aemulari'] PS. xxxvi. 8; nīðede (*pret.*) GEN. & EX. 1521.

nīðer, adv., O.E. nīðor, neoðor, = O.L.G. nīthar, O.N. nīðr, O.H.G. nīdar; *downwards*, LA3. 8182; falle nīðer REL. I. 223; ne warp þu me nawt neoðer into helle MARH. 17; neoðer, neðer HOM. II. 111; sal gliden on his brest(e) neðer GEN. & EX. 370.

neoðer-stienge, sb., *descent*, HOM. II. 111.

nīðer-ward, adv., = M.H.G. nīderwert; *downwards*, REL. I. 221; n(e)oþerward, neþerward O. & N. 144; netherward D. TROY 7717.

nīþere, adj., O.E. nīðera, neoðera, = O.Fris. nīthere, O.N. neðri, O.H.G. nīdaro; *nether, lower*, MARG. 160; þe nīþer(e) ende BRD. 24; he beð neðer þanne he er was HOM. II. 103; to þe nīðer(e) wunienge 173; a nīðer(e) helle grunde 229; his neþer(e) chawe TRIST. 1468; þe neþere lippe VOC. 146; neoðere A. R. 332; nimes of 3our nethir glove (i.e. *boots*) & nakens 3oure leggis ALEX. (Sk.) 4959;

nepire gloves 2767; in **neperere** (*compar.*) of erth [*in inferioribus terrae*] HAMP. PS. cxxxviii. 14; **nepereste** (*superl.*) [= *O.H.G.* *nidarōsta*]; *lowest*, CH. BOET. i. 1 (5).

niferien, v., *O.E.* *niferian*, = *O.N.* *nifra*, *O.H.G.* *niderran*, *nidiran*; *make low, debase, humiliate*; (*ms.* *nyferien*) LK. vi. 37; **nipren** (*ms.* *nipprenn*) ORM. 13966; **neoðered** (*pple.*) LA3. 29992; *comp.* *a.*, *3e-niferien*.

nethring, sb., *abacement*, BARB. xix. 155*.

nifing, sb., *O.E.* *nifing*, = *O.N.* *nifingr*; *wretch, villain*, LA3. 690; **niping** HORN (R.) 204; AYENB. 139; ALIS. 2054; ISUM. 23; **niping** (*dat.*) MISC. 30; *comp.* *méte-niping*.

nivelen, v., *Fr.* (*re-*)*nifler*; *snuffle*: *nivelen* & *makien sure* & *grimme chere* A. R. 240; **nifle** (*pres.*) REL. II. 211; **nívelinge** [*nevelinge*] (*pple.*) *wip þe nose* LANGL. B v. 135.

nīwe, *see* **nēwe**.

nīwel, adj., *O.E.* *nēowol*, *nīwol*, *nēol*; *deep, right down*: and *nuel feol to grunde* LA3. 16777*.

niuelinge, **nēuelinge**, adv., *flat down*, '*resupinus*', TREV. II. 203.

niwelnisse, **nēowelnesse**, sb., *O.E.* *nēowel-*, *nīwolness*; *depth, abyss*, HOM. I. 225, 233.

nō, *see* **nā**, **nān**.

nōble, adj., *O.Fr.* *noble*; *noble, good*, A. R. 166; P. L. S. xiii. 119; *nobill* YORK xxv. 300; **nōbleste** (*superl.*) AYENB. 92; *noblost* ROB. (W.) 6346.

nōble-līche, adv., *nobly, excellently*, AYENB. 55; *noblīche* P. L. S. xvii. 423; *nobli* ALEX. (Sk.) 260.

nōble-man, sb., *person of high birth*; **nōblemen** (*pl.*) HOM. I. 273.

nōble², sb., *noble (coin worth 6s. 8d.)*, LANGL. C iv. 47; **nōbles** (*pl.*) CH. C. T. C 907, G 1365.

nobleie, sb., *O.Fr.* *noblei*; *splendour, grandeur, nobility*, ROB. 46; MAN. (F.) 105; CH. C. T. F 77; *noblei* CH. C. T. G 449; *noblai* BARB. viii. 211; HAMP. PS. cviii. 2*; *nobillai* BARB. ix. 95.

nōblen, v., *ennoble*; **nōbledest** (*pret.*) [*trans.* *Dante's* '*nobilitasti*'] CH. C. T. G 40.

noblesse, sb., *O.Fr.* *noblesse*; *nobility, magnificence*, AYENB. 20; CH. BOET. ii. 3 (37); *noblesce* A. R. 166.

nobletē, sb., *O.Fr.* *nobleté*; *nobility*, TREV. I. 235, IV. 195, VII. 487, VIII. 15.

nōces, sb. pl., *O.Fr.* *noces*; *wedding*, A. R. 78.

nocke, sb., = *M.Du.* *nocke*, *Dan.*, *Swed.* *nokke*; *notch*; *nokke* PR. P. 357; **nokkis** (*pl.*) P. R. L. P. 17.

nocturne, sb., *Fr.* *nocturne*; *nocturn (prayer at 3 a.m.)*, A. R. 270.

nodden, v., *nod*; *nodde* CH. C. T. H 47.

noddil, v., *strike with the fist*: *dose noddil on him with nefes* YORK xxix. 370.

nodile, sb., *noddle, top of the head, 'occiput'*, VOC. 206; *nodil, nodle* PR. P. 357.

nōyt, **nōht**, *see* **nāwiht**.

nōhtunge, sb., *from nāwiht*; *depreciation*, H. M. 9, 31; *sum luðer word oðer sum nouhtunge* A. R. 426.

noi, *see* **nul**, **noien**, *see* **nuien**.

noious, adj., *hurtful, difficult*, WICL. 2 THESS. iii. 2; BARB. xix. 742; PALL. i. 485.

noise, sb., *O.Fr.* *noise*; *noise, quarrel*, A. R. 66; TREAT. 135; AYENB. 66; GREG. 615.

noisen, v., *make a noise*; **nois** (*pres.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 4744.

nōk, sb., *nook, corner, angle*, HAV. 820; **nōke** (*dat.*) GAW. 660; of *þe noke* [*'anguli'*] PS. cxvii. 22; *he held þe lettre bi þe noke* DEGR. 165; **nōkes** (*pl.*) MIN. vii. 5; C. M. 17675.

[**nōked**, adj., *cornered*; *comp.* *fēower-nōked*]

nokke, *see* **nocke**.

knol, sb., *O.E.* *hnoll*, = *O.H.G.* *hnol*; *head*; *nol* '*verlex*' FRAG. 2; *nol* [*'cervicem'*] WICL. 4 KINGS xvii. 14; **nolle** (*dat.*) P. S. 157; TREV. V. 369.

noipe, sb., *blow, stroke*, D. TROY 14037.

nolpen, v., *strike*; **nolpit** (*pret.*) D. TROY 6613, 13889; **nolpit** (*pple.*) 1257.

nombles, sb., pl., *O.Fr.* *nomble*; ? *from Lat.* *lumbulus*; *entrails of a deer*, GAW. 1347; TRIST. 491; *nombles of veneson* C. B. 70; *nomblis, nombles* 10; *numbles* 114.

nombre, **nomhren**, *see* **nombre**, **numhren**.

nome, *see* **nāme**, **nume**.

nōn, sb., *O.E.* *nōn*, *from Lat.* *nōna* (*scil. hōra*); *noon*, LA3. 14039; MISC. 50; *ær none* LA3. 17063; *after none* HORN (L.) 358; *at none* 801; **nōnes** (*pl.*) *meal at noon* LANGL. B vi. 147, C vii. 429, ix. 146.

nōne-mete, sb., *O.E.* *nōnmete*; *mid-day repast, 'merenda'*, REL. I. 6; *nummete* PR. P. 360.

nōne-(s)chenoche, sb., *mod.Eng.* *luncheon*; *noon drinking*, LANGL. IV. *page* 165.

nōn-tīd, sb., *O.E.* *nōntid*; *noon-tide*, SAX. CHR. 264; *nontide* MK. xv. 33.

nōn, *see* **nān**.

nōnes, *in phrase for þe nōnes*, = *for þen ðnes*; *see* *under* **ān**.

nonne, *see* **nunne**.

knoppe, sb., ? *O.E.* *hnoppa*, = *M.L.G.*, *M.Du.* *noppe*; *nap (on cloth)*; *noppe* '*villus*' PR. P. 358; CATH. 256.

knoppe, v., *take the nap off*; *noppe* CATH. 256.

knoppi, sb., = *M.Du.* *noppigh*; *with a nap, rough*; *noppi* '*villosus*' PR. P. 358.

nor, *see* **nāuper**, **norice**, *see* **nurice**.

norissen, see **nurissen**. **nors**, see **nurice**.

norð, sb. & adv., *O.E.* **norð** (*adv.*) = *O.Fris.* north (*adv.*, *sb.*), *O.H.G.* **nord** (*sb.*); **north**: Albanac hefde al þat **norð** LA3. 2134; (þat) wunede **norð** [norþ] 3443; Hengest is ifaren **norð** 16442; min sete **norð** on hevene maken GEN. & EX. 278; **norþ** O. & N. 921; MISC. 96; she lokede **norþ** HAV. 1255; þet **norþ** AYENB. 124; **north** 'septentrio' PR. P. 358; ['aquilonem'] PS. lxxxviii. 13; in þe **norþe** CH. C. T. A 4015.

norð-dæle, sb., *O.E.* **norðdæl**; **north part**, HOM. I. 219; **norþdale** ORM. 16412.

norð-east, sb., **north-east**, SAX. CHR. 249.

norð-ende, sb., *O.E.* **norðende**; **north quarter**, LA3. 12729; **norþende** HAV. 734.

Norþ-fole, pr. n., *Norfolk*, MISC. 146.

norþ-half, sb., *O.E.* **norðhealf**; **north part**, TREAT. 137; SHOR. 149.

Norð-humberlond, pr. n., *Northumberland*, LA3. 6390.

Norþ-see, pr. n., *North-sea*, P. L. S. xiii. 17. **norð-side**, sb., LA3. 24515; **norþside** P. L. S. xvii. 350.

norþ-ward, adv., *O.E.* **norðweard**; **northward**, BEK. 1127; CH. C. T. A 1909.

Norð-weze, pr. n., *Norway*; **Norþwele** [*O.E.* **Norðwegum**] (*dat.*) ROB. 182; **Norweze** [*Norweie*] LA3. 4474; **Norweie** O. & N. 909; MAN. (F.) 2878.

Norþ-wich, pr. n., *O.E.* **Norðwic**; *Norwich*, MISC. 145; P. L. S. xiii. 64; **Norwic** SAX. CHR. 263.

norðe, ? adj., **north**; bi **norðen** LA3. 3742; bi **norðe** 21043; bi **norþe** P. L. S. x. i.

[**norþer**, adv., *O.N.* **norðr**; **northernly**.]

norþer-man, sb., *man of the north*: bot northir men (**north**) wald no ping swa BARB. xvii. 846.

norþer², adv., *O.N.* **norðar**; **more northward**: þo ferde he **norþer** LA3. 2674*.

norðerne, adj., *O.E.* **norðerne**; **northern**: þat **norðerne** volc LA3. 31333; a **northerne** wind LEG. 165; **norþerne** wind SPEC. 51; the **norþern** light CH. C. T. A 1987.

nóse, see **náse**. **nót**, see **nāwiht**.

nôt, for **ne wāt**, see **ne**.

hnot, adj., *O.E.* **hnot**; *cleanly shaved*: a not hed had he CH. C. T. A 109; not of his nolle DEP. R. iii. 46.

notable, adj., *O.Fr.* **notable**; *remarkable*, CH. C. T. B 1865.

notarie, sb., *O.Fr.* **notaries**; *notary, solicitor, scribe*, LANGL. C xvii. 192; **notaries** (*pl.*) AYENB. 40; **notories** LANGL. C iii. 185.

nóte, sb., *O.E.* **notu**; *from nōten*; *use, occupation, enjoyment*, PR. P. 359; P. L. S. xix. 53; CHR. E. 927; SHOR. 36; AYENB. 159; S. S. (Web.) 992; MIRC 1484; RICH. 2651; CH. C. T.

A 4068; H. S. 2073; A. P. ii. 381; for ure note HOM. I. 195; is in þe eni oþer note bute þu havest schille þrote O. & N. 557; note and frame SPEC. 71; him selve to note HOM. II. 183; note, noote YORK xix. 268, xxxvi. 383.

nóte-ful, adj., *useful*, WICL. E. w. 343; CH. BOET. i. i (7); C. M. 8473.

notsum, adj., *profitable*: heore nutene neotsume (? for notsume) weren LA3. 342.

nóte², sb., *O.Fr.* **note**; **note**: a note of þe nihtegale SPEC. 26; þis was a meri note YORK xv. 65; **notenor** of a letter ALEX. (Sk.) 1719; **nótes** (*pl.*) AYENB. 105; A. P. i. 883.

note, see **knute**.

nóte, adj., *Lat.* **nōtus**; *noted, excellent*: now nar 3e not fer fro þat note place GAW. 2091; noied of þare note men ALEX. (Sk.) 1227; our note men 4870.

nóten, v., *Fr.* **noter**; **note**, *observe, indite*, A. R. 158; **nótis** (*pres.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 2795; notep DEP. R. iv. 54; **nóte** (*imper.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 5655; so was **nóted** (*pres.*) þe note A. P. ii. 1651; notid ALEX. (Sk.) 4569.

nótien, v., *O.E.* **notian**; *make use of, enjoy*, HOM. II. 189; A. R. 106; noten GEN. & EX. 3144; notie SHOR. 21; note JOS. 588; H. S. 2602; ich **nótie** (*pres.*) . . mine þrote O. & N. 1033; note RICH. 5604; þu notest ORM. 12228; noteð JUL. 45; notep AYENB. 260; þe king nuste what he **inóted** (*pple.*) hafde LA3. 30603; *comp.* bi-**nóten**.

nópe, adj., *O.E.* **nōþ**, = *O.H.G.* **nand**; ? *boldness*: and lete al þat to nópe (r. w. soþe) SHOR. 65; 3af he let to nópe III.

nou, see **nu**.

nouche, sb., *O.Fr.* **nouche**, *from O.H.G.* **nusca**; *ouch, necklace, collar, jewel, 'monile'*, PR. P. 359; ['fibulam'] WICL. i MACC. x. 89; a nouche of golde CH. C. T. D 743; **nouchis** (*pl.*) CH. H. F. 1350; **nouches** [ouches] ALEX. (Sk.) 3134.

noucín, sb., *O.N.* **nauðsyn**; *necessity, distress*; (*printed* *noncine*) C. M. 5372; nocin 5802; nowcin MARH. i; KATH. 1698.

nōuht, see **nāwiht**.

nōuhti, adj., *having naught, penniless, worthless*: men . . . þat nedi ben and nouhti [nasti] LANGL. B vi. 226 (Wr. 4245); nohti A. P. ii. 1359; more nedier and **nāuhtier** (*comp.*) LANGL. B vii. 72*.

noule, see **navelle**.

noumpere, sb., *O.Fr.* **nonper**; *umpire*, S. A. L. 210; noun-, noumpere LANGL. A v. 181 (nompeir C vii. 388); noumpere WICL. PROL. ROM.; oumpere PR. P. 360.

nounāge, sb., *A.Fr.* **nonaage**; *nonage, minority*; **nounāges** (*pl.*) D. RICH. iv. 6.

nouncertein, sb., *uncertainty*, CH. COMP. V. 46.

nout, see **nēat**. **nōut**, see **nāwiht**.

nouthē, *see* nu.

nōūðer, *see* nāuper. *no vele*, *see* navele.

novellis, sb., pl., *news*: whens evere this barne mai be that shewes þer novellis nowē YORK xx. 106.

novelrie, sb., *O.Fr.* novelerie; *novelty*; *novellerie* GOW. II. 259; *novelreis* (pl.) BARB. xix. 394; CH. C. T. F 619; H. F. 686.

noveltē, sb., *O.Fr.* noveletē: *novelty*, *news*: for wonder of novelte of his doinge TREV. III. 67; slike novelte mai noght disease YORK xv. 127; what novelte xxv. 118; *noveltees* (pl.) CH. C. T. (T.) 10933.

Novembre, sb., *Lat.* November; *November*, CH. ASTR. i. 10 (6).

novis, sb., *O.Fr.* novice; *novice*, CH. C. T. B 3129; VOC. (W. W.) 681.

nowel, sb., *O.Fr.* noël from *Lat.* nātālem; *Christmas*, CH. C. T. F 1255.

nowele, for an owele (*owl*); an nowele YORK xxix. 119.

nowt, *see* nēat. nōwðer, *see* nāuper.

nu, P nū, adv., *O.E.* nu, = *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.*, *O.N.*, *Goth.* nu, *Gr.* νῦ; *now*, O. & N. 46; P. S. 257; til nu ORM. 14066; nu 3u (*ms.* nu3u) [*cf.* *O.H.G.* nu ju] 9281; and was redi to slon him nu ge GEN. & EX. 1328; nu ðen MARH. 13, 21; nu þen MISC. 85; nu ða HOM. I. 9; nu ðe LA3. 29863; KATH. 2120; nu þe FL. & BL. 12; þat me ofþinchet nu þe P. L. S. viii. 5; ich beo nu (a)n an ilaht JUL. 72; nu (a)n on A. R. 270; nu, nou HAV. 120, 2421; nou TREAT. 135; AYENB. 87; JOS. 29; nou þe CH. C. T. A 462; A. P. iii. 414.

nūd, nūden, *see* nēad, nēden.

nue, *see* nēwe. nūel, *see* niwel.

[nūht, sb., *O.E.* nyht; *abundance*.]

nūhtsom [neghtsom], adj., = 3enūhtsom; *abundant*, PS. xcvi. 8.

nūhtsomen, v., *O.E.* genyhtsumian; *abound*; nuhtsome PS. lxiv. 14.

neghtsomnes, sb., *abundance*, PS. cxxix. 4.

nui, sb., for anui; *annoyance*, *hurt*: es ther any noies (pl.) of newe YORK xi. 386; ar ther any noies new TOWNL. viii. 386; noi LAngL. C iii. 554; *see* anui.

noi-ful, adj., *hurtful*, WICL. PS. xxxvi. 2.

nuisance, sb., *trouble*; noiaunce MAN. (F.) 3444.

nuien, v., for anuien; *annoy*; noi YORK i. 71; ALEX. (Sk.) 676; nois (pres.) ALEX. (Sk.) 4182; noied (pret.) ALEX. (Sk.) 1227; HAMP. PS. cvi. 18*; noiede WICL. JUD. xi. 1, xvi. 7; noied (pple.) LAngL. C iii. 19.

nuisance, sb., *O.Fr.* nuisance, *mod.Eng.* nuisance; *annoyance*, *damage*; noisance PARTEN. 401.

nuisen, v., *O.Fr.* nuisir; *injure*; nusi SHOR. 20.

numbre, sb., *O.Fr.* nombre; *number*, P. L.

S. xvii. 223; nombre CH. C. T. A 716; nounbre ALEX. (Sk.) 89, 215, 449, 3641.

numbren, v., *O.Fr.* nombrer; *number*, *enumerate*; nombbre ROB. 61; ALIS. 1396; nombre [nombbre] LAngL. B i. 115.

nume, sb., *O.N.* (her-)numa; *from* nimen; *act of taking*; *pledge*, *hostage*; nome REL. I. 227 (MISC. 25); GEN. & EX. 2268.

nūmen, *see* nimen. nūnan, *see* nu.

nunne, sb., *O.E.* nunne, *O.Fr.* nonne, *Lat.* nonna; *nun*, A. R. 316; M. H. 164; nunne [nonne] LA3. 15651; nonne ROB. 222; GOW. III. 281; CH. C. T. A 118; nunnen (pl.) MISC. 77; nonne (dat. pl.) P. L. S. ix. 149.

nunnerie, sb., *O.Fr.* nonnerie; *unnery*, P. L. S. xxxv. 148; nonnerie LA3. 15642*; P. L. S. xvi. 150; nunrie ROB. (W.) 2728.

nuroeri, sb., *nursery*, *nursing*; norceri ROB. (W.) 8938*.

nurice, sb., *O.Fr.* nurrice, norrice; *nurse*, A. R. 82; norice P. L. S. xiii. 135; AYENB. 161; nors PALL. iv. 35; norise MIR. PL. 141; nursche WICL. I THESS. ii. 7.

nurissen, v., *O.Fr.* nurrir, norrir; *nourish*; *nurse*; norissi AYENB. 154; norischi BEK. 1874; norissap (pres.) SHOR. 99; norissae (subj.) CH. BOET. iii. 6 (79); nuriat (pple.) PR. C. 4198.

norisschingē, sb., *nursing*, ROB. (W.) 8938*.

nuritūre, sb., *O.Fr.* norreture, nurture; *nurture*; nurture MAN. (F.) 4295; nurtur D. TROY 7885; noriture PARTEN. 3837; norture PR. P. 358; AYENB. 113; GAM. 4.

nurnen, v., *bring forward*, *proffer*; *propose*; *utter*, *say*: he nolde not . . . nurne hir azainer GAW. 1661; to norne on þe same note 1669; i wil no giftez . . . i haf none you to norne 1823; nou (? *ms.* how) norne 3e youre rizt nome 2443; nurned (pret.) A. P. ii. 669; (þat prince) nurned him so ne3e þe þred GAW. 1771.

nurri, sb., *O.Fr.* nouri; *foster-child*, ['alum-nus'] TREV. VII. 139; norie, norrei, norri, nori TREV. VI. 43, 79, VII. 379, 393, 519; nori WILL. 1511.

nurtren, v., *from* nuritūre; *nurture*; *nurtur* (pple.) ALEX. (Sk.) 3177.

nurð, sb., ?noise, A. R. 92*; leaveð ower nurð ant ower ladliche bere MARH. 21; nurð, nurhð HOM. I. 247; H. M. 31.

nürvil, nirvil, sb., ?for onürvil; *dwarf*, '(homo) pusillus', PR. P. 357, 361.

nūt, adj., *O.E.* nytt, = *O.Fris.* nette, *O.N.* nytr, *Goth.* (un-)nuts, *O.H.G.* nuzzi; *from* nōoten; *useful*, LA3. 9470; *comp.* un-nūt.

hnute, sb., *O.E.* hnutu (pl. hnyte), *cf.* *O.N.* hnót, *O.H.G.* hnuz; *nūt*; nute HOM. I. 79; C. M. 18833; ane nhote AYENB. 143; note PR. P. 359; ALIS. 3293; he ne yaf a note of hise opes HAV. 419; nutes (pl.) GEN. & EX.

3840; notes BEK. 1203; *comp. hassel-, pin-, wal-note*.

nute-brün, adj., *nut-brown*, C. M. 18846.

nut-hak(k)e, sb., *nuthatch*, SQ. L. DEG. 55.

note-migge, sb., *nutmeg*, PR. P. 359; *note-mugge* ALIS. 6792; *notemigges* (pl.) C. B. 109.

note-schale, sb., = *M.H.G. nuzschal*; *nut-shell*, TREV. IV. 141; *nutescalen* (pl.) LA3. 29265.

nüten, sb., *O.E. nȳten, nēten, nīeten*; *cattle*, FRAG. 3; *neten* ['*jumentum*'] LK. x. 34; **nütenu** (pl.) HOM. I. 105; *nutene* LA3. 341.

nütte, sb., *O.E. nytt*, cf. *O.N. nyt*, *M.L.G. nutte*, *O.H.G. nuzzi f.*; *use*: *neoren noht to nuttes* (for *nutte*) LA3. 13428.

nütten, v., *O.E. nyttian*, = *M.L.G., M.Du. nutten*, *O.H.G. nuzzan*; *make use of, enjoy*: *nutten hote spices* A. R. 370; *hu man birp weoreldþing nitten* ORM. 5543; *nitte* HAV. 941; **nütteð** (pres.) REL. I. 132; *þef ha nutteð hare nome* MARH. I; **nütteð** (pple.) HOM. II. 23.

o.

o, see **on**, of.

ō, interj., = *Goth., M.H.G. ō*; *oh*, LA3. 17126; KATH. 1453; A. R. 54; AYENB. 93.

ō, see **ā**.

obedience, sb., *O.Fr. obedience*; *obedience*, HOM. I. 213; AYENB. 140.

obediencer, sb., *a certain officer in a monastery*, LANGL. Cvi. 91.

obedient, adj., *O.Fr. obedient*; *obedient*, A. R. 424.

obeisance, sb., *obedience*, ALEX. (Sk.) 5106.

obeiin, obeishe, v., *O.Fr. obeir* (obeiss-); *obey, reverence*, PR. P. 361; *obeie* [obeishe] WICL. GEN. xli. 40; *obesche* [obei] ALEX. (Sk.) 2416; **obes** (pres.) A. P. i. 886; *obeschen* ALEX. (Sk.) 1937; *obeisig* (pple.) *obedient* CH. L. G. W. 1266; **obeide** (pret.) WICL. DEEDS vi. 7; **obēched** (pret.) A. P. ii. 745; *obeschid* [obeid] *made obeisance to* ALEX. (Sk.) 1620; *obeisit* BARB. ix. 304.

obeisant, adj., *O.Fr. obeissant*; *obedient*, ROB. (W.) 10355; CH. C. T. E 66; *obeisand* BARB. iv. 603, viii. 10; *obeissant* ALEX. (Sk.) page 279.

obeisaunce, sb., *obedience, obeisance*; *obeisance* CH. C. T. A 2974; E 24, 230, 502; *obeishaunce, obeisaunce* WICL. I KINGS xv. 22, ECCLES. iv. 17; **obeisances** (pl.) CH. C. T. F 515; *obeisaunces* CH. L. G. W. 149.

obelei, see **oblē**.

obite, sb., *Lat. obitus*; *death*, WICL. GEN. xxv. 11; R. W. 285; (*anniversary of death*) TREV. VI. 261.

obitte, pple., *from Lat. obitus*; *dead*: *i schulde be obitte* YORK xxxvii. 269.

object, pple., *Lat. objectus*; *placed in the way*, PALL. iv. 743, xii. 124.

oblē, ovelēte, sb., *O.Fr. oublee, O.E. oflæte, from med. Lat. oblāta*; *offering; sacramental wafer; thin cake*; HALLIW. 585; *obelei* VOC. (W. W.) 598; *ovelete* HOM. II. 97; **oblēs** (pl.) L. C. C. 22; *obles and offrandis* ['*oblaciones et holocausta*'] HAMP. PS. I. 20; *obleies* C. B. 73.

obligen, v., *O.Fr. obligier*; *pledge*: *ich wille obligi me to þe* ROB. (W.) 280; *to thi service i obliissh* (pres.) *me* YORK xiv. 151; *oblisheth* WICL. PROV. xiii. 13; **obliged** (pret.) ROB. (W.) 6775; *obliged* MAN. (F.) 15266; *oblishid*, *oblisht* WICL. NUM. xxx. 4; WICL. PS. xix. 9.

obliviōn, sb., *O.Fr. oblivion*; *oblivion*, GOW. II. 23.

obscure, adj., *O.Fr. obscur*; *obscure*, R. R. 5351.

obsequies, sb., pl., *O.Fr. obseque, obseques, A.Fr. obsequies*; *obsequies*, CH. C. T. A 993; ['*civilitates*'] TREV. VII. 191.

observaunce, sb., *Fr. observance*; *observance, duty*, CH. C. T. A 1045; **observaunces** (pl.) A. R. 24; CH. C. T. F 516; CH. L. G. W. 150.

observe, v., *O.Fr. observer, from Lat. observare*; *favour*, CH. C. T. B 1821.

obstacle, sb., *O.Fr. obstacle*; *obstacle*, CH. C. T. E 1659.

obstinaci, sb., *obstinacy*, GOW. II. 117.

obstinacion, sb., *Lat. obstinatio*; *obstinacy*, TREV. VII. 371.

obstinate, adj., *Lat. obstinatus*; *obstinate*, GOW. II. 117.

obstinaunce, sb., *O.Fr. obstinance*; *obstinacy*, TREV. VII. 371.

oc, conj., *O.N. ok*; *and*; (*ms. occ*) ORM. 1216.

ōc, conj., *O.N. auk*; = **ēac**; *also*, GEN. & EX. 54; & *oc it makeð his egen brigt* REL. I. 210; *ok* HAV. 187.

ōc, see **āc**.

occasioun, sb., *O.Fr. occasion*; *occasion*, CH. L. G. W. 994; **occasions** (pl.) of *daliaunces* CH. C. T. C 66.

occident, sb., *O.Fr. occident, from Lat. occidentem*; *west*, ALEX. (Sk.) 1045; CH. C. T. B 297.

occisoune, sb., *Lat. occisio*; *slaughter*, BARB. xiv. 220.

ocupaciōn, sb., *O.Fr. occupation*; *occupation*, GOW. II. 50.

occupie, v., *O.Fr. occuper*; *occupy, dwell, make use of*, TREV. IV. 109; *occupien him* LANGL. B xvi. 196; *okupien* C xix. 207; **occupied** (pple.) B v. 409.

ocean, sb., *O.Fr. ocean*; *ocean*; *ocean* [occian] CH. C. T. B 505; *occian* BRD. I; ALEX. (Sk.) 5503; *occiane* 2328.

oehen, v., *O.Fr. ocher, hoher*; *notch, nick*;

oohes (*pres.*) D. ARTH. 2565; oohede (*pret.*) 4245.

Octôber, *pr. n.*, *Lat.* Octôber; *October*, CH. ASTR. i. 10 (6).

od, *see* ord. ôd, *see* ãd.

odde, *adj.*, *O.N.* oddi; *odd*; *unique*; *distinguished*, *special*; '*impar*'; PR. P. 362; A. P. ii. 426; odd(e) or even GOW. III. 138; odde (*irregular*) weddinge MIRC 198; ALEX. (Sk.) 2121, 4750; odde 27, 2631*; od 94; oddest (*superl.*) 2008; oddist(e) 189, 1751.

od, *adv.*, *singly*; *specially*, MAN. (F.) 4614; D. TROY 7466, 9597, 10839.

od-li, *adv.*, *curiously*, *excellently*, ALEX. (Sk.) 275; D. TROY 6859.

od-men, *sb.*, *pl.*, *distinguished men*, *chieftains*, ALEX. (Sk.) 3783.

odious, *adj.*, *Fr.* odieux; *odious*, CH. C. T. D 2190.

odûr, *sb.*, *O.Fr.* odor; *odour*, P. L. S. xxxv. 76; odour TREV. III. 467; CH. C. T. F 913; odor [odour] C. M. 3701.

oerre, *sb.*, =irre; *anger*, HOM. II. 228.

of, *prep.* & *adv.*, *O.E.* of, æf, = *O.Fris.* of, af, ofe, *O.N.*, *Goth.* af, *O.L.G.* af, *ava*, *O.H.G.* ab, *aba*, *abe*, *Lat.* ab, *Gr.* ἀπό; *of*, *off*: alused . . . of bende P. L. S. viii. 68; ared me . . . of eche deaþe HOM. II. 169; heo wolden kecchen of þe al þet þu hefdest A. R. 324; heo tok . . . of hire finger a riche ring FL. & BL. 2; Wawain hem tok þe knave of AR. & MER. 7826; þa veol þe king of horse LA3. 28790; þe king lihte of his stede HORN (R.) 51; þe leves fallen of þe tree ELL. ROM. I. 269; þe stude þet we of feollen MARH. 17; þe weoren icumen of (*sec. text* fram) Rome LA3. 5580; faren of his londe 1028; þa he sculde of live wende 6851; & braid hine of (*sec. text* ut of) þere scæþe 8177; isend . . . of (*v. r.* from) heovene KATH. 1586; þu most of londe fleo O. & N. 1304; heo beþ of londe idrive C. L. 444; the blod ran of his sides HAV. 1850; he aros of deaþe HOM. II. 23; he borwede me LANGL. A iv. 40; þat . . . kun þe we beoð of [ove] icomene LA3. 451; to clensen hem of (*ms. off*) sinne ORM. 4111; þis gode prest þat we nu mælen ofe (*ms. offe*) 462; a man of god(e) inwit of alle þulke him mai skere TREAT. 133; þe dome þat ic eow er of sede P. L. S. viii. 79; þeo þreo sunnen þet ich spec of A. R. 56; þe child þat Isaie of tolde C. L. 646; þane gode mon þat of so feole þinge con O. & N. 1772; swulc he weore of witte LA3. 8226; of live i wolde be A. D. 252; if he were brouct of live HAV. 513; bringe of [o] live C. M. 11570; þat of his slepe awaked CH. C. T. A 2523; bicom of engel ate(l)lich deovel A. R. 52; he wrohte win of water ORM. 11081; þat ever wes mad of blod(e) ant bon(e) SPEC. 33; to warnie wummen of hore fol eien A. R. 54; he riht noht of hem ne rohte ORM. 9024; hi neren

aferede of nane licamliche þinunge HOM. I. 97; men beoþ of þe wel sore ofdrad O. & N. 1150; þus wes Marlin . . . iboren of his moder LA3. 15793; ich biȝet hit iwiten of þe writere MARH. 2; ich wolde þet heo weren of alle . . . iholden A. R. 48; Adam was biswike of Eve ALIS. 7709; itend of wraþce KATH. 156; i love mi lorde of (*for*) all YORK xviii. 216; of attere ifulled LA3. 14987; deien of hungre A. R. 342; þe king of þam londe HOM. I. 87; þat god of þisse londe LA3. 999; þe ord of þan sworde 18094; þe ende of þe tale A. R. 72; two of ous AYENB. 219; þat weorc is of stane LA3. 17180; eawles of irne KATH. 2209; o drope of blode P. L. S. xix. 294; þonkeð him of his ȝeove A. R. 44; heo is gulti of þe bestes deaþe 58; to bere witnisne of þis falshede BEK. 1117; þer of ne yaf he nouth a stra HAV. 315; have merci of me 491; for love of þe BEK. 39; for love of me SPEC. 69; a . . . mon of þriti ȝeren LA3. 377; a king of muche miht C. L. 275; ȝung of ȝeres A. R. 158; he was . . . clene of sinne ORM. 3171; riche of welþe GEN. & EX. 1355; of love he wes ful trewe SPEC. 91; ful of witte C. L. 400; liht of fote C. M. 3730; it was ten of [*v. r.* at] þe clokke CH. C. T. B 14; i ron of [*v. r.* on] blode H. H. 53 (55); smiten of HOM. I. 29; & fret of þe oþres earen 251; of (h)acken HOM. II. 139; his heved of swippen LA3. 878; sloh him of þat hæveð 3856; and þat þih him of smat 26071; scheken of A. R. 144; swipte hire of þat heaved KATH. 2485; here . . . hevedes he of bot GEN. & EX. 2926; deþ him wile of drive MISC. 93; of weve BEK. 953; hi struþten his clothes of 2225; his croune was al of ismite 2327; kerve of P. L. S. xiv. 19; (h)is heved of to smite to *smite off his head* A. D. 130; stripe of þe skin TREV. III. 173; of stripe RICH. 3399; ȝif þin hefet were ofe (*ms. offe*) HOM. I. 29; þe he specð ofe (*ms. offe*) HOM. II. 93; hwonne þeos rinde is ofe (*ms. offe*) A. R. 150; a tere af þin ye HALLIW. 24; on æsthalf o þis mid-delaerd ORM. 3432; nu wot Adam sum del o wo GEN. & EX. 353; bringe o dawe LUD. COV. 291; some wolde have him a dawe RICH. 973.

of², *conj.*, ? = *O.Fris.*, *M.Du.* of; ? *or*: this nis nought romaunce of skof ALIS. 667.

ôf, *see* ôð.

ofærne, *see* ofrennen.

of-asken, *v.*, *inquire*; ofaxen AL. (L.) 362; he ofæschte (*pret.*) what men hit were P. L. S. xiii. 343; ofæcsed (*pple.*) AYENB. 152.

of-calden, *v.*, *make cold*; ofeöld (*pple.*) ROB. 322.

of-clépen, *v.*, *call forth*; ofolépip (*pres.*) ALIS. 1810.

of-cwellen, *v.*, *for aowellen*; *kill*, ORM. 6897; ofowalde (*pret.*) 8037.

of-dawen, *v.*, *awake*, ALIS. 2265.

of-dræden, v., *O.E.* ofdrædan, *for* ondræden; *terrify*; ofdræde (*pres.*) HORN (L.) 291; ofdræd (*pple.*) LA3. 8425; A. R. 178; ORM. 7925; GEN. & EX. 3955; ne beo þu nawiht ofdræd KATH. 674; ofdrad O. & N. 1150; S. S. (Web.) 903.

of-drajen, v., *attract*: to ofdrawen hire heorte A. R. 392.

of-druncnen, v., *drown*; ofdruncnæp (*pres.*) ORM. 14611; þat was in þe sæ ofdruncned (*pple.*) 14852.

of-drunkn, v., *drown*: al mankin was . . . ofdrunked (*pple.*) ORM. 6793.

ofe, *see of*.

of-earnen, v., *earn*, KATH. 2167; ofearneð (*pres.*) A. R. 194; ofearned (*pple.*) HOM. II. 189.

ofen, *see oven*.

of-ēode, v. (*pret.*), *deserved*: þu . . . ofeodest FRAG. 7.

ofer, prep. & adv., *O.E.* ofer, = *O.Fris.*, *M.Du.* over, *Goth.* ufar, *O.N.* yfir, *O.H.G.* ubar; *over*: ic wille senden flod ofer alne middenard HOM. I. 225; ðe halie gast com ofer þa apostlas 93; þa wes hit cuð over al þe burh 3; ofer erpe ORM. 14567; ich am duc ofer heom LA3. 461; þe heo weoren wældinde over 8386; over þene wal heo clumben 9420; over sæ varen 10512; over al *everywhere* 4868; þe herdes þe wakeden over here oref HOM. II. 31; he leapeð over ham A. R. 380; ofearneð . . . hure over hure 354; ich holde her hetel swoerd over þin heaved 400; over (*above*) alle þing him luvien 92; wende over lond BEK. 1178; over þe nabbe i no mihte C. L. 1110; muche blisse þer is over al 732; þet no viend ons vondi over oure mihte AYENB. 170; over þre mile AR. & MER. 6648; over al RICH. 2940; uvel over uvel A. R. 52; over night CH. TRO. II. 1549; over *through* þe 3er L. C. C. 33; he is lovird over lef MISC. 105; over alle þe wode þei hur soght TRIAM. 349; þe see tocode & þet i(s)raelisce folc wende over HOM. I. 141; nule he nout . . . wenden over A. R. 266; let lust over gan *go away* 118; it was over gon GEN. & EX. 3031; þo let Ubbe al his care and al his sorwe over fare HAV. 2063; þe proli þouzt . . . he let over slide WILL. 3519; or PALL. I. 1032.

ofer-ēt, sb., *O.E.* oferæt, = *M.L.G.* overāt, *M.H.G.* überāz; *over-eating*; *overētes* (*pl.*) REL. I. 131.

ofer-bēoden, v., *O.N.* yfirbiðða; *overburden with commands*; oferbēden (*pres. subj.*) ORM. 6233.

ofer-biden, v., *O.E.* oferbīdan; *remain over, last out, survive*: overbide CH. C. T. D 1260; C. M. 22687; þe fader mai bope overbide ANGL. IV. 198; overbōd (*pret.*) S. S. (Web.) 1731; ur bost . . . is sone overbide (*pple.*) P. L. S. xxix. 92.

ofer-brædan, v., *O.E.* oferbrædan; *spread*

over, cover: wes . . . mid palle overbræd (*pple.*) LA3. 19045.

ofer-cāld, sb., *excessive cold*; overcolde PALL. xi. 54.

ofer-cark, v., *trouble*: shal noþer king ne kniȝt overcark þe comune LANGL. C. iv. 472.

ofer-casten, v., *overcast*; overkesten A. R. 274; *overcaste* (*pret.*) P. L. S. xvii. 354; overkeste D. ARTH. 3932; *overcast* (*pple.*) GOW. III. 310.

ofer-clōsen, v., *overshadow*; overclōseth (*pres.*) LANGL. C. xxi. 140.

ofer-clōpen, v., *cover*; overclōpeth (*pres.*) LANGL. C. xxi. 140.

ofer-cumen, v., *O.E.* ofercuman, = *M.L.G.* overkomen; *overcome*, ORM. 6275; overcumen LA3. 5535; þeo þet nimeð more an hond þen heo mei overcumen A. R. 198; overcome AYENB. 169; LANGL. A. iv. 69; *overcōm* (*pret.*) CHR. E. 410; overcomen MARH. I; *overcumen* (*pple.*) KATH. 133; GEN. & EX. 2108; overcume O. & N. 542; overcomen TRIST. 2795.

ovir-cōmere [overcōmere], sb., *conqueror*, ALEX. (Sk.) 1610; ovircomer (*miswritten* ovircomers) [overcommer] 1903.

ofer-cwatie, v., *Ψsatiare*; overqvatie O. & N. 353.

ofer-dēde, sb., = *M.L.G.* overdād; *exaggeration, intemperance*; over dede HOM. II. 55; O. & N. 352; AYENB. 55.

ofer-dēre, adv., *dear-dear*; over dere ROB. 389.

ofer-dōn, v., *overdo*: ever ich þing me mei þauh overdon A. R. 286; *overdoon* (*pple.*) CH. C. T. G 645.

ofer-drinc, sb., *excessive drinking*; *over-drinke* (*dat.*) HOM. I. 153.

ofer-driven, v., *O.E.* oferdrifan; *pass over*: 3e sall thame overdriff *survive* BARB. iv. 661; *ovirdrāfe* (*pret.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 1505; *over-drive* (*pple.*) *far gone in illness* MIRC 1813; *ourdrivin brought to an end* BARB. xix. 481.

ofer-ēake, sb., *O.E.* oferēaca; *surplus*; overeake HOM. I. 31.

ofer-ēode, v. (*pret.*), *O.E.* oferēode; *went over; passed away*: þe hunger þat Egipte overzode C. M. 10524; overjede ALEX. (Sk.) 350; þis 3ol overzede GAW. 500.

ofer-etel, sb., *O.E.* oferetol; *given to over-eating*; 'edax' FRAG. 5.

ofer-fallen, v., *O.E.* oferfeallan, = *M.H.G.* übervallen; *fall over*: & tær fel dun þat hus . . . & oferfel (*pret.*) hem alle ORM. 4799.

ofer-fāren, v., *O.E.* oferfaran; *pass over*: and *overvāreþ* (*pres.*) veole þeode O. & N. 387.

ofer-fealden, v., *fold over*; ovirefōlden (*pple.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 5463.

ofer-flēoten, v., = *O.H.G.* ubarflioan; *flow*

over; *overflōt* (*pres.*) C. L. 849; *overflāt* (*pret.*) GEN. & EX. 586.
ofer-flōwen, v., *O.E.* *oferflōwan*; *overflow*; *oferflōweþ* (*pres.*) ORM. 10721.
overflōwendnesse, sb., *superfluity*, HOM. I. 115.
ofer-fülle, sb., *O.E.* *oferfyllo*, = *Goth.* *ufarfulllei*; *redundance*; *overfülle* A. R. 160; O. & N. 354.
ofer-füllen, v., = *Goth.* *ufarfulljan*, *M.H.G.* *übevüllen*; *overflow*; *overfüllet* (*pple.*) H. M. 19.
ofer-gangen, v., *O.E.* *ofergangan*, = *Goth.* *ufargaggan*, *O.H.G.* *ubargān*; *go over*; *surpass*; ORM. 10228; þanne sal þi child þi forbod *overgangan* MISC. 129; *overgange* HAV. 2587; *overgan* O. & N. 952; þat me ne mai mid swikedome *overgan* LA3. 15183; *oviregōs* (*pres.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 2534; þeo lue . . . *overgeð* ham alle voure A. R. 394; *overgeþ* O. & N. 947; AVENB. 34; *overgān* (*pple.*) LA3. 6258; MARH. 16; C. M. 4029; þa he hefde al þat lond *overgan* KATH. 520.
ofer-gard, adj. & adv., ? *excessive*; *overgard* REL. II. 226; þe world was so *overgart* (*parrogant*) P. S. 341; *overgart* proud C. L. 993; *overgart* gret WILL. 1069.
ofer-gart, sb., ? *arrogance*, ORM. 8163; *overgart* MARH. 16.
ofer-grēat, adj., = *M.L.G.* *overgrōt*; *overgreat*, *too great*; *overgreet* CH. C. T. G. 648.
ofer-gūlden, v., *gild over*; *overgūldeð* (*pres.*) A. R. 182; *overgūld* (*pple.*) MARH. 9; *ofergildet* ORM. 2612; *overgilt* PR. C. 8902; *overgilte* LANGL. B xv. 121.
ofer-hardi, adj., *too daring*; *overhardi* LANGL. C iv. 300.
ofer-hāt, adj., *over-hot*, *too hot*; *overhoot* CH. C. T. G. 955.
ofer-hebben, v., *O.E.* *oferhebban*; ? *neglect*; *overhaf* (*pret.*) MAP 341; MAN. (F.) 14728.
ofer-hēh, adj., *O.E.* *oferhēah*, = *M.H.G.* *überhöch*; *over-high*, *too high*, ORM. 12061.
ofer-hēlen, v., *O.E.* *oferhelan*; *cover*; *overhelen* WICL. GEN. ix. 14; *overhēleð* (*pres.*) HOM. II. 73; *overhēled* (*pple.*) PALL. ii. 16.
ofer-hēldēn, v., *overtake*; *overhēldis* (*pres.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 726.
ofer-hēren, *O.E.* *oferhēran*, -hýran, = *M.H.G.* *überhören*; *neglect*; *overhēr(e)d* (*pple.*) LEG. 17.
ofer-hizien, v., *overtake*; *ourhi* BARB. iii. 737; vi. 598.
ofer-hippen, v., = *M.H.G.* *überhüpfen*; *leap over*, *omit*; *overhippen* PR. P. 372; *overhippis* (*pres.*) MAN. (F.) 64; o worde þei *overhuppen* LANGL. B xiii. 68.
ofer-hoþe, sb., *contempt*; *overhoþe* H. M. 43; *overhowe* A. R. 276.
ofer-hojien, v., *O.E.* *oferhogian*; *contemn*,

despise; *overhoþeð* (*pres.*) O. & N. 1406; *oferhoweþ* REL. I. 184.
ofer-hópe, sb., *over-confidence*, *presumption*; *overhope* HALLIW. 595; H. V. 68.
ofer-hóven, v., *hover over*; *overhóveþ* (*pres.*) LANGL. B xviii. 169; *overehoveþ* C iv. 300.
ofer-huzien, v., *contemn*; *oferhuged* (*pres.*) LK. x. 16; *oferhuged* (*pple.*) MK. ix. 12.
ofer-hwær, adv., *everywhere*; *overwhere* MAN. (F.) 107.
ofer-klāden, v., = *O.H.G.* *ubarhladan*; *overload*; *overlāden* (*pple.*) A. R. 368; *overlade* LIDG. TH. 4557.
ofer-lāden, v., *O.E.* *oferlādan*; *lead over*; *domineer*; *ovirleden* 'opprimo' PR. P. 373; *overlede* LANGL. B iii. 314; *overlāde* (*pr. subj.*) PALL. x. 101.
ofer-lāven, v., *O.E.* *oferlāfan*; *leave over*; þe shulen overleeven ['transmittetis'] WICL. LEV. xxv. 46.
ofer-lang(e), adj., *over-long*; *overlange* PR. C. 7274; *overlonge* O. & N. 450.
ofer-lāte, adj., *over-late*; *overlate* PR. C. 1988; PERC. 1956.
ofer-klēap, sb., = *M.L.G.* *overlōp*; *omission*, *skip*; *overlop* [overlepe] M. H. 32.
ofer-klēapen, v., *O.E.* *oferhlēapan*, = *M.L.G.* *overlōpen*; *outrun*, *catch*; *overlepe* H. S. 2916; *overlāpeð* (*pres.*) A. R. 380; *overlōep* (*pret.*) LANGL. B PROL. 150 (Wr. 299).
ofer-leggen, v., = *M.H.G.* *uberlegen*; *overlay*; þei shulen overleie us wiþ stoonus ['lapidibus nos obruent'] WICL. EXOD. viii. 26; *overlaid* (*pple.*) D. ARTH. 3253.
over-leiing, sb., *pressure*, *trouble*, WICL. LK. xxi. 25.
ofer-lenden, v., *pass beyond*; *ovirlende* ALEX. (Sk.) 5069.
ofer-lifa, sb., *O.E.* *oferlīfa*; ? *excess*: þe oferlifa on hete (r. ete) & on wete HOM. I. 101.
ofer-liggen, v., = *M.H.G.* *uberligen*; *overlie*: þeos ilke ehte þe þeos þus *overliggeð* (*pres.*) HOM. I. 53; in hire slep(e) þat o womman her owen child *overlai* (*pret.*) S. C. D. J. 35.
ofer-litil, adj., *too little*; *ovirlitil* PR. P. 373.
ofer-livien, v., = *O.H.G.* *ubarleben*, *O.Fris.* *urlibba*; *outlive*, *survive*; *overliveþ* (*pres.*) WICL. EXOD. xxi. 22; *overlevede* (*pret.*) TREV. V. 305.
ofer-lōken, v., *look over*, *peruse*; *overlōked* (*pple.*) CH. D. BL. 232.
ofer-macchen, v., *overmatch*; *overmacche* CH. C. T. E 1220; *overmacched* (*pple.*) WILL. 1216.
ofer-maistren, v., *overmaster*; *overmaistrith* (*pres.*) LANGL. B iv. 176.
ofer-met, sb., *O.E.* *ofermet*; *excess*, ORM. 10720.

ofer-mēte, adj., *O.E.* ofermæte; *excessive*, FRAG. 7; A. R. 296.

ofer-mōd, sb., *O.E.* ofermōd, = *O.H.G.* uber-muot; *pride*: for his overmōde (? *ms.* over-mod, *printed* overmoð) HOM. I. 9.

ofer-mōd³, adj., *O.E.* ofermōd; *proud*: ich was to overmod ANGL. III. 279; þe over-mōde (*pl.*) MISC. 81.

ofer-mōdi, adj., *O.E.* ofermōdig, = *O.H.G.* ubermuotig; *proud*; overmodi HOM. I. 5.

overmōdiness, sb., *O.E.* ofermōdigness; *pride*, HOM. I. 19.

ofer-mōre, adv., *besides*, *moreover*; over-more LANGL. Cix. 35.

ofer-muche, adj., *overmuch*; overmoche SHOR. 35; overmiche CH. BOET. iii. 7 (79).

ofer-mūchel, adj., *overmuch*; overmuchel A. R. 178; overmikil PR. C. 6662; ovirmikil 'nimius' PR. P. 373.

ofer-nimen, v., *O.E.* oferniman; *apprehend*; overnome (*pple.*) P. 1.

ofer-nōn, sb., *afternoon*; overnon ROB. (W.) 7302, 7487.

ofer-plentē, sb., *excess*; overplente LANGL. Cxiii. 234, B xiv. 73.

ofer-prūte, sb., *pride*; overprute (*sec. text* orgul prude) REL. I. 180 (MISC. 120).

ofer-rāchen, v., *overreach*, *cheat*; overreche LANGL. Bxiii. 374; overrought (*pret.*) MAN. (F.) 1562.

ofer-rēden, v., *read over*; overrede S. A. L. 81.

ofer-rennen, v., = *M.H.G.* uberrennen; *over-run*; orrennus (*pres.*) ANT. ARTH. xxi.

ofer-riden, v., *O.E.* oferridan; *ride over*; override WILL. 4147; ourraid (*pret.*) BARB. ix. 513; overriden (*pple.*) AR. & MER. 9101; CH. C. T. A 2022.

ofer-rinnen, v., = *M.H.G.* uberrinnen; *run over*; overeorinde (*pple.*) met H. M. 19.

ofer-scāwian, v., *survey*; overscawian HOM. I. 117.

ofer-schēoten, v., *overshoot*; *oversheet* (*pres. subj.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 1767*.

ofer-seillien, v., *sail across*; oursaille BARB. iii. 686.

ofer-sēmen, v., *O.E.* ofersýman; *overload*; oversēmd (*pple.*) HOM. II. 65.

ofer-sēn, v., *O.E.* ofersēon, = *O.H.G.* uber-sehan; *oversee*, *superintend*; oversen LANGL. A vi. 115; LUD. Cōv. 197; oversihð (*pres.*) P. L. S. viii. 38; oversah (*pret.*) LA3. 28023; and hi bih(e)old and overse3 O. & N. 30; oversejen LA3. 1946; oversein (*pple.*) GOW. III. 304.

ofer-setten, v., *O.E.* ofersettan; *upset*, *conquer*; ovirsettin PR. P. 373; oversette (*pret.*) TREV. V. 199; þat londfolc hem oversette mid felefelde pine HOM. II. 51.

ofer-sitten, v., *O.E.* ofersittan; *gain possession of*: we m(a)3en oversitten þis lond LA3. 8035.

ofer-skippen, v., *skip over*, *omit (in reading)*; overskippin PR. P. 373; overakipte (*pret.*) CH. D. BL. 1208; overskipped (*pple.*) LANGL. B xi. 298.

over-skipper, sb., *one who omits in reading*; overakippers (*pl.*) LANGL. B xi. 302, C xiv. 123.

ofer-sleah, sb., *top of a doorway*; oversleah HOM. I. 87.

ofer-sleie, sb., *O.E.* ofersleige; *top of a doorway*, '(super)limen,' FRAG. 4; ovirslai 'superliminare' PR. P. 374.

ofer-slope, sb., *O.E.* oferslop, = *O.N.* yfir-sloppr; *over-slop*, *over-jacket*; overslope, -sloppe CH. C. T. G 633.

ofer-spræden, v., *O.E.* ofersprædan; *over-spread*; overspræden LA3. 14188; oversprædde (*pret.*) A. R. 54; overspradde LANGL. B xix. 201; CH. C. T. A 2871.

ofer-steden, v.; overstad (*pple.*) over-whelmed, MAN. (F.) 12770.

ofer-stijen, v., *O.E.* oferstigan, = *Goth.* ufarsteigan, *O.H.G.* ubarstigan; *surmount*; overstihen JUL. 22; oferstieð (*pres.*) R. S. iii. oferstāh (*pret.*) HOM. I. 225.

ofer-streccan, v., *overstretch*: how þeir hap was ner overstreit (*pple.*) MAN. (F.) 13270.

ofer-striden, v., = *M.L.G.* overstriden; *stride over*; overstrit (*pres.*) þe cnolles HOM. II. 111; ovirestride (*subj.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 5477.

ofer-strong, adj., *excessively strong*, A. R. 294.

ofer-swifen, v., *conquer*, ORM. 1848.

ofer-swipe, adv., *O.E.* oferswiçe, = *M.L.G.* overswinde; *far too much*; overswiçe O. & N. 1518; overswuçe A. R. 178.

ofer-tāken, v., = *O.N.* yfirtaka; *overtake*; overtaken LANGL. B xvii. 82; overtake Iw. 665; ourta BARB. iii. 97, viii. 190; overtōe (*pret.*) GEN. & EX. 1756; overtok HAV. 1816; ROB. 64; A. P. ii. 1213; overtaken A. R. 244*; ourtāne (*pple.*) condemned BARB. xix. 55.

ofer-tēon, v., *O.E.* ofertēon, = *M.H.G.* über-zichan; *overspread*: þanne ic ofertēo (*pres.*) hefenes mid w(o)lcne HOM. I. 225.

ofer-tilden, v., *O.E.* oferteldan; *furnish with an awning*; overtild (*pple.*) JUL. 9.

ofer-treden, v., = *M.L.G.* overtreden; *tread upon*; ofertrad (*pret.*) ORM. 12493.

ofer-trēowien, v., *O.E.* ofetrūwian; *trust presumptuously*; overtrēoweþ (? for ortreoweþ) (*pres.*) godes milce HOM. I. 21; overtrōwinge (*pple.*) WICL. I COR. iv. 4.

ofer-trūst, sb., *presumption*; untrust and overtrust ['*presumptionem*'] A. R. 332.

ofer-trūsten, v., *be presumptuous*; overtrusten A. R. 332.

ofer-trūsti, adj., *presumptuous*; *be overtrusti* A. R. 334.
ofer-tūlten, v., *upset, tilt over*; *overtilte*, *overtulte* (*pres.*) LANGL. Cxxiii. 54, 135.
ofer-tumblen, v., *upset*; *ourtummillit* (*pret. pl.*) BARB. xvi. 643.
ofer-turnen, v., *overturn*; *overturue* LANGL. (Wr.) 11065; *overturueð* (*pres.*) A. R. 356; *overturnde* (*pret.*) LEB. JES. 857; *overturnd* MAN. (F.) 4627.
overturning, sb., *overturning*, LANGL. C xix. 164.
ofer-þōgt, adj., *anxious*: *alle he weren overþōgt* GEN. & EX. 2219.
ofer-prāwen, v., *overthrow*; *overprowe* LANGL. B viii. 36; *hie overprāwe* (*pret.*) SHOR. 124; *overprōwen* (*pple.*) CH. BOET. i. 4 (21); *overprawe* AYENB. 15; *overprowe* ALIS. 1113.
ofer-pūnchen, v., = *ofpūnchen*; *grieve, repent*: *it him oferpūhte* (*pret.*) ORM. 19596; *overpoughte* MAN. (F.) 2350.
ofer-þwart, adv., *across*; *overthwart* CH. C. T. A 1991; *overthwert across* MAN. (F.) 860; A. P. ii. 316; *overþwerte wrongly* MAN. (F.) 2318; *ourthwort* BARB. viii. 172.
ofer-waoche, adj., *awake too late at night*, DEP. R. iii. 282.
ofer-walten, v., *overflow*; *overwaltes* (*pres.*) A. P. ii. 370.
ofer-ward, adv., *across*; *overward* PALL. iii. 139.
ofer-wezen, v., = *M.H.G. überwegen*; *overweigh*: *luve overweið* (*pres.*) hit A. R. 386.
ofer-wenden, v.; *oferwente* (*pret.*) *overcame*, GEN. & EX. 2285.
ofer-wēne, sb., = *O.H.G. ubarwāni*; *presumption*: *pride* & *overwene* REL. I. 216.
ofer-wēnen, v., *overween*; *overwēninde* (*pple.*) AYENB. 169.
overwēninge, sb., *overweening*, AYENB. 17; *overwening* MAN. (F.) 6289.
ofer-weorpen, v., *O.E. oferweorpan*, = *O.H.G. ubarwerfan*; *overthrow, subvert*: *þet uðen ne stormes hit ne overw(e)orpen* (*pres. subj.*) A. R. 142; *oferwarp* (*pret.*) ORM. 15807*.
ofer-werc, sb., *superstructure*, ORM. 1035.
ofer-whelmin, v., *overwhelm*; *overwhelmin*, *ovirqwelmin* PR. P. 374; *overwhelme* R. R. 3775; D. ARTH. 3261; *overqwelms* (*pres.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 560.
ofer-whelwe, v., *turn over, overwhelm*; *overwhelve* PALL. i. 161, 781; *overwhelveþ* (*pres.*) *þe* see CH. BOET. ii. 3 (39).
ofer-winnen, v., *O.E. oferwinnan*, = *O.H.G. ubarwinnan*; *vanquish*; *overwonnen* (*pret.*) PS. cviii. 3.
ofer-wrēon, v., *O.E. oferwrēon* (*pres. ofer-*

wriht ZEIT. XXI. 25); *clothe*; *overwrie* PALL. i. 143; *overwriþeþ* (*pres.*) C. L. 716.
of-fal, sb., *O.N. affall*, = *M.Du. afval*; *offal*, PR. P. 362; L. C. C. 29.
offe, see *of*.
of-fehten, v., *fight out*: *þei were werioffouhten* (*pple.*) (*exhausted with fighting*) JOS. 552.
offenden, v., *O.Fr. offendre*; *offend*; *offended* (*pple.*) CH. C. T. A 909.
offense, sb., *offence*, QUAIR 38; *offence*, *offens* D. TROY 9700, 13911.
offensioun, sb., *offence, damage*, CH. C. T. A 2416; *offensioun* WICL. 2 COR. vi. 3.
of-fēren, v., *frighten off*, A. R. 230; *offere* SHOR. 129; *of, affeare* (*pres. subj.*) JUL. 12, 13; *offared* (*pple.*) SAX. CHR. 259; *offared*, -fered LA3. 5270, 15491; *offered* FRAG. 7; *offeared* KATH. 669; H. M. 43; *offerd* GEN. & EX. 2844; FL. & BL. 475.
offertoire, sb., *O.Fr. offertoire*; *offertory*, CH. C. T. A 710.
office, sb., *O.Fr. office*; *office*, AYENB. 122; *offiz* GEN. & EX. 2071.
officer, sb., *O.Fr. officier*; *officer*, P. L. S. xxvi. 73; *officores* (*pl.*) CH. C. T. E 190.
official, sb., *O.Fr. official*; *official*; *officials* (*pl.*) P. S. 332; AYENB. 37.
offrande, *offrende*, sb., *O.Fr. offrende*; *offering*, GEN. & EX. 1298, 1312; *offrende* HAV. 1386; *offrandis* (*pl.*) HAMP. PS. I. 20.
offrien, v., *O.E. offrian, from Lat. offerre*; *offer*, HOM. I. 87; *offren* A. R. 152; ORM. 1011; *offirs* (*pres.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 3658; *offrede* (*pret.*) AYENB. 193; *offreden* LA3. 8093.
offringe, sb., *O.E. offrung*; *offering*, AYENB. 194; *offirings* (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 164.
of-füllen, v., *fill up*; *offülled* (*pple.*) LA3. 20438.
of-fürhten, v., *frighten*; *offrihte* (*pret.*) LA3. 30267*; *offrucht* (*pple.*) KATH. 669; *offruit* MISC. 54; *offrigt* REL. I. 226; GEN. & EX. 3692; *offright* MAN. (F.) 14570; *offrihte* MAT. viii. 26.
of-gān, v., *obtain, deserve, require*; *of gon* P. L. S. xviii. 21; *vor to ofgon þine heorte* A. R. 390; *ofgon* [agon] LANGL. B ix. 106; *ic ofga et þe ... his blod* HOM. I. 117; *ofgeð* A. R. 258; *ofgōn* (*pple.*) A. R. 386; *ofguo* AYENB. 13.
of-gāsten, v., *terrify*: *so sore hi were ofgāste* (*pple.*) P. L. S. xiii. 212.
of-jiten, v., *perceive*, LA3. 25777.
of-grāmien, v., *irritate*: *hie ben ofgrāmede* (*pple.*) wið hem selfen HOM. II. 69.
of-grisen, v., *horrify*; *ofgrisen* (*pple.*) HOM. II. 135, 173.
of-hæten, v., *heat*: *he wes swiðe ofhæt* (*pple.*) LA3. 9314.
of-healden, v., *retain*: *ofhealde, -hicalde* AYENB. 24, 177.

of-hëren, v., *hear*; ofhërde (*pret.*) HORN (L.) 41.

of-hüngren, v., *suffer hunger*; ofhüngred (*pple.*) AM. & AMIL. 1908; 3if þu ert ofhüngred efter þe swete A. R. 376; ofingred 404; ofhungret KATH. 1030; ofingred LA3. 31804; afingred BRD. 19; P. S. 342; afingred LANGL. B x. 59, C xii. 43.

of-kennen, v., *get to know*; beget; ofkende (*pret.*) LA3. 1659*; R. S. iv.

of-langen, v., *affect with longing*; oflonged [*O.E.* oflongod] (*pple.*) HOM. II. 183; O. & N. 1587; æfter þe ic wes oflonged LA3. 19034; alonged L. H. R. 23; RICH. 3049.

of-liggen, v., *lie exposed*; ofligge (*pres. subj.*) O. & N. 1505; þa weoren weri oflæsen (*pple.*) (*exhausted with lying, cf. of-walked*) LA3. 19300.

of-lüsted, pple., *O.E.* oflysted; *excited with desire*: þa wes he . . . oflust [alust] after deores flæsce LA3. 30554.

of-nimen, v., *O.E.* ofniman; *seize*; ofnom (*pret.*) ROB. 171; ofnomen LA3. 26669.

of-ræchen, v., *reach, attain to*; ofreche HORN (L.) 1283; ROB. 285; WILL. 3874; ofræhte (*pret.*) JUL. 57; ofrauzte BEV. 867.

of-rëden, v., *surpass in counselling*, REL. I. 187.

of-rennen, v., *overtake*; ofærne LA3. 13149.

of-rïden, v., *surpass in riding*, REL. I. 187.

of-såken, v., *O.E.* ofsacan, = *O.N.* afsaka (*excuse*); *deny*: i ne mai hit nozt ofsake P. L. S. xv. 60; (heo) ofsåke (*pret.*) LEG. 97.

of-scåpe, v., *for escape*; *escape*, ROB. 20; ofscapie, ofskapie ROB. (W.) 459, 582; of-scåpede (*pret.*) ROB. (W.) 1196, 2676; of-scåped (*pple.*) ROB. (W.) 8200.

of-schåmed, pple., *ashamed*, SHOR. 160; heo was . . . of(s)chamed [ofschomed] O. & N. 934; ofssamed ROB. 342; hie . . . bieð swiðe ofshamede HOM. II. 173.

of-sëchen, v., *O.N.* ofsækja; *seek out*; ofseche P. L. S. xi. 13; ofsëcheð (*pres.*) A. R. 232; ofsözt (*pple.*) ROB. 145; ofsouzt WILL. 1676.

of-senden, v., *send for*, ALIS. 500; S. S. (Web.) 704; ofsende SHOR. 41; WILL. 5293; (h)is kniztes he let ofsende ROB. 122; ofsende (*pres. subj.*) LA3. 15748; ofsent (*pple.*) LANGL. A ii. 37.

of-sëon, v., *O.E.* ofseon; *catch sight of*: lest eni segges . . . hem ofse schuld WILL. 2223; ofsej (*pret.*) FER. 3739; ofsei REL. II. 272.

of-serven, v., *for deserven*; *merit*; ofservie MISC. 75; ofserved (*pple.*) A. R. 238.

of-setten, v., *O.E.* ofsettan; *set around*; of-sette (*pple.*) WILL. 2648.

of-sitten, v., *O.E.* ofsittan; *besiege, set round*; ofsit (*pres.*) FRAG. I; ofsitte (*subj.*) HOM. I. 115.

of-slëan, v., *O.E.* ofslëan, = *Goth.* afslahan (*ἀποκτείνω*); *slay, kill*, LA3. 685; ofslöh (*pret.*) LA3. 2559; JUL. 63; ofslazen, -sclawen (*ofslawe*) (*pple.*) LA3. 554, 27127; ofslagen GEN. & EX. 4077; ofslahe, -slawe O. & N. 1611.

of-spring, sb., *O.E.* ofspring; *offspring*, P. L. S. viii. 105; ORM. 11034; BRD. 3; C. L. 1484; ospringe TREV. I. 203, 285; oxspring C. M. 11415.

of-springen, v., *spring*: of wam we beop of-spronge (*pple.*) LA3. 26418.

of-sprüng, sb., *offspring*, A. R. 54; MISC. 38; ST. COD. 97.

of-stingen, v., *O.E.* ofstingan; *cut through*; ofstinge (*pres.*) LA3. 5034; ofstong (*pret.*) 10653; ofstungen (*pple.*) 11441.

of-strengðen, v., *fortify*; ofstrengðede (*pret.*) ROB. (W.) 2968.

of-swinken, v., *procure by labour*: þat we miȝte ofswinke oure mete ROB. 40; ofswonk (*pret.*) L. H. R. 26.

oft, adv., *O.E.* oft, = *O.L.G.* oft, *O.H.G.* ofto, *Goth.* ufta, *O.N.* opt; *oft, often*, P. L. S. viii. 11; oft, ofte HOM. I. 109, 147; O. & N. 539, 1545; LANGL. A ii. 16; ofte LA3. 622; MARH. 15; A. R. 68; ORM. 9016; REL. I. 214 (MISC. 8); HAV. 226; BEK. 15; LIDG. M. P. 6; ofte [often] hadde ben CH. C. T. A 310, B 278; oftüre (*compar.*) A. R. 284; after HOM. I. 43; WILL. 610; LANGL. B xviii. 378; MAND. 19; oftast (*superl.*) KATH. 114.

of-tåken, v., *overtake*: Cadwalan him after wende ah oftaken he hine ne mahte LA3. 31330; oftake BEK. 53; AYENB. 43; WILL. 2198; OCTOV. (W.) 1625; oftök (*pret.*) HORN (R.) 1241; ofttook RICH. 4367; oftoken A. R. 244; oftåke (*pple.*) E. G. 355.

often, see oft.

of-tëonen, v., *vex, irritate*; oftëoned (*pple.*) O. & N. 254; oftiened AYENB. 66.

ofte-siðen, adv., *oftentimes, frequently*, A. R. 418; oftесиpe P. L. S. x. 17; HOCCL. vi. 51; oftsithe PR. C. 7460; oftесиpes CH. C. T. A 485; oftezipes AYENB. 45.

ofte-time, adv., *oft-times*, CH. C. T. A 52; TRIAM. 28.

of-treden, v., *O.E.* oftredan; *tread down*, ORM. 11650.

of-ptüsmen, v., *O.E.* ofprysman; *suffocate*; ofpreamed (*pres.*) MK. iv. 19.

of-ptinchen, v., *O.E.* ofpyncan, = *M.Du.* af-dunken; *displease; repent*; ofpinche HOM. II. 179; ofpinche P. L. S. viii. 103; HORN (L.) 106; lest it shulde openkin him [*ne poeniteret eum*] WICL. EX. xiii. 17; ofpinke HORN (L.) 972; apinke (*for aspinke*) TREV. IV. 461; ofpüncheð (*pres.*) JUL. 17; of-püncheð, -pincheð [apincheð] LA3. 3364, 13577; ofpencheð ANGL. I. 7; ofpincheð MISC. 58; sore ofpinkeð it me ROB. 54;

apinkeþ LANGL. *B* xviii. 89; apinkeþ, -þenkeþ CH. C. T. *A* 3170; ofpünche (*subj.*) A. R. 118; ofþühte (*pres.*) HOM. I. 157; O. & N. 397; ofpuhte [ofþohte] LA3. 20903; ofþohte ROB. 171.

of-pünchung, sb., *displeasure*, A. R. 110; ofpünching KATH. 1703.

of-þürst, pple., *O.E.* ofþyrsted; *athirst*, A. R. 240; HOM. II. 199; MISC. 151; afurst (*for* affurst) LANGL. *B* x. 59, C xii. 43; aferst HALLIW. 29; þe beggeres beoþ ofpurste HORN (L.) 1120 [afurste (R.) 1120].

of-wāken, v., *awake* (*intr.*); he ofwōk (*pres.*) AR. & MER. 3810.

of-walked, pple., *exhausted with walking*: whan þou art weri ofwalked [*v. r.* forwalked] LANGL. (Wr.) 8434 (*B* xiii. 204).

of-wundren, v., *O.E.* ofwundrian; *amaze*; ofw(u)ndred (*pple.*) SAX. CHR. 261.

ō3, *see* āh. ō3en, *see* ā3en. ō3t, *see* āwilt.

ōh, *see* āh. ōht, *see* āht, āwilt.

oignement, sb., *O.Fr.* oignement; *ointment*, P. L. S. xxiii. 124; oinement AYENB. 93; WILL. 136; HOCCL. ii. 42; CH. C. T. *A* 631; oinementis (*pl.*) WICL. MK. xvi. 1.

oile, *see* éle. oinoun, *see* oniōn.

ointen, v., *anoint*, ANGL. I. 318; WICL. MK. xvi. 1; *see* enointin.

ointing, sb., *anointing*, HAMP. PS. page 515.

oistre, *see* ostire. ōk, *see* ōo, āk.

ōken, *see* āken.

ōker, sb., *O.N.* ōkr, = *O.E.* wōcor, *O.Fris.* wōker, *Goth.* wōkrs, *O.H.G.* wuocher; *usury*, A. R. 202; P. R. L. P. 236; MIRC 379; APOL. 111; okir '*fenus*' CATH. 259; PS. xiv. 5; okir, okur H. S. 2395, 2457; feih þet he 3iweð ... to okere A. R. 326.

ōkeren, v., = *Swed.* ockra; *increase by usury*; ōkered (*pres.*) A. R. 326; okerin H. S. 2456.

ōkering, sb., *usury*, H. S. 5944; HAMP. PS. lxxi. 14.

ōkerere, sb., = *Swed.* ockrare; *usurer*, H. S. 2563; okerer M. H. 142; okirere HAMP. PS. cviii. 10; ōkerars (*pl.*) TOWNL. 313.

öld, öldli, *see* eald.

olfend, sb., *O.E.* olfend, = *O.H.G.* olbenta, *Goth.* ulbandus; *camel*, FRAG. 3; olfentes (*gen.*) hæR ORM. 3208; olvente (*dat.*) HOM. II. 127; olvende (*gen. pl.*) MAT. iii. 4.

ölle, *see* éle.

oliet, sb., *O.Fr.* oeillet, oillet; *eyelet*, PR. P. 363; olletis (*pl.*) WICL. EXOD. xxvi. 4.

olifant, sb., *O.Fr.* olifant; *elephant*, IW. 257; olifont AYENB. 84; elifans 224; elifaunt, olifaunt PR. P. 138; of olifantes (*gen.*) bane (*elephant's bone, ivory*) LA3. 23778; eliphautes teeth BARTH. xiv. 33; olifauns (*pl.*) ALIS. 854; olifuntz CH. BOET. iii. 8 (80).

olive, sb., *O.Fr.* olive; *olive*, HOM. II. 89; PS. cxxvii. 3.

olm, adj., *O.N.* olmr; *cruel, fierce*: Giwes weren ... olme and of lupere chere S. A. L. 152.

ölühnen, v., *from O.E.* ölyht (*flattery*, BL. HOM. 99); *flatter*, A. R. 248; üleð (? *for* oleh?) (*pres.*) KATH. 1496; H. M. 3; ölhnode (*pres.*) JUL. 53.

ölühnunge [ölhtninge], sb., *flattery*, A. R. 192; olhnunge JUL. 12; olhnung [ölhtnunge] KATH. 1502.

omell, *see* mell.

omnipotent, adj., *O.Fr.* omnipotent; *omnipotent*, CH. C. T. *D* 423.

on, *see* an. on-, *see* an-, un-, and-.

ōn, *see* ān. ond-, *see* and-.

onde, onden, *see* ande, anden.

onder, *see* under. ōnen, *see* ānen.

onerable, adj., *burdensome*, TREV. II. 143.

onerous, adj., *O.Fr.* onereux; *burdensome*, R. R. 5636.

ōni, *see* āni.

onicle, sb., *O.Fr.* onicle; *onyx*, SPEC. 25.

oniōn, sb., *O.Fr.* oignon; *onion*, PR. P. 365; oingnun, oinon VOC. (W. W.) 555, 572; oniōns [oiniouns] (*pl.*) CH. C. T. *A* 634.

oof, *see* ōwef. op, *see* up.

ōpen, adj., *O.E.* open, = *O.L.G.* opan, *O.N.* opinn, *O.H.G.* ofan; *open*, A. R. 60; ORM. 732; ope O. & N. 168; ōpene (*pl.*) KATH. 1132; AYENB. 257.

ōpe(n)-hēde, adj., *bareheaded*, ROB. (W.) 6967; open heved [openhede] 10938.

ōpen-lic, adj., *O.E.* openlic; *conspicuous*, M. H. 29; openlike bisne ORM. 2909; openliche (*adv.*) openly A. R. 86; C. L. 556; SHOR. 62; openlike, openli3 ORM. 281, 2316; opeliche A. D. 263; ōpenlūker (*compar.*) A. R. 8.

openien, v., *O.E.* openian, = *O.L.G.* opanōn, *O.N.* opna, *O.H.G.* ofanōn; *open*; *explain*; (*ms.* oppenien) LA3. 19486; openen A. R. 70; opnen (*ms.* oppnenn) ORM. 4114; ase þe eie openeð A. R. 94; openede (*pres.*) P. L. S. x. 50; AYENB. 96; opnede GEN. & EX. 3773; opnede [opened] LANGL. *B* xviii. 247; openeden LA3. 5773; opened (*pple.*) KATH. 2455; *comp.* 3e-openen.

openunge, sb., *O.E.* openung; *opening*, A. R. 60; opening PR. P. 368.

operaciōn, sb., *O.Fr.* operation; *operation*, CH. C. T. *D* 1148; GOW. III. 128.

opie, sb., *O.Fr.* opie, *from Lat.* opium; *opium*, CH. C. T. *A* 1472.

opinioun, sb., *O.Fr.* opinion; *opinion*, CH. C. T. *A* 183; GOW. I. 267; WICL. MAT. iv. 24; opiniōns (*pl.*) AYENB. 69.

oppe, *see* uppe.

oppen, oppere, *see* hoppen, hoppere.

op(p)ortune, adj., *O.Fr.* opportun; *seasonable*, LIDG. TH. PROL. 149.

opportunitē, sb., *O.Fr.* oportunité; *opportunity*, WICL. MAT. xxvi. 16.

oppōsen, v., *O.Fr.* oposer; *oppose, contradict in argument*, CH. C. T. D 1597; *oppose* GOW. I. 49; *oposin*, *aposen* PR. P. 13; *aposen* LANGL. A iii. 5 (*appose B* iii. 5, *apose C* iv. 5).

opposite, adj., *O.Fr.* opposit; *opposite*, CH. C. T. A 1894.

oppositiōn, sb., *O.Fr.* opposicion; *opposition*, CH. C. T. F 1057.

opresse, v., *O.Fr.* oresser; *interfere with, suppress*, CH. FORTUNE 60.

opressaig, sb., *oppressing*, ALEX. (Sk.) 5336.

oppressioun, sb., *O.Fr.* oppression; *oppression*, CH. L. G. W. 1868.

or, see *āuper, ēower, ofer*.

[**or-**, prefix, *O.E.* or-, = *O.Fris.*, *M.Du.* or-, *O.N.* or-, *ur-*, *O.L.G.* ur-, *O.H.G.* ur-, *Goth.* us-; *out of, from, destitute of*]

ōr, sb., *O.E.* ōr; *beginning*: *buten ore* & *ende P. L. S. viii. 91*; *MISC. 64*; *are HOM. I. 171*.

ōr², sb., *O.E.* ōr: *ore, metal*, A. R. 284*; *oor* TREV. II. 79; *ōre* [oore] (*dat.*) CH. C. T. D 1064; *comp. silver-ōre*.

ōr, see *ār*.

oracle, sb., *Fr.* oracle; *oracle*; *oracles* (*pl.*) CH. H. F. 11.

orage, sb., *A.F.* orache, *Fr.* arroches; *orach*; C. B. 5.

oratorie, sb., *O.Fr.* oratoire; *oratory*, S. A. L. 227; *oratori* ALEX. (Sk.) 1651; (*he*) *doon make an auter and an oratorie (closet for devotion)* CH. C. T. A 1905.

orateur, sb., *O.Fr.* orateur; *orator*, CH. BOET. iv. 4 (129).

Orcaneijē, pr. n., *Orkney*, LA3. 9556.

orchard, sb., *O.E.* orceard, = *ortceard*, *ortgeard*, *Goth.* autigards; *orchard*, '(*hortus*)', FRAG. 4; A. R. 378; FL. & BL. 271; ROB. 104; TRIST. 2058; *orchærd* LA3. 12955.

orchard-weard, sb., *gardener*, '*ortolanus*', FRAG. 4.

or-cost, adj., *O.N.* orkostr; *wealth*: *zif þer is orcost oðer eni ahte* KATH. 1724.

ord, sb., *O.E.* ord n., cf. *O.L.G.*, *O.Fris.* ord m., *O.H.G.* ort n., *O.N.* oddr m.; *point*, '*mucro*', FRAG. 4; P. L. S. viii. 43; LA3. 8596; CHR. E. 174; AR. & MER. 1177; *ord* & *ende* ORM. 6775; FL. & BL. 47; C. M. 7770; *heo is ord* & *ende of alle uvele* HOM. I. 103; *od* MAN. (F.) 4614; *orde* (*dat.*) A. R. 212; *mid speres orde* O. & N. 1068; *HORN* (R.) 1389; *orde* (*pl.*) (*ms.* *ordes*, *r. w.* *worde*) LA3. 20658; *mid stelene orden* LA3. 8703.

ord-frume, sb., *O.E.* ordfruma; *beginning*, MARH. 8.

or-dāl, sb., *O.E.* ordāl, = *O.Fris.* ordēl, *O.H.G.* urteil; *ordeal, judgment*, CH. TRO. iii. 1046.

ordenaunce, sb., *O.Fr.* ordenance; *ordinance, provision*, C. M. 11292; A. P. ii. 698; CH. P. F. 390; *ordinance* AYENB. 124; PR. C. 8438.

ordenē, **ordinē**, adj., *O.Fr.* ordené; *set in order, well-ordered*, CH. BOET. iii. 12 (102); *ordine* AYENB. 153.

ordenē-liche, adv., *orderly*, AYENB. 125.

ordénen, v., *O.Fr.* ordener; *ordain, appoint*; *ordeinin* PR. P. 368; *ordeine* ROB. 139; *ordeini* AYENB. 94; *ordane* [ordaine] ALEX. (Sk.) 3176; *ordans* [ordains] (*pres.*) 3160, 3408; (*pu*) *ordandis* YORK xlvii. 87; *ordained* (*pret.*) LANGL. B PROL. 119; *ordand* ALEX. (Sk.) 52; *ordaint* A. P. ii. 237; *ordand* (*pple.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 3680, 3787.

ordánig, sb., *intent*, BARB. xix. 26.

ordenour, sb., *O.Fr.* ordeneur; *ordainer, arranger*, CH. TRO. iii; *ordenour* BEK. 211.

ordinat, adj., *Lat.* ordinātus; *well ordered, regular*: *a life blisful and ordinaat* CH. C. T. E 1284.

ordre, sb., *O.Fr.* ordre; *order; religious orders*; A. R. 10; *MISC. 57*; *ROB. 440*; *AYENB. 48*; *ordere* ALEX. (Sk.) 27; *he had so long in ordere ibe* ROB. (W.) 2315; *an house of monekes to holde hor ordre bet* 5720; *bi ordre in order* CH. L. G. W. 2514.

ordren, v., *order*; *ordrēp* (*pres.*) SHOR. 47; *iordret* (*pple.*) HOM. I. 261.

ordüre, sb., *O.Fr.* ordure; *ordure*, CH. BOET. i. 6 (29); CH. C. T. I 428; A. P. ii. 1092.

öre, see *äre*.

oreisoun, sb., *O.Fr.* oreisun; *orison, prayer*, MARG. 294; *oreisun* A. R. 16; P. L. S. xxxv. 165; *oresun* FL. & BL. 579; *orisōns* (*pl.*) CH. C. T. B 596.

orange, sb., *Fr.* orange; *orange*: *as orange* & *oper frit* A. P. ii. 1044; *orange* PR. P. 371.

Orewelle, pr. n., *Orwell*, CH. C. T. A 277.

orf, sb., *O.E.* orf; (*inheritance*), *cattle*, LA3. 15316; GEN. & EX. 795; ROB. 6; P. S. 342; GOW. I. 17; *þat orf, ofref* HOM. II. 35, 39; *oreve, orve* (*dat.*) O. & N. 1157.

orf-owalm, sb., *O.E.* orfcwealm; *cattle plague*, SAX. CHR. 259; *orlqvalm* HOM. II. 61.

orfeverie, sb., *O.Fr.* orfevrie, *orfaverie*; *goldsmith's work*, QUAIR 48.

orfreis, sb., *O.Fr.* orfrois; *orfrey, gold fringe*, ALIS. 179.

organe, sb., *O.E.* organ, *organa*, *orgel*, *O.Fr.* *orgene *pl.* orgenes, *from Lat.* organum; *organ, instrument of music*, PS. cl. 4; *orgone* '*organum*' PR. P. 369; *her vois was murier than the murie organ* ... in the church CH. C. T. B 4041; *aungelles with instruments of organes* (*pl.*) and *pipes* A. P. ii. 1081; *organes* MAN. (F.) 11266; *we hangiden up oure organs harps* WICL. PS. cxxxvi. 2; *orgins* HAMP. PS. cl. 4; *whil the orgues maden*

melodie CH. C. T. *G* 134; orgles, timbres, al maner gleo ALIS. 191; on the orgons plaide the porpos REL. I. 81.

organer, sb., *O.Fr.* organeor; *organist*, PR. P. 369.

organister, sb., *O.Fr.* organiste; *organist*, 'organista' PR. P. 369.

orgeilūs, adj., *O.Fr.* orguillus, orgoillus; *proud*, MISC. 30; *orgulous* ALIS. 2006.

orguil, **orgel**, sb., *O.Fr.*, orgoil, orguel; *pride*, HOM. II. 43, 63; orjel (orhel) A. R. 224*; orhel MARH. II.

orhel-mōd, sb., *pride*, ORM. 6262.

orgul-prūde, sb., *pride*, REL. I. 180 (MISC. 121); *orgelpride* GEN. & EX. 3767.

oriel, sb., *O.Fr.* oriol, *med. Lat.* oriolum; *oriel*, *boudoir*, 'cancellus' PR. P. 369; oriall SQ. L. DEC. 93; E. T. 307.

orient, sb., *O.Fr.* orient, *from Lat.* orientem; *east*, CH. C. T. *B* 3504; ALEX. (Sk.) 94, 1111, 3079.

orient, adj., *eastern*, ALEX. (Sk.) 5269.

oriental, adj., *O.Fr.* oriental; *oriental*, CH. L. G. W. 221; *orientales* (sb. *pl.*) *sapphires* LANGL. *B* ii. 14.

origine, sb., *O.Fr.* origine; *race*, ALEX. (Sk.) 91.

orloge, **orologe**, *see* horologe.

or-mēte, adj., *O.E.* ormæte; *immense*, SAX. CHR. 263; ORM. 238.

or-mōd, adj., *O.E.* ormōd, = *O.H.G.* urmuot; *despondent*: þet we on unilimpan to ormode ne beon HOM. I. 105.

orne, adj., ? *O.E.* orne; ? *anxious*, SHOR. 80; was **ornure** (*comp.*) of metē & of drunche þen þe twei oðre A. R. 370; *comp. un-orne*.

ornement, sb., *O.Fr.* ornement, aornement; *ornament*; ournement WICL. GEN. ii. 1; *ornementes* (*pl.*) A. P. ii. 1799; *ornamentes* [aorne-, aornementes] CH. C. T. *E* 258.

ornen, v., *O.N.* orna (*heat, grow hot*), *cf. Swed.* orna; *warm, enrage; droop, sink, shrink*: if Elinus . . . ournes (*pres.*) for ferde D. TROY 2540; ournand, ournond (*pple.*) D. TROY 2203, 13399; ournit (*pret.*) 6404; we have ournit (*pple.*) him with angur D. TROY 4857.

ourning, sb., *shrinking, terror*, D. TROY 4767, 12711.

ornen², v., *Fr.* orner; *adorn*; ourne WICL. GEN. xxiv. 47; *ourneden* (*pret.*) WICL. I. PET. iii. 5; *ourned* (*pple.*) WICL. APOC. xxi. 19.

ourning, sb., *adorning*, WICL. I. PET. iii. 3.

or-ped, adj., *O.E.* orped (*full grown*); *brave*, ['*strenuus*'] TREV. V. 231; AYENB. 183; AR. & MER. 2166; GOW. I. 129; orpud 'audax' PR. P. 371.

orped-liche, adv. ['*strenue*'], *bravely*, TREV. V. 231; AR. & MER. 1729; orpedli GAW. 2232; A. P. ii. 623.

orped-schipe, sb., *bravery*, ALIS. 1413.

orphelin, sb., *Fr.* orphelin, orphenin; *orphan*, CH. BOET. ii. 3 (37).

orpiment, sb., *O.Fr.* orpiment; *orpiment*, CH. C. T. *G* 759.

orpin, sb., *Fr.* orpin; *orpine*, PR. P. 371.

or-rāp, adj., *without counsel, perplexed*, ORM. 3150.

orrāpnese, sb., *perplexity*, ORM. 3145.

or-reste, sb., ? *O.N.* orrosta, orrasta; *combat, conflict*, SAX. CHR. 233; orrest ORM. 12539.

orrible, *see* horrible.

or-sorȝ, adj., *O.E.* orsorg, = *O.H.G.* ursorg; *free from care*; 'securus'; orseoruh FRAG. 4.

ort, sb., *for* *or-æt; *cf. O.Fris.* ort, *M. Du.* oorete, ooraete; *leavings of a meal*; **ortus** (*pl.*) PR. P. 371.

or-trowe, adj., *O.E.* ortrȝwe, = *O.H.G.* urtri(u)wi; *diffident*, ORM. 11589.

or-trowian, v., *O.E.* ortrūwian; *suspect*, HOM. I. 113; **ortroweð** (*pres.*) A. R. 382; **ortrowed** (*pret.*) ALIS. (Sk.) 738; **ortroweden** ['*suspiciabantur*'] WICL. JUDG. viii. 11.

or-trowpe, sb., = *O.H.G.* urtri(u)wida (*suspicio*); *diffidence*, ORM. 3145.

or-trūwe, **ortrowe**, sb., *O.E.* ortrēow; *diffidence*, HOM. II. 43, 73; in ortrou [ortrewe] (*suspicion*) þou art more ROB. (W.) 7021.

[**ōs**, sb., *O.E.* ōs, *O.N.* áss (*god*).]

Ōsbern, pr. n., *O.E.* Ōsbeorn; BEK. 501.

ōsel, sb., *O.E.* ōsle, = *O.H.G.* amsala; *ousel* (*bird*), VOC. 164; L. C. C. 36; osul TREV. I. 237; osulle B. B. 144.

ōsen, v., ? *cf. M.Du.* oosen (*haurire, effundere*), *p* = wōsen; *oose*; ose ['*scatere*'] PALL. ix. 116.

osiere, sb., *O.Fr.* osier; *osier*, PR. P. 371.

ospringe, *see* offspring.

ossen, v., *cf. early mod. Eng.* osse (*omen*); *show*; **osses** [ossus] (*pres.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 2263; he **ossed** (*pret.*) him bi unninges A. P. iii. 213; what & hase þu ossed to Alexander ALEX. (Sk.) 2307.

ossinge, sb., *showing, prophecy*, ALEX. (Sk.) 868; **ossingis** (*pl.*) 732.

ost, *see* host.

ostire, sb., *O.E.* ostre, *from Lat.* ostrea; *oyster*, VOC. 189; oistre CH. C. T. *A* 182; **oestres** (*pl.*) TREV. II. 181.

ostrice, sb., *O.Fr.* ostrusce (*autruche*), *Sfan.* avestruz; *ostrich*, A. R. 132*; *ostliche* VOC. 220; WICL. LEV. xi. 16; **ostrigis** (*pl.*) WICL. JOB xxx. 29.

ōte, *see* āte.

oter, sb., *O.E.* oter, otor, otr, = *O.N.* otr, *O. H.G.* ottar, oter, otir; *otter*, VOC. 251; MISC. 70; BRD. 30; otir LIDG. M. P. 158.

See *Wörterbuch*
Personen, p. 3

2131

ðð, conj., *O.E.* ðð; *until*; oð þat ic þe segge *MAT.* II. 13; of (=oð) se clap drige beon *LEECHD.* III. 90; þer abide of all(e) his 3eferen were 3egadered *HOM.* I. 231; a þe (? for oþþe) *HOM.* I. 5.

oþ, see *ap*, wōd. oþam, see *apum*.

oðer, adj. & adv., *O.E.* oðer, = *O.Fris.* oðer, *O.L.G.* othar, *Goth.* anþar, *O.H.G.* ander, *O.N.* annarr; *other*; þe oðer *LA3.* 22758; *A.R.* 14; þe oðer (*second*) heste *HOM.* I. 11; þa corn þer an oðer sor3e *LA3.* 31807; oþer *ALIS.* 51; þat oþer 3er *O. & N.* 101; an oþer þing 583; an oþer (*ms.* a noþer) *C.L.* 626; þis oþer dai *BRD.* 25; til þe oþer dai *HAV.* 1755; qðer hwat *something else* *A.R.* 98; 3et was oþer what for whi þe3 wæren drihten laþe *ORM.* 9729; oþer what we mote do *P.L.S.* xxi. 137; ah hit ilomp an oðer *LA3.* 14028; al hit iwarð on oðer [iwarþ oþer] 21005; ich þe wulle an oþer segge *O. & N.* 903; Floriz þencheþ al on oþer *FL. & BL.* 32; (H)avelok þouthel al an oþer *HAV.* 1395; þo þis holi man ise3 þat hit non oþer nolde beo *P.L.S.* xvii. 511; he wolde al seggen oþer (*otherwise*) viii. 75; ah al heo þohten oðer *LA3.* 5429; al oðer hit itidde 27898; wan it nolde oþer gon *ROB.* 161; oþer i ne kan *REL.* I. 102; oþres (*gen. m.*) *O. & N.* 1499; he ssel more lovie his o3ene zaule þanne an oþres *AYENB.* 197; oðres [oþer] mannes fr(e)ond *P.L.S.* viii. 15; þe oðres earen *HOM.* I. 251; heore nan ne icnew oðres speche 93; oðres monnes 13; oðer monnes 9; ever ich on halt oðres hond *A.R.* 252; oðre monnes sunnen 108; oþeres *TREV.* VIII 187*; oðren (*dat. m. n.*) *MAT.* vi. 24; to an oþren *AYENB.* 175; oðre *HOM.* I. 29; on oðre stede *HOM.* II. 89; oðere *LA3.* 12604; anne after oþer *one after another* *O. & N.* 802; oðerne (*acc. m.*) *A.R.* 404; þet eni mon scal wið oðerne misdon *HOM.* I. 55; oðerne, oðren *LA3.* 3881, 4841; oþerne *FER.* 995; oþerne, oþren *AYENB.* 8, 162; oðre (*pl.*) *KATH.* 1051; oþre *O. & N.* 1593; *ORM.* 692; hwan þe oþre sawen þat *HAV.* 2416; oðere *GEN. & EX.* 2199; oþere *BEK.* 571; oðre (*gen. pl.*) *HOM.* I. 9; oþre manne wit *AYENB.* 136; oðren (*dat. pl.*) *LK.* xxiv. 9; *LA3.* 2716; oþeren *SHOR.* 45; oþre *O. & N.* 1376.

oðerliche, adv., *O.E.* oðerlice; *otherwise*; oðerlūker (*compar.*) *HOM.* II. 97; *MISC.* 63.

oþer, see *auþer*.

oþerhwile, adv., *occasionally*, (*ms.* oþerhuil) *AYENB.* 21, 30, 40; *LANGL. C.* vii. 160, *B PROL.* 164; *otherwise* . . . *otherwise* (*conj.*) *sometimes* . . . *sometimes* *TREV.* I. 71; *oþerwhiles* *LANGL. C.* xvii. 364; *other whiles* among *at intervals* *TREV.* VII. 341.

oþerweies, adv., *otherwise*, *LA3.* 14029*; *otherwise* *CH. C. T.* E 1072.

oðerwise, adv., *on any other condition*, *CH. C. T. F* 534.

oþom, see *apum*.

[oððer, ? for *O.E.* oððe, cf. *M.H.G.* oder; or, *LEECHD.* III. 100.]

[ou-, prefix, *O.N.* ū-, = un-]

ou, see *əow*. ouch, see *nouche*.

ouht, see *awiht*. oul, see *awel*.

oule, see *ūle*.

ou-list, adj., cf. *O.N.* ūlyst (*bad appetite*), ūlyst-ugr (*unwilling*); *listless*, 'deses', *PR. P.* 374.

oulist-hēde, sb., *listlessness*, *PR. P.* 374.

ou-mautin, v., *O.N.* ūmæitta; *swoon*; (*ms.* owmawtyn) 'sincopiso' *PR. P.* 374.

oumpere, see *noumpere*. ounce, see *unce*.

our, see *əower*. oure, see *ūre*.

ournement, see *ornement*.

ournen, see *ornen*. ous, see *ūs*.

out, see *ūt*. ōut, see *awiht*.

outrāge, sb., *O.Fr.* outrage, *outrage*; *outrage*, *excess*, *conceit*: he dede non outrage in drinking *TREV.* VII. 367; *outragie* [*outrage*] ['*lasciviam*'] VI. 293; ['*insolentiam*'] VII. 339; *outrage* IV. 131; *P.L.S.* xiii. 95; *HOCCL.* I. 114; *utrage* *HAV.* 2837; *outrage* *GOW.* III. 206; *outrāges* (*pl.*) *AYENB.* 19.

outrāge-li, adv., *superfluously*, *outrageously*, *HAMP.* PS. xxiv. 3; *outragelich* ['*insolenter*'] *TREV.* IV. 205.

outrageous, adj., *O.Fr.* outrageous; *outrageous*, *excessive*, *HOCCL.* iv. 14; *BARB.* vi. 126, viii. 270, xi. 32; (*adv.*) *extremely* vi. 19.

outrageous-li, adv., *excessively*, *HAMP.* PS. xxv. 7, xxxiv. 8.

outragin, v., *Fr.* outrager; *outrage*, *PR. P.* 375.

ouþer(e), see *auþer*. ove, see *of*.

ovelēte, see *oblē*. ovemest, see *uvemest*.

oven, sb., *O.E.* ofen, = *O.Fris.* oven, *O.H.G.* ofan, *O.N.* ofn, ogn, *Goth.* auhnns; *oven*, 'for(nax)', *FRAG.* 4; 'furnus' *VOC.* 201; 'furnus, fornax, clibanus' *PR. P.* 372; *HOM.* I. 41; *MISC.* 148; *PS.* xx. 10; *ovin* *L. C. C.* 38; *ove* *TREV.* I. 405; *ofne* (*dat.*) *JUL.* 38; *ORM.* 993; *O. & N.* 292; *ovene* *CH. C. T. I* 856; *ovenes* (*pl.*) *TREV.* I 417.

oven, see *uven*. over, see *ofer*.

över, sb., *O.E.* öfer, = *M.L.G.* över, *M.Du.* oever; *shore*; övre [ofre] (*dat.*) *LA3.* 8584; on þe seis ovre *HAV.* 321; *overe* *MAN. (F.)* 4336.

overe, overeste, see *uvere*.

over-hand, -herre, -leþer, -ling, -lippe, -man, see *under uver*.

overtē, adj., *O.Fr.* overt; *overt*, *open*; *CH. H. F.* 718.

ovese, see *evese*.

öveste, sb., *O.E.* öfost, öfest, efest, = *O.L.G.* öfst(-lico); *haste*: an öveste he wende . . . *LA3.* 21493; *mid efste* *MK.* vi. 25.

ovet, sb., *O.E.* ofet, = *M.L.G.*, *M.Du.* ovet, *O.H.G.* obaz; *fruit*: þet ovet of þine wombe *AYENB.* 262.

ow, see *ēow*.

ōwef, sb., *O.E.* *ōweb*, *ōwef*, -wif; *woof*; *oof* 'subtegmen' PR. P. 362; WICL. LEV. xiii. 47.

owel, see *awel*.

ōwen, see *āzen*. *ower*, see *ēower*.

oxe, sb., *O.E.* *oxa*, = *O.Fris.* *oxa*, *O.N.* *oxi*, *uxi*, *O.H.G.* *ohso*, *Goth.* *auhsa*; *ox*, 'bos,' VOC. 177; PR. P. 376; A. R. 32; AYENB. 111; SHOR. 122; *oxe tunge ox tongue (a plant)* VOC. 162; *oxen (acc.)* LK. xiii. 15; *oxen (pl.)* LA3. 31814; ROB. 275; ALIS. 760; *oxin* BARB. x. 381; *Oxene vord Oxford* LA3. 26241; *Oxne ford* CHR. E. 1003.

oxe-land, sb., *land workable by one ox*, TREV. II. 97.

oxe-stal, sb., *ox-stall*, CH. C. T. E 207; *oxestalle (dat.)* P. S. 257.

ōxien, see *āskien*.

oxspring, see *ofspring*.

oyas, v., *O.Fr.* *oyez*, *mod.Eng.* *oh yes!* (*call for silence*); *hear!* YORK xxx. 368.

P.

pā, sb., *O.E.* *pāwa*, *pēa*, = *O.N.* *pā(-fugl)*, from *Lat.* *pāvō*; *peacock*, TOWNL. 99; *po* P. S. 159; *pō (gen.)* LANGL. B xii. 257; *poos (pl.)* WICL. 2 PARAL. ix. 21.

pā-ook, sb., *peacock*, VOC. 189; *pa-*, *po-*, *pecok* LANGL. B xii. 241; *pokoc* AYENB. 258; *poocok* MAND. 48; *po-*, *pecok* CH. C. T. A 104.

pē-henne, sb., *pea-hen*, PR. P. 390; *pohen* [pehen], *pohenne* LANGL. B xii. 240, C xv. 175.

pace, see *pas*, *passen*.

pacche, sb., *patch*, ['*assumentum*'] WICL. MK. ii. 21; *pacch(e)*, *patche*, *pahche* '*pittacium*' PR. P. 377.

pacience, sb., *Fr.* *patience*; *patience*, A. R. 180; AYENB. 167; LANGL. B xiv. 192; A. P. iii. 1, 36; (*as name of a plant*) C. B. 69.

pacient, adj., *Fr.* *patient*; *patient*, TREV. III. 283; CH. C. T. D 1984; H. V. 106; (*sb.*) LANGL. C xiv. 31; *pacientes (pl.)* C x. 178.

pacient-liche, adv., *patiently*, LANGL. C xiii. 147.

padde, sb., *O.N.* *padda*, = *M.L.G.* *padde*, *pedde*, *M.Du.* *padde*, *podde*; *frog*, LUD. COV. 185; *paddis (pl.)* ['*ranae*'] WICL. EX. viii. 8; *pades* SAX. CHR. 262; *podes* GEN. & EX. 2977.

paddoke, sb., *frog or toad*, '*rana*,' REL. I. 8; *paddok* '*bufa*' PR. P. 376; LUD. COV. 164; *paddokes (pl.)* ALIS. 6126; TOWNL. 325.

paddok-stōle, sb., *toad-stool*, CATH. 265.

pāen, see *paien*.

pæti, adj., *O.E.* *pætig*; *cunning*, '*astutus*,' FRAG. 3.

pāge, sb., *O.Fr.* *pages*; *page*, *boy*, HAV. 1730; P. S. 239; S. S. (Web.) 2445; CH. C. T. C 688; MAN. (F.) 6840.

pagine, sb., *O.Fr.* *pagene*; *page*; *pageant*; A. R. 286; C. M. 21295; *pagent* '*pagina*' PR. P. 377; PARTEN. 79; *pagens* [*pagentis*] (*pl.*) WICL. JER. xxxvi. 23.

paie, sb., *O.Fr.* *paie*; *satisfaction*, *pleasure*; to *paie* LANGL. B v. 556, C viii. 189, C xiv. 160, xx. 186; A. P. i. i, 1164.

paiement, sb., *Fr.* *paiement*; *payment*, CH. C. T. D 131; A. P. i. 598.

paien, adj. & sb., *O.Fr.* *paien*; *pagan*; (*ms. payen*) HORN (R.) 45; MAN. (F.) 7382; *paen* AYENB. 12; *pāens (pl.)* ROB. (W.) 4914, 8283.

*paien**, v., *O.Fr.* *paier*; *mod.Eng.* *pay*; *satisfy*, *pay*, A. R. 108; *paie* BEK. 315; AYENB. 39; LANGL. B iii. 62; *paieþ (pres.)* LANGL. C viii. 277; *paide (pret.)* A. R. 290; *paid* A. P. i. 1165; *paid (pple.)* GEN. & EX. 2215; *ipaid* LA3. 2340*; *ipaid* A. R. 124; *comp. mis-paien*.

paienie, sb., *O.Fr.* *paienie*; *pagan country*, FER. 761.

paiere, sb., *O.Fr.* *paiere*; *payer*, LANGL. A vi. 41, C viii. 194.

paile, sb., *O.E.* *pægel*; *pail*, '*multrale*, *multtrum vel multre*,' PR. P. 377.

paiment, see *pāvement*.

pain, sb., *Fr.* *pain*; *bread*, LANGL. B ix. 80; *paine puffed* [*Fr.* *pain pouffé*] C. B. 61, 68; *pain perdu*, *perdeuz* [*Fr.* *pain perdu*] C. B. 42, 83; *pain fondeu* [*Fr.* *pain fondu*] F. C. 33; *pein regusain* [*Fr.* *pain ragusain*] C. B. 112.

paindemayn, sb., *O.Fr.* *paindemain*, *Church Lat.* *pānis dominicus*; *finest bread*, CH. C. T. B 1915; *painmain*, *paiman* VOC. (W.W.) 657, 788; *painmain* C. B. 8, 11, 12; *take a painmain (cake)* C. B. 90.

painime, sb., *O.Fr.* *paenisme*; *paganism*, *country of the pagans*, HORN (L.) 803; ROB. 401; MISC. 28; *apparailled as a painim (pagan)* LANGL. B v. 523; *painim* B xi. 157, C viii. 161; *painimes (pl.)* WICL. ROM. PROL.

painimeri, sb., *paganism*, CATH. 266.

painten, see *peinten*. *pair(e)*, see *peir*.

pairen, see *peiren*.

pais, sb., *O.Fr.* *pais*, *peis*, *pēs*; *peace*, SAX. CHR. 265; LA3. 480*; GEN. & EX. 8; BEK. 404; SHOR. 122; DEGR. 1569; *peis* A. R. 166; *pais* [pes] O. & N. 1730; *pes* HOM. I. 141; MAN. (F.) 1936; MAND. 11; *pees* CH. C. T. A 532; *peas* PS. xxvii. 3.

paise, see *peis*, *peisin*.

paisen, v., ? = *apaissen*; and *paisi* (*make peace*) wip Cesare LA3. 8839*; *pese* D. TROY 3809; *peesid (pple.)* WICL. PS. lxxxii. 2; *pesed* MAN. (F.) 4570.

paisibilité, sb., ? *O.Fr.* paisibleté; *calm*; pesibilité WICL. LK. viii. 24.

paisible, adj., *O.Fr.* paisible; *peaceable*, AYENB. 261; peisible CH. BOET. i. 5 (23); pesible WICL. JOB v. 23, viii. 6; pesable MAN. (F.) 4040.

pésibleneesse, pésibilneesse, sb., *calm, calmness*, WICL. MAT. viii. 26; MK. iv. 39.

paistrüre, sb., cf. *peitrel*; *defence for the neck of a horse*, GAW. 168, 601.

pakke, sb., *O.N.* pakki, = *M.Du.* pack; *pack*, 'sarcina,' PR. P. 378; pakke [pak] LANGL. B xiii. 201; pak LUD. COV. 137; **packes** (pl.) A. R. 166; REL. II. 175.

pake-neelde, sb., *pack-needle*; [*v. r.* pac-neld, pakke nedle] LANGL. A v. 126.

pakken, v., cf. *M.Du.* packen; *pack*: and pakken hem to gideres LANGL. B xv. 184; pakkin 'sarcino, fardello' PR. P. 378.

pākoc, see under **pā**.

pal, peal, sb., *O.E.* pæll, pell, = *O.N.* pell, from *Lat.* pallium; *pallium*; *pal*; a costly sort of cloth; LA3. 897, 1296; REL. I. 119; pal [pel] KATH. 1461; pel MISC. 97; LAI LE FR. 185; pelle PR. P. 391; pall D. TROY 435; **palle** (dat.) R. S. v; GREG. 193; þat wæde . . . al was it of þe betste pall(e) ORM. 8173; **pælles** (pl.) LA3. 2368.

pāl, sb., *O.Fr.* pal, from *Lat.* pālus; cf. **pāl**; *pale, stake*, 'palus,' FRAG. 4; 'palus, vallus' PR. P. 378; a litil paal ['paxillus'] WICL. EZ. xv. 3; pale (boundary) D. TROY 13874; **pāls** (pl.) (ramparts) D. TROY 5610.

pāl, sb., *O.E.* pāl, *O.N.* páll, from *Lat.* pālus; cf. **pāl**; *pole*; pole 'contus, pertica' PR. P. 407; TREV. I. 369; **pōle** (dat.) AYENB. 203; LANGL. B xviii. 52.

palais, sb., *O.Fr.* palais; *palace*, HORN (L.) 1256; ROB. 352; paleis WILL. 2838; PR. P. 378; palaice, palais A. P. ii. 1389, 1531.

palat, sb., *O.Fr.* palat; *palate*: the tonge . . . cleved to his palat [*ear. ver.* palet] WICL. LAM. iv. 4; palet 'palatum' PR. P. 378.

pále, adj., *O.Fr.* pale; *pale, foaming*, GREG. 732; as pale as a pelet LANGL. A v. 61; pale [paal] C xxi. 59; pale CH. C. T. A 205; pale D. TROY 13874.

palefrai, sb., *O.Fr.* palefreid, from late *Lat.* paraveredus; *palfrey*, HOM. I. 5; palefrei HAV. 2060; ROB. 490; palfrai LANGL. B x. 308.

pálen, v., from **pāl**; *fence or enclose with stakes*; pale MAN. (F.) 1055; **pálid** (pple.) ['vallata'] WICL. 4 KINGS xxv. 2.

palesie, see **paralísie**.

palet, sb., ? *O.Fr.* palet; *head-piece*, 'pelliris, galerus' PR. P. 378; a prevy pallette . . . to hille here lewde heed DEP. R. iii. 325.

pali, sb., *O.Fr.* paille; *straw*, 'cantabrum,' PR. P. 379.

paliel, sb., *Fr.* paillet; *pallet*, 'lectica,' PR. P. 379.

palin, v., *deck with palls*; **palit** (pple.) D. TROY 8385.

palle, see **pal**.

pallen, adj., *O.E.* pællen; *made of pall*: ænne pallene curtel LA3. 23762; pallen webis ALEX. (Sk.) 1517.

pallen, v., *beat, strike, knock*: i **palle** (pres.) him doun LANGL. B xvi. 30; polle C xix. 50*; **pallit** (pret.) thurgh the persans D. TROY 10022; and proude doun **pallede** (pple.) JOS. 499.

pallen, v., *O.Fr.* pallir; *become rapid*; *lose spirit*; pallin 'emoriol' PR. P. 379; palle Gow. III. 13; **palle** (pres.) REL. II. 211; palled CH. C. T. B 1292.

pallioun, sb., *O.Fr.* pallion; *pallium*, BEK. 248; palliun SAINTS (Ld.) xxvii. 3c6.

palme, sb., *O.E.* palm (VOC. 32), *O.Fr.* palme, paume; *palm (of the hand)*; *palm-tree*; 'palma,' PR. P. 380; ase palme oþer ase cipres AYENB. 131; palm REL. II. 244; paume P. L. S. xvii. 232; þe paume is pureli þe hand LANGL. B xvii. 141; **palmen** (pl.) REL. I. 267; *paumez antlers* GAW. 1155; **palme sun(n)e dai Palm Sunday** MISC. 39.

palme-træ, sb., *O.E.* palmtreō; *palm-tree*, GEN. & EX. 3305.

palm-twig, sb., *O.E.* palmtwig; *twig of palm-tree*, FRAG. 3; HOM. II. 89.

palmere, sb., *palmer*, HORN (L.) 1027; **palmeres** [palmers] (pl.) LANGL. B v. 106.

palmi, adj., *made of palms*; *palmi basket* PALL. xi. 458.

palpable, adj., ? *O.Fr.* palpable; *palpable, evident*, LANGL. C xix. 235.

paltok, sb., *O.Fr.* paltoc; *a sort of coat*, 'baltheus,' PR. P. 380; LANGL. B xviii. 25.

páment, see **pávément**.

pampren, v., *pamper*: to pappe and pampe (? *read* pampre) her fleische REL. I. 41; þou **pamprest** (pres.) ANGL. III. 287; *comp.* for-pampren.

pan, see **páne**.

pancôre, sb., *O.Fr.* panciere; *coat of mail*, ALEX. (Sk.) 4960.

panche, sb., *O.Fr.* pance; *paunch, coat of mail*, PARTEN. 5773; *paunche* LANGL. B xiii. 87; CH. P. F. 610; **paunces**, **paunz** (pl.) MAN. (F.) 13553, 10028.

páne, sb., *O.Fr.* pane, panne, pan, from *Lat.* pannus; *pane (of glass)*; *patch*; *piece*; *garment*; 'pagina,' PR. P. 380; 'pen(n)ula' 381; MAN. (F.) 12463; IW. 204; GAW. 154; EGL. 858; PARTEN. 5654; a pane of menever FL. & BL. 110; pane of riche skinne TRIST. 569; robes wiþ riche pane WILL. 5356; uch pane of þat place A. P. i. 1033; a pan þat was broken FER. 5188.

panel, sb., *O.Fr.* panel; *panel*, 'pagella, panellus', PR. P. 381; IW. 473; C. M. 14982; ne putte men in panell (*jury list*) LANGL. C iv. 472.

paneter, panter, sb., *Fr.* panetier; *keeper of the pantry*, LANGL. C xvii. 151; paniter panter ROB. 187, 203.

paneterie, sb., *Fr.* paneterie; *pantry*; *panetrie* A. D. 259; *pantrie* 'panetorium vel panitria' PR. P. 382.

pani, see pening.

panier, sb., *O.Fr.* panier, from *Lat.* pānarium, *mod.Eng.* panier; *basket*, HAV. 813; TREV. V. 195; CH. C. T. E 1568.

[**panis**, mistake for pavis.]

panne, sb., *O.E.* panne, = *O.Fris.* panne, *ponne*, *O.N.* panna, *O.H.G.* phanna, ? from *Lat.* patina; *pan*; *skull*; 'patella', PR. P. 381; AYENB. 23; CH. C. T. D 1614; L. H. R. 150; *panne* [ponne] LANGL. A iv. 64; *ponne* (printed poune) ALIS. 2770; *irene poune* 'sartago' FRAG. 4; *erthen panne* C. B. 54; *comp. brain-, heaved-, herne-, knee-panne*.

pan-kake, sb., *pancake*, 'laganum', PR. P. 380; *pancake* C. B. 46.

pans, see pening.

panter, pantrie, see paneter, paneterie, peinten.

pantere, sb., *O.Fr.* panthere; *panther*, 'pant(h)era', PR. P. 381; ALIS. 6820; panter REL. I. 225.

pantere², sb., *O.Fr.* pantiere; *snare for birds*, 'laqueus, pedica', PR. P. 381; *foules* . . . that of the pantere and the nette ben escaped CH. L. G. W. 131.

pantin, v., *O.Fr.* pantoier; *pant*, *take short breaths*, 'anhelo', PR. P. 381; *pante* TOWNL. 217.

pāpe, sb., *O.E.* pāpa, *Lat.* pāpa; *pope*, PR. C. 1886; *pape* [pope] LA3. 14807; *pope* O. & N. 746; BEK. 249; LANGL. B xv. 485; **pōpe** (*gen.*) LANGL. A ii. 18.

pāpe-dōm, sb., *popedom*, SAX. CHR. 253.

pōpe-hōll, adj., *holy as a pope, hypocritical*, LANGL. B xiii. 284.

papejai, sb., *O.Fr.* papegai; *popinjay*, SPEC. 26; A. P. ii. 1465; *papejai* [papijai, popin-jai, popingai] CH. C. T. E 2322; *popejai* [papengai] TREV. IV. 307; *popegai* MAND. 274.

papelard, sb., *Fr.* papelard; *deceiver*, AYENB. 26; *this paperlarde preste* GEST. R. 401.

papelote, sb., *mess of porridge*; *papote* CATH. 268; **papelotes** (*pl.*) LANGL. C x. 75.

papin, sb., *boiled pudding*; **papins** (*pl.*) C. B. 9.

papir, sb., *Lat.* papyrus; *paper*, E. G. 5; *paper* GOW. II. 8.

papir-whit, adj., *white as paper*, CH. L. G. W. 1198.

pappe, sb., ? *Lat.* pappa, *papa*; *pap*, *breast*,

teat, ORM. 6441; PR. C. 6767; OCTAV. (H.) 442; **pappes** (*pl.*) H. M. 35; A. R. 330*; HAV. 2132.

pappen, v., ? *make soft*, REL. I. 41.

par-, see per-.

paradis, sb., *Fr.* paradis, from *Gk.* παράδεισος; *paradise*, LA3. 24122; SHOR. 157; LANGL. B x. 463; *paraís* A. R. 66; in *paradise* MISC. 50; *peradis* D. TROY 5496; **paraises** (*gen.*) KATH. (E.) 893.

paragal, sb., *O.Fr.* paragal; *companion*; DEP. R. i. 71.

parāge, sb., *O.Fr.* parage, pairage, *cf. mod. Eng.* peerage; *high birth, lofty dignity*, FL. & BL. (H.) 666; S. S. (Web.) 243; A. P. i. 419; LIDG. M. P. 26.

parail, sb., = **appareil**; *apparel, dress*, LANGL. C xiii. 121; *paraille, paraile* B xi. 228, 235*, C xi. 116*; ALEX. (Sk.) 4676.

parailen, v., = **appareilen**; *array, apparel*; **parrails** [*v. r. apperels*] (*pres.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 765; **parallede**, *parailed* (*pret.*) LANGL. C i. 25, iii. 224; **parailed** (*pple.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 1552; **parreld** 480, 4208; **parraillid** 5285.

paralisie, sb., *Fr.* paralysie; *palsy*; *parles* PR. C. 2996; L. H. R. 130; *palesie* WICL. MAT. iv. 24.

paramour, sb., ? *O.Fr.* par amour; *paramour, lover, concubine*, CH. C. T. D 454; LANGL. C xvii. 107; ALEX. (Sk.) 5222; **paramouris** (*adv.*) as a *lover* BARB. xiii. 485; *paramours* CH. L. G. W. PROL. A 260; **paramours** (*pl.*) LANGL. C vii. 186; ALEX. (Sk.) 3769, 4337.

paraunter, *adv.*, *O.Fr.* per aventure; *per-chance*, LANGL. C viii. 297, ix. 43; *perautre* xvii. 50; ROB. (W.) 2018; *paraventure* B xii. 184; *peraventure* WILL. 234.

parboilin, v., *O.Fr.* parbouillir; *parboil*, 'semibullio, parbullio', PR. P. 382; *parboille* (*imper.*) C. B. 6, 100; **parboiled** (*pple.*) 100.

paro, sb., *O.E.* peartuc, *O.Fr.* parc; *cf. M.H.G.* pferrich; *park*, LA3. 1432*; *park* P. L. S. i. 5; WILL. 2845; GOW. II. 45; *park*, *parrok* PR. P. 384; **parkes** (*pl.*) ROB. i.

parceiven, see peroeiven.

parcelle, sb., *Fr.* parcelle; *parcel, part*, CH. ASTR. i. 21 (13); *parcel* LANGL. B x. 63; *parcele* ALEX. (Sk.) 4496; **parcells** (*pl.*) *shares* ALEX. (Sk.) 4318.

parcel-māle, *adv.*, *by bits*, LANGL. C xx. 28; *percel mel* A iii. 72.

parcēnēr, sb., *O.Fr.* parcener, parconier; *sharer, partner* ['particeps'] WICL. PROV. xxviii. 24; *parciner* ROB. (W.) 6309; **parcēnēres**, *parceneris* (*pl.*) WICL. PROV. v. 17; WISD. vii. 4; I COR. ix. 12.

parchementer, see perchement.

parchen, v., *parch*; *parche* 'frigo' PR. P. 382,

parchmen, see perchemin.

parclōs, sb., *O.Fr.* parclos; *enclosure, screen*; parcloos PR. P. 382.

pardōn, sb., *O.Fr.* pardon; *pardon*, CHR. ENG. 314; pardoun LANGL. *B* ii. 222 [pardun *A* ii. 198]; pardoun CH. C. T. C 926.

pardonēre, sb., *O.Fr.* pardonaire; *pardonner*, LANGL. *B* v. 648; pardoner CH. C. T. *A* 669.

pāremēt, sb., *O.Fr.* parement; *adornment*: chambre of pāremēt (pl.) CH. C. T. *F* 269; dauncing chambres ful of parements CH. L. G. W. 1106.

parfit, *see* perfit.

parget, sb., *plaster (of a wall)*, PALL. *i*. 414.

pargetin, v., *O.Fr.* pargeter; *parget, plaster*, 'linio', PR. P. 384; *pargete* (*pres.*) WICL. Ez. xiii. 11.

pārin, v., *Fr.* parer; *pare*, S. & C. I. xlv; *parie* P. L. S. xxiv. 234; *pare* LANGL. *B* v. 243; *pāred* (*pret.*) LANGL. *C* vii. 242; *pāred* (*pple.*) *prepared, fitted up* ALEX. (Sk.) 4208.

paritory, sb., *O.Fr.* paritoire, parietaire; *parietary, pellitory*, CH. C. T. *G* 581; *paratori* 'colitriptum' VOC. (W. W.) 787.

park, *see* parc.

parkere, sb., *park keeper*, 'indagator', PR. P. 384; E. W. 8.

parle, v., *O.Fr.* parler; *speak*, DEP. R. iv. 48; *parled* (*pret. pl.*) iv. 88; *parled* (*pple.*) LANGL. *B* xviii. 268, *C* xxi. 281.

parlement, sb., *O.Fr.* parlement; *parliament*, HAV. 1006; ROB. 463; MAN. (F.) 1726; *parlament* D. TROY 2095; *parlament* YORK xxxii. 33.

parlour, sb., *O.Fr.* parloir; *parlour, conversation-room*, MAN. (F.) 7066; 'colloquatorium' CATH. 269; *parloure* LANGL. *B* x. 97; *parlurs* (*gen.*) A. R. 68.

parosche, sb., *O.Fr.* paroche; *parish*, BEK. 1879; *paroshe* P. S. 157; *parosche* MIRC 17; *parishe* CH. C. T. *A* 491.

parisch-preest, sb., *parish priest*, LANGL. *C* xvi. 211; *parisshepreestes*, *parshepreestes* (pl.) LANGL. *B* x. 268, *C* xxiii. 280.

paroschian, sb., *O.F.* parochien; *parishioner*, A. R. 198; *parishen* LANGL. *B* xi. 67; *parisschens* (pl.) *A* PROL. 79; *parisschiens* *B* xx. 280.

parrai, sb., *O.Fr.* parroie; *nobility*, ALEX. (Sk.) 4028.

parren, v., *enclose*; *parred* (*pple.*) HAV. 2439; *Iw*. 3228; YORK xxxiii. 33.

parroken, v., *cf. Fr.* parquer, *Ger.* pferchen; *impark, enclose, shut in*; *parroked* (*pple.*) LANGL. *B* xv. 281.

parson, *see* persōne.

parsonāge, sb., *parsonage, benefice*, LANGL. *B* xiii. 245.

part, sb., *O.Fr.* part; *part*, FL. & BL. 522;

MARG. 308; P. S. 338; AVENB. 110; *a part apart* CH. C. T. *F* 252; *pars* (pl.) ALIS. 664; GREG. 378.

parten, v., *O.Fr.* partir; *part, participate, share; separate*; *parte* FL. & BL. 387; CH. BOET. *i*. 3 (10); *partep* (*pres.*) SHOR. 76; *partis* ALEX. (Sk.) 5418; (*pai*) *part* 1931; *parti* (*subj.*) A. R. 406; *parted* (*pple.*) MISC. 91; HAV. 2962.

partinge, sb., *imparting; departure*; DEP. R. *i*. 171; LANGL. *A* xi. 303; *parting* FL. & BL. 684; GREG. 480; TRIST. 165.

partēnen, v., *O.Fr.* (a-)partenir; *pertain*; *pertēnis* (*pres.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 4309; (*pai*) *pertines* [pertenis] 1772; *partēned* (*pret.*) WILL. 1419; *partenit* BARB. xx. 313.

partener [partiner], sb., = *parcener*; *partner*, TREV. III. 477; *partiner* ROB. 309; AVENB. 256.

parti, sb., *Fr.* parti; *party; side*: for to fyt for our parti C. M. 7470; *bere pat partie* pursueth LANGL. *B* xvii. 302; *leve þe trewe partie* LANGL. *C* ii. 95; *parti* *A* *i*. 7; *parties* (pl.) LANGL. *B* xiv. 268.

parti², adj., *different*: *þat þi personale porcion sa parti is to mine* ALEX. (Sk.) 668.

particulēr, adj., *Fr.* particulier; *particular*, CH. C. T. *E* 35.

partie, sb., *O.Fr.* partie; *part, portion; passage in a book*; L. H. R. 48; LEG. 3; SHOR. 166; LANGL. *B* *i*. 7, *C* xvi. 157; E. G. 382; *more partie most part* DEP. R. *ii*. 37; *a partie partly* LANGL. *B* xv. 17, *C* xvii. 168; *partis*, *partise* (pl.) ALEX. (Sk.) 3764, 3992.

partriche, *see* pertriche.

parvis, sb., *Fr.* parvis; *parvis, church close*, CH. C. T. *A* 310.

pas, sb., *O.Fr.* pas, *from Lat.* passus; *pace, passage; pass, path*; BEK. 69; SHOR. 133; CH. C. T. *F* 388; *paas* *A* 825; *pace* A. P. *i*. 677; *pas* YORK xxx. 116; ALEX. (Sk.) 2978; *þe pas* of Altoun LANGL. *C* xvii. 139; *pace* PR. P. 376; *pas* *canto* ALEX. (Sk.) 2845.

paschen, pasken, v., *cf. Swed.* paska; *dash*: *pasken in þe water* P. L. S. xx. 8; and *al to duste* *pashed* (*pret.*) *kinges* LANGL. *B* xx. 99; *pashed* YORK xlv. 38; *passchet* (*pple.*) LANGL. *A* v. 16.

paske, sb., *Lat.* pascha, *Hebr.* פֶּסַח; *Passover*, ORM. 15850; LANGL. *B* xvi. 139; *pasche* GEN. & EX. 3157; *pasc, pass* YORK xxvii. 11, 29.

paske-day, sb., *Passover-day*, ORM. 15552.

pasnepe, sb., *parsnip, 'pastinaca'*, CATH. 270; *parsnepe* PALL. x. 158.

passāge, sb., *O.Fr.* passage; *passage, journey*, HORN (L.) 1323; ARCH. LII. 35; MAN. (F.) 14012; A. P. *iii*. 97; *pasage* ALEX. (Sk.) 32.

passagēr, sb., *traveller; passagērs* (pl.) MAN. (F.) 16593.

passen, v., *O.Fr.* passer; *pass*, *surpass*, *escape*, A. R. 330; *passi* LA3. 1341*; BEK. 1148; *passé* HAV. 1376; *passeth* (*pres.*) CH. C. T. F 404; *passé* (*imper.*) B 1633; *passinge* (*pple.*) LAGL. C xxii. 266; *passunde* A. P. ii. 1389; *passande* men MAN. (F.) 3297; *passing surpassing* ALEX. (Sk.) 1750; he is a *passing* (*excellent*) man CH. C. T. G 614; for *passing* of witt ALEX. (Sk.) 45; *er i pace* (*subj.*) (*ere I die*) CH. C. T. F 494; *passed* (*pple.*) CH. C. T. E 610.

passing-li, adv., *passingly*, ALEX. (Sk.) 2904; *passandli* 1999, 3455, 3596.

passiun, sb., *Fr.* passion; *passion*, HOM. I. 119; KATH. 1163; MISC. 154; *passioun* AYENB. 142; LAGL. B xiii. 90; *passion passion week* ROB. (W.) 11330.

paste, sb., *O.Fr.* paste; *paste*, *pastry*, LAGL. B xiii. 250; C. B. 39; *make faire cofins* of *fine paast* 75; *paaste* 98.

pastē, sb., *O.Fr.* *pasté*; *pastry*, *pie*, CH. C. T. A 4346; *pastees* (*pl.*) HAV. 644.

pastelade, sb., *a dish in cookery*, C. B. 59; *pistelade*, *petelade* 62.

pastour, sb., *Lat.* pastor; *shepherd*, *herdsman*; *pastours* (*pl.*) LAGL. A xi. 300, B xii. 149, C xii. 293.

pastūre, sb., *O.Fr.* pasture; *pasture*, *food*, MAN. (F.) 7348; C. M. 18445; D. RICH. iii. 14; *pastours* (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 1198.

pasturen, v., *pasture*, *feed*; *pasturde* (*pple.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 5425.

pāte, sb., *pate*, *head*, P. L. S. xxiii. 83; P. S. 237; LIDG. M. P. 54.

paten, sb., *O.Fr.* *patin*; *patten*; (*ms.* *patien*) '*calopodium*' PR. P. 385.

patene, sb., *O.Fr.* *patene*; *paten*, '*patena*;' PR. P. 385; *pateine* SHOR. 53.

patente, sb., *Fr.* *patente*; *letter patent*, *open letter*; *indulgence*, *pardon*; CH. C. T. C 337; *patent* LAGL. B xiv. 191; *patentes* (*pl.*) B v. 194.

pateren, v., *patter*, *chatter*: *me thinke he patris* (*pres.*) like a pi YORK xxxv. 266.

patriarche, sb., *O.Fr.* *patriarche*; *patriarch*, HOM. I. 131; *patriarke* A. R. 154; *patriarc* ROB. (W.) 9869; *patriarkes* (*pl.*) LAGL. C viii. 88.

patrimoine, sb., *patrimony*, LAGL. B xx. 233.

patrōn, sb., *O.Fr.* *patron*; *patron*, *pattern*, '*patronus*, *exemplar*;' PR. P. 386; ROB. 471; *patroun* P. S. 326; *patrōns* (*pl.*) E. G. 321.

pap, sb., *O.E.* *pæð*, = *O.Fris.* *path*, *O.H.G.* *phad*; *path*, ALIS. 3219; *pap* [*path*] LAGL. B xiv. 300; *pep* '*semila*' FRAG. 3; AYENB. 127; *peth* BARB. xviii. 366; *pape* (*dat.*) HAV. 2390; *paðes* (*pl.*) LA3. 17330; *papes* O. & N. 380; HAV. 268; *peðes* HOM. II. 129.

paðeren, v., ? = *puðeren*; *poke about*;

pothor; *paðereð* [*v. r.* *puðeres*] (*pres.*) A. R. 214.

paue, sb., *O.Fr.* *poue*, *poe*, ? *L.G.* *paute*, *pôte*; *paw*, PR. P. 386; *poue* (*ms.* *powe*) AR. & MER. 1491; *paues* (*ms.* *pawes*) (*pl.*) B. DISC. 1997; ISUM. 181; *poues* (*ms.* *powes*) RICH. 1082.

paume, *see* **palme**. **paunce**, *see* **pancha**.

pautenēr, sb., *O.Fr.* *pautonier*, *paltonier*; *vagabond*, ALIS. 1737; FER. 859; *sa fell*, *sa pautener* (*adj.*) BARB. i. 462, ii. 194.

pautenēr, sb., *purse*, P. S. 327; '*cassidile*' PR. P. 387.

pāvement, sb., *O.Fr.* *pavement*; *pavement*, BEK. 2146; *pavement* [*paviment*, *pament*] CH. C. T. B 1867; *paviment* ROB. (W.) 9791; *pament* GEST. R. 81; *paiment* D. TROY 352.

pāven, v., *O.Fr.* *paver*; *pave*; *pave* CH. C. T. G 626; *pāved* (*pple.*) P. S. 190; ALEX. (Sk.) 3220.

pavilōn, sb., *O.Fr.* *pavillon*; *pavilion*, ROB. 272; LAGL. A ii. 43; PARTEN. 911; *paviloun* GREG. 565; *ne pelour in hus paviloun* (*coif*) LAGL. C iv. 452; *pavilōns* (*pl.*) MAN. (F.) 4645.

pavis, sb., *O.Fr.* *pavois*; *a sort of shield*, REL. II. 22; (*printed* *panys*) D. TROY 5722; *pavice* PR. P. 386; *paves* (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 223.

pavis, adj.: *a pavis pillion* hatt D. ARTH. 3460.

pax, sb., *Lat.* *pax* (*peace*); *crucifix* *to be kissed*: *kisse the pax* LIDG. in L. F. M. B. 296; *po prest* (*po*) *pax wil kis* L. F. M. B. 48.

pax-brede, sb., '*osculatorium*;' VOC. (W.W.) 756.

paxwax, -wex, sb., *pax-wax*, *tendon of the neck*, PR. P. 388.

pā, *see* **pā**.

peautre, sb., *O.Fr.* *peautre*, *peutre*; *pewter*, E. W. 102; *peutir* PR. P. 395.

pēce, sb., *O.Fr.* *piece*; *piece*, '*pars*, *crater*;' PR. P. 388; ROB. 555; LAGL. B xiv. 48; MAND. 10; IW. 760; *pece man* ROB. (W.) 7314; *piece* P. S. 334; *pēces* (*pl.*) *cupe* LAGL. B iii. 89.

pēce-mēl, adv., *piece-meal*, ROB. 22.

peché, sb., *O.Fr.* *pechet*, *from* *Lat.* *peccātum*; *sin*, *fault*; *pechche* A. P. i. 841.

[**pēchen**, v., *O.E.* *pācan* (*deceive*); *comp.* *bi-pēohen*.]

pecken, *see* **picken**. **pēcok**(e), *see* under **pā**.

pecunie, sb., *Lat.* *pecunia*; *money*, LAGL. C iv. 393.

pecunious, adj., *rich*, *moneyed*, LAGL. C xiii. 11.

pedaille, *see* **pitaill**.

peddare, sb., *prov.Eng.* (*East Anglian*) *pedder*; *pedler*, '*calatharius*;' PR. P. 389; *peoddare* A. R. 66; *pedderis* (*pl.*) WICL. E. W. 12.

pedde, sb., *prov.Eng. (East Anglian)* ped; basket, 'idem quod panere,' 'calathus,' PR. P. 390.

pedlare, sb., *pedler*, PR. P. 390; *pedlere* LANGL. B v. 258.

peel, see **pèle**. **peer**, see **peir**.

peere, see **père**. **peering**, see under **péren**.

pegge, sb., *peg*, 'cavilla,' PR. P. 390.

peggen, v., *stuff (with food)*: to pegge us as a peni hoge ALEX. (Sk.) 4278.

peine, sb., *O.Fr.* peine, poene, poine, from *Lat.* poena, *Gr.* πῶνι; *pain, penalty*; BEK. 481; SHOR. 38; SPEC. 81; LANGL. B i. 167; MAND. II; CH. C. T. A 1319; ROB. (W.) 7742.

peineble, adj., *taking pains, careful*, H. S. 5802; *penible* CH. C. T. E 714.

peinin, v., *O.Fr.* pener; *give or cause pain, punish; urge*; 'crucio,' PR. P. 390; *peine* WILL. 2898; i **peine** (*pres.*) me CH. C. T. C 330; *pat peined (pret.)* him to depe LANGL. B i. 169 (Wr. 800); *peined (pple.)* WICL. DEEDS xxii. 5; *painit* D. TROY 10336.

peinten, v., from *O.Fr.* peint, *pple.* of *peindre*; *paint*; *peinte* CH. C. T. C 17; *paint* ALEX. (Sk.) 4427; **peint** (*pres.*) BEK. 2151; **peinted** (*pret.*) LANGL. C xxii. 11; *painted* A. P. i. 750; (*pai*) **paintid** ALEX. (Sk.) 1704; **painted** (*pple.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 4149; *ipeint* O. & N. 76.

paintour, sb., *painter*, ALEX. (Sk.) 5145; *panter* VOC. (W. W.) 687.

peintunge, sb., *painting*, A. R. 392.

peinture, sb., *O.Fr.* peinture; *painting*, A. R. 242; WICL. ESTH. i. 6.

peir, **peer**, sb., *O.Fr.* pair, (*couple*); *pair*; *peer, equal*; 'par,' PR. P. 391, 394; *per* HAV. 2241; P. L. S. xvii. 380; *paire gloves* LANGL. C vii. 251; *peire* FL. & BL. 566; *paire* CH. C. T. C 623; *pere* LANGL. A iii. 198, xi 194; **péres** (*pl.*) LANGL. B vii. 16.

pér-lës, adj., *peerless*, WILL. 933.

peirement, sb., *damage, destruction*, WICL. MAT. xvi. 26; 2 COR. vii. 9.

peiren, v., *make worse, impair*; *peire* (? for *empeire*) C. M. 8407; *paire* YORK xxvi. 14, xxxiv. 256; PALL. iii. 964; **peireth** (*pres.*) LANGL. A iii. 123; **peired** (*pple.*) B iii. 127; *peired* MAN. (F.) 8716.

peiring, sb., *destruction*, WICL. LK. ix. 25.

peiren², v., *be peer to, compare to*; **périth** (*pres.*) LANGL. A xii. 4; *pere* ALEX. (Sk.) 1842; *peren* [peeren] LANGL. xv. 410; *pere are like* ALEX. (Sk.) 4703.

peis, sb., *O.Fr.* pois; *weight*, LANGL. B v. 243; MAN. (F.) 11283; *in paise in the balance* ALEX. (Sk.) 3260.

peis, see **pais**.

peisin, v., *O.Fr.* poiser; *weigh*, 'pondero, libro, trutinò,' PR. P. 390; *paise* ALEX. (Sk.)

4618; **peisede** (*pret.*) LANGL. A v. 131 [poised B v. 217].

peitrel, sb., *O.Fr.* peitral; *breastplate of a horse in armour*, CH. C. T. G 564.

peitrel, v., *furnish with a peitrel*, LANGL. C v. 23.

pekke, sb., *peck (measure)*, 'batus,' PR. P. 391; CH. C. T. A 4010.

pëkok, see under **pä**. **pel**, see **pal**.

[**pel**, sb., ? *O.Fr.* pel; ? *skin*.]

pel-lëk, sb., ? *wild thyme*, 'serpillum,' VOC. 266.

pël, sb., *peel, fort*: (he) did mak a pele... wrouht of tre fulle welle MAN. (H.) 157; **peill** BARB. x. 137, 152, 193, 207; **pëlis** (*pl.*) x. 147; cf. **pîle**.

pèle, v., for **apèle**; *appeal*, 'appello,' PR. P. 391; N. P. 3; *pele* [peel] LANGL. B xvii. 302.

pèle, see **pël**.

pële, sb., *O.Fr.* pële; *baker's shovel*; 'pala,' CATH. 273; A. S. (H.) 79; C. B. 51.

pelegrim, **pelgrim**, sb., *O.Fr.* pelegrin; *pilgrim*, P. L. S. xiv. 29, 32; *pelegrim*, *pilegrim* LA3. 30730, 30744; *pilegrim* A. R. 348; *pilgrim* AYENB. 86; M. H. 54; see **peregrin**.

pelet, see **pelot**.

pelfir, sb., *O.Fr.* pelfre, cf. *mod.Eng.* pelf, *pilfer*; *plunder*, 'spolium,' PR. P. 391.

pelle, see **pal**.

pellen, v., *expel, throw out*: to morwen shall ich forth pelle HAV. 810; *pe powere...* **pellid** (*pret.*) doune his kniȝtis ALEX. (Sk.) 117.

pellican, sb., *Gr.* μελέκων; *pelican*; A. R. 118; **pellicans** (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 5129.

pellüre, *Fr.* pelure; *fur*, WILL. 53; *pelure* LANGL. A ii. 9; *pellure* LANGL. B xv. 7; *pelloure* [pelour] ALEX. (Sk.) 2768.

pelot, **pelet**, sb., *O.Fr.* pelote, *pilote*; *pellet, stone ball*, 'pileus, vel pilotus, rudus,' PR. P. 391; as *pale* as a **pelet** LANGL. B v. 78; *swift* as a *pellet* out of a *gonne* CH. H. F. 1643; *pelote* GOW. II. 306.

pelrinäge, see **pilgrimage**.

pelt, sb., ? *M.H.G.* pelz, *pelliz*, from *med.Lat.* pellicia; **pelt**, P. R. L. P. 16.

pelten, see **pülten**.

pen, sb., from *pennen*; *pen* (for *sheep*, etc.); **penez** (*pl.*) A. P. ii. 322.

penne-féd, adj., *fed in a pen*, A. P. ii. 57.

penance, sb., *O.Fr.* penanceance, *penance*; *penance, suffering*, P. L. S. x. 26; *penaunce* SHOR. 5; LANGL. C iv. 101, vi. 84, 196; B x. 120; **penaunces** (*pl.*) LANGL. B xiii. 66; C i. 27; see **penitence**.

penaunce-lës, adj., *without penance or suffering*, LANGL. B x. 462, C xii. 296.

penancër, sb., *O.Fr.* penancier; *one who imposes a penance, confessor*, C. M. 26341; *penauncer* LANGL. Bxx. 317*; see **peni-tancoer**.

penant, **pentaunt**, sb., *O.Fr.* penant; *penitent*, GREG. 844, 870; pentaunt LAngL. C v. 130; pentauntes (*pl.*) C xvi. 101; see penitaunt.

pencil, sb., *O.Fr.* pincel; *pencil*, *paint-brush*, CH. C. T. A 2049.

pencil², sb., *O.Fr.* penoncel; *small banner*, ALIS. 2688; pensel LAngL. C xix. 189; pensiles (*pl.*) LA3. 27183*; penceles MAN. (F.) 12511.

pención, sb., *O.Fr.* pension, *mod.Eng.* pension; *payment*, *reward*, LAngL. A viii. 48.

pendaunt, sb., *O.Fr.* pendant; *hanging ornament*: pendande of a belt 'pendulum' CATH. 274; pendauntes (*pl.*) LAngL. B xv. 7; pendauntez GAW. 2038, 2431.

pende, **penden**, see pünde, pünden.

penden v., for **appenden**; *belong to*: þe apperement þat pented (*pple.*) to þe kirke A. P. ii. 1270.

peni, see pening.

pening, sb., *O.E.* pening, penig, = *O.N.* peningr, *O.Fris.* penning, pennig, panning, pannig, *O.H.G.* phenning, phenting; *penny*, ORM. 3287; peni LA3. 31961; R. S. v; BEK. 1174; AYENB. 23; panig MK. xii. 15; pani AR. & MER. 3639; penie (*dat.*) P. L. S. viii. 34; penizes, paneyes, panewes (*pl.*) LA3. 3544, 14684, 29460; penies HAV. 776; MAN. (H.) 146; OCTAV. (H.) 726; penis M. H. 18; pens LAngL. B v. 243; S. & C. II. lvii; panes, panewes ROB. (W.) 1392, 1397*; pans BEK. 332; AYENB. 190.

peni-ale, sb., *poor ale* (at a penny per gallon), LAngL. A v. 134, B xv. 310; B. B. 208.

peni-lës, adj., *peniless*, DEP. R. iii. 196.

penni-stâne, sb., *flat stone used as a quoit*, BARB. xiii. 581.

peni-worþ, sb., *pennyworth*, LAngL. B iii. 256 [peni, v. r. peniworth, A iii. 243]; peni-worþes (*pl.*) *goods* LAngL. C vii. 384.

penitancœr, sb., *O.Fr.* penitencier; *one who imposes a penance*, confessor; penitancer LAngL. C xxiii. 319; penitancere B xx. 317; penitauncœrs (*pl.*) LAngL. C vii. 256; see penancœr.

penitaunt, sb., *O.Fr.* penitent; *penitent*, LAngL. C v. 130*; see penant.

penitence, sb., *O.Fr.* penitence; *penitence*, *penance*, A. R. 8; HOM. II. 61; see penance.

penitote, sb., for *peritote; *O.Fr.* peridon from *med.Lat.* peritot, pelidor, peridotus (DU C.); *peridot*, *chrysolite*; penitotes (*pl.*) A. P. ii. 1472.

penne, sb., *O.Fr.* penne; *pen*, LEG. 85; P. S. 156; TREV. IV. 215; MAN. (F.) 11885; A. P. ii. 1724; þe pennes (*feathers*) (*pl.*) of þe pecok LAngL. B xii. 247; pennes of an aungell ALEX. (Sk.) 4529.

pennen, v., *O.E.* (on-)pennian; *pen* (an animal), *impound*, *shut in*: penned (*pple.*) HOM. II. 43; *comp.* bi-pennen.

pennëre, sb., *pencase*, CH. C. T. E 1879; pennare 'pennarium, calamarium' PR. P. 392.

penôn, sb., *O.Fr.* penon; *pennon*, 'bandum, pennum' PR. P. 392; penoun CH. C. T. A 978; penounes (*pl.*) PL. CR. 562; pennons ALEX. (Sk.) 3028.

pensel, see pencil.

pensif, adj., *O.Fr.* pensif; *thoughtful*, A. P. i. 246; LAngL. C x. 299; GOW. II. 65; (*adv.*) A viii. 133.

penta(u)ngel, sb., *figure of five points*, GAW. 620, 636, 664.

Pentecoste, sb., *O.Fr.* pentecoste; *Pentecost*, SAX. CHR. 251; HOM. I. 89.

pentice, sb., *O.Fr.* apentis; *penthouse*, 'ap-pendicium' PR. P. 392; pentis VOC. 236.

Peohtes [Peutes], pr. n., pl., = *O.E.* Peohtas; *Picts*, LA3. 9922; Peihtes MAN. (F.) 5697.

peolien, see pillien.

people, sb., *O.Fr.* pueple, peuple; *people*, OCTAV. (H.) 854; people [poepel, peple] CH. C. T. E 995; BOET. i. 4 (15); puple SHOR. 53; WILL. 499; people, poeple LAngL. A i. 5 (B i. 5); people C xii. 21; peple MAND. 3.

peose, see pëse.

peper, sb., *O.E.* pipor, from *Lat.* piper; *pepper*, LAngL. A v. 155; MAND. 168; L. C. C. 19; piper PALL. vi. 168.

peper-corn, sb., *peppercorn*; *pepirqwerne* 'fractillum' PR. P. 393; *pepercornes* (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 2025.

pepin, v., *Fr.* pepin, pupin, poupin; *pipin*, *kernel*, C. M. 8504; pepin, pipin PR. P. 401; pepin [popin] WICL. NUM. vi. 4; C. B. 32.

pépé, see people.

[**per-**, **par-**, *prefix*, *O.Fr.* par-, per-; *through*.]

pér, see peir.

perantre, **peraventure**, see parauntre.

per-bréken, v., *break through*; perebrake [perbrake] MAN. (F.) 7950.

perceiven, v., *O.Fr.* percevoir; *perceive*; persawe BARB. i. 82; *perceive* (*imper.*) WICL. JUDG. v. 3; *perceived* (*pret. pl.*) MAN. (F.) 12320; *per-*, *perceived* (*pple.*) LAngL. B v. 143.

persáving, sb., *perception*, BARB. iv. 358.

percen, **perchen**, **perisschen**, sb., *O.Fr.* percer, percher, ?pertuissier; *pierce*; percen CH. BOET. iii. 7 (81); persen LAngL. C xii. 295; perche CATH. 276; to perische wip dart WICL. E. w. 348; thirlith or *perisheth* (*pres.*) GEST. R. 47; persith DEP. R. iii. 11; (thei) persen WICL. 2 TIM. iii. 6; *perschaunt* (*pple.*) LAngL. C ii. 257; the king . . . *perished* (*pret.*) the harnes GENER. 3367; persched is (r. his) scheld FER. 941; percede ROB. 17; D. ARTH. 2075; *parsed* [*perside*] TREV. VIII. 85; *ipersshed* (*pple.*)

- LANGL. *B* xvii. 189; his sherte that was pershed in .v. places KN. L. 143.
- perche**, sb., *O.Fr.* perche; *perch* (fish), 'perca,' VOC. 189; 'percha, parcha' PR. P. 393; REL. I. 85; C. B. 102.
- perche**², sb., *O.Fr.* perche; *perch*, rod, pole: in his hond (? *ms.* hong) he bar a long perche, his staf as theȝ hit were P. L. S. xv. 80; in his hond a long perche he bar SAINTS (Ld.) xl. 78; chauntecleer sat on his perche CH. C. T. *B* 4074; 'pertica' PR. P. 393.
- perchemin**, sb., *O.Fr.* parchemin; *parchment*, LANGL. *B* xiv. 191; parchemin LEG. 85; P. S. 156; parchmen A. P. ii. 1134; perchement VOC. 210.
- parchementer**, sb., *preparer of parchment*, CATH. 269.
- péro**, sb., *O.E.* peru, = *O.N.* pera, *M.Du.* pere, *O.H.G.* pira, bira *f.*; from Lat. *pirum n.*; *pear*, VOC. 192; 'pirum' PR. P. 394; AYENB. 208; FER. 5722; MAND. 245; peere DEP. R. PROL. 73; **péren** (*dat. pl.*) P. L. S. xxiii. 89.
- pere-jonette**, sb., *early pear*; *perejonettes* (*pl.*) LANGL. *C* xiii. 221.
- per-trē**, sb., *pear-tree*, VOC. 227; peretree LANGL. *A* v. 16; 'pirus' PR. P. 394.
- péro**³, sb., *O.Fr.* pierre, pierre (stone); *stone*, *pier*, 'pila,' PR. P. 394; oppon ech pere þar stent a tour FER. 1684; **piers** (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 4356.
- péro**, see **peir**.
- perē**, sb., *O.Fr.* perē; *perry*; *perre* ENG. ST. VII. 105; pereie SHOR. 8; VOC. (W. W.) 603; *perre* 'piretum' PR. P. 394; pirrei, pirre CATH. 281.
- peregrin**, adj., *O.Fr.* peregrin; *foreign*; faucon peregrin CH. C. T. *F* 428; see **pelegrim**.
- péren**, v., *O.Fr.* pareir (*paroir*); *appear*; LANGL. *B* PROL. 173; see **apéren**.
- peering**, sb., *appearing*, LANGL. *C* xxii. 92*.
- perfección**, sb., *O.Fr.* perfection; *perfection*, AYENB. 79; perfeccioun CH. BOET. ii. 4 (42); perfecciun (? *printed* perfection) A. R. 372.
- perfit**, adj., *O.Fr.* parfez; *perfect*; parfit AYENB. 185; perfit CH. BOET. i. 2 (8); perfight, parfight, parfit, perfit CH. C. T. *A* 72, 338, 422, 532; **parfiter** (*comp.*) LANGL. *B* xii. 25; **parfiteit** (*superl.*) LANGL. *C* xiv. 99.
- parfit-liche**, adv., *perfectly*, LANGL. *C* xvi. 180; perfitliche *B* xvi. 220; perfitli, parfitli WICL. AMOS v. 10, LK. i. 45; **perfitliest** (*superl.*) HAMP. PS. cv. 24.
- parfitnesse**, sb., *perfection*, LANGL. *B* x. 200, xvi. 184; (*perfect life*) *C* vi. 90.
- perforne**, v., *O.Fr.* parfournir; *perform*, FER. 2894; performe, -fourni CH. BOET. i. 4 (18), iii. 2 (67); **parfourned** (*pret.*) LANGL. *B* v. 607 [*performede* *A* vi. 88].
- peril**, sb., *O.Fr.* peril; *peril*, A. R. 194; AYENB. 16; MAN. (F.) 4840, 10285; **perill** [*perle*] ALEX. (Sk.) 1783.
- perilous**, adj., *O.F.* perilleus; *perilous*, AYENB. 22; CH. C. T. *B* 1209; perlose D. TROY 564; peralus ALEX. (Sk.) 530.
- perilos-li**, adv., *dangerously*, LANGL. *C* i. 170.
- perimancie**, see **piromancie**.
- perishe**, v., *O.Fr.* periss-, *perir*; *perish*, C. M. 8789; **perissip** (*pres.*) CH. BOET. iii. 11 (96); **perissi** (*subj.*) MISC. 33.
- perisshe**, see **percen**.
- perken**, v., *perk*: þe popejaies **perken** (*pres.*) & pruiuen fol proude ANGL. I. 95.
- perle**, sb., *O.Fr.* perle, *cf.* *M.Du.*, *O.H.G.* perla, perala; *pearl*, 'margarita, glaucoma,' PR. P. 394; AYENB. 158; A. P. i. 1; **perlis**, *pearlis* (*pl.*) LANGL. *B* x. 9, *A* xi. 12.
- permutaciōn**, sb., *exchange*, LANGL. *A* iii. 243, *C* iv. 316.
- permūte**, v., *exchange*, LANGL. *B* xiii. 110; **permūten** (*pres.*) *C* iii. 185.
- pernen**, v., ? = *proinen*; *green*: papjaiez painted **perning** (*pple.*) GAW. 611.
- perpetuel**, adj., *O.Fr.* perpetuel; *perpetual*, LANGL. *B* xvii. 126; perpetuall ALEX. (Sk.) 3312.
- perplexitē**, sb., *O.Fr.* perplexité; *danger*, BARB. xi. 619; perplexitee GOW. III. 348.
- perquer**, adv., *O.Fr.* per quer, per cuer; *by heart*, BARB. i. 238.
- perre**, **perree**, sb., ? *O.Fr.* perrée; *precious stones*, LANGL. *B* x. 12; CH. C. T. *D* 344; pirre ALEX. (Sk.) 3954, 4036; ? **perreies** (*pl.*) (? *ms.* perrieris) D. TROY 1670.
- perreie**, sb., *Fr.* porrée; *stew*, C. B. 32; *perre* F. C. 39; porre of peson L. C. C. 44.
- pers**, adj., *a blue colour*: in sanguin and in pers CH. C. T. *A* 439.
- persawe**, see **perceiven**.
- persecucioun**, sb., *O.Fr.* persecution; *persecution*, TREV. V. 111; persecucioun BARB. iv. 5.
- perseverance**, sb., *O.Fr.* perseverance; *perseverance*, AYENB. 168.
- perseveren**, v., *O.Fr.* perseverer; *persevere*; persevere CH. C. T. *D* 148.
- persil**, sb., *Fr.* persil, *cf.* *O.E.* petersilie; *parsley*; *percil* [*v. r.* percile, percelle, persoli] LANGL. *B* vi. 288 [persil *A* vii. 273]; perseli L. C. C. 18; parcelli, perceli C. B. 5, 6, 7, 81, 100.
- persōne**, sb., *O.Fr.* persone; *person*; *parson*; 'persona,' PR. P. 395; A. R. 316; AYENB. 12; persone [persoun] CH. C. T. *A* 478; persoun P. L. S. ix. 139; persun A. R. 126; **persōnes** (*pl.*) LANGL. *B* x. 268.
- personele**, adj., *personal*, ALEX. (Sk.) 5142; *personale* 668.

pert, adj., *for* **apert**; *pert*, plain, clever, bold, LAUNF. 294; wis and **pert** GEN. & EX. 3292; proud and **pert** CH. C. T. A 3950; stout he was and **pert** B. DISC. 123; **pert** in **plai** K. T. 18; a **pert** man D. TROY 1462; **pert** (adv.) ALEX. (Sk.) 2917; so **pert** quite publicly 2295; **perte** DEP. R. iv. 88.

pert-li, adv., quickly, boldly, *pertly*, TRIAM. 746; D. TROY 1033; **perteliche** WILL. 53; LANGL. B v. 15; **perteli** to hem he rad TOR. 1504; YORK xxix. 136.

pertnes, sb., *prettness*, D. TROY 9205.

perténen, see **parténen**.

pertriche, sb., O.Fr. *pertris*, *perdris*, *perdriz* (GACHET, GLOSS.); *partridge*, 'perdix', PR. P. 395; **partriche** DEP. R. iii. 38; **pertriches** (pl.) PL. CR. 764.

perturben, v., O.Fr. *perturber*; *perturb*, CH. C. T. A 906.

pervenke, sb., O.E. *perfince*, O.Fr. *pervenche*; *periwinkle*, FRAG. 3; P. S. 218.

perverten, v., O.Fr. *pervertir*; *pervert*; *perverted* (pple.) CH. BOET. ii. 1 (30).

pés, see **pais**.

pesche, sb., O.Fr. *pesche*, *peske*, = Ital. *pesca*, *persica*, cf. O.E. *persoc*; *peach*; *peche*, *peshe*, *peske* 'pomum Persicum' PR. P. 388, 395.

pése, sb., O.E. *piose*, Lat. *pisum*; *pea*, 'pisa', PR. P. 395; ALIS. 5959; MAND. 158; PALL. x. 64; *pees* LANGL. B vi. 171; *peose* A. D. 243; *piše* FER. 5847; **pésen** (pl.) AYENB. 120; LANGL. B vi. 198; RICH. 6004.

pés-codde, sb., *peascod*, 'siliqua', PR. P. 395; **pésécoddes** (pl.) LANGL. A vii. 279 [*pesecoddes* B vi. 294].

pése-lôf, **peese-lôf**, sb., *loaf made of pea-meal*, LANGL. B vi. 181, C ix. 176.

pestel, sb., O.Fr. *pestel*; *pestle*, 'pila', PR. P. 395; GAM. 122; WICL. EXOD. xvi. 14.

pestilence, sb., O.Fr. *pestilence*; *pestilence*, 'pestilencia', PR. P. 395; CH. C. T. B 4600; *pestilence* time LANGL. C xi. 272; **pestilences** (pl.) LANGL. A v. 13.

pet, see **püt**.

petegreu, sb., *pedigree*, APPEND. ROB. 585; *pedegru*, *petigru*, 'stemma' PR. P. 390.

Peter, pr. n., *Peter*; LANGL. B v. 544; **Petres** *bourh Peterborough* SPEC. 88.

petit, adj., Fr. *petit*; *petty*, small: *poverte* nis but a **petit** þing LANGL. B xiv. 242; *peti* C xvii. 84; *peti fet* small stalks PALL. iii. 902; *peti feet* iv. 375.

pettaile, see **pitaille**. **peuple**, see **people**.

peþ, see **pap**. **peuter**, see **peautre**.

pevard, sb., O.Fr. *poivrade*; *a sauce*, C. B. 71.

pēvisch, adj., *peevish*; *peivesshe* [pevische] schrewe LANGL. C ix. 151.

philosophe, **phisike**, see **filosofe**, **fisike**.

Phippe, sb., = **Philip**; *name for a sparrow*, LANGL. xi. 41.

piane, see **pione**. **pibbel**, see **pobble**.

pic, see **pich**, **picke**.

pic, sb., O.E. *pic*, cf. Swed. *pik m.*, Gael. *pic*, M.Du. *pijke f.*; *pike*, *spike*, *peak*: þe *pic* LA3. 30752; þene *pic* 30857; *pik* MAN. (F.) 15835; *pike* (fish) CH. C. T. E 1419; *pike* LANGL. B v. 482; *pike* 'cuspsis, lucius' PR. P. 396; VOC. 189; S. S. (Web.) 1253; GREG. 845; ISUM. 497; **pikes** (pl.) FRAG. 8; KATH. 1946; MISC. 149; ROB. 51; FER. 4647; as ful as an illes pil is of *pikes* P. L. s. xviii. 47.

pik-staf, sb., O.N. *pikstafr*; *pike-staff*, LANGL. B vi. 105.

Picardes, [Picars], sb., pl., *Picts*, ROB. (W.) 46, 956, 1700.

[**picche**-, **pic**-, stem of **picchen**.]

pio-forke, sb., *pitchfork*, LA3. 21597; *pik-fork*e 'merga' PR. P. 397.

pitche-longes, adv., *headlong*, PALL. vi. 42.

picchen, v., cf. M.Du. *picken*, O.N. *pikka*; *fir* (a stake) in the earth; *pitch* (a tent); *pierce* or *divide* with a sharp point; *set* (jewels), *set* with jewels; *picche* TREV. I. 387; WICL. NUM. ii. 3; *picche* a two þe *rotes* LANGL. B vi. 105; and *piccheþ* (pres.) first his boþe P. 45; *picchinde* (pple.) stake SPEC. 110; þer he *pihte* (pret.) his staef LA3. 29653; *pihte* TREV. VII. 349; *stakes* of *irn* . . . he *pihte* in Temese gronde ROB. 51; and wip hir bek hir selven so sche *pihte* CH. C. T. F 418; *pihte* . . . her(e) tentes ROB. 203; *piht* (pple.) WILL. 1627; A. P. i. 228; a spere þat is *piht* into þe erþe MAND. 183; *paveluns* were *pihte* ANT. ARTH. xxxvii; *ipiht* AYENB. 199; P. L. s. ii. 94.

pich, sb., O.E. *pic*, = O.H.G. *pech*, *bech*, O.N. *bik m.*, from Lat. *pix f.*; *pitch*, P. L. s. viii. 110; MISC. 149; ROB. 410; ST. COD. 54; S. S. (Web.) 1280; þat *pich* HOM. I. 251; *pick*, *pik*, 'pix, piss' PR. P. 396; *pic* M. H. 111; *pik* HOM. I. 269; REL. I. 53.

picchen, v., *cover with pitch*; *pike* HAV. 707; *ipiched* (pple.) BRD. 5.

picher, sb., O.Fr. *picher*; *pitcher*, LEG. 22; E. G. 354; PERC. 454; *pecher* H. s. 10749; C. B. 39; see **biker**.

picke, sb., cf. M.Du. *picke*, M.H.G. *bicke*; *pickaxe*: *picke* 'ligo' CATH. 278; *pik* VOC. 234; his *pic* and his spade AYENB. 108; *pike* H. s. 941.

picken, v., O.N. *pikka*, = M.Du. *picken*, *bicken*, M.H.G. *bicken*; *pick*; *peck*; *steal*; *adorn*; A. R. 84*; he did hewe tres and *picke* MAN. (F.) 9939; þus pore men her part ai *pickeþ* (pres.) choose A. P. i. 573; *pecken* [*picke*] out WICL. PROV. xxx. 17; *picke* [*pekke*] (imper.) CH. C. T. B 4157; *pilours* and *plodders* *piked* (pret.) pere goodes D. TROY 12862; þe *pie* haþ *pecked* (pple.) you

N. P. 43; *pe portalez* picked (*adorned*) of rich platez A. P. i. 1036.

pikare, sb., *petty thief, thief, 'furculus'*, PR. P. 395; **pikers** (*pl.*) LANGL. C vi. 17.

pike-hernels, sb., *plunderers of armour*, LANGL. C xxiii. 263; *pikehernois* B xx. 261.

piske-purse, sb., *pickpocket*, CH. C. T. A 1998; **pikeporses** (*pl.*) LANGL. vii. 370.

picois, sb., *O.Fr. picois; pickaxe*, WICL. 1 KINGS xiii. 20; *pikois* LANGL. B iii. 307; *pikeis 'ligo'* PR. P. 397.

pie, sb., *O.Fr. pie; magpie*, O. & N. 126; S. S. (Web.) 2217; LANGL. B xi. 338.

pie, sb., *pie, 'artocrea(s)'*, PR. P. 395; L. C. C. 51; *pie (gen.) hele, ? pie crust* LANGL. B vii. 194; *hote pies (pl.)* A PROL. 104; *pies* of Paris C. B. 75.

pigeon, sb., *O.Fr. pigeon; pigeon*, CATH. 277; *pijon 'cumbella'* PR. P. 396; *pejōns*, *pejouns*, *pejonis (pl.)* C. B. 58, 67, 109.

pigge, sb., *cf. M.Du. bigghe; pig, young swine; 'porcellus'*, VOC. 177; *'porcellus'* PR. P. 395; **pigges** (*pl.*) A. R. 204; MAND. 72.

pik, *see pike*. **pik**, **pike**, *see pie*.

piked, adj., *piked*, CATH. 278; *'cuspidatus'* PR. P. 397; **pikede** (*pl.*) MISC. 73; L. N. F. 506; *piked(e) schon* MIRC 43.

pikois, *see picois*.

piken, v., *cf. M.Du. picken, ? Fr. piquer; pick, hoe: to piken it and to weden it* LANGL. B xvi. 17; *pikin 'purgo'* PR. P. 397; *pike* GOW. II. 351, III. 162; *pikeþ (pres.)* P. S. 150; *ni at þe mete þi toþ þou pike (imper.)* MAS. 746; (*þei*) **piked** (*pret.*) LANGL. B vi. 113; **piked** (*pple.*) A. P. ii. 1466; *ipiked* SAINTS (Ld.) xlv. 68.

piken, *see picken*.

piken, v., *look, peep*; *pike* CH. TRO. iii. 60, 2909; N. P. 57.

pikerel, sb., *little pike*, PR. P. 397; CH. C. T. E 1419.

pikil, sb., *cf. M.L.G., M.Du. pekel; pickle, 'picula'*, PR. P. 397; M. T. 126.

pil, sb., *Lat. pilus; peel: pil and piþ* ANGL. II. 247.

pil, sb., *O.E. pil, = M.Du. pijl, O.H.G. phil m., from Lat. pilum n.; pile, stake*, LANGL. B xvi. 86; *longe piles (pl.)* & *grete dide þei make faste in Temese dide þei hem stake* MAN. (F.) 4611; *piles (printed wiles) (darts)* on ile FRAG. 8.

pilāge [**pelāge**], sb., *Fr. pillage; plunder*, ALEX. (Sk.) 3179.

pilche, sb., *O.E. pylce; pilch, flannel or fur garment, 'tunica pellicia'*, PR. P. 397; A. R. 362; PL. CR. 243; LIDG. M. P. 154; **pilches** (*pl.*) GEN. & EX. 377; MAND. 247.

pilche-clūt, sb., *cloth*, HOM. I. 253; A. R. 212.

pīle, sb., *O.Fr. pile; pile, building, 'pila'*, PR. P. 398; LANGL. C xxii. 366; *if i dwelle in mi*

pile of ston TOR. 375; *pile* A. P. i. 686; **pīlis** (*pl.*) H. V. 64.

pīlegrim, *see pelegrim*.

pīlegrimāge, sb., *O.Fr. pelerinage; pīlegrimage*, LEB. JES. 647; *pelrinage* BEK. 5; *pīlegrimage* LANGL. B vi. 86.

pīlēr, sb., *O.Fr. piler; pillar*, HOM. I. 281; P. L. S. xv. 206; LANGL. B v. 602; S. S. (Wr.) 2022; *pīleer* MAND. 91; *pelare* ALEX. (Sk.) 4707; **pīlars** (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 5068.

pīlewhei [**pīriwhit**], sb., *some kind of drink*; LANGL. A v. 134.

pīlien, **peolien**, v., *O.Fr. peler, 'from Lat. pilāre; peel; rob*, A. R. 86; *pīlin 'decortico'* PR. P. 399; *rushes to pīlie* LANGL. C x. 81; *pile* GOW. I. 17; *þus me pīleþ (pres.) þe pore and pīkeþ ful clene* P. S. 150; *þat pīleþ holi kirke* LANGL. B xix. 439; **pīlede** (*pret.*) WICL. 3 ESDR. i. 36; **pīled** (*pple.*) WILL. 5123; **pīled** [**pīled**] CH. C. T. A 3935; **peled** PARTEN. 2169; *ipiled* P. S. 337; *comp. bi-pīlien*.

pīllinge, sb., *pillage*, DEP. R. i. 13.

pīlion, sb., *sort of cap: ne puten no pīlion on his pil(e)d pate* PL. CR. 839; *a pavis pīllione hatt* D. ARTH. 3460.

pīlken, v., *cf. Ital. piluccare; ? peel, pluck: pīlken & peolien* A. R. 86; *wolde he . . . pīlken* 84.

pīlori, sb., *Fr. pilori; pillory*, P. S. 345; *pīllori* LANGL. A ii. 181 [*pīlorie* B ii. 203]; *pulleri* C iii. 2.

pīlour, sb., *Fr. pilleur; robber*, LANGL. A iii. 188; **pīlours** (*pl.*) D. TROY 12862; MAN. (F.) 6682; *pīloures* LANGL. B xix. 413.

pīlten, *see pūlten*. **pīlwe**, *see pūle*.

pīment, sb., *O.Fr. piment; a spiced drink*, A. R. 404; HAV. 1728; AR. & MER. 3133; CH. BOET. ii. 5 (50).

pīnacle, sb., *Fr. pinacle; pinnacle, 'pinna-culum, pinna'*, PR. P. 399; **pīnacles** (*pl.*) P. P. 251; *pinnacles* A. P. ii. 1463.

pīnade, sb., *see pīnnote under pine*²; *a dish made with 'pine nuts'* C. B. 34; *pīnnonade* F. C. 31.

pīncardine, sb., *some gem: pinkardenes* (*pl.*) A. P. ii. 1472.

pīnchen [**pīnche**], v., *O.Fr. pincer; pinch; find fault; CH. C. T. A 326; to pīnchen* H 74; *pinche* S. S. (Web.) 1243; **pīnched** (*pret.*) LANGL. B xiii. 371; *hir wimpul pīnched (pple.)* was CH. C. T. A 151.

pīnde, **pīnden**, *see pūnde, pūnden*.

pine, sb., *O.E. pin, = O.L.G., O.H.G., O.N. pina; torture, pain, 'supplicium'* MAT. xxv. 46; P. L. S. viii. 68; LA3. 2515; KATH. 1031; A. R. 24; ORM. 2987; O. & N. 1566; GEN. & EX. 955; HAV. 540; BEK. 8; SHOR. 83; ALIS. 1944; LANGL. B x. 388; CH. C. T. A 1324; HOCCL. I. 448; IW. 489; FLOR. 2087; MIN. 29; ISUM. 73; M. H. 55; **pīnen**, **pine** (*pl.*) HOM. I. 43; A. R. 134; AVENB. 130;

- pines ROB. (W.) 10525; **pinan** (*dat. pl.*) HOM. I. 43; *see* **peine**.
- pin-ful**, adj., *painful*, A. R. 356; **pis pin-ful**(l)e gin KATH. 1980.
- pine**², sb., *Lat.* pinus; *pine*, L. H. R. 70.
- pin-appel**, sb., *pine-apple*, ANGL. I. 95.
- pi(n)-note**, sb., *O.E.* pinhnutu; 'nut' of the *pignon pine*, 'pinum,' PR. P. 400.
- pinnote-trê**, sb., *pignon pine*, S. S. (Web.) 544.
- pingen**, *see* **pûngen**.
- pinien**, v., *O.E.* pinian, = *O.H.G.* pinôn, *O.N.* pina; *mod.Eng.* pine; *torture, cause pain; suffer torture*; FRAG. 8; pinan HOM. I. 35; pinen A. R. 216; R. R. 3511; pinen þær þi bodiz a wiþ chele & prist & hunger ORM. 1614; pini AYENB. 130; pine HAV. 1958; GREG. 708; **pineð** (*pres.*) KATH. 1824; SPEC. 81; **pinede** (*pret.*) LANGL. A i. 145; þe levedi pinede so sore CHR. E. 565; pineden SAX. CHR. 263; C. L. 314; **pined** (*pple.*) M. H. 144; ipined A. R. 114; AYENB. 263; *comp.* for-pinen.
- pinunge**, sb., *O.E.* pinung, pinung, = *O.N.* pinung; *torture*, A. R. 368; pinung SAX. CHR. 263.
- pinning-stôle**, sb., *stool of punishment, cucking-stool*; **pinning(e)stôles** (*pl.*) LANGL. B iii. 78, C iv. 79.
- pinion**, sb., *Fr.* pignon; *pinion*, 'pennula,' PR. P. 400; C. M. 12958.
- pinken**, v., *make figures*: heo pinkes (*pres.*) wiþ heore penne on heore parchemin P. S. 156.
- pinne**, sb., ? *O.E.* pinn, = *M.Du.* pinne f., *O. N.* pinni, *Gael.* pinne m., *M.H.G.* phinne f.; *pin*, nail, needle, VOC. 203; 'cavilla, spintrum' PR. P. 399; ALIS. 6146; CH. C. T. A 196; S. S. (Wr.) 1410; ED. 117; 3e hitte þe pinne LUD. COV. 138; pinnes (*pl.*) P. L. S. xxxv. 59; *comp.* dure-pin.
- pinner**, sb., *pin-maker*, D. TROY 1591.
- pinnin**, v., *pin*, *fasten with a pin*, 'concauillo,' *enclose*, PR. P. 400; pinne L. H. R. 131; D. ARTH. 4047; þai pinnes (*pres.*) me in a prisoun A. P. iii. 79; **pinneð** (*pret.*) LANGL. A v. 127 [pinned B v. 213].
- pinok**, sb., ? *Welsh* pinc; ? *hedge sparrow*, VOC. 177; pinnuc O. & N. 1130.
- pinson**, sb., *Fr.* pinçon; *stocking or gaiter*, 'pedipomila,' PR. P. 400; 'petulus' VOC. (W.W.) 601.
- pinte**, sb., *O.Fr.* pinte; *pint* (*measure*), 'pinta,' PR. P. 401.
- pintil**, sb., *O.E.* pintel (VOC. 65); 'veratrum,' VOC. (W.W.) 632; *comp.* 3êk-pintel.
- pione**, sb., *O.Fr.* pione, = *Lat.* paeonia; *peony*; pion, piani (*pionia, poenia*) PR. P. 395, 401; pioine REL. I. 37; **plane** [*v. r.* peinie, pianie] (*pl.*) LANGL. A v. 155; piones B v. 312.
- pipe**, sb., ? *O.E.* piþe, = *O.N.* piþa, *M.L.G.* piþe, *O.H.G.* fifa; *pipe, fife*, O. & N. 22; REL. I. 111; ALIS. 7769; OCTAV. (H.) 197; o pipe of bras FL. & BL. 225; a barel or a pipe PALL. ii. 381; **pipen** (*pl.*) LA2. 5110; the pipes of his longes CH. C. T. A 2752; pipes PALL. ii. 389; pipis DEP. R. iii. 275; *comp.* bagge-, water-pipe.
- pipin**, v., = *M.L.G.* pipen, *M.H.G.* pfifen; *pipe, play the pipe*, PR. P. 401; pipen in an iuilef CH. C. T. A 1838; pipe P. S. 216; TREV. III. 207; **piped**, pipede (*pret.*) LANGL. B xviii. 406, C xxi. 453.
- pipare**, sb., *O.N.* piþari, = *O.H.G.* piþari; *piþer*, PR. P. 401.
- piping**, sb., *piping*, LA2. 5110; MAN. (F.) 1775; much piping þer repaires GAW. 1017.
- pipin**², v., *squeak*, 'pipio,' PR. P. 401; ac piþest (*pres.*) al so doþ a mose O. & N. 503.
- pipined**, adj., *furnished with piþs*, PALL. iii. 72.
- pi-poudre**, sb., *court of Pie Poudre*; **pi-poudris** (*sb., pl.*) cases in the court of Pie Powder DEP. R. iii. 319.
- pippe**, sb., *cf. M.Du.* pippe; *piþ* (*disease of birds*), 'pituita,' PR. P. 401; SACR. 525.
- piren**, v., *peer*; **pireþ** (*pres.*) GOW. III. 29; piþ DEP. R. iii. 49.
- pirie**, sb., *O.E.* pirige; *pear-tree*, CH. C. T. E 2342; **pires** (*pl.*) LANGL. A v. 16; **pirle** (*dat. pl.*) S. S. (Web.) 555.
- piriwhit**, *see* **pilewhei**.
- pirne**, sb., 'needle' of a pine-tree; *roll of a weaver's loom*; 'panus,' PR. P. 402; þai fande a ferli faire tre . . . withouten bark ouþir bast, full of bare pirnes (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 4981.
- piromancie**, sb., *pyromancy*, ALEX. (Sk.) 4612; perimancie LANGL. A xi. 158.
- pisane**, *see* **püsane**.
- pisse**, sb., *Fr.* piss; *urine*, CH. C. T. D 729.
- pisse-mire**, sb., *ant*, MAND. 301; CH. C. T. D 1825.
- pis-pot**, sb., 'maniodella, madula,' PR. P. 402.
- pispen**, v., *O.Fr.* pissier; MAND. 249; piss P. L. S. xiv. 66; **pisped**, pissede (*pret.*) LANGL. B v. 348, C vii. 399.
- piste**, sb., *spikenard*; piste Indik ['spicae Indicae'] PALL. xi. 411.
- pistle**, *for* **epistle**, sb., *epistle*, A. R. 350; WICL. DEEDS xxiii. 33; LANGL. B xii. 30; pistil A xi. 229; CH. C. T. E 1154; pistill ALEX. (Sk.) 1791; **pistillis** (*pl.*) WICL. DEEDS xxii. 5; pistils ALEX. (Sk.) 3420.
- pit**, *see* **püt**.
- pitaille**, sb., *A.Fr.* pitaille, *O.Fr.* pietaille; *infantry*, BARB. xiii. 229*; pitall xi. 420*; pedaille MAN. (F.) 14885.
- pitauce**, sb., *O.Fr.* pitance, *mod.Eng.* pitance; *provision, share*, A. R. 114; LANGL. B v. 270, C xvi. 61; a good pitauce CH. C. T. A 224; pietancia PR. P. 402.
- pitô**, sb., *O.Fr.* pité; *pity*, A. R. 368; FL. & BL. 529; ROB. 143; MAN. (F.) 5210; CH.

PITY 1, 5, 44; M. H. 7; piete SPEC. 89; petie D. TROY 8686.

pithe, sb., *O.E.* piþa = *M.Du.* pitte; *piþ*, 'medulla', PR. P. 402; piþ ANGL. II. 247; CH. C. T. D 475; piþ PERC. 1640; (*strength, power*) GAW. 1456; BARB. iii. 599.

pitous, adj., *O.Fr.* pitous; *piteous*, AYENB. 150; ROB. 491; WILL. 643; CH. C. T. A 143.

pitous-lich, adj., *pitiable, piteous*, LANGL. C xxi. 59; pitouslich, pitousli (*adv.*) LANGL. C v. 94, ii. 77; pitevousli, piteouseliche, pituoslich ROB. (W.) 5884*; pitosliche 5607; pitousli WILL. 1168.

pittit, adj., *from püt; full of pits*; pittit [pottit] BARB. xi. 388.

place, sb., *O.Fr.* place; *place, house*, A. R. 258; BEK. 117; GREG. 910; ALEX. (Sk.) 952; **plāces** (*pl.*) LANGL. C xiii. 246.

plāge, sb., *Lat.* plāga; *region*, WICL. GEN. iv. 16; 'clima' CATH. 282; **plāges** (*pl.*) CH. C. T. B 543; the 4 principals plagas or quarters of the firmament CH. ASTR. i. 5 (5); 4 plagas principalx ii. 31 (41).

plāge², sb., *Lat.* plāga; *plague*; [*v. r.* wounde] CH. C. T. I 593; LUD. COV. 125; plagas PALL. iii. 396; **plāges** (*pl.*) WICL. GEN. xii. 17.

plāje, *p plāje*, sb., = *M.H.G.* phlāge; *play, sport; fight*; GEN. & EX. 537; plawe P. S. 153; TRIST. 3101; *þi* moder luper plawe ROB. 291; LEG. 26; *þat trewe wes in uch plawe* HORN (R.) 1094; at þare plawe L. N. F. 217; plōje LA3. 20843; A. R. 184*; **plājen** (*pl.*) LA3. 29219; plahen [plohen] KATH. 106; plawes SPEC. 45; M. H. 115.

plōw-efere, sb., *play-fellow*, SPEC. 49; **plāje-ivören** [*sec. text* pleiveres] (*pl.*) LA3. 15631.

plājen, v., *O.N.* plaga; *play*; plaigen GEN. & EX. 2016; sepe and plai(e) GREG. 1031; plawe . . . at te bars 381; plawin 'bullio' PR. P. 403; plawe HAV. 950; FLOR. 258; SACR. 664; **plaiand** (*pple.*) L. C. C. 37; plājede mid worden LA3. 17335.

plāice, sb., *Fr.* plaise; *plāice* (*fish*), 'pecten', PR. P. 402; pleise REL. I. 81; plais C. B. 103; **plāices** (*pl.*) HAV. 896.

plaid, **plait**, sb., *O.Fr.* plaid, plait; *plea, debate*, O. & N. 5; plait AYENB. 39; plai E. G. 350; plei, plae 'placitum' CATH. 283; ple WICL. HEB. vi. 16.

plaiden, v., *O.Fr.* plaidier; *plead*; plaidi O. & N. 184; P. L. S. xix. 77; plaiti AYENB. 99; plede C. L. 1024; LANGL. B vii. 42; plete CH. TRO. ii. 1468; DEP. R. iii. 382; **plédite** (*pret.*) LANGL. Cxxii. 295*; plēdeden B PROL. 210; plectit DEP. R. iii. 319.

plaitere, sb., *Fr.* plaideur; *pleader*, AYENB. 98; **plaidurs** (*pl.*) MISC. 76; pletours *fighting-men*, ALEX. (Sk.) 1731.

plaiding, sb., *pleading*, O. & N. 12; pleding LANGL. C iv. 452.

plain, adj. & adv., *O.Fr.* plain; *flat, even, clear*: no covert miȝt þei kacche, þe cuntre was so plaine WILL. 2217; hir sones plein entente CH. C. T. B 324; ful plat and ful plein B 3947; speketh so plein that we mai understonde E 19; to tellen short and plein G 360; plein MAN. (F.) 1772.

plein-li, adv., *plainly, frankly*; CH. C. T. A 1733; planli BARB. ix. 512, x. 520, xix. 54.

plaine, sb., *O.Fr.* plaigne; *plain*, WILL. 3770; a lusti plaine CH. C. T. E 59; pleine PR. P. 404.

plainen, v., *Fr.* plaindre; *complain*; plaine ROB. 22; plaini AYENB. 132; pleine LANGL. B iii. 167 [plaine A iii. 161]; **pleine** (*subj.*) LANGL. C ix. 166; **plénand** (*pple.*) HAMP. PS. xii. 1*; **pleined** (*pret.*) WILL. 1845; pleinede LANGL. C i. 81; pleinede ROB. (W.) 765; plained YORK xlviii. 296.

plaininge, sb., *complaint*, ROB. (W.) 9711.

plainte, sb., *O.Fr.* plainte, plainte; *complaint*, LEG. 57; E. G. 349; plainte, plainte ROB. 252, 328; plainte HAV. 134; MAN. (F.) 3224; **pleintis** (*pl.*) DEP. R. iii. 306.

plaintif, sb., *O.Fr.* plaintif; *plaintiff*, E. G. 360.

plait, sb., *O.Fr.* pleit, ploit; *plait*, 'plica', PR. P. 402.

plait, *see plaid*. **plaiten**, *see plaiden*.

plaitin, v., *plait*, 'plico', PR. P. 402; **plé-tede** (*pret.*) LANGL. A v. 126 [plaited B v. 212].

plāne, sb., *Fr.* plane; *plane*, PR. P. 402.

plāne², sb., *Fr.* plane; *plane (tree)*, 'platanus', PR. P. 402; WICL. GEN. xxx. 37; plone ANGL. I. 95.

planēte, sb., *O.Fr.* planēte; *planet*, TREAT. 132 (SAINTS (Ld.) xlii. 418).

plānin, v., *O.Fr.* planer; *plane, make smooth*, '(com)plano', PR. P. 403; **iplāned** (*pple.*) C. L. 696.

planir, *see plenēr*.

planke, sb., *Fr.* planche, planke; *plank*, WILL. 2778; H. S. 5261; ALEX. (Sk.) 3740.

plantain, **plantein**, sb., *O.Fr.* plantain; *plantain*, CH. C. T. G 581; plantein 'plantago' PR. P. 403.

plante, sb., *O.E.* plant, = *O.Fr.* plante; *plant, tree*, CH. C. T. D 763; plante LANGL. B v. 591 [plonte A vi. 72]; plontte A. P. i. 104; **plants** (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 4995.

planten, v., *O.E.* plantian, = *O.N.* planta, *O.H.G.* phlanzōn, cf. *O.Fr.* planter; *plant*, MAND. 50; **plontep** (*pres.*) AYENB. 123; **plantede** (*pret.*) SAX. CHR. 263; plant [planted] ALEX. (Sk.) 1654, 3146, 5656.

plasche, v., = *M. Du.* *pläsch*; *plash*, *pool*, 'lacuna,' PR. P. 403; D. ARTH. 2798; see *flasche*.

plaster, sb., *O. E.* *plaster*, = *O. N.* *plaster*, *O. H. G.* *plaster*, *phlaster*, *O. Fr.* *plastre*; *plaster*, WICL. IS. xxxviii. 21; *plastre* SPEC. 89; LANGL. *B* xx. 308; *plastres* (*pl.*) AYENB. 148; see *emplastre*.

plasterin, v., *O. Fr.* *plastrer*; *plaster*, 'cata-plasmo, gipso,' PR. P. 402; *plastre* LANGL. C xxiii. 310; *plastreþ* (*pres.*) xxiii. 314; *plastred* (*pple.*) *B* xvii. 95.

plat, adj., *O. Fr.* *plat*; *flat*, A. P. ii. 1379; *legge* hire plat to grunde JUL. 2 41; i wol þe telle al plat CH. C. T. C 648; i slood doun plat to þe erþe WICL. DAN. viii. 18; plate feet ALIS. 2001; see *flat*.

plat-ful, adj., *brimful*, A. P. ii. 83.

plat-li, adv., *flatly*, 'plane,' PR. P. 403.

plâte, sb., *O. Fr.* *platte*; *plate*, *piece*, 'lamina, vel lama,' PR. P. 403; a fine hauberk . . . ful strong . . . of plate CH. C. T. B 2055; all pargestis of plate pure as þe noble ALEX. (Sk.) 3673; *plates* (*pl.*) GEN. & EX. 2370; a paire plates large CH. C. T. A 2121; *britti plâten* (*pl.*) of selver REL. I. 144; in Peeres plates armour LANGL. C xxi. 24; plates A. P. i. 1036; *platis* [*platis*] armour plates ALEX. (Sk.) 2214, 2450.

plâte-rôfes, sb. pl., *roofs made of plates of gold*, ALEX. (Sk.) 5260.

plâte-werkis, sb. pl., *works of plate*, ALEX. (Sk.) 3223.

plater, sb., *platter*, *dish*, 'paropsis,' VOC. 178; PR. P. 403; L. H. R. 137; A. P. ii. 638; *plater* C. B. 17, 27, 114; *platers* (*pl.*) D. ARTH. 182.

platten, v., *O. E.* *plættan*, = *M. Du.* *platten*, *pletten*, *Swed.* *plätta*, *M. H. G.* *platzen*, *blatzen*; *strike*, *break*; *throw down flat*; *platte* (*pres.*) LANGL. C xix. 34*; *plattinde* (*pple.*) HAV. 2282; *platte* (*pret.*) LANGL. A v. 45 (*B* v. 63, *C* vii. 3); þat on hem plat(te) AR. & MER. 9747; to armes al so swiþe plette HAV. 2613; his heved of he plette 2626.

plawe, see *plaze*.

pléchen, v., *O. Fr.* *plecier*, *plessier* (*plier*, *entrelacer*); *pleach*; *pléchet* (*pres.*) PALL. iii. 330.

plecke, sb., *O. E.* *plæcca*, = *M. L. G.*, *M. Du.* *plecke*; *piece of ground*, 'porciuncula,' PR. P. 405; *plek* HALLIW. 631; A. P. ii. 1379.

plecken, v., = *M. Du.* *plecken*; *mark with spots*; *plekked(e)* (*pple.*) stones 'guttatos lapides' TREV. I. 429.

pléden, see *plaiden*.

pleje, **plege**, sb., *O. E.* *plega m.* (*game*, *fight*), ? = *O. Fris.* *plega*, *M. H. G.* *pflege f.* (*custom*, *care*); *play*, *sport*, *battle*, HOM. II. 55, 211; (*ms.* *pleie*) HOM. I. 193; monine seorh-

fulne pleize LA3. 2282; *plæze* 15554; *pleowe* 8187; (*ms.* *pleie*) A. R. 344; *pleouwe* 318; (*ms.* *playe*) ISUM. 188; M. H. 85; *childes plaie* GREG. 612; *plezes* (*pl.*) AYENB. 207; *pleies* P. L. S. xvi. 68; *comp. bal-pleowe*.

plei-(i)fære, sb., *play-fellow*, P. L. S. xvii. 64; OCTOV. (W.) 1232; PR. P. 404.

plei-ful, adj., *playful*, HOM. I. 205.

plege, **plegge**, sb., *O. Fr.* *plege*; *pledge*, 'obses,' CATH. 283; *plegge* 'vas' PR. P. 404; TREV. III. 129; E. G. 382; ALEX. (Sk.) 1783.

plegen, v., *from* *plege*; *pledge*: of all i *plege* (*pres.*) and *pleine* me YORK xviii. 170.

plejen, v., *O. E.* *plegian* (*play*), = ? *O. Fris.* *plegia*, *M. Du.* *plegen*, *M. H. G.* *phlegen* (*use*); *play*; *pleien* LA3. 8131; A. R. 94; H. M. 41; (*ms.* *pleyen*) P. L. S. xiii. 150; MAND. 50; *pleien* ant rage A. D. 237; *pleien*, *pleie* O. & N. 213, 486; (*ms.* *pleie*) WILL. 678; (*ms.* *pleye*) HAV. 951; GREG. 738; *pleien*, *pleie*, *plaien* CH. C. T. A 236, 758; *pleie* wiþ a plow(e) LANGL. B iii. 307; *plaje* M. H. 80; 3e þet *pleieð* (? *have intercourse*) mit te worlde A. R. 76; we *pleien* H. H. 68; *pleiende* (*pple.*) KATH. 1691; *pleiinge* LANGL. C xix. 274; *pleiende* (*pret.*) A. R. 318; *pleo3ede*, *pleuuede* LA3. 6978, 29219; *pleide* FL. & BL. 31; *pl(e)3eden* HOM. I. 7; *pleoweden* [*pleoiden*] LA3. 8145.

pleiere, sb., *player*, TREV. IV. 297; *pleiare* 'lutor, ludibundus' PR. P. 404.

plein, adj., *O. Fr.* *pleins*; *full*, WILL. 3158; MAN. (F.) 10615; LANGL. A viii. 87.

pleine, see *plaine*.

plenér, adj. & adv., *O. Fr.* *plenier*; *full*; *in full*: þe feire is þere iliche *plenere* FL. & BL. 216 (H.) 618; P. L. S. xvii. 435; *plenere* time LANGL. B xvi. 103; *whan þe peple* was *plenere* comen B xi. 108; *planir* ALEX. (Sk.) 4138.

plenär-li, adv., *fully*, H. S. 5811.

plentē, sb., *O. Fr.* *plenté*; *plenty*, A. R. 194; HAV. 1729; AYENB. 161; LANGL. B xi. 323; C. M. 4038; CH. C. T. B 443; *plenteð* GEN. & EX. 3709.

plenteūs, adv., *O. Fr.* *plentius*; *plenteous*, *abundant*, ROB. 23; *plenteuous* LANGL. B x. 80; *plentivous* ROB. (W.) 531; MAN. (F.) 1390, 6438; *plaintiose* D. TROY 3153.

plenteūs-liche, adv., *plenteously*, WILL. 180; *plenteouslier* (*comp.*) WICL. HEB. vi. 19.

plentive, adj., *O. Fr.* *pleinteive*, *plentif*; *fertile*, MAN. (F.) 6444.

plentuustē, sb., *plentifulness*, HAMP. PS. xxxv. 9.

plesauunce, sb., *O. Fr.* *plaisance*; *pleasure*, LANGL. Cix. 14; GAW. 1247; *plesauns* D. TROY 2311.

plesaunte, adj., *O.Fr.* plaisant; *pleasing*, LANGL. *B* xiv. 101; plesaunt GAW. 808.

plésen, v., *O.Fr.* plaisir; *please*; plese WILL. 5435; LANGL. *B* xiv. 220; plésées (*pres.*) LANGL. *B* xv. 152*; plesen *A* x. 209; plésed (*pret.*) Civ. 492; pleseden *A* iii. 98; plésed (*pple.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 593.

plésing, sb., *pleasure*, LANGL. *A* iii. 237.

pléte see **plaiden**. **pletten**, see **platten**.

pleume, see **plūme**.

plevine, sb., *O.Fr.* plevine (*garantie*); *pledge, contract*, IW. 1253.

pliochen, v., ?=**plucken**; *pluck*: & **plizte** (*pret.*) him of (h)is sadel FER. 3029; he plizte [plighte] his hors aboute CH. C. T. *B* 15; and plizten him in ALIS. 5831; **plizt** (*pple.*) MED. 626; þre leves have i plizt out of his boke CH. C. T. *D* 790.

plien, v., *Fr.* plier; *bend*; plie CH. C. T. *E* 1169; **plie** (*imper.*) PALL. xii. 61; **pliande** (*pple.*) grevez A. P. iii. 439; **plied** (*pple.*) ovir with pure gold ALEX. (Sk.) 5260.

plihht, sb., *O.E.* plihht = *O.Fris.*, *M.Du.* plicht, *M.H.G.* phliht; *from O.E.* plion (*pret.* plēah) (*risk*), *M.H.G.* phlegen (*pret.* phlac); *plight*; *danger*: þre dæges hit rinde blod . . . þat wæs swuþe mochel plihht LA3. 3897; ærst heo pleoweden and seoððe plihht makeden 8146; he bad him maken siker pligt (*engagement*) GEN. & EX. 1269; no plizt (*fight*) seche GAW. 266; i telle it ou a plihht (*on my faith*) P. S. 218; a plihht [plizt] C. L. 304; Joseph was wel bliþe a plizt SHOR. 120; i sigge a plight AR. & MER. 3909; plizt, plight (*guilt*) C. M. 8396; Crist deied for mannes plihht M. H. 99; have i no more plith HAV. 2002; plizt (*condition*) A. P. i. 1074; tīfende . . . of swiþe muchele plihhte LA3. 13309; beon icnoven of his plihht 18567; Mōises fastede . . . to pligt (? *duly*) XL daiges and XL nigþ GEN. & EX. 3611; a spangell good of plight S. S. (Wr.) 1448; in mi plit CH. C. T. *E* 2335.

plihht-ful, adj., *risky, dangerous*, M. H. 117.

plihht-lie, adj., *perilous*; **plihhtliche** (*pl.*) spelles LA3. 23528.

plihhten, v., *O.E.* plihhtan, = *M.H.G.* phlihten; *plight*; *engage, pledge*, LA3. 13071; plizte HORN (L.) 305; FER. 1281; plihhtin, plitin PR. P. 405; **plihhte** (*pres.*) MISC. 83; plizte SHOR. 145; i plihhte [plizte] þe mi trouþe LANGL. *A* vi. 35; **plihhten** [plichten] (*pret.*) LA3. 5543, 6571; plihhten, plizten LANGL. *A* PROL. 46; **pligt** (*pple.*) GEN. & EX. 1275; plizt SPEC. 30; GREG. 32; iplizt ROB. 184; ipluht A. R. 208.

plihhti, adj., = *M.Du.* plichtigh, *M.L.G.* plichtich, *M.H.G.* phlihtic; *in danger, guilty*: he sal be plighiti [*v. r. gilti*] for þis an C. M. 26842.

plit, see **plihht**.

plod, sb., ? *puddle*: in a foul plodde [pludde] (*dat.*) in þe stret ROB. 536.

plōþe, see **plaze**.

plōh, sb., *O.E.* plōh, *O.N.* plōgr, = *M.Du.* ploeg, *O.H.G.* phluog; *plough*, A. R. 384*; ORM. 15902; plouh REL. I. 173; plouh AL. (L.³) 11 (T. plouz); plow LANGL. *B* vii. 119 [plouh *A* viii. 104]; plogh [plough, plou] CH. C. T. *B* 1478; plou (*ms.* plow) HAV. 1017; MAND. 250; S. & C. I. xi.

plōu-bat, sb., *plough paddle*, LANGL. *A* vii. 96*, C xi. 64*.

plōu-beem, sb., *plough-beam*, VOC. 169; PR. P. 405.

plōuh-fōt, sb., *plough foot*, LANGL. *C* ix. 64; plou fote *B* vi. 105.

plōu-lōde, sb., '*carucata*', VOC. 270.

plōu-lond, sb., pl., *ploughlands*, ROB. (W.) 7676.

plōu3-mon, sb., *ploughman*, LANGL. *B* vii. 3 [plouman *A* vi. 3].

plōuh-pote, sb., ? = **plouh-fōte**; LANGL. *A* vii. 96; plowpote *B* vi. 105*.

plōuh-schare, sb., = *M.H.G.* phluocschar; *ploughshare*, TREV. II. 353.

plōu-staf, sb., *plough staff*, ROB. (W.) 2198.

plōu-stert, = *M.L.G.* plōchstert, *Swed.* plōgstiert; *plough-tail*, '*stirva*', PR. P. 405.

plomaille, see **plumaille**.

plom, **plomere**, see **plumb**, **plumber**.

plomet, sb., *O.Fr.* plommet; *plummet*, CH. ASTR. ii. 23 (33).

plont, see **plante**.

plot, sb., *O.E.* plot, ? = *Goth.* plats (þriþlunna); *plot* (*of ground*), '*porciuncula*', PR. P. 405; LUD. COV. 47; mani foule plottes (*pl.*) LANGL. *B* xiii. 318; see **blot**.

plōu, **plōuh**, see **plōh**.

plover, sb., *O.Fr.* plovier; *plover*, VOC. 221; '*pluvialis*' PR. P. 405; **plovers** (*pl.*) PL. CR. 764; D. ARTH. 182.

pluck, sb., *stroke*; **pluckis** (*pl.*) TOR. (A.) 1611.

plukkin, v., *O.E.* pluccian, = *M.Du.* plucken, *M.H.G.* phlücken; *pluck*, '*vellico, excatheriso*', PR. P. 405; plucke LUD. COV. 146; plockien MAT. xii. 1; **plooke** (*imper.*) LANGL. *C* viii. 229; **plukked** (*pret.*) LANGL. *B* xi. 109; (þai) plucked DEP. R. ii. 32; **plukked** (*pple.*) LANGL. *B* xii. 249.

plumāge, sb., *Fr.* plumāge; *plumage*, CH. C. T. *F* 426.

plumaille, sb., ? *O.Fr.* plumail; *plumage*; plomaille DEP. R. ii. 32.

plumb, sb., *Fr.* plomb; *plumb*, PR. P. 405.

plom-reule, sb., *plumb-rule*, CH. ASTR. ii. 38 (46).

plumber [**plomere**], sb., *Fr.* plombier; *plumber*, PR. P. 406.

plūme, sb., *O.E.* plūme, = *L.G.* plūme, *prūme*, *O.N.* plōma, from *Lat.* prunum; *plum*; *ploume* 'prunum' PR. P. 405; **plōmes** (*pl.*) *LANGL.* C xiii. 221.

plūm-trā, sb., *O.E.* plūmtrēow; *plum-tree*, VOC. 192; PR. P. 406; **plōmtrēs** (*pl.*) *LANGL.* A v. 16.

plūme, sb., *O.Fr.* plume; *plumes*, feathers, DEP. R. iii. 49.

plūmen, v., *pick feathers off the neck*; *plume* DEP. R. ii. 163.

plump, adj., *plump*; **plumpe** (*dat.*) D. ARTH. 2199.

plumpen, v., = *M.Du.* plompen; *plump*; *drop*, *throw*; **plump** (*imper.*) L. C. C. 51; *plom hem in a boiling potte* C. B. 76; *hi plum(p)ten* (*pret.*) *doune as a doppe* ALIS. 5776.

plunge, sb., *pool*, ALEX. (Sk.) 5546.

plungen, v., *O.Fr.* plungier, plongier; *plunge*; *ploungen* CH. BOET. iii. 2 (65).

pluralitē, sb., *plurality*, *LANGL.* C iv. 33; **pluralities** (*pl.*) A xi. 197.

plurel, adj., *O.Fr.* plurel; *plural*, *LANGL.* B x. 237.

pluttide, **pluccid**, adj., ? *plump*, D. TROY 3078, 3837.

pō, see **pā**.

pobel, sb., ? *O.E.* pabol, papol-, popol-(-stān); *pebble*; (*ms.* pobbles) A. P. i. 117; **publes** (*pl.*) S. A. L. 158.

pibbil-stōn, sb., *pebble*, WICL. PROV. xx. 17; *pibleston* TREV. I. 353.

pocalips, sb., *for apocalips*; *Apocalypse*, *LANGL.* B xiii. 90, C xvi. 99.

pocke, sb., *O.E.* pocc, = *M.Du.* pocke; (*small*)-*fox*, *pustula*; *pokke* 'porrigo' PR. P. 407; **pookes** (*pl.*) *viroles* VOC. 161; *pokkes* *LANGL.* B xx. 97; *pokkis* FLOR. 2024.

pōcok, see **pācok** under **pā**.

podde, see **padde**.

podel, sb., *puddle*, 'lacuna', PR. P. 406; MAN. (H.) 54; N. P. 53.

poding, sb., *O.Fr.* boudin; *pudding*; *pudding* *LANGL.* B xiii. 106; *pudding of purpaise* C. B. 42; **podinges** (*pl.*) P. L. S. xxxv. 59.

poding-ale, sb., *thick ale*, *LANGL.* C vii. 226; *pudding ale* B v. 220*.

poeppe, see **people**. **poēr**, see **pouēr**.

poete, sb., *O.Fr.* poete; *poet*, *LANGL.* B xii. 260; *poite* D. TROY 306; **poetes** (*pl.*) C xxi. 453.

poetrie, sb., *O.Fr.* poeterie; *poetry*, PR. P. 406.

poffen, see **puffen**.

pohe, sb., *O.E.* pohha; ? = **pōke**; *pouhe* *LANGL.* A viii. 178.

poinant, see **poniant**.

poinen, v., *O.Fr.* poindre; *prick*, *goad*;

poined (*pret.*) MAN. (F.) 16218; ? **poined** (*pple.*) ? *ornamented, trimmed* A. P. i. 217.

poinze, see **punze**.

point, sb., *O.Fr.* point; *point*, A. R. 178; ROB. 395; AYENB. 33; in god point (*condition*) CH. C. T. A 200; TREAT. 140; point A. P. i. 891; at point devis *exactly* CH. C. T. F 560; *puint* *LANGL.* C xi. 94*.

pointel, sb., *O.Fr.* pointel; *style for writing on tablets*, 'stilus', PR. P. 406; A. P. ii. 1533; CH. C. T. D 1742; **pointel(e)** [pontel] C. M. 11087.

pointin, v., *Fr.* pointer; *point*, 'puncto', PR. P. 407; **pointest** (*pres.*) *LANGL.* C ix. 298; **points** (*imper.*) with *venegre* C. B. 29; *princes pointid* (*pret.*) it [a diving box] with *pik* ALEX. (Sk.) 5546.

poisie, sb., *O.Fr.* poesie; *poetry*, *LANGL.* B xviii. 406.

poisonen, v., *poison*; *poison* *LANGL.* B vi. 300; **poisoned** (*pple.*) A. P. ii. 1095.

poiseninge, sb., 'intoxicacio', PR. P. 407.

poisoun, sb., *O.Fr.* poison; *poison*, P. L. S. xiii. 99; *puisun* KATH. 2344; H. M. 33.

pōke, sb., *O.E.* poca, = *M.Du.* poke, *O.N.* poki, *O.Fr.* poche; *bag*, 'sacculus', PR. P. 407; HAV. 555; *LANGL.* B vii. 191; CH. C. T. A 4278; see **pouche**.

pōke-ful, sb., *bagful*, *LANGL.* B vii. 191.

pōken, **puken**, v., = *M.L.G.*, *M.Du.* poken; *poke*, *thrust*, *throw*; **pōke** (*pres.*) REL. II. 211; *pukketh* [v. r. pukkes, pucketh, pouketh, poketh] *LANGL.* B v. 620; **pōkede** [poukede] (*pret.*) CH. C. T. A 4169; *pokid* RICH. 3459; *pukked* [poukede, poked] *LANGL.* B v. 643.

poket, sb., *Fr.* pochette, poquette; *pocket*, 'sacculus', PR. P. 407; **pokets** (*pl.*) CH. C. T. G 808.

pōkoc, see **pācok** under **pā**.

pol, sb., cf. *M.L.G.* poll, *M.Du.* pol, bol; *poll*, 'caput', PR. P. 407; MARG. 177; *LANGL.* B xi. 57; MAN. (H.) 279; **polle** (*dat.*) P. S. 237; ANT. ARTH. ix; *pulden prestes bi þe polle* A. P. ii. 1265.

pol-ax, sb., cf. *M.L.G.*, *M.Du.* polaxe; *poleaxe*, 'bipennis', PR. P. 407; *polax*, *pollax* CH. C. T. A 2544; *pollax* RICH. 6870; *pollex* VOC. 263; see **boleax**.

pol-bere, sb., *kind of barley*, 'trimensis', PR. P. 407.

pol-cat, sb., *pole-cat*, CH. C. T. C 855; *pul-kat* 'pecoides' VOC. (W. W.) 601; PR. P. 407.

pol-hēved, ? adj.; **polehēvedes** (*sb.*, *pl.*) (*tadpoles*) and *froskes* GEN. & EX. 2977.

pol-wigle, sb., ? *for* ***polwigge**; *tadpole*, PR. P. 408.

pōl, sb., *O.E.* pōl, = *M.L.G.* pōl, *M.Du.* poel, *M.H.G.* pful; *pool*, *stream*, REL. II. 81; PERC. 682; *pool* 'stagnum' PR. P. 407;

MISC. 149; **pöle** (*dat.*) LA3. 21748; FLOR. 1738; **pöles** (*pl.*) HAV. 2101; pulles PALL. i. 1032; *comp.* water-pöl; *deriv.* pullen².

polaile, sb., *O.Fr.* poulaillie, polaille; *poultry*, PR. P. 407; polile A. P. ii. 57; pulaile BARB. xi. 120².

pôle, v., ? *put a guard on (a horse's) head* (SKEAT) : let peitrel him and pole him LANGL. C v. 23.

pôle, *see* päl, pöl.

polein, sb., *O.Fr.* polein; *kneecap*; *pulley*; '*troc(h)leu*,' PR. P. 407; **poleins** (*pl.*) MAN. (F.) 10027; polaines GAW. 576.

polete, *see* pulete.

policie, sb., *O.Fr.* policie; *policy*, CH. C. T. C 600.

polischen, v., *O.Fr.* poliss-; *polish*; *polische* WICL. I PARAL. xxii. 2; *polische* LANGL. A v. 257 [*polsche* B v. 482]; *police* A. P. ii. 1131; **polioed**, *polised* (*pple.*) A. P. ii. 1068, 1134; *pullishet* D. TROY 4589.

polive, sb., ? *O.Fr.* poullie; *pulley* [*r.w. drive*] CH. C. T. F 184.

polk, sb., *small pool*, PR. P. 408; HAV. 2685; TRIST. 2865; MAN. (H.) 277.

poll, *see* pallen, pullen.

pollen, v., *poll, shave the head*; **pollid** (*pple.*) '*capitonsus*' PR. P. 407; ALIS. 216; WICL. JOB i. 20.

polment, *see* pulment.

pomade, sb., *O.Fr.* pommade (*ointment made from apples; cider*), *mod.Eng.* pomade; *cider* : no piement ne pomade ne presious drinkes LANGL. C xxi. 412.

pomel, sb., *O.Fr.* pomel; *pommel*, WICL. JUDG. iii. 22; MAN. (F.) 10037; **pomels** (*pl.*) PL. CR. 562.

pomeli, adj., *Fr.* pommelé; *spotted like an apple*, CH. C. T. A 616; his hakenei that was al pomeli gris G 559; pomli PALL. iv. 809.

pomgarnade, sb., *Lat.* pōmum grānātum; *pomegranate*, LANGL. A v. 155²; A. P. ii. 1466.

pomice, sb., *cf. Ital.* pomice, *Fr.* ponce; *pumice*; *pomeis*, *pomice* '*pomex*' PR. P. 408.

pompe, sb., *Fr.* pompe; *pomp*, SHOR. 110; LANGL. B iii. 66; CH. C. T. A 525.

pompous, adj., *O.Fr.* pompeus; *pompous*, CH. C. T. B 3661.

pond, *see* pünd.

ponde, sb., *cf.* pünde; *pond*, '*stagnum, vivarium*,' PR. P. 408; P. R. L. P. 26; *ponde* ['*lacum*'] TREV. I. 69; mi net his (*r. is*) nei hode in a wel fair ponde HORN (H.) 1173; *comp.* fish-ponde.

ponderūs, adj., *Lat.* ponderōsus; *heavy*, GEST. R. 66.

poignant, adj., *Fr.* poignant; *poignant*, '*acutus, acer*,' PR. P. 408; *poinant*, *poinaunt* C. B. 6, 33.

poniet, sb., *Fr.* poignet; *wrist-cuff*, '*premanica*,' PR. P. 408.

ponne, *see* panne. **pōpe**, *see* pāpe.

popejai, *see* papajai.

popelere, sb., *a sort of duck*, PR. P. 408.

pōpen, v., *blow a wind-instrument*; **pōped** [*pouped*] (*pret.*) CH. C. T. B 4589.

poperen, v., *trot*; (Religioun) **poperiþ** (*pres.*) on a palfrey LANGL. A xi. 210.

popet, sb., *puppet*, ALIS. 335; CH. C. T. B 1891.

popi, sb., *O.E.* popig; *poppy*, '*papaver*,' PR. P. 409; GOW. II. 102.

poplande, pple., *rushing* : þe pure poplande hurle plaies on mi heved A. P. iii. 319; þe pure populand hurle [*perle*] passis it umbi ALEX. (Šk.) 1154.

popler, v., *Fr.* poplier; *poplar*, '*populus*,' PR. P. 408; PALL. iii. 194.

poppere, sb., *dagger*, CH. C. T. A 3931.

[**popul**, sb., *Fr.* peuple, *Lat.* pōpulus; *poplar*.]

popul-trē, sb., '*populus*,' PR. P. 408.

popul¹, sb., *a weed*, '*lolium*,' VOC. 201; *popil* '*gith, nigella*' CATH. 286.

popil-mele, sb., *meal made of the seeds of this plant*, REL. I. 53.

porail, *see* pouraille.

poro, sb., *O.Fr.* porc; *pork*, *swine*, S. A. L. 156; *pork* RICH. 3049; *porke* D. TROY 3837; **porkes** (*pl.*) D. ARTH. 3121.

porche, v., *Fr.* porche; *porch*, ROB. 271; AYENB. 135; LANGL. B xvi. 225.

porciōn, sb., *O.Fr.* porcion; *portion*, CHR. E. 352; MAN. (F.) 14845; *porcioun* CH. C. T. B 1246; C. B. 18.

pōre, sb., *Fr.* pore; *pore (of the skin)*, '*porus*,' PR. P. 409.

pōre, *see* povre.

pōren, v., *cf. M.Du.* poren; *pore*, *look*; *pure* HORN (L.) 1092; *pore* [*poure*] and *prie* CH. C. T. D 1738; *pouri* AYENB. 177; **pōred** (*pret.*) ALIS. (Šk.) 1080.

pōren, v., *pour*; *porin* PR. P. 409; *pore* C. B. 16; **pouren** (*pres.*) CH. C. T. G 670; **pouredē** (*pret.*) LANGL. A v. 134; the water on his hede she poured out GOW. I. 302.

porēt, *see* porrette. **porfil**, *see* purfil.

pork, *see* poro.

porknell, sb., *little pig*; *Polidarius* the porknell D. TROY 6368.

porpeis, sb., *O.Fr.* por(c)peis; *porpoise*; *purpeis* '*foca, vitula marina, suillus*' PR. P. 417; C. B. 105; *porpeis* in *broth* F. C. 53.

porren, v., *thrust*; **porris** (*pres. pl.*) ALEX. (Šk.) 5560.

porrette, sb., *cf. Ital.* porretta; *sort of leek*; *poret* LANGL. B vi. 300; PR. P. 409; **porrettes** (*pl.*) LANGL. B vi. 288.

porrett-plontes, sb., *pl., leeks*, LANGL. C ix. 310.

porse, *see* purse.

port, sb., *O.E.*, *O.Fr.* port, *Lat.* portus; *port*, harbour, FRAG. 4; AYENB. 86; *Portes moupe Portsmouth* ROB. (W.) 5223; *porz* (*pl.*) LA3. 24415; *pors* ROB. (W.) 1169.

Port-chæstre [Portchestre], pr. n., *Portchester*, LA3. 11239.

port-dogge, **port-hound**, sbs., *town dog*, SAINTS (Ld.) xlv. 267, 274.

port-rève, sb., *port-reeve*, ROB. 540; GREG. 501; **portrêven** (*pl.*) ROB. (W.) 11205.

port-toun, sb., *port-town*, *busy town*, SAINTS (Ld.) xlv. 267.

port², sb., *O.Fr.* port, *cf. Ital.* porto; *deportment*, bearing, 'gestus', PR. P. 409; CH. C. T. A 69; *porte* LAGL. B xiii. 278, C vii. 30.

portal, sb., *O.Fr.* portal; *portal*: be *portales* (*pl.*) piked of rich plates A. P. i. 1036.

portatif, adj., *O.Fr.* portatif; *portable*, light, LAGL. B i. 155, C ii. 154.

portehors, sb., *O.Fr.* portehors; *breviary*; *portous* [porthors, porthous, porthos, portos] LAGL. B xv 122; *poortos* 'portiforium, breviarium' PR. P. 410; on *mi* porthos i make an oath CH. C. T. B 1321.

porter, sb., *O.Fr.* portier; *porter*, *doorkeeper*, FL. & BL. 241; ROB. 159; *portour* LAGL. Cxxiii. 330; **porteres** (*pl.*) B v. 628 [porters A vi. 108; portours C vii. 370].

Porteshām, -hōm, pr. n., *Portsham*, O. & N. 1752, 1791.

portoure, sb., *O.Fr.* porteur; *porter*, *carrier*, 'portitor, portator, gestor, calo', PR. P. 410.

portreie, **porveance**, see *pur*.

póse, sb., *O.E.* geposu (*pl.*) (LEECHD. I. 148), *catarrh*, 'catarr(h)us', PR. P. 410; P. L. S. ix. 92; CH. C. T. A 152; (he) fneseth faste, and eek he hath the pose H 62.

pósen, v., *O.Fr.* poser; *suppose*, LAGL. B xviii. 293, Cxx. 275.

poshote, sb., *posset*, C. B. 15, 36; *poshotte* 36; *posset* 'balducta' PR. P. 410.

posnet, sb., *O.Fr.* poçonet, *prov. Eng.* posnet (*saucepan*); *small pot*; 'urceus', PR. P. 410; E. W. 46; *possenet* C. B. 23, 72; **posnettis** (*pl.*) WICL. 2 PARAL. xxxv. 13.

posséde, v., *O.Fr.* posseder; *possess*, ALEX. (Sk.) 2841.

possession, **possessionoun**, sb., *O.Fr.* possession; *possession*, AYENB. 149, 150; *possessionoun* CH. C. T. A 2242.

possessioner, sb., *beneficed clergyman*; **possessioneres** (*pl.*) LAGL. B v. 144.

possibilitē, sb., *O.Fr.* possibilité; *possibility*, CH. C. T. A 1291.

possible, adj., *O.Fr.* possible; *possible*, CH. C. T. E 956; A. P. i. 452.

posson, v., *O.Fr.* poulsier; *push*, 'trudo', PR. P. 410; *posse* HORN (L.) 1011; *posshen* LAGL C vii. 96; **possed** (*pret.*) LAGL. B PROL. 151; *puste* HORN (R.) 1079; **possid** (*pple.*) LAGL. B PROL. 151.

post, sb., *O.E.* post, *from Lat.* postis; *post*, TREAT. 135; **postes** (*pl.*) LA3. 28032; LAGL. B xvi. 54.

postel, sb., *O.Fr.* postel; *post*, *stake*, C. M. 14980; **postles** (*pl.*) HOM. I. 127; LA3. 1316; JUL. 56.

posterne, sb., *O.Fr.* posterne, posterle, *Lat.* posterula; *postern*, ROB. 19; WILL. 1752; **posternes** (*pl.*) LAGL. B v. 628.

postle, sb., *for apostel*; *apostle*, *preacher*; **postles**, **posteles** (*pl.*) LAGL. B vi. 151, xvi. 159.

pot, sb., *cf. L.G., Du., Dan., Fr.* pot; *pot*, A. R. 368; AYENB. 58; IW. 759; *potte* LAGL. B xiii. 255; **puttes** (*pl.*) FALL. ii. 253; *pottis round deep holes* BARB. xi. 364, 385; *comp. pis*-, *water-pot*.

pot-ful (P pot ful), sb., *potful*, LAGL. B vi. 189.

pot-schoord, sb., *potsherd*, VOC. 171; *pot scarth* HAMP. PS. xxi. 15*.

pot-spōn, sb., *ladle*, PR. P. 411.

potāge, sb., *O.Fr.* potāge; *potage*, A. R. 412; ROB. 404; CH. C. T. B 3623; L. C. C. 17; *potage ware* *potherbs* FALL. vii. 57; **potāges** (*pl.*) LAGL. C xvi. 47.

potagēr(e), sb., *Fr.* potager; *potage-maker*, LAGL. B v. 157, C vi. 132; 'leguminarius' CATH. 288.

potel, sb., *O.Fr.* potel; *pottle*, 'laguncula', PR. P. 411; WICL. IS. x. 33; E. G. 59; *potel*, *potell* LAGL. B v. 348, A v. 192, C vii. 399.

poten, see *puten*.

potente, sb., *cf. M.Du.* potente; *tipped staff*, LAGL. B viii. 96; CH. C. T. D 1776.

pottare, sb., *potter*, 'ollarius', PR. P. 411; **potteres** (*gen.*) C. M. 16536

pouche, sb., ?=pōke; *pouch*, 'marsupium', PR. P. 411; CH. C. T. A 3931.

pouderon, v., *Fr.* poudrer; *grind to powder*, 'condio', PR. P. 411; **pūdrīd** (*pple.*) P. L. S. xxxv. 110; *poudered* A. P. i. 36; *pouderd salted* C. B. 14.

poudre, sb., *O.Fr.* poudre; *powder*, P. L. S. xvii. 225; SHOR. 162; *poudre caste covered with dust* FALL. viii. 12; **poudres** (*pl.*) AYENB. 148; *pouderes* LAGL. Cxxiii. 359.

pouër, sb., *O.Fr.* pouoir, pooir; *power*; *army*; AYENB. 71; A. P. ii. 1654; (*ms.* power) SHOR. 21; PR. C. 5884; *poer* TREAT. 133 (*paer* SAINTS (Ld.) xlv. 427); *pore*, *poir*, *poer* ROB. (W.) 2049, 7639, 4523; PR. P. 411; *pouwere* [power] ALEX. (Sk.) 2056.

pouke, see *pūke*.

poun, sb., *O.Fr.* peōn; *pawn at chess*, CH. D. BL. 661; *aufins* and *pounis* (*pl.*) GEST. R. 70.

pound, see *pūnd*.

pounen, v., *O.E.* punian; *pound*; *poune* WICL. MAT. xxi. 44; *comp. to-ponen*.

pouraille (? *povraille*), sb., *O.Fr.* pouraille; *poor people*, P. S. 223; *poraile* WILL. 5123; *poveraill*, *poveralje*, *poverale* BARB. viii. 275, 368; *poraille* MAN. (F.) 6664; *purraileis* (*gen.*) DEP. R. ii. 165; *porails* (*pl.*) WICL. PROV. xxx. 14.

pouren, *see* *pôren*.

pous, sb., *O.Fr.* pous; *pulse*, LANGL. B xvii. 66, C xx. 66; *pouce*, *veine* 'pulsus' PR. P. 411; MAN. (F.) 9011.

poustê, sb., *O.Fr.* poesté; *power*, *ability*, LEG. 12; H. H. 7; CH. BOET. iv. 5 (131); MAN. (F.) 1244; PR. C. 3996; *poustees* (*pl.*) *violent attacks* LANGL. B xii. 11.

pouten, v., *pout*; *poute* (*pres.*) REL. II. 211.

povertê, sb., *O.Fr.* poverté; *poverty*, *meanness*, HOM. I. 143; A. R. 260; P. L. S. xxv. 65; C. L. 854; AYENB. 132; LANGL. B viii. 116, C xi. 116; *povert* A ix. 111, B xi. 264.

povre, adj., *O.Fr.* povre; *poor*; (*ms.* *poure*) KATH. 50; A. R. 260; O. & N. 482; R. S. v; HAV. 138; *povere* LA3. 22715; C. L. 890; *povere* [pore] LANGL. B v. 257; *pore* BEK. 1120; *pover* (*r. w.* *recover*) GOW. I. 357; REL. I. 115; *povre* (*sb.*) *the poor* LANGL. C xx. 237; *poverer* (*comp.*) ROB. (W.) 7617*.

povre-hêde, sb., *poverty*, AYENB. 130.

povre-like, adv., *poorly*, HAV. 323; *pourelliche* CH. C. T. E 213, 1055; *she praiet him pourli* (*beseekingly*) with *hir pure hert* D. TROY 11553.

povernesse, sb., *poverty*, MISC. 75.

practif, adj., *experienced*, ALEX. (Sk.) 1582.

practisoure, sb., *practitioner*, *man of experience*, LANGL. B xvi. 107; *practisairs* ALEX. (Sk.) 1582.

prai, *see* *preie*. *praiabill*, *see* *preiable*.

praiel, sb., *O.Fr.* praiel, prael; *meadow*, 'pratellum,' PR. P. 411.

praiere, sb., *O.Fr.* praerie; *meadow*, GAW. 768.

prancen, v., *prance*, GOW. III. 41; *prounce* GAW. 2064; *praucoede* (*pret.*) FER. 5341.

prâne, sb., *prawn*, 'stingus,' PR. P. 411.

pranglen, v., *cf.* *Goth.* praggan; *press*, *setter*; *i was per with so harde prangled* (*pple.*) HAV. 639.

prank, sb., *fold*; 'plica,' PR. P. 411.

prankid, pple., *flounced*, 'plicatus,' PR. P. 411; *prankid gounes* TOWNL. 312.

prat, adj., *O.E.* prætt, *cf.* *M.Du.* prat (*haughty*, *arrogant*); *cunning*; (*ms.* *prat*) ORM. 6652; *mid prat* [*pret*] *wrenchen* (? *præt* *wrenchen*) LA3. 81, 5302.

prâten, v., = *Du.* praten, *Dan.* prate, *Swed.* prata; *prate*; *prate* LIDG. M. P. 155; LUD. COV. 353.

prati, adj., *O.E.* prætig, prættig (*cunning*); *pretty*, 'formosus,' PR. P. 411; D. TROY 13634; LUD. COV. 104; S. & C. I. lxi.

prati-lich, adv., *prettyly*, REL. I. 63; *pratili* LUD. COV. 82.

precep [*precept*], sb., *O.Fr.* precep, precept; *instruction*, ALEX. (Sk.) 982.

prêchen, v., *O.Fr.* prêcher, *cf.* *O.E.* prēdician; *preach*, *speak*, *utter*, A. R. 70; *preche* MISC. 44; *prêche* (*pres.*) LANGL. C xxiii. 277; *prechen*, *preche* A iii. 216, C iv. 279; *prêchinge* (*pple.*) C i. 57; *prechande* A. P. ii. 942; *prêchede* (*pret.*) C. L. 1416; LANGL. C vi. 115; *prêchede* (*pple.*) LANGL. C i. 57.

prêchinge, sb., *preaching*, MISC. 56; AYENB. 191; LANGL. C viii. 286; *prechingue* SAINTS (Ld.) xxvii. 1933.

prechûr, sb., *Fr.* precheur; *preacher*, A. R. 160; *prechour* SHOR. 48; *prechoures* (*pl.*) LANGL. B xii. 19.

precious, adj., *O.Fr.* precius; *precious*, CL. M. 82; AYENB. 112; SPEC. 103; *precios* A. P. i. 4; *precioussest* (*superl.*) LANGL. A ii. 12.

prêde, *see* *prûde*.

predecessour, sb., *one going before*; *predecessour of princes superior of all princes* ALEX. (Sk.) 1723.

predicatioun, sb., *O.Fr.* predicatium; *preaching*, BEK. 1957.

preiable, adj., *to be entreated*; *praiabill* HAMP. PS. lxxxix. 15;

preie, sb., *O.Fr.* preie; *prey*, ROB. 270; *praie* MAN. (F.) 4513; *prai* ALEX. (Sk.) 1335; C. L. 1054; *bi praies* (*pl.*) ['*de praedis*'] TREV. I. 127.

preien, v., *O.Fr.* preier; *pray*; *preie* HORN (L.) 763; GREG. 861; *preie* (*pres.*) HAV. 1440; *preie* SPEC. 58; *preied* (*pret.*) LANGL. B i. 80 [*priede* A i. 78]; *preieden* WICL. JOHN iv. 31; *praid* (*pple.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 3183.

preière, sb., *O.Fr.* preiere; *prayer*, SAINTS (Ld.) xiv. 42; LANGL. B xiii. 135; CH. C. T. A 1204; MAN. (F.) 1373; *prejere* AL. (V.) 304; *prairis* [*praiers*] (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 1483.

preis, sb., *O.Fr.* preis; *praise*, CH. TRO. ii. 1585; *praise* A. P. i. 301; *pres* A. P. 419; C. M. 6358.

preisen, v., *O.Fr.* preiser; *praise*; *appraise*, *value*; A. R. 64; *preise* HAV. 60; LANGL. A v. 174; CH. TRO. ii. 1583; *praisi* AYENB. 135; *preisede* (*pret.*) BEK. 1360; *preiseden* LANGL. A v. 177; *preisied* (*pple.*) MAN. (F.) 3119; *praised* ALEX. (Sk.) 2666.

prejudice, sb., *O.Fr.* prejudice; *prejudice*, SHOR. 36.

prekien, *see* *priken*.

prelât, sb., *O.Fr.* prelat; *prelate*, LA3. 24502; CH. C. T. A 204; *prelâs* (*pl.*) A. R.

10; prelas AYENB. 39; prelates [prelatus] LANGL. A i. 101.

prengen, v., = *M.H.G.* phrengen, *M.Du.* prangen; *press*; *preinte* (*pret.*) LANGL. B xiii. 112; *prengte* C xvi. 121*; Richard *preinte* (h)is eje (*winked*) oppon . . . FER. 4507.

prente, sb., *O.Fr.* (em-)preinte; *print*, *imprint*, LEB. JES. 390; *preinte* [*v. r.* preente, *prente*] LANGL. C xviii. 73; *prente* [*v. r.* printe] CH. C. T. D 604; *prente* AYENB. 81; *preente* 'effigies, impressio' PR. P. 412; *print signature* ALEX. (Sk.) 3162*.

prentin, v., *print*, 'imprimo', PR. P. 412; with pine *printed* (*pple.*) in hert D. TROY 195.

prentis, sb., *apprentice*, *pupil*, LANGL. C iii. 224, B xiii. 393, A v. 116; *prentises* (*pl.*) C xxii. 231; *prentices* B xix. 226; see *aprentis*.

prentis-höde, sb., *apprenticeship*, LANGL. B v. 256, C vii. 251.

prëon, sb., *O.E.* prëon, = *L.G.* prën, *M.H.G.* priem; *pîn*, A. R. 84; *prëne* (*dat.*) ANT. ARTH. xxix; *prëones* (*pl.*) KATH. 1947; *prenes* GEN. & EX. 1872; *comp.* ðar-prëon.

prëonen, v., *stick with a pin*; *prene* ['configere'] WICL. I KINGS xix. 10; SACR. 467; *prëoneð* (*pres.*) R. S. v; *burgh* his herte he *prëned* (*pret.*) him MED. 859; *prëned* (*pple.*) ALIS. (Sk.) 420; *iprened* in an clout ST. COD. 98; *comp.* bi-prëonen.

prëost, sb., *O.E.* prëost, *cf.* *O.Fr.* prestre; *priest*, A. R. 16; BEK. 364; *preost* [prest] LA3. 1; *preost* [prost], *prest* O. & N. 322, 902; *pruest* P. S. 159; *prest* GEN. & EX. 3922.

prëost-hood, sb., *O.E.* prëosthād; *priest-hood*, TREV. IV. 105; LANGL. C xxii. 334.

presence, sb., *O.Fr.* presence; *presence*, LANGL. B PROL. 173; CH. BOET. i. 3 (10); i am here in your *presente* [*r. w. tente*] A. P. i. 389; & *aprochen* to his *presens* ii. 8.

present, sb., *O.Fr.* present; *present*, GEN. & EX. 1831; AYENB. 189; *þet* present A. R. 152; *present signature* ALEX. (Sk.) 3162; *presands* (*pl.*) 5466.

presenten, v., *O.Fr.* presenter; *present*, *re-present*, PR. P. 412; *presente* MAN. (F.) 3219; thou shuld . . . *present* min estate D. TROY 2190; i *presend* (*pres.*) þou . . . *fourre* hundreth fellis ALEX. (Sk.) 5138; (*þai*) *presandis* [present] *make presents* 1041; *present deliver* 1791; *presentede* (*pret.*) CHR. E. 625; *presentide* LANGL. C xxii. 92; *presented* A. P. 1217.

presôn, see *prisôn*.

press, sb., *from pressen*; *press*; *throng*, *crowd*: vor me is loð *presse* A. R. 168; put him in a *presse* LANGL. B v. 213; his *presse* (*cupboard*) icovered with a *falding* reed CH. C. T. A 3212; in *grete presse* P. L. S.

xxi. 30; as he eode in *grete prece* SAINTS (Ld.) xxvi. 30; *prees* or *throng* 'pressura', *presse* or *pile* of clothe 'pressorium', 'pannificium', *presse* for *grapis* 'prelum' PR. P. 412; *pres*, *prees*, *crowd* MAN. (F.) 369, 720.

pressin, v., *O.Fr.* presser; *press*, 'premo, compremo, presso', PR. P. 412; *prese* ALEX. (Sk.) 3483; i *prease* (*pres.*) win L. H. R. 136; *presis hastens* ALEX. (Sk.) 954; *pressed* (*pret.*) MAN. (F.) 13811.

pressüre, sb., *O.Fr.* pressour, pressoir; *press*, PR. P. 412; *pressour* WICL. APOC. xix. 15; *pressours* (*pl.*) WICL. PS. viii. 1.

prest, adj., *O.Fr.* prest; *ready*, *prompt*, MARG. 98; WILL. 1598; LANGL. B xiv. 220; *prester* [*prestiore*] (*comp.*) LANGL. B x. 289.

prest-li, adv., *readily*, WILL. 1146; LANGL. B vi. 95; *prestliche* C iv. 308.

prëst, see *prëost*. **pret**, see *prat*.

presumciôn, sb., *O.Fr.* presumption; *presumption*, *assumption*, AYENB. 17; *presumciun* A. R. 208; *presumciôn* LANGL. C xiv. 232; *presompciôn* (*pl.*) C xii. 39.

presümen, v., *O.Fr.* presumer; *presume*; *presümen* (*pres. pl.*) LANGL. C i. 135; *presümit* (*pret.*) BARB. i. 572, xi. 143.

pretenden, v., *O.Fr.* pretendre; *intend*, CH. TROI. iv. 922; (*þes Jewes*) *pretende* (*pres.*) me to take YORK xxviii. 52.

pretten, v., *cf.* *M.Du.* pratten; *take pride*: ief þe pokoc him *prette* (*pret.*) vor his *vaire* taile AYENB. 258.

prëven, see *pröven*.

pricasour, sb., *hard rider*, CH. C. T. A 189.

priocche, = *prike*, sb.; ? *prick*; *lecheries prioches* (*pl.*) A. R. 60.

priochen, = *prikien*, v., ? *prick*; *prigte* (*pret.*) HOM. II. 257.

pride, *priden*, see *prüde*, *prüden*.

prien, v., *pry*; *prie* P. S. 222; WILL. 5019; CH. C. T. A 3458; *pried* (*pret.*) LANGL. B xvi. 168.

prike, sb., *O.E.* prica, pricca, = *M.Du.* prick; *prick*, *spike*, *spur*, *mark on a target*, MAT. v. 18; *prike*, *prikke* 'spintrum vel spinter, cavilla, broccus, meta' PR. P. 413; *pricke* FRAG. 5; A. R. 228; GOW. I. 283; *prikke* AYENB. 71; CH. H. F. 907; C. T. B 119; *prick* ALEX. (Sk.) 45; (*point of time*) 4630.

priket, sb., *young buck*, 'capriolus', PR. P. 413.

priket*, sb., *spike of a candlestick*, 'stiga', PR. P. 413.

prikien, v., ? *O.E.* prician, = *M.Du.* pricken; *prick*, *spur*, FRAG. 8; *priken* HAV. 2639; *prikie* P. L. S. xxi. 131; *prike* WILL. 2382; *prikie* [*prike prekie*] LANGL. B xviii. 11; *prikin*, *prikkin* 'pungo, stimulo' PR. P. 413; *prikke* S. & C. I. li.; *priked* (*pres.*) GEN. & EX. 3964; *neddre* . . . *attreð* hwat heo *priked* HOM. II. 191; *priked* CH. C. T. A 1043;

(heo) prikiēð A. R. 244; prikiēþ, prekieþ AYENB. 230, 257; prikiende (*pple.*) FRAG. 8; prikinde A. R. 134; prekande PERC. 605; priked (*pret.*) S. S. (Wr.) 2551; PR. C. 5338; he priked his stede K. T. 1080; priked (*pple.*) TREV. V. 371; proudli prikid all in prose ALEX. (Sk.) 5074.

prikere, sb., *horseman*: a proud prikere of Fraunce LANGL. *A* x. 8; a priker on a pal-frai *B* x. 308; prikiere LANGL. *C* xi. 134; prickker (*misprianted* pukken) PALL. iv. 845.

prikinge, sb., *pricking*; prikiunge A. R. 234; pricking (*remorse*) in hert D. TROY 2183.

prikil, sb., *O.E.* pricle, = *M.Du.* prikel, prekel; *prickle*, '*aculeus*,' PR. P. 413; H. S. 8486; prikel MAN. (F.) 16218.

prille, sb., *peg-top*, '*gyraculum*,' PR. P. 413.

primāte, sb., *O.Fr.* primat; *primate*, *chief*: of bissen londe he was primate LA3. 29736; þe primate in blisse HAMP. PS. xxiii. 6; MAN (F.) 15302.

prime, sb., *O.Fr.* prime, from *Lat.* prima (*hōra*); *prime* (*six o'clock in the morning*), A. R. 24; HORN (L.) 966; IW. 2304; CH. C. T. *B* 1396; bitvene þe prime and þe none GREG. 778; heiz prime LANGL. *A* vii. 105.

prime-tide, sb., *prime*, HORN (L.) 857.

prime², adj., *prime*, *vigorous*, LANGL. *A* xii. 60; DEP. R. iii. 34.

primēr, sb., *primer*, '*primarius*,' PR. P. 413; CH. C. T. *B* 1707.

primerole, sb., *O.Fr.* primerole; *primrose*, SPEC. 26; CH. C. T. *A* 3268.

primseinen, v., *O.N.* primsigna; *sign* (*a person*) *with the cross, make a catechumen*; *primseynest* (*pres.*) ORM. 1542; Martin yet nou i-primseined (*pple.*) AYENB. 188; primsejned ORM. 16560.

prince, sb., *O.Fr.* prince; *prince*, MARH. 2; BEK. 1342; SHOR. 15; prins LANGL. *C* xiii. 176.

prins-hōd(e), sb., *princely dignity*, WICL. Mk. x. 42, JUDE 6.

princesse, sb., *Fr.* princesse; *princess*, '*principisca*,' PR. P. 413; princes ALEX. (Sk.) 5099.

principal, adj., *O.Fr.* principal; *principal*, AYENB. 106; þe palais principale A. P. ii. 1531.

principal-liche, adv., *principally*, AYENB. 26; principliche LANGL. *B* xiv. 194.

principalitē, sb., *O.Fr.* principalité; *principalit*, *chief place*; '*principalitas*,' PR. P. 413; A. P. ii. 1672; principalete, principalte [principalite] ALEX. (Sk.) 648, 1737, 2311.

printe, *see* prente.

prior, sb., *O.Fr.* prior, priour, priur; *prior*; priour '*prior*' PR. P. 413; LANGL. *B* xi. 156; MAN. (F.) 7065; prioures (*pl.*) LANGL. *B* x. 267.

prioress, sb., *O.Fr.* prioresse; *prioress*, CH. C. T. *A* 118.

priorie, sb., *priory*, HAV. 2522.

pris, sb., *O.Fr.* pris, *cf.* *M.Du.* prijs, *O.N.* priss *m.*; *prise*, *price*, *high esteem*, A. R. 392; GEN. & EX. 326; HAV. 283; FL. & BL. 750; BEK. 150; AYENB. 234; CH. C. T. *A* 815; A. P. i. 272; AV. ARTH. xxxiv; he berþ þat pris MISC. 98; þe pris for te winne SPEC. 103; *see* prels.

pris-hēde, sb., *valour*, D. TROY 2907.

pris-neet, sb., *prise ox*, LANGL. *B* xix. 261.

pris-tale, sb., *excellent tale*, WILL. 161.

prisin, v., *O.Fr.* prisiar, *cf.* *M.Du.* prijsen *O.N.* prisa; *appraise*, *value*; *praise*, *extol*: '*taxo*, *metaxo*,' PR. P. 414; priss BARB. vi. 505, vii. 99; prisiat (*pret.*) BARB. xvi. 672; prisiat (*pple.*) x. 776, xvi. 525.

prisare, sb., *appraiser*, '*metaxarius*,' PR. P. 413.

prison, sb., *O.Fr.* prison; *prison*, LANGL. *A* ix. 94; prison [prison] C. L. 368; prisoun BEK. 7; (*prisoner*) WILL. 1251; prisun A. R. 126; GEN. & EX. 2040; preson DEP. R. iii. 303; in ane prisune HOM. I. 33; to prisune (*prisoner*) 13; of prisune LA3. 1016*; prisōns (*pl.*) *captives* LANGL. *C* viii. 277.

prisonēr, sb., *O.Fr.* prisonier; *prisoner*, WILL. 1267; prisuner (*prison keeper*) GEN. & EX. 2042; presonere A. P. ii. 1217; prison-ēres (*pl.*) LANGL. *B* iii. 136.

privē, adj., *O.Fr.* privé; *privy*, *secret*, *intimate*, LA3. 6877*; A. R. 168; ROB. 25; privi CH. C. T. *G* 1452; previ DEP. R. iii. 111; *previest* (*superl.*) *C* xix. 98*; *privēs* (*sb., pl.*) *intimates* MAN. (F.) 9299.

privē-liche, adv., *secretly*, ROB. 104; AYENB. 225; previliche DEP. R. ii. 122; preveili LANGL. *C* xvi. 153.

priven, v., *Fr.* priver; *deprive*; *prive* '*privo*' PR. P. 414; prife HAMP. PS. lxxvii. 65, lxxxiii. 13; privid (*pret.*) ci. 18.

privetē, sb., *O.Fr.* priveté; *secrecy*, *silence*, HOM. I. 185; privete, private PR. C. 3775, 4651; privite A. R. 152; CH. C. T. *G* 701; privettee *G* 1052, 1138; in prevate ALEX. (Sk.) 4997.

privilege, sb., *O.Fr.* privilege; *privilege*, A. R. 160; AYENB. 15; *privileges* (*pl.*) SAX. CHR. 263.

proces, sb., *Lat.* processus; *narrative*, CH. C. T. *B* 3511; proces holde (*keep close to my story*) *F* 658; ALEX. (Sk.) 4259; proses (*pl.*) D. TROY 247, 13774.

processiōn, sb., *O.Fr.* procession; *procession*, HOM. II. 89; processiun LA3. 18223; processioum P. L. S. xiii. 304; processioum A. P. i. 1096.

procuracie, sb., *procuracy*, *proxy*; *prokecie* '*procuracia*' PR. P. 414; *procuracies* (*pl.*)

- P. L. S. xvii. 320; **procurases** (*pl.*) *agencies* (*misprinted* prouianses) L. L. B page vi.
- procuratour**, sb., *procurator, proctor*, CH. C. T. D 1596; *prokeratour, -ketour* 'procurator' PR. P. 414.
- procūren**, sb., *O.Fr. procurer; procure*; *procuri* BEK. 1276; (to) *proker hir pes* D. TROY 11555; **procūre** (*pres.*) MAN. (F.) 7462.
- prokūring**, sb., *procuring*: thurgh his *prokuring* (*intervention*) D. TROY 13766.
- prodigalitē**, sb., *O.Fr. prodigalité; prodigality*, AYENB. 21.
- proëme**, sb., *O.Fr. proeme from Lat. proemium; proem, preface*; *proheme* CH. C. T. E 43.
- profer**, sb., *offer, proffer*; *proffer* D. TROY 262; *po profers* (*pl.*) were made 250.
- proferin**, v., *O.Fr. proferer; proffer, 'offero'*, PR. P. 414; *profre* L. L. B xvii. 140; to *proffer* (*risk*) our persons D. TROY 3139; **profrest** (*pres.*) L. L. A viii. 27; **profred** (*pret.*) WILL. 1267; *profrede* L. L. C v. 91; *profrede* C v. 67; **profert** (*pple.*) A. P. ii. 1463.
- profess**, sb., *profession*: þe abit of nonne heo tok ac me nolde hire profes noȝt make anone wise ROB. (W.) 8944.
- profession**, -fessioun, sb., *O.Fr. profession, professiun; profession*, L. L. B i. 98; *professiun* A. R. 6.
- profit**, sb., *O.Fr. profit; profit*, AYENB. 99; L. L. B PROL. 169; CH. BOET. i. 4 (15); *prophete* DEP. R. iv. 10, 48; **profetes** (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) page 280.
- profitable**, adj., *O.Fr. profitable; profitable*, AYENB. 185; L. L. A i. 120.
- profitin**, v., *O.Fr. profiter; profit, grow*, PR. P. 414; *profiti* AYENB. 126; **profitide** (*pret.*) WICL. LK. ii. 52; *profet* ALEX. (Sk.) 2370.
- profound**, adj., *Fr. profond; profound*, P. L. S. xvii. 221.
- progenie**, sb., *O.Fr. progenie; progeny*, S. A. L. 145; WICL. GEN. xliii. 7; ALEX. (Sk.) 4021.
- proinen**, v., ? *O.Fr. progner, mod. Eng. prune, preen; preen: proineþ* [pruneþ] (*pres.*) him and pikeþ CH. C. T. E 2011 (Wr. 9885); he *pruneþ* him and pikeþ as doþ an hauke GOW. III. 75; *pruinen* ANGL. I. 95.
- projecte**, sb., *design*, ALEX. (Sk.) 3331.
- proker**, see *procūren*.
- prókien**, v., cf. L. G. *proken; stimulate*; *prokie* H. M. 47; **prókeð** (*pres.*) A. R. 204; **prókíe** (*subj.*) A. R. 238; **prókede** (*pret.*) P. S. 343.
- prókinge**, sb., *goadiug; prokinng* A. R. 266.
- prokkin**, v., *beg, arrogate, 'procor'*, PR. P. 414; **proches** [prokes] (*pres.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 1926.
- prolonge**, sb., *prologue, announcement*, ALEX. (Sk.) 2730, 5066.
- prollin**, v., *prowl, 'scrutor'*, PR. P. 415; **prolle** (*pr. subj.*) CH. C. T. G 1412.
- pro-**, *purlongin*, v., *O.Fr. prolonguer, mod. Eng. purloin; remove far off, 'prolongo, alieno'*, PR. P. 417; **proloined** (*pple.*) GEST. R. 135.
- promissiōn**, sb., *O.Fr. promission; promise*, GEN. & EX. 4131; *promissioun* GEST. R. 134.
- promóciōn**, sb., *O.Fr. promotion; promotion, 'promocio'*, PR. P. 415.
- promptin**, v., *Lat. promptare; prompt, 'promo, insenso'*, PR. P. 415.
- pronge**, sb., cf. M. L. G. *prange, M. Du. pranghe; pang, 'aerumna'*, PR. P. 415; **prongis** (*pl.*) LUD. COV. 287.
- pronounce**, sb., *O.Fr. pronuncer; pronounce*, CH. C. T. G 1299; **pronounsand** (*pple.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 3395.
- prophecie**, sb., *O.Fr. prophecie; prophecy*, A. R. 158; ROB. 132; TREV. I. 421; *propheci* C. M. 18988; **profecies** (*pl.*) ii. 1158.
- prophecien**, v., *prophecy; propheciēde* (*pret.*) TREV. VIII. 35; **prophecid** (*pple.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 1896; see *prophetisen*.
- prophēte**, sb., *O.Fr. prophete; prophet*, ORM. 5195; *profete* 5801; A. P. i. 797.
- prophetisen**, v., *O.Fr. prophetizer, from late Lat. prophētizāre; prophecy; prophetised* (*pret.*) MAN. (F.) 16606; see *prophe-cien*.
- proporciōn**, sb., *O.Fr. proporcion; proportion*, ALEX. (Sk.) 668.
- proppe**, sb., cf. M. Du. *proppe; prop, 'contus'*, PR. P. 415.
- propre**, adj., *O.Fr. propre; proper; separate; handsome*; PL. CR. 569; of *propre* kind CH. C. T. F 610; thou art a *propre* man C 309; here is *propre* service L. L. B xiii. 51; **propurest** (*superl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 3331; **propre** (*sb.*) MAN. (F.) 2380.
- propre-liche**, adv., *properly*, A. R. 98; AYENB. 34; *propreliche, propeli* L. L. C xvi. 153, B xiv. 274.
- propreté**, sb., *O.Fr. propreté; property, peculiarity*; *propirte* DEP. R. iii. 38; so *passis þi propurti prete wemen* all D. TROY 626; *propurte* 2530; **propertēs** (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 4257; *propurtēs* DEP. R. iii. 65.
- prōse**, sb., *Fr. prose; prose*, LEG. 60; CH. C. T. B 2124; *sais þe prose* (*prose story*) ALEX. (Sk.) 2062.
- prospectives**, sb., pl., *perspective glasses*, CH. C. T. F 234.
- prosperitē**, sb., *O.Fr. prosperité; prosperity*, A. R. 194; ALEX. (Sk.) 1860.
- prou**, sb., *O.Fr. prou; profit, advantage*, P. L. S. xvii. 311; SHOR. 147; AYENB. 78;

MIRC 548; LANGL. Ci. 145*; MAN. (F.) 1477; pru 8820.

proud, see **prūd**.

prouesse, sb., *O.Fr.* proesse; *prowess, valour*, ROB. 112; AYENB. 90; pruesse HORN (L.) 556; MAN. (F.) 3119; proues GAW. 912, 1249.

prouis, sb., *O.Fr.* prouis, preus; *valiant*, AYENB. 83.

prout, see **prūd**.

próve, sb., *O.Fr.* prove, proeve; *proof*, SHOR. 62; preove A. R. 52; preve CH. P. P. 497.

próven, v., *O.Fr.* prover; *prove*, AR. & MER. 3011; proven, prove, provi BEK. 788, 791, 1006; prove HORN (L.) 545; provie SHOR. 137; provi AYENB. 158; proven LANGL. B viii. 120 [preven A ix. 115]; preoven A. R. 390; preve MAND. 50; **próve** [*'probet'*] (*imper.*) ech man him selven HOM. II. 93; he **próvede** (*pret.*) his wepne JOS. 500.

provende, sb., *O.Fr.* provende; *provender*; *prebend*; MAN. (F.) 11188; provende [provender] LANGL. B xiii. 243; **provendres** (*pl.*) Civ. 32; provenders A PROL. 80*; provendris WICL. E. w. 419.

provendren, v., *provide with provender*; **provendrep** (*pres.*) LANGL. C iv. 187, B iii. 149.

provendrêres, sb., *pl., men holding prebends*, LANGL. A iii. 5; provendereris WICL. S. w. III. 211.

provêour, see **purveieur**.

proverbe, sb., *O.Fr.* proverbe; *proverb*, LANGL. C xviii. 51; WICL. JOHN xvi. 29; **proverbes** (*pl.*) LANGL. C ix. 265.

providens, sb., *O.Fr.* providence; *foresight, providence*, ALEX. (Sk.) 3990, 4062.

province, sb., *O.Fr.* province; *province*, A. P. ii. 1300; ALEX. (Sk.) 187.

provine, v., *O.Fr.* provigner; *propagate by slips*, PALL. xii. 38.

provisour, sb., *Fr.* proviseur; *provisor*, LANGL. B iv. 133, C iii. 182.

provókin, v., *O.Fr.* provoquer; *provoke*, '*provoco*', PR. P. 415.

provost, sb., *O.Fr.* provost (*for* prevost); *provost*, WILL. 2265; CH. BOET. i. 4 (14).

prūd, **prūt**, adj., *O.N.* prūðr, *O.E.* prūt; *proud*; prud HOM. I. 43; R. S. v; GEN. & EX. 1414; FL. & BL. 241; HAV. 302; prud, prut A. R. 176, 276; prut [prou] LA3. 8828; prut MISC. 114; HORN (L.) 1389; proud SPEC. 104; AYENB. 258; prout TREAT. 138; DEGR. 1559; **prūde** (*dat.*) KATH. 578; proude LANGL. B iii. 178; **prūttere** (*compar.*) MISC. 193; **prūdest** (*superl.*) A. R. 296; pruttest LA3. 20870.

proude-herte, adj., *proud of heart*, LANGL. B v. 63.

prūd-liche, adv., *proudly*, KATH. 577; ANT. ARTH. xxviii; proudliche AYENB. 168; prudli A. P. ii. 1379.

prūde, **prūte**, sb., *O.N.* prýði, *O.E.* prýt (*gay attire*); *pride*; prude A. R. 140; MISC. 38; pruide MAP 342; MIRC 1107; he heo lette scruden mid unimete prude (*splendour*) LA3. 14292; & nomen þer mucchele prude (*'treasure'*) prude 11715; Bruttes hafden . . . unimete prute [prude] 19409; prute MISC. 95; ROB. 163; TREAT. 139; somdel of pruite SAINTS (Ld.) xlvi. 682; pride MISC. 11; LANGL. B x. 75; MAND. 3; S. S. (Wr.) 585; OCTAV. (H.) 560; prede HOM. I. 221; MISC. 33; SHOR. 110; AYENB. 16.

pride-lës, adj., *without pride*, CH. C. T. E 930.

prūden, **prūden**, v., *cf. O.N.* prýða; *be proud, pride one's self*, REL. I. 188; pridin '*superbio*' PR. P. 413; he ne ssel him not prede AYENB. 258; **proudeþ** (*pres.*) P. L. S. xxviii. 18; WICL. JOB xv. 20; **prūden** (*subj.*) A. R. 232*; **iprūd** (*pple.*) adorned KATH. 1460.

prudence, sb., *O.Fr.* prudence; *prudence*, AYENB. 125.

prudent, adj., *O.Fr.* prudent; *prudent*, CH. C. T. C 110.

pruinen, **prūnen**, see **proinen**.

prūst, see **prēost**. **prūt**, see **prūd**.

psalm, sb., *Lat.* psalmus, *Gr.* ψαλμός; *psalm*, A. R. 52; **salmes** (*pl.*) LA3. 23754.

salm-bōc, sb., *psalter*, HOM. II. 69.

salm-song, sb., *psalm*, FRAG. 6.

psalm-, **salm-wrihte**, sb., *psalmist*, H. M. 3; salmwurhte HOM. I. 135.

psalmen, v., *sing psalms*; salme PS. ciii. 80.

psautēr, **sautēr**, sb., *O.Fr.* psaltier, sautier; *psalter*, TREV. IV. 39; psauter LANGL. A iii. 277; (*psalmist*) A viii. 55, 107; sauter H. M. 3.

psautrie, sb., *O.Fr.* psalterie; *psalttery*, WICL. AMOS vi. 5; sautrie CH. C. T. A 3213.

psautrien, v., *play on the psalttery*; sautrien LANGL. C xvi. 208.

publicān, sb., *Lat.* publicānus; *publican*; **pupplicānes** (*gen.*) A. R. 328; **publicāncs** (*pl.*) ORM. 10147.

publissen, v., *Fr.* publier; *publish*; **publishe** (*imper.*) LANGL. C xiii. 38; publice B xi. 101; **publissed** [published] (*pple.*) CH. C. T. E 415.

puding, see **poding**.

pūe, sb., *O.Fr.* puie, *Lat.* podium; *pew, seat in church*; **pūwes** (*pl.*) LANGL. C vii. 144.

pūen, v., *O.Fr.* puier; *lean, support one's self*; pue TREAT. 139; **pūed** (*pret.*) M. T. 260.

puf, sb., *cf. Dan.* puf, *Ger.* puf, buf; *puff*: a windes puf A. R. 122; **puffis** (*pl.*) LANGL. C xx. 66*.

puffen, v., *cf. Dan.* pufte, *Ger.* puffen; *puff*, A. R. 272; **poffe** SAINTS (Ld.) xlv. 34; **powze**

[powe] ROB. (W.) 6394*; **puffed** (*pple.*)
LANGL. B v. 16; *see* **buffen**.

pugge, sb.; *refuse*; **pugges** (*pl.*) [*'vilia excrementa'*] of . . . corne PALL. iii. 1079.

puint, *see* **point**.

pūke, sb., O.N. *pūki*, cf. Ir. *pūca*, Welsh *pwca*; *puck*, *demon*, *devil*, *hobgoblin*, MISC. 76; *pouke* LANGL. B xiv. 190; RICH. 566; *poukes* (*gen.*) LANGL. C xix. 282.

[**pukeres**, *?* *mistake for* *puberes* (*Lat.*), SHOR. 63.]

pukken, *see* **pōken**.

pul, sb., *pull*, *trick*: *pul* or *drazte* '*tractus*' PR. P. 416; CH. P. F. 164; MAN. (F.) 1809; *mani il pul* MAN. (F.) 3960.

pūle, sb., O.E. *pyle*, = *M. Du.* *pulwe*, O.H.G. *phuluwi*; *pillow*, '*pulvinar*,' FRAG. 4; *pelewe* [*pile*, *pule*] TREV. VII. 421; *pilwe* PR. P. 399; *pilwes* (*pl.*) GOW. I. 142; LIDG. M. P. 118.

pilwe-bere, sb., *pillow-case*, CH. C. T. A 694.

pulete, sb., O.Fr. *polete*; *pullet*; *poletes*, *pulettis*, *pultis* (*pl.*) LANGL. A vii. 267, B vi. 282.

pullen, v., O.E. *pullian*; *pull*, CH. C. T. E 2353; *pullin* '*traho*' PR. P. 416; *pulle* LANGL. B xvi. 73; A. P. ii. 68; *let him ber inne pulle* (*thrust*) L. H. R. 60; *comp. to-pullen*.

pullen², v., *from* *pōl*; *form* *pools*; *pulle* (*subj.*) [*'stagnet'*] PALL. I. 89.

pulment, sb., O.Fr. *pulment*, *polment*; *pot-tage*, GEN. & EX. 1490; C. M. 3532; *polment* A. P. ii. 628.

pulpit, sb., *Lat.* *pulpitum*; *pulpit*, PL. CR. 661.

puls, sb., *Lat.* *puls*; *pulse* (*plants*), *pease*, PALL. i. 723.

pūlt, sb., *knock*, *push*, LEG. 16.

pūlten, v., *mod. Eng.* *pelt*; *push*, *thrust*, *knock*: *hit wule pulten* on him A. R. 366; *pulte* ROB. 71; *to depe . . . pulte* REL. II. 244; *pelte* AR. & MER. 2926; *pūlte* (*pres.*) O. & N. 873; *pilteð* HOM. II. 197; *pūlte* (*pret.*) LA3. 7528*; FER. 774; *hii pulte hem vorþ bivore þe opere* ROB. 479; *pilte*, *pelte* HORN (R.) 1433 (L. 1415); *pūlt* (*pple.*) C. L. 207; WILL. 4219; *pilt* GEN. & EX. 2214; S. S. (Wr.) 670; RICH. 4085; P. L. S. iii. 56; *ipult* LA3. 10830*; ARCH. LII. 36; *heo weren ipult ut of paradise* HOM. I. 129.

pūltunge, sb., *beating*, A. R. 366.

pulter, sb., O.Fr. *poullietier*; *poulterer*, '*gal-linarius*,' PR. P. 416.

pulter², sb., cf. *Swed.* *paltor* (*pl.*); *rag*, DEP. R. ii. 165.

pultrie, sb., *poultry*, CH. C. T. A 598; E. G. 353.

pumpe, sb., *Fr.* *pompe*; *pump*, '*hauritorium*,' PR. P. 416.

punchin, v., *?* = *bunchen*; *punch*, '*tundo*,' PR. P. 416; *punche* LUD. COV. 355; *punchiden* (*pret.*) WICL. EZ. xxxiv. 21.

punchoun, sb., O.Fr. *poinchon*; *punch*, *pricker*, '*stimulus*, *puncatorium*,' PR. P. 416.

pūnd, sb., O.E. *pund*, = O.Fris., O.N., Goth. *pund*, O.H.G. *phunt* n.; *pound* (*weight*); *pūnde* (*dat.*) P. L. S. viii. 34; *pōnd* (*pl.*) AYENB. 190; *pundes* FRAG. 6; *pūnde* (*gen. pl.*) LA3. 4782; *an hundred punde* O. & N. 1101; *an hundred pund* HAV. 1633; *pounde* PL. CR. 410; GREG. 594; *pūnden* (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 5118.

pound-mēle, adv., *pound by pound*, LANGL. A ii. 198.

pūnde, sb., *from* *pūnden*; (*?* *pound*, *enclosure*): *?* *pōnd*; *min net liht her wel hende wipinne a well feir pende* HORN (R.) 1138; *see* **ponde**.

pin-fōld, sb., *pinfold*, *pound*, VOC. 239; '*inclusorium*' PR. P. 400; *pōndfōlde*, *pun-*, *pon-*, *pinfolde* (*dat.*) LANGL. B v. 633; *þe poukes pōndfōlde* LANGL. C xix. 282.

pundelan, sb., *warrior*, *hero*, BARB. iii. 159.

pūnden, sb., O.E. *pyndan*; *impound*, *dam up* (*water*); *orf to pūnde* L. N. F. 215; *pinde* '*includere*' CATH. 280; HALLIW. 625; *in prison . . . pende* PL. T. 598; *þe water hwon me pūnt* (*pres.*) hit A. R. 72; (3e) *pundeð* IBID.; *comp. 3e-pūnden*.

pinder, sb., *pinder*, '*inclusor*,' VOC. 214; *pindare* PR. P. 400.

punge, sb., O.E. *pung*, = O.N. *pungr*, Goth. *puggs*, O.H.G. *fung*; *purse*, ALIS. 1728.

pūngen, *pungen*, v., O.E. *pyngan*; *prick*; *thrust*; *punge* LANGL. A ix. 88; *pinge* FER. 1248, 2430; *pūnde* [*pungde*] (*pret.*) LA3. 23933; *he pu(n)gde him ofer þe brigge* HORN (H.) 1117; *pungid* (*pple.*) WICL. PROV. xii. 18; *comp. to-pūngen*.

punginge, sb., *pricking*, HAMP. PS. xxi. 5.

punþe, sb., *?* O.Fr. *poignée*; *skirmish*, BARB. xii. 373; *punþe* [*poince*] xvi. 307.

punischen, v., O.Fr. *puniss-*, *punir*; *punish*, LANGL. B iii. 78; CH. BOET. i. 4 (15); *punishen*, *pun(s)chin* PR. P. 416; *punissi* AYENB. 148.

pūple, *see* **people**.

[**pur-²**]

pur-blind, adj., = *Swed.* *purbblind* (RIETZ); *purbblind*, '*luscus*,' PR. P. 416; ROB. 376; *pureblinde* [*'luscus'*] WICL. EX. xxi. 26.

pūr, adj., O.Fr. *pūr*; *pure*, *simple*; (*r. w.* *fur*) ROB. 8; CH. E. 628; *for pure* [*puire*] teone LANGL. B vii. 116; *puir(e)* LANGL. A v. 13, B xiii. 166; *pūrest* (*superl.*) ROB. 106.

pūr-liche, adv., *purely*, *wholly*, BEK. 984; LANGL. C xvi. 226; *purli* CH. D. BL. 5; LANGL. B xvii. 141; *he pureli forȝetes* A. P. ii. 1660; *pureli* ALEX. (Sk.) 187.

purhace, sb., O.Fr. *pourchas*; *purchase*;

- earnings; endeavour*; purchas CHR. E. 511; CH. C. T. A 256; BARB. v. 534.
- purchacen**, v., *O.Fr. pourchacier*; *purchase*; *earn*; *procure*; porchacen CH. C. T. G 1405; por chaci AYENB. 9; purchase ROB. 16; *purchasede* (*pret.*) LANGL. A vii. 3; *purchasesand* (*pple.*) BARB. ii. 188.
- purchesing**, sb., *purchasing, acquisition*, CH. C. T. A 320; BARB. ii. 579.
- purohaceour, -chasour**, sb., *earner of fees*, CH. C. T. A 318.
- pured**, adj., *furred*, GAW. 154.
- pūred**, pple., *purified*, LANGL. A iv. 82*, C v. 91*; GAW. 633, 912, 1737; MAND. 286.
- puren**, see *poren*.
- pūretē**, sb., *O.Fr. pureté*; *purity*, A. R. 4; purte AYENB. 202; purite A. P. ii. 1074.
- purfil**, sb., *purfle, border*; porfil A. P. i. 216; purfle LANGL. B v. 26; purfil 'limbus' PR. P. 416.
- purflen**, v., *Fr. pourfiler*; *border*; *purfiled* (*pple.*) with pelure LANGL. B ii. 9; purfiled CH. C. T. A 193.
- purfire**, sb., *porphyry*, ALEX. (Sk.) 4682; porfurie [porphurie] CH. C. T. G 775.
- purgacioun**, sb., *O.Fr. purgacion*; *purification*, TREV. VIII. 7; WICL. NUM. vi. 9.
- purgatorie**, sb., *O.Fr. purgatoire*; *purgatory*, A. R. 126; SHOR. 5; LANGL. A ii. 71, B xi. 128, C x. 11.
- purgen**, v., *O.Fr. purgier*; *purge, cleanse*, LANGL. B xv. 529; purgi BEK. 371; AYENB. 132; purge WICL. LK. iii. 17; *purgis* (*pres.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 4682; *purged* (*pple.*) PR. C. 6398.
- pūrifiti**, v., *O.Fr. purifier*; *purify*, PR. P. 417.
- purpos**, sb., *O.Fr. propos*; *purpose*; porpos ROB. 121; AYENB. 220; purpos CH. C. T. A 3981.
- purposin**, v., *O.Fr. proposer*; *propose, purpose*, PR. P. 417; *purposede* (*pret.*) CH. BOET. v. 6 (176).
- purpre**, sb., *O.Fr. purpre*; *purple*, KATH. 1461; REL. I. 119; purple & pal he droh A. D. 245; pourpre AYENB. 229; MAN. (F.) 4744; mid purpren MK. xv. 17; *purpres* (*pl.*) LA3. 5928.
- purpris**, sb., *O.Fr. porpris*; *goods and chattels*, A. D. 236.
- purpuresse**, sb., *seller of purple*, WICL. DEEDS xvi. 14.
- purse**, sb., *O.E. purs, from Lat. bursa*; *purse*, R. S. vii; purs P. S. 338; purs, burs 'bursa' PR. P. 417; purs, pors AYENB. 52; porse E. G. 357; pors P. 64; *purses* (*pl.*) A. R. 168; porses LA3. 5927*.
- purs-berer**, sb., *treasurer*, P. L. S. xxiii. 114.
- purs-kervere**, sb., *cut-purse*, TREV. VIII. 181.
- pursen**, v., *put into a purse*; *porse* (*imper.*) LANGL. C xiii. 164.
- purseute**, sb., *O.Fr. poursuite*; *succession*; twelve in pourseut (*printed* poursent) i con asspie A. P. i. 1035.
- pursūin**, v., *O.Fr. por-, poursuivre*; *pursue, prosecute, 'prosequor, insequor'*, PR. P. 417; *pursūep* (*pres.*) PL. CR. 664; *porsuep* LANGL. C xx. 284, xxii. 432; *pursueth* B xvii. 302; *persewede* (*pret.*) D. ARTH. 1476; *porsuede* LANGL. C xviii. 167; *porsewed* (*pple.*) WILL. 2474.
- purtenaunce**, sb., *appurtenance*, LANGL. B xv. 184*; *portinaunce* C iii. 108; *purtenaunces* (*pl.*) B ii. 103.
- purtreie**, v., *O.Fr. portraire*; *portray*; *portreie* CH. C. T. A 96; *portrelep* (*pres.*) LANGL. C xvii. 320; *purtraied* (*pple.*) A. P. ii. 1465; *portreid* (*pple.*) WILL. 445.
- purveiaunce**, sb., *A.Fr. purveaunce, O.Fr. porveance*; *providence*; *provision*; *equipment*: al the purveiance that thempour . . hath shapen for his daughter CH. C. T. B 247; his prudent purveiance B 483; he schal make with temptacioun also purveiaunce WICL. I COR. x. 13; *porveance* ROB. 457; *purveaunce* CHR. E. 498; WILL. 1598.
- purveien**, v., *O.Fr. porveir, -veoir*; *purvey, provide*; *purveie* LANGL. B xiv. 28; *porveie* ROB. 305; *porvai* A. P. iii. 36; *porveip* (*pres.*) AYENB. 145; *porvaies* A. P. ii. 1502; *purveied* (*pple.*) WILL. 1605; CH. BOET. i. 4 (21).
- purveiour**, sb., *Fr. pourvoyeur*; *purveyor, provider*; *purveour* C. M. 11003; *pur-, proviour* TREV. VIII. 147; *proweour, prowor, -er* LANGL. B xix. 255, C xxii. 260.
- pūsane**, sb., *O.Fr. (gorgerette) pisainne*; *other refs.* *gorget*: throze ventaille and pusane ANT. ARTH. xlv; *pesan* ALEX. (Sk.) 4960; *pesane* *phyl. doc.* D. ARTH. 3458; *pisan* GAW. 204. 1891-2-3, p. 367.
- pussen**, see *possen*.
- put**, sb., *throw, 'putting' of a stone*, HAV. 1055; H. v. 73; *see but*.
- püt**, sb., *O.E. pytt, = O.N. pyttir, O.H.G. puzzi, phuzzi, O.Fris. pet; from Lat. puteus*; *pit*, LA3. 15961; A. R. 58; TREAT. 132; ALIS. 717; JOS. 4; *pes put* HOM. I. 49; *pit* MAND. 94; *pet* LK. vi. 39; *pütte* (*dat.*) A. R. 116; R. S. v; LANGL. B x. 370; *pette* REL. I. 160; AYENB. 207; *comp. elai-, col-püt*.
- püt-falle**, sb., *pitfall*, P. S. 193; *pitfalle* VOC. 264; PR. P. 402.
- puten**, v., *cf. O.Fr. bater*; *throw, push, thrust*, A. R. 116; *pute* R. S. v; *puten*, *putten* HAV. 1033, 1051; *puten* [*putte*] LANGL. B iii. 84; *putten* MAND. 227; *putte* BRD. 8; MIRC 1660; *puttin out* S. S. (Wr.) 2068; *putte* [*poten*] WICL. MK. v. 10; *poti* AYENB. 135; *potte* MAN. (F.) 8885; *puitten* LANGL. A ix. 95; *pottist* (*pres.*) MAP 336; *pute* REL.

I. 224; putteþ P. 16; heo puteð . . . vorð A. R. 328; þai pottin AUD. 35; put in . . . þi sword MISC. 43; puiteþ LANGL. A vi. 100; (pl.) xi. 42; putte (*pret.*) LA3. 18092; MAND. 230; CH. C. T. A 988; puttest HOM. I. 15; put (*pple.*) LUD. COV. 29; iput MARH. 22; see butten.

putting(e), sb., *pushing, instigation*, HAMP. PS. xii. 5; xxxv. 12; potting MAN. (F.) 8891. puttok, sb., *a sort of hawk, 'milvus'* PR. P. 418; potok VOC. 252.

puðeren, v., *pothor*; puðeres (*pres.*) A. R. 214*.

q.

qvá, see hwá. qvād, see cwēd.

qvadrant, sb., *O.Fr. cadrant; quadrant, 'quadrans,'* PR. P. 418; Pqvadrentes (*pl.*) (*? ms. in adrentes*) ALEX. (Sk.) 129.

qvaier, sb., *O.Fr. qvaier; quire (of paper), book, 'quaternus'* PR. P. 418; qvaer A. R. 282; the qvaier maid be King James, QVAIR inscription.

qvaile, sb., *O.Fr. qvaile, caille; quail*, VOC. 177; *'qualia'* PR. P. 418; A. P. i. 1084.

qvailen, v., *O.Fr. coaillier; curdle, 'coagulo,'* PR. P. 418; qvaile C. B. 27.

qvainen, = hwēnen; *grieve; qvained (pret.)* C. M. 10495.

qvaintan, sb., *O.Fr. qvintaine; quintain*, D. TROY 1627.

qvaintese, see cointese.

qvákien, see cwákien. qval, see hwal.

qvále, see cwále.

qvalitē, sb., *O.Fr. qvalité; quality*, TREAT. 133; ALEX. (Sk.) 4660; qvalitās (*pl.*) AYENB. 153.

qvalm, see cwalm.

qvan, qwanne, see hwanne.

qvant, whant, sb., *pole, 'contus,'* PR. P. 418.

qvantitē, sb., *O.Fr. qvantité; quantity*, P. S. 334; P. L. S. xxx. 40; LANGL. Cxxii. 376.

qvappen, v., *tremble; qvappe ['palpitare']* WICL. TOB. vi. 4; CH. TRO. iii. 57; qvappid [cvappid] (*pret.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 2226.

qvarel, sb., *O.Fr. qvarrel; quarrel, square bolt*, ROB. 491; AYENB. 71; qwarel C. L. 826.

qvariere, sb., *quarrier, 'lapidicida,'* PR. P. 419.

qvarrē, adj., *O.Fr. qvarré; square; stout of body*, LEG. 46; FER. 1072; MAN. (F.) 10310; qvarri *'corpulentus'* PR. P. 419.

qvarrēre, sb., *O.Fr. qvarriere; quarry; qvarere 'lapidicina'* PR. P. 419; WILL. 2232.

qvart, sb., *O.Fr. qvart; quart, 'quarta,'* PR. P. 419; CH. C. T. A 649; C. B. 35.

qvartēr, sb., *O.Fr. qvarter; quarter*, P. S. 341; CH. C. T. D 1963.

qvarterin, v., *cut into quarters; qvarter (imper.)* C. B. 18.

qvarterne, see cwarterne.

qvarteroun, sb., *O.Fr. qvarteron; quarter, [v.r. qvartron, qvarterone, qvartroun] LANGL. B v. 217.*

qvaschin, v., *O.Fr. qvasser; quash, 'quasare,'* PR. P. 419; cwesse, qveisse O. & N. 1388; qvassed (*pret.*) MAN. (H.) 209; qvaschede [qvashte] LANGL. C xxi. 64.

qvási, adj., *queasy*, M. T. 333; it is a qvasi mete TREAT. OF FISH. 24; ? qvaisi P. R. L. P. 215.

qvávien, see cwávien.

qveochen, see cweochen.

qvēd, see cwēd. qveint, see coint.

qveint, sb., = cunte; TRIST. 2254; CH. C. T. D 444.

qveisen, v., *? squeeze; qveise (imper.)* out the jus REL. I. 302.

qvēlen, see cwēlen. qvellen, see cwellen.

qvēme, qwēme, see cwēme.

qvēn, qwēn, see cwēn.

qvence, sb., *? Fr. cognasse; quince, 'cotonum,'* PR. P. 420; qvinces (*pl.*) C. B. 27, 97.

qvénchen, see cwenchen.

qver, sb., *O.Fr. cuer; choir, 'chorus,'* PR. P. 420; ROB. 224; MAND. 70; LIDG. M. P. 258; qveor P. L. S. xvii. 436; TREV. V. 183.

qverē, see qvirē.

qverēle, sb., *O.Fr. qverēle; quarrel; qverēles (pl.)* AYENB. 83; CH. BOET. iii. 3 (70).

qvéren, v., *for enqvéren; inquire; qviris [enqvirez] (pres.)* ALEX. (Sk.) 1703.

qverister, sb., *chorister*, PR. P. 420; qveristres (*pl.*) P. L. S. xxvi. 9.

qverne, see cwerne.

qvert, whert, adj., *safe and sound; 'incolumis, sospes,'* PR. P. 420; qvert S. S. (Web.) 771; LUD. COV. 202; hol and qvert LIDG. M. P. 38; qvert MAN. (F.) 9990.

qvert, sb., *sound health*, MAN. (F.) 9990; L. H. R. 108; in qverte FER. 325; his wif was not in qverte E. T. 821.

qvest, sb., *? O.Fr. qveste; inquiry, inquest, jury, verdict*, GAM. 786; qveste 'duodena' PR. P. 420.

qvest-monger, sb., *inquest-holder; qvest-mongeres (pl.)* LANGL. B xix. 367.

qvestioun, sb., *O.Fr. question; question*, SHOR. 136.

qvēden, see cwēden. qvī, see hwi.

qvibibe, sb., *O.Fr. cubebe; cubeb, 'quiparum,'* PR. P. 421; SPEC. 27; ALIS. 6796; qvibibis (*pl.*) L. C. C. 16; C. B. 6, 37, 46.

qvio, see cwio. qviochen, see cweochen.

qvide, see cude.

qviete, sb., *O.Fr. qviete; quiet*, CH. C. T. E 1395.

qvik, *see* **owic**. **qvile**, *see* **hwile**.

quille, sb., ? *L.G.* quiele (WĖSTE, VOLKS-ÜBERL. 104); *quill*, 'calamus,' PR. P. 421.

quilde, sb., *O.Fr.* cuilte, coulte; *quilt*, 'culcitra,' VOC. 178; 'culcitra' PR. P. 421; **quilties** (*pl.*) E. G. 350; coulties MAP 334.

qvin, *see* **hwin**.

quvinade, sb., *pottage made of quinces*, C. B. 27.

qvir-boilli, sb., ? *O.Fr.* cuir boilli; *boiled leather (for making armour)*, CH. C. T. B. 2065; *qwirbole* BARB. xii. 22.

qvire, sb., *O.Fr.* cuiree (*curée*), *quarry, captured game*; *qvirre* TRIST. 459; *qverre* GAW. 1324.

qvisseux, sb., *pl.*, *O.Fr.* cuissel; *armour for the legs*, MAN. (F.) 10027.

qvistrōn, sb., *O.Fr.* qvistrōn, coistrōn; *vagabond, beggar*: *ther nas knave no qvistrōn* ALIS. 2511; *qwistounes* (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 4660.

qvīt, *see* **hwīt**.

qvitaunce, sb., *O.Fr.* qvitanee; *quittance, payment*, 'acquietancia,' PR. P. 421; *cwitaunce* A. R. 126.

qvite (? **qvite**), adj., *O.Fr.* qvite; *quit*, MISC. 46; FL & BL. 724; M. ARTH. 490; *cwite* A. R. 6; *qvīt* AVENB. 137; *qvīt* and *skere* C. L. 1142; *qvite* (*adv.*) *quite* MAN. (H.) 50.

qvīt-claim, v., *renounce*, D. TROY 1763, 13086; to *qvīt* claim all *qverels* 1763; *thai qvite claimit the qverell* 13086.

qviten, v., *O.Fr.* qviter; *quit*; *requite, pay for*; R. S. vii (MISC. 190); PL. CR. 351; *qvite* WILL. 325; GAW. 2244; PR. C. 3920.

qviter, sb., *cf.* *L.G.* kwater, kwader, *H.G.* koder; *pus, suppuration*, REL. I. 192; *qveter* I. 302; *qvitere* ['*saniem*'] WICL. JOB ii. 8; *qviture* [qvetur, qvetoure] ROB. 435 (W. 8956*); *qviture* P. L. S. xvii. 159; *whitour* PR. P. 525.

qviteren, v., *suppurate*; *whitourin* PR. P. 525; **qviterende** (*pple.*) WICL. WISD. v. 25.

qviver, sb., *O.Fr.* cuivre; *quiver*, 'pharetra,' PR. P. 421; D. TROY 1730.

qvó, *see* **hwá**. **qvoin**, *see* **coin**.

qvoint, *see* **coint**. **qvōn**, *see* **hwōn**.

r.

rā, sb., *O.E.* rāh, = *O.N.* rā, *O.H.G.* rēh, rēch; *roe*, PR. C. 8938; *roa* [ra] MARH. 3; *ro* REL. I. 121; *roo* 'capreolus' PR. P. 435; D. ARTH. 922; EGL. 261.

rā-buk, sb., = *O.H.G.* rēchboch; *roebuck*, VOC. 219.

roa-dēor, sb., *O.E.* rāhdēor; *roebuck*, 'capreolus,' FRAG. 3.

rabbishe, adj., *O.Fr.* rabi (*mad*); *unruly*, TREV. VIII. 85.

rabbisch-lich(e), *adv.*, *hastily*, TREV. VIII. 121, 135.

rabbischness, sb., *rashness*, TREV. VIII. 147.

rabbe, *see* **rápe**.

rabel, sb., *pack (of hounds)*, GAW. 1899.

rabet, sb., *O.Fr.* rabot; *rabbet*, *groove, grooving-plane*, 'runcina, runctura,' PR. P. 421.

rabet², sb., *young rabbit*, 'cunicellus,' PR. P. 421.

rabite, sb., *O.Fr.* arabi; *arab (horse)*, GUY² (Z.) 10955; *rabett* 2222; *rabetis* (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 1320.

rablen, v., = *M.Du.* rabelen; *mutter*; *rable* (*imper.*) HALLIW. 661.

rabútin, *see* **rebútin**.

rac, sb., = ? *M.Du.* rack; ? *from* **réken**; *rack*, MAP 335.

racche, sb., *O.E.* ræcc, *cf.* *O.N.* rakki; *sleuth-hound*; *racches* (*pl.*) ORM. 13505; MISC. 92; MAP 339; GOW. II. 274; D. ARTH. 3999.

rácen, v., ? *for* **erácen**; *eradicate*: to *race out pride* LIDG. M. P. 162; of *race* PR. C. 6704.

ráchen, v., ? = **rákien**; *prepare*; **ráches** (*pres.*) *him radli to ride* ALEX. (Sk.) 2031*.

racke, sb., ? *M.Du.* racke; *rack*; *rakke* 'praesepe' PR. P. 422; HALLIW. 665; at *racke* & at *manger* WICL. E. W. 435; a *rake* of *iren* for to *rost* on *his eiren* E. W. 102; *rekke* and *manger* PARTEN. 913; a *peire rakkes* (*pl.*) E. W. 56; *rakkes* and *brander-nes* of *erne* 57.

racoillen, *see* **recoillen**.

hrād, adj., *O.N.* hræddr; *afraid*; *rad* ORM. 2170; IW. 481; GAW. 251; A. P. ii. 1543; M. H. 73; TOWNL. 102; *redd* ALEX. (Sk.) 1040, 2510; **rādest** (*superl.*) 2510*.

rādness, sb., *terror*, D. ARTH. 120.

hrad, *see* **hrād**. **rād**, *see* **rād**.

rāde, sb., *O.E.* rād (*journey, road*), = *O.N.* reið (*riding*), *M.Du.* reede (*naval station*), *M. H.G.* reite (*riding*); *from* **riden**; *road, journey*, TRIST. 955; on *rade* toward *Rome* JUL. 76; *rade* [*rode*] C. M. 11427; *rode* MAP 339; *roode* PR. P. 435; D. TROY 1045.

rood-hors, sb., = *M.H.G.* reitros; *saddle horse*; **rood horsis** (*pl.*) (*earlier ver. ridinge hors*) WICL. 3 KINGS iv. 26.

rādegound, *see* **rēdegound** under **rēad**.

radevōre (? **radenōre**), sb., *piece of tapestry*: and *weven* in *her stole* the *radevōre* (? *ms.* *radeuore*, *radiuore*, *raduor*) CH. L. G. W. 2352; *Penelapie* renewed *her work* in the *raduore* (*for* *radeuor*) in CH. L. G. W. (Sk.) *page* 188.

radish, sb., *Fr.* radis; *radish*, PALL. ii. 201.

ræchen, v., *O.E.* ræcan, ræccan, = *O.Fris.* rēka, rētsa, rēssa, *O.H.G.* rechan; *reach*, LA3. 2141a; *rechen* LAngl. B xi. 353; *reche*

PR. C. 3814; M. H. 61; *rāche* (*pres.*) JOHN xiii. 26; þe schadewe . . . recheþ to Lempne MAND. 17; *rācheð* (*imper.*) forð mid boðe honden A. R. 338; *rāhte* (*pret.*) LK. xxiv. 30; raht SPEC. 42; M. H. 162; *raht* A. P. ii. 1691; raghte [raughte] CH. C. T. A 136; raght OCTAV. (H.) 977; me him to rehte [reahthe] anne sceld LA3. 23775; reizte P. L. S. xx. 95; *rāuht* (*pple.*) WILL. 4823; PL. CR. 733; raught LIDG. TH. 158; *comp.* a-, at-, 3e-, of-, ofer-rāchen.

kræd, see *hrað*.

ræd, *rād*, sb., O.E. *ræd m.*, O.N. *rād n.*, cf. O. Fris. *rēd*, O.L.G. *rād*, O.H.G. *rāt m.*, *counsel*, *advice*; *ræd*, read [red] LA3. 610, 866 (*miswritten* read 4411); hit puhte him swiðe hærd *ræd* (*fate*) 8164; *red* HOM. I. 61; O. & N. 682; GEN. & EX. 309; ROB. 26; BEK. 100; C. L. 1001; SHOR. 127; P. P. 252; JOS. 491; S. S. (Wr.) 1260; PR. C. 2014; ANT. ARTH. viii; þesne *red* HOM. I. 63; he scholde nimen his *red* (*resolution*) FL. & BL. 798; reuthful is mi *red* A. D. 247; mi *red* is taken TRIST. 139; *red* [reed] LAGL. B xiii. 374; CH. C. T. A 665; [reed '*consilium*' PR. P. 426; SPEC. 104; S. B. W. 118; HOCCL. i. 108; *red*, read A. R. 6, 66; *ræd*, *rað* ORM. 1415, 18719; *red*, rath HAV. 75, 1194; *read*, *reāð*, *rað* KATH. 6, 579, 2000; he wes *rēdes* (*gen.*) ful LA3. 129; *rædes* men *counsellors* PROCL. 2; *reades* mon A. R. 224; *reādes* mon [O.N. *rāðs* maðr] KATH. 573; *ræde* (*dat.*) LA3. 19238; heo nomen heom to *ræde* (*ms.* *ræden*) [reade] þat azein heo wolden *riden* 20210; *rede* AYENB. 9; hwat scal us to *rede* *what shall help us* HOM. I. 165; if we . . . doþ al bi his *rede* MISC. 37; what is me to *rede* WILL. 903; *ræde* AR. & MER. 2834; *rædes* (*pl.*) LA3. 2090; *redes* O. & N. 1222; *comp.* oūn-, hi(w)-, un-, wan-rēd.

rēd-ful, adj., *wise*, LA3. 5292; (*ms.* *redeful*) C. L. 612.

ræd-gife, *ræd-geve*, sb., O.E. *rædgifa*, = O. H.G. *rātgebo*; *counsellor*, LA3. 11615, 24888.

rēd-lēas, adj., O.E. *rædlēas*, = O.H.G. *rātelōs*; *without counsel*, HOM. I. 211; *redles* O. & N. 691; WILL. 2915; TOWNL. 225.

ræd-man, sb., = M.H.G. *rātman*; *counsellor*; *readmen* (*pl.*) KATH. 573*.

ræd-wis, adj., *wise in counsel*; *rædwisest* (*superl.*) MARH. 13.

[*ræd*², adj.; *comp.* ān-, fast-, lat-, sam-, twi-ræd, (-rēd, -rēde).]

[*ræde*, adj., O.E. *ræde*, = O.Fris. *M.L.G.* *rēde*, M.H.G. *reite*; (*ready*).]

rede-lichað, adv., O.E. *rædlice*; *readily*, O. & N. 1281; WILL. 5467; PL. CR. 811; *reade-liche* A. R. 344.

rædels, sb., O.E. *rædels*, = M.L.G. *rēdelse*, M.H.G. *rātsal*; *riddle*, *enigma*; *redels* VOC. 160; WICL. JUDG. xiv. 16; *redels* [ridels]

TREV. III. 181; *redels* [redeles, rideles] LAGL. B xiii. 184.

[*ræden*, sb., O.E. *ræden* (*condition*); *comp.* brōðer-, oūn-, oūð-, felað-, fār-, folo-, frēond-, hāte-, hēow-, luf-, man-, nāhebūr-, sib-ræden (-rēden, -rāden).]

*ræden*², *rāven*, v., O.E. *rædan*, O.N. *rāfa*, = Goth. (ga-) *rēdan*, O.Fris. *rēda*, O.L.G. *rādan*, O.H.G. *rātan*; *counsel*; *explain*; *rule*; *ræden* LA3. 2330; *reden* CH. TRO. i. 668; *reden*, *readan* HOM. I. 37, 115; *rede* O. & N. 1697; ROB. 65; BEK. 831; AYENB. 154; GOW. I. 151; IW. 2153; P. L. S. iii. 60; PERC. 1248; ANT. ARTH. xliii; he kan *rede* þe a riht FL. & BL. 142; *rede* *redels* LAGL. B xiii. 184; þat dremes coupe *rede* A. P. ii. 1578; *raþen* ORM. 2948; *rathe*, *rothe*, *rede* HAV. 104, 1335, 2817; *ræde* (*pres.*) ORM. 18336; *rede* S. S. (Wr.) 1689; HOCCL. i. 382; ic *rede* ʒat ge fien GEN. & EX. 3118; *reade* A. R. 24; *redeþ* C. L. 943; who se riht *redeþ* SPEC. 26; *read* H. M. 9; yef me him wel *ret* AYENB. 22; *ræd* (*imper.*) LA3. 18718; (3e) *rædeð*, *reade* LA3. 875, 881; *rædde* (*pret.*) ORM. 6496; FL. & BL. 761; HAV. 1353; BEK. 467; *redde* GEN. & EX. 3436; AYENB. 184; *red* L. H. R. 64; *raddest* O. & N. 159; *ræden* LA3. 11414; *comp.* a-, bi-, for-, 3e-ræden.

rædere, sb., O.E. *rædere*; *counsellor*; *ræderes* (*pl.*) AYENB. 184.

*ræden*³, v., O.E. *rædan*, (*originally the same word as ræden*²); *read*, *say*, *speak*; *ræden* [reade] LA3. 4497; A. R. 286; REL. I. 224, 263; HAV. 244; SHOR. 47; ne mahte hit na mon rikenin ne *redan* (*v. r.* *tellen*) JUL. 51; clerkes þat conne *reden* C. L. 1241; no tonge ne mihte *reden* ne þouzt þenken his mihtful *deden* 1359; *rede* L. H. R. 108; me hit mai in boke *rede* O. & N. 350; hwa schal unker speche *rede* 1782; whi þei wolde nought of him *rede* MAN. (F.) 10598; þer herd(e) i *rede* in rounne who Tristrem gat and bar TRIST. 3; *rede* and *sai(e)* PR. C. 6288; *ræde* (*pres.*) GEN. & EX. 34; *redeþ* ORM. 17286; *redeð*, *ret* A. R. 170, 244; *ret* HOM. I. 125; AYENB. 231; þei *reden* MAND. 83; *rædde* (*pret.*) REL. I. 59; *redde* [radde] LAGL. B iii. 334; *radde* LA3. 10; *redde* CH. C. T. F 713; *rēd* (*pple.*) ORM. 6870; *rad* GOW. I. 194; MAND. 132; DEGR. 962; *ired* MARH. 1; *irad* FL. & BL. 578; P. L. S. xvii. 431; *comp.* a-ræden.

rædere, sb., O.E. *rædere*; *reader*, MARH. 20; BEK. 1068; SHOR. 47.

rædunge, sb., O.E. *ræding*; *reading*, HOM. I. 93; A. R. 286; on *rædinge* FRAG. I.

*ræden*⁴, v., O.E. (ge-) *rædan*, = M.L.G. *rēden*, M.Du. *reden*, Goth. *raidjan*, M.H.G. *reiten*; *get ready*, *prepare*; *rædde* (*pret.*) MAN. (F.) 14088; and large roum about hem *redde* AR. & MER. 7906; þet settle swa h(e)o *raddan* HOM. I. 61; *comp.* a-, 3e-ræden.

rædi [readi], adj., cf. *M.L.G.*, *Swed.* *rédig*; *ready, prepared*, LA3. 8651; *rædi3* ORM. 2527; *redi* R. S. ii; MISC. 42; GEN. & EX. 1066; JOS. 42; L. H. R. 139; GREG. 344; LANGL. A iv. 155; WICL. JOHN vii. 6; MAND. 236; C. M. 7469; a *redi* wei TOR. 868; *readi* HOM. I. 277; *rédie* (*pl.*) HOM. II. 191; *þe rēdieste* (*superl.*) answer TREV. III. 181; *comp.* *3e-rædi*.

rædi-liche, adv., *readily*, WILL. 1226; *redili* TRIST. 1523; CH. C. T. C 667.

rædiness, sb., *readiness*, PR. P. 426.

rædien, v., =? *M.L.G.* *rēdegen*; *direct, prepare; discourse*; *readien* HOM. I. 249; *redie* MAND. 185; *rédies* (*pres.*) IW. 1956; *rēdi* (*imper.*) the D. ARTH. 4137; and *rēdiel* (*pret.*) hem forþ to wende C. M. 5040; ? *comp.* *bi-rædien*.

ræf, **ræfen**, see **rēaf**, **rēaven**.

ræft, sb., *O.N.* *raptr*, *mod.Eng.* *raft*; *beam, plank*; *raft* AV. ARTH. xxv.

ræfter, sb., *O.E.* *ræfter*, = *M.Du.*, *M.L.G.* *rafter*; *rafter*; *refter* 'tignum' FRAG. 4; 'trabs' VOC. 260; þane *refter* AYENB. 175; *rafter* CH. C. T. A 990; **ræftres** [*refteres*] (*pl.*) LA3. 7829; *rafters* [*refters*] TREV. VII. 349.

ræh, see **hræoh**.

hræ3ol, **hrægel**, sb., *O.E.* *hrægl*, = *O.H.G.* *hregil*, *O.Fris.* *hregil*; *robe, neckerchief*; *re3el* O. & N. 562; *reil* HICKES I. 167; *rail* JOHN xiii. 4; *ræglen* ['*pannis*'] LK. ii. 12; *comp.* *set-ræ3ol*.

ræil-hūs, sb., *O.E.* *hrægelhūs*; *vestry*, 'vestitium', FRAG. 4.

ræil-þein, sb., *O.E.* *hrægelþēn*; *valet*, SAX. CHR. 260.

hræilen, v., cf. *O.H.G.* (ki-) *hregilōd* (*adorned*); *clothe*; *railed* (*pple.*) GAW. 745; *real* (li) *railed* (*ms. railed*) wiþ wel *riche* cloþes WILL. 1618; *railid* D. ARTH. 3263.

ræm, see **hræam**.

ræmen [rēmen], v., *O.E.* (a-) *ræman*, = *M.H.G.* *rāmen*; *stretch out, extend; contend*; LA3. 4128, 16751; he gon *ræmien* (? *for ræmen or ramien*) [*remi*] *he began to stretch himself* 25991; *holde everich his owene mester & nout ne reame* (*imper.*) oðres A. R. 72; Brutus him *ræmde* [*remde*] (*pret.*) to LA3. 682; *remed yawnd* LANGL. C viii. 7; heo . . . *ræmden* to gadere LA3. 623.

ræren [reare], v., *O.E.* *ræran*, *from risan*; *rear, raise*, LA3. 17458; *rere* DREAM 468; up *rere* P. L. S. xii. 41; þei lete *rere* a halle S. S. (Wr.) 138; *rære* (*imper.*) PS. I. 11; *rærde* (*pret.*) LA3. 22111; and *ivele laze rerde* (*v. r. arerde*) P. L. S. viii. 86; ROB. 28; *ræred* (*pple.*) P. S. 249; *rerid* WICL. GEN. xxxiii. 20; *comp.* *a-ræren*.

ræs, sb., *O.E.* *ræs*, = *O.N.* *rās*, *M.Du.* *raes*; *from risen*; *race, rush, course*; *res* O. & N. 512; MISC. 93; JOS. 491; he was wroþ and

made a *res* S. S. (Web.) 2391; *res* [rees] GAM. 547; *rees* GOW. I. 335; TREV. VIII. 348; E. T. 1080; AV. ARTH. xxii; *res, reas* M. ARTH. 1957, 2961; *moni grimne reas* LA3. 2283; *ræse* PR. C. 8938; **ræse**, *rese* (*dat.*) LA3. 21367, 31236; on a *rese* PERC. 1366; A. P. ii. 1782; to þe *bischope* in a *ras* he ran M. H. 141; **ræsen** (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 5200 (*misuritten rasen* 683); *comp.* *fæond-ræs*, *in-ræs*.

ræsen, v., *O.E.* *ræsan*, cf. *O.H.G.* *reisōn*, *O.N.* *rāsa*, *M.Du.* *rāsen*; *race, rush, run*, LA3. 1004; *rese* IPOM. 1831; *ræse* GOW. II. 264; *Saladin began to ræse* for ire RICH. 3633; **ræse** (*pret.*) MK. x. 50; *ræse* [*resde*] LA3. 6496; *ant te drake resde* to hire MARH. 10; *resede* TREV. VI. 377; *resden* to þan castle LA3. 1679; *comp.* *3e-ræsen*.

raf, sb., *O.Fr.* *raffe*, cf. *mod.Eng.* *riffraff*; *rub-bish*, 'purgamentia', PALL. i. 827.

rales, sb., pl., *O.Fr.* *rafle*; *a game at dice*; *tables and rales* CH. C. T. I 793.

raft, **rafter**, see **ræft**, **ræfter**.

ræge, sb., *O.Fr.* *rage*; *rage, folly, madness*, ROB. 216; C. L. 197; AYENB. 142; ALIS. 980; a *rage* and *suche a veze* CH. C. T. A 1985.

rægerie, sb., *wantonness*, CH. C. T. D 455.

ragge, sb., *O.N.* *rögg* (*tuft*); *rag*, 'panniculus', PR. P. 421; SHOR. 110; **ragges** (*pl.*) P. S. 150; GOW. I. 100.

ragge-man, sb., *ragman*: *ragman*, or he that goith with jaggid clothis PR. P. 421; þat *rageman* [*raggeman*] (*sc. the devil*) þat first man deceivede LANGL. C xix. 122; **rageman** (*for rageman-rolle*) *a contemptuous name for a document with many seals*: (he) *rauhte* with his *ragemon* (*papal bull*) [*ragman*] LANGL. A PROL. 73.

ragged, adj., *ragged, shaggy*, MAP 338; a *ragged colt* ALIS. 684; *ragged* cloþes LANGL. B xi. 33.

rægin, v., *O.Fr.* *ragier*; *rage*; *be wanton*, 'rabio', PR. P. 421; *rage* ST. COD. 94; *pleien ant rage* A. D. 237; to *rage & to pleie* CH. C. T. A 3273; if any of his *feris ræged* (*pret.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 638; þou has *rægid* (*pple.*) 460.

rai, sb., *for arrai*; *array*, DEP. R. iii. 125.

rai², sb., *Fr.* *raie*; *striped cloth*, 'stragulum', VOC. 238; the *raie* is turned overthvert that sholde stonde adoun P. S. 336; **raies** (*pl.*) LANGL. A v. 125, B v. 211, C vii. 217.

rai-cloth, sb., *striped cloth*, WICL. PROV. xxxi. 22.

raie, sb., *Fr.* *raie*; *ray* (*a fish*), 'ragadia', VOC. 222; *raie* ROB. (W.) page 821.

raien, v., *for arraien*; *set in array*; *rai* YORK xxvi. 246; **raie** (*pres.*) him ALEX. (Sk.) 2031; *raied* (*pret.*) ROB. (W.) 4386^a.

raike, sb., *O.N.* *reik n.*, *course, path*, D. ARTH. 2985; *reike* 'vagatio' PR. P. 427.

raiken, v., *O.N.* *reika*; *wander*; *raike* PR. C. 4891; M. ARTH. 3373; M. H. 58; *reike*

MAP 342; **raikes** (*pres.*) A. P. iii. 89; **raikinde** (*pple.*) A. R. 140*; **raiked** (*pret.*) GAW. 1727; **reikid** FLOR. 1648.

rail, sb., cf. *M.L.G.*, *Swed.* regel, *O.H.G.* rigel; **rail**, '*paxillus*', PR. P. 422; GOW. III. 75; **railes** (*pl.*) PALL. iv. 287.

railen, v., ?=*M.H.G.* regelen; *arrange in a row*: **raile** vinis PR. P. 422; **railed** (*pple.*) opon a rowe MIN. iv. 83; **lettres** railed a right M. ARTH. 3531.

railen, see **hræilen**, **reilen**.

raimen, v., ? = *rāmien*; *arrange*; *guide*; *direct*: **raimen** (? *govern*) þe realmes LANGL. A i. 93; and ham doþ **raimi** and kveadliche lede AYENB. 44; **raime** ALEX. 2488; **falser** men might no man **raime** E. T. 431; **reime** MAN. (H.) 185; al þat þe **riche** mai **reime** LANGL. C xiv. 96; **raimeþ** (*pres.*) P. S. 150; **reimeþ** P. R. L. P. 231; **reimed** (*pret.*) MAN. (H.) 29; **raimed** D. ARTH. 100; *comp.* **a-raimen**.

rain, see **hræn**.

raines, sb., *from* Rheims, pr. n.; *fine linen of Rheims*; **serkis** of **raines** ALEX. (Sk.) 4339; **reines** 1550.

raisen, v., *O.N.* reisa, = *Goth.* raisjan, *O.E.* (a-)rāsian; *raise*, *rear*; (*ms.* re3senn) ORM. 15599; **reise** CH. C. T. D 2102; WICL. JOHN xi. 11; nu **raise** (*pres.*) þai up þe rode HOM. I. 283; **reise** (*imper.*) SPEC. 100; **reisede** (*pret.*) REL. I. 224; *comp.* **a-raisen**.

raisin, see **reisin**.

raisōn, sb., *O.Fr.* raison, **raisun**; *reason*, **talk**; **raisoun** A. P. 191; **reisun** A. R. 78; **resun** KATH. 2248; P. L. S. III. 19; **reson** ROB. 196; **reson** [resun] C. L. 1080.

raisonable, adj., *O.Fr.* raisonnable, **resnable**; *reasonable*, *eloquent*; **resnable** [*v. r.* **resnable**, **renable**] LANGL. C i. 176; **renable** ROB. 414; AYENB. 95.

rak, sb., ? *O.N.* rek; ? *cloud*, HALLIW. 662; A. P. iii. 176; D. TROY 1984; upon **rak** rises þe sunne GAW. 1695.

[**rāke**, sb., *from* **rāken**; *comp.* **ærend-rēke**.]

rāke², sb., *O.E.* race, = *M.L.G.*, *M.Du.* rake f.; *from* **rēken**; **rake**, '*rastrum*', PR. P. 422; VOC. 201; R. S. v; CH. C. T. A 287.

rāke-stēle, sb., *rake-handle*: that tale is nat worth a **rake** stele CH. C. T. D 949.

rāke³, sb., ? *region*, *path*, GAW. 2144; out of þe **rake** [rakke] of riȝtwisnes renne suld he nevire ALEX. (Sk.) 3383; þe **rake** on þe riȝt hand 5070.

hrāke, sb., *O.E.* hraca, = *M.L.G.* rake, *O.H.G.* racho; *throat*; **rake** MARH. II; R. S. v (MISC. 180); of þe feondes **rake** KATH. 919.

rāke, sb., ?=*rāike*; (*r. w.* lake) TOWNL. 218.

rakel, sb., *hasty*, *rash*, CH. C. T. H 278; A. P. iii. 526; **rakil** HOCCL. i. 83; LUD. COV. 24; **rakele** (*pl.*) LEG. 37.

rakelnesse, sb., *rashness*, CH. C. T. H 283.

rakle, Troil. 4484 look, like an ind
rampen.

rakente, sb., *O.E.* racente, = *O.N.* rekendi, *O.H.G.* rahchinza; *chain*; **rekenthis** (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 5542.

raken-tēle, sb., *O.E.* racentēag (*for* racentēag); *chain*, BEV. 1636; **raketeje** LAJ. 16752; **raketije** ROB. (W.) 3001*; **raketeie** P. L. S. viii. 141; JUL.² 112; **raketehe** HOM. I. 249; JUL. 46; **rakētēgen** (*pl.*) MK. v. 4; **raketeien** LEG. 162.

raket, sb., *O.Fr.* rachette, *rasquette*; *racket*: **pleien** **raket** to and fro, **netle** in, **dokke** out, now this, now that CH. TRO. iv. 460.

rākien, v., *O.E.* racian, = *M.L.G.*, *M.Du.* raken, *O.N.* raka (*scrape*), *Swed.* raka (*scrape*, *run*), *Goth.* ufrakjan (*ekreivēir*), *mod.Eng.* **rake**; *wander*, *run*, *go*; **scrape**; **rakin** PR. P. 422; **raken** GEN. & EX. 2132, 3324; **raken** PL. CR. 72; **rake** AR. & MER. 8048; TOWNL. 167; **Horn** to halle **rākede** (*pret.*) HORN (R.) 1084; mid sweorden heom to **rakeden** LAJ. 18058.

rākere, sb., *scavenger*, LANGL. A v. 165; **racare** '*finarius*' PR. P. 421.

rakke, see **racke**.

ram, sb., *O.E.* ramm, = *M.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* ram; **ram**, '*aries*', VOC. 177; '*vervex*' PR. P. 422; ['*arietem*'] WICL. GEN. xv. 9; IW. 3019; (*ms.* ramm) ORM. 1136; **rom** '*aries*' FRAG. 4.

ramal, sb., *old wood*; (*misprinted* **rainal**) PALL. iii. 292.

ramblen, v., *ramble*; **romblinge** (*pple.*) LANGL. C vii. 11*.

Ramesseie, pr. n., *O.E.* Rammes ēge; **Ramsey**, ROB. 283; **Ramesæie** SAX. CHR. 266.

rāmien, v., = *M.L.G.*, *M.Du.* rāmen, *O.H.G.* rāman, **rāmen** (*direct one's way*); *roam*, *direct one's course*; **romen** CH. TRO. ii. 516; **rome** HAV. 64; into þe toun he moste **rome** AL. (L.²) 290; and **rome** fro home LANGL. B xi. 124, C xiii. 63 (Wr. 6836); **roume** [rombe] LANGL. B xi. 109, C xiii. 48*; **rōmeþ** (*pres.*) ALIS. 7207; **rōmīnde** (*pple.*) S. S. (Web.) 1429; **rōmed** (*pret.*) WILL. 1608; þa **Romleoden** **rameden** **zeoden** upen LAJ. 7854; see **rāmen**, **raimen**; *der.* **ramblen**.

rōmere, sb., *wanderer*, *roamer*, LANGL. B x. 306*; **rōmares** (*pl.*) LANGL. C iv. 120.

ramin, see **ramne**.

rammin, v., *ram*, '*trudo*, *pilo*' PR. P. 422; **rammed** (*pret.*) AR. & MER. 533.

rammin, see **ramne**.

rammisch, adj., *like a ram*, CH. C. T. G 887.

ramne, sb., *Lat.* rhamnus; *thorn*, *bramble*, ['*rhamnum*'] WICL. JUDG. ix. 14; **rammin** [ramin] HAMP. PS. lvii. 9.

rampe, sb., ? *mod.Eng.* romp; *common scold*, KN. L. 25.

rampen, v., ? *O.Fr.* ramper; *scratch with paw*: **raumpe** on him PR. C. 2225; she **rampeþ** (*pres.*) in mi face CH. C. T. B 3094; **rampend** (*pple.*) **rampani**, GOW. III. 74.

hramsen, sb. pl., *O.E.* hramsa, = *M.L.G.* ramese, *Swed.* rams; *wild garlic*; ramsis PR. P. 422.

ran, sb., *song*, s. s. (Web.) 2723; ron SPEC. 33; CL. M. 2; a luve ron MISC. 93; *ronnes* (pl.) KATH. 108.

[**pran**², sb., *O.N.* rann (*house*).]

ran-saken, v., *O.N.* rannsaka (*search the house*), from *O.N.* rann, see *ern*; *ransack*, GEN. & EX. 2323; ransake CH. C. T. A 1005; REL. I. 8; *ransakand* (pple.) PS. vii. 10.

hrān, sb., *O.E.* hrān, = *O.N.* hrein; *reindeer*: þe ronke racches þat ruskit þe ron MISC. 92.

rain-dār, sb., *reindeer*; *raindere* D. ARTH. 922.

ranc, adj., *O.E.* ranc, = *O.N.* rakkr; *rank*, *strong*, *brave*, *proud*, GEN. & EX. 2105; heh folc & ranc (*ms.* rann) ORM. 9622; rank MAN. (F.) 13805; H. S. 5095; ISUM. 200; ronk GAW. 513; A. P. i. 843; *ranke* (pl.) P. S. 341; ronke A. R. 268*; þe ronke racches MISC. 92.

rancle, sb., *festering sore*, REL. I. 52, 53.

ranclen, v., *rankle*: his flesch gan ranclen & rebelle BEV. (K.) 2832.

rancour, sb., *O.Fr.* rancœur, rancuer; *rancour*, CH. C. T. A 2732; ALEX. (Sk.) 2701.

rand, sb., *O.E.* rand, rond, cf. *O.H.G.* rand m., *O.N.* rōnd f., *margin*, *border*; *rande* (dat.) GAW. 1710; *randes* (pl.) PL. CR. 763; randez A. P. i. 105.

randen, v. ? = *O.Fris.* randa; *lacerate*; ronden KATH. 1998; rōdin ant rēdin MARH. 6.

randōn, sb., *O.Fr.* randon (*course*); *mod.Eng.* (at) random; *onrush*, *force*; *torrent of words*, *harangue*; PARTEN. 1727; 'haringa' PR. P. 423; furre fleeth in o randun P. L. S. xxxv. 132; randoun M. ARTH. 2888; randoun MAND. 238; in a randoune BARB. xvii. 694; intill a randoune BARB. xix. 596.

rangale, sb., *rabble*, *camp-followers*, BARB. xii. 474; rangall xiii. 341; rangald viii. 198.

rank, see ranc.

ranken, v., ? *grow rank*: er hit ronke (*subj.*) in rote ANGL. IV. 193.

ransaken, see under ran².

ransūn, sb., *O.Fr.* raençon, raenchon, from *Lat.* redemptio; *ransom*; raunsun A. R. 124; raunsun MAN. (F.) 3332; raunsoun C. L. 514; raimson ROB. (W.) 6046*; raunceoun LANGL. B viii. 35; *ransōns* [raunsons] (pl.) ALEX. (Sk.) 1665.

ransunen, v., *ransom*; (i) *ransoun* (*pres.*) ... mine lige LANGL. C xxi. 398 (raunceoun B xviii. 347); *ransouned* (pple.) B xvii. 301.

rap, sb., cf. *Dan.* rap, *Swed.* rapp; *rap*; rappe 'ictus' PR. P. 423; rappes (pl.) EM. 660; ALIS. (Sk.) 348; rappis OCTOV. (W.) 334.

hrap, adj., cf. *Dan.*, *Du.* rap; *swift*; rape GAM. 101; *rāpe* (*adv.*) R. R. 6516.

rap-II, adv., *quickly*, WILL. 3179; FER. 384; LANGL. A v. 176; M. H. 32; MIN. vi. 67.

rāp, sb., *O.E.* rāp, cf. *M.L.G.* rēp m., *Goth.* raip, *O.N.* reip n., *O.H.G.* reif m.; *rope*, ORM. 15818; enne rap [rop] LA3. 20333; rop FRAG. 1; ROB. 448; FER. 2902; roop PR. P. 436; TREV. VII. 423; *rāpe* (*dat.*) REL. II. 282; rope SHOR. 110; *rāpes* (pl.) LA3. 1099; MIN. viii. 68; ropes GREG. 481; *comp. sti*(3)-rōp.

rāpe, *rāve*, sb., *Lat.* rāpa, *O.Fr.* rabe, rave; *rape* (*the plant*), 'rapa' VOC. 191; PR. P. 423; *rabben* (pl.) ALIS. 4983; wilde raves PALL. v. 170.

krāpe, sb., *haste*; rape PR. P. 423; HORN (L.) 1418; S. S. (Web.) 1631; REL. I. 115; H. S. 2143; *rāpe* (*dat.*) LANGL. B v. 333; GOW. I. 296; over þeo table he leop a rape ALIS. 4239; in rape L. H. R. 135.

hrāpen, v., *O.N.* hrapa; *rush*, *hasten*; rapin PR. P. 423; rapen GEN. & EX. 2376; rape GOW. I. 335; SACR. 659; rape and renne CH. C. T. G 1422; rape þe to shrifte LANGL. B v. 399; *rāpede* (*pret.*) GEN. & EX. 1221; þe folk þat escaped to Scotland þam raped MAN. (H.) 90.

rāpere, sb., = *M.L.G.* rēpere; *rope maker or seller*; ropere VOC. 212; TREV. V. 181; LANGL. A v. 166.

rappin, v., = *Swed.* rappa; *rap*, *beat*, 'pulso', PR. P. 423; rappe LUD. COV. 183; rappe a doune LANGL. C ii. 91.

rār, sb., *O.E.* (ge-)rār; *roar*; a rore (*printed arore*) MISC. 216; *rōre* (*dat.*) GOW. III. 74; *rāris* (pl.) GOL. & GAW. 85 (ANGL. II. 411).

rārin, v., *O.E.* rārian, = *M.L.G.* rāren, *M.Du.*, *O.H.G.* rēren; *roar*, JUL. 49; HAMP. PS. lxxvi. 1; rare IW. 242; PR. C. 7341; rare, rore C. M. 12530; rair, rar BARB. iv. 423, x. 685; roren WICL. JOB vi. 5; roorin PR. P. 437; rore P. L. S. xix. 241; WILL. 86; EGL. 327; *rārinde* (pple.) MARH. 17; *rārede* (*pret.*) D. ARTH. 784; *rorede* OCTOV. (W.) 1739; he rorede als a bole HAV. 2438.

rārunge, sb., *O.E.* rārung; *roaring*, HOM. I. 253.

rās, see rās.

rascaille, *rascalie*, sb., ? *O.Fr.* rascaille, *mod. Eng.* rascal; *refuse*, *worthless people*, PR. P. 423, 424; rascaille MAN. (F.) 6784; raskaille D. ARTH. 2881; rascaille, raskaille *lean deer* DEP. R. ii. 119, 129.

rasch, adj., *O.N.* röskr, = *O.H.G.* rasc, *M.Du.* rasch; *rash*, *sharp*, *swift*; rasch & ronk A. P. i. 1166; *rashe* (*adv.*) L. C. C. 18.

raschen, v., ? *O.N.* raska; ? *rush*: riche stedes rependez and rasches (*pres.*) one armes D. ARTH. 2107.

rāsen, see rāsen.

rásin, v., *O.Fr.* raser; *scrape*, PR. P. 424; **rásith** (*pres.*) WICL. WISD. xiii. 11.

rasken, *see* **raxen**.

rásour, sb., *O.Fr.* rasour; *razor*, AYENB. 66; CH. C. T. B 3246; **rasure** HAMP. PS. li. 2; **rásours** (*pl.*) P. L. S. xix. 221.

raspen, v., *cf.* *Du.* raspen, *Dan.* raspe, *Swed.* raspa; *rasp*, *scrape*: *rospen* & *raken* GEN. & EX. 2132; **rasped** (*pple.*) A. P. ii. 1545.

rasse, sb., *raised mound, top*: a rasse of a rok A. P. ii. 446.

raste, *see* **reste**.

kratelen, v., = *M.Du.* ratelen, *M.H.G.* razzeln; *rattle, strike together*; ratelen REL. I. 65; **ratled** (*pret.*) AR. & MER. 7858.

rátén, v., ? *Swed.* rata; *rate, scold*: he schal be rátéd (*pple.*) CH. C. T. A 3463; *comp.* a-rátén.

raton, sb., *O.Fr.* raton; *rat*, LANGL. B PROL. 158; CATH. 300; **ratones** (*pl.*) LANGL. Ci. 165, 198.

ratoner, sb., *rat-catcher*, LANGL. A v. 165; *ratonere* B v. 322.

ratte, sb., = *M.Du.* ratte, *M.L.G.* rotte; *rat*; **ratte** (*pl.*) LANGL. B PROL. 200; MAND. 250; rotte VOC. 177.

ratte², sb., *rag*: i **ratte** (*pl.*) & i clutes HOM. I. 277.

ratten, v., *cf.* *M.H.G.* ratzen; *lacerate, tear*; **ratted** (*pple.*) A. P. ii. 144; *comp.* to-ratten.

hrað, adj., *O.E.* hræð, *hræd*, *O.N.* hraðr, = *O.H.G.* hrad; *swift*; rath PERC. 98; **rad** GEN. & EX. 617; to cheste rad O. & N. 1043; þar to he was ful rad S. A. L. 150; **ræd** [*'promptus'*] MAT. xxvi. 41; LA3. 12318; *rathe* mon ANT. ARTH. xxxiv; *rathe* men D. ARTH. 2550; *grucching* and *luring* him beoþ rade O. & N. 423; *heo* beoþ to rad(e) SPEC. 45; **ræðe** (*adv.*) *quickly, soon*, LA3. 4338; KATH. 554; *ƿis sonde* hem overtakeð ræfe GEN. & EX. 2313; **raþe** ORM. 13766; HAV. 358; AYENB. 152; MAN. (H.) 87; M. H. 26; **raþe** *oper* late O. & N. 1147; **raþe** [*rathe*] LANGL. A iii. 56; *whi* rise 3e so raþe [*rathe*] CH. C. T. A 3768; *reabe*, *reðe* [*raðe*] A. R. 54, 86; *reðe* HOM. I. 91; **hrapur** (*compar.*) *rather* LEECHD. III. 120; **raðer** LA3. 3539; A. R. 190, 384; *oper* raðer *oper* later ANGL. I. 15; **raþer** BEK. 1652; SHOR. 160; CH. C. T. E 2302; *reðer* HOM. I. 115; (h)is raþere wif ROB. 285; þe raþere toun MAND. 46; **raþest** (*superl.*) LANGL. B xiv. 203.

rað, *read-liche*, adj., *O.E.* hræð-, *hræd-liche*; *quickly, promptly*, A. R. 422; *reafliche* HOM. I. 247; *redliche* 3; *radliche* LA3. 25603; *rathli* L. H. R. 84; MIN. vii. 91; MIR. PL. 151; *radli* JOS. 629; GAW. 367.

red-möd, adj., *O.E.* hrædmöd; *hasty, irritable*, HOM. I. 105.

räþ, **räþen**, *see* **ræd**, **ræden**.

hräu, adj., *O.E.* hrēaw, = *O.L.G.* hrā, *O.N.* hrār, *O.H.G.* rōw; *raw*; **rau** LEG. 36; P. S. 237; (*ms.* raw) '*crudus*', PR. P. 424; ALIS. 4932; TREV. V. 431; MAND. 203; **rauþ** SAINTS (LD.) xlv. 152; **ra** VOC. 200.

räu-hæde, sb., *rawness*, '*cruditas*', PR. P. 424.

räunesse, sb., *O.E.* hrēawness; *rawness*, PR. P. 424.

rauncesūn, *see* **ransūn**. **räve**, *see* **rāpe**.

hrāven, sb., *O.E.* hræfn, *hræm*, = *O.N.* hrafn, *M.L.G.* raven, *O.H.G.* hraban; *raven*; raven REL. I. 218; A. P. ii. 455; *reafen* [*reven*] A. R. 84; *reven* TREAT. 133; *revin* VOC. 177; **reafnes** (*gen.*) A. R. 84; *remes* LA3. 30392; **rēfnes** (*pl.*) LK. xii. 24; *ravenes* S. S. (Wr.) 3147.

rēven-fōt, sb., *a plant*, REL. I. 36.

rāvin, v., *O.Fr.* raver, *from* Lat. rabere; *rave*, '*delirio*', PR. P. 424; *rave* GOW. I. 282; MIRC 1326; LUD. COV. 44; **rāve** (*pres.*) HOCCL. i. 394; *we* rave CH. C. T. G 959; **rāved** (*pret.*) LANGL. B xv. 10.

ravine, sb., *O.Fr.* ravine; *rapine*, CH. P. F. 323; PR. C. 9448.

ravinour, sb., *plunderer*, CH. BOET. iv. 3 (121); *ravenour* TREV. VII. 445; **raviners** (*pl.*) CH. BOET. i. 4 (12).

ravissen, v., *O.Fr.* ravir; *ravish*: þou... **ravissest** (*pres.*) ROB. 194; *shrewes* ravissen CH. BOET. iv. 5 (131); **ravischede** (*pret.*) LANGL. A iv. 36; *ravished* MAN. (F.) 436.

ravissour, sb., *Fr.* ravisseur; *ravisher*; **ravischers** (*pl.*) wif ravisschours MISC. 225.

rāw, *see* **hräu**.

rāwe, sb., *O.E.* rāw, *rēw*, = ? *M.L.G.* rēge; *row*, *line, series*, KATH. 1954; TRIST. 3095; A. P. i. 544; AV. AR. vi; *a rawe* FER. 4605; *rowe* '*series, linea*' PR. P. 438; HORN (R.) 1086; AM. & AMIL. 1900; TOR. 818; on *rowe* MIRC 123; *for* þre niȝtes *a rowe* he seiȝ þat same siȝt ED. 68; on *a rowe* SPEC. 35; *rowe*, *rewe* SHOR. 93, 95; *rewe* BEK. 2201; GOW. I. 50, III. 308; CH. C. T. A 2866; DEP. R. PROL. 54; *a rewe* A. R. 90; *bi* reawe 336; *a rewe* ROB. 252; *bi* rewe DAV. DR. 31; **rāwen** (*pl.*) JUL. 21; *comp.* dai-rāwe (-rōwe).

rāwen, v., ? *beam*, ? *dawn*, *run*: *herthes* *gonne* *rowe* REL. I. 120; þe dai **rōweþ** (*pres.*) LANGL. C ii. 114; *er* þe dai **rōwe** (*subj.*) P. S. 239; **rōwed** (*pret.*) LANGL. B xviii. 123.

raxen, v., *stretch*; *raske* H. S. 4282; **raekit** (*pres.*) VOC. 152; *raxes* him REL. II. 80; **raxed** [*roxed*, *roskid*] (*pret.*) LANGL. B v. 398.

raxlen, v., *stretch*; *roxle* (*pres.*) REL. II. 211; **raxlede** (*pret.*) LA3. 25992; *raxled* A. P. i. 1173; **raxlede** [*rasclod*] & *remed* LANGL. C viii. 7.

[**re-**, prefix, *O.Fr.* re-, *Lat.* re-; *again*]

hrēac, sb., *O.E.* hrēac, = *O.N.* (torf-)hraukr; *rick*, 'acervus,' FRAG. 2; rek REL. II. 80; reek PR. P. 428; **rēkes** (*pl.*) WICL. EX. xxii. 6.

rēad, adj. & sb., *O.E.* rēad, = *O.Fris.* rād, *O.L.* G. rōd, *O.H.G.* rōt, *Goth.* rauds, *O.N.* rauðr; *red*, A. R. 112; rād [read] LA3. 15940; red HOM. I. 83; R. S. v; red [reed] CH. C. T. A 153; reed MAND. 57; WICL. GEN. xxxviii. 27; HOCCL. i. 159; ȝe reade se GEN. & EX. 2670; Mars yaf to her coroun reed *redness* CH. L. G. W. 533; **rēades** (*gen. m.*) A. R. 402; **rēade** (*dat. m. n.*) REL. I. 173; mid his reade blode FRAG. 6; of reade [rede] golde LA3. 1181; **rāde** [rede] (*pl.*) LA3. 1890; **rāddore** (*compar.*) C. L. 719; raddere P. S. 330; *comp.* **fūr-**, **in-rēad**.

rēd-brēst, sb., *redbreast*, PR. P. 426.

rēd-gound, sb., *mod.Eng.* redgum; 'scrophulus,' PR. P. 426; **rādegounes** (*pl.*) LANGL. C xxiii. 83.

rēdnesse, sb., *O.E.* rēadness; *redness*, PR. P. 426.

read, **readen**, *see* **rād**, **rāden**.

rēaden, v., *O.E.* rēadian, *cf.* *O.H.G.* rōtēn, rōten; *make red*; **rēdes** (*pres.*) SPEC. 34; **irēaded** (*pple.*) A. R. 356.

rēaf, sb., *O.E.* rēaf, = *O.Fris.* rāf, *M.Du.* roof, *O.H.G.* roub; *robe*, *garment*; *spoil*; *plunder*; HOM. I. 225; warp he an his rugge a rāf [rēaf] swiȝe deore LA3. 23760; **rāve** (*dat.*) O. & N. 458; AR. & MER. 8396; læten þa rāf liggen LA3. 8612; **rēafe** (*gen. pl.*) MAT. xxiii. 5; *comp.* **bed-**, **messe-rēaf** (-rēf).

rēaf-lāc, sb., *O.E.* rēāflāc; *rapine*, HOM. I. 39; rāflāc LA3. 9939; rēflac A. R. 202; GEN. & EX. 436; rēflac HOM. II. 79.

rēal, adj., *O.Fr.* real; *royal*, WILL. 1597; **real** [rial, roial] CH. C. T. A 1018.

rēal-liche, adv., *royally*, TREV. III. 171.

rēalme, sb., *O.Fr.* realme, reaume, roiaume; *realm*, *kingdom*; rialme GAW. 691; realme DREAM 250; roialme MAN. (F.) 14763; reaume BEK. 948; WILL. 1964; reame LANGL. C i. 192; reume B viii. 105; reem TREV. I. 115, 121; reume WICL. MK. iii. 24; **rēalmes** (*pl.*) LANGL. A i. 93; reomes MAN. (F.) 5316; remes CH. C. T. B 4326.

rēaltō, sb., *O.Fr.* realté; *royalty*; rialte P. L. S. xxx. 88; realte, reaute WILL. 1926, 5006.

rēam, sb., ? *O.E.* rēam, = *L.G.* raum, *Du.* room; *cream*; rem AR. & MER. 1455; L. H. R. 146; *comp.* **milo-rēm**.

hrēam, sb., *O.E.* hrēam, ? = *O.N.* hreimr (?hreymr); *cry*; ream HOM. I. 209; A. R. 110*; rām [ream] LA3. 11280; rām ORM. 8137; rem O. & N. 1215; REL. I. 223; GEN. & EX. 1962; **rēames** (*pl.*) KATH. 164.

rēame, *see* **rēalme**. **rēamen**, *see* **rāmen**.

rearde, sb., *O.E.* reord (*for* *reard), = *O.H.* G. rarta, *Goth.* razda, *O.N.* rödd; *voice*,

sound; *saying*; AYENB. 60; reord, rerd ORM. 9566, 16664; reorde [rorde] O. & N. 311; rorde ['sonus'] PS. xviii. 5; rerd S. S. (Web.) 910; IW. 2073; TOWNL. 307; he him kneu wel bi his rerde REL. II. 274; rerid ALEX. (Sk.) 387, 488; *comp.* **3e-reard**, *deriv.* **reord-ian**.

[P reardi, adj., *comp.* el-reordi.]

reas, *see* **rās**. **reāce**, *see* **hrāce**.

rēaume, *see* **rēalme**.

rēaven, v., *O.E.* rēafian, *cf.* *O.Fris.* rāvia, *M.* Du. rōven, *O.N.* raufa, rēyfa, *O.H.G.* roubōn, *Goth.* (bi-)raubōn; *from* **rēaf**; *rob*, *plunder*, KATH. 1229; A. R. 286; rāfen ORM. 2015; reven GEN. & EX. 2802; HAV. 480; reven, reve H. H. 120, 132; revin 'spolio' PR. P. 431; reave SHOR. 46; reve CH. C. T. A 4011; APOL. 48; **rēveþ** (*pres.*) HOCCL. v. 21; reves PR. C. 251; revis S. S. (Wr.) 2348; if he **rēve** (*subj.*) me mi riȝt LANGL. B xviii. 274; **rāvede** (*pret.*) SAX. CHR. 261; LA3. 4038; reved MIN. iii. 122; refde MARH. 13; refte HAV. 2223; reveden MISC. 151; **rēved** (*pple.*) WILL. 2755; WICL. JER. I. 37; reft TOR. 2176; raft S. S. (Wr.) 1015; *comp.* **bi-**, **3e-rēavien**.

rēvere, sb., *O.E.* rēāfere, = *O.N.* raufari, reyfari, *O.H.G.* roubāre; *plunderer*, *robber*, ['praedo'] WICL. JER. iv. 7; **rēāferes** (*pl.*) HOM. I. 243; reavares H. M. 29; reavares A. R. 150; rāveres SAX. CHR. 262; LA3. 14059; reveres HOM. I. 15; R. S. vii; LANGL. B xiv. 182.

rēverle, sb., = *Ger.* räuberei; *spoliation*, ROB. 194; MAN. (F.) 5827.

rēvunge, sb., *O.E.* rēafung; *spoliation*, HOM. I. 35; rævung [revung] LA3. 2647; reving P. L. S. viii. 128.

rebāte, v., *O.Fr.* rabatre; *abate*, LUD. COV. 76.

rebēl, adj. & sb., *O.Fr.* rebelle; *rebellious*; *rebel*; þo hii were rebel ROB. 72; SHOR. 101; AYENB. 68; ['rebellantem'] TREV. III. 41.

rebellin, v., *Fr.* rebeller; *rebel*, PR. P. 425; **rebelland** (*pple.*) BARB. x. 129*.

rebelliōn, sb., *O.Fr.* rebellion; *rebellion*, WICL. 3 KINGS xi. 27.

reboiting, *see* **under** **rebútin**.

rebounden, v., *O.Fr.* rebondir; *rebound*, WICL. PROV. III. 10.

rebours, *in phr.* at rebours, *O.Fr.* a rebours (*backward*); *evasively*; Bretons . . . ar bot avautants & manace mikel at rebours MAN. (F.) 12652; (he) answered him al at rebours 5165.

rebūke, v., *O.Fr.* rebouquer; *rebuke*, D. ARTH. 1333; **rebūked** (*pret.*) LANGL. B xi. 419.

rebútin, v., *O.Fr.* rebouter; *repulse*; **rebútít** (*pple.*) BARB. ii. 468; vii. 617; rabutit xii. 168; reboitit BARB. xii. 84.

reboiting, sb., *repulse*, BARB. xii. 339.

recohen, v., *O.E.* *reccan*, *reccan*, = *O.H.G.* *reccen*, *O.L.G.* *rekkean*, *O.N.* *rekja*; *from* *rēken*; *rule, direct; reach; expound, tell*: ich þe wulle ræccchen deorne runen LA3. 14079; if he can rechen ðis dremes wold GEN. & EX. 2122; wen hoe shulden þidere recche REL. II. 278; recche out TREV. IV. 317; þe sunne rēcheð (*pres.*) hire rune MARH. 9; reccheð ever abuten A. R. 164; ricchis, riches GAW. 8, 1873; he reote (*printed* *rette*) (*pret.*) heom þa get oðer bispell MAT. xiii. 31; and rahte ut his tunge MARH. 10; þe king his hand up rauzte M. T. 7; out of his slepe he raught M. ARTH. 3191; reizte MED. 642; rehten [*'narraverunt'*] MK. v. 16; ut of scipe heo rehten (*went*) LA3. 25646; heo muche runen ræhten heom bitweonen 25124; here armes whan hi upward reizte P. L. S. xx. 95; ræuht (*pple.*) MISC. 90; i was rauht on roode tre P. L. S. xxv. 63; *comp. a-, for-, 3e-recohen.*

[*recohend*, *pple.*, *O.E.* *reccend* (*ruling*).]

recohen-dōm, sb., *O.E.* *reccenddōm*; *regency, government*, FRAG. 1.

reccching, sb., *interpretation*; *reching* GEN. & EX. 2058.

recohen, *see* *rēchen*.

receite, sb., *O.Fr.* *recete* (*recette*); *receipt, prescription*, CH. C. T. G 1353.

receive, v., *O.Fr.* *receveir*; *receive*, H. S. 236; *receiveth* (*pres.*) LANGL. C iv. 501; *received* (*pple.*) PR. C. 5436.

recet, sb., *O.Fr.* *recet*; *receptacle, refuge, harbour*, ROB. 98; MAN. (F.) 4464; *reset* BARB. v. 415; x. 139.

recetten, v., *from* *recet*; *take harbour, take refuge*; *recetteþ* (*pres.*) LANGL. C iv. 501; *were recotted* (*pple.*) *had taken refuge*, ROB. (W.) 4360, 4635.

recettor, sb., *harbourer*, LANGL. C iv. 501.

rēch, *see* *rāk*.

[**rēche**, sb., = *M.L.G.* *rōke*, *M.H.G.* *ruoche* (*care*); *care*.]

rēche-lēs, adj., *O.E.* *rēcelēas*, = *M.L.G.* *rōke-lōs*, *M.H.G.* *ruochelōs*; *reckless*, HOM. II. 39; CH. C. T. A 179; LIDG. TH. 1039; *reckelēs* ORM. 932; *rechelese hinen* HOM. I. 245.

rēchelēs-liche, adv., *carelessly* [*'negligenter'*], TREV. VIII. 89.

rēchelēsnesse, sb., *recklessness*, LANGL. C ix. 259; *rechelesnes* C xii. 195; *rechelesnes* B xi. 33; *reklesnes* PR. C. 3909.

rēchelēste, sb., *O.E.* *rēcelēst*; *heedlessness*, HOM. II. 45.

rēchelen, v., *cf.* *O.E.* *rēcelsian*; *offer incense*: *to rēchelende* (*dat. inf.*) þe alter HOM. II. 133.

rēchels, **rēchels**, sb., *O.E.* *rēcels*, *rýcels*, *ricels*, *cf.* *O.N.* *reykelsi*; *incense*; *recheles* HOM. II. 45; *recheles*, *rechles* A. R. 216, 376; *rekels* C. M. 11499; *rekils* TOWNL. 125; *recles* M. H. 105; (*ms.* *recless*, *reccless*) ORM. 1744, 6475; *rek-*

les PS. cxl. 2; *riche(l)s* LA3. 8091; *richelis* PR. P. 433; *rikels* REL. I. 53.

rēchel-fat, sb., *O.E.* *recelsfæt*; *censer*, HOM. II. 133; *reclefat* ORM. 1736; *recle-*, *reklefat* GEN. & EX. 3761, 3782.

rechen, *see* *recohen*.

rēchen, v., *O.E.* *rēcan*, *rēccan*, = *O.N.* *rēkja* (*rækja*), *O.L.G.* *rōkian*, *M.H.G.* *ruochen*; *reck, care*; *rechen* LA3. 18042; *ye nolden of me recchen* (*? r. w. wrecchen*) MISC. 82; *recche* O. & N. 803; LANGL. A iv. 51 (65); *rekken* ORM. 16165; PR. P. 428; **reche** (*pres.*) P. L. S. viii. 112; *ne recche ich noht his londes* LA3. 17051; *of oþer þing ne recche i noht* SPEC. 69; *i recche never who it here* AUD. 51; *recche, rekke* CH. C. T. A 1398, 2257; *me ne reccheð* A. R. 104; *reccheth* [rekkeþ] LANGL. B xv. 172; *recep* O. & N. 491; *rechles* A. P. ii. 465; *þe reccheþ* ALIS. 7319; *þei recchen* MAND. 64; *reche* (*subj.*) REL. I. 225; *whan so hit recche* (*r. w. fecche*) HORN (L.) 352; *recke* HAV. 2047; *rōhte, rōhte* (*pret.*) LA3. 11482; (*ms.* *rohhte*) ORM. 9024; *þe nefre . . . nanes godes ne rohte* HOM. I. 9; *rojte* AV. AR. xxv; *as him no þing ne rojte* BEK. 1053; *rouhte* A. R. 60; *roghte* [roughte] CH. C. T. A 3772; *route* REL. II. 277; *rōuhte* [rojte] (*subj.*) O. & N. 427.

rechen, *see* *rēchen*.

reclaime, sb., *reclaim* (*term in falconry*), DEF. R. ii. 182.

reclaimen, v., *O.Fr.* *reclamer*; *reclaim* (*in falconry*): *he wole . . . reclaime thee, and bringe thee to lure* CH. C. T. H 72.

reclaiming, sb., *enticement*, CH. L. G. W. 1371.

reclūs, adj. & sb., *Fr.* *reclus*; *recluse*: *the reclus frere* E. W. 7; **reclūsēs** (*pl.*) A. R. 10.

reclūsēn, v., *shut up*; *religious outriders* **reclūsēd** (*pple.*) *in here cloistres* LANGL. C v. 116.

recoilen, v., *O.Fr.* *reculer*; *recoil*, A. R. 294.

recoillin, v., *O.Fr.* *recueillir*; *bring together*; (*þei*) *raoillede* (*pret.*) MAN. (F.) 5287.

recomanden, v., *O.Fr.* *recommander*; *commend*; *recomende* CH. C. T. G 544; *recomandeth* (*pres.*) CH. C. T. B 279.

recompense, v., *O.Fr.* *recompense*; *reward*, GOW. II. 278.

reconforten, v., *O.Fr.* *reconforter*; *comfort*; *reconforte* CH. C. T. A 2852; *reconforted* (*pple.*) LANGL. B v. 287.

reconforting, sb., *comfort*, BARB. xi. 499.

reconnaissance, sb., *O.Fr.* *recoissance*; *recognisances* (*law term*), CH. C. T. B 1520.

reconsilen, v., *O.Fr.* *reconciler*, *from* *Lat.* *reconciliare*; *recover, reconcile*; *reconcounlinge* (*pple.*) WICL. 2 COR. v. 19; *reconcounselide* (*pret.*) WICL. 2 COR. v. 18; *reconcoun-*

- sailed** (*pple.*) WICL. JUDG. xix. 3; MAND. (PROL.).
- recounselere**, sb., *reconciler*, WICL. DEUT. v. 5.
- recounseling**, sb., *reconciliation*, WICL. ECCLUS. xlv. 17.
- record**, sb., *record, witness*, LANGL. C iv. 474, B xviii. 85.
- recorden**, v., *O.Fr. recorder; report, repeat*, A. R. 256; *recordi* AYENB. 21; *recoorde* (*pres.*) CH. C. T. A 829.
- recours**, sb., *O.Fr. recours; recourse*, CH. C. T. F 75.
- recoverer**, sb., *recovery*, A. P. ii. 394; *recovrere* LANGL. B xvii. 67; *recover* C xx. 67.
- recovri**, v., *O.Fr. recovrer, from Lat. recuperare; recover*, AYENB. 32; *recovere* KN. L. 179; *recovere*, *coevre* LANGL. B xix. 239; *rekevere* WICL. ECCLUS. ii. 6; *recovered* (*pret.*) WILL. 3874; *rekowered* ALIS. 5835.
- recreaion**, v.; *recreated, recreijede* (*pple.*) *recreant*, LANGL. B iii. 257; A iii. 244.
- recreant**, adj., *O.Fr. recreant; recreant, defeated, PARTEN.* 4781; *recreaunt* GAW. 456; LANGL. B xviii. 100.
- recreation**, sb., *Fr. recreation; amusement*, GOW. III. 100.
- rectour**, sb., *Fr. recteur; rector; rectours* (*pl.*) LANGL. C iii. 184.
- red**, *see* *hræð*.
- [*rēd*, ?sb.; *comp. dai-rēd*.]
- rēd**², sb., ? *trench; rēdes, reedes* (*pl.*) [*'fossae, fossulae'*] PALL. iv. 219, xii. 73.
- rēd**, *see* *rād, rēad, hrēod. redd, see* *hrad*.
- krēdden**, v., *O.E. hreddan, = O.Fris. hredda, O.H.G. rettan; rid; escape; deliver; redder* ORM. 8126; *ridde* GAW. 2246; *riddes* (*pres.*) HOM. I. 273; *redde* (*pret.*) HOM. II. 19; ORM. 19316; *þe children þer wip fram depe he redde* M. T. 133; *ruddest* JUL. 75; **red** (*pple.*) AR. & MER. 8606; *comp. a-redden*.
- reddour**, *see* *redour*.
- [*redeþ*, *comp. mid-rede*.]
- rēde**, sb., = *O.H.G. rōth; redness*, CH. C. T. B 356.
- rēde**, *see* *rāde. rēdel, see* *rādals*.
- rēdel**, *see* *ridel*.
- redempciōn**, sb., *redemption*, WICL. LK. i. 68.
- rēden**, *see* *rāden. rēdi, see* *rādi*.
- redic**, sb., *O.E. rædic, = O.H.G. ratich, retich; radish*, FRAG. 3; *redich* REL. I. 36.
- redinking**, sb., (? *corruption of *riding-oniht; cf. O.E. rādcniht; feudal retainer*, LANGL. Bv. 323; *redinkinges* (*pl.*) LANGL. C iii. 112.
- Rēdinges**, pr. n., *O.E. Rēadingas; Reading*, ROB. 424.
- redolent**, adj., ? *O.Fr. redolent; fragrant*, BER. 2765.
- redour**, sb., *O.Fr. reidur (roideur); stiffness, violence*; *reddour* WILL. 2953; P. R. L. P. 213; D. ARTH. 1456; *reddur* PR. C. 6091; *riddour* [*raddour*] ALEX. (Sk.) 2329; **redūrs** (*pl.*) D. TROY 1805.
- redoutable**, adj., *O.Fr. redoutable; terrible, venerable*, CH. BOET. iv. 5 (131).
- redouting**, sb., *reverence*, CH. C. T. A 2050.
- redressen**, v., *O.Fr. redrecier; redress*, ANGL. I. 325; *redresse* TREV. IV. 191.
- rēf**, *see* *rēaf, hrēof*.
- rēfe**, sb., = *jerēfe*, MK. xv. 43 (*earlier text gerefa*); HOM. I. 163; *reve 'praepositus'* PR. P. 431; LA3. 15597; MARH. 6; HAV. 1627; BEK. 49; *reve* [*reeve*] CH. C. T. A 542; **rēves** (*gen.*) LANGL. B v. 427; **rēven** (*pl.*) KATH. 1975; AYENB. 37; *comp. burh-chirche, port-, rēp-, schir-rēve*.
- rēf-schipe**, sb., *office of a reeve*, KATH. II.
- reeve-rolles**, sb., *pl., reeve-rolls*, LANGL. C xxii. 465.
- hrēfen**, v., *O.E. (ge-)hrēfan; from hrōf; roof*; *refen* SAX. CHR. 263; *comp. 3e-rēfen*.
- reféten**, v., *feed, refresh; reféte* (*pres. pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 4587.
- reflāren**, v., *O.Fr. reflairer; blow back; reflars* (*pres.*) YORK xli. 367.
- reflexiōn**, sb., *reflexion; reflexiōns* (*pl.*) CH. C. T. F 230.
- reformen**, v., *Fr. reformer; reform; reforme* GOW. I. 273; *reformep* (*pres.*) AYENB. 81.
- refrein(e)**, sb., *O.Fr. ?refrain; refrain (of a song)*, CH. TRO. ii. 1571.
- refreinen**, v., *O.Fr. refrēner; refrain, abstain, 'refreno'* PR. P. 427; *refreine* TREV. III. 187.
- [*refreinen*², v., *sing a refrain*.]
- refraining**, sb., *singing of a refrain*, R. R. 749.
- refreschen**, v., *O.Fr. refreschir; refresh; refresche* CH. C. T. A 2622; *refreschede* (*pret.*) REL. I. 40.
- reft**, *see* *rāven. refter, see* *ræfter*.
- refuge**, sb., *O.Fr. refuge; refuge*, CH. C. T. A 1720.
- refūsīn**, v., *O.Fr. refuser; refuse*, PR. P. 427.
- refūte**, sb., *O.Fr. refute, cf. fuite; refuge*, PR. P. 427; *refuit* WICL. DEUT. xix. 12; *refut(e)* CH. C. T. B 546.
- reg**, *see* *hrüg*.
- regard**, sb., *O.Fr. regvard; regard, respect; at regard* CH. C. T. I 788; *see* *reward*.
- regale**, sb., *O.Fr. regale; royalty: al þe regal of Rome* WILL. 282; *regall* PL. T. xix (P. P. 309); *regals* (*pl.*) CH. L. G. w. 2128.
- [*rejel*, sb., *O.E. regel; rule*.]

- rejhel-bôc**, sb., *O.E.* *regolbôc*; *book of canons*, ORM. DEDIC. 8.
- rejol-sticke**, sb., *rule*, '*regula*,' FRAG. 3.
- hrêjel**, see *hræjel*.
- regiben**, v., *O.Fr.* *regiber* (*regimber*); *kick*; **regibbeð** (*pres.*) A. R. 138.
- regioun**, sb., *O.Fr.* *region*; *region*, A. P. i. 1177; CH. C. T. C 122.
- registre**, sb., *list, catalogue*, LANGL. C xxiii. 271; **registres** (*pl.*) C xii. 274.
- registrêr**, sb., *registrar, accountant*, LANGL. C xxii. 259; **registrêres** (*pl.*) LANGL. B ii. 173.
- rejn**, see *rein*.
- regne**, sb., *O.Fr.* *regne*; *reign*, AYENB. 107; MAN. (F.) 7115; *rengne* HORN (L.) 901, 908.
- regnen**, v., *O.Fr.* *regner*; *reign*; *regne* LANGL. A iii. 271; *reinin* PR. P. 428; **regneð** (*pres.*) P. S. 340; *regne* (*subj.*) HAV. 2586; **reg-nede** (*pret.*) MAN. (F.) 7287.
- regraterie**, sb., *O.Fr.* *regraterie* (*regratterie*); *act of regrating*, LANGL. B iii. 83.
- regratour**, sb., *regrator*, E. G. 353; *regra-tour* LANGL. A v. 140 [*regratere* B v. 226]; **regrateres** (*pl.*) B iii. 90.
- regulêr**, adj., *O.Fr.* *regulier*; *according to rule*; *canouns regulêrs* (*pl.*) R. R. 6696.
- regverdôn**, sb., *from O.Fr.* *regverdonner*; *reward*, GOW. II. 206.
- rêh**, **rêi**, see *hrêoh*.
- rehed**, see *hrêod*.
- reherce**, v., *O.Fr.* *rehercer*; *rehearse*, PR. C. 2390; *reherce*, -herse CH. C. T. B 89; **re-herce** (*imper.*) LANGL. B i. 22 [*rehersen* A i. 22].
- reheroing**, sb., *rehearsal*, CH. C. T. A 1650.
- rehersaille**, sb., *rehearsal*, CH. C. T. G 852.
- rehétén**, v., *O.Fr.* *rehaitier*; *refresh, cheer, encourage*; *rehaite* A. P. ii. 127; **rehétés** (*pres.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 3999, 5320; HAMP. PS. xxii. 2*.
- rehétinge**, sb., *comfort*, HAMP. PS. xxii. 2.
- rehétén**², v., cf. *râten*; *rebuke*; *rehete* LANGL. C xiii. 35*.
- reie**, sb., cf. *M.Du.*, *M.L.G.*, *M.H.G.* *reie*; *round dance*; **reies** (*pl.*) CH. H. F. 1236.
- reie**, see *rûze*.
- reihe**, **rouhe**, sb., *O.E.* *reohhe*; *ray* (*fish*), PR. P. 427, 438; *rehjen*, *rihjen* (*rohje*) (*pl.*) LAJ. 29557, 29583; *righe* MAN. (F.) 15196.
- reil**, see *hræjel*.
- reilen**, v.; *run, roll*; **raileth** (*pres.*) LIDG. M. P. 220; **ralling** (*pple.*) P. R. L. P. 111; cf. *rollen*.
- reimen**, see *raimen*.
- rein**, sb., *O.E.* *regn*, *rên*, = *O.N.* *regn*, *O.L.G.* *regin*, *regan*, *O.H.G.* *regen*, *regan*, *O.Fris.* *rein*, *Goth.* *riqn*; *rain*, '*pluvia*,' PR. P. 428; A. R. 246; GEN. & EX. 3265; TREAT. 136; LANGL. B xiv. 66; *rein*, *rain* LAJ. 3898, 19745; *regn* ORM. 8622; *ren* HOM. I. 225; *a reines drope* P. L. S. xvii. 369; *reine* (*dat.*) R. S. i (MISC. 156); *rene* AYENB. 130.
- rein-bowe**, sb., *O.E.* *rênboga*, = *O.H.G.* *re-ginbogo*; *rainbow*, VOC. 273; GEN. & EX. 637; P. L. S. ii. 170; *renboge* HOM. I. 225.
- rein-drope**, sb., = *M.H.G.* *regentrophe*; *rain-drop*, S. B. W. 11.
- rein-foul**, sb., '*picus*,' PR. P. 428.
- rein-water**, sb., = *O.H.G.* *regenwazer*; *rain-water*, HOM. II. 151.
- reine**, see *rêne*. **reinen**, see *regnen*.
- reines**, sb., *O.Fr.* *reins*, *Lat.* *rênes*; *reins, kidneys*, WICL. WISD. i. 6; *renis* LEECHD. III. 140.
- reinin**, v., *O.E.* *regnian*, *rênian* (*pret.* *rênode*, *rân* BL. HOM. 260), cf. *O.H.G.* *regonôn*, *O.N.* *regna*, *rigna*, *Goth.* *riqnjan*; *rain*, PR. P. 428; *reznen* ORM. 8694; *reine* HOM. II. 99; *rine* LAJ. 19745; AYENB. 49; **reineð** (*pres.*) MAND. 45; **reineð** LANGL. B xvii. 333; **reineð** [*v. r.* *rineð*, *regneð*, *rineð*] C xx. 315; *rineð* ALIS. 4976; *reine* (*subj.*) A. R. 98*; *rine* TREAT. 136; **rinde** [*reinede*] (*pret.*) LAJ. 3895; *rinde* MAT. vii. 27; *reinede*, *rainde*, *ron*, *roon* LANGL. B xiv. 66, C xvi. 270; *roon* TREV. II. 239; *comp. bi-reinen*.
- reisen**, see *raisen*.
- reisin**, sb., *O.Fr.* *reisin*; *bunch of grapes; raisin*; [*'racemus*'] WICL. JUDG. viii. 2; **reisins** (*pl.*) ALIS. 5193; *raisins of Corauns currants* L. C. C. 16.
- reisün**, see *raisün*.
- rejoissen**, v., *O.Fr.* *rejoiss-*, *rejoir*; *rejoice*; *rejoisen* [*rejoisschen*] LANGL. C xviii. 198; *rejoische* WILL. 4102; *his broþer rejoisede* (*pret.*) (*held*) þe regalte MAN. (F.) 5344.
- rêk**, sb., *O.E.* *rêc*, = *O.Fris.* *rêk*, *O.N.* *reykr*, *M.Du.* *rook*, *O.H.G.* *rouch*; *from rêoken*; *vapour, smoke*, [*'fumus*'] PS. xvii. 9; *reck* PR. P. 428; *rek* [*reech*] C. M. 2744; **rêke** (*dat.*) PR. C. 9431; D. ARTH. 1041.
- rêk**, see *hrêac*.
- rêke**, sb., ? *from rêken*; ? *haste, hurry* [*or* = *rêk*]; in a grete reke MED. 821; *wip gret(e) reke* AR. & MER. 7904.
- rêkels**, see *rêchels*.
- rêken**, v., ? *O.E.* *recan* (*rule, go*), = *M.Du.* *reken*, *O.N.* *reka* (*conduct*), *Goth.* *rikan* (*σρωπεύω*), *M.H.G.* *rechen*; *extend; direct one's way, go*: *þis kniȝtes come reken* in BEK. 2091; *reke* FER. 1249; PALL. i. 194; *þe no mon mai at reke* HOM. II. 258; *ich wule forþur reke* O. & N. 1606; *to her sone sche gan to reke* OCTOV. (W.) 182; *let me in reke* BEV. 394; *in erpe þi bodi reke* AR. & MER. 1027; *þat . . . al mai reke* C. M. 11221; **rak** (*pret.*) FER. 2177; BEV. 3360; *his spere to his heorte rac* (*ms. rack*) LAJ.

9320*; **rēke** (*pple.*) BEV. 1686; in oure ashen olde is fir ireke CH. C. T. A 3882; *comp. mis-rēken*; *deriv. rāke, rākien, reoohen.*

reken, *adj.*, *O.E. recen*, = *M.L.G. reken*; *prompt, apt*, GEN. & EX. 3485; SPEC. 27; A. P. i. 5; **rekeneste** (*superl.*) D. ARTH. 4081; *comp. un-reken.*

reken-li, *adv.*, *promptly*, GAW. 251; A. P. ii. 127.

rēken, *v.*, *O.E. rēcan*, *cf. O.N. reykJa, O.H.G. rouchan*; *from rēk*; *reek, steam*; *reke* PS. cxliii. 5; LIDG. M. P. 114; **rēkes** (*pres.*) AV. ARTH. xv.

rekenen, *v.*, *O.E. (ge-)recenian*, = *O.Fris. rekenia, reknia, O.H.G. rechenōn*; *recon, enumerate*; *reknin 'computo'* PR. P. 428; *reknen* GOW. III. 121; *rekene* TREAT. 133; WILL. 1934; LANGL. B ii. 61; MAND. 213; B. DISC. 2109; WICL. MAT. xviii. 24; *reken* [rekne] CH. C. T. A 1954; *rekeni* MISC. 193; AYENB. 19; *rikenen* A. R. 210; JOS. 76; *rikenin* JUL. 51; *pine peines rikene* hit were long SPEC. 68; **rekenede** (*pret.*) P. L. S. xxiii. 71; **reoned** (*pple.*) ORM. 2055; *comp. 3e-rekenen.*

rekenere, *sb.*, *reckoner*; *reknare 'computator'* PR. P. 428; *rikenares* (*pl.*) A. R. 214.

rekeninge, *sb.*, = *M.L.G. rekeninge, O.H.G. rechenunga*; *reckoning*, AYENB. 18; LANGL. B v. 434; CH. C. T. A 600; *rikening* JOS. 444; *rekninge 'ratio, computatio'* PR. P. 428; *reknig* LIDG. M. P. 240; *recning* P. L. S. i. 23.

rekenthi, *see rakente.*

rekke, *sb.*, *cf. M.Du. recke (pertica)*; ? *setters, irons*; *hevie rekkes* (*pl.*) *binde* to hire fet P. L. S. xv. 192.

rēkken, *see rēohen.*

rēl, *see hrēol.*

relaciōn, *sb.*, *O.Fr. relation*; *relation*, LANGL. C iv. 344, 346, 363.

relatif, *sb.*, *O.Fr. relatif*; *relative (in grammar)*, LANGL. C iv. 357.

reléf, *sb.*, *O.Fr. relief*; *relief*; *remains of a meal*; A. R. 168; C. L. 1277; *relefe* GOW. III. 23; CATH. 303; *releef 'reliquie, fragmentum'* PR. P. 428; *relif* WICL. EX. xxix. 34; *relifs*, *relives* (*pl.*) WICL. EX. viii. 3, xxix. 34.

relente, *v.*, *from O.Fr. relent*; *melt*, CH. C. T. G 1278.

relés, *sb.*, *O.Fr. reles*; *release*, C. L. 509; TREV. III. 421; ROB. (W.) Q 2.

relessen, *v.*, *O.Fr. relessen*, *-laisser*; *release*; **relesse** (*pres.*) CH. C. T. F 1613; **relesi** (*subj.*) ROB. (W.) 10297; **relessed** (*pple.*) SHOR. 65; LANGL. B iii. 58.

reléven, *v.*, *O.Fr. relever*; *relieve*; *releve* LANGL. B xviii. 141; **reléved** (*pple.*) CH. C. T. A 4182.

relien, *v.*, *O.Fr. reliev*, *raliev*; *rally*; *reli* BARB. iii. 34; **relief**(e) (*pret.*) LANGL. B xx. 147, C xxiii. 148; **releit** BARB. ii. 401; **releit** (*pple.*) BARB. vii. 91.

religioun, *sb.*, *O.Fr. religion*; *religion*, P. L. S. xvii. 253; *religiun* A. R. 8, 74; HOM. II. 49.

religiūs, *adj.* & *sb.*, *O.Fr. religious*, *religius*; *religious*; *bound by monastic vows*, A. R. 74; *religiouse wommen nuns* E. w. 7; of þo ilke **religioues** (*pl.*) (*monks*) *fond seint Austin mani houses* MAN. (F.) 15281.

relike, *sb.*, *O.Fr. relique*; *relic*, *remainder*, ROB. 274; **reliques** (*pl.*) AYENB. 64; *reliques* WICL. NUM. xxiv. 19.

rēlin, *see hrēolen.* **rēm**, *see hrāven.*

rēm, *see realme, hrēam, rēam.*

remanant, *sb.*, *O.Fr. remanant*; *remnant*, FER. 3273; *remenant* CH. C. T. A 724; *remenaunt* MAN. (F.) 6988; ALIS. 5707; *remenant* AYENB. 100.

rême, *see rime.*

remedie, *sb.*, *O.Fr. remede*; *remedy*, A. R. 124; AYENB. 207; CH. C. T. A 1216.

remembrance, *sb.*, *O.Fr. remembrance*; *remembrance*, CH. C. T. B 3908; MAND. 252.

remembren, *v.*, *O.Fr. remembrer*; *remember*; CH. C. T. I 1063; *i remembred* (*pret.*) me A. P. iii. 326.

rōmen, *see rāmen, rūmen.*

hrōmen, *v.*, *O.E. hrēman, hrȳman*; *from hrēam*; *cry out*; *remen* KATH. 2371; R. S. iv; *remen heo schule and grede* MISC. 77; *reme* H. S. 7858; A. P. i. 1180; **rōmeð** (*pres.*) REL. I. 223; *hrimð* MAT. xii. 19; **rēmde** (*pret.*) HOM. I. 95; *ȝif me remde lude* fur A. R. 242; *remden* MAT. viii. 29; LA3. 5795; MARH. 18; **irōmd** (*pple.*) A. R. 2; *comp. bi-rōmen.*

re-mēne, *v.*, *interpret*, WICL. 2 ESDR. xi. 13.

remēner, **remēnour**, *sb.*, *interpreter*, WICL. GEN. xl. 22; I ESDR. PROL.

remēning(e), *sb.*, *interpretation*, WICL. JUDG. vii. 15.

remena(u)nt, *see remanant.*

remēue, *see remüen.*

remissiōn, *sb.*, *O.Fr. remission*; *remission*, A. R. 346; *remissioun* CHR. E. 634.

remorden, *v.*, *O.Fr. remordre*; *vex*, *cause remorse*; **remordip** (*pres.*) CH. BOET. iv. 6 (140).

remounten, *v.*, ? *O.Fr. remonter*; *cause to rise again*; *thow hast remounted* (*pple.*) and norished me CH. BOET. iii. I (63).

rempen, *v.*, *O.E. rempian*; ? *run*; *þei rempede* (*pret.*) *þem to reste* MAN. (F.) 3492; ? *comp. mis-rempen.*

remüen, *v.*, *O.Fr. remuer*; *stir*, *move*, CH. BOET. ii. 6 (52); *remue* ROB. 533; AYENB. 104; *remeue* TRO. i. 691; **remeueþ** (*imp.*) CH. C. T. G 1008; **remüed** (*pret.*) WILL. 1326.

rēn, *see* rein. rēnable, *see* raisonable.

renden, v., *O.E.* rendan, = *O.Fris.* renda; *rend*, *tear, lacerate*, KATH. 1999; *rende* WILL. 1851; LANGL. *B* PROL. 198; LIDG. *M. P.* 202; *rende & rive* C. M. 7507; *rende* (*pret.*) JUL. 70; HORN (R.) 727; ROB. 289; *rente* CH. C. T. *A* 990; *rendden* LA3. 7849; *rended* (*pple.*) M. H. 144; *irend* A. R. 148; *comp. to-renden*.

renden², v., *cf.* *O.N.* renna; *run into shape, melt*; *rendid* (*pret.*) HAMP. PS. cv. 9*; ? *see* rennen.

rendren, v., *O.Fr.* rendre; *render, restore; translate*; LANGL. *C* xviii. 322; *rendrep* (*pres.*) C xi. 88; *rendred* (*pret.*) C vii. 217; *rendred, rendret* A ix. 82, B viii. 90.

rēne (P rēn), sb., *O.N.* rein *f.*, *cf.* *M.Du.* reen, *M.H.G.* rein *m.*; *border*, FALL. i. 159.

rēne², sb., *Fr.* rēne, *cf.* *Ital.* redine; *rein, 'habena'*, PR. P. 429; *reine* CH. C. T. *A* 4083; *reines* (*pl.*) TREV. IV. 77.

renegat, sb., *renegade*, CH. C. T. *B* 932; CH. L. G. W. (*earlier prot.*) 401.

reneie, v., *O.Fr.* reneier (*renier*); *deny, renounce*, AYENB. 57; LANGL. *B* xi. 120; CH. C. T. *B* 3751.

re-nēwen, v. (*for* anēwen), *renew*; *renēwede* (*pret.*) TREV. IV. 119; *renēwid* (*pple.*) WICL. 2 COR. iv. 16.

[renewlen, v., *O.Fr.* renover, *from* *mañ.Lat.* renovellāre; *renew*.]

renūling, sb., *renewal*, WICL. MAOC. xii. 17.

reng, sb., *O.Fr.* renc, rang, *cf.* *Welsh* rheng, rhenc, *Bret.* renk, *Ir.* rang, ranc; *rank, row*: on a reng AR. & MER. 1508; renk BRD. 12; out of þe rengen he com ride BEV. 3631; rengen [ringes] (*pl.*) CH. C. T. *A* 2594; *see* hring.

rengen, v., *O.Fr.* renger; *range, wander, roam*; rengen MAN. (F.) 8257; rengen² (*pres.*) & reccheð ever abuten A. R. 164; his batail rengen PARTEN. 2224; *see* ringen.

rēnien, v., *O.E.* rēnian, (ge-)regnian; *repair*; rēniende (*pple.*) ['*reficientes*'] heora nett MAT. iv. 21.

renisch, adj., *cf.* *runisch*; *furious, loud*, ALEX. (Sk.) 2943, 387.

renisch-li, adv., *vehemently*, ALEX. (Sk.) 4931.

renk, *see* reng, rink.

renke, sb., *O.E.* renc (*pl.* renca); *from rano; pride*; *rencas* (*pl.*) HOM. I. 7.

renne, sb., *cf.* *O.L.G.*, *O.N.* renne, *O.H.G.* rinne; *from rinnen*; *run, course*; ren 'cursus' PR. P. 429; *rimes* ren GEN. & EX. i; at a renne CH. C. T. *A* 4079.

rennels, sb., = ? *O.H.G.* rennisal; *rennet*; renlis 'coagulum' PR. P. 429.

rennen, v., *O.E.* rennan, ænan, = *O.H.G.*

rennen, *O.Fris.*, *O.N.* renna, *Goth.* (ur-)rannjan; *from rinnen*; *run, make to run*; ænnen LA3. 8129; erne O. & N. 1204; eorneð and eærneð LA3. 6138; *rende* (*pret.*) HORN (H.) 1274; ernde HORN (R.) 1239; he ærnde to are hævene LA3. 9362; arnde ROB. 140; summe ærnden heore stede LA3. 8134; *comp. for-, purh-rennen*.

rennare, sb., = *M.H.G.* rennære; *sunner, 'cursor'*, PR. P. 429; *rennere* LANGL. *A* xi. 208; urnare CHR. E. 900.

renning, sb., *stream, course*: the renningis (*pl.*) of watris WICL. PS. i. 3.

rennen, *see* rinnen.

renomē, sb., *O.Fr.* renumee; *renown*, GOW. II. 43; *renomme* BARB. iv. 774; *renownee* BARB. viii. 290.

renoun, sb., *O.Fr.* renon; *renown*, A. P. i. 985; CH. C. T. *A* 2240; MAN. (F.) 14753; *men of grete renouns* (*pl.*) MAN. (F.) 13774.

renouncen, v., ? *O.Fr.* renoncer; *renounce*; *renounced* (*pple.*) GOW. I. 258.

rental, sb., *rental*, LANGL. *B* vi. 92 (Cix. 99).

rente, sb., *O.Fr.* reate; *rent, revenue*, O. & N. 1773; CH. C. T. *A* 256; *rentes* (*pl.*) SAX. CHR. 263; *renten* A. R. 168.

renten, rente, v., *O.Fr.* renter; *provide with rents, endow*, LANGL. *B* vii. 32, *A* viii. 35.

renūling, *see* under renewlen.

rēod, adj., *O.E.* rēod, = *O.N.* riðr; *red* (? *for* rēad) LA3. 3528, 19890.

hrēod, rēod, sb., *O.E.* hrēod, = *M.Du.* ried, *O.H.G.* riot; *reed, reed-bed*, MAT. xi. 7, xii. 20; reod REL. I. 37; ALIS. 6433; red VOC. 226; reed PR. P. 426; M. H. 36; rēode (*dat.*) LA3. 20168; reedes (*pl.*) MAND. 189.

rēd-zerde, sb., *reed-sceptre*, HOM. I. 281.

rēden, reeden, adj., *made of reed*, TREV. VII. 487.

rēodi, adj., *reedy*, TREV. VII. 487*; reedi place ['*carectum*'] WICL. JOB viii. 11.

hrēof, adj., *O.E.* hrēof, = *O.N.* hriúfr, *O.H.G.* riob; *rough*; ref GEN. & EX. 3726.

hrēofel, adj., *O.E.* hrēofel; *leprous*; rēofle (*pl.*) LK. xii. 12; hrēoflin (*dat. pl.*) HOM. I. 229.

hrēoh, adj., *O.E.* hrēoh, = *O.L.G.* hrē; *fierce, bold*; reh LA3. 24784; rei REL. I. 188; reu weder MAT. xvi. 3; rēhere (*dat. f.*) LA3. 7934; rēhne (*acc. m.*) LA3. 3884; rēhere [rehere] (*compar.*) LA3. 4062; rēheat (*superl.*) MARH. 13; *comp. wel-rēow*.

rēh-liche, adv., *roughly*, LA3. 9324.

rēh-scipe, sb., *roughness, fierceness*, LA3. 24943.

rēoken, v., *O.E.* rēocan, = *O.N.* riūka, *O.H.G.* riuchan; *give forth a vapour*: rēkeþ (*pres.*) CH. L. G. W. 2609; *deriv.* rēk, rēken, rōke.

hrēol, sb., *O.E.* hrēol; *reel* (*for* thread); *reel*,

rel, 'girgillus, alabrum' VOC. 180, 269; PR. P. 428; REL. II. 81.

krēolen, v., *wind on a reel; reel, stagger*; relin PR. P. 429; reole [rele, reli] LANGL. C. x. 81; rēled (*pret.*) GAW. 304; A. P. iii. 147.

reōpen, *see ripen. reorde, see rearde.*

reordien, v., *O.E. reordian; speak, say*, LA3. 22174.

krēosen, v., *O.E. hrēosan; fall, be ruined*; reosen LA3. 15487; þe wal rēoseð (*sec. text falleþ*) (*pres.*) 15887; rēas (*pret.*) LK. i. 12; rees LA3. 15518; ruren þer to grunde 27986; *comp. a-, to-rēosen; deriv. hrūre.*

krēoðer, sb., *O.E. hrīðer, = hrýðer, O.Fris. hrither, O.H.G. hrind (pl. hrindir); ox, bovine animal*; reoðer A. R. 140*; reoþeres [roþeres] (*gen.*) ALIS. 4719; reþeres P. S. 220; reoðeren (*pl.*) KATH. 60; reþeren HOM. II. 37; reþren LEB. JES. 853; reþeren, riþeren, ruþeren TREV. III. 205, IV. 439; ruþeren [roþere] LA3. 8106; roþeren ROB. 52; PL. CR. 431.

reoðer-heorde, sb., *O.E. hrýðerhyrde; neat-herd*, HOM. I. 97.

hreōperen, adj., *O.E. hriþeren; of cattle, bovine*; reþerne tounge bugloss HALLIW. 680.

[**hrēou**, adj., *O.E. hrēow, = O.N. hryggr; sad, sorrowful.*]

rēu-fol, adj., *rueful, pitiful*, ROB. (W.) 6709.

rēou-lic, adj., *O.E. hrēowlic, = M.Du. rouwelic; sad, compassionate*, FRAG. 8; reowlic HOM. I. 39; reoulich LA3. 15080; reulich ROB. 296; reouli (*ms. reowli*) ALIS. 6907; rew-, reuli GEN. & EX. 1162, 1968; reuli HORN (R.) 1057; MAP 338; (*ms. rewli*) S. S. (Web.) 910; **rēowliche** (*adv.*) FRAG. 6; MARH. 4; reuliche AN. LIT. 10; WILL. 86; AR. & MER. 788; reuli M. H. 143 (*spelt rewli* 59); ruliche P. L. S. xii. 61.

frū-mēde, sb., *? sadness*, LA3. 12971.

rēounesse, sb., *O.E. hrēowness, = M.Du. rouwenisse; grief, misery*, A. R. 144*; reunesse HAV. 2227 (*spelt rewnesse* 502).

[**hrēous**, sb., *grief.*]

rēus-ful, adj., R. S. vii (MISC. 186).

hrēousien, v., *O.E. hrēowsian, = M.H.G. riuwesen; grievous, sorrow*; reusi(e)n HOM. I. 27; **rēowliende** (*pple.*) MK. viii. 12; rēowsede on heorte LA3. 22173; *comp. bi-rēowsen.*

rēowsund, sb., *repentance*, ORM. 8799.

rēowsunge, sb., *repentance*, LK. x. 13; ORM. 5563.

krēouðe, sb., *= O.N. hrygð; ruth, repentance, sorrow, grief, misery*; reouðe A. R. 32, 150; r(e)ouþe HOM. I. 79; reuþe 149; reouðe, reowþe [reuþe] LA3. 10869, 12116; reowþe KATH. 2372; rewþe GEN. & EX. 2339; reuþe, rewþe ROB. 103, 175; reuþe O. & N. 1445*; BEK. 541; AYENB. 186; WILL. 3270; S. S. (Wr.)

1389; MAN. (H.) 71; reuþe LANGL. A. iv. 95; CH. C. T. A. 914; reuthe PR. C. 6729; ruþe HORN (L.) 673; ruthe PR. P. 439.

rēouð-ful, adj., *ruthful*, A. R. 116; reouþful ALIS. 6501; reowþful HOM. I. 253; reuþful C. L. 378; REL. I. 121.

rēowðful-liche, adv., *ruthfully*, MARH. 4.

rēuþe-lēs, adj., *ruthless*, P. S. 255.

reoven, *see riven.*

hrēowe, sb., *O.E. hrēow, = O.H.G. riuwa, M. L.G. rüwe, M.Du. rüwe, rouwe; sorrow*; reowe O. & N. 1445; rewe BEK. 1051; in rew(e) GEN. & EX. 3151.

rēu-ful, adj., *rueful*, REL. I. 235; P. L. S. xvi. 25; GREG. 150; LANGL. B. xiv. 148; M. H. 26; C. M. 14301; AUD. 7.

rēowfulness, sb., *ruefulness*, H. M. 41; reoufulness A. R. 368.

[**hrēowsaum**, adj., *= M.L.G. rüwesam; repentant.*]

rēowsunnesse, sb., *repentance*, HOM. I. 21.

hrēowen, v., *O.E. hrēowan, = O.L.G. hreowan (ms. hreuan), O.H.G. riuwan, M.Du. rouwen, O.N. hryggva, hryggja; rue, grieve, repent; pity, be merciful*; ævere hit wule þe reouwen [reuwe] LA3. 16047; reowe REL. I. 184; SPEC. 37; ALIS. 3944; rewen (*printed repen*) REL. I. 221; riewe (*v. r. reowe*) ANGL. I. 8 (MISC. 59); rewe HORN (L.) 378; TRIAM. 1544; þe cok bigan of him to rewe HAV. 967; þat hii ssolde on him rewe ROB. 449; reue AUD. 42; ruwin 'poeniteo, compatur' PR. P. 439; r(e)o-wep (*pres.*) HOM. I. 149; it reowep him ORM. 3976; he reweþ me C. L. 541; me reweth sore for hende Nicholas CH. C. T. A. 3462; he rewes 'miseretur' PS. xxxvi. 26; (hie) rieweð HOM. II. 63; **reewe** (*imper.*) HOCCL. i. 412; **rēw**, reu (*pret.*) GEN. & EX. 1166, 1828; reu HOM. II. 147; C. M. 4972; god ræw of man ORM. 65; rewede HAV. 503; rewede WICL. EST. x. 12; rewed M. H. 15; reude BEK. 298; *comp. a-, bi-rēowen.*

rēp, *see rip.*

repaire, v., *O.Fr. repaier; from Lat. repatriare; restore to one's country*, CH. C. T. B. 1516; TRIST. 2735.

reparailen, v., *O.Fr. repareiller; repair*; **reparaild** (*pple.*) HAMP. PS. ii. 9*, xxi. 24.

reparailinge, sb., *restoration*, HAMP. PS. ci. 19*.

repárin, v., *O.Fr. reparer; repair, mend*, 'reparo', PR. P. 430.

repast, v., *O.Fr. repast; repast*, LANGL. C. x. 148.

rēpe, sb., *? from ripen; cf. rip; sheaf, manipulus*, VOC. 201, 233; WICL. DEUT. xxiv. 19; 'javele' REL. II. 80; reepe TOWNL. 13.

repeir, sb., *resort, return*: umwille to þe erþe þei make repeir MAN. (F.) 8078.

repel, sb., ?=*ripel*; ? *cudgel*; *repples* (pl.) HOM. I. 231.

repéle, v., ? *repeal*: þer mai no man þis doom reple ANGL. II. 243.

hrepén, v., *O.E.* hrepian, hreppan, = *M.L.G.*, *M.Du.* reppen, *O.N.* hreppa, *O.Fris.* reppa; *touch*; *repen* & *rinén* A. R. 128; *repie* [reppel] S. A. L. 150; *hrepe* (*imper.*) HOM. I. 221; *repie* (*subj.*) FRAG. 8; *repede* (*pret.*) MAT. viii. 3; *comp.* a-repen.

rēpen, *see* ripen.

repentailles, sb., pl., *O.Fr.* repentailles; *penalty*; *penalties for breach of contract*, MAN. (F.) 11838.

repentance, sb., *O.Fr.* repentance; *repentance*, CH. C. T. B 680; *repentaunce* SHOR. 5.

repétant, adj., *O.Fr.* repétant; *penitent*, ROB. (W.) 5917.

repente, v., *O.Fr.* repentir; *repent*, CH. C. T. C 850; *repenti* ROB. 350; SHOR. 40; *repentep* (*pres.*) AYENB. 238.

replenissen, v., *O.Fr.* repleniss-; *replenish*; *replenished* (pple.) CH. BOET. i. 4 (20).

replète, adj., *O.Fr.* replet; *quite full*; *replet* CH. C. T. B 4147; WICL. PHIL. iv. 18.

replie, v., *O.Fr.* replier; *reply*, CH. L. G. W. 343.

reportin, v., *O.Fr.* reporter; *report*, PR. P. 430; *reported* (pple.) CH. C. T. B 152.

reportour, sb., *reporter*, CH. C. T. A 814.

reprehende, v., *Lat.* reprehendere; *blame*, CH. TRO. i. 510.

representen, v., *O.Fr.* representer; *represent*; *represented* (*pret.*) R. R. 7404.

represe, v., *repress*, GOW. III. 166.

reprévable, adj., *reprehensible*, WICL. PROV. xxv. 10; GAL. ii. 11.

repréven, *see* reprôven.

repromissioun, sb., *Lat.* reprōmissiōnem; *promise*, WICL. HEB. xi. 39.

reprôve, sb., *reproof*, WILL. 652; *repreef* WICL. JUD. vii. 16; *repreve* CH. C. T. C 595.

reprôven, *repréven*, v., *O.Fr.* reprover, *mod.* Eng. *reprove*, *reprieve*; *reprove*, PR. C. 5314; *repreven* WICL. PROV. xxv. 10; *repreve* MAN. (F.) 11665.

repréving, sb., *reproof*; *reprévinges* (pl.) MAND. I.

repugne, v., *O.Fr.* repugner; *fight against*, WICL. I KINGS xv. 23.

reputacioun, sb., *Fr.* reputation; *reputation*, CH. C. T. C 602.

reqvére, v., *O.Fr.* requerre; *require*, CH. C. T. D 1052; *reqvire* (*pres.*) GAW. 1056.

requeste, sb., *O.Fr.* requeste; *request*, A. P. i. 281; CH. C. T. E 104.

krêr, adj., *O.E.* hrêr (LEECHD. II. 272), *mod.* Eng. *rare* (*slightly cooked*); *tender*; *slightly cooked*; *rer* (*ms.* rere) 'dimollis' PR. P. 430.

rerâge, sb., *arrears*; *rerâges* (pl.) LANGL. B v. 246; *see* arerâge.

rerbras, sb., *armour for the back of the arm*, MAN. (F.) 10030.

rerde, *see* rearde. *rere*, *see* hrûre.

[*rêre*, adv., *O.Fr.* riere; *backward*; *comp.* arêre.]

rêre-warde, sb., *rearguard*, D. ARTH. 1430; GOW. I. 220.

[*hrêre*, ? from *hrôre*.]

rêre-mous, sb., *O.E.* hrêremūs (VOC. 77), hrÿemūs (ZEIT. XXI. 43); *bat*, VOC. 164; WICL. LEV. xi. 19; *rêremis* (pl.) DEP. R. iii. 272.

hrêren, v., *O.E.* hrêran, = *O.N.* hrôra, *O.L.G.* hrôrian, *O.H.G.* hruorian; *move*; *rêre* (*pres.*) D. ARTH. 2810; *see* hrôrien.

rêren, *see* râren. *rerid*, *see* rearde.

rêe, *see* râa.

resalger, sb., ? *O.Fr.* resalgar (*réalgar*), *Sp.* *rejalgar*; *realgar*, CH. C. T. G 814.

resche, *see* rusche.

reschen, v.? *hire leofliche lich reschte* (*pret.*) of þe leie MARH. 18.

rescoue, v., *O.Fr.* rescourte; *rescue*, CH. BOET. iv. 5 (133); MAN. (F.) 4966; D. ARTH. 4131.

rescous, sb., *O.Fr.* rescousse (*deliverance*); *rescue*, CH. C. T. A 2643; *rescu* LUD. COV. 114.

resemble, v., *O.Fr.* ressembler; *resemble*, CH. C. T. D 90.

rêsen, *see* krisien. **râsen**, *see* râsen.

reset, *see* recet.

reserven, v., *O.Fr.* reserver; *keep private*; *reserved* (pple.) CH. C. T. A 188.

residence, sb., *O.Fr.* residence; *residence*, CH. C. T. G 660.

residue, sb., *O.Fr.* residu; *residue*, LANGL. A vii. 93, C ix. 109.

resien, *see* krisien.

resignen, v., *O.Fr.* resigner; *resign*; *resigne* (*pres.*) CH. C. T. B 780.

resild, pple., ? from *O.Fr.* resel (*net*); ? *reticulated*; ? *wrinkled*: *resild* as a *resch* ALEX. (Sk.) 4126.

resine, sb., *Fr.* resine; *resin*; *recine* WICL. JER. li. 8.

resistence, sb., *O.Fr.* resistance; *resistance*, CH. C. T. G 909.

resolven, v., *O.Fr.* resoudre; *loosen*; *melt*; *resolved* (pple.) CH. BOET. iv. 5 (133).

rêson, *see* raisôn.

resort, sb., *O.Fr.* resort (*ressort*); *resort*, CH. TRO. iii. 135.

resounen, v., *O.Fr.* resoner; *resound*; *resounen* (*pres.*) CH. C. T. A 1278.

respit, sb., *O.Fr.* respit; *respite*, BEK. 631; AYENB. 39.

reprouabil
Hamp. B.
XXVIII²

respiten, v., *O.Fr.* respiter; *respice*, CH. C. T. F1582; respite S. S. (Web.) 1005.

respoumen, v., *O.Fr.* respondre, responre; *answer*; **respoune** (*pres.*) MAN. (F.) 4238.

respounse, sb., *O.Fr.* respons; *response*, BEK. 825.

reste, sb., *O.E.* rest, cf. *O.H.G.* resti, *O.L.G.* resta, rasta, ? *O.N.* röst, ? *Goth.* rasta; *rest*, A. R. 166; O. & N. 281; GEN. & EX. 252; C. L. 90; CH. C. T. E 1855; none reste FRAG. 6; reste & ro ORM. 4972; to reste [raste] eode þa sunne LA3. 28328; to eche reste KATH. 2373; whan þei were a reste LANGL. (Wr.) 2939; *comp.* lich-raste, un-reste.

reste-da3, sb., *O.E.* restedæg; *day of rest*, ORM. 4175.

reste-lees, adj., *O.E.* restlēas; *restless*, CH. C. T. C728.

resten, v., *O.E.* restan, = *O.H.G.* restan, *O.L.G.* restian; *rest*, MARH. 6; A. R. 260; ORM. 9598; GEN. & EX. 1369; BRD. 6; LANGL. B iii. 235; þer þu scalt resten LA3. 17231; and ich me wulle ræsten 19038; reste CH. C. T. D 1736; **restep** (*pres.*) SHOR. 133; AYENB. 31; **reste** (*pret.*) LA3. 3602; he þat reste him on þe rode SPEC. 52; *comp.* 3e-resten.

rēsti, adj., *prov.Eng.* reesty; *rancid*, 'rancidus', PR. P. 431; REL. II. 29.

restif, adj., *O.Fr.* restif; *restive*, PALL. x. 73.

rēstin, v., *become rancid*; reestin 'ranco' PR. P. 431.

restitūtiōn, sb., *O.Fr.* restitution; *restitution*, LANGL. B v. 235.

restōre, v., *O.Fr.* restorer; *restore*, ROB. 194; WILL. 2953.

restreine, v., *O.Fr.* restreindre; *restrain*, CH. C. T. B 3777; restreigne GOW. III. 206.

rēsūn, **rēsūnable**, *see* **raison**.

resurreccioun, sb., *O.Fr.* resurrection; *resurrection*, BRD. 17; SHOR. 126.

retenaunce, sb., *O.Fr.* retenaunce, *from* *med.Lat.* retinentia; *retinue*, *company*; **retenaunts** (*pple.*) MAN. (F.) 15985.

retenue, sb., *O.Fr.* retenue; *retinue*, CH. C. T. A 2502.

hrēðe, adj., *O.E.* rēðe, hrēðe; *fierce, severe*: þe weder als in somer smepe son began be ru3 and reþe M. H. xviii; ræþe FRAG. I; for þa reða dome HOM. I. 15; þa wæren swiþe reþe ['sacri'] MAT. viii. 28.

[rēðe ? *comp.* wand-rēðe.]

rēþer, *see* **hreoðer**.

rethor, sb., *Lat.* rhētōr; *orator*, CH. C. T. F 38.

rethorike, sb., *rhetoric*, CH. C. T. E 32; *retorik(e)* LANGL. B xi. 98, C xiii. 35.

rētin, v., = *L. G.* rauten, rōten, ? *Swed.* rōta; *soak*, 'rigo, infundo', PR. P. 431.

retournen, v., *O.Fr.* retourner; *return*, CH. C. T. A 2095; R. R. 382.

retrograd, adj., *Lat.* retrogradus; *retrograde*, CH. ASTR. ii. 4 (19).

rettin, v., *O.Fr.* reter; *account*, *impute*, 'reputo', PR. P. 431; rette WILL. 461; **rettē** (*pres.*) CH. C. T. A 726; **rettid** ['imputavit'] HAMP. PS. xxxi. 2; *comp.* ? a-rettē.

rēu, *see* **hrēou**.

rēule, sb., *O.Fr.* reule, riule, *from* *Lat.* rēgula; *rule*, P. L. S. ix. 46; AYENB. 150; CH. C. T. A 173; riule A. R. 82*; riwle 2; **riulen** (*pl.*) 428; *rule line, row* PALL. iv. 526.

rēulen, v., *O.Fr.* riuler, *from* *Lat.* rēgulāre; *rule*, WICL. PROV. iii. 6; reule LANGL. A iv. 9; riwlen A. R. 4; **rēuleþ** (*pres.*) AYENB. 124.

rēume, *see* **rēalme**. **rēusien**, *see* **hrēousien**.

rēuþe, *see* **hrēouðe**.

[**rēve**, sb., ? = *O.H.G.* reba (*vitis*); *comp.* hal-, hurd-reve.]

rēve, *see* **rēfe**.

revel, sb., *O.Fr.* revel; *revel*, CH. C. T. A 2717; this revel . . . lasteth a fourtenight CH. L. G. W. 2251; **reveles** (*pl.*) WILL. 1953; LANGL. B xiii. 442.

revelen, v., *O.Fr.* reveler; *revel*; revele P. L. S. xxx. 15.

revelour, sb., *reveller*, CH. C. T. A 4371.

revelrie, sb., *revelry*, R. R. 720.

rēven, *see* **rāven**. **rēven**, *see* **rēaven**.

reverence, sb., *O.Fr.* reverence; *reverence*, LANGL. B xiv. 204; SAINTS (Ld.) lii. 44; ROB. 553; AYENB. 20; CH. C. T. A 141.

revers, adj., *O.Fr.* revers; *opposite*, GOW. I. 167.

reversen, v., *from* **revers**; *reverse*; **reversed** (*pple.*) GOW. I. 3.

revesten, v., *O.Fr.* revestir; *clothe*; (hii) **revested** (*pret.*) ROB. 406; **revested** (*pple.*) WILL. 1959.

revilen, v., *see* **avili**; *revile*; reville MAN. (F.) 11677; **reviled** (*pret.*) MAN. (F.) 6361; **reviled** (*pple.*) PR. C. 8544; GOW. III. 247.

reward, sb., *O.Fr.* regvard; *reward, regard*, WILL. 3339; LANGL. B xvii. 265; PR. C. 1880; *see* **regard**.

rewarde, v., *O.Fr.* regvarder; *reward, regard, agree*; WILL. 3840; WICL. JOB xxxiii. 24; **rewardieþ** (*pres.*) FER. 3463; **rewarded** (*pret.*) LANGL. B xi. 361; **rewarded** (*pple.*) FER. 312.

rewarding, sb., *reward*, LANGL. C iv. 340*.

rēwe, *see* **rāwe**, **hrēowe**.

rēwen, **rēwðe**, *see* **hrēowen**, **hrēowðe**.

rīal, *see* **rēal**.

rīalme, **rīaltē**, *see* **rēalme**, **rēaltē**.

ribald, sb., *O.Fr.* ribaud; **ribald**, *worthless creature*; ribaude [ribalde] LANGL. B xvi. 151; ribaud C xix. 170; ribaude (*the devil*) B xiv. 203; ribaud AYENB. 51; **ribalds** (*pl.*) LANGL.

C xvii. 46; ribaudes C vii. 435; rebaldis BARB. xvi. 137; ribauz HOM. I. 279.

ribaldaille, sb., *O.Fr.* ribaudaille; *rabble*; rebaldail BARB. i. 103.

riban, sb., *O.Fr.* riban, *cf.* *Bret.* ruban, *Ir.* ribin, *Gael.* ribean; *ribbon*, REL. II. 19; riband PR. P. 432; rebant VOC. 268; **ribanes** (*pl.*) LANGL. B ii. 16; rebans ANT. ARTH. ii.

ribaud, *see* **ribald**.

ribaudie, sb., *O.Fr.* ribaudie; *ribaldry*, P. L. S. xii. 59; AYENB. 128; LANGL. A PROL. 44; CH. C. T. C 324; *see* **ribaudrie**.

ribadour(e), sb., *profligate fellow*, LANGL. A vii. 66, B vi. 75.

ribaudrie, sb., *O.Fr.* ribauderie; *ribaldry*, LANGL. C i. 45; *see* **ribaudie**.

ribbe, sb., *O.E.* ribb *n.*, *cf.* *M.Du.* ribbe, *O.H.G.* G. ribbi, rippi *f.*, *O.N.* rif *n.*; *rib*, 'costa', VOC. 148, 226; PR. P. 432; S. S. (Web.) 1572; rib GEN. & EX. 227; of þan ribbe HOM. I. 223; **ribbes** (*pl.*) LA3. 1603; HAV. 1900; CH. C. T. D 506; **ribben** (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 1599; *comp.* dōu-ribbe.

ribbe-wort, sb., *hounds-tongue (herb)*, 'lanciola', PR. P. 433.

ribben, v., *L.G.* ribben; *dress with a rib*; ribbin flax 'metaxo' PR. P. 433; to ribbe (*v. r.* rubbe) LANGL. C x. 81*.

ribibe, *see* **ribbour**, *see* **rūbibe**, **rūbībour**.

riochen, *see* **reochen**.

riche, adj., *O.E.* rice, = *O.L.G.* riki, *Goth.* reiks, *O.H.G.* riche; *rich*, *powerful*, 'opulentus', PR. P. 433; LA3. 128; KATH. 2360; A. R. 66; ORM. 6384; BEK. 341; SHOR. 57; RICH. 5899; rike M. T. 15; C. M. 1796; **riches** (*gen. m.*) LA3. 28932; **richere** (*dat. f.*) LA3. 764; **richne**, **richene** (*acc. m.*) LA3. 6593, 23791; þine riche cloþes A. D. 238; **riche** (*gen. pl.*) menne ROB. (W.) 8839; **ricohere** (*compar.*) HOM. I. 271; P. L. S. xiii. 92; P. S. 331; **ricchere** [**richere**] LA3. 9911; **richere** GEN. & EX. 1280; **richore** CHR. E. 409; **richeste** (*superl.*) HOM. I. 125; **richcheste** [**richeste**] LA3. 5732; **riccheste** LANGL. A iii. 201; **richchest** LA3. 18929; **ricchest** MISC. 96; *comp.* efen-rike.

riche-dōm, sb., = *O.L.G.* rikidōm, *O.H.G.* richetuom; *wealth*, LA3. 3328; H. M. 3.

riche-liche, adv., *O.E.* riclice; *richly*, LA3. 2728; AM. & AMIL. 689; TRIST. 1553; *riche-like* GEN. & EX. 2442; **riohlier** (*compar.*) WILL. 1934.

riche², sb., *O.E.* rice, = *O.L.G.*, *O.N.* riki, *Goth.* reiki, *O.H.G.* rīchi *n.*; *reign*, *realm*, *dominion*, MAT. iii. 5; A. R. 208; KATH. 47; O. & N. 357; HORN (R.) 20; TREAT. 132; SPEC. 94; AYENB. 66; GOW. II. 268; A. P. i. 600; þat riche HOM. II. 67; ORM. 7011; þe king sende swa wide swa ileste his riche LA3. 595; inne godes riche P. L. S. viii. 179; rike HAV. 290; H. H. 176 (178); IW. 142; PS.

xxi. 29; FLOR. 1809; **riche** (*pl.*) MAT. iv. 8; **riche**, **richen** LA3. 5396, 7899; *comp.* **abbod-**, **bischop-**, **eorð-**, **ēst-**, **heoven-**, **kine-**, **king-**, **weoreld-riche**.

richels, *see* **richels**.

richen, v., = *M.Du.* rijken, *O.H.G.* richan; *enrich*; *become rich*; **riche** WILL. 3014; C. M. 7481; **richeþ** (*pres.*) WICL. 1 KINGS ii. 7; LANGL. A iii. 74.

richesse, sb., *O.Fr.* richesse; *riches*, 'opulentia', PR. P. 433; ROB. 113; C. L. 1016; WILL. 5057; **richesses** (*pl.*) A. R. 168; AYENB. 24; **ritchessis** WICL. MK. x. 23.

richt, **riht**, *see* **riht**. **ridden**, *see* **hredren**.

ride, sb., = *Ger.* rit; *from* **riden**; **ride**, GEN. & EX. 3950.

ridel, sb., *O.Fr.* ridel (*rideau*); *curtain*, FER. 2537; redell ALEX. (Sk.) 4930.

hridel, sb., *riddle*, *sieve*; ridil 'cribrum' PR. P. 433.

[**ridel**, sb., *one who rides*; *comp.* **for-ridel**]

riden, *see* **rūden**.

riden, v., *O.E.* ridan, = *O.Fris.* rīda, *O.N.* rīða, *O.H.G.* rītan; **ride**, *go*, LA3. 432; A. R. 266; on horse **riden** HAV. 370; **riden** FRAG. 6; **ridan** HOM. I. 5; **ride** BEK. 1179; ALIS. 460; hi leten þat schup ride HORN (L.) 136; **rideþ** (*pres.*) ORM. 6966; O. & N. 494; P. S. 222; rit H. M. 11; rid A. D. 250; LANGL. (Wr.) 339; **rid** (*imper.*) LA3. 26551; **ridende** (*pple.*) LA3. 26795; WILL. 1954; **ridinde** A. R. 216; **rād** (*pret.*) HOM. I. 5; LA3. 7240; TRIST. 179; M. H. 135; PERC. 496; he ... rad ruglinge into helle MARH. 17; **rod** HORN (L.) 630; TOR. 505; **rode** LANGL. B xvii. 99 (**rood** (Wr.) 11567); CH. C. T. A 390; þu ride LA3. 26527; **riden** ALIS. 1038; FER. 1548; CH. C. T. A 825; **ridden** RICH. 4025; **ridan** (*pple.*) CH. C. T. A 48; *comp.* **bi-**, **3e-riden**; *deriv.* **ride**, **rāde**.

ridere, sb., = *M.L.G.* rider, *M.H.G.* rīter; **rider**, LA3. 9288; LANGL. A x. 306; **ridares** [**ridares**] (*pl.*) LA3. 19860.

riding, sb., *riding*; **ridinges** (*pl.*) ORM. 9213; AYENB. 24.

hridlen, v., *riddle*, *sift*; **ridlen** A. R. 234; **ridelin** 'cribro' PR. P. 433; **ridlide** (*pret.*) WICL. DAN. xiv. 13.

hridren, v., *O.E.* hridrian, = *M.L.G.* redern, *O.H.G.* hritarōn; *riddle*, *sift*; **riddrede** (*pret. subj.*) LK. xxii. 31.

rie, *see* **rūze**.

rif, sb., *O.N.* rif, = *M.Du.* rif; *reef (of a sail)*, GOW. III. 341.

[**krif**, sb., *O.E.* hrif, = *O.H.G.* href, *O.Fris.* rif; *belly*, *womb*; *comp.* **mid-rif**]

rif, sb., *O.E.* rif, = *M.Du.* rijf, *O.N.* rīfr, *mod. Eng.* rife; *abundant*, *frequent*, *openly known*, GEN. & EX. 1252; SHOR. 112; HOCCL. i. 427; of riches þou art so rif EGL. 1041; rif

(rife) PS. xxvi. 1*; rife GOW. I. 213; rive H. M. 29; P. L. S. xvii. 52; P. S. 195; WILL. 5414; balu per wes rive LA3. 20079; his craftes are so rife PERC. 560; rive (*adv.*) KATH. 2513; MAP 350; þat folc þat deide so rive ROB. 252.

rif-liche, *adv.*, *greatly*, WILL. 1472; rifi REL. II. 7; M. H. 42.

riffin, *v.*, *O.Fr.* rifler; *rifle*, 'spolio,' PR. P. 433; **rifled** (*pret.*) LANGL. B v. 234; **rifld** (*pple.*) MIN. ii. 16.

riflinge, *sb.*, *plunder*, LANGL. B vii. 238.

rifloure, *sb.*, *plunderer*, PR. P. 433; rifeler LANGL. C vii. 316.

rift, *sb.*, *O.E.* rift, ryft, reft, = *O.N.* ript, ? *O.H.G.* reft; *garment, veil*: me hire hafð biwefde mid ane hali rifte LA3. 28475; *comp.* wæ3e-rift.

rifte, *sb.*, *from riven*; *rift*, 'rima,' PR. P. 433; reft R. R. 2661.

riften, *v.*, *rifst*; rifte 'ructo' CATH. 308; **riftes** (*pres.*) PS. xviii. 3; **riftd** (*pret.*) PS. xlv. 2.

riftere, *sb.*, *O.E.* riftere; *reaper*, 'messor,' FRAG. 2.

rig, *sb.*, ? *O.N.* hregg; ? *storm*; rig A. P. ii. 382.

rig(ge), *see* krüg. **righe**, *see* reihe.

rigour, *sb.*, *O.Fr.* rigour; *rigour*, CH. C. T. F 775.

riht, *adj.*, *O.E.* riht, ryht, = *O.L.G.* reht, *O.H.G.* reht, *O.N.* rētt, *Goth.* raihts, *Lat.* rectus; *right; straight; just*; A. R. 8; (*ms.* riht) ORM. 15362; mi riht arm LA3. 28040; riht REL. I. 23; MISC. 33; riht HAV. 1812; MAP 336; rist REL. I. 49; **riht** (*subst.*) LA3. 2511; vor te don alle men riht A. R. 286; riht, riht O. & N. 950, 969; riht GEN. & EX. 3714; riht AYENB. 8; A. P. i. 621; a riht *aright*, LA3. 17631; A. R. 76; 3if þu hit const a riht bilegge O. & N. 904; Jacob ƿus him bime neð o riht GEN. & EX. 2226; þe rihte wai MAND. 6; mid rihte BRD. 3; SHOR. 60; **rihtere** (*dat. f.*) LA3. 29092; rihtne (*acc. m.*) LA3. 4768; O. & N. 1238; **rihte** (*adv.*) HOM. I. 167; rihte, riht [riht] O. & N. 80, 1246; he f(e)ah dun rihte [riht] LA3. 25613; forð riht heo wenden 7807; rihte as þou were a god MAND. 295; rihte where scho lai ISUM. 194; þat him riht luvieð KATH. 1741; riht bižeten ahte ORM. 1645; riht sone LIDG. M. P. 29; an on riht, rihtes A. R. 18, 42; al rihtes swa HOM. I. 133; & slowe down rihtes WILL. 1165; *comp.* 3e-, un-, up-riht.

riht-ful, *adj.*, *just*, L. H. R. 144; rihtful LANGL. B PROL. 127; it is rihtful WICL. GEN. xxx. 30; rihtvolore (*comp.*) ROB. (W.) 5391.

rihtvol-liche, *adv.*, *rightfully*, AYENB. 196.

rihtfulness, *sb.*, *righteousness*, SPEC. 53; rihtfulness WICL. GEN. xviii. 19; rihtfulness H. S. 600; rihtvolnesse AYENB. 29.

riht-læchen, *v.*, *O.E.* rihtlæcan; *correct, rectify*, HOM. I. 17; REL. I. 130 (HOM. II. 9); rihtleche MISC. 86; rihtleche WILL. 1310.

riht-liche, *adv.*, *O.E.* rihtlice; *rightly*, HOM. II. 27; rihtli WILL. 232.

rihtnesse, *sb.*, *O.E.* rihtness, rihtnyss; *rectitude*, LA3. 14; rihtnesse AYENB. 154; rihtnisse BEK. 1627.

riht-wis, *adj.*, *O.E.* rihtwis; *righteous*, HOM. I. 35; rihtwis LA3. 6537; C. L. 63; P. L. S. xxv. 38; M. H. I; rihtwis A. R. 268; ORM. 2880; rihtwis WICL. GEN. vi. 9; A. P. i. 674; rihtwis S. S. (Wr.) 2754; PR. C. 9154; D. ARTH. 3989; ƿe rihtwis GEN. & EX. 1043.

rihtwis-hæd, *sb.*, *righteousness, justice*, GEN. & EX. 3740.

rihtwis-le3e, *sb.*, *righteousness, justice*, ORM. 2531.

rihtwis-liche, *adv.*, *righteously*, KATH. 753; rihtwisli A. P. i. 708.

rihtwisnesse, *sb.*, *O.E.* rihtwisness; *righteousness*, A. R. 304; ORM. 10916; rihtwisnesse LA3. 6554; rihtwisnesse LANGL. B xviii. 197; rihtwisnesse MAND. 294.

rihten, *v.*, *O.E.* rihtan, = *O.L.G.* rihtian, *O.H.G.* rihtan, *O.N.* rētta, *prov.Eng.* right; *straighten, direct, correct*, JUL. 9; to rihten eo(u)re leoden LA3. 6254; his ban rihten 19502; to rihten here lif ORM. 18148; rihten GEN. & EX. 3423; rihte MISC. 52; rihte GOW. III. 170; rihte HAV. 2611; þe riwle þet rihteð (*pres.*) þe heorte A. R. 410; rihtes JOS. 451; **riht** (*imp.*) JUL. 31; rihte ['dirige'] PS. xxiv. 5; rihteð ORM. 9201; rihteð ou up arise A. R. 18; **rihte** (*pret.*) MARH. 20; rihten LA3. 25732; here arewes rihte P. L. S. xviii. 43; **rihted** (*pple.*) ORM. 9208; *comp.* a-, 3e-rihten.

rihtnen, *v.*, = **rihten**, *make right, correct*, ORM. 10361.

rike, *see* riche. **rikels**, *see* rēchels.

rikenen, *see* rekenen.

rikien, *v.*, *O.N.* rikja; *reign*; **riked** (*pret.*) PS. xcii. 1.

rim, *sb.*, *O.E.* rim, *cf.* *O.Fris.*, *O.N.* rim n., *O.H.G.* rim, hrīm m.; *rhyme, number, song*; (*ms.* rym) HAV. 23; he þat haveþ þis rim (*ms.* rym) iwrten MISC. 57; þurh tale & rime of fowertiz ORM. 11248; **rimes** (*gen.*) GEN. & EX. 1; **rime** (*pl.*) C. M. 14922; and seide þes rime HORN (L.) 804; lat him rimes make CH. C. T. B 96; **rime** (*dat. pl.*) SHOR. 165; HOCCL. i. 247; in prose ne in rime LEG. 60; wriiten o rime REL. I. 224.

krīm, *sb.*, *O.E.* hrīm, = *O.N.* hrīm, *O.H.G.* rim, *M.Du.* rijm; *rime, hoar frost*; rim LA3. 28525; (*ms.* ryme) 'pruina' PR. P. 434.

rim-frost, *sb.*, *hoar-frost, 'pruina'*, VOC. 239; rimforst SAINTS (Ld.) xlv. 627.

rime, *sb.*, *O.E.* rima, reoma; *rim, border, margin*, VOC. 150; þe rime of his e3en WICL.

TOB. xi. 14; rim of a whele PR. P. 434; rim, reme (*integument of the foetus*) PR. C. 520; **rimes** (*pl.*) GAW. 1343; *comp. dai-, sã-rime*. **rimen**, v., *O.E.* rīman, = *O.H.G.* (gi-)rīman; *rhyme, enumerate*, ORM. 11217; rime GOW. II. 173; CH. C. T. B 2122; MAN. (H.) 71; LIDG. M. P. 55; ich nelle eou noþer rede ne rime of king ne of eorl S. A. L. 148; **rimeþ** (*pres.*) SHOR. 104; *comp. a-, 3e-rimen*.

rimen, see **rūmen**.

krimple, sb., *O.E.* hrympele, = *M.L.G.*, *M.Du.* rimpel; *ripple, wrinkle*; rimple, rimpil 'ruga' PR. P. 434.

krimplen, v., *cf. M.Du.* rimpelen; *wrinkle, ripple*; **rimplid** (*pple.*) PR. P. 434; R. R. 4495; LIDG. M. P. 200.

rimþe, see **rūmþe**.

rīn, sb., *O.N.* rīn, = *M.Du.* rijn; *stream*, HALLIW. 685.

Rīn, pr. n., *O.E.* Rīn, = *O.N.*, *O.H.G.* Rīn; *Rhine*; Ruin LANGL. A PROL. 108; **Rīne** (*dat.*) TREV. V. 257.

rincen, v., *O.Fr.* rincer; *rinse*; rince REL. I. 7; **rinsede** (*pple.*) coupes D. ARTH. 3375.

rinde, sb., *O.E.* rind, = *M.Du.* rinde, *O.H.G.* rinda; *rind, shell*, O. & N. 602; L. H. R. 24; C. L. 1308; AYENB. 96; MAN. (H.) 333; þeos rinde A. R. 150.

rīnd-lēas, adj., *without rind*, A. R. 150.

rinele, see **rūnele**.

hrīnen, v., *O.E.* hrīnen, = *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* hrīnan; *touch*; **rīneð** (*pres.*) A. R. 320; al þat ha rīneð to JUL. 56; **rīn** (*imper.*) A. R. 408; **rīne** (*subj.*) CL. M. 65; **rān** (*pret.*) ORM. 15518; *comp. a-, 3e-, 3e-rīnen*.

rīnunge, sb., *O.E.* hrīnung; *touching*, A. R. 408.

rīnen, see **reinen**.

hrīng, sb., *O.E.* hrīng, = *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* hrīng, *O.N.* hrīngr; *ring*; ring A. R. 420; PERC. 425; þis ring whil he is þin FL. & BL. 4; þisne ring P. L. S. xxii. 9; ænne ring LA3. 30805; in a ringe ALIS. 1112; i widewene ring H. M. 21; **ringes** (*pl.*) GEN. & EX. 1872; HAV. 2740; **ringe** (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 30803; *comp. 3e-, gōld-, hōp-, kīne-rīng*.

ring-worm, sb., *ring-worm*, 'impetigo', VOC. 255; ringwirm 'serpigo' PR. P. 434.

hrīngen, v., *O.E.* hrīngan (*pret.* hrīngde), = *O.N.* hringja, *M.Du.* ringhen; *ring, sound*; ringen LA3. 16929; ORM. 901; HAV. 242; ringe CH. C. T. A 3896; **ringden** (*pret.*) SAX. CHR. 259; rang IW. 1397; rong ROB. 509; LAI LE FR. 181; CH. C. T. A 3215; bellen þer ringeden [rongen] LA3. 24486; rungen M. T. 15; rongen LANGL. B xviii. 425; rong E. T. 319; **rungen** (*pple.*) HAV. 1132; irungen LA3. 29441; irunge HORN (L.) 1010.

ringinge, sb., *ringing*, P. L. S. xii. 45.

hrīngen², v., *O.E.* hringian, *cf. O.N.* hringja, *O.H.G.* (ge-)hringen; *form a ring, encircle, adorn with a ring*; let us alle aboute him ringe HALLIW. 686; **ringinde** (*pple.*) (? = ringinde) abuten A. R. 140; fingres richeliche **iringed** (*pple.*) LANGL. C iii. 12.

Rīnisch, adj., = *M.H.G.* rīnisch; *Rhenish*, D. ARTH. 203.

rīnk, sb., *O.E.* rīnc, = *O.L.G.* rīnc, *O.N.* rekk; *man, warrior*, WILL. 1193; REL. I. 78; A. P. iii. 216; renk LANGL. B PROL. 192; GAW. 691; renke DEP. R. ii. 31; **rīnkas** (*pl.*) LA3. 5188.

rīnnen, v., *O.E.* rīnnan, *irnan*, *yrnan*, *eornan*, = *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.*, *Goth.* rīnnan, *O.Fris.*, *O.N.* rīnna, *renna*, *M.Du.* rīnnen, *rennen*, *runnen*; *run*; rīnne C. M. 10054; PERC. 1662; rīnne [renne] CH. P. F. 247; *rennen* LANGL. B xv. 220; renne HAV. 1161; *irnen*, *urnen*, *eornen* LA3. 8130, 21229, 24696; *eornen* A. R. 86; KATH. 2300; ORM. 1336; *eorne* [urne] O. & N. 638; *urne* HORN (L.) 878; ROB. 514; (*ms. yerne*) AYENB. 173; OCTOV. (W.) 965; *erne* SPEC. 81; AR. & MER. 1228; **rīnnes** (*pres.*) IW. 3245; *renneð* KATH. 2511; *renneþ* MAND. 32; *renniþ* TOR. 1298; *irneð* LA3. 29664; *as weter þet eorneþ* JUL. 74; *eorneþ* [urneþ] O. & N. 375; *eorneþ* [erneþ] C. L. 730; *eorneþ* [3erneþ] TREV. I. 105; *3ernes* GAW. 498; *his eghen rīnnes* PR. C. 781; **runnande** (*pple.*) M. H. 114; *eorninde* LEG. 33; **ran** (*pret.*) GEN. & EX. 1009; HAV. 216; SPEC. 83; MAND. 41; CH. C. T. B 661; TOR. 1050; PR. C. 5297; (*ms. rann*) ORM. 1364; *ron* LANGL. A v. 43; *3arn*, *3orn* B xi. 59, C xiii. 13; *ron* HOM. I. 207; HICKES I. 227; AL. (V.) 404; *euch weaved . . . ron of þat baleful blod* KATH. 205; *ran* (*r. w. barn*) AR. & MER. 2587; *earn* LK. xv. 20; (*ms. yarn*) AYENB. 191; *orn* LA3. 18806; A. R. 188; ROB. 208; BEK. 88; SPEC. 58; *þat blod om a dun* MISC. 42; *runnen* WICL. JOHN xx. 4; AV. ARTH. xxv; *runne* FER. 2438; *ronnen* CH. C. T. A 2925; *urnen* HOM. I. 3; II. 39; LA3. 4578; A. R. 112; *urne* BRD. 22; *3ornen* A. P. ii. 881; *urne* (*subj.*) A. R. 164; JUL. 30; **runnen** (*pple.*) A. P. i. 26; *ronnen*, *ronne* LANGL. B viii. 90, A ix. 82; *ronnin* 'coagulated' PR. P. 436; *ironne* CH. C. T. A 8; *iorne* HORN (L.) 1146; LEG. 23; *comp. 3e-, bl-, of-, over-rīnnen*; *deriv. renne, rennen, rīne*.

rīote, sb., *O.Fr.* rīote; *riot, dissipation*, CH. C. T. A 4392; *non wisure read ne mei bringen hire ut of hire rīote* A. R. 198; *he ne heþ none hede of longre rīote of tales* AYENB. 99; *men . . . seide in olde rīote* BEV. 1192.

rīoten, v., *O.Fr.* rīoter; *make a riot*; rīote CH. C. T. A 4414; *he oft riot* (*pret.*) to the land *harried* BARB. v. 181.

rīotour, sb., *rīoter*, CH. C. T. C 692; **rīotoures** (*pl.*) CH. C. T. C 661.

riotous, adj., *O.Fr.* rioteus; *riotous*, CH. C. T. *A* 4408; D. ARTH. 363.

riotrie, sb., *rioting*, MAN. (F.) 2406.

krip, sb., *O.N.* hrip; *peat-basket*; **rippe** (*dat.*) HAV. 893.

rip, sb., *O.E.* rīp, rȳp *n.*, from *ripen*; cf. **rēpe**; *harvest* ['messis'], MAT. xiii. 39; **rip** [ripe] TREV. VIII. 185; **rip** [rep] WICL. 2 KINGS xxi. 9; JOB xviii. 16; **ripis** (*pl.*) *sheaves* ['manipulos'] HAMP. PS. cxxv. 8; *comp.* **bed-rēp**, **3e-rīp**.

rip-man, sb., *reaper*, MAT. ix. 37; **repman** S. B. W. 246; PALL. vii. 18.

rēpe-rēve, sb., *head-reaper*, LANGL. C vi. 15.

rēp-time, sb., *O.E.* rīptīma; *harvest*, WICL. PROV. xxvi. 1.

ripe, adj., *O.E.* rīpe, = *O.L.G.* rīpi, *O.H.G.* rīphi, rīfi; *ripe*, 'maturus', PR. P. 434; FRAG 6; O. & N. 211; BRD. 33; AYENB. 28; ALIS. 5757; LANGL. B xvi. 71.

[**ripel**, sb., = *M.L.G.* repele, *M.H.G.* rifel; *that which rips*.]

ripil-stok, sb., *instrument for cleaning flax*, VOC. 269.

ripelen, v., = *M.L.G.* repelen, *M.H.G.* rifeln; *scratch, tear*: he **repulde** (*pret.*) his face GUY² (Z.) 9617.

ripen, v., = ? *Swed.* ripa (*repa*); *rip, tear open; examine*: ripe þaire ware C. M. 4893; **ripen** up D. ARTH. 1877; **ripen** (*imper.*) TOWNL. 112; **ripande** (*pple.*) A. R. ii. 592; **riped** (*pret.*) M. H. 143.

ripen, v., *O.E.* ripan, rȳpan, rēpan, = *Goth.* raupjan; *reap*, P. L. S. viii. 11; ripe AYENB. 214; TREV. VIII. 185; reopen JUL. 75; reopen HOM. I. 161; MISC. 59; repe P. S. 152; PS. cxxv. 5; reepe H. v. 70; **rēpīþ** (*pres.*) WICL. JOHN iv. 36; **rēp** (*pret.*) LANGL. B xiii. 374; reopen HOM. I. 241; LA3. 10033; LEB. JES. 358; ropen LANGL. B xiii. 374; WICL. RUTH i. 22; **rópen** (*pple.*) CH. L. G. W. 74; rope PALL. x. 127; *deriv.* **rip**, **rēpe**.

ripere, sb., *O.E.* ripere; *reaper*; repare PR. P. 430; **riperen** (*dat. pl.*) MAT. xiii. 30.

ripping, sb., *reaping*, ['messis'] WICL. JUDG. xv. 1.

ripen², v., *O.E.* rīpian, = *O.H.G.* rīfan; from **ripe**; **ripen**, HOM. II. 220; LANGL. B xvi. 39; **ripin** 'maturu' PR. P. 434; **ripest** (*pres.*) HOCC. II. 33; **ripede** (*pret.*) HOM. I. 241; **ripid** (*pple.*) WICL. JOEL iii. 13.

rippen, see **rūppen**.

Ripun, pr. n., *O.E.* Rīpum, Hripum; *Ripon*, MISC. 146.

hrīre, see **hrūre**.

ris, sb., cf. *Fr.* riz, *Gr.* ῥιζα; *rice*; (*ms.* ry3s) MAND. 310; ris C. B. 22, 114.

hrīs, sb., *O.E.* hrīs, = *O.N.*, *O.H.G.* hrīs; *twig*; ris SPEC. 26; LAUNF. 937; on blowe ris O. &

N. 1636; **rise** (*dat.*) CH. C. T. *A* 3324; þe he under rise lið LA3. 740; **ris** (*pl.*) O. & N. 586; hulen of ris(e) & of leaves A. R. 100; þe hare þat bredus in þe rise AV. ARTH. ii; *comp.* **wode-ris**.

rische, see **rūsche**.

[**rise**, sb., *rise*; *comp.* **up-rise**.]

hrisel, see **hrūsel**.

risen, v., *O.E.* rīsan, = *O.L.G.* rīsan (*rise*), *O.H.G.* rīsan (*flow, fail*), *M.Du.* rijsen (*rise*), *O.Fris.*, *O.N.* rīsa, *Goth.* (ur-)reisan; **rise**, HOM. II. 103; ORM. 4197; GEN. & EX. 4039; risen [rise] LANGL. B xix. 142; rise WICL. NUM. xxviii. 24; S. S. (Wr.) 1603; **ris** (*imper.*) HAV. 584; **rās** (*pret.*) ORM. 2741; raas PS. iii. 6; ros REL. I. 209; GEN. & EX. 261; ALIS. 4378; WILL. 1193; roos LANGL. B v. 234; WICL. GEN. xix. 1; risen S. S. (Web.) 2089; GREG. 274; rise MAN. (H.) 222; resin TOR. 2558; reson EGL. 284; **risen** (*pple.*) ORM. 11552; CH. C. T. *A* 1499; risin S. S. (Wr.) 211; *comp.* **a-**, **bi-**, **3e-risen**; *deriv.* **rist**, **rāsen**, **raisen**, **Prāren**.

hrisien, v., *O.E.* hrisian, hrysian, = *O.L.G.* hrisian, *Goth.* hrisjan; *quake, move*: þe eorðe gon to rusien LA3. 15946; resie AYENB. 23; rese CH. C. T. *A* 1986; **rūsed** (*pret.*) LANGL. B xvi. 78*; **riseden** burnen [*rusede wepne*] LA3. 26917; *comp.* **a-resien**.

rison, sb., *prov. Eng.* (*Chesh.*) rizzom; *head of oats*; **risonis** (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 3060.

rist, sb., *O.E.* (a-)rist, = *Goth.* (ur-)rists; from **risen**; *resurrection, rising*: þe sonne rist ALIS. (Sk.) 791; *comp.* **a-**, **up-rist** (-riste).

ritten, v., ? = *O.H.G.* rizzan; *split*: for to ritte and for to flo HAV. 2495; **ritte** (*pret.*) GAW. 1332; TRIST. 479; þat hure haberkes ritte FER. 5030; *comp.* **to-ritten**.

rip, sb., *O.E.* rīþ, = *O.L.G.* rīth, *M.L.G.* rīde *f.*; *small stream*, 'rivus', FRAG. 3.

riper, see **hreoðer**. **rippe**, see **hrūppe**.

rive, sb., = *M.L.G.* rīve, *M.Du.* rijve; from **riven**; *rake*, 'rastrum', PR. P. 435.

rīve², sb., *O.Fr.* rīve; *bank*, HORN (L.) 132.

rīve, see **rīf**.

rivel, sb., *wrinkle*, TREV. I. 257; **rivelis** (*pl.*) ['rugae'] WICL. JOB xvi. 9.

rivelen, v., *wrinklen*; **rivele** (*pres.*) REL. II. 211; **riveling** (*pple.*) R. R. 7214; **riveleden** (*pret. pl.*) LANGL. B v. 193*; **riveled** (*pret. pple.*) LEG. 218; GOW. III. 370.

riveling, sb., *O.E.* rīfling; *a sort of shoe*, MAN. (H.) 282; (*nickname for Scotch*) MIN. ii. 19; his knichtis werid **revelinis** (*pl.*) off hidis WINT. viii. 4421.

riven, v., *O.N.* rīfa (*break*), = *M.Du.* rijven (*rub*), *O.H.G.* rīban (*rub*); *rive, tear, break*; rivin PR. P. 435; rive CH. C. T. C 828; PR. C. 888; SACR. 713; a sondir rive LIDG. M. P. 189; rife TOWNL. 11; **rives** (*pres.*) GAW.

rējhel-bōc, sb., *O.E.* *regolbōc*; *book of canons*, ORM. DEDIC. 8.
rējol-stioke, sb., *rule*, '*regula*,' FRAG. 3.
hrējel, see *hræjel*.
regiben, v., *O.Fr.* *regiber* (*regimber*); *kick*; *regibbeð* (*pres.*) A. R. 138.
regioun, sb., *O.Fr.* *region*; *region*, A. P. i. 1177; CH. C. T. C 122.
registre, sb., *list, catalogue*, LANGL. C xxiii. 271; *registres* (*pl.*) C xii. 274.
registrēr, sb., *registrar, accountant*, LANGL. C xxii. 259; *registrēres* (*pl.*) LANGL. B ii. 173.
rejn, see *reln*.
regne, sb., *O.Fr.* *regne*; *reign*, AYENB. 107; MAN. (F.) 7115; *rengne* HORN (L.) 901, 908.
regnen, v., *O.Fr.* *regner*; *reign*; *regne* LANGL. A iii. 271; *reinin* PR. P. 428; *regneþ* (*pres.*) P. S. 340; *regne* (*subj.*) HAV. 2586; *regnede* (*pret.*) MAN. (F.) 7287.
regraterie, sb., *O.Fr.* *regraterie* (*regratterie*); *act of regrating*, LANGL. B iii. 83.
regratour, sb., *regrator*, E. G. 353; *regratour* LANGL. A v. 140 [*regratere* B v. 226]; *regrateres* (*pl.*) B iii. 90.
regulēr, adj., *O.Fr.* *regulier*; *according to rule*; *canouns regulērs* (*pl.*) R. R. 6696.
regverdōn, sb., *from O.Fr.* *regverdonner*; *reward*, GOW. II. 206.
rēh, **rēi**, see *hrēoh*.
rehed, see *hrēod*.
reherce, v., *O.Fr.* *rehercer*; *rehearse*, PR. C. 2390; *reherce*, -herse CH. C. T. B 89; *reherce* (*imper.*) LANGL. B i. 22 [*rehersen* A i. 22].
reheroing, sb., *rehearsal*, CH. C. T. A 1650.
rehersaille, sb., *rehearsal*, CH. C. T. G 852.
rehétén, v., *O.Fr.* *rehaïtier*; *refresh, cheer, encourage*; *rehaite* A. P. ii. 127; *rehétés* (*pres.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 3999, 5320; HAMP. PS. xxii. 2*.
rehétings, sb., *comfort*, HAMP. PS. xxii. 2.
rehétén², v., cf. *rátén*; *rebuke*; *reheite* LANGL. C xiii. 35*.
reie, sb., cf. *M.Du.*, *M.L.G.*, *M.H.G.* *reie*; *round dance*; *reies* (*pl.*) CH. H. F. 1236.
reie, see *rūje*.
reihē, **rouhe**, sb., *O.E.* *reohhe*; *ray (fish)*, PR. P. 427, 438; *rehjen*, *rihjen* (*rohje*) (*pl.*) LA3. 29557, 29583; *righe* MAN. (F.) 15196.
reil, see *hræjel*.
reillen, v.; *run, roll*; *railleth* (*pres.*) LIDG. M. P. 220; *railing* (*pple.*) P. R. L. P. 111; cf. *roillen*.
reimen, see *raimen*.
rein, sb., *O.E.* *regn*, *rēn*, = *O.N.* *regn*, *O.L.G.* *regin*, *regan*, *O.H.G.* *regen*, *regan*, *O.Fris.* *rein*, *Goth.* *riḡn*; *rain*, '*pluvia*,' PR. P. 428;

A. R. 246; GEN. & EX. 3265; TREAT. 136; LANGL. B xiv. 66; *rein*, *rain* LA3. 3898, 19745; *rejn* ORM. 8622; *ren* HOM. I. 225; *a reines drope* P. L. S. xvii. 369; *reine* (*dat.*) R. S. i (MISC. 156); *rene* AYENB. 130.
rein-bowe, sb., *O.E.* *rēnboga*, = *O.H.G.* *reingogo*; *rainbow*, VOC. 273; GEN. & EX. 637; P. L. S. ii. 170; *renboge* HOM. I. 225.
rein-drope, sb., = *M.H.G.* *regentrophe*; *rain-drope*, S. B. W. 11.
rein-foul, sb., '*picus*,' PR. P. 428.
rein-water, sb., = *O.H.G.* *regenwazer*; *rain-water*, HOM. II. 151.
reine, see *rēne*. **reinen**, see *regnen*.
reines, sb., *O.Fr.* *reins*, *Lat.* *rēnes*; *reins*, *kidneys*, WICL. WISD. i. 6; *renis* LEECHD. III. 140.
reinin, v., *O.E.* *regnian*, *rēnian* (*pret.* *rēnode*, *rān* BL. HOM. 260), cf. *O.H.G.* *regonōn*, *O.N.* *regna*, *riḡna*, *Goth.* *riḡnjan*; *rain*, PR. P. 428; *rejnēn* ORM. 8694; *reine* HOM. II. 99; *rine* LA3. 19745; AYENB. 49; *reineþ* (*pres.*) MAND. 45; *reineþ* LANGL. B xvii. 333; *reineþ* [*v. r.* *rineþ*, *regneþ*, *raineþ*] C xx. 315; *rineþ* ALIS. 4976; *reine* (*subj.*) A. R. 98*;
rine TREAT. 136; *rinde* [*reinede*] (*pret.*) LA3. 3895; *rinde* MAT. vii. 27; *reinede*, *rainde*, *ron*, *roon* LANGL. B xiv. 66, C xvi. 270; *roon* TREV. II. 239; *comp. bi-reinen*.
reisen, see *raisēn*.
reisin, sb., *O.Fr.* *reisin*; *bunch of grapes*; *raisin*; [*'racemus*'] WICL. JUDG. viii. 2; *reisins* (*pl.*) ALIS. 5193; *raisins of Corauns currants* L. C. C. 16.
reisūn, see *raisōn*.
rejoissen, v., *O.Fr.* *rejoiss-*, *rejoir*; *rejoice*; *rejoisen* [*rejoisschen*] LANGL. C xviii. 198; *rejoische* WILL. 4102; *his broþer rejoisede* (*pret.*) (*held*) þe *regalte* MAN. (F.) 5344.
rēk, sb., *O.E.* *rēc*, = *O.Fris.* *rēk*, *O.N.* *reykr*, *M.Du.* *rook*, *O.H.G.* *rouch*; *from rēoken*; *vapour, smoke*, [*'fumus*'] PS. xvii. 9; *reek* PR. P. 428; *rek* [*reech*] C. M. 2744; *rēke* (*dat.*) PR. C. 9431; D. ARTH. 1041.
rēk, see *hrēac*.
rēke, sb., ? *from rēken*; ? *haste, hurry* [*! or =rēk*]; *in a grete reke* MED. 821; *wip gret(e) reke* AR. & MER. 7904.
rēkels, see *rēchels*.
rēken, v., ? *O.E.* *recan* (*rule, go*), = *M.Du.* *reken*, *O.N.* *reka* (*conduct*), *Goth.* *rikan* (*scrupere*), *M.H.G.* *rechen*; *extend*; *direct one's way, go*; *þis kniḡtes come reken* in BEK. 2091; *reke* FER. 1249; PALL. i. 194; *þe no mon mai at reke* HOM. II. 258; *ich wule forþur reke* O. & N. 1606; *to her some sche gan to reke* OCTOV. (W.) 182; *let me in reke* BEV. 394; *in erþe þi bodi reke* AR. & MER. 1027; *þat . . . al mai reke* C. M. 11221; *rak* (*pret.*) FER. 2177; BEV. 3360; *his spere to his heorte rak* (*ms. rack*) LA3.

9320*; **rāke** (*pple.*) BEV. 1686; in oure ashen olde is fir ireke CH. C. T. A 3882; *comp. mis-rāken*; *deriv. rāke, rākien, reochen.*

reken, *adj.*, *O.E.* *recen*, = *M.L.G.* *reken*; *prompt, apt*, GEN. & EX. 3485; SPEC. 27; A. P. i. 5; **rekeneste** (*superl.*) D. ARTH. 4081; *comp. un-reken.*

reken-li, *adv.*, *promptly*, GAW. 251; A. P. ii. 127.

rēken, *v.*, *O.E.* *rēcan*, *cf. O.N.* *reykja*, *O.H.G.* *rouchan*; *from rēk*; *reek, steam*; *reke* PS. cxliii. 5; LIDG. M. P. 114; **rēkes** (*pres.*) AV. ARTH. xv.

rekenen, *v.*, *O.E.* (ge-) *recenian*, = *O.Fris.* *rekenia*, *reknia*, *O.H.G.* *rechenōn*; *reckon, enumerate*; *reknin* 'computo' PR. P. 428; *reknen* GOW. III. 121; *rekene* TREAT. 133; WILL. 1934; LANGL. B ii. 61; MAND. 213; B. DISC. 2109; WICL. MAT. xviii. 24; **reken** [rekne] CH. C. T. A 1954; *rekeni* MISC. 193; AYENB. 19; *rikenen* A. R. 210; JOS. 76; *rikenin* JUL. 51; *pine* *peines* *rikene* hit were long SPEC. 68; **rekenede** (*pret.*) P. L. S. xxiii. 71; **reoned** (*pple.*) ORM. 2055; *comp. 3e-rekenen.*

rekenere, *sb.*, *reckoner*; *reknare* 'computator' PR. P. 428; **rikenares** (*pl.*) A. R. 214.

rekeninge, *sb.*, = *M.L.G.* *rekeninge*, *O.H.G.* *rechenunga*; *reckoning*, AYENB. 18; LANGL. B v. 434; CH. C. T. A 600; *rikening* JOS. 444; *rekninge* 'ratio, computatio' PR. P. 428; *reknig* LIDG. M. P. 240; *recning* P. L. S. i. 23.

reken thi, *see rakente.*

rekke, *sb.*, *cf. M.Du.* *recke* (*pertica*); ? *setters, irons*; *hevie rekkes* (*pl.*) *binde* to hire fet P. L. S. xv. 192.

rēkken, *see rēchen.*

rēl, *see hrēol.*

relaciōn, *sb.*, *O.Fr.* *relation*; *relation*, LANGL. C iv. 344, 346, 363.

relatif, *sb.*, *O.Fr.* *relatif*; *relative* (*in grammar*), LANGL. C iv. 357.

reléf, *sb.*, *O.Fr.* *relief*; *relief*; *remains of a meal*; A. R. 168; C. L. 1277; *relefe* GOW. III. 23; CATH. 303; *releef* 'reliquie, fragmentum' PR. P. 428; *relif* WICL. EX. xxix. 34; **relifs**, *relives* (*pl.*) WICL. EX. viii. 3, xxix. 34.

relente, *v.*, *from O.Fr.* *relent*; *melt*, CH. C. T. G 1278.

relés, *sb.*, *O.Fr.* *reles*; *release*, C. L. 509; TREV. III. 421; ROB. (W.) Q 2.

relessen, *v.*, *O.Fr.* *relessen*, -*laisser*; *release*; **relesse** (*pres.*) CH. C. T. F 1613; **relesi** (*subj.*) ROB. (W.) 10297; **relessed** (*pple.*) SHOR. 65; LANGL. B iii. 58.

reléven, *v.*, *O.Fr.* *relever*; *relieve*; *releve* LANGL. B xviii. 141; **reléved** (*pple.*) CH. C. T. A 4182.

relien, *v.*, *O.Fr.* *relier*, *ralier*; *rally*; *reli* BARB. iii. 34; **relief** (*pret.*) LANGL. B xx. 147, C xxiii. 148; **releit** BARB. ii. 401; **releit** (*pple.*) BARB. vii. 91.

religioun, *sb.*, *O.Fr.* *religion*; *religion*, P. L. S. xvii. 253; *religiun* A. R. 8, 74; HOM. II. 49.

religiūs, *adj.* & *sb.*, *O.Fr.* *religiosus*, *religius*; *religious*; *bound by monastic vows*, A. R. 74; *religiouse wommen* *nuns* E. w. 7; of þo ilke **religioues** (*pl.*) (*monks*) *fond* *seint Austin* *mani houses* MAN. (F.) 15281.

relike, *sb.*, *O.Fr.* *relique*; *relic*, *remainder*, ROB. 274; **relikes** (*pl.*) AYENB. 64; *relikes* WICL. NUM. xxiv. 19.

rēlin, *see krēolen.* **rēm**, *see hrāven.*

rēm, *see realme, hrēam, rēam.*

remanant, *sb.*, *O.Fr.* *remanant*; *remnant*, FER. 3273; *remanant* CH. C. T. A 724; *remanaunt* MAN. (F.) 6988; ALIS. 5707; *remanont* AYENB. 100.

rôme, *see rime.*

remedie, *sb.*, *O.Fr.* *remede*; *remedy*, A. R. 124; AYENB. 207; CH. C. T. A 1216.

remembrance, *sb.*, *O.Fr.* *remembrance*; *remembrance*, CH. C. T. B 3908; MAND. 252.

remembren, *v.*, *O.Fr.* *resembler*; *remember*; CH. C. T. I 1063; **i remembred** (*pret.*) *me* A. P. iii. 326.

rōmen, *see rāmen, rūmen.*

krōmen, *v.*, *O.E.* *hrēman*, *hrȳman*; *from hrēam*; *cry out*; *remen* KATH. 2371; R. S. iv; *remen* *heo schule* and *grede* MISC. 77; *reme* H. S. 7858; A. P. i. 1180; **rōmeð** (*pres.*) REL. I. 223; *hrimð* MAT. xii. 19; **rēmde** (*pret.*) HOM. I. 95; *ȝif* *me* *remde* *lude* *fur* A. R. 242; *remden* MAT. viii. 29; LA3. 5795; MARH. 18; **irōmd** (*pple.*) A. R. 2; *comp. bi-rōmen.*

re-mōne, *v.*, *interpret*, WICL. 2 ESDR. xi. 13.

remēner, **remēnour**, *sb.*, *interpreter*, WICL. GEN. xl. 22; 1 ESDR. PROL.

remēning(e), *sb.*, *interpretation*, WICL. JUDG. vii. 15.

remena(u)nt, *see remanant.*

remēue, *see remüen.*

remissiōn, *sb.*, *O.Fr.* *remission*; *remission*, A. R. 346; *remissioun* CHR. E. 634.

remorden, *v.*, *O.Fr.* *remordre*; *vex*, *cause remorse*; **remordip** (*pres.*) CH. BOET. iv. 6 (140).

remounten, *v.*, ? *O.Fr.* *remonter*; *cause to rise again*; *thow* *hast remounted* (*pple.*) and *norished* *me* CH. BOET. iii. 1 (63).

rempen, *v.*, *O.E.* *rempian*; ? *run*; *þei rempede* (*pret.*) *þem* to *reste* MAN. (F.) 3492; ? *comp. mis-rempen.*

remüen, *v.*, *O.Fr.* *remuer*; *stir*, *move*, CH. BOET. ii. 6 (52); *remue* ROB. 533; AYENB. 104; *remeue* TRO. i. 691; **remeueþ** (*imp.*) CH. C. T. G 1008; **remüed** (*pret.*) WILL. 1326.

rēn, see **rein**. **rēnable**, see **raisonable**.

renden, v., *O.E.* **rendan**, = *O.Fris.* **renda**; *rend*, *tear, lacerate*, KATH. 1999; *rende* WILL. 1851; LANGL. *B* PROL. 198; LIDG. *M. P.* 202; *rende & rive* C. M. 7507; *rende* (*pret.*) JUL 70; HORN (R.) 727; ROB. 289; *rente* CH. C. T. *A* 990; *rendden* LA3. 7849; *rended* (*pple.*) M. H. 144; *irend* A. R. 148; *comp. to-renden*.

renden², v., cf. *O.N.* **renna**; *run into shape, melt*; *rendid* (*pret.*) HAMP. PS. cv. 9*; ? see **rennen**.

rendren, v., *O.Fr.* **rendre**; *render, restore; translate*; LANGL. *C* xviii. 322; *rendreþ* (*pres.*) C xi. 88; *rendred* (*pret.*) C vii. 217; *rendred*, *rendret* *A* ix. 82, B viii. 90.

rēne (P **rēn**), sb., *O.N.* **reim f.**, cf. *M.Du.* **reen**, *M.H.G.* **rein m.**; *border*, PALL. i. 159.

rēne², sb., *Fr.* **rēne**, cf. *Ital.* **redine**; *rein*, 'habena', PR. P. 429; *reine* CH. C. T. *A* 4083; *reines* (*pl.*) TREV. IV. 77.

renegat, sb., *renegade*, CH. C. T. *B* 932; CH. L. G. W. (*earlier prol.*) 401.

reneie, v., *O.Fr.* **reneier** (*renier*); *deny, renounce*, AYENB. 57; LANGL. *B* xi. 120; CH. C. T. *B* 3751.

re-nēwen, v. (*for anēwen*), *renew*; *re-nēwede* (*pret.*) TREV. IV. 119; *re-nēwid* (*pple.*) WICL. 2 COR. iv. 16.

[**renewlen**, v., *O.Fr.* **renoveler**, *from mod.Lat.* **renovellāre**; *renew*.]

renūling, sb., *renewal*, WICL. MAOC. xii. 17.

reng, sb., *O.Fr.* **renc**, **rang**, cf. *Welsh* **rheng**, **rhenc**, *Bret.* **renk**, *Ir.* **rang**, **ranc**; *rank, row*: on a **reng** AR. & MER. 1508; **renk** BRD. 12; out of **þe renge** he com **ride** BEV. 3631; **renges** [**ringes**] (*pl.*) CH. C. T. *A* 2594; see **hring**.

rengen, v., *O.Fr.* **renger**; *range, wander, roam*; **reng** MAN. (F.) 8257; **renged** (*pres.*) & *reccheð ever abuten* A. R. 164; his **batail renged** PARTEN. 2224; see **ringen**.

rēnien, v., *O.E.* **rēnian**, (*ge-*)**regnian**; *repair*; **rēniende** (*pple.*) [*'reficientes'*] *heora nett* MAT. iv. 21.

renisch, adj., cf. *runisch*; *furious, loud*, ALEX. (Sk.) 2943, 387.

renisch-li, adv., *vehemently*, ALEX. (Sk.) 4931.

renk, see **reng**, **rink**.

renke, sb., *O.E.* **renc** (*pl.* **renca**); *from ranc*; *pride*; **rencas** (*pl.*) HOM. I. 7.

renne, sb., cf. *O.L.G.*, *O.N.* **renne**, *O.H.G.* **rinne**; *from rinnen*; *run, course*; *ren 'cursus'* PR. P. 429; *rimes ren* GEN. & EX. i; at a **renne** CH. C. T. *A* 4079.

rennels, sb., = ? *O.H.G.* **rennisal**; *rennet*; *renlis 'coagulum'* PR. P. 429.

rennen, v., *O.E.* **rennan**, **ærnan**, = *O.H.G.*

rennen, *O.Fris.*, *O.N.* **renna**, *Goth.* (*ur-*)**rannjan**; *from rinnen*; *run, make to run*; **ærnen** LA3. 8129; **erne** O. & N. 1204; **orneð** and **ærneð** LA3. 6138; **rende** (*pret.*) HORN (H.) 1274; **ernde** HORN (R.) 1239; he **ærnde** to **are hævene** LA3. 9362; **ærnde** ROB. 140; **summe ærnden** *heore stede* LA3. 8134; *comp. for-*, **þurh-rennen**.

rennare, sb., = *M.H.G.* **rennare**; *runner, 'cursor'*; PR. P. 429; **rennere** LANGL. *A* xi. 208; **urnare** CHR. E. 900.

renning, sb., *stream, course*: the **renningis** (*pl.*) of **watris** WICL. PS. i. 3.

rennen, see **rinnen**.

renomē, sb., *O.Fr.* **renumee**; *renown*, GOW. II. 43; **renomme** BARB. iv. 774; **renownee** BARB. viii. 290.

renoun, sb., *O.Fr.* **renon**; *renown*, A. P. i. 985; CH. C. T. *A* 2240; MAN. (F.) 14753; *men of grete renouns* (*pl.*) MAN. (F.) 13774.

renouncen, v., ? *O.Fr.* **renoncer**; *renounce*; *renounced* (*pple.*) GOW. I. 258.

rental, sb., *rental*, LANGL. *B* vi. 92 (Cix. 99).

rente, sb., *O.Fr.* **rente**; *rent, revenue*, O. & N. 1773; CH. C. T. *A* 256; **rentes** (*pl.*) SAX. CHR. 263; **renten** A. R. 168.

renten, **rente**, v., *O.Fr.* **renter**; *provide with rents, endow*, LANGL. *B* vii. 32, *A* viii. 35.

renūling, see *under* **renewlen**.

rēod, adj., *O.E.* **rēod**, = *O.N.* **riðōr**; *red* (? *for* **rēad**) LA3. 3528, 19890.

hrēod, **rēod**, sb., *O.E.* **hrēod**, = *M.Du.* **ried**, *O.H.G.* **riot**; *reed, reed-bed*, MAT. xi. 7, xii. 20; **reod** REL. I. 37; ALIS. 6433; **red** VOC. 226; **reed** PR. P. 426; M. H. 36; **rēode** (*dat.*) LA3. 20168; **reodes** (*pl.*) MAND. 189.

rēd-ȝerde, sb., *reed-sceptre*, HOM. I. 281.

rēden, **reeden**, adj., *made of reed*, TREV. VII. 487.

rēodi, adj., *reedy*, TREV. VII. 487*; **reedi** place [*'carectum'*] WICL. JOB viii. 11.

hrēof, adj., *O.E.* **hrēof**, = *O.N.* **hriūfr**, *O.H.G.* **riob**; *rough*; *ref* GEN. & EX. 3726.

hrēofel, adj., *O.E.* **hrēofel**; *leptous*; **rēofle** (*pl.*) LK. xii. 12; **hrēofin** (*dat. pl.*) HOM. I. 229.

hrēoh, adj., *O.E.* **hrēoh**, = *O.L.G.* **hrē**; *fierce, bold*; **reh** LA3. 24784; **rei** REL. I. 188; **reu** *weder* MAT. xvi. 3; **rāhere** (*dat. f.*) LA3. 7934; **rāhne** (*acc. m.*) LA3. 3884; **rāhere** [*rehere*] (*comp.*) LA3. 4062; **rāhest** (*superl.*) MARH. 13; *comp. wel-rēow*.

rēh-lihe, adv., *roughly*, LA3. 9324.

rēh-scipe, sb., *roughness, fierceness*, LA3. 24943.

rēoken, v., *O.E.* **rēocan**, = *O.N.* **riūka**, *O.H.G.* **riuchan**; *give forth a vapour*: **rākeþ** (*pres.*) CH. L. G. W. 2609; *deriv.* **rēk**, **rēken**, **rōke**.

hrēol, sb., *O.E.* **hrēol**; *reel* (*for thread*); *reel*,

rel, 'girgillus, alabrum' VOC. 180, 269; PR. P. 428; REL. II. 81.

krēolen, v., *wind on a reel; reel, stagger*; relin PR. P. 429; reole [rele, reli] LANGL. C. x. 81; *rēled* (*pret.*) GAW. 304; A. P. iii. 147.

reōpen, *see ripen. reorde, see rearde.*

reordien, v., *O.E. reordian; speak, say*, LA3. 22174.

hrēosen, v., *O.E. hrēosan; fall, be ruined*; reosen LA3. 15487; þe wal *rēoseð* (*sec. text falleþ*) (*pres.*) 15887; *rēas* (*pret.*) LK. i. 12; rees LA3. 15518*; ruren þer to grunde 27986; *comp. a-, to-rēosen; deriv. hrūre.*

hrēoðer, sb., *O.E. hrīðer = hrýðer, O.Fris. hrīther, O.H.G. hrind (pl. hrindir); ox, bovine animal*; reoðer A. R. 140*; reoþeres [roþeres] (*gen.*) ALIS. 4719; reþeres P. S. 220; reoðeren (*pl.*) KATH. 60; reþeren HOM. II. 37; reþren LEB. JES. 853; reþeren, riþeren, ruþeren TREV. III. 205, IV. 439; ruþeren [roþere] LA3. 8106; roþeren ROB. 52; PL. CR. 431.

reōðer-heorde, sb., *O.E. hrýðerhyrde; neat-herd*, HOM. I. 97.

hreōperen, adj., *O.E. hriþeren; of cattle, bovine*; reþerne tounge *bugloss* HALLIW. 680.

[**hrēou**, adj., *O.E. hrēow = O.N. hryggr; sad, sorrowful.*]

rēou-ful, adj., *rueful, pitiful*, ROB. (W.) 6709.

rēou-lic, adj., *O.E. hrēowlic = M.Du. rouwelic; sad, compassionate*, FRAG. 8; reowlic HOM. I. 39; reoulich LA3. 15080; reulich ROB. 296; reouli (*ms. reowli*) ALIS. 6907; rew-, reuli GEN. & EX. 1162, 1968; reuli HORN (R.) 1057; MAP 338; (*ms. rewli*) S. S. (Web.) 910; **rēowliche** (*adv.*) FRAG. 6; MARH. 4; reuliche AN. LIT. 10; WILL. 86; AR. & MER. 788; reuli M. H. 143 (*spelt rewli* 59); ruliche P. L. S. xii. 61.

rū-mēde, sb., *sadness*, LA3. 12971.

rēounesse, sb., *O.E. hrēowness = M.Du. rouwenisse; grief, misery*, A. R. 144*; reunesse HAV. 2227 (*spelt rewnesse* 502).

[**hrēous**, sb., *grief.*]

rēus-ful, adj., R. S. vii (MISC. 186).

hrēousien, v., *O.E. hrēowsian = M.H.G. riuwesen; grieve, sorrow*; reusi(e)n HOM. I. 27; **rēowsiende** (*pple.*) MK. viii. 12; **rēousede** on heorte LA3. 22173; *comp. bi-rēowsen.*

rēowsund, sb., *repentance*, ORM. 8799.

rēowsunge, sb., *repentance*, LK. x. 13; ORM. 5563.

krēouðe, sb., *O.N. hrygð; ruth, repentance, sorrow, grief, misery*; reouðe A. R. 32, 150; r(e)ouþe HOM. I. 79; reuþe 149; reouðe, reowðe [reupþe] LA3. 10869, 12116; reowðe KATH. 2372; rewðe GEN. & EX. 2339; reuþe, rewþe ROB. 103, 175; reuþe O. & N. 1445*; BEK. 541; AYENB. 186; WILL. 3270; S. S. (Wr.)

1389; MAN. (H.) 71; reuþe LANGL. A. iv. 95; CH. C. T. A. 914; reuþe PR. C. 6729; ruþe HORN (L.) 673; ruthe PR. P. 439.

rēouð-ful, adj., *ruthful*, A. R. 116; reouþful ALIS. 6501; reowðful HOM. I. 253; reupful C. L. 378; REL. I. 121.

rēowðful-liche, adv., *ruthfully*, MARH. 4.

rēuþe-lēs, adj., *ruthless*, P. S. 255.

reoven, *see riven.*

hrēowe, sb., *O.E. hrēow = O.H.G. riuwa, M. L.G. rūwe, M.Du. rūwe, rouwe; sorrow*; reowe O. & N. 1445; rewe BEK. 1051; in rew(e) GEN. & EX. 3151.

rēu-ful, adj., *rueful*, REL. I. 235; P. L. S. xvi. 25; GREG. 150; LANGL. B. xiv. 148; M. H. 26; C. M. 14301; AUD. 7.

rēowfulness, sb., *ruefulness*, H. M. 41; reoufulness A. R. 368.

[**hrēowsam**, adj., *= M.L.G. rūwesam; repentant.*]

rēowsamnesse, sb., *repentance*, HOM. I. 21.

hrēowen, v., *O.E. hrēowan = O.L.G. hreowan (ms. hreuan), O.H.G. riuwan, M.Du. rouwen, O.N. hryggva, hryggja; rue, grieve, repent; pity, be merciful*; ævere hit wule þe reouwen [reuwe] LA3. 16047; reowe REL. I. 184; SPEC. 37; ALIS. 3944; rewen (*printed repen*) REL. I. 221; riewe (*v. r. reowe*) ANGL. I. 8 (MISC. 59); rewe HORN (L.) 378; TRIAM. 1544; þe cok bigan of him to rewe HAV. 967; þat hii ssolde on him rewe ROB. 449; reue AUD. 42; ruwin '*poeniteo, compatur*' PR. P. 439; r(ə)owep (*pres.*) HOM. I. 149; it reowep him ORM. 3976; he reweþ me C. L. 541; me reweþ sore for hende Nicholas CH. C. T. A. 3462; he rewes '*miseretur*' PS. xxxvi. 26; (hie) rieweð HOM. II. 63; **reewe** (*imper.*) HOCCL. i. 412; **rēw**, reu (*pret.*) GEN. & EX. 1166, 1828; reu HOM. II. 147; C. M. 4972; god ræw of man ORM. 65; rewede HAV. 503; rewede WICL. EST. x. 12; rewed M. H. 15; reude BEK. 298; *comp. a-, bi-rēowen.*

rēp, *see rip.*

repaire, v., *O.Fr. repaier; from Lat. repatriare; restore to one's country*, CH. C. T. B. 1516; TRIST. 2735.

reparailen, v., *O.Fr. repareiller; repair*; **reparaild** (*pple.*) HAMP. PS. ii. 9*, xxi. 24.

reparailinge, sb., *restoration*, HAMP. PS. ci. 19*.

repárin, v., *O.Fr. reparer; repair, mend, 'reparo'*, PR. P. 430.

repast, v., *O.Fr. repast; repast*, LANGL. C. x. 148.

rēpe, sb., *? from ripen; cf. rīp; sheaf, 'manipulus'*, VOC. 201, 233; WICL. DEUT. xxiv. 19; '*javele*' REL. II. 80; reepe TOWNL. 13.

repeir, sb., *resort, return*: umwhile to þe erpe þei make repeir MAN. (F.) 8078.

repel, sb., ?=*ripel*; ? *cudgel*; **repples** (*pl.*) HOM. I. 231.

repéle, v., ? *repeal*: þer mai no man þis doom repele ANGL. II. 243.

hrepen, v., *O.E.* hrepian, hreppan, = *M.L.G.*, *M.Du.* reppen, *O.N.* hreppa, *O.Fris.* reppa; *touch*; *repen & rinen* A. R. 128; *repie* [reppel] S. A. L. 150; *hrepe* (*imper.*) HOM. I. 221; *repie* (*subj.*) FRAG. 8; *repede* (*pret.*) MAT. viii. 3; *comp. a-repen*.

rêpen, *see ripen*.

repentailles, sb., *pl.*, *O.Fr.* repentailles; *penalty*; *penalties for breach of contract*, MAN. (F.) 11838.

repentance, sb., *O.Fr.* repentance; *repentance*, CH. C. T. B 680; *repentaunce* SHOR. 5.

repentant, adj., *O.Fr.* repentant; *penitent*, ROB. (W.) 5917.

repente, v., *O.Fr.* repentir; *repent*, CH. C. T. C 850; *repenti* ROB. 350; SHOR. 40; *repentep* (*pres.*) AYENB. 238.

replenissen, v., *O.Fr.* repleniss-; *replenish*; *replenished* (*pple.*) CH. BOET. i. 4 (20).

replète, adj., *O.Fr.* replet; *quite full*; *replete* CH. C. T. B 4147; WICL. PHIL. iv. 18.

replie, v., *O.Fr.* replier; *reply*, CH. L. G. W. 343.

reportin, v., *O.Fr.* reporter; *report*, PR. P. 430; *reported* (*pple.*) CH. C. T. B 152.

reportour, sb., *reporter*, CH. C. T. A 814.

reprehende, v., *Lat.* reprehendere; *blame*, CH. TRO. i. 510.

representen, v., *O.Fr.* representer; *represent*; *represented* (*pret.*) R. R. 7404.

repreſse, v., *repress*, GOW. III. 166.

reprévable, adj., *reprehensible*, WICL. PROV. xxv. 10; GAL. ii. 11.

repréven, *see repröven*.

reprömissioun, sb., *Lat.* reprömissiönem; *promise*, WICL. HEB. xi. 39.

repröve, sb., *reproof*, WILL. 652; *repreve* WICL. JUD. vii. 16; *repreve* CH. C. T. C 595.

repröven, **repréven**, v., *O.Fr.* reprover, *mod. Eng.* *reprove*, *reprieve*; *reprove*, PR. C. 5314; *repröven* WICL. PROV. xxv. 10; *repreve* MAN. (F.) 11665.

repréving, sb., *reproof*; **reprévinges** (*pl.*) MAND. I.

repugne, v., *O.Fr.* repugner; *fight against*, WICL. I KINGS xv. 23.

reputacioun, sb., *Fr.* reputation; *reputation*, CH. C. T. C 602.

reqvére, v., *O.Fr.* requerre; *require*, CH. C. T. D 1052; *reqvire* (*pres.*) GAW. 1056.

reqveste, sb., *O.Fr.* reqveste; *request*, A. P. i. 281; CH. C. T. E 104.

krêr, adj., *O.E.* hrêr (LEECHD. II. 272), *mod. Eng.* *rare* (*slightly cooked*); *tender*; *slightly cooked*; *rer* (*ms. rere*) 'dimollis' PR. P. 430.

reräge, sb., *arrears*; **rerāges** (*pl.*) LANGL. B v. 246; *see areräge*.

rerbras, sb., *armour for the back of the arm*, MAN. (F.) 10030.

rerde, *see rearde*. **rere**, *see hrûre*.

[**rêre**, adv., *O.Fr.* riere; *backward*; *comp. arêre*.]

rêre-warde, sb., *rearguard*, D. ARTH. 1430; GOW. I. 220.

[**hrêre**-, ? *from hrôre*.]

rêre-mous, sb., *O.E.* hrêremūs (VOC. 77), hrÿremūs (ZEIT. XXI. 43); *bat*, VOC. 164; WICL. LEV. xi. 19; **rêremis** (*pl.*) DEP. R. iii. 272.

krêren, v., *O.E.* hrêran, = *O.N.* hrêra, *O.L.G.* hrôrian, *O.H.G.* hrûorian; *move*; **rêre** (*pres.*) D. ARTH. 2810; *see hrôrien*.

rêren, *see râren*. **rerid**, *see rearde*.

rôs, *see râsa*.

resalgar, sb., ? *O.Fr.* resalgar (*réalgar*), *Sp.* *rejalgar*; *realgar*, CH. C. T. G 814.

resche, *see rusche*.

reschen, v.? *hire loefliche lich reschte* (*pret.*) of þe leie MARH. 18.

rescoue, v., *O.Fr.* rescourre; *rescue*, CH. BOET. iv. 5 (133); MAN. (F.) 4966; D. ARTH. 4131.

rescous, sb., *O.Fr.* rescousse (*deliverance*); *rescue*, CH. C. T. A 2643; *rescu* LUD. COV. 114.

resemble, v., *O.Fr.* ressembler; *resemble*, CH. C. T. D 90.

rêsen, *see kristien*. **râsen**, *see râsen*.

reset, *see recoet*.

reserven, v., *O.Fr.* reserver; *keep private*; **reserved** (*pple.*) CH. C. T. A 188.

residence, sb., *O.Fr.* residence; *residence*, CH. C. T. G 660.

residue, sb., *O.Fr.* residu; *residue*, LANGL. A vii. 93, C ix. 109.

resien, *see kristien*.

resignen, v., *O.Fr.* resigner; *resign*; **resigne** (*pres.*) CH. C. T. B 780.

resild, *pple.*, ? *from O.Fr.* resel (*net*); ? *reticulated*; ? *wrinkled*: *resild* as a *resch* ALEX. (Sk.) 4126.

resine, sb., *Fr.* resine; *resin*; *recine* WICL. JER. li. 8.

resistence, sb., *O.Fr.* resistance; *resistance*, CH. C. T. G 909.

resolven, v., *O.Fr.* resoudre; *loosen*; *mell*; **resolved** (*pple.*) CH. BOET. iv. 5 (133).

rêsôn, *see ralsôn*.

resort, sb., *O.Fr.* resort (*ressort*); *resort*, CH. TRO. iii. 135.

resounen, v., *O.Fr.* resoner; *resound*; **resounep** (*pres.*) CH. C. T. A 1278.

respit, sb., *O.Fr.* respit; *respice*, BEK. 631; AYENB. 39.

reproval ill
Hamp 13.
xxviii²

respiten, v., *O.Fr.* respiter; *respice*, CH. C. T. F 1582; *respice* S. S. (Web.) 1005.

respounen, v., *O.Fr.* respondre, responre; *ansuer*; *respoune* (*pres.*) MAN. (F.) 4238.

respounse, sb., *O.Fr.* respons; *response*, BEK. 825.

reste, sb., *O.E.* rest, cf. *O.H.G.* resti, *O.L.G.* resta, rasta, ? *O.N.* röst, ? *Goth.* rasta; *rest*, A. R. 166; O. & N. 281; GEN. & EX. 252; C. L. 90; CH. C. T. E 1855; none *reste* FRAG. 6; *reste* & *ro* ORM. 4972; to *reste* [*raste*] eode þa sunne LA3. 28328; to eche *reste* KATH. 2373; whan þei were a *reste* LANGL. (Wr.) 2939; *comp.* lich-raste, un-reste.

reste-daȝ, sb., *O.E.* restedæg; *day of rest*, ORM. 4175.

reste-lees, adj., *O.E.* restlēas; *restless*, CH. C. T. C 728.

resten, v., *O.E.* restan, = *O.H.G.* restan, *O.L.G.* restian; *rest*, MARH. 6; A. R. 260; ORM. 9598; GEN. & EX. 1369; BRD. 6; LANGL. B iii. 235; þer þu scalt *resten* LA3. 17231; and ich me wulle ræsten 19038; *reste* CH. C. T. D 1736; *restop* (*pres.*) SHOR. 133; AYENB. 31; *reste* (*pret.*) LA3. 3602; he þat *reste* him on þe rode SPEC. 52; *comp.* 3e-resten.

rēsti, adj., *prov.Eng.* reesty; *rancid*, 'rancidus', PR. P. 431; REL. II. 29.

restif, adj., *O.Fr.* restif; *restive*, PALL. x. 73.

rēstin, v., *become rancid*; *reestin* 'ranceo' PR. P. 431.

restitution, sb., *O.Fr.* restitution; *restitution*, LANGL. B v. 235.

restore, v., *O.Fr.* restorer; *restore*, ROB. 194; WILL. 2953.

restreine, v., *O.Fr.* restreindre; *restrain*, CH. C. T. B 3777; *restreigne* GOW. III. 206.

rēsūn, **rēsūnable**, *see* **raison**.

resurreccioun, sb., *O.Fr.* resurrection; *resurrection*, BRD. 17; SHOR. 126.

retenaunce, sb., *O.Fr.* retenaunce, *from* *med.Lat.* retinentia; *retinue*, *company*; *retenaunts* (*pple.*) MAN. (F.) 15985.

retenue, sb., *O.Fr.* retenue; *retinue*, CH. C. T. A 2502.

hrēðe, adj., *O.E.* rēðe, hrēðe; *fierce, severe*: þe weder als in somer smeþe son began be ruȝ and reþe M. H. xviii; ræþe FRAG. I; for þa rēða dome HOM. I. 15; þa wæren swiþe reþe ['sævi'] MAT. viii. 28.

[rēðe ? *comp.* wand-rēðe.]

rēþer, *see* **hrēoðer**.

rethor, sb., *Lat.* rhētōr; *orator*, CH. C. T. F 38.

rethorike, sb., *rhetoric*, CH. C. T. E 32; *re-torik(e)* LANGL. B xi. 98, C xiii. 35.

rētin, v., = *L. G.* rauten, rōten, ? *Swed.* rōta; *soak*, 'rigo, infundo', PR. P. 431.

retournen, v., *O.Fr.* retourner; *return*, CH. C. T. A 2095; R. R. 382.

retrograd, adj., *Lat.* retrogradus; *retrograde*, CH. ASTR. ii. 4 (19).

rettin, v., *O.Fr.* reter; *account*, *impute*, 're-puto', PR. P. 431; *rette* WILL. 461; *rette* (*pres.*) CH. C. T. A 726; *rettid* ['imputavit'] HAMP. PS. xxxi. 2; *comp.* ? a-rettin.

rēu, *see* **hrēou**.

reule, sb., *O.Fr.* reule, riule, *from* *Lat.* rēgula; *rule*, P. L. S. ix. 46; AYENB. 150; CH. C. T. A 173; riule A. R. 82*; riwle 2; riulen (*pl.*) 428; *rule line*, row PALL. iv. 526.

reulen, v., *O.Fr.* riuler, *from* *Lat.* rēgulāre; *rule*, WICL. PROV. iii. 6; *reule* LANGL. A iv. 9; riwlen A. R. 4; *reuleþ* (*pres.*) AYENB. 124.

reume, *see* **rēalme**. **rēusien**, *see* **hrēousien**.

rēuþe, *see* **hrēouðe**.

[**rēve**, sb., ? = *O.H.G.* reba (*vitis*); *comp.* hai-, hurd-reve.]

rēve, *see* **rāfe**.

revel, sb., *O.Fr.* revel; *revel*, CH. C. T. A 2717; this *revel* . . . lasteth a fourtenight CH. L. G. W. 2251; *reveles* (*pl.*) WILL. 1953; LANGL. B xiii. 442.

revelen, v., *O.Fr.* reveler; *revel*; *revele* P. L. S. xxx. 15.

revelour, sb., *reveller*, CH. C. T. A 4371.

revelrie, sb., *revellry*, R. R. 720.

rēven, *see* **rāven**. **rēven**, *see* **rāaven**.

reverence, sb., *O.Fr.* reverence; *reverence*, LANGL. B xiv. 204; SAINTS (Ld.) lii. 44; ROB. 553; AYENB. 20; CH. C. T. A 141.

revers, adj., *O.Fr.* revers; *opposite*, GOW. I. 167.

reversen, v., *from* **revers**; *reverse*; *reversed* (*pple.*) GOW. I. 3.

revesten, v., *O.Fr.* revestir; *clothe*; (*hii*) *revested* (*pret.*) ROB. 406; *revested* (*pple.*) WILL. 1959.

revilen, v., *see* **avili**; *revile*; *reville* MAN. (F.) 11677; *reviled* (*pret.*) MAN. (F.) 6361; *reviled* (*pple.*) PR. C. 8544; GOW. III. 247.

reward, sb., *O.Fr.* regvard; *reward*, *regard*, WILL. 3339; LANGL. B xvii. 265; PR. C. 1880; *see* **regard**.

rewarde, v., *O.Fr.* regvarder; *reward*, *regard*; *agree*; WILL. 3840; WICL. JOB xxxiii. 24; *rewardieþ* (*pres.*) FER. 3463; *rewarded* (*pret.*) LANGL. B xi. 361; *rewarded* (*pple.*) FER. 312.

rewarding, sb., *reward*, LANGL. C iv. 340*.

rēwe, *see* **rāwe**, **hrēowe**.

rēwen, **rēwðe**, *see* **hrēowen**, **hrēowðe**.

riāl, *see* **rēal**.

riälme, **riältē**, *see* **rēalme**, **rēaltē**.

ribald, sb., *O.Fr.* ribaud; *ribald*, *worthless creature*; *ribaude* [ribalde] LANGL. B xvi. 151; *ribaud* C xix. 170; *ribaude* (*the devil*) B xiv. 203; *ribaud* AYENB. 51; *ribalds* (*pl.*) LANGL.

C xvii. 46; ribaudes C vii. 435; rebaldis BARB. xvi. 137; ribauz HOM. I. 279.

ribaldaille, sb., *O.Fr.* ribaudaille; *rabble*; rebaldail BARB. i. 103.

riban, sb., *O.Fr.* riban, *cf.* *Bret.* ruban, *Ir.* ribin, *Gael.* ribean; *ribbon*, REL. II. 19; riband PR. P. 432; rebant VOC. 268; **ribanes** (*pl.*) LANGL. B ii. 16; rebans ANT. ARTH. ii.

ribaud, *see* **ribald**.

ribaudie, sb., *O.Fr.* ribaudie; *ribaldry*, P. L. S. xii. 59; AYENB. 128; LANGL. A PROL. 44; CH. C. T. C 324; *see* **ribaudrie**.

ribadour(e), sb., *profligate fellow*, LANGL. A vii. 66, B vi. 75.

ribaudrie, sb., *O.Fr.* ribauderie; *ribaldry*, LANGL. C i. 45; *see* **ribaudie**.

ribbe, sb., *O.E.* ribb *n.*, *cf.* *M.Du.* ribbe, *O.H.G.* ribbi, rippi *f.*, *O.N.* rif *n.*; *rib*, 'costa', VOC. 148, 226; PR. P. 432; S. S. (Web.) 1572; rib GEN. & EX. 227; of þan ribbe HOM. I. 223; **ribbes** (*pl.*) LA3. 1603; HAV. 1900; CH. C. T. D 506; **ribben** (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 1599; *comp.* dōu-ribbe.

ribbe-wort, sb., *hounds-tongue (herb)*, 'lanciola', PR. P. 433.

ribben, v., *L.G.* ribben; *dress with a rib*; ribbin flax 'metaxo' PR. P. 433; to ribbe (*v. r.* rubbe) LANGL. C x. 81*.

ribibe, **ribibour**, *see* **rūtibē**, **rūsbour**.

ricchen, *see* **reccchen**.

riche, adj., *O.E.* rice, = *O.L.G.* rīki, *Goth.* reiks, *O.H.G.* riche; *rich*, *powerful*, 'opulentus', PR. P. 433; LA3. 128; KATH. 2360; A. R. 66; ORM. 6384; BEK. 341; SHOR. 57; RICH. 5899; rike M. T. 15; C. M. 1796; **riches** (*gen. m.*) LA3. 28932; **richere** (*dat. f.*) LA3. 764; **richne**, **richene** (*acc. m.*) LA3. 6593, 23791; þine riche cloþes A. D. 238; **riche** (*gen. pl.*) menne ROB. (W.) 8839; **ricchere** (*compar.*) HOM. I. 271; P. L. S. xiii. 92; P. S. 331; **ricchere** [**richere**] LA3. 9911; **richere** GEN. & EX. 1280; **richore** CHR. E. 409; **richeste** (*superl.*) HOM. I. 125; **richcheste** [**richeste**] LA3. 5732; **riccheste** LANGL. A iii. 201; **rihchest** LA3. 18929; **ricchest** MISC. 96; *comp.* efen-rike.

riche-dōm, sb., = *O.L.G.* rikidōm, *O.H.G.* richetuom; *wealth*, LA3. 3328; H. M. 3.

riche-liche, adv., *O.E.* riclice; *richly*, LA3. 2728; AM. & AMIL. 689; TRIST. 1553; **riche-like** GEN. & EX. 2442; **riohlier** (*compar.*) WILL. 1934.

riche², sb., *O.E.* rice, = *O.L.G.*, *O.N.* rīki, *Goth.* reiki, *O.H.G.* richi *n.*; *reign, realm, dominion*, MAT. iii. 5; A. R. 208; KATH. 47; O. & N. 357; HORN (R.) 20; TREAT. 132; SPEC. 94; AYENB. 66; GOW. II. 268; A. P. i. 600; þat riche HOM. II. 67; ORM. 7011; þe king sende swa wide swa ileste his riche LA3. 595; inne godes riche P. L. S. viii. 179; rike HAV. 290; H. H. 176 (178); IW. 142; PS.

xxi. 29; FLOR. 1809; **riche** (*pl.*) MAT. iv. 8; **riche**, **richen** LA3. 5396, 7899; *comp.* **abbod-**, **biachop-**, **eorð-**, **ēst-**, **heoven-**, **kine-**, **king-**, **weoreald-riche**.

richels, *see* **rēohels**.

richen, v., = *M.Du.* rijken, *O.H.G.* richan; *enrich*; *become rich*; **riche** WILL. 3014; C. M. 7481; **richeþ** (*pres.*) WICL. I KINGS ii. 7; LANGL. A iii. 74.

richesse, sb., *O.Fr.* richesse; *riches*, 'opulentia', PR. P. 433; ROB. 113; C. L. 1016; WILL. 5057; **richesses** (*pl.*) A. R. 168; AYENB. 24; **ritchessis** WICL. MK. x. 23.

richt, **riht**, *see* **riht**. **ridden**, *see* **hredden**.

ride, sb., = *Ger.* rit; *from* **riden**; **ride**, GEN. & EX. 3950.

ridel, sb., *O.Fr.* ridel (*rideau*); *curtain*, FER. 2537; **redell** ALEX. (Sk.) 4930.

hridel, sb., *riddle, sieve*; **ridil** 'cribrum' PR. P. 433.

[**ridel**, sb., *one who rides*; *comp.* **for-ridal**]

riden, *see* **rūden**.

riden, v., *O.E.* ridan, = *O.Fris.* rīda, *O.N.* rīða, *O.H.G.* rītan; **ride**, *go*, LA3. 432; A. R. 266; on horse **riden** HAV. 370; **riden** FRAG. 6; **ridan** HOM. I. 5; **ride** BEK. 1179; ALIS. 460; hi leten þat schup ride HORN (L.) 136; **rideþ** (*pres.*) ORM. 6966; O. & N. 494; P. S. 222; rit H. M. 11; **rid** A. D. 250; LANGL. (Wr.) 339; **rid** (*imper.*) LA3. 26551; **ridande** (*pple.*) LA3. 26795; WILL. 1954; **ridinde** A. R. 216; **rād** (*pret.*) HOM. I. 5; LA3. 7240; TRIST. 179; M. H. 135; PERC. 496; he ... rad ruglinge into helle MARH. 17; **rod** HORN (L.) 630; TOR. 505; **rode** LANGL. B xvii. 99 (**rood** (Wr.) 11567); CH. C. T. A 390; þu ride LA3. 26527; **riden** ALIS. 1038; FER. 1548; CH. C. T. A 825; **ridden** RICH. 4025; **riden** (*pple.*) CH. C. T. A 48; *comp.* **bi-**, **3e-riden**; *deriv.* **ride**, **rāde**.

ridere, sb., = *M.L.G.* rider, *M.H.G.* rīter; **rider**, LA3. 9288; LANGL. A x. 306; **ridares** [**ridares**] (*pl.*) LA3. 19860.

riding, sb., *riding*; **ridinges** (*pl.*) ORM. 9213; AYENB. 24.

hridlen, v., *riddle, sift*; **ridlen** A. R. 234; **ridelin** 'cribro' PR. P. 433; **ridlide** (*pret.*) WICL. DAN. xiv. 13.

hridren, v., *O.E.* hridrian, = *M.L.G.* redern, *O.H.G.* hritarōn; *riddle, sift*; **riddrede** (*pret. subj.*) LK. xxii. 31.

rie, *see* **rūze**.

rif, sb., *O.N.* rif, = *M.Du.* rif; *reef (of a sail)*, GOW. III. 341.

[**hrif**, sb., *O.E.* hrif, = *O.H.G.* href, *O.Fris.* rif; *belly, womb*; *comp.* **mid-rif**]

rif, sb., *O.E.* rif, = *M.Du.* rijf, *O.N.* rīfr, *mod. Eng.* rife; *abundant, frequent, openly known*, GEN. & EX. 1252; SHOR. 112; HOCCL. I. 427; of riches þou art so rif EGL. 1041; rif

(rife) PS. xxvi. 1*; rife GOW. I. 213; rive H. M. 29; P. L. S. xvii. 52; P. S. 195; WILL. 5414; balu þer wes rive LA3. 20079; his craftes are so rife PERC. 560; rive (*adv.*) KATH. 2513; MAP 350; þat folc þat deide so rive ROB. 252.

rif-liche, *adv.*, greatly, WILL. 1472; rifi REL. II. 7; M. H. 42.

riflin, v., *O.Fr.* rifler; *rifle*, 'spolio,' PR. P. 433; **rifled** (*pret.*) LANGL. B v. 234; **rifld** (*pple.*) MIN. ii. 16.

riflinge, sb., *plunder*, LANGL. B vii. 238.

rifloure, sb., *plunderer*, PR. P. 433; rifeler LANGL. C vii. 316.

rift, sb., *O.E.* rift, ryft, reft, = *O.N.* ript, ? *O. H.G.* reft; *garment, veil*: me hire hafð biwefde mid ane hali rifte LA3. 28475; *comp.* wāþe-rift.

rifte, sb., *from riven*; *rift*, 'rima,' PR. P. 433; reft R. R. 2661.

riften, v., *rift*; rifte 'ructo' CATH. 308; **riftes** (*pres.*) PS. xviii. 3; **riftd** (*pret.*) PS. xlv. 2.

riftere, sb., *O.E.* riftere; *reaper*, 'messor,' FRAG. 2.

rig, sb., ? *O.N.* hregg; ? *storm*; rig A. P. ii. 382. **rig(ge)**, see hrüg. **righe**, see reihe.

rigour, sb., *O.Fr.* rigour; *rigour*, CH. C. T. F775.

riht, adj., *O.E.* riht, ryht, = *O.L.G.* reht, *O. H.G.* reht, *O.N.* rētt, *Goth.* raihts, *Lat.* rectus; *right*; *straight*; *just*; A. R. 8; (*ms.* riht) ORM. 15362; mi riht arm LA3. 28040; riht REL. I. 23; MISC. 33; riht HAV. 1812; MAP 336; rist REL. I. 49; **riht** (*subst.*) LA3. 2511; vor te don alle men riht A. R. 286; riht, riht O. & N. 950, 969; riht GEN. & EX. 3714; riht AYENB. 8; A. P. i. 621; a riht aright, LA3. 17631; A. R. 76; 3if þu hit const a riht bilegge O. & N. 904; Jacob ʒus him bimeneð o riht GEN. & EX. 2226; þe rihte wai MAND. 6; mid rihte BRD. 3; SHOR. 60; **rihtere** (*dat. f.*) LA3. 29092; **rihtne** (*acc. m.*) LA3. 4768; O. & N. 1238; **rihte** (*adv.*) HOM. I. 167; rihte, riht [riht] O. & N. 80, 1246; he f(e)ah dun rihte [riht] LA3. 25613; forð riht heo wenden 7807; rihte as þou were a god MAND. 295; rihte where scho lai ISUM. 194; þat him riht luvieð KATH. 1741; riht biþeten ahte ORM. 1645; riht sone LIDG. M. P. 29; an on riht, rihtes A. R. 18, 42; al rihtes swa HOM. I. 133; & slowe down rihtes WILL. 1165; *comp.* 3e-, un-, up-riht.

riht-ful, adj., *just*, L. H. 144; rihtful LANGL. B PROL. 127; it is rihtful WICL. GEN. xxx. 30; **rihtvolore** (*comp.*) ROB. (W.) 5391.

rihtvol-liche, *adv.*, *rightfully*, AYENB. 196.

rihtfulness, sb., *righteousness*, SPEC. 53; rihtfulness WICL. GEN. xviii. 19; rihtfulness H. S. 600; rihtvolnesse AYENB. 29.

riht-læchen, v., *O.E.* rihtlæcan; *correct*, *rectify*, HOM. I. 17; REL. I. 130 (HOM. II. 9); rihtleche MISC. 86; rihtleche WILL. 1310.

riht-liche, *adv.*, *O.E.* rihtlice; *rightly*, HOM. II. 27; rihtli WILL. 232.

rihtnesse, sb., *O.E.* rihtness, rihtnyss; *rectitude*, LA3. 14; rihtnesse AYENB. 154; rihtnisse BEK. 1627.

riht-wis, adj., *O.E.* rihtwis; *righteous*, HOM. I. 35; rihtwis LA3. 6537; C. L. 63; P. L. S. xxv. 38; M. H. I; rihtwis A. R. 268; ORM. 2880; rihtwis WICL. GEN. vi. 9; A. P. i. 674; rihtwis S. S. (Wr.) 2754; PR. C. 9154; D. ARTH. 3989; ʒe rihtwise GEN. & EX. 1043.

rihtwis-hæd, sb., *righteousness, justice*, GEN. & EX. 3740.

rihtwis-leʒe, sb., *righteousness, justice*, ORM. 2531.

rihtwis-liche, *adv.*, *righteously*, KATH. 753; rihtwisli A. P. i. 708.

rihtwisnesse, sb., *O.E.* rihtwisness; *righteousness*, A. R. 304; ORM. 10916; rihtwisnesse LA3. 6554; rihtwisnesse LANGL. B xviii. 197; rihtwisnesse MAND. 294.

rihten, v., *O.E.* rihtan, = *O.L.G.* rihtian, *O. H.G.* rihtan, *O.N.* rētta, *prov. Eng.* right; *straighten, direct, correct*, JUL. 9; to rihten eo(u)re leodon LA3. 6254; his ban rihten 19502; to rihten here lif ORM. 18148; rihten GEN. & EX. 3423; rihte MISC. 52; rihte GOW. III. 170; rihte HAV. 2611; þe riwle þet rihteð (*pres.*) þe heorte A. R. 410; rihtes JOS. 451; **riht** (*imp.*) JUL. 31; rihte ['dirige'] PS. xxiv. 5; rihteð ORM. 9201; rihteð ou up arise A. R. 18; **rihte** (*pret.*) MARH. 20; rihten LA3. 25732; here arewes rihte P. L. S. xviii. 43; **rihted** (*pple.*) ORM. 9208; *comp.* a-, 3e-rihten.

rihtnen, v., = **rihten**, *make right, correct*, ORM. 10361.

rike, see riche. **rikels**, see rēchels.

rikenen, see rekenen.

rikien, v., *O.N.* rikja; *reign*; **riked** (*pret.*) PS. xcii. 1.

rim, sb., *O.E.* rim, cf. *O.Fris.*, *O.N.* rim n., *O. H.G.* rim, hrīm m.; *rhyme, number, song*; (*ms. rym*) HAV. 23; he þat hawē þis rim (*ms. rym*) iwrten MISC. 57; þurh tale & rime of fowertiz ORM. 11248; **rimes** (*gen.*) GEN. & EX. 1; **rime** (*pl.*) C. M. 14922; and seide þes rime HORN (L.) 804; lat him rimes make CH. C. T. B96; **rime** (*dat. pl.*) SHOR. 165; HOCCL. i. 247; in prose ne in rime LEG. 60; wriren o rime REL. I. 224.

hrīm, sb., *O.E.* hrīm, = *O.N.* hrīm, *O.H.G.* rīm, *M.Du.* rijm; *rime, hoar frost*; rim LA3. 28525; (*ms. ryme*) 'pruina' PR. P. 434.

rim-frost, sb., *hoar-frost, 'pruina'*, VOC. 239; rimforst SAINTS (Ld.) xlv. 627.

rime, sb., *O.E.* rima, reoma; *rim, border, margin*, VOC. 150; þe rime of his eʒen WICL.

TOB. xi. 14; rim of a whele PR. P. 434; rim, reme (*integument of the foetus*) PR. C. 520; **rimes** (*pl.*) GAW. 1343; *comp.* dai-, sã-rime. **rimen**, v., O.E. rīman, = O.H.G. (gi-)rīman; *rhyme, enumerate*, ORM. 11217; rime GOW. II. 173; CH. C. T. B 2122; MAN. (H.) 71; LIDG. M. P. 55; ich nelle eou noþer rede ne rime of king ne of eorl S. A. L. 148; **rimeþ** (*pres.*) SHOR. 104; *comp.* a-, 3e-rimen.

rimen, see **rūmen**.

hrimple, sb., O.E. hrympele, = M.L.G., M.Du. rimpel; *ripple, wrinkle*; rimple, rimpil 'ruga' PR. P. 434.

hrimplen, v., cf. M.Du. rimpelen; *wrinkle, ripple*; **rimplid** (*pple.*) PR. P. 434; R. R. 4495; LIDG. M. P. 200.

rīmpe, see **rūmðe**.

rīn, sb., O.N. rīn, = M.Du. rijn; *stream*, HALLIW. 685.

Rīn, pr. n., O.E. Rīn, = O.N., O.H.G. Rīn; *Rhine*; Ruin LANGL. A PROL. 108; **Rīne** (*dat.*) TREV. V. 257.

rincon, v., O.Fr. rincer; *rinse*; rince REL. I. 7; **rinsede** (*pple.*) coupes D. ARTH. 3375.

rīnde, sb., O.E. rīnd, = M.Du. rinde, O.H.G. rinda; *rind, shell*, O. & N. 602; L. H. R. 24; C. L. 1308; AYENB. 96; MAN. (H.) 333; þeos rinde A. R. 150.

rīnd-lēas, adj., *without rind*, A. R. 150.

rinele, see **rūnele**.

hrīnen, v., O.E. hrīnen, = O.L.G., O.H.G. hrīnan; *touch*; **rīneð** (*pres.*) A. R. 320; al þat ha rīneð to JUL. 56; **rīn** (*imper.*) A. R. 408; **rīne** (*subj.*) CL. M. 65; **rān** (*pret.*) ORM. 15518; *comp.* a-, æt-, 3e-rinen.

rīnunge, sb., O.E. hrīnung; *touching*, A. R. 408.

rīnen, see **reinen**.

hrīng, sb., O.E. hring, = O.L.G., O.H.G. hring, O.N. hringr; *ring*; ring A. R. 420; PERC. 425; þis ring whil he is þīn FL. & BL. 4; þisne ring P. L. S. xxii. 9; ænne ring LA3. 30805; in a ringe ALIS. 1112; i widewene ring H. M. 21; **ringes** (*pl.*) GEN. & EX. 1872; HAV. 2740; **ringe** (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 30803; *comp.* ære-, gōld-, hōp-, kīne-rīng.

ring-worm, sb., *ring-worm, 'impetigo'*, VOC. 255; ringwurm 'serpigo' PR. P. 434.

hrīngen, v., O.E. hringan (*pret.* hringde), = O.N. hringja, M.Du. ringhen; *ring, sound*; ringen LA3. 16929; ORM. 901; HAV. 242; ringe CH. C. T. A 3896; **ringden** (*pret.*) SAX. CHR. 259; rang Iw. 1397; rong ROB. 509; LAI LE FR. 181; CH. C. T. A 3215; bellen þer ringeden [rongen] LA3. 24486; rungen M. T. 15; rongen LANGL. B xviii. 425; rong E. T. 319; **rungen** (*pple.*) HAV. 1132; irungen LA3. 29441; irunge HORN (L.) 1016.

ringinge, sb., *ringing*, P. L. S. xii. 45.

hrīngen², v., O.E. hringian, cf. O.N. hringja, O.H.G. (ge-)hringen; *form a ring, encircle, adorn with a ring*; let us alle aboute him ringe HALLIW. 686; **ringinde** (*pple.*) (? = ringinde) abuten A. R. 140; fingres richeliche **iringed** (*pple.*) LANGL. C iii. 12.

Rīnisch, adj., = M.H.G. rīnisch; *Rhenish*, D. ARTH. 203.

rīnk, sb., O.E. rīnc, = O.L.G. rīnc, O.N. rekkr; *man, warrior*, WILL. 1193; REL. I. 78; A. P. iii. 216; renk LANGL. B PROL. 192; GAW. 691; renke DEP. R. ii. 31; **rīnkas** (*pl.*) LA3. 5188.

rīnnen, v., O.E. rīnnan, irnan, yrnān, eornan, = O.L.G., O.H.G., Goth. rīnnan, O.Fris., O.N. rīnna, renna, M.Du. rīnnen, rennen, runnen; *run*; rīnne C. M. 10054; PERC. 1662; rīnne [renne] CH. P. F. 247; rennen LANGL. B xv. 220; renne HAV. 1161; irnen, urnen, eornen LA3. 8130, 21229, 24696; eornen A. R. 86; KATH. 2300; ORM. 1336; eorne [urne] O. & N. 638; urne HORN (L.) 878; ROB. 514; (*ms.* yerne) AYENB. 173; OCTOV. (W.) 965; erne SPEC. 81; AR. & MER. 1228; **rīnnes** (*pres.*) Iw. 3245; renneð KATH. 2511; renneþ MAND. 32; renniþ TOR. 1298; irneð LA3. 29664; as weter þet eorneþ JUL. 74; eorneþ [urneþ] O. & N. 375; eorneþ [erneþ] C. L. 730; eorneþ [3erneþ] TREV. I. 105; 3ernes GAW. 498; his eghen rīnnes PR. C. 781; **runnande** (*pple.*) M. H. 114; eorninde LEG. 33; **ran** (*pret.*) GEN. & EX. 1009; HAV. 216; SPEC. 83; MAND. 41; CH. C. T. B 661; TOR. 1050; PR. C. 5297; (*ms.* rann) ORM. 1364; ron LANGL. A v. 43; 3arn, 3orn B xi. 59, C xiii. 13; ron HOM. I. 207; HICKES I. 227; AL (V.) 404; eueh weaved . . . ron of þat baleful blod KATH. 205; ran (r. w. barn) AR. & MER. 2587; earn LK. xv. 20; (*ms.* yarn) AYENB. 191; orn LA3. 18806; A. R. 188; ROB. 208; BEK. 88; SPEC. 58; þat blod orn a dun MISC. 42; runnen WICL. JOHN xx. 4; AV. ARTH. xxv; runne FER. 2438; ronnen CH. C. T. A 2925; urnen HOM. I. 3; II. 39; LA3. 4578; A. R. 112; urne BRD. 22; 3ornen A. P. ii. 881; **urne** (*subj.*) A. R. 164; JUL. 30; **runnen** (*pple.*) A. P. i. 26; ronnen, ronne LANGL. B viii. 90, A ix. 82; ronnin 'coagulated' PR. P. 436; ironne CH. C. T. A 8; iorne HORN (L.) 1146; LEG. 23; *comp.* æt-, bi-, of-, over-rīnnen; *deriv.* renne, rennen, rīne.

riote, sb., O.Fr. riote; *riot, dissipation*, CH. C. T. A 4392; non wisure read ne mei bringen hire ut of hire riote A. R. 198; he ne heþ none hede of longe riote of tales AYENB. 99; men . . . seide in olde riote BEV. 1192.

rioten, v., O.Fr. rioter; *make a riot*; riote CH. C. T. A 4414; he oft riot (*pret.*) to the land *harried* BARB. v. 181.

riotour, sb., *rioter*, CH. C. T. C 692; **riotoures** (*pl.*) CH. C. T. C 661.

riotous, adj., *O.Fr.* rioteus; *riotous*, CH. C. T. A 4408; D. ARTH. 363.

riotrie, sb., *rioting*, MAN. (F.) 2406.

krip, sb., *O.N.* hrip; *peat-basket*; **rippe** (*dat.*) HAV. 893.

rip, sb., *O.E.* rip, *rȳp* n., *from ripen*; cf. *rēpe*; *harvest* ['messis'], MAT. xiii. 39; *rip* [ripe] TREV. VIII. 185; *rip* [rep] WICL. 2 KINGS xxi. 9; JOB xviii. 16; **ripis** (*pl.*) *sheaves* ['manipulos'] HAMP. PS. CXXV. 8; *comp.* **bed-rēp**, **ʒe-rīp**.

rip-man, sb., *reaper*, MAT. ix. 37; *repman* S. B. W. 246; PALL. vii. 18.

rēpe-rēve, sb., *head-reaper*, LANGL. C. vi. 15.

rēp-time, sb., *O.E.* rīptīma; *harvest*, WICL. PROV. xxvi. 1.

ripe, adj., *O.E.* rīpe, = *O.L.G.* rīpi, *O.H.G.* rīphi, *rīfi*; *ripe*, 'maturus', PR. P. 434; FRAG 6; O. & N. 211; BRD. 33; AYENB. 28; ALIS. 5757; LANGL. B xvi. 71.

[**ripel**, sb., = *M.L.G.* repele, *M.H.G.* rifel; *that which rips*.]

ripil-stok, sb., *instrument for cleaning flax*, VOC. 269.

ripelen, v., = *M.L.G.* repelen, *M.H.G.* rifeln; *scratch, tear*: *he repulde* (*pret.*) *his face* GUV² (Z.) 9617.

ripen, v., = ? *Swed.* ripa (*repa*); *rip*, *tear open*; *examine*: *ripe paire ware* C. M. 4893; *ripe up* D. ARTH. 1877; *ripe* (*imper.*) TOWNL. 112; *ripande* (*pple.*) A. R. ii. 592; *riped* (*pret.*) M. H. 143.

ripen, v., *O.E.* rīpan, *rȳpan*, *rēpan*, = *Goth.* raupjan; *reap*, P. L. S. viii. 11; *ripe* AYENB. 214; TREV. VIII. 185; *reopen* JUL. 75; *repen* HOM. I. 161; MISC. 59; *repe* P. S. 152; PS. CXXV. 5; *reep* H. V. 70; *rēpiþ* (*pres.*) WICL. JOHN iv. 36; **rēp** (*pret.*) LANGL. B xiii. 374; *repen* HOM. I. 241; LA3. 10033; LEB. JES. 358; *ropen* LANGL. B xiii. 374; WICL. RUTH I. 22; **rōpen** (*pple.*) CH. L. G. W. 74; *rope* PALL. x. 127; *deriv.* **rip**, **rēpe**.

ripere, sb., *O.E.* ripere; *reaper*; *repare* PR. P. 430; **riperen** (*dat. pl.*) MAT. xiii. 30.

ripinge, sb., *reaping*, ['messis'] WICL. JUDG. xv. 1.

ripen², v., *O.E.* rīpian, = *O.H.G.* rīfan; *from ripe*; *ripen*, HOM. II. 220; LANGL. B xvi. 39; *ripin* 'maturo' PR. P. 434; **ripest** (*pres.*) HOCCL. II. 33; **ripede** (*pret.*) HOM. I. 241; **ripid** (*pple.*) WICL. JOEL iii. 13.

rippen, see **rūppen**.

Ripun, pr. n., *O.E.* Rīpum, Hrīpum; *Rīpon*, MISC. 146.

hrīre, see **hrūre**.

ris, sb., cf. *Fr.* riz, *Gr.* ῥιζα; *rice*; (*ms.* ry3s) MAND. 310; *ris* C. B. 22, 114.

hrīs, sb., *O.E.* hrīs, = *O.N.*, *O.H.G.* hrīs; *twig*; *ris* SPEC. 26; LAUNF. 937; *on blowe ris* O. &

N. 1636; **rise** (*dat.*) CH. C. T. A 3324; *þe he under rise lið* LA3. 740; **ris** (*pl.*) O. & N. 586; *hulen of ris(e) & of leaves* A. R. 100; *þe hare þat bredus in þe rise* AV. ARTH. ii; *comp.* **wode-ris**.

rische, see **rūsche**.

[**rise**, sb., *rise*; *comp.* **up-rise**.]

hrisel, see **hrūsel**.

risen, v., *O.E.* rīsan, = *O.L.G.* rīsan (*rise*), *O.H.G.* rīsan (*flow, fail*), *M.Du.* rīsen (*rise*), *O.Fris.*, *O.N.* rīsa, *Goth.* (ur-)reisan; *rise*, HOM. II. 103; ORM. 4197; GEN. & EX. 4039; *risen* [*rise*] LANGL. B xix. 142; *rise* WICL. NUM. xxviii. 24; S. S. (Wr.) 1603; **ris** (*imper.*) HAV. 584; **rās** (*pret.*) ORM. 2741; *raas* PS. iii. 6; *ros* REL. I. 209; GEN. & EX. 261; ALIS. 4378; WILL. 1193; *roos* LANGL. B v. 234; WICL. GEN. xix. 1; *risen* S. S. (Web.) 2089; GREG. 274; *rise* MAN. (H.) 222; *resin* TOR. 2558; *reson* EGL. 284; **risen** (*pple.*) ORM. 11552; CH. C. T. A 1499; *resin* S. S. (Wr.) 211; *comp.* **a-**, **bi-**, **ʒe-risen**; *deriv.* **rist**, **rāsen**, **raisen**, **ʒe-rāsen**.

hrisien, v., *O.E.* hrisian, hrysian, = *O.L.G.* hrisian, *Goth.* hrisjan; *quake, move*: *þe eorðe gon to rusien* LA3. 15946; *resie* AYENB. 23; *rese* CH. C. T. A 1986; **rūsed** (*pret.*) LANGL. B xvi. 78*; *riseden burnen* [*rusede wepne*] LA3. 26917; *comp.* **a-resien**.

rison, sb., *prov. Eng.* (Chesh.) rizzom; *head of oats*; **risonis** (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 3060.

rist, sb., *O.E.* (a-)rist, = *Goth.* (ur-)rists; *from risen*; *resurrection, rising*; *þe sonne rist* ALIS. (Sk.) 791; *comp.* **a-**, **up-rist** (*-riste*).

ritten, v., = *O.H.G.* rīzzan; *split*: *for to ritte and for to flo* HAV. 2495; *ritte* (*pret.*) GAW. 1332; TRIST. 479; *þat hure haberkes ritte* FER. 5030; *comp.* **to-ritten**.

rip, sb., *O.E.* rīð, = *O.L.G.* rīth, *M.L.G.* rīde f.; *small stream*, 'rivus', FRAG. 3.

riper, see **hreoðer**. **rippe**, see **hrūppe**.

rīve, sb., = *M.L.G.* rīve, *M.Du.* rījve; *from riven*; *rake*, 'rastrum', PR. P. 435.

rīve², sb., *O.Fr.* rīve; *bank*, HORN (L.) 132.

rīve, see **rīf**.

rivel, sb., *wrinkle*, TREV. I. 257; **rivelis** (*pl.*) ['rugae'] WICL. JOB xvi. 9.

rīvelen, v., *wrinklen*; **rīvele** (*pres.*) REL. II. 211; **rīveling** (*pple.*) R. R. 7214; **rīveleden** (*pret. pl.*) LANGL. B v. 193*; **rīveled** (*pret. pple.*) LEG. 218; GOW. III. 370.

rīveling, sb., *O.E.* rīfing; *a sort of shoe*, MAN. (H.) 282; (*nickname for Scotch*) MIN. ii. 19; *his knichtis werid rēvelinis* (*pl.*) off hidis WINT. viii. 4421.

rīven, v., *O.N.* rīfa (*break*), = *M.Du.* rījven (*rub*), *O.H.G.* rīban (*rub*); *rīve*, *tear, break*; *rīvin* PR. P. 435; *rīve* CH. C. T. C 828; PR. C. 888; SACR. 713; *a sondir rīve* LIDG. M. P. 189; *rīfe* TOWNL. II; **rīves** (*pres.*) GAW.

1341; *rāf* (*pret.*) *Iw.* 2615; *PERC.* 2157; *bat spere þurh raf* [*rof*] *LA3.* 23943; *roof* *WICL.* 2 *KINGS* ii. 23; *ref* *C. M.* 7809; *REL.* I. 1; *SACR.* 48; *riven* (*pple.*) *MAN.* (H.) 148; his robes riven were *TRIST.* 582; *rifen* *Iw.* 3539; *reven* *S. & C. I.* xlix; *comp. to-riven*; *deriv. rive, rife.*

rivère, sb., *O.Fr.* *riviere*; *river*, *HORN* (L.) 230; *ALIS.* 5142; *river* *FER.* 3967; *CH. C. T. D* 2083.

rixien, v., *O.E.* *ricsian*, *rixian*, = *O.H.G.* *richisōn*; *reign*; *rixan* *SAX. CHR.* 265; *rixed* (*pres.*) *HICKES* I. 224; *rixede* (*pret.*) *MAT.* ii. 22.

rixlien, v., *reign*, *LA3.* 19323; *rixlen* *HOM.* I. 271; *ORM.* 2237; *let hit a rixlie* (*ms. arixlye*) *MISC.* 130; *rixle* *HOM.* II. 27; *rixled* (*pres.*) *MARH.* 19; *A. R.* 80; *rixles* *D. TROY* 2726; *rixlede* (*pret.*) *LA3.* 6907.

rixlunge, sb., *reign*, *HOM.* I. 111; *A. R.* 248; *rixlinge* *KATH.* 44.

rō, sb., *O.E.* *rōw*, = *O.N.* *rō*, *M.Du.* *roe*, *O.H.* *G.* *ruowa*, *rāwa*; *quiet*, *repose*, *MARH.* 20; *ORM.* 7042; *C. L.* 90; *P. S.* 149; *MAP* 336; *M. H.* 14; *ro ant rest* *REL.* I. 116; *roo* *FLOR.* 840; *RICH.* 7135; *M. ARTH.* 3614; *TOWNL.* 222; *comp. un-rō.*

rō-lēa, adj., *restless*; *rooles* *ase* the *roo* *SPEC.* 42.

rō, *see* *rā.*

robard, sb., *robber*, *YORK* vii. 47.

robber, v., *O.Fr.* *rober*; *rob*, *spoil*, *HAV.* 1958; *PL. CR.* 459; *robbed* (*pres.*) *A. R.* 86; *robbeþ* *AYENB.* 39; *robbede* (*pret.*) *ROB.* 16; *irobbed* (*pple.*) *H. M.* 15; *rebbe* *ROB.* (W.) 6041*.

robbeour, sb., *O.Fr.* *robeor*; *robber*, *ROB.* 389; *robbour* *MAND.* 250; *LANGL. A v.* 242; *robberre* *AYENB.* 79; *robbarre* *A. R.* 150.

rōbe, sb., *O.Fr.* *robe*; *robe*, *MISC.* 39; *ROB.* 313; *AYENB.* 119; *rōbes* (*pl.*) *clothes* *LANGL. C xvi.* 202.

rōbed, adj., *robed*, *LANGL. C xi.* 1.

roberie, sb., *O.Fr.* *roberie*; *robbery*, *HOM.* II. 61; *MISC.* 30; *AYENB.* 9; *robberie* *BEK.* 396.

robous, sb., *O.Fr.* *robeux*; *rubbish*, '*petrosa*', *PR. P.* 435.

roo, sb., *O.E.* *rocc*, = *O.N.* *rokkr*, *O.H.G.* *roch* (*tunica*); '*toral*', *FRAG.* 4.

hrōc, sb., *O.E.* *hrōc*, = *O.N.* *hrōkr*, *M.Du.* *roec*, *O.H.G.* *hruoh*; *rook*; *roc* '*graculus*' *FRAG.* 3; *rok* *O. & N.* 1130; *rook* *PR. P.* 436.

roche, sb., *O.Fr.* *roche*, *roke*, = *Ital.* *rocca*; *rock*, *GEN. & EX.* 256; *ROB.* 22; *AYENB.* 142; *WILL.* 2367; *rokke* '*rupes*' *PR. P.* 436; *CH. C. T. F* 1061; *rockes* (*pl.*) *GOW.* I. 314.

*roche*², sb., *cf. Dan.* *rokke*, *Swed.* *rocka*; *roach*, *VOC.* 189; *PR. P.* 435; *REL.* I. 85; *see* *reithe.*

rochet, sb., *Fr.* *rochet*; *rocket*, *ST. R.* 501; *rochette* *R. R.* 4757.

rochi, adj., *rocky*, *ROB.* (W.) 2499.

rocke, sb., *M.Du.* *rocke*, *O.N.* *rokkr*, *O.H.G.* *roccho*; *disstaff*, *VOC.* 157; *KN. L.* 79; *rokke* *PR. P.* 436; *rok* *REL.* I. 4; *MIR. PL.* 122.

rocken, *see* *rucken.*

rōdde, sb., *originally same word as rōde*; *SAINTS* (Ld.) xl. 123; *O. & N.* 1123, 1646; *comp. lim-rōd(de).*

rode, *see* *rude.*

rōde, sb., *O.E.* *rōd* (*pole, cross*), = *O.L.G.* *rōda* (*rod*), *O.Fris.* *rōde* (*? gallows*), *O.H.G.* *ruota* (*rod*); *rood, cross, crucifix*, *LA3.* 11165, 22101; *KATH.* 928; *A. R.* 26, 60; *ORM.* 5608; *R. S.* vii; *GEN. & EX.* 386; *HAV.* 431; *SPEC.* 85; *AYENB.* 114; *WILL.* 1669; *A. P. i.* 704, iii. 270; *O. & N.* 1382; *roid* *BARB.* xii. 256*; *holi rōde* (*gen.*) *dai* (*May* 3) *ROB.* (W.) 1932; *rōde*, *roode* (*dat.*) *LANGL. B* ii. 3; *HOM.* I. 121; *see* *rōdde.*

rōde-ēvin, sb., *eve of the rood*, *BARB.* xviii. 634.

rōde-pīne, sb., *pain of the cross*, *ORM.* 2018.

rōde-tāken, sb., *sign of the cross*, *MARH.* 10.

rōde-trēo, sb., *cross, crucifix*, *ORM.* 5602.

rōde, *see* *rāde*. *rodi*, *see* *rudi.*

hrōf, sb., *O.E.* *hrōf*, = *O.Fris.* *hrōf*; *roof*, *cover*; *rhōf* *ORM.* 11351; *rof* *FRAG.* 6; *HAV.* 2082; *ROB.* 416; *REL.* II. 216; *S. S.* (Wt.) 2168; *þe* *rof* *MISC.* 179; *þene* *rof* *LA3.* 2894; *rōfe* (*dat.*) *CH. C. T. A* 3623; *rove* *FRAG.* 6; *A. R.* 152; *hrōfen* (*dat. pl.*) *MAT.* x. 27; *comp. hūs-rōf.*

rogge *P.* sb.: and let(e) that losinger go on the roge (*r. w. dogge*) *CHEST.* II. 94; that ever i regnede on þir rog *D. ARTH.* 3272.

roggen, *see* *ruggen*. *rohþe*, *see* *reitha.*

roi, sb., *Fr.* *roi*; *king*, *D. ARTH.* 1670.

roial, *see* *rēal.*

roilin, v., *O.Fr.* *roeler*; *wander*, '*vagor*', *PR. P.* 436; *roile* *aboute* *CH. C. T. D* 653; *roileþ* (*pres.*) *LANGL. A* xi. 206; *CH. BOET.* i. 6 (29); *roilend* (*pple.*) *REL.* II. 175; *roillede*, *roiled* (*pret.*) *TREV.* I. 145; *ruled* *A. P.* ii. 953.

roinouise [*roinissche*], adj., *O.Fr.* *roigneus* (*rogneux*); *dirty, scabby*, *LANGL. B* xx. 82, *Cxxiii.* 83*.

rōk, sb., *Fr.* *roc*; *rook* (*at chess*), *MAN.* (F.) 11397; *rook* *PR. P.* 436.

rōke, sb., *cf. M.Du.* *roke* (*odor*); *from rōken*; *fog, vapour, cloud*, '*nebula*', *PR. P.* 436; *GEN. & EX.* 1163; *BEV.* 2471.

Rokes-buru, *pr. n.*, *Roxburgh*, *HAV.* 139.

rōki, adj., *foggy*, '*nebulosus*', *PR. P.* 436.

rokke, *see* *rooke*, *roche.*

rolle, sb., *O.Fr.* *rolle*, *from Lat.* *rotula*; *roll*, *A. R.* 344; *P. S.* 157; *CH. C. T. C* 911.

rollen, v., *O.Fr.* *roller*; *roll*, *CH. TRO.* ii. 659; *rollede* (*pret.*) *LA3.* 22287*.

rom, *see* ram. rōm, *see* rūm.

romance, sb., *Fr.* romance; *romance*, ROB. 487; romaunce CH. D. BL. 48.

Romanisc, adj., *Roman*: þis Romanisce folc LA3. 5628; þe Romanishe king ORM. 8327.

romant, sb., *O.Fr.* romant (*roman*); *romance*; romans (*pl.*) HAV. 2327; SPEC. 34.

romblen, *see* ramblen, rammelin.

Rōme, pr. n., *O.Fr.* Rōme; *Rome*, LA3. 5238; O. & N. 1016.

Rōme-burh, pr. n., *city of Rome*, LA3. 5347; ORM. 7010.

Rōm-lāode, sb., *men of Rome*, LA3. 7187.

Rōme-riche, pr. n., *empire of Rome*, ORM. 8305.

Rōme-soot, sb., *Peter's pence*, SAX. CHR. 250.

Rōme-toun, pr. n., *town of Rome*, S.S. (Web.) 551.

Rōme-þeod, pr. n., *Romans*, LA3. 9046.

Rōm-ware, sb., *dwellers in Rome*, LA3. 7936.

rōmen, v., *cf.* Swed. rāma; *bellow, rumble*; romi AV. ARTH. xii; HAMP. PS. xxxvii. 20;

rōmand (*pple.*) ['*rugientes*'] PS. ciii. 21;

rumiand HAMP. PS. xxi. 12; rōmede (*pret.*) D. ARTH. 784; romid ['*rugiebam*'] HAMP. PS. xxxvii. 8.

rōming, sb., *commotion*: fisshes . . . sal . . . mak swilk roming (*v. r. roring*) PR. C. 4772.

rōmen, *see* rāmen.

Romes-šie, pr. n., *O.E.* Rumes ēg (ig); *Romsey*, ROB. 377.

romour, *see* rumour.

ron, *see* ran. rōn, *see* hrān.

rōnd, adj., *O.Fr.* roond, *Lat.* rotundus; *round*, AYENB. I; round ROB. 414; CH. C. T. A 3934; a round around BEK. 2152; MAN. (F.) 10536; a ronde BEV. 1373; a rōnde (*sb.*) [rounde] of bacon LANGL. CX. 148; te grene bowes beoð . . . forwurðen to druie hwhite rondes A. R. 148.

rōndel, sb., *O.Fr.* rondel (*rondeau*); *roundel*, SAINTS (Ld.) xlv. 452; rundel TREAT. 133; roundel CH. C. T. A 1529; rōndels (*pl.*) L. G. W. 423.

ronden, *see* randen.

rōnen, *for* *rōen, *cf.* Swed. rōa: *console*; rōned (*pret.*) me þou es ['*consolatus est me*'] PS. lxx. 60.

ronge, *see* hrunge. ronk, *see* rano.

rop, sb., *O.E.* ropp (LEECHD. II. 230), = *M.Du.* rop; *intestine*, A. P. iii. 270; roppes (*pl.*) AYENB. 62; *comp.* ara-rop.

rōp, *see* rāp.

hrōp, sb., *O.E.* hrōp, = *O.H.G.* hruof; *clamour*: þer wes wop, þer wes rop (*sec. text cri*) LA3. 12540; rōpe (*dat.*) S. S. (Web.) 1185.

hrōpen, v., *O.E.* hrōpan (*pret.* hrēop), *cf.* *O.L.G.* hrōpan, *O.H.G.* hruofan, *Goth.* hrōpan;

cry out: rope and rare IW. 242; rōpeð (*pres.*) A. R. 330°.

rōr, *see* rār.

hrōre, sb., = *O.L.G.* hrōra, *O.H.G.* ruora; *uproar, commotion*; rore '*commotio*' PR. P. 436.

rōren, *see* rāren.

hrōrien, v., *cf.* hrāren; *move*; roorin PR. P. 437.

hrōs, sb., *O.N.* hrōs; *praise*; ros ORM. 4910; C. M. 11948; M. H. 43; rous H. S. 5160.

rōse, sb., *O.E.* rose, = *O.H.G.*, *Lat.* rosa; *rose*, KATH. 1434; rōsen (*pl.*) A. R. 276.

rōse-garland, sb., *rose-garland*, CH. H. F. 135.

rōse-lāf, sb., *rose-leaf*; rōselēves (*pl.*) CH. L. G. W. 228.

rōse-rēd, adj., *red as a rose*, HORN (L.) 16; rose reed CH. C. T. G 254.

hrōsen, v., *O.N.* hrōsa; *praise, glorify*; rosen ORM. 4906; rose A. P. ii. 1371; TOWNL. 10; rōses (*pres.*) M. H. 49; rōsed (*pret.*) C. M. 2417.

rōsing, sb., *praising, glorifying*, ORM. 4902; PR. C. 7070.

rosēr, sb., *Fr.* rosier; *rose bush*, HAV. 2919.

rospen, *see* raspen.

[hrōst, sb., *O.E.* hrōst, = *O.L.G.* hrōst, *M.Du.* roest, *mod.Eng.* roost.]

rōst, sb., *O.Fr.* rost (*rôt*), *O.H.G.* rōst; *process of roasting; roast meat*; LANGL. A PROL. 108; þenne mot ich habbe hennen a rost (*O.Fr.* en rost) P. S. 151.

rōst-irin, sb., = *O.H.G.* rōstisan; '*craticula*,' PR. P. 437.

rōsten, v., *O.Fr.* rostir, *O.H.G.* rōsten; *roast*, L. H. R. 59; roste P. L. S. xv. 203; P. S. 191; roste [rooste] CH. C. T. A 383; rōsted (*pple.*) IW. 757; irost LEG. 8.

rot, sb., *cf.* *M.Du.* rot; *rot*, ['*putredo*'] WICL. PROV. xii. 4; A. P. ii. 1079; TOWNL. 84.

[rōt, sb., *O.E.* rōt; *joy, mirth, hilarity; comp. un-rōt.*]

rōte, sb., *O.Fr.* rote; *psalter*, C. L. 7408; SQ. L. DEG. 1071; TRIST. 1853; pleien on a rote CH. C. T. A 236; rōtes (*pl.*) A. P. ii. 1082.

rōte, *see* route.

rōte, sb., *O.N.* rōt; *root*, A. R. 54; SPEC. 57; SHOR. 109; AYENB. 34; P. L. S. ii. 98; WILL. 638; H. S. 7619; rote [roote] LANGL. B xv. 99; CH. C. T. A 2; roote C. L. 830; rōtes (*pl.*) HOM. II. 161; ORM. 3213; MAND. 190; rōten (*dat. pl.*) KATH. 2153; rote LA3. 31885; *comp.* wode-rōte.

rōt-fest, adj., *O.N.* rōtfastr; *established, secure*, SAX. CHR. 256.

rotelen, v., = *M.Du.* rotelen, *M.L.G.* roteln, ruteln; *rattle*: his prote shal rotelen REL. I. 65; rotled (*pret.*) ALIS. 930.

rottilling, sb., *disturbance*, ALEX. (Sk.) 943.

roten, adj., *O.N.* rotinn; *rotten*, *putrid*, LANGL. *B* xv. 99; CH. C. T. *A* 3875; H. S. 6765; *rotin* A. R. 84*.

roters, sb., pl., *from med.Lat.* rutārii, rotārii; *mercenary soldiers*, ROB. (W.) 6032.

rotien, v., *O.E.* rotian, *cf. M.Du.* roten, *O.H.G.* rōziēn; *rot*, *become putrid*, FRAG. 7; A. R. 116; MAP 347; *rotien* ORM. 4773; MAND. 49; *rotie* MISC. 92; SPEC. 101; AYENB. 32; *rote* HAMP. PS. xv. 10; *rotie* [rote] (*pres. subj.*) CH. C. T. *A* 4407; *rotede* (*pret.*) GEN. & EX. 3342; BEK. 2304; *roted* (*pple.*) A. R. 84; WILL. 4124; *comp.* for-rotien.

rotunge, sb., *O.E.* rotung; *rotting*, H. M. 13.

rōtin, v., *O.N.* rōta; *root*, 'radico,' PR. P. 437; *rōted* (*pple.*) P. L. S. xxv. 157; *iroted* A. R. 386; AYENB. 26.

roper, *see* hreoper.

rōper, sb., *O.E.* rōðer, = *O.H.G.* ruodar; *rud-* *der*, *oar*, 'remus,' FRAG. 2; AYENB. 160; GOW. I. 243; A. P. ii. 419; MAN. (F.) 6576; P. R. L. P. 22.

rouelle, sb., *O.Fr.* rouelle, roelle (*petite roue*); *rouel*, D. ARTH. 3262.

rouz, *see* rüh. **rouhe**, *see* reihe.

rouken, *see* rüken.

roum, **roumen**, *see* rüm, rümen.

roun, sb., *O.N.* hrogn, = *O.H.G.* rogan; *roe* (*of fish*); (*ms.* rowne) PR. P. 438.

rounci, *see* rünci. **round**, *see* rōnd.

roune, **rounen**, *see* rüne, rünen.

rouste, sb., *O.N.* raust; *voice*, ALEX. 488; (*ms.* rowwst) ORM. 9197.

route, sb., *O.Fr.* route, rote; *route*, *rote*, *way*: halt forð his rute A. R. 350; bi rote by rote REL. II. 245; CH. C. T. *B* 1712; be pure rote PL. CR. 377.

route², sb., *O.Fr.* route, = *Ital.* rotta (*rupture*); *route*, *company*, P. L. S. xxi. 14; SHOR. 135; WILL. 1213; GREG. 600; LANGL. *B* PROL. 146; CH. C. T. *A* 622; uppen one route (*first text* weorede) of wolves LA3. 2598*; rute A. R. 92* (*v. r.* verd).

routen, v., ? *Fr.* router; *assemble*; route ROB. 39; WILL. 5478; in al þe lond durste no cristen route CH. C. T. *B* 540; route, ? rute C. M. 14618.

routen², v., *O.N.* rauta; *prov. Eng.* rawt; *roar*; route HAV. 1911; AV. ARTH. xii.

krouten, *see* hrüten. **rouwen**, *see* rühen.

rovaisoun, sb., *O.Fr.* rovaision; *rogation*; **roveisouns** (*pl.*) P. L. S. xvii. 348.

[rōve ? sb., *comp.* wude-rōve.]

Rovecestre, pr. n., *O.E.* Hrofeceaster; *Rochester*, MISC. 145; Roucestre, Rouchestre ROB. 4. 6.

rōvare, sb., ?=rēavere; *rover*, 'pirata,' PR. P. 437.

rōwe, *see* rāwe.

rōwen, v., *O.E.* rōwan, = *O.N.* rōa; *row*, JUL. 77; rowen HORN (R.) 122; rouwen [rowe] LA3. 7813; rogen REL. I. 174; rōweþ (*pres.*) P. S. 254; rōowen (*pret.*) LK. viii. 26; rewen BRD. 5; TRIST. 1655; *comp.* bi-ümbe-rōwen.

rōwere, sb., *rower*, 'remex,' CATH. 312; roware PR. P. 437.

rōwen², v., ? *cf. O.H.G.* ruowan (*rest*); rēst; rowe BER. 284.

rōwen, *see* rāwen.

rowst, *see* rouste. **roxen**, *see* raxen.

rū, *see* rüh, hrēou.

rubbin, v., *rub*, 'frico,' PR. P. 438; *rubbe* LANGL. C x. 81; *rubbeþ* (*pres.*) CH. C. T. *A* 3747; *rubbede* [rubbed] (*pret.*) LANGL. *B* xiii. 99.

rūbi, sb., *O.Fr.* rubi; *ruby*, SPEC. 25; LANGL. *B* ii. 12; rubee CH. H. F. 1362; **rūbis** (*pl.*) AYENB. 76.

rūbibe [ribibe, rebibe], sb., *O.Fr.* rubebe; *violin*, CH. C. T. *A* 3331; *ribibe old woman* CH. C. T. *D* 1377; *ribibe* PR. P. 433; HALLIW. 682.

rūbibour, sb., *player on the rubibe*; *ribibor*, *ribibour* LANGL. *A* v. 165, *B* v. 322.

rubriche, sb., *O.Fr.* rubriche; *rubric*, CH. C. T. *D* 346.

rucken, v., = *M.L.G.*, *M.Du.* rucken, *Swed.* rucke, rocke, *O.H.G.* rucchen; *rock*, *agitate*; rokken CH. C. T. *A* 4157; rokke ROB. 98; rocki AYENB. 116; *rocked* (*pres.*) A. R. 82; **rokked** (*pret.*) LANGL. *B* xv. 11; *rokked* of þe roust of his riche bruni GAW. 2018; heo ruckeden (? *ms.* ruokeden) burnen LA3. 22287; *see* ruggen.

rücken, *see* rüken.

rucul, sb., *Lat.* eruca; *cankerworm*, PALL. i. 855; (*rocket*) PALL. i. 854.

rūdden, *see* hredden.

ruddok, sb., *O.E.* rudduc VOC. 29; *robin red-breast*, 'fri(ŋ)gilla,' PR. P. 438; CH. P. F. 349; SQ. L. DEGR. 46; *roddoc* VOC. 164.

rude, sb., *O.E.* rudu f., *cf. O.N.* roði m.; *red*, *redness*, *ruddy*, A. R. 330; O. & N. 443; MISC. 193; rudde GOW. III. 27; E. T. 200; rudde [rode] CH. C. T. *A* 3317; rode SPEC. 26; ST. COD. 60; ALIS.² (Sk.) 178; M. ARTH. 179.

[rūde, adj., *O.E.* gerȳde (*opportune*); *comp.* un-rūde.]

rūde², adj., *O.Fr.* rude; *rude*, *rough*; *undressed (of cloth)*, WILL. 1851; CH. C. T. *B* 3998; ruide D. ARTH. 1049.

rūde-liōhe, adv., *rudely*, CH. C. T. *A* 734; *rudli*, *rudli* BARB. ii. 349, ix. 750*.

rūdenesse, sb., *rudeness*, CH. C. T. *E* 397.

[rudel, sb., *ruddle*.]

rodel-wort, sb., LEECHD. III. 342.

ruden, v., ? *O.N.* roða; *become red, make red*; ruddon 'frico' PR. P. 438; necke & heved . . . he ruddede (*pret.*) . . . wip his here P. L. S. xvii. 172; as rodi as a rose ruddede [roddede] bus chekes LANGL. C. xvi. 108; iruded [irudded] (*pple.*) & ireaded A. R. 50, 356.

rüden, v., *O.N.* ryðja, hryðja (*empty*); *rid, clear*: þe shal ruden pine wei ['qui praeparabit viam tuam'] HOM. II. 133; rid (*pret.*) D. TROY 1533; irüd (*pple.*) C. L. 1227.

rudi, adj., *ruddy*, A. R. 330; H. M. 35; ruddi PR. P. 438; rodi ALIS. 7833; LANGL. B. xiii. 99; CH. C. T. F. 385; WICL. MAT. xvi. 2; **rudie** (*pl.*) KATH. 1431.

rudnin, v., *O.N.* roðna; *become red*, JUL. 27; þe reve rudnede (*pret.*) a lo grome MARH. 19.

rue, sb., *O.Fr.* rue; *rue*, 'ruta', REL. I. 36; WICL. LK. xi. 42.

ruet, sb., *trumpet*, 'lituus', CATH. 313; ruet [ruwet] LANGL. B. v. 349; ruwet ALIS. 3699.

ruffelin, v., *ruffle*, PR. P. 439; **ruffeld** (*pple.*) C. M. 26391.

krüg, sb., *O.E.* hrycg = *O.N.* hryggr, *M.L.G.* rugge, *O.H.G.* hrucki, *prov. Eng.* rig; *ridge, back*; rug H. M. 17; TREAT. 139; þene rug A. R. 264; rug [rugge] LA3. 1912; rig HAV. 1775; IW. 1835; rigge ALIS. 5722; M. ARTH. 2178; þane reg AYENB. 116; rügge (*dat.*) LA3. 8157; O. & N. 775; LANGL. B. xiv. 212; hrigge LEECHD. III. 120; rigge E. G. 354; rügges (*pl.*) LA3. 540; rigges PALL. i. 1151; rigges noþer vores FER. 1565; rüggen (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 27421.

rig-bôn, sb., *O.E.* hrycgbân; *backbone*, VOC. 245; LANGL. C. vii. 400.

rüze, sb., *O.E.* ryge (*gen.* ryges) = *O.N.* rugr, *M.Du.* rogge, *O.H.G.* rocco; *rye*, 'secale', P. S. 152; (*ms.* reye) CH. C. T. D. 1746; rie PR. P. 433.

rügen, v., cf. *O.H.G.* (gi-)rühen; *from rüh; roughen*; **rouwe** (*pres.*) REL. II. 211.

rugged, adj., cf. *Swed.* rugget (RIETZ); *rugged*, AR. & MER. 1501; ruggid 'hispidus' PR. P. 439.

ruggen, v., *O.N.* rugga; = *rucken*; *rock, agitate*; roggin PR. P. 435; rogg(e) þam in sonder PR. C. 1230; **ruggede** (*pret.*) N. P. 41; roggede D. ARTH. 784; rogged LANGL. B. xvi. 78; LIDG. M. P. 40.

ruggi, adj., cf. *Swed.* ruggig; *hairy*, CH. C. T. A. 2883; roggi PALL. xi. 86.

krüglunge, adv., cf. *O.H.G.* ruckelingen; *backwards*; rüglunge FRAG. 6; JUL. 49; rüglunge MARH. 17.

rüh, adj., *O.E.* rüh = *M.Du.* rü, rügh, rouw, *O.H.G.* rüh; *rough, hairy*; (*ms.* ruh) ORM. 9211; rugh TOWNL. 100; ru GEN. & EX. 1539; rou3 P. P. 216; WICL. GEN. xxv. 25; rough ALIS. 6261; MAND. 285; CH. C. T. A. 3738; his ruhe necke MARH. 12; þet ruwe vel A. R. 120; ro(u)we (*pl.*) MAP 338; WILL.

4778; mid ruzē felle O. & N. 1013; rühure (*compar.*) A. R. 284.

ruine, sb., *O.Fr.* ruine; *ruin*, CH. C. T. A. 2463.

ruit, sb., *O.Fr.* ruit; ? *noise*: riot and ruit L. H. R. 132.

rüke, sb., cf. *O.Swed.* rüka, ? *O.N.* hrüga; *heap*; **rüken** (*pl.*) A. R. 214.

rukelen, v., *heap up*, A. R. 214; þu schalt rukelen on his heaved bearninde gleden 406.

rüken (þhrüken), v., cf. *Swed.* rüga (RIETZ), *Dan.* rüge (*brood*), ? *O.N.* hrüga (*heap up*); ? *mount on the back; crouch; huddle together*: ne mei he nouer on hire ne ruken ne riden A. R. 266; and in þi bedde to rouken (*v. r.* jouken) þus CH. TRO. v. 409; þe neddir þat on þam sal rouke PR. C. 6765; ruckin 'incurvor' PR. P. 439; þe scheep þat roukēþ (*pres.*) in þe folde, CH. C. T. A. 1308; þei rucken in hire neste GOW. II. 57; **rukking** (*pple.*) LIDG. M. P. 118; this shep rukking in his folde P. R. L. P. 19; *deriv.* rüke, ? hræac.

rüle, see *roule*.

rüm, adj., *O.E.* = *O.Fris.* rüm, *O.N.* rümr, *O.H.G.* rüm, *Goth.* rüms; *spacious, large*, O. & N. 643; roun ROB. 303; AR. & MER. 6936; CH. C. T. A. 4126; heofnes rume riche ORM. 3689; in rume stede PS. xxx. 9; **roume** (*pl.*) A. D. 294; rume landes D. ARTH. 432; **roumer** (*compar.*) CH. C. T. A. 4145.

rüm-handed, adj., *liberal*, HOM. II. 29.

rüm-hende, adj., *liberal*, LA3. 6538.

rüm-liche, adv., *largely*, LA3. 2452.

rüm³, sb., *O.E.* rüm, cf. *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* rüm m., *O.N.* rüm n., *Goth.* rüms m.; *room, space*, LA3. 1003; þe laferd hafde litel rum in al þat micle riche ORM. 8489; gede on rum aside, apart GEN. & EX. 4000; roun S. S. (Web.) 599; CH. L. G. W. 1999; A. P. ii. 96; PR. C. 9168; 3iveþ me roun AL. (L.²) 481; roun 'spacium' PR. P. 438; rom S. S. (Wr.) 615; **roume** (*dat.*) AR. & MER. 8065; a roume (*at a distance*) he stod TRIST. 2355; a roume he hovid RICH. 464; stand on roume TOWNL. 235.

[**rüm-**, stem of *rümen*.]

rüm-hūs, sb., *latrina*, O. & N. 652.

rümen, **rümen**, v., *O.E.* rýman, *rüman*, cf. *O. N.* rýma, *O.L.G.* rüman, *O.H.G.* rüman; *from rüm; make room; extend; empty; yield*; LA3. 10640; wanne he sal henne rimen REL. I. 175; rime MAN. (F.) 9868; reme AR. & MER. 4408; þi lond to reme HORN (L.) 1272; roume LANGL. Ci. 181; rēm (*imper.*) LK. xiv. 9; remeþ AL. (T.) 505; rüme (*subj.*) C. M. 14922; and þene wæi rümde (*pret.*) LA3. 28323; rumed ROB. 536; roured JOS. 597; *comp.* 3e-rümen.

rümen, see *römen*.

rummelin, **rumlin**, v., cf. *Dan.* rumle, *Du.* rommelen; *rumble*, PR. P. 439; romblen CH. L. G. W. 1216.

rumour, sb., *O. Fr.* rumeur; *rumour*; *romour* YORK xxvi. 34; *rumours* (pl.) CH. BOET. ii. 7 (59).

rumpe, sb., *cf. Dan.* rumpe, *Swed.* rumpa; *rump*, 'cauda,' PR. P. 439.

rūmte, sb., *O.E.* rymð, = *M. Du.* ruimte; *from* rūm; *room*; *space*; *rimthe* PR. P. 434; a *rumte at large* LA3. 27492.

[rūn P sb., *comp.* oūn-rūn.]

krūn, sb., ? *O.N.* hryn; *noise*: *ruten forð* wið swuch *rune* KATH. 2031.

rūnci, sb., *O. Fr.* roncín (*cheval de service*); *stallion*, *hack*, HAV. 2569; *rounci* IW. 252; CH. C. T. A 390; *rounce* GAW. 303; *rounse* 'mannus' VOC. 187; *rouncin* P. S. 190; *roun-les* (pl.) MAN. (F.) 11422.

rūndel, *see* rōndel.

rūne, sb., *O.E.* ryne, = *O. Fris.* (blōd-)rene, *O.H.G.* run, *Goth.* runs *m.*; *from* rinnen; *running*, *course*, HOM. I. 207; MARH. 7; O. & N. 1156; *hwon* þe tunge is o *rune* A. R. 74; *rine* LK. viii. 44; *comp.* blōd-rūne.

rūne, sb., *O.E.* rūn, = *O.N.* rūn, *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.*, *Goth.* rūna; *colloquy*, *conversation*, *counsel*; *language*; *letter*; O. & N. 1170; *elche* *rune* he ihurð P. L. S. viii. 45; *ofte* heo heolden *rune* LA3. 25332; *rune*, *run* ORM. 18719, 18786; on *Sexisce* *runen* (r. *rune*) LA3. 32000; *roune* ALIS. 806; TRIST. 3; *ne* mai no man wiþ þe holden *roune* AN. LIT. 4; *herkne* to mi *roune* SPEC. 29; wiþ briddes *roune* (song) 43; on *Englische* *roun(e)* MAN. (F.) 13757; *rūnes* (pl.) KATH. 574; *godes* *derne* *runes* A. R. 96; þat he write *runen* LA3. 25340; *comp.* lōod-, som-, sunder-rūne.

rūn-stæf, sb., *letter*; *rūnstaven* (pl.) LA3. 9961.

rūnel, sb., *O.E.* rynel; *stream*, 'cursor,' FRAG. 3; rinel D. TROY 5709.

hrunge, sb., *O.E.* hrung, = *M.H.G.* runge, *Goth.* hrugga (páððos); *rung* (of a ladder): *ronge* of a ladder, of a carte CATH. 311; *ronges* (pl.) 'rideles' REL. II. 83; LANGL. B xvi. 44; þe *ronges* and þe stalkes CH. C. T. A 3625.

runge, v., ? *rouse*; *rung* (imper.) up & sture þe A. R. 290.

rūni, adj., *O.E.* rynig, ? = *M.H.G.* rūnec; ? *fleet*: þe *runie* wulf LA3. 20123 (*printed* rimie 1545).

rūnien, v., *O.E.* rūnian, = *O.H.G.* rūnen, *M. Du.* rūnen, *ruinen*; *whisper*, *talk*, HOM. II. 107; *runen*, *runan* (rouni) LA3. 2331, 32116; *rounen* P. S. 326; *rounin* 'susurro' PR. P. 438; *roune* CH. C. T. D 1572; M. ARTH. 3423; *rouneþ* (pres.) in his ere LANGL. B iv. 13; heo *runep* to gaderes R. S. vii; *rounede* (pret.) BEK. 1200; H. S. 6931; *rouned* ALIS. 7614; A. P. iii. 64.

rūninge [rouni(n)ge], sb., *conversation*, LA3. 14070.

runisch, adj., *cf.* renisch; ? *furious*, *terrible*, GAW. 457; A. P. ii. 1545.

runkel, *see* wrunkel.

rūnken, v., ? *from* rūnien, as *hērkien* *from* hēren; *runk(e)* or *roune* TOWNL. 68.

rūpere, sb., *O.E.* rypere; *robber*; *rūperes* (pl.) HOM. I. 15.

rūppen, v., ? *O.E.* ryppan, = *M.H.G.* rupfen, rūpfen; *seize*: to rippen hem & ræfen ORM. 10212; rūpten (pret.) LA3. 10584.

hrūre, sb., *O.E.* hryre; *from* hrōean; *ruin*, *fall*; *rure* O. & N. 1154; *rire* (ms. ryre) MAT. vii. 27; rere MK. v. 13.

rūsch, sb., ? = *M.H.G.* rusch; *rush*: & take hem at one rusche (ms. russche) FER. 2888.

rusche, **rūsche**, sb., *O.E.* risce, resce, = *M.L.G.* riske, rische, *M.H.G.* rusche; *rush*, '(s)cirpus', REL. I. 6; *rische*, *rusche* PR. P. 435; *rusche* LANGL. A iii. 137; *rusche* [reshe] ['scirpus'] WICL. JOB viii. 11; *rishe* R. R. 1701; *resche* 'juncus, sirpus' VOC. 191; GOW. I. 160; S. S. (Wr.) 2884; LUD. COV. 170; resse AYENB. 253; *risches* (pl.) RICH. 6038; *comp.* bul-rischoe.

rūschen, v., *cf.* *M.L.G.* ruschen, ? *M.H.G.* ruschen, riuschen; *rush*: & sau þe red(e) blod ruschen (ms. russen) out FER. 497; *rusche* D. ARTH. 1339; *rūshes* (pres.) AV. ARTH. iv; *rūshinge* (pple.) CH. C. T. A 1641; *rūshed* (pret.) GAW. 2204; A. P. ii. 368; *windis* *blewen* and *rushed* into þat hous WICL. MAT. vii. 25.

krūsel, sb., *O.E.* hrysel, = *O.L.G.* rusel; *grease*, 'adepts,' FRAG. 2; *rusel*, *risel* LEECHD. III. 112, 124.

rūsien, *see* hrisien.

rusken, v., ? = *Swed.* ruska (*shake*): þe ronke racches þat ruakit (pret.) þe ron MISC. 92.

russet, sb., *O. Fr.* russet, rousset; *russet*, *red cloth*, MISC. 92; LANGL. A viii. 1.

rust, sb., *O.E.* rust, = *M.L.G.* rust, *O.H.G.* rost; *rust*, 'rubigo,' PR. P. 439; A. R. 160; P. R. L. P. 183; PR. C. 5570; M. H. 105; *roust* GAW. 2018.

rusten, v., *O.E.* rustian, *cf.* *O.H.G.* rostēn; *rust*, A. R. 344; *rustin* 'rubigino' PR. P. 439; *ruste* CH. C. T. A 502; *roustes* (pres.) SAINTS (Ld.) lv. 120; *irusted* (pple.) A. R. 160.

[*hrūsten*, v., *O.E.* hrystan, hyrstan, = *O.H.G.* hrusten; *comp.* 30-rūsten.]

rusti, adj., = *M.H.G.* rostic; *rusty*, 'rubiginosus,' PR. P. 439; CH. C. T. A 618.

rūte, *see* route.

rūten, v., ? *rush*, *dart*: þai seze þe wazes of þe se harde to gadre route FER. 1343; *rēat* (pret.) JUL. 58; *ruten forð* KATH. 2031; *comp.* sē-rūten.

hrūten, v., *O.E.* hrūtan, *cf.* *O. Fris.* hrūta, *M. Du.* rūten, *O.N.* hriōta, *O.H.G.* riozan; *snore*;

rouin 'sterto' PR. P. 438; route BEV. 1180; þe wind so loude began to route (*roar*) CH. TRO. iii. 743; RICH. 4304; routeþ (*pres.*) ['stertit'] WICL. PROV. x. 5; CH. C. T. A 3647; rütte (*pret.*) snored LANGL. B v. 398.

rūpe, see hrēouðe. rūðer, see rēoðer.

rūppe, adj., O.E. ryða, = M.H.G. rüde; mastiff; ? rith A. P. ii. 1543.

S.

sā, sb., O.N. sār; *tub, cask, 'tina'* VOC. 200; so HAV. 933; soo PR. P. 462.

sā, see swā. saaf, see sauf.

sabat, sb., O.Fr. sabat; *sabbath*, AYENB. 7; sabbat C. M. 11997; sabote WICL. MK. ii. 27; sabothis (*pl.*) 23; sabaz H. M. 17.

sabatūn, sb., cf. Sp. zabaton, Ital. ciabattone (*large boot*); *steel shoe*; sabatouns (*pl.*) GAW. 574; sabatons MAN. (F.) 10026.

sāble, sb., O.Fr. sable; *sable fur*; *sable colour*; PR. P. 440; CH. COMPL. M. 284; ALEX. (Sk.) 3946; sabbille D. ARTH. 771; enamelede of sable D. ARTH. 2027.

sabeline, sb., O.Fr. sabeline; *sable, fur of sable*, HOM. II. 231; sabline MISC. 70.

sao, sb., O.E. sæcc = O.H.G. sach, O.N. sekkr, Goth. sakkus, Lat. saccus; *sack*, HOM. II. 139; P. L. S. xvii. 186; sak CH. C. T. A 4017; sek PR. P. 451; Iw. 2032; PS. xxix. 12; a sek ful PR. C. 566; seck GEN. & EX. 2309; sech LK. x. 4; zech AYENB. 81; *sackes* (*pl.*) LEG. 92; seckes HAV. 2019.

sachel, sb., ? from O.Fr. sache (*wise*); *philosopher*, ALEX. (Sk.) 716.

sachel², sb., Lat. sacculus; *satchel*, WICL. LK. x. 4; *sachels* (*pl.*) CH. BOET. i. 3 (12).

sacken, v., cf. O.N. sekka; *put into a sack*; *sakked* (*pple.*) CH. C. T. A 4070.

sacrament, sb., O.Fr. sacrement; *sacrament*, A. R. 268; sacrament AYENB. 14; TREV. V. 231.

sācren, v., O.Fr. sacrer; *consecrate*; *take a solemn oath*; JOS. 302; sācreð (*pres.*) A. R. 208; sacreþ AYENB. 235; sacrieþ ROB. (W.) 7209; sācred (*pret.*) ROB. (W.) 9147; sācred (*pple.*) sacred A. P. i. 1139; isacred TREV. II. 115.

sācringe, sb., *consecration*, TREV. II. 115; VI. 411; ['sacrificium'] TREV. V. 231; BEK. 1152.

sacrifice, sb., O.Fr. sacrifice; *sacrifice*, AYENB. 187; sacrificis, sacrificese ALEX. (Sk.) 4461, 1486*; sakerfise A. P. i. 1064.

sacrificen, v., *sacrifice*; *sacrificed* (*pret.*) LANGL. B xii. 118.

sacrifien, v., O.Fr. sacrifier; *sacrifice*; *sacrifice* WICL. EX. x. 11.

sacrilege, sb., O.Fr. sacrilege; *sacrilege*,

AYENB. 34; sacrelege TREV. V. 265; sacrilag ALEX. (Sk.) 4561.

sacristane, sb., Fr. sacristain, mod.Eng. sacristan, sexton; *sextom*, CATH. 315; sextein CH. C. T. B 3126.

sad, adj., O.E. sæd, = O.L.G. sad, O.N. saðr, Goth. saps, O.H.G. sat; *sad*; *sated*; *resolute*; *quiet*; *solid*; 'solidus' PR. P. 440; WILL. 1463; MAND. 159; Childric . . . is sad of mine londe LA3. 50830; selden i am sad þat semli for te se SPEC. 29; of worldes winne sad MAP 341; hit was god and sad SHOR. 146; strong sad and sound GOW. III. 92; sad and trewe CH. C. T. B 135; sad, sæd, sed HOM. II. 75, 232; sed P. L. S. viii. 195; ANGL. I. 31; zed and stable AYENB. 83; þe sadde mon LANGL. A ix. 23; sad man B viii. 28; mani sadd hundreth ALEX. (Sk.) 3883; *sade* (*pl.*) O. & N. 452; *sadder* (*compar.*) LANGL. B v. 4; *saddest* (*superl.*) LANGL. C xi. 49.

sad-li, adv., *sadly, firmly, seriously*, WILL. 469; CH. C. T. E 1100; A. P. iii. 442; ALEX. (Sk.) 347, 2568, 1139; *sadloker* (*comp.*) LANGL. A v. 4.

sadnes (*sadnesse*), sb., *steadiness, steadfastness, discreetness*, ALEX. (Sk.) 1017; sadnesse CH. C. T. E 452; SHOR. 52.

sadel, sb., O.E. sadol, sadel, = O.N. sðull, O.H.G. satul, satal, satal; *saddle*, GEN. & EX. 3949; LANGL. B iv. 19; Iw. 422; CH. C. T. A 2162; GAW. 437; *sadele* (*dat.*) LA3. 6473; *sadeles* (*pl.*) LA3. 3408; *sadles* AR. & MER. 3881.

sadel-bowe, sb., O.E. sadelboga, = O.H.G. satelpogo; *saddle-bow*, REL. I. 176; AR. & MER. 8158.

sadelien, v., O.E. sadelian, = M.L.G. sadelen, O.H.G. satalōn, O.N. sðla; *saddle*, LA3. 13530; BEV. 757; *sadelede* (*pret.*) HORN (L.) 715; sadulde OCTAV. (H.) 1198; sadlit BARB. ii. 141; *sadled* (*pple.*) LANGL. B ii. 169 [sadelet A ii. 147].

sadien, v., O.E. sadian, = M.L.G. saden, O.H.G. satōn; *make solid*; *confirm*; *be serious*; sade P. L. S. xxx. 4; saddin 'solido' PR. P. 440; to sadde us in bileve LANGL. B x. 242; *comp. a-sadien*.

sadiler, sb., = M.L.G. sadeler, O.H.G. satilāri, O.N. sðlari; *saddler*, VOC. 212.

sæ, sb., O.E. sē m. f., cf. O.N. sār, siör, siär, O.L.G. sēu, sēo, O.H.G. sēo, sē (*gen. sēwes*), Goth. sains m.; *sea, lake*, REL. I. 128 (HOM. II. 161); ORM. 14796; sē, sea [see] LA3. 123, 12005; þe sea [see] KATH. 1800; se REL. I. 220; see TREAT. 137; þe reade see A. R. 330; sēs (*gen.*) MAT. xviii. 6; sees REL. I. 220; seis HAV. 321; þere se strond LA3. 7241; bi þere sē side 25661; innan þan sea HOM. I. 43; in þere sea 51; i ðer see A. R. 230; bi þere see O. & N. 1754; *comp. Norþ-see*.

see-calf, sb., *sea-calf*; **seecalves** (*pl.*) TREV. II. 13.
sē-clif, sb., *O.E. sēclif; sea-cliff*, LA3. 12638.
sē-farinde, pple., *sea-faring*, REL. I. 128.
sē-fisc, sb., *O.E. sēfisc; sea-fish*, LA3. 22550; *seefisch* TREV. I. 335.
sē-flōd, sb., *O.E. sēflōd; sea*, LA3. 2630.
sē-flot(e), sb., *O.E. sēflota; navy*, LA3. 4530.
see-froth, sb., *seaweed*, ['*algam*'] PALL. iv. 335.
sē-gründ, sb., *O.E. sēgrund; bottom of the sea*, REL. I. 220 (MISC. 16).
see-hound, sb., *sea-dog*, ALIS. 5669.
sē-liðende, sb., *pl., travellers by sea*, LA3. 7821.
sē-man, sb., *O.E. sēmann; seaman*; *sæmon* LA3. 1165.
sē-māwe, sb., *sea-mew*; '*fulica*,' VOC. 189; *semow(e)* '*alcedo*' PR. P. 452; *semewe* LIDG. M. P. 202.
sē-rime, sb., *O.E. sērima; seashore*, LA3. 6216.
sē-side, sb., *seaside*, LA3. 9746.
sē-sond, sb., *sea-sand*, REL. I. 220 (MISC. 16).
sea-strēam, sb., *O.E. sēstrēam; sea*, LA3. 326; MARH. 9.
sē-strond, sb., *O.E. sēstrand, -strond; sea-shore, 'litus'*, FRAG. 3; LA3. 9235; *seestron* TREV. V. 11; *bi þe seestronde* P. S. 188.
sea-þistel, sb., *sea thistle, 'tribulus marinus'* REL. I. 37.
see-water, sb., *O.E. sēwæter; sea-water*, HOM. I. 159.
sē-wēri, adj., *O.E. sēwērig; sea weary*, LA3. 4619.
sē-wolf, sb., *sea-wolf*, ROB. 132.
sēoc, **sēolien**, *see sēoc, sēolien*.
sēod, sb., *O.E. sēd, cf. O.Fris. sēd, O.L.G. sād, O.N. sād n., O.H.G. sāt f.; seed*, MAT. xiii. 3; *sed* ORM. 5070; O. & N. 1041; TREAT. 138; *seed children* LANGL. C xi. 251; *þat sed* JUL. 75; *seed* P. S. 152; LANGL. A iii. 261; *seid issue* BARB. i. 63; *seð* MISC. 9; *þet zed* AYENB. 143; *sed, sad* HOM. II. 161, 163; *sēde* (*gen. pl.*) MAT. xiii. 32; *comp. hemp-, lin-sēd*.
sēd-āte, sb., *oat seed*; **sēdāten** (*pl.*) SAX. CHR. 252.
sēd-foul, sb., *bird living on seeds*, CH. P. F. 512.
sēd-hwāte, sb., *wheat-seed*, SAX. CHR. 252.
seed-lēp, sb., *seed-basket*, PR. P. 451; *sede lepe* REL. I. 7; *seed leep* LANGL. B vi. 63*; **sēdlēpas** (*pl.*) SAX. CHR. 252.
seed-time, sb., *O.E. sēdtima; seed-time*, TREV. I. 131.
sēden, v., *sow seed, plant, 'semento'*; *sedin* PR. P. 451; *sede* PALL. vi. 71; *seeden beget offspring* LANGL. C xi. 251.

sēdere, sb., *O.E. sēdere, = O.H.G. sēter; sower*, MK. iv. 3.
sēþen, v., *O.E. sēgan, = M.H.G. seigen; from sēþen; sink, go*; **sēþes** (*pres.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 4333; *segeþ* GEN. & EX. 2232; (*pai*) *seþen* 1481; *comp. bi-sēþen*.
sēl, **sēl**, adj., *O.E. sēl, sēl, = O.N. sēll, Goth. sēls (χαῖρος, ἀγαθός); happy, timely, good*, LA3. 1234, 4071; *sel* H. M. 47; **sēlere** (*dat. f.*) LA3. 21654; **sēle** (*pl.*) ALIS. 7430; **sēlere** (*gen. pl.*) LA3. 18011; **sēlen** (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 25162; **sēlre**, *selere* (*compar.*) LA3. 67, 21166; *ge sind selren* MAT. x. 31; **sēlest** (*superl.*) LA3. 918; *þanne sēlesten dæl* ['*optimam partem*'] LK. x. 42; *comp. un-sēl*.
sēl-liche, adj., *fortunate*, LA3. 7863.
sēl¹, **sēl²**, sb., *O.E. sēl m. f., cf. O.N. sēla, Goth. sēlei f.; happiness; fit season*; LA3. 12875, 24104; ORM. 14304; GEN. & EX. 417; M. T. 69; LUD. COV. 275; S. & C. I. hxxiv; *mi sel mi saule hele* HOM. I. 183; *sele* A. P. iii. 5; L. H. R. 72; AV. ARTH. lxiii; **sēle**, *sele* (*dat.*) LA3. 734, 1310; *sele* O. & N. 953; *selden sal he ben on sele* REL. I. 180; *a sele* HOM. II. 183; *at sume sele* 185; *it turned him to sele* C. M. 4432; *i am sette þus out of seill* YORK vii. 136; *sele* YORK ii. 13; *comp. barli-, méte-, un-sēl*.
sēlehte, sb., (= **sēlþe**); *happiness, blessedness*; *selehþe* LA3. 25136; *seluhþe* A. R. 354; *selhþe* KATH. 895; H. M. 39; *comp. 3e-, un-sēlþe*.
sēlen, v., ? *O.E. gesēlan; befit*: *of kunde me ne sēlde* (*pret.*) *þe to spouse welde* HORN (R.) 425.
sēli, adj., *O.E. (ge-)sēlig, = O.L.G. sālig, O.H.G. sālig, mod. Eng. silly; happy, good, innocent (often in contemptuous sense)*; *seli* PR. P. 452; LA3. 1484*; KATH. 1421; A. R. 352; PS. ii. 13; WICL. ECCLUS. xiv. 2; A. P. i. 658; CH. C. T. D 1702; PR. C. 5810; *seli child* is *sone ilered* BEK. 158; REL. I. 110; *seli wif what eileþ þe* AN. LIT. 10; *seli* HAV. 477; ROB. 33; P. S. 194; CH. C. T. A 3601; PL. CR. 442; *a seli litil clout* MAND. 293; *þe sili man* S. S. (Wr.) 1361; *comp. 3e-, un-sēli*.
sēli-liche, adv., *happily*, A. R. 184; *seliliþ* ORM. 17318.
sēlinease, sb., *happiness*, CH. TRO. iii. 813.
sēlþe, **sēlþe**, sb., *O.E. sēlþ, = O.L.G. sālþa, O.H.G. sālida; blessedness; felicity*; *selþe* REL. I. 181; HAV. 1338; SPEC. 33; (*ms.* *sellþe*) ORM. 3851; *comp. 3e-, un-sēlþe*.
sēor, *see sār. sēore, see schēre*.
sēte, sb., *O.E. sēte, = O.N. sēti, M.Du. sate, O.H.G. gesāze n.; from sitten; seat*, ORM. 11961; *rete* HOM. II. 33; R. S. iv; MISC. 88; SHOR. 149; PS. xlv. 7; PR. C. 9318; DEGR. 1463; *scete* A. P. ii. 92; LIDG. M. P. 98; **sēte** (*pl.*) MISC. 73; *comp. kine-sēte*.

[sæte³, sb., *O.E.* sæta, = *O.H.G.* sāzo; *dweller*; *comp. Dor., Sumar-sæte.*]

[sæte³, adj., *O.E.* sæte; *comp. and-sæte.*]

Sæverne, pr. n., *O.E.* Sæfern; *Severn*, LA3. 9579; *Severne* ROB. 2; MAN. (F.) 1960.

sæw, *see* sæu.

sæx, *see* sax. sáf, *see* sauf.

saffing, *see* under sauven.

saffran, sb., *Fr.* safran; *saffron*, REL. I. 129; *saffroun* CH. C. T. B 1920.

saffron, v., *colour with saffron*, CH. C. T. C 345; *saffroned* (*pple.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 4600.

saf, *see* schaft.

ságe, adj. & sb., *wise, wise person*, ALEX. (Sk.) 1649, 4704; LANGL. B x. 379; ságes (*pl.*) LANGL. B xiii. 423; DEP. R. iii. 257.

ságe-li, adv., *wisely*, ALEX. (Sk.) 3359.

ságe, sb., *O.E.* sage, = *M.L.G.* sage, *O.H.G.* saga, *O.N.* sög; *saw*; *sawe* 'serra' VOC. 181; PR. P. 441; PL. CR. 753.

ságe³, sb., *O.E.* sagu, = *M.L.G.* sage, *O.N.* saga, *mod.Eng.* saw; *saying*; þeo saze HOM. I. 133; ælc his saze sæide LA3. 26345; sage GEN. & EX. 4153; saze, sahe, sawe A. R. 56; sahe MARH. 8; sawe CH. C. T. A 1163; SACR. 393; such wonder nas never iherd in sawe C. L. 619; alle seide at o sawe WILL. 1112; sages (*pl.*) PS. xviii. 4; sahen KATH. 358; sawen (sawes) LA3. 749; sawen REL. I. 171; Salomones sawes LANGL. B vii. 137; *comp. bi-, þein-, on-, wið-sáze, (-sahe, -sawe).*

[sajel, adj., *O.E.* sagol; *comp. sōð-sajel.*]

sājel, sb., *O.E.* sāgol, = *M.H.G.* seigel (*round of a ladder*); ? *club, cudgel*: ælc bæran honde ænne sajel stronge LA3. 12280; sowel 'fustis' FRAG. 4; mid sāhlen (*dat. pl.*) ['fustibus'] MAT. xxvi. 47.

sājen, v., = *M.L.G.* sagen, *O.H.G.* sagōn, *O.N.* saga; *saw*; sawin 'serro' PR. P. 441; sāgeð (*pres.*) REL. I. 223; sāhede (*pret.*) MARH. 22; isahet (*pple.*) JUL. 38.

sawer, sb., *sawyer*, VOC. 212.

sājen, *see* seggen.

saggard, sb., ? *sluggard*, YORK xxxvi. 82.

saggin, v., *cf. L.G.* sacken, *Swed.* sacká; *sag, sink down*, PR. P. 440.

sahe, *see* saze.

saht, adj., *O.E.* sæht (SAX. CHR. 215), = *O.N.* sättr; *reconciled, at peace*, P. S. 214; sajt A. P. i. 52; saht IW. 3898; saught TRIST. 273; MAN. (F.) 2490; saut AN. LIT. 8; sæht LA3. 5114; sahte ORM. 5731; SPEC. 47; saught (? *ms. saughe*) YORK iv. 34; sahte (*pl.*) MISC. 97; bote mi sustren ben sajt(e) and some C. L. 520; *comp. 3e-, un-, wrang-saht.*

sahtnesse, sb., *O.E.* sahtnyss (SAX. CHR. 203); *reconciliation, peace*, ORM. 3515; sahtnesse [sauhtnesse] C. L. 474; sahtnesse, saht-

nesse, sehtnesse LA3. 2809, 8262, 30137; seihtnesse A. R. 120.

sahte, sb., *O.N.* sättr, sättr; *reconciliation, peace*, A. R. 258*; sahte [sahte] LA3. 9844; sahte SAX. CHR. 261; seihte A. R. 250; saughte D. ARTH. 1007.

sahten, v., *cf. O.E.* sehtian, *O.N.* sätta; *reconcile, make peace*; sahten C. L. 546; sauhte LANGL. A iv. 2*; sauhte [sauhte, saughte] GAM. 150; saute AN. LIT. 8; seite (*r. w. eihte*) ROB. 533.

sahtlen, v., *O.E.* sahtlian; *reconcile, make peace*, ORM. 351; saghtlin, sauhtle LANGL. A iv. 2*; saghtle (*pres.*) PR. C. 1470; sauhtle DEGR. 1757; sajtil [saghtill] (*imper.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 865; sahtleden, sahtleden (*pret.*) SAX. CHR. 264, 265; sahtled (*pple.*) ORM. 7976; sajtlad A. P. ii. 1139; saghteld IW. 3952.

saughtling, sb., *reconciliation*, MAN. (F.) 3256.

sahtnien, v., *reconcile, make peace*, HOM. I. 39; sauhtne LANGL. A iv. 2; sahtnien [sehtne] LA3. 8776; seihtni [sachtnei] A. R. 28; *comp. 3e-sahtnien.*

saie, sb., *O.Fr.* saie; *silk, serge*, WICL. EX. xxvi. 9; sai ALEX. (Sk.) 4600.

saien, v., *for assaien*; *try*; saie (*imper.*) YORK xxx. 99; saied (*pret.*) MAN. (F.) 823.

saien, *see* seggen. saiff, *see* sauven.

sail, *see* seil.

sailen, v., *for asailen*; *assail*; sailede (*pret.*) ROB. (W.) 382*; (þai) sailid ALEX. (Sk.) 5559.

sailen, *see* sailin.

saim, sb., *cf. Ital.* saime, *O.Fr.* sain (*graisse*); *fat, lard*, HALLIW. 702; seim A. R. 412.

sain, sb., ? *O.E.* segen, sāgen (? *saying, speech*): leve we þis for sain (*ms. sayn*) ? *for truth* MISC. 91.

saine, *see* seime.

saint, seint, adj. & sb., *O.Fr.* saint; *holy, saint*, AYENB. 13; seint LA3. 32; P. L. S. ix. 1; sant TOWNL. 101; sent Austin MAN. (F.) 15493; sanct BARB. i. 353; v. 336; seinte, seint, sein ROB. (W.) 5614, 9848, 10180; sontes (*pl.*) SPEC. 96; þe seintes legende of Cupide CH. C. T. B 61.

saint, *see* samit.

sainten, v., *Fr.* saintir; *make a saint of* isonted (*pple.*) A. R. 350; sanctit BARB. xvii. 286, 875.

saintuarie, sb., *O.Fr.* saintuaire; *sanctuary, seintuarie* WICL. EX. xv. 17; CH. C. T. C 953; seintwaire LANGL. C vi. 79; saintware ALEX. (Sk.) 1567.

saisen, v., *O.Fr.* saisir; *seize, hold, take possession of*; saise HAV. 251; seise LANGL. B xiii. 375; seise [seise] MAN. (F.) 7142; seisi BEK. 699; E. G. 362; sese WILL. 5391; sess BARB. x. 108; sésand (*pple.*) x. 774; séside (*pret.*) D. ARTH. 3067; sesed GAW. 822; sesit

BARB. vi. 447; xiv. 130; *seised* (*pple.*) HAV. 2513.

seising, sb., *seising*, *conquest*, ALEX. (Sk.) 4396; *sesing* BARB. vi. 496.

saisine, sb., *O.Fr.* *saisine*; *seisin*, AYENB. 144; *seisine* ROB. 314; C. L. 237; *sesine* D. ARTH. 3588.

[*sáke*, sb., *O.E.* (*ge-*)*saca*, = *O.H.G.* *sacho*, *from sáken*; *comp. wíper-sáke.*]

*sáke*², sb., *O.E.* *sacu*, = *O.L.G.* *saca*, *O.H.G.* *sacha*, *O.N.* *sök*; *sake*; *cause*; *litigation*; *injury*; FRAG. 7; GEN. & EX. 1392; TRIST. 2138; MAN. (H.) 135; A. P. i. 799; M. H. 130; þat he wíð Romleode summe sake arerde LA3. 26290; *sake* & *sinne* ORM. 1335; *cheste* and *sake* O. & N. 1160; *wípute sake* 1430; for hire *sake* A. R. 4; in hare *senvolle sake* SHOR. 66; withouten *sake* [*'sine causa'*] PS. iii. 8; *saca* & *soene* ANGL. VII. 220; *sak* YORK xii. 195; *sáken* (*pl.*) him weoren lače LA3. 31327.

sac-ful, adj., *O.E.* *sacfull*; *guilty*, HOM. I. 109.

sac-læsa, adj., *O.E.* *saclēas*, = *O.N.* *saklauss*; *innocent*; (*ms.* *sacclæsa*) ORM. 1900; *sacles* GEN. & EX. 916; *sakles* IW. 2526; MAN. (H.) 182; MIR. PL. 146; *sac-læse* (*pl.*) HOM. II. 171.

[*sáken*, v., *O.E.* *sacan*, = *O.L.G.* *sacan* (*fight*, *chide*), *Goth.* *sakan* (*μάχεσθαι*), *O.H.G.* *sahhan* (*litigate*, *chide*); *comp. æt-*, *for-*, *of-*, *wíð-sáken*.]

sal, sb., *O.E.* *sæl* (*gen.* *sales*) = *O.H.G.* *sal n.*, *hall*, *vestibule*; *tent*; in þour *sall* YORK xxxiii. 87; in his *sale* ALEX. (Sk.) 502; *sále* (*dat.*) HORN (L.) 1107; SPEC. 26; AM. & AMIL. 444; GAW. 197; A. P. ii. 107; PERC. 1586; L. C. C. 10; *sáles* (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 4016.

sal, see *schal*.

sāl, sb., *O.E.* *sāl*, = *O.L.G.* *sēl*, *M.Du.* *seel*, *O.N.*, *O.H.G.* *seil n.*; *rope*; *sol* MISC. 151; *sool* PR. P. 463.

salāde, sb., ? *O.Fr.* *salade*; *helmet*, DREAM 1554.

salamandre, sb., *Fr.* *salamandre*; *salamander*, AYENB. 167.

salarie, sb., *O.Fr.* *saiaire*; *salary*, LANGL. B v. 433; E. W. 31; *salleri* DEP. R. iv. 46.

sāle, see *sāwle*.

sāle, sb., *O.E.* *sala*, *cf.* *O.N.*, *O.H.G.* *sala*; *sale*, '*venditio*', PR. P. 440; W. & I. 31; or set hem up to ani *sale* PL. T. iii. 63 (P. P. 340).

salere, sb., *O.Fr.* *salieri*; *saltcellar*, B. B. 7; *salure* GAW. 886.

salfe, sb., *O.E.* *sealf*, = *O.H.G.* *salba*; *salve*, *ointment*, ORM. 6477; þeos *sealfe* MK. xiv. 5; *salve* A. R. 124; O. & N. 888; P. R. L. P. 173; CH. TRO. iv. 944; *sealve* SHOR. 2; *comp. ēje-salfe*.

salfen, v., *O.E.* *sealfian*, = *Goth.*, *O.H.G.* *salbōn*; *salve*, *anoint*, ORM. 9427; *salve*

(*imp.*) MARH. 5; *salvede* (*pret.*) LANGL. B xvi. 109; *isalved* (*pple.*) A. R. 274.

salving, sb., *salving*, YORK x. 334.

salhe, sb., *O.E.* *sealh*, = *O.H.G.* *salha*, *salaha*, *Lat.* *salix*, *Gr.* *ἑλιξ*; *sallow* (*tree*), *willow*; *saluhe* (*ms.* *salwhe*) '*salix*' PR. P. 441; *salghe* CATH. 317; *sali* PALL. xii. 139; *salyhes* (*pl.*) PS. cxxxvi. 2*; *salwes* CH. C. T. D 655; *salewis* WICL. LEV. xxiii. 40.

saliin, v., *O.Fr.* *saillir*; *dance*, PR. P. 441; *saille* LANGL. B xiii. 233; *sailede* (*pret.*) ROB. (W.) 5633.

salm, see *psalm*.

salmari, sb., *med.Lat.* *salmāria*; *baggage*, ALEX. (Sk.) 126.

salmen, see *psalmen*.

salmon, sb., *O.Fr.* *saumon*; *salmon*, VOC. 189; *salmond* BARB. xix. 664; *saumoun* E. G. 354; *samoun* [*samouns*] (*pl.*) TREV. I. 369, 467.

salpetre, sb., *Fr.* *salpêtre*; *saltpetre*, CHR. E. 183; CH. C. T. G 808.

sals, see *sause*.

salt, sb., *O.E.* *sealt*, *salt*, = *O.L.G.*, *O.N.*, *Goth.* *salt*, *O.H.G.* *salz*; *salt*, MAT. v. 13; A. R. 138; ORM. 1002; *salt* *saveth* catel LANGL. B xv. 421; IW. 2047; þet *zalt* AYENB. 242; *saltes* (*gen.*) ORM. 1653; *sealte* (*dat.*) SHOR. 9.

salt-cote, sb., *saltcellar*, '*salina*' PR. P. 441.

*salt*², adj., *O.E.* *sealt*, = *O.Fris.* *salt*, *O.N.* *saltr*; *salt*, *salted*, '*salsus*' PR. P. 441; *salt* *water* P. L. S. viii. 126; þe *salte* se HAV. 1305; *sealte* (*dat.*) SHOR. 9; *saltne* (*acc. m.*) LA3. 6116; *salte* (*pl.*) ORM. 13849; MAND. 156; *salte* *teres* CH. C. T. A 1280.

salt, see *saut*.

salten, *siltan*, v., *O.N.* *salta*, *O.E.* *syltan*; *season with salt*; *saltin* '*salio*' PR. P. 441; *salte* MAND. 149; *salte*, *selte*, *silte* (*pret.*) L. H. R. 58, 59.

salter, sb., *O.E.* *sealtre*; *salter*, *salt dealer*; '*salinator*' VOC. 213; *saltre* PR. P. 441.

salūen, v., *Fr.* *saluer*; *salute*; *salūep* (*pres.*) CH. C. T. B 1284; *salus* YORK xxii. 184; *salūede* (*pret.*) WILL. 4017; *salusit* BARB. iv. 509.

salūing, sb., *salutation*, CH. C. T. A 1649.

saluh, *salou*, adj., *O.E.* *salu*, = *O.N.* *sölur*, *M. Du.* *saluwe*, *O.H.G.* *salu*; *sallow*, PR. P. 441.

salūs, sb., *O.Fr.* *salut*; *salutation*, ALEX. (Sk.) 4647; *salūtis* (*pl.*) 3088.

salvaciouun, see *sauvaciuun*. *salve*, see *salfe*.

salven, see *salfen*, *sauven*.

salwe, see *salhe*.

sam, conj., *O.E.* *sam*; *whether*; *or*: *sam* ... *sam* HOM. II. 107.

[*sam-*, *pref.*, *O.E.* *sam-*, = *O.N.* *sam-*, ? *Gr.* *ἀπα-*]

[**sam-ræd**, adj., *O.E.* samræd, *O.N.* sem-ræða; *harmonious*.]

somrædnesse, sb., *O.E.* samrædness; *concord*, A. R. 254.

som-rûne, sb., *colloquy*, LA3. 5479.

sam-tal, adj., *agreed: to ben samtale (pl.)* & sahte ORM. 1535.

[**-sam**, *see -sum*.]

[**sâm**, adj., *O.E.* sām-, = *O.L.G.* sām-, *O.H.G.* sâmi-, *Lat.* sēmi-, *Gr.* ἡμι-; *half-*.]

sâm-oweoe, adj., *half alive*, LK. x. 30.

sâm-dêd, adj., *half dead*, ROB. 163.

sâm-rêde, adj., *half red, half ripe*, LANGL. Cix. 311.

sâm-ripe, adj., *half ripe*, LANGL. Cix. 311*.

sambue, sb., *O.Fr.* sambue (*housse*), *O.H.G.* sambûch; *housings*; sambu of silk ALIS. 176 (*see page 373*); **saumbues** (*pl.*) of the same threde M. ARTH. 2360; sambus LAUNF. 950; sambutes (*for sambuces*) ANT. ARTH. ii.

samburi, sb., *from sambue; litter*; saumburi LANGL. Ciii. 178.

sâme, adj., *O.N.* samr, *cf. Goth.* sama, *O.H.G.* sama, *Gr.* ὁμός; *same*, P. L. S. xxv. 178; LANGL. Biii. 54; þe same seg WILL. 3435; þe same nist TREV. III. 131; þat same lond MAN. (H.) 136; of þe same tree MAND. 11; of þa same stanes ORM. 9914; some REL. II. 281; in the sâmin (*dat.*) tim BARB. i. 252; on the sammin viss BARB. vii. 140; samine x. 563*.

sâme, *see schâme*.

samed, adv., *O.E.* samod, *somed, samed, samed*, = *O.L.G.* samad, *samod, samed, Goth.* samap, *O.H.G.* samant; *together, once*; þe ba somed læsinge spoken LA3. 3068; gulcheð al ut somed A. R. 88; þet halt þe gode somed 254; somet MARH. 15.

samen, adv., *O.N.* saman, = *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* saman, *Goth.* samana; *together, in company*, GEN. & EX. 40; HAV. 467; WILL. 1288; IW. 1417; MAN. (H.) 88; A. P. ii. 400; þe3 baþe samen cwemden god ORM. 377; bunden samen C. M. 8778; sam, same, samin YORK viii. 126, xiii. 301, x. 235; same DEGR. 1396; somen H. M. 43; AV. ARTH. xxvii.; ha somen (*v. r.* somet) seiden KATH. 532; sammin BARB. v. 72; vii. 513; x. 257; samin BARB. ii. 239.

samen-tale, adj., *harmonious*, C. M. 683; somentale A. R. 426*.

samit, sb., *O.Fr.* samit; *a rich silk-stuff*, S. A. L. 215; samet [samite] R. R. 873; B. DISC. 833; saint (? *ms.* saynt) GAW. 2431.

samne in phrases; at **somne** [*O.E.* æt samne (*somne*), = *O.L.G.* at samne (*samna*)]; *at one, together*, LA3. 24146; to **somne**, to **sumne** [*O.E.* to somne, = *O.L.G.* te samne, *O.H.G.* ze samana] *together* LA3. 61, 1393; to **samen** ORM. 649; to same HOM. II. 23; in **same** *in common, together* RICH. 4386; B. DISC.

2097; P. R. L. P. 141; i same FER. 1188; i some ROB. 40; C. L. 1418.

samnien, v., *O.E.* samnian, *somnian*, = *O. Fris.* samna, *samena*, *O.L.G.* samnôn, *O.H.G.* samanôn; *gather up, congregate, call together, join together*; samnen ORM. 3285; samne MISC. 105; A. P. ii. 53; somnien, sumnien LA3. 19183, 30628; somnen MISC. 104; sompnin MARH. 15; sumni (? = somoni) ROB. 181; **samme** (*imper.*) YORK xlv. 87; **samenand** (*pple.*) PS. xxxii. 7; **somnede** (*pret.*) LA3. 6398; BEK. 1879; samned MAN. (H.) 3; somnedest HOM. I. 209; **samned** (*pple.*) AM. & AMIL. 415; sammed YORK xxxiv. 43; samened HAV. 2890; *comp.* 3e-samnien.

samninge, sb., *O.E.* samnung, *somnung*, = *O.H.G.* samanunga; *meeting, assembly, congregation*, HOM. II. 215; REL. I. 23; samning samppinge MAN. (F.) 3464, 6718; samening GEN. & EX. 458; somnunge H. M. 9.

sample, sb., *for asample; sample, example*; saumple LANGL. Cxii. 288*; sampill ALEX. (Sk.) 5306.

sampløre, sb., *sampler*, PARTEN. 2947; saumpler WICL. DEUT. xvii. 18; saumplarie instructor LANGL. Cxv. 47.

sanot, *see saint*.

san, prep., *O.Fr.* san, *sen; without*: saun ANGL. I. 304; GREG. 575; saunex PALL. iii. 1122; saun faile [san faille, samfaile] ROB. (W.) 8360.

sanotifien, v., *O.Fr.* sanctifier; *consecrate*; **sanotified** (*pple.*) GOW. III. 234.

sand, sb., *O.E.* sand, *sond*, *n.*, *cf. O.L.G.* sand, *O.N.* sandr, *O.H.G.* sand, *m.*; *sand, land*, ORM. 14802; sond A. R. 402; GEN. & EX. 2718; HAV. 708; FER. 997; þat sond LA3. 123; SAINTS (Ld.) xlv. 162; be sand & be wattir ALEX. (Sk.) 4299; **sonde** (*dat.*) CH. C. T. B 509; *comp.* sê-sond.

sand-chisel, sb., *O.E.* sandceosel; *sand*, ['arenam'] MAT. vii. 26.

Sand-wich, pr. n., *O.E.* Sandwic; *Sandwich*, ROB. 300.

sandale, sb., *sandal*; **sandalles** (*pl.*) WICL. Mk. vi. 9.

sande, sb., *O.E.* sand, *sond*, = *M.L.G.* sande *f.* (*mission*); *mission, message, messenger; dish at table*; M. H. 8; 'tis sonde hem overtakē raðe GEN. & EX. 2313; he sent his sande fra toune to toune ISUM. 689; sand TRIST. 2351; saande, seande YORK x. 244; xiii. 235; sande, sonde LA3. 3125, 4971; sonde A. R. 190; H. H. 150; LANGL. Biii. 349; S. S. (Wr.) 340; A. P. i. 942; sone se hire sonde com aȝain KATH. 153; ai welcome be þi sonde CH. C. T. B 826; **sonde** 'daps' FRAG. 4; sond 'missio' PR. P. 464; gon on sond IPOM. 2283; of ever ilc sonde . . . most and best he gaf Benjamin GEN. & EX. 2295; **sondes** (*gen.*) mon messenger LA3. 13595; A.

R. 190; KATH. 518; sandis man, sandis men, sendes men ALEX. (Sk.) 4234, 2399, 1170*; sander man (*for* sandes man) ORM. 19383; sander men SAX. CHR. 249; sandir men C. M. 21408; sonder man GEN. & EX. 1410; sander bode HOM. II. 89; *sonden* (*pl.*) LA3. 4651; A. R. 246; hwer beoð pine disches mid pine swete sonde R. S. v; of alle his sonde PR. C. 3535; *comp. on-sande*.

sond-mon, sb., *messenger*, LA3. 12747.

sandi, adj., O.E. sandig, = O.N. söndugr, *sandy*; sondi TREV. I. 333; MAND. 34.

sandiver, sb., *Fr. suin de verre; glass-gall*; saundiver A. P. ii. 1036.

sang, sb., O.E. sang, song, = O.H.G. sang, O.N. söng, *Goth. saggws; from singen; song*; ORM. 3923; REL. II. 193; Iw. 396; PR. C. 9254; MIR. PL. 151; sange ALEX. (Sk.) 253; zang AYENB. 68; song LA3. 22701; MARH. 2; *songes* (*gen.*) O. & N. 196; *songe* (*dat.*) O. & N. 46; on songe no on spelle LA3. 12093; O. & N. 220; *þesne song* HOM. I. 199; zonge AYENB. 105; *songes*, *songe* (*pl.*) LA3. 5109, 9539; *songen* (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 19575; songe O. & N. 82; *comp. even-, lof-, morwe-, uht-sang*.

song-bōc, sb., O.E. sangbōc; *song-book*; *song bōkes* (*pl.*) FRAG. I.

songere, sb., O.E. sangere, = O.H.G. sangari, O.N. söngari; *singer*, HOM. II. 117.

sangvin, adj., O.Fr. sangvine; *blood red*: of his complexion he was sangvin CH. C. T. A 333.

sanke, v., O.N. sankka, samka; *assemble*, C. M. 13840.

sannen, v., O.N. sanna (*from sannr sooth*); *demonstrate*, ORM. 11289.

sant, see *saint*.

santrelle, sb., *stroller (term of reproach)*: to take Jesus, þat santrelle YORK xxviii. 190; sauterell xxxi. 310, xxxii. 91, 274.

santren, v., ? *mod. Eng. saunter*; ? *hesitate*; *santred* (*pret.*) and doubted PARTEN. 4653.

sauntering, sb., *sauntering*, YORK xxxv. 70, 150.

sap, sb., O.E. sæpp, = M.L.G., M.Du. sap, O.H.G. saph, saf; *sap*, P. P. 218; þet zep AYENB. 96.

sāpe, sb., O.E. sāpe, = M.Du. sēpe, O.H.G. seipha; *soap*, HOM. I. 53; sope A. R. 66; ROB. 6; LANGL. B xiv. 6.

sāper, sb., *soap dealer*; *sōpers* (*pl.*) LANGL. Cvi. 72.

saphir, sb., *Fr. saphir; sapphire*, MISC. 96; SPEC. 25; P. L. S. xxxv. 89; safir AYENB. 82; *safferes* [saphirs, sapphires] (*pl.*) LANGL. B ii. 13.

sapience, sb., O.Fr. sapience, Lat. sapientia; *wisdom*, CH. C. T. G 101; ALEX. (Sk.) 1022; *sapiences* (*pl.*) CH. C. T. G 338.

sappi, adj., = M.Du. sappigh; *sappy*; (*ms. sapy*) PR. P. 441.

sār, sb., O.E. sār = O.N. sār, *Goth. sair, O.L. G., O.H.G. sēr; sore, grief; wound; disease*; HOM. I. 121; sār, sār LA3. 7998, 8477; nowþer sār ne sorthe KATH. 1170; sor A. R. 376; O. & N. 1234; HAV. 234; P. S. 159; ALIS. 4397; A. P. i. 130; þat sor P. L. S. x. 56; sor and blein GEN. & EX. 3027; *sāre* (*dat.*) LA3. 12511; sore WILL. 891; D. ARTH. 932; þare sare [*'dolorum'*] anginne MAT. xxiv. 8; *comp. ēle-sār*.

sār?, adj., O.E. sār, = O.N. sār, O.L.G. sēr, O. H.G. sēr; *sore, grievous, sad*, H. M. 35; sār, sār LEECHD. III. 108; þe king was on mode sār [sor] LA3. 638; þer fore is min herte sār 7289; sor A. R. 208; sek and ser MAP 338; *sāre* (*adv.*) MARH. 17; ORM. 3809; PR. C. 7402; PERC. II. 1114; sare [sore] þu hit salt abuggen LA3. 8158; wepen alle swiþe sare HAV. 401; him hungrede swiþe sore 654; sore FRAG. 8; O. & N. 885; GEN. & EX. 1166; C. L. 314; WILL. 593; CH. C. T. A 148; sere ST. COD. 96; of hire sore mode O. & N. 1595; *sārne* (*acc. m.*) LA3. 10423; his leomes þat beoð sare LA3. 19501; woundes sore SPEC. 68; *sārure* (*compar.*) LA3. 149; sarre A. R. 112; H. M. 27; MIRC 1565; WILL. 2025; zorer AYENB. 238; sararre YORK xi. 160; *sōrest* (*superl.*) A. R. 382; HOM. II. 173; sarrest JOS. 620.

sār-lic [sōrlīch], adj., O.E. sārlic; *sore*, LA3. 28457; *sōrlīche* (*adv.*) FRAG. 5.

Sarasene, sb., O.Fr. Sarazin; *Saracen, heathen*, LANGL. B xi. 151; *Saracenes*, *Sarasenes* (*pl.*) B iii. 325, xi. 115; Sarazins HORN (L.) 68, 607.

sardein, sb., ? O.Fr. sardine; *sardine*; *sardeines* (*pl.*) C. B. 24.

sardoine, sb., O.Fr. sardoine; *sardonyx*; *sardoines* (*pl.*) and . . . calsidoines FL. & BL. 285 (H. 700).

Sares-būri, pr. n., O.E. Searobyrig; *Salisbury*, MISC. 145; Salesburi LA3. 15290.

sarge, sb., O.Fr. sarge; *serge*, WICL. EX. xxvi. 9; CH. C. T. A 2568.

sāri, adj., O.E. sārīg, cf. O.H.G. sērag; *sorry, miserable*, ORM. 8945; sari HOM. I. 81; MARH. 17; PR. C. 3468; PERC. 158; sari, sari [sori] LA3. 166, 1476; sori '*tristis*' PR. P. 465; A. R. 88; O. & N. 994; GEN. & EX. 974; HAV. 477; ROB. 52; P. S. 203; LANGL. B x. 75; a sori þougt WILL. 3696; ? sari GEN. & EX. 408; *sārīne* (*acc. m.*) HOM. I. 111; *sōrie* (*pl.*) A. R. 32; *sārīre* (*compar.*) Iw. 2126; soriure A. R. 310; soriere P. L. S. xxiii. 105; WICL. GEN. xl. 7; *sārīgeast* (*superl.*) LA3. 28459.

sāri-liche, adv., *sorrowfully*, MARH. 11; sarili Iw. 431; sōrlīche FRAG. 6; A. R. 224.

sāri-mōd, adj., O.E. sārīgmod; *sorry of mood*, LA3. 29791; sorimod O. & N. 1218; GEN. & EX. 3520.

sārīnesse, sb., O.E. sārīgness; *sorrow*, LA3. 27560; sorīnesse MISC. 76; HORN (L.)

922; sorinisse BEK. 1943; *sārinisse* (pl.) HOM. I. 103.

sārigon, v., *O.E.* sārgian; *grieve*, MK. xiv. 33.

sarmōn, see *sermōn*. *sarp*, see *scharp*.

sarpe, sb., *O.Fr.* sarpe (*serpe*); *pruning hook*; WICL I KINGS xiii. 20.

sarpelēre, sb., *O.Fr.* serpeliere; *woolpack*, bag, LIDG. M. P. 204; *sarplēre* (pl.) FER. 4371.

sars, sb., *O.Fr.* saas (*sas*); *sieve*; sarce PR. P. 441; CATH. 318; F. C. 67; W. & I. 82.

sarsin, v., *O.Fr.* sasser; *strain*; *sarce* (imper.) it smothe PALL. xi. 414; sarse it through a sarce CATH. 318*.

sat, see *sohat*.

Satanas, pr. n., *Lat.* Satanus; *Satan*, D. ARTH. 3812.

Satern, pr. n., *Saturn*; *Saternes* (gen.) daig [*O.E.* Sāternes dæg], *Saturday*, MK. xvi. 1; Sateres dai LAJ. 13933*.

Sater-dag, pr. n., *O.E.* Sāterdæg, = *M.Du.* Saterdag; *Saturday*, ORM. 4350; Saterdai P. L. S. ix. 199; Sater-, Saterdag LAGL. A v. 14; Sāterdæi LAJ. 13933.

Sater-niȝt, pr. n., *night before Saturday*, ROB. 557.

satin, sb., *Fr.* satin; *satin*; *satins* (pl.) CH. C. T. B 137.

satisfac(e)ion, sb., *Fr.* satisfaction; *satisfaction*, AYENB. 32; satisfaccioun LAGL. B xiv. 94.

sattlen, see *setlen*.

sauf, adj., *Fr.* sauf; *safe*, AYENB. 36; WILL. 868; sauf, sauve BEK. 434, 435; saf LAGL. C xv. 112; saaf WICL. MK. v. 23; save ROB. 54.

sauf-liche, adv., *safely*, WILL. 3051; save-li YORK xxxviii. 307; saufli BARB. x. 484; savelich TREV. VII. 533; *sāveloker* (comp.) TREV. IV. 163.

sauge, sb., *O.Fr.* sauge; *sage* (herb), 'salvia', PR. P. 441; SPEC. 26; SACR. 585; see *sāve*.

saughe, see *saht*, *sēon*.

saht, see *saht*. *sāule*, see *sāwle*.

saulee, see *suvel*. *saumburi*, see *samburi*.

saumoun, see *salmōn*. *saunez*, see *san*.

sause, sb., *O.Fr.* sause, sauce; *sauce*, AYENB. 55; sause [sauce] CH. C. T. B 4024; sauce LAGL. A vii. 249; sals BARB. iii. 540.

saut(e), sb., for *asaut*; *assault*; ROB. (W.) 11869; HAMP. PS. xii. 4*; ciil. 23*; saute TREV. IV. 429; ALEX. (Sk.) 2221; saltis (pl.) BARB. xviii. 68.

sauten, v., for *asauten*; *assault* (a city); *sauted* (pret.) TREV. VIII. 552.

sauter, see *psalter*.

sauterien, see *psalterien*.

sauturoure, sb., *O.Fr.* sautoir; *saltire* (in heraldry), GAW. 4182.

sauvaciūn, sb., *O.Fr.* sauvatiōn; *salvation*, A. R. 242; sauvacion SHOR. 29; salvacioun CH. COMPL. M. 213.

sauvāge, adj. & sb., *O.Fr.* sauvāge; *savage*; leounes sauvage ST. COD. 94; a colt savage ALIS. 767; lions savage A. D. 237; *savāgius* (pl.) ALEX. (Sk.) 3914.

sauven, v., *O.Fr.* sauver, salver; *save*, A. R. 98; sauven [salvin] KATH. 1025; salven HOM. I. 202; saven C. L. 554; saui ROB. (W.) 1260; sovi AYENB. 98; saiff YORK iv. 12; *sāvep* (pres.) SPEC. 26.

sāfing, sb., *salvation*; *saffing* YORK xiv. 103.

sauveour, sb., *O.Fr.* sauveour; *saviour*, SHOR. 136; saveour MAN. (F.) 5358; saviour LAGL. C viii. 121.

sāve, sb., *Lat.* salvia; *sage* (herb), CH. C. T. A 2713; see *sauge*.

*sāve*², prep. & conj., *O.Fr.* sauf from *Lat.* *Ch. T. 20*. *salvus*; *save*, except, CH. C. T. G 1355; 395, 1241, 1714, LAGL. A PROL. 77, ii. 210, vii. 24. 1825, 3002.

savaine, sb., *O.E.* safine; *savine* (shrub), GOW. III. 130.

savel, sb., *O.Fr.* sable; *sand*; *savelles* (pl.) PALL. i. 353.

sāvetē, sb., *O.Fr.* sauveté; *safety*, C. L. 354; saufte, savite BARB. iii. 183, iv. 536.

savour, sb., *O.Fr.* savour, savor; *savour*, smell, SPEC. 87; CH. C. T. D 2196; A. P. ii. 510; PR. C. 656; savor WILL. 638; savur A. R. 102; saver PALL. i. 751.

saver-li, adv., *tastily*, *carefully*, YORK xxix. 80; (he) kisses him . . . saverli GAW. 1937; and hade ben sojourned saverli 2048.

savouren, v., *O.Fr.* savourer; *savour*; savoure CH. C. T. D 171; *savorep* [savoureth] (pres.) LAGL. B viii. 108; *severed* (pret.) TREV. VIII. 17; savoured ALEX. (Sk.) 4821; flouris weill *savourit* (pple.) BARB. xvi. 70.

savouri, adj., *savoury*; *saveriour* (comp.) LAGL. C xix. 65.

sawē, *sawen*, see *sāze*, *sāzen*.

sāwen, *sāwe*, v., *O.E.* sāwan, sāwan (ALFR. P. C. 427) (pret. sēow), = *O.L.G.* sājan, sāhan (pret. sēu, saida), *O.H.G.* sāan, sāhan, sāwan (pret. sāta), *O.Fris.* sēa [pple. (e)-sēn], *O.N.* sǣ (pret. sēri, sǣdi) *Goth.* saian, saijan (pret. saiso); *sow* (seed), HOM. I. 133, 135; zawe AYENB. 214; sowen GEN. & EX. 2347; sowen ROB. 496; sowen [sowe] LAGL. A v. 548; sowe O. & N. 1039; *sāwen* (pres.) ORM. 5071; sawen PS. cxv. 5; *sēow* (pret.) HOM. I. 133; siew, sew II. 151; seu ROB. 470; MAP 347; M. H. 145; sew LAGL. C vii. 271; sewe B xiii. 375; seowen P. L. S. viii. 11; JUL. 75; seowen [sewen] LAJ. 1941; siewe ANGL. I. 8; sewe ROB. 21; *sāwen* (pple.) PR. C. 445; sowen CH. C. T. C 375; comp. bi-, ȝe-sāwen; deriv. sād.

- sāwere**, sb., *sower*, HOM. I. 133; *sawer* TREV. VIII. 469.
- sāwing**, sb., *sowing*, LANGL. *A* PROL. 21.
- sāwle**, sb., *O.E.* sāwel, sāwul, sāwl, sāul, = *O.N.* sāla, *O.L.G.* sēola, *O.H.G.* sēla, *Goth.* saiwala; *soul*, *mind*, MARH. 3; KATH. 215; ORM. 1555; sawle *A*. P. ii. 1599; sawle [saule] MK. xiv. 34; LK. i. 46; saule LA3. 27634; SHOR. 41; FER. 318; ISUM. 733; ANT. ARTH. xvii; sowle, soule FRAG. 5; soule *A*. R. 10; GEN. & EX. 486, 2525; TREAT. 139; CH. C. T. *E* 1134; þe soule loveþ þe bodi so þat nevere heo nule him wende fro C. L. 1169; sale ALEX. (Sk.) 1640; **sāwle** (*gen.*) HOM. II. 27; saule HOM. II. 77; mi saule hele HICKES I. 167; oure soule leche *A*. D. 262; **sāule** (*pl.*) ANGL. I. 24; saule, saulen HOM. I. 119, 129; saulen LA3. 18320; MISC. 56; zaulen AYENB. I; soule P. L. S. ix. 181; soulen *A*. R. 30; alle soulen dai *All Souls' Day* BEK. 1149; þam wrecche saule HOM. I. 41.
- sāwle-healethe**, sb., *healing, salvation, safety*, TREV. I. 365, 371, II. 253.
- sāwlen**, v., *cf. M.H.G.* gesēlen; *endow with a soul*; **sōuled** (*pple.*) CH. C. T. *G* 329.
- sax** [sex], sb., *O.E.* seax, = *O.N.* sax, *O.H.G.* sahs; *knife, dagger*, LA3. 15214; sex 'cultellus' FRAG. 4; MAN. (F.) 7874; **sæxe** (*dat.*) LA3. 5034; **sæxes** [seaxes] (*pl.*) LA3. 15252; **saxes**, **saxes** ROB. 125, 144; **sæxen** (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 16148; *comp. flint-, hond-, næll-sex*.
- Saxe**, pr. n., *O.E.* Seaxa; *Saxon*; **Saxes** (*pl.*) LA3. 15219.
- Sex-lond** [Saxlond], pr. n., *land of the Saxons*, LA3. 15083.
- Sex-lēode**, pr. n., *Saxon people*, LA3. 15137.
- Sæx-þeode**, pr. n., *Saxon people*, LA3. 14494.
- Saxisc**, adj., *Saxon*; a Sexisc wimmon LA3. 14143; Rouuene (spæc) Saxisc [Saxisse] 14979.
- Saxon**, pr. n., *Fr. Saxon*; *Saxon*; **Saxons** (*pl.*) LA3. 1976.
- sayen**, *see seggen*.
- scabbe**, sb., *O.E.* sceabb, = *Swed.* skabb; *scab, sore, 'scabies'*, PR. P. 442; **scabbe** [shab] WICL. LEV. xxii. 22; scab MISC. 31; **scabbe** (*dat.*) CH. C. T. *C* 358; **scabbes** (*pl.*) LANGL. *B* xx. 82*; **shabbes** P. S. 239.
- scabbid**, pple., *scabbid*, HAV. 2449; **schabbid** LEG. 119; **schabbede** (scabbide) schep LANGL. *A* viii. 17.
- scaberge**, sb., *scabbard, sheath*; 'fourrel', PARTEN. 2790; scauberk, scaubert 'vagina' PR. P. 443; scaubert ROB. 273; CHR. E. 628; **scaberke** [scaberge] (*dat.*) TREV. V. 373.
- scalfald**, sb., *O.Fr.* eschafaut; *scaffold, warlike engine*, CATH. 320; **scaffold** [scafald] CH. C. T. *A* 2533; **scaffaldis** [scaffalis] (*pl.*) BARB. xvii. 343.
- soaft**, *see schaft*.
- scailen**, *see schallin*.
- scaived**, adj., *? wild*; **skaived** GAW. 2167.
- scal**, *see schal*.
- scalo**, sb., *scalp*; **skalke** [skalk] HAMP. PS. lxxvii. 23; (he) shal hew downe the **skalkis** (*pl.*) of sinful HAMP. PS. cxxviii. 4.
- scald**, sb., *O.N.* skáld; *poet*; **scáldes** (*pl.*) ORM. 2192.
- scalden**, v., *O.Fr.* *escalder, eschauder; *cf. Ital.* scaldare, *Lat.* excaldāre; **scald**, HICKES I. 229; PR. C. 6576; **scoldeþ** (*pres.*) AYENB. 66; **schaldinde** (*pple.*) *A*. R. 246; **scaldand** PS. lxxxii. 10; **schalded** (*pret. pple.*) C. M. 15988; **iscalded** CH. C. T. *A* 2020.
- soále**, **soále**, sb., *O.E.* scealu (*husk*), *O.N.* skāl (*cup, scale-pan*), *cf. M.L.G.*, *M.Du.* schale (?schāle), *O.H.G.* scala (?scāla) (*bowl, shell*), = *M.H.G.* schale, schāle, *mod. Eng.* shale; *scale*; *shell*; *bowl*; 'squama', PR. P. 442; REL. I. 7; ane scale of rede golde LA3. 5368; **scale** [shale] LANGL. Cxiii. 145; **schale** of a not 'testula' PR. P. 443; L. C. C. 30; **scale** 'lanx' PR. P. 449; a bolle oper a scale *A*. P. ii. 1145; a disch ine his one hond & a scoale [skale, schale] in his oþer *A*. R. 214; milc wes i pere scale [scale] LA3. 1182; in cupp(e) and schal(e) *M. H.* 120; **soálen** (*pl.*) LA3. 21327; **scales** GOW. I. 275; *comp. knute-, wāþe-scale*.
- soále** [schāle], sb., *O.N.* skāli; *shanty*, C. M. 8592.
- soálen**, *see schailen*.
- soálin**, **schálin**, v., *shell, peel*; 'exquamo', PR. P. 442, 443; þe peces faste gunne schali FER. 3282.
- scalle**, sb., *cf. O.N.* skalli (*skull*); *scab*, 'glabra', VOC. 179; 's(q)vama' 222; 'glabra' PR. P. 442; CH. ADAM 3; to kepe his heved . . . fro þe scalle HALLIW. 959; **scalle** [skalle] C. M. 11819; **scalle** PALL. vi. 138.
- scallid**, pple., *scalled*; 'glabrosus', PR. P. 442; **scalled** browes CH. C. T. *A* 627; þe scallede AYENB. 224.
- scalon**, sb., *onion, shallot*; **scalōnes** (*pl.*) LANGL. Cxi. 310; **scalons** (*printed stalons*) PALL. iv. 267.
- scalop**, sb., *O.Fr.* escalope; *scallop*, PR. P. 442; **skalopsis** (*pl.*) D. ARTH. 3474.
- scáme**, *see scháme*.
- scamoine** [scamoine], sb., *Lat.* scammonia; *scammony*, LA3. 17740.
- scandle**, sb., *O.Fr.* escandle, esclandre; *scandal, slander*, *A.R.* 12; **schandle** 380; **shaundre** TREV. III. 421; *see schlaundre*.
- scant**, adj., *scant*, 'parcus', PR. P. 442; **skant** (*adv.*) *scarcely* MIR. PL. 78; BARB. xx. 434*.
- scantilōn**, sb., *O.Fr.* eschantillon; *? mod. Eng.* scantling; *mason's rule*, C. M. 2231; **scantlion** 'mensura' PR. P. 442; **schauntillon** FL. & BL. 325.

scápen, *see* **escápen**.

scaplori, sb., *Church Lat.* scapuläre; *scapular*, sort of scarf; CATH. 321; PR. P. 442; **scapelloris** (pl.) A. R. 424*; chapolories PL. CR. 550.

scar, sb., ? *O.Fr.* *escar* (*mépris, raillerie*); *mockery*: ure frenden to scare LA3. 5835.

scarlat, sb., *O.Fr.* *escarlante*; *scarlet*, MISC. 22; LEG. 40; scarlet ROB. 313; LAGL. A ii. 13; scharlette D. ARTH. 3459.

scarle, *see* **skerrel**.

scarmichen, v., *O.Fr.* *escarmoucier*; *skirmish*; *scarmish* PARTEN. 2079; *skirmishe* TREV. IV. 399.

scarmeshing, sb., *skirmish*, CH. L. G. W. 1910.

scarmoeche, sb., *Fr.* *escarmouche*; *skirmish*, *skarmysch* [scarmich, *scharmus*] CH. TRO. ii. 611; skarmoech A. P. ii. 1186.

scarn, sb., *O.Fr.* *escarn*, *escharn*, *eschern*, cf. *O.H.G.* *scern*, *M.Du.* *scherne*; *scorn*, *derision*, LA3. 17307; skarn ORM. 4402; scorn AYENB. 22; schorn [scarn] A. R. 108, 290; scorn '*derisio*' PR. P. 450; skorne MAND. 212; *scorne* (dat.) HOM. II. 169; schorne S. & C. II. xii.

sohorn-leihter, sb., *scornful laughter*, A. R. 344.

scorn-liche, adv., *scornfully*, BEK. 710.

scornen, v., *O.Fr.* *escarnir*, *escharnir*, *eschernir*, cf. *O.H.G.* *scernōn*, *M.Du.* *schernen*; *scorn*, *deride*; scornin '*derideo*' PR. P. 450; scorni AYENB. 211; to scorn and to scolde LAGL. B ii. 81; *scarneð* (ms. *scarned*) (*pres.*) REL. I. 176; *schorneð* A. R. 248; *scornede* (*pret.*) BEK. 80; scorned MAN. (H.) 278; *schorned* WILL. 554; DEP. R. iii. 236; *skarned* (pple.) ORM. 7397; scorned MAND. 14.

scorner, sb., *scorner*; LAGL. B xix. 279; scornere Cxxii. 284; scornare '*derisor*' PR. P. 450.

scorninge [scorninge], sb., *scorning*, *derision*, LA3. 2791; scornunge HOM. I. 207; schornunge A. R. 200; skorning [schorning] C. M. 18231.

scarp, *see* **scharp**.

scarre, sb., *O.Fr.* *escarre*; *scar*; '*rima*' PR. P. 442; scar ['*catricem*'] WICL. LEV. xxii. 22; *see* **sker**.

scars, adj., *O.Fr.* *escars*; *scarce*, BEK. 274; scars and chinche S. S. (Web.) 1244; scarce AYENB. 54.

scars-liche, adv., *scarcely*, AYENB. 34; TREV. III. 171; scarseliche ROB. (W.) 10614.

scarsness, sb., *scarceness*, AYENB. 159.

scarsité, sb., *O.Fr.* *escarsité*; *scarcity*, TREV. IV. 87; skarste TREV. III. 465; scarsete CH. C. T. G 1393.

[**scarp**], sb., *O.N.* *skarð*; = *sheard*; *comp.* *pot-scarp*.]

scáte, sb., *O.N.* *skata*; *skate* (*fish*), '*squatus*' PR. P. 443; '*ragadia*, *scatus*' CATH. 322; REL. I. 81; schate VOC. 254.

scaterin, v., = *M.Du.* *scheteren*; *scatter*, *shatter*, '*spargo*' PR. P. 443; *schaterande* (pple.) GAW. 2083; *scatered* (*pret.*) SAX. CH. 261; skatered ['*dissipavit*'] PS. xvii. 15; *scatered* (pple.) CH. C. T. G 914; schaterid APOL. 81; ischatred AR. & MER. 553; *comp.* *to-scaterin*.

scáðe, sb., *O.E.* *scaða*, *sceaða*, cf. *O.L.G.* *sca-tho*, *O.N.* *skaði*, *O.H.G.* *scado*, *mod.Eng.* *scath*; *injury*, *wound*, *loss*, *odium*; *enemy*; REL. I. 221; GEN. & EX. 302; ne doð heo noht muchel scáðe [scape] LA3. 15784; þer wunneð þe scáðe (*sec. text* feond) inne þa (r. þe) scendeð þas leode 25691; scape HAV. 2006; S. A. L. 159; RICH. 5002; A. P. ii. 21; AVOW. A. xvi.; hit is scape GAW. 674; scape, scathe '*damnum*' PR. P. 443; scape LAGL. A iv. 83; [scape B iv. 96]; scathe [scape] CH. C. T. A 446; scape AN. LIT. 8; MAN. (F.) 5179; schape WILL. 3084; scaðin ['*latrones*'] MK. xv. 27; *comp.* *feond*-, *wáld-scaðe*.

scáðe-dæde, sb., *harmful deed*, LA3. 29578.

skápe-læss, adj., *O.N.* *skaðalauss*; *scathless*, ORM. 11356; scapeles ANT. ARTH. xxxvii.

skápe-li, adv., *with injury*, ALEX. (Sk.) 642.

scáðe-wero, sb., *harm*; (*sec. text* harm) LA3. 1547.

scapel, adj., = *Goth.* *skapuls*, *O.H.G.* *scadel*; *harmful*, *noxious*, A. P. iii. 155; skathil D. TROY 4067; skathill [schatell] ALEX. (Sk.) 2992; skathill 4802.

[**scáði**, adj., *O.E.* *scaðig*; *noxious*; *comp.* *un-scaðig*.]

scápin, v., *O.E.* *scaþian*, = *O.N.* *skaða*, *O.H.G.* *scadōn*, cf. *Goth.* (ga-) *skapjan*; *harm*, *wound*, PR. P. 443; i schal scapie hem FER. 759; skathe TOWNL. 213; *scaped* (*pret.*) A. P. ii. 1776; skaped DEP. R. ii. 105; *skáped* (pple.) ORM. 4964.

scauten, v., cf. *O.N.* *skota*; *push*, *thrust*; *skautand* (pple.) ALEX. (Sk.) 4200.

scaft, *see* **schaft**. **sceal**, *see* **schal**.

sceap, *see* **schēp**. **scéld**, *see* **schild**.

scēnen, *see* **shānen**.

sceonien, *see* **schunien**. **sceort**, *see* **schort**.

sceptre [cepre, sepre], sb., *O.Fr.* *sceptre*, ceptre; *sceptre*, CH. C. T. B 3334; sepre PR. C. 4098; sepre, septour ALEX. (Sk.) 502, 2324.

scēt, *see* **schēat**.

sohabbe, *see* **soabbe**. **schād**, *see* **scheād**.

scháde, **schadewe**, sb., *O.E.* *sceadu f.*, *scead*, *scæd n.*, cf. *O.L.G.* *scado m.*, *M.L.G.* *schede m.*, *n.*, *O.H.G.* *scato*, *Goth.* *skadus m.*; *shade*, *shadow*: schade ROB. 107; P. L. S. i. 38; schade, schadue WILL. 22, 754; CH. C. T. B

7; schadwe HICKES I. 167; sceadewe HOM. I. 29; sceadewe A. R. 190; shadewe HOM. II. 29; schadewe MISC. 94; MAND. 16; schadowe PR. P. 443; schadue ALIS. 2628; schadu HORN CH. 526; ssed AYENB. 95.

schadowen, v., *O.E.* sceadwian, *cf.* *Goth.* (ufar-)skadwjan, *O.L.G.* scadowan, *O.H.G.* scatewan; *shadow*, *shade*, 'umbro,' PR. P. 443; ssedvi AYENB. 97; **schadowep** (*pres.*) MAND. 157; **schadowede** (*pret.*) C. L. 875; schadowed A. P. i. 42; *comp.* bi-, üm-schadowen.

schæd, *see* schæd.

schænen, v., *O.E.* scænan, = *O.H.G.* sceinan, *O.N.* skeina; *from* sohinen; *break*: sceldes gunnen scenen LA3. 31234; **schænden** (*pret.*) LA3. 5186; *comp.* to-schænen.

schæpe, sb., *O.E.* scæþ, scēþ, = *O.N.* skeiþ, *O.H.G.* sceida; *sheath*; shæpe ORM. 14675; scæþe, scape [sepe, seape] LA3. 8177, 23211; schæpe ROB. 135; MAND. 86; CH. C. T. B. 2066; schethe, schede PR. P. 444; schede S. & C. I. lxi.; W. & I. 40.

schæwen, *see* schæwæn.

schafft, sb., *O.E.* scaft, = *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* scaft, *O.N.* skapt; ? *from* scheppen; *shaft* (arrow; pole; spear-handle), 'hastile,' PR. P. 443; B. DISC. 930; shaft [shaft] CH. C. T. A. 1362; saft GEN. & EX. 3899; ssaft ROB. 419; scaft [scaft] LA3. 6494; shaft [scheft] TREV. III. 449; schafte (*dat.*) PERC. 52; **schafte** (*pl.*) AMAD. (R.) lv; scaftes, scaftes [saftes] LA3. 4228; schafte FER. 1594.

schafft-monde, sb., *O.E.* scaftmund; *palm*, D. ARTH. 2546, 3843, 4232.

schafte, sb., *O.E.* scaft, = *O.H.G.* (ga-)scaft, *Goth.* (ga-)skafts; *from* scheppen; *creation*, *creature*, KATH. 239; shafte LANGL. B xi. 387; safte GEN. & EX. 3628; shaft ['figmentum'] PS. cii. 14; þulke shaft to underfonge C. L. 661; **schafte** [shaft] (*pl.*) O. & N. 788; god þat alle shafte (*ms.* shafte) wrohte ORM. PREF. 58; scafte [scefte] P. L. S. viii. 42; schefte SHOR. 35; **schefte** (*gen. pl.*) MARH. II; *comp.* frum-, 3e-, neb-scheaft (-scafte).

schaze, sb., *O.E.* sceaga, = *Fris.* skage, *O.N.* skagi *m.* (*low cape*); *shaw*, *grove*; schawe FLOR. 1504; **sohaze** (*gen.*) GAW. 2161; **schaze** (*dat.*) A. P. iii. 452; schawe GOW. II. 45; DEGR. 1652; as goldfinch in þe schawe [shawe] CH. C. T. A. 4367; shawe REL. I. 244; **schawes** (*pl.*) ALIS. 6109; WILL. 178; MIN. xi. 2; *comp.* wude-schaze.

schailin, *schailin*, v., *cf.* *Swed.* skiåla (*go to pieces*) (RIETZ 588); *disperse*, *break up*; 'dis-gredi' PR. P. 443; scale BARB. vi. 575; scaill xvii. 99; **shailande** [skailand] (*pple.*) C. M. 18836; schailande ? *straddling wide*, D. ARTH. 1098; **scaild**, skailed (*pret.*) C. M. 2524; scalit BARB. vi. 428, ix. 429; **scálit** (*pple.*) vi. 28, xvi. 211.

schak, sb., *shock*; *charge*; ALIS. 232; FER. 2663; schakke D. ARTH. 1759.

scháken, v., *O.E.* sceacan, scacan, = *O.L.G.* *skacan (*pret.* skóc), *O.N.* skaka; *shake*, *gallop*, *move*: he wole shaken his berd P. S. 324; schake ALIS. 4255; FER. 928; FLOR. 1978; þe maister him gan hom schake LEG. 41; shake SPEC. 110; schake, ssake ROB. 25, 218; ssake AYENB. 130; scake PR. C. 5410; ich muhte . . . scheken ham . . . of me A. R. 344; Corineus com sceki (*ms.* scecky) LA3. 1536*; heo **schékeð** (*pres.*) hire spere A. R. 60; **schök** (*imper.*) A. R. 206; **sácande** (*pple.*) MISC. 21; **schök** [shook] (*pret.*) CH. C. T. A. 2265; schok his heved S. S. (Web.) 1069; out of þe sadiþ he schok PERC. 694; schok, ssok ROB. 24, 208; nes þer nan biscop þat forð on his wæi ne scoc LA3. 13246; schoke MAN. (H.) 39; **scháke** [shake] (*pple.*) CH. C. T. A. 406; ischake LEG. 46; *comp.* a-, at-, to-scháken (-scóken).

schakle, sb., *O.E.* sceacul, scacul (*pillory*), *M.Du.* schakel (*ring*), *O.N.* skökull; ? *from* scháken; *shackle*, 'numella,' PR. P. 433; **scheakeles** (*pl.*) A. R. 94.

schaklin, v., *shackle*, PR. P. 443.

schal, v., *O.E.* sceal, scel, = *O.L.G.* scal, *O.N.*, *Goth.* skal, *O.H.G.* scal, scol, sal, sol; (*pret.* *pres.*); *shall*, *owe*, KATH. 403; C. L. 354; MAND. 26; hit schal þunche þe swete A. R. 136; i schal [shal] slee ['interficiam'] WICL. GEN. vi. 17; schal, shal, scal, sal O. & N. 346, 530, 960, 1199; shal (*ms.* shall) ORM. 155; it shal be knowe GOW. I. 229; scheal, schel SHOR. I. 108; scal, scæl, scel [sal] LA3. 1247, 5449, 5964; scal, sál [scaal] P. L. S. viii. 13, 45; sal REL. I. 132; GEN. & EX. 12; MISC. 27; S. S. (Wr.) 268; MAN. (H.) 37; PR. C. 34; M. H. II; sal, sel HICKES I. 223; sel ANGL. I. 8; voryef me þet ich þe ssel AYENB. 115; xal LUD. COV. 216; þu scalt HOM. I. 7; schalt KATH. 516; þu schalt falle O. & N. 956; þou schalt hit sone finde LANGL. A iv. 57; shalt ORM. 157; xalt S. & C. I. i; schulen C. L. 57; WICL. GEN. vi. 20; þe schulen beon (*as future*) A. R. 166; schulen ORM. 159; schulen PROCL. 2; sculen FRAG. 7; HOM. I. 7; sculen, scullen [sollen] LA3. 702, 5417; sulen GEN. & EX. 308; shule [schulle] O. & N. 1673; schulle TREAT. 133; WILL. 3690; MAND. 6; sulle ANGL. I. 8; sholen HAV. 621; schole ALIS. 30; ssolle AYENB. 5; ssolle [schelle] ROB. (W.) 7205; **shule** (*subj.*) ORM. 1832; schulle [shulle] O. & N. 442; lest ihc schulle hit forgo FL. & BL. 182; þat ha schulen lasten a KATH. 279; *deriv.* scholde, schuld.

schále, *see* scále.

schalk, sb., *O.E.* scealc, = *O.L.G.* scalc, *O.* *Fris.* skalk, schalk, *O.H.G.* scalc, scalh, *O.N.* skalkr, *Goth.* skalks (skalks); *servant*, *man*, ALEX.² (Sk.) 20; GAW. 160; A. P. ii. 1029; scalc (*sec. text* cniht) LA3. 19126; schalke YORK xxx. 295; **scalkes** (*pl.*) LA3. 4219.

schalke, sb., *for chalk*; *chalk*, D. ARTH. 1226, 1363.

schalowe, adj., *shallow, thin*; 'bassus,' PR. P. 447; TREV. III. 131; shalou PARTEN. 739.

scháme, sb., *O.E. sceamu, scamu, sceomu, scomu, = O.L.G., O.H.G. scama, O.N. skómm; shame, 'verecundia, ignominia,'* PR. P. 443; BEK. 11; SHOR. 35; MIRC 905; PR. C. 7145; shame HOM. II. 173; ORM. 7284; HAV. 1939; schame, schome, shome O. & N. 50, 363, 1483; scame P. L. S. viii. 84; scame, scome HOM. I. 35, 59; scame, scome, sceome [same] LA3. 1434, 2294, 3493; same GEN. & EX. 234; ssame AYENB. 8; schome KATH. 91; schome ant schonde CHR. E. 542; shome H. H. 51; scheome A. R. 60; ALIS. 7819; ha haveð us alle scheome idon JUL. 72; þi stefne goþ . . . to schome (*perit*) O. & N. 522; *comp. lēod-sceome*.

sham-fast, adj., *O.E. scamfast; modest, (ms. shamfast)* ORM. 2175; sham-, shamefast CH. C. T. A 2055; shamefast 'verecundus' PR. P. 443; shamefast HOCCL. i. 431; LUD. COV. 124; ssamvest AYENB. 222; sceomefest FRAG. 5; *schómevaste (pl.)* MISC. 80.

shamfestnesse, sb., *modesty, 'verecundia,'* HOM. II. 71; schamfestnesse CH. C. T. A 840.

scheóme-ful, adj., *shameful*, A. R. 302; schamful CH. C. T. C 290.

ssamvol-liche, adv., *shamefully*, AYENB. 181.

schóme-lēas, adj., *O.E. scamlēas, = O.H.G. scamalōs; shameless*, A. R. 170; schomeles R. S. vi; shameles LANGL. Civ. 47 [shamlees B iii. 44].

scámelēst, sb., *O.E. sceamlēast; shamelessness*, MK. vii. 22.

scheóme-lich, adj., *O.E. scamlic, = O.H.G. scamalih; shameful*, A. R. 116; schamli WILL. 556; *schómelihe (adv.)* H. M. 31; R. S. vii; schamliche TRIST. 1474; shamelihe P. R. L. P. 229; shamelihe HAV. 2825; mid scome-liche witen LA3. 20462.

schamel, sb., *O.E. sceamul, scamul, sceomol, = O.L.G. scamel, O.H.G. scamal; mod. Eng. shambles; stool, bench, ['scabellum']* PS. cix. 1; schamil (*printed* sthamil) REL. II. 176; schamel [scheomel] A. R. 166*; shamill HAMP. PS. xcvi. 5; *comp. fōt-scamel*.

schámíen, v., *O.E. scamian, scamian, cf. O.H.G. scamen, Goth. skaman, O.N. skamma; shame; scamien* P. L. S. viii. 83; shamien HOM. II. 69; schamin 'verecundor' PR. P. 443; and schamen al mi kinrede CH. C. T. F 1565; it shal ne shamen þe [*non te pudebit*] WICL. Is. liv. 4; ssamie AYENB. 229; schame PR. C. 7159; scamien [samie] LA3. 25209; scheomien MARH. 7; scheomen A. R. 312; eu schal sore schomie (*ms. schomye*) MISC. 41; *shámeþ (pres.)* ORM. 18284; *schámie* [schomie] (*imper.*) þe O. & N. 161; þai *scháme*

[*'erubescant'*] (*subj.*) PS. vi. 11; þet eow sceamie HOM. I. 35; *schómedest (pret.)* LANGL. A iii. 183 [shamedest B iii. 189]; ham þas scamede HOM. I. 223; him swiðe scomede þat he swa iscend wes LA3. 4851; *shámed (pple.)* ORM. 1986; HAV. 2745; schamid and schent AUD. 1; schamede [*'confusi'*] REL. I. 8; *comp. a-, for-, of-schámien*.

schámous-li, adv., *shamefully*, YORK xxxii. 143.

schande, sb., *O.E. sceand, scand, sceond, scond, = Goth. skanda, O.H.G. scanda, scanta; disgrace, ignominy; shande* ORM. 11956; schonde O. & N. 1733; HORN (L.) 714; CHR. E. 329; ROB. 65; P. S. 221; WILL. 555; duden him muchele schonde MISC. 49; he makede to sconde (*disgraced*) LA3. 7032; sonde REL. I. 221.

scand-ful, adj., *disgraceful*, HOM. I. 31.

schand-lich, adj., *O.E. scandlic; shameful*, AR. & MER. 4286; s(c)andlic HOM. I. 239; wið scondliche deaðe LA3. 2274.

schandle, see *scandle*.

schanke, sb., *O.E. sceanca, scanca, sceonca, sconca; shank, 'crus,'* PR. P. 444; MAN. (H.) 189; sceonke FRAG. 2; *scanke (pl.)* JOHN xix. 31; sconken LA3. 1876; schonken JUL. 49; *shankes (pl.)* ORM. 4775; HAV. 1903; schankes CH. C. T. B 1392; schonkes MIRC 892; *schonken (dat. pl.)* A. R. 258.

schantillōn, see *schantillōn*.

schap, sb., *O.E. (ge-)sceap, = M.Du. schap, O.N. skap, M.H.G. (ge-)schaf; from sceppen; shape, 'forma,'* PR. P. 444; WILL. 2885; TREV. III. 399; CH. C. T. A 1889; shap & hiu HOM. II. 99; þe shap(þe) ne þe shaft(e) LANGL. (Wr.) 7346 (B xi. 387); shap *membrum genitale* ORM. 5937; REL. II. 28; schape KATH. 449; JUL. 20; þi shape dide þat hit ne sholde HOM. II. 67; *scheápe (dat.)* A. R. 424; et þe schape þe d(e)ovel smuþeð in derneliche hwenne hit bið þaru to ga(l)-liche deden HOM. I. 153.

schap, **scap-lēas**, adj., *shapeless*, C. M. 350.

schap-li, adj., *shapely, fit*, CH. C. T. A 372; WICL. GEN. xxiv. 16.

shaplinesse, sb., *beauty*, WICL. PS. xlv. 5.

schápíen, v., *O.E. sceapian, = O.N. skapa, O.H.G. scafōn; shape; schapen* [shapen] CH. C. T. A 2541; shape LANGL. B ix. 131; for to schape (*make*) þe chamberleines linnen cloþes TREV. VII. 269; *shápeþ (pres.)* ORM. 17583; schapeþ MAND. 160; *schépieð (imper.)* A. R. 420; *schéped (pret.)* A. P. iii. 247; *sháped (pple.)* HAV. 424; H. H. 194; *comp. for-, 3e-schéapien*.

schápare, sb., *O.N. skapari, = O.H.G. scafari; shaper, 'formator, creator,'* PR. P. 444; shapere WICL. Is. li. 13.

schápinge, sb., = *O.H.G. skafunga; shaping, 'formatio'*, PR. P. 444.

schar, sb., *O.E. scear*, = *O.H.G. scar; from schéren; ploughshare; shears; 'vomer'*, VOC. 169; WICL. DEUT. xxxi. 3; **schar** [schare] CH. C. T. A 3763; **schäre** (*dat.*) LANGL. B iii. 306; REL. I. 7; **ssáres** (*pl.*) ROB. 335; *comp. plöh-schar*.

schäre, sb., *O.E. scearu; share-bone, groin, 'inguen, pubes'*, CATH. 333; TREAT. 139 (SAINTS (Ld.) xlv. 727); **schore** VOC. 148; PR. P. 448; **schere** VOC. 246; A. R. 272.

schären, v., *from schäre; cut, shear; scharde* (*pret.*) DEGR. 1630; **schard** (*pple.*) *formed* ALEX. (Sk.) 4675; like *schepe* þat were *scharid* awai *schall* 3e *schake* YORK xxviii. 141.

scharlette, *see scarlat.*

[**scharn**, sb., *O.E. scearn*, = *O.N. skarn*, *O. Fris. skern; dung.*]

sharn-bude, sb., *cf. mod.Eng. shornbug; dung beetle*, GOW. I. 173; **scar(n)bude** VOC. 255; **scearn-budda** FRAG. 3; **sharn-bodde** PALL. ix. 60; **ssarnbodes** (*pl.*) AYENB. 61.

sharp, adj., *O.E. scarp*, = *O.L.G. skarp, O.Fris. skerp, scherp, O.N. skarpr, O.H.G. scarf, sarf; sharp*, MARH. 9; ALIS. 6536; P. P. 216; MAND. 50; **sharp** ORM. 9211; **scarp** wes þe pic LA3. 30752; **scarp** hunger 20728; **sarp** GEN. & EX. 3577; **ssarp** AYENB. 165; **scherp** A. R. 212; P. L. S. xxi. 149; **ane wiæxe . . . swiæe scærpe** LA3. 4592; **mid scærpe mire eaxe** 2310; þe **sharpe spere** SPEC. 70; **scharpe salve** LANGL. B xx. 304; **scharpe** (*adv.*) O. & N. 141; **schearpe wordes** A. R. 82.

sharp-liche, adv., *sharply*, WILL. 178; TREV. V. 171.

sharpnesse, sb., *sharpness*, PR. P. 444; TREV. III. 455; **ssarpnesse** AYENB. 165.

scharpin, v., *cf. O.E. scerpan, scytran*, = *M. Du. scherpen; sharpen, 'acuo'*, PR. P. 444; his **nese shal sharpen** REL. I. 65; **sharpe** WICL. WISD. v. 21; **scharpeþ** (*pres.*) CH. C. T. A 3763; him **scerpeþ** þe **neose** FRAG. 5; **scharped** (*pret.*) PS. lxiii. 4.

schat, sb., *O.E. sceatt*, = *O.L.G. scat, O.N. skattr, Goth. skatts, O.H.G. scaz; money, treasure*; sat GEN. & EX. 795.

schateren, *see scateren.*

schápe, *see scáðe. schapel*, *see scapel.*

schaud, *see scheald.*

schavadri [chevaldri], sb., *baseness*, ALEX. (Sk.) 3371.

schavaldour, sb., *wanderer; schaveldoure 'discursor, vacabundus'*, PR. P. 444; **schavaldouris** (*pl.*) BARB. v. 205; **schaveldours** WICL. E. w. 249.

scháve, sb., *O.E. sceafa, scafa*, = *O.H.G. scaba; scraper, 'scalprum'*, PR. P. 444.

scháven, v., *O.E. scafan*, = *O.N. skafa, O.H. G. scaban, scapan, Goth. scaban, Lat. scabere; shave, scrape; schavin 'rado'*, PR. P. 444; **schafe** PERC. 2095; **schóf** (*pret.*) IPOM. 1640; **schoof** WICL. I PARAL. xix. 4; **scaft** [safde] LA3. 22293; **scháven** (*pple.*) MAND. 33; R. R. 941; A. P. ii. 1134; **shaven** GEN. & EX. 2120; **schavin** REL. I. 51; **ischaven** A. R. 422*.

scháving, sb., *shaving; slice cut off; shaving* CH. C. T. G 1239.

schawe, *see schaje.*

scháwen, *see scheáwen.*

schô, *see schôo.*

scheád, sb., *O.E. (ge-)sceād, scād*, = *O.H.G. sceit, mod.Eng. shed; from scheáden, distinction, discrimination: schead* ba of god & of uvel KATH. 240; **schad** HOM. I. 255; **nis bitwenen þunc & hem nan shæd** ORM. 6229; **shæd & skil** 5534; *comp. sceād*.

scheáde, sb., *O.E. scāde, cf. M.H.G. scheide; division; parting (of the hair), top of the head; schāde 'discrimen'*, VOC. 183; **shede** D. TROY 3023; **schode** AR. & MER. 1480; **schode** [shode] CH. C. T. A 2007.

[**scheádel**, sb., = *O.H.G. sceitila; division; comp. gate-schēdel (-schādil).*]

scheáden, v., *O.E. scēaden (pret. scēod)*, = *O.L.G. scēān, skēān, O.H.G. sceidan (pret. scied), Goth. skaidan (pret. skaiskaid); shed, separate, divide*, A. R. 270; **shæden** ORM. 1209; **schede** O. & N. 197; **MAN.** (H.) 159; A. P. i. 411; **schode** GOW. I. 101; **shōdeð** (*pres.*) HOM. II. 67; **shādde** (*pret.*) ORM. 3200; **schadden** MAN. (F.) 991; **shād**, **sad** (*pple.*) GEN. & EX. 58, 148; *comp. for- 3e, to-scheáden.*

shāding, sb., = *O.H.G. sceidunga; division, separation*, ORM. 16863; **scheding** TOR. 518; **schodinge** PR. P. 447.

schēaf, sb., *O.E. scēaf*, = *M.L.G., M. Du. schōf, schoof, O.N. skauf, O.H.G. scoub; from schūven; sheaf; shef* LANGL. B iii. 324; **schef** [sheef] CH. C. T. A 104; **scheef** TREV. VIII. 335; **scheef**, **schof** 'merges' PR. P. 444; **shāfes** (*pl.*) ORM. 1481; **sheves** WICL. JUD. viii. 3; **schēve** [shēve] (*dat. pl.*) O. & N. 455. **schēaf-mālen**, adj., *O.E. scēafmælum; by sheaves*, MAT. xiii. 30.

scheal, *see schal.*

scheáld, adj., *thin, shallow: þe water was scheld* HALLIW. 730; **schold** 'bassus' PR. P. 447; **schoolt** [school] TREV. III. 131; **inne sennē so schealde** SHOR. 93; **schaudest** [shaldest] (*superl.*) BARB. ix. 354.

scheap, *see schap. schēap, see schēp.*

scheard, sb., *O.E. sceard*, = *O.N. skarð; from schéren; shred, fragment; sherd* LIDG. M. P. 114; **scherd**, **schord** 'testa' PR. P. 445; **scherd** [shord] WICL. IS. xxx. 14; **scherdes** (*pl.*) LEG. 34; TREV. IV. 151;

a dragon whos scherdes schinen as þe sonne
GOW. III. 68; *comp. pot-schord.*

schēat, sb., *O.E. scēat, cf. O.Fris. skāt, M.Du. schoot, Goth. skauts m., O.N. skaut n., O.H. G. scōz m. f.; sheet; scet 'mantele' FRAG. 4; scat HOM. II. 231; sciet (? printed scier) P. L. S. viii. 183*; opene þe shet ANGL. IV. 195; schene under schete REL. I. 180; see schēte.*

schēawe, sb., *O.E. scēaw, = M.H.G. schouwe; show; schewe 'monstratio' PR. P. 446; schew DEP. R. iv. 56; schawe YORK xxx. 56.*

shēw-erne, sb., *show-house, [interpretation of 'Ephratah' MIC. v. 2] ORM. 7025.*

schēawen, scheauwen, v., *O.E. scēawian, = O.Fris. skowia, O.L.G. scawōn, O.H.G. scauwōn, scouwōn, cf. Goth. (us-)skawjan; show, point out, A. R. 154, 210; scheawen, sceawen HOM. I. 49, 203; schēawen HOM. II. 73; schawen MARH. 15; shāwen ORM. 105; schewen MAND. 279; schewen GOW. I. 50; schewin PR. P. 446; schēawe SHOR. 152; sseawi, ssewi AYENB. 44, 56; schewi [sewi] O. & N. 151; schewe P. L. S. ix. 152; ps. iv. 6; schewe [shewe] LAngL. A. i. 2; of his craft som what we wille hem schewe [shewe] CH. C. T. D 283; so fair it was to shewe H. F. 1305; shewe LIDG. M. P. 96; ssewe ROB. 210; schawe GAW. 27; A. P. ii. 1599; M. H. 96; for to se and for to shawe HAV. 2784; schowen C. L. 35; sēawep (*pres.*) MISC. 33; schēau (*imper.*) A. R. 292; schewe WICL. JOHN xiv. 8; schēawede, scheawude (*pret.*) A. R. 154, 160; scāwede, scēwede, scawede [sewede] LA3. 1405, 2020, 7241; seawede MISC. 27; sseawede AYENB. 13; schewede MISC. 54; MAND. 86; scaewede sceauode HOM. I. 41; scheauode KATH. 915; sweden GEN. & EX. 2661; showeden A. D. 262; schāwed (*pple.*) MAN. (H.) 8; *comp. 3e, ofer-schēawen.**

shēawere, sb., *O.E. scēawere, = O.H.G. scauwāri; pointer out; mirror; HOM. II. 29; sseawere, ssewere AYENB. 84, 202; scheauware A. R. 90; schewere ALIS. 18; shewer P. 16; scawere ['speculator'] HOM. I. 117; mirror 53; shēaweres (*pl.*) WICL. IS. iii. 23.*

sēawinge, v., *O.E. scēawung; vision, MISC. 26; sseawinge AYENB. 14; schēauwinges (*pl.*) A. R. 268.*

schēawles, see schēoules.

schēd, see schāde.

scheden, v., = *O.Fris. schedda (shake), M.L. G., M.Du. schudden, O.H.G. scuttan, scutan (pret. scutta, scutida); shed, pour, MISC. 47; schedin PR. P. 444; schede P. L. S. xx. 69; LEG. 87; þou schalt schede ['fundes'] WICL. EX. xxix. 7; schedde (*pres.*) O. & N. 1616; shedeð, shat REL. I. 128 (HOM. II. 161); schet HOM. I. 159; (hio) schedeð A. R.*

166; **schedde** (*pret.*) SHOR. 4; WICL. EX. xxiv. 6; god schedde his blod for alle men A. R. 312; schedde, scedde HOM. I. 157; scedde R. S. vii. (MISC. 186); sce(d)de [sadde] LA3. 5187; ssedde AYENB. 107; shedde [shadde] LAngL. B xvii. 288; mi brain schadde on þe ground BEK. 1578; hi... schedden his... blod MISC. 39; **shed** (*pple.*) H. H. 37; schad SHOR. 20; xad LUD. COV. 275; isched A. R. 402; ischad ALIS. 2772; *comp. a-, bi-scheden.*

schedunge, sb., *shedding, A. R. 262.*

schēden, see schēaden. **schēf**, see schēaf.

scheffte, see schafte. **schēi**, see schēoh.

schēken, see schāken.

schel, see schal, schil.

schelchene, sb., = *M.H.G. schelkin; from schalk; female servant, MISC. 45; schelchine A. R. 12.*

schēld, see scheald, schild.

schelfe, sb., *O.E. scylf (BL. HOM. 27), = M.Du. schelf, schelve, M.L.G. schelf; shelf, PR. P. 445; schelves (*pl.*) CH. C. T. A 3211.*

schelle, sb., *O.E. scell, sciell, scyll, = O.N. skel, M.L.G., M.Du. schelle, Goth. skalja (skapjos); shell; drinking-vessel; anything hollow; 'testa', VOC. 230; PR. P. 444; ALIS. 571; GOW. III. 76; shelle LAngL. B xi. 252; schelle [schille] TREV. III. 397; schille 'testa' VOC. 254; skell YORK ii. 65; schelles (*pl.*) MAND. 193; schelles oper coppes TREV. V. 449; schellis TREV. II. 215; schelles [skellis] MAN. (F.) 14683; schelles hollows in the ground [O.E. scel] ALEX. (Sk.) 4049; *comp. āl-schelle.**

schel-drake, sb., *sheldrake, PR. P. 444; REL. I. 84.*

schel-fish, sb., *O.E. scelfisc, = O.N. skelfiskr; shellfish, CH. BOET. ii. 5 (50).*

schellen, v., = *M.L.G. schellen, M.Du. schollen, schillen; shell; schillin 'excortico' PR. P. 446.*

schellen², v., = *M.H.G. schellen, O.N. skella; from schillen; make a harsh noise; to be knight sche gan to skille OCTOV. (W.) 326; schilled (pret.) AR. & MER. 4750; þai schilde so doþ þe þonder FER. 631; schilde 727.*

schimeren, see schimeren.

schench, sb., *O.E. scenc, = M.H.G. schanc; draught (of wine); cup; scench S. S. (Web.) 562; scenchoe (dat.) P. L. S. viii. 167; schenches (*pl.*) LA3. 13461; comp. nōn-, water-, win-scenc.*

schenchen, v., *O.E. scencan, = O.N. skenkja, O.H.G. scenchan; pour out; scenchan LA3. 14962; shenchen REL. I. 113; schenche HORN (L.) 370; ALIS. 7581; þe drink for to schenche ROB. 118; and water on him gan schenche S. S. (Web.) 2247; schenkin PR. P. 445; **shenkest** (*pres.*) ORM. 15403; schen-*

chij [schenke] CH. C. T. *E* 1722 (Wr. 9596); schenche (*subj.*) MISC. 175; weoren þa bernes isœngte (*pple.*) mid beore LA3. 8124.

[schende, sb., = *M.H.G.* schende (*disgrace*); ? = schande.]

schend-ful, adj., *ignominious*, A. R. 356; REL. I. 180; WICL. I KINGS xx. 30; CH. C. T. C 290*; schindful P. L. S. xiii. 366.

schendful-liche, adv., *disgracefully*, A. R. 400; P. L. S. xi. 10; schend-, shenfulliche LANGL. *A* iii. 261.

schendfulnessse, sb., *vileness*, A. R. 322.

schend-lāc, sb., *ignominy*, KATH. 1285; A. R. 106.

schend-lic, adj., = *M.H.G.* schentlich; *ignominious*: silde fram sindliche (*first text scondliche*) deape LA3. 2274*.

schendnesse, sb., *O.E.* scendnyss; *disgrace*, MISC. 45; LEG. 36; ssendnesse ROB. 342; schendnes TREV. V. 245; schindnisse BEK. 1302; *comp.* 3e-sœndnesse.

schend-schūpe, sb., *ignominy, hurt*, JOS. 496; schendschepe PR. C. 7146; schenschepe PR. P. 445; schenschip WILL. 556; WICL. LEV. xviii. 17; schenschiþe D. ARTH. 2435.

schenden, v., *O.E.* scendan, scindan, scyndan, = *M.Du.* schenden, *O.H.G.* scendan, scentan; *from* schande; *disgrace, revile, confound*, A. R. 316; schenden ure wiperwin(n)e MISC. 79; shenden LANGL. *B* xi. 416; CH. H. F. 1016; schendin '*confundo*' PR. P. 445; scenden HOM. I. 21; scenden [sende, synde] LA3. 14167, 23682; schende O. & N. 274; MISC. 52; HORN (L.) 680; BEK. 763; MIRC 1646; WILL. 556; S. S. (Wr.) 501; WICL. ECCLES. xiii. 8; GAW. 2266; LUD. COV. 52; shende HAV. 1422; H. H. 130; scende JUL. 222; to ssende and to destrue AYENB. 28; schinde FER. 523; *schendest* (*pres.*) MARH. 7; schent A. R. 298; H. M. 31; hou þis man me schent BEK. 973; *schende* (*pret.*) P. L. S. xix. 74; O. & N. 285; schente HORN (L.) 322; shente LANGL. *B* xvii. 288; scenden LA3. 29787; shended, shend (*pple.*) ORM. 1985, 4965; shent GEN. & EX. 754; *comp.* a-, 3e-schenden.

schending, sb., = *M.H.G.* schendunge; *disgracing*, PL. CR. 94; sending REL. I. 218.

schene, *see* schine.

schēne, adj., *O.E.* scēne, scȳne, scēone, = *O. Fris.* skēne, scōne, *O.L.G.* scōni, *O.H.G.* scōni, *Goth.* skauns, *mod.Eng.* sheen; *beautiful, splendid*, KATH. 448; A. R. 100; FL. & BL. 263; WILL. 2396; A. P. i. 1144; ISUM. 550; ANT. ARTH. vi; as schene as schininde sunne MARH. 19; maiden schene C. L. 1191; schene, scene HORN (H.) 97, 174; schene [sheene] CH. C. T. *A* 115; shene LANGL. *B* xviii. 409; M. ARTH. 51; sheene LIDG. TH. 1801; scene MISC. 196; feir & scene P. L. S. viii. 171; scene, sceone, scone [scene] LA3. 2094, 2299, 3098; shene, scone ORM. 3431,

15665; schēnre (*compar.*) KATH. 1661; A. R. 100.

schēnen, *see* schēnen.

schenken, *see* schenchen.

schēo, pron., *she*, ALIS. 151; scheo, scho MAN. (F.) 435; sheo E. W. 74; scheo, sche FER. 1201, 2133; scaē SAX. CHR. 264; sche WILL. 836; TRIST. 1669; MAND. 90; sche, she, sge GEN. & EX. 335, 1444, 1925; sche, she CH. C. T. *A* 121; sche [she], scho LANGL. *A* i. 10 (*v. r.* heo); sche, 'she, scho, sho HAV. 126, 192, 1232, 1721; sche, se MED. 843, 1034; scho MIRC 95; IW. 198; S. S. (Wr.) 295; GAW. 1259; PERC. 157; M. H. 15; sho PR. C. 583; scho [sco] C. M. 5611.

schēoh, adj., *O.E.* scēoh, = *M.H.G.* schiech, *Dan.* ský, *Swed.* skygg, *cf.* *O.N.* stygg; *shy, fearful, timid*; scheouh A. R. 242; schei, skei PR. P. 444; schēowe (*pl.*) A. R. 242; *see* skig.

scheōme, *see* schāme.

scheort, *see* schort.

schēoten, v., *O.E.* scēotan, = *O.N.* skiōta, *O. Fris.* skiata, *schiaata*, *O.H.G.* sciozan; *shoot, throw, send, fall, rush*; sceoten LA3. 313; he wile . . . sheten in his heorte ORM. 3839; þoh þat him sholde sheten to þolen for his soþe word ful grimme dæþes pine 19952; scheten GEN. & EX. 474; PL. CR. 773; scheten wiþ bowe MAND. 154; schetin PR. P. 445; sheten [schete] WICL. PS. lxiii. 6; schete HORN (L.) 939; WILL. 2399; schete [sheete] CH. C. T. *A* 3928; schete, ssate ROB. 11, 377; schute P. L. S. xvi. 139; FER. 3254; schēte (*pres.*) S. S. (Web.) 1982; heo scheot þe earewen A. R. 60; þe sunne gleam þe scheot from est into west HOM. I. 265; schet Gow. I. 258; hit schut forþ TREAT. 135; scheoteð forð sum word KATH. 812; schēat (*pret.*) JUL. 71; sceat, scaet [set] LA3. 254, 5081; schet GEN. & EX. 475; CHR. E. 57; FER. 3962; MAN. (F.) 1522; S. & C. x; schet, sset ROB. 11, 537; ssat AYENB. 45; schet (*ms.* schete), schotte WICL. 4 KINGS xiii. 17; (?schot) IW. 1664; GAW. 317; PERC. 2114; scuten HAV. 2431; scuten [soten] LA3. 12574; schoten GREG. 586; shoten LANGL. *B* xx. 224; and shoten on him so don on bere dogges HAV. 1838; schote ALIS. 2791; ssote ROB. 263; schute (*subj.*) HOM. I. 225; schoten (*pple.*) JUL. 73; shot A. D. 291; *comp.* a-, 3e-, to-, purh-schēoten; *deriv.* schēat, schēte, schot, schote, schótien, schute, schütten.

ssietera, sb., *shooter, hurler*, AYENB. 174; sheter WICL. GEN. xxi. 20; ssētares (*pl.*) [schetors, scheoter] ROB. (W.) 7482*.

schēotunge, sb., *shooting*, A. R. 60.

schēoules, sb., *cf.* *M.H.G.* sch(i)usel, = *M.Du.* schouwsel; *scarecrow*; sheules, scheawles O. & N. 1128, 1648.

[schēowelen, v., *frighten*; *comp.* a-schēowelen.]

schēowen, v., ? cf. *M.L.G.* schūwen, *M.Du.* scūwen, *O.H.G.* schūhhan; from **schēoh**; *sky, go astray, avoid*; scheuen or eschuen 'vito' REL. I. 7; skewe D. ARTH. 1562; see **eschewen**.

schēp, sb., *O.E.* scēp, scēap, = *O.L.G.* scāp, *O.H.G.* scāf; *sheep*, A. R. 122; shep ORM. 988; sep GEN. & EX. 940; þet ssep AYENB. 140; scep HOM. I. 121; sceap 245; **shēpes** (*gen.*) skin ORM. 3210; **soēp** (*pl.*) HICKES I. 225; scep[sceap] LA3. 25681; shep HOM. II. 37; ORM. 3760; sheep WICL. JOHN ii. 14; sep REL. I. 209; seop MISC. 41; **soēpe** (*gen. pl.*) MAT. xviii. 12; **soāpan** (*dat. pl.*) MAT. xv. 24; scheapen LA3. 1546.

schēp-cot, sb., *sheep-cot*, VOC. 236; schep-cote PR. P. 445.

Sēap-āie, pr. n., *O.E.* Scēapæg, -īg; *Shep-þey*, ROB. 259.

schēp-fāilde, sb., *sheep-fold*, CATH. 335.

shēp-hirde, sb., *shepherd*, ORM. 3587; schep-, shepherd CH. C. T. A 514; schep-hurde BEK. 2134.

schepe, see **schiþe**.

schēpe, sb., *O.E.* *scēapa (scēpa), *prov. Eng.* (*Linc.*) shep; *shepherd*; *scheep*[shepe] LANGL. A PROL. 2 [shepherd C i. 2]; a **chēpis** (*gen.*) croke LIDG. (*in Skeat's Langl.*).

schēpish, adj., *meek as a sheep*; shepisshe ORM. 6654.

scheppen, v., *O.E.* sceppan, scyppan, = *O. Fris.* skeppa, *scheppa*, *O.N.* skepja, *O.H.G.* sceffan, *scaffan*, *Goth.* (ga-)skapjan; *form; create; make ready*; *scheppēþ* (*pres.*) SHOR. 5; ssepþ AYENB. 209; bote þou . . . **schippe** (*subj.*) þe an on to fīte FER. 542; **schōp** [*O.E.* sceōp, scōp, = *O.L.G.* (gi-)scōp, *O.Fris.* skōp, *schōp*, *O.N.* skōp, *Goth.* (ga-)skōp, *O.H.G.* scuof] (*pret.*) A. R. 138; SHOR. 147; CH. C. T. D 1780; AMAD. (R.) xxxix; schop þe & al þe world KATH. 219; scheop R. S. v (MISC. 184); scop P. L. S. viii. 42; David þe þe salm scop HOM. I. 7; scop [sop] LA3. 14877; scupte [sīpte] 1951; shop ORM. 1411; WICL. Is. xlv. 8; shoop LANGL. (Wr.) 5288; ssop AYENB. 87; shupte P. S. 238; þou shoope EM. 2; þou me shope [shuptest] of eorþe H. H. 156; schuptest MARH. 20; shuptest H. H. 158; schopen ALIS. 6970; þe frend shopen þe child(e) name HOM. II. 87; schope PS. cxviii. 73; **shāpen** [*O.E.* sceapen, = *Goth.* (ga-)skapans, *O.H.G.* scāfan] (*pple.*) shāpen HOM. II. 105; ORM. 3551; schāpen WILL. 126; CH. C. T. A 1392; *comp. for-, 3e-, mis-* **scheppen**; *deriv.* **schap**, **schafte**, **scōp**.

sceppende, sb., *O.E.* sceppend, scyppend; *creator*, HOM. I. 227; scheppande REL. I. 219; scuppend HOM. I. 129; schuppend KATH. 305; schuppinde A. R. 260; shippend ORM. 346.

scheppare, sb., = *M.L.G.* schepper, *M.H.G.*

schepfære; *creator*, REL. I. 282; sseppere AYENB. 7; scheppere [shepper] LANGL. B xvii. 167; shuppere REL. II. 229; schuppere A. R. 138; C. L. 1510; shuppere P. S. 238.

scheppinge, sb., = *M. H. G.* schepfung; *creation*; **sseppinges** (*pl.*) AYENB. 158.

schepstre, sb., cf. *M.Du.* schepper (*tailor*); *sempstress*; schipster TREV. VII. 269; a **shepster** (*gen.*) shere LANGL. B xiii. 331 (*shappesters* C vii. 75).

scheppe, sb., = *M. H. G.* geschepfede; *creature, form*; sseppe AYENB. 81, 92.

scherd, see **scheard**. **schēre**, see **schāre**.

schēre, sb., *O.Fris.* skēre, *schēre*, = *M.L.G.* schēre, *O.H.G.* scēra, *M.H.G.* schāre; *pair of shears*; 'forfex' PR. P. 445; schere [shere] CH. C. T. A 2417; shere LANGL. B xiii. 331; **s(e)šres** (*pl.*) LA3. 14215; sh(e)res HAV. 857.

schēre, for **chēre**, sb., *mien*, GAW. 334.

schēre, see **skēre**.

schēren, v., *O.E.* sceran, = *O.H.G.* sceran, *O.Fris.* skera, *schera*, *O.N.* skera; *shear*; sceren [seren] LA3. 20307; sheren GEN. & EX. 2347; sheren shep REL. I. 267; schere ROB. 150; RICH. 6038; PS. lxxxiii. 13; GAW. 213; **schar** (*pret.*) TRIST. 1493; AM. & AMIL. 2298; M. H. 55; of all(e) þe met(e) þat she schar DEGR. 801; shar HAV. 1413; he scar [sar] his crune LA3. 17663; scher MARH. 22; sceren LA3. 22291; schare MAN. (H.) 221; **schōren** (*pple.*) GEN. & EX. 1200; schorn RICH. 3001; schore TREV. V. 25; *comp. 3e-, 4e-* **schēren**; *deriv.* **schēre**, **schar**, **schāre**, **soōre**, **scheard**.

schērer, sb., = *O. H. G.* scerāri; *shearer, 'messor'*, VOC. 213.

schēren², v., ? = *M.L.G.* scheren; ? *tremble*; for doute les te he valle he shoddrēþ and **shēreþ** (*pres.*) SPEC. 110

scherp, see **scharp**. **scherte**, see **schūrte**.

schēt, see **schēat**.

schēte, sb., *O.E.* scēte, scýte; from **schēoten**; *sheet, 'linteum'*, PR. P. 445; LEB. JES. 696; scheete [shete] CH. C. T. G 879; shete MED. 955; scete HICKES I. 224; ssate ROB. 435; **scheetis** (*pl.*) ['*linteamina*'] WICL. JOHN xx. 5; schetes LANGL. B xiv. 233; see **schēat**.

schetel, see **schütel**. **schēten**, see **schēoten**.

schetten, see **schütten**. **schēþe**, see **schāþe**.

schēuen, **schēules**, see **schēowen**, **schēoules**.

scheve, sb., = *M.L.G.* scheve, *M.H.G.* schebe; ? from **schāven**; *shaving*; **schevis** (? *ms.* chewis) (*pl.*) VOC. 269; schifes of line CATH. 337.

schēven, see **schūven**.

schevere, **scheveren**, see **schivere**, -en.

schēw(e), **schēwen**, see **schēawen**, **schēawe**.

schide, sb., *O.E.* scide, = *O.Fris.* skid, *O.N.* skíð, *M.H.G.* schit; *splinter, split wood, lath*, 'assula' PR. P. 446; ALIS. 6421; **schides** (*pl.*) AR. & MER. 531; RICH. 1385; schides [shides] and bordes LANGL. B ix. 131; GOW. I. 314; cleven shides HAV. 917.

soid-wal [sɪdwal], sb., *O.E.* scideweall; *wall of stakes*, LA3. 10354.

[**schidren**, v., = *Ger.* scheitern; *go to pieces*; *comp. to-schidren*.]

schift, sb., *O.E.* scift, *O.N.* skipt; *shift, trick*; at a schift suddenly M. H. 26; skifte YORK xxvi. 130.

schiften, v., *O.E.* sciften, scyftan, *O.Fris.* skifta, *M.Du.* schiften, *O.N.* skipta; *mod.Eng.* shift; *change, move away; assign, divide*; schiftn PR. P. 446; leten riht scuften [suftē] LA3. 4131; to schede and to schifte TREV. III. 477; schifte [shifte] CH. C. T. D 104; schifte, skifte D. ARTH. 1213, 1643; skifte AMAD. (Web.) 656; **scift** (*ms.* scyft) (*pres.*) HOM. I. 237; **shifte** (*pret.*) LANGL. B xx. 166; (*printed shiste*) PARTEN. 2792; shiftede GEN. & EX. 1732; shifteden ORM. 470; **schifted** (*pple.*) AR. & MER. 1482; skifted GAW. 19; *comp. to-schiften*.

schiftinge, sb., *change, turn*, PR. P. 446; shifting ORM. 467.

schiggen, v., *shake*: schigge clothis 'excutio' PR. P. 446; he come schig(g)inge (*pple.*) ayene DEGR. 345.

schil, adj., *O.E.* scyll, = *M.Du.*, *M.H.G.* schel; *shrill, sonorous*, WART. II. 41; ORF. 478; shil PARTEN. 1997; schel LUD. COV. 180; schille harpe O. & N. 142; **schille** [shille] (*pl.*) CH. C. T. B 4585; sille REL. I. 221; **schille** (*adv.*) WILL. 37; OCTOV. (W.) 563; MAN. (H.) 30; TRIST. 3284; EGL. 300; schille and loude GREG. 879; schille [schulle] O. & N. 1683; LANGL. C vii. 46; schulle HORN (L.) 207; *cf.* **schrill**.

schild, sb., *O.E.* scild, scyld, sceld, = *O.L.G.* scild, *O.Fris.* skeld, *Goth.* skildus, *O.N.* skíldr, *O.H.G.* scilt, skilt, schilt; *shield*, EGL. 730; scheld A. R. 52; scheld [sheld] O. & N. 1022; sheld HAV. 624; sseld AYENB. I; sceld HOM. I. 69; þene sceld LA3. 7535; sceold HOM. I. 243; **schilde** (*dat.*) OCTAV. (H.) 825; schelde KATH. 810; PERC. 52; soeldes, sculdes (*pl.*) LA3. 4187, 4193; **schelden** (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 6699.

sceld-trume, sb., *O.E.* scildtruma; *troop, band*, LA3. 16371; scheldtrome OCTOV. (W.) 1505; BEV. 993; scheltrome RICH. 5629; scheltrome 'acies' VOC. 240; scheltrun [shilttroun] ['aciem'] WICL. I KINGS iv. 2.

schilden, v., *O.E.* scildan, scyldan, = *O.N.* skílda, *skilda, defend*, A. R. 82; scilden [silde] wið scondliche deaðe LA3. 2274; sculden 5745; schilden ORM. 3794; silden GEN. & EX. 214; schilde K. T. 537; shilde hem from sunne P. S. 153; schilden [shelden]

LANGL. B x. 407; schulde BRD. 26; **schilt** (*pres.*) A. R. 392; sculdeð P. L. S. viii. 174; **schild** (*imper.*) O. & N. 163; scild LA3. 1072; scheld SHOR. 84; **schilde** (*subj.*) O. & N. 1253; schilde, shilde GEN. & EX. 2525, 4157; shilde HAV. 16; Crist shilde us alle þer wið HOM. II. 43; silde 11; ssilde AYENB. 271; **schilde** (*pret.*) HOM. I. 259; schilde, scelde LA3. 8431, 20155; *comp.* **þe-schilden**.

schelder, sb., *shielder*, PS. xvii. 7.

schildið, *see* **schüldi**.

schile, sb., = *M.L.G.* schele, *M.Du.* schil, *O.N.* skil; *skill; distinction, discrimination; reason, excuse*; LIDG. M. P. 229; schil E. G. 30; schil, skil A. R. 204, 306; skil HOM. I. 61; ORM. 1652; GEN. & EX. 1425; H. S. 113; skil, skile C. L. 489, 1074; skill YORK xliii. 113; scule HOM. II. 13; skele SHOR. 154; skele, scele AYENB. 7, 11; **skiles** (*gen.*) A. R. 288; **skile** (*dat.*) O. & N. 186; **skiles**, skilles (*pl.*) LANGL. B x. 301, xvii. 330.

skil-ful, adj., *skilful*, PR. P. 457; **skilfull** YORK iii. 22; scelvol AYENB. 169.

skelvol-liche, adv., *skilfully*, AYENB. 6.

skilfulness, sb., *skilfulness*, PR. P. 457.

skil-lēs, adj., *ignorant*, ORM. 3715.

scil-wis, *skilwise*, adj., *reasonable*, HAMP. PS. xxxvii. 11*; lvii. 11*; *comp.* **un-sclwis**.

scilwis-li, adv., *reasonably*, HAMP. PS. xxxi. 6*.

schillen, v., *O.N.* skilja, = *M.Du.* schillen (*differ*), *M.L.G.* schelen; *divide, distinguish; be skilful*; schillin 'segredo' PR. P. 446; schille M. H. 152; **skilede** (*pret.*) HOM. II. 119; **skiled** (*pple.*) ORM. 16860.

schille, **schillen**, *see* **schelle**, **schellen**.

schillen, v., = *O.H.G.* scellan (*pret.* skal), *O.N.* skella (*pret.* skal); *clang, sound*; schille ORF. 270; wið schillinde (*pple.*) stefne MARH. 19; schillinge TREV. VII. 331; *deriv.* **schellen**.

schilling, sb., *O.E.* scilling, = *O.H.G.* scilling, *O.N.* skillingr, *Goth.* skillinggs; *shilling*, TRIST. 304; M. H. 141; shilling IW. 3058; an hundred schillinge (*gen. pl.*) FL. & BL. 126.

schim, adj., *cf.* *O.E.* scima (*brightness*); *bright*, A. P. i. 1077.

schimeren, v., = *Ger.* schimmern, *M.Du.* schemeren, *Swed.* skimra; *shine, dazzle*; **schimereð** (*pres.*) HOM. I. 326; **schimerinde** (*pple.*) H. M. 21; schemerande YORK i. 69, **schemered** (*pret.*) GAW. 772.

schimeringe, sb., = *O.H.G.* scimeringe; *shining, brightness*, CH. C. T. A 4297; A. P. i. 80; skimering [skemering] YORK xvii. 123.

schimien, v., *O.E.* scimian, *cf.* *O.H.G.* sciman, *O.N.* skima; *shimmer, glitter*; **schiminde** (*pple.*) JUL. 55; **schimede** (*pret.*) MARH. 44.

[**schin**, sb., *O.E.* scin; *magic; comp.* **ðeofel-shin**.]

schinde, schinden, *see* **schende, schende**.

schine, shine, sb., *O.E.* scin, = *O.H.G.* scina, *M.L.G.*, *M.Du.* schene; *shin*, *O.* & *N.* 1060; *shine* *P. R. L. P.* 220; *scine* 'tibia' *FRAG.* 2; *schine* [schene] *CH. C. T. A* 386; *schene* *VOC.* 184; **shines** (*pl.*) *LANGL. B* xi. 423.

schin-bande, sb., ? *shin-plate*, (? *ms.*-bawde) *D. ARTH.* 3846; **schinbandes** (*pl.*) *ANT. ARTH. (R.)* xxxi.

schin-, schine-boon, sb., *O.E.* scinbān, = *O.H.G.* schinebein; *shinbone*, *TREV. VIII.* 65.

schinen, v., *O.E.* scinan, = *O.H.G.* scinan, *O.L.G.* skinan, *O.Fris.* skina, *schina*, *O.N.* skina, *Goth.* skeinan; *shine*, *A. R.* 364; *MISC.* 142; *schine* *BEK.* 1409; *scine* *LA.* 16644; *ssine* *AYENB.* 188; *scineð*, *schineð* (*pres.*) *HOM. I.* 83; *shineð* *ORM.* 2138; **schine** [*shine*] (*subj.*) *O.* & *N.* 963; **schininde** (*pple.*) *A. R.* 224; **schān** (*pret.*) *MARH.* 2; *C. M.* 12574; *shan* *ORM.* 16169; *PR. C.* 6243; *shane* *HAMP. PS.* xcvi. 4; *scean* *HOM. I.* 43; *scean*, *scan* [*son*] *LA.* 20608, 28773; *schon* [*shoon*] *CH. C. T. A* 198; **scinen** (*pl.*) *LA.* 27361; *shinen* *GOW. III.* 68; **sinen** (*pple.*) *REL. I.* 209; *comp. bi-schinen*; *deriv. schānen*.

schining, sb., *lightning*, *WICL. PS.* cxliii. 6.

schining-li, adv., *splendidly*, *WICL. LK.* xvi. 19.

schingle, sb., ? *for* **schindle*, = *O.H.G.* scindela; *shingle*; *schingil* 'scindula' *PR. P.* 446; *ALIS.* 2210; **scingles** (*pl.*) *P. L. S.* xxxv. 57.

schinglen, v., ? *cf. Ger.* schindeln; *cover with shingles*; *in* *schingelde* [*v. r.* sengle] (*pple.*) *schup* *LANGL. A* x. 170 [*shingled* *B* ix. 141].

schip, sb., *O.E.* scip, *scyp*, = *O.Fris.* skip, *schip*, *O.L.G.*, *O.N.*, *Goth.* skip, *O.H.G.* scif, *scef*; *ship*, *A. R.* 142; *þat* *schip* *AL. (T.)* 190; *MAN. (H.)* 124; *scip*, *schip* [*sip*] *LA.* 4536, 4753; *a* *schip* *ful þer* *of* *ROB.* 70; *ssip* 542; *scip* *JUL.* 215; *ssip* *AYENB.* 112; *ship*, *schup* *LANGL. A* ix. 131; *schup* *HORN (L.)* 597; **schipes** (*gen.*) *A. R.* 142; **schipe** (*dat.*) *LA.* 3500; *schipe*, *schepe* *WILL.* 5088, 5212; *to* *schipe* *he* *wende* *BEK.* 1825; *ssipe* *MISC.* 32; **scipe** (*ms.* *scype*) (*pl.*) *MK.* iv. 36; *scipe*, *schipe*, *scipen* [*sipes*] *LA.* 100, 6182, 6184; *schipes* *O.* & *N.* 1205; *ALIS.* 1511; **scipen** (*dat. pl.*) *LA.* 14248; *mide* *alle þa* *scipe* *SAX. CHR.* 201.

ship-breche, sb., = *M.Du.* schipbreke; *shipwreck* ['*naufragium*'] *WICL.* 2 *COR.* xi. 25.

ship-brüche, sb., = *M.H.G.* schifbruch; *shipwreck*, *TREV. II.* 369.

shippe-craft, sb., *shipbuilding*, *YORK viii.* 67.

schip-fare, sb., *voyage*, *TRIST.* 926; *schip-fair* *BARB.* iii. 686.

scip-ferde, sb., *O.E.* scipfyrd; *navy*, *LA.* 2156.

scip-gume, sb., *sailor*; **scipgumen** (*pl.*) *LA.* 4560.

schip-hire, sb., *passage money*, 'naulum', *PR. P.* 446; *WICL. JONAH* i. 3.

schip-man, sb., *O.E.* scipmann; *sailor*; *pirate*; *CH. C. T. A* 388; **scipmen** (*pl.*) *LA.* 28308; *ssipmen* *AYENB.* 140.

schip-wriht, sb., *O.E.* scipwyrhta; *shipwright*, *ALIS.* 3665.

schipe, schepe, sb., *O.E.* scipe, *VOC.* 20; *wages, reward*, *CH. C. T. I.* 568; *ssepe* *AYENB.* 33.

[-schipe, suffix, O.E. -scipe, -scype, cf. O.Fris. -skipe, O.L.G. -scipi, -skepi, O.N. skapr, O.H.G. -scaf, -skeph; from scheppen; -ship; comp. āht-, bi-, onht-, owēd-, düsi-, ear-, fēlā-, fēond-, frēond-, gāl-, gōd-, 3ēap-, hard-, hēh-, hende-, kēn-, lāferd-, mād-, man-, mēte-, rēf-, schend-, sōð-, trēow-, tūn-, þral-, war-, wild-, wit-, wurð-schipe (-sohepe, -schūpe).]

schipen, v., *O.E.* scipian, = *M.L.G.* schepen, *M.H.G.* schiffen; *take ship, navigate*; *shipen* *WICL. DEEDS* xx. 3; **schipeþ** (*pres.*) *ALIS.* 1495; **schipede** (*pret.*) *HORN (R.)* 978; *schipeden* *S. A. L.* 152; **schipped**, *i-schipped* (*pret.*) *TREV. VII.* 95, 99.

schipping, sb., *shipping*: *till his shipping* [*v. r.* schippes] *is he* *gane* *BARB.* xvi. 16; *schippine* iii. 400.

schipien, v., ? *from* **schipe**; ? *remunerate, reward*: *scipien* *heom* *mid* *londe* *LA.* 20012.

scipinge, sb., *wages, LA.* 13656.

schipne, *see* **schūpne**.

schippen, *see* **scheppen**.

schīr, adj., *O.E.* scīr, = *O.L.G.* skīr, *O.N.* skirr, *Goth.* skeirs, *M.H.G.* schīr; *clear, pure*, *A. R.* 144; *LAUNF.* 247; *schīr*, *scīr*, *sīr* *GEN.* & *EX.* 518, 1835, 3848; *a* *lith* *ful* *shīr* *HAV.* 588; *shīr* *water* *REL. I.* 87; *shīr* *atter* *ORM.* 15383; *of* *galnesse* *skīr* & *fre* 8015; *schīr(e)* *schome* *KATH.* 1286; **schīre** (*dat. n.*) *PR. C.* 6934; **schīre** (*pl.*) *A. P.* ii. 1278; **schīre** (*adv.*) *FLOR.* 98; *þei* *brenne* ... *shīre* *H. S.* 12439; *þat* *schīnist* *so* *schīre* *YORK* xlvi. 202; **schīrer** (*compar.*) *GAW.* 956.

Schīre-burne, *pr. n.*, *O.E.* Scīre burna; *Sherborne*, *MISC.* 145; *P. L. S.* xiii. 50.

schīr-līche, adv., *purely*, *A. R.* 154; *schīrlī* *GAW.* 1880.

schīrnesse, sb., *purity*, *A. R.* 386; *shīrnes* *HAMP. PS.* vi. 2.

schīre, sb., *O.E.* scīr (*charge, province*), = *O.H.G.* scīra (*charge*); *shire, province*, *PR. P.* 447; *scur* 'provincia vel pagus' *FRAG.* 3; *anemuche* *le* *schīre* *A. R.* 334; *schīre* [*shire*] *CH. C. T. A* 584; *shīre* *P.* 71; **schīren** (*pl.*) *ROB.* 3; *scīren* *LA.* 31995; *schīren*, *schīre* *MISC.* 146.

schīr-rēve, sb., *O.E.* scīrgerēfa; *sheriff*, *MARH.* 2; *MISC.* 60; *CH. C. T. A* 359; *scīr-*

reve P. L. S. viii. 25; shirreve P. S. 338; serreve ANGL. I. 10; schirreff BARB. xvi. 583; ssereve ROB. (W.) 11601; **soirerēvan** (*pl.*) ANGL. VII. 220.

schiren, v., *O.E.* sciran, = *M.L.G.* schiren, *O.N.* skíra, *Goth.* (ga-)skeirjan; *make bright; make clear, declare*; nes per nan swa hæh mon þat durste word sciren (*utter*) LA3. 16822; **schireð** (*pres.*) & brihteð þe heorte A. R. 384; god almitig 7e soðe **shire** (*subj.*) GEN. & EX. 2036; *comp.* 3e-schiren.

schirte, *see* **schürte**.

schirkin, v., *from* **schiren**; *clear, brighten*; **schirkind** (*pple.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 4816.

schismatike, adj. & sb., *Lat.* schismaticus; *schismatic*: sarrasins and **soismatikes** (*pl.*) LANGL. C xiii. 54.

schisme, sb., *O.Fr.* cisme; *schism*; scisme GOW. I. 15.

schite, sb., = *M.L.G.* schite, *M.H.G.* schize; *excrement, diarrhæa*; schit TREV. VII. 51.

schit-word, sb., = *M.L.G.* schitword; *foul language*, O. & N. 286.

schitel, *see* **schütel**.

schiten, sb., *O.E.* scitan, = *M.L.G.* schiten, *O.N.* skita, *M.H.G.* schizen; *cacare*; schitin PR. P. 447; schite REL. II. 176; TREV. IV. 329; **shiteþ** (*pres.*) ALIS. 5670; **shoot** (*pret.*) TREV. V. 153; **schite** [*ischete*] (*pple.*) TREV. IV. 329; *comp.* bi-schiten.

schitte, sb., *O.E.* scitta; *from* **schiten**; *excrement*; skitte PR. P. 458.

schitten, *see* **schütten**.

schive, sb., = *M.L.G.* schive, *M.Du.* schijve, *M.H.G.* schibe; *scrap, slice, 'lesca, scinda'*, PR. P. 447; A. R. 416*; schife VOC. 241; **schives** (*pl.*) L. C. C. 17.

schiven, *see* **schüven**.

schivere, sb., = *M.H.G.* schivere, *schevere*, *M.Du.* schevre; *shiver, splinter*, PR. P. 447; CH. C. T. D 1840; shever IW. 3234; schiver (*slice of bread*) B. B. 322; **scifren**, *scivren* (*pl.*) LA3. 4537, 27785; *schevires* TOR. 177.

schiverin, v., = *M.Du.* schevren; *shiver, splinter*, PR. P. 447; ther schiveren schaftes CH. C. T. A 2605; **scheverede** (*pret.*) D. ARTH. 1813; **schivered**, *schevered* (*pple.*) WILL. 3411, 3616; *scheverid* RICH. 5309; *comp.* to-schiveren.

schö, sb., *O.E.* sceð, sceðh, = *O.L.G.* scöb, *O.N.* skör, *Goth.* sköhs, *O.H.G.* scuoh, scuoh; *shoe*, VOC. 197; R. S. i; schoo PR. P. 447; scho [sho] CH. C. T. A 253; sho ORM. 10438; sso AYENB. 220; schu REL. I. 83; **sceðs** (*pl.*) HOM. I. 37; *scheon* A. R. 362; schon WILL. 14; schoon MAND. 59; shon HAV. 860; E. G. 359; shoon LANGL. (Wr.) 9581; son GEN. & EX. 2781; **sceðne** (*gen. pl.*) MK. i. 7; **schön** (*dat. pl.*) MISC. 193; *comp.* hors-schö.

shöþwang, sb., *O.E.* sceðþwang; *shoe-thong*, ORM. 10387; shöþvong HOM. II. 137.

schöde, **schöden**, *see* **scheäde**, **scheäden**.

schoderen, *see* **schuderen**.

schöf, *see* **scheäf**.

schoggin, v., *cf.* *M.Du.* schocken, *M.H.G.* schoggen, *schucken*; *shog, jog, shake up and down, 'agito'*, PR. P. 447; **schogs** (*pres.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 5018; thei schokke D. ARTH. 4114; was **schoggid** [*'jactabatur'*] (*pple.*) WICL. MAT. xiv. 24; ishogged FALL. xi. 322; *cf.* **schiggen**.

schöin, v., *O.E.* sceðian, = *O.H.G.* scuohön; *shoe; 'calceo'*, PR. P. 447; sho HAV. 1138; **scheöinde** (*pres. part.*) A. R. 16; **sceöiden** (*pret.*) LA3. 22291; **ischood** (*pple.*) LANGL. A ii. 134; shodde [*v. r. shoed, ischoud, schod*] B ii. 163; iscod LA3. 7831; *ischode* (*pl.*) MISC. 91.

schöing, sb., *shoeing*, [*'calceamentum'*] WICL. EXOD. iñ. 3, 5; ssoing AYENB. 154.

schokke, sb., = *M.Du.* schocke, *M.H.G.* schoche; *shock (of corn)*, PR. P. 447; VOC. 264.

schokken, v., = *M.Du.* schocken, *M.H.G.* shochen; *heup up*; schokkin, PR. P. 447; þei wille schokken hem to gidre MAND. 252.

schokken, *see* **schoggen**.

schöld, *see* **scheöld**.

scholde, v., *O.E.* sceolde, *scolde*, = *O.L.G.* scolda, *scolde*, *Goth.* skulda, *O.N.* skuldi, *skyldi*, *O.H.G.* scolta, *solta*; (*pret.*) *should; owed; ought*; SHOR. 28; MAND. 6; i ne scholde do no þing azen his wille þat he ne scholde sigge þat ich wolde holi churchc aspille BEK. 1602; ne scholde [sholde] he . . . so don O. & N. 381; til þat godes sune . . . him sholde on eorþe shæwen ORM. 268; scolde, scholde, sculde [solde] LA3. 2079, 2084, 3746; scolde, sculde HOM. I. 9; cride on him þat he ssolde helpe hire ROB. 237; 3if ure lovedr demde him al efter rihtwisnesse . . . wo scholde him iwurðen A. R. 332; þe stronge . . . pinen þet he schulde drien (*which he was to endure*) 112; sholde [shulde] LANGL. B iii. 202; þu scholdest . . . bisechen A. R. 102; schuldest KATH. 459; WILL. 5194; we scolden P. L. S. viii. 164; þei sholden HAV. 1195; ssolden AYENB. 6; sulden GEN. & EX. 957.

scholdre, *see* **schuldre**.

schóme, *see* **scháme**.

schonde, *see* **schande**.

schonien, *see* **schunien**.

schonke, *see* **schanke**.

schoppe, sb., *O.E.* sceoppa [*'gazophylacium'*] LK. xxi. 1; *shop, tent, hut*, PR. P. 448; **schoppe** [shoppe] CH. C. T. A 4376; *shoppe* E. G. 358; ssoppe ROB. 541; **shope** (*pl.*) (*v. r. shoppes*) LANGL. B ii. 213 [*schoppes* A ii. 189].

schor, sb., *cf.* *O.Sw.* skorra, *O.N.* skara; *menace, clamour*; schoir BARB. vi. 621; schour MAN. (F.) 6820.

schord, *see* **scheard**.

schôre, sb., = *M.Du., M.L.G. schore*; ? *from schëren*; *shore*, GAW. 2161; A. P. i. 230.

schôre², sb., = ? *M.Du. schore*; *prop, support*, PR. P. 448.

schôre³, adj., *steep, sheer*, BARB. x. 600; *schoir* x. 22.

schôre, see **soôre**, **schäre**.

schôren, v., = *M.Du. schoren*; *shore up, prop*; **issôred** (*pple.*) AYENB. 207; *comp. under-schôren*.

schorier, sb., *support, prop*; **schoriers** (*pl.*) LANGL. C xix. 20.

schorn, see **soarn**.

schort, adj., *O.E. sceort*, = *O.H.G. scurz*; *short*, 'curtus, brevis', PR. P. 448; BEK. 776; **schort**, short CH. C. T. A 306; short ORM. 16279; his minde es short PR. C. 774; short [*scort*] O. & N. 73; **ssort** AYENB. 81; **scheort** A. R. 146; an **sceort** [*sort*] bat LA3. 28624; at the **schorte soon** D. ARTH. 1325; **schortest** (*superl.*) CH. C. T. A 836.

ssort-hêde, sb., *shortness*, AYENB. 99.

scheort-liche, adv., *shortly, briefly*, A. R. 308; **schortliche** GREG. 962; **shortlike** ORM. 12788; **shortli** PR. C. 4848.

schortnesse, sb., *O.E. sceortness*; *shortness*, PR. P. 448.

schortin, v., *O.E. sceortian*; *shorten*, 'brevis', PR. P. 448; **schorten** MAN. (H.) 175; **schorte** [*shorte*] CH. C. T. A 791; **scorteð** (*pres.*) HOM. I. 25; **i-schorted** (*pple.*) TREV. III. 259; *comp. a-schortien*.

schorved, see **scurved**.

schot, sb., *O.E. (ge-)sceot*, = *O.Fris. scot*, *O. N. skot*, *M.L.G. schot*, *O.H.G. scoz n.*; *from schôten*; *shot, missile*, TREV. IV. 431; **schot** [*shot*] CH. C. T. A 2544.

schotte-men, sb., *shooters*, D. ARTH. 2467.

schot-windowe, sb., *sliding window*; CH. C. T. A 3358.

schot, see **soot**.

schote, sb., cf. *M.Du., M.L.G. schote m.*; ? = **schûte**; *shot, act of shooting*, S. & C. I. xxxv; **schote** 'tetanus' PR. P. 448; at o **schote** MAN. (F.) 1738; **schotis** (*pl.*) D. ARTH. 3627; with **stanis**, **schot** and **othir thing** BARB. xvii. 35; *comp. bowe-schote*.

schôtien, v., *O.E. scotian*, = *O.N. skota*; *shoot*; *scotien mid heore flân* LA3. 16555; **schote** WILL. 178; PERC. 213; **schote** PR. C. 1906; **schotte** D. ARTH. 1992; **schôteð** (*pres.*) H. M. 15; **þei schoten** MAND. 190.

schotten, see **sootten**.

schour, see **schûr**, **sohor**.

schouren, v., *hasten*: *hit is. beter þat we to heom schoure* (*subj.*) ALIS. 3722.

schoute, see **schûte**.

schoutin, v., *shout*, 'vocifero', PR. P. 448; **shoute** CH. TRO. ii. 614; TOR. 1854; MIR. PL. 165; see **schûte**.

schouven, see **schûven**.

schovele, sb., *O.E. sceofol, sceofi*, = *M.L.G., M.Du. schufel, schuffel*; ? *from schûven*; *shovel*, ROB. 99; **schovele**, **schoule** L. H. R. 42, 43; **schoveles** [*shoveles*] (*pl.*) LANGL. B vi. 192; *comp. stëor-scofle*.

schovelle-fôtede, adj., D. ARTH. 1098.

schovelin, v., *shovel, shuffle*, PR. P. 448; **shoveling** (*pple.*) forþ [*v.r. stumblinge*] WICL. TOB. xi. 10*.

schoveler, sb., *shoveler*, PR. P. 448.

schoven, v., *O.E. scofian*, = *M.H.G. schoben*; *from schûven*; *shove, push*; to shove hit up LANGL. C xix. 20; **ssofþ** (*pres.*) at his dore AYENB. 174.

schôwen, see **schëawen**.

schragge, sb., *scrag, jagged end*; **schragges** (*pl.*) D. ARTH. 3473.

schraggen, v., *trim, lop off*; **schragge** PR. P. 448.

schreggare, sb., *trimmer*, PR. P. 449.

schrâpien, v., = *M.L.G., M.Du. schrapen*, *M. H.G. schrapfen*; *scrape*: **schreapien** A. R. 116; **shrapin** LIDG. M. P. 184; **schrapin**, **scrapin** PR. P. 450; **skrape** H. S. 7045; **scrâpeþ** (*pres.*) P. S. 239; LANGL. B xi. 423; **screapeð** A. R. 344; **scrapin** N. P. 3; LUD. COV. 41; **scrêpe** (*subj.*) AYENB. 98; **scrâpe** (*imper.*) PALL. iv. 608; **scrâpede** (*pret.*) TREV. VIII. 213; **scraped** TRIAM. 392; ha **beoð iscrepte** (*pple.*) ut of lives writ H. M. 23.

schrëade, sb., *O.E. scrëade*, = *M.L.G. scrôde*, *M.Du. schroode*, *O.H.G. (a-)scrôta*; *shred, cutting*; **screade** SHOR. 30; **schrede** PR. P. 448; AR. & MER. 1540; **shrede** HAV. 99; **schrëaden** (*pl.*) A. R. 416.

schrëaden, v., *O.E. scrëadian*, = *M.L.G. scrôden*, **schrôden** (*pple. geschroden*), *M. Du. schrooden*, *O.H.G. scrôtan* (*pret. screot*); *tear up, cut*; **shraden** ORM. 8118; of **shreden** GOW. I. 138; **schredin** PR. P. 448; (heo) **schrêdeþ** (*pres.*) MISC. 83; **scrâdieð** (*imper.*) LA3. 5866; **schrêd** (*pret.*) CH. C. T. (Wr.) 8103; **þei schrede** DEGR. 293; ANT. ARTH. xlv; **schredde** WICL. 4 KINGS iv. 39; **schrede** (*pple.*) D. ARTH. 2688; *comp. to-schrëden*.

schreapien, see **schrâpien**.

schrëawe, sb., cf. *O.E. scrëawa* (*barn mouse*); *shrew, evil person*, VOC. 24; **schrewe** 'pravus', PR. P. 449; TREAT. 133; WILL. 4643; S. S. (Wr.) 1705; CH. C. T. D 291; **schrewe** **levedi** P. L. S. xiii. 202; **shrewe**, **screwe** P. S. 153, 154; **shrewe** LANGL. B x. 437; **ssrewe** AYENB. 32; **schrëawes** (*pl.*) SHOR. 108; **schrewes** MIRC 1481; **schrewis** AMAD. (R.) xxxix; **schrewen** BRD. 22; **ne lust me wiþ þe schrewen** chide O. & N. 287.

schrëu-hêde, sb., *depravity*, P. L. S. xxiv. 31; SHOR. 158.

schrëward, **ssrëward**, sb., *villain*, ROB. (W.) 5441.

schrëawen, v., *deprave; curse*; **schrewin** 'de-

pravo PR. P. 449; i schrewe you CH. C. T. D 446; *shrāwede* (*pret.*) LAngl. C vii. 75; *schrēwed* (*pple.*) [*mod.Eng.* shrewd] TREV. IV. 179; schrewed folk CH. BOET. i. 4 (18); schreweide havenes MAND. 46; schreweide aventures RICH. 2678; *comp. bi-schrāwen*.

schrēwed-hēde, sb., *wickedness*, ROB. (W.) 5676*.

schrēwednesse, sb., *corruption, fierceness*, TREV. I. 29, 153, V. 23.

schrēde, *see* *schrēade*.

schrēden, *see* *schrēaden*, *schrūden*.

schrēchen, sb., ? = *M.Du.* schrenke (*cancel-lus*); *shed*: men iseothe ofte litzingue brenne hous and schrenche SAINTS (Ld.) xlv. 588.

schrenchen, v., *O.E.* screncan, = *O.H.G.* screnchen | *supplant, deceive*, JUL. 34; *screnche* P. L. S. viii. 167; *screnken* ORM. 11861; *shrenche* (*pres. subj.*) HOM. II. 209; *schrenete* (*pret.*) KATH. 1189; *comp. a-schrenchen*.

schrēwed, *pple.*, *see* *schrāwen*.

schrīchen, v., = *O.L.G.* scrīcōn, *Swed.* skrīka; *screech*; 199; *schriech* FLOR. 454; M. T. 99; *schrikin* 'vagio' PR. P. 449; *shrike* P. S. 158; TOWNL. 26; *scriche* GREG. 297; *skriche* REL. II. 192; S. S. (Web.) 1290; *skrike* PR. C. 7347; *schrīchest* (*ms.* schirchest) [*scrichest*] (*pres.*) O. & N. 223; *shrike* HOM. II. 181; *scriken* ANT. ARTH. x; *scrikede* (*pret.*) ED. 1671; *schriched* CH. C. T. D 4590; *shrighte* ALIS. 5738; GOW. III. 321; CH. C. T. A 2817; *comp. bi-schrīchen*.

schrīden, *see* *schrūden*.

schrift, sb., *O.E.* scrīft *m.* (*confession*), *cf.* *O.H.G.* scrīft (*writing*), *O.N.* skript *f.* (*script, picture, ecclesiastical discipline*); *from* *schri-ven*; *shrift*, *confession*, A. R. 8; his *schrift* ihalden HOM. I. 9; *scrīft* LA3. 11391; *soþne scrīft* FRAG. 8; *scrīfte* 'confessio' PR. P. 449; SHOR. 33; *shrifte* ORM. 9262; *ssrifte* AYENB. 14.

schrift-fader, sb., *confessor*, P. L. S. x. 69; *schriftfader* [schrefader] TREV. VI. 457; *shriftfader* P. 18.

scrīfte, sb., *confessor*; *scrīfte* HOM. I. 19.

scrīfte (*gen.*) A. R. 418.

schriken, *see* *schrīchen*.

schril, adj., *cf.* *L.G.* schrell; *shrill*; *schrille* (*adv.*) LAngl. C vii. 46*; ORF. 102; (*ms.* schirille) GREG. 415; *schrille* [shrille] (*pl.*) CH. C. T. B 4585; *see* *schil*.

schrillen, v., *sound shrill*; *schrill* (*pres.*) ALIS. 777; *scrilles* and *scrikes* ANT. ARTH. xlii; *see* *schillen*.

schrīmp, sb., *shrimp*, PR. P. 449; *schrīmpes* (*pl.*) CH. C. T. B 3145; *schrīmp* (*applied to a dragon*) D. ARTH. 767.

schrīn, sb., *O.E.* scrīn, = *O.N.* skrīn, *O.H.G.* scrīne, *Lat.* scrīnium; *shrine*, ALIS. 4670;

shrin, *shrin* FER. 2116, 2134; *shrin* A. D. 258; *schrīne* (*dat.*) BEK. 2434.

schrīnin, v., *lay in a shrine*, PR. P. 449; *ischrīned* (*pple.*) BEK. 2426.

schrīnken, v., *O.E.* (for-)scrīncan, = *M.Du.* schrīnken, *O.Swed.* skrīnka; *shrink*, *contract*; *schrīnke* MISC. 80; S. A. L. 161; *þanne* his senewes gonne to schrīnke TREV. III. 411; *scrīnkin* LA3. 2278; *schrīnkeþ* (*pres.*) P. S. 158; *him* scrīnkeþ þa lippen FRAG. 5; *schrānk* (*pret.*) GAW. 2313; *schronk* CH. BOET. i. 1 (5); *shrunken* (*pple.*) GOW. I. 98; *your* shrunken lippis AN. LIT. 84; *shrunke* LIDG. M. P. 201; *comp. for-schrīnken*.

schrippe, *see* *sorip*.

schri-ven, v., *O.E.* scrīfan (*prescribe penance*), *see* = *O.Fris.* skrīva (*write, prescribe penance*), *O.N.* skrīfa, *O.H.G.* scrīban (*write*); *from* *Lat.* scribere; *shrive*, *prescribe penance*, *com-* fess: ich chulle schri-ven me A. R. 340; he shal shri-ven þe ORM. 6128; *scrīven* LA3. 32074; *shrive* (*ms.* schryve) MISC. 79; SHOR. 33; *shri-ve* PR. C. 3508; *schrīf* (*imper.*) A. R. 266; *scrāf* (*pret.*) LA3. 32192; *schraf* M. H. 10; *schrof* A. R. 68; *schrof* [shrof] LAngl. A iii. 44; *scrīve* (*subj.*) HOM. I. 25; *schrīven* (*pple.*) CH. C. T. D 1440; *shri-ven* HAV. 364; *comp. 3e-schrīven*; *deriv. schrift*.

ssrīvere, sb., *confessor*, AYENB. 174.

schrob, sb., *O.E.* scrobb; *shrub*; *schrobbes* (*pl.*) TREV. II. 61; *shrobbis* [schrubbes] LAngl. C i. 2.

Schrop-schire, pr. n., *O.E.* Scrobscīre; *Shropshire*, P. L. S. xiii. 30.

schrogge, *see* *scrogge*.

schrōp, sb., ? *from* root of *schrāpien*; ? *scraping*; *schroup* DEP. R. ii. 154.

schrūd, sb., *O.E.* scrūd, = *O.N.* skrūd; *mod. Eng.* shroud; *garment*, R. S. v (MISC. 172); *shrud* ORM. 17591; HAV. 303; *scrud* P. L. S. viii. 183; *srud* GEN. & EX. 795; *þet* ilke ssroud AYENB. 258; *schrūde* (*dat.*) A. R. 300; *schroude* A. P. ii. 47; *scrūd* [srud] (*pl.*) LA3. 10180; *schrud* MARH. 19; *shroudes* LAngl. B PROL. 2; *scrūden* [scrude] (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 5362; *comp. here-, kine-scrūd*.

schrūden, v., *O.E.* scrīdan, = *O.N.* skrīða; *enshroud*, *clothe*, A. R. 214; *scruden* LA3. 8945; *shru-ve* P. S. 153; *shriden* ORM. 3676; *shriden* GEN. & EX. 351; *schride* MAP 337; *shride* HAV. 963; *schrede* AM. & AMIL. 934; *shrede* HORN (R.) 718; *ssrede* AYENB. 90; *schrūdde* (*pret.*) KATH. 912; A. R. 302; *schrudden* MISC. 81; *shrid* (*pple.*) ORM. 137; HAV. 978; *schred* GREG. 535; *comp. 3e-schrūden*.

schruggin, v., *cf.* *Dan.* skrugge, *skrukke*; *mod.Eng.* shrug; *shiver*, 'frigulo' PR. P. 449.

schucke, sb., *O.E.* scucca, sceucca; *adversary*; *devil*, MARH. 7; A. R. 316, 326; H. M. 41; *scucke* LA3. 276; *schucken* (*pl.*) JUL. 56.

schudde, sb., *shed*, PR. P. 449.

schuderen, v., cf. *M.Du.* schuderen; *shudder*, KATH. 809; *shoddrēp* (*pres.*) SPEC. 110; **schudrinde** (*pple.*) MARH. 15; **schoderide** (*pret.*) D. ARTH. 2106; *ischodred* þen SHOR. 92.

schudering, **shodering**, sb., *crashing*, ALEX. (Sk.) 2624.

schüften, *see* **schiften**.

schühten, v., ? cf. *M.H.G.* schiu(h)zen; *terrify*; **schüchteð** (*pres.*) A. R. 312*.

schül, *see* **schil**.

schüld, sb., *O.E.* scyld, cf. *O.N.* skuld, skyld, *O.H.G.* scult; *from* **schal**; *debt, fault*; sculd FRAG. 5.

schulde, *see* **scholde**.

schülden, *see* **schilden**.

schuldig, adj., *O.E.* scyldig, = *O.H.G.* sculdig; *from* **schüld**; *guilty*; sculdig HOM. I. 113; sculdi FRAG. 5; schuldi KATH. 2296; A. R. 206; H. M. 35; sceldig MAT. xxiii. 16; *comp.* **dæp-shildi**.

schuldre, sb., *O.E.* sculdor, = *O.Fris.* sculder, *M.L.G.* schulder, *O.H.G.* scultera; *shoulder*; (*ms.* shuldre) ORM. 4776; schulder WILL. 3290; A. P. ii. 981; shulder PR. C. 5206; **schuldre** (*dat.*) MISC. 49; BEK. 2234; shuldre HAV. 604; sculdre [*soldre*] LA3. 19127; **shuldre** (*pl.*) SPEC. 52; schuldren JUL. 49; ssoldren ROB. 313.

schuldir-bôn, sb., = *M.H.G.* schulterbein; *shoulder-bone*, PR. P. 449; scholderbon OCTOV. (W.) 1139.

schulder-blad, sb., = *M.H.G.* schulterplat; *shoulder-blade*, lw. 2614.

schuldren, v., *shoulder*; **shuldreden** (*pret. pl.*) HAV. 1056.

schulen, *see* **sculen**.

schulle, sb., = *Ger.* scholle, *Swed.* skolla; *plaiice*, HAV. 759.

schunchen, v., *terrify*, JUL. 34; *we* **schuncheð** (*pres.*) hine veor a wei A. R. 312; *comp.* **a-schunchen**.

schunien, v., *O.E.* scunian, sceonian; *shun*, *abhor, avoid*, KATH. 811; A. R. 82; H. M. 35; scunien, sceonien LA3. 14605, 14872; shunen ORM. 4502; sunen REL. I. 217; GEN. & EX. 1864; shonie LANGL. B PROL. 174; mannes mone shonie AL. (T.) 161; schone S. A. L. 159; MAP 336; JOS. 496; D. ARTH. 1719; schonie TREV. VI. 27; **schunest** (*pres.*) O. & N. 590; *schoneþ* TREAT. 133; *schones* [*'reprobat'*] PS. xxxiii. 10; *we* **schoneþ** [*'devitamus'*] TREV. III. 459; *men þe* **schunieþ** O. & N. 792; *hi* **shoneþ** ALIS. 4919; **schunie** (*subj.*) A. R. 92; **scunede** (*pret.*) HOM. I. 79; *scunede* [*sonede*] LA3. 3112; *ich wolde þet* **oðre** **schuneden** *ase þe doð gederunge* A. R. 286; *comp.* **an-**, **bi-schunien**.

schunten, v., *avoid*; *schount* ALEX. (Sk.) 180; *þe skerret hors . . . þet* **schuntes** (*pres.*)

A. R. 242*; *schuntes*, *schountes* D. ARTH. 1055, 3816; **schunt(e)** (*pret.*) GAW. 1902.

schüp, *see* **schip**.

schüpenne, sb., *O.E.* scypen; *shed, stable*, LEG. 88; *schipne* [*shepne*] CH. C. T. A 2000; **shipnes** (*pl.*) D 871.

schüppen, **schüppere**, *see* **scheppen**, **scheppere**.

schür, sb., *O.E.* scür, cf. *O.H.G.* scür m., *O.N.* skür f.; *shower, rain*; schour WILL. 4514; TRIST. 1936; B. DISC. 1156; schour [*shour*] CH. C. T. A 3520; **shüres** (*pl.*) HOM. II. 175; *sures* MISC. 9; *schoures* MAN. (H.) 333; *shoures* LANGL. B xviii. 409; *mi sharpe shoures smerte* CH. M. P. (Sk.) xxii. 66.

schür², sb., *O.N.* skür; *shed*; **schürria** (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 4049.

schürte, sb., *O.N.* skyrtá, = *M.L.G.*, *M.Du.* schorte; *shirt*, BEK. 260; shurte HOM. II. 139; *scurte* [*seorte*] LA3. 23761; **schurt(e)** [*schirte, scherte*] [*'camisia'*] TREV. V. 445; **schirt(e)** [*'interula'*] PR. P. 447; *schirte* [*sherte*] [*'subucula'*] WICL. LEV. viii. 7; *shirte* HAV. 768; *scherte* [*sherte*] CH. C. T. A 1566; *sherte* LANGL. B xv. 330; *sserte* AYENB. 191.

shürte-lappe, sb., *shirt-lap*, HORN (R.) 1209.

schürten, v., ? cf. *M.H.G.* schürzen; *amuse*; **schürteð** (*pres.*) ou to gederes A. R. 422.

schüte, **scüte**, sb., *O.E.* scyte, = *O.Fris.* schet, *O.H.G.* scuz m.; *from* **schäoten**; *shoot, shot*, A. R. 60, 62; *þene scute* LA3. 1461; *ech 3eres scute* (*sprout*) L. H. R. 28; *such shute com in þe woman(n)es hed* A. D. 262; *ssute* ROB. 537; *comp.* **üt-schüte**.

schüte, sb., = *M.Du.* schuite, *O.N.* sküta; *flat bottomed boat*; *shoute* M. T. 120; **schoute** (*pl.*) ALIS². (Sk.) 484; *schoutes* RICH. 4785.

schütel, sb., *O.E.* scytel; *from* **schäoten**; *shuttle*; *sc(h)itil*, *webstaris instrument* PR. P. 447; *schetil* VOC. 235.

schütel², adj., *O.E.* scytel; *headstrong, unstable*; *schitil* [*'praeceps'*] PR. P. 447.

schütels, sb., *O.E.* scytels; *bolt*; *scutles* HOM. I. 127.

schütte, sb., *O.E.* scytta, = *M.L.G.*, *M.Du.* schutte, *O.N.* skyti, *O.H.G.* scuzzo; *shooter, archer*; **scütten** (*pl.*) LA3. 27046.

schüttel, sb., *O.E.* scyttel; *bolt*; *schittil* [*'pessulus'*] PR. P. 447; *tvo ssetteles* AYENB. 94.

schütten, v., *O.E.* scyttan, cf. *M.Du.*, *M.L.G.* schutten, *O.Fris.* sketta, *M.H.G.* schützen; *shut*; *shutte* [*shette*] LANGL. B PROL. 105; *schitte* WICL. IS. xxii. 22; *schitte þe dore* FER. 2027; *shetten* ALIS. 5821; *ssette* AYENB. 179; *ssete* (*imper.*) AYENB. 210; *schutteð* *al þet þurl to* A. R. 96; **schette** [*shette*] (*pret.*) CH. C. T. A 3634; *shitte* PARTEN. 3295; *schutten* ALIS. 2640; *shetten* GEN. & EX. 1078; *schetten* WILL. 3267; **schet** (*pple.*)

A. P. iii. 452; ischet S. S. (Web.) 2455; FER. 1952; *comp.* bi-, for-schütten.

schüven, schüven, v., *O.E.* scūfan, scēofan, *M.L.G.* schüven, *O.Fris.* skūva, *O.H.G.* sciuban, *mod.Eng.* shove; *push*, A. R. 314; scuven [seve] LA3. 17396, 21590; ure loverd . . . him . . . wile shufe fro him HOM. II. 53; shivin, shive LANGL. C xix. 20*; schive . . . a wei ['abigere'] WICL. JUDG. xvi. 19*; schouve [shouve] CH. C. T. A 3912; scheve BEV. 1407; **schēf** (*pret.*) MISC. 51; BRD. 19; FER. 1369; þæ wile þe he þa scipen ut scæf [sef] LA3. 9366; schof ALIS. 4250; S. S. (Wr.) 1411; shof HAV. 892; GOW. I. 165; CH. P. F. 154; scufen, scuven [soven] LA3. 7859, 20925; shoven ALIS. 5889; schove BEK. 2241; **shoven** (*pple.*) GOW. III. 202; schove [shove] CH. C. T. F 1281; iscoven HOM. I. 129; *deriv.* schēaf, schoven.

shouving, sb., *pushing*, CH. C. T. H 53.

science, sb., *Fr.* science; *knowledge*, CH. C. T. G 896; PR. C. 5946; LANGL. A xi. 145.

sciment, sb., *for clement*; PALL. vi. 190.

scip, *see* schip. **sclabbe**, *see* slabbe.

scleht, *see* slaht.

slákien, *see* alákien. **slat**, *see* slat.

sclaundre, sb., *O.Fr.* esclaundre; *slander*; *scandal*; ROB. 333; sclaunder WILL. 4045; sclondre AYENB. 6; sclaunder, slaunder PR. P. 458; slaundre FER. 132; *see* scandle.

sclaundren, v., *slander*; *cause to offend*; sclaunder CH. C. T. G 998; schal sclaunder ['scandalisaverit'] WICL. MK. ix. 41; **sclaundrid** (*pple.*) LUD. COV. 7.

sclaundrer, sb., *slanderer*; **sclaunderers** (*pl.*) PR. C. 7042.

sclavine, sb., *O.Fr.* esclavine; *pilgrim's cloak*, HORN (L.) 1054; esclavene VOC. (W.W.) 773; slavine ISUM. 497; slavein DEP. R. iii. 236; slaveine PR. P. 458; slavin CATH. 343.

scleire, *see* sleir. **scleuder**, *see* slender.

sclepēn, *see* slēpēn. **solice**, *see* slice.

scliuse, sb., *O.Fr.* escluse; *sluice*, AYENB. 255. **scō**, *see* schō.

soof, sb., = *O.Fris.* schof, *cf.* *O.H.G.* scopf; *scoff*, MIRC 902; bourd and scof MAN. (F.) 7586; kof ALIS. 6986; **soffes** (*pl.*) AYENB. 128.

soffing, sb., *scoffing*, LANGL. B xiii. 277.

sofle, *see* schovele.

soōgh, sb., *O.N.* skōgr; *wood*, C. M. 15826; **soōghe** (*dat.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 3915; **soōghes** (*pl.*) ANT. ARTH. v.

scōlde, sb., *scold*, *blamer*, PR. P. 449; REL. I. 188; LANGL. B xix. 279; E. T. 653; skolde P. S. 335; ?skalde IW. 69.

soölden, v., *scold*, *blame*, *reprimand*; *scolde* LANGL. B ii. 81.

soōle, sb., *O.E.* scōl (ÆLFR. 304), *cf.* *O.N.* skōll, *O.H.G.* scuola; *school*, LA3. 9897; A. R.

422; AYENB. 34; LANGL. B xx. 271; CH. C. T. A 125; drawing [oxen] bi the horne is noo goode scole (? *method, practice*) PALL. ii. 14.

soōle-fēre, sb., *school-fellow*, TREV. III. 449; VII. 397.

soōle-maistre, sb., *schoolmaster*, KATH. 522; scolmeistre A. R. 422.

soōle, *see* scale (*soāle*).

scoleie, v., *attend school, study*, CH. C. T. A 302; **scolaid** (*pret.*) ALEX. 645.

scōler, sb., *O.E.* scōlere, = *O.H.G.* scuolāre; *scholar*, MIRC 845; CH. C. T. A 3190; **scōlers** (*pl.*) AYENB. 39.

scolle, *see* sculle. **scōm**, *see* scūm.

scomfite, v., *for* discomfite; *discomfit*; **scomfited** [scomfitede] (*pret.*) TREV. III. 375; sckonfet ALEX. (Sk.) 4802.

sconde, *see* schande. **scōne**, *see* schēne.

sconse, sb., *O.Fr.* esconse; *sconce, candlestick fixed in a wall, 'absconsus'*, VOC. (W.W.) 649; *sconce 'absconsa'* PR. P. 450.

scōp, sb., *O.E.* scōp, scōp, = *O.H.G.* scōf; *from* **schuppen**; *poet*; **scōpes** (*pl.*) LA3. 30615; *comp.* lēoþ-scōp.

scōpe, sb., = *Swed.* skōpa, *M.H.G.* schuofe; *scoop, 'alveolus'*, PR. P. 450; **scōpes** (*pl.*) MAN. (F.) 8168.

scōpen, v., *lade out (water)*, A. P. iii. 156; do scope þis water MAN. (F.) 8164.

scorchēn, v., *from* scōren; *score, cut*; **scortche** (*imper.*) B. B. 80.

scorchēn², v., = **scorenen**; *scorch*: þe peoples þat þe violent wind notis scorchip [v. r. scorklith] (*pres.*) CH. BOET. ii. 6 (55); **scorched** (*pple.*) PARTEN. 3678.

scoreclēn, v., = **scorenen**, *as* brütlen = **brütlen**, *drunklen* = **druncnen**; *scorch*; *scorklin* 'ustulo' PR. P. 450; **scorklith** [scorchip] (*pres.*) CH. BOET. ii. 6 (55).

scorenen, v., *for* ***scorpnēn** [*O.N.* skorpna] *as* drouknēn *for* droupen; *crack, furrow*: þat te land was . . . **scorened** (*pple.*) þurh þe druhþe ORM. 8626.

scōre, sb., *O.E.* scor, = *O.N.* skor; *from* **schēren**; *notch*; *number*; *score, twenty*; PR. P. 450; AR. & MER. 3109; LAUNF. 419; four score BRD. 14; ten score LANGL. B x. 180; skore oþer writ E. G. 362; schore DEP. R. ii. 42; ani shore or hol or rest R. R. 2660; foure schore WILL. 1102; score (*rank, manner*), MAN. (F.) 5028; score (*track*), MAN. (F.) 3377, 13694.

soorel, **sqverel**, sb., *O.Fr.* escurel, *esquiverl*; *squirrel*, PR. P. 450.

soōren, v., = *O.N.* skora (*cut*), = *M.L.G.*, *M. Du.* schoren (*split*); *score*; *scorin* taliis 'tallio dico' PR. P. 450; score (*printed seore*) PALL. vi. 119; on his 3erde skore shalle he alle messis in halle þat servet be B. B. 312; ? *comp.* wip-soōren.

scóren², v., = *M.H.G. schoren*; ? *thrust*: (þet) softe was iwend to þe sulven & efre þet scerpe **scóred** (*þple.*) me touwar(d) FRAG. 8.

scorf, see **scurf**.

scorge, sb., *O.Fr. escorgie*; *scourge*, PR. P. 450; *scourge* WICL. JOHN ii. 15; *schurge* A. R. 418; **scorges** (*pl.*) MISC. 140; *scourgen* MARG. 121; *sqvorges* ['*flagella*'] PALL. iii. 113.

scorgen, v., *scourge*; **scourged**(e) (*pret.*) ROB. 263.

scorn, **scornen**, see **scarn**, **scarnen**.

scorpioun, sb., *O.Fr. scorpion*, *scorpiun*; *scorpion*, AYENB. 62; LAGL. B xviii. 153; *scorpiun* A. R. 198.

scort, see **schort**.

scot, sb., *O.E. scot*, *scéot*, *O.Fris. scot*, *schot*, *M.H.G. schoz*; *from schēoten*; *scot*, *tribute*, *payment*, ROB. 296; P. S. 71; OCTOV. (W.) 282; ['*symbola*'] WICL. PROV. xxiii. 21; þet *scot* AYENB. 51; *schot* S. & C. II. lxxiv.

Scot, sb., *Scot*, '*Scotus*', PR. P. 450; **Scottes** [*O.E. Scottas*, *O.N. Skotar*] (*pl.*) LA3. 10808.

Scot-lond, pr. n., *O.E. Scotland*; *Scotland*, LA3. 2130; O. & N. 908.

Scot-léode, sb., *pl.*, *Scottish people* (*pl.*), LA3. 20047.

Scot-þéode, pr. n., *Scottish nation*, LA3. 20417.

scotifer, sb., *Lat. scūtifēr*; *shieldbearer*; **skotiferis**, **skottefers** (*pl.*) D. ARTH. 3034, 2468.

scotele, see **scutele**. **scotien**, see **schotien**. **scotten**, v., = *M.H.G. schozzen*; *pay scot*, HOM. I. 201; 3e *schulen scotten* (*participate*) mid him of his blisse ine heovene A. R. 348; 3e *schotteð* (*pres.*) IBID.; ne *gabbe þu ne schotte* (*imper.*) ne *chid þu wiþ none sotte* REL. I. 183 (MISC. 126).

Scottisch, adj., *cf. O.E. Scyttisc*; *Scottish*; **Scottishe** (*pl.*) P. S. 222.

scoulen, see **scūlen**.

scourin, v., *cf. M.L.G., M.H.G. schuren*; ? *from O.Fr. escurer*; *scour*; '*erugino, verbero*' PR. P. 450; *scoure* L. C. C. 9.

scourge, see **scorge**.

scoute, sb., *O.Fr. escoute*; *scout*, S. S. (Wr.) 2218; LUD. COV. 136.

scoute-wach, sb., *guard*, A. P. ii. 838; **skoutte waches** (*pl.*) D. ARTH. 2468.

scoute², sb., *O.N. skūti*; *cave formed by projecting rocks*; **scoutes** (*pl.*) GAW. 2167.

scouten, v., *O.Fr. escouter*, *ascouter*; *scout*, *pry*; **skoute** (*pres.*) A. P. 483.

scouten², v.; *O.N. skūta*; *project*; **scūtis** (*pres. pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 4865.

scouverour, sb., *for discoverour*; *explorer*,

scout; **scouverours** (*pl.*) D. ARTH. 3118; *scurreours* BARB. xiv. 487*.

scragen, adj., *scraggy*: *scragen* & *unefne* A. R. 4*; see **scroggi**.

scrápe, **scrápien**, see **schrápien**.

scrappe, sb., *scrap*; **scrappes** (*pl.*) TREV. I. 15.

scratte, sb., *O.N. skratti*, = *O.H.G. scraz*; *wizard*; *monster*; '*armifraudita*' VOC. (W. W.) 695; *skratt* VOC. 217.

scrattin, v., *cf. Dan. kratte*, *Swed. kratta*, *scrath*, '*scalpo, scabo*', PR. P. 450; *scratte* PR. C. 7378; **scratteð** (*pres.*) A. R. 186*.

scréade, see **schréade**.

scréamen, v., *scream*, H. M. 37; **scrémeþ** (*pres.*) P. S. 158.

scrén, sb., *O.Fr. escren*, *escran*; *screen*, VOC. 197; PR. P. 450.

screnchen, **screnken**, see **schrenchen**.

scrēwe, see **schrēawe**.

scribe, sb., *Lat. scriba*; *scribe*, WICL. MAT. viii. 19; **scribes** (*pl.*) LAGL. C xxi. 26.

scrichen, **scriken**, see **schrichen**.

scrift, see **schrift**.

scrimming, sb., *from O.Fr. escrimer*; see **skirmen**²; *skirmishing*, BARB. xix. 521.

scrinken, see **schrinken**.

scrippe, sb., *O.N. skreppa*; *scrip*, *bag*, '*pera*', PR. P. 450; HORN (R.) 1069; TREV. III. 309; CH. C. T. D 1737; *scrippe* LAGL. B v. 542; *schrippe* A vi. 26.

scriptūre, sb., *O.Fr. escripture*; *writing*; i have put in it *scripture* CH. BOET. i. 4 (17); *scripture* is hir name LAGL. B x. 150.

scrit, sb., *O.Fr. escrit*; *writing*: bi *skore* oþer bi *scrit* E. G. 357; **scrites** (*pl.*) MAN. (F.) 8071.

scrið, sb., *O.E. scriðe*, *O.N. skriðr* (*gliding*); *urging*, *entreaty*, GEN. & EX. 1419.

scriðen, v., *O.E. scriðan*, = *O.N. skriða*, *O. L.G. scriðan*, *O.H.G. scritan*; *glide*; *escape*: þa com *Scottene king scriðen* to hirede LA3. 10799; *skrið(e)* MIN. v. 68; **scrād** (*pret.*) LA3. 4109; *Tarbis him scrod* (*urged*) GEN. & EX. 2695; **scriðen** (*pl.*) LA3. 8405; *comp. þurh-scriðen*.

scrivein, sb., *O.Fr. escrivain*, *mod. Eng. scrivener*; *scribe*, WICL. IS. xxxvi. 22; *scrivener* PR. P. 450; **scriveins** (*pl.*) AYENB. 44; *scrivaines* LAGL. C xii. 97.

scriven, see **schriven**.

scrobben, see **schrubben**.

scrof, adj., *cf. scurf*; *rough*; (*ms. strof*) A. P. ii. 1546.

scrof, see **scurf**.

scrog, sb., *cf. Dan. skrog*, ? *O.N. skrokkr*, *Scotch scrog*; *shrub*, *brushwood*; **skrogges** (*pl.*) D. ARTH. 1641; *shrog*(ges) TOWNL. 110.

scroggi, adj., *covered with brushwood*; þe

- wei was stoni, thorni and scroggi G.E.S.T. R. (H.) 19.
- scroue**, sb., *O.Fr.* escroue, escroe (*cedule*); *scroll*, PR. P. 450; *scrowe* A. R. 282; *scrowis* (*pl.*) WICL. MAT. xxiii. 5.
- scrubben**, v., = *L.G.* schrubben, *Dan.* skrubbe; *scrub*; *scrobbeþ* (*pres.*) ALIS. 4310.
- scrüd**, *scrüden*, *see* *schrüd*, *schrüden*.
- scurf**, *see* *scurf*.
- scruple**, sb., ? *O.Fr.* scrupule; *scruple*; scriple of herte WICL. I KINGS xxv. 31; (*the weight so called*) PALL. ii. 418; *scripples* (*pl.*) ['obolos'] WICL. EX. xxx. 13.
- scucke**, *see* *schucke*.
- scüe**, sb., *O.E.* scüwa, scüa, *cf.* *O.N.* skuggi; *shadow*; *scu* PR. P. 450; *sküez* (*pl.*) GAW. 2167.
- scufften**, *see* *schufften*.
- [**scül**, adj., *cf.* *O.H.G.* scelah, *O.N.* skialgr (*oblique*); *deriv.* scülen.]
- scül-ëized**, adj., *O.E.* sceolëged; *squinting*, FRAG. 3.
- scüld**, *see* *schüld*. **scülden**, *see* *schülden*.
- scüle**, *see* *schüle*.
- scülen**, v., *O.E.* (be-)scylan, = *O.H.G.* scilehen; *squint at*; *schulen* A. R. 210.
- scülen**, v., = *Dan.* sküle, *Swed.* sküla, *M.L.G.* schülen, *M.Du.* schuilen; *scowl*; *skoul(e)* and *stare* PR. C. 2225; *scoule* 'oboculo' PR. P. 450.
- scülken**, v., *cf.* *Dan.* skulke, *L.G.* schulken; *from* scülen, *as* lürken *from* lüren; *sculk*, *lie hid*; *loiter*; *sculke* PS. xxxviii. 12; *skülkeþ* (*pres.*) GOW. II. 93; *sculke* PR. C. 1788; *skülked* (*pret.*) MAN. (F.) 6976.
- scouking**, sb., *skulking*, *cowardice*, BARB. viii. 140; *into scouking traitorously* vii. 130.
- scülkere**, sb., *skulker*, REL. I. 133; *skulker* D. ARTH. 3119; *sculcare* PR. P. 451; *scölkers* (*pl.*) TREV. VII. 491.
- sculkeri**, sb., *ambush*; *skoulkeri* D. ARTH. 1644.
- soulle**, sb., *skull*, 'cranium' PR. P. 450; BEK. 2166; *sulle* [skulle] CH. C. T. A 3935; *schulle* A. R. 296; *skulle* [scolle] TREV. V. 371; *scolle* VOC. 179; ROB. 16; FER. 353.
- scöüm**, *scööm* (Pscüm, scööm), sb., *O.N.* sküm, = *O.H.G.* scüm; *scum*, 'spuma', PR. P. 449; *scom* REL. I. 52; *scööme* (*dat.*) AYENB. 44.
- scöümen**, v., = *O.H.G.* scüman; *foam*; (*ms.* scummyn) PR. P. 450; (*h*) *skümede* (? *ms.* skuntede) (*pret.*) als a bore FER. 3888.
- scoumer**, sb., *O.Fr.* escumeur; *pirate*, *rover*; *scummar* BARB. xiv. 375; *skumers* [skumeres] (*pl.*) TREV. IV. 175.
- scounien**, *see* *schunten*.
- scounneren**, v., *Scotch* scunner; *loathe*, *avoid*; *skounrand* (*pple.*) BARB. v. 201*; *skun-nirrit* [scounrit] (*pret. pl.*) BARB. xvii. 651.
- scurf**, sb., *O.E.* scurf, scruf (LEECHD. I. 316); *M.L.G.* schorf, *O.H.G.* scorf; *mod.Eng.* scurf; *rubbish*, PR. P. 451; C. M. 11823; scorf PALL. vi. 138; scrof VOC. 179; þe schroff and schroup DEP. R. ii. 154.
- scurge**, *see* *scorge*. **scürte**, *see* *schürte*.
- scurved**, adj., *O.E.* scurfed, = *M.L.G.* schorvet; *scabby*: þe ssorvede (*printed* ssornede) AYENB. 224.
- scut**, adj., *short*; 'curtus, brevis' PR. P. 451.
- scut²**, sb., *short coat*, 'nepticula', PR. P. 451.
- scüte**, *see* *schüte*.
- scutele**, sb., *O.E.* scutel, = *M.L.G.* schutel, *schotel*, *O.H.G.* scuzela; *dish*; *scotile* 'scutella' VOC. 257.
- scüven**, *see* *schüven*.
- së**, dem. prn. & def. art, *O.E.* se, *O.N.*, *Goth.* sa, *Gr.* ó; *that*; *the*; se deofel MAT. iv. 5; se man, se, sa gealle LEECHD. III. 84; se king, se burch, se fir SAX. CHR. 249; se fader HOM. I. 219; se man HOM. II. 223; se tîcinge 31; se king MISC. 26; se þe he who 221; se ðe HICKES I. 222; ze þet AYENB. 117; fram se biscop SAX. CHR. 250; *sie* [*O.E.* sêo, sîo, *cf.* *O.N.* sia, sū, *Goth.* sō], (*fem.*) MK. xv. 40; si moder HOM. I. 233; si mirre MISC. 28; zi þet AYENB. 102; si [*? = Goth.* si, *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* siu, sia, sie] (*she*) zeleste sume wile HOM. I. 235; *sēs* (? *gen.*, *for* þes) helendes IBID.; *sa* (? *pl.*) handa LEECHD. III. 112; abutan sa earan 94.
- së**, *see* *swä*.
- së**, sb., *O.Fr.* sed; *see* (*of a bishop*); *seat*, *throne*; CHR. E. 363; hus se þar he sat LANGL. C i. 114; þe were sette in þoure se DEP. R. i. 86; oure sire in his see above þe sevene sterris iii. 352; þe king sat adoun in is (*r.* his) see SAINTS (Ld.) xxvii. 815; see BEK. 809.
- së**, *see*, *see* *së*. **sealfe**, *see* *sälfe*.
- sëam**, sb., *O.E.* sēam, = *O.Fris.* sām, *M.L.G.* sōm, *O.H.G.* saum, soum, (*border*), *O.N.* saumr (*seam*); *seam*; seem 'sutura' PR. P. 452; þe coote was wipout(e) seem WICL. JOHN xix. 23; *sëames* (*pl.*) HOM. I. 225; MAND. 9.
- sëam²**, sb., *O.E.* sēam, = *O.L.G.* sōm, *O.H.G.* saum, soum, *from* Lat. sagma, *Gr.* σάγμα; *horse load*, *burden*; seem PR. P. 452; a seem of whete LANGL. A iii. 40; sām ORM. 3724; *sëames* (*pl.*) 'sarcinas' LK. xi. 46; semes O. & N. 775; GEN. & EX. 1368; WILL. 2554.
- sëamære**, sb., *O.E.* sēamere; *one who sews*, 'sartor', FRAG. 2.
- sëamestre**, sb., *O.E.* sēamestre; *sempstress*; *sēmsteris* (*pl.*) D. TROY 1585.
- sëar**, sb., *O.E.* sēar, *cf.* *M.L.G.* sör; *sere*, *dry*, *arid*; seer 'aridus' PR. P. 453; MAN. (H.) 18; seere braunches CH. R. R. 4749.
- sëernesse**, sb., *aridity*, PR. P. 453.

searo, sb., *O.E.* searo, *cf.* *O.N.* sörvi, *Goth.* sarwa, *O.H.G.* (ge-)sarwe, serwe; *armour, apparel*; sere *HOM.* I. 33.

sëarîen, v., *O.E.* sëarîen, = *M.L.G.* sören; *become sere; wither*; seerîen 'aresco' *PR.* P. 453; sere *ALIS.* 796; sërid (*pple.*) *LIDG.* M. P. 241; *comp.* a-sëarîen.

sëað, sb., *O.E.* sëað, = *O.Fris.* sãth, *M.L.G.* sôd, *M.H.G.* sôt; *from sëoðen; grave, pit*; sëaþe, sæþe (*dat.*) *FRAG.* 6, 7; sëaðen (*dat. pl.*) *LA3.* 841.

sëau, sb., *O.E.* sëaw, = *O.H.G.* sou; *juice, pottage, savoury dish*; seu (*ms.* sew) *VOC.* 266; *PR.* P. 454; *REL.* I. 81; seeu (*ms.* seew) *WICL.* GEN. xxvii. 4; sewe *GOW.* II. 325; sæw *ORM.* 994, 1470; sëwe (*dat.*) *GAW.* 892; *L. C. C.* 43; sëwes (*pl.*) *CH. C. T. F.* 67; *comp.* ële-sëw.

sëc, see sëoc.

sëchen, v., *O.E.* sëcan, sëcean, = *O.Fris.* sêka, *O.N.* sêkja, *O.L.G.* sôkean, *Goth.* sôkjan, *O.H.G.* suochan; *seek, A. R.* 164; *C. L.* 26; sechan *LK.* xii. 29; *ANGL.* VII. 220; sechen, sæchen *LA3.* 12863, 17321; seche *O. & N.* 1759; *ROB.* 209; *WILL.* 223; *MIRC.* 651; *GOW.* I. 267; *MAND.* 59; *TOR.* 1013; sechen to chirche *JUL.* 45; he scholde þider seche *JOS.* 528; zeche *AYENB.* 94; siche *MARG.* 28; *FER.* 1935; seche [seke] *LANGL.* A *PROL.* 47; *CH. C. T. A* 17, 784; seken *ORM.* 2718; *GEN. & EX.* 3598; sekin *PR.* P. 451; seke *ISUM.* 130; sêche (*pres.*) *MARH.* 14; secest *HOM.* II. 29; secheð *HOM.* I. 173; secheþ *SPEC.* 26; secð *HOM.* II. 226; sekþ *MISC.* 65; (3e) secheþ *MISC.* 42; (hio) secheð *MAT.* vi. 32; sêch (*imper.*) *A. R.* 336; *HOM.* II. 9; sêchinde (*pple.*) *HOM.* I. 127; sechinde [sechinge] *LA3.* 1383; sôhte (*pret.*) *KATH.* 976; *SPEC.* 41; (*ms.* sohhte) *ORM.* 2942; souhte *A. R.* 130; sohte *HORN.* (L.) 39; sohten *LA3.* 11168; sôht (*pple.*) *SPEC.* 53; (*ms.* sohht) *ORM.* 6454; sot, sowt *GEN. & EX.* 848, 2870; *comp.* a-, æt-, an-, bi-, 3e-, of-, þurh-, under-sëchen.

sêkere, sb., *seeker*, *WICL.* GEN. xxxi. 35.

sëching, sb., *seeking*, *WILL.* 2190.

sëclîen, v., *O.E.* sýclîan; *to be ill*; sêclî (*pres. subj.*) *A. R.* 50; sêolede (*pret.*) *SAX.* CHR. 266; isêoled (*pple.*) *LA3.* 30549; isecclid *BER.* 2583.

sëcnîen, v., *sicken, become ill*; sekenin *PR.* P. 451; sêcneð (*pres.*) *A. R.* 368; sêknede (*pret.*) *WICL.* 4 *KINGS* xx. 1; sêoned (*pple.*) *ORM.* 4771.

secrê, adj. & sb., *O.Fr.* secroi; *secret, private*, *CH. C. T. G.* 178, 643; secree *B.* 3211; secre a prayer in the Mass *ROB.* (W.) 12044; *L. F. M. B.* 143; secre of secretes name of a book *CH. C. T. G.* 1447.

secrê-li, adv., *secretly*, *CH. C. T. E.* 763.

secrênesse, sb., *secrecy*, *CH. C. T. B.* 773.

secrête, sb., *O.Fr.* secrete; *secret, private*

prayer, 'oracio', *CATH.* 327; secrêtes (*pl.*) *CH. C. T. G.* 1447.

secte, sb., *Fr.* secte; *sect, set, company, class of mankind, likeness*, *LANGL.* B xi. 237; *TREV.* IV. 175; *CH. C. T. E.* 1171, F 17; in that secte our saveoure saved al mankind *LANGL.* B xiv. 258; secte form *C.* viii. 130.

sectour, sb., *for executor*; *executor*, *CATH.* 327; sektour *D. ARTH.* 665; seketoure *PR.* P. 451; secturs (*pl.*) *TOWNL.* 326; secatours *REL.* I. 314; sectours *LANGL.* C xvii. 277.

seculâr, adj. & sb., *O.Fr.* secular; *secular*, *BEK.* 2229; *CH. C. T. E.* 1322; (*layman*) *BARB.* iv. 12; (*secular priest*) *LANGL.* B ix. 177.

secunde, adj. & sb., *O.Fr.* second; *second*, *ROB.* 282; *SHOR.* 45; *TREV.* IV. 275.

sêd, see sêd. sêd, see sêd.

sedeful, see sîdeful. sêdewal, see zedewal.

sedill, sb., ? *from *side cf. O.N.* siðugr; ? *modest*; sedill douvis *ALEX.* (Sk.) 3937.

sêdin, see sêdin.

sêe, see sê. sêfen, see seofen.

seg, sb., *O.E.* segg, = *O.L.G.* segg, *O.N.* seggr; *messenger, man*, *WILL.* 772; seg, sæg *LA3.* 4443, 8015; segge *LANGL.* B iii. 63; *A. P.* ii. 398; *ANT. ARTH.* xxiii; segges (*pl.*) *LA3.* 20854; of segge werke *ALEX.* (Sk.) 4473.

seg, sb., *O.E.* segg, = *M.Du.* segghe; *related to saze; sedge, 'carex'*, *FRAG.* 3; segge *PR.* P. 451; *VOC.* 191; segge (*dat.*) *O. & N.* 18; segges (*pl.*) *PALL.* i. 525; seggis *WICL.* GEN. xli. 18.

sêge, sb., *O.Fr.* sêge, siege; *seat, throne; siege*; *A. R.* 238; *ROB.* 132; *JOS.* 292; *MAN.* (F.) 5082; sege seat *ALEX.* (Sk.) 236, 1872, 5182; (*siege*) 1029, 3020; (*camp*) 2442; seige siege 1282; sêgis (*pl.*) ['sedes'] *HAMP.* PS. cxxi. 5.

sêgen, v., *lay siege to*; sêgande (*pple.*) *BARB.* xvii. 511; sêgid (*pple.*) *ALEX.* (Sk.) 4296; sêgit (*pret.*) *BARB.* xi. 114.

seggen, v., *O.E.* secgan, sæcgan, secgean, sagian, = *O.L.G.* seggean, *O.Fris.* sedza, sidza, *O.N.* segja, *O.H.G.* sagen, sagan; *say, speak, tell*, *MAT.* xi. 7; *KATH.* 635; *ORM.* 55; *FL. & BL.* 281; segge *O. & N.* 393; *ROB.* 17; *SHOR.* 23; seggen, segen *HOM.* II. 27; seggen, siggen *FRAG.* 7, 8; seggen, siggen, suggen *HOM.* I. 19, 127, 133; *LA3.* 512, 983, 1164; siggen *A. R.* 24; sigge *MISC.* 28; *TREAT.* 136; *ALIS.* 4198; *S. S.* (Wr.) 1708; zigge *AYENB.* 5; suggen *R. S.* iv; *REL.* I. 245; sugge *C. L.* 420; seggen, seie *LANGL.* A iii. 166, B iii. 172; sægen *SAX.* CHR. 263; (*ms.* scien) *H. M.* 3; *REL.* I. 128; *SPEC.* 84; (*ms.* seyen) *HAV.* 2886; seien, seigen *GEN. & EX.* 1139, 2494; sein *PR.* P. 451; *S. & C. I.* xlix; seie *CH. C. T. A* 779, 1151; seie *WILL.* 1279; *MAND.* 2; *WICL.* GEN. xxxvii. 20; *H. S.* 37; seie, seige *JOS.* 142, 161; sagen *REL.* I. 186;

(*ms. saien*) AN. LIT. 3; (*ms. sayen*) SPEC. 36; MAP 347; *sain* RICH. 1339; to seggene MK. ii. 9; **segge** (*pres.*) HOM. I. 21; sugge [*segge*] LA3. 6321; *seist* KATH. 392; O. & N. 265; *seið* HOM. I. 21; A. R. 48; hit *seið* in þere tale LA3. 22889; *seip*, *sæip* FRAG. 5, 7; (*hio*) *seggeð* MAT. v. 11; HOM. I. 29; *seggeþ* FRAG. 8; *siggeð* A. R. 52; *seie* (*imper.*) A. R. 238; LEG. 32; *seie*, *sæie*, *saie* [*sei*] LA3. 2269, 2270, 30283; *seie*, *sei* O. & N. 217, 556; *suggeð* [*seggeþ*] LA3. 865; **segge** (*subj.*) O. & N. 844; **sægde** (*pret.*) LK. xiv. 16; *saigde*, *saide* MK. vi. 31, xvi. 15; *sejðe* ORM. 149; *seide* SAX. CHR. 249; A. R. 72; KATH. 154; C. L. 860; LANGL. A iii. 48; CH. C. T. A 776; WICL. GEN. ii. 18; *seide*, *sæide*, *saide* [*seide*, *saide*] LA3. 672, 1256, 3379; *seide*, *sede* O. & N. 9, 217; HORN (L.) 271, 309; *sede* FL. & BL. 3; BEK. 130; *segden* MK. ii. 18; *seiden*, *seden* HOM. I. 91, 97; *heo* was hohful and erede hwat heo þar after hire **séde** (*should say*) O. & N. 1296; **seld** (*pple.*) GEN. & EX. 2425; SPEC. 105; H. H. 15; *comp. bi-, 3e-seggen.*

[*seggere*, sb., *sayer*; *comp. sōþ-siggere.*]

seignior, sb., *O.Fr. seignieur*; *prince*, *lord*; *seniour* YORK xxx. 73; *seniour(e)* 2634, 3073; **seneiours**, *seneours* (*pl.*) 1614, 2487.

seignorie, sb., *O.Fr. seignorie*; *seigniorie*, *lordship*, ROB. 284; *seignunie* MAN. (F.) 2648; *seniourie* [*senori*] ALEX. (Sk.) 1913, 1936; *senjori*, *senjhor*i, *senjeroi*, *senjhour*i BARB. v. 232, i. 97, xv. 324, i. 151.

[*sehen*, ? *pret. pple. of sēon.*]

sehen-lich, adj., *O.E. (ge-)sewenlic*; *visible*; **seheliche** (*pl.*) MARH. II; KATH. 250; *comp. 3e-, un-sehenlich* (= *sewenlich*).

seht, *sehtnien*, *see saht*, *sahtnien*.

seien, *see seggen*.

seil, sb., *O.E. segl m., n., cf. O.N. segl n., O.L.G. segel, O.H.G. segal m.; sail, 'velum'*, FRAG. 2; PR. P. 451; LA3. 4595; HAV. 711; BEK. 1837; **seile** (*dat.*) CH. C. T. A 696; *saile* WILL. 568; **seiles** (*pl.*) LA3. 1339.

seil-claðð, sb., *sail-cloth*, (*ms. -clæð, -clop*) LA3. 4549.

seil-jerd, sb., *O.E. segelgyrd*; *sail-yard*, '*antenna*', FRAG. 2; PR. P. 451.

seil², sb., *O.E. sigle, (in-)segele, = O.N. sigli, Goth. sigljan*; *seal*, H. M. II; *seel* PROCL. 7; MAND. 231; *sel* AYENB. 62; *sehel* LANGL. B vii. 23*; *comp. in-sell*.

seilien, v., *O.E. seglian, = O.H.G. segelen, O.N. sigla*; *sail*, LA3. 25525; *seiglien* LK. viii. 22; *seilen* [*seile*] WICL. WISD. xiv. 1; *seile* MAND. 305; *saile* WILL. 2673; **sellinge** (*pple.*) LANGL. C xxi. 344; *seillinge* B xviii. 304; *sailand* ALEX. (Sk.) 161; *sailande* *flowing* GAW. 865; **seileden** (*pret.*) L. N. F. 217; ALIS. 5640; *seilide* TREV. V. 265.

sailer, sb., *sailor*; **sailers** (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 4359.

seilien², v., *O.E. (in-)seglian, cf. Goth. sigljan*; *seal*; *seelin* '*sigillo*' PR. P. 452; *sele* LUD. COV. 340; **iseillet** (*pple.*) MARH. 5; *isealed* A. R. 388; *selid* ALEX. (Sk.) 1170.

seelting, sb., *sealing*, WICL. JOB xxxviii. 14.

seim, *see saim*.

seine, sb., *O.E. segn, = O.Fr. seigne, signe*; *sign*, LA3. 9282*; JOS. 197; MAN. (F.) 10162; *signe* BEK. 411; WILL. 3213; *singe*, *senge* YORK ix. 290, xi. 100; *seni*, *sine* PR. P. 453, 456; **signes** (*pl.*) A. R. 70; *singes* YORK xi. 156.

seine², sb., *O.E. segne, sagene, = O.L.G. segina, O.Fr. seine, from Lat. sagēna*; *fishing net*; *snare*; VOC. 159; HORN (H.) 700; **saines** (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 4270.

seinian, v., *O.E. segnian, = O.H.G. segenōn, O.N. signa, O.Fr. seignier*; *sign, mark with a sign*; *bless*; HOM. I. 127; PERC. 287; i *sal saine* [*'benedicam'*] PS. lxii. 5; *signe* þer wiþ þi foreheved Þ. L. S. xvii. 66; **saine** (*subj.*) FLOR. 297; and **seinede** [*signed*] (*pret.*) him LANGL. B v. 456, C viii. 63; he *sanit* him (*crossed himself*) BARB. vii. 98; **iseined** (*pple.*) wiþ ure seel PROCL. 7; *iseinet* (*printed* *isemet*) MARH. 23.

seint, *see saint, ooint*.

seis, *see sēs. seisen*, *see saisen*.

sek, sb., = *O.H.G. sech*; *ploughshare*, '*vomer*', VOC. 234.

sēk, *see sōoc*.

sēken, **siken**, v., *cf. M.L.G. sūken, O.H.G. siuchan*; *be ill*; *seeken* [*'aegrotare'*] WICL. I KINGS xxx. 13; *seke* PALL. xi. 117; **slikide** (*pret.*) WICL. 4 KINGS xiii. 14.

sēken, *see sēchen. sekir*, *see siker*.

sēl, *see sāl, seil. selc*, *see silk*.

seldcūð, *see under sæld*².

sæld, sb., *O.E. seld*; = *setl*; *seat*, HOM. I. 93; **sælde** (*dat.*) LA3. 25988.

sæld², adj., *O.E. seld*; *seldom, few*; **sælde** (*pl.*) time CH. C. T. E 146; **sælde** (*adv.*) E 427; **seldere** (*compar.*) HOM. II. 207.

sēl-cūð, adj. & sb., *O.E. sel-, seldcūð*; *rare, strange, wonderful*; *wonder*, GEN. & EX. 3972; *sel-*, *sulcuð* LA3. 280, 3894; *selkuð* A. R. 8; *selcuþ* ORM. 19217; *selcouþ* ALIS. 154; *selkouþ* LANGL. (Wr.) 7309; þe *selcouþe* sizt WILL. 2329; ænne **sēlcūðne** (*acc. masc.*) mon LA3. 19059; **sēlcouth** (*pl.*) maners PR. C. 1518.

sēlcouthen, v., *make wonderful*; **sēlcouth** (*imper.*) HAMP. PS. xvi. 8; **sēlcouthid** (*pret.*) HAMP. PS. xxx. 27; **sēlcouthid** (*pple.*) HAMP. PS. iv. 4.

sēlcūð-liche, *adv., seldom*, LA3. 10301; *selcuplike* ORM. 2586; *selcoupli* WILL. 2650; *selcutheli* ALEX. (Sk.) 3076.

sæld-hwonne, *adv., O.E. seldhwonne*; *seldom*, A. R. 428; *sildwhanne* (*ms. silde-*) TREV. I. 333.

sæl-lic, adj & adv., *O.E.* sel-, syl-, seldlic, = *O.L.G.* seldlic, *Goth.* sildaleiks; *strange, marvellous, illustrious*, GEN. & EX. 466; sellich AN. LIT. 96; sel-, sellich [sul-, seollich] LA3. 6438, 7328; a selli man TRIST. 83; S. S. (Web.) 248; IW. 107; MAN. (H.) 174; sellic (*a wonder*) FRAG. 8; P. L. S. viii. 92; LA3. 23050; sullic HOM. I. 171; sullich JUL. 55; of selliche [seolliche] wisdom O. & N. 1299; **sellichne** (*acc. m.*) LA3. 18847.

sæld-sæne, adj., *O.N.* sialdsænn; *rarely seen, rare*; seltsene H. M. 27; our speche schal beon seldcene A. R. 80.

sæld-spæche, sb., *taciturnity*, A. R. 76.

sælden, adj., *O.E.* seldan, seldom, seldum, = *O.N.* sialdan, *O.H.G.* seltan; *rare*; (*ms.* seldenn) ORM. 8468; REL. I. 180; GOW. I. 30; OCTAV. (H.) 72; HOCC. I. 165; PR. C. 260; seld [seldom] LANGL. B vii. 137; seldum GEN. & EX. 2181; REL. I. 214; seldom PR. P. 452; seldoum ALEX. (Sk.) 4220; selde HOM. II. 73; LA3. 8018; A. R. 72; O. & N. 944; FL. & BL. 462; CH. C. T. A 1539; siele S. A. L. 157; P. S. 330.

[**sæle**, sb., *O.E.* sele, = *O.L.G.* seli, *O.N.* salr; *house, hall*; *comp.* lœf-, wun-sele.]

sæle², sb., *O.E.* seolh, = *O.N.* selr, *O.H.G.* selach; *seal (animal)*, PR. P. 452; HAV. 755.

seel-skin, sb., *seal-skin*, REL. I. 51.

sæle³, sb., = *M.L.G.* sele, *O.N.* seli, *O.H.G.* silo m.; *seal, signet*, PR. P. 452; sile GEN. & EX. 2978.

sælen, see **sælen**. **seler**, see **celler**.

self, adj., *O.E.* self, seolf, sielf, silf, sylf, = *O.L.G.*, *O.Fris.* self, *O.N.* sialfr, *O.H.G.* selbēr, *Goth.* silba; *self, himself, same*; he is god self KATH. 1093; heo was hire self þer imong 1579; þe biscop self ORM. 1022; self his kinde GEN. & EX. 1806; self (*? for selfe*) 7e fon 2610; god self . . . seiþ SHOR. 23; he self [*v. r.* him self] was on þe feld C. M. 4059; what man self es PR. C. 128; 3e self H. S. 6301; 3e [3ou] self C. M. 14691; ne beo þe levre þan þi self þi mei ne þi moze P. L. S. viii. 15; zelf AYENB. 59; þu seolf LA3. 3192; he [him] seolf wende 14201; al swa þe king sulf 4261; heo seolf (*for seolfe*) 5990; þeih heo seolf nabbe non MISC. 128; sulf A. R. 56; þu sulf O. & N. 497; þo com our loverd silf P. L. S. xix. 290; þe seolfe [seolve] coc O. & N. 1679; þe selve duk WILL. 1368; þe sulve moder A. R. 328; **selfem** (*dat. m.*) JOHN i. 22; seolfan LA3. 828; selven KATH. 1130; seidest þe selven (*for selve*) 631; of mi selven ISUM. 120; me seolven HOM. I. 253; of þe seolven MARH. 4; sulven A. R. 296; selve B. DISC. 75; at þe selve huse FL. & BL. 21; seolve ALIS. 2323; þe seolve hit turneþ to grome O. & N. 1284; þe kat ful wel him sulve liveþ 810; **sulfne** (*acc. m.*) P. L. S. viii. 7; hine seolfne HOM. I. 95; seolfne, sulfne, seolfan, seolven, sulven [seolve] LA3. 493, 1865,

2227, 8333, 8457; seolfen, seolven JUL. 26, 27; þe selfen ORM. 4469; þurh god selfen 4131; and make him selven wood CH. C. T. A 184; sulfen FRAG. 6; he huld him silve forlore BEK. 663; **seolve** (*pl.*) LA3. 25381; þise selve word(e)s WILL. 889 þe sulve stottes O. & N. 495; **selven** (*dat. pl.*) KATH. 1298; beon eow selven riche LA3. 5802; selven [selve] LANGL. A v. 35; to us sulven A. R. 302; **selven** (*acc. pl.*) KATH. 362; us selfen ORM. 12970; seolven LA3. 5199; þuruh us sulven A. R. 248; eow selfe HOM. I. 15; þo heo hadde . . . heo selve forsinaged HOM. II. 143; ou selve SPEC. 101; 3ou self LANGL. B ii. 38; for ous silve BEK. 1668.

seolf-owale, sb., *O.E.* sylfowala; *suicide*, HOM. I. 103.

silf-græne, sb., *house leek*, VOC. 265.

self-wil, sb., *O.E.* selfwill; *self-will*; **self-willes** [*'ultrō'*] MK. iv. 28; wilt þou silf-willes lete þe slen FER. 221.

self-wille, sb., *O.N.* sialfvili, = *O.H.G.* selb-willo; *self-will*, P. L. S. xxxi. 195.

sel(f)-willi, adv., = *M.Du.* selfwilligh; *following his own will only*, PR. P. 452.

sæli, see **sæli**.

sælin, see **sællen**².

selk, see **silk**.

selle, sb., *O.Fr.* selle; *seat*; **sellis** (*pl.*) WICL. 2 MACC. xiv. 21.

selle, see **celle**.

sellen, v., *O.E.* sellan, syllan, = *O.H.G.* sellan, *O.L.G.* sellian, *O.Fris.* sella, *O.N.* selja, *Goth.* saljan (*θveu*); *from sæle*; *sell, give*, ORM. 6345; sellen [sille] WICL. GEN. xlvii. 22; sellin PR. P. 452; selle APOL. 9; zelle AYENB. 36; selle LANGL. B iii. 195 [sulle A iii. 189]; selle [sulle, sille] TREV. VIII. 105; seollen, sullen LA3. 29057, 31053; sullen HOM. I. 135; A. R. 190; H. M. 27; sulle ROB. 223; P. S. 151; sillen LK. xi. 7; selle P. L. S. xxiii. 130; to sellenne MAT. xx. 23; **silest** (*pres.*) H. M. 27; selleþ, sulleþ E. G. 355; sulleð A. R. 398; silð MAT. xiii. 44; **sæle** (*imper.*) me drinken [*'da mihi bibere'*] JOHN iv. 10; sule A. R. 290; sule, sile LECHD. III. 106, 108; **sælde** (*pret.*) SHOR. 47; salde, sælde [solde] LA3. 10020, 13437; salde IW. 1703; PR. C. 4849; solde A. R. 398; GEN. & EX. 1843; BRD. 25; sealden [salden] HOM. I. 91; saldén ORM. 15557; **söld** (*pple.*) LANGL. (Wr.) 11089; *comp.* 3e-sellen.

sellere, **süllere**, sb., = *O.Fris.* seller; *dealer, giver*, E. G. 355; sullere HOM. II. 213; **selleres** (*pl.*) CH. C. T. A 248; MAND. 86; sellers [silleris] WICL. EZ. xxvii. 22; sullares LEB. JES. 633.

sellinge, sb., *selling, 'venditio'*, PR. P. 452.

seller, see **celler**.

sellic, see under **sæld**².

selten, see **salten**. **sælþe**, see **sælþe**.

selûre, *see* oelûre. selver, *see* silver.

sēm, *see* sēam.

semblable, adj., *O.Fr.* semblable; *like*, LANGL. *B* x. 367, xviii. 10, *C* iv. 337, xix. 213.

semblance, sb., *appearance*, ALEX. (Sk.) 5192; sembalaunce 4098.

sembland, adj., *like*, LANGL. *B* x. 367*.

semblant, sb., *Fr.* semblant; *semblance*, *show*, *aspect*, HOM. *I.* 247; ROB. 129; WILL. 228; semblaunt *A.* R. 90; FL. & BL. 50; sembland YORK xvii. 93.

semblē, sb., *for* assemblē; *meeting*, *army*, ALEX. (Sk.) 797, 3978; semle 1573; LANGL. *A* PROL. 97; DEP. *R.* iv. 85.

semblen, v., *Fr.* sembler; *seem*; *sembeles* (*pres.*) *M.* H. 136.

semelen, v., *Fr.* sembler (*? for* assemblen); *assemble*, GEN. & EX. 3865; semelin *E.* G. 47; semble *D.* ARTH. 63; simple ALEX. (Sk.) 2796; *semblis* (*pres.*) *attacks* ALEX. (Sk.) 1333; hi sembleþ AYENB. 176; *sembled* (*pret.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 617; (pai) sembled DEP. *R.* iii. 357; *sembled* (*pple.*) WILL. 2147; semblid iv. 32.

sembling, sb., *assembling*, ALEX. (Sk.) 769.

sēme, adj., *O.N.* sēmr; *befitting*, *decent*, GAW. 1085; *A.* P. ii. 549; *comp.* 3e-sēma.

sēme-lich, adj., *O.N.* sēmiliir; *seemly*, *B.* DISC. 849; semlich *A.* R. 94*; GOW. III. 299; semeli 'decens' *PR.* P. 452; *PR.* C. 73; sem-, semeli CH. C. T. *A* 751; semli ISUM. 268; simli TOR. 126; pi semliche schape KATH. 449; þat semliche child WILL. 49; sēme-liche (*adv.*) TREV. VIII. 87; semelike GEN. & EX. 1504; semeli ALEX. (Sk.) 281, 424; sēmloker (*compar.*) GAW. 83; sēmlokest (*superl.*) SPEC. 27; semelokest ANT. ARTH. vi.

sēmelineſse, sb., *seemliness*, 'decentia', *PR.* P. 452.

sēmeliſe, sb., *seemliness*, YORK xxv. 116.

sēmen, v., *O.E.* sēman, = *O.N.* sēma; *beſit*, *be becoming*, *suit*; *seem*; SPEC. 32; preostes heo þer setten as þer to mihte(n) semen LA3. 10207; fendes made hem semen to ben so hole MAND. 284; seme *O.* & *N.* 187; sēmeþ (*pres.*) ORM. DEDIC. 66; LANGL. *A* PROL. 32; as hit best semeð HOM. *I.* 271; þat semip þe wel *N.* P. 56; semip non to hur but he EGL. 112; semes HAV. 2916; me semes WILL. 620; þine eien semen dede CH. TRO. iv. 1092; sēmdē (*pret.*) *A.* R. 112*; WILL. 2880; it was nevere man . . . þat so wel semde (*ms.* semede) king or caiser for to be HAV. 976; semed [semid] ALEX. (Sk.) 2108; semden MARH. 9; *comp.* bi-, 3e-sēmen.

sēming, sb.: to mi seminge as it appears to me CH. C. T. *B* 1838.

sēmen², v., *O.E.* sēman, sȳman; *from* sēam²;

burden; *press upon*; ge sēmeð ['oneratis'] (*pres.*) LK. xi. 46; semeþ HOM. *II.* 93; sēmdē (*pret.*) SHOR. 85; semdest me mid sunne FRAG. 6; *comp.* over-sēmen.

[semi-, prefix, *Lat.* sēmi-; *half*.]

semi-ōpe, sb., *short cope*, CH. C. T. *A* 262.

sen, *see* sippen, seofen. sēn, *see* sēon.

senāt, sb., *Fr.* senat; *senate*, CH. BOET. *i.* 4 (18); (*ms.* senaht) LA3. 25388.

senatour, sb., *Fr.* senateur; *senator*, ROB. 89; *D.* ARTH. 227; CH. C. T. *B* 1044; *senaturs* (*pl.*) LA3. 25337.

senchen, v., *O.E.* sencan, = *O.L.G.* (bi-)senkian, *O.H.G.* senkan, senchan; *from* sinken; *make to sink*, JUL. 79; in sunne ant sorewe i am seint (*pple.*) SPEC. 24; *comp.* a-, bi-, for-senchen.

sencinge, sb., *for* censinge; *PR.* P. 452.

sendal, *see* cendal.

senden, v., *O.E.* sendan, = *O.L.G.* sendean, *O.N.* senda, *O.H.G.* sentan, *Goth.* sandjan; *from* sande; *send*, LA3. 27879; *A.* R. 422; GEN. & EX. 1683; CH. C. T. *A* 2976; þenne sende (*shall send*) ic eou rihte widerunge HOM. *I.* 13; sendeþ BRD. 13; he sent [sendeþ] þe his sonde LA3. 26367; sent HOM. *I.* 7; *A.* R. 246; TREAT. 136; (heo) sendeð LA3. 476; send (*imper.*) MARH. 3; sende (*subj.*) *O.* & *N.* 1570; sende (*pret.*) KATH. 48; ORM. 1861; HAV. 136; *P.* S. 248; sende, sente MK. vi. 27, ix. 37; þou sent ALEX. (Sk.) 2022; sendest *H.* H. 209 (211); heo senden LA3. 662; send (*pple.*) ORM. 97; sent LANGL. *B* xvii. 146; *comp.* a-, bi-, 3e-, of-senden.

sendere, sb., *sender*, HOM. *II.* 111.

sendinge, sb., *sending*, 'missio', *PR.* P. 452.

senden, *see* schenden.

sendren, *see* sindren.

sēne, sb., *O.E.* sien, sȳn, = *O.L.G.* siun, *O.N.* siōn, sȳn, *Goth.* siuns; *from* sēon; *sight* (*act or power of seeing*), HOM. *II.* 25; ORM. 9394; ich habbe god sene *O.* & *N.* 368; *comp.* an-, ēah-sēne.

sēne², adj., *O.E.* (ge-)sēne, sȳne, = *M.L.G.* sūne, *O.N.* sēnn, sȳnn; *visible*, 'manifestus', *PR.* P. 452; ORM. 2173; GEN. & EX. 1173; HAV. 656; SPEC. 58; LANGL. *B* i. 147; CH. C. T. *A* 134; *? truthful* GAW. 148, 341; *comp.* bi-, ēō-, 3e-, sēld-sēne.

seneȝen, *see* sūneȝen.

senevel, sb., *O.Fr.* seneveil (*senevel*); *mustard seed*, WICL. MAT. xiii. 31; senvei PALL. viii. 149.

senewe, *see* sinewe. senge, *see* seine.

sengin, v., *O.E.* (be-)sengan, = *M.H.G.* sen-gen; *from* singen; *singe*, 'ustulo', *PR.* P. 453; senge CH. C. T. *D* 349; sēngþ (*pres.*) AYENB. 229; seind (*pple.*) CH. C. T. *B* 4035; *comp.* bi-sengen.

seniour(e), *see* seignior.

senne, *see* **sünne**.

sens, sb., = *cense for enoens*; *incense*, ALEX. (Sk.) 4184; *sence* CATH. 330; *sense* LANGL. B xix. 82, C xxi. 86.

sensitife, adj., *Fr.* *sensitif*; *sensitive*, ALEX. (Sk.) 4381.

sensour, sb., *for encenser*; **sensours** [cen-sours] (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 1565.

sent, sb., *for assent*; WILL. 1983; *sente* YORK xxxii. 144.

sent², sb., *from O.Fr.* *sentir*; *scent*, D. ARTH. 1040; BARB. vi. 500.

sentement, sb., *O.Fr.* *sentement*; *feeling*, CH. L. G. W. 69.

sentence, sb., *O.Fr.* *sentence*; *sentence*, *opinion*, *verdict*, A. R. 348; P. L. S. xvii. 518; CH. C. T. B 4167; *sentens* I 58.

senuwe, *see* **sinewe**. **senvei**, *see* **senevel**.

sēo, *see* **am**.

sēoc, **sēc**, adj., *O.E.* *sēoc*, *sīoc*, = *O.L.G.* *seoc*, *sioc*, *O.Fris.* *siek*, *siak*, *O.N.* *siükr*, *Goth.* *siuks*, *O.H.G.* *sioch*; *sick*, *ill*, ORM. 6165, 8073; *seoc*, *sec*, *sæc* [seac] LA3. 2794, 6667, 6781; *siec* ANGL. I. 19; *sec* HOM. I. 23; *sek* GEN. & EX. 1175; AN. LIT. 7; PR. C. 772; M. ARTH. 158; *seek* PR. P. 451; MAND. II; FALL. iii. 939; SACR. 556; *sec*, *sic* A. R. 176; *sik* [sek] CH. C. T. D 1592; *siik* [seek] WICL. MAT. xxv. 39; *sik* MISC. 31; HORN (L.) 272; BEK. 892; *seik* BARB. ix. 112; *zik* AYENB. 148; *þe sike man* SHOR. 29; *sūcne* (*acc. m.*) LA3. 17682; **sēoke** (*pl.*) LA3. 29541; *heo beoð boðe seke* A. R. 364; *alle sike* 32; *seeke* HOCCL. i. 409; *sike* LANGL. B xv. 568; **sēoken** (*dat. pl.*) MAT. ix. 12; **sēcoure** (*compar.*) A. R. 46.

sik-lōwe, adj., *unhealthy*, TREV. I. 257, III. 303.

säk-li, adj., *sickly*, WILL. 1505; *seekli* HOCCL. i. 15.

sēocnesse, sb., *sickness*, LA3. 19303; *seoc-nysse* LEECHD. III. 126; *seknisse* MAND. 89; *secnesse*, *sicnesse* A. R. 178, 182; *sicnesse* HOM. II. 167; *sekenes* TREV. III. 265; *seiknes* BARB. iv. 191; *siknisne* BRD. 14.

seofen, **seofe**, card. num., *O.E.* *seofon*, *seofone*, = *M.L.G.* *seven*, *soven*, *Goth.* *sibun*, *O.H.G.* *sibun*, *siben*, *O.Fris.* *siugun*, *sigun*, *O.N.* *siau*; *seven*, HOM. I. 41, 43; *he haveð sefene* 27; *seofen*, *sefen* ORM. 545, 8573; *seofan*, *seofen*, *sefen*, *seofe* MAT. xii. 45, xv. 36; MK. viii. 20; *seoven*, *seove* LA3. 463, 716; *seoven*, *seove*, *seovene* A. R. 22, 62, 278; *seovene* FRAG. 8; MISC. 59; *seven* KATH. 1680; *seven* LANGL. A iv. 73 [sevene B iv. 86]; *seaven* MIR. PL. 7; *sevene* HICKES I. 222; HAV. 2125; P. S. 157; SHOR. 45; FER. 1493; *sevene* and *fifti* TREV. I. 45; *soven* HOM. I. 13; *sove* TREAT. 132; *þare seofene* MAT. xxii. 28.

seoven-fāld, adj., *O.E.* *seofonfeald*, = *O.N.* *siaufaldr*, *O.H.G.* *sibunfalt*; *sevenfold*, HOM.

I. 261; *sefenfald* ORM. DEDIC. 267; *seove-vald* MARH. 23; *seovevold* A. R. 38; *sevefeald* HOM. II. 171.

seoventēne, card. num., *O.E.* *seofontýne*, = *O.N.* *siautian*, *M.H.G.* *sibenzehen*; *seventeen*, LA3. 2140; *seventene* AR. & MER. 8905; *seventenþe* HAV. 2559.

seventēpe, ord. num., *O.E.* *seofontēoþa*; *seventeenth*, AL. (L.) 325.

seofentiȝ, card. num., *O.E.* *seofontig*, = *O.H.G.* *sibunzug*; *seventy*, ORM. 4319; *seoventi* A. R. 62; *seventi* GEN. & EX. 706.

seventiþe, ord. num., *O.E.* *seofontigoþa*; *seventieth*, ROB. 282.

seofeðe, ord. num., *O.E.* *sefoþa*, = *O.H.G.* *si-bendo*, *O.Fris.* *siugunda*, *O.N.* *siaundi*; *seventh*, HOM. I. 39; *seoveþe* MARH. 8; A. R. 14; *seveþe* HORN (R.) 927; JOS. 577; A. D. 240; *soveþe* TREAT. 138; *seþe* P. L. S. ii. 97; *sefte* LUD. COV. 83; *sevenþe* HAV. 1825; LANGL. (Wr.) 9531; CH. C. T. A 1462; *seveneth* LANGL. B xiv. 306; *seofende* MAT. xxii. 26; *sefende* ORM. 4464; *sevende* GEN. & EX. 445; SHOR. 52; *sevend* PR. C. 362.

sēoke, sb., = *M.L.G.* *sūke*, *O.H.G.* *siuchf*; *illness*; *for sike* [seke] *þei miȝte unepe stonde* CH. C. T. D 394; *in sik(e) and sor(e)* GEN. & EX. 1239.

seolf, *see* **self**. **seolk**, *see* **silk**.

seolver, *see* **silver**.

sēon, **sēn**, v., *O.E.* *sēon*, *sīon*, = *O.Fris.*, *O.N.* *sia*, *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* *sehan*, *Goth.* *saihan*; *see*, ORM. 47, 318; *seon* LANGL. A i. 146, *see* B i. 170; *sien* ANGL. I. 16; *suen* SPEC. 100; *sen* GEN. & EX. 279; RICH. 129; *sen*, *seen* CH. C. T. A 1709; *seo*, *se* H. H. 219; *to seonne* JUL. 47; *zienne* AYENB. 108; *te sene* SPEC. 96; *sende* HOM. II. 139; **sixt** (*pres.*) TREAT. 134; C. L. 8; SHOR. 140; (*ms.* *sixst*) R. S. vi (MISC. 184); **sixt** [suxt] LANGL. Cxi. 158; TREV. VIII. 219; *sext* S. S. (Web.) 362; *sichst*, *sist* (*ms.* *syst*) O. & N. 242; *sist* JUL. 31; A. D. 289; *sest* HOM. II. 137; KATH. 1074; HAV. 534; *sihþ* (*ms.* *syhþ*), *siþ* O. & N. 950; *siþþ* TREAT. 133; *ziþþ* AYENB. 11; *siht* HOM. I. 29; *sið* LA3. 4380; *seoð*, *seð* H. M. 15; *seop*, *seþ* ORM. 670, 3829; *we seep* [seth] LANGL. B iii. 216; *þe seop* BEK. 897; (*hi*) *seop*, *soþ* O. & N. 884; **seh** (*imper.*) A. D. 258; **seah** (*pret.*) MAT. iv. 21; *sah* (*ms.* *sahh*) ORM. 148; *sag* GEN. & EX. 26; *saz* FER. 4563; *saz*, *sauȝ* HORN (L.) 125, 167; *sauh* MAN. (H.) 31; *sauȝ* MAND. 24; TOR. 1718; *sauh* LANGL. A v. 9, 10; *saw* [v. r. *seiz*, *sey*, *sauȝ*], *say* LANGL. B v. 9, 10; *sauȝ*, *seigh* CH. C. T. A 193, 850; *sau* MAP 336; REL. I. 61; *sau*, *saw* HAV. 1251, 2410; *saw* PERC. 873; *seh* MARH. 10; KATH. 173; SPEC. 41; *seȝ* BEK. 28; A. P. i. 158; *seȝ*, *sei* L. H. R. 36; *seiȝ* C. L. 369; (*ms.* *seyh*) MISC. 53; *seiȝ* JOS. 58; (*þ printed* *seigh*) ALIS. 5718; *seiȝ*, *siȝ* TREV. III. 127; *sei* DEGR. 1567;

sai EGL. 380; se AUD. 78; see S. S. (Wr.) 480; S. & C. II. lxxiv; sigh GOW. I. 46; (pu) sehe HOM. I. 259; seje P. L. S. x. 56; SHOR. 83; sei (*ms. sey*) [sie, sei, sawe] LANGL. B viii. 75; seje A ix. 66; þej A. D. 263; FER. 4017; segnen MISC. 27; sæþhen ORM. 3342; sehen KATH. 280; sejen P. L. S. viii. 49; seghe ISUM. 17; sawen MAND. 91; sōgen, sowen GEN. & EX. 3108, 3522; sowen HAV. 957; sēhe (*subj.*) H. M. 17; sæje LA3. 6275; seje TREAT. 135; seiþe LANGL. B v. 86; soge REL. I. 220; sowe HAV. 1323; zejen AYENB. 204; sæþhen (*pple.*) ORM. 3335; sejen MISC. 229; seizen [sein] LANGL. B x. 68; seien, sie WILL. 264, 5003; sein MAND. 70; CH. C. T. B 172; EGL. 450; seiþe P. P. 216; sewen GEN. & EX. 1195; *comp. bi-, for-, 3e-, of-, ofer-, þurh-sēon; deriv. sēne, siht, sihtōe.*

sēere, sb., = Ger. scher; *seer, prophet*, WICL. 2 KINGS xv. 27.

sēon², v., ? = O.H.G. sīn, M.Du. sijn; ? be; hu mai þis sen GEN. & EX. 1923.

sēon, see sihen. seorþe, see sorþe.

sēoþen, v., O.E. sēoþan, = O.N. siōða, O.Fris. siatha, O.H.G. siodan; *seethe, boil, cook*; sethin 'coquo' PR. P. 454; seþe ROB. 404; RICH. 1493; CH. C. T. A 383; P. 43; sēþen (*pres.*) MAND. 129; sēþe (*subj.*) A. P. ii. 631; sēoþinge (*pple.*) MARG. 251; sēð (*pret.*) GEN. & EX. 1487; seþ L. H. R. 60; IW. 1699; seþ CH. C. T. E 227; suden LA3. 20978; soden BRD. 8; soden [soþen] LANGL. B xv. 288; soden (*pple.*) RICH. 3069; MAND. 251; soþen IW. 1701; sode WILL. 1849; isoden [isother] LANGL. B xv. 425; isode BRD. 8; LEG. 8; *deriv. sēað.*

sēoþing, sb., *cooking*, TREV. IV. 439.

seoþþen, see siþþen.

seoven, seovefe, see seofen, seofeþe.

sēowen, v., O.E. sēowian, siwian, O.H.G. siuwan, siwan, cf. Goth. siujan, Lat. suere; *sew*; sewe EM. 59; DEP. R. iii. 138; sowe LANGL. B vi. 9; souwe [sewe] A vii. 9; souwe JOS. 427; sowe (*pres.*) 'suo' PR. P. 466; seweð MK. ii. 21; sēouweð (*imper.*) A. R. 420; sēwede (*pret.*) LEG. 74; sewide, souwde WICL. JOB xvi. 16; sēwed (*pple.*) WILL. 3060; sewed [sowed] CH. C. T. A 685; *comp. bi-, 3e-sēowen.*

sēwer, sb., *sewer*, CATH. 331; sēweris (*pl.*) LANGL. A xi. 301; sewars APOL. 106; sowers DEP. R. iii. 165.

sēowestre, sb., *stitcher, sempstress*; sewestre [siwestere] LANGL. C vii. 362; sewstare, sowstare, soware 'sutrix' PR. P. 454.

sep, see sap. sēp, see schēp.

septre, see soeptre.

septemtrioun, sb., O.Fr. septentrion; *north*, CH. C. T. B 3657.

sepulcre, sb., O.Fr. sepulcre; *sepulchre*,

HOM. II. 21; A. R. 170; ROB. 411; SHOR. 124; sepulcre MISC. 52.

sepulture, sb., Fr. sepulture; *sepulture, sepulchre*, ROB. 166; SHOR. 128; CH. C. T. C 558.

sēr, adj., O.N. sēr; *several, particular*, ORM. 18653; AV. ARTH. x; sēre (*pl.*) FLOR. 331; GAW. 822; P. R. L. P. 139; PR. C. 48; seere MAN. (H.) 19.

sēre-lēpi, adj., *separate, various*: sekenes of serelepi kendis ALEX. (Sk.) 4440; a serelepi gifte 4521; sērlēpes (*adv.*) ORM. 513; GAW. 501; LANGL. B xvii. 164.

sēr-liche, adv., = Dan. sārilig; ? *particularly*, WILL. 2149; sereli YORK xlv. 24.

sērnes, sb., *variety*, [*varietate*] HAMP. PS. xlv. 11; sērnesis [sernessis] (*pl.*) xlv. 15.

sértā, sb., *variety*; sērties (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 4654.

sēr, see sār, sār.

serole, for cerole; *circle*, ALEX. (Sk.) 3736; WICL. PROV. xi. 22.

sére, see seare. serewe, see sorþe.

sergant, sb., O.Fr. sergant, serjant; = *servant; sergeant, servant, man-at-arms; serjeant-at-law; overseer of labourers*; MISC. 33; sergant, serjaunt (*v. r. servaunt*) C. M. 15915; serjant BEK. 687; serjaunt P. S. 327; sergeaunt PR. C. 6084; D. ARTH. 1173; sergont, serjont AYENB. 32, 188; sērgans (*pl.*) HAV. 2088; sergeants CH. C. T. G 361.

serge, sb., = *cerge; wax candle*, CATH. 330; serges [cirges] (*pl.*) C. M. 20701; serges A. P. ii. 1489.

serþe, see sorþe.

sergeantie, sb., *men at arms*; serjauntie MAN. (F.) 11979.

serie, sb., Lat. series; *series*, CH. C. T. A 3067.

serious, adj., O.Fr. serieux; *serious*: serious, sad and feithefulle PR. P. 453.

cerious-h, adv., *seriously*, CH. C. T. B 185.

serke, sb., O.E. serce, syrce, = O.N. serkr; *shirt*, LANGL. B v. 66; P. R. L. P. 128; EM. 501; serk HAV. 603; serke (*dat.*) S. S. (Wr.) 1391; wipoute serke GAM. 259.

sermōn, sb., O.Fr. sermon, sermun; *sermon, talk*, AYENB. 20; sermun MISC. 187; sarmoun MAN. (F.) 9240; sarmōns (*pl.*) LANGL. C xv. 201.

sermonen, v., O.Fr. sermoner (*sermonner*); *talk, preach*, HOM. I. 81; sermone CH. C. T. C 879; sermonie MISC. 77; sērmōnes (*pres.*) YORK xxx. 302.

serpent, sb., O.Fr. serpent; *serpent*, P. L. S. iii. 26; CH. C. T. D 1994; serpentis (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 3707.

serrai, adj., ? O.Fr. seré; *close*; sarrai (*adv.*) BARB. viii. 296.

serri-li, adv., *closely*; sarrali BARB. viii. 222; ix. 140; xvii. 96; xviii. 195; sarreli MAN. (F.) 13536.

sertane, adj., *for certain*; *certain*: a sertane folk ALEX. (Sk.) 3956; sertein MAN. (F.) 8151; a **sertan** (sb.) of giftes ALEX. (Sk.) 5121.

sertes, adv., *for certes*; *certainly*, MAN. (F.) 1223; sertis ALEX. (Sk.) 4371.

sértie, *see uuder sër*.

servāge, sb., *Fr. servage*; *servitude, service*, ROB. (W.) 257, 263, 1059; CH. C. T. E 147; D. BL. 769; PR. C. 1157.

servant, sb., *O.Fr. servant*; *servant*, A. R. 428; servaunt A. P. i. 698; servand, sirvand ALEX. (Sk.) 2779, 1962; **servandis** (pl.) 2753; her servant (i. e. *lover*) for to be CH. L. G. W. 1957.

serven, v., *for deserven*; *deserve*; **serve** (pres.) HAMP. PS. iv. 5; **served** (pple.) earned ALEX. (Sk.) 3426.

servien, v., *O.Fr. servir*; *serve*, A. R. 12; serven GEN. & EX. 5; HAV. 1230; SPEC. 74; serfen ORM. 471; servie BEK. 156; **serveð** (pres.) KATH. 2104; serveþ O. & N. 1579.

servinge, sb., *serving*, LA3. 8097; serving SPEC. 69.

servisable, adj., *useful, obliging*, CH. C. T. G 1014; MAN. (F.) 3139.

servise, sb., *O.E. serfise*, = *O.Fr. servise*, *service*; *service*, LA3. 8071; A. R. 312; GEN. & EX. 1672; BEK. 136; service H. H. 244; here is propre service (*serving*) LANGL. B xiii. 51; godes service to hiure C x. 227; *service* (*duty*) C iv. 451; serves ALEX. (Sk.) 918.

servitour, sb., *O.Fr. serviteur*; *attendant*; **servitūrs** (pl.) MAN. (F.) 11300.

servitūte, sb., *O.Fr. servitut*; *servitude*, CH. C. T. E 798.

serwe, *see sorze*.

sēs, sb., *for *cēs*, *O.Fr. ces*; *cessation, conclusion*, MAN. (F.) 182; AR. & MER. 3188; seis YORK viii. 19.

sēsen, *see saisen, cessen*.

sēsonen, v., *season*; **sēsonde** (pple.) ALEX. (Sk.) 2923.

sēsoun, sb., *O.Fr. saison*; *season*, WILL. 29; seson, sesun LANGL. A, B PROL. 1; seson, [sesoun] CH. C. T. G 1343; cesoun WICL. ECCLES. viii. 6.

sessen, *see cessen*.

sester, sb., *Lat. sextarius*; *a measure of capacity*, PALL. viii. 148.

set, sb., *O.E. set*, = *O.N. set*, *O.H.G. sez*; *from sitten*; *seat*; **sēte** (dat.) P. P. 218; sette A. R. 358; **sēten** (dat. pl.) LA3. 30841.

set-ræizel, sb., *O.E. sethrægel*; *chair-cover*, 'tapete', FRAG. 4.

set², sb., *from setten*; *trap for game*; **setis** (pl.) BARB. iii. 479.

sēte, adj., *proper, suitable*, L. C. C. 8; PALL. ii. 420; sete, seete SPEC. 89, 114; i dide al þat þe was sete MAP 337; sete for mannīs bodi E. G. 397; sete qvile *fitting time* ALEX. (Sk.) 3081; *comp. un-sēte*.

sēte, *see sēte*.

setel, sb., *O.E. setol* (ZEIT. XXI. 25), *setl, n., cf. O.H.G. sezal*; *mod.Eng. settle*; *seat, throne*; ['sedem'] MAT. xxv. 31; ['cathedra'] PS. i. 1; setil PR. C. 6122; þet setle (*printed secle*) HOM. I. 61; **setle** (dat.) HOM. II. 59; O. & N. 594; **setle** (pl.) MAT. xxi. 12; *comp. dōm-hāah-, kine-, mēl-, prūm-setel* (-seotel).

setel-gang, sb., *O.E. setlgang*; *down-going*; fram sonne-springe to setel-gang PS. xlix. 1.

Seterdai, *see Saterdag under Saturn*.

setlen, v., *O.E. setlan*; *settle, place together*; *sink down*; satelin 'basso' PR. P. 440; **setliþ** (pres.) ALIS. 484; **sattles** (pres.) YORK 248; **setlede** (pret.) FER. 3281; **setled** (pple.) ORM. 14049; WILL. 2452.

setnesse, sb., *O.E. setness*; *constitution, statute*; HOM. I. 261; ORM. 16837; zetnesse AYENB. 104; sætnesse LA3. 4258; *comp. 3e-setnesse*.

setten, v., *O.E. settan*, = *O.L.G. settean*, *O.N. setja*, *Goth. satjan*, *O.H.G. sezzan*; *from sitten*; *set, place*, FRAG. I; LA3. 5309; MAND. 72; setten a chirche JUL. 77; gif he wile setten us over (*carry over*) þat michele water HOM. II. 43; þe swel schal setten (*subside*) A. R. 274; til þat to sette bigan þe sunne HAV. 2671; on kneus þei schule hem sette MIRC 272; (we) **setteð** (pres.) HOM. I. 19; ac men setten nat bi (*value*) songewarie LANGL. C x. 302; **sete** (imper.) LA3. 3699; MISC. 85; LEG. 58; SPEC. 57; **sette** (pret.) MARH. 19; BEK. 1593; CH. C. T. B 329; & sette þas laze HOM. I. 17; þe king sette to fleonne LA3. 1570; and sette treen GEN. & EX. 1278; Havelok sette him dun HAV. 927; schi(r)-reves he sette (*constituted*) 266; (þu) setttest JUL. 61; setten P. L. S. xxxi. 296; P. S. 215; setten a sertein dai WILL. 1462; **set** (pple.) SPEC. 31; þa setten heo biscopas LA3. 10200; (*ms. sett*) ORM. DEDIC. 41; *comp. a-, bi-, for-, 3e-, of-, ofer-, ūmb-setten*.

seþen, *see seoðen*. **seppen**, *see sippen*.

seūr, adj., *O.Fr. seūr*; *sure*, S. S. (Web.) 2033; HOCCL. i. 320; sur WILL. 973; suir P. P. 216.

seūr-li, adv., *surely*; seurli, sureli ALEX. (Sk.) 1986*, 1833.

seūrement, sb., *assurance*; surement ALEX. (Sk.) 2748.

seūrtē, sb., *O.Fr. seurté*; *surety*, WILL. 1463; seurtee CH. C. T. B 243.

seute, sb., *O.Fr. sieute, suite*; *mod.Eng. suit, suite*; *following, company, retinue*,

WILL. 1080; siute ROB. 36; seute [suite, sute] LANGL. *B.* v. 504; suite CH. C. T. *A* 2873; soite, soute D. ARTH. 81, 3931, 3941.

seven, *see* seofen.

severen, *v.*, *O.Fr.* severer, sevrer; *sever*; *severes* (*pres.*) GAW. 1797; *severed* (*pple.*) TREV. IV. 325.

sēw, *see* sēau.

sewe, *sb.*, *from* sewen; *pursuit*, PALL. v. 184.

sewen, *v.*, *O.Fr.* sewir, sivr, suir; *follow*; sewe (?seue) MAND. 226; sewe, seuwe WILL. 581, 2821; sewe [suwe] LANGL. *B* xi. 21 (Wr.) 6615; siwi LA3. 1387*; suin PR. P. 483; sue WICL. GEN. xxiv. 8; *seweð* (*pres.*) HOM. II. 85; siweþ SPEC. 24; siweþ [siweþ] O. & N. 1526; suweð A. R. 208; *suwede* (*pret.*) C. L. 1274.

siwinge, *sb.*, *carrying out orders*, ROB. (W.) 10320.

sēwen, *see* schēawen, sēowen.

sewen², *v.*: to sewe at þe mete *set upon the table* 'deponere' CATH. 331; 'ferculo' PR. P. 454.

sewer, *sb.*, *waiter (at table)*; 'depositor', CATH. 331; ['dapiſer'] TREV. VI. 435; A. P. ii. 639.

sex, *see* sax, six.

sextain, *see* saoristain. shaft, *see* schaft.

shalmie, *sb.*, *O.Fr.* chalemie; *shawm, trumpet*; shalmies (*pl.*) CH. H. F. 1218.

shaundre, *see* scandie.

si, *see* se, siȝe. si, *see* am.

sib, *adj.* & *sb.*, *O.E.* sibb, sib, = *O.Fris.* sib, *O.H.G.* sipp, *Goth.* (un-)sibjis, *O.N.* sifi; *related, relative*, ORM. 307; GEN. & EX. 228; TOWNL. 162; ȝef ho were sib to the MIRC 1353; sib or fremde 1558; sibbe LANGL. *B* v. 634 [sib *A* vi. 113]; sibbe 'consanguineus' PR. P. 455; HORN (R.) 68; AR. & MER. 8914; TRIST. 722; sibbe (*pl.*) P. L. S. viii. 17; A. R. 204; HAV. 2277; SHOR. 69; sibbe men LA3. 1360; sibbe & fremde MAN. (F.) 6484; *comp.* god-, ȝe-sib.

sib-man, *sb.*, *relative, 'affinis'*; sibmen (*pl.*) LA3. 1360*.

sib-rēden, *sb.*, *O.E.* sibbrāden; *kinship, affinity*, SAX. CHR. 255; sibredin D. ARTH. 691; sibrede PR. P. 455; ROB. 492; GOW. III. 284.

sib-sum, *adj.*, *O.E.* sibsum, = *O.H.G.* sibbi-sam; *amicable, peaceable*: þa sibsume (*pl.*) ['*pacifici*'] MAT. v. 9; *comp.* ȝe-sibsum.

sibsumnesse, *sb.*, *O.E.* sibsumness; *peace, amity*, HOM. I. 91; MISC. 54.

sib, sibbe, *sb.*, *O.E.* sibb, = *O.Fris.* sibbe, *Goth.* sibja, *O.H.G.* sippa, sibba, ? *O.N.* sif (*pl.* sif-*jar*); *peace; kindred*; MAT. x. 13; HOM. I. 193, 243; sibbe O. & N. 1005; P. L. S. v (b.) 56; ALIS. 5982; S. S. (Web.) 288; sæhte and sibbe he luvade LA3. 6096; of Daviȝes kin & sibbe ORM. 3315.

sibnesse, *sb.*, *O.E.* (ge-)sibness; *peace; kindred*; HOM. I. 275; MISC. 92; LEG. 53; H. H. 204 (206).

sīc, *sb.*, *sigh*, JUL. 21; sik SPEC. 92; sīke (*dat.*) CH. C. T. *A* 1117; sīkes (*pl.*) A. R. 284; siches HOM. II. 83.

sīc, *see* sēoc. sīcer, *see* sīder.

sīche, sīchen, *see* sic, sike, siken.

sicomore, *sb.*, *O.Fr.* sicomore; *sycamore*; sicomoris (*pl.*) WICL. 3 KINGS x. 27; sicomures ALEX. (Sk.) 4973.

sīd, *adj.*, *O.E.* sid, = *M.L.G.* sid, sit, *O.N.* siðr; *wide, ample, far*, PR. C. 1534; siid 'talaris' PR. P. 455; þe side coote WICL. GEN. xxxvii. 23; sīde (*pl.*) H. S. 3227; side robes SPEC. 37; sīde (*adv.*) LA3. 29902; wide & side ORM. 5900; sīdder (*compar.*) LANGL. *B* v. 193.

[sīde, *sb.*, *O.E.* sido, = *O.L.G.* sidu, *Goth.* sidus, *O.H.G.* situ, *O.N.* siðr; *custom*.]

side-ful, *adj.*, *well-behaved, moral*; 'pudicus', FRAG. 5; sedeful ORM. 2175.

sīde, *sb.*, *O.E.* sīde, = *O.L.G.* sīda, *O.N.* siða, *O.H.G.* sīta; *side*, A. R. 294; ORM. 4777; C. L. 1154; SPEC. 88; side bi side LA3. 19824; C. M. 1786; sīden (*dat.*) JOHN xx. 25; on ælchere sīden [side] LA3. 621; al so þu dost on þire side O. & N. 429; Horn stant bi þi side HORN (H.) 1007; a sīde aside GOW. II. 372; CH. C. T. *A* 896; stoude a side FER. 1826; bi sīden, bi side, bi sides beside, besides LA3. 5498, 12426, 24411; bi side þe buregh HOM. II. 31; bi sides hem IBID.; þar bi side O. & N. 25; bi side þe urpe TREAT. 134; sīden (*pl.*) A. R. 392; side HOM. I. 147; *comp.* ēst-, norþ-, sūþ-, west-, wīðer-side.

side-benche, *sb.*, *side-bench*, WILL. 4565.

sid-bord, *sb.*, *side-table*, GAW. 115; side-borde LANGL. *B* xiii. 36.

sīdeling, *adv.*, = *M.H.G.* sītelingen; *side-ways*, D. TROY 7320; sīdling, sīdlinges MAN. (F.) 10348, 10869; sīdelinges GENER. 206; sīdlinges D. ARTH. 1039.

sīd-wāȝ, *sb.*, *side-wall*; sīdwages (*pl.*) GR. 18; sīdwowes FRAG. 6.

sīder, *sb.*, *O.Fr.* sidre, *low Lat.* sicera, *Gr.* σικερα, *Heb.* שִׁכְרָה; *cider, strong drink*, LEG. 81; sīdir 'sicera' PR. P. 455; cider [sīper, sicer, ciser] CH. C. T. *B* 3245; sīder [cīdre, sīper, ciser, cīsar, cidur] WICL. JUDG. xiii. 14; sīcher, sycher VOC. 178; cithir WICL. JUDG. xiii. 14; C. M. 10982, 12679.

sīe, *see* sē. sīec, *see* sēoc.

sīen, *see* sīȝen, sīhen. sīfe, *see* sīve.

sīfte, *sb.*, = *M.Du.* sīfte; *sieve*; cīfte [cīve] 'cribrum' PR. P. 78.

sīften, *v.*, *O.E.* sīftan, = *M.Du.* sīften; *sift*, C. M. 15523; sīftin 'cribro' PR. P. 455; sīfted (*pple.*) CH. C. T. *G* 941.

siȝ (P *siȝ*=*sic*), sb., *sigh*; *sighe* (*dat.*) CH. C. T. A 1117; *sighe* [*sikes*] (*pl.*) P. F. 248.

sigaldren, see under *siȝe*².

siȝe, sb., *O.E.* *sige*, cf. *O.H.G.* *sigi*, *m.*, *Goth.* *sigis n.*; *victory*, HOM. I. 13; LAȝ. 23896; ORM. 5461; *si* (*ms. sy*) JUL. 10.

siȝe-fast, adj., *victorious*, ORM. 16958; **siȝefest** (*printed siȝefeit*) FRAG. 4.

[*siȝe*², P.]

siȝe-craft, sb., *magic art*, LAȝ. 15501.

si-galdren, v., *enchant*, A. R. 208; **sigaldride** (*pret.*) H. S. 503.

sigaldrie, sb., *enchantment*, A. R. 208*; ALIS. 7015; CHEST. II. 69.

siȝen, v., *from siȝ*; cf. **siken**; *sigh*; *sighen* GOW. II. 319; S. S. (Wr.) 1860; *sihghin*, *sihin*, *sigh*, '*suspiro*', PR. P. 455; *sihin* LUD. COV. 391; **siȝh(e)** (*pres.*) WILL. 909; *sihð* O. & N. 1587; *sighe* PERC. 1064; **sigande** (*pple.*) GEN. & EX. 1436; **siȝede** [*siȝhede*] (*pret.*) LANGL. B xviii. 263; *siȝede* PL. CR. 442; *siȝide* WICL. JOSH. xv. 18; *siȝed* TOR. 2388; *siȝed* EGL. 832; *siked* [*siȝed*] MAN. (F.) 9073.

siȝing, sb., *sighing*, FER. 1040; **siȝhinges** (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 441.

siȝen, v., *O.E.* *siȝan*, = *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* *siȝan*, *O.Fris.*, *O.N.* *siȝa*; *glide*, *fall*, *sink*: *siȝen* to helle LAȝ. 14589; *forð* heo gunnen *siȝen* 29071; *sihen* KATH. 2353; *siȝe* ALEX. (Sk.) 716; *siȝe* CH. TRO. v. 182; PALL. xi. 326; **siheð** (*pres.*) H. M. 47; *hie* arist anes a dai and eft *siȝeð* HOM. II. 109; *siȝeð* R. S. iii; **siȝe** (*subj.*) SHOR. 3; *sah*, *seh* (*pret.*) LAȝ. 2918, 10255; *doun bi* (h)is chin (h)it seȝ FER. 589; *siȝen* LAȝ. 8682; *sihen* JUL. 76; *comp. a.*, *an.*, *ȝe.*, *to-siȝen*.

siȝgen, see *seggen*. **siȝne**, see *seine*.

siȝnet, sb., *O.Fr.* *siȝnet*; *siȝnet*; *siȝnettes* (*pl.*) A. P. i. 838.

signifaunce, sb., *Fr.* *signifiance*; *significance*, WILL. 2958; *signefiance* MISC. 28.

signifien, v., *Fr.* *signifier*; *signify*; *signifie* ROB. 154; **signifieth** (*pres.*) ALIS.² (Sk.) 853; **signified** (*pret.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 515.

siȝt, see *siht*.

siȝe, sb., = *O.H.G.* *siȝa*, *M.Du.* *siȝhe*, *O.N.* *siȝa*; *strainer*, *colander*, '*colum*', PR. P. 79*.

siȝen, *sēon*, v., *O.E.* *sēon*, = *O.H.G.* *sihan*, *M.Du.* *siȝhen*, *O.N.* *siȝa*; *strain*, *run*; *si* (*imperf.*) L. C. C. 7; *ȝet* rede blod *sēh* (*pret.*) ut HOM. I. 121.

siȝen, see *siȝen*.

siht, sb., = *O.H.G.* *siht f.*; ? = *sihðe*; *from sēon*; *sight*, *vision*, LAȝ. 20929; R. S. v; SPEC. 25; *sigt* GEN. & EX. 1626; *siȝt* SHOR. 33; WILL. 762; GREG. 1048; *sight* MAN. (H.) 174; S. S. (Wr.) 2414; *sith* LUD. COV. 117; *sihte* P. L. S. viii. 184; HOM. II. 61; CHR. E. 769; *siȝte* MARG. 155; *comp. an.*, *bi.*, *fore.*, *ēȝe.*, *ēȝe-(ie)*, *in-siht* (*-sihte*, *-siȝt*).

sihte-lēa, adj., *sightless*, GEN. & EX. 1528. **siht**², sb., *sigh*; *siȝt* GREG. 13; **siȝtes** (*pl.*) WILL. 924.

sihten, v., *O.E.* *siccettan*; *sigh*; *sihte* REL. I. 71; s. & C. II. lxii; **sihte** (*pret.*) HOM. II. 169; (*ms. sihte*) L. N. F. 217; *sihte* [*siȝte*] O. & N. 1291; *siȝte* FL. & BL. 59; BRD. 28; TREV. VIII. 227; *sihte* CH. C. T. B 1035; DEGR. 209.

sihti, adj., = *M.H.G.* *sihtic*; *visible*; *sighti* '*visibilis*' PR. P. 455.

sihðe, sb., *O.E.* (ge-) *sihð f.*; *from sēon*; *vision*, MK. xvi. 8; A. R. 48; KATH. 497, 1620; *siȝe* (*ms. siȝhe*) GEN. & EX. 1630; *sihȝe* ORM. 12670; *ziȝȝe* AYENB. 47; *comp. an.*, *ēȝe* (ēh-), *ȝe-sihðe*.

siȝk, see *sic*.

siȝke, sb., *O.E.* *sic*, = *O.N.* *sik*, *siki n.*; *trench*, *rill*, '*riuvus*', VOC. 195; *siȝke* (*dat.*) SHOR. 123; **siȝkes** (*pl.*) MAN. (F.) 8165; *sikes*, *sikis* BARB. xix. 742, xi. 300.

siȝke, see *sēoke*.

sikel, sb., *O.E.* *sicol*, = *O.H.G.* *sichila*, *from Lat.* *secula*; *sickle*, KATH. 827; TREAT. 133; *sikel* [*sikul*] LANGL. B iii. 306 (Wr. 1983); *sikil* '*falx*' PR. P. 455; REL. I. 7.

sikel, sb., ? *sickly*: Lazarus was swiȝe *sikel* a man S. A. L. 151.

siken, v., *O.E.* *sican* (*pret.* *sāc*); *sigh*, A. R. 110; H. M. 27; *siken* . . . & *suhȝhen* ORM. 6924; *sike* HORN (L.) 426; HAV. 291; WILL. 691; CH. C. T. A 1540; *sike* & *grone* P. L. S. xix. 266; *siken*, *siche(n)* LAȝ. 12772, 13626; *sike*, *siche* BEK. 536, 1446; *siche* MISC. 50; REL. I. 274; TREV. VII. 535; LAUNF. 249; **sikeð** (*pres.*) HOM. I. 43; *sikeð* O. & N. 1352; **sikande** (*pple.*) A. P. ii. 715; **sikede** (*pret.*) LANGL. B xviii. 263; *siked* MAN. (F.) 9073; **siked** (*pple.*) SPEC. 92; *comp. bi-sichen*.

siking, sb., *sighing*, HAV. 234; SPEC. 53; WILL. 5451.

siken, see *sēken*.

siker, adj., = *O.Fris.* *siker*, *sikur*, *O.L.G.* *sikur*, *O.H.G.* *sichur*, *from Lat.* *secūrus*; *secure*, P. L. S. viii. 20; LAȝ. 15092; KATH. 25; ORM. 4844; GEN. & EX. 869; ROB. 116; WILL. 2361; CH. C. T. F 1139; PR. C. 8558; *sekir* TOR. 1001; **sikerure** (*compar.*) A. R. 164; *sikerer* LANGL. B xii. 162.

siker-hēde, sb., = *O.H.G.* *sichurheit*; *security*, O. & N. 1265.

siker-lēc, sb., *security*, MARH. 14.

siker-līche, adv., = *O.H.G.* *sichurlīcho*; *securely*, A. R. 62; O. & N. 1139; *sikerlike* GEN. & EX. 1500; HAV. 422; *sekirli* PERC. 2002.

sikernesse, sb., *security*, A. R. 342; HAV. 2856; JOS. 623; *sikernisse* BEK. 800; *sekirnes* PERC. 1204.

sikerien, v., *O.E.* *sicerian*; *trickle*: *ȝat*

- sikerien** (? printed *sikeniez*) (*pres.*) out of þe se SAINTS (Ld.) xlv. 641.
- sikerin**, v., = *O.Fris.* sikura, sikeria, *O.L.G.* sicator, *O.H.G.* sicherôn; *make sure*, 'securus', PR. P. 455; sikeri ROB. 545; FER. 2041; sikere S. S. (Wr.) 47; **sikerede** (*pret.*) MAN. (F.) 14716; **sikered** (*pple.*) WILL. 1463.
- sikil**, see **swikel**. **siknen**, see **sēcnen**.
- silden**, see **schilden**, **sile**, see **séle**.
- silen**, v., *glide*; *go*; sile DEGR. 343; YORK xviii. 196; **siles** (*pres.*) he a doune AV. ARTH. xvi; silis, silez ALEX. (Sk.) 111, 2922*; & **siled** (*pret.*) firre A. P. ii. 131.
- silen**?, v., *Swed.* sila; *strain*; sile 'colare' CATH. 339; **siled** (*pple.*) HALLIW. 743; silud L. C. C. 21.
- silence**, sb., *O.Fr.* silence; *silence*, A. R. 22.
- silf**, see **self**.
- silk**, sb., *O.E.* seolc, = *O.N.* silki; *silk*, SPEC. 36; P. L. S. i. 11; MAND. 212; CH. C. T. F. 613; silke ALEX. (Sk.) 4016; selc FL. & BL. 536; selk B. DISC. 223; selke SHOR. 34; **seolke** (*dat.*) LA3. 22764; A. R. 420.
- silk-præd**, sb., = *O.N.* silkipræðr; *silk thread*, WILL. 4430.
- selk-werk**, sb., *embroidery of silk*, JOS. 427.
- silk-wirm**, sb., *O.E.* seolcwyrn; *silk-worm*, PR. P. 456.
- silken**, adj., *O.E.* seolcen; *silken*, LIDG. M. P. 104; silkin EM. 377; selkin ALIS. 278; mid **seolkene** (*dat. pl.*) þrede MISC. 77.
- sillable**, sb., *O.Fr.* sillabe; *syllable*, PR. P. 455; CH. C. T. E 101; silipp YORK x. 26.
- sille**, see **sülle**. **sillen**, see **sellen**.
- silour**, see **celûre**.
- silte**, sb., *silt*; ciltē 'glarea' PR. P. 77.
- siltēn**, see **salten**.
- silver**, sb., *O.E.* silofor, seolfor, sylfor, = *O.N.* silfr, *O.H.G.* silbar, silabar, *Goth.* silubr; *silver*, BEK. 1472; silfer ORM. 15796; selver [silver] LANGL. PROL. A 78, B 81; CH. C. T. A 115; selfer MAT. x. 9; selver KATH. 270; R. S. vii; WILL. 2554; P. 5; zilver AYENB. 35; seolver HOM. I. 9; A. R. 152; O. & N. 1366; seolver, sulver LA3. 884, 3570; suelfer P. L. S. viii. 133; selfre (*dat.*) HOM. I. 227; seolvre MISC. 89; selvre 28; seolvere, selvere LA3. 2451, 4388; *comp.* qvik-silver.
- silver-öre**, sb., *silver-ore*, P. S. 338.
- silveren**, adj., *O.E.* syllofren, seolfren, silfren, = *O.H.G.* silberin, *Goth.* silubreins; *made of silver*, WICL. GEN. xlv. 2; mid selvrene stikke ANGL. IV. 194; bi þe selverne biþe L. H. R. 29; **seolverne** (*pl.*) LA3. 22783; silverene D. ARTH. 1949.
- silverin**, v., *cover with silver*, 'deargento', PR. P. 456.
- siment**, see **ciment**.
- simfan**, sb., *O.Fr.* symphans, sinfanie; *musical instrument*; ['symphonies'] MAN. (F.) 11387.
- similacre** [semilacre], sb., *O.Fr.* simulacre, *Lat.* simulacrum; *image*, ALEX. (Sk.) 2997; **semilaoris** (*pl.*) 5637; simulacries 4460.
- simile**, sb., *simile*, LANGL. C xix. 299.
- similitude**, sb., *Lat.* similitudō; *comparison*, *proposition*, CH. C. T. G 431; LANGL. C xx. 160*.
- simle**, adv., *O.E.* simle, simble, = *O.L.G.* simbla, simla, *O.H.G.* simble; *always*, HOM. I. 239.
- simnel**, sb., *O.Fr.* simenel; *fine sort of bread*, VOC. 198; PR. P. 456; **simenels** (*pl.*) HAV. 779.
- simonde**, sb., *for ciment*; *cement*, YORK viii. 102.
- simonie**, sb., *O.Fr.* simonie; *simony*, A. R. 202; P. L. S. xvii. 145; simonie LANGL. A PROL. 83.
- simple**, adj., *O.Fr.* simple; *simple ignorant*, A. R. 128; REL. I. 226; BEK. 1058; AYENB. 134; WILL. 714; sempill ALEX. (Sk.) 4404.
- simple-liche**, adv., *simply*, AYENB. 134.
- simpilnesse**, sb., *simplicity*, PR. P. 456; ALEX. (Sk.) 4040, 4051.
- simplesse**, sb., *O.Fr.* simplesse; *simplicity*, AYENB. 140; LANGL. A xi. 121*.
- simpletē**, sb., *O.Fr.* sempleté; *simplicity*, LANGL. B x. 165; simplite A xi. 121*.
- simulaciōn**, sb., *O.Fr.* simulacion; *simulation*, AYENB. 23.
- [sin-, *O.E.* = *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* sin-, *O.N.* si-; *always, perpetually*.]
- sin-fulle**, adj., *O.E.* sinfulle; *endless*, REL. I. 38.
- sin-grēne**, sb., *O.E.* singrēne, = *M.H.G.* singrüne; *house leek*, 'Jovis barba', REL. I. 37; 'semperviva' PALL. i. 853; sengrene PR. P. 251.
- [sin-hiwen, sb., *pl.*, *O.E.* sinhiwan; *husband and wife*; *comp.* 30-sinhēowen.]
- sinagins**, sb., *pl.*, ? *monsters*, ALEX. (Sk.) 5452.
- sinagoge**, sb., *synagogue*, ALEX. (Sk.) 1058.
- sinder**, sb., *O.E.* sinder, = *M.L.G.* sinder, *O.N.* sindr, *O.H.G.* sintar; *cinder*, 'scoria', CATH. 340; sindir PR. P. 456.
- sinder**, see **sünder**.
- sindren**, v., *L.G.* sin(d)ern; *purify*: þe ilke welle is zvo clier and zvo isendred (*pple.*) AYENB. 251.
- sinegen**, see **sünezen**.
- sinewe**, sb., *O.E.* sinu, seonu, = *O.Fris.* sine, *M.L.G.* sene, *O.N.* sin, *O.H.G.* senewa; *sinew*, 'nervus', PR. P. 456; S. S. (Web.) 1048; sinue (*ms.* sinwe), senewe WICL. GEN. xxxii. 25; senwe GEN. & EX. 1805; **sinuen** (*pl.*) P. L. S. xv. 194; senuwen LA3. 6498; seonewen MARH. 7; sina, sinan LEECHD. III. 88, 120; senewes SPEC. 101; senous, sinous YORK xxxv. 108, 133; *comp.* hōu-senu.

sinowi, adj., *sinewy*; *senowi* PALL. iv. 684.

singable, adj., *singable*; *singabil* ['cantabiles'] HAMP. PS. cxviii. 54.

singe, see *seine*.

singen, v., *O.E.* *sgan*, = *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* *sgan*, *Goth.* *siggan*, *O.N.* *syngva*, *syngja*; *sing*, A. R. 44; *LANGL. B* xv. 219; *zing* *AYENB.* 22; *singep* (*pres.*) *ORM.* 1725; *SHOR.* 23; *þu singe* (*subj.*) O. & N. 226; *singende*, *singinge* (*pple.*) *LA3.* 26946, 29714; *sang* [*song*] (*pret.*) *CH. C. T. A* 2212; *song* O. & N. 20; *songe* *LANGL. B* xix. 206; *þu sunge* O. & N. 1049; *sungun*, *sungen* *HOM.* I. 5, 7; *sungen* *SAX. CHR.* 249; *MARH.* 22; *ORM.* 3373; *GEN. & EX.* 3288; O. & N. 1663; *sunge* *GOW.* II. 176; *sunge*, *songen* *BRD.* 17, 20; *songen* *MAND.* 278; *sunge* (*subj.*) O. & N. 1026; *sunge* [*songe*] *LA3.* 17435; *sunge*, *songe* (*pple.*) *CH. C. T. A* 266; *isungen* [*isonge*] *LA3.* 18520; *deriv. sang, songen.*

singare, v., *singer*, *PR.* P. 456.

singstere, sb., *female singer*, *WICL.* I *ESD.* ii. 65.

singjen, see *sünejen*.

single, adj., *O.Fr.* *single*, *sengle*; *single*; *sengle* *SHOR.* 65; *AYENB.* 48.

singnette, see *signet*.

singular, adj., *O.Fr.* *singular*; *singular*, *TREV.* IV. 17.

sinke, sb., = *M.Du.* *sinke*; *sink*; *well of a lamp*; 'exceptorium, mergulus' *PR.* P. 456.

sinken, v., *O.E.* *sincan*, = *O.L.G.* *sincan*, *O.* *H.G.* *sinkan*, *sinchan*, *Goth.* *siggan*, *O.N.* *sökkva*; *sink*, *glide*, *fall*, *LA3.* 20156; *MARH.* 7; *CH. C. T. A* 951; *sinkep* (*pres.*) *ORM.* 13381; *sank* (*pret.*) *GOW.* I. 229; *LANGL. B* xviii. 67; *sunken* *LA3.* 4582; *JUL.* 79; *GEN. & EX.* 3775; *sonken* *MAP* 339; *i sonke* (*ms.* *songe*, *r. w.* *lonke*) (*subj.*) *P. S.* 156; *sunken* (*pple.*) *ORM.* 14569; *sonken* *WILL.* 4111; *MAND.* 101; *isunken* *LA3.* 28485; *comp. a-*, *bi-*, *for-sinken*; *deriv. senohen.*

sinne, see *sünne*.

sinoper, sb., *O.Fr.* *sinople*; *red earth*, 'sinopsis', *CATH.* 341; *sinopir* *PR.* P. 456.

sinop, sb., *O.E.* *synoð*, *Lat.* *synodus*, *Gr.* *συνόδος*; *synod*, *FRAG.* 2; *sinað* *LA3.* 25338; *sinod* *TREV.* V. 231.

sioun, see *cifun*. *sip*, see *schip*.

siphre, sb., *Arab.* *çifr*; *cipher*, *DEP.* R. iv. 53.

sippin, v., = *M.Du.* *sippen*, *M.H.G.* *supfen*; *sip*, *PR.* P. 456; *sippe* *CH. C. T. D* 176.

sire, sb., *O.Fr.* *sire*; *sire*, *sir*, *LA3.* 22485; A. R. 86; R. S. vii; *HAV.* 310; *sire* *bischof* *BEK.* 997; *ser* *YORK* xxii. 151; *sire* *soile* *furtherland* *ALEX.* (Sk.) 5021; *sires* (*pl.*) *WILL.* 2248; *CH. C. T. A* 3909.

sirurgien, see *cirurgian*.

sirupe, **sirope**, sb., *O.Fr.* *syrop*; *syrup*, *CATH.* 341; *sorip* *PR.* P. 465.

sis, sb., *O.Fr.* *sis*; *six of dice*, *CH. C. T. B* 3851

sise, sb., *for asise*; *mod.Eng.* *size*; *session*, *meeting*, *MAP* 337; *due measure* *MIRC* 1282; 'dome of lond' *PR.* P. 456.

sise², sb., *size*: *sise* *for bokis limininge* *PR.* P. 456.

sisen, v., *for asisen*; *constitute*; *sised* (*pret.*) *ALEX.* (Sk.) 4654.

sisour, sb., *for asisour*, *? juryman*, *? witness*: a *sisoure* and a *sompnoure* *LANGL. B* iv. 167; *sisoures* [*sisours*] *GAM.* 881; *fals men* *þat* *bein* *sisours* *H. S.* 1335.

sisson, v., *cf. Du.* *sisson*; *hiss*; *cissas* (*pres.*) *VOC.* 152.

siser, see *sider*.

siste, see *sixte*. **sister**, see *süster*.

sîte, sb., *Fr.* *sîte*; *position*, *CH. ASTR.* ii. 17 (28).

sîte², sb., *O.N.* *sýti*; *sorrow*, *pain*, *L. H. R.* 63; *ALEX.* 546; *TRIST.* 1940; *MIN.* vii. 65; *M. H.* 149; *ANT. ARTH.* xvii: *sorowe* and *sîte* *MAN.* (H.) 5; *FLOR.* 1631; *serzhe & sit* *ORM.* 4852; *in site* and *care* *C. M.* 1410.

siten, v., *O.N.* *sýta*; *be sorrowful*, *be anxious*; **sîte** (*pres.*) *C. M.* 11675.

sitole, sb., *for citole*; *guitar*, *A. P.* i. 91.

sitten, v., *O.E.* *sittan*, = *O.L.G.* *sittēan*, *O.N.* *sitja*, *Goth.* *sitan*, *O.H.G.* *sizzan*, *Lat.* *sidere*; *sit*, *LA3.* 23035; *KATH.* 1574; A. R. 22; *ORM.* 14086; *LANGL. B* ii. 96; *sitte* *BRD.* 24; *to sittenne* *MAT.* xx. 23; *þu sittest* (*pres.*) O. & N. 89; (he) *sit* A. R. 332; *MARH.* 17; K. T. 699; (we) *sitteþ* O. & N. 1682; *heo sitteð* *LA3.* 14118; **sîte** (*imper.*) *HOM.* I. 91; *REL.* I. 186; *AN. LIT.* 3; *sitteð* a *dun* *LA3.* 24865; **sitte** (*subj.*) A. R. 10; *þet mon . . . er timan* *to his borde* *ne sitte* *HOM.* I. 105; *ne sitte hit* *hire* *se uuele* *H. M.* 7; **sittinde** (*pple.*) A. R. 16; *sittende* [*sittinge*] *LANGL. B* xvii. 48; *inne wel sittende schon* *MISC.* 193; **sat** [*O.E.* *sæt*, = *O.L.G.*, *O.N.*, *Goth.* *sat*, *O.H.G.* *saz*] (*pret.*) *ORM.* 5807; O. & N. 939; *RICH.* 3454; *CH. C. T. A* 615; *PERC.* 968; *LIDG.* *M. P.* 12; *he sat* *at te bordes ende* *BEK.* 1186; *he sat* a *dun* 1172; *þer he sæt* [*sat*] . . . *an his kinebenche* *LA3.* 9692; *þe swike set* [*sat*] a *dun* 12958; *set* A. R. 156; *KATH.* 139; *seet* *L. N. F.* 217; *FER.* 1200; (þu) *sete* *FRAG.* 6; A. R. 238; *FER.* 1403; *LANGL. (Wr.)* 12653; **sæten** (*pl.*) *ORM.* 15560; *heo sæten* [*seten*] *stille* *LA3.* 25121; *heo seten* *to borde* 14950; *seten* A. R. 258; *JOS.* 432; *RICH.* 3471; *CH. C. T. F* 92; *seten* *MISC.* 229; *seten* [*satē*] *WICL.* *JOSH.* viii. 9; *sete* *BRD.* 6; *TRIST.* 549; **sæte** (*subj.*) *BEK.* 1213; *WILL.* 1622; **sæten** [*O.E.* *seten*, = *O.N.* *setinn*, *Goth.* *sitans*, *O.H.G.* (ge-) *sezen*] (*pple.*) *HOM.* II. 103; *HAV.* 1738; *S. S.* (Web.) 2649; *MIRC* 1179; *WICL.* *LK.* vii. 37; *seten* [*siten*] *CH. C. T. A* 1452; *siten* *PS.* cxvi. 2; *comp. æt-*, *bi-*, *for-*, *3e-*, *wip-sitten*; *deriv. set, setel, setten, sæte.*

sittunge, sb., = *M.H.G.* *sitzunge*; *sitting*, A. R. 156.

sip, adv., *O.E.* *sip*, cf. *O.N.* *sifð*, *O.H.G.* *sifð*, *Goth.* (þana-)seips; ? *after*, *Gow.* I. 104; *sip* *whanne* *LANGL. B* xx. 186; *see sippen*.

sifð, sb., *O.E.* *sifð*, cf. *O.L.G.* *sifð*, *O.H.G.* *sifð*, *Goth.* *sifps m.*, *O.N.* *sinn n.*; *journey*; *time*; *chance*; H. M. 9; *hwet unseli sifð JUL.* 47; *Ebri(u)s (h)adden seli sifð GEN. & EX.* 2546; *sifð AN. LIT.* 9; þane seoruhful(l)e *sifð FRAG.* 5; dreizen ... wrecche *sifð* 6; oðer *sifðe* *HOM.* I. 37; *bridde sifðe thirdly HOM.* II. 95; *sum sifðe ORM.* 5372; *ʒis one sifðe GEN. & EX.* 3093; þe *bridde sifðe O. & N.* 325; *hu þe beon (r. beo) on sifðe in what condition art thou LA3.* 30284; *aris ... to pine fæie sifðe (death) 26040*; *at sume sifðe O. & N.* 293; *in unker sifðe 993*; *of here liwes (r. lives) sifðe L. N. F.* 217; *waned hire sifðes (pl.) LA3.* 25847; *his wrecche sifðes HOM.* II. 169; *þreo sifðes REL.* I. 130; *ten sifðes GEN. & EX.* 1731; *sifðes LANGL. B* v. 431; *MAND.* 291; *seofen sifðan, sifðen (ms. syðan, syðen) ['sep-ties'] LK.* xvii. 4; *fif sifðen A. R.* 18; *sifðen P. S.* 151; *sifðe LA3.* 1103; *fif sifðe KATH.* 794; *sifðe HAV.* 778; *FL. & BL.* 212; *SPEC.* 134; *CH. C. T. B* 1155; *feole sifðe K. T.* 470; *mani þousand sifðe [sifðes] WILL.* 103, 1696; *feill siss many times BARB.* v. 178; *comp. bāle-, owāle-, dēap-, earfeþ-, forð-, heðen-, lif-, sorh-, wā-, wēn-sifð.*

sifðe, sb., *O.E.* *sifðe*, = *M.L.G.* *sigde*, *segede f.*, *O.N.* *sigðr m.*; *scythe*, *HAV.* 2553; *LANGL. B* iii. 306; *RICH.* 6788; *GAW.* 2202; *sifðe 'falx' VOC.* 277; *PR.* P. 457.

sifðid, adj., *armed with a scythe*, *ALEX. (Sk.)* 3598, 3821.

sipen, *sipenes*, *see sippen*.

sipian, *sipian*, v., = *O.E.* *sifðian*, = *O.L.G.* *sifðon*, *O.H.G.* *sifðon*, *O.N.* *sinna*; *from sifð*; *make a journey*; *FRAG.* 8; *þet ure saule moten eft sifðian to him HOM.* I. 119; *sifðen REL.* I. 224; *forð sifðen LA3.* 21279; *(heo) sifðleþ (pres.) FRAG.* 8.

sifpre in phr. of *sifpre*, ? = *O.N.* of *sidir*; *of late*, *ORM.* 322.

sippen, adv., *O.E.* *sifðpan*, *sifþon*, *seofðan*, *syððan*; = *sifð þan*; *since*, *ago*, *ORM.* 231; *sippen [sifthen, sippe, sithe] þat þe world bigan CH. C. T. A* 2102; *sifð [sin] þat i hadde a wif E* 1545; *sifðe MISC.* 163; *sippe TREAT.* 132; *sippe [seppe] he burede him L. H. R.* 26; *sippe [sifh] LANGL. B* v. 441; *sipen [sitthen, sipenes, sitthenes] vi.* 65; *sipe [sifh, sin] xx.* 320; *sippe a longe time PL. CR.* 158; *sipe Criste deide 353*; *sifðan, seofðan HOM.* I. 43, 109; *seofðen A. R.* 146; *R. S. v*; *seofþen his deazes beof igon FRAG.* 5; *seofðen, suð-ðen LA3.* 1725, 3915; *seppen C. L.* 46; *TRIST.* 109; *seppen, seppe WILL.* 104, 433; *seoppe [soppe], seppe O. & N.* 324, 1402; *seððe LK.* vii. 45; *þat furst is feir ant seppe unsete SPEC.*

23; *zeppe AYENB.* 14; *sifðen (?) sifðen [O.N. sifðan]*, *sifðen*, *seððen HOM.* II. 3, 21, 183; *sifðen GEN. & EX.* 84; *REL.* I. 210 (*MISC.* 3); *sifþen HAV.* 399; *JOS.* 4; *MAND.* 75; *MAN. (H.)* 2; *A. P. I.* 13; *ISUM.* 146; *sifðe M. ARTH.* 126; *seþen RICH.* 5562; *seþin ANT. ARTH.* xx; *sifthen*, *sen PR.* C. 731, 2212; *sin HOCCL.* i. 71; *sen DEGR.* 1648; *sen*, *sin YORK* xxv. 66, i. 139; *sethens E. G.* 414.

sife, sb., *O.E.* *sife*, = *M.Du.*, *M.L.G.* *seve*, *O.H.G.* *sib*; *sieve*, 'cribrum', *PR.* P. 457; *Gow.* I. 294; *CH. C. T. G* 940; *sife FRAG.* 4; *VOC.* 201; *comp. hār-seve*.

sifeþe, sb., *O.E.* *sifoþa*; *bran*, 'acus', *sifethe FRAG.* 4; *sivedis (pl.) 'furfur' PR.* P. 457.

sivin, v., = *M.Du.* *seven*, *M.H.G.* *siben*; *strain*, *sift*, 'colo', *PR.* P. 457.

siwen, *see sewen*.

six, card. num., *O.E.* *six*, *seox*, *siex*, *sex*, = *O.N.* *sex*, *O.L.G.* *sehs*, *O.H.G.* *sehs*, *sehse*, *Goth.* *saihs*, *Lat.* *sex*, *Gr.* *ἕξ*; *six*, *BRD.* 28; *six*, *sixe A. R.* 30, 298; *CH. C. T. F* 391 (*Wr.* 10705); *six hundred LA3.* 613; *þa sixe 25387*; *sixe HAV.* 2788; *LANGL. B* v. 431; *sixe P. S.* 157; *sex GEN. & EX.* 577; *MAN. (H.)* 66; *C. M.* 18877; *LIDG. M. P.* 34; *E. G.* 355; *þe sexe dages ORM.* 4166.

six-tēne, card. num., *O.E.* *sixtēne*, -tēne; *sixteen*, *LA3.* 1103; *A. R.* 298; *sextene ORM.* 572; *AR. & MER.* 3948.

six-tōpe, ord. num., *O.E.* *sixtēoþa*; *sixteenth*, *P. L. S.* xii. 81; *sixteþe ROB.* 261; *sixtenþe JUL.* 78.

six-ti, card. num., *O.E.* *sixtig*, = *O.L.G.* *sehtig*; *sixty*, *LA3.* 27446; *BER.* 1851; *sixtiþ ORM.* 7675; *sixti PR.* C. 4525.

sixti-fald, adj., *sixty-fold*, *H. M.* 23.

sixtiage, ord. num., *O.E.* *sixticeþa*; *sixtieth*, *AYENB.* 234.

sixte, ord. num., *O.E.* *sixta*, = *O.L.G.* *sehsta*, *O.H.G.* *sehsto*, *Goth.* *saihsta*, *Lat.* *sextus*; *sixth*, *A. R.* 14; *BEK.* 601; *sixte ORM.* 4322; *Gow.* III. 121; *S. S. (Wr.)* 83; *PR. C.* 3982; *siste*, *seste HOM.* I. 39, 43; *seste A. D.* 240.

skaffaut, *see scafold*.

skalk, *see scalc*.

skar, *see sker*. **skarn**, *see scorn*.

skec, sb., *plundering*, *AR. & MER.* 4736; *skek [skec, scek, shekke, checke, cheke] ROB. (W.)* 5131.

skēi, *see schēoh*.

skeine, sb., *O.Fr.* *escaigne*; *skein*, *PR.* P. 457.

skek, *see skec*. **skele**, *see schelle*.

skell, *see schelle*. **skellen**, *see schellen*.

skelp, sb., *blow*, *stroke*; *schath of skelpis (pl.) YORK* xxxiii. 35.

skelpen, v., *prov. Eng.* *skelp*; *beat*, *flog*; *skelp ALEX. (Sk.)* 1924; *he skelpþe (pret.) oute of score YORK* xxvi. 81.

skelten, v.: *scoleres skelten (pret.) peratte þe*

skil for to find A. P. ii. 1554; skete skarmoch
skelt (*pple.*) much skathe lached 1186.

skelting, sb. : for skelting of harme D. TROY
1089, 6042.

skemering, *see* schimeringe under schi-
meren.

skemten, v., *O.N.* skemta; *amuse, delight*;
and skente hi mid mine songe O. & N. 449;
skente (*pret.*) 1085.

skemting, sb., *amusement, pleasure*, ORM.
2165; skemting REL. I. 218; skenting LA3.
30625; skenting O. & N. 446.

skenten, *see* skemten.

skeppe, sb., *O.N.* skeppa (*measure*); *skep*,
carrying-basket, 'sporta', PR. P. 457; PALL.
iii. 209.

sker, sb., *O.N.* sker *n.*; *projecting rock*;
scarre ['scopulus'] WICL. I KINGS xiv. 5;
undir a skerre HALLIW. 709.

sker², adj., *O.N.* skiarr; *scared, timid*; skar
TOWNL. 198; þe skerre hors A. R. 242^a.

skäre, adj., *O.E.* scære, = *O.N.* skær; *sheer*;
clear, pure; C. L. 1073; LEG. 85; qvit and
skere [schere] LAUNF. 429, 881; schäre
Þurs dai Holy Thursday [*cf. Dan., Swed.*
skar Torsdag] BRD. 16; MIRC 640; schere
Þors dai MAND. 19; scere Þors dai REL. I.
144; shere Þurs dai SACR. 398; sheer Þurs
dai LIDG. M. P. 253; skäre (*adv.*) B. DISC.
1914; habbeð iqvečen us scere LA3. 12752;
of blisse 3e beoþ skere R. S. iv; makie we us
clene and skere MISC. 73; skærre (*compar.*)
A. R. 314.

skären, v., *cf. O.Dan.* skære, *O.Swed.* skära;
purify, A. R. 308; skere ROB. 334; REL. I.
241; ALIS. 3295; S. S. (Wr.) 3398; þar of
þu . . . most þe skere O. & N. 1302; of scape
i wol me skere P. S. 156; skere, schere MISC.
190, 191.

sker(r)el, sb., *? scarecrow*, 'larva', PR. P. 457;
scarle CATH. 321.

skerren, v., *cf. O.N.* skirra, *Swed.* skiarra; *from*
sker; *scare*, ORM. 676; skeren a wei 'abigo'
PR. P. 457; *scarres* (*pres.*) A. P. ii. 598;
skerrid (*pret.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 4802; skerrit
D. TROY 13404; *? comp. a-scurren*.

skēt, adj., *O.E.* scēot, *O.N.* skjötr; *quick*;
skēte (*adv.*) AR. & MER. 294; GAM. 187;
TRIST. 896; GAW. 19; A. P. iii. 195; skete,
skeet ALIS. 3047, 5637; sket ORM. 1266;
HAV. 1926; B. DISC. 484.

akit-li, adv., *suddenly*, ALEX. (Sk.) 5040.

skēwed, adj., *? from skie*; *piebald*: the
skewed ['*varis*'] goos PALL. i. 703; skewed
horses CHEST. II. 142.

skēwen, *see* sohōwen.

skie, sb., *O.N.* ský *n.*, *cf. O.L.G.* skio, *sceo m.*;
sky, cloud, 'nubes', PR. P. 457; ALIS. 318; GOW.
II. 50; LIDG. M. P. 161; ʒat brigte skie bi-
foren hem fleg GEN. & EX. 3643; þat it ne
lefte not a skie in al þe welken CH. H. F 1600;

skēwen (*pl.*) C. L. 1494; A. P. ii. 1206; skewis
ALEX. 561; skiwes REL. I. 262; skies 210.

skifte, skiften, *see* schift, schiften.

skig, adj., = *M.L.G.* schügge, *Swed.* skygg,
? O.N. stygg; *? = sohōoh*; *timid, careful*,
A. P. ii. 21.

skil, skile, *see* schile.

skilli, *? adj.*: þen watz a skilli skivalde, qven
scaped alle the wilde A. P. ii. 529.

skin, sb., *O.E.* scinn, = *O.N.* skinn; *skin*, CH.
C. T. A 3811; LIDG. M. P. 133; þet skin
AYENB. 81; scin 230; skinne 'pellis, cutis'
PR. P. 457; akinne (*dat.*) EM. 954; skinnes
(*pl.*) MAND. 216; skinnes DEP. R. ii. 32;
comp. barm-, bére-skin.

skinden, v., *O.E.* scyndan, = *O.N.* skynda,
O.H.G. scuntan; *hasten*: ʒe chapmen skir-
den (*printed skiuden*) (*pret.*) here fare GEN.
& EX. 1989.

skine, *see* schine.

skinnere, sb., *skinner*, VOC. 181; skinnare
PR. P. 457.

skinneri, sb., *skins, furs*, B. B. 180.

skip, sb., *hop, jump*, 'saltus', PR. P. 458.

skippin, v., *skip, jump*, 'salto', PR. P. 458;
skippe HORN (R.) 1361; ALIS. 768; WICL.
I KINGS x. 6; CH. C. T. A 3259; HOCCL. I.
120; skipte (*pret.*) LANGL. B xi. 103; MAN.
(F.) 11365; *comp. over-skippen*.

skippare, sb., *skipper*, 'saltator', PR. P. 458;
skipperes (*pl.*) GEN. & EX. 3087.

skir, *see* schir.

skirmen, v., *scream*; skirmand (*pple.*) ALEX.
(Sk.) 5157.

skirmen², v., = *O.H.G.* scirman, *M.L.G.* scher-
men; *fence*, A. R. 212; bigunnen mid sceldes
to scurmen LA3. 8144; skirme ALIS. 662;
schirme O. & N. 306; skirmden (*pret.*) LA3.
8406.

skirming, sb., *fencing*, HAV. 2323.

skirmishen, *see* scarmishen.

skirpen, v., *O.N.* skirpa (*spit*); *spit out*; *re-*
ject: þat unfæle folc þat skirpeþ (*pres.*) þar
ongænes ORM. 7389.

skirt, sb., *skirt*, PR. P. 458; MAN. (F.) 7884;
skirtes (*pl.*) MAND. 221.

skirwit, sb., *parsnip*, 'pastinaca', PR. P. 449.

skitte, *see* schitte.

skivalde *þ* sb.: þen watz a skilli skivalde,
qven scraped alle þe wilde A. P. ii. 529.

sklaire, *see* sleir.

sklithen, sklitheringe, *see* slith-

skof, *see* soof. skrat, *see* sorat.

skrichen, skriken, *see* schrichen.

skülken, *see* scülken.

skunniren, *see* scunneren.

slā, sb., *O.E.* slāhe, = *O.H.G.* slēha, *M.Du.*
slee; *sloe*; slo 'prunum' PR. P. 459; HAV.

2051; R. R. 928; þis lives blisse nis wurð a slo R. S. ii (MISC. 160); slān (*pl.*) VOC. 163; ALIS. 4983.

slōe-thorn, sb., *O.E.* slāhþorn, = *Ger.* schlēhorn; *sloethorn*, VOC. 163.

slabbe, sb., *slab*; *plate*, *sheet*: a slab [ane slabbe] of ire TREAT. 135; SAINTS (Ld.) xlv. 531; *slabbes* (*pl.*) FER. 3313.

slabben, v., *cf. Swed.* slabba (RIETZ); *? wallow*: hou ist thet hi ine helle slabbep (*pres.*) SHOR. 151.

slaberen, *see* slaveren.

slac, sb., *ravine*, ANT. ARTH. xxiii; slak DEG. 333; slake (*dat.*) ISUM. 622.

slac³, adj., *O.E.* slæc, sleac, = *O.L.G.* slac, *O.N.* slakr, *O.H.G.* slach; *slack*, *loose*, *lax*, 'piger', FRAG. 2; slac, slak AYENB. 32, 141; slak 'laxus' PR. P. 458; ALIS. 1252; þe slake skin CH. C. T. E 1849.

slaconesse, sb., *O.E.* sleacness; *slackness*, AYENB. 33; slaknesse PR. P. 458; CH. C. T. I 680.

slācien, *see* slākien.

slæd, sb., *O.E.* slæd; *valley*; slæde, slade (*dat.*) LA3. 8585, 26887; slade GAW. 2147; A. P. i. 141; PALL. ix. 176; slādes (*pl.*) LA3. 28365; GOW. II. 93.

slān, *see* slān.

slāp, slāp, sb., *O.E.* slāp, = *O.Fris.* slēp, *Goth.* slēps, *O.L.G.* slāp, *O.H.G.* slāf; *sleep*, ORM. 1903, 3148; slep A. R. 144; AYENB. 31; sleep LAGL. A. PROL. 45; slepe B. PROL. 45; CH. C. T. (Wr.) 1392 (sleepe A. 1390); slāpes (*gen.*) ORM. 2971; slāpe (*dat.*) ORM. 8352; heo weren on slepe LA3. 1159; slepe TOR. 927; slape LK. ix. 32; HOM. II. 77; HORN (R.) 1315; a slape WILL. 1995; on slope FLOR. 1632.

slāp-ern, sb., *O.E.* slāpern; *sleeping room*, *bed room*, 'dormitorium', FRAG. 4.

slāp-lēs, adj., *O.E.* slāplēas; *sleepless*, CATH. 344.

slāplēaste, sb., *O.E.* slāplēast; (*? printed* slop-), *sleeplessness*, FRAG. 3.

slāp-wurt, sb., *lettuce*, 'lactuca', REL. I. 37. [slāpel] slāpel, sb., *O.E.* slāpol; *one fond of sleep*, FRAG. 3.

slāpen [slāpe], v., *O.E.* slāpan, slēpan (*pret.* slēp, slāpte) (ALFR. P. C. 101), = *Goth.* slēpan (*pret.* saislēp), *O.Fris.* slēpa, *O.L.G.* slāpan, *O.H.G.* slāfan (*pret.* slief); *sleep*, LA3. 733; slepen A. R. 4; slepin PR. P. 459; sclepen REL. I. 177; slepe AYENB. 29; FLOR. 1657; sclepe LUD. COV. 41; slapen HOM. II. 7; slape S. S. (Web.) 929; AR. & MER. 814; slāpeð (*pres.*) A. R. 212; slepð MISC. 192; slāpinde (*pple.*) A. R. 224; slāp (*pret.*) GEN. & EX. 967; MISC. 24; ROB. 151; slāp [slēap], slāpte LA3. 4005, 26009; slep [sleep, slepte] LAGL. Bv. 382; sleep [slepte] CH. C. T. A. 98; slepte A. R. 236; MAND. 222; (*ms.* sleppete)

ORM. 2484; þu sleptest FRAG. 7; slepen HAV. 2128; slāpe (*subj.*) ROB. 213; slāped [slept] (*pple.*) LAGL. B v. 4; *comp.* a-, 3e-slāpen.

slāpere, sb., *sleep*, TREAT. 138; slepare A. R. 258.

slāping, sb., *sleeping*, H. S. 5739.

slāpi, adj., *O.E.* slāpig, = *M.L.G.* slāpich, *O.H.G.* slāfag; *sleepy*; slepi GEN. & EX. 871; GOW. II. 113; slāpie (*dat.*) A. R. 272.

slāten, v., *incite* (*dogs*); *hunt*; ORM. 13485; him to slete mid grete houndes REL. II. 278; heo . . . slāten [sleatten] (*pret.*) him wið houndes JUL. 52; a slat (*pple.*) swin P. S. 154.

slāting, sb., *inciting* (*dogs*), *hunting*, [*later text* honting] LA3. 12304; bole slating ALIS. 200.

[slāpe, sb., *O.E.* slaga, = *O.H.G.* slago; *from* slān; *slayer*; *comp.* slān-, *man-slāpe.*]

slāht, sb., *O.E.* (wæl-)sleht, slyht m., *cf. O.H.G.* slaht f.; *from* slān; *slaughter*, *death*, KATH. 200; slaht ROB. 56; FER. 5519; slaht, sclāht A. P. i. 800, ii. 56; slauht JOS. 266; slaught ALIS. 1910; GOW. I. 348; slaht, slāht, sleht, sclāht LA3. 2544, 11252, 17951, 28730; sleight AR. & MER. 4936; ELL. ROM. I. 279; ofte the mannes slehte (*printed* siehte) arift were man hiht weneth wel litel SHOR. 98; *comp.* fēond-, *man-*, *wæl-slaht*.

slāhter, sb., *O.N.* slātr n., *slaughter*, M. H. 38; slaughter PR. C. 3367; slauhter MAN. (H.) 91; slaughter AR. & MER. 3918; slautir PR. P. 458.

slāppe, sb., *P=slāht*; *slaughter*, AYENB. 90.

slāie, sb., *O.E.* slahæ, slae; *sley* (*of a loom*), 'pecten', VOC. 217, 234; PR. P. 458.

slak, *see* slac.

slākien, v., *O.E.* (a-)sleacian (*from* slac), = *M. Du.* slaken, *O.L.G.* slekian; *loose*, *set free*, *slacken*, *slake*, A. R. 134; JUL. 26; þet . . . his sunbendes nule slakien HOM. I. 51; sclakien P. L. S. viii. 19; slakie . . . his bendes LA3. 23345; þe pride of sir David bigon fast to slaken MIN. ix. 49; slakin 'laxo' PR. P. 458; slake CH. C. T. E 802; S. S. (Wr.) 1210; PR. C. 6224; LIDG. M. P. 53; TOWNL. 117; his wrappe for to slake WILL. 728; ne mi þurst slake LAGL. B xviii. 366; to slake his lust M. H. 80; in slep(e) i slāke (*pres.*) SPEC. 54; fasteð til his fel him slakeð REL. I. 211; slakep SHOR. 30; swa þat i slakie to ofearnen hevenriche KATH. 2166; and slāked (*pret.*) his spere PERC. 1696; *comp.* a-slākien.

slān, *see* slān.

slānte P. sb.; *in phrase* on slānte [slonte]; *aslant*, ANT. ARTH. xlvi; o slānte D. ARTH. 2254; a slānte 'oblique' PR. P. 6.

slāp, slāpen, *see* slāp, slāpen.

slappe, sb., = *Ger.* slappe; *slap*, *blow*, PALL. iv. 763.

slaschen, v., = *Dan.* slaske, ? *Swed.* slaska ; *lash* ; **slascht** (*pple.*) WICL. 3 KINGS v. 18.
slat, **sclat**, sb., ? *O.Fr.* esclat ; *slate, tile*, PR. P. 458 ; **slattes** (*pl.*) MAP 350 ; **sclettes** TREV. I. 399 ; WICL. IS. ix. 10.

slatten, v., ? *O.N.* slatta, *setta* (*dab*) ; *hang down* ; *fall* : heo sleateð [sclettes, setteð] (*pres.*) a dun boa two hore earen A. R. 212 ; þat heo to grunde . . . **sletten** (*pret.*) ALIS. 2262.

slāu, adj., *O.E.* slāw, = *M.Du.* sleuw, *O.L.G.* slēu, *O.N.* slær, slior, *O.H.G.* slēw ; *slow* : slau & let HOM. II. 183 ; (*ms.* slaw) 'hebes, tardus' PR. P. 458 ; slaw H. M. 37 ; ORM. 9885 ; slou R. S. vi ; TREAT. 138 ; slouh A. R. 258 ; slou3 end dul TREV. V. 255 ; **slāwe** (*pl.*) PR. C. 5546 ; LUD. COV. 251 ; slowe CH. C. T. D 1816 ; slouwe P. S. 325 ; **slōweste** (*superl.*) SPEC. 176.

slāw-lihe, adv., *slowly* (*printed* slapliche), REL. I. 131 (*slawliche* HOM. II. 11) ; slaui PR. C. 3193.

slāwneesse, sb., *slowness*, PR. P. 458.

slō(w)-wurm, sb., *O.E.* slāwwyrm ; *slow-worm*, 'stellio', FRAG. 3.

slauht, see **slaht**. **slaunder**, see **solandre**.

slāuþe, see **slēwðe**.

slaveren, v., cf. *M.Du.* slabberen, *Swed.* slabbra ; *slaver* ; **slavers** (*pres.*) PR. C. 784 ; **slaverit** (*pret.*) 'bave' VOC. 143 ; *comp.* bi-slaberen.

slavine, see **solavine**. **slāw**, see **slāu**.

slāwe, sb., *sloth, slowness* ; witoute slow(e) L. H. R. 214.

slāwien, v., *O.E.* slāwian ; *be slow*, HOM. I. 161.

slē, see **slēh**.

slēan, v., *O.E.* slēan (*pret.* slōh), = *O.N.* slā, *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.*, *Goth.* slahan ; *strike, beat* ; *slay, kill* ; A. R. 138 ; slæn [slean] LA3. 3952 ; slen HORN (L.) 85 ; P. L. S. xiii. 98 ; ALIS. 1735 ; slen, sleen 'occido' PR. P. 459 ; slen LANGL. A iii. 267 ; sle TOR. 240 ; slee FER. 55 ; slen [sleen, sle, slee] CH. C. T. A 661, 1645 ; slæn, slan ORM. 4450, 8040 ; slea, slaze AYENB. 8, 223 ; slaa ISUM. 302 ; slon MISC. 27 ; GEN. & EX. 1328 ; SPEC. 91 ; sclon S. & C. II. xliii ; slo HAV. 1364 ; PERC. 925 ; to slenne A. R. 130 ; slēað (*pres.*) A. R. 118 ; slað H. M. 29 ; sloð REL. I. 218 ; heo slazeð HOM. I. 53 ; slēa (*imper.*) A. R. 206 ; slōh (*pret.*) LA3. 767 ; ORM. 3590 ; HORN (R.) 611 ; slo3, slou3, slou ROB. 19, 20, 23, 175 ; slogh EGL. 448 ; fir . . . he slogh Iw. 2039 ; slouh A. R. 118 ; slou3 BEK. 2356 ; slough [slou] CH. C. T. A 987 ; slou HAV. 501 (*spelt* slow 2633) ; LANGL. B xx. 149 ; S. S. (Wr.) 1028 ; A. P. i. 1221 ; TOR. 698 ; slog, slug GEN. & EX. 2668, 3913 ; sloo3, sleu (*ms.* slew) WICL. LK. xv. 27 ; sleu (*for* slu) TRIAM. 1436 ; þu slo3e LA3. 10999 ; slowe HAV. 2069 ; P. L. S. xxiv. 189 ; heo slo3en (*pitched*) heore teldes wide 3eond þa feldes LA3. 7865 ; slo3-

hen ORM. 13782 ; sloghe PR. C. 5526 ; slowen A. R. 270 ; slowen MAND. 280 ; slō3e (*subj.*) HOM. I. 39 ; slowe FER. 467 ; **slazen** (*pple.*) ORM. 4458 ; slagen GEN. & EX. 509 ; slawen HAV. 2000 ; SPEC. 96 ; sclawen HICKES I. 228 ; slawe K. T. 1055 ; S. S. (Wr.) 1646 ; slain MAND. 280 ; CH. C. T. A 992 ; slan PERC. 555 ; slon TOR. 2128 ; sleie WILL. 379 ; *comp.* a-, 3e-, of-slēan ; *deriv.* slaze, slē3e, slegge, slaht, slahter.

slēere, sb., *slayer*, TREV. V. 373.

slēc, adj., *sleek, smooth*, KATH. 1677 ; sleek PALL. ii. 152.

slecken, v., *O.E.* (ge-)sleccan, = *Swed.* släcka ; *from* alac ; *slack, slake, extinguish* : to slecken fir & cwenken ORM. 10126 ; slekken wel þin þirst 14484 ; slekkin 'extinguo' PR. P. 459 ; slecche M. T. 200 ; **sleoked** (*pple.*) ORM. 5689.

slede, sb., = *M.Du.*, *M.L.G.* slede, slide, *O.N.* sleði, *O.H.G.* slito ; *from* aliden ; *sledge* ; 'traha,' PR. P. 458 ; VOC. 232 ; sledis (*pl.*) WICL. I PARAL. xx. 3.

slē3, see **slēh**.

slē3e, sb., *O.E.* slege, slæge, cf. *O.L.G.* slegi m. ; *from* slēan ; *slaughter* : ure drihten wes iled to slē3e al swa me dede a scep HOM. I. 121 ; *comp.* ofer-slē3e.

slegge, sb., *O.E.* slegc, *O.N.* sleggja ; *from* slēan ; *sledge (hammer)*, FER. 1308 ; TREV. VI. 199 ; **slegges** (*pl.*) PARTEN. 3000.

slēh, adj., *O.N.* slōgr (slægr) ; *sly, clever*, LA3. 14366* ; ORM. 13498 ; sle3 ASS. 144 ; BEK. 2050 ; FER. 1446 ; L. C. C. 19 ; sle3 WICL. 2 PARAL. ii. 12 ; sle BARB. iv. 512 ; slegh MIRC 856 ; sle3 B. DISC. 351 ; sleih (*ms.* sleyh) MISC. 88 ; slei (*ms.* slei) HAV. 1084 ; MAN. (F.) 9849 ; sleigh [sli] CH. C. T. A 3201 ; sli3 ALIS. 9 ; sligh LIDG. M. P. 29 ; sli 'astutus, callidus' PR. P. 459 ; slē3e (*pl.*) AYENB. 265 ; slegh PR. C. 7570 ; (*ms.* slei) SPEC. 86 ; **slēiere** [slihere] (*compar.*) CH. C. T. D 1322 ; slear BARB. xvii. 244 ; **slēhest** (*superl.*) MARH. 12 ; sleast BARB. xvii. 435.

slēh-lihe, adv., *O.N.* slægliga ; *sli3y*, LANGL. C vii. 107 ; sleiliche WILL. 637 ; slei3-, slili CH. C. T. A 1444 ; sleli YORK xxx. 8 ; BARB. xix. 538.

slīneesse, sb., *slyness, 'astucia'* PR. P. 459.

slēih-schūpe, -schipe, sb., ? *skilfulness*, C. L. 801.

slēhþe, sb., *O.N.* slēgð ; *sleight, contrivance*, LA3. 17212* (*first text* liste) ; sle3þe AYENB. 18 ; FER. 2405 ; sleghþe MIRC 364 ; sleghþe YORK xxii. 88 ; slei3þe WILL. 2151 ; slei3þe [sleiþe] TREV. IV. 93 ; sleithe 'calliditas, astutia' PR. P. 458 ; sleithe MAN. (H.) 129 ; sleithe, slei3te LANGL. B xxii. 94, C xxii. 98 ; sleithe [sleighte] CH. C. T. A 604 ; sleighte MAND. 301 ; sliht BARB. v. 105, 488.

slōi, **slēih**, see **slēh**.

sleir, sb., = *M.H.G.* sleier; *veil*: a ladi in a sklaire LANGL. *B* vi. 7 (skleir *A* vi. 7).

sleithe, see **slēhpe**. **slēk**, see **alēc**.

slēkin, v., ? *polish*, 'lucibricennulo', PR. P. 459.

slēknen, v., *slacken*; **slēken** PR. C. 6558; **slēkenid** (*pple.*) APOL. 19.

slēn, see **slēan**.

slender, adj., cf. *M.Du.* slinder; *slender*, 'gracilis', PR. P. 459; RICH. 3530; **slendir** LIDG. M. P. 50; **slēnder** MAND. 291; CH. C. T. *A* 587.

slengen, v., cf. *O.N.* slōngva; *from slingen*; *sling*; **slenge** HAV. 2435; pre hundred hevedes of (h)a **slende** (*pret.*) BEV. 248; Crist on crois was **slēint** (*pple.*) P. R. L. P. 248; grete slabbes of stel(e) & ire to þe walles þo wer(e)n islente FER. 3313.

slēnte, sb., ? = *alante*; *slope*: bi slente oþer slade A. P. i. 141.

slēnten, v., cf. ? *Swed.* slinta; *glide, fall*: into þe erpe hit **solēnte** (*pret.*) HALLIW. 711; he sleint o wai AM. & AMIL. 2279; *comp.* to-slēnten.

slēnting, sb., *shooting*: slēnting of arwes GAW. 1160.

slēp, **slēpen**, see **alēp**, **alēpen**.

slēt, sb., cf. *M.H.G.* slōz (*hail*); *slete*; *sleet*, HICKES I. 231 (P. L. S. xxxv. 39); *sleet* 'nicula' PR. P. 459; CH. C. T. *F* 1250; L. G. W. 1220; **slēte** (*dat.*) IW. 375; GAW. 729; TOWNL. 99.

slēten, see **slāten**. **slētten**, see **slātten**.

slēðrende, adj., *falling like sleet*, HOM. II. 99.

slēuth, see **alēp**. **slēuþe**, see **slēwðe**.

slēve, sb., *O.E.* slēfe, slýfe, slýf; *sleeve*, 'manica', PR. P. 459; GREG. 790; OCTAV. (H.) 1027; sleeve [sleeve] CH. C. T. *G* 1224; **slēfes** (*pl.*) M. H. I. 111; **slēven** (*dat. pl.*) A. R. 56; P. S. 156.

[**slēwe**, sb., = *M.H.G.* slewe; *from slāu*; *sloth, languor*.]

slēu-vol, adj., *slothful*, AYENB. 32.

slēuvol-liohe, adv., *slothfully*, AYENB. 32.

slēwðe, sb., *O.E.* slēwð; *sloth*, 'desidia', HOM. I. 103; *sleupe* ROB. 195; AYENB. 31; SHOR. 34; SPEC. 49; TREV. VI. 235; *sleuþe* LANGL. *A* PROL. 45; *sleuthe* *B* PROL. 45, *C* i. 45; *slauþe* HOM. I. 107; *slauþe* LA3. 27039; PL. CR. 91; A. P. ii. 178; LUD. COV. 404; *slouþe* CH. C. T. *B* 530; *slouþe* A. R. 144.

slēuhþen, v., *be slow*, ANGL. I. 9; *comp.* for-slēuþen.

slī, see **slēh**.

alice, sb., *O.Fr.* esclice; *slice, splinter*; *spatula*; 'spat(h)a', PR. P. 459; þei braken speris to **solices** (*pl.*) ALIS. 3833.

alioh, sb., = *M.L.G.* sliik, *M.H.G.* slich; *slime, wet mud*, MIR. PL. 4; sliik BARB. xiii. 352.

sliden, v., *O.E.* slidan, = *M.H.G.* sliten; *slide*,

glide, A. R. 252; uppe þi breste þou schalt sliden (*ms.* slyden) S. A. L. 222; slide O. & N. 1390; CH. TRO. v. 351; LIDG. M. P. 65; **slideð**, slit (*pres.*) A. R. 74; slit AYENB. 149; SPEC. 110; **slōd** (*pret.*) WILL. 792; L. H. R. 136; LAUNF. 214; A. P. i. 59; **slod** [slood] TREV. VII. 237; **slood** WICL. LAM. iii. 53; **slaid** BARB. iii. 701, x. 700; **slide** (*subj.*) LEG. 169; **sliden** (*pple.*) WICL. PROV. xxiv. 10; **islide** O. & N. 686; hit is forþ islide P. L. S. xxix. 88; *comp.* a-sliden; *deriv.* **slēde**, **slider**.

slider, adj., *O.E.* slidor; *from sliden*; *slipper*, LEG. 168; TREV. I. 63; GOW. III. 14; CH. C. T. *A* 1264; AM. & AMIL. 1843; þe wei is slider O. & N. 956; **slidir** 'lubricus' PR. P. 459; **sledir** H. S. 5262; **slider** 'labilis' CATH. 322; **sklithir** HAMP. PS. xxxiv. 7, xxxviii. 1*.

slidirnesse, sb., *slipperiness*, WICL. PS. xxxiv. 6; PR. P. 459.

slideri, adj., cf. *Swed.* sliddrig; *slippery*, VOC. 160; WICL. PS. xxxiv. 6; **slidri** LEG. 221; **sliddri** A. R. 74.

sliderin, v., *O.E.* sliderian (ALFR. P. C. 276), = *M.Du.* slideren; *slip*, 'labor', PR. P. 459; **slidre** GENER. 4152.

slīpering, sb., *slipperiness*; *sklithiringe* [*v.r.* sclitering] HAMP. PS. cxiv. 8*.

sliz, see **slēh**.

slizt, adj., = *M.Du.* slicht, slecht, *O.H.G.* sleht, *O.N.* slētrr, *Goth.* slaihts; *slight, smooth*, A. P. i. 190; **slēht** TOWNL. 145.

slīh, see **slēh**. **slīk**, see **swūlo**.

slīke, adj., ? *from slīken*; *smooth, sleek*, PR. P. 459; HAV. 1157; R. R. 542; FALL. i. 689.

slīken, v., = *M.L.G.* sliken, *O.H.G.* slichan; *glide*; **slīkes** (*pres.*) ANT. ARTH. xlviii; *comp.* a-slīken.

slīkien, v., *from slīke*; *polish, make smooth*: he can so wel his wordes slīke GOW. II. 365; **slīkeð** (*pres.*) R. S. i; til sleupe and sleep slīken his sides LANGL. *B* ii. 98 (Wr. 1080); **slīkēd** (*pple.*) O. & N. 841; AYENB. 99; **slīket** KATH. 1675.

slīm, sb., *O.E.* slīm, = *O.N.*, *M.L.G.*, *M.H.G.* slīm; *slime*, A. R. 276; SHOR. 105; **slīme** (*dat.*) GOW. III. 96; PS. lkviii. 3; WICL. GEN. ii. 7.

slīmi, adj., *slimy*, LANGL. *B* v. 392.

slīnge, sb., = *O.Fris.*, *M.Du.* slinge, *O.H.G.* slinga; *sling*, 'funda', PR. P. 459; SHOR. 132; LANGL. *B* xx. 162; **slīnge** REL. I. 6; **slīnges** (*pl.*) ALIS. 1191; *comp.* staf-slīnge.

slīngen, v., *O.E.* slīngan, = *O.H.G.* slīngan, *M.Du.* slīnghen, *O.N.* slīngva; *sling*; **slīngin** PR. P. 459; **slāng** (*pret.*) SHOR. 132; **slōng** JUL. 63; S. S. (Web.) 1316; and out at þe dore him slōng [sclōng] CH. C. T. *H* 306; **slūngen** RICH. 5227; **slōnge** ROB. 362; **slōngen**

(*pple.*) PERC. 672; sloungen MAP 338; *deriv.* slinge, alengen.

slingare, sb., *slinger*, PR. P. 459; *slinger* OCTOV. (W.) 1599; *slengers* (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 2219.

slinken, v., *slink*; *sclink* BER. 3334.

slip, sb., = *M.L.G.* slip, *mod. Eng.* slip; *from* *slipen*; *wet clay*, 'limus' PR. P. 459.

slip¹, sb., ? = *M.Du.*, *M.L.G.* slippe (*lacinia*, *sinus vestis*); *mod. Eng.* slip; *lappet of a garment*, 'lacinia', PR. P. 459.

slip², sb., *blow*, A. P. ii. 1264.

slipen, v., *O.E.* (to-)slipan, = *M.L.G.* slipen (*glide*, *sharpen*), *M.Du.* slipjen (*polish*, *sharpen*), *O.H.G.* slifan (*glide*); *glide*; *slipe* F. C. 15; *slipep* (*pres.*) GOW. II. 347; *deriv.* slip, sliper, slippen.

sliper, adj., *O.E.* slipur, = *M.L.G.* slipper, *M.H.G.* slipfer; *from* *slipen*; *slippery*; (*v. r.* cliper) P. P. 215; PS. xxxiv. 6; WICL. PROV. xxvi. 28; D. TROY 11295.

slippe, sb., = *M.H.G.* slipf; *slip*, *descent*, E. G. 374.

slippen, v., = *M.Du.*, *M.L.G.* slippen, *M.H.G.* slipjen; *from* *slipen*; *slip*, *glide*, *escape*; *slippe* (? = *sluppe*) HUNT. 114; *er þai slippe* (*escape*) miȝt A. P. ii. 1785; *slippus* (*pres.*) ANT. ARTH. xlviii; *slipte* (*pret.*) GOW. II. 72; *slipped* (*pple.*) GAW. 244.

slite, sb., *O.E.* slite, = *O.N.* slit, *O.H.G.* sliz; *from* *sliten*; *slit*, *crack*, *left*; *opening in a garment*; ['*scissura*'] MK. ii. 21; *stones hi doþ in heore slitte* O. & N. 1118; *slitte* (*dat.*) GOW. I. 15; þu most habbe . . . twenti marc ine þi slitte FL. & BL. 348; and tok þe mes-sanger bi þe slit(e) AR. & MER. 1406.

sliten, v., *O.E.* slitan, = *O.L.G.* slitan, *O.Fris.*, *O.N.* slita, *O.H.G.* slizan; *slit*, *split*, *break*; *slitin* PR. P. 459; *slitende* (*pple.*) MK. ix. 26; *slāt* (*pret.*) MAT. xxvi. 65; *slitin* (*pple.*) PR. P. 459; *comp.* to-sliten; *deriv.* slite, slitten, *slāsten*.

slitten, v., = *M.H.G.* slitzen; *from* *sliten*; *slit*, *pierce*, *split*; *slitte* PS. lxxxviii. 24*; CH. C. T. F. 1260; *þe longage of þe Norphumbres . . . is scharp slitting* (*pple.*) & *froting* & *unschape* TREV. II. 163; *slitte* (*pret.*) OCTOV. (W.) 1664; TREV. V. 39; *islit* (*pple.*) LA3. 14221; *comp.* to-slitten.

slittinga, sb., *slitting*, HOM. I. 33.

sliper, *see* slider.

sliven, v., *O.E.* (to-)slifan; *cut*, *cleave*; *slivin* 'findo' PR. P. 459.

sliver, sb., *from* *sliven*; *part*, *portion*: *al hool or of hem sliver* CH. TRO. iii. 1013.

slō, *see* slā, slōh.

slober, sb., 'faeces immundae', PR. P. 459; D. TROY 2529.

slobren, v., = *M.Du.* slobberen, ? *Swed.* slub-

bra (RIETZ 628), *mod. Eng.* slobber; ? *wal-low*: þei slober in þe mere S. & C. II. lvi.

? *sloder*, sb., = ? *M.H.G.* sloter(-gruobe); *puddle*: hie secheð to þe fule sloddre (? *ms.* floddri) & þar on waleweð HOM. II. 37.

slogardie, *see* slugardie.

slōh, sb., *O.E.* slōh, slōg; *slough*, *bog*, KATH. 1677; *slogh* TRIAM. 366; *slough* CH. C. T. B 3988; *slo* O. & N. 1394; *slōghe* (*dat.*) ISUM. 403; *slowe* ALIS. 6075; WICL. 2 PET. ii. 22; *slōwes* (*pl.*) DEGR. 1656.

sloknin, v., *O.N.* slokna; *quenck*, *extinguish*, *stop*, 'extingvo', PR. P. 459; *slokin* TOWNL. 117; HAMP. PS. i. 1; *slokenes* (*pres.*) M. H. 37; *slekind*, *slokind* (*pple.*) HAMP. PS. xii. 4, xvii. 10.

slomen, slomer, *see* slumen, slumer.

slōn, *see* slēan.

slop, sloppe, sb., *O.E.* slop, *O.N.* sloppr m.; *from* *slūpen*; *slop*, *robe*, PR. P. 460; *slope* H. S. 522; *sloppes* (*pl.*) CH. C. T. I 422; *comp.* over-slope.

slop², sb., *gap*, BARB. viii. 274; *sloppis* (*pl.*) BARB. viii. 179.

slop³, sb., *pool*; *sloppes* (*pl.*) D. ARTH. 3923.

slópe, sb., *slope*; *a slope aslope* R. R. 4464; H. V. 54.

slor, sb., ? *mod. Eng.* slur; *mud*, 'coenum, limus', PR. P. 460.

slot, sb., *O.Fris.* slot, *O.H.G.* sloz; *mod. Eng.* slot; *bar*, *bolt*, 'vectis', VOC. 237; 'pessulus' PR. P. 460; *slottes* (*pl.*) ['*vectes*'] PS. cvi. 16; *slot pit of the stomach* GAW. 1330, 1593; *slote* D. ARTH. 2254.

sloterin, v., ? = *M.Du.* slodderen; *beshatter*, 'maculo', PR. P. 460; *slotered* (*pple.*) GENER. 7066; PR. C. 2367.

slōp, sb., *O.N.* slōð; *mod. Eng.* sleuth(-hound); *track*, ORM. 1194; C. M. 1254; *sleuth* BARB. vii. 21, 44.

sleuth-húnd, sb., *sleuth-hound*, BARB. vi. 484, 669; *sluthe hunde* CATH. 345.

slōu, *see* slāu.

slouh, sb., ? = *M.H.G.* slūch; *slough*, *skin*, PR. C. 520*; *slughe* ALEX. (Sk.) 4456; *slūghe* [slouʒe] (*dat.*) C. M. 745; *slōʒis* (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 5085.

slōupe, *see* slēwōe.

slovein, sb., ? *from* *M.Du.* slof; *sloven*, LUD. Cov. 218.

sluchohed, adj., *cf.* slích; *muddy*, A. P. iii. 341.

slude, sb., *sludge*; *sloude* D. ARTH. 3179.

sluggardi, sb., *sloth*; *sloggardie*, *slogardie* [slogardrie] CH. C. T. A 1042, G 17.

slugge, sb., *sluggard*, 'deses, segnis', PR. P. 460.

sluggen, v., *be sluggish*; *sluggin* 'desidio, torpeo', PR. P. 460; *comp.* for-sluggen.

sluggi, adj., *lazy*, 'desidiosus, torpidus', PR. P. 460; A. R. 258; REL. I. 13; LIDG. M. P. 52;

sluggi [sloggi] CH. C. T. 1706; sloggi P. R. L. P. 26.

slume, sb., *O.E.* sluma; *slumber, sleep*; sloumbe A. P. iii. 186.

slumen, v., *cf. M.H.G.* slummen, *M.L.G.* slomen; *slumber, sleep*; slumen, slume, slumme LA3. 17995, 18408, 32058; *slomande* (*pple.*) ALEX. 176.

slumer, sb., = *M.H.G.* slummer; *slumber*; *slomere* [slumber(e), slomber(e)] (*dat.*) CH. C. T. A 3816; slomoure D. ARTH. 3221.

slumeren, v., *O.E.* slumerian, *cf. M.H.G.* slumern, slummern; *slumber, sleep*; slomire D. ARTH. 4044; *slumeren* (*pres.*) REL. I. 221; *slumberde* (*pret.*) LANGL. A PROL. 10; *slombered* B PROL. 10.

slumi, adj., *sleepy, drowsy*; slummi & sluggi A. R. 258.

[slūpen, v., *O.E.* slūpan, *cf. M.L.G.* slūpen, *Goth.* slūpan, *O.H.G.* slūfan; *slip, glide*; *comp. sēt-slūpen*; *deriv. slūppen, slop.*]

[slūppen, v., = *M.H.G.* slūpfen; *from slūpen*; *slip*; *comp. a-slūppen.*]

slutte, sb., ? *cf. M.Du.* slodde; *slut, sloven*, PR. P. 460; LUD. COV. 218; crabbe is a slutte to kerve B. B. 158.

slutti, adj., *dirty, 'coenulentus'*, PR. P. 460; a slutti coppe HALLIW. 761.

sluttish, slottisch, adj., *slovenly*, CH. C. T. G 636.

smac, sb., *O.E.* smæcc (smæc), = *M.L.G.* smak, *O.Fris.* smek, *O.H.G.* smach, smac; *smack, taste, flavour*; (*ms. smacc*) ORM. 1653; smac, smak AYENB. 33, 177; smak '*gustus*' PR. P. 460; O. & N. 823; smach M. T. 199; smech P. L. S. viii. 140; A. R. 94; *smakke* (*dat.*) P. L. S. xxxv. 77; *smackes* (*pl.*) AYENB. 112; *smeche* (*gen. pl.*) MARH. 9.

smech-lēas, adj., *tasteless*, A. R. 138.

smæl, sb., *O.E.* smæll, *smell*, = *Swed.* smäll; *blow, shock of battle*; *smællen* (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 27052.

smæte, adj., ? *O.E.* smæte; *from smiten*; ? *polished, pure*; smeate KATH. (E.) 1655; *smeatest* (*superl.*) MARH. 11.

smakin, v., ? *O.E.* smacian, = *O.Fris.* smakia, *M.Du.*, *M.L.G.* smaken; *smack, taste*, PR. P. 460; (J)osep dede his lich . . . swete smaken GEN. & EX. 2443; a word þat of god smakeþ (*pres.*) SHOR. 48; al þet hi ziep and smackeþ of þe guodes . . . of þise worlde AYENB. 92; *smake* (*subj.*) REL. I. 208; *comp. 3e-smakien*.

smal, adj., *O.E.* smæl, = *O.Fris.* smel, *O.L.G.* smal, *O.H.G.* smal, *Goth.* smals; *small, slender, thin*, HOM. I. 85; O. & N. 73; TREAT. 138; REL. I. 120; CH. C. T. A 153; smal folc LA3. 15367; ne smal ne grat AYENB. 137; mi middel smal & long A. D. 246; smel A. R. 278; *småle* (*pl.*) GEN. & EX. 656, 2107; MAND. 49; *smålere* [smelre] (*compar.*) A. R. 314*.

smal-liche, adv., *small*, AYENB. 111.

smalnesse, sb., *smallness*, TREV. II. 181.

smálin, v., *cf. M.L.G.*, *M.Du.* smalen; *become less, 'minor'*, PR. P. 460.

smaragde, sb., *O.Fr.* smaragde; *emerald*, MISC. 98; *see emeraude*.

smaragdone, sb., *emerald*, ALEX. (Sk.) 3356; *smaragdans*, *smaragdens* (*pl.*) 3678, 5424.

smart, *see smerte*.

smateren, v., ? *cf. L.G.* smaddern; *defile*; *smaterid* (*pple.*) wiþ smoke REL. I. 240.

smateren², v., *cf. Swed.* smattra, *M.H.G.* smeteren; *chatter, prate*; smatter S. & C. II. lxxii.

smēa3, adj., *O.E.* smēa; *from smūzen*; *subtle*; smegh HOM. II. 195.

smēih-liche, adv., *subtlety*, HOM. II. 71.

smēhnesse, sb., *cunningness*, HOM. II. 205.

smēajan, v., *O.E.* smēagan; *ask, think, consider*, HOM. I. 219; smeagen MK. viii. 11; *smēade* (*pret.*) HOM. I. 219.

smeate, *see smæte*.

smēo, sb., *O.E.* smēc, smȳc, smīc, = *M.Du.* smook; *fume, vapour*, ORM. 1088; smek '*fumus*' PR. P. 460; M. H. 104; S. & C. II. xlvii; smech P. L. S. viii. 140; MISC. 28; AYENB. 66; *smēke* (*dat.*) P. L. S. viii. 9 (smike HOM. I. 161; smeche ANGL. I. 8; ZUP. ÜBUNGSB. 52); HOM. II. 220; SHOR. 96; smiche HOM. II. 258; MISC. 75; *smēkie* (*pl.*) AV. ARTH. xv.

smecchen, v., *O.E.* smeccan, = *O.Fris.* smekka, *O.H.G.* smecchan; *from smac*; *smack, taste*: swa swoteliche he smecheð (*pres.*) me KATH. 1537; *smeihtē* [smachte] (*pret.*) A. R. 106; smahte, smahte LANGL. B v. 363, C vii. 414; *smaught* (*pple.*) BER. 3122; *comp. 3e-smecchen*.

smecchunge, sb., *tasting*, A. R. 64; H. M. 13; smecchunge HOM. I. 245.

smech, *see smac*.

smēch, smēk, *see smēo*.

smēkin, v., *O.E.* smēcan, = *M.Du.* smōken; *give off vapour, 'fumo'*, PR. P. 460; *smēkēnde* (*pple.*) MAT. xii. 20; *smēkide* (*pret.*) WICL. ECCLES. xxiv. 21; *smēkid* (*pple.*) REL. I. 240.

smel, *see smal*.

smel, sb., *smell, 'odor'*, PR. P. 460; HOM. I. 53; A. R. 104; O. & N. 822; REL. I. 208; ROB. 43; CH. C. T. A 2427; þane smel AYENB. 178; smel, smul L. H. R. 26, 27; sméal KATH. 1600*; smeol ALIS. 2573; smul HOM. II. 99; smil BRD. 4; TREV. IV. 137; *smelles* (*pl.*) A. R. 104; *smelle* (*gen. pl.*) KATH. 614.

smellen, v., *smell*, A. R. 88; CH. C. T. A 3691; *smelle* HOM. I. 53; *smellin* PR. P. 460; *smeallen* MARH. 4; *smullen* HOM. II. 35; *smille* P. L. S. xii. 148; *smelleð* (*pres.*) KATH. 1537; REL. I. 225; *smelleþ* LANGL. B xi. 426; *smul-*

lep SPEC. 88; smullip ALIS. 6793; smilep FER. 2546; **smellinde** (*pple.*) A. R. 340; **smellinge** MAND. II; **smelde** (*pret.*) CH. H. F. 1685; C. M. 16562; **smelde**, **smilde**, **smulde** L. H. R. 26, 27; S. A. L. 150; **smilde** P. L. S. xii. 146; **ismelled** (*pple.*) HOM. I. 189.

smellunge, sb., *smelling*, A. R. 48; **smellinge** C. L. 1176; **smeallunge** HOM. I. 245; H. M. 13.

smelt, sb., *O.E. smelt, smylt; smell (fish)*; **smelte** PR. P. 460.

smeorte, **smeorten**, see **smerte**, **smerten**.

smeopen, see **smiðien**.

[**smet**, sb., ? = *M.H.G. smier (laughter)*; *mockery*; *comp. bi-smet*.]

smére, adv., ? *scornfully*: (heo) lou3 smere a non LEG. 34; gan to lawe smere FER. 386; he smere loh LA3. 14981*; & wel smere lou3 P. L. S. xxi. 152; smere he lou REL. II. 272; smare TRIST. 2870.

smére², sb., *O.E. smeru, smeoru*, = *O.H.G. smero, O.N. smiör n*; *anointing, ointment*, ORM. 13244; GEN. & EX. 1573; E. G. 356.

smér-gavel, sb., *tax on unguents*, E. G. 359.

smérien, v., *O.E. smerian, smirian, smyrian*, = *M.Du. smeren, M.H.G. smeren, smiren, smirwen; smear, anoint*; **smeren** GEN. & EX. 2442; **smerie** [smirie] L. H. R. 18; **smurien** A. R. 372; **smirie** P. L. S. xix. 183; **smérep** (*pres.*) SHOR. 14; **hi smeriep** AYENB. 60; **smurieð** HOM. I. 53; **smire**, **smure** (*imper.*) LEECHD. III. 86, 114; **smérede** (*pret.*) AYENB. 187; S. S. (Web.) 1151; **smered** PS. xlv. 8; **smereden** KATH. 1613; **sméred** (*pple.*) ORM. 994; *comp. bi-*, *je-smérien* (*-smerwen*).

sméringe, sb., *smearing, anointing*; **sméringes** (*pl.*) AYENB. 148.

smérles, sb., *O.E. smerles, smyrels*, = *O.N. smyrsl, M.Du. smerel; ointment*, GEN. & EX. 2454; **smerlis** M. H. 97; **je smerieles** ne is najt worp AYENB. 217; **smirles** KATH. 1612; H. M. 13; **smuriles** A. R. 372; **smerl** C. M. 11504.

smerte, sb., = *M.Du., M.L.G. smerte, O.H.G. smerza; smart, grief*, P. L. S. viii. 57; A. R. 294; C. L. 1153; REL. I. III; AL. (L.) 281; CH. C. T. A 3813; **smert** PR. P. 460; S. S. (Web.) 777; HOCCL. i. 40; **smierte** HOM. II. 223.

smerte³, adj., *smart, sharp, rough*, A. R. 294; HAV. 2055; **smerte & kene** MARG. 121; **oure sorewe þat is so smerte** MAN. (F.) 6922; **smearte** HOM. I. 243; **one smerte 3erde** A. D. 298; **wip a 3erde smerte** CH. C. T. A 149; **esi fir and smart** CH. C. T. G 768; **smerte** (*adv.*) B. DISC. 601; **smit** . . . so smerte LANGL. B xi. 426; to gaa smert *promptly* ALEX. (Sk.) 5575; **smerte** (*pl.*) gier HOM. II. 61; **þornes smerte** H. v. 93; **smæte** [smorte] (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 20318.

smert-liche, adv., *smartly, quickly*: **smit**

smertliche KATH. 2016; **biddip him smeortli** ALIS. 1911.

smerten, v., = *M.L.G., M.Du. smerten, O.H.G. smerzan (pret. smarz); smart, be sorrowful*, HOM. I. 83; HOM. II. 207; **smertin** PR. P. 460; **smeorten** A. R. 238; **smerte** SPEC. 70; S. S. (Web.) 2642; MIRC 1260; **þe dint bigan ful sore to smerte** HAV. 2647; **smurte** TREAT. 140; **smerteð** (*pres.*) H. M. 31; **smertes** PR. C. 1317; **smerte** (*subj.*) A. D. 295; CH. C. T. A 230; **smeorte** REL. I. 177; **smeart** (*pret.*) HOM. II. 21; **þo him smart [smert]** so sore LEG. 186, 187; **smurte** P. L. S. xvii. 116; **smerten** ALIS. 5848.

smertinge, sb., *smarting*, HOM. I. 83; HOM. II. 165; **smeortung** A. R. 294.

smeþ, see **smið**.

smēðe, **smōðe**, adj. & adv., *O.E. smēðe, cf. M.L.G. smōde; smooth, flat*; **smēðe** A. R. 2; **smeþe** ROB. 424; PS. liv. 22*; WICL. GEN. xxvii. 11; **smeþe & softe waze** ORM. 9666; **smethe** A. D. 240; PR. C. 6349; L. C. C. 47; **smoþe** A. P. i. 6; **smoþe** [smothe] CH. C. T. A 690; **smothe** PR. P. 461; LIDG. M. P. 245; **smēðere** (*compar.*) HOM. II. 189.

smēðe-liche, adv., *smoothly*, KATH. 356; **smepeliche** TREV. VII. 259.

smēþe², sb., *level surface, 'planities'*, PR. P. 460.

smeþen, see **smiðien**.

smēþien, **smōðien**, v., *O.E. smēðian, cf. L.G. smōden; render smooth*; **smeþien** HOM. I. 31; **smēðen** A. R. 4; **ismēðet** (*pple.*) KATH. 1675; **ismōþed** AYENB. 57.

smēthnes, sb., *O.E. smēðnyss; flatness, level surface, 'planities'*, PR. P. 460.

smiō, **smiōh**, see **smēo**.

smiker, adj., *O.E. smicer, = O.H.G. smechar; elegant*, ORM. 13679.

smil, see **smel**.

smil, sb., *cf. Dan. smiil, M.H.G. smiel; smile*, BRD. 4.

smilin, v., = *Dan. smile, Swed. smila, M.H.G. smielen; smile, 'subrideo'*, PR. P. 461; **smile** FER. 452; CH. C. T. D 1446; MAN. (H.) 185; DEGR. 804; **smiland** (*pple.*) WILL. 991.

smilere, sb., *smiler*, CH. C. T. A 1999.

smirien, see **smerien**.

smirken, v., *O.E. smercian; smirk, smile constrainedly*; **smirkende** (*pple.*) KATH. 356.

smirles, see **smerles**.

smite, sb., = *M.L.G. smite, smete, M.Du. smete, O.H.G. smiz; from smiten; blow, stroke, throw*, GEN. & EX. 2990; S. S. (Wr.) 1959; **þane smite** AYENB. 140; **smete** HALLIW. 762; **smiten** (*dat. pl.*) HOM. II. 207; **smite** LA3. 535.

smīten, v., *O.E.* smītan, = *O.Fris.* smīta, *M. L.G.* smītan, *Goth.* (bi-, ga-)smeitan, *O.H.G.* smīzan; *smite*, *throw*, *LA3.* 9204; *A. R.* 324; *ORM.* 14677; *O. & N.* 78; for to smite his holi man his sward he drou3 *BEK.* 2122; children . . . he wolde smite and bete *P. L. S.* xxiii. 49; smite fur *BRD.* 30; **smīt** (*pres.*) *A. R.* 60; *TREAT.* 136; *CH. C. T. E* 122; ut of his ȳrote it smit an onde *REL. I.* 220; (heo) smiteð *LA3.* 20172; **smīt** (*imp.*) *GEN. & EX.* 3360; **smāt** (*pret.*) *MAT.* xxvi. 68 (*earlier text slōh*); *MARH.* 9; *IW.* 377; Brutus heom smat on *LA3.* 534; uppen þene helm he hine smat [smot] 7512; smot *GEN. & EX.* 2925; *ROB.* 185; *HAV.* 1676; *AYENB.* 48; *B. DISC.* 1185; þu me smite [smete] bi þon rugge *LA3.* 8157; smiten *REL. I.* 101; *GOW.* II. 72; heo smiten [smete] to gædere *LA3.* 5183; smite *ROB.* 217; smeten *RICH.* 3988; **smīte** (*subj.*) *C. L.* 1255; *AN. LIT.* 10; **smīten** (*pple.*) *MAN. (H.)* 178; wið lepre smiten *GEN. & EX.* 3690; smeten *FLOR.* 1620; *comp. bi-, 3e-smīten*; *deriv. smīte, smīten.*

smītare, sb., *smīter*, *A. R.* 156.

smīttēn, v., = *M.L.G.* smīttēn, *M.Du.* smetten, *M.H.G.* smīttēn; *from smīten*; *contaminate, pollute*; **smīttēd** (*pple.*) *PS. cv.* 39; *TREV. I.* 359*; **smīttid** *WICL. E. w.* 436; **ismīttēd** *H. M.* 13; *comp. bi-smīttēn.*

smīð, sb., *O.E.* smīð, = *O.N.* smīðr, *O.Fris.* smeth, *O.H.G.* smīd; *smith, workman*, *A. R.* 52; *GEN. & EX.* 466; smīð [smīþ] *LA3.* 21131; smith *CH. C. T. A* 2025; **smīþes** (*pl.*) *O. & N.* 1206; *SPEC.* 86; **smēþes** *REL. I.* 240; *comp. gold-, mæstling-smīð.*

smīðien, v., *O.E.* smīðian, = *O.N.* smīða, *Goth.* (ga-)smīþōn, *O.H.G.* smīdōn; *forge*; smīðie, smīðeje *LA3.* 30743, 30749; smīþie *LANGL. B* iii. 305; smeoðien *A. R.* 284; smethe 'fabricare' *CATH.* 346; *ALEX. (Sk.)* 5515; **smeoðīð** [smīðes] (*pres.*) *A. R.* 52; **smeoðede** [smīpede] (*pret.*) *LA3.* 1563; smīthed *CH. C. T. A* 3762.

smīðce, sb., *O.E.* smīðce, = *O.Fris.* smītha, *O.N.* smīðja, *O.H.G.* smīdda; *smithy, forge*, *A. R.* 284; smīþpe *P. L. S.* ix. 60; smīthi *PR. P.* 461; smēpi [smēpei] *C. M.* 23238.

smoc, sb., *O.E.* smocc, smoc, *O.N.* smokkr, *cf. O.H.G.* smoccoh; *smock, chemise*, *REL. I.* 129 (*HOM. II.* 163); smok 'interula' *PR. P.* 461; *A. D.* 106; *GOW. I.* 115; *PL. CR.* 79; *CH. C. T. A* 3238; schetis ether smockis (*pl.*) *WICL. Is.* iii. 22*.

smoo-lēs, adj., *without a smock*, *CH. C. T. E* 875.

smod, sb., *cf. Sc.* smot, *mod.Eng.* smut; *filth*, *A. P.* ii. 711.

smok, *see smoc.*

smóke, sb., *O.E.* smoca; *smoke*, 'fumus' *PR. P.* 461; *MARH.* 9; *BRD.* 23; *ALIS.* 4352; *LANGL. B* xvii. 321; *MAND.* 247; *CH. C. T. D* 278.

smóki, adj., *smoky*, *PR. P.* 461.

smókien, v., *O.E.* smocian; *smoke*, *LA3.* 25734; and **smókeþ** (*pres.*) as þei a fere were *TREV. I.* 119; **smókede** (*pret.*) *BRD.* 23; & smoked heom mid ful smoke *SAX. CHR.* 262.

smólder, sb., *smoulder*, *PALL. i.* 929; smoke and smolder *MAP* 345; *LANGL. B* xvii. 321.

smóldren, v., *smoulder, suffocate*: in **smolderande** (*pple.*) smoke *A. P.* ii. 955.

smólt, adj., *O.E.* smolt, = *M.Du.* smolt; *clear, serene, quiet*, ['serenus'] *MAT.* xvi. 2; *GAW.* 1763; *A. P.* ii. 732.

smóre, sb., *dense smoke*, *LANGL. C* xx. 303*.

smóren, v., *O.E.* smorian, = *M.L.G.*, *M.Du.* smoren; *suffocate*; smore *C. M.* 5573; smore 'fumigo' *PR. P.* 461; **smóred** (*pple.*) *PR. C.* 7601.

smorten, v., *cf. L.G.* smorten, smurten; ? *smart*; **smourte** (*pret.*) *ROB.* 322.

smorðer, sb., *smother, thick smoke*, *HOM. I.* 43; smorþer (*ms. smorþre*) *LANGL. C* xx. 303; smorther *ROB.* 407*; *D. TROY* 911; smorþer *MAP* 339; to helle smurðre *A. R.* 272.

smorðren, v., *smother, suffocate*; **smorðrīnde** (*pple.*) *HOM. I.* 251; smeorðrīnde [smorðrīnde] smoke *MARH.* 9.

[**smoter** ?]

smoter-lioh, adj., *dirty, smutty*: she was somdel smoterlich *CH. C. T. A* 3963.

[**smoteren**, v., *cf. Du.* smoderen; *comp. bi-smoteren.*]

smotten, v., *cf. M.H.G.* smutzen; ? *smut*; **ismotted** (*v. r. smitted*) (*pple.*) *TREV. I.* 359.

smoþe, *see smēðe.* smorþer, *see smorðer.*

[**smudden**, v., *cf. L.G.* smudden; *besmut, soil*; *comp. bi-smudden.*]

[**smudelen**, v., *cf. L.G.* smuddren; *pollute*; *comp. bi-smudelen.*]

smūzen, v., *O.E.* smūgan, *cf. O.N.* smīuga, *M.H.G.* smīegen; *creep, glide*; **smūzeð** (*pres.*) *HOM. I.* 153; smu3ð *II.* 191; *deriv. smēaz.*

smūl, **smūllen**, *see smel, smellen.*

smūlting, sb., *O.E.* smylyting; *mixed metal*, 'electrum', *FRAG.* 4.

smūriren, *see smerien.*

snacohen, v., *cf. M.Du.* snacken; *snatch, seize*; snecchen *A. R.* 324; **snacohes** (*pres.*) *MAN. (F.)* 13889; **snache** (*subj.*) *ALIS.* 6559.

snāde, sb., *cf. O.E.* snæd, = *O.N.* sneið; *from snīðen*; *piece, bit*, *C. M.* 15387; snode 'offa' *FRAG.* 4; *AYENB.* 77; mid þer ilke snode *MISC.* 40; snede *HOM. II.* 181; **snōdes** (*pl.*) ['frusta'] *PS. cxlvii.* 17.

[**snāden**, v., *O.E.* snādan, = *O.N.* sneiða, *M. H.G.* sneiten; *cut*; *comp. to-snāden.*]

snāesen, v., *O.E.* snāsan, = *O.N.* sneisa; *strike*; snesen *A. R.* 212*; *comp. a-snāesen.*

Smītes
(smīte's) (muy)
III 153

snaille, sb., *O.E.* *snegl*, *snægl f.*, cf. *M.L.G.* *snege*, *snail*, *O.N.* *snigill m.*; *snail*, 'limax', PR. P. 461; LUD. COV. 209; *snawile* P. L. S. xxxv. 40; *snele* VOC. 190; *snile* 223; HAL-LIW. 766; *snailles* (pl.) O. & N. 87; MAND. 169.

[**snaipe**, sb., *O.N.* *sneypa*; *disgrace*.]

snaipe-li, adv., ? *O.N.* *sneypiliga*; ? *disgracefully*, ANT. ARTH. vii.

snaipe, v., *O.N.* *sneypa* (outrage); *nip*; *check*; *snaipe* C. M. 13027; *snaipe* (*pret.*) GAW. 2003; ALEX. (Sk.) 3633, 3995.

snake, sb., *O.E.* *snaca*, = *M.L.G.*, *M.Du.* *snake*, *O.N.* *snakt*; *snake*, 'anguis', PR. P. 461; GEN. & EX. 2805; GOW. III. 118; **snaken** (pl.) LK. x. 19; P. L. S. viii. 138; MISC. 148; ALIS. 5972; *snakes* SAX. CHR. 262; PS. xiii. 3.

snakeren, v., ? *sneak*: *hwon he snakered* (*pres.*) toward ou A. R. 380; *snakerinde* (pple.) 290.

snape, sb., cf. *O.N.* *snöp*; ? *winter pasture*, ALEX. (Sk.) 1560.

snapren, v., *trip*, *stumble*; *snape* ERC. 381; *pi foot schal not snapere* ['*pes tuus non impinget*'] WICL. PROV. iii. 23; **snapires** [*snappers*] (*pres.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 847; **snaperid** (*pret.*) TREV. VII. 187.

snare, sb., *O.E.* *snear*, = *M.Du.*, *M.L.G.* *snare*, *O.N.* *snara*; *snare*, *noose*, *halter*, 'laqueus', *pedica*, PR. P. 461; 'pedica' REL. I. 7; P. S. 192; CH. C. T. A 1490; PS. ix. 16; LIDG. M. P. 168.

snarin, v., cf. *O.Swed.* *snærja*; *set a snare*, *ensnare*, 'illaqueo', PR. P. 461.

snarl, sb., = *Swed.* *snarel*; *noose*, *halter*: (he) *heng him self wiþ a snarl* (v. r. *snare*) TREV. V. 209; **snarles** (pl.) TREV. II. 385.

snarlin, v., *entangle*, 'illaqueo', PR. P. 461; **snarlede** (*pret.*) TREV. VII. 431.

snart, adj., *severe*, ALEX. (Sk.) 3633; (*adv.*) GAW. 2003.

snatiren, v., *stumble*; **snatirs** (*pres.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 3995.

snattid, adj., *snub-nosed*, 'simus', PR. P. 461; *snatted nose* TREV. III. 285; (*printed* fuatted) ALIS. 6447.

snäu, sb., *O.E.* *snāw*, = *Goth.* *snaiws*, *M.Du.* *sneeuw*, *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* *snēo* (*gen.* *snēwes*), *O.N.* *snær*, *snjár*, *snjör*; *from sniwen*; *snow*, LA3. 27459; C. M. 18498; (*ms.* *snaw*) AYENB. 267; IW. 375; A. P. ii. 222; PR. C. 1440; *snow* HOM. II. 99; *snou* VOC. 160; O. & N. 430; (*ms.* *snow*) PR. P. 462; TREAT. 136; MAND. 130; CH. C. T. B 3942; *snou3* LEG. 165; *snouh* (*ms.* *snowh*), *snou3* (*ms.* *snow3*) C. L. 722; **snāwe** [*snowe*] (*dat.*) LA3. 20125; *snowe* O. & N. 413.

snāw-water, sb., *snow-water*, HOM. I. 159.

snāw-hwit, adj., *O.E.* *snāwhwīt*; *snow-*

white, MARH. 18; *snauwhit* LA3. 24521; *snouwhit* A. R. 314.

snāwen, v., *snow*; *snowin* PR. P. 462; **snāwes** (*pres.*) VOC. 201.

snāwi, adj., = *M.H.G.* *snēwic*, *O.N.* *snæugr*, *snioigr*; *snowy*, HOM. I. 251.

snecchen, see **snacohen**. **snēde**, see **snāde**.

snegge, sb., = *O.H.G.* *sneppo*, *snecco*, *M.L.G.* *snigge*; *snail*; *pane snegge* AYENB. 32.

snekke, sb., *prov.Eng.* *sneck*; *latch*, *lock*, 'pessulus', PR. P. 461; *snek* VOC. 237; TOWNL. 106; *snekk* 346.

snel, adj., *O.E.* *snell*, *snel*, = *O.L.G.* *snel*, *O.* *H.G.* *snell*, *O.N.* *sniallr*; *quick*, *active*, LA3. 28860; REL. I. 132 (HOM. II. 13); O. & N. 829; MISC. 97; MIRC 121; **snelle** (pl.) S. S. (Wr.) 316; *preo snelle sunen* LA3. 7064; *kniztes swiþe snelle* HORN (L.) 1463; *þine cokes snelle* MAP 334; **snelle** (*adv.*) ALIS. 2670; EM. 309; PERC. 2170.

snēle, see **snaille**.

snellen, v., cf. *M.H.G.* *snellen*; *incite*; **snelles** *snellus* (*pres.*) ANT. ARTH. vii.

snēp, adj., cf. *O.N.* *snāp*; *foolish*: *hit þincheþ boþe wise and snepe noht þat þu singe ac þat þu wepe* O. & N. 225.

snerchen, v., *O.N.* *snerkja*; *sputter*: *þe hude . . . as hit snarchte* (*pret.*) [*snercte*] ant barst MARH. 18.

snéren, v., *sneer*; *sal snere* ['*subsannabit*'] PS. ii. 4; **snéred** (*pret.*) ['*deriserunt*'] xxxiv. 16.

snēsen, v., *sneeze*; **snēseth** (*pres.*) TREV. V. 389; CH. C. T. H 62 (v. r. *fneseþ*).

snēsinge, sb., *sneezing*, TREV. V. 389.

snēsen, see **snāsen**.

snevel, sb., *snivel*: *snevel of þe nose* 'pus nasi' VOC. (W. W.) 631.

snevelen, v., = **snūvelen**; *snivel*: *snevelinge* (v. r. *nevelinge*) wiþ þe nose LANGL. B v. 135*.

snevien, v., ? cf. *Dan.* *snive*; *sniff*: & **snēvieð** (*pres.*) *avre fule* HOM. II. 37; & *alse mid nose anevred* (*pret.*) 207.

snēwen, see **snīwen**.

snibbin, v., cf. *Dan.* *snibbe*, *Swed.* *snebb*; *snub*, *reprove*, 'reprehendo', PR. P. 461; *snibbe* [*snebbe*] CH. C. T. A 523; **snibbed** (*pret.*) PS. ix. 6; M. H. 38; C. M. 18228; *snibid* HAMP. PS. xv. 7; **snibbid** (pple.) APOL. 6; LIDG. M. P. 256; see **snubben**.

snibinge, sb., *reproof*, HAMP. PS. xv. 7*.

snizen, v., *creep*: *þan snizes* (*pres.*) þar out of þat snith hill ALEX. (Sk.) 4095.

sniken, v., *O.E.* *snican*, = *Dan.* *snige*, *Swed.* *sniga*; *creep*; **snikeð** (*pres.*) HOM. I. 251.

snile, see **snaille**.

snipe, sb., cf. *O.N.* (mýri-) *snípa*; *snipe*, PR. P. 461; REL. I. 82.

snite, sb., *O.E.* snite (VOC. 29, 62); ? *snipe*; 'ibis', VOC. 177; *HALLIW.* 767; *WICL.* IS. xxxiv. 11; (*spelt* snighte) *LIDG.* M. P. 192.

sniten, *see* snüten.

sniteren, v., ? *drive*; **sniterand** (*pple.*) *ANT.* ARTH. vii; þe snau **snitered** (*pret.*) *GAW.* 2003.

snip, adj., *from* snipen; ? *smooth*: þat snip hill *ALEX.* (Sk.) 4095.

snīcen, v., *O.E.* snīcan, = *O.L.G.* snīthan, *O.Fris.* snītha, *O.N.* snīða, *Goth.* sneiþan, *O.H.G.* snīdan; *cut*; **snip** (*imper.*) *ORM.* 14666; **snāp** (*pret.*) *ORM.* 1338; *deriv.* snāde.

snivelen, *see* snüvelen.

snīwen, v., *O.E.* snīwan, = *O.H.G.* snīwan, *O.N.* *snīva, *snīja (*pres.* snīr, *pple.* snivinn), *M.Du.* sneeuwen; *snow*; *snew* *ORF.* 245; hit **snīwip** (*pres.*) *ALIS.* 6450; sniup [snīwe(p)] *O. & N.* 620; *sneweth* *LAUNF.* 293; **snēwe** (*imper.*) *sprinkle* *PALL.* xi. 332; **snēuwinge** (*pple.*) *C. L.* 722; **snēu** (*ms.* *snew*) (*pret.*) *MAN.* (F.) 13551; *snewede* *CH. C. T. A* 345; *comp.* bi-sniwen; *deriv.* snāu.

snobben, v., *hiccup*; **snobbe** (*pres.*) *REL.* II 211; *weping and snobbinge* (*pple.*) *ED.* 1978.

snochinge, sb., *speaking through the nose*: mi barein speche, hosnes and *snochinge* *TREV.* I. 11.

snōd, sb., *O.E.* snōd; *Sc.* snood; *chaplet*, 'vitta', *FRAG.* 2.

snōde, *see* snāde.

snoff, *see* snuff.

snōk, sb., *promontory*; *snuk* *BARB.* i. 188.

snōken, v., = *L.G.* snōken, *Swed.* snōka; *sniff*, *smell*, 'nicto', *PR.* P. 462.

snōre, sb., *O.E.* snoru, *cf.* *O.Fris.* snore, *O.N.* snōr, *snor*, *O.H.G.* snur, *snor*; *daughter-in-law*, 'nurus', *FRAG.* 2; *LK.* xii. 53.

snōrin, v., = *L.G.* snoren; *snore*, 'sterteo', *PR.* P. 462; **snōreth** (*pres.*) *CH. C. T. B* 790*.

snorkil, sb., *wrinkle*, *blemish*, *HAMP.* PS. cxlvii. 5*.

snorten, *see* snurten.

snot, sb., = *M.L.G.* snot, *snotte*, *O.Fris.* snotte, *M.Du.* snot, *snot*, ? *M.H.G.* snuz; *nasal mucus*, 'mucus', VOC. 245; *snotte* VOC. 186; *PR.* P. 462; *ED.* 1281.

snōter, adj., *O.E.* snotor, *O.N.* snotr, = *Goth.* snutr; *wise*, *prudent*, 'prudens', *FRAG.* 3; (*ms.* snoterr) *ORM.* 7087; **snōterne** (*acc. m.*) *HOM.* I. 117.

snoternesne, **sneternesne**, sb., *O.E.* snotorness; *prudence*, *wisdom*, *HOM.* I. 95, 97.

Snoting-hām, *pr. n.*, *O.E.* Snotinga hām; *Nottingham*, *MISC.* 146.

snotte, *see* snot. snōu, *see* snāu.

snoute, *see* snūte.

snubben, v., *O.N.* snubba; *snub*, *reprove*;

snube [snib] *HAMP.* PS. lviii. 17*; **snuband** (*pple.*) ii. 1; *see* snibben.

snuff, sb., *candle snuff*; **snoffes** (*pl.*) *WICL.* EX. xxv. 38*.

snoff-dish, sb., *snuff-tray*, *WICL.* EX. xxv. 38.

snuffen, v., *snuff*; **snuffid** (*pple.*) *WICL.* EXOD. xxv. 38.

snuffers, sb., *snuffers*, *WICL.* xxxvii. 23.

snūk, *see* snōk.

snurtin, v., *cf.* *L.G.* snurten; *snort*, *snore*, *PR.* P. 462; he **snortep** (*pres.*) in his slepe *CH. C. T. A* 4163.

snūte, sb., = *M.L.G.* snūte, *M.Du.* snuite; *snout*, *nose*, *HORN* (L.) 1082; *REL.* I. 224; *snoute* 'rostrum' *PR.* P. 462; *HORN* (R.) 1088; *ALIS.* 6534; *GOW.* I. 283; *CH. C. T. B* 4095.

snūtel, sb., *snuffers*; **snitels** (*pl.*) *WICL.* NUM. iv. 9 (*later ver.*).

snūten, v., *O.N.* snūta, = *M.Du.* snuiten, *M.L.G.* snūten, *O.H.G.* snūzan; *blow (the nose)*; *snitin* 'emungo' *PR.* P. 461; þi nese *snite* *MAS.* 745; **snēting**, *snitinge* (*pple.*) *B. B.* 13, 134; **snitte** (*pret.*) *P. L. S.* ix. 85; **snitid** (*pple.*) *WICL.* EXOD. xxxvii. 23; *isnit* *P. L. S.* ix. 91.

snūter, sb., *snuffers*; **sniters** (*pl.*) *WICL.* NUM. iv. 9 (*earlier ver.*).

snüvelen, v., = *L.G.* snüfeln, *Swed.* snöfla, *Dan.* snøvele; *snivel*; *snivele* VOC. 173; *snivelle* *CATH.* 347; **snüvelinde** (*pple.*) *nose* *SAINTS* (Ld.) xlvii. 678 (*TREAT.* 138); *see* snevelen.

snüven, v., = *M.L.G.* snüven, *Swed.* snüfva, *M.Du.* snuiven, *M.H.G.* snüben; *fant*; to **snüvende** (*pple.*) *HOM.* II. 191.

sō, *see* swā. sō, *see* sā, sohö.

sobbin, v., *sob*, 'singulto', *PR.* P. 462; *sobbe* *LIDG.* TH. 3380; **sobbeþ** (*pres.*) *GOW.* I. 289; þei *sobbe* *LUD.* COV. 105; **sobband** (*pple.*) *ALEX.* (Sk.) 3249; **sobbed** (*pret.*) *LANGL.* B xiv. 326.

sobbing, sb., *sobbing*, *HAV.* 234; *zobbinge* *AYENB.* 211.

sobre, adj., *O.Fr.* sobre; *sober*, *AYENB.* 254; *LANGL.* B xiv. 53; *CH. C. T. B* 97.

sobre-liche, adv., *soberly*, *AYENB.* 248; *sobirli* *ALEX.* (Sk.) 2356, 4643, 5340; *sobire* *ALEX.* (Sk.) 4266.

sōbretē, sb., *O.Fr.* sobriété; *sobriety*, *LANGL.* C xvi. 187, B xiii. 217; *sobirte* *A* xi 121*.

sōcien, v., *form an alliance with*; **sōcied** (*pret.*) *TREV.* VIII. 147; he *socied* to him þe emperour VIII. 333; **isōcied** (*pple.*) III. 133; *socied* VII. 533.

socke, *see* sōk.

sōcne, sb., *O.E.* sōcn, *cf.* *O.N.* sōkn, *Goth.* sōkns, *O.H.G.* sōhni; *from saken*; *inquiry*; *refuge*; *territory*; *custom*; *ANGL.* VII. 220;

inne swīfe feire (r. ferre) stude from socne þes folkes LA3. 2365; sokne CH. C. T. A 3987; sookne PR. P. 463; sokene LANGL. B ii. 110; comp. bi-, ahireh-, frið-, hām-sōcne.

sodain, sb., *O.Fr.* soudain, from *Lat.* subitaneus; sudden, PR. C. 1951; sodein CH. BOET. i. 3 (10); C. T. B 421.

sodain-liche, adv., suddenly, AYENB. 64; sodeinliche CH. C. T. A 1575; sodanli ALEX. (Sk.) 1052.

sode, sb., cf. *M.L.G.* sode, *O.Fris.* satha; sod, turf; a grene sod L. C. C. 6.

soffren, see suffren.

sōfte, adj. & adv., = *O.E.* sēfte adj., sōfte adv., *O.H.G.* samft, semft, ? *M.L.G.* sachte; soft, mild, warm, KATH. 1539; A. R. 304; O. & N. 6; GEN. & EX. 335; C. L. 957; LANGL. A PROL. I; (r. w. ofte) HAV. 991; SPEC. 62; (ms. soffte) ORM. 1307; heo puhten (r. puhte) him wel softe LA3. 14897; sōfte [*O.E.* sōfte, = *O.L.G.* sāfto] (adv.) GOW. II. 45; wer he læi softe LA3. 4004; sitte softe P. S. 154; sōftre (compar.) LA3. 16109; sōftest (superl.) MARH. II.

sōft-geru, adj. & sb., luxurious: þe sōft-geru (pl.) HOM. II. 75.

sōft-gerne, sb., luxury, HOM. II. 75.

sōfte-liche, adv., softly, A. R. 368; LEG. 6; softeli LANGL. A iii. 37; softli ALEX. (Sk.) 2952.

sōftnesse, sb., *O.E.* sōftness; softness, LA3. 25549; A. R. 196.

sōftin, v., ? = *M.L.G.* sachten; makesoft, 'molto', PR. P. 462; softi LA3. 12042*; sōfteð (pres.) A. R. 244; sōfte (imper.) MARH. 5; sōftid (pple.) WICL. PS. liv. 22.

sōftnen, v., soften; softne HOCCL. iv. 11; softene D. ARTH. 2691.

soje, see suje. sōjen, see swōjen.

soht, see suht.

soile, sb., *O.Fr.* soile; soil, country, 'solum', PR. P. 463; A. P. ii. 1039; ALEX. (Sk.) 3728.

soilen, v., for assoilen; absolve; i soile (pres.) YORK xxvii. 361.

soilen², v., *O.Fr.* soillier (souiller); soil; soileð (pres.) A. R. 84; soiled (pple.) L. H. R. 143; soiled [suled] LANGL. B xiv. 2; isoiled P. L. S. xvii. 10.

soillure, sb., *O.Fr.* soillure; soil, pollution, ROB. (W.) 8501.

sojournen, v., *O.Fr.* sojourner; sojourn; sojourne MAN. (F.) 3560; sojorne CH. L. G. W. 2476; suggeourns (pres.) D. ARTH. 54; sojournede (pret.) P. L. S. ix. 104; sudjornet (pret.) BARB. xvi. 47.

sudjorning, sb., staying, BARB. vi. 26.

sok, sb., *O.E.* soc; from sūken; suck, WICL. IS. xi. 8; seser childes of her sok A. P. iii. 391.

sok¹, sb., *O.E.* socc, = *O.H.G.* soc, soch, *O.N.* sokkr, *M.Du.* socke, *Lat.* soccus; sock, VOC. 259; socke PR. P. 462; sockes (pl.) P. S. 330; sokkes P. 26.

sōke, sb., *O.E.* sōc; ? = sōcne; soke, jurisdiction, territory: in þe sok(e) E. G. 350.

soket, sb., *O.Fr.* soket; socket, PR. P. 463; ALIS. 4415.

sókin, v., soak, PR. P. 463.

sol, adj., soiled, dirty, REL. I. 129 (HOM. II. 163); a sol cloð A. R. 324.

söl, see sál.

solace, sb., *O.Fr.* solaz; solace, A. P. i. 130; PR. C. 3729; solas ROB. 16; LEG. 12; AYENB. 72; WILL. 1550; solauce D. ARTH. 239, 659.

solacen, v., *O.Fr.* solacier; solace, LEG. 91; solaci AYENB. 63; ROB. (W.) 11511; solace ALIS. 433; solaseth (pres.) LANGL. B xiii. 453; solaced (pple.) B xix. 22.

solaciūs, adj., agreeable, BARB. x. 290.

solain, adj. & sb., *O.Fr.* solain, mod. Eng. sullen; alone; solitary person; solitary meal; PARTEN. 5431; solain 'solitarius' PR. P. 463; GOW. III. 6; CH. P. F. 607; WICL. JOB iii. 14; LIDG. TH. 249; sulaine D. ARTH. 2592.

sólde, sb., *Fr.* solde; wages, hire, O. & N. 764; soud MAN. (F.) 14234; soude 'stipendium' WICL. 2 COR. xi. 8.

sóldiour, sb., *O.Fr.* soldoier, soudoier; soldier; soudiour WILL. 3954; saudeor, soudiour TREV. VI. 437, VII. 339; soudeurs (pl.) AYENB. 146; saugeours, sougeours ALEX. (Sk.) 2172, 2828.

sóle, adj., *O.Fr.* sol; sole, solitary, GOW. I. 320.

sóle¹, sb., *O.E.* sole, = *O.H.G.* sola, *Goth.* sulja, *Lat.* solea; sole (of the foot), 'planta, solea', PR. P. 463; þe sóles (ms. sooles) of his feet TREV. IV. 351.

sole², sb., *Fr.* sole, *Lat.* solea; sole (fish), PR. P. 463.

solemne, adj., *O.Fr.* solemne; solemn, famous, A. P. ii. 1171; solempne CH. C. T. A 209; TREV. I. 95, IV. 379, V. 299, VI. 37.

solempne-li, adv., with pomp, CH. C. T. B 317, 691, G 272; TREV. VII. 271.

solempnetē, sb., *O.Fr.* solemnité; solemnity, P. S. 249; solempnitee D. ARTH. 514.

soler, sb., *O.E.* solere, *O.Fr.* solier; upper chamber, summer room, 'solarium', PR. P. 464; P. L. S. xiii. 340; LEG. 31; CHR. E. 847; WICL. JOSH. ii. 6; soler, solere TREV. III. 285, VI. 277.

sol3, see suluh.

solī, adj., ? = solwi; VOC. 171.

solī², sb., ? *Lat.* solium; throne; solī(e) A. P. ii. 1171, 1678.

solide, adj., *O.Fr.* solide; solid, CH. ASTR. i. 17 (9).

solien, v., *O.E.* solian, = *M.L.G.* solen, *Goth.* (bi-)sauljan; *sully*, *soil*, *defile*: nis . . . noht so hwit þat hit ne solep (*pres.*) *O.* & *N.* 1276.
solitarie, adj., *O.Fr.* solitaire; *alone*, *LANGL.* C xviii. 7.

solitūde, sb., *O.Fr.* solitude; *solitude*, *CH.* COMPL. M. 65.

solp, *see* **sulpen**.

solseole, sb., *Lat.* solsequium; *turnsol*, *SPEC.* 6.

solstice, sb., *Fr.* solstice; *solstice*; **solstices** (*pl.*) *GEN.* & *EX.* 150.

solu, *see* **suluh**.

solución, sb., *O.Fr.* solution; *discharge*, *GOW.* II. 86.

solwi, adj., *dirty*, *VOC.* 171; *TRIST.* 1777.

solwin, **solowin**, v., *cf.* *M.Du.* soluwen; *soil*, 'maculo', *PR.* P. 464; **solowede** (*pret.*) *H. S.* 9153; **solwid** (*pple.*) *C. M.* 22491.

som, *see* **sum**. **som-**, *see* **sam-**.

söm, adj., *O.E.* (ge-)söm, *cf.* *O.L.G.* sömi, *Goth.* samjan sis (*εἰσπορεύσας*); *convenient*, *accordant*; **söme** (*pl.*) *LA3.* 9883; *C. L.* 520; **some** & **sauhte** *MISC.* 97; *see* **säme**; *comp.* **3e-söm**.

söm-lich *adj.*, *fit*: hit is riht & somlich (*v. r.* semlich) *A. R.* 94.

söm², sb., *cf.* *O.N.* saumr; *trace of a cart*; **soim** *BARB.* x. 180; *see* **sëam**.

söme, *see* **säme**.

söme, sb., *O.E.* sōm; *concord*, *LA3.* 2552; *A. R.* 426; *mid sib* and *mid some* *MISC.* 89.

somed, **somen**, *see* **samed**, **samen**.

somer, sb., *O.Fr.* somier, *sumer* (*sommier*); *sumpter horse*, *PR.* P. 464; *summer* *BARB.* xix. 746; **somers** (*pl.*) *MAP* 334; *someris* *ALIS.* 850.

somer, *see* **sumer**. **somnien**, *see* **samnien**.

somonen, v., *O.Fr.* somoner, *sumuner*, *semoner*; *summon*; *somoni* *MISC.* 26; *AYENB.* 87; *somone* *MAN.* (F.) 3265; *somoni*, *someni* (?) *ROB.* 377, 568; *somni*, *sumni* (?) *BEK.* 397, 737; *somme* *CH. C. T. D* 1361; *sompne* *LANGL. B* iii. 314; *somondis* (*pres.*) *HAMP.* PS. vii. 12*; *somnede* (*pret.*) *TREV.* III. 201; *sommed*, *somned* (*pple.*) *TREV.* VII. 529, VIII. 151.

somonour, **somnour**, sb., *O.Fr.* semoneor; *apparitor*, *CH. C. T. A* 543; *somonour* [*sompnour*] *LANGL. B* iv. 167.

somounce, sb., *O.Fr.* sumunse, *semonce*; *summons*, *L. H. R.* 38; *somons* *MAN.* (F.) 977; *somouns* *D. ARTH.* 91.

son, sb., *O.Fr.* son; *sound*, *WILL.* 39; *PR. C.* 4971; *soun* *TREAT.* 135; *ALIS.* 772; *CH. C. T. D* 2273.

sond, *see* **sand**.

sonde, *see* **sande**, **schande**.

sonder, *see* **sunder**. **sone**, *see* **sune**.

sōne, adv., *O.E.* sōna, = *O.Fris.* sōn, *O.L.G.* sāna, sāno, sāne, sän; *soon*, *forthwith*, *LA3.* 200; *O. & N.* 1058; *TREAT.* 132; *AN. LIT.* 11; *S. S. (Wr.)* 362; *PR. C.* 68; *so sone so he haveð overkumen* *A. R.* 374; *sone se* (*as soon as*) *ich seh þe leome KATH.* 477; *þa se3de Zacarias þus til godes engel sone ORM.* 198; & *sone swa þat steorne*, *stod* 6450; *sone so Loth ut of Sodome cam GEN. & EX.* 1109; *sone* [*soone*] *CH. C. T. E* 1617; *þen(n)e he asoilede hire sone* [*soone*] *LANGL. A* iii. 47; *so sone so B* xvii. 63; *sune MIN.* v. 5; *eft sones god seide to Abraham WICL. GEN.* xvii. 9; **sōnre** (*compar.*) *A. R.* 58; **sōnest** (*superl.*) *A. R.* 392; *sonnest* *LANGL. B* i. 70.

sonet, sb., *O.Fr.* sonete; *a musical instrument*, *A. P.* ii. 1516; *symbales & sonetes* (*pl.*) 1415.

song, *see* **sang**.

songewarie, sb., *from O.Fr.* songe (*dream*); *interpretation of dreams*, *LANGL. C* x. 302, *B* vii. 148, 150.

sonne, *see* **sunne**. **sont**, *see* **saint**.

sope, sb., *O.E.* sopa (*LEECHD.* II. 134), = *M.Du.* sope, *O.N.* sopi; *from sūpen*; *sup*, *small quantity* (*of water*, &c.), *MISC.* 152; *A. P.* ii. 108; *comp.* **grund-sope**.

sōpe, *see* **sāpe**. **sopen**, *see* **soupen**.

sophime, sb., *sophism*, *CH. C. T. E* 5; **sophimes** (*pl.*) *F* 554.

sophister, sb., *teacher*, *professor*, *TREV.* V. 175; *sophistre* *LANGL. C* xviii. 311.

sophistrie, sb., *O.Fr.* sophisterie; *sophistry*, *AYENB.* 65; *CH. L. G. W.* 137; *LANGL. B* xix. 343; *solistri* *CATH.* 348.

soppe, sb., = *M.L.G.*, *M.Du.* soppe, *O.N.* soppa; *from sūpen*; *sop*, *steeped morsel*, *PR. P.* 465; *soppe* [*sop*] *LANGL. B* xv. 175; *CH. C. T. A* 334; *sop* *GAW.* 1135; *MAN.* (F.) 7547; *zop* *AYENB.* 107; *comp.* **milk-soppe**.

soppe², sb., *crowd*, *troop*, *D. ARTH.* 1493, 2818, 3729; *sop* *BARB.* iii. 47, vii. 567; **soppis** (*pl.*) *heap* *BARB.* viii. 326.

sör, *see* **sär**.

sorcer, sb., *O.Fr.* sorcier; *sorcerer*; **sorcers** (*pl.*) *A. P.* ii. 1579.

sorceress, sb., *sorceress*; **sorceresses** (*pl.*) *CH. H. F.* 1261.

sorcerie, sb., *O.Fr.* sorcerie; *sorcery*, *magic*, *LANGL. A* x. 210; *sorceri* *MIRC* 973; *sorsoir* *A. P.* 1576.

Sóre, *pr. n.*, *Soar*, *MAN.* (F.) 2270.

sóre, sb., *O.Fr.* sore (*blonde*); *sore* (*buck of the fourth year*); *souns*, **soures** (*pl.*), *bukkes* *CH. D. BL.* 429.

sorel, sb., *Fr.* surelle; *sorrel*, 'acetosa', *PR. P.* 465; *L. C. C.* 54.

sóren, v., *Fr.* essorer; *soar*, *mount aloft*; *soor* *CH. C. T. F* 123.

[**sor3** *adj.*; *comp.* **or-sor3**.]

sorȝe, sb., *O.E.* sorg, sorh, = *O.N.* sorg, *O.L.G.* sorga, *O.H.G.* sorga, suorga, *Goth.* saurga (λύπη, μέρημα); *sorrow*, P. L. S. viii. 98; SHOR. 32; *sorȝe* AYENB. 27; *sorȝe*, *sorwe* GEN. & EX. 68, 268; *sorȝe*, *seorwe* [sorwe] LA3. 2919, 31807; *sorȝe*, *sorwe*, *sorewe*, *seorhe*, *seorwe*, *serewe* O. & N. 431, 884, 1599; *soreȝe* FL. & BL. 528; *sorhe* MARH. 6; þat wurðeð al to sorhe & to care H. M. 27; *sorwe* BEK. 1516; MAND. 25; CH. C. T. D 1079; in *sorwe* and pine ligge HAV. 1374; ham to *sorwe* and teene REL. I. 243; *sorowe* 'dolor, moeror' PR. P. 465; *serwe* LANGL. A ii. 89; *sorwe* B ii. 120; *seorȝe* R. S. iii; *seorwe* FRAG. 5; *seoruwe* A. R. 88; *serhe* ORM. 4852; *serwe* JOS. 705; K. T. 250; *serwe* and *deol* C. L. 110; *serewe* REL. I. 262; *soru* [sorou] C. M. 1281; *sorȝe* (pl.) ANGL. I. 17; *sorȝe*, *sorȝen* [sorewe] LA3. 12332, 27129; *sorouse* YORK xii. 7; *sorȝen* (dat. pl.) HOM. I. 71; *sorghen* MISC. 32; *sorewen* H. H. 44; *comp. mōð-sorȝe*.

sorh-, **soruful** [sorhfol], adj., *O.E.* sorg-, sorhfull, = *O.H.G.* sorgfol; *sorrowful*, LA3. 167, 325; **seorh-**, **seoruhful** FRAG. 5, 6; *seoruhful* A. R. 88; *soruful* TREV. V. 433; *soru* (ms. sorw)-, *sorful* HAV. 1248, 2541; *sorful* A. D. 235.

seorhful-liche, adv., *sorrowfully*, H. M. 17; *seoruhfulliche* A. R. 400.

sorh-liche, adv., *O.E.* sorglice; *sorrowfully*, LA3. 21883; **sorh-**, **seoruhliche** FRAG. 5.

sorh-sið, sb., *misfortune*; **sorhsides** (pl.) LA3. 11109.

sorȝien, v., *O.E.* sorgian, cf. *O.L.G.* sorgōn, *O.H.G.* sorgen, *Goth.* sargan; *sorrow*, *grieve*; *zorȝi* AYENB. 171; *sorhen* H. M. 27; *sorwin* 'doleo, lugeo' PR. P. 465; LUD. COV. 361; *sorwi* SHOR. 32; *sorwe* WILL. 691; *sorowe* APOL. 7; *seoruwen* A. R. 308; *serȝen* ORM. 8950; *sorewe* (pres.) REL. I. 122; *serewe* SPEC. 93; *sorweþ* CH. C. T. A 2652; **sorȝede** (ms. sorȝeden) [sorewede] (pret.) LA3. 5078.

sorȝinge, sb., *O.E.* sorgung; *sorrowing*; *sorewing* SPEC. 53; *serwinge* C. L. 1390.

sorhe, see **sorȝe**. **sōri**, see **sāriȝ**.

sorname, see **surnoun**. **sort**, see **sohort**.

sort, sb., *O.Fr.* sort; *lot*, *destiny*, *chance*, CH. C. T. A 844; **sort(e)** WICL. LK. i. 5, EPH. i. 11.

sortelegie, sb., *Lat.* sortilegium; *divination by lots*, TREV. I. 411.

sorwe, see **sorȝe**. **soster**, see **sūster**.

sot, adj. & sb., *O.E.* sot, *O.Fr.* sot; *foolish*; *fool*, LA3. 1442; A. R. 66; *sotte* songes KATH. 107; *lat sottes* (pl.) chide O. & N. 297; *sottes* LANGL. x. 256.

sot-hæde, sb., *folly*, O. & N. 1375; *sothed* C. M. 18235.

sot-lioh, adj., *foolish*; *heora sotliche cure* LA3. 1970; **sotliche** (adv.) KATH. 359; **sotlice** SAX. CHR. 261.

sot-scipe, sb., *folly*, SAX. CHR. 260; LA3. 23178; *sotschipe* A. R. 362.

sōt, sb., *O.E.* sōt, = *O.N.* sōt, *M.Du.* soet; *soot*, ALIS. 6636; **sot** [soot] TREV. VII. 379; *soot* 'fuligo' PR. P. 465; *sote* P. S. 195.

sōte, see **swēte**.

sotel, see **sutel**. **sotelen**, see **sutllen**.

soten, v., *O.Fr.* (a-)soter; *besot*, *intoxicate*; **soted** (pple.) CH. C. T. G 1341.

sōti, adj., *O.E.* sōtig, = *O.N.* sōtugr; *sooty*, 'fuliginosus,' PR. P. 465; O. & N. 578; **soti** [sooti] CH. C. T. B 4022.

sōð, adj. & sb., *O.E.* sōð, = *O.L.G.* sōð, *O.N.* saðr, sannr; *sooth*, *true*, KATH. 873; A. R. 52; GEN. & EX. 1032; **sōþ** ORM. 313; WILL. 2799; PL. CR. 841; S. S. (Wr.) 2470; **soth** PR. C. 7687; A. P. i. 481; **sōð**, **sōþ** (subst.) *truth* O. & N. 217, 950; **sōþ** CH. C. T. A 845; **soðe** KATH. 155; GEN. & EX. 74; þat **soþe** P. L. S. xx. 39; for **soðe** A. R. 88; for **soþe** JOS. 3; vor **zoþe** AYENB. 16; to **soðe** LA3. 2177; þenne segge ic eou to **soðe** HOM. I. 9; þat wit tu wel to **soþe** ORM. 234; as me mai to **soþe** iseo TREAT. 132; **sōðes** (gen.) A. R. 102; H. M. 17; **sōðere** (dat. f.) HOM. II. 191; **sōþere** LA3. 673; **sōðne** (acc. m.) HOM. I. 227; **sōþne** FRAG. 8; þa(n) **sōþen** ileafan HOM. I. 97; **sōðere** (gen. pl.) LA3. 20734; **sōðen** (dat. pl.) LA3. 25204; on **soðe** sagen GEN. & EX. 14; **sōþer** (compar.) SHOR. 31; **sōþest** (superl.) LANGL. B x. 441.

sōð-cnāwes, adv., *aware of the truth*; beo nu **sōð** cnawes KATH. 1079; beo **sōð** cnawes JUL. 54.

sōð-cwīde, sb., *true saying*; **sōðcwīdes** (pl.) LA3. 9524.

sōð-fast, adj., *O.E.* sōðfast; *truthful*, LA3. 6535; A. R. 26; **sōþfast** FRAG. 3; **sōþfast** C. L. 639; H. H. 18; **sothfast** WICL. JOHN iii. 33.

sōþfastlike, adv., *truthfully*, ORM. 2995.

sōðfestnesse, sb., *O.E.* sōðfastnys; *truthfulness*, HOM. I. 119; **sōþfastnesse** ORM. 17850.

sōþ-hæde, sb., *truth*, AYENB. 105.

sōð-liche, adv., *O.E.* sōðlice; *truly*, in *truth*, HOM. I. 15; A. R. 12; H. M. 9; **sōþlike** ORM. 6445; **sothlike** PS. ii. 6; **sōþli** CH. C. T. A 1199; **sothli** WICL. JOHN iii. 2; **soothli** HOCCL. iii. 42.

sōþnesse, sb., *truthfulness*, MISC. 47; **sōþnesse** LANGL. B iii. 24; **sōþnisse** BEK. 1629.

sōþ-saȝe, sb., *true saying*, O. & N. 1038.

sōð-saȝel, adj., *O.E.* sōðsaȝol; *truth-speaking*, HOM. II. 131; **sōpsaȝel** 'veridicus' FRAG. 3.

sōþ-schūpe, sb., *truth*, C. L. 1020.

sōþ-siggere, sb., *speaker of truth*; **sōþ-siggeres** (pl.) AYENB. 256.

sōðien, v., *O.E.* (ge-)sōðien, cf. *O.N.* sanina; *prove true*, LA3. 8491; *comp. ȝe-sōðien*.

souchen, v., *O.Fr.* souchier, suscher; *suspect*; souche WILL. 1983; *souches* (*pres.*) PR. C. 788; *souched* (*pret.*) TOWNL. 319.
soudan, sb., *O.Fr.* soldan; *sultan*, CH. C. T. B 177.
soudanesse, sb., *sultanness*, CH. C. T. B 358.
soude, see **sólde**.
souden, v., *O.Fr.* souder, from *Lat.* solidāre; *strengthen*; *soudid* (*pple.*) WICL. DEEDS iii. 7 (*later ver.*).
souen, v., *gall, grieve*: soure [sure] suld him soue ALEX. (Sk.) 2313, 5348.
soufre, sb., *O.Fr.* soufre; *sulphur*, A. P. ii. 954.
sough, sb., ?=*M.L.G.* sō, *mod.Eng.* sough; *sewer*, PALL. i. 515.
soujt, see **suht**. **souken**, see **sūken**.
sōule, see **sāwle**. **soun**, see **son**.
sound, see **súnd**.
sonnen, v., *O.Fr.* soner, suner; *sound*; soune CH. BOET. ii. 3 (37); *sūne* (*imper.*) HORN (L.) 209; *sounded* (*pret.*) PARTEN. 4718.
soupen, see **sūpen**.
soupen, v., *O.Fr.* souper, soper; *sup, eat supper*; soupe HAV. 1766; *soupi* AVENB. 52; *souped* (*pple.*) WILL. 2997; *soped* GREG. 1037.
souper, sb., *O.Fr.* super, soper; *supper*; super HAV. 1762; *soper* FL. & BL. 23; BRD. 6.
souple, adj., *O.Fr.* souple; *supple*, ROB. 223; CH. C. T. A 203.
sour, **souren**, see **sūr**, **sūren**.
sour, sb., *O.N.* saurt; *dirty*, 'coenum,' PR. P. 466.
souri, adj., *O.N.* saurugr; *dirty*, 'coenosus,' PR. P. 466.
sournoun, see **surnoun**.
sours, sb., *O.Fr.* surse; *rising*; *source*; CH. C. T. E 49; D. ARTH. 1978, 2511.
soute, see **soute**.
soutere, see **sūtere**.
soup, sb., *O.N.* saufr; *sheep*; *sowpen* (*pl.*) ORM. 15565.
soup, see **sūð**. **sovel**, see **suvel**.
soven, see **seoven**.
soverain, adj. & sb., *O.Fr.* soverain; *sovereign, superior*, SHOR. 110; AVENB. 189; WILL. 3954; *soverein* ROB. 15; *sufferaïne* YORK xiv. 46; *our suffraind sire* YORK x. 163; *þe soveraine sire* ALEX. (Sk.) 1724; *sovereignes, -eines* (*pl.*) *persons of consequence* LANGL. C xii. 269, B xii. 200; *soverainest* (*superl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 1913; *soverainest* 3097.
soverainetē, sb., *O.Fr.* souveraineté; *sovereignty*, ALEX. (Sk.) 1859; *sovereinte* CH. C. T. D 1038.
sowe, see **sūze**. **sowel**, see **suvel**.
sowan, see **sōwen**. **sōwen**, see **sāwen**.

sōwenen, see **swōznen**. **sōwle**, see **sāwle**.
sowþ, see **soup**.
spā, sb., *O.N.* spā; *prophecy*, C. M. 14526.
spā², v., *O.N.* spā; *prophecy*: wit propheci to spa C. M. 18988.
spac, adj., *O.N.* spakr (*quiet, wise*); *active, ready*; *wise*; *quiet, gentle*; spac (? for sprac) to uvel & slaw to god HOM. I. 305; spac & hwat II. 183; spak H. S. 319; K. T. 774; *spakest* (*superl.*) A. P. iii. 169.
spac-liche, adv., *O.N.* spakliga; *readily, speedily*, SPEC. 37; *spakliche* (*v. r. spracliche*) LANGL. B xvii. 81, xviii. 12; *spakli* WILL. 3357; A. P. iii. 338.
spāce, sb., *O.Fr.* espace; *space*, CH. C. T. A 1896; PR. C. 3933; *spess* BARB. xv. 285.
spāde, sb., *O.E.* spadu (*pl.* spadan), = *O.L.G.* spaða, *O.Fris.* spada, ? *Gr.* σπάθη; *spade*, 'vanga,' FRAG. 4; PR. P. 467; A. R. 384; R. S. v; AVENB. 108; IW. 3225; CH. C. T. A 553.
spāche, sb., *O.E.* spāc, sprāc, = *O.Fris.* sprēke, spritze, *O.L.G.* sprāca, *O.H.G.* sprācha, sprāha; *from* spāken; *speech, oration, decision*: him was his spāche . . . biræfed ORM. 2831; *bare* spāche FRAG. I; *spāche, speche, speke* LA3. 1971, 4018, 13076; *spāche* JOHN xviii. 32; *speche* PR. P. 467; KATH. 808; O. & N. 13; BEK. 66; C. L. 22; AVENB. 21; CH. C. T. A 307; S. S. (Wr.) 445; *on ure speche* HOM. I. 89; *gief he him set a speche* HOM. II. 179; *uvel speche* A. R. 80; *þat wip þe holde speche* MISC. 86; *al was on speche* for biforen GEN. & EX. 665; *speke* HAV. 946; *spāche* (*pl.*) MAT. xix. 1; *spechen* C. L. 25; *heo cuþen alle spechen* HOM. I. 93; *his spechen weoren gode* LA3. 30161; *spāches* ORM. 16057; *comp. fōre-, morwe-spāche*.
spāc-hūs, sb., = *M.H.G.* sprāchhūs; *audience-room*; *spāchhūse* (*dat.*) LA3. 13036.
spær, see **spar**.
spāten, v., *O.E.* spātan; *from* spāt; *spit*, MK. xiv. 65; *speten* O. & N. 39; J. T. 45; WICL. DEUT. xxv. 9; *spete* TREV. IV. 327; *spāteð*, *spet* (*pres.*) A. R. 80, 82; *spātte* (*pret.*) A. R. 106; P. L. S. iii. 59; WICL. JOHN ix. 6; *spatte* LEB. JES. I; TREV. III. 317; & *spetten* him on MK. xv. 19; *spatten* MISC. 45; *comp. bi-spāten*.
Spaine, pr. n., *Fr.* Espagne; *Spain*, LA3. 1351.
spainel, sb., *O.Fr.* espaigneul; *spaniel*, CH. C. T. D 267; H. v. 91; *spangel* S. S. (Wr.) 1448.
Spainisc, adj., *Spanish*: of Spainisce (e)ard(e) LA3. 30703.
spāke, sb., *O.E.* spāca, = *M.L.G.* spēke, *O. H.G.* speicha; *spoke* (of a wheel), 'radius,' VOC. 202; *spoke* PR. P. 469; *spāken* (*pl.*) JUL. 56; *spoken* MISC. 149; *spokes* P. R. L. P. 238; CH. C. T. D 2257.
spākien, v., *from* spac; ? *hasten*: he mot

spakie to donde sunne a wei MISC. 192; **spákid** (*pret.*) *soothed, quieted* ALEX. (Sk.) 237.

spalde, sb., = *M.H.G. spalte; chip, splinter*; spalle [spolte] '*assula*' PR. P. 467.

spalden, v., = *M.L.G. spalden, O.H.G. spalten* (*pret. spielt*); *chip, split*; **spaldid** (*pple.*) D. ARTH. 3699.

spále, sb., = *M.H.G. spale (rung of a ladder)*, ? *O.N. spölr (plank)*; *splinter*, O. & N. 258; **spális** (*pl.*) GOLAG. 629 (ANGL. II. 424).

spán, see **spôn**.

spánin, v., *O.E. spanan*, = *O.H.G. spanan (entice), M.Du. spanen (wean)*; *wean*, '*ab-lacto*' PR. P. 467; and his ibedde from him spanne O. & N. 1490; **spáned** (*v. r. wenid*) (*pple.*) & taken for milke HAMP. PS. CXXX. 4; **spenned** A. P. i. 53; *comp. for-spánen*.

spangel, sb., = *M.H.G. spengel (brooch)*; *spangle*, '*lorale*' PR. P. 467.

spanne, sb., *O.E. spann, sponn*, = *O.H.G. spanna, O.N. spönn*; *span*, PR. P. 467; LEG. 67; FER. 1607; CH. C. T. A 155; D. ARTH. 2060; *sponne lengore SPEC. 35*.

spannen, v., *O.E. spannan (pret. spēonn, spenn)*, = *O.H.G. spannan (pret. spien)*; *span*, *stretch, fold*: þe king **spans** (*pres.*) his spere AV. ARTH. xiii; *mi honde i spenned (pret.)* A. P. 49.

[**spar**, sb., ? *O.E. spær*, = *M.H.G. spar*; *spar*.]

spær-stón, sb., '*gyfsum*' FRAG. 4.

spar, adj., *O.E. spær*, = *O.N. sparr, O.H.G. spar*; *spar*, *parsimonious*: upon spare wise GAW. 901; the schortte ribbis aboute the spare (*waist*) D. ARTH. 2060.

spar-hende, adj., *O.E. spærhende*; *niggardly*, '*parcus*' FRAG. 3.

spar-læa, adj., *plentiful*, ALEX. (Sk.) 5467.

[**spar-liche**, adv., *O.E. spærlice, O.N. sparlīga*; *sparingly*; *comp. un-sparliche*.]

spar-lire, sb., *O.E. spær-*, *spearlira*; *calf of the leg*, OCTOV. (W.) 330; BEV. 2311; *sparlir* GAW. 158; *spearlire* FRAG. 2; VOC. 148; *sparliuer (printed sparlyver)* TREV. V. 355; **sparliuers** [*v. r. -luris*] (*pl.*) WICL. DEUT. xxviii. 35.

sparole, see **spearole**.

späre, sb., = *O.H.G. spari*; *parsimony*, C. M. 2909.

sparewe, see **sparwe**.

sparien, v., *O.E. sparian*, = *O.N. spara, O.H.G. sparen*; *spar*, LAJ. 27487; *þif heo mei sparien eni povre schreaden* A. R. 416; *sparen* MAN. (H.) 114; *sparie* ROB. 428; ALIS. 2624; *spari AYNB. 157*; þe to telle null(e) i spare for whi hit is þat i care A. D. 258; **späreþ** (*pres.*) C. L. 419; *sparieð* KATH. 808; **späre** (*subj.*) PR. C. 3928; **spärede** (*pret.*) HOM. I. 121; LAJ. 21066; BEK. 62; **spæred** (*pple.*) GEN. & EX. 3587; *ispared* A. R. 364; SPEC. 70; *comp. a-sparien*.

sparke, see **spearke**. **sparowe**, see **sparwe**.

sparplin, v., *O.Fr. esparpeiller (tharpiller)*; *sprinkle, scatter, 'dispergo'*, PR. P. 467; **sparpled** (*pret.*) MAN. (F.) 8488; *sperpolid* ALEX. (Sk.) 4162; **sparplid** (*pple.*) WICL. DEEDS v. 36.

sparre, sb., *O.N. sparri m.*, = *O.H.G. sparro, M.Du. sparre, sperre*; *spar, beam, rafter, 'tignum'*, PR. P. 467; VOC. 236; *sparre* and *rafter* CH. C. T. A 990; **sparres** (*pl.*) WICL. ECCLUS. xxix. 29.

spar(r)el, sb., *bolt*: *sperel* or *closel* '*firmaculum*' PR. P. 469.

sparren, v., *O.E. sparran*, cf. *O.H.G. sparran*, *sperren*, *O.N. sperra*; *close, bar*; *sperin* '*claudo*' PR. P. 469; *speren* GEN. & EX. 2194; *sperre* MAN. (H.) 240; **sperriþ** (*pres.*) APOL. 34; *spers* PR. C. 3835; **sparæð** (*imper.*) A. R. 70*; **sparred** (*pret.*) FLOR. 1774; *sperrið* TOR. 364; *sperid* M. ARTH. 2997; **sperred** (*pple.*) HOM. I. 285; *lw. 2979*; *sperð* ORM. 4122; *isperred* [*ispered*] LANGL. B xix. 162*; he ferde to þe tour þer he woren sperde HAV. 448; *comp. bl-, un-sparren, (-sperren)*.

sparpe, sb., *O.N. sparða*; *halberd*, GAW. 209; CH. C. T. A 2520; *sparthe* '*bipennis*' PR. P. 467; **sparrethis** [*sparthis*] (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 2458.

sparwe, sb., *O.E. spearwa, spearuwa*, = *Goth. sparwa, O.H.G. sparo, O.N. spörr*; *sparrow*, PS. x. 1; *sparwe* [*sparowe*] CH. C. T. A 626; *sparuwe, sparewe* A. R. 142, 152; *sparewe* BEK. 1098; *sparowe* '*passer*' PR. P. 467; **sparewen** (*pl.*) LK. xii. 6; *sparewen* LAJ. 29258.

spar-, **sper-hauk**, sb., *O.N. sparrhaukr*; *sparrow-*, *sparhawk*, '*nisus*' PR. P. 468; C. M. 1789; *sperhauk* LANGL. B vi. 199 (Wr.) 4191; *sperhauk* CH. P. F. 338.

spät, sb., cf. *O.E. spēd*; *spittle*; *spot* C. L. 1147; **spöte** (*dat.*) SHOR. 88.

späte-, **späte-**, **speat-wil**, adj., *inclined to spit*, MARH. 9, 12.

spätel, sb., *O.E. spätel, spädl*, = *O.Fris. spēdel*; *spittle*, HOM. I. 279; *spotel* TREV. I. 195; *spotle* '*spulum*' PR. P. 469; A. R. 288; WICL. JOHN ix. 6; **spötle** (*dat.*) LEB. JES. 2.

spätlen, v., *O.E. spätlian, spätlian*; *spit upon*; **spätle** (*pres.*) REL. II. 211; **spätled** (*pple.*) MAN. (F.) 8196.

spötlunge, *O.E. spätlung*; *spitting*, A. R. 188; *spateling* HOM. I. 279.

spauuin [**spáuin**], v., *spawn (of fish)*, PR. P. 467.

spauinge, sb., *spawning*, PR. P. 467.

spaveine, sb., *O.Fr. esparvain*; *spavin (in farriery)*, PR. P. 467.

spearole, sb., *sparke*; *sparcle* TREV. VII. 379; CH. C. T. B 2095; WICL. IS. i. 31; *sparkle* K. T. 194; **sparkles** (*pl.*) LEG. 194; MAN. (F.) 8544.

spearclen, v., = *M.Du.* sparkelen; *sparkle*; sparklin 'scintillo' PR. P. 467; **sperclinde** (*pple.*) A. R. 34; sparclinge [sparklinge] CH. C. T. A 2164; of his spetewile muð(e) **sperklede** (*pret.*) fur ut MARH. 9.

spearke, sb., *O.E.* spearca, = *M.Du.*, *M.L.G.* sparke; *spark*; sparke, sperke A. R. 96, 296; sparke HAV. 91; Gow. I. 258; CH. C. T. B 2095; sparc, spærc LA3. 21482, 23508; **speaken** (*pl.*) AYENB. 137.

sparkin, v., *O.E.* spearcian, = *M.L.G.* spar-ken; *give out sparks*; 'scintillo', PR. P. 467; **sparkede** (*pret.*) HAV. 2144.

spéce, see **spéche**. **spéche**, see **spéche**.

special, adj., *Fr.* special; *special*, ROB. 422; AYENB. 15; ALIS. 7609; A. P. I. 235; speciall BARB. v. 501.

special-liche, adv., *specially*, AYENB. 7; specialli CH. C. T. A 15.

specialtē, sb., *partiality*, BARB. vii. 246.

specke, sb., *O.E.* specca; *speck*, *spot*; spec A. P. II. 551; spekke 'pittacium' PR. P. 468; **speckes**, *speches* (*pl.*) A. R. 288*.

speckid, adj., *specked*, WICL. GEN. xxx. 32; spekked TREV. I. 189.

spectacle, sb., *O.Fr.* spectacle; *spectacle*, CH. C. T. D 1203; HOCCL. vi. 57.

spēde, sb., *O.E.* spēd, = *O.L.G.* spōd, *O.H.G.* spuoit; *speed*, *hurry*; *issue*, *success*: he that was ur moste spede P. P. 215; thurgh helpe and spede of praier PR. C. 2882; sped AN. LIT. 6; ahtes sped (*abundance*) ORM. 12252; ʒat hem sal bringen ivel sped GEN. & EX. 310; ernes toward te sæ wiþ mikel sped ORM. 18094; **spēde** (*dat.*) LA3. 23417*; *comp.* ʒe-, un-, wan-spēde.

spēd-ful, adj., *speedy*, WICL. TOB. iii. 6; CH. BOET. iv. 4 (125); spedeful TREV. III. 11; speidfull BARB. v. 486.

spēd-li, adv., *O.E.* spēdlice; *speedily*, ALIS. 3451; WILL. 5468; A. P. II. 1729.

spēden, v., *O.E.* spēdan, = *M.Du.* spoeden, *O.H.G.* (ge-)spuotōn; *speed*, *hasten*, *follow after*; *prosper*; LA3. 403; ORM. 12317; GEN. & EX. 2303; þei mighte not speden in hire viage MAND. 305; spede HORN (L.) 461; HAV. 1634; LANGL. B xvii. 81; S. S. (Wr.) 1965; PR. C. 3585; **spēt** (*pres.*) JUL. 42; O. & N. 763; **spēdeþ** (*imper.*) P. S. 240; spedeþ ʒou MAN. (F.) 8907; god spede ʒou CH. C. T. A 2558; **spēdde** (*pret.*) LA3. 13214; hom-ward he him spede CH. C. T. A 1217; heo spede O. & N. 1792; hi ne spede noȝt þere BRD. 22; *comp.* ʒe-spēden.

spēdar, sb., *helper*, YORK i. 110.

spēdi, adj., *O.E.* spēdig, = *O.H.G.* spuoitig; *speedy*; **spēdiast** (*superl.*) BARB. vi. 591; *comp.* wan-spēdi.

spēdi-li, adv., *speedily*, CH. C. T. B 1442.

speir, sb., *the opening in a garment*, 'clun-iculum', PR. P. 468; **spaire** (*dat.*) D. ARTH. 2060.

speir², sb., *for espeir*; *hope*, MAN. (F.) 2360.

[**spéke**, sb., *O.E.* sprec, ? = *M.H.G.* sprech (*speaking*).]

spéke-ful, (? **spéke-**), adj., *talkative*, A. R. 100.

spéke-man, sb., *spokesman*, AYENB. 99; **spékemen** (*pl.*) 60.

spéke, see **spéche**.

spéken, v., *O.E.* specan, spreacan, = *O.L.G.* sprecan, *O.Fris.* spreka, *O.H.G.* sprechan; *speak*, HOM. I. 35; LA3. 2977; KATH. 315; A. R. 48; ORM. 2733; GEN. & EX. 2027; speke O. & N. 261; ROB. 199; CH. C. T. F 652; spoken HOM. I. 89; MARH. 16; spreken MAT. vi. 7; to spekene LA3. 24722; AYENB. 94; to spékende HOM. II. 35; **spékest** (*pres.*) O. & N. 1282; spext BEK. 768; REL. I. 265; spekeð HOM. I. 73; A. R. 82; spech O. & N. 1072; (heo) specað HOM. I. 89; **speo** (*imper.*) LA3. 12945; spek A. D. 293; speke we let us say A. R. 104; **spékende** (*pple.*) MAT. xv. 31; spekinde FRAG. 8; **spæc**, spac (*pret.*) LA3. 121, 2841; spac SAX. CHR. 264; HOM. II. 11; A. D. 263; ORM. 224; O. & N. 396; GEN. & EX. 925; BEK. 28; spak HAV. 2389; ALIS. 231; WICL. JOHN ix. 29; CH. C. T. A 124; spec A. R. 56; P. S. 248; spech KATH. 311; AYENB. 251; speek C. L. 458; þu spēke O. & N. 554; MISC. 139; þou speke M. T. 83; spæken, spræken, LK. iv. 36, ix. 30; spæken, speken LA3. 3248, 8249; spæken ORM. 1027; speken GREG. 294; CH. C. T. B 214; speeken LANGL. A II. 201 (spoke B II. 225); spoken GEN. & EX. 2913; **spæke** (*subj.*) ORM. 16260; speke BRD. 21; **spæken** [*O.E.* sprecen, cf. *O.L.G.* (gi-)sprocan, *O.H.G.* (ge-)sprochen] (*pple.*) HOM. II. 51; HAV. 2369; AN. LIT. 8; speke WILL. 4605; spoken MAND. 40; MAN. (H.) 77; spoken, spoke CH. C. T. A 31, B 58; spoke Gow. I. 60; *comp.* bi-, for-, ʒe-spæken; *deriv.* **spéche**.

spékere, sb., = *O.H.G.* sprechære; *speaker*, TREV. IV. 141; speker H. S. 8292.

spékinge, sb., *speaking*, AYENB. 50.

speklen, v., = *M.Du.* speckelen, spickelen; *speckle*: þei ben . . . alle spekelede (*pple.*) MAND. 290.

spel, sb., *O.E.* spell, = *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* spel, *O.N.* spiall, *Goth.* spill (wōþos); *mod.Eng.* spell; *speech*, *narrative*, LA3. 16397; MIRC 170; (*ms.* spell) ORM. 10025; spel & leoð REL. I. 129 (HOM. II. 163); spel ne song SPEC. 68; **spelles** (*gen.*) ORM. 13474; **spelle** (*dat.*) O. & N. 1794; HAV. 338; CH. C. T. B 2083; M. H. 63; of godes spel AYENB. 11; listep to þis spelle FER. 4002; with speche and spelle LUD. COV. 123; **spelles** [*r.w.* helle, tellen], (*pl.*) LA3. 8100, 26538; spellen 22052;

spelles A. R. 120; *comp.* bi-, göd-, lār-, lāð-, lōd-, morð-, wil-spel.

spelde, sb., *O.E.* speld (*torch*), = *M.H.G.* spelte, spilte *f.* (*splinter*); *spill*, LEG. 162; ofte gret fuir . . . wext of a luitel spiede S. A. L. 157; **spelden** (*pl.*) LEG. 166; speldes WILL. 3392.

spelder, sb., = *M.L.G.* spelder, *M.H.G.* spelter, spliter; *splinter*; **spildure** (*pl.*) AV. ARTH. xiii.

speldren, v., *spell*; ȝif þat tu canst speldren hem, Adam þou findest **speldred** (*pple.*) ORM. 16440.

spélien, v., *spear*, HOM. II. 213; al þat tu miht spelen ORM. 10133; spelie AL. (T.) 208; FER. 458; spele MAP 339; MAN. (F.) 12428; spele and spare LANGL. C xiv. 77; gef þu ani þing **spélest** (*pres.*) & levest HOM. II. 31; **ispéled** (*pple.*) S. S. (Web.) 542.

spelke, sb., *O.N.* spialk; *splinter*, *chip*, PR. P. 468.

spellien, v., *O.E.* spellian, = *M.Du.*, *M.H.G.* spellen, *O.N.* spialla, *Goth.* spillōn; *spell*, *speak*, *say*, *narrate*: þat folc gan to spel- (h)ien Irlondes speche LA3. 10068; spellen P. S. 240; LUD. COV. 157; þe (a)postles foren sone an an til hæþen folc to spellen ORM. 8528; spellin '*syllabico*' PR. P. 468; spelle LEG. 3; GREG. 611; GOW. II. 20; no tonge ne mai hit telle . . . ne mouþ spelle C. L. 692; speke and spelle LANGL. B xv. 600; **spelle** (*pres.*) HAV. 15; **speleð** A. R. 170; **spellede** (*pret.*) SHOR. 133; hio spelleden LK. xxiv. 15; **speleden** LA3. 4051; **spelled** (*pple.*) ORM. 5747.

spellunge, sb., *story*, *narration*, A. R. 64; spelling H. S. 10976; spellinge '*syllabatio*' PR. P. 468.

spelonk, sb., *Lat.* spelunca; *cave*, ALEX. (Sk.) 5392; **spelonkes** (*pl.*) LANGL. B xv. 270.

spenden, **spenen**, v., *O.E.* (a-, for-)spendan, *O.N.* spenna, *f* = *O.H.G.* spentōn, *from Lat.* expendere; *spend*; spendin '*expendo*' PR. P. 468; spende CH. C. T. A 4135; spene P. S. 151; P. L. S. i. 16; **speneþ** (*pres.*) O. & N. 1525; þat have no spending (*pple.*) silver LANGL. B xi. 278; **spende** (*pret.*) LA3. 13657; **spended** (*pple.*) WILL. 4324; LANGL. B v. 380; spende PALL. iv. 541; **ispended** AYENB. 171; **ispend** P. L. S. viii. 6; **ispended** A. R. 322; *comp.* a-, for-spenden.

spendare, sb., = *M.H.G.* spendære; *spender*, *spendthrift*, AYENB. 190; spendour LANGL. C vi. 28.

spendinge, sb., *spending*, AYENB. 21; LANGL. B xiv. 197.

spenen, *see spenden*.

spenne, sb., *f* *O.N.* spenna; *space*, *interval*; *quickset hedge*; GAW. 1074, 2316; spene ALEX. (Sk.) 4162.

spennen, v., = *M.H.G.* spennen, *O.N.* spenna; *from spannen*; *stretch out*, *embrace*; *fasten*; spain BARB. iii. 582; up **spende** (*pret.*) his feder tunge A. R. 158; spainit BARB. iii. 583; **spenned** (*pple.*) A. P. i. 53; spend GAW. 587; *comp.* un-spennen.

spense, sb., *O.Fr.* dispense; *expense*; *provision-room*; A. R. 350; P. L. S. xvii. 31; boteri or celere PR. P. 468; spence, spens YORK xxxvi. 241, xxxii. 134; **spencis** (*pl.*) D. ARTH. 3163; spences LANGL. C xvii. 40.

spenser, sb., *O.Fr.* despensier; *steward*, TREV. IV. 331.

speoren, *see spūrien*.

spēowen, *see spiwen*. **spēr**, *see spar*.

sperolen, *see spearolen*.

spère, sb., *O.E.*, **spere** = *M.Du.* spere, *O.H.G.* sper, *O.N.* spiör *n.*, *Lat.* sparum, sparus; *spear*, '*hasta*', PR. P. 468; O. & N. 1022; HAV. 347; CHR. E. 631; CH. C. T. A 2894; OCTAV. (H.) 853; PR. C. 5292; þat spere LA3. 18082; **spéres** (*gen.*) LA3. 8596; **spère**, speren [speres, speares] (*pl.*) LA3. 5864, 27462; speres A. R. 110; *comp.* bōr-, wal-spere.

spér-man, sb., *spearman*, ROB. 378.

spère-scaft, sb., *spear-shaft*, LA3. 14752.

spère-wurt, sb., *spear-wort*, REL. I. 37; sperewort PR. P. 469.

spère, sb., *sphere*, PR. P. 468; PR. C. 4887; PARTEN. 6509; TREV. I. 227.

spere, *see spar(r)el*.

spéren, v., *spear*; **spérid** (*pret.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 3649.

speren, *see spūren*.

sperhauke, *see sparhawk under sparwe*.

sperke, *see spearke*.

sperling, **spiriling**, sb., = *M.L.G.* spiriling; *sparkling* (*small fish*), '*cammarus*', VOC. 189, 222; sperling M. H. 136; **sperlinges** (*pl.*) L. C. C. 54.

sperme, sb., *O.Fr.* sparmer; *sperm*, CH. C. T. B 3199.

sperren, *see sparren*. **spete**, *see spite*.

spēten, *see spāten*. **spēwen**, *see spiwen*.

spic, sb., *O.E.* spic (VOC. 82), = *O.N.* spik, *O.H.G.* spec, spech; *lard*; *bacon fat*; '*lardum*', FRAG. 4; LA3. 24437; spik PR. P. 469; MAN. (F.) 12345; **spiche** (*dat.*) MISC. 151.

spice, **spéce**, sb., *O.Fr.* espice, espece; *spice*; *species*; A. R. 78, 208; spice SHOR. 90; JOS. 193; **spices** (*pl.*) A. R. 370; WICL. GEN. xxxvii. 25; *speces* (*printed spetes*) MAP 334.

spioen, v., *embalm*, TREV. V. 287.

spicer, sb., *O.Fr.* espicier; *grocer*, VOC. 212; PR. P. 469; **spicere**, **spiceres** (*pl.*) LANGL. C iii. 235; B ii. 225; spiserez A. P. ii. 1038.

spicerie, sb., *O.Fr.* espicerie; *grocery*, *spices*, P. S. 333; PL. CR. 301; D. ARTH. 162.

spie, **espie**, sb., *cf. M.Du.* spie, *O.Fr.* espie; *spy*; 'explorator', PR. P. 469; FL. & BL. 332; ALIS. 3556; ISUM. 249; espie GOW. I. 81; **spies** (*pl.*) GEN. & EX. 2169; **aspies** ROB. 557; **espies** D. TROY 13424.

spien, **esprien**, v., *cf. M.Du.* spien, *O.N.* speja, *O.H.G.* spehōn, *O.Fr.* espier, *Lat.* specere; *spy*, *espy*, GEN. & EX. 2172; **spii** 'exploro', PR. P. 469; **spie** A. P. ii. 780; **spien** [esprien] CH. C. T. D 316; **espie** LIDG. M. P. 64; **asprien** MAND. 66; **aspie** WILL. 774; **aspieþ** (*pres.*) AYENB. 253; **aspieden** (*pret.*) A. R. 196.

spiere, sb., *spy*, WICL. ESTH. viii. 5; **spiares** (*pl.*) LA3. 1492*.

spigot, sb., *spigot*, PR. P. 469; WICL. JOB xxxii. 19.

spik(e), sb., *Lat.* spica; *ear of corn*, LANGL. C xiii. 180.

spikenard, sb., *spikenard*, LEB. JES. 770; ['nardi spicati'] WICL. MK. xiv. 3.

spilder, *see* **spelder**.

spile, sb., ?=*O.N.*, *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* spil, *O. Fris.* spil, spel; *sport*, *game*; *under and levene made spile* (*r. w. qvile*) GEN. & EX. 3462; *froskes & podes spile* GEN. & EX. 2977.

spil-qverne, sb., *spinning-top*, 'gyraculum', REL. I. 9.

spilen, v., *O.E.* spilian, = *O.N.* spila, *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* spilōn; *play*, *sport*, GEN. & EX. 2532; **spilled** (*pret.*) LA3. 13816; SHOR. 120; **spiled** (*pple.*) GEN. & EX. 3183.

spille, sb., *cf. M.Du.* spelle (*acicula*); *pin*: hit nis noȝt worþ a spille BEK. 850 (*v. r. fille* SAINTS (Ld.) xxvii. 856).

spillen, v., *O.E.* spillan, *spildan*, = *O.N.* spilla, *M.L.G.*, *M.Du.* spillen, *spilden*, *O.H.G.* spildan; *spill*, *lose*; *kill*; *be destroyed*; LA3. 880; JUL. 24: *spillin* 'effundo' PR. P. 469; *spille* BEK. 204; C. L. 903; WILL. 966; LANGL. B xix. 298; GOW. II. 114; MAN. (H.) 279; PR. C. 1320; ISUM. 193; al his hwile he scholde spille O. & N. 1020; late ye nouth mi bodi spille HAV. 2422; **spilleð** (*pres.*) HOM. II. 213; **spilþ** AYENB. 182; **spille** (*subj.*) HOM. I. 17; PALL. viii. 164; **spilde** (*pret.*) REL. I. 48; **spilden** LA3. 28863; þai spilden mani a man TRIST. 40; **spilled** (*pple.*) ALIS. 1062; **spilt** GOW. I. 270; *comp.* a-, for-, 3e-**spillen**.

spillinge, sb., *spilling*, PR. P. 469.

spindle, sb., *O.E.* spinl, = *O.H.G.* spinnella; *spindle*, 'fusus', FRAG. 4; LEG. 105; *spindele* VOC. 157.

spink, sb., *cf. Swed.* (gul)-spink; *prov. Eng.* spink; ? *chaffinch*, VOC. 189.

spinnen, v., *O.E.* spinnan, = *Goth.*, *O.H.G.* spinnan, *O.N.* spinna; *spin*; *spinnin* 'neo' PR. P. 469; *spinne* LANGL. A v. 130; *spinnen*

B v. 216; he **spinn**es (*pres.*) him out a grete space ALEX. (Sk.) 3033; þe **spunniande** (*pple.*) asfaltoun A. P. ii. 1038; **span** (*pret.*) LEG. 74; LIDG. M. P. 90; **sponne** CH. TRO. iii. 734; **sponnen** (*pple.*) WICL. JUDG. xvi. 9; *comp.* 3e-**spinnen**.

spinnere, sb., = *M.L.G.* spinnere; *spinner*, *spider*, REL. I. 219; *spinnare* 'filatrix', 'aranea', PR. P. 469; **spipre** (*for* **spinþre**) AYENB. 164.

spinnestere, sb., = *Du.* spinster; *mod. Eng.* spinster; *woman who spins*; **spinnestere** (*pl.*) LANGL. B v. 216; *spinsters* A v. 130.

spīr, sb., *O.E.* spīr, *cf. M.L.G.* spīr n., *O.N.* spīra f.; *sprout*, PALL. iii. 1034; shal nevere spīr springen up LANGL. C xiii. 180; *spire* 'hastula' PR. P. 469; as an ok comeþ of a litle spire CH. TRO. ii. 1335; imeind mid spire and grene segge O. & N. 18.

spirakle, sb., *Lat.* spirāculum; *breath*, *spirit*, A. P. ii. 408.

spiren, *see* **spūrien**.

spīrin, v., *sprout*, 'spico', PR. P. 469; **spired** (*pple.*) 'germle' REL. II. 81.

spirit, sb., *O.Fr.* esprit, *esprit*; *spirit*, GEN. & EX. 203; CH. C. T. A 2765; *sprit* RICH. 394.

spiritualtē, sb., *O.Fr.* espiritualité; *spirituality*, LANGL. C vii. 125.

spirituel, adj., *O.Fr.* spirituel; *spiritual*, LANGL. C vii. 125*.

spirling, *see* **spirling**.

spisen, v., *for* **despisen**; *despise*; **spise** (*pres.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 2931; *spiseth* LANGL. C vii. 122*.

spit, *see* **despit**.

spite, sb., *cf. O.E.* spitu f., *M.Du.* spit, *spet* *O.H.G.* spīr m.; *spit*, 'veru', FRAG. 4; ROB. 207; OCTOV. (W.) 122; B. DISC. 582; *spite*, *spete* PR. P. 469; *spete* VOC. 256; **spetes** (*pl.*) MAP 334; *spiten* ? *fins* LA3. 21329.

[**spitel**, sb., *small spike*.]

spitil-forke, sb., *spiked fork*; **spitill forkes** (*pl.*) TUND. 739.

spitel-staf, sb., *spiked-staff*, A. R. 384*.

spitel³, sb., = *hospital*; *hospital*.

spitel-lūvel, sb., *leprosy*, A. R. 148.

spitien, sb., = *M.Du.* spiten, *speten*, *M.H.G.* spizzen; *from spite*; *put on a spit*; **spite** (*pres.*) PR. P. 469; **spiteden** (*pret.*) KATH. 2210*; **spited** (*pple.*) LA3. 26522; ROB. 207; *comp.* **purh-spitien**.

spitous, **spetous**, adj., *spiteful*, *angry*, *terrible*, ALEX. (Sk.) 2458, 4567; *spetos* GAW. 209; *see* **despitous**.

spitten, v., *O.E.* spittan; **spit**, JUL. 49; **spit** (*pres.*) H. M. 17; **spitte** CH. C. T. C 421; *spitten* and *spewen* LANGL. B x. 40; **spit** (*imper.*) A. R. 290; **spitte** (*subj.*) MIRC 890;

spitte (*pret.*) ALIS. 890; spitten C. M. 16635; spitte L. H. R. 189; *comp.* bi-spitten.

spilpre, *see* **spinnere**.

spiwen, v., *O.E.* spiwan (*pret.* spāw, spēowde), = *O.L.G.* spiwan, *O.H.G.* spiwan, *spian*, *M.H.G.* spiwen splen (*pret.* spei, spiwete), *O.Fris.* spia, *Goth.* speiwan, *M.Du.* spēuwen, *O.N.* spýja, *Lat.* spuere; *spew*, vomit; *speowen* A. R. 240; *JUL.* 49; *spuwe* *TREV.* VII. 503; *spewen* out *WICL.* *JOB* xx. 15; *spewe* P. S. 336; *CH. C. T. B* 2606; **spēowēð** (*pres.*) *HOM.* I. 251; *spuwþ* *LEECHD.* III. 140; *spewēð* *HOM.* II. 37; *REL.* I. 211; *spewen* *LANGL. B* x. 40; **spi** (*imper.*) A. R. 310; **ispēwēð** [ispūwēð] (*þple.*) *TREV.* IV. 439; *comp.* a-spēowen.

splatten, v., *cut open*; to splatt(e) þe bor *EGL.* 490; **splatte** (*imper.*) (? for platte) *press flat*, *PALL.* ii. 123.

splecken, ? = *plecken*; **splekked** [plekked] (*þple.*) stones ['guttatos lapides'] *TREV.* I. 429.

spleien, v., *display, spread*; *splai* *PALL.* i. 625; *COMP. BL. KN.* 33; **splaled** (*þple.*) *LUD. COV.* 242; *cf.* *displeien*

splēn, sb., *Lat.* splēn; *spleen*, *PR. P.* 469.

splent, sb., = *M.L.G.* splente, splinte; *splinter*; *small plate of armour*; *REL.* II. 84; *D. ARTH.* 2061; **splentes** (*pl.*) of steel *RICH.* 4979.

splentide, adj., *adorned with small plates*, *D. ARTH.* 3264.

splot, sb., *O.E.* splot; *spot*]

splotti, adj., *spotty*, *WICL. GEN.* xxx. 35.

spoile, sb., *booty, spoil*; *spoile* *ALIS.* 986; **spuillis** (*pl.*) *WICL. GEN.* xlix. 27.

spoilin, v., *Fr.* spolier; *undolthe; rob; 'spolio'*, *PR. P.* 470; to spoile helle *MIRC* 509; 3e shulen spoile ['spoliabitur'] *WICL. EX.* iii. 22; **spollis** (*pres.*) *ALEX. (Sk.)* 4962; **spulzeit** (*þple.*) *BARB.* xiii.

spōke, *see* **spāke**.

spōle, sb., = *M.Du.* spoele, *O.H.G.* spuole; *spool*, 'panus', *VOC.* 180; *PR. P.* 470.

spōn, sb., *O.E.* spōn, = *O.Fris.* spōn, *O.N.* spōnn, spānn, *O.H.G.* spān, *M.Du.* spaen; *chip, splinter; spoon*; *VOC.* 232; *PR. P.* 470; *TRIST.* 2050; *spoon* S. & C. I. xlix; **spōne** (*dat.*) *PERC.* 2250; *L. C. C.* 51; **spōnes** (*pl.*) ['astutis'] *TREV. V.* 455; *spones* [spoones] *CH. C. T. C* 908.

spōn-nōwe, adj., *quite new*, *ALIS.* 4055; *spannewe* *HAV.* 968; *CH. TRO.* iii. 1665.

sponge, sb., *O.Fr.* esponge; *sponge*, A. R. 262; *sponge* *MK.* xv. 36.

[**spor**, sb., *O.E.* spor, = *O.N.*, *O.H.G.* spor; *track, foot-print; comp. hwæl-spōr.*]

spore, *see* **spure**. **spornen**, *see* **spurnen**.

spot, *see* **disport**.

spot, sb., *cf. M.Du.* spotte; *spot*, 'macula', *VOC.*

206; *PR. P.* 470; þe spot *AYENB.* 228; þane spot 237; **spottes** (*pl.*) *REL.* I. 225; *LANGL. B* xiii. 315.

spōt, **spōtel**, *see* **spāt**, **spātel**.

spotti, adj., *spotty*, *AYENB.* 192; *L. H. R.* 213; *WICL. GEN.* xxx. 35.

spotton, v., = *M.Du.* spotten; *spot*, 'maculo', *PR. P.* 470; **spotted** (*þple.*) *GEN. & EX.* 1721; **spottid** *WICL. GEN.* xxx. 35; *comp.* bi-spotten.

spous, *see* **spūs**.

spoute, **spouten**, *see* **spūte**, **spūten**.

[**sprac**, adj., *cf. O.N.* sprækr (*lively*), ? *prov. Eng. (Berks.)* sprack; *energetic, lively*; *see* **spao**.]

sprao, **sprak-liche**, adj., *sprightly, lively*, *LANGL. C* xxi. 10; *B* xviii. 12*.

spræche, *see* **spæche**.

spræden, v., ? *O.E.* sprædan, = *M.Du.* sprēden, *O.H.G.* spreitan; *spread*; *spræde* [sprede] *LA3.* 14203; *spreiden* A. R. 400; *spreidin* 'expando' *PR. P.* 470; *sprede* O. & N. 437; *LANGL. B* iii. 308; *S. S. (Wr.)* 622; *MAN. (H.)* 38; þat writ an he gan sprede *AL. (T.)* 450; **sprēt** (*pres.*) *HOM.* I. 77; A. R. 98; *AYENB.* 17; **sprēdde** (*pret.*) *P. L. S.* xiii. 118; *spradde* *LA3.* 1215; *GOW. I.* 182; A. P. iii. 365; *spredden* *GEN. & EX.* 2567; **sprēd** (*þple.*) *ORM.* 1015; *sprad* *GREG.* 566; *LUD. COV.* 373; *comp.* bi-, 3e-, over-, to-spræden.

sprai, sb., *cf. Dan.* sprag; = *spreo*; *spray*, *sprout, sedge*; (*ms. spray*) *FL. & BL.* 275; *ROB.* 552; *SPEC.* 27; *CH. C. T. B* 1960; **spraies** (*pl.*) *TREV.* IV. 157.

spraien, v., = *Dan.* spraga, ? *Swed.* spraka; *sprout*; *spraie* (*ms. spraye*) *ERC.* 335; *TOWNL.* 145; *sprai* S. & C. II. xlii.

spranke, sb., = *M.Du.* spranke; *spark*; *spronke* *LEG.* 159; *sprout* *PALL.* xii. 116.

spraulin, v., *O.E.* sprēawlian; *sprawl*, 'palpito', *PR. P.* 470; *spraule* *WICL. TOB.* vi. 4; **spraulend** (*þple.*) *GOW. II.* 5; **spraulid** (*pret.*) *LUD. COV.* 186; *sprauleden* *HAV.* 475.

spreo, sb., *O.N.* sprekk; ? *sprout*; **sprēkes** (*pl.*) *MARH.* 15.

spreccchen, v., *O.E.* (on-)spreccan; *sprout*; ant sprechi in ham sprekes of lustes *MARH.* 15.

sprēden, *see* **spræden**. **sprēken**, *see* **spēken**.

sprenge, sb., = ? *O.H.G.* springa (*trap*); ? *springe*: þu schalt hwippen on a spreng O. & N. 1066.

sprengen, v., *O.E.* sprengan, = *O.H.G.* sprengan, *O.N.* sprengja; *from springen*; *make to spring; sprinkle*; *WICL. IS.* xxxviii. 25; *sprengen* [springen] *CH. C. T. B* 1183; **sprengēþ** (*pres.*) *GAM.* 503; *sprengēþ* ou mid hali water A. R. 16; **sprengde** (*pret.*) *LEG.* 180;

spreinde 181; spreind(e) ALIS. 341; sprende LEG. 156; spreinden JOS. 314; **sprenged** (*ppl.*) TREV. V. 7; misbileve . . . a mong men was **sprenged** ROB. 119; spreind [ispreind] CH. C. T. A 2169, B 422; sprent ALEX. (Sk.) 743; **isprengde**, ispreinde (*pl.*) A. R. 92; **comp.** bi-sprengen.

sprengelin, v., = *M. Du.* sprengelen; *sprinkle*, PR. P. 470; **sprancloeth** [sprankelep] (*pres.*) TREV. I. 319.

sprenten, v., = *M. H. G.* sprengen; *leap, run*: sparkes of fire **pat** about sal sprent PR. C. 6814; sprenten ALEX. (Sk.) 786*; **sprente** (*pret.*) OCTAV. (H.) 473; to the chambirdore he sprente M. ARTH. 1846; sprent GAW. 1896; PERC. 1709.

sprentinge, sb., *leaping*, TREV. I. 369.

sprēot, sb., *O. E.* sprēot, = *M. L. G.* sprēt, *M. Du.* spriet; *from* **sprūten**; *sprit, pole*, ALIS. 858; spret 'contus' PR. P. 470; OCTOV. (W.) 601; WILL. 2754; **sprēte** (*dat.*) A. P. iii. 104; **comp.** bō3-sprēt.

sprēp(e), adj., ? = *Ger.* spröde; ? *fragile*: þaz ich be spreþ(e) (*r. w. dēpe*) SHOR. 103.

sprigge, sb., ? *cf.* *M. L. G.* sprick n.; *sprig*, LANGL. C vi. 139.

sprind, adj., *O. E.* sprind; *lively*: be a man never so sprind SHOR. 2.

springal, sb., = *M. L. G.*, *M. H. G.* springal, *O. Fr.* espringalle; *an engine for casting stones*; **springols** (*pl.*) FER. 3310; sprin[g]aldis (springaltez) ALEX. 1419; springaldis BARB. xvii. 247.

springe, sb., *O. E.* springe, spring, = *O. L. G.* (aha-)spring, *O. H. G.* (ur-)spring m.; *spring* (*fountain, vernal season, upspringing; dawn; twig, rod; 'scaturigo, planta'*, PR. P. 470; GEN. & EX. 581; C. M. 11699; who so spareþ þe springe [spring] [*'qui parcit virgae'*] LANGL. B v. 41; on þe spring(e) of þe dai FER. 3513; **comp.** dai-, of-, wel-spring.

spring-flood, sb., *spring-tide*, CH. C. T. F 1070.

springen, v., *O. E.* springan, = *O. L. G.*, *O. H. G.* springan, *O. N.* springa; *spring, jump, rise*, A. R. 282; springe C. L. 593; þe blostme ginneþ springe and sprede O. & N. 437; þis word bigon to springe AL. (V.) 223; þe dai bigan to springe CH. C. T. A 822; TOR. 1958; a welle . . . ȝat **springeð** (*pres.*) ai REL. I. 210; **sprang** (*pret.*) KATH. 2488; ORM. 10258; ALIS. 5539; sprong GEN. & EX. 60; LANGL. (Wr.) 9041; K. T. 194; of hire wisdom sprong [sprang] **þat** word wide LA3. 6302; sprungen HOM. I. 141; senwe sprungen fro ȝe lið GEN. & EX. 1804; **sprungen** (*ppl.*) ORM. 511; HAV. 1131; sprunge HORN (L.) 1015; sprongen Gow. III. 249; **comp.** a-, at-, 3e-, to-springen; *deriv.* **springe**, **sprengen**, **sprung**.

springing, sb., *springing*: in springing time [*'verno tempore'*] TREV. I. 65.

sprintel, sb., *twig*: ofte drue **sprintles** (*pl.*) bereþ winberien A. R. 276.

sprit, see **spirit**. **spronke**, see **spranke**.

sprōte, sb., *O. E.* sprote, = *M. Du.* sprote, *O. N.* sproti, *O. H. G.* sprozo; *from* **sprūten**; *sprig, sprout*, TOWNL. 14; i ne have stikke i ne have sprote HAV. 1142; **sprōtes** (*pl.*) ALEX. 790.

sprotte, sb., = *L. G.* sprotte; *sprat*, VOC. 222; M. T. 119.

sprouten, see **sprūten**.

sprung, sb., = *O. H. G.* sprung; *from* **springen**; *jump, rising*, KATH. 322; **sprunges** (*pl.*) JUL. 50; CHR. E. 195; **comp.** of-sprung.

sprūte, sb., = *M. L. G.* sprūte, *M. Du.* spruite, *sprout*; **sproutes** (*pl.*) PS. lxxvii. 51.

sprūten, v., *cf.* *O. E.* sprēotan, *O. Fris.* sprūta, *M. Du.* spruiten, *M. H. G.* spruizen; *sprout, germinate*, HOM. II. 217; sprute C. M. 11216; sproutin 'pullulo' PR. P. 471; **sprūteð** (*pres.*) H. M. 11; sproutand (*ppl.*) PS. lxxiv. 11; *deriv.* **sprūte**, **sprēot**, **sprōte**, **sprūten**.

sprūten, v., *O. E.* spryttan, = *M. H. G.* sprützen; *sprout*: þe wið þet **sprūteð** (*pres.*) ut A. R. 86.

spudde, sb., *spud, digging-knife, 'cultellus'*, PR. P. 471.

spure, sb., *O. E.* spura, spora, = *O. H. G.* sporo, *O. N.* spori; *spur, 'calcar'*, VOC. 221; O. & N. 777; spore PR. P. 470; HAV. 2569; ROB. 396; **spuren** [spores] (*pl.*) LA3. 23772; sporen HOM. I. 243; ALIS. 817; spores LANGL. B xviii. 12; CH. C. T. A 473.

spore-lēa, adj., *without a spur*, P. S. 71.

spurgen, v., *O. Fr.* espurger; *ferment*; sporgen 'spumo' PR. P. 470; **spourgide** (*pret.*) GEST. R. 403.

spurien, v., *cf.* *O. H. G.* sporōn; *spur, urge on, incite*; spurie [sporie] LA3. 21354;

spureð (*pres.*) H. M. 13; GEN. & EX. 3970; **spurede** (*pret.*) JUL. 59; spored PARTEN. 4214.

spūrien, v., *O. E.* spyrian, = *O. N.* spyria, *O. H. G.* spurian; *track; inquire*; spire WILL. 4594; GOW. I. 198; MAN. (H.) 112; M. H. 95; sperin 'percursor, inquiri' PR. P. 469; spere 'investigo' REL. I. 6; FLOR. 293; TRIAM. 592; **spire** [spere] (*pres.*) LANGL. B xvii. 1; speore C. xx. 1*; **spūred** (*ppl.*) GAW. 901; spired HAV. 2620.

spirring, sb., *questioning*, B. B. 2; **spirringes** (*pl.*) YORK xxxiii. 64.

spurn, sb., = *O. H. G.* (ana-)spurn; *stumbling-block*: his fot sal finde a spurn C. M. 4324.

spurnen, v., *O. E.* spurman, sporman, *cf.* *O. N.* spyrna, *O. L. G.*, *O. H. G.* spurnan; *spurn, kick*, A. R. 188; spurnin 'calcitro' PR. P. 471; þei schulen not spurne þer inne [*'non*

impingent in ea' WICL. JER. xxxi. 9; þe wikeþ op spurne HORN (H.) 1115; in speche i sporne REL. II. 211; þe ground he sporneþ GOW. II. 72; þat þou ne spurn(e) þi fot til stan [*'ne offendas ad lapidem pedem tuum'*] PS. xc. 12; *spurnde* (*pret.*) ROB. 341; *comp. æt-spurnen*.

spūs, sb., *O.Fr.* espus, espous, espos; *spouse, husband*, A. R. 10; **spūse** (*O.Fr.* espūse) *wife* A. R. 98; O. & N. 1527; *spouse* AYENB. 118.

spūs-hād, sb., *marriage; marriage vow*, HOM. I. 143; *spushod* II. 45; *spoushed* TREV. VII. 245.

spūsāge, sb., *wedlock; spousesage* TREV. IV. 173.

spousaile, sb., *O.Fr.* espousaille; *spousal*, MIRC 532; *spousaile* [spousaille] CH. C. T. E 115; **spōsailes** (*pl.*) AYENB. 189; *spousails* TREV. III. 365.

spūse, sb., *marriage vow; breke spuse* O. & N. 1334.

spous-breche, sb., *adulterer*, SHOR. 64.

spous-brekerē, sb., *adulterer*, TREV. VIII. 25.

spūs-brūche, sb., *adultery*, A. R. 56; *spous-bruche* ROB. 220; *spousbreche* AYENB. 37.

spūsen, v., *O.Fr.* espouser; *espouse, betroth*, HAV. 1123; *spouse* P. L. S. xvi. 11; *spousi* AYENB. 225; **spoused** (*pple.*) SPEC. 72; *ispoused* JUL² 10.

spūsing, sb., *espousal*, O. & N. 1336; HAV. 1164.

spūte, sb., = *M.Du.* spuited (*siphon*); *spout*; *spoute* PR. P. 470.

spūten, *see* **dispūten**.

spūten, v., *cf. M.Du.* spuiten, *O.N.* spýta, *M.H.G.* spiuzen; *spout, vomit*; *spoute* ANGL. I. 81; PALL. i. 1097; **spouted** (*pple.*) CH. C. T. B 487; MAN. (F.) 8196.

sputten, v., *putten; urge*: ich ... ham ... **sputte** (*pres.*) to more MARH. 14; þet flesch sput (*v. r.* put) ... touward swetnesse A. R. 196*; as þe feond **sputte** (*v. r.* spured) (*pret.*) ham te don JUL. 58.

sqvachen, v., *O.Fr.* esqvacher; *squash*; *sqvacche* [swacche] PS. cvi. 6*; **sqvached** (*pple.*) LEG. 224.

sqvaimus, *see* **sqveimous**.

sqväre, adj., *O.Fr.* esqvarre; *square*, CH. C. T. A 1076; PALL. ii. 107; *square* 'quadrus' PR. P. 471; *sware* A. P. i. 837.

sqvárin, v., *O.Fr.* esqvarir, *cf. Ital.* squadrare; *square; 'quadro'*, PR. P. 471.

sqvames, sb., pl., *from Lat.* sqvama; *scales*, CH. C. T. G 759.

sqvatten, v., *cf. O.Fr.* esqvatur; *squat*; *sqwat-* (*ten*) PS. cix. 6; **sqvat** (*pple.*) WICL. 2 KINGS xxii. 8; L. H. R. 142; *comp. to-sqvatten*.

sqveimous [sqvaimous], adj., *cf. A.Fr.* escoimous; *squeamish, disdainful*, CH. C. T.

A 3337; *sqveimous* PR. P. 419; *sqvaimus* (*v. r.* scaimes, scoimes) TREV. VII. 461; *scoimous* A. P. ii. 21.

sqvælen, v., *cf. Swed.* sqvåla; *squeal*; **sqvælande** (*pple.*) C. M. 1344.

sqvæling, sb., *squealing*, M. H. 167; *sweling* ALEX. (Sk.) 4112.

sqviari, sb., *O.Fr.* escuyerie; *company of esquires*, BARB. xx. 320.

sqvier, sb., *O.Fr.* esqvier, escvier; *squire, esquire*, CH. C. T. A 79; WICL. 1 KINGS xiv. 6; *sqwier* D. ARTH. 1179; *scwier* P. S. 219; *swiere* ALEX. (Sk.) 4507; **swiars** (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 1184.

sqville, sb., *Fr.* squille; *squill (herb)*, PR. P. 471.

sqviler, sb., *O.Fr.* sculier; *scullion*; H. S. 5913; *sqvillare*, *dische wescheare* 'lira' PR. P. 471.

sqvinacie, **sqvinanoi**, sb., *Fr.* esquinancie; *quinsy*, TREV. III. 335; *sqvinacie* PR. P. 471.

sqvint, P = a **sqvint**, adv., *asquint*, A. R. 212.

sqvire, sb., *O.Fr.* esqvire, esqvierre (*équierre*), *cf. Ital.* squadra; *square*, FL. & BL. 325; C. M. 2231; **sqvires** (*pl.*) CH. AST. i. 12.

sqvire, *see* **swire**.

sqvirel, sb., *O.Fr.* escurel; *squirrel*, S. S. (Web.) 2777; *scurel* VOC. 251; **sqvirelles**, *sqverels* (*pl.*) CH. D. BL. 431; P. F. 196.

sriden, *see* **schrūden**. **srūd**, *see* **schrūd**.

ssaft, *see* **schafft**.

stabbe, sb., *stab*, 'stigma', PR. P. 471.

stáble, sb., *O.Fr.* estable; *stable*, O. & N. 629; ROB. 280.

stáble², adj., *O.Fr.* estable; *stable, firm*, ROB. 54; AYENB. 83; JOS. 245; *stabill* YORK i. 62.

stábel-(l)i, adv. *firmly*, YORK xvii. 6, 140; *stabilli* BARB. xiii. 635.

stáblen, v., *O.Fr.* establer; *put in stable*; **stáblede** (*pret.*) CHR. E. 310; **istábléd** (*pple.*) TREV. IV. 179.

stáblen³, **stablissen**, v., *O.Fr.* établir, (-iss-); *establish*, LEG. 71; *stabilen* [stabilische] WICL. PS. xx. 12; *stabilisse* LANGL. B i. 120*.

stac, sb., *O.N.* stakkr; *stack*, HAV. 814; *stack* 'aceruus' PR. P. 471; **stakkes** (*pl.*) MAN. (F.) 14690; *comp. oorn-*, **hēi-stak**.

staciōn, v., *O.Fr.* stacion; *station*, PR. P. 471.

stacionere, sb., *mod.Eng.* stationer; *bookseller*, 'bibliopola', PR. P. 471.

stackin, v., = *Dan.* stakke, *Swed.* stacka; *stack*; *stakkin* PR. P. 471; **stacke** (*imper.*) VOC. 154.

stad, sb., *position, status*; *manne's stad* SHOR. 158; in what stad his fader were S. S. (Wr.) 3325.

stad, *see* **steden**.

stæf, staf, sb., *O.E.* stæf, = *O.Fris.* stef, *M. Du.* staf, *O.N.* stafr, *O.H.G.* stab; *staff*; *letter, verse*; LA3. 8154, 22105; stef FRAG. 1; staf GEN. & EX. 3149; ROB. 126; SPEC. 48; CH. C. T. A 495; PARTEN. 6555; (*ms.* staff) ORM. 4312; stāve (*dat.*) LA3. 8152; O. & N. 1167; H. V. 85; steave A. R. 292; stāfes (*pl.*) ORM. 16391; staves ROB. 126; MAND. 247; steves AYENB. 156; stāven (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 21154; *comp.* bōo-, candel-, cart-, di(s)-staf.

stef-creft, sb., *O.E.* stæfcræft; *grammar*, HOM. I. 235.

[**Staf-ford**, pr. n., *O.E.* Stæfford; *Stafford*.]

Stafford-shire, pr. n., *O.E.* Stæffordscire; *Staffordshire*, MISC. 146; P. L. S. xiii. 26.

staf-ful, adj., *quite full*, GAW. 494.

stef-lif, sb., *O.E.* stæfgefēg; *alphabet*; **steflīfe** (*dat.*) FRAG. 1.

staf-līo, adj., *O.E.* stæfliċ; *literal*; *stafflike* drinch ORM. 14478.

stef-līpere, sb., *O.E.* stæfliċer; *sling*, '(f)undibulum', FRAG. 4.

staf-slinge, sb., *staff-sling*, C. M. 7528; CH. C. T. B 2019; *staffalingis* (*pl.*) BARB. xvii. 344.

staffing, sb., *thrusting*; *staffing* BARB. xvii. 785.

stæir, adj., *cf. L.G.* stēger, *M.H.G.* steigel; *from stīzen*: *step*: so staire & so stepe ALEX. (Sk.) 4828; staire A. P. i. 1022.

stæire, sb., *O.E.* stāger, = *M.Du.* stēger *m.*; *from stīzen*; *stair*, *step*, *ladder*; *steire* HOM. II. 165; A. R. 248; CH. COMPL. M. 129; steir L. H. R. 134; staire (*dat.*) LEG. 31.

stæiren, v., *ascend*; *stairs* (*pres.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 4834; *stairand* (*pple.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 3923.

stæle-wurðe, **stālwurðe**, adj., *O.E.* stælwyrðe, ? *for* staðolwyrðe, *see* staðolwyrðe *under* staðel; *stalwart*, *strong*; *stelewurðe* HOM. I. 25; *stealewurðe* JUL. 45; *stalewurðe* MARH. 15; *staleworpe* LA3. 3812*; ROB. 39; *stalworpe* ANT. ARTH. IV; *stalworpe* HAV. 904; *stalworpe* WILL. 1950; TRIST. 90; APOL. 108; *stalworth* PR. C. 689; *stalword* ALEX. (Sk.) 3937.

stāward-hæde, sb., *courage*, ROB. (W.) 4337.

stālwurp-līz, adj., *stalwart*, *strong*; (*ms.* stall-) ORM. 11947; *stalworthli*, *stalwartli* ALEX. (Sk.) 1149, 2625.

stæne, sb., *O.E.* stāna; *waterpot*; *stene* MISC. 85; ['hydria'] WICL. 3 KINGS xviii. 12; PALL. IV. 666; stānen (*pl.*) LEG. 58; *stenes* ['urnas'] TREV. V. 165.

stāned, adj., *built with stones*; *stanced strenth* ALEX. (Sk.) 4352.

stānen, adj., *O.E.* stānen, = *O.H.G.* steinīn, *Goth.* staineins; *from stān*; *of stone*; *stonen*

PR. P. 477; WICL. GEN. xxxv. 14; *stānene* [stonene] wal LA3. 9241; *ine stonene* þruh A. R. 378; *stanene fetles* ORM. 14029.

stānen², v., *O.E.* stānen, *cf. O.H.G.* steinōn, *Goth.* stainjan; *stone*, JOHN x. 32; *stene* AYENB. 213; *stonin* PR. P. 477; *stonie* LANGL. B xii. 77; *stānde* (*pret.*) REL. I. 144; *stenede* A. R. 122; *istānet* (*pple.*) JUL. 40; *stanced*, *istanced* ORM. 1968, 1978.

stāp, *see* stēap. **stāpe**, *see* stāpe.

stārc, *see* stārc.

[**stāðe** ?]

stāðe-li, adj., = *O.Fris.* stēdelīk, ? *M.H.G.* stātelīch; *strong*, *mighty*: *nes þer nan swa stāðeli þat lengore mihte stonden* LA3. 1600.

staf, *see* stæf.

stāge, sb., *O.Fr.* estage; *stage*, FL. & BL. 255; ALIS. 7685; PARTEN. 4925; A. P. i. 410; **stāges** (*pl.*) AYENB. 122.

stāgen, v., *erect*, *build*; *stage* MAN. (F.) 3090.

staien, v., *O.Fr.* estaier; *stay*, *remain*, PR. P. 473; **staid** (*pret.*) LIDG. M. P. 103.

stair, *see* stæir.

stāke, sb., *O.E.* staca, = *O.Fris.* stake; *from* stēken; *stake*, 'sudes', PR. P. 471; HAV. 2830; WILL. 1723; CH. C. T. A 2552; FLOR. 1665; E. G. 362; *to ane stake binde* LA3. 16684; **stāke** (*pl.*) SPEC. 110; *comp.* āle-stāke.

stāken, v., = *M.Du.*, *M.L.G.* staken; *stake*; *stake* MAN. (F.) 1852.

stakerin, v., *O.N.* stakra, *cf. M.Du.* staggeren; *stagger*, 'vacillo, titubo', PR. P. 471; *stakir* YORK xxx. 84; *stakirs* [staker] ALEX. (Sk.) 845; **stakerep** (*pres.*) CH. L. G. W. 2687; **stakered** (*pret.*) MAN. (F.) 12377; *stakerd* TOWNL. 308.

stal, sb., *O.E.* steall, = *O.Fris.*, *M.Du.*, *O.H.G.* stal, *O.N.* stallr; *stall*, *station*, H. M. 5; H. S. 11874; E. G. 353; *heo stal makeden* LA3. 1671; *þer tok he stal* MAN. (F.) 14144; *þu nevre mon . . . stal ne stode* O. & N. 1632; *steal* HOM. I. 263; *stel* MISC. 99; *þe bone . . . no stel ne schel him stonde* SHOR. 28; **stalle** (*dat.*) REL. I. 219; ALIS. 1885; P. S. 188; MAN. (H.) 327; IW. 695; ANT. ARTH. xxxv; *i stude & i stalle* KATH. 682; *oxe a stalle* O. & N. 629; *i stall þat heghest is in heofne* ORM. 2145; **stalles** (*pl.*) LANGL. B xvi. 128; *stallis choir seats* ALEX. (Sk.) 4543.

stal-fæht, sb., *stubborn fight*, LA3. 1841.

stāle, **stāla**, sb., *O.E.* stalu, = *O.H.G.* stala; *from* stālen; *theft*, HOM. I. 13, 39; *stale* P. L. S. viii. 128; AYENB. 9; *bi stale stealh* HOM. I. 249; **stāle** (*pl.*) MAT. xv. 19; *stales conspiracies* YORK xxxi. 75.

stāle³, sb., = *M.L.G.* stale, *M.Du.* stael; *stalk of a plant*; *rung of a ladder*; *handle*; A. P. i. 1001; PALL. xi. 194; *a ladel . . . with a long stale*

LANGL. C xii. 279*; þeos two stālen (*pl.*) of þisse leddre A. R. 354; stales SHOR. 3.
stāle³, adj., cf. *M. Du.* stel; *stale*, 'defaecatus,' VOC. 198; PR. P. 472; CH. C. T. B 1954; wip stale ale REL. I. 52.

stālin, v., 'defaeco,' PR. P. 472.

stalke, sb., *diminut. of stāle*²; *stalk, reed*, 'calamus,' VOC. 210; PR. P. 472; LANGL. C xix. 39; R. R. 1701; P. R. L. P. 2; to climb bi þe ronges and þe stalkes (*pl.*) CH. C. T. A 3625.

stalkin, v., cf. *Dan.* stalke, *mod. Eng.* stalk; *go softly*, PR. P. 472; FER. 2389; stalke and crepe GOW. II. 351; **stalkes** (*pres.*) CH. C. T. A 1479; and stalke ye þeder ful stille LIDG. M. P. 112; **stalked** (*pret.*) TRIST. 2578; A. P. i. 152; stalkeden WILL. 2728.

stalking, sb., *stalking*, YORK xxx. 157.

stallen, v., *O. E.* steallian, = *M. H. G.* stallen; *place in a stall; locate*; stalle A. P. i. 188; þar holi soulen stalleþ SHOR. 91; **stall** (*imper.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 589; **stallid** (*pret.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 195; **stalled** (*pple.*) A. P. ii. 1334; **stallid** LIDG. M. P. 168; **installed** CH. H. F. 1364; *comp. for stallen*.

stalōn, sb., *O. Fr.* estalōn; *stallion*, VOC. 187; PALL. iv. 782; stalun P. L. S. xxxv. 167.

stalþe, sb., *þ Swed.* stöld; *stealth*, GEN. & EX. 1767; stalþe ROB. 197.

stälworthe, see stälewurðe.

stam, see stem.

stameren, v., = *M. L. G.*, *M. Du.* stameren, *O. H. G.* stammalōn; *stammer*, REL. I. 65; **stamered** (*pret.*) AR. & MER. 2864.

stamin, see stemin.

stamin, sb., *O. Fr.* estamine; *linsey-woolsey*, A. R. 418; BEK. 2228; 'stamina' PR. P. 472; CH. C. T. 11052; TREV. VII. 307; (*v. r.* stames) CH. L. G. W. 2360.

stampin, v., cf. *M. L. G.*, *M. Du.* stampen, *O. N.* stappa, *O. H. G.* stamfōn; *stamp, pound*, PR. P. 472; stampe WICL. Is. xiv. 23; **stampe** (*pres.*) CH. C. T. C 538; **stamped** (*pple.*) ALIS. 332.

stān, sb., *O. E.* stān, = *O. L. G.*, *O. Fris.* stēn, *O. H. G.* stein, *O. N.* steinn, *Goth.* stains; *stone*, KATH. 1260; ORM. 9879; Iw. 361; þene stan HOM. I. 141; stan [ston] LA3. 2315; ston GEN. & EX. 1604; þes deorewurðe ston A. R. 134; al so stille als a ston HAV. 928; þane ston SHOR. 124; stoon MAND. 90; WICL. JOHN xi. 31; **stānes** (*pl.*) *testes* SAX. CHR. 253; stanes [stones] LA3. 5694; stones O. & N. 1118; AYENB. 140; **stānen** (*dat. pl.*) MAT. iii. 9; LA3. 626; stane HOM. I. 9; þe rode ston in stone SPEC. 86; *comp.* fir-, 31m-, marmon-, milne-stān (-stōn).

stōn-bowe, sb., 'arcuballista,' PR. P. 477.

stōn-crope, sb., *O. E.* stāncrop; *stonecrop* (*a herb*), 'crassula minor,' PR. P. 477.

stān-cūn, sb., *class of stone*; (*ms.* stāncun) LA3. 2847.

stān-deed, adj., *stone-dead*, TREV. I. 205;

standed HAV. 1815; PARTEN. 115.

stān-grāf, sb., *stone-pit*; **stāngrāffen** (*? ms.* graffen, *sec. text* greaves) (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 31881.

stōn-hard, adj., = *Ger.* steinhart; *hard as stone*, L. H. R. 139; stonharde fast A. P. ii. 884.

Stān-henge, pr. n., *Stonehenge*, LA3. 15191; Stonehenge ROB. 149.

stōn-hēp, sb., = *Ger.* steinhaufe; *stone heap*, WICL. 4 KINGS x. 8.

Stān-lē3, pr. n., *Stanley*; **Stānlēghe** (*dat.*) P. L. S. xvii. 387.

stān-marcho, sb., *O. E.* stānmerce; *a herb*, 'macedonia, alexandria,' PR. P. 472.

stōn-stille, adj., *stone-still*, A. R. 414; stane still MIN. ii. 32.

stān-wall, sb., *O. E.* stānweall; *stone-wall*, LA3. 15846.

stanc, sb., *O. Fr.* estanc; *pool, tank, reservoir*, A. P. ii. 1018; staunke ALEX. (Sk.) 3854, 3923; **stankes** (*pl.*) MAND. 209; stangis HAMP. PS. cvi. 35.

stanchen, v., *O. Fr.* estanchier; *stanch*, TREV. VII. 289; staunchen CH. BOET. iii. 3 (7); staunche GOW. I. 138; astaunche LIDG. M. P. 30; stonchi AYENB. 73.

stand, sb., cf. *M. Du.* stand, *M. H. G.* stant; *stand, position*, C. M. 1694.

standard, sb., *O. Fr.* estendard; *standard*, ROB. 303. *K. Alts. 2382.*

stande, sb., *O. E.* stand, = *M. Du.* stande, *O. H. G.* stanta; *from stantem*; *casht*; stonde 'futis' PR. P. 477; R. S. v; ['cupa'] PALL. i. 1051; **stondis** (*pl.*) WICL. JER. iii. 19.

standen, v., *O. E.* standan, stondan, = *O. L. G.*, *Goth.* standan, *O. N.* standa, *O. Fris.* stonda, *O. H. G.* stantan; *stand*, ORM. 649; standen in 2149; stonden FRAG. 6; LA3. 25938; A. R. 22; GEN. & EX. 1607; HAV. 689; CH. C. T. A 88; stonidin PR. P. 477; stande, stonde LANGL. B xvii. 54 (Wr. 11478); **stondest** (*pres.*) HOM. I. 35; stonst A. R. 236; mare eie stondeð men of monne HOM. I. 161; stondeþ C. L. 693; for þe me stondeþ þe more rape HORN (L.) 554; stondeð, stant HOM. II. 103, 220; stondeð, stont, stond, stant, stant [stend] LA3. 107, 1397, 8214, 18850, 21321; stant GOW. II. 136; stont O. & N. 623; MAND. 73; hu stont ham A. R. 80; stont, stond SPEC. 35, 86; stont, stent P. L. S. viii. 10; stent MAT. xii. 25; HOM. I. 221; P. L. S. x. 10; FER. 1147; 3e stondeð KATH. 632; (heo) stondeð LA3. 9475; A. R. 366; (þu) stonde (*subj.*) ORM. 5008; þat he to dai stonde us bi MAN. (F.) 9223; **stondende** (*pple.*) GEN. & EX. 3149; stonidine A. R. 16; **stōd** (*pret.*) LA3. 1175; A. R. 352; ORM. 141; TOR. 241; te king(e)

stod eie of him HOM. II. 139; al Engelsond of him stod awe HAV. 277; heo stod up MARH. 21; he stod up & seide ROB. 141; (þu) stode HOM. I. 195; O. & N. 1632; stoden GEN. & EX. 3543; GOW. III. 146; **standen** (*pple.*) L. H. R. 116; MAN. (H.) 191; A. P. i. 518; standen, stonden CH. C. T. E 1494 (Wr. 9368); stonden E. T. 322; *comp.* a-, æt-, bi-, 3e-, ðumbe-, wið-**standen**; *deriv.* stand, stände. **stānen**, *see* stānen. **stang**, *see* stano.

stange, sb., *cf.* M.Du. stange, O.H.G. stanga, ? O.N. stōng; *from* stingen; *pole*, GAW. 1614.

stange², sb., ? *from* stingen; *sting*: þe scorpion forbare is stange C. M. 693.

stangen, v., O.N. stanga; *sting*, *prick*; **stanged** (*pret.*) C. M. 12528; PR. C. 5293; L. H. R. 117.

stanging, sb., *stinging*; stangine HAMP. PS. xlviii. 13.

stāni, adj., = O.H.G. steinīg, Goth. stainahs; *stony*, H. M. 17; M. H. 52; stoni 'lapidosus' PR. P. 477.

stápe, sb., O.E. stæpe, stepe, = M.Du. stap, O.H.G. staph; *from* stāpen; *step*, 'gradus'; *stape* FRAG. 3; *stape* [steape] O. & N. 1592; *stape* ROB. 338; AYENB. 47; FER. 3989; **steapes** (*pl.*) HOM. I. 187.

stápe-fole, adj., *high*, A. P. iii. 122.

stapel, sb., O.E. stapul, = O.Fris. stapul, stapel, M.L.G., M.Du. stapel, O.H.G. stafol, stafel; *staple*; *step*; FER. 2181; the staple to be reduced from Mirbonrach to Caleis TREV. VIII. 488; the marchautes of the staple 571; thei borrowed . . of the staple 582; ech stapel of his bed S. S. (Web.) 201; stapil, stapul PR. P. 472; C. M. 8288; schet wiþ a stapil and a clasp RICH. 4084; þe steire of fiftene stoples (*pl.*) REL. I. 130; (HOM. II. 165).

stāpen, v., ? O.E. stapan, = O.L.G. stapan, ? O. Fris. stapa; *proceed*, *go*; *stape* FER. 5793; stepen HOM. I. 207; MARH. 15; **stāpeth** (*pres.*) TREV. VII. 527; **stēpe** (*subj.*) FL. & BL. 303; **stōp** [O.E. stōp, = O.L.G., O.Fris. stōp] (*pret.*) LA3. 23861; L. N. F. 213; stap ROB. 338; TRIST. 2865; step KATH. 714; P. L. S. xv. 82; ALIS. 4448; (þu) stepe JUL. 62; stopen MK. xv. 29; stopen, stepen LA3. 9235, 21035, 28408; **stāpen** (*pple.*) CH. C. T. E 1514; *deriv.* stápe, stapel, steppe, step-pen.

staplen, v., O.E. (under-)staplian, = M.Du. stapelen; *furnish with a staple*; **stapled** (*pple.*) GAW. 606.

star, sb., O.N. stōrr; *sedge*, 'carex' PR. P. 472; HAV. 939.

staro, adj., O.E. stearc, = O.Fris. sterk, O.L.G. starc, O.N. starkr, styrkr, O.H.G. starch; *stark*, *strong*, *severe*, MARH. 9; starc & hard ORM. 1472; starc and strong

O. & N. 5; starc and stor 1473; stark 'rigidus' PR. P. 472; HAV. 341; SPEC. 87; ALIS. 5527; CH. C. T. E 1458; MAN. (H.) 174; stærc, sterc [starc] LA3. 9197, 10905; sterc HOM. I. 5; sterk ne sterch ne kene MISC. 156, 157; S. S. (Web.) 2123; FER. 3241; þe sterke dom A. R. 144; **starkere** (*dat. f.*) LA3. 5568; **stærone** (*acc. m.*) LA3. 21227; **sterke** (*adv.*) LA3. 16683; heoræ sceafes weoren starke (*pl.*) LA3. 4228.

stark-blind, adj., *stark blind*, TREV. III. 97.

stark-dēd, adj., JOS. 567; IW. 1880.

staro-liche, adv., *harshly*, KATH. 718; stærcliche LA3. 26973; starkli LUD. COV. 124.

starohe, sb., *cf.* M.H.G. sterke; *starch*, PR. P. 472.

stāre, sb., O.E. stær, = O.N. stari, O.H.G. stara; *starling*, 'sturnus', HALLIW. 798; TREV. iv. 307; CH. P. F. 348; LIDG. M. P. 150; ster 'turdus' FRAG. 3.

[**stāre**², sb.]

stāre-blind, adj., O.E. stareblind, = O.Fris. stareblind, O.H.G. starabliind; ? *quite blind*, O. & N. 241.

stārin, v., O.E. starian, = O.H.G. staren, O.N. stara; *stare*; *glitter*, *gleam*, *shine*; 'palentibus oculis respicere, niteo', PR. P. 472; stare GOW. II. 63; CH. C. T. B 1887; A. P. i. 149; PR. C. 7426; **stārest** (*pres.*) O. & N. 77; stareþ R. S. v; **stārinde** (*pple.*) HAV. 508; starine, starinde TREAT. 140 (SAINTS (Ld.) xlv. 798); **stāred** (*pret.*) LANGL. B xvi. 168; *comp.* bi-stāren.

stark, *see* staro.

starken, v., O.E. stearcian, *cf.* O.H.G. star-chen, sterchen; *strengthen*; *become rigid*, P. R. L. P. 224; þe stormes starked (*pret.*) C. M. 1845.

starling, sb., *from* stāre; *starling*, 'sturnus', PR. P. 472; starling [sterling] C. M. 1789; sterling VOC. 188; SQ. L. DEG. 56.

start, *see* under steort.

stát, sb., O.Fr. estat; *state*, *estate*, ROB. 43; C. L. 1206; AYENB. 48; stat, æstat A. R. 178, 204; estat H. M. 13; E. G. 6; estat [astat] CH. C. T. G 1388; state YORK xxvi. 23; **astás** (*pl.*) A. R. 160.

státe-li, adv., *in proper position*, YORK xxvi. 82.

statue, sb., O.Fr. statue; *statue*, A. P. ii. 995; CH. C. T. B 3349.

statūre, sb., O.Fr. stature; *stature*, PR. P. 472; PR. C. 4980.

statūt, sb., O.Fr. statut; *statute*, BEK. 697; GAW. 1060; **statūs** (*pl.*) P. S. 188.

stápe, sb., O.E. stæþ n. m. (f), *cf.* O.Fris. sted, O.L.G. stath, O.H.G. stad, stat, Goth. staps m.; *landing-place*, *bank*, 'statio'

PR. P. 473; *stēp* 'ripa' FRAG. 3; uppen Sevarne stāpe LA3. 7.

stādel, sb., *O.E.* *staðol* = *O.N.* *stöðull*, *N.L.G.* *stad*, *O.H.G.* *stadal*; *foundation, base*, LA3. 15911; *stathel* VOC. 264; *buldeð* ower boldes uppon treowe *stāðele* (*pl.*) JUL. 72.

stādel-fest, adj., *stable*, KATH. 71; *stādel-væste* (*acc. f.*) LA3. 9819; *comp. un-stāpel-fest*.

[*stāðelfæsten*, v., *make stable*; *comp. 3e-stāðelfæsten*.]

stāpelnesse, sb., *stability*, PS. lxviii. 3.

stādel-wurpe, adj., *firm*, A. R. 272*.

*stādel*², adj., *stable*; *purh stāðele* (*dat.*) . . . 3efe LA3. 401.

stāðelien, v., *O.E.* *staðolian*; *make stable, establish*; *stāðelede* (*pret.*) HOM. II. 127; *stāpeled* PS. viii. 4*; *comp. 3e-stāðelien*.

steal, see *stal*.

stēam, sb., *O.E.* *stēam*, = *M.Du.* *stoom*; *steam*; *flame*; *stem* 'vapor, flamma' PR. P. 473; *stem* H. S. 2526; a *stem* als it were a *sunne-bem* HAV. 591.

stēap, adj., *O.E.* *stēap*, = *O.Fris.* *stāp*; *steep*; *difficult*; *bricht*: *moni steap mon* LA3. 1532; *stāp* & *beh* ORM. 11379; *þe paþ* . . . was narwe and *step* ALIS. 7041; *þe strem step* AR. & MER. 7910; *wiþ vois ful stepe* RICH. 5985; *stēpne* (*acc. m.*) LA3. 19815; in uche *steppe* iþe A. P. ii. 583; *stepe* staired stones 1396; *stēpe* [steep] (*pl.*) CH. C. T. A 201; *eizen stepe* K. T. 15; *ehnen stēappre* (*comp.*) *þene steorren* MARH. 9.

stēpnese, sb., *steepness*, 'elevacio,' PR. P. 474.

steape, see *stāpe*. *stecche*, see *stūoche*.

stede, sb., *O.E.* *stede*, *stȳde*, cf. *O.N.* *staðr*, *Goth.* *staps* (*gen. stadis*) *m.*, *O.H.G.* *stat m.*, *state f.*, *M.H.G.* *stat*, *state*, *stete*, *O.L.G.* *stad*, *stedi*, *M.Du.* *stad*, *stede*, *O.Fris.* *sted f.*; *stead*, *place*; (*ms. stēde*) ORM. 10101; (*ms. stede*) 13786; TREAT. 136; ISUM. 511; PR. C. 5002; *þane stede* HOM. I. 221; *he toc him on sunes stede* GEN. & EX. 2637; in *stede* MAND. 227; *stande* in *stede* *stand* in *stead* P. P. 252; *stonde* in *stede* MIRC 328; *strengþe stont* us in no *stide* P. L. S. xxix. 90; *stede*, *stude* O. & N. 966, 1654; *stude* MARH. 9; *we stude hatte Camelford* LA3. 28534; *i þan stude* (*there*) *he hine wolde slæn* 6370; *þene stude* A. R. 6; in *hore stude* *instead of them* 426; *i stude* H. M. 23; *toward þan ilke stude* MISC. 49; *ure loved heom onswerede an on ine þe stude* 39; *he heveden a stude* (*place, estate*) *þer bi side* A. D. 259; in *þe stude* S. S. (Wr.) 1738; *an oon in the stude* LEG. 15; *stede*, *stude* (*pl.*) O. & N. 590; *studen* A. R. 342; *stedes* HAV. 1846; AYENB. 140; *stūden* (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 10214; in *menie stede* P. L. S. xii. 42; *comp. bed-stede, hlēow-stūde*.

stede-fast, adj., *steadfast*, PROCL. 3; *stede-fast* ORM. 1597; BEK. 38; SHOR. 159; GOW. III. 115; *stedeveest* AYENB. 84; *stude-vest* A. R. 302; JUL. 75; *stidefast* LIDG. M. P. 65; *comp. un-stedefast*.

stedefast-hēde, sb., *stability*, S. B. W. 286.

stedefast-liche, adv., *steadfastly*, PROCL. 4; *stedefastliche* MISC. 28.

stedefastnesse, sb., *steadfastness*, 'stabilitas,' PR. P. 473; MISC. 6; *stidefastnesse* CH. BOET. iii. 11 (97).

stūdefast-schipe, sb., *stability*, C. L. 282.

stēde, sb., *O.E.* *stēda*; *steed*, *horse*, HAV. 1675; ALIS. 692; OCTAV. (H.) 718; PERC. 605; *þene stede* LA3. 6496; *stēden* (*dat.*) LA3. 26796; *stēden* (*pl.*) ROB. 185; CHR. E. 621; SPEC. 48; A. D. 236; AR. & MER. 3372.

steden, v., cf. *M.L.G.*, *M.Du.* *steden*, *O.N.* *stēþja* (*pple. staddr*); *stand*, *place*: *i schall nott stede* in no *stede* YORK xlv. 94; *ne stūdeð* (*pres.*) (*avails*) *h(e)om nawiht* HOM. I. 77; *stedd* (*imper.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 3977; *stedid* (*pple.*) P. 13; *sted TOWNL* 25; *o mang þi fas her sted ertou lw.* 2987; *stad* JOS. 397; GAW. 644; in *sorowe* was he *stad* FLOR. 1313; *comp. bi-, wið-steden*.

stēdi, adj., *O.E.* *stēdig*, = *M.Du.* *stedigh*, *M.L.G.* *stedich*, *M.H.G.* *stetig*; *steady*, *stable*: *stunt* & *stidiz* ORM. 9885.

stee, see *stīze*. *steem*, see *stefne*.

stef, see *stāf*.

stēf, adj., cf. *O.Fris.* *stēf*, *Swed.* *stȳf*; ? = *stȳf*; *rigid*, *strong*, WILL. 2984; *strong* and *stef* GREG. 574; a *stef* *strem* WICL. PROV. xviii. 4; *stef* on *stede* TRIST. 3079; *stēvere* (*compar.*) WICL. DEUT. ix. 14.

stēf-hēde, sb., *rigour*, AYENB. 263.

stēf-liche, adj., *rigidly*, AYENB. 258.

stefne, sb., *O.E.* *stefn*, *stemn*, = *O.N.* *stefna*, *Goth.* *stibna*, *O.Fris.*, *O.L.G.* *stemna*, *O.H.G.* *stimna*; *voice*; *constitution*, *appointment*; MAT. ii. 18; FRAG. 1; HOM. II. 43; MARH. 21; A. R. 82; ORM. 10680; *stefne*, *stevne* KATH. 717; *stefne*, *stevne*, *stevne* O. & N. 317, 522, 898; *stefne*, *stefene*, *stevne* [stemne] LA3. 11994, 19525, 20790; *stevne* GEN. & EX. 622; HAV. 1275; SHOR. 128; GOW. II. 30, 253; H. S. 10062; ISUM. 36; PR. C. 4559; *wiþ merie stevene* CH. C. T. A 2562; *þei setten stevene* 4383; *bi her bothe assent* was set a *stevn* CH. COMP. M. 52; *stevine* TRIAM. 12; *over gestes* it has *þe steem* (*preeminence*) MAN. (F.) 98; *stefne* (*gen. pl.*) MARH. 20.

stefnen, v., *O.E.* (ge-) *stefnian*, (a-) *stemnian*, = *O.N.* *stefna*, *stemna*; *give voice for*, *appoint*; *stevne* P. R. L. P. 113; TRIST. 2937; *stēmes* (*pres.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 2960; *þan stemes* *he with then he considers with himself* ALEX.

(Sk.) 5301; **stemmed** (*pret.*) *resolved* GAW. 230; *comp.* 3e-stefnen.

stevning, sb., *shouting, appointment*, SPEC. 46; *stevning* YORK xxxii. 6.

stefneten, v., ? *stop*; hwi . . . **steven(e)tū** (*pres.*) se stille KATH. (E.) 1265.

steiin, v., = *M.Du.* steghen, *M.H.G.* stegen; *from* stīzen; *climb*, 'scando,' PR. P. 473; **steled** (*pret.*) HALLIW. 804.

steike, sb., *O.N.* steik; *steak*, 'carbonella, friza, assa,' PR. P. 473; **stēkis** (*pl.*) of venison or bef C. B. 40.

steil, sb., *cf.* *O.H.G.* stiagil; *from* stīzen; *step*, 'gradus,' PR. P. 473.

steinen, see *distainen*. **stōire**, see *stāire*.

stēken, v., = *O.L.G.* stecan (*pret.* stac), *O.H.G.* stechan (*pret.* stach); *prick, fix, fasten; close*; A. R. 62; let hem steken in an hus ORM. 8087; steke H. S. 11225; þe dore to steke faste BEK. 683; **stēkis** (*pres.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 5485; steke 2139; **stak** (*pret.*) R. R. 458; Iw. 699; steken A. P. ii. 884; **stēke** (*pple.*) S. S. (Wr.) 1360; RICH. 4282; isteke TRIST. 2999; stiken wiþ þe spere JOS. 273; stoken ALIS. 1132; Iw. 695; GAW. 782; stoke GOW. I. 60; **istēkene** (*pl.*) A. R. 50; *comp.* bi-, to-stēken; *deriv.* stāke.

stekien, see *stikien*. **stel**, see *stal*.

stēl, sb., *O.E.* stýle, *cf.* *O.N.* stāl, *M.Du.* stael, *O.H.G.* stāl, stahāl; *steel*, LA3. 25879; A. R. 160; C. L. 1254; SHOR. 132; steel MAND. 190; CH. C. T. E 2426; stiel TRIST. 3324; mid stēles (*gen.*) egge LA3. 9799; **stīle** (*dat.*) FER. 4433; PARTEN. 2259.

stēl-boþe, sb.: ? Arthur stop a stel boþe and leop an his blancke LA3. 23899.

stēl-gere, sb., *armour*, GAW. 260.

stēle, sb., *O.E.* stel, = *M.L.G.* stel, stil, *M.Du.* stele, *O.H.G.* stil m.; *stake, stalk, handle*; 'ansa,' PR. P. 473; stele ['ligno'], stile PALL. iii. 770, xii. 777; **stēle** (*dat.*) CH. C. T. A 3785; a ladel . . . with a longe stele LANGL. B xix. 274; *comp.* rāke-stele.

stēlen, v., *O.E.* stelan, = *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* stelan, *O.Fris.*, *O.N.* stela, *Goth.* stilan (𐌸𐌹𐌺𐌴𐌹𐌸); *steal, hide*, GEN. & EX. 1035; stelen swa we wolden LA3. 736; steolen (*go stealthily*) ut of hirede 2353; stelen [stele] CH. C. T. A 562; stele AYENB. 79; **stēle** (*pres. subj.*) ORM. 4467; GEN. & EX. 3511; **stal** (*pret.*) LANGL. B xiii. 367; CH. C. T. A 3995; LIDG. M. P. 255; S. & C. I. lxxii; Marie . . . stal a wei fram hire kunne S. A. L. 160; stel ROB. 564; þu stele O. & N. 103; (heo) stelen P. L. S. viii. 81; stolen LANGL. B xix. 151; **stōlen** (*pple.*) GEN. & EX. 1748; istolen HOM. I. 31; istole BEK. 810; *comp.* bi-, for-stēlen; *deriv.* stāle, stalðe.

stēlen, adj., *O.E.* stýlen, = *M.L.G.* stēlen; *made of steel*, ALIS. 1980; WILL. 3535; stilen PARTEN. 256; þe stelene brond LA3. 7634.

stēlen?, v., *O.E.* stýlan, = *O.N.* stēla; *steel, sharpen; provide with steel; istēled* (*pple.*) C. L. 1248; þet isteled irn JUL. 59.

stellen, v., *O.E.* stellan, = *M.L.G.*, *M.Du.* stellen, *O.H.G.* stellan; *from* stal; *set, establish*; hire nome . . . þe me ærst hire on **stāldes** (*pret.*) LA3. 7132; stolde MISC. 92; riwle þet mon stolde A. R. 8; **istāld** (*pple.*) A. R. 6; H. M. 19; *comp.* a-stellen.

stēm, sb., *O.E.* stemn, stefn, stāin, = *O.N.* stafn, *O.L.G.* stamn, *O.H.G.* stam; *stem*, MAN. (H.) 296; *stam foreship* D. ARTH. 3664; one the **stamine** (*dat.*) D. ARTH. 3658; on stamin ho stod A. P. ii. 486.

stēm, see *stēam*.

stēmin, v., *O.E.* stēman, stýman; *from* stēam; *steam; blaze; 'flammo,'* PR. P. 473; cien . . . þat stēmed (*pret.*) as a forneis of a leed CH. C. T. A 202.

stēmmen, v., = *M.H.G.* stemmen, ? *O.N.* stemma; *stop; stemme* (*pres. subj.*) A. P. ii. 905.

stēmne, see *stefne*.

stēnc, sb., *O.E.* stenc, = *O.L.G.* stanc, *O.H.G.* stanc, stanch; *from* stinken; *stēnc, smell, odour*, MARH. 11; A. R. 216; MISC. 63; BRD. 23; AYENB. 248; **stēnc** (*dat.*) HOM. II. 167; R. S. v (MISC. 174); TREV. V. 99; **stēnc** (*pl.*) HOM. I. 193.

stēnchen, v., *O.E.* stencan; *annoy with stēnc*; þe smoke þere of hem solde boþe stēnc & blende ROB. 407; *comp.* a-stēnchen.

stēnen, see *stānen*.

stēng, sb., *O.E.* stēng m., = *M.Du.* stenge f.; *from* stingen; ? *crowbar, 'vectis,'* FRAG. 4.

stēnte, sb., *O.Fr.* estente; *valuation, 'taxacio,'* PR. P. 474; **stēntes** (*pl.*) ROB. (W.) 7678*.

stēnten, see *stūnten*.

steolen, see *stēlan*. **stēon**, see *stīzen*.

[**stēop** ?]

stēop-bern, sb., *O.E.* stēopbearn, = *O.N.* stiupbarn; *step-child; orphan*; HOM. I. 115.

stēop-brōthir, sb., = *O.H.G.* stiefbruoder; *step-brother*; stepbrothir PR. P. 474.

stēop-child, sb., *O.E.* stēopcild; *step-child*; **stēopchild** (*pl.*) JOHN xiv. 18; stepchildre PS. xciii. 6.

stēop-doghter, sb., *O.E.* stēopdohtor, = *O.N.* stiupdōttir, *O.H.G.* stieftohter; *step-daughter*; stepdoghter VOC. 205; stepdouhter ['privignam'] TREV. V. 103.

stēop-fader, sb., *O.E.* stēopfæder, = *O.Fris.* stiap-, stiepfeder, *O.N.* stiupfaðir, *O.H.G.* stiuf-, stiof-, stieffater; *step-father*; stepfader TREV. I. 93; M. H. 123.

stēop-mōder, sb., *O.E.* stēopmōder, = *O.N.* stiupmōðir, *O.H.G.* stiufmuoter; *step-mother*, LA3. 14421; stepmoder WILL. 2640; stepmoodir LIDG. M. P. 219; stipmoder P. L. S. xii. 88.

stēop-sune, sb., *O.E.* stēopsunu, = *O.N.* stiūpsunr, *O.H.G.* stiufsun; *step-son*; *step-sune* LA3. 32138; *stepsone* 'privignus' PR. P. 474; ROB. 61.

stēop-sistir, sb., = *O.H.G.* stiefswester; *step-sister*; *stepsister* PR. P. 474.

stēor, sb., *O.E.* stēor, = *O.H.G.* stior, *Goth.* stiur; *steer, young ox*; *ster* [steer] CH. C. T. A 2149.

stēor², sb., *O.E.* stēor, cf. *M.Du.* stier, *stiur*, *M.H.G.* stiur, *O.N.* stýri n.; *helm, rudder*; *ster* ORM. 15258; *mi seil and ek mi stere* [steere] CH. C. T. B 833; *steere* WICL. PROV. xxiii. 34; *stēores* (*gen.*) *man* ORM. 2135; *steores mon* [steres *man*] LA3. 11985; *stēre* (*dat.*) P. L. S. xxxv. 154; *stere* [steere, stiere] LAGL. Bviii. 35; *þu most to stere* (*boat, by synecdoche*) HORN (L.) 101.

stēr-bord, sb., *O.E.* stēorbord, = *M.Du.* stier-, *stuirbord*; *starboard*; *stērburde* (*ms. stere-*) (*dat.*) D. ARTH. 3665.

stēr-lēa, adj., *rudderless*, CH. C. T. B 439.

stēor-(mo)n, sb., *O.E.* stēormann, = *M.H.G.* G. stiurman; *steersman*, *gubernator*, FRAG. 2; *sterman* VOC. 274; TOWNL. 31; **stēor-men** (*pl.*) LA3. 28436.

stēor-scoffe, sb., *O.E.* stēorsceofol; *rudder*, FRAG. 2.

steer-staf, sb., *tiller*, WICL. PROV. xxiii. 34.

stēre-trē, sb., *tiller*, TOWNL. 31.

stēore, sb., *O.E.* stēor, stýr, = *O.H.G.* stiura f.; *government, discipline*, HOM. I. 117; *stere* GEN. & EX. 3418.

stēor-lēas, adj., *O.E.* stēorlēas; *without discipline*, HOM. I. 117.

stēore², sb., *O.E.* stēora, = *O.H.G.* stiuro, *O.N.* stiōri m.; *governor*; *stere* GEN. & EX. 3420; *he þat is lord of fortune be þi stere* [steere] CH. C. T. B 448.

stēoren, v., *O.E.* stēoran, stieran, stýran, cf. *O.H.G.* stiuran, *O.Fris.* stiura, stiora, *O.N.* stýra, *Goth.* stiurjan (*istávan*); *steer, govern*; *guide*; ORM. 1559; *stere* FLOR. 825; PS. ii. 9; TRIST. 2571; A. P. iii. 27; *þu stēorest* (*pres.*) *te sea stream þet hit fleden ne mot fir þan þu markedest* MARH. 10; *stereth* LAGL. Bviii. 47; *stureth* A ix. 42; **stēor** (*imper.*) *me ant streng me* JUL. 33; *þin herte nu þu stere* (*govern, restrain*) HORN (L.) 434; *Maxence stēorede* (*pret.*) *þe refschipe* KATH. 11; *steered* P. P. 216; *comp.* 3e-stēoren.

stēringe, sb., *steering*, MISC. 18.

stēoren, see **stēren**.

steorne, sb., *O.E.* steorn, *O.N.* stiorn, = *O.Fris.* stiorne, stiarne, *mod.Eng.* stern; *rudder* (*of a ship*); LAGL. A ix. 30; *sterne* CH. H. F. 437; M. T. 129; *þe helme & þe sterne* A. P. iii. 149; *sterne* WICL. PROV. xxiii. 34.

steorne, see **steorre**.

steorre, **steorne**, sb., *O.E.* steorra m., *O.N.* stiarna f., cf. *O.L.G.* sterro, *O.H.G.* sterro,

sterno m., *Goth.* stairnō f.; *star*: *steorre* KATH. 1663; *þanne steorre* MAT. ii. 10; *þe steorre* LA3. 17870; *æne... sterre* [st(e)orre] 17865; *sterre* PR. P. 474; GEN. & EX. 132; SHOR. 123; LAGL. B xviii. 231; CH. C. T. A 2061; MAND. 70; *si sterre* MISC. 26; *steorne* ORM. 3464; *sterne* C. M. 11391; MAN. (F.) 9031; M. H. 95; *þat steorne* (*gen.*) *leom* ORM. 6536; **steorran** (*pl.*) MAT. xxiv. 29; *steorren* HOM. I. 143; MARH. 9; ALIS. 134; *steorrene* SAINTS (Ld.) xlvii. 402 (*sterren* TREAT. 132); *sterren* AYENB. 267; *steorre* O. & N. 1329; **sterren** [storre] (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 9127; *comp.* dai-, even-, lōde-, morwen-sterre.

st(e)orre-wis, adj., *learned in the stars*, O. & N. 1318.

ster-wort, sb., *starwort*, LEECHD. III. 345.

steorred, **steorned**, pple., cf. *O.H.G.* gestir-nōt; *starred*; *sterned* PR. C. 993; *þe stirrede* bur MARH. 22.

steorri, adj., *starry*; *sterri* CH. BOET. ii. 2 (36).

steort, sb., *O.E.* steort, = *O.Fris.* stert, *stirt*, *O.H.G.* sterz; *tail*; *plough handle*; *stalk*; *stert* PR. P. 474; REL. I. 208; HAV. 2823; **stortes** (*pl.*) ['*acutis surculis*'] PALL. iv. 387; *comp.* plōu-stert.

start-blind, adj., *quite blind*, TREV. VI. 235; *start-* [v. r. streiȝt-, stark-] blind III. 97.

steort-naket, adj., *quite naked*, MARH. 5; JUL. 16, 17; *steort-*, *sternaked* (*printed* *steorc-*, *sternaked*) A. R. 148, 260; *start-naked* C. L. 431; (*printed* *starcnaked*) P. S. 336.

steorve, sb., *O.E.* steorfa, = *O.H.G.* sterbo; *pestilence*, MARH. 12; JUL. 49; *steorfa* HOM. I. 13.

steorven, v., *O.E.* steorfan, = *O.Fris.* sterva, *M.L.G.* sterven, *O.H.G.* sterban, *mod.Eng.* starve; *die, perish*; *steorve* S. A. L. 153; *ster-ven* GOW. II. 28; CH. C. T. E 1991; *stervin* PR. P. 474; *sterve* AYENB. 70; LIDG. M. P. 32; PALL. i. 931; **steorveð** (*pres.*) A. R. 222; *sterveþ* S. S. (Web.) 348; *sterft* MISC. 31; **sterve** (*subj.*) LAGL. B xi. 422; *sterven* HOM. I. 71; **starf** (*pret.*) GEN. & EX. 481; ALIS. 579; CH. C. T. A 933; LIDG. M. P. 149; *sterf* A. R. 360; (*þou*) *sterve* REL. II. 275; *sturven* SAX. CHR. 262; *sturf* HOM. I. 233; *sterven* GEN. & EX. 2975; ALIS. 5082; *sterven*, *sterve* AYENB. 12, 67; CH. C. T. C 888; **storve** (*subj.*) GEN. & EX. 1958; *sterven* (*pple.*) GEN. & EX. 3162; S. S. (Web.) 1126; *sterve* WILL. 1515; *istorven* A. R. 308; *istorve* CH. C. T. A 2014; *þe storvene* (*sb.*) KATH. 1043; *comp.* a-steorven; *deriv.* *steorve*, *sterven*.

stervinge, sb., = *M.H.G.* sterbunge; *dying* AYENB. 95.

stēowien (? for **stāawien**), v., cf. *M.L.G.*, *M. Du.* stouwen, ? *M.H.G.* stouwen, stōuwen;

coerce, restrain: he sette stronge lawen to steowien [stewe] his folk LA3. 6266; steowi MISC. 193; stew þine unwittie wordes MARH. 6; stou LUD. COV. 217; *stêwede* (*pret.*) D. ARTH. 1489; *stêwed*, stowed, stouwet (*pple.*) LANGL. A v. 39, C vi. 146 (*Bv.* 48 ruled); istewet KATH. 657; *comp. wið-stêwen*.

stêp, see *stêap*, *stêop*.

stêpel, sb., *O.E.* stêpel, stýpel; *steeple, high tower*, ROB. 528; LAI LE FR. 152; anne stepel HOM. I. 93; stepul VOC. 193; stipul FLOR. 1887; *stêples* (*pl.*) AYENB. 23.

stêpen, see *stêpen*.

stêpin, v., *O.N.* steypa (*pour*); *steep, soak, 'infundo'*, PR. P. 474; stepe PALL. II. 281; *stêped* (*pple.*) L. C. C. 6.

steppe, sb., = *M.Du.* steppe; *from stêpen*; *step*, PR. P. 474; *steppes* (*pl.*) C. L. 740; TREV. IV. 153; MAND. 81; IW. 2889; *comp. fôt-steppe*.

steppen, v., *O.E.* steppan, stæppan, = *O.Fris.* steppa, *O.H.G.* steffan; *step, go*, LA3. 18420; steppin PR. P. 474; steppe ROB. 336; LANGL. B v. 352; *stepped* (*pres.*) REL. I. 208; *stapte* (*pret.*) OCTOV. (W.) 1435.

ster, see *stære*. *stôr*, see *stêor*.

sterc, see *staro*.

stêre, adj., ? = *O.H.G.* stiuri; ? *strong, steadfast*, HORN (L.) 1344; GUY² (Z.) 662.

stêr-liche, adv., ? *strongly; harshly*; (*v. r.* sterneliche) CH. TRO. III. 677; swa hwet swa þe lavedr speke to his men sterliche HOM. I. III.

stêre, see *stêore*.

stêren, v., *O.E.* stêran; *from stôr; offer incense*: me schal ham steoren mid guldene chelle HOM. I. 193.

*stêren*², v., *O.E.* stêran, = *O.Fris.* (to)-stêra, *M.H.G.* stêren; *move*: ne stêreð (*imper.*) ge nogt of ȝe stede REL. I. 217 (MISC. 13); *comp. a-stêren*.

stêren, see *stêoren*. *sterien*, see *stürien*.

sterk, see *staro*.

sterling, sb., *cf. M.H.G.* sterlinc; *sterling penny*, LANGL. B xv. 342; *sterlinges* (*pl.*) ROB. 294; CH. C. T. C 907; an hondred schillinges sterlinges TREV. VIII. 167.

sterling, see *starling*.

sterne, see *steorre*, *stürne*.

sterne, see *steorne*. *sterre*, see *steorre*.

stert, sb., *start; moment*, HAV. 1873; CH. C. T. A 1705; C. M. 14298; stirt 'saltus, momentum' PR. P. 476.

stert-hwûle, sb., *moment*, A. R. 336.

stert, see *steort*.

sterten, v., *O.N.* sterta, = *M.H.G.* sterzen; *start, leap*; sterte CH. C. T. A 1044; stirtin PR. P. 476; stirt MAN. (F.) 5027; bulluc stert-þep (*pres.*) A. S. iv; *sterte* (*pret.*) WILL. 2277; S. S. (Web.) 1472; DEGR. 1205; M. ARTH.

2989; heil maister he seid(e) and to him sterte MED. 421; sturte ROB. 212; sturte [storte] LA3. 23951; stirt HAV. 566; AR. & MER. 3338; Pharaon stirt up GEN. & EX. 2931; stirt forth HAV. 873; *comp. a-, st-, mis-sterten*.

stertil, adj., *hasty*; stirtil or hasti, 'praecept' PR. P. 476.

stertlen, v., *rush, stumble along*; *stertlinde* (*pple.*) MAP 335; a courser stertling as the fir CH. L. G. W. 1204.

[*sterven*, v., *O.E.* (a-)sterfan, styrfan, = *M.L.G.* G. sterven, *M.H.G.* sterben; *from steorven*; *put to death*; *comp. a-sterven*.]

sterven, see *steorven*.

stêten, v., *cf. O.Fris.* stêta, *O.N.* steyta; *beat*; *stêtten* (*pret.*) AR. & MER. 3322, 3817.

stevene, see *stefne*. *stewe*, see *stûve*.

stêwe, sb., ? = *M.L.G.* stouwe; *fish-pond*, PALL. i. 769; stewe, stue 'vivarium' PR. P. 481; *stêwe* (*dat.*) CH. C. T. A 350; stiewe M. T. 119.

stêwien, see *stêowien*.

stî, see *stîj*, *stîje*.

stiburn, *stoburn*, adj., *stubborn, 'austerus'*, PR. P. 475; stiburn LIDG. M. P. 168; stiborn CH. C. T. D 456.

stiburnesse, sb., *stubbornness*, PR. P. 475.

sticche, see *stûcche*.

sticchen, v., = *M.L.G.*, *M.Du.* sticken, *O.H.G.* sticchan, stecchan; = *stikien*; *stitch, stick*; stichin, stikkin up 'succingo' PR. P. 475; *sticcheð* (*pres.*) H. M. 9; *stîjste* (*pret.*) HOM. II. 257; *stîjst* (*pple.*) WILL. 4425; istiht (*ms.* istihd) A. R. 424; *comp. þurh-sticchen*.

sticche, sb., *O.E.* stice, = *O.Fris.* steke, *Goth.* stiks, *O.H.G.* stich m.; *stitch, PR. P. 475*; A. R. 110; H. M. 35; stik(e) IW. 3053; *stiches* (*pl.*) PL. CR. 553.

stich-wurt, sb., *stitch-word*, REL. I. 37.

sticke, sb., *O.E.* sticca, = *M.L.G.* sticke, *O.H.G.* steccho, stecko m.; *stick, fragment*; stike [steke] ALEX. (Sk.) 1311; FRAG. 3; O. & N. 1625; enne sticke A. R. 370; stikke PR. P. 475; LANGL. B xii. 14; CH. C. T. G 1265; *stikkes* (*pl.*) ORM. 8651; *comp. candel-fir, rezol-sticke*.

stide, *stidi3*, see *stede*, *stedi*.

stie, *stien*, see *stîje*, *stîjen*.

stif, adj., *O.E.*, = *M.L.G.* stif, *M.Du.* stijf; *stiff, strong, valiant; 'rigidus, fortis, robustus'*, PR. P. 475; FRAG. 5; BEK. 637; WILL. 3535; OCTOV. (W.) 1041; IW. 31; GAW. 107; stif [stijf] C. M. 18140; stif he wes on þonke LA3. 2110; stif and starc O. & N. 5; þe wind was strong and stif inou3 BRD. 21; stif hit stod up riht A. D. 254; stif and toght CH. C. T. D 2267; a stif spere ALIS. 2745; stiffe ALEX. (Sk.) 1149, 4758; stive here HOM. II. 139; *stive* (*pl.*) LEG. 92; *stivest* (*superl.*) ST. COD. 58; LANGL. B xiii. 294; þe stifteste P. S. 337.

stif-liche, adv., *valiantly, strongly*, BEK. 171; **stifi** IW. 3186.

stiffness, sb., *stiffness*, PR. P. 475.

stij, sb., *O.E. stig*, = *O.H.G. stig*, *O.N. stigr* *m.*; *from stijen*, *path, way*; **stih** ORM. 12916; **sti** 'semita' PR. P. 475; REL. I. 213; GEN. & EX. 3958; HAV. 2618; S. S. (Web.) 712; WILL. 212; WICL. JOB xvi. 23; IW. 599; HORN CH. 172; ISUM. 40; **stije** (*dat.*) A. P. iii. 402; **stijes** (*pl.*) HOM. I. 7; **rihtep** ... **drihtines** narwe **stijhes** ORM. 9202; **stihes** ['semitas'] PS. viii. 9; **sties** MAN. (F.) 8432; **stijen** (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 16366; *comp. up-stij*.

[**stije** ? *from stijen*.]

sti-röp, sb., *O.E. stigräp*, = *O.N. stigreip*, *M.L.G. stegeröp*, *O.H.G. stegerreif*; *stirrup*, FRAG. 6; PR. P. 476; HORN (L.) 758; BEK. 190; AR. & MER. 3260; CH. C. T. D 1665; LAUNF. 977; GAW. 2060; **sterops** (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 840*; **steropes** 792*.

stije, sb., *O.E. stig*, = *O.H.G. stiga* *M.Du. stijghe f.*, *prov.Eng. stee*; *ladder*; *rising*, *ascent*; **sty**; **sti** S. S. (Web.) 3295; **stie** 'hara' VOC. 178; L. H. R. 215; **sti** PR. P. 475; A. R. 128; CH. C. T. D 1829; **sti an ye** (*stye in the eye*) PR. P. 475; **stee** [stegh] ALEX. (Sk.) 2481; **sties** (*pl.*) ALEX. 1437; *comp. swin-sti*.

sti-ward, sb., *O.E. stiweard*, = *O.N. sti-varör*; *steward*, PR. P. 476; A. R. 386; GEN. & EX. 1991; HAV. 666; MAND. 236; S. S. (Wr.) 1508; DEGR. 1577; **steward**, -wærd LA3. 1475; 13571.

stijele, sb., *O.E. stigel*, = *M.L.G. stegel*, *M.H.G. stigele f.*; *stiele*; *stile* 'scansile' PR. P. 475; CH. C. T. C 712; MIN. I. 88.

stijen, v., *O.E. stigan*, = *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G. stigan*, *O.Fris.*, *O.N. stiga*, *Goth. steigan*, *Gr. στειναι*; *rise*, *ascend*, HOM. I. 149; LEB. JES. 206; **stijhen** ORM. 2753; **stihhen** KATH. 1012; **stien** A. R. 40; CH. BOET. iii. 9 (88); **stige** HOM. II. 111; **stije** P. R. L. P. 200; **stije** [stie] TREV. IV. 411; **stie** MAND. 134; **steijen** C. L. 164; **steje**, **sti** (*r. w. be*) SHOR. 126; **þer þu wenest hejest to steo** R. S. i (MISC. 158); **sten** REL. I. 49; **stihð** (*pres.*) A. R. 216; **stijþ** O. & N. 1405; **þe stench þet of þi muð stihð** MARH. 13; **steh** C. L. 1490; **stighen** PS. xxi. 30; **stig** (*imper.*) GEN. & EX. 4100; **stāh** [*O.E. stāg*, *stāh*] (*pret.*) ORM. 16700; **stea3** AYENB. 13; **steah** KATH. 338; **steah**, **steh** HOM. II. 3, 23; **steg** HOM. II. 111; GEN. & EX. 319; **ste3** P. L. S. xx. 94; **stegh** MIRC 518; **steegh** ALIS. 5827; **steh** MARH. I.; **steh** A. R. 250; MISC. 88; **stei3** PL. CR. 810; **stei3** [stij] TREV. III. 125; **steigh** MAND. 96; **stei** ROB. 322; PR. C. 4603; (**þu**) **stih**, **stuhe** JUL. 62, 63; **stehe** SPEC. 69; (**heo**) **stijen** LA3. 26005; **stihhen** MARH. 19; **stije** A. P. ii. 389; **stijhen** (*pple.*) ORM. 2783; **stigen** GEN. & EX. 4130; **sto3en** FER. 5027; *comp. a-, 3e-, over-stijen*; *deriv. stj-, stije, stjje, stjjele, stell, stāire*.

stāghere, sb., *climber*, HAMP. PS. pages 506, 509.

stāhinge, sb., *mounting*, HAMP. PS. cxix. I. **stiggin**, v., *cf. O.N. styggja*; *start*; **stiggia** (*pres.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 5301.

stih, **stihhen**, *see stj-, stijen*.

stihthen, v., *O.E. stihtan*, = *M.Du. stichten*, *O.H.G. stifan*; *dispose*, *destine*: æfter þam þe him for **stihthen** (*ms. stihtheð*) (*pple.*) was LK. xxii. 22; **stijt** ALEX. (Sk.) 4897; **stight** *written* ALEX. (Sk.) 2693*.

stihhtlen, v., *dispose*, *order*; *rule*; **stijtle** PL. CR. 315; ? **stigh(t)ill** YORK xxxi. 75; **stijtle3** (*pres.*) GAW. 2213; **stighillis** (? *for stighillis*) ALEX. (Sk.) 755*; **sti(h)tlede** [stijtlede] (*pret.*) LANGL. C xvi. 40; **stijtled** WILL. 1199; ALEX. 195; **stijtled** (*pple.*) A. P. ii. 90.

stike, *see stioke*.

stikel, adj., *O.E. sticol*, = *M.L.G. stekel*, *O. H.G. stechal*; *difficult*, PARTEN. 5848.

stikil-liche, adv., *with difficulty*, ALIS. 219. **stikelinde**, **stikelunge**, adv., ? *intently*, H. M. 17.

stikeling, sb., = *M.Du. stekelingh*, *M.H.G. stichelinc*; *stickling* (*fish*), 'silurus', PR. P. 475; **stikling** VOC. 222.

stikien, v., *O.E. stician*, *cf. Gr. στίζω*; *stick*, *stab*, *prick*; **stikie** LEG. 189; **stekie** LANGL. B i. 121; **stikeþ** (*pres.*) TREAT. 140 (**stike3** SAINTS (Ld.) xvi. 782); **earewe þet** ... **stikeð i ðe heorte** A. R. 60; **stikinde** (*pple.*) H. M. 35; **stikede** (*pret.*) BEV. 828; **þat sweord stike(de)** [stekede] **feste** LA3. 7533; **ful he stikede of arewen** P. L. S. xviii. 48; **he stiked fast** S. S. (Wr.) 1246; **heo stikeden** [stekede] **mid cnifes** LA3. 20962; **istiked** (*pple.*) CH. C. T. A 1565; **istiked ase swin** P. S. 190.

sticking, sb., *stabbing*, ALEX. (Sk.) 2623.

stikil, adj., ? *piercing*: **þe stikill stormes** ALEX. (Sk.) 4186.

stikke, *see stioke*.

stil, sb., *Lat. stilus*; *stylus*, *pen*; **stīle** (*dat.*) TREV. V. 297.

stīle, *see stjjele*. **stīl**, *see stēl*.

stillatorie, sb., *still* (*for distilling*); 'stillatorium' PR. P. 475; **stillatories** (*pl.*) CH. C. T. G 580.

stille, adj., *O.E. stille*, = *M.Du. stille*, *O.H.G. stilli*; *still*, 'quietus', *tranquillus*, PR. P. 475; KATH. 373; A. R. 116; ORM. 1177; C. L. 1030; APOL. 5; CH. C. T. F 1472; **Joram wes stille** (*silent*) LA3. 15890; **beo nu stille** O. & N. 261; **he lai þer stille** ROB. 11; **stīlle** (*adv.*) LA3. 6747; GEN. & EX. 2428; HAV. 2997; PR. C. 3782; **jif þis child dvelle stille** (*yet*) here GREG. 77.

stille-hæde, sb., = *M.H.G. stilheit*; *quietude*, *rest*, AYENB. 142.

stillich, adj., *O.E.* stillic; *quiet*: mid stille liche ginne LA3. 2374; **stillliche** (*adv.*) A. R. 82; R. S. i; ALIS. 1566; H. S. 2432; stilleliche ROB. 19; stilli he mournes ALEX. (Sk.) 1136.

stillness, sb., *stillness*, HOM. I. 115; A. R. 414; WICL. JOHN xi. 28.

stille², sb., = *O.H.G.* stillt; *calm, quiet*: þet makest stille efter storme A. R. 376.

stillen, v., *O.E.* stillan, = *O.H.G.* stillan, *M. Du.* stillen, *O.N.* stilla; *still*, GEN. & EX. 3924; stillin '*pacifico*' PR. P. 475; stille HORN (L.) 676; FLOR. 831; his wrappe for to stille BEK. 467; **stilleð** (*pres.*) his teares A. R. 186; *comp.* 3e-stillen.

stillin, v., *drop, trickle*, '*stillo*', PR. P. 475.

stilte, sb., = *M.L.G.*, *Dan.* stylte, *Swed.* stylta, *M. Du.* stelte, *O.H.G.* stelza; *stilt*, '*calepodium, lignipodium*' PR. P. 475; REL. I. 86.

stilte, sb., = *O.H.G.* stillida; *quiet, tranquillity*, A. R. 156; H. M. 41.

stime, sb., ? *particle*: ne he iwis might se a stime C. M. 19652.

stinc, sb., ? *O.E.* stinc; *smell, stench*, GEN. & EX. 2975; stink '*foetor*' PR. P. 475; MISC. 228; CH. C. T. D 2274, B 3810; LUD. COV. 275; stinch ORM. 1192; **stinohe** (*dat.*) BEK. 2406.

stingen, v., *O.E.* stingan, = *O.N.* stinga, *Goth.* (us-)stiggan, *Lat.* (in-)stingere; *sting, puncture; vex*; PL. CR. 648; **stingeð** (*pres.*) A. R. 82; stingeð MISC. 149; **stinginde** (*pple.*) A. R. 82; **stang** (*pret.*) S. S. (Web.) 759; stong LA3. 11363; GEN. & EX. 3896; stungen ORM. 17441; stongen MAND. 286; **stunge** (*subj.*) HOM. II. 209; **stungen** (*pple.*) GEN. & EX. 3901; PS. iv. 5*; stongen CH. C. T. A 1079; E. T. 645; istungen HOM. I. 121; istunge LA3. 27597; O. & N. 515; istongen PL. CR. 553; istonge SPEC. 84; *comp.* of-, to-, þurh-stingen; *deriv.* stange, steng.

stinken, v., *O.E.* stincan (*smell*), = *M.L.G.* stinken, *O.H.G.* stinchan (*smell*), *Goth.* stigan (*kónneiv*); *cf.* *O.N.* stökkva (*run, leap*); *smell*, ORM. 4781; heo hit ne muwen stinken (*smell*) A. R. 86; stinkin '*foeteo, oleo*' PR. P. 475; þeo þet rotieð and stinkeð (*pres.*) A. R. 84; & stinkeð fule ORM. 1201; **stinkinde** (*pple.*) AYENB. 32; þat stinkende lic ORM. 8195; stinkinge ROB. 214; **stano** (*pret.*) ORM. 8077; stank LAGL. (Wr.) 10753; MAND. 97; CH. C. T. B 3807; H. S. 8313; stonc A. R. 326; stonk BEK. 2404; C. L. 1284; stunken A. R. 230; þat stunken swipe swete ORM. 8194; **stunken** (*subj.*) A. R. 86; **stonken** (*pple.*) MAND. 10; *comp.* 3e-stinken; *deriv.* stinc, stench, stunch.

stinten, see stünten. **stipel**, see stēpel.

[**stipen**, v., = *L.G.* stipen; *prop up; comp.* under-stipen.]

stiper, sb., *cf.* *L.G.* stiper; *prop, support*: þe stipre þat is under þe vine set L. H. R. 135.

[**stipren**, v., *prop up; comp.* under-stipren.] **stirien**, see stürten.

stirk, sb., *O.E.* stirc, styric; *bullock*, '*juven-cus*', VOC. 204.

stirke, sb., = *M.L.G.* sterke, *M.H.G.* stirke, sterke; *heifer*, '*juvenca*', PR. P. 476.

stirne, see stürne. **stirred**, see steorred.

stirt, see stert. **stirten**, see sterten.

stirtil, see stertil.

stith, sb., *O.N.* steði; *anvil, stithy*, HAV. 1877; CH. C. T. A 2026; stithe '*incus*' PR. P. 476; steþi C. M. 23237.

stith, adj., *O.E.* stith, = *O.Fris.* stith; *hardy, strong, brave*, LA3. 10083; stith & strong GEN. & EX. 1591; stith ALIS.² (Sk.) 91; stith MAN. (H.) 194; strong and steith PALL. iv. 892; **stithne** (*acc.*) dom HOM. I. 95; **stipe** (*adv.*) M. H. 4; azein þe stipe (e) i stod SPEC. 99; **stipe** (*pl.*) PS. x. 7; stipe men LA3. 24886; stedes stipe K. T. 338; kniztes stipe on stede TRIST. 66; stipe stormes AMAD. (R.) xlviii; **stither** (*compar.*) PR. C. 3173.

stith-imained, adj., *strong in might*, LA3. 25820.

stith-imöded, adj., *strong in mind*, LA3. 26022.

stip-li, adj., *bravely*, GAW. 431.

stiven, v., = *M.L.G.* stiven, *M. Du.* stijven, *O. Fris.* stiva; *from stíf; stiffen, make robust*; stive TRIST. 1169; **stived** (*pple.*) WILL. 3033.

stob, sb., = *M. Du.* stobbe, ? *O.N.* stobbi; *stub, stump*; stob ant stokke REL. I. 168; **stobbus** (*pl.*) ED. 4326.

stoble, see stuble. **stoburn**, see stiburn.

stoc, sb., *O.E.* stocc, = *O.Fris.* stok, *O.N.* stokkr, *O.H.G.* stoch, *stock, trunk*, FRAG. 3; stoc, stok O. & N. 25, 1113; WICL. JOB xiii. 27; stok VOC. 236; SAINTS (Ld.) xlv. 233; AR. & MER. 3865; PR. C. 676; over stok and over ston ORF. 332; stok, stock SHOR. I. 109; stock MAND. 10; **stoeke** (*dat.*) AYENB. 19; **stookes** (*pl.*) '*ceps*' VOC. 163; LA3. 5694; MARH. I; stokkes LAGL. A iv. 95, v. 585; FLOR. 1150; **stocken** (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 626; *comp.* oál-, herth-, mūse-stoc.

stok-douve, sb., = *M. Du.* stockduive; *stock-dove*; (*ms.* -dowe) PR. P. 476.

stok-fish, sb., = *M.H.G.* stocvisch; *stockfish*, PR. P. 476.

stoc², sb., *O.E.* stoc-(weard); *place*; **stokes** (*pl.*) (*ms.* stokess) ORM. 15694.

stöd, sb., *O.E.* stöd, *cf.* *O.N.* stöð n., *O.H.G.* stuot f.; *stud, stable*, HICKES I. 231; stode PERC. 326; stood GOW. III. 204; **stöde** (*dat.*) O. & N. 495; þou come of liper stode P. S. 201.

stöð-mere, sb., *O.E.* stöðmyre; *stud-mare*, A. R. 316; PERC. 367.

stóde, sb., *O.E.* stod, = *O.N.* stóð; *post*; *stoje* PR. P. 478; *stodes* (*pl.*) WICL. ECCLUS. xxix. 29; *comp.* dor-stóde.

stode, *stodul*, *see stude*, *studul*.

stoffe, sb., *stuff* (*cloth*); *stufte* ALEX. (Sk.) 2980*.

stoffien, v., *O.Fr.* estoffer; *stuff*; *suffocate*; *stufin* PR. P. 481; *stoffes* (*pres.*) JOS. 601; *stuffed* (*pret.*) D. ARTH. 3616; *stuffed* (*pple.*) GAW. 606; *stuffed* [*'suffocatus'*] TREV. VI. 449.

stofnen, v., *O.N.* stofna; *institute*; *stofned* (*pple.*) ORM. 14561.

stok, *see stoc*.

stóken, v., = *M.L.G.*, *M.Du.* stoken; *stab*; *stoke* CH. C. T. A 2546; & *stókeþ* (*pres.*) him bitwene (h)is browes FER. 4615; *stokes* D. ARTH. 2554.

stoken, v., = *M.Du.*, *M.L.G.*, *M.H.G.* stocken; *put in the stocks*; *stokken* 'coigner', VOC. 163; *stookid* (*pret.*) him an a stol WART. II. 106; *stocked in prison* CH. TRO. iii. 380.

stoki, adj., = *Ger.* stockig; *stock-like*; *stoki* L. H. R. 148.

stöl, sb., *O.E.* stol, = *O.L.G.*, *O.Fris.* stöl, *O.N.* stöll, *Goth.* stöls, *O.H.G.* stuol; *stool*, *seat*, A. R. 166; MISC. 145; S. S. (Web.) 1889; *stool* 'scabellum' PR. P. 476; *stöle* (*dat.*) AYENB. 239; LANGL. B v. 394; *stöles*, *stooles* (*pl.*) CH. C. T. D 288; *stoles* TREV. IV. 99; *comp.* bischop-, döm-, kine-stöl.

stóle, sb., *Lat.* stola; *stole*, TREV. IV. 365.

stomak, sb., *Fr.* estomac; *stomach*, PR. P. 476; *stomake* ALEX. (Sk.) 4436.

stomeren, *see stumren*.

stomlen, *see stumlen*.

stompe, *see stumpe*. **stón**, *see stán*.

stónd, *see stánde*.

stonde, **stonden**, *see stande*, **standen**.

stónen, *see stānen*. **stonien**, *see stunien*.

stoppe, sb., *O.E.* stoppa, *cf.* *O.E.* stēap, = *O.N.* staup, *mod.Eng.* stoup; *bucket*, *wooden mug*, 'situla', PR. P. 477.

stoppel, sb., *stopper* (*of a bottle*), 'ducillus', PR. P. 477; CHEST. I. 142.

stoppin, v., *O.N.* stoppa, = *M.L.G.*, *M.Du.* stoppen, *M.H.G.* stopfen; *stop*, 'obituro', PR. P. 477; *stoppen* CH. TRO. ii. 804; *stoppen* here mouþ P. S. 326; P. 10; *stoppi* AYENB. 257; *stoppeð* (*pres.*) A. R. 72; *stoppede* (*pret.*) ISUM. 448; & *stoppede* (h)is wounde FER. 215; he stopped heore wai ALIS. 1224; *stopped* (*pple.*) PR. C. 7368; *istopped* SHOR. 156; *comp.* for-stoppen.

stör, sb., *O.E.* stōr, ? = *O.H.G.* stūr; *incense*, VOC. 140; LEG. 96; MISC. 26; AYENB. 211; (*printed scor*) SHOR. 123.

stör², sb., *O.Fr.* estōr, *low Lat.* staurum; *store*; *farm stock*, ROB. 395; JOS. 456; A. P. i. 846; *stoor* PR. P. 477; CH. C. T. A 598; *störe* (*dat.*) DEGR. 72.

stör³, sb., ? *O.Fr.* estor, estour, ? *from O.H.G.* (ki-)stör; *tumult*, *battle*; *army*; FLOR. 1659; *stour* IW. 2633; PR. C. 1838; M. ARTH. 3064; PARTEN. 2231; *stoure* ALEX. (Sk.) 785, 3501; *stour* BARB. ii. 355; *bale stour death-pang* A. P. iii. 427; *störe* (*dat.*) ALIS. 2110; S. S. (Web.) 956; *stoure* WILL. 4214; EGL. 9; ANT. ARTH. xliii; *stoures* (*pl.*) CH. C. T. B 3560; *stures* M. H. 23.

stör⁴, adj., *O.E.* stōr, = *O.Fris.* stōr, *O.N.* stōrr; *great*, *strong*, LA3. 85; O. & N. 1473; GEN. & EX. 842; HAV. 2383; *stor* ant stark CHR. E. 464; *stoor* 'austerus, rigidus' PR. P. 477; þe strimes urneþ store FL. & BL. 228; *störe* (*pl.*) GAW. 1923; ANT. ARTH. (R.) lv; his mæhte weren store LA3. 3242; *store* windes IW. 373.

stör-lic, adj., *great*, *strong*: þat feht wes swiçe storlic [storlich] LA3. 10647; *störliche* (*adv.*) KATH. 1274.

storben, v., *for* *disturben*; *trouble*; *storbis* (*pres.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 667; *storbet* (*pple.*) 3605; *stourbed* 934.

stordi, *see sturdi*.

stören, v., *O.Fr.* estōrer, *Lat.* (in-)staurāre; *store*; *store* P. S. 70; *astore* (?=enstore) ROB. 107; ALIS. 5817; *astori* AYENB. 136; he *stōrede* (*pret.*) þem wiþ corn MAN. (F.) 2916; *istōred* (*pple.*) LA3. 13412*.

storial, adj., *historical*; *storial* mirour [= 'Speculum historiale'] CH. L. G. W. PROL. A 307; *storial* sooth 702; *see historial*.

storie, sb., *O.Fr.* istoire, estoire; *story*, *history*, *legend*, A. R. 154; CH. C. T. G 35; *store* ALEX. (Sk.) 3854, 4828; *stori* 2050; *stories* (*pl.*) LANGL. B vii. 73; *see histoire*.

stōrien, v., = *M.Du.*, *O.H.G.* stōren; *move*: þat folk gan to stōrie LA3. 23756*; *sturie*(n) ... ne stōren KATH. 362; *store* E. T. 755; W. & I. 78; hwen ha ... ne stōrið (*pres.*) ham seolf MARH. 14; loke ye store not of þat stede GUY² (Z.) 3869; *stōrede* (*pret.*) LA3. 9334*.

stork, sb., *O.E.* storc, = *M.L.G.* stork, *O.N.* storkr, *O.H.G.* storch, storach; *stork*, 'ciconia', PR. P. 477; MAN. (F.) 14574; CH. P. F. 361.

storm, sb., *O.E.* storm, = *M.L.G.*, *M.Du.* storm, *O.N.* stormr, *O.H.G.* sturm; *storm*, *tumult*, [*'tempestas'*] HOM. II. 43; SHOR. 161; CH. C. T. A 1980; M. H. 136; *storme* (*dat.*) HOM. I. 143; LA3. 25587; A. R. 376; *stormes* (*pl.*) JUL. 79; GOW. I. 143; *storme* (*dat. pl.*) HOM. II. 43.

stormi, adj., *O.E.* stormig, = *M.H.G.* stürmec; *stormy*, LIDG. M. P. 2.

stort, *see steort*.

stot, sb., *O.E.* stotte, = *M.Du.* stutte (*mare*); *horse*, 'caballus', PR. P. 477; CH. C. T. A 615; *stottes* (*pl.*) O. & N. 495.

stot², sb., *cf.* *Swed.* stut (*bullock*); *bullock*; (*ms.* stott) 'buculus' VOC. 218; *stotte* ISUM. 92; *stottes* (*pl.*) LANGL. B xix. 262.

stot^s, sb., *stoot*, (ms. *stott*) LUD. COV. 218.
stotin, v., *stutter*; *hesitate*, *pause*; 'titubo,' PR. P. 477; **stote** (*pres.*) A. P. i. 149; **stote** (*pres. subj.*) VOC. 173; **stotiland** (*pple.*) REL. I. 291; þere þei **stotede** (*pret.*) (*stayed*) a stound DEGR. 226.

stope, see *stode*. **stouke**, see *stūke*.

stounde, see *stūnde*. **stoupen**, see *stūpen*.

stour, see *stōr*, *stūr*.

stout, adj., cf. *M.Du.* stout, *O.N.* stoltr, *O.H.G.* stolz, ? *O.Fr.* estout (*hardi, téméraire*); *stout*, *bold*, *proud*, SPEC. 52; SHOR. 150; GREG. 883; CH. C. T. A 545; LAI LE FR. 249; stout ... and fers BEK. 512; so proud & so stout S. A. L. 224; stout and kene K. T. 936; **stoute** (*pl.*) P. S. 255; **stoutar** (*comp.*) BARB. xv. 524; **stoutest** (*superl.*) BARB. xi. 470.

stout-liche, adv., *stoutly*, *proudly*, WILL. 1950; **stoutli** ALEX. (Sk.) 279.

stoutnes, sb., *stubbornness*, BARB. vii. 356.

stout, see *stūt*.

stoven, sb., *O.N.* stofn; *stalk*, *stem*, C. M. 8037.

stovēr, sb., *O.Fr.* estouvoir (*provision*); *food*, S. S. (Web.) 2606; TRIST. 1149.

stōwe, sb., *O.E.* stōw, = *O.Fris.*, *O.N.* stō, *mod.Eng.* -stow in place-names; *place*, MAT. xiv. 15; an oðre stowe HOM. I. 219; stou SPEC. 98; to þere stowe [stouwe] LA3. 1174; **stōwen** (*dat. pl.*) MK. i. 45; HOM. II. 207; *comp.* cwalm-, earding-, leir-stōwe.

stōwien, see *stōwien*.

stōwin, v., *from stōwe*; *stow away*; *place*, 'loco,' PR. P. 478; **stauæz** (*pres.*) A. P. ii. 480; **stōwide** (*pret.*) ['collocavit'] TREV. III. 277; wel wern þai **stōwed** (*pple.*) A. P. ii. 113; staued A. P. ii. 352; *comp.* bi-stōwen.

strā, see *strāu*.

strāc, sb., = *M.H.G.* streich; *from striken*; *stroke*; stroc ROB. 17; strok MAND. 260; TRIAM. 1229; GAW. 287; þane strok AYENB. 34; strok [strook] CH. C. T. A 1709; **strākes** (*pl.*) IW. 640; strakis ALEX. (Sk.) 1015; strokis EGL. 310.

strāte, sb., *O.E.* stræt, = *O.L.G.* strāta, *O.H.G.* strāza; *road*, *lane*, *street*, LA3. 4823; ORM. 7358; strete KATH. 1671; O. & N. 962; strate HOM. II. 227; MIN. vi. 56; **strāte** (*pl.*) LK. x. 10; (ms. strætte) LA3. 4843; **strāten** (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 4839.

Strēt-ford, pr. n., *Stratford*, DAV. DR. 113.

strai, sb., cf. *mod.Eng.* stray (*large open common*); *wandering*, 'vagacio,' PR. P. 478; on strai astray BARB. xiii. 195; o strai C. M. 6827; a strai A. P. 1161.

straiin, v., *O.Fr.* estraiier; *stray*, *wander*, 'vago,' PR. P. 478; straiæ LUD. COV. 74; **straiæ** (*pres.*) M. H. 52; **astraiæd** (*pple.*) GOW. II. 132.

strail, sb., *O.E.* strāgl, *from Lat.* strāgulum;

bedclothing ['stratum'] PS. vi. 7*; *straille* 'stragulum' PR. P. 478.

strait, see *streitt*.

straives, sb., *pl.*, *strays*: *waives* and *straives* LANGL. Ci. 9a.

strākien, v., *O.E.* strācian, = *M.H.G.* streichen; *from striken*; *stroke*; strōke CH. C. T. F 162; þei over lond **strākep** (*pres.*) (*run*) PL. CR. 82; **strōked** (*pret.*) TRIST. 3108; sterin stevin upon strake straked (? *sounded*) þar trumpis ALEX. (Sk.) 1386; þire traitours trouthis has **strākid** (*pret.*) (*have made a covenant*) 3192.

strāl, sb., *O.E.* stræl *m. f.* (*arrow*), cf. *M.Du.* straele (*arrow*), *O.H.G.* strāla *f.* (*arrow*, *shot*); ? *arrow*; **strāles** (*pl.*) LA3. 5695.

strand, sb., *O.E.* strand, = *M.H.G.* strant *m.*, *M.Du.* strande *n.* (*shore*), *O.N.* strönd *f.* (*shore*, *river*); *strand*, *shore*, *river*, C. M. 8191; strönd GEN. & EX. 2717; ALIS. 1981; GREG. 281; þat strönd LA3. 19916; strönde 'litus' PR. P. 480; ['flumen'] TREV. I. 429; ['torrentem'] WICL. DEUT. ix. 21; **strande** (*dat.*) ORM. 19450; strönde HORN (R.) 115; P. L. S. xxiii. 31; A. P. i. 152; CH. C. T. B 825; framward þan strönde [þare strönde] LA3. 9408; up to þe nekke in þe strönde ANGL. I. 306; **strandis** ['torrentes'] (*pl.*) HAMP. PS. xvii. 5; *comp.* sās-strönd.

strang, adj., *O.E.* strang, *strong*, = *O.L.G.* strang, *O.N.* strangr, *O.H.G.* strang, *streng*; *strong*, *severe*, *powerful*, *brave*, SHOR. 14; AYENB. 32; IW. 2386; S. S. (Wr.) 2655; PR. C. 881; strang & mihti HOM. I. 231; strang & hard ORM. 6326; strong LA3. 173; MARH. 12; A. R. 6; O. & N. 5; strong and stark HAV. 608; ALIS. 5527; strong and stif BRD. 21; strong & stor P. R. L. P. 101; **strongen**, stronge (*dat. m. n.*) LA3. 11733, 27551; me wolde to stronge deþe him bringe BEK. 1076; **strangere** (*dat. f.*) LA3. 27773*; **strangne** (*acc. m.*) AYENB. 227; strongne LA3. 6392; **stronge** [strang(e)] (*acc. f.*) LA3. 1567; **strange** (*adv.*) S. S. (Wr.) 197; stronge O. & N. 254; BRD. 24; **strange** (*pl.*) ORM. 19963; stronge GEN. & EX. 3713; AYENB. 83; gares swiðe stronge LA3. 26282; stronge (*distressing*) tidinge 5271; **strongen** (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 17395; **strengre** (*compar.*) MARH. 12; A. R. 326; strengor K. T. 657; strengor CH. C. T. C 825; **strengeste** (*superl.*) LA3. 2109; KATH. 734; þe strengeste HORN (L.) 823 (H. 852); ROB. 111; strengest A. R. 280; GOW. III. 147; *comp.* un-strang.

strang-liche, adv., *O.E.* stranglice; *strongly*, P. L. S. xvii. 295; strongliche MARH. 14; strongliche [stra(n)gliche] LA3. 7843; **stronglūker** (*compar.*) H. M. 15; **stronglūkeest** (*superl.*) A. R. 218.

strange, adj., *O.Fr.* estrange; *strange*, ROB. 16; strange [straunge, stronge] TREV. IV. 13; straunge 'extraneus' PR. P. 479.

strangen, v., *become strange*; **strangeþ** (*pret.*) GOW. II. 264.

stranger, sb., *O.Fr. estrangier*; **stranger**; **straunger** PR. P. 479.

strangien, v., *O.E. strangian*, = *O.H.G. strangen*; *become strong, make strong*: þet . . . eower feond stronȝian HOM. I. 13; **strangede** [**strongede**] (*pret.*) LA3. 4461; *comp. 3e-, unstrangien*.

stranglen, v., *O.Fr. estrangler*; **strangle**; **astrangli** AYENB. 50; **strangled** (*pple.*) HAV. 640; **astrangled** ROB. 342.

strapil, sb., ? *O.E. strapul*; *leggings*, 'tibiale,' VOC. 259; **strapeles** (*pl.*) A. R. 420; **straples** BEK. 1477; **strapeles** [**straples**] TREV. V. 355.

strāu, sb., *O.E. strēaw*, *strāw*, = *O.N. strā*, *O.Fris. strē*, *O.L.G. strō*, *O.H.G. strau*, *strou*, *strō*; **straw**, (*ms. straw*) LANGL. B xiv. 251, C xvii. 93; **stra** IW. 2655; þer of ne yaf he nouth a stra HAV. 315; **stro** BARB. iii. 320*; **streuw** LEECHD. III. 114; **strea** A. R. 296; **stre** GOW. I. 282; **stre** [**stree**] CH. C. T. A 2918; **stree** MAND. 253; *comp. bed-strāu*.

strāu-berl, sb., *O.E. strēawberie*; **strawberry**, 'frugum,' PR. P. 478; **streberi** VOC. 141.

strawen, v., *O.E. strēowan*, = *O.Fris. strewa*, *O.H.G. strewen*, *M.H.G. streuwen*, *strauwen*, *strouwen*, *O.N. strā*, *Goth. straujan* (*pret. strawida*), *cf. Lat. sternere* (*perf. strāvi*); **strew**, FL. & BL. 436; **strawen** (*ms. strawwenn*) ORM. 8193; **strowin** PR. P. 480; **strewes** (*pres.*) PS. cxvii. 16*; **strowe** [**strawe**] (*subj.*) CH. C. T. F 613; **strewed** (*pret.*) TRIST. 2195; **streweden** MAT. xxi. 8; **strawed** (*pple.*) ALIS. 1026; WILL. 1617; EGL. 376; **strawid** S. S. (Wr.) 2692; **strowed** LIDG. M. P. 186; **istrawed** FER. 421; *comp. bi-strēwen*.

strō, **strōa**, *see strāu*.

strēam, sb., *O.E. strēam*, = *O.Fris. strām*, *O. L.G. strōm*, *O.H.G. strau*, *stroum*, *O.N. strau*; **stream**, *river*, MARH. 5; AYENB. 72; **stream**, **stræm**, **strem** LA3. 2849, 6116, 19756; **striem** P. L. S. viii. 126; **strem** GEN. & EX. 2096; S. S. (Wr.) 3191; **strem** [**streem**] CH. C. T. A 3895; **strēame** (*dat.*) ANGL. VII. 220; **swimmen** . . . mid þe streme HOM. I. 51; **strēmen** (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 31229; **strēames** (*pl.*) A. R. 188; **strimes** FL. & BL. 228; *comp. sēa-, water-strēam*.

strecche, sb., ? *compass, grasp*: bið swa mihtles on his modes streche HOM. I. 111.

strecchen, v., *O.E. streccan*, = *M.Du. strecken*, *O.H.G. streccan*; **stretch**, *extend*, JUL. 27; **strecche** WILL. 219; MAND. 2; CH. C. T. G 469; **strecche** AYENB. 103; **streccheð** (*pres.*) A. R. 280; **streccheþ** MISC. 101; þe over Germania strecheþ [*'se extendit'*] bi sides Alpes to . . . TREV. I. 255; **strekis** [**straightit**] ALEX. (Sk.) 1953; **strekiz** D.

ARTH. 1229; **strecche** (*imper.*) KATH. 2265; **streahte**, **stræhte**, **strehthe** [**strahte**] (*pret.*) LA3. 1910, 17886, 21227; **streihte** A. R. 280; **streihte** P. L. S. xvii. 345; MED. 641; TREV. II. 107; he **strahte** forþ his riht earm HOM. I. 189; he **strahte** him MARH. 9; **straughte** CH. C. T. A 2916; **strehthen** MK. xi. 8; and a wei **streihten** JOS. 456; **streiht** (*pple.*) JOS. 519; **streiht** P. R. L. P. 252; William **streiht** (*adv., straightway, forthwith*) went hem to WILL. 3328; **streiht** ALEX. (Sk.) 1758; **strauht** CH. BOET. v. 5 (170); **straught** OCTOV. (W.) 959; unto þe helle **straught** he went GOW. III. 36; **streiht** on near ALEX. (Sk.) 1574; *comp. a-, 3e-strecchen*.

strecour, sb., *dog for the chase*, BARB. vi. 487.

streek, *see strike*.

strēzen, v., *O.E. strēgan*; **strew**; **strie** PALL. iii. 10.

streȝten, v., *march*; **streiȝtis** (*pres.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 2032.

streiȝt, *see under strecchen*.

streikin, *see streken*.

streinin, v., *O.Fr. estreindre*; **strain**, **stretch**; **constrain**; **restrain**; 'stringo,' PR. P. 479; **streine** CH. C. T. E 1753; **strānes** (*pres.*) out ALEX. (Sk.) 840*; **straini** (*subj.*) AYENB. 263; **streine** (*imper.*) L. C. C. 43; **streined** (*pple.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 3121; **strenȝeit** BARB. xii. 248; **istreind** BEK. 1477.

streinour, sb., **strainer**, 'colatorium, constrictorium,' PR. P. 479; L. C. C. 16; C. B. 90.

streinðe, *see strengðe*.

streit, adj., *O.Fr. estreit*; **strait**, 'strictus,' 'angustus, artus,' PR. P. 479; LA3. 22270; BEK. 260; CH. C. T. A 174; **streit** þat is to seie narou MAND. 45; **strait** AYENB. 54; **streiȝt** blind TREV. VI. 235; till a **strāte** (*sb.*) thai held thair wai BARB. iv. 458; **strātest** (*superl.*) BARB. vi. 463.

streit-, **strait-liche**, *adv., straitly*, AYENB. 7, 34.

straitnes, sb., *narrowness*, BARB. xii. 430.

streitin, v., **straiten**, PR. P. 479; **strettid** (*pple.*) WICL. JOB xviii. 7.

stroke, *adv. (from O.E. strec adj.)*, = *M.Du. strek*, *strak*, *M.H.G. strac*; **straight**, D. ARTH. 1792; **strek**, **strik** PR. C. 2623, 3378.

strik-li, *adv., straight*, PR. C. 3288.

stroke, *see strike*, **strecchen**.

strēken, v., *cf. Swed. streka*; **stretch**; REL. I. 65; **streke** PS. lxxxiv. 6; **streikin** 'extendo,' PR. P. 479; **strēkez** (*pres.*) D. ARTH. 2085; **strēkede** (*pret.*) GEN. & EX. 481; **strēked** (*pple.*) MAN. (F.) 12703; ? **striked** WILL. 1617.

strēkinge, sb., **stretching**, HAMP. PS. xxi. 17.

strōken, *see striken*. **strēm**, *see strēam*.

strōmen, v., *O.N. streyma*; *from strēam*;

stream, flow; welthes if þai strēmen (*pres.*) [*'affluent'*] PS. lxi. 11; strēminge (*pple.*) JOS. 560; strēmden [streamden] (*pret.*) A. R. 188*; strēmed (*pple.*) WICL PROV. v. 16. strēmere, sb., *streamer*: streamere of fane, 'cherucus' PR. P. 479.

strēn, *see* strēon.

strench?, sb.: alle he (*sc. deap*) riveþ in one strench R. S. i (MISC. 156).

strenocðe, *see* strengðe.

strēnen, *see* strēonan.

streng, sb., *O.E. streng*, = *M.L.G. streng*, *O.N. strengr*, *O.H.G. stranc*; *string*, GEN. & EX. 479; ROB. 456; TREV. III. 211; þene streng LAJ. 1454; streng [string] CH. C. T. D 2067; string '*funiculus*' PR. P. 480; strengē (*dat.*) O. & N. 1230; strenges (*pl.*) P. L. S. xvii. 156; stringes MAP 339; ALIS. 208; PS. xxxii. 2; strengen (*dat. pl.*) JOHN ii. 15; LAJ. 17983.

strengē, sb., *O.E. strengu*, = *O.L.G. strengin*, *strengi*, *O.H.G. strengi*; *from* *strang*; *strength*, *force*; *strong place*; REL. I. 130; GEN. & EX. 714; ROB. 302; GREG. 238; (? *ms. strenje*) LAJ. 26690; L. H. R. 44*; strenghe REL. I. 185; strenghes (*pl.*) D. ARTH. 2242.

strengēn, v., *O.E. strengan*, = *O.H.G. (er-)strengan*, *O.N. strengja*; *make strong, fortify*, KATH. 942*; ORM. 2614; strengēð (*pres.*) MARH. 14; strengēþ SHOR. 26; strengith TOR. 6; streng (*imper.*) JUL. 33; strenged (*pple.*) ORM. 2748; strenghed PS. xxvi. 14*; *comp. 3e*, *un-strengen*.

strengðe, sb., *O.E. strengðu*, = *O.H.G. strengida*; *strength, fortitude*, KATH. 647; H. M. II; GEN. & EX. 581; strengðe, strengða, strenðe [strengþe] LAJ. 1540, 3727, 17213; strengðe, strenðe, strenðe A. R. 140, 280; strengþe C. L. 801; SHOR. 17; strengþe, strenþe, strenþe O. & N. 173, 781, 1713; strenðe MARH. 19; strenþe ORM. 5519; streinðe HOM. I. 69; streinþe SPEC. 57; strenþe A. P. ii. 1155.

strenope-læa, adj., *strengthless*, ORM. 12530.

strengðen, v., *strengthen*; strengðe KATH. 942; strengþi AYENB. 86; strengþeþ (*pres.*) LANGL. Bviii. 47; strenðeð A. R. 140; strengþede (*pret.*) ROB. 140; & streinþede (*exerted*) him . . . to serve god A. D. 257; gestreanþed (*pple.*) LK. i. 80; istrengþed MISC. 30.

strenken, v., *sprinkle*, ORM. 1099; strenked (*pple.*) ORM. 1771.

strenkelin, v., *sprinkle, scatter; disperse, destroy*; 'aspergo', PR. P. 479; strenkle A. P. ii. 307; strenkil HAMP. PS. lx. 9.

strenkilinge, sb., *sprinkling*, HAMP. PS. l. 8*.

strenkil, sb., *aspergillum*; haliwater stik, 'aspersorium, isopus' PR. P. 479; PS. l. 9; strencles (*pl.*) ORM. 1095.

strencðe, *see* strengðe.

strēon, sb., *O.E. (ge-)strēon (treasure)*, cf. *O.L.G. (ge-)striuni*, *O.H.G. (ka-)striuni (gain)*; *progeny*, H. M. 3; þat holi streon MISC. 153; þe streon (*embryo*) a midde þe eiþe SAINTS (Ld.) xlvi. 396; and biþete on him a steorne streone ALIS. 511; streon, stren ORM. 27, 16396; C. L. 155; stren SAL. & SAT. 230; SHOR. 64; stren [streen] CH. C. T. E 157; strēne (*dat.*) HOM. II. 19; strēones (*pl.*) A. R. 208; *comp. 3e-strēon*.

strēonan, strēonien, v., *O.E. strēonan*, *strýnan*, cf. *O.H.G. striunan*, *O.L.G. (ge-)striunian*; *beget*, LAJ. 18844, 18846; strenen REL. I. 222; strēoneð (*pres.*) A. R. 234; streoneþ ALIS. 7057; strenges HAV. 2983; strinen PS. lxxii. 27; strēonede (*pret.*) H. M. 9; C. L. 1388; enne sune on hire he streonede [strenede] LAJ. 2571; strende HOM. II. 19; strēoned (*pple.*) ORM. 33; *comp. 3e-strēonan*; *deriv. stründ*.

strēonunge, sb., *procreation*, H. M. 33; streoninge C. L. 1389.

strēpen, *see* strūpen.

stresse, sb., *for* *destresse*; *force*: take noþ be stresse his wiffe YORK xx. 188.

strēte, sb., *O.Fr. estrēte*; *estreat*; *rate-book*; strete, catchepol bok to gader by mercimentis PR. P. 480.

strēte, *see* strāte.

strewen, *see* strawen.

stride, sb., cf. *M.L.G. strede*, *M.H.G. strit*; *from* *striden*; *stride, step*, PR. P. 480; ALIS. 4447; FER. 3221; strīdes (*pl.*) HICKES I. 168 (HOM. II. 111); ten stride TRIST. 1488; an hundred stride FER. 4643.

strīden, v., ? *O.E. (be-)stridan*, = *M.L.G. M. Du. striden*; *stride, step*, LAJ. 17982; striden on stede AN. LIT. 96; stride C. M. 10235; IW. 1552; strit (*pres.*) SPEC. 110; strid (*imper.*) SPEC. 111; strīdende (*pple.*) HICKES I. 168; strād (*pret.*) IW. 3193; *comp. bi-*, *over-striden*; *deriv. stride*.

strie, sb., *O.Fr. estrie*; *hag, hideous woman*, HAV. 98; stri TOWNL. 148.

strien, *see* struien.

strien, *see* strējen.

strif, sb., *O.Fr. estrif*; *strife*, KATH. 680; A. R. 200; LAJ. 24966*; GEN. & EX. 373; BEK. 1642; C. L. 273; CH. C. T. A 1187; strivis (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 4251.

strike, sb., *O.E. strica*; *from* *striken*; *streak, stroke, line*: this chapitre . . . that . . . with obels, that is, with a stric, we han befor notid WICL. ESTH. x. 3*; a gret strike MAN. (F.) 1420; streke PR. P. 479; strikes (*pl.*) TREV. III. 249; (*lines*) CH. ASTR. i. 7 (5).

strike*, sb., = *L.G. strike*, *streke*; *from* *striken*; *hank*; *strickle*; 'hystorium', VOC. 201; strek(e) PR. P. 479; *storic of line* 'lini

Strick = a measur.

no men takep not of a lauderne þe lîht
and put vîden a strik vîrket.

strike. *Pop. Sanctorum*

Herr. Arch. 81, 318, v. 15-16

manipulus VOC. 217; *streek of flax* PR. P. 479;
a strike of flex CH. C. T. A 676.

strikilē, sb., cf. *M. Du.* strekel; *strickle*,
'(h)istorium,' VOC. (W. W.) 726.

striken, v., *O.E.* strican, = *M.L.G.* striken, *M. Du.* strijken, *O.H.G.* strichen, cf. *O.N.* striuka;
strike, stroke, rub, LA3. 20303; strikes. S. (Web.)
1254; PR. C. 7018; A. P. i. 1124; strike þer on
blak sope REL. I. 108; robes . . . strike (*iron*)
MAN. (F.) 11192; strekin PR. P. 479; **strikeð**
(*pres.*) KATH. 2514; strem þat strikeþ (*runs*)
stille SPEC. 44; **strikk** (*imper.*) A. R. 408;
strāo (*pret.*) LA3. 9318; MARH. 5; strac in
after godes folc ORM. 14810; strak APOL. 3;
a mous . . . strok [strook] forþ LAngl. B
PROL. 183, C i. 197; he strok his berd S. S.
(Web.) 142; & loveli strek (h)is mane FER.
244; strek (*fell*) into a studie WILL. 4038;
þe strunden þe striken a dun of pine . . . fet
HOM. I. 187; striken men piderward MARH.
17; hue striken seil HORN (R.) 1023; **striken**
(*pple.*) JOS. 519; MAP 341; strekin PERC.
1371; *deriv.* strike, strikilē, strāo, strāken.

strind, see **stründ**. **strinen**, see **strēonen**.

string, see **strēng**.

stripe, sb., cf. *M.L.G.*, *M.H.G.* strife m.,
M. Du. strijpe; *stripe*, 'vibex,' PR. P. 480;
VOC. 267; S. & C. II. lxxiv.

stripen, see **strūpen**.

strippe, **stripe**, sb., *position of legs when*
placed firmly, GAW. 846, 2305.

strivin, v., *O.Fr.* estriver; *strive*, 'contendo,'
PR. P. 480; strive HORN (R.) 729; CH. C. T.
A 3040; WICL. JOHN xviii. 36; strife M. H.
48; **striveð** (*pres.*) A. R. 84; R. S. v (MISC.
172); **strivede** (*pret.*) BEK. 1576; strived
WILL. 4099; striveden LEG. 31; ALIS. 2870;
strof A. R. 398; CH. C. T. A 1038.

strōo, see **strāo**.

strogelin, v., *struggle*, 'collector,' PR. P. 480;
strugle [strogle] CH. C. T. E 2374.

stroien, v., see **struien**.

strōken, see **strāken**. **strond**, see **strand**.

strong, see **strang**. **strōt**, see **strūt**.

strope, sb., ? *O.N.* storð; *small wood*; bi a
strothe rande GAW. 1710.

strope², adj.?, qven strope men slepe A. P. i. 115.

stroupe, see **strūpe**.

strout, -en, see **strūt**, -en.

strowen, see **strawen**.

strūcion, sb., *Lat.* strūthiō; *ostrich*, A. R.
132*; WICL. LEV. xi. 16.

struien, v., *for destruieren*; *destroy*; *struien*
JOS. 507; strien A. P. ii. 307, 1768; stroien
Langl. B xv. 587; **struleð** (*pres.*) HOM. II.
161.

strumpet, sb., ? *from* *O.Fr.* strupe, stupre;
strumpet, 'meretrix,' PR. P. 481; P. S. 153;
strompet TREV. III. 333; LAngl. C xv. 42;
strumpetis (*pl.*) CH. BOET. i. 1 (6).

studien.

585

stründ, sb., *O.E.* strýnd; *from* **strēonen**;
generation; strend PS. xxi. 32; ne bo3 ne
strind O. & N. 242; **stründe** (*dat.*) JUL. 55; of
heore strund(e) [v. r. streone] LA3. 2736;
strinde FLOR. 2174; **strunds** (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.)
5104; **stründen** (*dat. pl.*) A. R. 28*.

stründe, sb., *stream*; **stründen** (*pl.*) HOM. I.
187; A. R. 188*; H. M. 35; þi strivande
stremez of strinde3 so moni A. P. iii. 311.

strūpe, sb., *O.N.* strūpi; *throat*; stroupe
PR. P. 480; ANGL. I. 83; MAN. (H.) 190.

strūpen, v., *O.E.* (be-)strýpan, = *M. Du.* stroo-
pen, *O.H.G.* stroufen; *strip*, KATH. 1548;
stripe MARG. 238; hem for to stripe [strepe]
of harneis and of wede CH. C. T. A 1006;
strēpeþ (*pres.*) AYENB. 105; **stripe** (*imper.*)
L. C. C. 48; **strūpte** (*pret.*) P. L. S. xx. 81;
strepte HOM. II. 195; struptest JUL. 63;
heo strepten of heore cloþes LEB. JES. 812;
istrūped (*pple.*) A. R. 148*; istrupt C. L. 431;
comp. be-strūpen.

strūt, sb., = *M.H.G.* strüz; *swelling, contention*;
H. S. 3350; C. M. 3461; P. S. 334; he maden
mikel strout HAV. 1039; stintst of thi strot
A. P. i. 353; strot ne strif 848; a strut [strout]
'turgide' PR. P. 480; a strout P. S. 336 (P.
55); his eghne stode on strout ISUM. 620.

strūten, v., cf. *M.H.G.* striuzen; *strut*; *swell*
out; stroutin 'turgeo' PR. P. 480; stroute
contend HAV. 1779; **stroutende** (*pple.*) REL.
II. 15; **strūted** (*pret.*) AR. & MER. 233; his
heer (was) strouted (*pple.*) as a fanne CH. C.
T. A 3315.

stūbbe, **stubbe**, sb., *O.E.* stybb, = *M.L.G.*
stubbe, *O.N.* stubbi; *stock of a tree*, GAW.
2293; IPOM. 1270; **stubbes** (*pl.*) CH. C. T.
A 1978; a mong þe stubbe O. & N. 506.

stuble, sb., *O.Fr.* estuble, cf. *M. Du.* stoppel
M.H.G. stupfel; *stubble* ['stipula'] WICL.
JOSH. ii. 6; stubble PR. C. 3185; stubbil,
stobul PR. P. 481; stouple ROB. 223.

stubbel, **stobel**-goos, sb., *stubble*-goose,
CH. C. T. A 4351.

stūcche, sb., *O.E.* stycce, = *M.L.G.* stucche,
O.H.G. stucchi n.; *piece, fragment, 'frustum'*,
FRAG. 4; MISC. 64; a sticche of ure brede
P. L. S. viii. 96; stecche ANGL. I. 18; **stūc-**
chen (*pl.*) KATH. 2032; stucchen [sticches]
LA3. 16703; stechches AYENB. III.

stūcchen, sb., *small piece*, A. R. 428; **stūc-**
chenes (*pl.*) A. R. 14; KATH. 2032*.

stude, sb., *O.E.* studu (*destina*), = *M.H.G.*
stud (*post*); *stud*, *button*; stode 'bullā'
VOC. 175; **stodis** (*pl.*) E. W. 46.

stūde, see **stede**.

studie, sb., *O.Fr.* estudie; *study, thought*,
P. L. S. xvii. 217; AYENB. 78; WILL. 4056;
stodi ALEX. (Sk.) 263.

studien, v., cf. *O.H.G.* (ga-)studian, *O.N.*
styðja; *prop, support*; *stop*; heo ne studeð
[stut] (*pres.*) never ancre wununge A. R. 142;

hwi studgi [studize] ʒe nu KATH. (E.) 1264; ne studge^x ah sturied MARH. 9; studis ALEX. (Sk.) 2960; ine pise vour virtues ham **studede** (*pret.*) ʒe icalde filozofes AYENB. 126.
studien², v., *O.Fr.* estudier; *study*; studie P. L. S. xvii. 279; AYENB. 24; stodi ALEX. (Sk.) 2480; **astudied** (*imper.*) A. R. 200; **studieden** (*pret.*) LANGL. B xv. 587.
studul, stodul, sb., = *O.H.G.* studil, *O.N.* stuðill; *support, prop.*, 'telarium,' PR. P. 481.
studel-fast P, adj., *steadfast*, JUL. 74.
stue, see *stēwe, stūve*.
stuf-bæp, see *under stūve*.
stuff, stuffen, see *stoffe, stoffen*.
stūke, sb., *L.G.* stūke, *prov. Eng., Sc.* stook; *pile of sheaves*; stouke 'arconius' CATH. 366; his hede is like a stouke TOWNL. 313.
stull, sb., *great piece*: stuffis so ʒour stomake with stullis (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 4436.
stulpe, sb., cf. *O.N.* stolpi; *peg, post*, 'parillus,' PR. P. 481; **stulpes** (*pl.*) PALL. i. 1054.
stumlen, stumbelen, v., = *M.Du.* stomelen; *stumble*, PL. CR. 591; stummelin, stomelin 'caespito' PR. P. 476, 481; *stumble* VOC. 143; REL. I. 6; *stomble* LANGL. A ix. 27; **stomble** (*pres.*) REL. II. 211; stomblen CH. C. T. A 2613; **stomling** (*pple.*) TOR. 661; **stumbled**, *stombed* (*pret.*) MAN. (F.) 12435, 13050; stomelid M. ARTH. 115.
stombling, stomling, sb., *stumbling*, ALEX. (Sk.) 2623.
stumpe, sb., = *M.Du.* stompe, *M.L.G.* stump, *M.H.G.* stumpf; *stump, trunk*, PR. P. 481; TOWNL. 308; **stompe** (*dat.*) JOS. 681; EGL. 739; **stumpe** (*pl.*) LIDG. M. P. 30; stompus TRIAM. 1561.
stumpen, v.; *stumble*: þat **stumpeþ** (*pres.*) at þe flesches more O. & N. 1392.
stumren, v., *O.N.* stumra; *stumble*; *stomere* (*pres.*) REL. II. 211.
stunch, sb., = *O.H.G.* stunc; *from stinken*; *odour, smell*, HOM. I. 43; A. R. 104; ARCH. LII. 36; **stunche** (*dat.*) MISC. 77.
stūnde, sb., *O.E., O.N.* stund, = *O.Fris.* stunde, stonde, *O.L.G.* stunda, *O.H.G.* stunt, stunta; *moment, hour, time*, KATH. 1269; HORN (L.) 739; ane lutele stunde LA3. 3440; sume stunde O. & N. 1353; stund GEN. & EX. 2041; stunt HAMP. PS. li. 5*; stonde ALEX. (Sk.) 2831; oþer stund [= *O.H.G.* andera stunt] ORM. 996; stounde SAINTS (Ld.) xlv. 605; LANGL. B viii. 65; M. ARTH. 114; he þolede mani a biter stounde S. S. (Web.) 849; a longe stounde A. D. 262; **stūnde** (*dat.*) A. R. 190; O. & N. 802; HAV. 2614; stounde A. P. i. 658; help nou in þis stounde K. T. 1076; **stāndum** (*dat. pl.*) at times HAMP. PS. xliii. 11*.
stūd-mēle, adv., *O.E.* stundmælum; *moment by moment*, HICKES I. 168 (HOM. II. 113); stoundemele WILL. 736; stoundmeel WICL. NUM. x. 7; stoundemele CH. TRO. v. 674.

stūnden, v., = *M.L.G.* stunden, *O.Swed.* stunda; ? *remain*: no þing he ne stinte ne **stounded** (*pret.*) MAN. (F.) 10902; ʒor he stunden (? *for stoundeden*) til helpe cam GEN. & EX. 1987.

stountinge, sb., *delay*, D. ARTH. 491.

stunien, v., *stun, astonish*; stoniin 'percello, stupefacio' PR. P. 476; **stonede** (*pret.*) AUD. 78; stoune GAW. 301; stonaid ALEX. (Sk.) 2589; **stoned** (*pple.*) PARTEN. 2940; stunaid men HAMP. PS. page 510; *comp. a-stunien*.

stoning, sb., *astonishment*, WICL. MK. v. 42; stoneinge WICL. 4 KINGS xxii. 19; stoininge PR. P. 477.

stunt, adj., *O.E.* stunt, = *O.N.* stuttr, *M.H.G.* stunz; *obtuse, foolish, 'stultus'*, FRAG. I; stunt & dil ORM. 3714.

stunt-lic, adj., *stupid*, HOM. I. 109.

stuntnesse, sb., *O.E.* stuntnyss; *folly*, HOM. I. 117.

stūnten, v., *O.E.* (a-)styntan, = *O.N.* styttā; *from stunt*; *stint, cease, stop*: þe qvale gon to stunte LA3. 31891; stinten ORM. 12844; to stinten al oure strif LIDG. M. P. 95; stintin PR. P. 475; stinte WILL. 1042; LANGL. B i. 120; AV. ARTH. xxviii; stinten, stenten CH. C. T. A 903, 2732; **stūntep** (*pres.*) C. L. 894; stūntep MIRC 897; stūnt A. R. 202; (hi) stūntep P. L. S. xxxv. 99; **stūnte** (*pret.*) A. D. 247; stinte E. T. 241; er he stinte in eni stede BEK. 1126; stente M. ARTH. 1844; **stūnt**, *istunt* (*pple.*) REL. I. 123; stunt is al mi plawe A. D. 251; *comp. a-, st-stūntan*.

stūnting, sb., *stoppage*, BARB. vii. 40, xii. 14.
stūpen, v., *O.E.* stūpan, = *O.N.* stūpa, *M.Du.* stuipen; *stoop*, JUL. 72; þat mon ne mæi mid strengþe stupen [stoupe] hine to grunde LA3. 25950; stoupin 'inclino' PR. P. 478; stoupe 'nutare' REL. I. 6; LANGL. B v. 394; B. DISC. 322; over þe table he gon stoupe ALIS. 1103; stope FER. 4065; **stoupeþ** (*pres.*) TREY. II. 185; CH. C. T. E 2348; **stoupi** (*subj.*) AYENB. 151; **stūpede** (*pret.*) MISC. 53; FL. & BL. 697; he stoupede doun H. S. 5615; IW. 3255.

stūr, adj., ? = *M.L.G.* stūr; *rigid, strong*; stour SPEC. 87; H. S. 11473; sture BARB. x. 158, xii. 92; ? cf. stōr.

sturdi, adj., *O.Fr.* estourdi, estordi; *sturdy*, 'contumax,' PR. P. 481; REL. I. 6; sturdi [stordi] CH. C. T. E 698; stordi ALIS. 1332; Gow. III. 289; stordi, stourdi ROB. 157, 186.

sturdi-li, adv., *sturdily*, BARB. ii. 363.

sturdinesse, sb., *sturdiness*, 'contumacia,' PR. P. 481; REL. I. 7; CH. C. T. E 700.

Stūre, pr. n., *Stour*, P. L. S. viii. 126; Ailmar rod bi Sture [Stoure] HORN (L.) 685 (R. 688); Stoure LA3. 2472.

stūren, see *stōren*.

sturgiun, sb., *O.Fr.* esturgeon; *sturgeon*, HAV. 753.

stürlien, v., *O.E.* styrian; *stir*, *move*, *excite*, LA3. 17403; KATH. 1273; A. R. 130; sturie S. A. L. 159; FER. 876; sture HORN (R.) 1445; stiren ORM. 2810; AR. & MER. 2842; stirin PR. P. 476; stire, stere LANGL. B xvii. 54, 220; CH. C. T. C 346; sterie AYENB. 173; steren MAND. 22; stere GOW. II. 13; stere strif AUD. 35; **stüre** (*pres.*) REL. I. 209; ne he sake ne sturað HOM. I. 113; he . . . sturieð aa mare MARH. 9; sturieð leihtres A. R. 198; **stüre** (*imper.*) A. R. 290; ohtliche eou sturieð LA3. 15254; **stürinde** (*pple.*) A. R. 152; **stürede** (*pret.*) KATH. 2146; ROB. 17; JOS. 567; sturede his tunge LA3. 17434; he stired þe coles CH. C. T. G 1278; stureden þa leoden LA3. 10717; **stired** (*pple.*) GEN. & EX. 3961; stired [*'motus'*] PS. xii. 15; istured LA3. 8118; istured hidere KATH. 797; *comp.* a-, an-, bi-, to-stürlien.

stürunge, sb., *O.E.* styrung; *stirring*, HOM. I. 189; stiring [stering] WICL. MAT. viii. 24; steringe P. R. L. P. 251.

stürmen, v., *O.E.* styrman, = *O.N.* styrma, *O.H.G.* sturmen; *from storm*; *storn*; *be stormy*; *agitare*; **storminge** (*pple.*) CH. BOET. i. 6 (29); **stürmden** (*pret.*) LA3. 18327; þa Freinsce weoren istürmede (*pple.*) LA3. 1670.

stürne, adj., *O.E.* styrne; *stern*, *severe*, *au-stere*, A. R. 268; FL. & BL. 701; MAP 336; ROB. 27; P. S. 153; SPEC. 31; þat feiht was swiðe sturne LA3. 2473; he wes . . . sturne [sterne] wið þa dusie 6586; þe sturne hit bi-gripte GAW. 214; stürme ORM. 15514; sterne PR. P. 474; AYENB. 130; B. DISC. 402; sterne and stout DEGR. 105; steorne ALIS. 2390; sterine, sterinne D. ARTH. 157, 735, 3622; **sterinneste** (*superl.*) D. ARTH. 3872; **stürne** [sterne] (*adv.*) O. & N. 112.

sterene-fulle, **sterinfulle**, adj., *fierce*, D. ARTH. 2692, 3824.

stürn-hæde, sb., *severity*, ROB. 132.

stürn-liche, adv., *O.E.* styrnlice; *sternly*, LA3. 27461; sturneliche ROB. 321; sturneliche LANGL. (Wr.) 5603; sterinli D. ARTH. 745.

sturte, sb., *impetuosity*; *be noyt to sturten* with þi sturte ALEX. (Sk.) 3758.

sturten, adj., *impetuous*, *quarrelsome*, ALEX. (Sk.) 3758; to sterin or to sturtin 4257.

sturten, *see sterten*.

stüt, sb., *O.E.* stüt; *midge*, '*culex*,' FRAG. 3; gnattes and stoutes (*pl.*) TREV. V. 159.

stuten, v., *O.Fr.* estoutir; *become foolish*; **stotals** (*pres.*) D. ARTH. 1435, 3467, 4271.

stutten, v., = *M.L.G.* stutten, *M.H.G.* stutzen; *cease*, *stay*; þah monie etsterten us summe schulen stutten JUL. 51; þa ne cuðen ha neaver stutten [*v. r.* stunten] hare cleppen A. R. 72*; stütte P. L. S. xiii. 239; **stutteð** (*pres.*) HOM. I. 267; **stute** (*imper.*) KATH. 1540; **stuttinge** (*pple.*) WICL. IS. xxxii. 4; **stutte**

(*pret.*) JUL. 70; þe stefne stutte MARH. 21; *comp.* st-stutten.

stüve, sb., *O.Fr.* estuve; *hot bath*; *brothel*; stue, steue (*ms.* stewe) '*stupha, terme*' PR. P. 481; **stüives**, stives, stües (*ms.* stiwes), steues (*ms.* stewes), sturwes, stues (*pl.*) LANGL. A vii. 65, B vi. 72, C ix. 71; stives CH. C. T. D 1332; steues (*ms.* stewes) GOW. IIL 291; MAND. 131; stues PL. CR. 631.

stüf-bæp, sb., *hot bath*, LEECHD. III. 92.

stuwîn, **stüin**, v., *O.Fr.* estuver; *stew*, *give a hot bath*, '*stupho, balneo*' PR. P. 481.

suágin, v., *for aswágen*; *assuage*, '*mitigo*,' PR. P. 481; suage PALL. iv. 883; **suágede** (*pret.*) TREV. V. 285; **suáged** (*pple.*) MAN. (F.) 4570.

subact, adj., *Lat.* subactus; *well worked*: in lande subact PALL. xii. 216; *lying low* TREV. I. 145; *subject* II. 103.

subjeccioun, sb., *subjection*, *service*, CH. C. T. B 270; *COMP.* M. 32.

sublimatories, sb., *pl.*, *vessels for sublimation*, CH. C. T. G 793.

sublimen, v., *Lat.* sublimāre; *sublimate*; **sublimed** (*pple.*) CH. C. T. G 774.

subliming, sb., *sublimation*, CH. C. T. G 770.

submitten, v., *Lat.* submittere; *submit*; sum-mitte TREV. III. 125; **submittedde** (*pret.*) CH. BOET. i. 4 (19).

subsidie, sb., ? *A.Fr.* *subsidie (*subside*); *subsidy*, CR. K. 36.

substance, sb., *O.Fr.* substance; *substance*, AYENB. 113; CH. C. T. C 539.

substanciel, adj., *O.Fr.* substanciel; *substantial*, AYENB. 113.

substantif, sb., *substantive*: adjectif and substantif LANGL. Civ. 345, 363.

suburb, sb., *Lat.* suburbium; *suburb*, PR. P. 482; **suburbes** (*pl.*) CH. C. T. G 657.

subverten, v., *Lat.* subvertere; *subvert*, WICL. TIT. iii. 11.

sūo, *see sēoo*.

succedent, sb., *Lat.* succedens; *follower*, CH. ASTR. ii. 4 (19); (he) maketh to crafte nature a succedent PALL. iii. 1124.

successōr, sb., *O.Fr.* successur; *successor*, TREV. IV. 14; CH. C. T. E 138; successoure ALEX. (Sk.) 4286.

such, *see swūlo*.

sucolen, v., = *L.G.* sukeln; *suckle*; **suolid** (*pple.*) WICL. JOB iii. 12.

sucore, sb., *O.Fr.* sucre; *sugar*, AYENB. 83; SPEC. 26; sucre [sugre] CH. C. T. F 614; sucre, sugre, suger LANGL. A v. 100, B v. 122.

sucuren, v., *O.Fr.* succurre; *succour*; *soucoure* WILL. 1186; MAN. (F.) 7469; soucouri AYENB. 186; socori ROB. 399; **sucurede** (*pret.*) MISC. 32.

sucurs, sb., *O.Fr.* sucurs; *succour*, A. R. 244; socurs MAN. (F.) 5166; socours ST. COD. 95; sucur FL. & BL. 674; socour CH. C. T. B 664; places of socour [soker] [*xenodochia*] TREV. IV. 137.

sudarie, sb., *Lat.* sūdarium; *napkin*, YORK xxxvi. 387; TREV. V. 189.

sudeakne, sb., *O.Fr.* subdiacne; *subdeacon*, SHOR. 50.

sudēn, sb., *subdean*; **sudēnes** (*pl.*) LANGL. A ii. 150.

sudūen, v., *O.Fr.* souduire; *subdue*; **sodewed** [sudewid] (*pret.*) TREV. III. 19; **sodūed** [sudued] (*pple.*) TREV. III. 123.

suen, *see* **sēon**.

suet, sb., *cf. O.Fr.* seu; *suet*; *suet(e)* 'liquamen' PR. P. 483.

suffisant, adj., *O.Fr.* suffisant, *Lat.* sufficiens; *able, sufficient*, CH. C. T. B 243, C 932; sufficient ALEX. (Sk.) 4396; sufficiand BARB. i. 368.

suffise, v., *O.Fr.* souffire; *suffice*; souffise HOCCL. i. 356; **suffioe** (*subj.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 3196.

suffrable, adj., *tolerable, merciful*, MAN. (F.) 16513; *suffrabil* HAMP. PS. cvi. 29*.

suffraunce, sb., *O.Fr.* sufrance; *sufferance, permission, patience*, TREV. V. 135; LANGL. C i. 124, A iii. 93, B xi. 370; *suffrance* B vi. 146; *unsittinge suffraunce* C v. 189.

suffraunt, adj., *patient*, CH. D. BL. 1010.

suffren, v., *O.Fr.* sufrir, soffrir; *suffer*, LANGL. C xii. 68; soffri LA3. 24854*; **i suffre** (*pres.*) LANGL. A iv. 1; soffref AYENB. 139; **suffride** (*pret.*) LANGL. C xiv. 17*; **suffred** (*pple.*) WILL. 1014.

suge, sb., *O.E.* sugu, = *M.L.G.* suge, soge; *sow*; suwe A. R. 204; zo3e AYENB. 61; soghe TOWNL. 91; sowe LANGL. B xi. 333; CH. C. T. A 2019; sowe [souwe] WICL. LEV. xi. 7, PROV. xi. 22; sowe [*cf. med.Lat.* sus, scrofa] *a warlike engine* ROB. (W.) 8480; sow BARB. xvii. 597, 621.

suge-pistel, sb., *sow-thistle*, LEECHD. III. 346; *southistle* PR. P. 466.

suget, adj. & sb., *O.Fr.* subgiet; *subject*: i am simpill sugett of thine YORK xiv. 64; soget WILL. 473; PL. CR. 650; *pe citee was lower and sogett to be temple* TREV. I. 111; soget 287; *perh is suget* Devenshire . . . *pe Est-Saxons . . . were sogettis* (*pl.*) *to be bisshop of Londoun* TREV. II. 123; *subgetz* CH. C. T. E 482.

sugetten, v., *subject*; **sugettide** (*pret.*) WICL. GEN. xlvii. 20.

sugge, sb., *O.E.* sucge; *name of a bird*, 'curruca' PR. P. 483; *comp. hel-sugge*.

süggen, *see* **sæggen**.

suggestioun, sb., *O.Fr.* suggestioun; *criminal charge*, LANGL. B vii. 67; CH. C. T. B 3607.

suh3hen, v., = *Dan.* sukke, ? *Swed.* sucka; *sigh, pant*, ORM. 7924; **suggeþ** (*pres.*) ST. COD. 54; **suggeden** (*pret.*) REL. I. 224.

suht, sb., *O.E.* suht, = *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* suht, *O.N.* sött; *sickness*; *soght* C. M. 14157; *comp. 3alou-, gol-souzt*.

suite, *see* **sēute**.

[**sūke** ? sb.; *from* **sūken**; *comp.* **huni3-souke**.]

sūken, v., *O.E.* sūcan, sūgan, = *O.H.G.* sūgan, *O.N.* süga, *cf. Lat.* sügere; *suck*, LA3. 13194; *souken* C. L. 78; *zeeven . . . souken* [*'lactaverunt'*] WICL. LAM. iv. 3; *pou shalt souke* [*'suges'*] *pe milc* LS. lx. 16; *souke* GREG. 109; LANGL. B xi. 116; *3eveþ zouke* AYENB. 60; **sūkeð** (*pres.*) H. M. 39; REL. I. 220; *souketh* PALL. xi. 16; *soukes* PR. C. 6767; *neddren heore breosten sukeþ* MISC. 151; **sūkende** (*pple.*) LA3. 20973; *sukinde* HOM. I. 5; *soukend* GOW. I. 268; **sēo** (*pret.*) A. R. 330; *sek* AR. & MER. 2861; *sæc* [soc] LA3. 12981; *sek* S. A. L. 159; *sok* OCTOV. (W.) 555; P. L. S. iv. 39; S. & C. II. xlvi; *pu suke* LK. xi. 27; *þa titles þæt pu suke* [soke] LA3. 5026; *soke* AR. & MER. 2954; AL. (L.) 1045; *soken* ALIS. 6119; **soken** (*pple.*) LUD. COV. 28; *soke* H. S. 6024; *isoke* TREV. III. 267; *deriv. sok*.

[**sukle**, ? sb., *from* **sūken**; *mod.Eng.* (honey-) *suckle*.]

sokil-blome, sb., ? *honeysuckle*; '*locusta*' VOC. (W. W.) 787.

sukling, **sokeling**, sb., *a herb*, '*locusta*' PR. P. 463.

sūkling, **sokling**, sb., = *M.H.G.* sūgling; *suckling*; *sokeling* '*sububer*' PR. P. 463.

sulaine, *see* **solain**.

sulc, *see* **swūlc**. **sūlf**, *see* **sēlf**.

sul3e, *see* **suluh**.

sūlien, v., *O.E.* sylian, = *O.L.G.* sulian, *M.H.G.* suln; *soil, defile, pollute*; **sūleð** (*pres.*) H. M. 35; *sulieþ* O. & N. 1240; **isūled** (*pple.*) PL. CR. 752; *isuled*, *isuled* A. R. 158, 396; *isulet* MARH. 3; *comp.* **bi-sūlien**.

sūlle, sb., *O.E.* syll, = *O.N.* sylla, *M.Du.* sulle, *Goth.* sulja; *sill, base, platform, 'basis'*, FRAG. 5; *sille* PR. P. 456; **sille** (*dat.*) GAW. 55; *selle* CH. C. T. A 3822.

sūllen, *see* **sellen**. **sūllio**, *see* **sellio**.

sulpen, v., ? *pollute*; *solp* ALEX. (Sk.) 4292; **sulpande** (*pple.*) A. P. i. 725; **sulped** (*pret. pple.*) A. P. ii. 15; *comp.* **bi-sulpen**.

suluh, sb., *O.E.* sulh f.; *plough*, A. R. 384; *sul3e* LA3. 31811; *solu3* LEG. 46; *solou3* [solowe] TREV. VII. 535; *solou* VOC. 180; *zuol3* AYENB. 242; *priti solh* (*pl. carucates*) of *londe* LA3. 18779; *twenti sulhene* [sol3ene] *lond* LA3. 13176; *sol3ene* [solwene] 18789.

sūlver, *see* **silver**.

sum, adj. & pron., *O.E.* sum, = *O.L.G.* sum, *O.N.*

sumr, *O.H.G.* sum, *Goth.* sums; *some, certain*, 'aliquis', PR. P. 484; MAND. 265; sum blind man O. & N. 1237; sum was king GEN. & EX. 834; swilc ofer sum 686; er he sum þing þer of wiste P. L. S. xiii. 134; sum man ['*homo quidam*'] WICL. LK. xv. 11; HOCC. I. 261; sum time WILL. 780; ofer sum others C. M. 18967; te sea sence him on his þrituþe sum (*him with thirty others*) JUL. 79; sum [som] LA3. 12055; som CH. C. T. C 409; som time ROB. 5; his fiftend som TRIST. 817; sumes (*gen. m. n.*) HOM. II. 217; ORM. 18702; sumes weis A. R. 354; summes cunnes LA3. 21765; sume kunnes FL. & BL. 415; sum kin BARB. x. 519; sumen (*dat. m.*) MAT. xxv. 15; sume O. & N. 293; et sume time A. R. 48; summere (*dat. f.*) LA3. 16842; sumne (*acc. m.*) LA3. 10139; A. R. 28; FL. & BL. 318; somne (*printed soume*) reed REL. II. 276; sume (*acc. f.*) A. R. 390; sume (*pl.*) ORM. 6574; sume men HOM. II. 37; O. & N. 879; A. R. 8; summe [some] LANGL. A. PROL. 20; some SHOR. 24; hii clupede me samdede king some ROB. (W.) 3415; þe angvisses some 7204; bigonne to fie some 8171; summen (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 24111.

sum-dæl, adv., *somewhat*; sumdeill grai BARB. I. 383; SAINTS (Ld.) xlv. 168; she was som del deef CH. C. T. A 446.

sum-time, adv., *sometimes*, LANGL. C xviii. 99*; 'aliquando' CATH. 371.

sum-whær, adv., *somewhere*, ORM. 6929; sumwher SPEC. 110; sumwar P. L. S. xii. 78.

sum-what, pron. & adv., *somewhat*, KATH. 507; A. R. 44; somewhat ORM. 958.

sum², conj., cf. *Dan.*, *Swed.* som, *O.N.* sem; *O.E.* some, same, = *O.H.G.* sama; *so, as, soever*, C. M. 1149; al swa hit sum iwarð LA3. 1497; swa sum (*for so*) þe godspel kijep ORM. 302; whær sum (*wheresoever*) we finden 1827; where sum þai 3ede IW. 30; sum (*for swa sum*) i þe telle AMAD. (R.) lxix; what som evere SHOR. 103; what som ever EGL. 56; hou som it be IW. 1507.

[-sum, suffix, *O.E.* -sum, = *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* -sam, *O.N.* -samr, *Goth.* -sams; *-some; comp. ang-*, bæi-, būh-, folj-, glad-, hāl-, hand-, hēr-, lāð-, luf-, lust-, not-, nūht-, sib-, wan-, wlat-, wūn-sum (-som, -sam).

sumer, sb., *O.E.* sumor, cf. *O.Fris.* sumur, *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* sumar, *sumer m.*, *O.N.* sumarr *m.*, *sumar n.*; *summer*, MAT. xxiv. 32; A. R. 20; ORM. 11254; REL. I. 220; *sumer* [somer] LA3. 22250; somer CH. C. T. A 394; M. H. 22; *summeres* (*gen.*) LA3. 2861; *summeres tide* O. & N. 489; þe someris dai P. L. S. xxxv. 151; *sumere* (*dat.*) FRAC. 2; O. & N. 416; *zomere* AYENB. 131; *comp. mid-sumer*.

somer-dai, sb., = *M.H.G.* sumertac; *summer-day*, GOW. I. 184.

somer-game, sb., *summer game*, LANGL. B v. 413.

sumer-lich, adj., *O.E.* sumorič; *summer-like*, KATH. 1678.

Sumer-sæte, pr. n., *O.E.* Sumorsæte; *Somerset*, LA3. 21013; *Somerset* ROB. 3; *Sumersete scire* SAX. CHR. 249.

sumer-tid, sb., = *O.H.G.* sumerzīt; *summer time*, GEN. & EX. 1224; *somertide* CH. C. T. F 142.

somer-time, sb., *O.N.* sumartīmi; *summer time*, LANGL. B xv. 94.

sumer³ P adj., *? certain*: in one sumere dale O. & N. I.

summe, sb., *O.Fr.* somme; *sum*, *amount*, *number*, BEK. 332 (SAINTS (Ld.) xxvii. 386); *somme* AYENB. 260; D. ARTH. 448; *soumme* A. P. iii. 509.

summer, *see somer*.

summiteo, sb., *O.Fr.* sommette; *summit*; PALL. iv. 240; *summite* BARB. iii. 706.

sumne, *sumnien*, *see samne, sammian*.

sumpter, *see somer*.

súnd, sb., *O.E.* = *O.L.G.* (ge-)sund, *O.H.G.* (ge-)sunt; *sound, healthy*, LA3. 15762; ORM. 14818; FL. & BL. 364; REL. I. 210; *sound* HORN (R.) 580; CHR. E. 749; P. L. S. xii. 109; SPEC. 89; IW. 2740; *sauf and sound* LANGL. B viii. 34; *sond* REL. I. 161; *sounde* (*adv.*) OCTAV. (H.) 72; *comp. 3e-súnd*.

súnd-fullen, v., *O.E.* gesund-fullian; *be healthy, prosper*; *soundfulle* PS. i. 3.

súnd², sb., *O.E.* sund, = *O.N.* sund; *? for swund*; *sound (of the sea), strait, frish*, LA3. 21326; C. M. 621; *sound* HORN (R.) 628; PR. P. 466.

súnde, sb., cf. *O.Fris.* sunde, *O.H.G.* (gi-)suntī; *health*; *mid sunde* LA3. 4967; *wip sounde* LAI LE FR. 86; JOS. 675; *in sounde* GAW. 2489; *comp. 3e-súnde*.

sunder, adj. & adv., *O.E.* sundor, = *O.L.G.* sundor, *sundar*, *O.N.* sundr, *O.H.G.* suntar; *separately*; *in sonder* [= *O.N.* i sundr, *O.H.G.* in untar] *in sunder* PR. C. 1787; EGL. 389; *in sondir* TRIAM. 200; *in sinder* P. P. 216; *on sunder asunder* ['seorsum'] MAT. xvii. 1; *on sunder*, *o sunder* GEN. & EX. 116, 3909; *a sundir* H. S. 1671; *a sonder* CH. C. T. A 491; *on sundren* [*O.E.* on sundran, *sundrum*, = *O.L.G.* an sundron] MAT. xvi. 22; *a sundren* ['saorsum'] MK. iv. 34.

sunder-blêo, sb., *divers colour*; *sunder-blês* (*gen.*) GEN. & EX. 1729.

sunder-hālþe, sb., *O.E.* sundorhālga; *pharisee*, HOM. I. 245.

súnder-lich, adj., *O.E.* synderlic, = *O.H.G.* sunterlich; *separate, divers, particular*; *sunderliche* þinges A. R. 14; *súnderliche* (*adv.*) H. M. 3; *sinderliche* C. L. 1508.

sunderlinge, adv., = *O.Fris.* sunderlinge;

separately: to uch one sunderling he ʒaf a dole C. L. 290.

sunder-līpe, -līpes, adv., ? *O.E.* sundorlīpe, -līpes, = *O.Fris.* sunderlīpis; *separately, particularly*, HOM. I. 11, 137; sunderlepes 261; A. R. 90*; sunderlupes HOM. II. 5; A. P. iii. 12; sonderlipes MAN. (F.) 3879.

sunder-rēd, sb., *divers counsel*, GEN. & EX. 3808.

sunder-rūne, sb., *private conversation, particular counsel*, LA3. 31414; HOM. II. 29; sunderrun ORM. 16978; GEN. & EX. 991.

See by all means *Sin.*
Psalm. 16, 542

sunder², sb., *O.E.* suner (LIND. MT. viii. 30); *herd of swine*, GAW. 1440.

sundren, v., *O.E.* sundrian, syndrian, = *O.N.* sundra, *O.H.G.* suntarōn; *sunder, separate*, GEN. & EX. 468; sundren god from uvele A. R. 270; nan ne mei sundren fram oðer KATH. 1794; sondre PR. C. 4789; **sundreð** (*pres.*) H. M. 23; sundren REL. I. 224; **sundrede** (*pret.*) A. R. 414; sundride WICL. DEUT. xxxii. 8*; **sundred** (*pple.*) GAW. 659; *comp.* ʒe-sundren.

sundring, sb., = *M.H.G.* sunderunge; *sundering*, GEN. & EX. 458.

sundri, **sündri**, adj., *O.E.* syndrig, = *O.N.* sundrigr, *O.H.G.* suntrig; *sundry, separate, diverse*, GEN. & EX. 1985; sundri, sindri LA3. 2688, 11832; sondri GOW. II. 261; CH. C. T. B 181.

sune, sb., *O.E.* sunu, = *O.L.G.* sunu, *O.Fris.* sunu, *sune*, sun, *O.H.G.* sunu, sun, *O.N.* sunr, sonr, *Goth.* sunus; *son*, A. R. 26; ORM. 494; GEN. & EX. 46; MISC. 29; *sune*, suna MAT. i. 20, ii. 15; suna LEECHD. III. 82; *sune* [sone] LA3. 246; sone HAV. 660; SHOR. 132; WICL. JOHN xvii. 1; CH. C. T. A 79; **sune** [*O.E.* suna] (*gen.*) MAT. xxiv. 27; HOM. I. 123; JUL. 48; MISC. 191; *sune* [sones] LA3. 9630; sunes MAT. xxii. 2; MARH. 2; GEN. & EX. 1984; sone ROB. 479; **sune** (*dat.*) HOM. I. 41; *sune* [sone] LA3. 309; **sune** [*O.E.* suna] (*pl.*) HOM. I. 55; sunan SAX. CHR. 248; sunen A. R. 270; sunen [sones] LA3. 2541; sunes, sunas MAT. xx. 21, xxi. 28; sunes ORM. 488; HOM. I. 225; sunes, sunen GEN. & EX. 540, 2175; sone, sones L. H. R. 18, 20; **sune** (*gen. pl.*) MAT. xxvii. 56; **sunan** (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 2538; *comp.* god-, mōder-, stēop-sune.

sūnegen, v., *O.E.* syngian, = *M.L.G.* sundigen; *sin*, A. R. 56; sunegan HOM. I. 103; singen GEN. & EX. 172; MIRC 1073; sunegie MISC. 78; sunegi LEG. 154; sunge 178; senegi SHOR. 32; zeneʒi AYENB. 20; sinewi P. L. S. xvii. 450; **sūneʒeð** (*pres.*) HOM. I. 153; sinʒheþ ORM. 3970; sungeþ, singeþ, sinegeþ, sinneþ LANGL. A ix. 17, B viii. 22, C xi. 23; we suniegeð HOM. I. 17; **sūnge** (*imper.*) H. V. 110; **sūnogie** (*subj.*) A. R. 58; sunegi O. & N. 928; **sūneʒede** (*pret.*) P. L. S. viii. 142*; sunegede JUL. 60; sinied P. L. S. iii.

24; þu sungedest HOM. I. 9; sunegeden MISC. 68; sungeden C. L. 1381; singeden P. R. L. P. 243; *comp.* for-, ʒe-sūneʒen.

sūneʒere, sb., *sinner*, AYENB. 113.

sūnegild, sb., *female sinner*, H. M. 43.

sūnegunge, sb., *sinning*, A. R. 52; suneginge MISC. 141.

sunien, v., *see* schunien.

sunne, sb., *O.E.* sunne, = *O.L.G.* sunna, *sunne*, *O.N.*, *O.H.G.* sunna, *Goth.* sunnō; *sun*, MARH. 9; A. R. 140; ORM. 7273; GEN. & EX. 132; WILL. 3073; ALIS. 639; AV. ARTH. lxxv; LUD. COV. 21; *sunne*, sonne [sonne] LA3. 7239, 8122; sunna LEECHD. III. 98; sonne SAINTS (Ld.) xlii. 436; C. L. 101; CH. C. T. A 7; **sunnen** (*gen.*) dai (Sunday) M. H. 5; sun(n)en dei A. R. 412; sun(n)en daʒ ORM. 4360; sunnen, sunne dei HOM. I. 139; sonnen dai ROB. 495; sun(n)en niht A. R. 22; after sunna upgange LEECHD. III. 98; þe sunne hete HOM. II. 151; ase is þe sunne gleam A. R. 94; it malt at ðe sunne sine (*sunshine*) GEN. & EX. 3337; on one sun(n)e niʒte MISC. 162; þe sunne upriste HORN. (L.) 1436; **sunnen** (*dat.*) LK. xxi. 25; under sunnan LA3. 108; under þere sunnen 24982; under sunne A. R. 250; MARH. 15.

sunne-bēam, sb., *O.E.* sunnebēam; *sunbeam*, ORM. 7278; sunnebem HAV. 592; sonnebem SPEC. 33; zonnebiam AYENB. 108.

sūnne, sb., *O.E.* synn, sinn, senn, *O.N.* synd, *O.L.G.* sundia, *sundea*, *O.H.G.* sunta; *sin*, KATH. 1177; A. R. 10; H. M. 35; *sunne*, sinne C. L. 232; sinne ORM. 816; GEN. & EX. 182; HAV. 536; MIRC 71; LANGL. B i. 147; MAND. 249; senne MAT. xii. 31; MISC. 28; SHOR. 32; zenne AYENB. 16; **sūnne** (*pl.*) HOM. I. 33; O. & N. 1395; sinne C. L. 828; sinne, senne, sinnen MAT. ix. 6; Mk. ii. 5; LK. v. 20; sinne, senne, sinnen, sennen, sinnes HOM. II. 5, 11, 69, 73; FRAG. 8; sunne, sinnes L. H. R. 30; sunnen (*r. w. wunne*) LA3. 24116; sunnen MARH. 20; A. R. 144; REL. II. 276; **sūnna** (*gen. pl.*) HOM. I. 37; HOM. I. 29; **sūnnen** (*dat. pl.*) O. & N. 858; sunnan, sunne HOM. I. 35, 127; sinnen MAT. i. 21; HOM. II. 87; *comp.* hēaved-sūnne.

sūn-bōte, sb., *expiation of sin*, HOM. I. 51; sinbote HOM. II. 83.

sūn-ful, adj., *O.E.* syn-, synnfull; *sinful*, A. R. 56; R. S. ii; ALIS. 4627; sinful ORM. 12048.

sinful-like, adv., *sinfully*, ORM. 16155.

sinful-hēd, sb., *sinfulness*, GEN. & EX. 180; sunfolhēde S. A. L. 50.

sinfulness, sb., *sinfulness*, PR. P. 456.

sinne-lēas, adj., *O.E.* synlēas; *sinless*, JOHN viii. 7; sinnelæs ORM. 5742; senneles SHOR. 3.

sünni, adj., *O.E.* synnig; *sinful*; *sinni* PARTEN. 5218.

sūpen, v., *O.E.* sūpan, = *M.L.G.* sūpen, *O.N.* sūpa, *O.H.G.* sūfan; *sup, drink up, suck up, sop*; soupén LAngl. B ii. 96; me wille soupén win ST. COD. 100; soupe P. S. 334; soupe 'sorbeo' PR. P. 466; sūp (*pret.*) ANGL. I. 314; soop up ['absorbuit'] WICL. APOC. xii. 16; sopen (*pple.*) WICL. PS. cxiii. 4; *deriv.* sope, soppe.

superfluitē, sb., *O.Fr.* superfluité; *superfluity*, ALEX. (Sk.) 4277.

supowell, sb., *extraneous aid*, ALEX. (Sk.) 4300; supowale BARB. xvi. 139.

supowellen, v., *support*; supowelle D. ARTH. 2818.

supplement, sb., *Lat.* supplémentum; *patch*, WICL. MK. ii. 21.

supplien, v., *supplicate*; **supplied** (*pret.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 163.

suppōsen, v., *O.Fr.* supposer; *suppose*; *suppose* CH. C. T. D 786; PR. C. 3776.

suppōsingē, sb., *supposition*, CH. C. T. E 1041.

suppriour, sb., *sub-prior*, LAngl. C vii. 153.

surprisen, v., *from O.Fr.* surpris-, *surprendre*; *take by surprise*; surprise ALEX. (Sk.) 2390; surpriss BARB. vi. 37; **surprisede** (*pple.*) D. ARTH. 2616; surprisside 1420; surprised R. R. 3235; surprisit BARB. xviii. 426.

sūr, adj., *O.E.* sūr, = *M.L.G.* sūr, *O.N.* sūrr, *O.H.G.* sūr; *sour*, HOM. I. 129; ORM. 15208; O. & N. 866; MISC. 77; *sour* SPEC. 114; a soure lof LAngl. B xiii. 48; **sūrre** (*compar.*) A. R. 114; **sūre** (*adv.*) O. & N. 1082; *deriv.* sūren.

sūr-dāgh, sb., = *M.H.G.* sūrteic; 'fermentum', *sour dough, leaven*, VOC. 201; sourdou; WICL. MAT. xiii. 33.

sūr, see sūr.

sūrance, sb., *for assūrance*; *assurance*; surrauns D. ARTH. 1381.

surcharge, sb., *Fr.* surcharge; *additional load*, BARB. xvi. 458.

surcote, sb., *O.Fr.* surcote; *surcoat*, CH. C. T. A 617; surcott(e) D. ARTH. 2434, 3252.

[**sūre**, sb., *O.E.* sūre, = *O.H.G.* sūre, *O.N.* sūra (*acid*); *comp.* wode-sūre.]

sūren, v., *O.E.* sūrian, = *O.H.G.* sūren; *turn sour*; sourin 'acesco' PR. P. 466; sōurep (*pres.*) AYENB. 205; sōurid (*pple.*) WICL. MAT. xiii. 33.

sūren, v., *for assūren*; *promise*; sūred [*ensurid*] (*pple.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 2633.

sūretē, sb., *O.Fr.* seureté; *careless confidence*, CH. AN. 215.

surfēt, sb., *O.Fr.* surfait; *surfeit*, 'excessus' PR. P. 484; LAngl. A v. 210; surfet TREV. IV. 329.

surgerie, sb., *O.Fr.* chirurgie (? *cirurgerie*); *surgery*, CH. C. T. A 413; *surgerie* [surgenrie] LAngl. B xvi. 106.

surgien, see chirurgian.

surmisen, v., *blame*; **surmising** (*pple.*) TREV. VIII. 526.

surmounten, v., *O.Fr.* sur-, *sour*, *sormonter*; *surmount*; *sourmounten* CH. BOET. iii. 7 (80); **surmontes** (*pres.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 4449; **surmountid** (*pret.*) 2361.

surnoun, sb., *O.Fr.* sur-, *sornom*; *surname*; *sournoun* CHR. E. 982; *surname* TREV. III. 265; *sornome* LAngl. C iv. 369.

surplis, sb., *O.Fr.* sur-, *sorpliz*, *-peliz*; *surplice*, 'superpellicium', VOC. 231; CH. C. T. A 3323; *surplice* PR. P. 485; **surples** (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 1550.

surqviderie, sb., *O.Fr.* surqviderie (*presumption*); *presumption*, A. R. 56; *surqvirie* CH. C. T. 1403; *surqvridi*, *surqvritri* ALEX. (Sk.) 4293, 4254; *surqvire* GAW. 2457; *sorqvridi* A. P. i. 309; *succudri* BARB. xi. 11, xvi. 327; *sukudri* BARB. xi. 11*.

surqvidou, sb., *proud man*; **sorqvidou**s (*pl.*) LAngl. xx. 341.

surtraien, v., *strain*; surtrai PALL. iii. 1097.

surtraiten P, v., *withdraw*; **surtreet** (*imper.*) PALL. iv. 460.

surveiance, sb., *inspection*, CH. C. T. C 95.

[**surveien**, v., *A.Fr.* surveer; *survey*, *oversee*.]

surveior, sb., *surveyor*, E. W. 54.

sus, adv., ? = *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* sus; *thus*: þo þe sus (? *for* þus) biggeð and sulleð HOM. II. 215.

suspeciōn, sb., *O.Fr.* souspection; *suspicion*, *expectation*, MAN. (F.) 2905; LAngl. C xviii. 315; *suspecioun* CH. C. T. D 306; *suspectioun* TREV. III. 117.

suspect, adj., *O.Fr.* suspect; *open to suspicion*, CH. C. T. E 905.

suspenden, v., *O.Fr.* suspendre; *suspend*; **suspendede** (*pret.*) ROB. 563; **suspendiez** (*pres.*) SAINTS (Ld.) xxvii. 856.

sustenance, sb., *O.Fr.* sostenance; *sustenance*, P. L. S. xvi. 70; *sustenance* P. S. 340; SHOR. 90; *sustinance* ALEX. (Sk.) 4269.

sustēne, v., *O.Fr.* sus-, *sous*-, *sostenir*; *sustain*, ROB. 108; *sustene*-, *-teine* LAngl. B ix. 108; *susteene* CH. C. T. B 160; *sostieni* AYENB. 56; **soustained** (*pret.*) ROB. (W.) 2386.

susteininge, sb., *support*, *sustenance*, TREV. II. 219.

süster, sb., *O.E.* sweostor, swustor, = *O.Fris.* swester, *suster*, *O.N.* systir, *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* svester, *Goth.* swistar, *Russ.* cecupa, *Lat.* soror; *sister*, H. M. 17; WILL. 2643; MIRC 831; *suster* LAngl. A iii. 54; *sustre* B iii. 63; CH. C. T. A 871; E. G. 9; *suster* [sooster

LA3. 25534; C. L. 358; soster P. L. S. xiii. 144; P. S. 205; zoster AYENB. 89; sister GEN. & EX. 766; PR. P. 457; **suster** [soster] (*gen.*) LA3. 3813; þere qvene suster sunen 3757; **swüstre** [*O.E.* sweostor] (*pl.*) MAT. xiii. 56; sustre HOM. I. 7; sustren A. R. 2; C. L. 462; MAND. 102; sustren [sostres] LA3. 3032; sustres ORM. 6382; *comp.* half-, stēop-süster.

süster-sonē, sb., = *M.H.G.* swestersun; (? suster sone) ROB. 37; we are sistersones (*pl.*) PERC. 1441.

sūtare, sb., *O.N.* sūtari, = *O.H.G.* sūtāri; *boot-maker*, A. R. 324; soutere PL. CR. 752; E. G. 358; soutare 'sutor' PR. P. 466; **souteres** (*gen.*) AYENB. 66; a souter son TREV. VII. 135.

souteresse, sb., *female shoe-dealer*, LANGL. B v. 315.

sutel, adj., *O.E.* sweotol, swutol, sutol; *manifest, evident*, KATH. 381; A. R. 154; ORM. 18862;utel [sotel] LA3. 1519; sotel SPEC. 23; swutel MK. vi. 14.

sutel-liehe, adv., *O.E.* sweotollice; *plainly*, HOM. I. 41; KATH. 1340.

sutelīn, v., *O.E.* sweotulian; *manifest, make evident*, JUL. 18; **sotelep** (*pres.*) SPEC. 23; **sutelīe** (*subj.*) A. R. 154; **sutelede** (*pret.*) KATH. 1036; *comp.* 3e-sutelien.

sutelte, sb., *O.Fr.* sotilleté; *subtily, skill, ingenious contrivance*, PR. C. 5903; subtilte CH. C. T. G 844; sotelte L. C. C. 5; C. B. 68, 69; sotilte TREV. I. 231; sotelte BARB. iii. 611; sutell BARB. xix. 32.

suti (Psuti), adj., *sooty, foul*, A. R. 228; H. M. 35; mi saule þet is suti HOM. I. 185; hu swart þing ant hu suti is sunne MARH. 15; suttī OCTAV. (H.) 885.

sutil, adj., *O.Fr.* sutil; *subtle*; sotil AYENB. 24; LANGL. B xv. 12; sotil [soutil, subtil] CH. C. T. A 2049; sotel [sotil] TREV. III. 369.

sotel-(l)iehe, adv., *cleverly, skilfully*, TREV. IV. 141, 391; suttīlī YORK viii. 77.

sutilen, v., *make subtle; reason subtly*; **sutīls** (*pres.*) HAMP. PS. ii. 2*; **sutelep** LANGL. C xxii. 459; **sotelīde** (*pret.*) xxi. 336.

sūð, sb. & adv., *O.E.* sūð, = *O.H.G.* sund, *O.N.* sunnr; *south*, GEN. & EX. 829; REL. I. 211; Merlin ferde riht sūð [suþ] LA3. 18898; suþ ORM. 12125; MISC. 96; suth, south HAV. 434, 1255; wheper i be souþ oper west SPEC. 59; south 'auster' PR. P. 466; þet zouþ AYENB. 124.

sūþ-dāle, sb., *O.E.* sūðdæl; *south part*, ORM. 16418.

sūð-ende, sb., *south quarter*, LA3. 3372.

Sūþ-folk, pr. n., *O.E.* Sūðfolc; *Suffolk*, MISC. 146; Souþfolk P. L. S. xiii. 64.

sūð-ȝæt [sūþ-ȝeat], sb., *south gate*, LA3. 27932.

suð-half, sb., *O.E.* sūðhealf; *south quarter*, LA3. 15937; souþhalf LEG. 192.

Sūð-hāmtūn, pr. n., *Southampton*, LA3. 19917.

sūð-lond, sb., *O.E.* sūðland; *southern land*, LA3. 2111.

Sūð-sæxe, pr. n., *O.E.* Sūðseaxe; *Sussex*, LA3. 15368; Sūþsexe MISC. 146; Souþsex P. L. S. xiii. 51.

souþ-side, sb., *south side*, TREV. V. 297; MAND. 73.

sūð-ward, adv., *O.E.* sūðweard; *southward*, LA3. 20193; souþward ROB. 113.

South-werk, pr. n., *Southwark*, CH. C. T. A 20.

souþ-western, adj., *south-western*: þe souþ-westerne wind LANGL. A v. 14.

sūþ, see swið.

sūðe, adj., *O.E.* sūða (*dat.* sūðan); *south*: bi sūðen (*ms.* sūðēn) [supe] LA3. 30214; bi souþe AR. & MER. 3117; bi souþe þe boru HAV. 2828.

sūðen, adv., *O.E.* sūðan, = *O.N.* sunnan (*ab austro*), *O.H.G.* sundan (*meridies*); *from the south*, GEN. & EX. 1167.

sūðen-wind, sb., *south wind*, GEN. & EX. 3084; southernwind PS. lxxvii. 26; **souþin-windea** (*pl.*) M. T. 128.

[**sūðer**, sb., *O.N.* suðr, = *O.H.G.* sundar (*south, south wind*),]

Souþer-āle, pr. n., *O.E.* Sūðrige; *Surrey*, P. L. S. xiii. 53.

[**sūþer**², adj., = *M.L.G.* süder (*southern*).]

sūþer-wude sb., (? for sūþerne wude), 'abrotonum', FRAG. 3.

sūðerne, adj., *O.E.* sūðerne, = *M.H.G.* sundern; *southern*, LA3. 32038; a souþerne wind BRD. 22; souþerne wode [*O.E.* sūðerne wudu] *southernwood*, 'abrotonum' PR. P. 467.

sūððen, see sūþþen.

suwel, sb., *O.E.* sufol, sufl, = *O.N.* sufl, *prov. Eng.* (*Pem.*) sowli; *savoury food*, P. L. S. viii. 23; A. R. 192; sovel LANGL. C ix. 286; saulee ['edulium'] B xvi. 11; (*ms.* sowel, *r. w.* covel) HAV. 767; souel (? *ms.* sowel) ['pulmentum'] WICL. GEN. xxvii. 4; souel (*printed* sonel) WICL. S. W. I. 63; sowle TOWNL. 87; sowel 'edulium' VOC. (W. W.) 579.

suwe, see suȝe. **suwen**, see sewen.

sūwien, see swizien. **swá**, see swá.

swá, adv., *O.E.* swa (? swā), swæ, swe (? swē), se (? sē), = *O.N.* svā, svo, so, su, *Goth.* swa (*vīras*), swē (*ōs*), *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* sō; *so, as*, PERC. 1463; PR. C. 28; swa [so] strong LA3. 600; a swa hende gome 3812; swa [so] sone swa [so] beo mihten 25645; wha swa [se] *whoever* 4841; wer swa [so] heo wolde 479; hu swa his riche men ræden him wolden 30227; swo 2348; swe he dude

29805; sa [so] me scal lacnien his leomes 19500; swa hwet swa *whatsoever* HOM. I. 111; swa se hi mihten 235; hwen se *whensoever* 85; swa, se H. M. 5, 7; ORM. 63, 6450; swa wraþe workes KATH. 173; swa as so as 1055; so kene 181; se wide se þe lond was 49; se lengre se mare 1720; swa þat heo ches him MARH. 2; so lengre so leovere IBID.; sone so heo icumen wes 4; riht swo [so] hi weren ipeint mid wode O. & N. 76; þah þu iseo þe steorre al swa (r. w. mo) 1329; so sone so þu sittest a brode 518; swa, sa M. H. 5, 38; swo wel swo ANGL. I. 11; for to fīcen hise geste swo GEN. & EX. 1070; so fagen so fueles arn 15; swo P. S. 150; swo we mowe sigge MISC. 28; wo so hath beleave IBID.; zvo (ms. zuo) AYENB. 14; so C. L. 104; SHOR. 3; LANGL. A. PROL. 10; so hit al iwearp FRAG. 8; so so so that FRAG. 1; hwo so 7; so sone so A. R. 374; hwan so he luveð 184; hu woc so hit ever beo 138; o hwuche wise se heo ever wule 8; hwon se 3e ever willeð 412; se lengre se betere 8; so whit so eni lilie flour HORN (R.) 15; so þat... inome hi were at te laste BEK. 6; so god a mon SPEC. 74; to þe simple so as to þe riche WILL. 338; whit so feþer of swon K. T. 12; what so him list CH. C. T. D 1291; sa ALEX. (Sk.) 146, 269; sa gates in such a manner YORK x. 30; sa gat BARB. vii. 368*.

swac, adj., = *M.L.G. swak, M.H.G. swach; weak, GEN. & EX. 1528; comp. un-swac.*

swālen, v., *O.E. swālan, ? = O.N. svāla (smoke); sweal, burn; swele BER. 2349; swāld (pret.) LA3. 25594; iswāled (part.) ['ustulatun'] TREV. VIII. 143; comp. for-swālen.*

swāt, see **swāt**.

swāten, v., *O.E. swātan, = M.L.G. swēten, O.N. sveita, M.H.G. sweizen; from swāt; sweat, perspire; sweten LA3. 19797; sweten A. R. 362; sweten SPEC. 70; swete O. & N. 1716; swete HORN (L.) 1407; SAINTS (Ld.) xlv. 596; swete [sweete] CH. C. T. G 522; swēt (pres.) A. R. 360; swētte (pret.) A. R. 110; swette MAND. 96; CH. C. T. G 560; swatte FER. 5753; WICL. ECCLES. ii. 19; comp. bi-swāten.*

swāting, sb., *sweating*, LA3. 17763.

swaif, sb., = *O.H.G. sveib; from swīven; blow; þe swaif of þe sworde A. P. ii. 1268; swaife ALEX. (Sk.) 806.*

swain, see **swān**.

swaiven, v., *O.E. swāfan, cf. O.H.G. sveibōn; go swiftly; swaives (pres.) to þe see boþem A. P. iii. 253.*

swāle, sb., *? O.N. svöl (pl. svalor) (covered walk); shed, awning, 'umbra, umbraculum,' PR. P. 481; M. T. 43.*

swālen, v., *burn up, dry up; heo heom letten swalen inne swærte fure LA3. 10188; swāleð*

(pres.) heore bures 6147; þei swālden ['aestuaverunt'] (pret.) WICL. MAT. xiii. 6.

swalewe, sb., *O.E. swealewe, swealwe, = M.Du. swaluwe, O.H.G. swalawa, swaluwa, swalewa, O.N. svala; swallow, ALIS. 3787; swaluwe S. A. L. 158; swalowe PR. P. 481; swalwe CH. C. T. A 3258; swalu TRIST. 1366; swalo VOC. 188; swolwe FER. 4232.*

swal, sb., = *M.L.G. swalg, swalch m.; from sweljen; whirlpool; swalg D. TROY 13299.*

swalm, sb., *swelling; (v. r. swel) A. R. 274*; swalm ? suffering, ? swoon, C. M. 20758.*

swalmen, v., *swell; soche a sweme his harte can swalme FLOR. 770.*

swalterin, v., *faint, 'ex(h)alo, sincopiso,' PR. P. 481.*

swalu, **swalwe**, see **swalewe**.

swalwen, see **sweljen**.

swan, sb., *O.E. swan, = M.H.G. swan, O.N. svanr; swan, CH. C. T. A 206; B. DISC. 1367; swon SPEC. 28; swanes (pl.) ALEX. (Sk.) 4276.*

swān, **swein**, sb., *O.E. swān, O.N. sveinn, = O.H.G. svein; swain, countryman, youngman; swon PALL. iii. 1086; swein SAX. CHR. 257; swein HAV. 273; P. S. 189; GREG. 684; swein, swain LA3. 3505, 3530; CH. C. T. A 4027; swain S. S. (Wr.) 2131; OCTAV. (H.) 1241; sweine (dat.) LA3. 3576; sweines (pl.) ROB. 53; þreo cnihtes & heore sweines LA3. 18128; sweinen (dat. pl.) LA3. 22776.*

swange, sb., *O.N. svangi; loins, GAW. 138; D. ARTH. 1129.*

swāp, sb., *O.E. swāp, = O.N. sveipr, ? M.H.G. sweif; swoop, stroke, TOWNL. 206; LUD. COV. 8; swap, sweep PR. P. 482; swappe (dat.) CH. H. F. 543; sqwappe ANT. ARTH. xlii.*

swāpen, v., *O.E. swāpan (pret. swēop), = O.N. sveipa (pret. sveip), M.H.G. sweifen (pret. swief); swoop; sweep; swopen R. S. v (MISC. 176); swope [swoope] þe flour CH. C. T. G 936 (Wr. 12864); zvope AYENB. 109; swōpeþ (pres.) A. R. 314; swōpeþ (imper.) P. L. S. xv. 184; swēp (pret.) RICH. 6929; swaines ful swiþe swepen þer til A. P. ii. 1509; swōpen (pple.) HOM. II. 87; swopen TRIST. 2193; iswope ROB. 338; comp. bi-swāpen.*

swappen, v., *from swāp; cf. O.N. sveipa (pret. sveipta), ? M.H.G. sweifen (pret. sweifte); strike; move quickly; his heed of for to swappe CH. C. T. E 586; swappes (pres.) D. ARTH. 4244; swaptē (pret.) L. H. R. 142; Beofs to him swapte LA3. 26775*; he swapte his hed undir the watir GEST. R. 3; sweppeþ D. ARTH. 1795; swapped (pple.) WILL. 3609.*

swār, adj., *O.E. swār, swær, = O.L.G. svār, O.N. svār, O.H.G. svār, O.Fris. swēr, Goth. swērs (irruos); heavy, sore, FLOR. 90; GAW. 138; for sware ungrīþ ORM. 16280; swære (adv.) JUL. 46.*

swārnes, sb., *O.E.* swārnys; *sadness*, APOL. 107.

swardē, sb., *O.E.* sward, *cf. O.Fris., M.Du.* swardē, *M.H.G.* swarte *f.*, *O.N.* svörðr *m.*; *sward*, *skin*, 'cespis, coriana' PR. P. 482; **swarthe** (*dat.*) D. ARTH. 1466.

[**swāre**, sb., *one who takes an oath; comp. mán-swāre.*]

swāre², sb., *O.E.* (and-, āð-)swaru, = *O.N.* svara; *oath*, A. R. 344; HOM. II. 163; false sware HOM. II. 259; sware LA3. 10893^{*}; P. S. 247; LEG. 35; sware [*f. O.N.* svar] *response, answer*, ORM. 2422; *comp. and-, mis-swāre.*

swāren, v., *O.E.* (and-)swarian, = *O.N.* svara; *answer, respond*, ORM. 8938; **swāred** (*pret.*) GAW. 2011.

swarm, sb., *O.E.* swarm, = *M.H.G.* swarm, *O.N.* svarmr (*swarm, tumult*); *swarm*, 'examen', VOC. 223; PR. P. 482; swarm of bees CH. C. T. B 4582; his breste is bored wiþ deþes **swarmes** (*pl.*) L. H. R. 135.

swarmin, v., = *M.Du.* swermen; *swarm*, 'examino', PR. P. 482; swarmen RICH. 5751; swarmen [swermen] CH. C. T. D 1693.

swart, adj., *O.E.* swart = *O.Fris., O.L.G.* svart, *O.N.* svart, *Goth.* swarts, *O.H.G.* swarz, *swart, black*, MARH. 15; GEN. & EX. 286; swart P. L. S. xvii. 354; RICH. 465; L. H. R. 223; DREAM 1864; svart ROB. 490; þe swarte pich MISC. 149; **swarte** (*dat. m.*) LA3. 28053; **swarture** (*comp.*) A. R. 284.

swartnesse, sb., *swartness*, PR. P. 482.

swarten, v., *O.E.* swartian, *cf. O.N.* svarta, *O.H.G.* svarzēn; *become swarthy*; **swartede** (*f. ms. swartete*) (*pret.*) MARH. 18; *comp. for-swarten.*

swartish, adj., *darkish*; **swartish** (*adv.*) red CH. H. F. 1647.

swāt, sb., *O.E.* swāt, *cf. O.Fris., O.L.G.* svēt, *O.H.G.* sveiz, *O.N.* sveiti; *sweat, perspiration*, HOM. I. 281; ORM. 1616; swat (*f. ms. swæt*) [swot] LA3. 2281; swot A. R. 110; swot HAV. 2662; C. L. 200; swot [swoot] TREV. III. 227; WICL. LK. xxii. 44; CH. C. T. G 578; swoot LUD. COV. 30; zvot AYENB. 96; sot [soot] FER. 719; swete PR. P. 483; **swāte** (*dat.*) LA3. 17803; swote SHOR. 162; *comp. nēd-swōt.*

swāti, **swōti**, adj., *O.E.* swätig, = *O.N.* sveitugr, *M.H.G.* sweizic; *covered with perspiration*, A. R. 104; swoti D. TROY 2366.

[**swāpe**, sb., *swathe, bandage.*]

swape-bend, sb., *bandage, swaddling-band*; **swāthebendes** (*pl.*) SHOR. 121.

swap-clūt, sb., *swaddling cloth*, VOC. 143.

swāpe², sb., *O.E.* swācu (*vestigium*), = *M.Du.* swade (*striga*); *foot-steps, track; row of mown grass*, PR. P. 482; 'andeine' VOC. 154; cam him no fieres swaþe nēn GEN. & EX. 3786; **swāthes** (*pl.*) D. ARTH. 2508.

swāpin, v., *cf. O.E.* (be-)swečian; *swathe, bind*, 'fascio', PR. P. 482; **swāpe** (*pres.*) MED. 976; **swāped** (*pret.*) C. M. 11236; **sweþed** (*pple.*) PALL. vi. 19; iswāpid VOC. 143.

[**swāpel**, sb., *O.E.* swæcil, *swečel*, = *M.Du.* swadel; *swaddle, bandage.*]

sweþel-band, sb., *swaddling cloth*, C. M. 1343.

sweþel-clout, sb., *swaddling cloth*, M. H. 91.

swāpel², adj., *tightly bound*: swāpel & tozt AL. (T.) 116.

swāplen, v., *swaddle, bind*; *sweþeled* (*pret.*) C. M. 11236; **swāpild** (*pple.*) VOC. 203; **sweþled** GAW. 2034.

swaðrien, v., *O.E.* swačrian; *sleep, dream, swoon*: he bigan to swoudri as a slep him nome SAINTS (Ld.) lxiii. 268; (*printed* swondrie) P. L. S. xvii. 257.

swoddringe, sb., *sleep, dream*: a svoddringe him nom ROB. 264; þo þoȝte him in his swoudringe SAINTS (Ld.) lxiii. 269 (*printed* swondringe P. L. S. xvii. 258).

swebben, v., *O.E.* swebban, = *O.N.* svefja, *O.H.G.* (in-)sweppan, *Lat.* sōpire; *sleep, swoon*; he **sweveð** (*pres.*) HOM. I. 233; **swevede** (*pret.*) LA3. 25548; he swefede þe mid þen sweiȝe FRAG. 7; *comp. a-, ȝe-swebben.*

swēȝ, sb., *O.E.* swēȝ; *from swōȝen; sound*; sweig LK. xv. 25; sweih FRAG. 1; swei HOM. I. 87; **swēȝe** (*dat.*) FRAG. 7.

swēȝen, v., *O.E.* swēȝan, = *L.G.* swögen (*groan*); *sound*; sweiȝen FRAG. 1; (*ms. sweiēč*) & singeð HOM. I. 193; **swēȝand** (*pple.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 5019; it **swēdied** (*pret.*) so murie LANGL. B PROL. 10.

swēying, sb., *noise*, YORK xxx. 371.

sweȝer, sb., *O.E.* sweger, = *O.H.G.* swiger, *cf. Goth.* swaihrō, *Lat.* socrus, *Gr.* ἐκρά; 'so(crus)', FRAG. 2; swegre, swiger (*ms. swygre*) ['socrum'] MAT. viii. 14, x. 35.

sweiȝ, sb., *O.N.* sveigr; *sway, movement* CH. BOET. ii. 1 (32); sweght of our swappes YORK xxxiii. 362.

swēȝȝ, **swēȝȝen**, *see swēȝ*, **swēȝen**.

sweiȝen, v., *O.N.* sveigja; *sway, move*; **swēdied** (*ms. sweyed*) (*pret.*) GAW. 1429; þe sail sweied on þe see A. P. iii. 151.

swiere, *see squier.*

swein, *see swan.* **sweip**, *see swap.*

swel, sb., *? O.E.* swell, = *M.L.G., M.Du.* swel; *swelling, tumour*, S. S. (Web.) 1566; þene swel A. R. 274.

swēlen, *see swēlen.*

swelȝ, sb., = *M.Du.* swelgh, *M.L.G.* swelch, *O.N.* svelgr; *whirlpool, pit*; zvelȝ AYENB. 55, 82; swelȝ WICL. 3 KINGS xi. 27; swolȝ WICL. PROV. xiii. 15; sweluh 'vorago' PR. P. 482; swelu, sveluh (*ms. swelw, svelhu*) MAN. (F.)

1453; swelogh MAND. 33; swolȝ A. P. iii. 250; swolouȝ [*'vorago'*] TREV. V. 139; swolowe (*dat.*) CH. L. G. W. 1104; swelowes [swolwes] (*pl.*) TREV. I. 65.

swelȝen, v., *O.E.* swelgan, sweolgan, = *O.L.G.* (far-)svelgan, *O.N.* svelga (*pret.* svalg), *O.H.G.* svelgan, swelhan; *swallow*; *overwhelm*; swelȝe PR. C. 6232; swelwen LIDG. TH. 4073; swelwin '*glutio*' PR. P. 482; swelewe P. R. L. P. 237; swelowe [swolwe, swolewe] TREV. VIII. 241; swolhen (*for* sweolhen) JUL. 74; swolȝhen ORM. 10224; swolwe CH. C. T. H. 36; swolewe BEK. 2192; swelȝþ (*pres.*) AYENB. 123; swelewith TREV. I. 119; swolegeþ HOM. II. 181; swoluweþ A. R. 8; swoleweþ C. L. 1129; swelighis [*'devorant'*] PS. xiii. 4; swelȝe (*subj.*) HOM. II. 43; swalh (*pret.*) ORM. 14592; swolgen (*pple.*) GEN. & EX. 1976; swolȝed A. P. iii. 363; swolihed PS. xliii. 25*; *comp.* a-, for-, ȝe-swelȝen; *deriv.* swelȝ, swalȝ.

swelle, adj., *tumid*, *proud*; bolde and swelle OCTAV. (H.) 1557.

swellen, v., *O.E.* swellan, = *M.L.G.* swellēn, *O.H.G.* swellan, *O.N.* svella; *swell*, LAȝ. 19800; swelle MISC. 80; LANGL. B xix. 278; CH. C. T. A 2752; swelleþ (*pres.*) H. M. 31; swelle (*subj.*) A. R. 274; swal [sval] (*pret.*) O. & N. 7; swal CH. C. T. D 967; for hunger ich swal MISC. 82; þer hit up swal A. D. 293; swollen (*pple.*) CH. C. T. E 950; swolle P. L. S. xxv. 162; *comp.* to-swellen; *deriv.* swel.

swellinge, sb., = *M.H.G.* swellunge; *swelling*, LANGL. B v. 122.

swelm, sb., = ? *O.H.G.* swilm (*sleep*); *heat*, *glow*; (*ms.* swelme) ALEX. 750; þe swelme lepe A. P. iii. 3.

swelten, v., *O.E.* sweltan, = *O.L.G.* sweltan, *O.N.* svelta, *Goth.* swiltan, *O.H.G.* swelzan; *become faint*; *die*; [*'mori'*] MAT. xxvi. 35; MARH. 7; ORM. 915; swelten ich schal & beornen HOM. I. 197; swelten LAȝ. 19801; JOS. 377; swelte LANGL. B v. 154; LIDG. M. P. 38; D. ARTH. 813; i swelte (*pres.*) and swete CH. C. T. A 3703; swealt (*pret.*) HOM. I. 225; swælt LAȝ. 26566; swalt ORM. 31; swalt A. P. i. 815; swelt WILL. 1494; swulten LAȝ. 6071; swulten ORM. 5321; *comp.* a-, for-swelten.

swelten², v., *O.N.* svelta (*pret.* svelta); *kill*; *swelt* (*pple.*) ALIS. 7559*; *comp.* for-swelten.

swelwen, see swelȝen.

swēm, sb., *O.N.* sveimir (*tumult*), = ? *M.H.G.* sweim; *sorrow*, *care*, GEN. & EX. 391; swem(e) FLOR. 770; LUD. COV. 72, 109; swemem '*tristitia*, *molestia*' PR. P. 482; (*trance*) CR. K. 29; for verai swēme (*dat.*) LIDG. M. P. 38.

swēm-ful, adj., *sorrowful*, SACR. 798; LUD. COV. 72; swemeful LIDG. M. P. 38.

swēm-li, adj., *swimming*: a swemli swouh L. H. R. 135.

swēmen, v., *O.E.* (a-)swāman, = *M.L.G.* swēmen, *M.H.G.* sweimen (*wander*), ? *O.N.* sveima (*swim*, *soar*, *wander about*); *swoon*, *fall into a trance*, *grieve*: he scal alle þa swiken swemen (? *printed* swenien) mid eize LAȝ. 16099; ne sweamen hire heorte mid wernunge A. R. 330; swēmith (*pres.*) LUD. COV. 148; swēmande (*pple.*) A. P. ii. 563; isweamed (*pret.* *pple.*) H. M. 17.

swemilen, see swimilen.

swenchen, v., *O.E.* swencan, swencean, *from* swinken; *fatigue*; *torture*, *afflict*, HOM. I. 13; A. R. 134; swenche P. L. S. viii. 125; swenchen, swenken ORM. 8942, 12216; swenchest (*pres.*) H. M. 35; þu swenchest te to swiȝe MARH. 5; monie mon on swevene ofte heo swencheþ LAȝ. 15787; swencten (*pret.*) HOM. I. 101; *comp.* ȝe-swenohen.

sweng, sb., *O.E.* sweng, = *O.Fris.* sweng; *from* swingen; *beat*, *stroke*, O. & N. 799; sweng SAINTS (Ld.) xlv. 173; swenges (*pl.*) MARH. 14; A. R. 80; swenge (*dat. pl.*) O. & N. 803.

swengen, v., *O.E.* swengan, = *O.Fris.* swenga; *swing*; *beat*, *lash*; swengin PR. P. 482; sweng (*imper.*) A. R. 290; swengeþ LAȝ. 22839; sweinde (*pret.*) A. R. 280; sweinde LAȝ. 8183, 21138; swende MARH. 10.

swengil, sb., = *M.Du.* swenghel, ? *M.H.G.* swengel; *rod*, *scourge*, PR. P. 482.

sweor, sb., *O.E.* sweor, cf. *O.H.G.* swehur, sweher, *Goth.* swaihra, *Lat.* socer, *Gr.* ἐκρός; *father-in-law*, '*socer*'; FRAG. 2.

sweor², sb., *O.E.* sweor; '*columna*'; (*printed* *speer*) FRAG. 3.

sweord, sb., *O.E.* sweord, sword, swyrd, swurd, = *O.Fris.* swerd, swird, *O.L.G.* swerd, *O.N.* sverð, *O.H.G.* swert; *sword*, MARH. 5; A. R. 212; sweord ALIS. 147; þat sweord [swerd] LAȝ. 1558; swerd ORM. 16284; GEN. & EX. 1307; swerd CH. C. T. A 112; WICL. JOHN xviii. 10; E. 265; W. & I. 41; þat swerd FER. 743; sverð ROB. 207; sword MAND. 291; þet zword AYENB. 148; swird FLOR. 585; sweordes (*gen.*) A. R. 60; sw(e)orde [swerde] (*dat.*) O. & N. 1068; sweord [sweordes] (*pl.*) LAȝ. 22813, 24472; swerd [swerde, swerdes] LANGL. A i. 97; sweordan [sweorden] (*dat. pl.*) MAT. xxvi. 47, 55; sweorden LAȝ. 6699.

sweord-berare, sb., *sword-bearer*, PR. P. 483.

sweord-brōðer, sb., = *M.H.G.* swertbruoðer; *comrade in arms*; **sweord brotheren** (*pl.*) LAȝ. 30523.

sweord-man, sb., *swordsman*, *gladiator*, TREV. V. 23.

sweore, *see swire*. **sweoven**, *see sweven*.

swēp, sb., *O.E.* swāp; *scope, meaning*: ʒes dremes swēp ne wot he nogt GEN. & EX. 2112; swepe ALEX. (Sk.) 248.

swēpe, sb., *O.E.* swipe, swoepe, = *O.N.* svipa, *M.Du.* swepe; *whip, scourge*, ORM. 15562; sweipe PR. P. 482; **swēpis** (*pl.*) TOWNL. 227; **swēpen** (*dat. pl.*) HOM. I. 231.

swēpen, v., *seize*; swepe A. P. iii. 341.

swēpen, v., *cf. O.N.* sōpa (*for svōpa*); *sweep, glide*; swēpin PR. P. 482; swepe CH. C. T. E 978; FLOR. 138; þe water con (*r. gon*) swepe A. P. i. 111; **swēped** (*pple.*) PR. C. 4947.

swēpare, sb., *sweeper*, PR. P. 482.

sweper, *see swiper*. **sward**, *see sweord*.

swēre, *see swāre, swire*.

swērian, v., *O.E.* swerian, = *O.L.G.* swerian, *O.H.G.* swerian, swerran, *O.N.* swerja, *cf. Goth.* swaran; *swear*, LA3. 5403; swerian A. R. 70; swerie ROB. 346; ʒverie AYENB. 6; swerie [swere] TREV. VIII. 139; swere LANGL. A i. 97; CH. C. T. A 1821; **swērie** (*pres.*) MARH. 21; swereð A. R. 98; (hi) swerief BEK. 2022; **swōr** [*O.E.* swōr, = *Goth.*, *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* swōr, *O.N.* svōr, sōr] (*pret.*) swore, LA3. 3446; HAV. 398; BEK. 719; swor GEN. & EX. 1338; swor ROB. 347; swor P. S. 192; swor LANGL. A ii. 146; ʒvor AYENB. 45; swar IW. 521; M. H. 39; PERC. 381; swer EGL. 430; TOR. 889; þu swore LA3. 5041; BEK. 1015; sware þou PS. lxxxviii. 50; (heo) sworen LA3. 6170; LANGL. B xv. 586; swore CH. C. T. A 1826; swore MAN. (H.) 28; **swōren** [*O.E.* (for-)sworen, = *O.H.G.* (gi-)sworan, *O.N.* svarinn] (*pple.*) *sworn*, GEN. & EX. 1525; sworen HAV. 439; LANGL. B v. 376; sworn CH. C. T. B 1331; swore GREG. 788; *comp. for-*, ʒe-swērian; *deriv. swāre, swōr*.

swērare, sb., *swearer*, PR. P. 482.

swerken, v., *O.E.* sweorcan, = *O.L.G.* swerkan; *be obscure*; **swærkeð** (*pres.*) LA3. 22030; **swurken** (*pret.*) LA3. 11973.

swermen, *see swarmen*.

swerven, v., *O.E.* sweorfan, = *O.N.* sverfa (*scour*), *O.Fris.* swerwa, *M.Du.* swerven (*wander*), *O.H.G.* swerban, *Goth.* (af-)svairban; *swerve*: þat it mai swerve to no side GOW. III. 92; **swarf** (*pret.*) FER. 743; þe dint swarf AR. & MER. 9369; heo swarf to Criste KATH. 2212.

swēte, adj., *O.E.* swēte, = *O.Fris.* swēte, *O.L.G.* swōti, *O.N.* sōtr, *Goth.* sūtis, *O.H.G.* suozī, *M.H.G.* sūeze, *Lat.* svāvis (*for svāvis*), *Gr.* ἡδύς; *sweet, pleasant*, HAV. 2927; ROB. 244; MAND. 57; PR. C. 4915; swete, swete, svete O. & N. 358, 866; sweote HOM. I. 53; swet ORM. 1258; GEN. & EX. 3302; sqvete ANT. ARTH. xxv; swite S. (Wr.) 2080; swete, swote KATH. 613, 1600; A. R. 80, 98;

swete, swote SPEC. 23, 57; swete, swote, sote CH. C. T. A 3205, 3206; swete [sote] WICL. NUM. xxviii. 13; swote MARH. 4; þet swete FRAG. 7; HOM. I. 215; mi swete (*dear one*) ALEX. (Sk.) 2826; lose þe swete (*scil. life*) A. P. iii. 364; ALEX. (Sk.) 3068; has the swete levede D. ARTH. 3360, 3703; **swōte** (*adv.*) FRAG. 7; HOM. I. 53; A. R. 238; swote L. H. R. 24; **swēttare** (*compar.*) HOM. II. 33; H. M. 29; swettere SPEC. 68; swettere WICL. JUDG. xiv. 18; swettare MISC. 97; swetter PR. C. 3699; swottre MARH. 11; **swētteste** (*superl.*) REL. I. 220; swotest KATH. 614.

swēt-lið, *adv.*, *O.E.* swētlīc, = *sweetly*; a swetli svire SPEC. 52; **swēt-like** (*adv.*) ORM. 1647; sweteliche KATH. 673; A. R. 264; R. S. iv; sweteliche WILL. 1329; swoteluche H. M. 41.

swētnesse, sb., *O.E.* swētness, = *O.H.G.* suozmissi; *sweetness*, H. M. 7; swetnesse C. L. 582; swetnesse, swetnesse A. R. 80, 102; swotnesse, svotnesse L. H. R. 28, 29.

swēte, sb., ? = *O.N.* sōti, *O.H.G.* suozī; ? *sweetness*: a bende ... in swete to were GAW. 2518.

swēte, *see swāt*.

swēten, v., *O.E.* swētan, = *O.H.G.* suozan; *sweeten*; swetin 'dulcoro' PR. P. 483; salt þat ure mete swēten (*pres.*) ORM. 1649.

swēten, *see swāten*.

swēting, sb., *sweet one, darling*, HOM. I. 271; sweting WILL. 916; TOWNL. 96; sveting SPEC. 51; swetting (*loved one*) YORK XL 40.

swēpel, **swēpen**, *see swāpel, swāpen*.

sweven, sb., *O.E.* swefen, swefn n., *cf. O.N.* svefn, *O.L.G.* sweban (*dat. swefne*), *Lat.* somnus, *Gr.* ὕπνος m.; *sleep, dream, vision*, KATH. (E.) 1560; JUL. 75; sweven HORN (L.) 679 (R.) 681; GOW. I. 24; S. S. (Wr.) 1936; a sweven LA3. 25552; þat sweoven 25553; a selco(u)þe sweven ... sche mette WILL. 2869; swevin OCTAV. (H.) 158; TOWNL. 108; sweven [swevene, swefne] CH. C. T. B 3930; swevene LANGL. A PROL. 11; PR. P. 483; swevene P. L. S. xiii. 147; **swefne** (*dat.*) A. R. 224; swefne [swevene] LA3. 1221; swevene GEN. & EX. 225; **swefnes** (*pl.*) A. R. 268; **swefnen** (*dat. pl.*) MAT. ii. 22; swefnen LA3. 1158.

swevenere, v., *O.E.* swefnian; *dream*; **swevenep** (*pres.*) WICL. IS. xxix. 8; **swevenid** (*pret.*) LANGL. A PROL. 10*.

swevenere, sb., *dreamer*; **sweveneres** (*pl.*) (*later ver. dremeris*) WICL. JER. xxvii. 9.

swévet, sb., *O.E.* sweofot; *sleep, dream*; **swévette**, *sweovete* (*dat.*) LA3. 17773, 17802; sweovete KATH. 1438.

swic, sb., *O.E.* swīc, = *M.H.G.* swich; *from swiken*; *deception*; **swike** (*dat.*) REL. I. 220; swike C. M. 11556; D. TROY 11837; swiche HOM. II. 258.

swio-ful, adj., *crafty*, LA3. 8022; **swikfull** HAMP. PS. lxxiii. 14.

swich, see **swüle**.

swie, adj., *O.E. swige*; *silent*: þe devel com to þis maide swie MARG. 157.

swi-messe, sb., *low mass*, HOM. II. 97.

swi-wike, sb., *Holyweek*, A. R. 70*.

swien, see **swijen**.

swift, adj., *O.E. swift*; ? *from swiven*; *swift*, ORM. 6972; **swift** MISC. 94; REL. I. 179; AR. & MER. 535; **swifta** (pl.) LA3. 5902; CH. C. T. A 190; A. P. i. 570; **swifte** wateres A. R. 252; **swiftre** [swiftere] (*compar.*) LA3. 26068; **swifture** A. R. 94.

swift-hæde, sb., *swiftness*, AYENB. 78.

swift-liche, adv., *O.E. swiftlice*; *swiftly*, KATH. 689; **swiftliche** LEG. 41; **swiftliker** (*compar.*) HALLIW. 826.

swiftnesse, sb., *O.E. swiftness*; *swiftness*, A. R. 94; **swiftnes** PR. C. 9029.

swift-schipe, sb., *swiftness*, A. R. 398.

swijen, **sūwien**, v., *O.E. swigian*, *sūgian*, *sūwian*, cf. *O.Fris. swigia*, *O.L.G. svigōn*, *O.H.G. svigēn*; *be silent*; **swigeð** (*pres.*) HOM. II. 103; **sūwinde** (*pple.*) A. R. 256; **swiede** (*pret.*) HOM. II. 101; **swižeden** LA3. 16820.

swike, sb., *O.E. swica*, = *O.N. sviki*; *from swiken*; *deceiver*, *traitor*, A. R. 98; **swike** HAV. 423; SPEC. 46; D. TROY 11833; **svike** ROB. 221; **swooke** H. M. 45; **swiken** (*gen.*) LA3. 22858; **swiken** (pl.) LA3. 3816; MISC. 61; þe swichen (*printed* þes wichen) HOM. II. 223; *comp. læverd-, lēod-swike*.

swike, adj., *O.E. swice*; *deceptive*, *treacherous*, LA3. 14865; **swike** GEN. & EX. 2845.

swike-dōm, sb., *O.E. swicdōm*, = *O.N. svikdōmr*; *treachery*, HOM. I. 55; ORM. 3997; GEN. & EX. 2883; **swikedom** LA3. 8310; P. S. 220; **swike-**, **svikedom** O. & N. 167; **svikedom** ROB. 36.

swike-hæde, sb., *treachery*, O. & N. 162*.

swike, sb., *O.E. swice*; *trap*, 'deipula' VOC. 221; RICH. 4081; IW. 677; he bindeð uppon þa swike chese HOM. I. 53.

swikel, adj., *O.E. swicol*, = *O.N. svikall*; *deceptive*, *treacherous*, HOM. I. 43; **swikel** HAV. 1108; FER. 4589; PS. v. 7; MAN. (F.) 3828; **svikel** CHR. E. 791; þe swikele king LA3. 15026; þe swikele wimon REL. I. 144; sikil HAMP. PS. xlii. 1*; **swikelne** (*acc. m.*) REL. I. 183; **swikele** (pl.) P. L. S. viii. 127; **swikelure** (*compar.*) A. R. 180; **swikeleat** (*superl.*) LA3. 15221.

swikel-dōm, sb., *deception*, O. & N. 163; **swikedom** ROB. 110*.

swikel-hæde, sb., *deception*, O. & N. 162.

swikel-(1)icne, adv., *deceptively*, H. M. 39; **swikelli** 'dolose' PS. xlii. 3; **swikilli** HAMP. PS. v. 11.

swikelnesse, sb., *deception*, MISC. 74.

swiken, v., *O.E. swican*, = *O.L.G. swican*, *O.N. svikja* (*pret. sveik*), *O.H.G. swichan*; *cease*, *fail*, *deceive*, REL. I. 223 (MISC. 20); 3if he nule nefre swiken (*cease*) HOM. I. 23; **swiken** [swike] LA3. 4101; **swike** (*pres.*) O. & N. 1459; **swike** SPEC. 48; **zviķeþ** AYENB. 157; **swic** (*imper.*) REL. I. 213 (MISC. 7); **swike** (*subj.*) MARH. 5; **swiken** (*pret.*) HOM. I. 43; his men him sviken SAX. CHR. 264; *comp. a-, bi-, 3e-swiken*; *deriv. swic, swike, swike, swikel*.

swiking, sb., *O.E. swicung*; *deception*, REL. I. 222.

[**swikende** ? *pres. pple. of swiken*.]

swioande-liche, adv. (*printed* swican-liche); *deceptively*, HOM. I. 25.

swilo, see **swüle**.

swilen, v., *O.E. swilian*; *swill*, *wash*: dishes swilen HAV. 919; swile H. S. 5828; þe flume shal hit swile A. D. 239.

swime, sb., *O.E. swīma*, = *O.Fris. swīma*, *O.N. svimi*; *dizziness*, MAN. (F.) 8400; H. S. 11287; DEGR. 1211; D. ARTH. 4246; TOWNL. 8; **swime** [swime] C. M. 14201.

swimel, sb., *giddy motion*; **swimbel** (*v. r. rumbel*) CH. C. T. A 1979.

swimilen, v., *feel dizzy*; **swemile** (*pres.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 156.

swimmen, v., *O.E. swimman*, = *O.H.G. swimman*, *O.N. svimma*, *M.Du. swimmen*, *swemmen*; *swim*, HOM. I. 51; **swimmen** LANGL. Bxii. 163; **swimme** HORN (R.) 1432; CH. C. T. A 3575; **swemme** LA3. 28078*; **swim** (*imper.*) HOM. I. 51; **swam** (*pret.*) HOM. I. 51; **swam** WILL. 2760; GOW. II. 272; **swam**, **svam** BRD. 8, 31; **swam**, **swom** FER. 3958, 3965; **swummen** HOM. I. 129; **swommen** WICL. DEEDS xxvii. 42; **svommen** [swomme] LA3. 1342; **swomme** LEG. 166.

swimmere, sb., = *M.H.G. swimmer*; *swimmer*, LANGL. Bxii. 167.

swin, sb., *O.E. swīn*, = *O.Fris. swīn*, *O.N. swīn*, *O.L.G. swīn*, *O.H.G. swīn*, *Goth. swein*; *swine*, A. R. 128; **swin** CH. C. T. C 556; þat wilde swin LA3. 468; þet zvin AYENB. 255 (*spelt* zuyn 179); **swinea** (*gen.*) HOM. I. 169; **swunes** P. L. S. viii. 73; **swin** (pl.) A. R. 230; ORM. 7410; **swin** LA3. 25682; MAND. 248; **svin** REL. I. 62; **swine** (*gen. pl.*) LK. viii. 32; **swinen** (*dat. pl.*) MK. v. 16; HOM. I. 135; *comp. mast-, mer-swin*.

swiñ-kote, sb., *swine-cote*, PR. P. 483.

swiñ-flāsch, sb., *pork*, VOC. 200.

swiñ-herd(e), sb., *swine-herd*, PR. P. 483; **swinherde** CATH. 374.

swiñ-sti, sb., *O.N. svinsti*, = *M.Du. swijnstije*, *O.H.G. swinstige*; *pig-sty*, PR. C. 9002.

swinc, sb., *O.E. (ge-)swinc*; *from swinken*; *labour*, A. R. 94; ORM. 6102; **swinc** [swinch] LA3. 2297; **swink** HAV. 770; C. L. 200;

TRIST. 1116; CH. C. T. A 188; PR. C. 755; LUD. COV. 30; zvinch AYENB. 83; **swinkes** (*gen.*) HOM. I. 163; KATH. 806; **swinke** (*dat.*) A. R. 220; swinche P. L. S. viii. 186; swinche BEK. 9; **swinkes** (*pl.*) A. R. 240; *comp.* 3e-swinch.

swinc-ful, *adj.*, *laborious*, HOM. I. 7; ORM. 2621.

swincfulnessse, *sb.*, *laboriousness*, ORM. 2526.

swinden, *v.*, *O.E.* swindan, = *M.Du.* swinden. *O.H.G.* swintan; *vanish, decrease, consume*, P. L. S. viii. 29; swinde P. S. 150; *comp.* a-swinden.

swing, *sb.*, *O.E.* swing; *swing, blow with a sword*; **swinge** (*dat.*) D. TROY 1271.

swingen, *v.*, *O.E.* swingan, = *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* swingan; *swing, vibrate, beat*, MAT. xxvii. 26; ORM. 6362; swingen hit swiftliche abuten JUL. 58; swinge HAV. 214; **swinged** (*pres.*) HOM. I. 149; (*pai*) **swengen** (*rush out*) A. P. ii. 109; **swenged** (*pret.*) A. P. ii. 667; **swing** (*imper.*) L. C. C. 11; **swang** (*pret.*) A. P. i. 1058; swong MAN. (F.) 13054; he swong hire al abuten his swire MARH. 9; with swerdes swonge þei to gider WILL. 3856; **sw(u)ngen** (*pple.*) HAV. 226; swungen [swongen] PS. lxxii. 5; swongen with swepis TOWNL. 227; swonge L. H. R. 142; *comp.* bi-, 3e-, to-swingen; *deriv.* swing, sweng, swengen, swingle.

swinginge, *sb.*, *beating*, HOM. II. 57; swing-ing ORM. 5527.

swingle, *sb.*, *O.E.* swingele, = *M.Du.* swinghel; *rod, whip*, VOC. 156.

swinglen, *v.*, = *M.Du.* swinghelen; *whip, beat; swingle (flax)*; swingle VOC. 156; i bete and **swingle** (*pres.*) flex REL. II. 197.

swinisch, *adj.*, = *M.H.G.* swinisch; *swinish*; swinisse men HOM. II. 37.

swink, *see* swinc.

swinken, *v.*, *O.E.* swincan; *labour; travel*; HOM. I. 19; A. R. 358; GEN. & EX. 3778; swinken after mete ORM. 6100; swinken fer til halþhen 15760; swinke ROB. 99; MIRC 1346; CH. C. T. A 186; ISUM. 396; **swinke** (*pres.*) AYENB. 171; swinkeð H. M. 39; **swanc** (*pret.*) ORM. 17699; GEN. & EX. 2014; swank HAV. 788; SHOR. 165; swonc A. R. 110; swonc LA3. 7488; þat ich . . . hider swonk [swonc] O. & N. 462; swunken GEN. & EX. 1656; swunken [swonke] LA3. 17408; swunke P. L. S. viii. 128; swonken LANGL. A PROL. 21; swonke RICH. 3762; **swunke** (*subj.*) HOM. II. 229; swunche we P. L. S. viii. 160; swunke [swonke] LA3. 17909; **swunken** (*pple.*) ORM. 6103; iswunken A. R. 404; i-swonke FER. 152; *comp.* a-, bi-, of-swinken; *deriv.* swinc, swenchen.

swinkere, *sb.*, *worker, toiler*, CH. C. T. A 531; **swinkeres** (*pl.*) AYENB. 90.

swincunge, *sb.*, *labour*, HOM. I. 69.

swipe, *sb.*, *O.N.* svipr, = *M.H.G.* (nider-, umme-)swif; *stroke*, PR. P. 482; þat of þen ilke sweorde enne swipe [swip] hefde LA3. 7648.

swiper, *adj.*, *O.E.* swipor; *quick*, ANGL. I. 154; TREV. III. 361; swipir 'agilis' PR. P. 484.

sweper-li, *adv.*, *quickly*, D. ARTH. 1128, 1465.

swippen, *v.*, *O.E.* swipian, = *O.N.* svipa; *vibrate, beat*; & lette hit a dun swippen LA3. 16510; ich wulle mid swerde his heved of swippen 878; **swippes** (*pres.*) PR. C. 2196; **swippand** (*pple.*) ANT. ARTH. v; **swipte** (*pret.*) MAN. (F.) 12117; and his sword . . . swipte mid maine LA3. 23978; swipte hire of þat heaved KATH. 2485; heo bið sone iswipt forð A. R. 228.

swird, *see* sweord.

swire, *sb.*, *O.E.* swira, swyra, swiora, sweora, = *O.N.* sviri; *neck*, MARH. 9; swire HAV. 311; SPEC. 28; FER. 997; B. DISC. 230; A. P. ii. 1744; PERC. 790; MIN. viii. 68; *squire* ANT. ARTH. xl; swire, sweore A. R. 58, 394; swiere ANGL. I. 15; HOM. II. 224; þene swure, sweore [swere] LA3. 4012, 26565; sweore, swore HOM. I. 49, 169; sweore, swore, swere O. & N. 73, 1125; swere P. L. S. viii. 73; swere ALIS. 2000; S. S. (Web.) 461; GOW. II. 30; swere ROB. 389; zvere AYENB. 155; **sweoren** (*dat.*) MK. ix. 42; **sweoren** (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 22786.

swire-bān, *sb.*, *O.E.* swir-, sweorbān; *neck-bone*, D. ARTH. 2959.

sweor-bēah, *sb.*, *O.E.* sweorbēah; *neck-lace, 'monile'*, FRAG. 2.

sweor-cope, *sb.*, *O.E.* sweorcops; 'boja,' FRAG. 5.

swið, *adj.*, *O.E.* swið, swýð, = *O.L.G.* swith, *Goth.* swinþs, *M.H.G.* swind, *O.N.* svinnr; *strong*; **swiðe** (*adv.*) *strongly, greatly, quickly*, MARH. 5; GEN. & EX. 1009; swipe wel ORM. 2157; swipe HAV. 111; C. L. 320; WILL. 41; TRIST. 165; LANGL. B v. 456; CH. C. T. B 730; S. S. (Wr.) 2; TOR. 1956; swipe fele SHOR. 104; high þe swipe PS. xxx. 3; þis mai ran til hir moder swipe M. H. 39; swipe BRD. 2; CHR. E. 341; MAN. (H.) 134; swithe PR. C. 5713; sqvipe ANT. ARTH. xiv; swiðe, swuðe A. R. 58, 236; swiðe, swuðe LA3. 1349, 4170; swipe, svipe, swuþe, suþe O. & N. 2, 376, 1245, 1591; swuþe FRAG. 5; suþe FL. & BL. 355; **swiþer** (*compar.*) LA3. 1580; swiþþer FER. 816; þe swiðre (*printed spibre*) H. M. 39; on þar swiðeran (*right*) half HOM. I. 229; mid his swiðren honde LA3. 21424; **swiðest** (*superl.*) KATH. 734; swa we hit swiðest mazen don LA3. 25794.

swiðe-liche, *adv.*, *O.E.* swiðlice; *quickly*, LA3. 4421.

swiðen, v., *O.N.* sviða; *burn, light up*; swiþe PS. CXX. 6*; **swiðeð** (*ms.* swideð) (*pres.*) REL. I. 210 (MISC. 3); swiþez A. P. iii. 478; **swäth** (*pret.*) [*'combussit'*] PS. cv. 18; *comp. for-swiden*.

swiven, v., *O.E.* swifan, = *O.N.* sviða, *O.Fris.* swiva; (? *move quickly*); *have sexual intercourse with*: yon wenche wol i swive CH. C. T. A 4178; *comp. ofer-swifen*; *deriv. swaif, swaiven*.

swiving, sb., P. S. 69 (A. D. 98).

swō, *see swā*. **swodrien**, *see swaðrien*.

swōft, **swōfte**, sb., *sweepings*, MISC. 176, 177.

swōȝ, sb., ? = **swēȝ**; *soughing (of the wind)*, *sound*; *swoon*; GEN. & EX. 484; þe swogh of þe see D. ARTH. 759; fel . . . doun in swogh lw. 824; swogh, swough CH. C. T. A 1979, 3619; swouȝ BEV. 1563; swough AR. & MER. 7142; M. ARTH. 903; swouh L. H. R. 135; swou (*ms.* swow) RICH. 796; sou EGL. 374; **swōȝe** (*dat.*) ALEX. 5020; swoghe ISUM. 89; Clement lai in swoghe OCTAV. (H.) 900; he com with a swowe MAN. (H.) 170; fel doun on swowe WILL. 87; þe swoughes and þe cries LIDG. TH. 4348.

swōȝen, v., *O.E.* swōgan, = *O.L.G.* swōgan, *Goth.* (ga-)swōgjan (*ortvā(ew)*); *sough (as the wind)*; *sound*; *swoon*; swowe ALIS. 7874; swowe or swelte LANGL. B v. 154; **swōwinde** (*pple.*) A. R. 288; **swēȝ** (*pret.*) GAW. 1796; þe soun . . . swei in his ere A. P. iii. 429; swowed [swouned] LANGL. B xiv. 326; soghe, soghed, soughid PARTEN. 1944, 2890; souȝed A. P. iii. 140; **iswōȝen**, *iswoven* (*pple.*) LAȝ. 3074, 4516; a dun he feol iswoȝe dead HORN (L.) 428; iswoȝe BRD. I; iswoven JOS. 203; iswowe ROB. 290; ALIS. 2438; iswowe, isowe TREV. VI. 477; *deriv. swōȝ, **swāȝ**, **swēȝen**.*

swōhinge, sb., *O.E.* (ge-)swōwung; *groaning, fainting*, HORN (H.) 464; swōȝing ALEX. (Sk.) 4385.

swōȝne, sb., *swoon*; swoune (*ms.* swowne) GOW. I. 268; PR. C. 7289; sche fel in swoune TRIAM. 375; she fil (on) swoune [a swoune] CH. C. T. C 245.

swōȝnen, v., *swoon*; swounin '*bilbio, syn-copa*' PR. P. 484; swowene MAN. (F.) 1841; swoune & swelte CH. COMPL. M. 216; **swōȝened** (*pret.*) ALIS. 5857; swounede WICL. ESTH. xv. 18; swouned WILL. 2098; LANGL. B xx. 104; DEGR. 360; swounid OCTAV. 983; sowenede, sounede FER. 1080, 4221; sowened EM. 780; soundid TOR. 1886; **swōȝned** (*pple.*) CH. C. T. A 913.

swōȝning, sb., *swooning*, HORN (L.) 444; swoweninge S. A. L. 156; swouninge JOS. 543; soȝening, sowening FER. 1134, 2585.

swolȝ, **swolȝen**, *see swelȝ*, **swelȝen**.

swon, *see swan*. **swōn**, *see swān*.

swōpen, *see swāpen*.

swōr, sb., = *M.H.G.* swuor; *from swerien*; *oath*; **swōre** (*dat.*) MIRC 1067.

sword, *see sweord*. **swōt**, *see swāt*.

swōte, *see swēte*.

swōu, **swōuȝ**, **swōuh**, *see swōȝ*.

swōwen, *see swōȝen*.

swūlc, adj., (adv., conj.), *O.E.* swylc, swilc, swelc, = *O.L.G.* sulic, *O.H.G.* su-, solich, *Goth.* swaleiks, *O.N.* slíkr; *such; like as, as if*: a swulc mon LAȝ. 31585) swilc 1375; he ferde . . . sulc (*sec. text* al se; he walde awede 6486; sulch 4085; such [soch] werc 491; swilk ORM. 1632; nis no loverd swilc se is crist P. L. S. viii. 40; swilc tiding GEN. & EX. 407; metal swilc he wolde 3620; swilk HAV. 1118; RICH. 6019; PR. C. 155; ISUM. 11; swilch REL. I. 131; swilch. swich HICKES I. 222; swuch MARH. 16; KATH. 690; A. R. 12; H. M. 7; swuch man O. & N. 1496; amansed swuch [such] þu art 1307; svich worð bold non swuch þer nas iseȝe LEG. 48; swic E. G. 360; swich [such] CH. C. T. A 3; a such kniȝt ROB. 217; such is evel ant elde SPEC. 48; soch EGL. 30; sich PERC. 159; TOWNL. 27; sech TOR. 2241; selk AN. LIT. 5; slík lw. 141; MIN. viii. 35; swiche drede WILL. 781; **swūlches** (*gen. m. n.*) LAȝ. 20337; **swūlc(h)ere** [solchere] (*gen. f.*) LAȝ. 487; **swūlohen** (*dat. m.*) LAȝ. 2087; swuche A. R. 318; **swūlchere** (*dat. f.*) LAȝ. 4449; mid sucher sorȝe SHOR. 33; swulcne (*acc. m.*) LAȝ. 18934; swilcne HOM. I. 37; nenne swuchne mon A. R. 96; swichne ANGL. I. 32; **swūlcche** (*pl.*) LAȝ. 6564; swilke [swiche, suche] LANGL. A PROL. 32; suche BEK. 174; DEGR. 112; oȝere suche TREV. VIII. 327; soche AUD. 81; **swichen** (*dat. pl.*) AYENB. 37.

swūre, *see swīre*. **swūð**, *see swið*.

t.

tā, *see tāken*.

tā, sb., *O.E.* tā, = *O.N.* tā, *O.H.G.* zēha; *toe*, C. M. 5932; taa PR. C. 1910; to HAV. 1743; BEK. 1478; P. L. S. vi. 13; too PR. P. 495; S. S. (Wr.) 1131; tōn (*pl.*) SAINTS (Ld.) xlv. 68; PL. CR. 426; toon CH. C. T. B 4052; tase YORK xxxv. 180; **tān** (*dat. pl.*) JUL. 59. **tabard**, sb., *O.Fr.* tabard, tabart; *tabard, short coat*, CH. C. T. A 541; REL. I. 62; tabard [tabart] LANGL. A v. 111; tabarde LANGL. Cvii. 203; tabbard '*colobium*' PR. P. 485; taberd VOC. (W. W.) 734.

taber, *see tabour*.

tabernacle, sb., *O.Fr.* tabernacle; *tabernacle*, GEN. & EX. 3174; ROB. 20.

táble, sb., *O.Fr.* table; *table*, HOM. I. 11; þe kniȝtes ȝeden to table HORN (L.) 587; *table food* DEP. R. i. 58; (*picture*) TREV. V. 399;

table mele ['*tabulatim*'] PALL. iii. 148; **tábles** (*pl.*) GEN. & EX. 3578; tables of ston AYENB. 5; gemenes of des and of tables *backgammon* 45; ROB. (W.) 3965; tables *garden beds* ['*arcae*'] PALL. i. 810; see **tavel**.

táville-man, sb., *piece used in playing at draughts, dice, chess, etc.*, 'seaccus, calculus', CATH. 376.

tabler, sb., *O.Fr. tablier (board for games with moveable pieces)*, MAN. (F.) 11395.

tablette, sb., *O.Fr. tablette; tablet; tabullette* PALL. vi. 195; **tablettes** (*pl.*) SHOR. 92.

tabour, sb., *O.Fr. tabour; tabour, small drum*, HAV. 2329; CH. C. T. D 2268; *taboure* 'timpanum, terrificum' PR. P. 485; *tabor* 'tympanum' REL. I. 6; ROB. (W.) 8166; **tabours** (*pl.*) WILL. 3813; *taberes drummers* LANGL. A ii. 79.

tabre, v., *play on the tabour*, LANGL. C xvi. 205, B xiii. 230.

taburn, sb., *tambourine, small drum*, CATH. 376; **taburnes** (*pl.*) [*v. r. taburs*] ALEX. (Sk.) 1385; *timbres & tabornes* A. P. ii. 1414.

taburner, sb., *player on the tambourine*, CATH. 376; *taberner* VOC. (W. W.) 688.

taburnistre, sb., *female tambourine player*; **taburnistire** (*pl.*) HAMP. PS. lxvii. 27.

tache, sb., *touchwood*, LANGL. C xx. 211; *tacche* B xvii. 245*.

tache², sb., *O.Fr. tache, teche; manners, quality*; *teche, tecche* 'mos, conditio' PR. P. 487; **tacches** (*pl.*) LANGL. B ix. 146; *tecches* AYENB. 32; *wikked tecches* MAN. (F.) 3899.

tache³, adj., *touchy; redoubtable*; *es nane so teche of þi time* ALEX. (Sk.) 663.

tache, see **takke**.

tachen, v., *for atachen; attach*: to *tache & teie* MAN. (F.) 12056; **tachis** (*pres.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 5065; *tasselez þerto tached* (*pple.*) GAW. 219; *þer hit onez is tached*, *twinne wil hit never* 2512; *in me weore tached sorwes* two L. H. R. 142; *tached oþer tijed* A. P. i. 464.

tānen, v., *O.E. tǣcnian, = O.N. tǣkna, teikna, cf. Goth. taiknjan, O.H.G. zeichenan, zeichnan; from tǣken; betoken, signify*, ORM. 1639; *toknin* PR. P. 495; **tōkened** (*pres.*) GEN. & EX. 638; *þet tokened holi þinges* SHOR. 8; WILL. 2937; **tānede** (*pret.*) LA3. 2832; **tākned** (*pple.*) PS. iv. 7; *comp. bi-, 3e-tānen*.

tāninge, sb., *O.E. tǣcning, cf. O.H.G. zeichenunga; betokening, signification*, LA3. 15974; O. & N. 1213; *tokning* GEN. & EX. 1624; *tokeninge* C. L. 557.

tāde, **tadde**, sb., *O.E. tādīe; toad; tade* 'bufo' VOC. 190; **tadde** '(*rana ru*)beta' FRAG. 3; HOM. I. 53; P. S. 238; *tode* MAP 339; *toode* 'bufo' PR. P. 495; **tadden** (*pl.*) A. R. 214; **tadden**,

tadde HOM. I. 51, 53; **toden** LEG. 188; **tades** PR. C. 6900; **todes** P. L. S. xxv. 56; **MAND.** 61.

tāchen, v., *O.E. tǣcan, tǣcean; teach, show, ORM. 3468; (ms. tachen, r. w. sǣchen)* LA3. 17320; *teachen* 2419; *ic þe wulle tache* Bruttisce spæche 26833; *techen* A. R. 210; GEN. & EX. 2792; LANGL. B xvii. 40; *teche* O. & N. 1021; CH. C. T. A 308; PR. C. 5548; *ihc schal þe teche a trewe ifere* ASS. 46; *teache* P. L. S. viii. 152; *t(e)achen* HOM. II. 17; **tācheþ** (*pres.*) FRAG. 5; *techeþ, tecþ* HOM. I. 95, 109; *techeþ* A. R. 220; *teþ* AYENB. 6; *hi techeþ* 8; **tāch** (*imper.*) HOM. I. 51; DEGR. 914; **tāhte**, **tahte**, **taute** [*tehte*] (*pret.*) LA3. 804, 3705, 10240; *tehte, tahte* HOM. I. 89, 107; *tahte* KATH. 1821; CHR. E. 105; (*ms. tahhte*) ORM. 1071; *tachte* MISC. 35; *me tazte hire þe wei* BEK. 75; *tauzte* LANGL. A i. 74; *tauzte þai sche was free* FER. 1391; *he taughte him sone to þe kiste* PERC. 2109; *taute* AN. LIT. 8; *taite* REL. I. 187; *teihte* A. R. 144; *teizte* P. L. S. xvii. 47; *tozte* AYENB. 96; **taht** (*ms. tahht*) (*pple.*) ORM. 18741; *tauzt* LANGL. B x. 223; *comp. bi-, 3e-tāchen*.

tāchere, sb., *teacher*, ALIS. 17; **TREV.** III. 219; **tāchours**, **techers** (*pl.*) LANGL. C xvii. 246, xxiii. 120.

tāchinge, sb., *O.E. tǣcung; teaching*, MISC. 44; AYENB. 17; *teching* LANGL. B x. 151.

tālen, v., *O.E. tǣlan, = O.N. tǣla; blame, reprove*, Lk. xiv. 29; LA3. 3334; ORM. 2033; *telen, tele* O. & N. 1377, 1415; *tele* AN. LIT. 96; **tāleþ** (*pres.*) REL. I. 176; MISC. 116; **tālden** (*pret.*) LA3. 3801; *telden* ['*vituperaverunt*'] MK. vii. 2; **tāled** (*pple.*) ORM. 16743.

[**tāse**, adj., *O.E. tǣse (mild); comp. 3e-tāse.*]
tāsel, sb., *O.E. tǣsel, = O.H.G. zeisala; teasel*; *tesel* VOC. 141; *tasil* 'carduus' VOC. 191; PR. P. 487; WICL. IS. xxxiv. 13; **tāseles** (*pl.*) LANGL. B xv. 446.

tāsen, **tāsen**, v., *O.E. tǣsan, = M.Du. tēsen, Swed. tēsa, M.H.G. zeisen; pull about; card (wool); tease*; *tese wolle* CATH. 380; *tosin* 'carpo' PR. P. 497; *toose* REL. II. 197; *þei tōse* (*pres.*) and *pulle* GOW. I. 17; **tāised** (*pple.*) GAW. 1169; *comp. to-tāsen*.

taffata, sb., *Fr. taffetas; taffeta*, CH. C. T. A 440; **taffata** (*v. r. tafeta*) ALEX. (Sk.) 1515.

taggen, v., see **toggen**; *?pull*: *he shal be taggud* [tagged] (*pple.*) *wundersare* ERC. 437.

tail, sb., *O.E. tǣgel, tǣgl, = O.H.G. zagel m. (tail), O.N., Goth. tagl n. (θpiē); tail; retinue*; HOM. II. 197; BRD. 8; AYENB. 61; **MAND.** 291; CH. C. T. D 466; *þe teil, þene teil* A. R. 208; **toile** (*dat.*) A. R. 254; **tailles** (*pl.*) LA3. 29557; **tailles** LANGL. B v. 19.

taille-end, sb., *tail-end*, LANGL. B v. 395.

tail-lēa, adj., *tailless*, LEG. 151.

tail-rōp, sb., *'avaluer'* VOC. 168.

taile, **talie**, sb., *O.Fr.* *taille*; *tally*, 'taley,' PR. P. 486; *taile* [taille] CH. C. T. A 570; be *taile* and be score LAUNF. 419; *taile* oper scrit E.G. 362; *tale* (*v. r.* *tailze*, *tailye*) *agreement* BARB. xx. 134; *tailye* *tax* xii. 320; *tail man* MAN. (F.) 15363; *taile* LANGL. B iii. 130; *tailles* (*taxes*) AYENB. 38.

tailed, pple., *having a tail*, MAP 338; *pe* *tailede* *sterre* ROB. 416; *comp.* *3e-tailed*.

tailed², pple., *entailed*; *londes* *tailede* and not *tailede* TREV. VIII. 502, 503.

tailende, sb., *for taillinge*; *reckoning by tally*, LANGL. B viii. 82.

tailin, **taliin**, v., *O.Fr.* *tailler*; *mark on a tally*; *set down*; *agree upon*; *tax*; PR. P. 485, 486; *taille* MAN. (F.) 16550; *itailed* (*pple.*) SHOR. 165; *zif i bigge . . . auzt but zif it be itailed* [itailed] *i forjete it 3erne* LANGL. B v. 429; *talit* [tailzeit] BARB. xix. 188.

tailläge, sb., *O.Fr.* *taillage*; *tallage*, BEK. 343; LANGL. B xix. 37; *talage* WILL. 5124; *taläges* (*pl.*) LANGL. C xx. 37*.

tailön, sb., *O.Fr.* *tailлон*; *slip of a tree*; *tailöns* (*pl.*) ['taleyas'] PALL. iii. 991.

tailours, sb., *O.Fr.* *tailleur*; *tailor*; *tailörs* (*pl.*) ROB. 313; *tailours* LANGL. A PROL. 100; B PROL. 220; *tailours* Ci. 223; *tail-loures* (*gen. pl.*) LANGL. B xv. 447.

taisen, *see täsen*.

tait, adj., sb., *O.N.* *teitr* (*cheerful*), = *O.H.G.* *zeiz* (*tender*); *joyous*, *lively*; *cheerfulness*: *tait* . . . & *qvoit* A. P. ii. 871; *tait(e)* (*pl.*) *bestes* GAW. 1377; *pe* *laddes* *we* *kaske* and *teite* HAV. 1841; *with* *taite* at *paire* *hertes* ALEX. (Sk.) 1208; *taite* *sport*, *conflict* ALEX. (Sk.) 3979.

takel, sb., *cf. M.L.G.*, *Du.* *takel*; *tackle*, *gear*, *implement*, *arrow*, *gen.* & EX. 883; CH. C. T. A 106; A. P. iii. 233; *ur* *takel* *ur* *tol* WART. II. 109; *takil* MAN. (F.) 12081; TOR. 1404.

takelen, v., *from takel*; *ensnare*, *catch*; *takild* (*pple.*) *with* *sum* *luv* HAMP. PS. page 512.

takelinge, sb., *tackling*: *takellinge* *for* *theire* *shippes* TREV. IV. 63.

taken, **täken**, v., *O.N.* *taka* (*touch*, *seize*), *M.L.G.* *taken* (*touch*), *cf. Goth.* *tēkan*; *take*, *touch*, *seize*, *give*, ORM. 85; GEN. & EX. 1318; *to* *pan* *fehete* *taken* LA3. 23688; *hu* *heo* *mihten* *taken* *on* *pat* *pe* *scucke* *weore* *fordon* 25965; *take* MISC. 95; GREG. 85; MAND. 167; S. S. (Wr.) 240; *take*, *tan* TRIST. 881, 1418; *on* *pe* *sakles* *he* *suld* *ta* *wrake* C. M. 11554; *täkeþ* (*pres.*) SHOR. 99; *he* *takeþ* *nu* *to* *fulhtnen* ORM. 18269; *tais* BARB. ii. 146; *tac* (*imper.*) SPEC. 106; *þet* *nemai* *naþt* *þolie* *þet* *me* *him* *take* AYENB. 22; *töo* (*pres.*) HOM. II. 167; LA3. 7976; JUL. 70; *þat* *Adam* *god* *forlet* & *toc* *him* *to* *pe* *deofel* ORM. 356; *þho* *toc* *wel* *wiþ* *godes* *word*

2457; *tok* ALIS. 3813; *ure* *lord* . . . *tok* (*touched*) *his* *lepre* MISC. 31; *þe* *gailer* *him* *tok* (*gave*) *an* *appel* P. L. S. xxiv. 231; *took* LANGL. (Wr.) 10735; *tuk* ISUM. 189; (*pou*) *toke* HAV. 1216; JOS. 438; CH. D. BL. 483; *þei* *token* S. S. (Wr.) 1463; *token* *to* *zeien* KATH. 2091; *he* *token* *leve* GEN. & EX. 2200; *ant* *token* *him* *a* *kine* *3erde* P. S. 215; *hii* *toke* (*first text* *bitahten*) *him* . . . *al* *þe* *borh* LA3. 24039*; *he* *töke* (*subj.*) GEN. & EX. 1531; *taken* (*pple.*) ORM. 1150; C. L. 202; CH. C. T. A 1439; *tan* GAW. 490; LUD. COV. 15; HOM. I. 27; *itaken* LA3. 680; *itake* BEK. 619; *comp.* *a-*, *bi-*, *of-*, *over-*, *under-* *taken*.

taking, sb., *catch*, ['captio'] WICL. PS. xxxiv. 8.

täken, sb., *O.E.* *tācen*, *tācn*, *cf. O.Fris.* *tēken*, *O.L.G.* *tēcan*, *O.N.* *tākn*, *teikn*, *O.H.G.* *zei-* *chan n.*, *Goth.* *tāikns f.*; *token*, *sign*, MAT. xii. 38; KATH. 195; ORM. 3335; PS. lxxxv. 17; *þat* *taken* LA3. 17956; *token* GEN. & EX. 646; *tocne* A. R. 316; AYENB. 226; *tokne* PR. P. 495; *tāone* (*dat.*) LA3. 17900; *in* *tokne* *þat* *pais* *scholde* *be* *bitvext* *god* *and* *manne* SHOR. 131; *tāken*, *tacne* [*O.E.* *tācen*, *tācnu*] (*pl.*) MAT. xxiv. 24; LK. xxi. 11; *tacna*, *tacne* HOM. I. 91; *tacne* LA3. 32151; *tācnen* (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 1158; *comp.* *fore-tāken*.

takke, sb., *clasp*, 'fibula' PR. P. 485; *tak* L. H. R. 145; *tache* CATH. 376*.

takkin, v., *tack*, *sew*, PR. P. 485; *tacked* (*pple.*) PARTEN. 4802; *see* *taohen*.

tal, adj., *O.E.* (*ge-*) *tæl* (*pl.* *getale*), (*un-*) *tała* (*North.* MAT. xxvii. 23), = *Goth.* (*un-*) *itals* (*παιδής, παιδευτός*), ? *O.H.G.* (*gi-*) *zal* (*agilis*); *tall*, *seemly*; *docile*; 'elegant'; PR. P. 486; *she* *made* *him* . . . *so* *humble* *and* *talle* (? *obsequious*) CH. COMPL. M. 38; *þer* *is* *no* *bag-* *pipe* *half* *so* *tal* LIDG. M. P. 200; *a* *talle* *man* LUD. COV. 215.

tal-liche, adv., *becomingly*: *talliche* *hire* *atired* WILL. 1706; *talli* 'elegant' PR. P. 486; D. TROY 8813.

tále, sb., *O.E.* *talū*, = *O.Fris.* *tale*, *O.N.* *tala*, *O.H.G.* *zala*; *tale*, *speech*, *narration*; *number*; LA3. 7397, 12765; KATH. 637, 1293; A. R. 68, 320; ORM. 4310; HAV. 2026; AYENB. 234; LIDG. M. P. 44; *iherde* *ich* *holde* *grete* *tale* O. & N. 3; *and* *tolde* *Eve* *a* *tale* GEN. & EX. 321; *sevene* *ger* *bi* *tale* 1673; *on* *Engel(e)* *tale* 2526; *þe* *palmere* *seide* *on* *his* *tale* HORN (H.) 1072; *folc* *wipoute* *tale* ROB. 393; *he* *3af* *answere* *and* *tale* SHOR. 123; *þe* *tale* (*v. r.* *noumbre*) *of* *telve* *C. M.* 18910; *tail* BARB. xvii. 835; *tále* (*pl.*) O. & N. 257; *talen* LA3. 15869.

tále-teller, sb., *tale-bearer*, TREV. I. 337; LANGL. B xx. 297; *táletellours* (*pl.*) C xxiii. 299.

tále-wis, adj., *skilled in speech*; *loquacious*. *slandering*; LANGL. A iii. 126; *talwis* Biii,

130; talewiis B. B. 12; talewise men HOM. II. 193.

tāle, *tāl*, sb., *O.E.* *tāl*, *tāl* (*reproach, calumny*) = *O.N.* *tāl* (*injury*), *O.H.G.* *zāla* (*danger*); *calumny*, LK. iii. 14; tel HAV. 191; teil H. S. 2042; tole SHOR. 36.

tāl-lich, adj., *O.E.* *tāl*, *tāllic*; *blasphemous*: talliche word MAT. xv. 19.

talent, sb., *talent* (*sum of money*); *talentes*, *talentis* (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 1666, 3154.

talent², sb., *O.Fr.* *talent*; *desire, appetite, purpose*, LEG. 12; '*appetitus*' PR. P. 486; BARB. iii. 694; YORK xxi. 69.

talentif, adj., *desirous*, GAW. 350.

talervas, sb., *O.Fr.* *talervas* (*sorte de bouclier*); *a sort of shield*; *talervaces* (*pl.*) HAV. 2323.

talz, sb., = *M.L.G.* *talz*, *talch*, *M.Du.* *talgh* *Swed.* *talz*; *tallow*; *talgh* REL. I. 53; PALL. i. 444; *taluz* (*ms. talwz*) WICL. LEV. vi. 12; E. G. 359; *talugh* RICH. 1552; *taluh* PR. P. 486; *deriv. talwi*.

talzen, v., *tallow*; *talwin* '*sepo*' PR. P. 487; **talwid** (*pple.*) IBID.; *taloghid* ALEX. (Sk.) 4208.

talie, *see* *taille*.

tālien, v., *O.E.* *talian*, = *O.Fris.* *talia*, *O.N.* *tala*, *O.H.G.* *zālön*; *tell a tale*, KATH. 795; *talen* CH. C. T. A 772; *tale* WILL. 160; *tale* ni *telle* ED. 3677; **tālie** (*pres.*) A. R. 356; *hunen þar talieð* LA3. 20857; *þeo mariners crieþ and taleþ* ALIS. 1415; **tālinde** (*pple.*) AYENB. 207; **tālede** (*pret.*) KATH. 1827; *taleden* LA3. 3800; **tāled** (*pple.*) GOW. III. 329.

talkin, v., *talk*, '*fabulo, sermocino*' PR. P. 486; MARH. 13; *talke* LANGL. B xvii. 82; **talkeð** (*pres.*) A. R. 422; H. M. 17; **talkie** (*subj.*) LA3. 788; **talkede** (*pret.*) TREV. IV. 359; A. P. ii. 132; PERC. 1526; *talkeden* WILL. 3077.

talkinge, sb., *talking*, LEG. 3.

talmen, v., *O.N.* *talma* (*hinder*), = *M.L.G.*, *Du.* *talmen* (*delay*); *fail*; *talme* FLOR. 769; *til mi tonge talmes* (*pres.*) REL. I. 292; *mi harte talmes* D. ARTH. 2581.

talön, sb., *O.Fr.* *talon*; *talon, claw*: **talöns** (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 5454; *taloundes* TREV. I. 83.

taluz, *see* *talz*.

talwi, adj., *from* *talz*; *tallowy*, PR. P. 486.

tāme, adj., *O.E.* *tam*, *tom*, = *M.L.G.* *tam*, *O.N.* *tamr*, *O.H.G.* *zam*; *from* *root of Goth.* (ga-) *timan*, *O.H.G.* *zeman* (*be fitting*); *tame*, GEN. & EX. 174; SPEC. 71; GOW. I. 144; *tom* KATH. 1318; **tāmere** (*dat. f.*) MAT. xxi. 5; **tóme** (*pl.*) O. & N. 1444; P. S. 194; *tommure* (*compar.*) A. R. 144.

tāme-hēd, sb., *tameness*, GEN. & EX. 1485.

tāmen, v., *for attāmin*; *broach (a cask)*; *pierce*; **tāmed** (*pple.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 2622.

tāmien, **tēmien**, v., *O.E.* *temian*, *cf. M.L.G.* *temen*, *O.Fris.* *tema*, *Goth.* (ga-) *tamjan*, *O.N.*

temja, *O.H.G.* *zeman*; *from tāme*; *tame*; *tamin* PR. P. 486; *tame* MIRC 1728; *temien* HOM. II. 63; A. R. 138; *temie* LA3. 25231*; *teme* MAP 335; **témep** (*pres.*) REL. I. 245; **témède** (*pret.*) A. R. 176; TREV. I. 187; **témed** (*pple.*) P. S. 214; *comp. a-, 3e-tāmien* (*-tāmien*).

tāminge, sb., *taming*, PR. P. 486.

tán, *see* *tāken*.

tange, sb., *O.E.* *tang* (ÆLFR. 67), = *O.Fris.*, *M.L.G.* *tange*, *M.Du.* *tanghe*, *O.N.* *tōng*, *O.H.G.* *zange*; *pair of tongs*, '*forceps*', VOC. 232; FER. 1308; *tonge* PR. P. 496; O. & N. 156; P. L. S. ix. 79; **tangen** (*dat. pl.*) BRD. 22.

tange², sb., *O.N.* *tangi*; *sting*; *dagger*; '*pu-gio*', VOC. 221; *tonge* '*aculeus*' PR. P. 496.

tangid, pple., *stung*, ALEX. (Sk.) 3637, 3886, 4798.

tangil, adj.: *tanggil* or *froward* and *angri* PR. P. 486.

tankard, sb., *O.Fr.* *tanqvart*; *tankard*, '*am-phora*', VOC. 178; PR. P. 486.

tanni, **tauni**, adj., *cf. Du.* *tanig*; *taunyn*, PR. P. 486; *tauni* LANGL. B v. 196; *taunde* (*for taune*) ALEX. (Sk.) 4335.

tannin, v., *cf. M.Du.* *tannen*, *tanen*, *O.Fr.* *tanner*, *taner*; *tan*, PR. P. 486; **itanned** (*pple.*) E. G. 358.

tannere, sb., = *M.Du.* *taner*; *tanner*, E. G. 359; **tanneris** (*pl.*) LANGL. A PROL. 100.

tape, *see* *tappe*², *tappen*.

taper, sb., *O.E.* *tapur*; *taper*, HOM. II. 47; P. L. S. ix. 12; SHOR. 49; *taper*, *tapur*, *tapir* TREV. VII. 425; **tapre** (*dat.*) LANGL. B xvii. 203; **taperes** (*pl.*) MARH. 18; BEK. 1883.

tapet, sb., *O.Fr.* *tapit*; *cloth, tapestry*, '*tape-tum*', PR. P. 486; *tapit* '*tapete*' VOC. 242; GAW. 568; **tapetis** (*pl.*) WICL. 2 KINGS xvii. 28; *tapites* GAW. 77.

tapicēr, **tapecēr**, sb., *O.Fr.* *tapicier*; *tapestry-worker*, CH. C. T. A 362; *tapecer*, *tapesere* PR. P. 486.

tapicerie, sb., *tapestry*; *tapecerie* HALLIW. 850.

tapissinge, sb., *hangings*, HAMP. PS. xvii. 13.

tappe, sb., *O.E.* *tæppa*, = *M.L.G.* *tappe*, *O.H.G.* *zapho*; *tap*, PR. P. 486; CH. C. T. A 3890; *teppe* AYENB. 27.

tappe², sb., *O.E.* *tæppe*; *tape*, '*taenia*', VOC. 196; **tapes** (*pl.*) CH. C. T. A 3241.

tappe³, sb., *tap*, *blow*, GAW. 2357.

tappen, v., = *M.L.G.* *tappen*; *tap*, *beat*: *your foot ye tappin* (*pres.*) AN. LIT. 86; *tēp* (*imper.*) A. R. 296; *tape* GAW. 406.

[**tappen**², v., *draw liquor*.]

tæppare, sb., *O.E.* *tæppere*, = *O.Fris.* *tapper*; '*caupo*', FRAG. 2.

tappestere, sb., *O.E.* tappestre; *tapster*, CH. C. T. *A* 241; **tapesters** (*pl.*) *barmaids* LANGL. *A* ii. 79.
täre, sb., *tare* (weed), CH. C. T. *A* 4000;
tären (*pl.*) AR. & MER. 7364; *taris* [*'sizanania*] WICL. MAT. xiii. 25.
tarettes, sb., *pl.*, from *O.Fr.* teride; *transport vessel*, MIN. iii. 80.
targe, sb., *charter*, '*carta*,' PR. P. 486.
targe², sb., *O.E.* targe, = *O.N.* targa, *O.Fr.* targe; *small shield*, P. P. 217; CH. C. T. *A* 471; PARTEN. 4212; **targes** (*pl.*) ROB. 361.
targen, v., *O.Fr.* targier; *retard*; *targi* MISC. 36; *targe* ALIS. (Sk.) 211; PALL. iii. 1075; **targede** (*pret.*) P. L. S. xiii. 179.
targen, see *terzen*.
target, sb., *O.Fr.* targette; *target*, *shield*, PR. P. 487; **targetes** [*targettes*] (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 2622.
tarien, see *terzen*. **tarne**, see *terne*.
tarse, sb., *silk of Tartary*, LANGL. *B* xv. 163; **tars** ALEX. (Sk.) 1515, 4673.
tartarine, sb., ?*O.Fr.* tartarin; *silk of Tartary*, LANGL. *B* xv. 224.
tarte, sb., *O.Fr.* tarte; *tart*, *small pie*, PR. P. 487; **tartes** (*pl.*) R. R. 7041.
tartre, sb., *Fr.* tartre; *tartar*, CH. C. T. *G* 813.
tas, sb., *O.Fr.* tas; *heap*; (*ms.* taas) CH. C. T. *A* 1005; **tasse** PR. P. 487.
täsel, see *täsel*.
täsen, see *teisen*. **täsen**, see *täsen*.
taske, sb., *O.Fr.* tasque, *tasche*; *assessment*, *task*, '*taxa*,' PR. P. 487; C. M. 5872.
tasker, sb., *thresher*, VOC. (W.W.) 697; **taskar** BARB. v. 318.
tassel, sb., *O.Fr.* tassel; *tassel*, PR. P. 487; C. M. 4389.
täst, sb., *O.Fr.* tast; *taste*, TREV. III. 467; CH. P. F. 160; '*gustus*, *sapor*' PR. P. 487; **tästes** (*pl.*) *investigations* LANGL. *B* xii. 131.
tästen, v., *O.Fr.* taster; *feel*, *touch*, *taste*; *kiss*; *taastin* PR. P. 487; *taste* FLOR. 109; *he gan taste aboute þe mouþ* LANGL. *B* xiii. 346; **tästep** (*pres.*) AYENB. 245; **täste** (*imper.*) CH. C. T. *G* 503; **tästede** (*pret.*) LANGL. *C* xx. 122; *tasted* S. S. (Web.) 1048; *architriclin* *tastide þe watir* WICL. JOHN ii. 9; *tastit* BARB. ix. 388.
tästing, sb., *groping*, LANGL. *C* xx. 122*.
[tater], sb., *O.N.* töttur, = *L.G.* tater; *rag*.
tatered, adj., *tattered*, *lacerated*, PL. CR. 753; *tatird* PR. C. 1537; TOWNL. 4.
taterin, v., = *M.L.G.*, *M.Du.* tateren; *babble*, '*blatero*,' PR. P. 487.
tateringe, sb., = *M.Du.* tateringhe; '*garritus*,' PR. P. 487; WICL. E. w. 192.
[täp], sb., *O.N.* tað; *dung*, *manure*.]

taþin, v., '*stercoro*,' *manure*, PR. P. 487.
taunen, v., = *M.L.G.* tōnen, *M.Du.* toonen, *M.H.G.* zounen; *point out*, GEN. & EX. 1022; **taunede** (*pret.*) REL. I. 226.
tauni, see *tanni*.
tavel, sb., *O.E.* tæfel, = *O.N.* tafl, *O.H.G.* zabel; *game played with moveable pieces*: *somme pleoide mid tavel* LA3. 8133*.
tævel-bred, adj., = *O.H.G.* zabelbret; *game board*, LA3. 8133.
tavelin, v., *O.E.* tæflan, = *O.N.* tefla, *M.H.G.* zabelen; *play at tables* (*backgammon*, *draughts*, etc.), MARH. 13; **tavelep** (*pres.*) O. & N. 1666; **taveli** (*subj.*) KATH. 822.
teveling, sb., *sport*; (*printed teneling*) GAW. 1514.
taverne, sb., *O.Fr.* taverne; *tavern*, ROB. 195; AYENB. 56; CH. C. T. *A* 3334; **tavernes** (*pl.*) LANGL. *C* iii. 98.
tavernör, sb., *Fr.* tavernier; *innkeeper*, CH. C. T. *C* 685; **taverniers** (*pl.*) AYENB. 44.
tawe, sb., *O.E.* (ge-)taw, = *M.L.G.* tawe, *touwe*, *M.Du.* touwe, *M.H.G.* (ge-)zouwe *n.*; *tackle*; *towe* PALL. vii. 36; *teu* (*ms.* tew) '*piscalia*' PR. P. 490; (*tawing of leather*) '*frunico*' 489.
tawen, sb., *O.E.* tēawian, tāwian, = *M.L.G.* tawen, *tauwen*, *touwen*, *M.Du.* touwen, *Goth.* taujan (*pret.* tawida) (τῶειν), *O.H.G.* zawan, *zowan*, *mod. Eng.* taw; *prepare* (*leather*); *dress* (*hemp*); *scourge*; (*ms.* tawwenn) ORM. 15908; *tewin* PR. P. 490; *tewe* MAN. (F.) 12453; **tawip** (*pres.*) REL. II. 175; *comp.* 30-tawen.
tawer, sb., *O.E.* tawere; *tawer*, [*'coriarius*'] WICL. DEEDS ix. 43; *teware* PR. P. 490.
tax, sb., *Fr.* taxe; *tax*, P. S. 151.
taxaciōn, sb., *Fr.* taxation; *taxation*, P. S. 337.
taxen, v., *tax*; **taxep** (*pret.*) LANGL. *C* ii. 159.
taxour, sb., *assessor of a fine*, LANGL. *C* ix. 37; *taxoure* *B* vi. 40.
te, see *tō*. **te**, see *to*.
tēafor, sb., *O.E.* tēafor; *red paint*, '*minium*;' (*ms.* teapor) FRAG. 2.
tealt, sb., ?*O.E.* tealt (*vacillans*); *unstable condition*: *cristninge stant te tealte* SHOR. 9.
tēam, sb., *O.E.* tēam (*progeny*), = *O.Fris.* tām (*bridle*, *progeny*), *M.L.G.* tōm, *M.Du.* toom, *O.N.* taumr, *O.H.G.* zaum, *zoum* (*reins*); *from tēon*; *team*; *progeny*; FRAG. 8; *weox swa his team* JUL. 60; *þene team* A. R. 336; *tēm* ORM. 2415; *tem* ROB. 261; ALIS. 2350; PS. cxxvi. 7; *teem* CHR. E. 147; *a tem of four grete oxen* LANGL. *B* xix. 257; **tēames** (*gen.*) HOM. II. 133; **tēame** (*dat.*) TOR. 2022; **tēames** (*pl.*) O. & N. 776; P. L. S. xxi. 129; **tēame** (*gen. pl.*) H. M. 41; *comp.* barn-tēam.
tëar, sb., *O.E.* tēar, tēagor, cf. *O.Fris.* tār *m.*,

O.N. tār, *Goth.* tagr *n.*, *O.H.G.* zaher *m.*, *Ir.* dear, *deor*, *deur*, *Gael.* deur, *Welsh* dagr, *Gr.* δάρπυ *n.*; *tear*; *ter* HAV. 285; MAP 338; *teer* LUD. COV. 213; *þe ter*, *tere* HOM. I. 159; *tere* [teere] CH. C. T. B 3251; *tēares* (*pl.*) KATH. 2361; A. R. 110; *teares* [teres] LA3. 5075; *tæres* ORM. 13849; *teres* O. & N. 426; GEN. & EX. 2356; GOW. I. 143; *tiares* AYENB. 173; *tieres*, *tires* HORN (L.) 654, 960; *tēaren* (*dat. pl.*) LK. vii. 38; HORN (R.) 970; *tere* S. A. L. 163; *comp. huni-tiar.*

teche, *see* *tache*. *tēchen*, *see* *tāohen*.

tēdir, *see* *teþer*. *teen*, *see* *tēon*.

tēþe, *sb.*, *O.E.* tēge, tȳge *m.*, *teag*, = *O.N.* taug *f.*; *tie*, *chain*; *teize* SAINTS (Ld.) xlv. 301; *tēis* (*pl.*) JOS. 504; *tēþen* (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 20998; *comp. rake-tēþe*.

tēþ-doggue, *sb.*, *chained dog* (*ms. doggue*) SAINTS (Ld.) xlv. 301; *teidogge* WICL. E. w. 252.

teþele, *sb.*, *O.E.* tigele, *from* *Lat.* tegula; *tile*, AYENB. 167; *tigel* GEN. & EX. 2552; *tile* CH. C. T. D 2105; *der. tillette*, *tilin*, *tilare*.

teghel-stān, *sb.*, *tile*, *brick*, REL. I. 54; *tiel-stoon* WICL. LS. xvi. 11.

tēþen, *v.*, ? *O.E.* tēgan, tȳgan; *tie*, *bind*, HOM. II. 257; *teien* [tize] LA3. 20997; *teizen* LANGL. A i. 94; *tien* B i. 96; (*ms. teye*) P. L. S. xxi. 130; PALL. iv. 752; *tēide* (*pret.*) A. R. 140; *tized* [tied] C. L. 407; *tēiþed*, *teied* (*pple.*) WILL. 3226, 3232; *tized* A. P. i. 464; *tighed* ALIS. 779; *teid* CH. C. T. E 2432; *comp. þe*, *un-tēþen*.

teie, *sb.*, *O.Fr.* teie, toie, *from* *Lat.* thēca; *coffer*, (*ms. teye*) 'thēca' PR. P. 487; *tie* GOW. II. 246; S. S. (Wr.) 2951; DEGR. 552; *biloken* in *hire teye* R. S. vii (MISC. 190).

tēie, *see* *tēþe*. *teil*, *see* *tail*.

tein, *sb.*, *O.E.* tāt, = *M.Du.* teen, *O.N.* teinn, *Goth.* tains, *O.H.G.* zein; *thin plate of metal*: a *tein* of silver CH. C. T. G 1225; *teines* (*pl.*) 1337.

teint, *adj.*, *O.Fr.* taint; *tinged*, *red*, MAN. (F.) 10903.

teinten, *v.*; *for* *ateinten*; *attaint*; *tainte* YORK xxvi. 6.

teisen, *v.*, *O.Fr.* teser, toiser (*string a bow*); *poise a blow*; *teisaende* (*pple.*) MAN. (F.) 10906; *he tēait* (*pret.*) *þe* *vire fixed the bolt on the cross-bow* BARB. v. 623; *teised* MAN. (F.) 12368.

teit, *see* *taut*.

tek, *sb.*, *cf. M.Du.* tick, *M.H.G.* zic; *tick*; *tek*, or *liitille touche* 'tactulus' PR. P. 487.

teke, *see* *tike*.

tel, *sb.*, *O.E.* (ge-)tæl, = *O.N.* tal, *O.L.G.* (gi-)tal; *number*, A. R. 372; *comp. þe-tel*.

tēl, *see* *tāle*.

tēld, *sb.*, *O.E.* teld, = *M.Du.* telde, *O.N.* tiald, *O.H.G.* zelt; *from* *tēlden*; *covering*, *tent*, LA3. 31384; M. ARTH. 2624; *teld*, *tgel*

(=tield) GEN. & EX. 2025, 3769; *telt* PR. P. 488; *telde* MAN. (F.) 649; *tild* ALEX. (Sk.) 1343, 3860; *tēldes* [tealdes] (*gen.*) LA3. 26335; *tēlde* (*dat.*) LW. 2053; A. P. ii. 866; *tēld* [telde] (*pl.*) LA3. 16462; *telde* (*ms. teldes*, *r. w. velde*) (*gen. pl.*) LA3. 17491; (*ms. telden*) 24436; *tēlden* (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 17367.

tēlden, *v.*, *O.E.* (be-, ofer-)teldan (*pple. tolden*), = *O.N.* tialda (*pret. tialdaða*); *pitch* (*a tent*); *erect*; *dwell*; *set* (*a trap*); *telde* ALIS. 5067; *tilden* his *mustock* HOM. I. 53; *tillen* *þe nettes* A. R. 334; *he tēldeð* (*pl.*) *þe grune* HOM. II. 211; *tildeð* A. R. 334*; *þei tildeden* ['*te tenderunt*'] (*pret.*) Absalon a *tabernacle* WICL. 2 KINGS xvi. 22; *tēlded* (*pple.*) GAW. 884; *telded* on *lofte* A. P. ii. 1342; *teldit* [iteldid, itilled] LANGL. A ii. 44; *itælded* LA3. 17489; *a paviloun iteld* *he sigh* LAUNF. 263; *itild* PALL. iv. 164; *comp. bi-*, *over-tilden*; *deriv. tēld*.

tildunge, *sb.*, *setting of traps*, A. R. 278.

tēle, *sb.*, *cf. M.Du.* teelingh (*querquedula*); *teal* (*bird*), 'cercele', VOC. 165; 'turcella, turbella' PR. P. 487; SQ. L. DEG. 320.

*tēle*², *sb.*, ? = *tile*, *sorcery*: with *cha(r)mes* & with *tele* *he* is *ibroxt aþein* to *hele* MIRC 368.

tēlen, *see* *tālen*. *tēlien*, *see* *tālien*.

[*telle*, *adj.*, *comp. earfeð-telle*.]

tellen, *v.*, *O.E.* tellan, = *O.Fris.* tella, *O.L.G.* tellian, *O.N.* telja, *O.H.G.* zellian; *from* *tāle*; *tell*, *narrate*; *number*; *account*; LA3. 14; ORM. 4550; GEN. & EX. 497; CH. C. T. B 247; *telle* O. & N. 293; HAV. 2615; AYENB. 17; OCTAV. (H.) 575; *here* *names i shal telle* SPEC. 104; *him i telle* (*pres.*) a *loverd þat þus con bete* *bales* A. D. 240; (*þu*) *telest* FER. 1578; *telest*, *tellest* JUL. 54, 55; (*he*) *tele* LK. xiv. 28; *tele* (*imper.*) HOM. I. 249; *hit telleð* A. R. 74; *teileþ* [telþ] O. & N. 340; *tel* 133; *tel* [telle] LA3. 26089; *tealde* (*pret.*) HOM. II. 31; SHOR. 52; AYENB. 239; *talde* KATH. 1318; ORM. 5372; LW. 359; *talde* [tolde] LA3. 1350; *tolde* A. R. 66; LANGL. B v. 252; *mo þen* *ten sipe* *told* (*e*) *i mi tax* P. S. 151; *twenti* *pund* *he þem tolde* OCTAV. (H.) 587; *he ne tolde* *þer of noxt* (*thought nothing of it*) ROB. (W.) 8636; *tolde* [telde] WICL. GEN. xl. 9; *telde* S. S. (Web.) 798; *tolden* GEN. & EX. 2221; *þene* *mahum* *þe heo tolden* (*accounted*) *for god* LA3. 231; *tēld* (*pple.*) PR. C. 213; *told* A. R. 356; *he was for a kempe* *told* HAV. 1036; *teld* RICH. 5345; *comp. bi-*, *þe-tellen*.

tellere, *sb.*, *teller*, WILL. 334; *comp. tāle-teller*.

tellinge, *sb.*, *numbering*, *speaking*, AYENB. I; LANGL. Cxxiii. 8.

telwin, *v.*, *O.N.* telgja; *cut*, *chop*, 'resecó', PR. P. 488.

tēm, *see* *tām*.

tēme, *sb.*, *O.Fr.* tesme, *Gr.* θέμα; *theme*, *instruction*, PR. P. 488; LANGL. A iii. 86; *tāmes* (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 2519.

tēmen, v., *O.E.* tēman, tȳman, *O.N.* teyma; *from tēam; lead, bring forth*: to witnesse ... temen (*take*) P. L. S. viii. 54; teman FRAG. 8; þer to þu scalt teman (*draw*) LA3. 1265; he hehte Tennauncius to Cornwale temen 7174; teamen H. M. 33; 3ho ne mihte tæmen (*conceive*) ORM. 130; teme O. & N. 499; H. S. 9546; A. P. iii. 316; innes for to teme & take MAN. (F.) 11177; i nul nout teme (? *contend*) SPEC. 32; timen GEN. & EX. 982; PL. CR. 742; tēmeð (*pres.*) A. R. 220; tūmde (*pret.*) LA3. 27919; he temde (*ms.* temed) him to þe king he *appealed to the king* TRIST. 431; hine to hære temden 1956.

tēminge, sb., *childbirth*, H. v. 4.

tēmin, v., *O.N.* tēma; *from tōm; prov. Eng.* teem; *make empty; pour out; 'vacuo'*, PR. P. 488; tēmes (*pres.*) D. ARTH. 1801; þei teme sadils HALLIW. 857.

Temese, pr. n., *O.E.* Temese; *Thames*, ROB. 2; MAN. (F.) 4331; þa Temese LA3. 7404; Temse TREV. IV. 185.

témien, see **támien**.

temperance, sb., *Fr.* temperance; *temperance*, AYENB. 124.

tempeste, sb., *O.Fr.* tempeste; *tempest, plague*, MISC. 32; SAINTS (Ld.) xlv. 195; AYENB. 73; REL. I. 265; MAN. (F.) 2984.

temple, sb., *O.Fr.* temple, *O.E.* tempel; *temple*, PR. P. 488; LA3. 1137; KATH. 1489; þæt temple MAT. xii. 6.

templērs, sb., pl., *knights templar*, LANGL. C xviii. 209.

temporal, sb., *O.Fr.* temporel; *temporary, short lived*, WICL. MK. iv. 17.

temporalitē, sb., *O.Fr.* temporalité; *revenues of the church*; LANGL. C xxiii. 128; *temporalitēs* (pl.) LANGL. B xx. 127.

temprē, adj., *modified, temperate*, HAMP. PS. l. 1*; CXXXVII. 5*.

tempren, v., *O.E.* temprian, *O.Fr.* temprer; *temper, moderate*, PL. CR. 743; tempore WICL. EZ. xxvi. 9; tempore ALEX. (Sk.) 3466; *tempreþ* (*pres.*) AYENB. 254; *tempred* (pple.) ORM. 2893; REL. I. 111.

temprūre, sb., *due proportion; moderation*: þe elementis ... so travailed out of temperoure ALEX. (Sk.) 543.

tempten, see **tenten**.

temptour, sb., *O.Fr.* tempteur; *templer*, CH. C. T. D 1655.

temse, sb., cf. *M.L.G.* temes, *M.Du.* tems; *temse, sieve*, VOC. 200; PR. P. 488.

temsin, v., *O.E.* temsian, = *M.Du.* temsen; *strain; pass through a sieve*; PR. P. 488.

tēn, card. num., *O.E.* tēn, tien, tȳn, tēne, tȳne, = *O.Fris.* tian, tien, *O.N.* tiu, tio, *O.L.G.* tehan, *Goth.* taihun, *O.H.G.* zehan, zehani, *Lat.* decem, *Gr.* δέκα, *Ir.* Gael. deich, *Welsh* deg; *ten*, AYENB. 5; GREG. 115; *ten*, tene,

A. R. 200, 244; SHOR. 92; *ten siben* P. S. 151; *bi tene* 188; *ten*, tgen (= *tien*) GEN. & EX. 1955, 3413; *ten 3er* LA3. 2514; *tene* [ten] beoð inoh3e 3388; *tene* KATH. 794; BEK. 1851; *teon*, tien (*ms.* tyen) MAT. xviii. 24, xxv. 28; *tien* HOM. I. 219; *comp.* eahte-, fower-, fif-, niȝen-, seven-, six-, þreo-tāne.

tēn-fōld, adj., *tenfold*, HOM. II. 135.

tēn, see **tēon**.

tēnaunt, sb., *Fr.* tenant; *tenant*, LANGL. B vi. 39; *tēnauntes* (pl.) C xviii. 45*.

tēnche, sb., *O.Fr.* tenche; *tench*, VOC. 189; PR. P. 488; REL. I. 51.

tēnde, see **tēope**.

tenden, v., *O.E.* (on-)tendan, = *Goth.* tandjan; *set on fire, burn*, HOM. I. 81; *tende* [tiende] TREAT. 135 (SAINTS (Ld.) xlv. 523); *he shal teenden* ['*incendet*'] WICL. EXOD. xxx. 7; *tende* PARTEN. 2136; *tēnde* (*pres. subj.*) A. R. 296; *tēnde* (*pret.*) S. S. (Wr.) 2183; *hi tende here list* P. L. S. ix. 16; *tendeden* LANGL. B xviii. 238; *itend* (pple.) KATH. 197; TREV. III. 395; *tend lowe* ALEX. (Sk.) 4179; *comp. a-, on-tenden*.

tenden², v., *Fr.* tendre; *attend*; *tende* (? *for atende*) L. H. R. 120; 3e *tendip* (*pres.*) to idelnes ['*vacatis otio*'] WICL. EX. v. 17.

tender, sb., *O.E.* tender; *tinder*, LANGL. C xx. 211*; *see tinder, tunder*.

tendoir, v., *Fr.* tendoir; *stretching frame*; *tentoure* PR. P. 489.

tendre, adj., *Fr.* tendre; *tender, delicate*, A. R. 372; HAV. 217; AYENB. 31.

tender-liehe, adv., *tenderly*, TREV. II. 307.

tendren, v., *O.N.* tendra; *set on fire*: & feng his neb to rudnin ant tendrin JUL. 29; *tendred* (*pres.*) H. M. 31.

tendron, sb., *Fr.* tendron; *tender shoot, bud*, PR. P. 488; PALL. iii. 774.

tēne, see **tēone**.

tēneis, sb., *tennis*; '*teniludus*', PR. P. 488.

tēnel, sb., *O.E.* tēnel; *basket, 'tenella, cartallus'*, PR. P. 489.

tenement, sb., *Fr.* tenement; *tenement*, PR. P. 488; E. G. 362.

tēnen, see **tēonen**.

Tenet, pr. n., *O.E.* Tenet; *Thanet*, ROB. 122; TREV. II. 43.

tenge, adj., *O.E.* (ge-)tenge, = *O.H.G.* (gi-)zengi; *near to*: cludes h(e)ovene tenge (*ms.* tinge, *r. w.* genge) O. & N. 1001.

tenoun, sb., *Fr.* tenon; *tenon, 'tenaculum'*, PR. P. 489.

tenour, sb., *meaning, contents*, ALEX. (Sk.) 3566, 4239; '*tenor*' PR. P. 489.

tenserie, sb., ? *for *censerie*; *extraordinary impost*, SAX. CHR. 262.

tentăciun, sb., *O.Fr.* tentation; *temptation*, *trial*, A. R. 232.

tente, sb., *O.Fr.* tente, tende, *cf. Ital.* tenda; *tent*, 'tentorium,' PR. P. 489; hor **tentes** (*pl.*) and hor pavilions ROB. 203; tentes LANGL. A ii. 44.

tente², sb., *O.Fr.* tente, *cf. Ital.* tenta; *probe*: tente of a wounde or a soore 'tenta' PR. P. 489.

tente³, sb., *for* entente; *intention*: tac tente ['attende'] WICL. PROV. vii. 24; DEP. R. ii. 92; tent P. L. S. xxv. 8; LIDG. M. P. 34; HAMP. PS. liv. 7.

tenten, v., *O.Fr.* tenter, tempter; *stretch*; *try*, *tempt*, A. R. 236; tente ('extendo') cloth PR. P. 489; temptide (*pret.*) WICL. DAN. i. 14; itented, itempted (*pple.*) A. R. 226, 228; itouked and itented LANGL. B xv. 447.

tentoure, *see* tendoir.

tēnþe, *see* tēoþe.

teolie, **teolien**, *see* tilie, tilien.

tēon, v., *O.E.* tēon, = *O.L.G.* tiohan, *Goth.* tiuhan, *O.Fris.* tia, *O.N.* *tiuga (*pple.* toginn), *O.H.G.* ziohan, ziuhan, *Lat.* dūcere; *lead*, *draw*; *go*, *mount*; LA3. 1831; C. L. 821; ALIS. 6954; teon [teo] KATH. 2129; teo O. & N. 1232; ALIS. 729; a þousend men ne mowe hire enes of þe stede teo P. L. S. xxi. 112; ten AR. & MER. 1435; towards Egipte he gunne ten GEN. & EX. 1953; he wulde ȝat he sulde hem ten ȝat he wel ȝewed sulde ben 1913; tee ROB. 40; RICH. 5137; LUD. COV. 33; te ORF. 280; M. ARTH. 1015; tuen H. H. 234; tēo (*pres.*) LEG. 48; tiþþ O. & N. 1435; hit hine tiþ to þan bitter deþe HOM. I. 27; teoð, teð HOM. II. 35, 37; tiþ (*imper.*) LA3. 17416; tiē (*subj.*) JOHN vi. 44; ten REL. I. 216; tēah, teh (*pret.*) HOM. II. 139, 185; teh I. 129; teah (*ms.* tah), tēh, teih LA3. 640, 805, 21616; te3 FL. & BL. 617; teg GEN. & EX. 320; teiz JOS. 57; AL. (T.) 449; teize ROB. (W.) 6579*; tei REL. II. 278; tigh GOW. II. 318; hio tugen LK. v. 11; tu3en, tuwen LA3. 1834, 2619; tuhen MARH. 22; togen (*pple.*) GEN. & EX. 3647; towen GAW. 1093; A. P. i. 251; *comp.* a-, bi-, 3e-, ofer-, to-, wið-tēon; *deriv.* tē3e, tēam, to3e, to3en, toggen, tū3e, tū3el, tuggen, tuken, tuoken, tūht, tūhten.

tēon², v., *O.E.* tēon, = *Goth.* teihan, *O.H.G.* zihan, *Lat.* dūcere; *accuse*: holi churchc ... þat me tiþþ (*pres.*) on BEK. 1180.

tēon, *see* tēn.

tēone, sb., *O.E.* tēona, = *O.L.G.* tiono; ? *from* tēon; *vexation*, *injury*, A. R. 114; BEK. 829; ALIS. 2980; A. D. 291; þene teone FRAG. 6; ne do he þe nevre swa muchelne teone HOM. I. 15; wiðute teone & treie 193; for to don him teone MISC. 49; hi hedden teone and seorewe 89; teone [tone] and schame O. & N. 50; teone, tuone LA3. 176, 6013; teone [tene] KATH. (E) 402; tene ORM. 19866; GEN. & EX. 2992; HAV. 729; SHOR.

130; LANGL. Bvi. 119; S. S. (Wr.) 1797; MAN. (F.) 8212; TRIAM. 345; PERC. 1345; M. ARTH. 1449; i lede mi lif wiþ tene and kare AN. LIT. 7; he livede in tene & wo L. H. R. 18; 3if i told(e) him treuli mi tene and min anger WILL. 552; tene [teene] CH. C. T. A 3106; tiene AYENB. 31; teine BARB. xviii. 233; tuene REL. I. 263; tēonen (*dat.*) LA3. 4362; tēonen (*acc.*) MAT. xx. 13; tēonen (*pl.*) LA3. 11689; H. M. 7.

tēon-ful, adj., *O.E.* tēonfull; *painful*, 'injurious,' FRAG. 2; LA3. 4585; tenful WILL. 2666.

tēnful-lī, adv., *sorrowfully*, A. P. ii. 160.

tēonen, v., *O.E.* tēonian, tynan, = *O.L.G.* (ge-)tiunean, *O.Fris.* tiona, tiuna; *harm*, *irritate*; tenin PR. P. 489; tene GAW. 2002; S. S. (Wr.) 2434; H. S. 7443; EGL. 444; tēne (*pres.*) A. P. ii. 759; teoneð [teneð] KATH. (E.) 550; heo teoneð A. R. 118; alle wordes him tieneþ and greveþ AYENB. 142; teneþ LANGL. B xv. 412; þu tēonedest (*pret.*) MISC. 139; tēned (*pple.*) WILL. 1992; tenid REL. II. 196; DEP. R. iii. 81; *comp.* a-, 3e-, of-tēonem.

tēonðe, *see* tēoþe.

teorien, v., *O.E.* teorian, = *O.L.G.* (far-)terian, ? *M.H.G.* zern; *tire*; tire TOWNL. 126; him teoreþ (*pres.*) his miht FRAG. 5; *comp.* a-teorien.

tēoþe, **tēnde**, sb., *O.E.* tēoča, tēogoča, *O.N.* tiundi, tioni, = *O.L.G.* tehando, *Goth.* taihunda, *O.H.G.* zehanto; *tithe*, *tenth*; teoþ BEK. 619; teþe SHOR. 101; teithe MIRC 347; tigeče, tieče HOM. II. 83, 137; tiþe LANGL. B xv. 480; A. P. ii. 216; tigče, tende GEN. & EX. 597, 895; tend TOWNL. 9; C. M. 1062; tiþe, tenþe WILL. 4715, 5346; tende ORM. 2715; AYENB. 2; tend PR. C. 3990; teonče HOM. I. 219; tenþe P. S. 2926; tēndis (*pl.*) and offrandis HAMP. PS. lxxviii. 1*; tendes W. & I. 78.

tēoþien, v., *O.E.* tēočian, tiogočian; *tithe*, *give a tenth*; teoþe (*ms.* theoþe) MISC. 77; tečien HOM. II. 215; teþen [tiþen] LANGL. C xiv. 73; teithe MIRC 349; tithin PR. P. 495; tende CATH. 379; tēpe3ede (*pret.*) ROB. 261; itēopeged (*pple.*) A. R. 28.

tēoþere, sb., *tither*; tiþeres (*pl.*) CH. C. T. D 1312.

tēoþing, sb., *O.E.* tiočung; *titling*, *tithe*, P. L. S. xii. 40; teþinge ROB. 267; E. G. 361; tičinge HOM. II. 129; tiþing ['decimationem'] WICL. TOB. i. 7; teondunge LK. xviii. 12; tēndingis (*pl.*) GEST. R. 17.

teppe, *see* tappe. **tēr**, *see* tšar.

tercel, adj. & sb., *O.Fr.* tercel, terce; ? *male hawk*, ? *male eagle*; tercel egle CH. P. F. 392, 449; the tercel gan she calle CH. P. F. 405; tercel hawk 'tercellus' PR. P. 489; tercel tercelle VOC. (W. W.) 616, 701; terselle CATH. 380; these egles tercelis (*pl.*) CH. P. F. 540.

tercelet, sb., *Fr.* tiercelet; *small hawk*, CH. C. T. *F* 504; **tercelets** (*pl.*) CH. P. *F* 659.

tercian, adj., *Lat.* tertiāna; *tertian (fever)*, LANGL. *A* xii. 80.

tere, sb., *O.E.* teru, *teru*, = *M.Du.* tere, ? *O.N.* tiara; *tar*, VOC. 279; *terre* PR. P. 489; *ter* GEN. & EX. 662; *tarre* LANGL. *C* x. 262.

täre, adj., *difficult, tiresome*, ALEX. 150; DEGR. 1409; ANT. ARTH. (R.) x; to tere ALEX. (Sk.) 4767; *see* tär.

täre², adj., ? *Fr.* (*Pic.*) tere (*tendre*); *fine*; tere (*teer*) flour [*'similae'*] TREV. III. 9; a sqvier tere HALLIW 859.

teren, v., = *M.L.G.* teren; *tar*, *cover with tar*; tere HAV. 707; terrin PR. P. 489; **terred** (*pple.*) GEN. & EX. 2596.

téren, v., *O.E.* teran, = *Goth.* (ga-)tairan, *O.H.G.* zeran; *tear, tire, lacerate*, P. L. S. xxv. 150; tere ALIS. 5985; CH. C. T. *B* 1326; DEGR. 1688; *tire* FL. & BL. 736; **terēp** (*pres.*) MISC. 67; he tireð on his ket REL. I. 218; **tar** (*pret.*) K. T. 100; AL. (T.) 146; and tar hire bi þan ere LA3. 25850*; sche tar hire her S. S. (Web.) 472; teren MAND. 81; ED. 3036; tiere LA3. 24843*; some . . . þe holi mannes clothes tere AL. (T.) 326; **tóren** (*pple.*) S. S. (Web.) 782; tore L. H. R. 143; *comp.* to-téren.

terflen, v., *O.E.* tearflan; *wallow*, [*'volubatur'*]; **terflede** (*pret.*) MK. ix. 20.

terȝen, v., *O.E.* tergan, tyrgan, = *M.L.G.* tergen, *M.Du.* terghen (*vex, irritate*); *delay, hinder*; *provoke*; *terin* '*irrito, moror*' terwin '*'fatigo*' PR. P. 489; gef him . . . bilimpeð for to tirgen REL. I. 216; targe ROB. (W.) 2363; i wol not tarien you CH. C. T. *F* 73; tarie ALIS. 2010; **tarie** (*pres.*) MAND. 160; þat ȝe terren him to wrappe [*'ut eum ad iracundiam provocetis'*] WICL. DEUT. iv. 25; he tarȝede a lute while P. L. S. xiii. 179; **taried** (*pret.*) [*'irritaverunt'*] PS. cv. 16; itaried [*'fatigatus'*] REL. I. 9.

terrering, sb., *provocation, delaying*; **terringes** (*pl.*) WICL. 4 KINGS xxiii. 26; **tar-ginge** ROB. (W.) 4216.

terme, sb., *O.Fr.* terme; *term, period*, A. R. 338; FL. & BL. 432; AYENB. 33; **termes** (*pl.*) *expressions* LANGL. *B* xii. 237; **termis**, **teemes ends** WICL. DAN. iv. 19, MAT. xxiv. 31.

terminen, sb., *O.Fr.* terminer; *determine, limit*; **termineth** (*pres.*) WICL. HEB. iv. 7; **terminated** (*pple.*) WICL. 1 KINGS xx. 33; **iterminet** LANGL. *A* i. 95; **terminid** C ii. 93. **terminour**, sb., *termination*; **terminours** (*pl.*) LANGL. *C* iv. 409*.

terne, sb., *O.N.* törn; *tarn, lake*, A. P. ii. 1041; D. TROY 11187; **tarne** AV. ARTH. x.

ternen, *see* turnen. **terre**, *see* tere.

terren, *see* terȝen.

Tervagant, pr. n., *O.Fr.* Tervagant; *an idol*, LA3. 13911.

terven, v., *O.E.* (ge-)tyrfian, = *O.H.G.* zerben; *roll*: truit & treget to helle schal terve L. H. R. 207.

testament, sb., *Fr.* testament; *testament*, AYENB. 191.

testäre, sb., *O.Fr.* testiere; *tester*; *head-piece*; *helmet*; teester of a bed PR. P. 489; **testre** ALEX. (Sk.) 4914; **beddis testäris** (*pl.*) WICL. E. w. 434; **testeres** CH. C. T. *A* 2499.

testif, adj., *testy, headstrong*, CH. C. T. *A* 4004.

testifien, v., *testify, preach*, LANGL. *B* xiii. 93.

teter, sb., *O.E.* teter, *cf.* *O.H.G.* zitaroch (*impetigo*); **tetter**, VOC. 267; **tetres** [tetres] (*pl.*) TREV. II. 61.

teter-wert, sb., *celandine*, LEECHD. III. 346.

tette, *see* titte.

täpe, **täðien**, *see* täöpe, täöpien.

tēper, sb., *O.N.* tioðr, = *O.Fris.* tiader, tieder; *tether*; tedir VOC. 234.

tēpren, v., *O.N.* tioðra, *cf.* *L.G.* tudern; *tether*; **tēprid** (*printed teyryd*) (*pple.*) ERC. 437.

tew, **tewen**, *see* tawe, tawen.

texte, sb., *O.Fr.* texte; *text, saying*; **text** CH. C. T. *B* 45; CATH. 380; **text** LANGL. *C* ii. 202; *B* ii. 121; **tixte** LANGL. *B* x. 270.

textual, adj., ? *O.Fr.* textuel; *literal*, CH. C. T. *I* 57.

tiar, *see* tēar.

ticchen, sb., *O.E.* ticcen; *cf.* ? *O.H.G.* zikki; *kid, 'hoedus'*, FRAG. 3; A. R. 100; (*ms.* tycchen) LK. xv. 29; **ticchenan** (*dat. pl.*) MAT. xxv. 32.

tīd, **tīt**, adv., *cf.* *O.N.* tīðr (*frequent*) *neut.* tīt (*frequently, quickly*); *quickly*; **tīd**, **tīt** WILL. 1013, 4167; **tīt** GOW. II. 320; H. S. 1764; TOR. 2063; PR. C. 1914; M. ARTH. 3713; **also** **tīd**, **als** **tīt**, **as** **tīt** immediately A. P. ii. 64; LANGL. *B* xiii. 319; AMAD. (R.) lvi; **tīt-tire** (*comp.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 2519.

tīd-liöhe, adv., *O.N.* tīðliga; *quickly*, JUL. 58; KATH. 1956*; **tīdlike** GEN. & EX. 1231; **tītli** LANGL. *C* ii. 92*, xxi. 469*.

tīde, sb., *O.E.* tīd, = *O.L.G.*, *O.Fris.* tīd, *O.N.* tīðf, *O.H.G.* zit f. n.; *tide, time, season, hour*, FRAG. 1; MARH. 18; O. & N. 489; WILL. 859; PR. C. 379; **þeos tide** HOM. I. 89; **þ(e)o tide** 87; **þe tide** is wel neih icume MISC. 42; **þe tide** is ebbid H. v. 69; **eche tide** . . . of **þe dai** BRD. 10; **al tide** PS. lxxviii. 4; **sum tide** MIN. i. 17; **it changeþ** as **þe tide** CH. C. T. *B* 1134; **tīd** ORM. 13402; **þe holie tide** þat me clepeð advent HOM. II. 3; **it sal ben** **þe laste tide** GEN. & EX. 263; **tīde** (*dat.*) GOW. I. 133; AM. & AMIL. 281; **an are tide** LA3. 14924; **in þe same tide** LIDG. TH. 3409; **tīde** (*pl.*)

HOM. I. 89; O. & N. 26; hadde he ibeon þer anne dai oper twa bare tide P. L. S. viii. 70; þare tide [*'temporum'*] MAT. xvi. 3; *tiden* (*dat. pl.*) A. R. 22; *comp.* būrð-, ēven-, hāz-, herfest-, lēnten-, māl-, morȝen-, nōn-, sumer-, ūhten-, undern-, winter-tide.

tide-ful, adj., *seasonable*: in tideful time HAMP. PS. xxxi. 7.

tidfulness, sb., *times of necessity*, HAMP. PS. ix. 9*.

tiden, v., O.E. *tidan*, O.N. *tíða*; *betide*, *happen*, JOS. 392; CH. C. T. B 337; *tidin* PR. P. 493; tide WILL. 3017; HOCCL. vi. 39; *tideþ* (*pres.*) BEK. 1928; *tid* LANGL. C xiv. 213*; *tit* MARG. 308; S. S. (Web.) 292; P. S. 334; Aþulf tit no wounde HORN (R.) 1352; him ne tit non oper mede P. L. S. xii. 48; *tide* (*subj.*) A. D. 294; *tiddo* (*pret.*) CHR. E. 542; WILL. 198; *comp.* bi-, 3e-, mis-tiden.

tider, see *þider*.

tidi, adj., = *M.Du. tijdigh*, *M.L.G. tidich*, O.H. G. *zitig*, *mod.Eng. tidy*; *seasonable*; *honest*; GEN. & EX. 2105; LANGL. B ix. 104; WICL. JAS. v. 7; PARTEN. 5722; þe tidi child WILL. 160; *comp.* un-tidl.

tīdinde, tīdende, tūīnde, sb., O.N. *tíndi*; *message*, LA3. 2052, 3734, 5153; *þipende* ORM. DEDIC. 158.

tīdinge, sb., = *Du. tijding*, *Ger. zeitung*; *event*, *tidings*, *message*, LA3. 24907; H. M. 45; S. S. (Web.) 423; *tidning* GEN. & EX. 407; bringe heom l(e)ove tidinge [tīpinge] O. & N. 1035; *tidning*, *tīping* ROB. 79, 172; *tīcinge* A. R. 70; *tīpinge* BEK. 1527; *tīdinge* (*pl.*) HOM. II. 33.

tīdive, sb., ? *some small bird*; *tīdives* (*pl.*) CH. C. T. F 648.

tīdren, see *tūdren*. tīe, see *tēze*.

tīel, see *tūzel*. tīele, see *tezele*.

tīen, see *tēn*. tīen, see *tēzen*.

tīene, see *tēone*. tīer, see *tēar*.

tīffen, sb., O.Fr. *tiffer* (*orner*); *adorn*, *carve*, ALIS. 4109; GAW. 1129; *tiffed* (*pple.*) WILL. 1725; ALEX. (Sk.) 4465.

tīffung, sb., *finery*, A. R. 420*.

[-tīz, *suffix*, O.E. -tīg, = O.N. -tigr, *Goth. *tigus* (*pl. tigjus*), O.H.G. -zig; -ty; *comp.* ahte-, fēower-, fīf-, nīzen-, seoven-, six-, þri-tīz (-tī).]

tīȝe, see *tūȝe*. tīȝel, see *tūȝel*.

tīȝele, see *tezele*. tīȝen, see *tēzen*.

tīȝre, sb., Fr. *tigre*; *tiger*, CH. C. T. A 1657; *tīȝra*, *tigris* (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 3850, 3573.

tīȝten, see *tihten*.

tīht, sb., O.E. *tiht*; *from tāon*; *accusation*; ? *tīȝt* M. T. 163.

tīht, see *tūht*.

tīht, adj., = *þiht*; *thick*, *dense*: a wod(e) þat wase full tīht TOR. (A.) 589.

tīȝt-lī, adv., *tightly*, WILL. 66.

tīhten, v., ? *Ger. tichten*, *dichten* (*think*); *devise*, ? *intend*; *tīȝt* (*pres.*) GAW. 2483; þe sonos of Israel . . . tīȝten shiltron WICL. JUDG. xx. 33; þe foli þat his breperen tīȝt(e) C. M. 4124; tīht (*ms. thit*) (*pple.*) HAV. 2990; tīȝt P. R. L. P. 177; tight OCTOV. (W.) 1476; AM. & AMIL. 1697; Iw. 111; itīȝt PL. CR. 168; itīȝt he hadde his paviloun GREG. 565; see *dihten*.

tīhten, see *tūhten*.

tīke, sb., ? O.E. *ticia*, cf. *M.L.G., M.Du. teke*, O.H.G. *zeche*; *tick* (*insect*), PR. P. 493; P. S. 238; teke VOC. 255.

tīke, sb., O.N. *tík*, *prov. Eng. tike*; *dog*; *rustic*; *tīkes* (*pl.*) LANGL. B xix. 37; D. ARTH. 3642.

tīkel, adj., *ticklish*; *frail*, *wanton*; LANGL. A iii. 126; A. D. 237; CH. C. T. A 3428; MAN. (F.) 13413; *tīkil* '*titillosus*' PR. P. 493; *tekil* LUD. COV. 134.

tīkelin, v., *tickle*, '*titillo*', PR. P. 493; *tīkled* [*tīkeled*] (*pret.*) CH. C. T. D 395; *tīkelid* HOCCL. i. 204.

tīl, prep., O.N. *tīl*, = O.Fris., *tīl*; *tīl*, to, GEN. & EX. 85; HAV. 141; SPEC. 30; LANGL. A i. 95; WICL. JOHN xvi. 24; M. H. 3; *tīl* hi iafen up here castles SAX. CHR. 261; he seȝde þus tīl him ORM. 803; goþ tīl him WILL. 266; *tīl* Athenes CH. C. T. A 2964; if he be tīl god bousom PR. C. 85; *tīl* þat men com KATH. 719 [(E.) aȝet me come]; *tīl* þat heschold to hevene wende C. L. 44; *tīl* þat it be night Gow. II. 109; *tīl* ORM. 10229; *comp.* in-, on-, un-tīl.

tīlden, see *telden*.

tīle, sb., = O.H.G. *zila* (*studium*); *cultivation*; *produce*; *goods*: so mikel wex his tīle GEN. & EX. 1519; see *tēle*.

tīl-man, sb., = *M.Du. teelman*; *cultivator*, '*cultor*', VOC. 218; ANGL. I. 314; *tilmon* D. TROY 2462; *tilmen* (*pl.*) C. M. 4696.

Tīle, pr. n., O.E. *Tile*; *Thule*, TREV. I. 325; CH. BOET. iii. 5 (77).

tīle, see *tezele*.

tīlette, sb., *small tile*, PALL. vi. 195.

tīl-hēwen, v., *for to-hēwen*; *hew*, *cut up*; *tīl hēwit* (*pret.*) BARB. ii. 381; *tīl hēwin* (*pple.*) BARB. xx. 367.

tīlie, sb., O.E. *tīlia*; *cultivator*, HOM. II. 181; teolie HOM. I. 133; *tīlien* (*pl.*) MK. xii. 7; A. R. 416; REL. I. 129; (HOM. II. 163); *comp.* eorðe-, lond-tīlie.

tīlien, v., O.E. *tīlian*, *teolian* (*study*, *strive*, *cultivate*), cf. O.L.G. *tīlian*, O.Fris. *tīlia*, *M.L.G., M.Du. telen* (*cultivate*), O.H.G. *zīlēn* (*study*, *strive*); *tīll*, LA3. 2618; A. R. 384; PL. CR. 743; *tīlien* [*tūlien*] þe eorpe LANGL. A viii. 2, B vii. 2; *tīlie* ROB. 21; *tīlen* REL. I. 210; GEN. & EX. 363; *teolien* S. A. L. 149; *teolie* LEB. JES. 245; *tūlien* HOM. II. 155; to *teoliende* efter *istreone* I. 133; *tīleð* (*pres.*)

A. R. 78; þei tilen not þe lond MAND. 64; ilede (*pret.*) SAX. CHR. 262; ure loved more þen two and þritti 3er tiled(e) efter hore huve A. R. 404; tileden LA3. 1940; no mete ne tiliden [teleden] LANGL. B xiv. 67; tileded here lifode ROB. 41; tiled (*pple.*) SAX. CHR. 262; MAN. (F.) 1854; *comp.* 3e-tilien.

tiliere, sb., = *M.L.G.* teler; *tiller*, farmer, GEN. & EX. 1482; DEP. R. i. 54; teoliare LEB. JES. 589; *comp.* eorþe-tiliere.

tilunge, sb., *O.E.* tilung; teolung, = *M.L.G.* telinge, *M.Du.* teelinghe; *husbandry*; *culture*; *sorcery*; A. R. 296; wichcraft and telinge MIRC 360; teliinge SHOR. 95; tuliinge LANGL. B xiv. 63; **telinges** (*pl.*) TREV. III. 265; teolunges A. R. 208.

tilin, v., *from tezele*; *tile*, PR. P. 494.

tilare, sb., *tiler*, PR. P. 494.

tilien, v., *O.E.* (ge-)tillan, = *O.H.G.* *zillan (*pret.* zilta); *touch*, *reach*, *extend*; tille TREV. III. 131; alle þat he miȝt(e) tille FER. 59; to fraude wild(e) he never tille MAN. (H.) 128; tilde (*pret.*) TREV. V. 193; þe leome þat tilde westward ROB. 152; þe niȝer(e) ende tilde to his chinne BRD. 24.

tilien, *see* tullen, té den.

tilten, v., *mod.Eng.* tilt; *be overthrown*; þis ilk(e) toun schal tilte to grounde A. P. iii. 361; **tiltis** (*pres.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 1303; feole temples . . . tulten (*pret.*) to þe eorþe JOS. 100.

tilðe, sb., *O.E.* tilð; *tilth*, culture, toil; *produce*; A. R. 78; tilþe P. L. S. viii. 29; CHR. E. 20; GOW. II. 190; LANGL. B xix. 430; þe tilþe of riȝtfulnesse schal be stilnesse WICL. IS. xxxii. 17; *comp.* 3e-tilðe.

timber, sb., *O.E.* timber, = *O.Fris.* timbr, *O.N.* timbr, *O.H.G.* zimbar; *timber*, material, LA3. 22929; CH. C. T. A 3666; timbre LANGL. B xix. 316.

timbre, sb., *O.Fr.* timbre; *tambourine*, A. P. ii. 1414; [*'tympanum'*] WICL. IS. v. 12; timbir, litil taboure '*tempanillum*' PR. P. 494; timbre [tembre] *helmet-crest* ALEX. (Sk.) 1230; **timbres** (*pl.*) ALIS. 191.

timbrien, v., *O.E.* timbrian, = *O.N.* timbra, *O.H.G.* zimberēn; *build*, LA3. 5940; timbren A. R. 124; ORM. 13368; timbre LANGL. B xi. 352; **timbred** (*pple.*) WILL. 2015; *comp.* 3e-timbrien.

timbrunge, sb., *O.E.* timbrunge; *building*, HOM. I. 93; A. R. 124; timbrunge HOM. I. 227.

time, sb., *Lat.* thymus; *thyme*, PR. P. 494.

time², sb., *O.E.* tīma, = *O.N.* tīmi; *time*, ORM. 63; HAV. 1714; SHOR. 83; SAINTS (Ld.) xlvi. 606; CH. C. T. A 35; þa þe time com LA3. 291; þene time REL. I. 175 (MISC. 112); sum time A. R. 92; er **timan** (*dat.*) HOM. I. 103; an þan timen LA3. 9668; an ane timen 30068; on

ane time 30064; on a time KATH. 2; on rihte time HOM. I. 133; **bi time** (*betimes*) he aros P. L. S. xii. 118; in olde time AL. (L.) 2; be time GENER. 522; **timen** (*pl.*) C. L. 1403; time HOM. II. 3; fele times LANGL. B xiii. 330; *comp.* **þven-**, **herveſt-**, **lif-**, **ſumer-**, **un-**, **winter-time**.

tim-lioh, adj., *timely*, *seasonable*, AYENB. 44; **timliche** (*adv.*) HOM. I. 25; LA3. 31369; JUL. 9; A. D. 261; **timeli** JOS. 415; **timlūker** (*compar.*) KATH. 2117.

timen, v., *O.E.* (ge-)tīmian, = *O.N.* tīma; *happen*; *befall*; us sal timen 7e betre ſped GEN. & EX. 3820; hit timeð H. M. 35; so me wel time WILL. 3570; **timede** (*pret.*) D. ARTH. 3150; *comp.* bi-, 3e-timen.

timinge, sb., *accident*, *event*, GEN. & EX. 31; **timing** HORN (H.) 166.

timen, *see* tēmen.

timpan, sb., *Lat.* tympanum; *drum*, WICL. EX. xv. 20; **timpan** C. M. 21309.

tin, sb., *O.E.* tin, = *O.N.* tin, *M.Du.* tin, ten, *O.H.G.* zin; **tin**, REL. I. 129; ROB. 6; PL. CR. 195; E. G. 358.

tinolen, v., *O.E.* tinclan (*tinkle*); *tinkle*, *tingle*; boþe his eeris shulen tincden WICL. I KINGS iii. 11; **tenolis** (*printed* tenelis) [tinkill] (*pres. pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 1385.

tind, sb., *O.E.* tind, = *O.N.* tindr, *M.L.G.* tinde; *M.H.G.* zint; *time*, *tooth*, TRIST. 507; **tinde** (*dat.*) A. P. i. 78; LIDG. M. P. 203; **tindes** (*pl.*) A. R. 354; tindes of harowis ALEX. 3908; tindis TRIAM. 1085.

tinder, sb., *O.E.* tynder; *tinder*, LA3. 29267; *see* tunder.

time, adj., *tiny*; a litil time egg ALEX. (Sk.) 507; littell time child LUD. COV. 414.

tinēn, v., *O.N.* tīna; *lose*; time WILL. 299; LANGL. B i. 112; APOL. 43; MIN. x. 18; AMAD. (R.) lxiv; PERC. 911; M. H. 73; þu **tines** (*pres.*) GEN. & EX. 3518; he tines PR. C. 2027; þei time MAN. (F.) 4514; **tine** (*subj.*) PS. xxv. 9; **tinte** (*pret.*) HAV. 2023.

tinēn, *see* tūnen.

tinglen, v., *cf. M.Du.* tinghelen; *tingle*, *tinkle*; hiſe eeris tingle [*'tinniant'*] (*subj.*) WICL. JER. xix. 3; **tinglinge** (*pple.*) I COR. xiii. 1². **tinken**, v.; *make a tinkling noise*; **tinkinge** (*pple.*) WICL. I COR. xiii. 1.

tinkere, sb., *tinker*, LANGL. A v. 160; **tinkare** '*tintinarius*' PR. P. 494.

tinnen, adj., *O.E.* tinen, tinnen, = *O.H.G.* zinfin; *made of tin*, PALL. vi. 99.

tinnin, v., *tin*, *cover with tin*, PR. P. 494; **tinned** (*pple.*) CH. H. F. 1482.

tinsel, sb., *loss*, *ruin*, C. M. 916; MAN. (F.) 9836²; tinsale BARB. v. 455; tinsill HAMP. PS. lxxxvii. 12.

tinte, sb., *O.N.* tinta (*paint, small bottle*); *a vessel holding half a bushel*, PR. P. 494.
tintreȝe, sb., *O.E.* tintrege; *torment*; *tintrehe*, *tintreohē* KATH. 404, 620; *tintreohen* (*pl.*) HOM. I. 261.
tintreȝen, v., *O.E.* tintreġian; *torment*; *tintreȝeð* (*ms.* tintreȝad) (*pres.*) HOM. I. 13.
tip, sb., *cf. Du., Dan.* tip, *M.H.G.* zipf; *tip*; *extremity*: tip of the nose 'pirula' PR. P. 494; vort þe nede tippe A. R. 338.
tippen, v., *tip*: a staf tipped (*pple.*) wip horn CH. C. T. D 1740; þose traitoures arn tipped (*consummate*) schrewes A. P. iii. 78.
tippen², v., *cf. Sw.* tippa; *overthrow*: tipe down ȝonder toun A. P. iii. 506.
tippet, sb., *cf. O.E.* tæppet; *tippet*, MAN. (H.) 280; tipett 'liripipium' PR. P. 494; tipet [tepet] CH. C. T. A 233; tipit VOC. 238.
tir, sb., *for atir*; *attire, equipment*, WILL. 1725; tire ROB (W.) 1188*.
tir, sb., *O.E.* tīr, tȳr, = *O.L.G.* tīr, *O.N.* tīrr; *glory, authority*, LA3. 2051, 4237.
tir-ful, adj., *mighty*: þe tirfulle feond LA3. 2893.
tir, *see* t̃sar.
tirannie, sb., *O.Fr.* tirannie; *tyranny*, CH. C. T. A 941.
tirant, sb., *O.Fr.* tirant; *tyrant*, ROB. 374; tiraunt LANGL. C xxiii. 60; *tirauntes* (*pl.*) DEP. R. i. 54; tirauns LANGL. C iii. 211.
tirantrie, sb., *tyranny*; *terauntrie* PR. P. 488; (*ms.* tirauntire: *read* tirauntire or tirauntise) A. P. ii. 187.
tirdil, sb., *O.E.* tyrdel (LEECHD. II.*408); *diminut. of* tord; *dung*, *cf. dunghill*, 'rudus', PR. P. 494; tridels (*pl.*) REL. I. 53.
tiren, *see* teren.
tirf (þ tirfe), sb., *turning up of a hat or sleeve*, PR. P. 494.
tirȝen, *see* terȝen.
tirnen, *see* turnen. **tirpeil**, *see* trepeil.
Tisdæi, *see* under Tīu.
tisen, v., *O.Fr.* tiser; *entice*; tise TRIAM. 107; tisen (*pres.*) LANGL. C viii. 91*; tised (*pret.*) MIRC 1424.
tisik, sb., *O.Fr.* tistique, *from Lat.* phthisica; *phthisis, consumption*, PR. P. 494; tisike 389.
[tit, sb., = O.N. tittr; small bird.]
tit-māse, sb., *titmouse*, VOC. 188; titemose VOC. 165; PR. P. 494.
tīt, *see* tid.
[titelen, v., tattle.]
titelere, sb., *tattler*; **titeleres** (*pl.*) LANGL. B xx. 297; tituleris DEP. R. iv. 57.
[titeren, v., cf. O.N. titra, M.H.G. zitem (tremble), mod.Eng. titter.]
titerere, sb., *tattler*; **titereres** (*pl.*) LANGL. B xx. 297, C xxiii. 299.

title, sb., *O.Fr.* title; *title, claim; title*; LANGL. C xiv. 106; titel [titil] ['*apex*'] WICL. MAT. v. 18.
titler, sb., *hound*; **titleres** (*pl.*) GAW. 1726.
titte, sb., *O.E.* titt, = *M.L.G., M.Du.* titte, *M.H.G.* zitze; *teat*; tette GEN. & EX. 2621; tete 'uber' PR. P. 489; GOW. I. 268; CH. C. T. A 3704; **tittes** (*pl.*) LA3. 5025; KATH. 2129; A. R. 330; SPEC. 35; **titten** (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 11936.
titte², sb., *pull, tug*, PR. C. 1915; tit WINT. viii. 2037.
titten, v., *pull tightly*: in strang pains be streined and titted (*pple.*) PR. C. 7216.
tīðe, adj., *O.E.* tīða; *shaving in*: ben (þere) bene tīðe HOM. II. 27.
tīpe, *see* t̃ope.
tīðen, v., *O.E.* tīðian, tȳðian, = *O.L.G.* tvīðhōn, *M.H.G.* (ge-)zwidan; *concede, grant*; tīpe ROB. 114; tīpe (*pres.*) LUD. COV. 35; tīpeþ ORM. 5365; tūðe me mine bone HOM. I. 207; tīðed (*pple.*) HOM. II. 135; tid C. M. 10966; *comp.* ȝe-tūðen.
tīpien, *see* t̃apien. **tīðinde**, *see* tidinde.
tīðinge, *see* tidinge.
Tīu, sb., *O.E.* Tīw, = *O.N.* Tȳr; *Mars*; **Tīwes dæi** [*O.E.* Tīwes dæg, = *O.Fris.* Ties dei, *O.N.* Tȳs dagr, *O.H.G.* Zies tag] *Tuesday* BEK. 2462; AR. & MER. 8787; Tīwes nīȝth (*r. nīȝt*) DAV. DR. 43; Tisdæi, Tisdei LA3. 13924*, 13932.
[to-, t̃e-, prefix, O.E. to-, O.Fris. to-, te-, ti-, O.L.G. te-, ti-, O.H.G. zar-, zer-, zir-, za-, ze-, zi-, cf. Goth. twis-, Lat. dis-; to-, asunder, apart.]
tō, t̃ō, prep., & adv., *O.E.* tō, = *O.L.G., O.Fris.* tō, te, *O.H.G.* zuo, zo, za, ze; *to*; ȝif eni man seið eawiht to eou HOM. I. 3; þeo þat ham to (*v. r.* to heom) luteð KATH. 1781; gað to bedde LA3. 711; þat ġarsume þe scolde þe to cume 10509; Saxes him sette to 15276; cum to me A. R. 98; valleð to þer eorðe 18; godes engel com him to ORM. 143; his soule mote cume to hevene MISC. 155; he . . . ȝede to londe HORN (L.) 1022; þan he was to þe erpe brouth HAV. 248; he . . . steigh to hevene MAND. 133; þeo men þe ic þene herm to dude (*to whom I did the harm*) HOM. I. 31; þær it to bilimpeþ ORM. 1657; make hine to kinge *make him king* LA3. 11468; þa hine to monne iber 65; to preoste ihoded O. & N. 1311; me ches him to kinge ROB. 302; cheosen him to lemmon SPEC. 62; þeo þet is iwend to wulvene A. R. 120; demde hire te deaðe MARH. 19; þa he to (*for*) bisne nom LA3. 30; habben to wife 145; ȝeve . . . to wife CH. C. T. A 1860; that i might borow(e) it to this dede M. ARTH. 172; he hem gaf to andswere HOM. II. 81; tac þe rode to þi staf SPEC. 106; werp nu to token dun ȝat wand GEN. & EX. 2803; him to lue, to wurpscipe HOM. I. 5; mare hȝt

him deð to herme þenne to gode 27; and warni men to h(e)ore note O. & N. 330; ever ich brewestere . . . þat brewep to (*for*) sale E. G. 354; þat þai be sold . . . to (*at*) as hie pris as hit mai E. W. 70; efre forð to domes dei HOM. I. 45; heo him wolden beon liðe a to heore live LA3. 10017; ævere to his live 10396; hi is zik to þe diape AYENB. 197; to (*for* to þam until) we be gon TOWNL. 64; tō dei *to-day* HOM. I. 3; to dai A. R. 278; te dai MISC. 33; to dæi, to daie LA3. 5442, 25908; tō morgen *to-morrow* GEN. & EX. 3017; tō nixt *to-night* BEK. 1574; to middelnite *at midnight* O. & N. 731; teven (=te even) *at even* AYENB. 51; to zere *this year* LA3. 8039; P. S. 214; þe king gon to spekene LA3. 24722; hwat heo haveð to donne A. R. 52; to luvien JUL. 5; ta like 37; þat is te cumen HOM. II. 5; þa . . . iwende godes engel to HOM. I. 87; alle heo hijeden to LA3. 2317; sterliche (heo) to stopen 9798; þa Bruttes to ræsden 26645; it was . . . toiled to and fro MAP 338; hie tuneð to hire fif gaten HOM. II. 181; schutteð al þet þurh to A. R. 96; and stek to þe dore S. S. (Wr.) 1398; to (*too*) softe ORM. 2899; to longe P. L. S. viii. 178; to strang AYENB. 51; to *too*, also MAT. V. 40; WILL. II; too badde is mi witte 5024; *comp. in-, on-, un-tō.*

tō, see tā, twā.

tō-ayēna, prep., *against*, AYENB. 10.

tō-bēaten, v., O.E. tobēatan; *beat severely*; tobēatē (*pres.*) LA3. 3308; O. & N. 1610; tobēot (*pret.*) P. L. S. xxiii. 53; ase me tobeot his cheoken A. R. 106.

tō-belle, v., *swell extremely*, BEV. 2656; to-bollen (*pple.*) A. R. 122; him wæren fet & þeos tobollen & toblawen ORM. 8080; to-bollen, -bolle LANGL. B v. 84.

tō-bēren, v., O.E. toberan; *bear asunder*; tōbeoreð (*pres.*) H. M. 31; tobar (*pret.*) GEN. & EX. 2146; hou his sustren hem tobeeren C. L. 522; tobōren (*pple.*) C. L. 49.

tō-bilimpen, v., *belong to*; tōbilmpep (*pres.*) ORM. 1657.

tō-biten, v., = M.L.G. tobīten, M.H.G. zerbitzen; *bite in pieces*; tobōt (*pret.*) ANGL. I. 318.

tō-blāsten, v., *blast asunder*; toblāst(e) (*pret.*) MAN. (F.) 9293.

tō-blāwen, v., O.E. toblāwan; *inflate*; toblāwen (*pple.*) ORM. 8080; toblowen & tobollen A. R. 122.

tō-bræden, v., O.E. tobrædan; *spread out*; hio tobrædeð (*pres.*) MAT. xxiii. 5; tobrædest (*pret.*) PS. xvii. 37.

tō-breiden, v., O.E. tobregdan; *draw asunder*; tobraid (*pret.*) GOW. II. 53; WICL. LK. ix. 42; tobreid AL. (L.) 396; tobróde (*pple.*) O. & N. 1008.

tō-bréken, v., O.E. tobrecan, = O.Fris. to, tebreka, O.H.G. zebrechan; *break in pieces*; he hine up bræid swulc he hine tobreken

wolde LA3. 16520; tobrecan HOM. I. 127; tobreke O. & N. 1554; S. S. (Wr.) 301; WICL. LK. xx. 18; H. V. 29; tobrékeð (*pres.*) A. R. 164; tobrekep AYENB. 64; tobrae (*pret.*) LEG. 12; tobrak WILL. 3237; ALIS. 570; GOW. III. 296; tobróke (*pple.*) LANGL. B vii. 28.

tō-bresten, v., O.E. toberstan, = O.L.G. tebrestan, O.H.G. za-, ze-, ziprestan; *burst asunder*, ORM. 16147; tobreste DEGR. 1509; tobersteð (*pres.*) A. R. 214; toberste (*subj.*) O. & N. 122; tobrast (*pret.*) SACR. 48; tobrast, -barst WICL. DEEDS i. 18; tobarst LA3. 1921; MARH. 10; WILL. 374; ALIS. 2325; toborsten JOS. 509; toborste LA3. 5926; (*printed* toberste) MARG. 243; to-brosten (*pple.*) CH. C. T. A 2691.

tō-brūsen, v., O.E. tobrysan; *bruise in pieces*; tobrisen ORM. 12032; tobrūseð (*pret.*) WICL. 4 KINGS xviii. 4; tobrised (*pple.*) MAT. xxi. 44; HAV. 1950.

tō-brūtnen, v., *break up*; tobrittenth (*pres.*) PARTON. 596; tobritted (*ms.* tobritted) (*pple.*) ORM. 9468.

tō-brūttēn, v., O.E. tobryttan; *break up*; tobrūtē (*pret.*) LA3. 1602.

tō-būnen, v., *beat severely*; and þe totorvep and tobūnep (*pres.*) O. & N. 1166; so tobete and so tobōned (*pple.*) SHOR. 85.

tō-būsten, v., *?beat, bruise greatly*; and me tobūstēp [toburste(p)] (*pres.*) and tobetēp O. & N. 1610.

tō-chēowen, v., O.E. tocéowan; *chew in pieces*; tochéoweð (*pres.*) & tovet A. R. 202; (heo) tocheoweð HOM. I. 251.

tō-chinen, v., O.E. tocnan; *split up*; tochine O. & N. 1565; tochineð (*pres.*) HOM. II. 199; tochān (*pret.*) HOM. I. 141; þa heorte tochan [tochon] LA3. 21235; tochon FER. 3001; þe roche tochon MISC. 92; toc(h)oon ALIS. 573; tochine (*pple.*) ORF. 260.

tō-clateren, v., *shatter in pieces*; toclatira (*pres.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 799; toclatered (*pple.*) WILL. 2858; þai had hit al toclatrid FER. 897.

tō-clōoven, v., O.E. toclōofan, = O.H.G. zechliuban; *cleave asunder*; tocleve AYENB. 56; LANGL. B xii. 141; CH. TRO. v. 613; to-clāf (*pret.*) ORM. 14798; toclef ROB. 186; GOW. III. 296; þe naddre toclef LEG. 54; toclef TREV. VII. 463; tocluven LA3. 1920; toclove L. H. R. 137; toclōven (*pple.*) JOS. 516; L. H. R. 142.

tō-combren, v., *discomfit*; tocombira (*pres.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 1302.

tō-comen, v., *come together*; tōcomen (*pret. pl.*) LANGL. C xxii. 343.

tō-coomē, adj., *future*, ['ventura'] WICL. PS. xxi. 34.

tō-cruschen, v., *crush in pieces*; tocrusshe HAV. 1992; þe walles tobreke & al tocrussheðe (*pple.*) FER. 5153.

tō-cūme, sb., *O.E.* tōcyme; *coming*, HOM. I. 89; tocom(e) M. H. 8.

tō-cwēme, adv., *agreeably*, ORM. 1087.

to-dǣl, sb., *O.E.* todāl; *division*, LK. xii. 51; þet forme todol FRAG. I.

to-dǣlen, v., *O.E.* todǣlan, = *O.Fris.* todēla, *O.L.G.* tedēlian, *O.H.G.* za-, ze-, ziteilen; *divide, separate*, LA3. 9519; ORM. 10495; todelen FRAG. 6; todealen A. R. 186; todele AYENB. 80; TREV. VIII. 151; todǣlep (*pres.*) C. L. 845; TREV. I. 133; todǣlde [todelde] (*pret.*) LA3. 772; todǣled (*pple.*) FRAG. 7.

to-dǣlinge, sb., *division, separation*, AYENB. 72.

to-daschen, v., *dash in pieces*; todaschte (*pret.*) P. L. S. xxiii. 84; C. L. 1342; todashed (*pple.*) TREV. III. 63; ba weoren todaschte LA3. 1469.

tōde, see tǣde.

to-dōn, v., *O.E.* todōn; *separate*, LA3. 2945; **tōdede** (*pret.*) LA3. 6507.

to-drǣven, v., *O.E.* todrǣfan; *disperse*; todreven A. R. 254; todrǣfie (*pret.*) HOM. I. 93; todrǣfed, todreved (*pple.*) LA3. 330, 16141; todreved MISC. 37; C. L. 446; groundes of hilles todreved are PS. xvii. 8; todreaved KATH. 92.

to-draȝen, v., *draw asunder*; *draw out fully*; LA3. 1506; todragen GEN. & EX. 191; todraȝe HORN (L.) 1492; todrawe WICL. GEN. xl. 19; AMAD. (R.) xvi; todrauhð (*pres.*) A. R. 122; todrōh (*pret.*) LA3. 25618; todrough lw. 823; todrough ALIS. 4659; todrowe P. L. S. xix. 249; LANGL. B x. 35; todraȝe (*pple.*) O. & N. 1062; todrawen HAV. 2001; todrawe WILL. 1564; S. S. (Wr.) 877.

to-drēosen, v., *fall to pieces, decay*: he schal todreosen so lef on bouh MISC. 94; todrese LA3. 9245*; todrōren (*pple.*) ST. COD. 98; todrore MISC. 152.

to-driven, v., *O.E.* todrifan, = *O.Fris.* todriva, *O.H.G.* zetrīban; *drive asunder*, LA3. 26048; al todrive SAINTS (Ld.) xlvii. 580; C. L. 862; P. L. S. ii. 122; todrāf, -drōf (*pret.*) LA3. 549, 1604; L. H. R. 141; todriven (*pple.*) KATH. 2079; todrifen ORM. 16397.

to-dünnen, v., *strike with a sounding blow*; todünnet (*pple.*) HOM. I. 281.

to-ēode, v., *pret.*, *O.E.* toēode; *went apart, separated*, HOM. I. 141; toȝeode LA3. 23980*.

to-fallen, v., *O.E.* tofeallan, = *O.L.G.* te-fallan, *O.H.G.* zifallan; *fall in pieces*, LA3. 18867; tofallep (*pres.*) TREV. I. 133; tovalp AYENB. 184; tofēol (*pret.*) LA3. 16496; tofēlle (*subj.*) ORM. 16185; tofallen (*pple.*) LA3. 22092; tofalle FER. 5011.

to-fāren, v., *O.E.* tofaran, = *O.L.G.* tefaran, *O.H.G.* zefaran; *go asunder*; the folk . . . shall tofare ANGL. III. 546.

to-fēren, v., *O.E.* tofēran; *go apart, separate*; tofērdan (*pret.*) HOM. I. 93.

to-flōchen, v., *seize*; toflōhed (*pret.*) GAW. 1172.

to-flēon, v., = *O.H.G.* zefliugan; *fly asunder*; tofloȝen (*pple.*) LA3. 28668.

to-flēoten, v., = *O.H.G.* zafliozan; *be dissipated*; toflōteð (*pres.*) A. R. 76; tovlōtan (*subj.*) A. R. 72.

tō-flight, sb., = *M.L.G.* tovlucht, *O.H.G.* zuo-fluht; *refuge*, PS. ix. 10, xvii. 3.

tō-foren, prep. & adv., *O.E.* tōforan, = *O.L.G.* teforan; *before*, MAT. xxv. 32; HOM. I. 121; LA3. 14071; KATH. 51; of þan toforen iseide redes men PROCL. 3; toforan S. S. (Web.) 304; GREG. 191; tofore TREAT. 133; WILL. 142; LANGL. B v. 457; tofore þe kinge O. & N. 1728; tofore AYENB. 7.

to-freten, v., *corrode*; tofret (*pres.*) A. R. 202.

to-fruschen, v., *break in pieces*; tofrusshe HAV. 1993; tofrusched (*pret.*) RICH. 5032.

toft, sb., *O.E.* toft, *O.N.* topt; *toft, piece of ground, 'campus'*, PR. P. 495; LANGL. A PROL. 14.

to-gān, v., *O.E.* toganan, = *O.L.G.* tagangan, *O.H.G.* zegān; *go asunder*; togāð (*pres.*) HOM. I. 239; togō (*subj.*) SHOR. 29.

[toȝe, sb., *from tōon*; *leader*; *comp. here-toȝe*.]

tō-ȝein, prep., *O.E.* tōȝegn, tōȝegnes, = *O.L.G.* teȝegnes; *against, opposite*, A. R. 130; þeo þet stalewurfe beoð ant starke toȝein me MARH. 15; toȝæn, -ȝeines, -ȝenes, -ȝænes LA3. 1439, 3586, 3626, 9792; toȝeines HOM. I. 121; JUL. 35; HORN (R.) 1328; C. L. 386; þat scholde me socouri toȝen min enimis FER. 172; (ms. toyeynes) MISC. 42; to-, teȝenes HOM. II. 9; toȝænes ORM. 8632; toȝænes P. L. S. viii. 175; toyens AYENB. 112.

toȝen, v., *O.N.* toȝa, = *M.L.G.* toȝen, *M.Du.* toȝhen, *O.Fris.* toȝa, = *M.H.G.* zogen; *toȝ*; toȝe A. P. iii. 100; toȝen (*pres.*) JOS. 374; toȝede (*pret.*) LA3. 7536*.

to-ȝesceōden, v., *separate*, HOM. I. 237.

toggen, v., = *M.L.G.*, *M.Du.* tocken, ? *O.H.G.* zocchōn; *tug, pull*: ne toggen (*dally*) mid him ne pleien A. R. 424; toggin PR. P. 495; toggið (*pres.*) MARH. 14; toggiþ P. L. S. xxxii. 5; toggid (*pret.*) ALIS. 2305; REL. I. 59; togged (*pple.*) MAP 339; *comp. to-toggen*.

toglen, v., = *M.H.G.* zoglen; = *toggen*; toggle A. R. 424*.

to-glīden, v., *O.E.* toglīdan, = *O.L.G.* te-glīdan; *glide asunder*; toglide MISC. 94; toglād [toglōd] (*pret.*) LA3. 18083.

to-gnaȝen, v., *gnaw in pieces*; tognawe ALIS. 4629; PR. C. 863; tognōwe (*pret.*) P. L. S. xix. 248; ALIS. 6119; tognawe (*pple.*) REL. I. 167.

to-gnīde, v., *crush, grind*, PS. xvii. 43*; tognōd (*pret.*) PS. civ. 33*.

to-grinden, v., *grind in pieces*; **togrint** (*pres.*) LANGL. C xii. 62; **togrounde** (*pple.*) PALL. i. 1135.

tojt, see **toht**.

tōh, adj., O.E. *tōh*, cf. *M.L.G. tā*, *O.H.G. zāhi*; *tough, tenacious*, M. H. xv; *touh*, *to* MAN. (F.) 13038; *tou3* WICL. GEN. xi. 3; *tough* R. R. 1726; *tough*, *to* PR. P. 498; *to* ROB. 175; REL. II. 29; *tō3en* (*dat. n.*) LA3. 9319; *towe* ROB. (W.) 5890; *tō3e* (*pl.*) LA3. 5865*; *toghe* OCTOV. (W.) 1084; *tōwer* (*comp.*) LANGL. C xiii. 187.

tōghnesse, **tōunesse**, sb., *toughness*, PR. P. 498.

to-hacken, v., = *O.Fris. tohakia*, *M.H.G. zerhacken*; *hack in pieces*; *tohakke* ROB. 141; **tohakked** [*tohacked*] (*pple.*) TREV. VI. 445.

to-harwen, v., *harrow completely*; **toharewide** (*pret.*) LANGL. C xxi. 268.

to-hēawen, v., O.E. *tohēawan*, = *O.Fris. tahāwa*, *M.H.G. zerhouwen*; *hew in pieces*: *pa3* me ssolde hine al toheawe AVENB. 178; *tohewe* HORN (R.) 1324; GAW. 1853; **to-hēwen** (*pres.*) CH. C. T. A 2609; *tohēu* (*pret.*) P. L. S. xix. 228; (*hai*) *tohewe* FER. 897; *tohēawen* (*pple.*) LA3. 178; *tohewen* HAV. 2001; *tohewe* WILL. 3412.

to-hēlden, v., *glide away*; **tohēlden** (*pret.*) LA3. 27464.

tō-hōpe, sb., O.E. *tōhopa*, = *O.L.G. tōhopa*; *hope*, HOM. I. 155, 191; II. 149.

toht, adj., *mod.Eng. taut*; *tough, tight, firm, binding*; **tojt** ROB. 22; A. P. i. 521; *pe kni3t so tojt* GAW. 1869; *he make3 his mawe touht* P. S. 331; *toght* [*touht, tou3t, tough*] CH. C. T. D 2267; *tout* P. 28; ROB. (W.) xx. 150; *mi tohte rude* MISC. 193; *pe tohte ilete* O. & N. 1446; *ifillid tojte* (*adv.*) FER. 4390.

to-hurlen, v., *dash in pieces*; **tohurles** (*pres.*) JOS. 533.

to-hurren, v., ? *hurry apart*, A. R. 426*.

to-hwiðeren, v., *whirl in pieces*: *pat alle pise fowr hweoles tohwideren* (*pres. subj.*) to stucches KATH. 2018; *tohwidered* (*pple.*) o hweoles A. R. 362.

toil, sb., *toil, labour*; *toile* (*dat.*) D. ARTH 1802.

toilen, v., ? *O.Fr. toiller, toiller*; *mod.Eng. toil*; *pull about, harass*; *labour*: *toilen wi3 pe er3e* PL. CR. 742; *it was . . . reuliche toiled* (*pple.*) *to and fro* MAP 338; *tore and toiled* L. H. R. 143.

tōken, see **tāken**.

to-kerve, v., O.E. *toceorfan*, = *O.Fris. to-kerva*; *carve in pieces*, A. P. ii. 1700.

tokker, see **touker under tuken**.

tōknen, see **tācnen**.

tol, sb., O.E. *toll*, = *O.L.G. tol*, *O.N. tollr*, *O. H.G. zol*; *toll*, '*vectigal*,' PR. P. 495; LA3.

13316; AVENB. 192; S. S. (Web.) 2050; LANGL. C xiv. 73; *tolle* (*dat.*) P. S. 237; *tolles* (*pl.*) ANGL. VII. 220.

tol-bōpe, sb., *custom-house*, '*telonium*,' VOC. 274; WICL. MAT. ix. 9.

tol-gaderer, sb., *toll-gatherer*, WICL. MAT. PROL.

tol-hous, sb., *custom-house*, '*telonium*,' PR. P. 496.

tōl, sb., O.E. *tōl*, = *O.N. tōl*; *tool, instrument*, WILL. 2243; *tol* and *takel* GEN. & EX. 469; *tool* PR. P. 496; *tole* ALIS. 815; GAW. 413; *toile* ALEX. (Sk.) 4708; *tōlen* (*pl.*) LA3. 29253; *tooles* LANGL. A xi. 133; *toles* B x. 177; *tōle* (*dat. pl.*) AR. & MER. 507; *comp. egge-tōl*.

tōle, see **tāle**.

toli, sb., *scarlet dye*, ALEX. (Sk.) 4335; *tuli* '*punicus*' PR. P. 505.

tō-liggen, v., *pertain to*; **tōlið** (*pres.*) ORM. 1408.

to-limien, v., *dismember*: **tolimeð** (*pres.*) A. R. 84; **tolimeðe** (*pret.*) JUL. 58; **tolimet** (*pple.*) H. M. 21.

to-liðien, v., O.E. *tolifian*, = *M.L.G. toleden*, *M.H.G. zerliden*; *dismember*; **tolideden** (*pret.*) LA3. 4226; **toleðed** (*pple.*) LA3. 25929.

tollen, v., O.N. *tolla*, = *Du. tollen*, *M.H.G. zollen*; *pay or take toll*, PR. P. 496; LANGL. C xiv. 51; CH. C. T. A 562.

tollere, sb., O.E. *tollere*, = *M.H.G. zoller*; *toll collector*, H. S. 5572; *tollare* '*telonarius*' PR. P. 496; **tolleres** (*pl.*) LANGL. B PROL. 220.

tollen*, v., cf. *tüllen*; *draw, allure, entice*: *drawen or tollen* CH. BOET. ii. 7 (56); *tollin* '*incito*' PR. P. 496; *tollu* O. & N. 1627; SAINTS (Ld.) xlv. 307; *his tolleð* (*pres.*) him toward *pe* A. R. 290; *tolleð* (*misprinted colleð*) *men to him* REL. I. 221; *ha tollið to gederes ant toggið* MARH. 14; *tolls* ALEX. (Sk.) 3640; **tollede** (*pret.*) TREV. VI. 149; *tollid* his oune wif a wai S. S. (Wr.) 3052; *tollid* LANGL. B v. 214; *comp. to-tollen*.

to-luggen, v., *drag about*; **tolugged** (*pple.*) LANGL. A ii. 192; *tolugged* B ii. 216.

to-lūken, v., O.E. *tolūcan*; *tear asunder*, KATH. 2123; **tolēac** (*pret.*) MARH. 7; *toluken* LA3. 2602; JUL. 78; **toloken** (*pple.*) MARH. 6.

tom, see **tāme**.

töm, adj., O.E. *töm*, = *O.N. tömr*, cf. *O.L.G. tömi*; *empty, unoccupied*; *toom* '*vacuus*' PR. P. 496; FLOR. 144; MAN. (H.) 192; *tome saule* [*animam inanem*] PS. cvi. 9*; *toim, tume* BARB. v. 642, xvii. 735; **tōme** (*pl.*) C. M. 17798; TOWNL. 113.

töm*, sb., O.N. *töm*; *ease, leisure*, WILL. 3778; A. P. i. 134; *toom* PR. P. 496; *i have no toom* [*tome*] *to telle* LANGL. A ii. 160; *tome* ROB.

- 557; S. S. (Web.) 3; GREG. 275; MAN. (F.) 3409; PR. C. 6248; TOWNL. 176.
- to-marred**, pple., *defiled*, A. P. ii. 1114.
- tombe**, sb., *O.Fr.* tombe, tumb; *tomb*, TREV. I. 35; tombe [tounge] CH. C. T. F 518; tumb LA3. 6080*; P. L. S. xii. 141.
- tomben**, **tomben**, *see* tumben, tumben.
- tomberel**, sb., *O.Fr.* tomberel; *tumbrel*, *dungcart*; *tomere*, *tumrel* PR. P. 496, 506.
- to-melte**, v., *dissolve*, HOM. I. 269.
- tō-nāme**, sb., = *M.L.G.* tōname, *M.H.G.* zuoname; *surname*, HOM. II. 143; LANGL. C xiii. 211; WICL. ECCLUS. xlvii. 19; MAN. (F.) 7000; tonome [toname] LA3. 9383.
- tonge**, *see* tange, tunge.
- tonne**, *see* tunne.
- top**, sb., *O.E.* topp, top, = *O.Fris.*, *M.Du.* top, *O.N.* toppr, *M.H.G.* zopf; *top*, *tuft of hair*, *head*, PR. P. 496; ALIS. 1417; CH. C. T. A 590; top ne more O. & N. 1328; top and tail AR. & MER. 8136; top over tail WILL. 2776; a top of heer VOC. 144; a top of flax REL. II. 78; **toppe** (*dat.*) JUL. 28; O. & N. 1422; BRD. 16; LANGL. A iii. 135; P. II; TRIAM. 764; D. ARTH. 1144; bi þone toppe he hine nom LA3. 684; teon seiles to toppe 1339; bi toppes and bi here O. & N. 428; *comp.* fore-top.
- top²**, sb., *cf.* *M.Du.* dop, top, *O.H.G.* toph; *top*, *teetotum*, PR. P. 496; ALIS. 1727.
- to-parti**, v., *for* disparti; *depart*, MISC. 57; **toparted** (pple.) P. S. 332.
- to-ponen**, v., *pound completely*; **toponede** (*pret.*) [*contrivit*] WICL. PS. civ. 16.
- toppe**, *see* tōuppen.
- toppin**, v., = *M.Du.* toppen; *wrestle*, '*col-luctor*', PR. P. 496; hi toppede (*pret.*) ofte P. L. S. xxiv. 15.
- topping**, sb., *? mane*, *? head*: þe tail and his topping GAW. 191.
- topte**, *?adj.*: a topte sail (*topsail*) DEP. R. iv. 72.
- to-pulle**, v., *pull in pieces*, MAN. (F.) 10210; **topullid** (pple.) WICL. IS. xviii. 7.
- to-pungen**, v., *prick*; **topungid** (pple.) WICL. PS. xxix. 13.
- to-qvaschin**, v., *shake asunder*; **toqvashte** (pple.) LANGL. C xxi. 259.
- tor**, sb., *tor*, *hill-top*; *tor*, *tour* ALEX. (Sk.) 2109.
- tōr**, adj., *O.E.* tor, = *O.N.* tor-, *O.H.G.* zur-, *? Goth.* tur-; *difficult*, *strong*, GAW. 165; *tor* *for* to paizen A. R. 108*; *tor* & hefi3 lif ORM. 6350; *tor*, *toor* WILL. 1428, 5066; *see* tōre.
- tōr-fōre**, sb., *O.N.* torfōra; *hardship*, *difficultly*, C. M. 8662; D. ARTH. 3451; ALEX. (Sk.) 3729; *torfere* [torfer] 1261; *torfiar* 1193; *torfoir* YORK xl. 160, 174.
- to-rācen**, v., *tear to pieces*, CH. C. T. E 572; **torāced** (pple.) GAW. 1168.
- to-rāsen**, v., *? fly to pieces*: & reat to þet hweol swa þet hit al toresde (*? printed* to resde) JUL. 58.
- to-ratten**, v., *rend asunder*; **torattis** (*pres.*) D. ARTH. 2235.
- torche**, sb., *O.Fr.* torche; *torch*, FL. & BL. 238; LANGL. B xvii. 203; **torches** (*pl.*) JOS. 191; GAW. 1119.
- tord**, sb., *O.E.* tord, = *M.Du.* tord; *excrement*, '*stercus*', VOC. 208; O. & N. 1686; CH. C. T. B 2120; **toord** PR. P. 497; þou art not worþ a tord N. P. 16; *deriv.* tirdel.
- to-rēaven**, v., *take completely away*; **to-rēveþ** (*pres.*) LANGL. C iv. 203.
- to-renden**, v., *O.Fris.* to-, *terenda*; *rend in pieces*, FRAG. 6; **torende** MARG. 132; LANGL. B x. 112; **torendeþ** (*pres.*) A. R. 362; **torente** (*pret.*) S. S. (Wr.) 484; **torent** (pple.) REL. I. 46.
- to-rēosan**, v., *O.E.* tohrēosan; *fall to pieces*, LA3. 9245; **torās** (*pret.*) LA3. 9426.
- torf**, *see* turf.
- to-ritten**, v., *tear in pieces*; **toritte** (*pret.*) ORF. 79*.
- to-riven**, v., *tear*, *break up*, *rend asunder*, MAN. (H.) 170; **torōf** (*pret.*) LA3. 7844*; HAV. 1792; GOW. III. 296; AMAD. (R.) xlviii; LANGL. C xxi. 63; **toriven** (pple.) HAV. 1953; A. P. i. 1197; *torive* L. H. R. 138.
- torment**, sb., *O.Fr.* torment, turment; *tempest*; *torment*, *suffering*; AYENB. 79; *torment*, *turment* PR. P. 497; CH. C. T. A 1298; *tourment* P. L. S. xx. 58; *turment* LEG. 3.
- tormenten**, v., *Fr.* tourmenter; *torment*; *turmentin* PR. P. 506; **tormentep** (*pres.*) AYENB. 53; *itourmented* (pple.) P. L. S. xvii. 170.
- tormentinge**, sb., *torture*, CH. C. T. E 1038.
- tormentise**, sb., *torture*, CH. C. T. B 3707.
- tormentour**, sb., *tormentor*, CH. C. T. B 818; *turmentour* S. S. (Web.) 498.
- torne**, **tornen**, *see* turne, turnen.
- torpelnisse**, sb., *distraction*, *whirl*, A. R. 322.
- torplen**, v., *fall headlong*: *torplen* into helle A. R. 322; **torpleþ** (*pres.*) A. R. 324.
- tortle**, *see* turtle.
- tortu**, sb., *O.Fr.* tortue; *tortoise*, KN. L. 15; *see* tortuoe.
- tortuce**, sb., *? med.Lat.* tortūca; *tortoise*, PR. P. 497.
- tortuous**, adj., *oblique* (*in astrology*) CH. C. T. B 302.
- to-rūschen**, v., *shatter*; **torūsahed** (pple.) and **tobroke** [*'confracta'*] TREV. IV. 399.
- torvien**, v., *O.E.* torfian; *throw*; **torfede** (*pret.*) MK. xii. 41; **torvede** LA3. 16703*; *comp.* to-torvien.
- to-scaillen**, v., *scatter*; **to-scailed** (*pret.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 4150.

to-scateren, v., *scatter asunder*: toscatere we ['*dissipemus*'] WICL. JER. v. 5; it al toscatird ALEX. (Sk.) 4150; **toscatered** (*pple.*) CH. C. T. D 1969.

tosch, see **tusch**.

to-schæden, v., *O.E. tosceādan, ? O.H.G. za-, zisceidan; separate*: toshædan ORM. 19862; **toschædeþ** (*pres.*) TREV. I. 133; **toschædde** (*pret.*) LA3. 30262; **toschād** (*pple.*) TREV. III. 241.

to-schænen, v., *O.E. toscēnan; break in pieces*: toscæne [to sene] LA3. 2309; **to-schæneþ**, -sheneþ (*pres.*) O. & N. 1120; **toschænde**, -sceande (*pret.*) LA3. 2315, 16492; ? þat flocc þat was toskæmed (*pple.*) *scattered* (? ms. toskæjredd) ORM. 1498.

to-schāken, v., *O.E. tosceacan; shake to pieces*: toshake ANGL. III. 546; PALL. ii. 240; **toschākeð** (*pres.*) O. & N. 1647; **toschōk** (*pret.*) BEV. 742; **toschāken** (*pple.*) WICL. IS. xxiv. 20.

to-schellen, v., *shell, peel*; **to-schullen** (*pple.*) LANGL. B xvii. 191.

to-schēōten, v., *O.E. toscēotan; break asunder*; **toshētt** (*pret.*) ALIS. (Sk.) 1008.

to-schideren, v., *shiver in pieces*: þer speres can toschider GUY² (Z.) 1468.

to-schifte, v., *shift asunder, divide*, SHOR. 27; TREV. I. 97; **toschift** (*pple.*) SHOR. 27.

to-schivere, v., *shiver in pieces*, ALIS. 2728; toshivere HAV. 1993; **toshivrede** (*pret.*) HICKES I. 168; **toschivered** (*pple.*) WILL. 3603; toshivered CH. P. F. 493.

to-schræden, v., *shred in pieces*; **toschræde** (*pres.*) CH. C. T. A 2609.

tōsen, see **tāsen**.

to-sījen, v., *fall into decay*: þe bodi schal tosie ARCH. LII. 33 (*printed tofyse* SPEC. 101; A. D. 225).

to-skilen, v., *divide*; **toaskiled** (*pple.*) ORM. 18652.

to-slenten, v., ? *fly to pieces*: þat al þat heved toslente (? *printed tofente*) (*pret.*) FER. 4940.

to-sliten, v., *O.E. toslitan, = O.H.G. zislizan; break asunder*; **tosliten** (*pres. subj.*) ['*dirumpant*'] MAT. vii. 6.

to-slitten, v., = *M.H.G. zerslitzten; slit in pieces*; **toslitte** (*pret.*) JUL.² 146; **toslit** (*pple.*) O. & N. 694.

to-snæden, v., *cut in two*; **tosnædde** (*ms. tosnæde*) (*pret.*) LA3. 4015; **tosnadde** (*ms. tosnædde*) 28050.

to-soillen, v., *soil all over*; **tosoilled** (*pple.*) MAN. (F.) 12345.

to-spræden, v., = *O.H.G. zispreitan; spread about, scatter*: þe schep wollep tospræde (*printed to sprede*) BEK. 2134; **tospræt** (*pres.*) A. R. 402; **tospræd** (*pple.*) HOM. I. 147; tospred, -sprad HOM. II. 21, 205; tosprad ROB. 134.

to-springen, v., = *M.L.G. tospringen, O.H.G. zispringen; burst asunder*; tospringe AL. (L.²) 1020; er him ouzte þe herte tospringe (*printed to springe*) C. L. 593; **tosprunge** (*pret.*) H. S. 10673.

to-sqvatten, v., *bruise, crush*: shal tosqvatte ['*conteret*'] þin heed WICL. E. w. 461; **tosqvatt** (*pple.*) S. A. L. 16; treup(e) is al tosqwat P. 72.

tōst, adj., *toast*; toast '*tostus*' PR. P. 497.

to-stéken, v., = *M.H.G. zerstechen; prick*: **tostake** (*pret.*) hi his swete hefed with one thornene coroune SHOR. 85.

tōsten, v., *toast*, PR. P. 497.

to-stere, v., *move completely*, WICL. PS. xxviii. 8.

to-stingen, v., *sting severely*; **tostingeþ** (*pres.*) MISC. 152.

to-stonai, v., *astound completely*, BARB. xviii. 547.

to-swellen, v., *O.E. toswellan, = O.H.G. ziswellan; swell to excess*: toswelle shul his flodes ['*intumescent fluctus ejus*'] WICL. JER. v. 22; **toswal** (*pret.*) MAN. (F.) 10876; **toswollen** (*pple.*) KATH. 842; A. R. 282; toswollen LA3. 17815; toswolle LEG. 54; S. S. (Web.) 1588.

to-swingen, v., = *O.L.G. tesvingan; swing in pieces*; **toswungen** (*pple.*) LA3. 8026.

to-swinken, v., *labour greatly*; **toswinke** (*pres. pl.*) CH. C. T. C 519.

tō-tagge, sb., *appendage*, A. R. 318.

to-tāsen, v., = *M.H.G. zerzeisen; pull to pieces*; totose O. & N. 70.

tote, sb., = *M.Du. tote (apex), O.H.G. zota (tuff); heap*: of a tote ['*cumuli*'] TREV. V. 163*.

tote², sb., ? *toe*; **totes** (*pple.*) A. P. ii. 41.

[**tōte** - P stem of **tōten**.]

tōte-hil, sb., *mount of observation, 'specula'*, PR. P. 497; toothil ['*speculam*'] WICL. IS. xxi. 5; MAND. 312.

totelen, see **tutelen**.

tōten, v., *O.E. tōtīan; peep, look, view*, HOM. II. 211; A. R. 52; and bad me toten on þe tree LANGL. B xvi. 22; tote GOW. II. 143; **tōtes** (*pres.*) GAW. 1476; totz A. P. i. 513; **tōte** (*imper.*) P. L. S. xxix. 27; **tōtēde** (*pret.*) HAV. 2106; his ton toteden out PL. CR. 425.

tootere, sb., *one who looks*, WICL. IS. xxi. 6.

tōtild, adj., *fond of peeping*: totilde ancre A. R. 102.

to-tēon, v., *O.E. totēon, = O.H.G. ziziuhan; draw away*, HOM. I. 9.

to-téren, v., *O.E. toteran; tear in pieces*, GEN. & EX. 2089; teteren A. R. 84; toteoren JUL. 12; totere HAV. 1839; totire TOWNL. 143; **tōtēreþ** (*pres.*) MISC. 153; tetireð REL. I. 218 (MISC. 13); totar (*pret.*) CH. C. T. B 3801; AL. (L.²) 530; totere MARG. 126; **totóren** (*pple.*) LA3. 4994; SPEC. 70; totorn LANGL. B v. 197.

toteron, v., *cf. M. Du.* touteren; *totter*, 'vacillo,' PR. P. 498; *totrede* (*pret.*) *swung*, TREV. II. 387.
toti, adj., *dizzy*, N. P. I; min heed is toti CH. C. T. A 4253.
totir, sb., *cf. M. Du.* touter; *see-saw*, *swing*, 'oscillum,' PR. P. 498; *totres* (*pl.*) TREV. II. 387.
to-toggen, v., *pull in pieces*; *tetoggeð* (*pres.*) & *tetireð* hem mid hire teð REL. I. 218 (MISC. 13).
to-tollen, v., *drag to pieces*; *totolled* (*pple.*) P. 59.
to-torvien, v., *O. E.* totorfian; *throw away*; (*ms.* totorfion) HOM. I. 9; *totorveð*, -torvep (*pres.*) O. & N. 1119.
to-tréden, v., = *O. H. G.* zitreten; *tread in pieces*, A. R. 166; *totrad* (*pret.*) ['conculcavit'] WICL. PS. lv. 2; *totreden* LA3. 26771; *to-traden* ALIS. 3946; *totréden* (*pple.*) HOM. I. 133; LA3. 380; *totrede* SHOR. 29.
to-tühten, v., *stretch asunder*; *tospred* & *totüht* [totiht] (*pple.*) HOM. II. 205.
to-turn, sb., *refuge*, MARH. II.
to-tüsen, v., = *Ger.* zerzausen; *rumple thoroughly*; *totüsed* (*pple.*) HAV. 1948.
to-twämen, v., *O. E.* totwäman; *divide, separate*; *totwämde* (*pret.*) MARH. 17; *totwemde* (*printed* totweinde), -tweamede A. R. 396; ær heo totwemden LA3. 26593.
to-twiochen, v., *twitch in pieces*; *totwiocheð* (*pres.*) HOM. I. 53; *totwiccheþ* O. & N. 1647; *totwigt(e)* (*pret.*) WILL. 2097; *totwigt* (*pple.*) P. S. 337; *totwigt* P. 59.
to-twinnen, v., *divide asunder*; *totwinneþ* (*pres.*) ORM. 19060; *totwinnede* (*pret.*) A. R. 396*.
töð, sb., *O. E.* töð, *cf. O. Fris.* tōth, *O. L. G.* tand, *O. N.* tönn, *Goth.* tunpus, *O. H. G.* zand, *zan*, *Welsh* dant, *Lat.* dens, *Gr.* δδους; *tooth*, A. R. 218; GEN. & EX. 4148; *toþ* GOW. II. 252; *töð* (*pl.*) KATH. 194; A. R. 288; *teþ* FRAG. 8; O. & N. 1538; S. S. (Wr.) 2592; *teþonc* his teð *in spite of his teeth* A. R. 236*; *betvene* his teþ AYENB. 67; *töþe* (*gen. pl.*) MAT. xxv. 30; *töþan*, *toþa*, *toþe* (*dat. pl.*) LEECHD. III. 102; *toþen* HOM. II. 183; *toþen* LA3. 21384, 27631; *comp.* wang-töþ.
tooth-draware, sb., *tooth-drawer*, 'edentator,' PR. P. 498.
tooth-lës, adj., *toothless*, PR. P. 498.
töpid, adj., *toothed*; 'dentatus' PR. P. 498.
to-prüsten, v., *thrust in pieces*; *toþrüste* (*pret.*) HOM. I. 131.
tou, sb., ? *O. E.* tow, = *M. Du.* touw, *O. N.* tö; *tow*; (*ms.* tow) GOW. II. 315; CH. C. T. A 3774; *towe* LANGL. B xvii. 245.
tōu, *see* tōh.
towaille, sb., *O. Fr.* touaille; *towel*, FL. & BL. 563; MAND. 250; CH. C. T. B 3935;

towaille, *touwaile* SHOR. 50, 51; (*ms.* twaille) ED. 64; *tualles* (*ms.* twailles) (*pl.*) JOS. 285; *towailles* MIRC 1871.
touch, sb., *touch*, *contact*, A. P. iii. 252; *request*, GAW. 1301; *touches* (*pl.*) *sounds* 120; (*covenants*) 1677.
touchen, v., *O. Fr.* toucher; *touch*, C. L. 1309; *touché* CH. C. T. D 87; *touchend* (*pple.*) WILL. 1383; *touchede* (*pret.*) LANGL. B xvii. 147, Cxx. 122.
tōu3, *see* tōh. **touken**, *see* tuken.
toun, *see* tūn.
tō-uppen, adv. & prep., *on the top of, above*: *toup alle* oþren SHOR. 127; *toppe alle* þing AYENB. 106.
tour, *see* tür. **tourment**, *see* torment.
toute, *see* tūte. **tow**, *see* tou.
to-wæwen, v., = *O. H. G.* zeweiban; *waft away*; *toweaved* (*printed* to weaved) (*pple.*) A. R. 148.
to-walten, v., *overflow*; *towalten* (*pret.*) A. P. ii. 428.
tō-ward, adj. & prep., *O. E.* tōweard, = *O. L. G.* tōward; *toward*, HOM. I. 3; KATH. 412; ORM. 5038; O. & N. 1254; *toward* SAINTS (Ld.) 470; TREV. III. 99; *sum ben devout holi and toward* (*well disposed*) P. L. S. xxxi. 315; *toward*, -wardes LA3. 515, 566; *towarde at hand* LANGL. Ci. 214.
to-warplen, v., ? *scatter*: *hwon alle þe leaves schulen beon towardpeld* (*pple.*) A. R. 322.
to-wāwen, v., = *O. H. G.* ziwāhan; *scatter by blowing*: *þe wind hem wolde towowen* ANGL. III. 279.
towe, *see* tawe. **towen**, *see* tojen.
to-wenden, v., *O. E.* towendan; *turn aside, divert*; *go to pieces*: *mid þusendfeld wrenches he þe harte towendeð* (*pres.*) HOM. II. 191; *towent* A. R. 324; *hit al towende* (? *ms.* to wode) (*pret.*) to scifren LA3. 4537; and *towende* . . . a muchelere wraððe 29429.
to-werpen, v., *O. E.* toweorpan, = *O. L. G.* te-werpan; *throw away*; *towerpeð* (*pres.*) HOM. I. 109; *toworpen* (*pple.*) ORM. 16277.
to-winden, v., *go to pieces*: *al to pieces he towond* (*pret.*) FER. 2568.
to-wræsten, v., *wrest asunder*; *towræsten* (*pret.*) MAP 338.
to-wringen, v., *distort*; *towrong* (*pret.*) HORN (L.) 1074.
to-wripen, v., *O. E.* towriðan; *distort*; *towripen* TRIST. 3179.
to-wurðen, v., *perish*: *for hungere towurðen* (*pple.*) LA3. 20744.
tráce, sb., *Fr.* trace; *trace*, *track*, PR. C. 4349; *trace* of a wei over a felde 'trames' PR. P. 498; *traiss* BARB. vi. 553; *traise* YORK xxx. 118; *tras* A. P. i. 1113.
trácin, v., *Fr.* tracer; *trace out*, PR. P. 499; *what wei we tráces* (*pres.*) CH. P. F. 54.

[**traht**, sb., *O.E.* **traht**; *exposition*.]

trahtnen, v., *O.E.* **trahtnian**; *treat of, expound*; **trahtned** (*pple.*) ORM. 11680.

traice, sb., *trace, horse harness, 'restis'*, PR. P. 499; **trais** CH. C. T. A 2139; **traise** CATH. 391.

traie, *see treje*.

traien, **traissen**, v., *O.Fr.* **trair**, **traiss-**; *be-tray*; **traie** S. S. (Web.) 1526; WICL. MAT. xxvi. 46; **traise** JOS. 624; **traiest** (*pres.*) MISC. 42; **traid** (*pret.*) P. L. S. iii. 42; **traied** (*pple.*) JOS. 102; **traised** CHR. E. 830; **traissed** (*printed traisted*) WILL. 2075.

traile, sb., *Fr.* **traille**; *trail*, PR. P. 499.

trailed, adj., *from O.Fr.* **treille** (*trellis*); *inter-twined; fenced around*; A. P. ii. 1473; DEP. R. i. 47.

trailen, v., *Fr.* **trailler**; *trail*; **traile** PALL. iii. 289; *þe geaunt to lond for to traile* TOR. 1316; **traillende** (*pple.*) REL. II. 15; **traillinge** WICL. ESTH. xv. 7.

tralling, sb., *dragging*, LANGL. B xii. 242.

train, sb., *O.Fr.* **trahin**; *enticement, stratagem*, D. ARTH. 4192; BARB. xix. 360; **trane** viii. 440; TOR. 803, 1455; **traine** YORK x. 102; *'proditio'* PR. P. 499.

traine, sb., *O.Fr.* **trahine**; *race*: God hap taken in þe his flexhli trene L. H. R. 147.

trainin, v., *O.Fr.* **trahiner**; *draw on; delay; entice; lay a stratagem*; PR. P. 499; **traine** D. ARTH. 1683.

traisōn, sb., *O.Fr.* **traison**; *treason*, HAV. 444; **traisoun** ROB. 107; AYENB. 37; A. P. ii. 187; **treison** LANGL. C xxi. 326; **treisun** A. R. 56; **tresone** MAN. (F.) 14034; D. ARTH. 878; **tresun** HOM. I. 279; **traisōns** (*pl.*) MAN. (F.) 7128.

traisonable, adj., *treasonable*; **tresonabill** BARB. v. 550.

traissen, *see traien*.

traipe-li, adv., *? surely*, A. P. ii. 907; & *entises him to tene more traipli þen ever* 1137.

traiterous-li, adv., *treacherously*; **treterousli** MAN. (F.) 14360.

traitorie, sb., *treachery*, CH. C. T. B 781; **traiterie** MAN. (F.) 9638.

traitre, sb., *O.Fr.* **traître** (*acc. traïtor*); *traitor*, **traïtor** P. L. S. xiii. 106; C. L. 1333; **traïtur** HOM. I. 279; **traïtres** (*pl.*) H. M. 9; **traïtours** [*trétours*] LANGL. C xxi. 425.

tramaile, sb., *Fr.* **tramail**; *trammel, 'tragum'*, PR. P. 499.

tramme, sb., *machine, contrivance*, A. P. iii. 101; **traïmmes** (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 127.

tramountaine, sb., *O.Fr.* **tramontaine**, *late Lat.* **transmontāna** (*stella*); *pole star*: i (*sc.* **Lucifer**) *schal telde vp mi trone in þe tramountaine* A. P. ii. 211.

trampelin, v., = *Du.* **trampelen**, *L.G.* **trampeln**; *trample*, PR. P. 499; **trampilp** (*pres.*) WICL. PROV. vi. 13.

trampin, v., = *M.L.G.* **trampen**, *Dan.* **trampe**; *tramp*, PR. P. 499; **trampilp** (*pres.*) WICL. PROV. vi. 13.

transcrit, sb., *O.Fr.* **transcrit**; *transcript*, BEK. 547.

transe, sb., *Fr.* **transe**; *trance*; **traunce** CH. C. T. A 1572.

transgressour, sb., *O.Fr.* **transgresseur**; *transgressor*; **transgressōrs** (*pl.*) LANGL. B ii. 92*.

translacioun, sb., *O.Fr.* **translation**; *translation*, TREV. IV. 37.

transmigraciōn, sb., *O.Fr.* **transmigration**; *deportation*, ROB. 9.

transporten, sb., *Fr.* **transporter**; *transport*, CH. BOET. i. 4 (19).

transversen, v., *transgress*; **transversep** (*pres.*) LANGL. C iv. 449; **transversede** (*pret.*) LANGL. C xv. 209; *see traversen*.

trant, sb., *? cf. M.Du., Swed.* **trant** (*step*); *trick*, TOWNL. 145; **trante** YORK xxix. 234, xxxii. 252; **trantes** (*pl.*) P. P. 265; **trantis** YORK xlii. 168.

tranten, v., *cf. M.Du.* **tranten**, *Swed.* **trant** (*walk*) (RIETZ); *deceive*; **trantes** (*pres.*) GAW. 1707.

trappe, sb., *O.E.* **treppe**, = *M.Du., O.Fr.* **trappe**; *trap, 'decipula'*, PR. P. 499; VOC. 264; ORM. 12301; CH. C. T. A 145.

trappe², sb., *trappings*, ALIS. 3421; **trappis** (*pl.*) RICH. 1516.

trappen, v., *O.E.* (*be-*) **træppan**, = *M.Du.* **trappen**; *trap*; **trappid** (*pple.*) *'illaqueatus, deceptus'* PR. P. 499; YORK xxvi. 267; **trapped** LIDG. TH. 1830; *comp.* **bi-trappen**.

trappen², v., *furnish with trappings*; **trappin** PR. P. 499; **trappid** (*pple.*) *'phaleratus'*, PR. P. 499; **trapped** CH. C. T. A 2890; **trappede stedes** D. ARTH. 1757.

trappure, sb., *trappings of a horse*, PR. P. 499; **trappures** CH. C. T. A 2499.

trasch, sb., *? trousers*: *with rent cockrez at þe kne & his clutte trashes* (*pl.*) A. P. ii. 40.

trāste, *see trūst*.

trate, sb., *trot*; **trate** FER. 1370; **trattes** (*pl.*) WILL. 4769; **trattis** TOWNL. 150.

travail, v., *Fr.* **travail**; *toil, labour, trouble, travel*, MISC. 33; CHR. E. 487; AYENB. 130; FER. 2123; **travaille** CH. C. T. E 1210; **travel** WICL. I COR. xv. 58; **travailze** BARB. i. 23; **travailes** (*pl.*) LANGL. C x. 234.

travailin, v., *O.Fr.* **travailler**; *travail, labour; travel; 'laboro'*, PR. P. 499; **travaii** AYENB. 33; **travaile** PR. C. 5942; *i wolde travaille* (*pres.*) . . . *twenty hundred mile* LANGL. B xvi. 10; *þu travaillist þer aboute noȝt* P. L. S. xiii. 163; **traveillist** WICL. MK. v. 15; **travaland** BARB. xi. 369; **travailit** (*pret.*) BARB. vi. 27; **travalit** (*pple.*) vii. 376.

travallinge, sb., *labour*, LANGL. A v. 235.

travallour, sb., *O.Fr.* travailleur; labourer; **travallours** (pl.) LANGL. Bxii. 239.
travailous, adj., laborious, troublesome; travailous, travelous, travailous WICL. EX. vi. 6, JOB vii. 3, 1 TIM. iii. 1.
travallous-li, adv., laboriously, WICL. WISD. xv. 7.
tráve, sb., frame in which unruly horses are confined, CATH. 391; CH. C. T. A 3282; (ms. trawe) PR. P. 500.
travers, sb., something placed across; draw-back; (love) hath ever some travers GOW. III. 384; **travas** (? screen) 'transversum' PR. P. 499; trifled a traverce wer alle A. P. ii. 1473.
traversen, v., *O.Fr.* traverser; = **transversen**; transgress; traversed (*pret.*) LANGL. Bxii. 284; traversit BARB. xvii. 532.
trê, see **trêo**.
treble, adj., *O.Fr.* treble; *treble*, PR. P. 501; tribill BARB. xviii. 30*; **treble song** 'precentus' PR. P. 501.
trecherie, see **tricherie**.
trêde, sb., = *M.L.G.*, *M.Du.* trede, *M.H.G.* trit m.; *tread*, step, FLOR. 1882; **trêden** [treoden] (pl.) A. R. 380; treoden H. M. 15.
trêden, v., *O.E.* tredan, = *O.Fris.* treda, *M.L.G.* tredan, *O.H.G.* tretan, *Goth.* trudan, *O.N.* trôða (*pret.* trað, traðum, *pple.* trôðinn); *tread*, ORM. 2571; *trede* ROB. 132; **trêde** (*pres.*) CH. C. T. A 3022; *trað* (*pret.*) ORM. 2561; TREV. III. 347; þo þou inito hevne trede REL. I. 49; **trêden** [traden, troden] WICL. LK. xii. 1; *trede* ED. 2940; **troden** LANGL. Bxi. 347; *trod* engendered LANGL. Cxiv. 166; **trêden** (*pple.*) ORM. 4416; FER. 2297; **trêden** [troden] CH. C. T. C 712; **troden** WILL. 3402; *itrede* O. & N. 501; *comp. for-*, *of-*, *to-trêden*.
trêdil, sb., *O.E.* tredel; *treadle*, step, 'gradus' PR. P. 501.
tree, see **trêo**.
trêen, adj., *O.E.* trêowen; wooden, WICL. EX. vii. 19; C. M. 12392; PALL. iv. 916; **trein** BARB. x. 361.
treje, sb., *O.E.* tryge, = ? *L.G.* trügge; *tray*; **treies** (pl.) RICH. 1490.
treje², sb., *O.E.* trega, cf. *O.L.G.* trego, *O.N.* tregi m., *Goth.* trigo f. (lúmn); affliction, grief, ANGL. IV. 195; þer is blisse a buten treje P. L. S. viii. 187; **treie** HOM. I. 193; AN. LIT. 6; WILL. 2073; REL. I. 113; (ms. treye) GREG. 736; PR. C. 7327; al þat whilom was murþe is turned to treie and tene P. S. 340; beo ibroȝt out of treie P. L. S. xix. 172; **traie** S. S. (Web.) i681.
trejen, v., *O.E.* tregian, = *O.N.* trega; afflict, grieve: þu tregest (*pres.*) me GEN. & EX. 3975; **traied** (*pret.*) PS. v. 11; **traid** S. S. (Web.) 523; war for þi herte treide HORN (H.) 1313; **traied** (*pple.*) ALIS. 3046; *comp. a-trejen*.

treget, sb., *O.Fr.* tresgiet (*magie*); *deceit*: þat never did treget ne truite L. H. R. 198.
tregettin, v., *O.Fr.* tresgetter; *juggle*, 'prae-stigio' PR. P. 501.
tregettours, sb., *O.Fr.* tresgetteres (*magicien*); *juggler*, C. M. 12247; CH. H. F. 1277; **tregetours** (pl.) CH. C. T. F 1141, 1143.
treget(t)rie, sb., piece of trickery, R. R. 6376, 6384.
treie, see **treje**.
treie, sb., *O.Fr.* trei, treis; from *Lat.* trēs; *three* (throw at dice), CH. C. T. C 653.
trein, see **traien**.
treisten, see **trüsten**.
trelest, adj., *trelliced*, ALEX. (Sk.) 3343.
trellis, sb., *Fr.* treillis; *trellis*, PR. P. 501.
tremblen, v., *O.Fr.* trembler; *tremble*, CH. C. T. I 598; *tremble* H. v. 80; **tremblede**, **trembled** (*pret.*) LANGL. A ii. 211; **tremled** LANGL. Bv. 357*.
tremelinge, sb., *trembling*, PR. P. 501.
trenchant, adj., *O.Fr.* trenchant (*tranchant*); *cutting*, sharp, FER. 537; *trenchant* or *pliant* 'versatilis' PR. P. 501.
trenche, sb., *O.Fr.* trenche; *trench*, hollow walk, CH. C. T. F 392.
trenohür, sb., *O.Fr.* tranchoire; *trencher*; *carving knife*; P. S. 204; **trenchoure** PR. P. 501; *trenchere* VOC. 178.
trenden, v., = *M.L.G.* trenden; *roll*: rollen & trenden CH. BOET. iii. 11 (100); and in his armes trende (*pret.*) HORN (H.) 452 [*trente* (R.) 434]; and hire bokes went(e) and trent(e) S. S. (Web.) 2370; **itrent** (*pple.*) FER. 5881; *aboute itrent* SHOR. 137; *comp. bi-*, *un-trenden*.
trendil, sb., *O.E.* trendel, = *M.H.G.* trendel, *M.L.G.* trendel, *trindel*; *roll*, *roller*, *wheel*, ['sphaera'], WICL. IS. xxix. 3; 'troc(h)lea' PR. P. 502; 'insubulum' HALLIW. 887; **trendul** D. TROY 453.
trendled, adj., ? *O.E.* tryndeled; *rounded*: trendled als a wel REL. I. 225 (MISC. 23).
trendlen, v., *O.E.* (a-)trendlian, = *M.H.G.* trendeln, *M.L.G.* trendelen, *trindelen*; *roll*: letten teares trendlen KATH. 2361; **trendlin**, **trendelin** PR. P. 502; þeȝ appel **trendli** (*pres. subj.*) from þon tr(e)owe O. & N. 135; **trendelede** (*pret.*) A. P. i. 41; **trendelid** RICH. 4506; **be trendlid** ['volvi'] WICL. JUDG. vii. 13; þe hedde trendild on þe borde GUY² (Z.) 3712.
tréne, see **traine**.
trenket, sb., *O.Fr.* trenchet (*tranchet*); *shoemaker's knife*, PR. P. 502.
trennen, v., = ? *M.Du.*, *M.H.G.* trennen (*separate*): uch toȝ fram oȝer is trent (*pple.*) REL. II. 212.
trental, sb., *thirty masses for the dead*; **trentalis** (pl.) LANGL. Bxi. 146*.

trëo, sb., *O.E.* trëo, trëow, trëu, = *O.L.G.* trio, *Goth.* triu (*gen.* triwis), *O.Fris.*, *O.N.* trë, *cf. Gr.* δρῦ; *tree*, KATH. 1192; FL. & BL. 291; þat treo LA3. 26061; þet treou, treo A. R. 150, 392; trew GEN. & EX. 3301; tree LANGL. B xvi. 4; tre 'arbor, lignum' PR. P. 500; HAV. 1022; s. S. (Wr.) 599; trou SHOR. 157; þet trau AYENB. 26; trëowes, trowes (*gen.*) HOM. I. 221; treouwes A. R. 150; trëowe, trowe (*dat.*) O. & N. 135; trowe SHOR. 159; trewe AR. & MER. 1599; treuwe HOM. II. 107; trëowa (*pl.*) LK. xxi. 29; treowe HOM. I. 5; treowen, treon LA3. 1835, 25978; treon SAINTS (Ld.) xlv. 587; treon, tron O. & N. 1133, 1201; two treon 'duo ligna' A. R. 402; treos ORM. 14; trowes ALIS. 6762; trëowe (*gen. pl.*) MAT. iii. 10; trëowen (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 511; trewen MK. xi. 8; *comp.* appel-, bōc-, box-, cheri-, dōre-, galwe-, per-, plūm-, rōde-, ulm-, war3-, wintreō.

trëo-werk, sb., *woodwork*, LA3. 22899.

trëosien, **trousien**, v., *O.E.* trëowsian, trÿwsian; *have faith, trust*, LA3. 8315, 8489; þe king him trëoused (*pret.*) on 9308.

trëou, *see* trëo.

trëouðe, **trëowðe**, **trëuweþe** [trëuþe], sb., *O.E.* trëowð, = *O.H.G.* (ga-)triuwida, *O.N.* trygð; *truth, faith*, LA3. 4340, 9819, 25471; treowþe ALIS. 4115; on ure treowþe PROCL. 3; treouðe HOM. I. 205; troupe S.A.L. 153; trewðe REL. I. 130; GEN. & EX. 1524; trewþe HORN (L.) 305; AYENB. 221; gaf treuth believed BARB. iv. 223; treuþe ROB. 172; SPEC. 30; SHOR. 60; WILL. 2006; FER. 1281; LANGL. A i. 12; WICL. JOHN iv. 23; ure treuþe [trouþe] and ure hope C. L. 1294; treuthe SAX. CHR. 261; truþe FL. & BL. 396; trouþe A. R. 310; treuþe, trouthe CH. C. T. A 46; trouthe PR. P. 503; PR. C. 4388; trowþe (*ms.* trowwþe) ORM. 1350; trawþe A. P. i. 495; *comp.* or-, un-, wan-trëuþe (-trouþe).

trowþe-lās, adj., *truthless*, ORM. 188.

trëowe, sb., *O.E.* trëow, = *O.L.G.* treuwa, *O.Fris.* treuwa, triuwa, trouwa, *O.H.G.* triuwa, trüwa, *O.N.* trü, *Goth.* triggwa; *fidelity; agreement; truce, respite*; trewe CH. TRO. iv. 1312; MAN. (H.) 195; TRIAM. 1251; D. ARTH. 879; trewe, truwe LANGL. B vi. 332, C ix. 355; *comp.* mis-, or-trüwe.

trow(e)-fæst, adj., *O.E.* trëowfæst; *faithful*, HOM. I. 89.

trëw-, **trëofestnesse**, sb., *fidelity*, HOM. I. 99, 109.

trëu-fol, adj., *O.E.* (ge-)trëowfull; *faithful*, A. R. 203.

trëounesse, sb., *faithfulness*, A. R. 294; trëwnesse FL. & BL. 500.

trëowe, **trig**, adj., *O.E.* trëowe, trÿwe, *O.N.* trür, tryggr, = *O.L.G.* triuii (= triui), *O.Fris.* triuwe, trouwe, *O.H.G.* (ge-)triuwi, trüwi, *Goth.* triggws; *true, faithful*; treowe HOM. I. 143;

KATH. 231; A. R. 100; treowe, treouwe [trewe] LA3. 8851, 31068; trewe GEN. & EX. 720; trewe HAV. 1756; SHOR. 124; TRIST. 110; LANGL. A i. 86; EGL. 262; trewe [truwe] TREV. V. 447; treue ST. COD. 95; triewe LIDG. M. P. 55; triwe ROB. 488; FER. 3502; truwe PR. P. 503; true P. L. S. xvi. 125; trig (*ms.* trigge) & trowe (*ms.* trowwe) ORM. 6177; trëowe (*pl.*) PROCL. 6; trëowere, treoure [treuwere, treuere] (*comp.*) LA3. 8932, 18840; trewore lueve HOM. I. 275; trëoweste (*superl.*) LA3. 25487; *comp.* or-, un-, 3e-trëowe (-trëwe.) trëu-lāc, sb., = *O.N.* trüleikr; *fidelity*, HOM. I. 215.

trëow-liche, adv., *O.E.* trëowlice; *truly*, MARH. 13; treouliche A. R. 218; treou-, treuliche LA3. 5545, 26403; treuliche ROB. 348; treu-, treweliche LANGL. I. 153; treuli MAND. 48.

trëow-scipe, sb., *fidelity*, HOM. I. 109; treow-, treouscipe [treou-, treuiscipe] LA3. 6541, 9818; treowescipe A. R. 8.

trëowen, v., *O.E.* trëowian, trüwian, *cf. O.H.G.* triuwen, triuwen, trüen, *O.N.* trüa, *Goth.* trauan; *trust, believe*; trowen HOM. I. 67; (*ms.* trowenn) ORM. 214; treuwen (*printed* treuþen) feondes lore MISC. 196; trowe HAV. 1656; LANGL. B xvii. 162; PR. C. 3776; 3e mowe us wel trowe WILL. 4840; þou shalt not trowe ['non credes'] WICL. DEUT. xxviii. 66; **trowe** (*pres.*) CH. C. T. A 691; H. S. 483; trouwe JOS. 216; troue ANT. ARTH. xxii; true REL. I. 22; þu treowest hire mid muchel wouh MISC. 94; treoweð KATH. 1334; trewið GEN. & EX. 2037; (heo) treoweð [trouep] LA3. 3413; **trowep** (*imper.*) MAND. 6; **trowande** (*pple.*) A. P. i. 662; **trowede** (*pret.*) LA3. 2351; ROB. 110; trawed A. P. i. 282; troud (*printed* croud) (*pple.*) HAV. 2338; *comp.* mis-, or-trowian (-trowen).

trouable, adj., *credible*, HAMP. PS. xcii. 7.

trëowes, sb., *plur. of* trëowe; *truce, faith*, ALIS. 2808; trewes RICH. 3207; TRIST. 111; B. DISC. 537; MAN. (F.) 7743; triws A. R. 286; triwes ROB. 488; truws K. T. 215; truws [trues] ['foedus'] TREV. V. 433; trewis, trowis BARB. xiv. 96, xv. 102; truwis, truis PR. P. 503; trues P. L. S. xvi. 23.

trëowðe, *see* trëouðe.

trepeil, sb., *O.Fr.* trepel; *agitation, disturbance*; tirpeil MAN. (H.) 98; turpel, turpeil, turpail MAN. (F.) 1665, 6866, 15422.

treppet, sb., *O.Fr.* trebuchet; *trap; engine for casting stones*; LANGL. A xii. 86; trebgot PR. P. 501; tribochetes (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 1296.

tresauunce, sb., *corridor, 'transcencia'* PR. P. 502.

tresche, sb., *O.Fr.* tresche (*danse, bal*), *Ital.* tresca (*spesie di ballo*); *a sort of dance*; in a tresche ROB. (W.) 7067.

trësöne, *see* traisön.

tresör, sb., *O.Fr.* tresor; *treasure, money*, SAX. CHR. 261; A. R. 126; SPEC. 89; tresore tresour LANGL. A i. 81, B i. 83, C ii. 79; tresur MISC. 97.

tresorër, sb., *O.Fr.* tresorer; *treasurer*, TREV. VIII. 209; tresourer P. L. S. xvii. 382; tresoriere AYENB. 231; tresorere, treserour LANGL. B xx. 259, C xiii. 260.

tresorie, sb., *O.Fr.* tresorie; *treasury*, ROB. 274; LEB. JES. 448; A. P. ii. 1317; ALEX. (Sk.) 1666.

trespas, sb., *O.Fr.* trespass; *trespass, sin*, P. L. S. ix. 196; MAP 348 (A. D. 241); MAN. (F.) 209; BARB. xii. 485.

trespassen, v., *O.Fr.* trespasser; *trespass*; **trespasser** (*pres.*) LANGL. A iii. 274; **trespasside** (*pret.*) TREV. III. 263; trespassit BARB. xi. 553; **trespassed** (*pple.*) LANGL. B v. 375; **trespast** LANGL. Cvii. 426*.

trespas(s)our, sb., *trespasser*, PR. P. 502; **trespassours** (*pl.*) LANGL. Cii. 92*.

tresse, sb., *O.Fr.* tresce; *tress, plait of hair*, CH. C. T. A 1049; **tresses** (*pl.*) ARCH. LII. 35; S. S. (Web.) 478; **trisses** ALEX. (Sk.) 3450.

tressour, sb., *head-dress*, GAW. 1739.

trêst, see **trüst**.

trêstel, sb., *O.Fr.* trestel; *trestle*; **trêstlis** (*pl.*) WICL. EX. xxvi. 20; **trestes** A. P. ii. 832; GAW. 884, 1648.

trêsten, see **trüsten**. **trêsün**, see **traisön**.

trêtable, adj., *O.Fr.* traitable; *tractable*, PR. P. 502; AYENB. 94.

trêtê, sb., *Fr.* traité; *treaty*, PR. P. 502; CH. C. T. A 1288; H. V. 78.

trêten, v., *Fr.* traiter; *treat*; *handle*; *manage*: to treten of folie CH. C. T. C 64; trete WICL. COLOSS. ii. 21; **trêtep** (*pres.*) AYENB. 142; **trêtit** (*pret.*) BARB. iii. 741; (*made a treaty*) BARB. iv. 172.

trêting, sb., *negociation*, BARB. xiv. 8.

trêtis, adj., *O.Fr.* traitis (*allongé, bien fait*); *Lat.* tracticius; *well made, pretty*, ENG. ST. VII. 103; fair & tretis FER. 5883; it was gentil and tretis R. R. 1216; tretis BARB. xi. 35, x. 125; tretiss xix. 145.

trêtis², sb., *treatise*; *short poem*; *treaty*, TREV. III. 369; MAND. 314; CH. ASTR. PROL.; CH. C. T. E 331; DEP. R. PROL. 51.

trêu, sb., *O.Fr.* treü, *Lat.* tributum; *tribute*; (*ms.* trew) FER. 4393.

trêuäge, sb., *O.Fr.* treuage, truage; (*ms.* trewage) HORN (L.) 1498; truage LA3. 7189*; ROB. 46; truwage FER. 1731.

trêupe, see **trêoude**. **trêw**, see **trêo**.

trêwe, **trêwes**, **trêwde**, see **trêowe**, **trêowes**, **trêoude**.

triacle, sb., *O.Fr.* triacle, *mod.Eng.* treacle; *antidote to poison, sovereign remedy*, AYENB. 17; ALIS. (Sk.) 198; CH. C. T. B 479; love is triacle of hevene LANGL. B ii. 146.

tribochet, see **trepget**.

tribulaciön, sb., *Fr.* tribulation; *tribulation*, PR. C. 4133; **tribulaciüns** (*pl.*) A. R. 402.

tribut, sb., *Fr.* tribut; *tribute*, LANGL. B xix. 37; tribute ALEX. (Sk.) 888, 1044.

tributarie, v., *Fr.* tributaire; *tributary*, CH. C. T. B 3866.

trichen, v., *O.Fr.* trichier, trechier; *trick*, P. S. 69; **itricohet** (*pple.*) H. M. 9.

tricherie, sb., *O.Fr.* tricherie, trecherie, triquerie; *treachery, trickery*, A. R. 202; LEB. JES. 826; SPEC. 45; tricherie, trecherie SHOR. 162, 163; tricherie, trecherie LANGL. A i. 172, B i. 196; trecherie HAV. 2988; P. L. S. xiii. 107.

tricherous, adj., *treacherous*, MAN. (F.) 16519; trecherous PR. C. 4232.

trichör, sb., *O.Fr.* tricheor; *traitor*, ROB. 455; trichour SPEC. 45; **trichöurs** (*pl.*) MISC. 153.

tridel, see **tirdel**.

trië, adj., *Fr.* trié; *tried, choice*, SHOR. 165; WILL. 761; LANGL. B xvi. 4.

trien, v., *O.Fr.* trier; *try*, DEP. R. ii. 83; triin 'eligo, discerno' PR. P. 502; **triede** (*pret.*) D. ARTH. 1947; **tried** (*pple.*) LANGL. B i. 205.

tried, adj., *choice*, LANGL. B xvi. 4; **triedest** (*superl.*) A i. 126.

tried-liche, adv., *excellently*; (*v. r.* trielich) LANGL. B PROL. 14.

triennels, sb., *pl., masses said for three years*, LANGL. B x. 330.

trifle, see **trüfle**.

trified, *pple.*, 'ornamented with trefoils'; so trailed and trifled A. P. ii. 1473.

trig, see **trêowe**.

triklen, v., *trickle*; **trikilen** (*pres.*) P. R. L. P. 207; **trikland** (*pple.*) IW. 1558; **trikled** (*pret.*) CH. C. T. B 1864; **trikild** ALEX. (Sk.) 4974.

trillin, v., *cf. Dan.* trille, *Swed.* trilla; *twirl*; 'volvo', PR. P. 502; trille A. P. i. 78; 3e mote trille a pin CH. C. T. F 316; **trillid** (*pret.*) OCTAV. (H.) 269.

trimen, see **trümen**.

trind, adj., *cf. O.Fris., Dan., Swed.* trind, *M. L.G.* trint, trent (*round*): umbe trind (? *ms.* trin) [= *M.L.G.* umme trint, trent] *around*, ORM. 17563.

trindil, sb., ? *O.E.* tryndel; *roller, pulley*, 'troc(h)lea', VOC. 217; see **trendil**.

trindlen, v., ? = **trendlen**: *roll*: his hevid trindeld (*pret.*) on þe sand IW. 3259.

trîne, adj., *O.Fr.* trîne; *threefold*; **trîne oompas earth, sea, and heaven**, CH. C. T. G 45.

trinen, v., = *Swed.* trina (*pret.* trån) (RIETZ 750), *Dan.* trine (*pret.* treen); *go, march*; trine YORK i. 5; **trîne** (*pres.*) D. ARTH. 1757; trines

ALEX. (Sk.) 5171, 5195, 5231; *trinande* (*pple.*) A. P. ii. 976; *trōn* (*pret.*) A. P. ii. 132.
trinen², ? *for atrinen*; *touch*, LANGL. C xxi. 87; he ne dorste hem trine AL. (T.) 429.
trinitē, sb., *O.Fr.* trinité; *trinity*, P. L. S. xvii. 236; LANGL. C xix. 211, 264.
tripe, sb., *O.Fr.* tripe; *tripe*, PR. P. 502; VOC. 208; (? *morsel*) CH. C. T. D 1747.
tripet, sb., ? *O.Fr.* tripout (*mauvaise manœuvre, complot*); *evil scheme*; *tripet* ne truit L. H. R. 132; *truit* and *tripet* 147.
trippe, sb., *flock, troop*; a *trippe* of gaité PERC. 186; *trip* MAN. (H.) 203.
trippin, v., = *M. Du.* trippen, *Dan.* trippe, *Swed.* trippa; *trip*, 'caespito', PR. P. 503; *trippe* and *daunce* CH. C. T. A 3328; *thei trippe* (*pres.*) on *trappede* stedis D. ARTH. 3713.
trise, sb., *cf.* L.G. trisse, *Swed.* trissa, *Dan.* tridse; *windlass, roller*; *triiste*, *triis* 'troc(h)-lea' PR. P. 503.
trisen, v., *cf.* M.L.G. tritzen, *Dan.* tridse; *trice*, *hoist up*: out of his sete i wol him trise CH. C. T. B 3715; *thei trisen* (*pres.*) up *paire sailez* D. ARTH. 832.
trist, *tristen*, *see* *trūst*, *trūsten*.
tristre, sb., *tryst* (*station in hunting*), *rendez-vous*, A. R. 332; *trister* GAW. 1712; i stand at mi tristur TOWNL. 310; *triste* MAN. (F.) 858; *trist* BARB. vii. 23; *set trist* *appointed* BARB. vii. 235; *tristeres* (*pl.*) GAW. 1170; *tristors* 1146.
triwe, *see* *trēowe*.
troched, adj., ? *ornamented*; *troched toures* A. P. ii. 1383.
trod, sb., *O.E.* trod; *from trēden*; *step*; *trodes* (*pl.*) A. R. 380*; *trodus* (*pl.*) ED. 513.
trodde, v., *tread, trace out*; *troddeð* (*pres.*) A. R. 232; *trodde* (*subj.*) A. R. 380.
trog, sb., *O.E.* trog, = *O.H.G.* trog m., *O.N.* trog n.; *trough*; *trog* VOC. 200; *trog*, *trough* CH. C. T. A 3627; *trouȝ* WICL. JOSH. iii. 15; *trough*, *trou* PR. P. 503; *trou* 'auge' VOC. 155; *trowes* (*pl.*) PALL. iv. 916; *comp. dōu-trough*.
Troie, pr. n., *Gr.* Τροία; *Troy*, LA3. 205.
Troisco, **Troinisco**, adj., *cf.* M.H.G. troisch; *Trojan*: of þan Troiscen monnen LA3. 410; þa Troinisce men LA3. 1955.
troilen, v., *O.Fr.* troiller (*enchanter*); *beguile*; þou troilledest (*pret.*) LANGL. C xxi. 321; *trolled* (*pple.*) 334.
trokien, *see* *trukien*.
trollin, v., L.G. trullen; *troll, roll; walk, wander*; 'volvo', PR. P. 503; þus haþ he trolled (*pple.*) forþ þise two and þritti winter LANGL. B xviii 296, C xxi. 334.
trome, *see* *trume*. *trompe*, *see* *trumpe*.

tronchōn, sb., *O.Fr.* tronchon; *truncheon, staff*, M. ARTH. 3071; *tronchoun* CH. C. T. A 2615; *trunchone* PR. P. 504; *transioune* BARB. xvi. 129.
tronchōn², sb., *intestinal worm*; *trunchon* PR. P. 504.
trōne, sb., *O.Fr.* trone; *throne*, A. R. 40; HAV. 1316; LIDG. M. P. 12.
trōnen, v., *enthroned*, LANGL. A i. 122*; *trōneþ* (*pres.*) LANGL. B i. 131.
tropel, sb., *O.Fr.* tropel; *troop*; *tropellis* (*pl.*) BARB. xiii. 275.
trōst, **trōsten**, *see* *trūst*, *trūsten*.
trot, sb., *O.Fr.* trot; *trot*, A. P. ii. 976; CH. C. T. G 575; C. M. 15872.
trotevale, sb., *idle talk*, H. S. 47, 5972, 8081, 9245; (*printed* *trotenale*) MAP 337.
trotton, v., *O.Fr.* troter; *trot*, PR. P. 503; *trotted* (*pret.*) LANGL. A ii. 135, B ii. 164.
trou, **trouȝ**, *see* *troȝ*.
troute, sb., *O.Fr.* truite; *trout*, 'tructa', VOC. 222; PR. P. 503; *troute* [trute] C. M. 11884; *troutis* (*pl.*) BARB. ii. 577.
troude, *see* *trēoude*.
trowe, **trowen**, *see* *trēowe*, *trēowen*.
truāge, *see* *trēuāge*.
truandise, sb., *O.Fr.* truandise (*imposture*); *begging*; *mid iseli truwandise* (*dat.*) ['*trutannisatione*'] A. R. 330.
truant, sb., *O.Fr.* truant, *truand*; *truant*, GOW. II. 13; *truont* AYENB. 174; *trouaunt* 'trutannus' PR. P. 503.
truanten, v., *O.Fr.* truander; *play the truant*; *trouantin* 'trutannizo' PR. P. 503.
truble, sb., *O.Fr.* tourble, *trouble*; *trouble*, *trubuil* H. M. 29; *turble*, *torble* PR. P. 497.
trublen, **turbulen**, v., *O.Fr.* trubler, *turbler*; *trouble*, A. R. 268; *troubleþ* (*pres.*) AYENB. 150; *turbliðe* (*pret.*) WICL. MK. ix. 19; *tröbled* *stumbled* LANGL. C vii. 408; *tribled* (*pple.*) HAMP. PS. ix. 22*; *troblid* DEP. R. PROL. 15.
truele, **trulle**, sb., *O.Fr.* truele, *Lat.* truella, *trulla*; *trowel*, WICL. AMOS vii. 7.
trūfle, sb., *O.Fr.* trufle; *trifle, nonsense*, ROB. 417; FER. 3459; LANGL. B xii. 140, xviii. 147; *trifle* PR. P. 502; *trefele* LANGL. C xv. 83*; *trūfles* (*pl.*) A. R. 106; AYENB. 58; *trifles* GAW. 108.
trūflen, v., *O.Fr.* trufler; *trifle, beguile*; *truflī* AYENB. 214; *trifelin* PR. P. 502; *trofle* (*pres. subj.*) D. ARTH. 2932.
triffour, sb., *trifler*, DEP. R. iii. 118.
truit, sb., *O.Fr.* trut (*ruse*); *evil design*; L. H. R. 132, 147.
truke, sb., ? *lack*: ȝat he ne be dead for truke of ȝin helpe GEN. & EX. 3508.
truken, v., *Fr.* troquer, *cf.* *Span.* trocar; *truck*,

exchange; trukkon 'cambio' PR. P. 503; trukie (*pres. subj.*) H. M. 5; þet for ani worldliche luvē his luvē trukie A. R. 408.

trukien, v., *O.E.* trucian; *fail, be lacking*; KATH. 1814; eaver se þu mare haves se þe schal mare trukien (trukie) H. M. 7; trukien [trokie] LA3. 17171; truke MISC. 96; troken GEN. & EX. 105; trukeþ (*pres.*) FRAG. 5; þat heo trukieð . . . treoðe to halden LA3. 16861; trukie (*subj.*) HOM. I. 53; trukede [trokede] (*pret.*) LA3. 16416; 3if bileave him trukede A. R. 230; *comp.* 3e-, wan-trukien.

trukunge, sb., *failing, defection*, A. R. 12; trukinge HOM. I. 79.

[trum, adj., *O.E.* trum; *firm, robust; comp. mis-, un-trum.*]

trume, sb., *O.E.* truma; *troop, army*, H. M. 21; MISC. 149; GEN. & EX. 1829; trume [trome] LA3. 28352; trome HAV. 8; SHOR. 108; AR. & MER. 5108; FER. 2372; D. ARTH. 3592; *comp.* schild-trume.

trūmen, v., *O.E.* trymian, trymman; *from trum; ? become strong*; ge sal of a sune trimen (*become pregnant*) GEN. & EX. 1024; trimeðe (*pret.*) 1198; *comp.* bi-, 3e-trūmen.

trumpe, sb., *O.Fr.* trompe, cf. *O.N.*, *O.H.G.* trumba; *trumpet*, 'tuba', PR. P. 503; VOC. 202; trumpe [trompe] CH. C. T. A 674; trompe MAN. (F.) 9916; trumpes (*pl.*) ALIS. 185; trumpen A. P. ii. 1402.

trumpen, v., *trumpet*; trumpen PR. P. 504; gert trump BARB. viii. 293; trumpand (*pple.*) ix. 137; trumpit (*pret.*) xvii. 356.

trumper, sb., *trumpeter*, 'tubicen, buccinator', VOC. 218; trumpoure PR. P. 504.

trumpet, sb., *Fr.* trompette; *small trumpet*, PR. P. 504.

trunk, sb., *Fr.* tronc, *mod. Eng.* trunk: trunkē for kepinge of fische 'gurgustium, nassa' PR. P. 504.

trunken, v., *truncate*; trunke PALL. iv. 86.

trunsioune, *see* tronehōn.

trusse, sb., *O.Fr.* trousse; *truss, pack, bundle*, PR. P. 504; PARTEN. 720; D. ARTH. 3592; trous SPEC. 110; trusses (*pl.*) A. R. 168ⁿ.

trussel, sb., *O.Fr.* troussel (*trousseau*); *bundle*; trusselle D. ARTH. 3655.

trussen, v., *O.Fr.* trusser, trusser; *pack up; be off; go away*, A. R. 322; trussin PR. P. 504; trusse HAV. 2017; LANGL. A ii. 194; trossi ROB. 487.

trūst, trūst, sb., cf. *O.N.* traust (*reliance*), *Goth.* trausti n. (διαθήκη), *O.Fris.* trāst, *O.H.G.* trōst m. (*consolation*); *trust*, HOM. I. 187; A. R. 202; MAND. 283; have trust on his help H. M. 11; trist P. S. 304; E. T. 550; P. L. S. v. 5; EGL. 546; trist to longe lif HOM. II. 75; trist [trost] WICL. Is. xxxi. 6; trest FL. & BL. 408; DEP. R. i. 47; trost PR. P. 503; *comp.* mis-, over-, un-, wan-trūst.

trusten : he trusteþ oppon hem.

trūstren trūstren tūzo. Sanct. (Hern. Rich. 91, 312, v. 164)

trūst, trūst², adj., cf. *O.N.* traust (*trusty*), *O.H.G.* (gi-)trōst (*confident*); *trusty, trustful*: þat 3e arn trust on A. R. 66ⁿ; trest AR. & MER. 271; trost MAN. (H.) 60; E. G. 46.

trūst-liche, adv., *trustfully*, HOM. II. 9; trustli MED. 1107; trostli(ke) REL. I. 223; trostli 'confident' PR. P. 503; WICL. PROV. x. 9; traistli HAMP. PS. lxxvii. 1ⁿ.

traistnes, sb., *confidence*, HAMP. PS. xxix. 7. trūsten, trūsten, v., *O.N.* treysta (*confide*), = *O.H.G.* trōsten (*console*); *trust, confide*, HOM. I. 213; MAND. 226; traste LANGL. A viii. 166ⁿ; traste ROB. 33; tristen HAV. 253; triste SHOR. 118; GOW. I. 176; E. T. 230; tresten REL. I. 181; trosten, triste WICL. PS. cxvii. 8; trosten, tresten PL. CR. 237; trosti AYENB. 242; triste (*pres.*) O. & N. 760; tresteþ LA3. 17941ⁿ; tristeþ MISC. 94; treistes MAN. (H.) 119; traistes PR. C. 1091; HAMP. PS. ii. 13; we truste CH. C. T. A 501; trūste [triste] (*subj.*) O. & N. 1273; þet alle meidenes . . . trustin on þe MARH. 7; 3if þei . . . trusten in god almiȝti LANGL. B xi. 279; trōstende (*pple.*) E. G. 53; trūste (*pret.*) KATH. 2222; ROB. 204; triste BRD. 5; TREV. III. 343; *comp.* mis-, over-trūsten.

traistinge, sb., *confidence*, HAMP. PS. lxx. 4ⁿ.

trūsti, trūsti, adj., = *Dan.* trōstig (*confident*); *trusty, faithful*, MARH. 13; A. R. 334; SPEC. 47; LANGL. B viii. 82; trusti [tristi] TREV. V. 443; tristi DEP. R. ii. 103; A. P. ii. 763; tristi and trew(e) WILL. 596; trosti PR. P. 503.

tristi-liche, adv., *trustfully*, WICL. GEN. xxxiv. 25; trustili confidently WILL. 3904.

trūþ, sb., *O.E.* trūþ, = *O.N.* trūþr (*histrion*); *trumpeter*, 'liticen', FRAG. 2.

trūþe, *see* trēouðe. trūwe, *see* trēowe.

tubbe, sb., *L.G.* tubbe, *Du.* tobbe; *tub*, PR. P. 504; CH. C. T. A 3621.

tuken, v., = *M.L.G.* tucken, *O.H.G.* zucchen; *tuck, draw*: tucken [tukken] up PR. P. 504; tuked [tukked] (*pple.*) CH. C. T. D 1737.

tuder, sb., *O.E.* tudor, tudor; *product*, HOM. II. 177.

tūdren, v., *O.E.* tydran, tyddran; *produce, beget*: to tidren (*ms.* tiddrenn) & to tæmen ORM. 18307; tūderið (*pres.*) HOM. II. 177; tūdered (*pple.*) GEN. & EX. 630.

tūderende, tūderinde, sb., ? for tūderinge, *production*, HOM. II. 55, 177.

tūel, sb., *O.Fr.* tuel (*tuyau*); *pipe, tube*, L. C. C. 38; tuwel CH. C. T. D 2148.

tūen, *see* tēon.

tuft, sb., ? *O.Fr.* tuffe; *tuft*: a tuft [toft] of heres CH. C. T. A 555; tuftē (*dat.*) TREV. V. 163; tuftes (*pl.*) TREV. I. 83.

tūze, sb., ? *O.E.* tyge, = *O.H.G.* zug; *from tēon; draught, pull*; tige draught of liquor HOM. II. 67.

tū-brügge, sb., = *Ger.* zugbrücke; *draw-bridge*; ROB. 543; P. S. 222.

tūȝel, sb., *O.E.* tygel, = *O.N.* tygill, *O.H.G.* zugil; *from* tēon; *rein, traces*; tūȝel 'tractorium' FRAG. 4; þe reines oþer þe tiels (*pl.*) TREV. IV. 77.

tuggen, v., *cf.* toggen, tucken; *tug, draw*; tugge H. S. 9287; tugge (*pres.*) MED. 441; ituggid (*pple.*) HOCCL. i. 197.

tūht, sb., *O.E.* tyht, = *M.Du.* tucht, *O.H.G.* zuht; *from* tēon; *discipline, conduct, usage*, HOM. I. 247; abide . . . in that tūht HALLIW. 878; what for laughinge & oþer tūhtes (*pl.*) MAN. (F.) 9307; *comp.* un-tūht.

tūhten, v. *O.E.* tyhtan, = *M.L.G.* tuchten, *M.H.G.* zūhten; *draw*; *conduct, persuade, instruct*; *discipline*: tūhten & teachen HOM. I. 267; tūhten ne chasten A. R. 268; tūȝ(e) A. P. i. 717; tūȝt (*pres.*) SHOR. 97; to Mahune heo tūhted (*draw to*) LA3. 27321; tūhten (*ms.* tihhtenn) & turnen hæþen folc . . . to lefen uppo Criste ORM. 7048; tūhte (*subj.*) HOM. II. 247; tūhte (*pret.*) FRAG. 7; þe deofel heom tūhte to þan werke HOM. I. 121; tūhte II. 228; tūhten LA3. 810; to Charlis host aȝen þai tūȝt(e) FER. 1015; tūȝt (*pple.*) BEV. 3047; Alisaunder þo to reste is tight (*gone*) ALIS. 4485; *comp.* bi-, ȝe-, to-tūhten.

tūhting, sb., *O.E.* tyhtung; *leading*, HOM. II. 29; tūhtinge I. 229.

tūhtle, sb., *discipline, usage*: for þere ilke tūhtle (*later text* þinge) LA3. 24675; *comp.* un-tūhtle.

tūken, v., *O.E.* tucian; *pluck, tease*; *full (cloth)*; tūkest (*pres.*) O. & N. 63; tūkeð KATH. 550; & tūkeð hire al to wundre H. M. 17; tūked (*pple.*) HOM. II. 21; he was . . . so scheomeliche ituked and so seoruhfu(l)-liche ipined A. R. 366; itouked [itukked] (*tucked up*) CH. C. T. (Wr.) 7319 (D 1737); itouked LANGL. B xv. 447; *cf.* tūken.

touker, sb., *fuller*, 'fullo' VOC. 181; WICL. MK. ix. 2; tokkeris [touters, touchers] (*pl.*) LANGL. A PROL. 100.

tūlien, *see* tūlien.

tulk, tolk, sb., *O.N.* tulkr (*interpreter*); *man*, GAW. 3, 1966; tolk A. P. ii. 687.

tūllen, v., *O.E.* (for-)tyllan; *draw, entice*; tille S. S. (Wr.) 1563; as muche place as mid a þvong ich mai aboute tille ROB. (W.) 2492; to þe scole him to tille C. M. 12175; to tille þis yong man to foli M. H. 113; tūlleþ (*pres.*) R. S. vii (MISC. 188); tilles PR. C. 1183; tūlde (*pret.*) A. R. 320; he havede . . . al þe folk tilled (*pple.*) until his hond HAV. 438.

tumbe, *see* tombe.

tumben, v., *O.E.* tumbian, = *O.N.* tumba; *jump, dance*; tumbede (*pret.*) MAT. xiv. 6; tumbede (*pple.*) [tombede] TREV. IV. 365.

tumbester, sb., *female dancer*; Herodias douȝter . . . was a tumbestre HALLIW. 894;

tombester TREV. IV. 15; tumbesteris [tombesteres] (*pl.*) CH. C. T. C 477.

tumblen, v., = *M.L.G.* tumelen, *Dan.* tumle, *Swed.* tumla (*stagger, wallow*); *tumble, dance*; tumlin 'voluto' PR. P. 506; tomblen ALIS. 2465; tummill BARB. ix. 452; tumbleþ (*pres.*) SHOR. 34; tumblede (*pret.*) ['saltavit'] WICL. MAT. xiv. 6; tomblede TREV. IV. 365; his heved . . . tomblede on þe sond FER. 997; tumlit BARB. iv. 182; tomblede MAN. (H.) 70; sche . . . tomblede over þe hacches WILL. 1776; tumlit (*pple.*) BARB. iv. 229.

tumbler, sb., = *M.L.G.* tumeler; *tumbler*, 'saltator' VOC. 218; WICL. ECCCLUS ix. 4; tumlare PR. P. 506.

tūmen, *see* tūmen. tumrel, *see* tomberel.

tūn, sb., *O.E.* tūn, = *O.L.G.* tūn, *M.Du.* tuin, *O.H.G.* zūn m., *O.N.* tūn n.; *enclosure, farm, town*, ORM. 7016, 8629; REL. I. 217; GEN. & EX. 713; HAV. 764; toun GREG. 569; þen toun ROB. 184; i have bouȝt a toun ['villam'] WICL. LK. xiv. 18; toun and tour CH. C. T. E 2172; tūnes [tounes] (*gen.*) LA3. 1639; tūne (*dat.*) A. R. 418; O. & N. 1169; Averil eode of tūne LA3. 24196; somer com to toun (*first text* to londe) 24242*; lentes is come . . . to toun SPEC. 43; tūnes [tounes] (*pl.*) LA3. 1639; tounes AYENB. 30; tūnen (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 31894; *comp.* æppel-, burȝ-, leih-, wert-, wike-tūn.

tūn-folk, sb., *townfolk*, ROB. 70.

tūn-mon, sb., *townsman*, 'villanus' FRAG. 4; tounemen (*pl.*) DEP. R. ii. 41.

tūn-scipe, sb., *O.E.* tūnscipe; *township*, SAX. CHR. 262.

tunder, sb., *O.N.* tunder, = *M.L.G.* tunder, *M.H.G.* zunder; *tinder*, REL. I. 220; MAN. (F.) 14683; tundur PR. P. 506; tunder [tonder] LANGL. B xvii. 245; *see* tīnder, tender.

tūne, sb., *tune*, LANGL. C xxi. 470*; 'tonus, modulus' CATH. 396.

tūnen, v., *O.E.* tūnan, = *M.L.G.* tūnen, *M.Du.* tuinen, *O.Fris.* (be-)tēna, *O.H.G.* zūnen; *from* tūn; *enclose*, A. R. 62; tuinen MIRC 490; tinin PR. P. 494; tine CL. M. 69; P. R. L. P. 167; tūn (*imper.*) A. R. 104; tūnden (*pret.*) LA3. 15320; *comp.* bi-, un-tūnen.

tunge, sb., *O.E.* tunge, = *O.L.G.* tunge, *O.N.* tunga, *Goth.* tuggō, *O.H.G.* zunga, *Lat.* lingva for *dingva; *tongue, lingua*; tunge of a bocle 'lingula', tunge of a balance 'examen' PR. P. 506; KATH. 194; A. R. 70; ORM. 4869; GEN. & EX. 372; GOW. I. 64; tunga LEECHD. III. 102; tunge [tonge] O. & N. 37; L. H. R. 26; tonge [tunge] CH. C. T. A 265; tonge ROB. 12; AYENB. 24; LANGL. A viii. 80; PERC. 628; his tunge (*gen.*) bend MK. vii. 35; tunga [tunge] (*dat.*) LEECHD. III. 102; tungen (*pl.*) A. R. 410; tongen SHOR. 100; tungen (*dat. pl.*) HOM. I. 93; tunge MISC. 56.

tuniole, sb., *O.Fr.* tunicle; *tunic*, LAGL. *B* xv. 163; CATH. 396.

tunne, sb., *O.E.* tunne, = *O.N.*, *O.H.G.*, *Ir.*, *Gael.* tunna; *tun*: tun cask A. R. 214; R. S. v; tonne AVENB. 27; GREG. 86; CH. C. T. *A* 3894; to are tunne LA3. 14957; **tunnen** (*pl.*) 30672; tonnes of bras MAN. (F.) 2246; **comp.** win-tunne.

tun-hōve, sb., *ground ivy*, 'hedera terrestris'; PR. P. 506.

tuppe, sb., *tup*, *ram*, 'vervex'; VOC. 219; PALL. viii. 78; **tupis** (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 5566.

tūr, sb., *O.Fr.* tur, tor, *Lat.* turris; *tower*, SAX. CHR. 234; A. R. 226; GEN. & EX. 661; FL. & BL. 222; ane tur [anne tour] LA3. 7763; tour HAV. 2073; H. H. 31; LAGL. *A* PROL. 14; tor A. P. i. 965; **tūres** (*gen.*) A. R. 228; **tūres**, **turres** [tours] (*pl.*) LA3. 7781, 23888.

turble, **turblen**, *see* **truble**, **trublen**.

turbot, sb., *O.Fr.* tourbot; *turbot*, VOC. 189; turbut PR. P. 506; HAV. 754.

turet, sb., *O.Fr.* tourette; *turret*, FER. 2441; toret CH. C. T. *A* 1909; toret 'turricula' PR. P. 497; SAINTS (Ld.) xlv. 15.

turet², sb., *O.Fr.* touret; *ring on a dog's collar*; **tourettes** (*pl.*) CH. C. T. *A* 2152.

turf, sb., *O.E.* turf (*dat.* tyrf), *cf.* *O.H.G.* zurba *f.*, *O.N.* torfa *f.*, torf *n.*, *O.Fris.* turf *m.*; *turf*, *sod*, LA3. 15395; torf TREV. I. 339; mid... turf and clute O. & N. 1167; **turves** (*pl.*) HAV. 939; **turves** [torves] CH. C. T. *E* 2235.

turken, **turknen**, v., *cf.* *O.Fr.* torquer; *turn*, *twist*; he **torkans** [torkis] with turns towards ALEX. (Sk.) 2967.

turment, *see* **torment**.

turn, sb., *O.Fr.* tourn; *turn*, *trick*, A. R. 280; H. M. 47; GEN. & EX. 63; a freendes turn [torn] CH. C. T. *C* 815; tourn SAINTS (Ld.) xlv. 176; torn FER. 2019; **turnes** (*pl.*) KATH. 853; **comp.** 3ein-, tō-turn.

turnai, v., *Fr.* tornei, tornei (*tournoi*); *turney*, ALEX. (Sk.) 5429; tornei BEK. 213.

turnaien, v., *turn*, *wheel*, *engage in a tournament*; **turnaiees** (*pres.*) GAW. 1707; **turnaied** (*pret.*) GAW. 41.

turnement, **turnement**, sb., *O.Fr.* tournoement; *turnament*, CH. C. T. *B* 1906; turnement A. R. 390; tournement AVENB. 101; **turnemens** (*pl.*) ROB. (W.) 11041*.

turnen, **tūrnen**, v., *O.E.* tyrnan, turnian, = *O.N.* turna, *O.H.G.* turnen, *from* *O.Fr.* torner, *Lat.* tornāre; *turn*, ORM. 169; ich ule turnen me a wei A. R. 76; *turne* riht to wronge A. D. 237; *turne* [teorne] LA3. 12734; *turne* LEG. 51; *turnen* C. L. 1211; *turne* [turne] LAGL. *B* xx. 46; *terne* AR. & MERL. 7940; FER. 869; MIRC 2034; B. DISC. 581; *turne* of þe hide A. P. ii. 630; **turneð** (*pres.*) R. S. i; **turneð**

giu to me HOM. II. 59; **turninde** (*pple.*) A. R. 356; **turnde** (*pret.*) LA3. 4092; O. & N. 1090; BRD. 24; **turnden** MARH 19; **turnden** (*ms.* **turneden**) HAV. 603; **iturnd** (*pple.*) HOM. I. 53; R. S. v; of Latin *iturnd* into English JUL. 2; **iturned** HORN (H.) 460; **comp.** a-, bi-turnen.

turnare, sb., *turner*, PR. P. 507; **turners** (*pl.*) D. TROY 1586.

turninge, sb., *turning*, PR. P. 507; **turninges** (*pl.*) MAN. (F.) 12860.

turren, v., *built* (as a ram); **turred** (*pret.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 5567.

turtle, **turtre**, sb., *O.E.* turtle, *O.Fr.* turtre; *turtle-dove*, ORM. 989; AL. (L²) 129; *tortle* SPEC. 38; **turtres** (*gen.*) REL. I. 224; **turtles** (*pl.*) MAND. 87; *tortors* GAW. 612; **turtlen** (*dat. pl.*) HOM. II. 49.

turtle-brid, sb., *young turtle*, HOM. II. 47.

turtel-douf(e), sb., = *O. H. G.* turteltuba; *turtle-dove*, M. H. 159.

tusch, sb., *O.E.* tusc, tux, = *O.Fris.* tusk, *tusch*; *tusk*, EGL. 383; *tosch* PR. P. 497; **tuakes** (*pl.*) JUL. 68; REL. I. 8; *tusches* S. S. (Web.) 914; *toskes* PS. lvii. 7; *tuxes* A. R. 280; ALIS. 6547.

tuaked, adj., *tusked*, CH. C. T. *F* 1254; *tuskid*, *toschid* PR. P. 497.

tuschel, sb., *O.E.* tuxel; *tusk*; **tuxlis** (*pl.*) OCTOV. (W.) 929.

[**tūsen**, v., *Ger.* zausen; **comp.** to-tūsen.]

tūte, sb., *backside*, *buttocks*; *toute* P. L. S. xxxv. 136; CH. C. T. *A* 3812; TOWNL. 9; **touten** (*pl.*) ENG. ST. I. 102.

tutel, sb., *beak*; A. R. 74; **tuteles** (*pl.*) A. R. 80.

tutelen, v., *whisper*; *totelin* 'susurro' PR. P. 498; **tuteleð** (*pres.*) A. R. 212.

tutelere, sb., *tittler*, *tattler*; **tutelers** (*pl.*) LAGL. *B* xx. 297.

tutling, sb., *tooling*: a *tutling* of his horne herd thai BARB. xix. 664.

tutour, sb., *O.Fr.* tutor; *guardian*, LAGL. *A* i. 54*; *B* i. 56; ii. 52.

tūßen, *see* **tīßen**.

[**tūwe**? **comp.** maniz-tūwe.]

tūwel, *see* **tūel**. **tux**, *see* **tusch**.

twā, *see* **twēzen**.

twāmen, v., *O.E.* twāman; *divide*, *separate*; *twemen* LA3. 2948; *twemen* (*printed* *twēnen*) H. M. 27; *twēamen* A. R. 252*; *twēamin* MARH. 5; **comp.** to-twāmen.

[**twēcche**, sb., *O.E.* twēcca; *twilch*; **comp.** *angel-twēcche*.]

twēzen, *card. num.*, *O.E.* twēgen, = *O.Fris.* twēne, *O.L.G.* tvēne, *O.H.G.* zvēne, *zwēne*, *Goth.* twēihnai, *twai*, *O.N.* tveir, *Lat.* duo, *Gr.* δύο; *twain*, *two* (*masc.*), HOM. I. 229; ORM. 12722; *twēigen* MAT. xviii. 20; *heo twēien*

FRAG. 1; HOM. I. 41; twein 81; tweien [tweie] cnihtes LA3. 9462; tweize [twei] 1113; twein 2530; þei tweine WILL. 1528; hem tweie 2147; tweien (*ms.* tweyen), tweie, tweine LANGL. *B* v. 32; tweie deles TREV. III. 7; tweize, twei E. G. 350, 359; tveie [twei] men O. & N. 795; hi tveie P. L. S. x. 41; tvaie bojes AYENB. 67; twei A. R. 370; twei kinges ROB. 38; a schaft or twei S. S. (Wr.) 747; tweine CH. C. T. *A* 1134; PR. P. 504; hise twejen (*for* twa) dohtres ORM. 6386; of twejen (*for* twam) prestes 483; twā (þ *twa*) [O.E. *twā f.*, *twa*, *tu n.*, = O. Fris. *twā f.*, *twa* (? *twā*) *n.*, O.L.G. *tvā f.*, *tve n.*, O.N. *tvær f.*, *tvō n.*, Goth. *twōs f.*, *twa n.*, O.H.G. *zvä*, *zvō f.*, *zvei n.*, Lat. *duae f.*, *duo n.*; *twof* *fern.*, *neut.*], H.M. 9; twa sunne HOM. I. 33; twa gildene crunes ORM. 8179; tweamin a twa (*in two*) MARH. 5; hire twa sustren LA3. 3067; tva [two] niht LA3. 1113; twa children 7145; two dolen A. R. 10; two & þrituþe HOM. II. 47; two 3er ROB. 225; two & fourti 60; two & tventiþe 440; two ziden AYENB. 153; a two JOS. 103; DEGR. 1620; breke a two SPEC. 40; to smite þe corde a two CH. C. T. *A* 3569; two, to GEN. & EX. 377, 423; on two, on to HAV. 471, 1823; tvo, to WILL. 1698, 2877; to P. S. 329; E. G. 30; PR. P. 495; twa (*for* twejen) men SAX. CHR. 262; twa prestes ORM. 487; twa daies S. S. (Wr.) 3180; tweigre, tweire (*gen. m. f. n.*) MAT. xviii. 16, xxi. 31; tweire A. R. 406; tweire cunne O. & N. 888; tweire LA3. 17560; FER. 311; twam (*dat.*) HOM. I. 31; P. L. S. viii. 155; of twam þinge O. & N. 1477; twam L. N. F. 217; ich habbe . . . iþeven hit mine twam [two] dohtren LA3. 3167; bitweone twom (*ms.* twō) monnen 22968; twan HOM. I. 241; bituhen unc twa MARH. 8; of þa twa prestes ORM. 490.

twā-fāld, adj., *twofold*, HOM. I. 151; ORM. 14034; twovold A. R. 50.

tweien, twein, *see* twējen.

tweinen, *see* twinen.

twelf, card. num., O.E. *twelf*, *twelfe*, = O. Fris. *twelf*, *twelēf*, *twilif*, O.L.G. *tvelif*, *twelifi*, Goth. *twalif*, O.N. *tolf*, O.H.G. *zvelif*, *zvelife*; *twelve*, KATH. 1844; twelfmoneth LANGL. *B* xiii. 337; tvelf TREAT. 139; AYENB. 11; twelf [twelve] winter LANGL. *B* v. 196; twelf, twālf, twēalf LA3. 1168, 8106, 11005; twelfe iferan 1621; þas twālfte 25275; twelwe of þine witiz(e)n 4368; (*ms.* twellfe, twellfte) ORM. 537, 11069; tweolf, twelwe A. R. 200, 218; twelve O. & N. 836; tvelve A. R. & MER. 934; an of þam twelften MAT. xxvi. 14.

twelfte, ord. num., O.E. *twelfta*, = O.H.G. *zwelfto*; *twelfth*, ORM. 11047; twelfte PR. C. 4802; LUD. COV. 84; twelfte AYENB. 14; twēlfte A. R. 412.

twēmen, *see* twāmen.

twengen, v., = O.H.G. *zvengan*, *dwengan*; *from*

twingen; *twinge*, *press tightly*; þat me ne twenge þine hude O. & N. 1114; þu twengest (*pres.*) þar mid so doþ a tonge 156; he tvengde (*pret.*) and schok hire bi þe nose P. L. S. ix. 81.

twēntiþ, card. num., O.E. *twēntig*, = O.L.G. *tvēntig*, O.H.G. *zveinzig*, Goth. *twai tigis*; *twenty*; (*ms.* twenntiþ) ORM. 1894; twenti SAX. 252; KATH. 2502; tventi HAV. 259; TREAT. 139; SAINTS (Ld.) xlv. 716.

twēntiþe, ord. num., *twentieth*, MARH. 23; tventeope [twentiþe] TREAT. 139 (SAINTS (Ld.) xlv. 714); twentiþe WILL. 5354.

tweolf, *see* twelf.

[twēon, O.E. *twēon*; *see* bi-twēonon.]

twēonian, v., O.E. *twēonian*, *twynian*; *doubt*, *debate*, *be at variance*; HOM. I. 109; twēoneþ (*pres.*) MK. xi. 23; twēoneden, twineden (*pret.*) LA3. 907, 3791.

twēoninge, sb., O.E. *twēonung*, *twynung*; *doubt*; and weren a tweninge (*ms.* at we-nyng) MISC. 54.

[twi-, prefix, O.E. *twi-*, = O. Fris. *twi-*, O.N. *tvī-*, O.H.G. *zvi-*; *twi-*; *two*.]

twi-bil, adj., O.E. *twibill*; *two-edged axe*, 'bipennis', VOC. 196; PR. P. 505; SPEC. 110; N. P. 13; in brade axe and twibile HAMP. PS. lxxiii. 7.

twi-feald, adj., O.E. *twifæld*, = O. Fris. *twi-fald*, O.N. *tvífaldr*, O.H.G. *zvífalt*; *twofold*, *double*, HOM. II. 187; twifald ORM. 4997; twi-, tvifald M. H. 19, 37; twifold REL. I. 131; twifold PS. cviii. 29.

twi-light, sb., = Ger. *zwilicht*; *twilight*, 'diluculum, crepusculum', PR. P. 505.

twi-ræd, adj., O.E. *twiræd*; *of different opinion*: weoren alle twiræde [twireade] LA3. 19416.

twi-spæche, sb., O.E. *twigspræc*; *equivocation*, *double meaning*, REL. I. 129 (HOM. II. 163).

twicchen, v., ? O.E. *twiccan*, = M.H.G. *zwicken*; *twitch*: twichin, twikkin PR. P. 505; tvicche P. L. S. xxi. 131; twik (*imper.*) FALL. vi. 26; twiþt(e) (*pret.*) WART. II. 258; hure swerdes out þai twiþte FER. 1596; twight(e) M. ARTH. 1038; twight [twiþt] (*pple.*) CH. C. T. *D* 1563; þe bord he fond of twiþt TRIST. 1952; *comp.* to-twicchen.

twie, adj., O.E. *twiwa*, = O. Fris. *twiwa*, M. L.G. *twie*, *twige*; *twice*, GEN. & EX. 808; twie HORN (L.) 1452; tvie CHR. E. 247; twige, twewe MK. xiv. 30, 72; twie, twien A. R. 23, 36; twien, tweien [twie] LA3. 7908, 10504; twizen HOM. I. 37.

twies, adv., = M.L.G. *twies*, *twiges*, M.H.G. *zwies*; *twice*, HOM. I. 227; A. R. 70; twies LANGL. Cviii. 29; MAND. 261; twies AYENB. 35; twiges SAX. CHR. 248; twizes (*ms.* twij-*zess*) ORM. 566; twizes WILL. 3721; E. G. 357.

twig, **twig**, sb., *O.E.* twīg, = *M.Du.* twijgh, *M.L.G.* twīch, *O.H.G.* zvīg n.; *twig*, branch, CH. C. T. I 391; *twig* AYENB. 22; *twigge* PR. P. 505; *twi* MAT. xxiv. 32; *twigga* (pl.) HOM. I. 5; *twigges* PS. lxxix. 11; DEP. R. iii. 87; *twige* (dat. pl.) HOM. I. 149; *comp. lim-*, palm-twig.

twiʒe, see **twie**.

[**twih**, adv., *O.E.* twih; *comp. bi-twih*.]

twin, sb., *O.N.* tvinnr, tvennr; *twin*, two: þis twinne seolfe ORM. 8769; twinne srud GEN. & EX. 2367; in twinne in two S. S. (Wr.) 1499; a twinne asunder JOS. 49; o twinne REL. I. 214.

twinling, sb., ? = *O.H.G.* zvinelinc; *twin*, 'gemellus', VOC. 213; PR. P. 505; *twinlingis* (pl.) WICL. GEN. xxv. 24.

twin, sb., *O.E.* twīn, = *M.Du.* twijn; *twine*, doubled thread, PR. P. 505; a *twines* (gen.) þræd LA3. 14220; *twines* þreed CH. C. T. A 2030.

twinclen, v., *O.E.* twinclian; *twinkle*; *twinclēp* (pres.) WICL. PROV. vi. 13; *twinkled* (pret.) CH. C. T. A 267.

twinclere, sb., = *M.H.G.* zwinkeler; *twinkler*, WICL. ECCLES. xxvii. 25.

twinkling, sb., *twinkling*, CH. COMPL. M. 222; *twinkling* REL. II. 14; *twinkeling* PR. P. 505; N. P. 50.

twingen, v., = *O.Fris.* twinga, dvinga, thwinga, *O.L.G.* thvingan, ? *O.N.* þvinga, *O.H.G.* dwingan; *press*, *oppress*; *twinges* (pres.) ['affligit'] PS. xli. 10; *twungen* (pple.) PS. xxxvii. 9*; *deriv. twengen*.

twinien, see **twōnien**.

twinin, v., = *M.Du.* twijnen; *twine*, *twist*, 'torqueo', PR. P. 505; *twine* (pres.) REL. I. 240; *twinande* (pple.) A. P. ii. 1691; *twined* (pple.) LA3. 14220*; LANGL. B xvii. 204.

twinkin, v., = *M.H.G.* zwinken; *wink*, 'nicto', PR. P. 505; *twinke* (pres.) GAM. 453.

twinne, sb., *O.E.* getwinn m.; *twin*, 'gemellus, geminus', PR. P. 505; *twinnēs* (pl.) TREV. I. 211; *comp. ʒe-twinne*.

twinnen, v., *twin*, *divide*, *separate*, A. R. 332; H. M. 27; *twinnen* PL. CR. 496; *twinne* WILL. 1572; LIDG. M. P. 247; P. R. L. P. 109; *twinne* [tvinne] C. M. 9634; *twinne* (pres. subj.) HOCCL. i. 17; er ʒe twinne CH. C. T. G 182; þa twin(n)eden here þonkes (= *quarrelled*) LA3. 3791; *twinned* (pple.) TRIST. 2694; *comp. a-*, *to-twinnen*.

twinnunge, sb., *O.N.* tvenning; *separation*, A. R. 396; *twinninge* H. M. 27.

twinsten, v., ? *retreat*; *twinseden* (pret. pl.) cnihtes LA3. 4236.

twint, sb., ? *M.Du.* twint; *ʒot*: had(de) nat a twint BER. 433; *twinte* DEP. R. iii. 81.

twisel, adj., = *O.H.G.* zvis(e)l; *double*: twisel tunge WICL. ECCLES. v. 16.

twiselen, v., *divide*, *fork*; tunge *twiselende* (pple.) cloven tongues (of fire) HOM. II. 117.

twist, sb., = *M.Du.* twist; *twist*, branch, PR. P. 505; *twiste* (dat.) CH. C. T. E 2349.

twisten, v., = *M.L.G.*, *M.Du.* twisten; *strip boughs*; *twist*; *twiste* CH. C. T. F 566; 'defrondare' CATH. 399; *twisteð* (pres.) is nauseated HOM. II. 213; hi *twisteþ* ine two AYENB. 159.

twister, sb., *stripper of boughs*, CATH. 399.

twiteren, v., = *O.H.G.* zvizarōn; *twitter*: *twitereþ* (pres.) TREV. I. 237; pilke brid . . . *twitriþ* [twiterith] CH. BOET. iii. 2 (68).

twix, adv., *O.E.* (be-)twix, = *O.L.G.* twisc, *O.H.G.* zvisk; *among*: *twix* (? *for* atvix) þe thorns C. M. 3179; *comp. a-*, *bi-twix*.

twō, see **twēʒen**.

p.

pā, see **under** **pō**.

pā, adv., *O.E.* pā, = *O.N.* pā, *O.Fris.* thā, *O.L.G.* thō, *O.H.G.* dō; *then*, *when*, KATH. 24; ORM. 453; þa ʒet seiþ þeo soule FRAG. 7; þa ʒet HOM. I. 31; þa þe heo comen 87; þa ʒa he wolde 219; þa ʒa 223; þa ʒe 227; þaa PERC. 497; þa wes Turnus sari LA3. 166; þa [þo] al þis wes idon 849; þæ (? *for* þa) 1253; þeo 3037; þo HOM. II. 5; FL. & BL. 53; HAV. 291; BRD. 10; AYENB. 141; WILL. 1865; HOCCL. i. 12; L. C. C. II; þo stod on old stoc þar bi side O. & N. 25; þo heo bet do ne mihte 1070; þoo, þo LANGL. A ii. 119, B ii. 148; þo [tho] CH. C. T. A 993; ʒo REL. I. 209; GEN. & EX. 717; tho M. ARTH. 249; þo, þeo, þoa, þea A. R. 52, 78, 236, 314.

pæ, see **pē**. **pær**, see **pār**.

pæw, see **pēau**. **pæwen**, see **pēwen**.

pāfen, see **pāvien**.

pāh, adv. & conj., *O.E.* pēah, pēh, = *O.Fris.* thāch, *O.L.G.* thōh, *O.H.G.* dōh, *Goth.* pauh, *O.N.* þō; *though*, MK. xiv. 31; SPEC. 29; no wonder pāh (ut) me be wo 81; pāh he muche þolie KATH. 229; as pāh (*tamquam*) þe almihti ne mihte . . . 987; pāh MARH. 8; þe(h)hweʒere 11(47); ac hi pāh ledað to deʒe HOM. I. 119; pāh hweʒre his saule wes in helle 131; ase pāh he saide 189; pāch 147; pāh 15; pāuh 203; bech 171; pāh, pāih, pēah, pēih [poh, pēh] LA3. 244, 2345, 2513, 4039; al se pæh (? pæh) he ne mihte libben 6702; nute we . . . pēh he heo nabbe to wife 25678; pāh, pāih, pēh, pēih, pēʒ O. & N. 811, 1235, 1425, 1724; pāʒ MIRC. 214; GAW. 350; AUD. 52; pāʒ þer bi zome bronches þet ne biēʒ naʒt diadlich(e) zenne AYENB. 9; pāʒ les þe wone is kveadvol 6; pāgh L. C. C. 5; heo hit mai don pāuh A. R. 6; pāuh hit punche attri hit is pāuh healuwinde 190; ase pāuh hit were 338; pāuh [pauʒ] C. L. 1296; pāuh

[pēi] LAngl. *A* i. 10; þau, þei MAN. (F.) 4878, 4879; þe; FL. & BL. 62; TREAT. 134; þe;h ANGL. I. 7; þe;h, þe;h, þei WILL. 451, 919, 1563; þei ROB. 30; E. G. 350; SAINTS (Ld.) xlv. 493; hit nis no wonder þei me be wo ANGL. II. 254; nis no sellic þei heom beo wo P. L. S. viii. 92; þoh wethere SAX. CHR. 261; it was þoh (*ms.* þohh) ful mikel riht ORM. 23; þoh swa þeh (*ms.* þehh) *notwithstanding* 249; þoh whepre 310; ȝog GEN. & EX. 4; þogh EGL. 727; thogh [pough, þoh] CH. C. T. *A* 253; þou; E. G. 75; þou HAV. 299; TOR. 1020; SACR. 702.

þak, sb., *O.E.* þæc, = *O.N.* þak, *O.H.G.* dach; *thatch*, *roof*, VOC. 237; PR. P. 490; **þakkes** (*pl.*) MAN. (F.) 14689.

þake, adj., ? *O.E.* þāce; *loose-textured*, *flabby*; thoke '*insolidus*' PR. P. 491.

þakken, v., *O.E.* þaccian; *pat*, *stroke*; **þakkeþ** (*pres.*) P. L. S. xxxv. 142; **þakked** (*pple.*) CH. C. T. *A* 3304.

þakkin, v., = *M.H.G.* dachen; *thatch*; thakkin PR. P. 490.

þan, conj., *O.E.* þonne, þanne (SAX. CHR. 178), ȝon (Lk. xii. 23) = *O.L.G.* than, *O.H.G.* danne, denne; *than*, ORM. 1761; þe leste steorre is . . . more þane al þe corþe SAINTS (Ld.) xlv. 398; ȝan HOM. I. 223; þan, þanne SAX. CHR. 264, 265; þan, þon, þane, þene O. & N. 24, 39, 505, 564; ȝan, ȝanne GEN. & EX. 142, 144; þane, þanne, þonne, þene, þenne [þan, þane] LA3. 3014, 3453, 6515, 6903, 8916; þanne MAT. vi. 25; AYENB. 16; þanne, þanne P. L. S. viii. 1; þenne HOM. I. 27; bið . . . fulre þene he wes 25; er þonne, þon 37, 93; þen FRAG. 7; KATH. 170; SPEC. 38; JOS. 592; er þen C. L. 492; þen, þene, þenne A. R. 8, 84, 108.

þan², conj. & adv., *O.E.* þon, þonne, þanne, þenne, = *O.L.G.* than, *Goth.* þan, *O.H.G.* danne, denne; *then*, *when*; IW. 1804; PR. C. 4712; hie lieð þan (*when*) hie Crist loverd clepieð HOM. II. 21; þan, þane, þanne ORM. 469, 557, 8401; þan, þanne HAV. 156, 232; ȝan sal him (god) almighty luvē GEN. & EX. 9; ȝan (*when*) man hem telleð soðe tale 17; ȝanne 999; þane, þon, þonne, þenne [þanne] LA3. 711, 1546, 3413, 3616, 25799; þane (*when*) he cumeð HOM. II. 5; þanne SAX. CHR. 265; P. L. S. viii. 3, 20; SAINTS (Ld.) xlv. 397; AYENB. 128; WICL. JOHN xii. 16; þanne, þonne, þenne O. & N. 508, 822; þonne FRAG. 5; þanne [þenne] LAngl. *A* i. 56; CH. C. T. *G* 1193, 1211; þenne HOM. I. 133; SPEC. 37; H. H. 80; þenne, þen KATH. 373, 562; þene, þeone, þenne, þeonne A. R. 42, 46, 108, 218.

þanc, sb., *O.E.* þanc, þonc, = *O.L.G.* thanc, *Goth.* þank, *O.H.G.* danch; danc; *thanks*, *thought*, *favour*, P. L. S. viii. 36, 45; he cuðe him ȝer of wel gret ȝanc (*ms.* ȝhanc) GEN. & EX. 1659; þanc, þonc LA3. 4360, 5068; þank

AYENB. 18; GOW. I. 66; MAND. 285; þank [thank] CH. C. T. *A* 1808; god þank HAV. 2005; þank have 3e TRIST. 2081; þonc A. R. 222; ROB. 485; A. P. i. 900; nenne þonc HOM. I. 137; hire þonc wenden JUL. 14; gode ȝonc *thanks to God* HOM. II. 11; þonc, þonk O. & N. 461, 490; þonk REL. I. 109; GAW. 1380; his þankes [= *O.H.G.* sines danches] (*gen.*) *willingly* CH. C. T. *A* 1626; his þonkes HOM. I. 31; BEK. 291; hire þonkes O. & N. 70; here þankes SAX. CHR. 265; MAT. xvi. 8; on gode þanke HOM. II. 5; habben in his þonke HOM. I. 29; wende on his þonke þat hit were for unȝeawe LA3. 3063; þankes (*pl.*) MAT. xv. 19; þonkes LA3. 3791; AYENB. 18; gode þonkes A. D. 287; *comp.* 3e-, ȳmbe-, un-þano.

[þano-ful, adj., *O.E.* þancfull; *thankful*.]

þankful-liche, adv., *thankfully*, P. S. 156.

þanc, see **þan**.

þanon, adv., *O.E.* þanon, þanone, = *O.Fris.* thana, *O.L.G.* thanan, *O.H.G.* danan, dannan; *thence*, MAT. iv. 21; þanen hit was ibroht up into heofene HOM. I. 241; þanene, þonene, þeonene, þonne, þeonne, þenne [þanene, þanne] LA3. 235, 654, 1297, 5971, 16257, 31362; þanene LEG. 49; þanene, þanne ROB. 288; 377; þat comen þanne P. L. S. viii. 71; þonne, þenne, O. & N. 132, 1726; þenen, þeonen SAX. CHR. 249, 251; þenene REL. I. 282; hwa hefde . . . þat licome ilad þeonne KATH. 2233; þenne HAV. 1185; H. H. 5; JOS. 25; RICH. 2947; þeonne LAngl. *A* i. 71; þennes LAngl. *B* i. 73; þannes ANGL. I. 15; BEK. 1141; AYENB. 12; þennes WILL. 2191; CH. C. T. *B* 510.

þene-ward, adv., *thence*, H. M. 43; þeone-ward A. R. 296.

þank, see **þanc**.

þankien, v., *O.E.* þancian, þoncian, cf. *Goth.* þagkjan, *O.L.G.* thancōn, *O.H.G.* danchōn, *O.N.* þakka; *thank*; þanken CH. TRO. ii. 848; (*ms.* þannkenn) ORM. 3900; þanke S. S. (Wr.) 2421; þonkien HOM. I. 5; we sculan þonkian him þere (*thank him for the*) muchele mildheortnesse HOM. I. 121; þonkie MISC. 81; þonke WILL. 3522; **þankie** (*pres.*) LA3. 3534; ich hit þonkie þe HOM. I. 191; þonki KATH. 2415; BRD. 3; AYENB. 6; þe ich þonki . . . alle þine deden JUL. 61; ȝano (*imper.*) GEN. & EX. 1320; þonkeð A. R. 430; þonke (*subj.*) A. R. 256; þankede (*pret.*) ISUM. 501; he þonkede hire LA3. 1261; iþonked (*pple.*) LA3. 20827.

þanking, sb., *O.E.* þancung; *thanking*, PR. C. 7842; **þankingis** (*pl.*) [*'gratias'*] WICL. 2 KINGS viii. 10.

þanne, see **þan**, **þanen**.

þar, see **þarf**.

þār, adv., *O.E.* þær, þār, = *O.Fris.* thēr, *O.N.*, *Goth.* þār, *O.L.G.* thār, *O.H.G.* dār, dāra;

there, MISC. 154; ALIS. 2130; PR. C. 361; EGL. 341; þar, þare, þær, þære SAX. CHR. 251, 255, 261, 263; þar, þare, ðere HOM. II. 5, 7, 171; þar, þear, þær, þer, þære, þære, þere, LA3. 8, 123, 259, 607, 716, 1830, 3378, 27332; þar, þare O. & N. 26, 295; þar, þor, þer FER. 102, 150, 544; þær FRAG. 5; ORM. 55; þær, þære JOHN xi. 31, 32; þer HORN (L.) 523; C. L. 491; ROB. 69; AYENB. 1; þer þe heo beoð HOM. I. 9; & wunede sum hwile þer [þear] KATH. 8; þer, þere P. L. S. viii. 22, 50; A. R. 68, 80; WILL. 216, 1627; CH. C. T. A. 43; C. 689; ðor GEN. & EX. 211; þor, þore HAV. 922, 1044; ðore REL. I. 211; þore H. 63; RICH. 316; MAN. (F.) 2930; þær aboute A. D. 263; WILL. 972; þær æfter thereafter LA3. 1220; þar after O. & N. 393; þer after LANGL. A. v. 137; ðor after GEN. & EX. 146; þrafter KATH. 191; þær an thereon HORN (R.) 573; þer an [þar on] LA3. 7275; þar Rome nou on stondeð 107; þer on A. R. 178; þar on, one O. & N. 104, 1240; þær one ORM. 957; þer one HOM. II. 89; þær onzæn ORM. 5304; þer azen BEK. 294; H. H. 86; þer a mong R. S. ii; þer ate FL. & BL. 138; þær bi thereby A. R. 160; H. M. 23; þe abbot þat þer bi stod CHR. E. 763; þer bifore P. S. 221; þer bivore MISC. 43; þer buve FL. & BL. 294; þær fore therefore ORM. 2431; þer fore LA3. 316; KATH. 301; þere for HOM. I. 135; þar fore O. & N. 758; þer vore AYENB. 6; ðor fore GEN. & EX. 1215; þer fram BRD. 24; þar from O. & N. 137; ðor gen GEN. & EX. 2797; þerien HAV. 2271; þær inne therein ORM. 1651; þer inne A. R. 352; TREAT. 138; þat folc þer inne LA3. 642; þer inne, þrinne SHOR. 9; þrinne JUL. 30; þrin AYENB. 34; þar mid O. & N. 81; þer mid P. L. S. xix. 169; þer mide A. R. 150; C. L. 374; WILL. 5358; ðor mide GEN. & EX. 2656; þær neh HOM. I. 43; þær of thereof FRAG. 6; þar of O. & N. 120; þer of H. M. 25; LANGL. B. xiii. 420; þer offe HOM. II. 167; ðor of GEN. & EX. 234; þrof KATH. 818; SHOR. 6; þær over O. & N. 1136; þer over BRD. 27; þor til HAV. 1443; þær tð thereto A. R. 6; BEK. 37; AYENB. 8; þar to þu stele in o dai O. & N. 103; ne schal þar nevre cume to 611; þær tðjeines A. R. 80; þer teyens AYENB. 11; þær þurh ORM. 2325; þar þurh O. & N. 1558; þer ufenen LA3. 17696; þær under thereunder S. S. (Wr.) 2055; ðor under GEN. & EX. 3184; þer uppe BRD. 6; þer uppe [þruppe] A. R. 42; þer oppe SHOR. 2; þer upon HOM. I. 53; þer upon MARH. 21; þær ütí Mk. iii. 31; þer ute LA3. 1179; Peter stod þer ute MISC. 43; þar oute Iw. 2156; þær wið therewith MARH. 15; þer wiþ BEK. 272; LANGL. A. i. 16; þær wið-inne H. M. 11.

þære, see þār.

þarf, v., O.E. þearf, = O.N., Goth. þarf, O.L.G. tharf, O.H.G. darf, (pret. pres.) it is required;

it behoves; (he) needs; HOM. II. 69; H. M. 5; REL. I. 174; O. & N. 803; TRIST. 3053; (ms. þarf) ORM. 12886; þarf, þerf P. L. S. viii. 22, 23; þerf A. R. 192; þarf [þar] MAN. (F.) 7237; darf ANGL. I. 9; FL. & BL. 315; SHOR. 64; derf HOM. I. 187; þar CH. C. T. A. 4320; thar GAW. 2355; PR. C. 2167; TOWNL. 14; ne þar [dar] he seche non oþer leche C. L. 733; þer P. L. S. xvii. 516; dar OCTOV. (W.) 1337; þearft þu FRAG. 6; þerft HOM. I. 37; þerft(t) tu, þer(t) tu A. R. 136; þart LEG. 40; dert [þert] LA3. 22923; þat tu wenen ne þarf [þerf] KATH. 1160; þarst GOW. II. 61; þerst BRD. 29; tharst þou [darstou] nevere care LANGL. B. xiv. 55; þursten ze LA3. 18042; þurven A. R. 6; þurve HOM. I. 253; (we) þorven LEG. 211; (3e) þore P. L. S. xxi. 158; þurfe (subj.) ORM. 7766; þurve A. R. 172; MISC. 75; þat tes unseli ne þurve nawt seggen JUL. 69; comp. be-þarf; deriv. þarfe, þurfen. þarfe, sb., O.E. þearf, = O.L.G. therva, O.N. þörf; need: alle þa þat hafden ned & þarfe to þin helpe ORM. 12247; nir hit nan þerf HOM. I. 9.

þarfe², sb., O.E. þearfa; poor person; þearfa (printed wærfæ) FRAG. 2; ic em þarva & wrecche HOM. I. 115; þearfen (dat. pl.) MAT. xix. 21.

þarm, sb., O.E. þearm, = O.N. þarmr, O.Fris. therm, O.H.G. darm; bowel, MISC. 151; tharm VOC. 247; PR. P. 490; þærmes, þermes [þarmes] (pl.) LA3. 318, 18451; þermes FRAG. 6; þarmes H. M. 35; þarmis H. S. 702.

þarnen, v., O.N. þarna, þarfna; lack, lose: þat ilke þing þat tu ful wel ne miht te self noht þarnen (ms. þarnenn) ORM. 10142; þarne HAV. 2835; tharne PR. C. 8509; AV. ARTH. lxvi; TOWNL. 126; þarnes (pres.) ALEX. (Sk.) 2709; tharned (pret.) ALEX. (Sk.) 3071.

þat, see under þe.

þávien, v., O.E. þafian; permit; þeavien (ms. þeavien) JUL. 18; ðaven GEN. & EX. 3139; þave HAV. 2696; þávieð (pres.) ant þolieð MARH. 15; ne þave þu þat storm me duve HOM. II. 43; þat god ne þole noht ne þafe ORM. 5457; comp. 3e-þávien.

þáfunge, sb., O.E. þafung; permission, A. R. 344*.

þau, þauz, þauh, see þāh.

þāwe, sb., O.N. þā; thaw, melting; thowe PR. P. 492.

þāwen, v., O.E. þāwian, cf. O.N. þeyja, M.L.G. dāwen, douwen, O.H.G. do(u)wan, de(u)wan (digest); thaw, melt; thowin PR. P. 492; thōwes (pres.) VOC. 201.

þe, dem. adj., dem. & rel. pron., O.E. þe, = O.L.G. the, O.Fris. the, thi, O.H.G. der; the, that, who, which, HAV. 9; AYENB. 5; þeman LEECHD. III. 98; þe creft FRAG. 1; þe mau þe wule siker ben P. L. S. viii. 20; þe ðe he who HOM.

I. 109; þe king LA3. 126; þæ 6153; þa [þe] dai 1327; þe is al so federleas A. R. 10; þe þe 86; Moises . . . þe haveðe þe lawe to zeme H. H. 24; 7e GEN. & EX. 47; þerl (=erl) GREG. 1; his broðer þa wæs eorl of Norð-hamtune(s)scire SAX. CHR. 253; þa (for þeo) wæte LEECHD. III. 82; þe (for þat) land SAX. CHR. 262; þe bred HOM. II. 97; þe child LA3. 295; þe lond KATH. 49; þe water A. R. 72; þe liht O. & N. 734; þe folc ORM. 141; þe child ROB. 11; after þan þe he haveð idon P. L. S. viii. 87; þe [þat] we swa take him on LA3. 3333; wið þon þa [þe] he mote libben 886; and wiste wel . . . þe wrappe binimeþ monnes red O. & N. 941; þe (for þes) kinges SAX. CHR. 264; þe mannes HOM. II. 73; þe deofles HOM. I. 223; A. R. 268; þe gastes O. & N. 1398; þe (for þere) assa fet HOM. I. 5; bi þe tunge 41; to þe (for þam) kinge KATH. 1307; ine þe londe HOM. I. 151; of þe blod ORM. 1070; þæt bed þe se lame on laig MK. ii. 4; þe (for þene) SAX. CHR. 262; KATH. 117; bihealden þe forbodene appel HOM. II. 35; to þan ilke weie þe he ful 3eare wuste LA3. 525; þe dom ORM. DEDIC. 75; me taȝte hire þe wei BEK. 75; þene fule onkume . . . þa þe d(e)ovel haveð in (e)ow ibroht HOM. I. 149; þe (for þa) teþ LEECHD. III. 104; þe wilde deor HOM. II. 35; þa þe þæt word gehereð MK. iv. 18; þe þeo sunne wrohten FRAG. 7; we þe . . . misdoð HOM. I. 173; alle þa þe wolden . . . LA3. 20479; bi þe (for þam) eȝen HOM. I. 41; þe hi hit bitechan willað ANGL. VII. 220; þa þe was to l(e)of wre(c)he men to swenchen HOM. I. 175.

þeo (*fem.*) [O.E. þeo (= O.L.G. thiū, O. H.G. diu)] JOHN xix. 20; þeo, þe FRAG. 5; þæs deofles lore þeo (*qvae*) þe likede wel 7; þeo, þo, þe HOM. I. 83, 87, 89; þeo, þe, þæ LA3. 4010, 9815, 12005; þeo deð al so A. R. 52; þeo heorte 282; þe (? þe) heorte 50; þ(e)o, þe ule O. & N. 26, 187; þe qvene ROB. 26; þe þrote AYENB. 14; a . . . chaumber þe clerli was peinted WILL. 4422; to þe (þe ? for þere) eorðe MARH. 9; to þe soule biheve A. R. 388; þe (þe ? for þa) speche O. & N. 13.

þæt (*nom. acc. n.; also as conj.*) [O.E. þæt, = O.N. þat, O.L.G. that, Goth. þata, O.H.G. daz, mod. Eng. that] LK. i. 21; PROCL. 2; þæt, þet SAX. CHR. 249; þæt, þat P. L. S. viii. 4, 7; þat LA3. 297; þet 1239; þæt [þat] wedder 7843; þæt [þat] he cume swiðe 11500; hit is feole 3ere þat heore prættes comen here 26294; þat KATH. 70; H. M. 3; O. & N. 1259; þat fur R. S. iv; þat heved ROB. 186; þat folc MARG. 250; þat child HAV. 575; SHOR. 12; þat gode hors FER. 244; þou hast duere aboht þat þou levedest me noht H. H. 60; þet FRAG. 6; JUL. 39; AYENB. 1; þet beoð ure eȝan HOM. I. 127; al þet me eaver deð A. R. 4; þet

water 314; þat (for þe) gode man ORM. 2105; þat oper knight CH. C. T. A 1014; mon . . . þet [þat] þeos boc rede LA3. 58; þe þet is idel A. R. 212; þat (for þeo) burde WILL. 683; þat (for þes) folkes ORM. 1689; after þat (for þam) 6792; alle þet (for þeo) luvieð þe A. R. 282; þe þat seggeþ SHOR. 99; þut lond ROB. (W.) 5077, 12014; þut water 5354; þut scoble 4237; þut on, þe oper 10671; he was glad of þut cas 6773.

þæs (*gen. m. n.*) [O.E. þæs, = O.L.G. thes, O.N. þess, Goth. þis, O.H.G. des, Gr. τοῦ], FRAG. 5; þæs þe ma MK. x. 48; an man þæs name wæs Jairus LK. viii. 41; þas folkes i. 10; þæs þes SAX. CHR. 249; þæs kinges LA3. 806; þes [þe] kinges sune 332; wa wes Lumbardisce folc þes [þas] 2745; þas (? for þæs) kinges ferde 713; þeos [þes] sweordes 7560; þes HOM. I. 5, 9; A. R. 62; MARH. 2; þes te mare ORM. 444; þes wateres MISC. 146; þes þe bet SAL. & SAT. 234; þes, þas O. & N. 338, 822, 882, 1442; wel was him þas P. L. S. xii. 122; Oliver wax hol sone þas FER. 1387.

þære (*gen. f.*) [O.E. þære] HOM. I. 5; LA3. 331; þære LK. i. 10; þære ule O. & N. 28; þer saule SHOR. 4; þer hvile AYENB. 217.

þam (*dat. m. n.*) [O.E. þæm, þam, þan] MAT. ii. 8; after þan LK. x. 1; þam HOM. I. 37; þan 17; þon 41; to þa deðe 121; þan PROCL. 5; on þan londe LA3. 127; under þan (*mean-while*) 9660; nas he noht to þan iboren 30779; hit was . . . iseid þon kinge (*to the king*) 8001; wið þon þe þu him 3eve grið 8253; he redeð þan [þan] kæsere 9266; þen kinge 1626; for þan because, therefore, REL. I. 128; for þan þe HOM. I. 225; for þan com ic of hefne dun ORM. 17621; mid þan [þon] O. & N. 801; at þan [þen] ende 1288, 1514; with þan þu wilt his child take HAV. 532; fram þan time SHOR. 123; or þan AM. & AMIL. 2398; bi þan he com bi þat barn WILL. 220; ief to god be þan þet he heþ þe AYENB. 195; inne þo time 12; at þo daie 14; to þan GEN. & EX. 2792; bi þan sal Sarra selðe timen 1023; for 7e 1046; on þen flore FRAG. 5; of þen epple A. R. 66; wið þen þet 284; þat reafde þen [þe] riche Job his ahte JUL. 40, 41; to þen inne AN. LIT. 3; at þen ende TRIST. 3287; at ten (*for at þen*) ende H. M. 7; R. S. vii; atte (*for at þe*) LANGL. A, B PROL. 42; at ten ale CH. C. T. D 1349; to þen unwiht MARH. 12; wið þon þat 5; after þon afterwards CHR. E. 303; bi þon C. L. 556; under þon M. T. 107; in þa tune SAX. CHR. 256; in þa time MISC. 29; þo tides of þo daie 34; for þo þe HOM. II. 25; or þo CH. D. BL. 234.

þære (*dat. f.*) FRAG. 6; þære, þare LA3. 93, 1233; on þere helle grunde P. L. S. viii. 149; on þere alde laȝe HOM. I. 87; bi þer heorte 41; in þar sæ 143; þare JOHN xvii. 11; to þare wunda LEECHD. III. 86; of þare

ule O. & N. 31; in þare tide SHOR. 86; þere A. R. 54; to þer eorðe 18.

þē (*instr. neut.*), [O.E. þē, þy, Goth. þe, O.L.G. thiū, O.H.G. diu, O.N. þvi]; þe, þæt LA3. 701, 30597; for þi 26134; þe bet A. R. 58; for þi, þui 6, 152; þe wurs O. & N. 34; nartu þe wisere 1330; for þe, þi 65, 69; ich rede þi þat men beo ware 860; þe bet BRD. 7; þe leng þe more BEK. 46; þe bet CH. C. T. D 1951; for þi A. 1841; for þui (*printed forþ in*) FRAG. 2; þi HOM. I. 93; þi les 117; to ʒi 223; þi læs MAT. xv. 32; þi sathanas . . . þe saule wule derie MISC. 76; for þi KATH. 85; ORM. 361; HAV. 1194; C. L. 85; PR. C. 189; DEGR. 29; ANT. ARTH. xxxiv; for ʒi GEN. & EX. 1581; wi(þ) þi MAN. (F.) 8997.

þēne (*acc. m.*) [O.E. þæne, þane, þone] FRAG. 1; HOM. I. 31; P. L. S. viii. 171; S. A. L. 157; þene, þen A. R. 10, 52; MARH. 11; KATH. 1188, 1189; þane, þene, þen LA3. 133, 418, 3253; þane, þene O. & N. 249, 1093; þane PROCL. 7; SHOR. 5; AYENB. 7; þane wei BEK. 701; þen toun ROB. 184; þen appel H. H. 10; þan FER. 2419; inne þane (*for þam*) felte LA3. 214; to þone kinge SAX. CHR. 252.

þā (*acc. f.*) JOHN xix. 17; HOM. I. 37; þa mol(de) FRAG. 5; he nom þa Engliſca boc þa makede ſaint Beda LA3. 31; þo MISC. 29; þa (*for* þeo) drane SAX. CHR. 256; þa laʒe HOM. I. 9; þa qvene LA3. 198; on þa (*for þere*) ealde laʒe HOM. I. 9.

þā, þēo (*nom. acc. pl.*) [O.E. þā, þæge, = O.Fris. thā, O.L.G. thia, thea, Goth. þai, O.N. þeir, O.H.G. dia, die, mod.Eng. they] FRAG. 1; þa oðre men HOM. I. 5; þa songes þa we nu ſingeð 125; þeo þe ihereð 47; þa, þæ, þea, þo, þeo, þe, þaie, þai LA3. 2009, 2020, 3068, 3638, 6420, 7095, 7121, 7789, 19542, 21868; þa kinges ORM. 6451; þa þat wæren gode men 53; þeʒ (*ms.* þeʒ3) leddeð heore lif 125; þa [þai] wandes C. M. 1423; þa, þai PR. C. 152, 1253; þo ANGL. I. 13; HOM. II. 3; MISC. 27; AYENB. 6; þo þe luveden unriht P. L. S. viii. 47; þ(e)o O. & N. 843; þeo þe haveþ . . . 1675; þoa þinges KATH. 360; þeo þat 501; þeo, þie HOM. II. 107; þo, þei WILL. 318, 1757; MAND. 10, 20; þo wordes CH. C. T. A 1123; þei [thei] were 407; þo, þe HAV. 1841, 2044; þo hote babes ROB. 28; þe twei breþeren 38; þei were agaste 50; þeo BEK. 421; CHR. E. 492; þeo, þe A. R. 2, 166; þe fet MARH. 18; men þe ani god cunnen REL. I. 130; þei LANGL. A i. 8; þei þat nolden on me leven H. H. 235; alle þei þat god drede LUD. COV. 84; þai doʒti(e) men FER. 458; þa (*for þam*) ORM. 2796; of þa oðre SAX. CHR. 252; bi þa hondeð HOM. I. 41; of þa men KATH. 145; al þa Grickes þea heo neih comen LA3. 581; non of þo SPEC. 29; oon of þoo CH. C. T. A 2351; to þeo þet tin nome munnið MARH. 21.

þāra (*gen. pl.*) [O.E. þāra, O.N. þeirra] HOM. I. 221; þare LK. i. 4; ANGL. VII. 220; O. & N. 1584; þare, þere LA3. 1776, 3346; ʒere monne HOM. I. 135; þair PR. C. 52; þeʒre ORM. 127; eʒþer þeʒres 2508.

þām (*dat. pl.*) [O.E. þām, þæm] MK. v. 2; P. L. S. viii. 134; PR. C. 202; ISUM. 148; þam, þan HOM. I. 93; þa ilke wepne þa þe apostel ſpekð of 155; þeʒm ORM. 1142; þan MAT. v. 44; O. & N. 1762; PROCL. 3; bi þan dagen HOM. II. 47; þan, þon, þen LA3. 714, 747, 7806; þan, þon, þe AYENB. 11, 30, 139; þon HOM. I. 175; to þen eien A. R. 50; ich am on of þe A. D. 253.

þe³, conj., O.E. þe, = O.L.G. the, O.Fris. tha, Goth. þau; *either, or*, O. & N. 824, 1064; weþer est þe west ROB. 220; þe, þa LA3. 1418, 16812.

þe³, conj., ? O.E. þe, = O.Fris. tha; *for* þan; *than*, HOM. II. 119; if ʒe beoð strengre þe heo I. 151; na mo þe [*v. r.* þene] O. & N. 564.

þe⁴, conj., ? O.E. þe; *for* þā; *then, when*: þe þe (*earlier text* ʒā þā) he was 'cum esset' FRAG. 1; þe ʒet þa ʒet 7; þe ʒet LA3. 263; MARH. 1; O. & N. 1624; þe [*sec. text* fō] Dunwale havede iſað LA3. 4150; þa þe HOM. I. 87; þo þe he him ſhop HOM. II. 35; þa þæ he him beſeag MK. viii. 24.

þe⁵, adv., ? O.E. þe; *for* þār; þer ʒe (*where*) nevre deað ne com HOM. I. 193.

[þē-, stem of þēon.]

þē-dōm, þēodōm, sb., *prosperity, thrift*, LANGL. A x. 105, C viii. 53; thedom S. S. (Web.) 587; evil thedom LUD. COV. 139; þedam 'vigencia' PR. P. 490.

þē, see þe, þēoh. þēah, see þāh.

þearf, see þarf.

þēau, sb., O.E. þēaw, = O.L.G. thau, O.H.G. dau; *manner, virtue*: þes þēau A. R. 278; þēau, þeu HOM. II. 47; theu (*ms.* thew) 'mos' PR. P. 490; PS. lxiv. 7; þēaw JOHN xix. 40; þurh haliz þēaw ORM. 6754; of maine and of þēauwe (*dat.*) LA3. 6361; þēawes (*pl.*) A. R. 240; H. M. 3; ivele þēawes HOM. II. 71; þēawes AYENB. 17; þēauwes, þewes, þewes [þeuwes] LA3. 2147, 6899, 7161; gode þewes O. & N. 1017; þewes C. L. 763; WILL. 189; MIRC 1482; A. P. ii. 1436; CH. C. T. E 409; fele þewes REL. I. 109; thewes PR. C. 1883; þewis LIDG. M. P. 256; M. ARTH. 1081; AMAD. (R.) xxxix; *comp.* fēond-, lēod-, man-, un-þēau.

þēau-ful, adj., *moral, virtuous*: þ(e)awfulle mihtes H. M. 45; mid þēauful(l)e talen A. R. 422; mid þēaufulle worden LA3. 1797; *comp.* un-þēuful.

þēu-lēa, adj., *immoral*, (*ms.* þeweles) P. S. 255.

thowlēſnes, sb., *heedlessness*, BARB. i. 333.

þēawed, adj., *mannered; virtuous*; so boner

& pewed A. P. ii. 733; wel ċewed GEN. & EX. 1914; *comp.* un-pēwed.

peccchen, v., *O.E.* peccan, = *O.N.* þekja, *O. H.G.* decchan; *thatch, cover*; þecche LANGL. B xix. 232; *comp.* bi-peccchen.

peker, sb., *O.E.* peccere, = *O.H.G.* dechari; *thatcher, coverer*, VOC. 212.

pechene, sb., *O.E.* þecen; *covering*, ['tectum'] LK. vii. 6.

pechene², *for* pachele, sb., *O.E.* þecele, þæcele = fæcele, *O.H.G.* fachala, *O.L.G.* fakla, *from* Lat. facula; *torch*, LA3. 8084.

þede, sb., *prov. Eng. (Norf.)* thead, fead; *brewer's wicker strainer*: hatz þou brozt beverage in þede A. P. ii. 1717; thede, breuares instrument 'qualus' PR. P. 490.

þede, *see* þeode. **þeder**, *see* þider.

þedom, *see* under þe.

þef, sb., *O.N.* þefr; *taste*, GEN. & EX. 3340.

þēf, **þēfte**, *see* þeof, þeofðe. **þēh**, *see* þāh.

þēh, **þēiz**, *see* þeoh. **þei**, **þēiz**, **þeih**, *see* þāh.

þēfe, sb., *O.E.* þýfe; *leafy branch, twig*; theve, brusch (*brushwood*), PR. P. 490.

þēfe-þorne, sb., *O.E.* þēfeforn; *buckthorn*, ['rhamnus'] HAMP. PS. lvii. 9*; þeveþorn WICL. JUDG. ix. 14; þefþorn REL. I. 37.

þein, sb., *O.E.* þegen, þēn, = *O.N.* þegn, *O.L.G.* thegan, *O.H.G.* degan; *thegn,thane; man, soldier; minister, satrapa*, FRAG. 2, 4; LA3. 1584; thein HAV. 2466; þeign, þen MK. ix. 35, x. 43; þeinās (pl.) ANGL. VII. 220; þeignes MAT. viii. 8, 9; þeines MARH. 17; R. S. v; P. S. 217; CHR. E. 583; þeines, þeignes SAX. CHR. 250, 255; þeigne (gen. pl.) HOM. I. 229; þeignen (dat. pl.) MAT. xxviii. 12; HOM. I. 231; LA3. 3349; *comp.* þūr-, disc-, lār-, reil-þein.

þeinen, v., *O.E.* þegnian; *be a thegn; minister, serve*; LA3. 30786; þeine (pres. subj.) REL. I. 181; þeignede (pret.) MAT. viii. 15; þeineden LA3. 24595; *comp.* 3e-þeinen.

þēninge, sb., *O.E.* þegnung; *ministration*, HOM. I. 233.

þelo, *see* þūlo. **þellich**, *see* þūllio.

þen, *see* þan. **þēn**, *see* þēon, þein.

þenchen, v., *O.E.* þencan, þencean, = *O.L.G.* thenkean, *O.N.* þenkja, *Goth.* þagkjan, *O. H.G.* denchan; *from* þano; *think*, HOM. I. 15; KATH. 1736; A. R. 204; þenchen on his saule LA3. 18139; þenchen, þenche C. L. 17; þenche AYENB. 47; RICH. 4574; CH. C. T. A 3253; þenken ORM. 1761; þenke WILL. 4908; MAND. 278; thenkin PR. P. 490; þenche (pres.) O. & N. 485; whan i þenke [pinke] þer on LANGL. B v. 609; thenkeste (=thenkest þu) HAV. 578; þencheþ FL. & BL. 32; þenkes HAV. 306; 3e þencheþ BRD. 8; þenkeð (ms. þenkeð) GEN. & EX. 2028; þeno, þench (*imper.*) LA3. 8555, 8782; A. R. 120, 122; þench on me MISC. 50; SPEC. 92; þenk on me AL. (T.) 173; þenke

(subj.) WILL. 711; þōhte (pret.) KATH. 137; SPEC. 41; (ms. þohhte) ORM. 2377; þohhte, þoute LA3. 1255, 14410; þogte GEN. & EX. 333; þouthe, þoute HAV. 504, 1869; þōht (þple.) HOM. II. 71; (ms. þohht) ORM. 2364; *comp.* bi-, 3e-, ūmbe-þenchen.

þenchinge, sb., *thinking*, AYENB. 6.

þenken, *see* þenchen.

þenne, *see* þan, þanen, þünne.

þennen, v., *O.E.* þennan, þenian, = *O.L.G.* thennian, *O.N.* þenja, *O.H.G.* dennan, *Goth.* (us-)þanjan, Gr. *τείνειν*; *stretch*; þinne ['extendān'] PS. cvii. 10.

þeo, *see* þe, þeoh.

þeode, sb., *O.E.* þeod, = *O.L.G.* thioda, *O. Fris.* thiada, *Goth.* þiuda (ēþvos), *O.N.* þiðð, *O.H.G.* diota, diot; *people, nation; country*; ['gens'] LK. xxi. 10; LA3. 5218; C. L. 20; K. T. 995; þeod ORM. 3438; of þissere þeode LA3. 5417; ine unkuþe þeode A. R. 250; wo þere þeode R. S. vi (MISC. 184); into þare þeode O. & N. 1583; in þeode SPEC. 23; þiode HOM. I. 237; þede HAV. 105; MAN. (H.) 19; PERC. 1255; A. P. i. 482; M. ARTH. 61; Babiloine þeo ricthe þede ALIS. 7959; in þe heþen þede OCTAV. (H.) 615; þeode (pl.) MAT. xxviii. 19; HOM. I. 15; þeode [þode] O. & N. 387; ase fele þede ase fele þewes REL. I. 109; þeden GEN. & EX. 2302; alle þede (gen.) spæches ORM. 16057; *comp.* kine-þeode.

[þeodi, adj., *from* þeode; *comp.* el-þeodi.]

þeodisc, adj., = *Goth.* *þiudisks, *O.H.G.* diutisc; *belonging to a nation or country*: þa þeodisce men LA3. 5838; *comp.* el-þeodisc.

þeof, sb., *O.E.* þeof, = *O.L.G.* thiof, *O. Fris.* thiaf, *O.N.* þiofr, *Goth.* þiubs, *O.H.G.* diob, diub; *thief*, A. R. 174; H. M. 17; BEK. 384; þu fule þeof HORN (L.) 323; þief AYENB. 37; þuef SPEC. 106; þef GEN. & EX. 1773; þef [thef] LANGL. B xii. 206; þif S. S. (Wr.) 512; þeofes (pl.) MAT. vi. 19; þeoves (ms. þeoues), þeves HOM. I. 15, 29; þeoves A. R. 174; O. & N. 1372; þiefes HOM. II. 61; thiafes ANGL. VII. 220; þefes MAND. 250; thefes PR. C. 5210; þeovene (*for* þeove) (gen. pl.) MISC. 39; þeovē [þeve] (dat. pl.) P. L. S. viii. 22; þieve ANGL. I. 9.

þeof-liche, adv., *stealthily*, BRD. 13; ALIS. 4002; þeefliche TREV. VIII. 155; thevelich, þeefliche LANGL. B xviii. 336 (Wr.) (12755).

þeofðe, sb., *O.E.* þeofð, = *O.N.* þýfð, *O. Fris.* thiufthe; *theft*, HOM. I. 13; LA3. 4263; A. R. 202; þeofþe BEK. 396; þiefþe AYENB. 9; þufþe ROB. 503; þefte MISC. 31; CH. C. T. A 4395; H. S. 2073; þefte GEN. & EX. 3512.

þeoh, sb., *O.E.* þeoh, = *O. Fris.* thiach, *O.N.* þio, *O.L.G.* thio, *O.H.G.* dioh, *from* þēon; *thigh*: þeo O. & N. 1496; þe3 B. DISC. 476; þe HAV. 1950; thee D. ARTH. 1046; þeh LA3. 30581; þat þih 26071; þeiz [þiz] TREV.

IV. 185; þih FRAG. 2; þi ROB. 244; thi PR. P. 490; þe; (*pl.*) HOM. II. 258; þih 211; þeos ORM. 8079; þies MISC. 51; þejes SPEC. 52.

þeon, v., *O.E.* þeon, þion, = *O.L.G.* thīhan, thion, *Goth.* þeihān, *O.H.G.* dīhan; *increase, prosper, flourish*: þen GEN. & EX. 803; þen LUD. COV. 340; so mot i þen AR. & MER. 1048; theen '*uigeo*' PR. P. 490; þe CH. C. T. D 2207; þee EGL. 430; þieð (*pres.*) HOM. II. 177; þieh (*imper.*) REL. I. 22; þeoinge (*þple.*) BEK. 149; þeah (*þret.*) LK. II. 52; þeagh REL. I. 129; his welþe ðeg GEN. & EX. 2012; he ... ðegen wel 2542; þogen (*þple.*) HOM. II. 127; þowen SPEC. 23; *comp.* 3e-þeon; *deriv.* þioke, þiht.

þeorf, adj., *O.E.* þeorf, = *O.N.* þiarfr, *M.Du.* derf, *O.H.G.* derb; *prov.Eng.* tharf (cake); *unfermented*, ORM. 997; þerf bred MAND. 19; þerf breed WICL. GEN. xix. 3; þerf brede TREV. V. 9; therf ['azymus'] PR. P. 490; þerwe (*pl.*) A. P. II. 635.

þerfling, sb., *O.E.* þeorfling; *anything unfermented*, ORM. 1590.

þeos, *see* þes.

þeoster, þester, sb., *O.E.* þeoster, þyster (*pl.* þeostu); *darkness*; þuster O. & N. 230; þeostra, þeostre ['tenebrae'] MAT. vi. 23; LK. xi. 35; þustre SHOR. 121; þeostron (*dat. pl.*) LK. xii. 3; þeostran HOM. I. 131; *comp.* niht-þeoster.

þeoster-ful, adj., *O.E.* þeoster-, þysterfull; *dark*, MAT. vi. 23.

þeosternesne, sb., *O.E.* þeosternesne; *obscurity, darkness*, A. R. 142; ORM. 3787; þiesternesne REL. I. 131; þusternesne [þester-nesne] O. & N. 369; ðisternesne GEN. & EX. 58; þisternesne HAV. 2191; þesternesne LANGL. B xvi. 160.

þeostre, þestre, adj., *O.E.* þeostre, þystre, = *O.L.G.* thiustri, *O.Fris.* thiustere, ? *M.H.G.* diuster; *obscure, dark*; þeostre LK. xi. 34; þiestre AYENB. 159; þester AR. & MER. 1705; JOS. 160; (*ms.* þessterr) ORM. 13426; þuster REL. I. 89; þister SHOR. 140; þe þestere niht LA3. 7563; þustere 9802; bi þeostre nihte O. & N. 1432; þūstre (*pl.*) P. L. S. viii. 38; ðiestre HICKES I. 222; þūstrore (*compar.*) MISC. 150.

þiester-liche, adv., *darkly*, AYENB. 244.

þeostren, þestren, v., *O.E.* þeostrian; *become dark*; þeostren HOM. I. 143; þester JOS. 235; þeostreð (*pres.*) A. R. 94; þeostrede [þustrede] (*þret.*) LA3. 4575; þa þestrede þe dæi SAX. CHR. 260; *comp.* a-þeostren.

þeote, sb., *O.E.* þeote; *comp.* weter-þeote.]

þeoten, v., *O.E.* þeotan, = *O.N.* þiōta, *O.H.G.* diozan; *howl*, MARH. 22; þuten ORM. 2034; þeoteð (*pres.*) A. R. 120; þeotinde (*þple.*) KATH. 163.

þeow, adj., *O.E.* þeow; *servile*: þeow wum-

mon MARH. 4; þeu HAV. 2205; þeu, þu BEK. 648, 652; þewe (*dat.*) WILL. 5514; þeowe [þeue] (*pl.*) LA3. 334; þewe & freo AL. (L.³) 2.

þeow-dōm, sb., *O.E.* þeowdōm; *servitude*, H. M. 5; (*ms.* þeowwdom) ORM. 3617; þeowdom [þeowdom] LA3. 454; þeoudom A. R. 218; þedom C. L. 247.

þeou-lic, adj., = *M.H.G.* dielich; *servile*: þewlike dede ORM. 4177.

þū-man, sb., *O.E.* þeow-, þeomann; *serf*, ROB. (W.) 9655; þewemen (*pl.*) ROB. (W.) 10317.

þeow, sb., *O.E.* þeow, = *Goth.* þius (*pl.* þiwōs); *slave, servant*, FRAG. 6; þeow, þew (*ms.* þeoww, þeww) ORM. 31, 7454; þeou LA3. 29390; þeu HOM. II. 181; *comp.* lād-tēow, lār-þeū.

þeowe, sb., *O.E.* þeowa; *slave*, MAT. xviii. 28; MARH. I; A. R. 372; þewe C. L. 245; þeowen (*acc.*) LK. xiv. 17.

þeowe², sb., *O.E.* þeowe, = *Goth.* þiwi, *O.L.G.* thiū, *O.N.* þý, *O.H.G.* diu; *female slave*, MARH. 4; *comp.* æðel-þeowe.

þeowien, v., *O.E.* þeowian; *serve*, LA3. 10015; þeowest (*pres.*) HOM. I. 25.

þeowten, v., *from* *O.E.* þeowet (*service*); *do service*, ORM. 44.

þer, *see* þarf. þēr, *see* þār.

þerf, *see* þarf, þeorf.

þerfling, *see* under þeorf.

þerl, þerlen, *see* þūrl, þūrlen.

þerm, *see* þarm.

þerne, sb., = *O.N.* þerna, *O.L.G.* thiorna, *O.H.* G. diorna, dierna; *girl*, HAV. 298; SHOR. 63; H. S. 7354; þierne AYENB. 129.

þes, prn., *O.E.* þes, þys, = *O.L.G.* these, *O. Fris.* this, thisse, *O.N.* þessi, *O.H.G.* des, dis; *comp.* of þe and se; *this*, HOM. I. 33; KATH. 230; FER. 1146; þes nome A. R. 170; þes dai O. & N. 259; þes bo; AYENB. 41; ðes GEN. & EX. 3967; þes [his] cniht LA3. 398; þus [þes] dom 16937; þis gode man ORM. 461; þis king C. L. 307; þeos [O.E. þeos, = O.L.G. thiūs], (*fem.*) A. R. 84; þeos weorlð HOM. I. 33; þeos (þos) ule O. & N. 41, 1667; þeos, þes LA3. 7083, 10110; þies JOHN vii. 36; þis [O.E. þis, þys] (*neut.*) LA3. 6287; O. & N. 113; þis beoð godes wordes A. R. 144; þis water 246; þis mot O. & N. 468; þis, þus KATH. 1047; þis (*for* þeos) lare H. M. 3; þis (*for* þisses) folkes LA3. 824*; þis lifes ORM. 2708; to þis (*for* þisen) lande SAX. CHR. 254; of þis (*for* þisse) dede MARH. 22; þis (*for* þisne) ard LA3. 13473; þissen [O.E. þisses, þises] (*gen. m. n.*) HOM. I. 97; LA3. 823; þisses hweolpes A. R. 108; þisse [O.E. þisse, þusse] (*gen. f.*) MAT. xiii. 22; þisse HOM. I. 21; þissere 103; þissan, þise [O.E. þisum, þysum, þissum] (*dat. m. n.*) HOM. I. 225, 227; þisen, þissen MAT. viii. 9, xvii. 20;

bissen, þisse FRAG. 7, 8; in þissen [þisse] londe LA3. 10391; et tissen one cherre A. R. 266; to ʒise lande SAX. CHR. 253; þisse HOM. I. 5; in þisse live BRD. 30; þisse [O.E. þisse, þysse] (*dat. f.*) A. R. 320; on þisse wise MARH. 13; þisse, þissere MAT. xii. 32, xiii. 22; HOM. I. 9, 89; þissere SHOR. 53; i þissere [þisse] burh LA3. 5320; þisser, þesser, þeser HOM. I. 235; þisne [O.E. þisne] (*acc. m.*) P. L. S. xiii. 141, xxii. 14; þisne, þesne HOM. I. 5, 27; þisne, þesne, þusne LA3. 827, 4081, 10453; þesne A. R. 58; þerne AYENB. 94; SHOR. 161; þās [O.E. þās] (*acc. f.*) HOM. I. 235; LA3. 2044; þas (*for* þeos) weorlð HOM. I. 35; þas burh LA3. 2061.

þās [O.E. þās, þæs, = O.L.G. these, O.H.G. dise, dese, *mod. Eng.* those] (*nom. acc. pl.*); *those, these*, PS. xxii. 5; þas, þos, þeos, þes HOM. I. 11, 49, 53, 163; þas, þæs, þes, þeos, þus LA3. 476, 1038, 1250, 2219, 3816; þas, þir PR. C. 257, 491; þos P. L. S. viii. 21; ALIS. 6477; þes HORN (L.) 804; H. M. 9; ʒes GEN. & EX. 1643; þeos A. R. 94; MARH. 5; þeos, þos O. & N. 139; þos, þise AYENB. 7, 10; þese REL. I. 132 (HOM. II. 13); þese, þise LANGL. BPROL. 184; þise ORM. 4573; WILL. 889; þus, þuse FER. 660, 1174; þuse TREAT. 135; þeos SAINTS (Ld.) xlv. 513; þir M. H. 9; in þeos (*for* þissen) wordes A. R. 158; þisse, þissere [O.E. þissa] (*gen. pl.*) LA3. 2463, 7180; þissere MAT. xiii. 22; þisne [O.E. þisum] (*dat. pl.*) MAT. iii. 9; þisan xxvii. 21; þissen FRAG. I; LA3. 10461; þisse HOM. I. 11; bi þisse twam worde P. L. S. viii. 155.

þēstre, *see* þēostre.

þepen, adv., O.N. þaʒan; *thence*, ORM. 1098; HAV. 2498; PR. C. 5831; ʒeden REL. I. 225; summe for pride fellen ʒeden GEN. & EX. 65; ʒeden (*mis.* ʒeden) ut comen vii neet 2097.

þēu, þēw, *see* þēau, þēow.

þēwe, *see* þēowe.

þēwan, v., O.E. þēowan, þēwan, þywan, þyn, = M.H.G. diuhen, dūhen, diuwen, M.L.G. dūwen, M.Du. douwen; *oppress*: þat he miȝte þat lipere folc so þewe P. L. S. xxiv. 57; to þæwen junker childre ORM. 6217; ne þeawe þine servanz A. R. 268*; *comp.* under-þēwen.

þī, *see* þē under þe, þēoh, þin.

þioke, adj., O.E. þicce, = O.L.G. thikki, O.N. þiokkr, þykk, O.H.G. dicchi; *from* þihen; *thick*, LA3. 12578; A. R. 382; O. & N. 580; þikke LANGL. Brix. 398; CH. C. T. A 1056; þikke 'spissus, densus' PR. P. 490; thurgh þikke & thurgh thenne CH. C. T. A 4066; þioke (*adv.*) FRAG. 8; BEK. 77; þat folk cam wel picke aboute (u)re lovedr LEB. JES. 411; he þankit him þicke (*often*) D. TROY 9972; ʒicke GEN. & EX. 2988; isawe al to þikke SHOR. 27; þiocure (*compar.*) A. R.

50; þickure MISC. 148; þenne Crist assoiled þicker (*oftener*) men WICL. E. w. 344.

þioke-liste, adj., ? *hard of hearing*, HOM. II. 129.

þiknesse, sb., O.E. þicness, = O.H.G. dicnissi; *thickness*, TREV. I. 45; thikkenesse PR. P. 491.

þioke², sb., = ? O.H.G. dicchi; *thickness*; thikke D. ARTH. 3755; ine þe þicke O. & N. 1626.

þicken, v., O.E. þiccan; *thicken*; thikkin PR. P. 491; þicke Gow. II. 327; þickeþ (*pres.*) TREAT. 139.

þider, adv., O.E. þider, þyder, = O.N. þaðra; *thither*, A. R. 128; ORM. 1700; O. & N. 719; HAV. 850; BEK. 73; CH. C. T. A 1263; MAN. (H.) 6; þider in LA3. 544; þider ut 31559; nulle we þuder [þider] wende 12625; þider, þeder WILL. 33, 2235; þuder ROB. 539; AL. (T.) 202; þeder P. 32; þedur EGL. 432; tider MAN. (F.) 12423.

þider-ward, adv., *thitherward*, O. & N. 143; þiderward LA3. 1662; PR. C. 7539; þiderward, -wardes KATH. 160, 2059.

þiof, *see* þiof. þierne, *see* þerne.

þiēstre, *see* þēostre. þiēfel, *see* þūvel.

þiggen, v., O.E. þiggan, = O.N. þiggja, O.L.G. thiggean, O.H.G. diggen; *take (food, drink)*; *receive*; *beg*; thiggin PR. P. 28; þigge D. TROY 13549; mi mete to þigge HAV. 1373; þiggieð (*pres.*) MK. vii. 5; þiȝe (*imper.*) LEECHD. III. 92; þet mon ... to muchel ne þigge on ete & on wete þigge HOM. I. 105; þiggand (*pple.*) PS. xxxix. 18.

þigging, sb., *begging*, 'mendicacio' PR. P. 490.

þih, *see* þēoh.

þiht, adj., = M.H.G. dihte, O.N. þēttir; *from* þeon; *firm, solid*, 'solidus', PR. P. 491; *see* tiht.

þihtin, v., *make solid*, 'solido', PR. P. 491.

þikke, *see* þioke. þile, *see* þūlo.

þild, *see* þūld.

þille, sb., *shaft of a cart*, 'temo', PR. P. 491; þilles 'timons' REL. II. 83; FALL. vii. 38.

þihl-hors, sb., *shaft-horse*, VOC. 202.

þimbel, *see* þūmel.

þin, adj. & pron., O.E. þin, = O.L.G. thīn, O.N. þinn m., þin f., þitt n., Goth. þeins m., þeina f., þein n., O.H.G. dīnēr m., dīniū f., dīnaz n.; *thine, thy*: þin feder HOM. I. 125; þin name AYENB. 107; þin moder JOHN xix. 27; þin blisse FRAG. 6; þin wif ORM. 156; þin herte 1460; þin heved O. & N. 74; þi bodi 73; he is þin FL. & BL. 4; al þat þin is SPEC. 42; þi fader LA3. 2292; þi man HAV. 2173; þi wille BEK. 341; þi broþer CH. C. T. A 1131; þi moder A. R. 54; þi tunge R. S. v; þine (*gen. m. n.*) FRAG. 6; HOM. I. 11; þines [þine] cunnes LA3. 16546; þine songes O. & N. 896; þine wifes SHOR. 69; þire (*gen. f.*) LA3.

28104; MISC. 88; of þi luvē MARH. 18; þinan (dat. m. n.) JOHN xvii. 12; þinen, þine MAT. iv. 10, vi. 6; þine LA3. 1247; A. R. 26; ORM. 1251; O. & N. 221; SPEC. 62; SHOR. 69; of þine gode FRAG. 6; of þin owe bodi BEK. 846; þinre (dat. f.) MK. vii. 29; þire FRAG. 6; HOM. I. 33; LA3. 1576; O. & N. 915; þinne [þine] (acc. m.) LA3. 5074; þinne, þine A. R. 38, 106; þine HOM. I. 17; O. & N. 339; AYENB. 8; þine flor FRAG. 7; þin ORM. 1319; þi KATH. 444; BEK. 141; þine (acc. f.) A. R. 48; O. & N. 258; þine sunne R. S. i; þine saule SHOR. 87; þine strengþe AYENB. 54; for þine sake SPEC. 28; þine [þin] lare LA3. 697; þurh þi muchele mihte KATH. 654; neih þine (for þinre) heorte FRAG. 7; bi þine tale A. R. 334; þin (acc. n.) R. S. v; þin fule hold FRAG. 6; ʒin GEN. & EX. 397; þi sward LA3. 5072; þi (þin) sweven 25577; þine (nom. acc. pl.) LA3. 3093; A. R. 100; ORM. 6727; HAV. 620; for þe and þine freende SHOR. 28; þine fon BEK. 1648; þin LA3. 25878*; þin fet SPEC. 80; þin armes (ms. þi narmes) WILL. 666; for þi children BEK. 424; þinre (gen. pl.) MAT. v. 29; þinra HOM. I. 111; þire LA3. 22448; þine (dat. pl.) FRAG. 6; BEK. 979; SHOR. 90; of þine fan KATH. 688; don þine [þin] uniwinen wa LA3. 14466; for þine wounden SPEC. 82.

þinchen, see þünchen.

þing, sb., O.E. þing, = O.N. þing, O.L.G., O. Fris. thing, O.H.G. ding; thing, ORM. 1839; heo ne seide na þing soð LA3. 3013; and na ʒing ne rohten 6274; evrich þing O. & N. 229; he þat þer of no þing (v. r. nowiht) not 1247; þe þouzt no þing i not C. L. 1050; wislikes þinges (gen.) certainly ORM. 3186; for godes þing(e) (dat.) for God's sake HOM. I. 67; for þine þinge LA3. 5033; for hire þinge O. & N. 1597; þing (pl.) HOM. I. 75; C. L. 8; MAN. (H.) 158; M. H. 1; þurh alle þing LA3. 2722; O. & N. 771; over alle þing JUL. 75; ORM. 3640, 8644, 13664; þinge H. M. 7; þing, þinges A. R. 52, 286; MARH. 8, 9; þing, þinge, þinges, þinge (gen. pl.) LK. i. 1; KATH. 254; A. R. 398; þingen (dat. pl.) HOM. I. 133; þinge LA3. 16042; O. & N. 1540; SHOR. 100; in alle þinge ORM. 1655; PROCL. 3; comp. brūd-, hūs-, wif-, wonder-þing.

[þingen, v., O.E. þingan; grow, increase; comp. ʒe-þingen.]

þingen³, v., O.E. þingian, = O.N. þinga, O.L.G. thingōn, O.H.G. dingōn; conciliate, HOM. II. 43; to þingen (ms. þingenn) us wiþ ure god ORM. 8997.

þinken, see þünchen.

þinne, see þünne.

þinnesse, see under þünne.

þiode, see þeode. þirde, see þridde.

þirl, þirlen, see þürl, þürlen.

þirs, see þürs.

þirst, þirsten, see þürst, þürsten.

þis, see þes.

þistel, sb., O.E. þistel, = O.N. þistill, O.H.G. distill; thistle; thistil (ms. thystylle) 'carduus' PR. P. 491; þistles (pl.) REL. I. 264; comp. hors-, sea-, suʒe-þistel.

þistre, see þeostre. þiwien, see þeowien.

þixel, sb., = O.H.G. dehsala, dehsela, M.Du. diechsel; adse, ['ascia'] PS. lxxvii. 6; thixil PR. P. 491; VOC. 234.

þō, sb., O.E. þōhe, = Goth. þāhō, O.H.G. dāha; clay; (printed yo, r. w. tough) PALL. i. 402.

þō, see þā.

þode [þodde], sb., O.E. þoden; wind, LA3. 27645.

þōzt, see þōht. þōh see þāh.

þōht, þōht, sb., O.E. (ge-)þōht, = O.N. þōttr, O.H.G. (ge-)dāht; thought, LA3. 18549; KATH. 512; P. S. 220; (ms. þohht) ORM. 2577; þōht [þōzt] O. & N. 492; þōzt FL. & BL. 34; BEK. 861; ʒogt GEN. & EX. 1558; þouht A. R. 62; þouht [þouzt] C. L. 6; þouzt CH. D. BL. 4; þouzt, þout WILL. 4054, 4116; þouth HAV. 1190; þout s. s. (Web.) 688; þōhte (dat.) O. & N. 940; ich am in grete þōhte SPEC. 113; þōzte AYENB. 6; þōhtes (pl.) H. M. 5.

þōht-ful, adj., thoughtful, ORM. 3423; þōztful FL. & BL. 168.

þōke, see þāke.

þol, sb., O.E. þoll, = O.N. þollr, M.Du. dol, dolle, M.L.G. dolle; peg, 'cavilla'; (ms. tholle) PR. P. 492.

þóle, sb., O.N. þol n.; patience: min ʒole is long GEN. & EX. 3496.

þóle-bürde, adj., patient, HOM. II. 79.

ʒólebürdnesse, sb., patience, HOM. II. 53.

þóle-mōd, sb., patience, HOM. I. 69.

þóle-mōd, adj., O.E. þolemōd, cf. O.N. þólin-mōðr; patient, LA3. 3141; KATH. 177; A. R. 158; C. L. 854; SPEC. 72; H. S. 10925; hwi nule we . . . beo þolemode SPEC. 91; tholemode HAMP. PS. lxxii. 14*.

þólemōd-liche, adv., patiently, A. R. 46; P. R. L. P. 240; tholemodeli HAMP. PS. xxxvi. 11.

þólemōdnesse, sb., patience, A. R. 8; H. M. 41; C. L. 985; AYENB. 68; tholemodnes HAMP. PS. ix. 19*.

þólien, v., O.E. þolian, cf. O.N. þóla, O.L.G. tholean, tholōn, O.H.G. dolan, dolēn, dolōn, Goth. pulan, Lat. *tulere (perf. tuli); bear, suffer, KATH. 1006; A. R. 6; þólien deþ C. L. 410; þólien sore SPEC. 28; þene deað þólien [þólie] LA3. 284; þólen ORM. 897; ALIS. 5361; þólen hunger HOM. II. 35; ʒólen SAX. CHR. 256; GEN. & EX. 3664; þólie MISC. 148; BEK. 36; AYENB. 22; þólie, þóle LAngl. A. iv. 71; þóle WILL. 918; Gow. II. 355; S. S. (Wr.) 647; H. S. 1449; APOL. 56; A. P. ii. 190; (pu) þólest (pres.) LA3. 4322; (he) þóleð 8285; ʒe þólieð A. R. 188; þóle (imper.)

AYENB. 117; ich pólle (*subj.*) A. R. 352; pólede (*pret.*) TREAT. 136; SHOR. 25; PL. CR. 90; póled (*pple.*) WILL. 4514; CH. C. T. D 1546; *comp.* 3e-pólien.

póling, sb., *O.E.* þolung, = *O.H.G.* dolunga; *sufferance*, APOL. 5.

pómba, póme *see* púme. pon, *see* þan.

ponc, *see* þano. ponder, poner, *see* puner.

pong, *see* þwang. ponkien, *see* þankien.

pör, *see* þär.

Pöresdai, *see* under puner.

porh, *see* þurh.

þorn, sb., *O.E.* þorn, thorn, = *O.N.* þorn, *O.L.G.* thorn, *O.H.G.* dorn, *Goth.* þaurmus; *thorn*, CH. C. T. A 2923; hou Moises ise3 a þorn berne BRD. 16; þorne LANGL. Bxii. 228; þorne (*dat.*) ISUM. 103; þornes (*pl.*) A. R. 134; ORM. 9212; O. & N. 586; H. S. 7514; þornes GEN. & EX. 1334; þornen (*dat. pl.*) MAT. vii. 16; LA3. 649; *comp.* hæ3e-, hwit-, slö-, þefe-þorn.

thorn-bak, sb., *thornback*, VOC. 189; PR. P. 492; þornbake HAV. 832.

þorn-hog, sb., *hedgehog*, AYENB. 66.

þornen, v., *O.E.* þyrnen, = *O.Fris.* thornen, *O.H.G.* durnin; *made of thorns*: þe þornene krune A. R. 258; þernene helm MK. xv. 17.

þorni, adj., = *M.H.G.* dornec; *thorny*, A. R. 134; M. H. 52.

þorp, sb., *O.E.* þorp, = *O.N.* þorp, *O.L.G.*, *O.Fris.* thorp, *Goth.* þaurp (*áþpós*), *O.H.G.* dorf; *mod.Eng.* thorp(e) (*in local names*); *village, town*; thorp, throp 'oppidum' PR. P. 492; þrop HOM. II. 89; CH. C. T. E 199 (Wr. 8057); þorpe (*dat.*) LIDG. M. P. 140; þorpes (*pl.*) A. P. ii. 1178; þropes WILL. 2141.

þorst, *see* þürst.

þoru, þoruz, þorw, *see* þurh. þos, *see* þus.

þost, sb., *O.E.* þost, = *O.H.G.* dost; *dung*, ['stercus'] PS. lxxxii. 11*; TREV. IV. 423; WICL. ECCCLUS. ix. 10; thost PR. P. 492; PALL. iv. 348; þoste (*dat.*) P. S. 237.

pou, *see* þū. pou, þouz, þouh, *see* þäh.

pou3t, pouht, *see* þöht. poume, *see* púme.

pout, *see* þöht. pouten, *see* þüten.

þöwe, þöwen, *see* þäwe, þäwen.

þrā, adj., *O.N.* þrār; *bold*; *severe, strong*; IW. 3570; C. M. 14392; M. H. 124; þro MAP 336; TRIST. 37; K. T. 1078; OCTAV. (H.) 547; M. ARTH. 1525; þe dupe river þat wilde was & thro FER. 3968; his þro þo3t GAW. 645; men þat þro were to f3t(e) WILL. 3264; hur þeinis were so þroo TRIAM. 405.

þrā-li, adj., *O.N.* þrāligr, = *O.E.* þrælic, *O.H.G.* drölth; *bold*; *eager*: þe þrōli þou3t WILL. 3518; þrālī (*adv.*) L. H. R. 110; ANT. ARTH. xv; þrōli into þe develez þrote man þringe3 A. P. ii. 180; þrōli LANGL. A ix. 107.

þrā², sb., *O.N.* þrā, ? *O.E.* þræa n.; cf. þrāwe;

struggle, victory, mastery; þro H. S. 10570; A. P. ii. 754; ani werre or ani þro MAN. (F.) 10204; þe knight bihaldez him in þroo PERC. 673.

þræd [þrēd], sb., *O.E.* þræd, = *O.Fris.* thrēd, *O.N.* þræðr, *O.H.G.* drāt; *from* þrāwen; *thread*, LA3. 14220; þræde (*dat.*) MISC. 77; WILL. 4430; þrædes (*pl.*) CH. BOET. i. 1 (5); *comp.* gōld-, silk-þrēd.

þræd-bare, adj., *threadbare*, LANGL. A v. 113; CH. C. T. A 290.

þræpen, *see* þrēapen.

þræst, sb., *crowd, host*; þræste (*dat.*) AYENB. 121; þrast(e) GAW. 1443; thonere thræstis (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 554.

þræsten, v., *O.E.* þræstan; *press, force*: mine cnihtes balde scullen þræsten [þreaste] biforen me LA3. 23373; þreaste ALIS. 3326; CH. C. T. A 2612; TRIAM. 774; þurles þer þet water þrest in A. R. 314; thræste (*imper.*) PALL. xi. 86; þræste (*pret.*) LA3. 27644; CH. C. T. C 260; þreaste... smoke ut MARH. 9; heo þresten (*printed wresten*) in uppon me A. R. 220; þrasten [þreste] ut of telden LA3. 26318; þraste MAP 338; þrast (*pple.*) P. L. S. xxx. 69; þo he wes at þe 3ate out þrast A. D. 260; *comp.* for-, 3e-þræsten.

þræt, *see* þræt.

þrā3e, sb., *O.E.* þrāg (HOLTZM. I. 176); *course or space of time*, HOM. I. 35; þrā3he ORM. 3475; þrawe ALIS. 3836; RICH. 5062; MAN. (H.) 180; M. H. 142; in a lite þrawe HAV. 276; þro3e HORN (L.) 336; lat me nu habbe mine þro3e [þrowe] O. & N. 260; and blisse mid heom sume þrowe 478; þrowe LA3. 640; WILL. 679; CH. C. T. D 1815; P. S. 343; one þrowe MISC. 79; none þrowe P. L. S. xvii. 292; umbe þrowe SPEC. 25; thre dais out a thrawe ALEX. (Sk.) 2046.

þrā3en, *see* þrēan.

þral, adj., *O.E.* þearl, = *O.Fris.* thral, *M.L.G.*, *M.Du.* dral; ? *severe*, REL. II. 118; was in hert(e) thral GENER. 3947.

þral², sb., *O.E.* þræl, cf. *O.N.* þræll; *thrall, slave*, MARH. 12; R. S. vi (MISC. 184); HAV. 527; ROB. 198; C. L. 242; SPEC. 89; SHOR. 102; þral [thral] and bonde CH. C. T. D 1660; þral GEN. & EX. 2881; þral [þrel] H. M. 7; þrel LA3. 14852; A. R. 370; AYENB. 19; thrill BARB. i. 243; þralles (*gen.*) C. L. 547; þralle (*dat.*) HORN (L.) 419; þrales (*pl.*) HOM. II. 121; þreles P. L. S. viii. 95; þralles LA3. 492; H. M. 5; þrelles A. R. 130; þrallen (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 10014; þralle AL. (T.) 252.

þral-dōm, sb., *O.N.* þrældōmr; *servitude*, LA3. 29156; ROB. 12; LANGL. (Wr.) 12281; LIDG. M. P. 63; PR. C. 8005; threldome, thirldome BARB. i. 265; i. 236.

þral-hōd, sb., *servitude*, HORN (L.) 439; þralhede HORN (R.) 443; ROB. 47.

þral-shipe, sb., *servitude*, HOM. II. 37.

prel-weorc, sb., *O.N.* þrælverk; *HOM.* I. 47; þrælwerc *LA3.* 455.

prallāge, sb., *slavery*; thrillage *BARB.* i. 101, 275.

pralle, sb., *slavery*: that helpeth soules out of pralle *P. R. L. P.* 91.

prallen *P.*, v., = *O.N.* þræla; *make thrall, enslave*, *R. R.* 882; þrallade (*pret.*) *LA3.* 11205; þrallad *MAND.* 2.

prang, sb., *O.E.* (ge-)þrang, = *M.Du.* drangh, *M.H.G.* dranc; *from pringen*; *throng*, *crowd*, *ALIS.* 3409; *Iw.* 839; *TOR.* 1057; thrang *PR. C.* 4704; þrong *A. P.* ii. 135.

prangien, v., *throng, press*; thronge (*pres.*) *D. ARTH.* 3755.

prāve, sb., *O.N.* þrefi *m.*; *bundle, number*, *HALLIW.* 867; thrave [þreve] *LANGL. B.* xvi. 55; thrafe *TOWNL.* 12.

prāwe, sb., *O.E.* þrēa, = *O.N.* þrā, *O.H.G.* dra(u)wa, dro(u)wa, droa *f.*; *from O.E.* þrēowan; *throe*, *ALIS.* 616; throwe 'a-r-umna' *PR. P.* 493; þrōwe, þrowes (*pl.*) *HOM.* II. 181; þrowe (*ms.* þrowes, *r. w.* blowe) *S. A. L.* 156; þrawes *M. H.* 181; þrowes *ROB.* 12; *TRIAM.* 411; on his last(e) þrowe *ASS. B.* 533; in al his harde þrowe *L. H. R.* 150; *comp. dēp-prāwe.*

prāwe, *see* þrāze.

prāwen, v., *O.E.* þrāwan, *cf. O.H.G.* drājan (*pret.* drāta); *throw*; *turn round*; þrawe *PS.* cxxxix. 11; and ssel þrawe þet cheif into þe vere *AYENB.* 139; þrowe *R. S.* i; þrowe *TREV.* III. 171; *LANGL. B.* xvi. 131; þrēou (*pret.*) *LA3.* 807; (*ms.* þreow) *ALIS.* 2427; þreu *HORN (L.)* 1076; *AYENB.* 133; (*ms.* þrew) *LANGL. B.* xx. 163; þu þrewe *HORN (L.)* 1172; þa cheorles up þreowen [þreuwen] *LA3.* 12321; þrāwen (*þple.*) *GAW.* 194; þrauwen mid winde *LA3.* 27359; was þrowen [*'jactabatur'*] *WICL. MAT.* xiv. 24; þrowe *CH. C. T. F.* 326; þrowen *C. L.* 739; mine lo(c)kes were iþrowe *ANGL. III.* 279; *comp. for-, over-prāwen*; *deriv. þrād.*

prē *P.* sb., = þrā: þureh his þre creftes (? þre-creftes) *HOM.* II. 167.

prē, *see* þri.

prēan, v., *O.E.* þrēan, þrēawian, þrēagean, *cf. O.L.G.* githrōon, *O.H.G.* dra(u)wan, dro(u)wan; *castigate, threaten*; þrāghand [*'castigans'*] *PS.* cxviii. 18*; þrēde (*ms.* þredde) (*pret.*) [*'increpavit'*] *MAT.* xvii. 18; þrād (*þple.*) *A. P.* ii. 751; *comp. 3e-prēan.*

prēap, sb., *contradiction*, *ROB. (W.)* 2391; þrep (*ms.* þrepe) *D. TROY* 9845; a þrep *MISC.* 149; wituten threpe *C. M.* 13310; witouten þrep *A. P.* ii. 350.

prēapen, v., *O.E.* þrēapian (*rebuke*); *speak against, contradict*: him birþ præpen . . . on-ænes alle sinnes *ORM.* 5744; þrepe *H. S.* 6067; *D. TROY* 12134; threpe *PS.* xciii. 10; *TOWNL.* 102; þrēapeð (*pres.*) aþain þe *KATH.* 1939;

þreap . . . & þreate 1509; thrēpide (*pret.*) *D. ARTH.* 930.

þrēping, sb., *strife*, *A. P.* ii. 183.

þrēapnen, v., *threaten*; þreapni *AYENB.* 84.

þrēapninge, sb., *threatening*, *AYENB.* 65.

prēat, sb., *O.E.* prēat, = *M.L.G.* drōt; *from O.E.* prēotan; *crowd*; *oppression*; *threat*; *HOM.* II. 61; þe præt wes þa mare *LA3.* 9791; þræt þas kaiseres 22582; ʒret *GEN. & EX.* 2021; þrat *A. P.* iii. 55; þrēte (*dat.*) *O. & N.* 58; *LEG.* 24; þrēates (*pl.*) *KATH.* 40; þrættes [þretes] *LA3.* 26294; nule heo forgo Robin for al heore þrete *R. S.* vii (*MISC.* 190).

prēaten, v., *O.E.* prēatian, = *O.N.* þreyta, *M.L.G.* drōten; *oppress, threaten*, *KATH.* 623; *A. R.* 248; þretien *LA3.* 17300; þrete *GREG.* 396; *CH. L. G. W.* 754; *H. S.* 6398; *A. P.* i. 560; þrēteþ (*pres.*) *O. & N.* 1609; *BEK.* 1553; *SPEC.* 43; þreat *H. M.* 17; (heo) þretiað *LA3.* 493; þrete [*'arguas'*] *PS.* vi. 2; þrēatede (*pret.*) [*'increpavit'*] *LK.* ix. 55; treatede (*printed* þreatēð), *LA3.* 641; þrēatede [þretede] 7644; ʒreated *GEN. & EX.* 4125; þrette *A. R.* 366; *HAV.* 1163; ʒrette *GEN. & EX.* 2023; þreteden *WICL. MK.* x. 13; summe þrēteden [þretede] heore veond *LA3.* 27131; þrēted (*þple.*) *GAW.* 1725; þrat *P. S.* 158; *comp. 3e-prēaten.*

þrēatunge, sb., *O.E.* þrēatung; *menace*, *A. R.* 156; þretinge *LA3.* 19369*; *LANGL. B.* xviii. 279; þreting *MISC.* 156.

þrēatnen, v., = þrēaten, *threaten*; þrētnep (*pres.*) *ROB.* 457; þrētnede (*pret.*) *BEK.* 1804; *LEG.* 31.

þrētninge, sb., *threatening*, *P. L. S.* xiii. 248; (*ms.* þretningue) *S. A. L.* 152.

þrēd, *see* þrād. **þrel**, *see* þral.

þrēng, sb., = *M.H.G.* gedrenge; *from pringen*; *crowd*; *AR. & MER.* 6109; a mong þe þreng *LA3.* 2229*.

þrēngan, v., *P.O.E.* þrengan, = *O.N.* þrōngva, *M.H.G.* dengen; *press*; þrengden (*pret.*) *ORM.* 16182; (hi) þrengde þe man þær inne *SAX. CHR.* 262.

þrēo, *see* þri. **þreowe**, *see* þria.

þrēowien, v., *O.E.* þrēowian; ? = þrowien: he þrēowede (*pret.*) longe *LA3.* 11389.

þrēp, **þrēpen**, *see* þrēap, þrēapen.

[presch-, stem of preschen.]

presch-wold, sb., *O.E.* presc-, prex-, persc-wald, -wold, perscold, *P. O.N.* þreskiöldr; *threshold*, 'limen', *PR. P.* 492; þreshwold *CH. C. T. A.* 3482; þressewolve *LANGL. B.* v. 357 [þreswolde *A. v.* 201]; þreoxwold *FRAG.* 4; þriswald *Iw.* 3222; þerswald *VOC.* 170.

preschen, v., *O.E.* prescan, perscan, = *O.N.* þreska, *Goth.* þriskan, *O.H.G.* dresken; *thrash, beat*; þreschin 'trituro' *PR. P.* 492; þressin *AN. LIT.* 84; þresche *REL.* I. 6; þresche [þresche] *CH. C. T. A.* 536; þrescha

[thresche] (*pres.*) LAngl. Bv. 553 (Wr. 3596); þu þreshest (*ms.* presshesst) tine shæfes ORM. 1481; *preosche* (*subj.*) A. R. 306; *proshen* (*pple.*) ORM. 1530; *þroschen* A. R. 186; *þor(s)chen* HOM. I. 85; *þorsse* AYENB. 139.

threschare, sb., = *M. H. G.* *drescher*; *thrasher*, PR. P. 492.

presohwold, see under *presch-*.

præst, see *præst*.

præsten, see *præsten*, *prūsten*.

præt, *prætien*, see *præt*, *prætan*.

præve, see *præve*.

prī, card. num., *O.E.* *prī*, *prȳ m.*, *prēo f. n.*, = *O. Fris.* *thrē m.*, *thria f.*, *thriu n.*, *O.L.G.* *thria*, *thrie m. f.*, *thriu n.*, *O.H.G.* *drī m.*, *drio f.*, *driu n.*, *O.N.* *prīr m.*, *prīarf.*, *prīu n.*, *Goth.* *preis m.*, *prīa n.*, *Lat.* *trēs*, *trīs m. f.*, *tria n.*, *Gr.* *τρεις m. f.*, *τρία n.*, *Welsh, Ir., Gael., Bret.* *tri*; *three*: *prī* dages MK. viii. 2; *prī* reaferes HOM. I. 243; *godes prī* SHOR. 142; *prī* hestes AYENB. 7; *prī* þing 170; *þru* dages LEECHD. III. 134; *preo* hlafes LK. xi. 5; *preo* men LA3. 22144; *preo* kinges ORM. 6526; *preo* sunnen A. R. 56; *preo* 3er BEK. 147; *preo* niȳt JOS. 6; 3our *preo* HORN (L.) 815; *preo* & *twentūȳe* KATH. 2213; *prīe* kinges MISC. 27; *prīe* þing HOM. II. 27; *pre* niȳt LEECHD. III. 134; *pre* dages SAX. CHR. 256; *pre* daies HAV. 655; *pre* sones CHR. E. 107; *pre* sipes MAND. 291; *we pre* K. T. 810; *pre* and *twenti* ROB. 62; *pre* & *prittipe* 441; *prē* (*gen. pl.*) *sum three at a time* BARB. iii. 420; *prēom* (*dat.*) HOM. I. 99; LA3. 11517; *æfter preom* dages MK. viii. 31; *pre* MAT. xxvi. 61.

prēo-fald, adj., *O.E.* *prīe*, *prȳfeald*, = *O. Fris.* *thrifald*, *O.H.G.* *drifalt*; *threefold*, MARH. 11; *preovold* A. R. 82; *prēfald* ORM. 14034.

prēo-hād, sb., *trinity*, HOM. I. 267; JUL. 78.

prēo-tāne, *prītāne*, card. num., *O.E.* *prēo-tȳne*; *thirteen*; *preottene* LA3. 7771; A. R. 234; *prittene* ORM. 11071; *prettene* BEK. 2435; *prettene* LAngl. A v. 128 [*threttene* C vii. 220].

prettāpe, ord. num., *thirteenth*, ROB. 232; *preottepe* MISC. 146; *threttende* PR. C. 7173.

prī-ti, *prittī*, card. num., *O.E.* *prītīg*, *prittīg*, = *O.L.G.* *thritīg*, *O.H.G.* *drizug*; *thirty*, LA3. 377, 2688; *prittī* SAX. CHR. 256; FRAG. I; A. R. 46; BEK. 814; H. H. 72; MAN. (H.) 6; *prittī* ORM. 3207; *thretti*, *thirti* PR. P. 492; *after þan prittīe* LA3. 26631.

prittī-fald, adj., *thirtyfold*, H. M. 23.

prittūȳe, ord. num., *O.E.* *prītigoȳa*; *thirtieth*, H. M. 23; KATH. 43; HOM. II. 47; *prittīpe* ROB. 441; *prittatȳe* AYENB. 234.

prioche, see *prūoche*.

pridde, ord. num., *O.E.* *pridda*, = *O.L.G.* *thridio*, *Goth.* *pridja*, *O.N.* *þriči*, *O.H.G.* *dritto*,

Lat. *tertius*; *third*, A. R. 14; BEK. 583; LAngl. Bxvi. 188; CH. C. T. C 836; MAND. 48; L. C. C. 55; *ƿridde* GEN. & EX. 761; *thredde* PR. C. 4210; *þirde* S. S. (Wr.) 49.

prīe, see *prī*.

prīe, adv., *O.E.* *prīga*, *prīwa*, *O.Fris.* *thria*, *thrija*, *O.L.G.* *thrijo*, *thriwo*; *thrice*, H. M. 23; ROB. 191; ALIS. 1263; S. S. (Wr.) 2179; CHEST. II. 25; *preowe* MK. xiv. 30; *prīe*, *prien*, *preie*, *preoien* LA3. 14338, 14352, 17432, 26066; *prien* REL. I. 144.

prīes, adv., = *M.H.G.* *drīes*; *thrice*, LA3. 26066; A. R. 106; AYENB. 35; SHOR. 11; *prīes*, *thries* CH. C. T. A 63; *ƿries* REL. I. 209; *prīzes* ORM. 1149.

prif, sb., *O.N.* *prif*; *increase*, *fortune*; *pref* FER. 2017.

prīfen, v., *O.N.* *prīfa*; *thrive*; *prīfen* . . . & *waxen* ORM. 10868; *prīve* (*ms.* *prīue*) HORN (L.) 620; HAV. 280; LAngl. Bv. 284; TOR. 1155; *prīve* [*thrive*] CH. C. T. A 3675; *thrive* TOWNL. 8; *if pretti* *prīvande* *be* *prad* A. P. ii. 751; *fele* *prīvande* *þonkkez* GAW. 1980; *prāf* (*pret.*) ORM. 3182; PERC. 212; M. H. 109; *prof* ROB. 11; *prīven* (*pple.*) SPEC. 23; *i-prīven* REL. I. 121; *mani* *threvin* *dukis* ALEX. (Sk.) 1326.

prift, sb., *O.N.* *prift*; *from* *prīfen*; *thrift*, *prosperity*, P. L. S. xiv. 70; TRIST. 3060; *prift*, *thrift* CH. C. T. G 1425; *priftes* (*pl.*) SPEC. 47.

prifti, adj., *prosperous*, CH. C. T. B 138; *thrifti* '*vigens*' PR. P. 492; D. ARTH. 317.

prīle, adj., *cf.* *M.H.G.* *drilich*; *threefold*, A. R. 26; *prīle* i *preo* *hades* MARH. 11.

prīlle-hōd, sb., *trinity*, L. 1239 (*trīn* in *Vern. hēb. Altnor*); *prīlle*, see *pūrlēn*. *prīm*, see *prūm*. *Poems* I 358)

prīmnesse, sb., *cf.* *O.E.* *prīnness*, *prīnness*, *O.H.G.* *drīnissa*; *trinity*; (*ms.* *prīmnesse*) ORM. 11177; *prūmnesse* A. R. 160; MARH. 11; (*ms.* *prūnesse*) HOM. I. 259; *prēmnesse* HOM. II. 137; *preomnesse* HOM. I. 99.

prīn, adj., *O.N.* *prīnnr*; *threefold*, *triple*: *prīnne* *lac* ORM. 1144; *on* *prīnne* *wis(e)* M. H. 163; *his* *sones* *prīnne* (*for* *prī*) HAV. 716.

prīng, sb., *O.E.* *geþring*, = *O.L.G.* *gethring*; *throng*, *crowd*, *press*, BEV. 1365; *prīnge* (*dat.*) MISC. 86; ALIS. 2533; *atforen* *al* *þan* *dringe* [*prīnge*] LA3. 14966.

prīngen, v., *O.E.* *prīngan*, = *O.L.G.* *thringan*, *O.H.G.* *dringan*; *throng*, *press*; *prīnge* MISC. 42; ALIS. 2388; *prīngeþ* (*pres.*) HOM. I. 237; *prīngez* A. P. ii. 180; *prīngen* WICL. LK. viii. 45; *prīnge* (*subj.*) O. & N. 796; *prīnging* (*pple.*) R. R. 656; *thrang* (*pret.*) PS. lxxvii. 59; *prong* LA3. 10652; *þe* *blod* *purch* *brīni* *prong* TRIST. 3264; *prough* *her* *herte* *it* *prong* GOW. II. 262; *prungen* MK. v. 24; JUL. 67; LAngl. Bv. 517; *bin-* *nen* *heo* *prungen* [*pronge*] LA3. 9421; *prongen* A. P. ii. 1775; *pronge* EM. 659; *thringen*

(*pple.*) PS. lxxii. 22; WICL. E. W. 319; *comp.* bi-, for-, 3e-pringen; *deriv.* bring, prang, preng, prengen, prung.

pripel, adj., *for* *triple; *triple*, ORM. 6770.

prist, *see* pürst.

priste, adj., *O.E.* priste, = *O.L.G.* thrīsti; *bold*, HOM. I. 117; LA3. 356; O. & N. 171; arge we beop to done god to uvele al to priste P. L. S. viii. 10.

priste-lāchen, v., *O.E.* prīstlācan; *make bold*, HOM. I. 25.

pristen, *see* pürsten. prīsten, *see* prūsten.

prīven, *see* prīfen. prō, *see* prā.

probben, v., *throb*; *probbant* (*pple.*) LANGL. A xii. 48.

prōze, prōzen, *see* prāze, prāzen.

proh, *see* pruh. prōli, *see* prāli under prā.

prom, *see* prum.

prōn, v., *O.N.* prōa-sk, = *Ger.* drühen; *grow, increase*; pro M. H. 112.

prong, *see* prang. prop, *see* porp.

prostle, sb., *O.E.* prostle, = *M.H.G.* trostel; ? = *pruschel*; *throstle*, O. & N. 1659; *prostel* GOW. I. 54; *prostil* H. S. 7481; *prustle* SPEC. 26; *prustele* WILL. 820.

prostel-coo, sb., *throstle-cock*; (? *ms.* prestel-) SPEC. 43; *prostel-*, *thrustelcock* CH. C. T. B 1959.

próte, sb., *O.E.* protu (*gen.* protan), = *O.H.G.* droza, ? *cf.* *O.Fris.*, *M.Du.*, *M.L.G.* strote; *throat*, A. R. 216; O. & N. 558; AYENB. 14; ALIS. 5952; MAND. 290; S. S. (Wr.) 2070; PS. v. 11; GAW. 1740; throte 'guttur' PR. P. 492; SAX. CHR. 262; prota LEECHD. III. 106.

próte-bolle, sb., *O.E.* protbolla; *larynx*, R. S. v (MISC. 178); CH. C. T. A 4273; REL. II. 78.

protlen, v., = *Ger.* droszeln; *throttle, strangle*; *throtlet* (*pret.*) D. TROY 12752.

prouz, *see* pruh.

prōwe, *see* prāze, prāwe.

prōwen, *see* prāwen.

prowin, v., *O.E.* prōwian, = *O.H.G.* drōēn, trōēn, drūēn, trūēn; *bear, suffer, endure*, KATH. 1140; *prowede* (*pret.*) HOM. II. 101; *prouwede* I. 17; he ƿrowede and ƿolede GEN. & EX. 1180.

prowunge, sb., *O.E.* prōwung, prōwing, = *O.H.G.* druunga; *suffering*, HOM. I. 119; A. R. 372; *prowinge* ORM. 15205; *prowinge* MISC. 38; ƿrowing GEN. & EX. 1317.

prublen, v., *press*; *prublande* (*pple.*) A. P. ii. 504; *probled* (*pret.*) A. P. ii. 879; *threpild* [*threpelitt*] (*congregated*) ALEX. (Sk.) 1476.

prūcche, sb., *O.E.* (of-)pryccce, = *M.H.G.* druc; *push, rush*; *thricche* D. TROY 12752; *prich* GAW. 1713.

prūcchen, v., *O.E.* pryccan, = *O.H.G.* drucchan; *push, rush*: a dun prucche LA3. 19483; *prīzt* (*pret.*) GAW. 1443; *prīzt* (*pple.*) A. P. ii. 135.

pruh, sb., *O.E.* pruh, = *O.H.G.* druha, truha, *M.H.G.* truhe, *O.N.* prō; *coffin*, HOM. I. 51; KATH. 2515; ƿeos pruh A. R. 378; one pruh of stone MISC. 51; *through* TOWNL. 290; *proh* CHR. E. 747; *prouz* P. L. S. xvi. 168; SHOR. 4; TREV. VII. 535; H. v. 13; *prowe* (*dat.*) REL. I. 161; *throgthes* (*pl.*) PS. lxxvii. 6; *thurghis* ALEX. (Sk.) 4452.

pruh, *see* purh.

prum, sb., = *O.H.G.* drum (*finis, stirps*), *M. Du.* drom (*licium*); *thrum*; *thrum* 'licium', PR. P. 493; *throm* VOC. 235.

prum, prūm, sb., *O.E.* prymm; *troop, power, glory*: on a thrum [prom] MAN. (F.) 13459; *prom* C. M. 7423; on a throm in a heap ALEX. (Sk.) 3642. *of the throme, A. & Merl.* 580.

prūm-ferde, sb., *troop*, LA3. 1356.

prim-setel, sb., *O.E.* prymsetl; *throne*, MAT. v. 34; *primsetles* (*pl.*) HOM. I. 219.

prumlen, v., = *Ger.* drumeln; *stumble*: he thromlide [thrumbled] (*pret.*) at ƿe ƿreshe-fold LANGL. C vii. 408; *thrompelde* A v. 201.

prummen, v., = *M. Du.* drommen; *compress*: ƿa ƿre boc prumde (*pret.*) to are LA3. 54.

prūmnesse, *see* prīmnesse.

prung, sb., *from* bringen; *throng, crowd*, A. R. 162; *prunge* (*dat.*) LA3. 27524.

prungen, v., *throng, press close*: heo ƿrungeð (*pres.*) alle to gederes A. R. 252.

pruppe, sb., ? *passage, defile*: Brutus hefedede gode cnihtes . . . ilead to ƿære ƿruppe (*later text* to gadere) LA3. 531 [*'trespas'* WACE 271.]

prūsche, sb., *O.E.* ƿrysce, *cf.* *O.H.G.* drosca; *thrush*, O. & N. 1659; WILL. 820; ƿrūisse P. L. S. xxxv. 96.

prushil, sb., = *M.H.G.* droschel; *thrush*; (*ms.* thrushil) 'merula' PR. P. 493; *see* prostle.

[prūsmen, v., *O.E.* (a-)prysman, = *O.Fris.* t(h)resma; *suffocate*; *comp.* a-, for-, of-prūsmen.]

prūst, *see* pürst.

prūsten, v., *O.N.* prýsta, = ? *O.H.G.* drūsten; *thrust*; *pruste* LEG. 22; *thristin* 'premo' PR. P. 491; i shal prīsten uth ƿin heie (r. eie) HAV. 1152; ƿat he mouthe in seekes priste HAV. 2019; *prīstip* [prestip] [*'premit'*] (*pres.*) WICL. PROV. xxx. 33; *prūste* (*pret.*) CHR. E. 671; *pruste* [priste, preste] CH. C. T. E 2003 (Wr. 9877); ƿrist(e) GEN. & EX. 2110; ƿurch his bodi he preste TRIST. 2391; hi ƿresten out hare eƿen AYENB. 204; ƿriste MAN. (F.) 8886; *comp.* to-prūsten.

prustle, *see* prostle.

pu, **pū**, pron., *O.E.* **pu**, **pū**, = *Goth.* **pū**, *O.N.* **pū**, *O.L.G.*, *O.Fris.* **thu** (? **thū**), *O.H.G.* **du**, *Ir.*, *Gael.*, *Lat.* **tū**, *Gr.* **τὸ** (**τὸ**); *thou*, FRAG. 6; KATH. 217; ORM. DEDIC. 11; O. & N. 33; HORN (L.) 91; BEK. 40; *ðu* GEN. & EX. 360; **pu**, **pou**, *þeou* LA3. 475, 482, 2978; HAV. 527; **pou** C. L. 326; AYENB. 5; GREG. 37; LANGL. A i. 25; **pou** [thou] CH. C. T. A 1094; **wil(t)** **te** (*for tu*) HAV. 528; **ne þarf þe** (*for þu*) H. M. 11; **þin** [*O.E.*, *O.N.* **þin**, *O.L.G.* **þin**, *Goth.* **þeina**, *O.H.G.* **din**] (*gen.*) HAV. 1128; **þe** [*O.E.* **þe**, = *O.L.G.*, *O.Fris.* **thi**, *O.N.* **þer**, *O.H.G.* **dir**, *Goth.* **þus**] (*dat.*) *thee* KATH. 210; A. R. 12; BEK. 39; CH. C. T. A 1129; **hider** **am ic send to þe þis blisse þe to kīpen** ORM. 210; **hwi leavestu ham þe ane JUL. 22**; **þi þu þe self wel nimest gom** ORM. 4162; **of þi sulf** A. R. 276; **pou wost þi selve** CH. C. T. A 1174; **þe** [*O.E.* **þec**, **þe**, = *O.L.G.* **thi**, *thic* *O.Fris.* **thi**, *O.N.* **þik**, *Goth.* **þuk**, *O.H.G.* **dih**, **dich**] (*acc.*) LA3. 474; KATH. 219; ORM. 670; O. & N. 34; **pou ssett þe resti** AYENB. 7; **for to preise þe selve FER. 158**; **þi selven** LANGL. A i. 131; **þi zelve** AYENB. 145.

pū, see **þeow**. **pū**, see **þe** under **þe**.

pūcke, sb., = *O.N.* **þykk** (? *indignation*, *offence*); *trick*, *injury*: **vor te don þe eft swuche þucke** A. R. 326.

pūden, v., *O.E.* **þýdan**; *press*, *push*; **pūdde** (*pret.*) LA3. 1898; MARH. 12; *comp.* **þe-**, **under-þūden**.

pūder, see **pider**. **pūef**, see **þeof**.

pūften, sb., ? *female servant*, A. R. 4; **pūftenes** (*gen.*) H. M. 45.

pūlo, adj., *O.E.* **þylc**, = *O.N.* **þvilikr**; *such*, *that*; **pulke** **time** ROB. 182; **pulke** **dom** C. L. 180; **þilke** **stevens** FL. & BL. 54; **þilke** **text** CH. C. T. A 182; **þelke** **sone** SHOR. 140; **þilke** (*pl.*) H. H. 135; WILL. 3530; **þilke** **daies** LA3. 1284*.

pūld, sb., *O.E.* (ge-) **þyld**, = *O.L.G.* (gi-) **thuld**, *O.H.G.* **dult**; *patience*; **pild** ORM. 2613; PS. ix. 19.

pūlde-liche, adv., *O.E.* **þyldelice**, = *O.H.G.* (ka-) **dulticho**; *patiently*, A. R. 106; JUL. 29; **pīdeliþ** ORM. 1186; *comp.* **un-þūdeliche**.

pūldi, adj., *O.E.* (ge-) **þyldig**, = *O.H.G.* **dultig**; *patient*, KATH. 177.

pūllich, adj., *O.E.* **þyllic**, **pys-**, **þuslic**; *such*, *of this kind*, KATH. 849; A. R. 8*; **pullich**, **pulli** H. M. 9, 25; **pulh** [pulli] **mot** MARH. 7; **þellic** MK. ii. 12; **þe oper heste is þellich** AYENB. 6; **þellione** (*acc. m.*) MAT. xviii. 5; **þūlliche** (*pl.*) A. R. 84*; **þelliche** **þinges** AYENB. 27; **of þūlliche nesche wepnen** HOM. I. 255.

pūme, sb., *O.E.* **pūma**, = *O.Fris.* **thūma**, *O.H.G.* **dūmo**; *thum*, A. R. 18; **poume** REL. I. 190; SAINTS (Ld.) xlv. 356; AYENB. 43; **thoumbe** PR. P. 492; **þome** VOC. 184; **pombe**, **thombe** LANGL. B v. 439; CH. C. T. A 563.

pūmel, sb., *O.E.* **þymel** (LEECHD. II. 150), = *O.N.* **pūmall**; *thimble*; *thimble* '*theca*' (*fol-lis*) PR. P. 491; N. P. 13.

[**pun p.**]

pun-wange, sb., *O.E.* **punwange**, -wenge, -wonge, = *O.N.* **punnvangi**, *O.H.G.* **dunwengi**; *temple*, '*tempus*'; REL. I. 54; **thunwonge** PR. P. 493; **thonwange** HALLIW. 866.

pūnchen, v., *O.E.* **þyncan**, = *O.L.G.* **thunkean**, *O.N.* **þykkja**, *O.H.G.* **dunchan**, *Goth.* **þugkjan**; *seem*, KATH. 691; A. R. 122; **hit walde me þunchen þet softeste beð** HOM. I. 35; **þunche** P. S. 194; **þinchen** P. L. S. viii. 31; HOM. I. 33; **þinche** O. & N. 346; **þinken** GEN. & EX. 234; **þenche** MISC. 35; **þinohest** (*pres.*) MISC. 84; **þuncheð** KATH. 346; **hit þuncheð fisc** LA3. 1325; **swa heom bezt þincheð** 22578; **þuncheþ** C. L. 720; **heom þuncheþ** FRAG. 5; **me þuncheþ** H. H. 138 (140); **þincheð** HOM. II. 220; **þinkeþ** ORM. 15667; FL. & BL. 42; **þincheþ**, **þunch**, **þinþ**, **þinþ** O. & N. 255, 541, 1672; **þinþ** P. L. S. viii. 3; **þinkeþ** MISC. 58; SHOR. 30; **me þinkeþ**, **þinkes** WILL. 430, 839; **þingð** HOM. I. 145; **ase me þingþ** AYENB. 18; (weies) . . . **þe monnen þuncheð rihte** HOM. I. 119; **pūnohe** (*subj.*) LA3. 13584; KATH. 278; **þinke** LANGL. B xviii. 249; **pūhte**, **pūhte** (*pret.*) KATH. 85; (*ms.* **pūhhte**) ORM. 8936; **hit þuhte read blod** A. R. 112; **þuhte** HOM. I. 129; **þuhte**, **pūcte** (*printed* **putte**), **pūste** [þohte] LA3. 770, 4435, 5268; **þuhte**, **þuhte** O. & N. 21, 1661; **þuhte** FL. & BL. 54; BEK. 56; **þugte** (*ms.* **þugte**) GEN. & EX. 407; **pūste** ASS. 226; **þohte**, **þouhte** ROB. 14, 181; **þouhte** LANGL. B xi. 47; **him þouhte** [þouhte, thoughte] CH. C. T. A 954; *comp.* **bi-**, **for-**, **þe-**, **mis-**, **of-þūnchen**.

puner, sb., *O.E.* **punor**, = *O.H.G.* **donar**; *thunder*; **þoner** IW. 370; PS. lxxvi. 19; **thoner** TOWNL. 63; **þunder** GEN. & EX. 1108; **þonder** MAND. 292; CH. C. T. D 732; **pūnres** (*gen.*) KATH. 2024; (*printed* **wunres**) HOM. I. 43; **þonres** ST. COD. 54; **pūnres dæi** [*O.E.* **pūnres dæg**, = *O.Fris.* **Thunres dei**, *M.H.G.* **Dunres**, **Donres tag**, *O.N.* **Þors dagr**] **Thursday** LA3. 13929; **Þurs dei** A. R. 40; **Þurs**, **Þors dai** LANGL. B xvi. 140; **Þores dai** ROB. 297; C. L. 1417; SHOR. 126; **pūnre** (*dat.*) HOM. I. 43; **þondre** ROB. 308; AYENB. 130.

þoner-blāst, sb., *peal of thunder*, IW. 339; **þonderblast** FLOR. 1643.

þonder-clap, sb., *thunder-clap*, CH. C. T. I 174.

þonder-dent, sb., *thunder-clap*, CH. C. T. A 3807.

puneren, v., *O.E.* **punerian**, **punrian**, = *O.H.G.* **donarōn**; *thunder*; **thunderin** '*tonat*' PR. P. 493; **þoneres** (*pres.*) VOC. 201; **pūnrede** (*pret.*) JOHN xii. 29; **þonord** HAMP. xvii. 15; **thunret** D. TROY 3691; **thonered** PS. xvii. 14; **þonderde** JOS. 235; **þonrid** S. S. (Wr.) 2213.

þünne, adj., *O.E.* þynne, = *O.N.* þunnr, *O.H.G.* dunni, cf. *Lat.* tenuis, *Gr.* ravus; *thin*, A. R. 144; *REL.* I. 120; *MAP* 336; *SPEC.* 47; *þinne* CH. C. T. E 1682; *þenne* SHOR. 99; *þünne* (*adv.*) O. & N. 1529.

thin-hēde, sb., *thinness*, 'tenuitas,' PR. P. 491.

thinnesse, sb., *O.E.* þynnyss; *thinness*, 'tenuitas,' PR. P. 491.

þünnen, v., *O.E.* (ge-)þynnian; *make thin*; *thinnin* 'tenuo,' PR. P. 491.

þurfe, adj., *O.N.* þurfi; *needful*: al þat hem was þurfe (*ms.* þurffe) ORM. 9628.

þurfen, v., ? *O.E.* þurfan (*pret.* þorfte), ? = *O.N.* þurfa (*pret.* þurfti), *Goth.* þaurban (*pret.* þaurfita), *O.H.G.* (be-)durfan (*pret.* dorfti); *from þarf*; *need*; *þurfte* (*pret.*) A. R. 336; P. S. 338; (*ms.* þurffe) ORM. 16164; þurte HOM. II. 35; M. H. 40; armed ... as semli ... as ani segges þurte WILL. 3788; þurte GEN. & EX. 234; þurte TOWNL. 317; þorte FL. & BL. 253; ne þorte us have frigt MAP 338; *comp.* bi-þurfen.

þurh, prep., *O.E.* þurh, þyrh, þerh, = *O.L.G.* thrurh, thuru, *O.H.G.* durh, duruh, *O.Fris.* thruch, *Goth.* þairh (ðai); *mod.Eng.* through, thorough; *through*; *by means of*; *by*: þurh muchele þeoven KATH. 37; þah he were deadliþ þurh þat he mon was 1117; as ha wes iwisset þurh þen engel JUL. 39; isahet þurh & þurh IBID.; þurh Cristes helpe ORM. DEDIC. 26; he heold þe stronge castles þurh [þorh] ... his fader zefe LA3. 401; þurh elleoven þere þe king wunede þere 31871; þorh 283; þurh (*ms.* þurhc), þur SAX. CHR. 263, 264; þurh, þurch HOM. I. 223; þurh þuruh A. R. 92; and ich so do þur3 niht and dai O. & N. 447; þur3 [þureh] ginne castel and burz me mai iwinne 765; þurh, þurch 1401; þurw, þur 1405; þurch MISC. 30; þurch godes grace GREG. 55; þurg GEN. & EX. 195; þur3 A. P. i. 669; ichosen þur3 us PROCL. 2; þurh, þurch (? printed burth) WILL. 635, 655; þurgh [thurgh] CH. C. A 920; thurgh PR. C. 1428; thurght HAMP. PS. iv. 6*; ix. 14*; lxx. 10*; þure3 FL. & BL. 312; þuregh HOM. II. 33; þor3 SHOR. 14; MIRC 502; þet izizþ þor3 þane wal AYENB. 81; þorgh MAND. 3; þoruh, þoru3, þoru, þurf L. H. R. 18, 19; þoru HAV. 631; (*spelt* þorw 367); þoru, þorw, þorw ROB. I. 3, 84; þoru (*ms.* þorw) DEGR. 1263; þoru (*ms.* þorw) deþ he scholde þe lif forlete C. L. 178; þourh SPEC. 31; boþe were maked þourh me H. H. 94 (96); þorou3 LAGL. A ii. 123; thorw B ii. 152; þorou APOL. 30; þurf, þoru3 TREAT. 132 (SAINTS (Ld.) xlv. 424); þruh REL. I. 102; þur LEECHD. III. 94.

þurh-bōren, v., = *O.H.G.* durhþorōn; *bore through*; þoroubore MAN. (F.) 16184.

þurh-coostnen, v., *completely provide*; *þurh-coostned* (*pple.*) LA3. 25440.

þurh-driven, v., *O.E.* þurhdrifan; *drive*

through, KATH. 1943; *þurhdriven* (*pple.*) KATH. 1204.

þurh-ðode, v. (*pret.*), *passed through*: heo þurheoden [þorhþeode] Francene þeode LA3. 5217.

þurgh-fare, sb., *thoroughfare*, CH. C. T. A 2847; *thurghfare* PR. P. 493.

þurh-færen, v., *go through*; *þurhfærde* (*pret.*) KATH. 1147.

þurh-gān, v., *O.E.* þurhgangan; *go through*, ORM. 12860; þurghon LA3. 19645.

þurh-gengen, v., *go through, spread over*, LA3. 1207.

þurh-leasten, v., *endure*, HOM. I. 251.

þurh-lōken, v., *look through*, ORM. DEDIC. 68.

þurh-rennen, v., = *M.H.G.* durchrennen; *run through*; þurhænen LA3. 16657; þurharnden (*pret.*) LA3. 12129.

þorou-ride, v., = *M.H.G.* durchriten; *ride through*, MAN. (F.) 14516.

þurh-schōten, v., *O.E.* þurhschōtan; *shoot through*; þorghschoten (*pret.*) MAN. (F.) 4373.

þurh-scriden, v., *go through*, LA3. 10887.

þurh-sēchen, v., *seek through*; þurhseken ORM. 242; þurhschēð (*pres.*) HOM. II. 191; þurhsicheþ HOM. I. 165; þorwsēuhte (*pret.*) ROB. 151; þurhsōht (*pple.*) KATH. 520; þourhsouht SPEC. 99; þurchsouht GREG. 74.

þurh-sēon, v., *O.E.* þurhsēon; *see through, perceive*, A. R. 50; þurhsihð (*pres.*) HOM. II. 222; þurhsizð HICKES I. 223.

þurh-spitien, v., *cover with spikes*: and þurh spitien hit [þe hweol] al wið irnene gadien JUL. 57.

þurh-sticochen, v., *stitch through*; þuruh-stihten (*pret.*) A. R. 272.

þurh-stingen, v., *sting through*; þourh-stong (*pret.*) SPEC. 70; þurhstungen (*pple.*) HOM. I. 147.

þurh-ūt, adv. & prep., *throughout*, MARH. 22; jif he wile heo þurhut forleten HOM. I. 23; þurhut al his kinelond LA3. 4826; þurh-, þurjut O. & N. 879; þurgut GEN. & EX. 3704; þurhut A. R. 212; þourhout al France P. S. 193.

þurh-waxen, v., = *M.H.G.* durchwachsen; *grow over*: wes þe munt þurhwaxen (*pple.*) mid ane wude feiren (r. feire) LA3. 18338.

þurh-wūden, v., *wound through*: sinnes þat ... þurhwūden (*pres.*) all þat bodij ORM. 17443.

þurh-wunian, v., *O.E.* þurhwunian; *continue*, LA3. 1384; þurhwunest (*pres.*) KATH. 662.

þürl, sb., *O.E.* þyrel; *perforation, window*: þet þurl A. R. 96; þirl REL. I. 211; þürle (*dat.*) A. R. 344; þürles (*pl.*) A. R. 50; þurles, thirles C. M. 18687; þerles AYENB. 204; *comp.* āh-, nōse-þürl.

pürlen, v., *O.E. þyrlian, from O.E. þyrel, = O. H.G. durchil (pierced); mod.Eng. thrill; drill, pierce*; A. R. 392; C. L. 1152; thirlin, thrillin 'perforo' PR. P. 491; þirle [þrille] WICL. NUM. xxiv. 8; þrulle TREV. I. 339; þirles (*pres.*) WILL. 612; þirle (*imper.*) H. V. 26; þürlede (*pret.*) JUL. 40; TREV. VII. 349; þerlede L. H. R. 223; þurleden A. R. 292; JOS. 509; þurleden, þirled LANGL. A i. 148, B i. 172; þürled (*ppl.*) SPEC. 62; thirled CH. C. T. A 2710; thirlid MIR. PL. 151; iþurled MISC. 140; iþurled [iþorled] LA3. 4541.

pürlung, sb., *O.E. þyrelung; perforation*, HOM. I. 207.

pürrok, sb., *? O.E. þurruc, = M.Du. durk; sink*, CH. C. T. I 363; þurrok 'sentina' PR. P. 493.

pürs, sb., *O.E. þyrs, = O.N. þurs, O.H.G. durs; gigantic spectre*, KATH. 1880; MARH. 11; þurs D. ARTH. 1100; þirs WICL. IS. xxxiv. 15.

pürst, sb., *O.E. þurst, þyrst, = O.L.G. thurst, O.H.G. durst; thirst*, A. R. 114; ALIS. 5058; MISC. 37; CH. C. T. B 100; þurst [þorst] LA3. 6224; þurst [þurst] KATH. 1702; þurst, furst, þrist, prest LANGL. B xviii. 366, C xxi. 413; þorst AYENB. 73; þurst, þirst HOM. II. 35, 75; þirst, þrist ORM. 5682, 14484; thirst, thirst PR. P. 491; þerst FER. 2810; þrist LIDG. M. P. 53; thirst PR. C. 6204; LUD. COV. 105; thirst, threst PR. C. 3254, 6204; þrest IW. 2974; MAND. 230; þürste (*dat.*) LA3. 18951.

pürst-lðu, adj., *thirsty*, LIDG. M. P. 75.

pürsten, v., *O.E. þyrstan, = O.N. þyrsta, O.H.G. dursten; thirst*: ne schal him þurste nevere MISC. 85; þristen [þirste] WICL. ECCLUS. xxiv. 29; thristin, thirstin PR. P. 491; þürstep (*pres.*) GOW. II. 135; me þurstep [þristep] LANGL. B xviii. 365; þirstep ORM. 14485; (hio) þirsteð MAT. V. 6; þürste (*pret.*) A. R. 188; *comp. a-, for-, of-pürsten*.

pürsti, adj., *O.E. þurstig, ȝrystig, = O.H.G. durstag; thirsty; pristiȝ ORM. 6163; thirsti PR. P. 491; thresti PR. C. 6165.*

þus, adv., *O.E. þus, = O.L.G., O.Fris. thus; thus*, FRAG. 7; A. R. 10; ORM. 237; C. L. 610; LANGL. B ix. 92; MAN. (H.) 164; þus, thus PR. P. 493, 536; þus he hine bipecheð HOM. II. 217; þus [þos] hæfeð Modred idon LA3. 28136; þus sone 29625; þus þriste O. & N. 758; þus old A. D. 253; þos SHOR. 3; þos, þous, þus AYENB. 52, 71, 189.

þüs, see þes.

þüsend, sb., *O.E. þüsend, = O.N. þüsund, Goth. þüsundi, O.H.G. dūsunt; thousand*, A. R. 236; þüsend, þüsund [þousend] LA3. 465, 24613; a þüsend mile HORN (L.) 319; an þüsende ORM. 1316; þüsund(e) TREAT. 134 (SAINTS (Ld.) xlv. 492); þousend [þousand] CH. C. T. A 1954 (Wr. 1956); þousond AYENB. 71; þüsende, þüsunde (*pl.*) LA3. 545, 1669; twa þüsende MK. v. 13; fewer þüsend manne

MAT. xv. 38; fowr þüsend KATH. 2037; mid teon þüsenden LK. xiv. 31.

þüsend-fald, adj., *thousandfold*, KATH. 2323; þüsendfeld HOM. II. 191.

þüstre, see þæstre.

þüten, v., *cf. M.H.G. duzen; say 'thou' to a person*; thoutin PR. P. 492.

þüten, see þæoten.

þüvel, sb., *O.E. þýfel; shrub: þifel 'frutex'* FRAG. 3; þüvele (*dat. pl.*) O. & N. 278.

þwang, sb., *O.E. þwang, þwong, = O.N. þvengr; thong*, ORM. 10439; þwang IW. 3160; þwong [þwang] LA3. 14219; þwong WICL. JOHN i. 27; GAW. 194; þong ROB. 116; REL. I. 115; þvanges (*pl.*) M. H. 10; þwonges [þwanges] LA3. 22295; þwonges [þonges] TREV. V. 369; þonges WILL. 1720; þwange MK. i. 7; *comp. sohð-þwang*.

þwanged, adj., *thonged: þwongede [þongede]* scheon A. R. 362.

þwarle, adj., *? intricate: a þwarle knot* GAW. 194.

þweorh, adj., *O.E. þweorh, = Goth. þwairhs (þpyilos), O.N. þverr, O.H.G. dverh (transverse, perverse); perverse: þweore cneores* MAT. xvii. 17.

þwert, adv., *O.N. þvert acc. neut. of þverr; athwart, across: over þwert HAV. 2822; over þvert MAN. (H.) 241; a thirt athwart PARTEN. 169; þwert over MARH. 10; A. R. 82; þwert over þe ilond TREV. V. 225; his herte ðo wurð ðwert (for þwer perverse) GEN. & EX. 3099.*

þwert-üt, adj., *completely*, ORM. 194; þvertut forlore HOM. II. 123.

þwerten, v., *thwart, hinder, prevent; ðwerted (pret.) GEN. & EX. 1324.*

þwitel, sb., *whittle, jack-knife*, TREV. IV. 329; CH. C. T. A 3933.

þwiten, v., *O.E. þwitan; cut up; thwitin PR. P. 488; þwiten (ppl.) R. R. 933.*

u.

üch, see zehwile.

üder, sb., *O.E. üder, üdr, = M.Du. uider, M. H.G. üter, Gr. οὐδαρ; udder; uddir, iddir 'uber' PR. P. 258.*

üfel, see üvel. *ufere, see uvere.*

ug, sb., *O.N. uggr; fear; ugge (dat.) HOM. I. 209.*

ug-li, adj., *O.N. uggligr; mod.Eng. ugly; horrid, frightful, 'horribilis'*, PR. P. 509; S. S. (Web.) 2782; CH. C. T. E 673; IW. 1730; PR. C. 6683; MIR. PL. 164; an uglike snake GEN. & EX. 2805.

uglines, sb., *ugliness*, PR. C. 2364.

ugsome, adj., *frightful*, D. TROY 877.

uggin, v., *O.N.* ugga; *shudder, feel horror*, 'horreo' PR. P. 509; ugge PR. C. 6419; þat ow uggi (*pres. subj.*) wið ham A. R. 92*; **uggid** (*pple.*) APOL. 109.
ugging, sb., *horror*, GEN. & EX. 950; HAMP. PS. page 514.

ühta, sb., *O.E.* ühte, = *O.L.G.* ühta, *O.H.G.* ühta, *uohtha*, *Goth.* ühtwō, *O.N.* ötta; *early morning*: on uhten ORM. 2484; hi slozen and fuzten þe nigt and þe uytten HORN (L.) 1376 [(R.) 1424; ouyten (H.) 1415]; upon uytten A. P. ii. 893.

üht-song, sb., *O.E.* ühtsang, = *O.H.G.* ühti-sang, *O.N.* öttusöng; *matins*, A. R. 20; uhtensang ORM. 6360.

ühten-tid, sb., = *O.N.* öttutid; *morning*, ORM. 5832.

ülde, *see* elde.

üle, sb., *O.E.* üle, = *O.H.G.* üla, *uwila*, *O.N.* ugla; *owl*, 'bubo, strix', FRAG. 3; O. & N. 26; oule AYENB. 27; GOW. I. 100; CH. P. F. 343.

ülke, *see* ilke.

[**ulm**, sb., *Lat.* ulmus; *elm*.]

ulm-tree, sb., *O.E.* ulmtrēow; *elm-tree*, WICL. IS. xli. 19.

ümbe, **umbe**, prep. & adv., *O.E.* ymbe, ymb, embe, = *O.L.G.* umbi, *O.H.G.* umpi, umbi, umbe, *O.N.* umb, um, *Lat.* ambi, amb-, *Gr.* ἀμφί; *round, about, after*, SPEC. 49; GAW. 589; A. P. ii. 879; PALL. vii. 106; beo umbe me MARH. 6; is umbe (*ms.* vmbe) . . . þet heo him luvie A. R. 218; umbe stunde 344; umbe stount BARB. vii. 398; umbe hwile *sometimes* KATH. 12; umbe (*ms.* ummbe) trin(d) [= *M.L.G.* umme trint] *around* ORM. 17563; þat we nu mælen umbe 304; umbe, embe HOM. I. 51, 95; umbe fif winter LA3. 6617; he þohte embe uvel 6563; umbe þrowe SPEC. 25; umbe, umbi ALEX. (Sk.) 1154, 2209, 3250; ævre um wile SAX. CHR. 262; um while LANGL. B. v. 345; MAN. (H.) 241; um qvile ALEX. (Sk.) 23, 3079, 4745; embe MAT. xvii. 12; REL. I. 131; to speke so embe noȝt P. L. S. xix. 164.

ümbe-breid, sb., *reproach*; **umbraid** ALEX. (Sk.) 1800; **umbreides** (*pl.*) MAN. (F.) 3485.

ümbe-breiden, v., *address*; *reproach*; **umbreide** (*subj.*) MAN. (F.) 8004; **umbraide** (*pret.*) A. P. ii. 1622.

ümbe-casten, v., *throw round*; **umbecast** BARB. v. 552; **umbekesten** (*pret.*) GAW. 1434; **umbecast** (*pple.*) WILL. 4693.

ümbe-clappen, v., *surround*; **umbiclappis** (*pres.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 4171; (þai) umclappis 2473; **umbiclappid** (*pple.*) 3451.

ümbe-clösen, v., *enclose*; **umbelösed** (*pret.*) MAN. (F.) 4080.

ümbe-clüppen, v., *O.E.* ymbclyppan; *embrace*; **umbeclipped** (*pret.*) GAW. 616; **umclipped** PS. cxviii. 61.

ümbe-delven, v., *dig round*; **umbidelve** (*imper.*) PALL. iv. 324.

ümbe-fälden, v., *fold around*; **umbeföldes** (*pres.*) GAW. 181; **umfäldin** (*pple.*) *enclosed* ALEX. (Sk.) 4717.

ümbe-ëode, v., *O.E.* ymbëode; *go round*; **umyhode** ['*circumivi*'] PS. xxvi. 6; **umbiyeden** (*ms.* un-) HAV. 1842.

ümbe-gang, sb., *O.E.* ymbegang, = *O.H.G.* umbi-, **umbegang**, *O.N.* umgangr; *circuit, circumference*; **umgang** ['*circuitus*'] PS. xi. 9; C. M. 9192.

ümbe-gangen, v., *O.E.* ymbegangan, **ymbgān**, = *O.H.G.* umbigangan, **umbegān**; *go about, go round*; **umga** HAMP. PS. lviii. 7, 16; **umbigonge** (*pple.*) PALL. iv. 197, 435; **umbigoon** HALLIW. 899.

umganginge, sb., *circuit*, HAMP. PS. cxii. 3*.

ümbe-ģiven, v., = *O.H.G.* umbigeban; *place round*; **umģivand** (*pple.*) PS. iii. 7.

ümbe-grōwen, v., *grow around*; **umbe-grōwen** (*pple.*) A. P. ii. 488.

ümbe-hēden, v., *guard about*; **umhēde** (*imper.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 731*.

ümbe-hilen, v., *cover up*; **umhild** (*pret.*) HAMP. PS. xliii. 21.

ümbe-hoȝe, sb., *O.E.* ymbehoga; *care, anxiety*; **embhugan** (*dat.*) MAT. vi. 34 (*earlier text* ymbehogan).

ümbe-hwile, *see* under ümbe.

ümbe-keorvunge, sb., *circumcision*, HOM. I. 207.

ümbe-lappe, v., *wrap around, embrace, envelop*, CATH. 402; **umlapped** (*pret.*) PS. xxxix. 13; **umbillapped** (*pple.*) WICL. HEB. v. 2; **umlappe** HAMP. PS. xxvi. 5; **umlappis** (*pres.*) HAMP. PS. i. 1*; **umlappid** HAMP. PS. xxxix. 16.

ümbe-lëggen, v., *lay around*; **umbeleid** (*pple.*) MAN. (H.) 187.

ümbe-liggen, v., = *M.H.G.* umbeligen; *lie around*; **umbelize** A. P. i. 836.

ümbe-lōken, v., *look around*; **umbiloke** C. M. 8468.

ümbe-lūken, v., *shut round, enclose*; **umlouke** HAMP. PS. cxliv. 3.

ümbe-rōwen, v., *row around*; **umbirōwen** (*pple.*) LA3. 114.

ümbe-schāden, v., *shade around*; **umshade** TOWNL. 75.

ümbe-schēren, cf. *Dan.* omskære; *circumcise* (*ms.* ummbeshereenn) ORM. 4138; **umbe-schēren** (*pret.*) ORM. 4084; **umbeahoren** (*pple.*) ORM. 4080.

ümbe-schīnen, v., *O.E.* ymbscīnan; *shine around*; **umbeschōn** (*pret.*) A. P. iii. 455.

ümbe-sēgen, v., *besiege*; **umseged** (*pret.*) HAMP. PS. xxi. 11.

ümbe-sëon, v., *look about*; **umsë** (*imper.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 3728.

- ümbe-setten**, v., *O.E.* ymbsettan; *surround*; **umsette** (*pret.*) C. M. 195; **umset** (*pple.*) with sere ennis PR. C. 1250.
- ümbe-sniþen**, v., *O.E.* ymbsniþan; *circumcise*; embsniþen HOM. I. 81; embscniþen LK. i. 59.
- ümbe-standen**, v., *O.E.* ymbe-, ymbstandan; *stand around*; **umbistōde** (*pret.*) HAV. 1875.
- ümbe-striden**, v., *bestride, mount (a horse)*; he umstrād (*pret.*) a nobil stede IW. 1302.
- ümbe-wealden**, v., *surround*; **ümbe-walt** (*pres.*) A. P. ii. 1181.
- ümbe-sweien**, v., *surround*; **umbesweied** (*pple.*) wip seven grete wateres A. P. ii. 1380.
- ümbe-þanc**, sb., *O.E.* ymbeþanc; *thought*; **embeþonke** (*dat.*) HOM. II. 87.
- umbe-þenken**, v., *meditate*, ORM. 1240; **umbi-**, *umthinke* the TOWNL. 4, 251; **umbi-þoghte** (*pret.*) ISUM. 426; **umþoght** M. H. 79.
- ümbe-ūten**, prep., *O.E.* ymbūtan; *round*; **embeuten** MK. xiv. 47.
- ümbe-wēven**, v., *enclose*; **umbewēved** (*pret.*) GAW. 581.
- [**ümbri**, sb., *O.E.* ymbren; *Ember fast.*]
- ümbri-dæ**, sb., *O.E.* ymbrendæg, cf. *O.N.* imbrudagr; *Ember-day*, A. R. 70; **embirdai** PR. P. 139.
- imbri-wike**, sb., *Ember-week*, (*ms.* ymbri-) A. R. 70*.
- [**un-**, on-, prefix, *O.E.* un-, = *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.*, *Goth.* un-, *O.N.* ū-, ō-, *Lat.* in-, *Gr.* ἀν-, expressing negation.]
- [**un²-**, prefix, *O.E.* un-, = *O.Fris.* un-, und-, = and; expressing reversal of an action.]
- [**un³-**, prefix, = *O.Fris.*, *Goth.* und-, ? *O.L.G.* und-, unt-, until.]
- un-abásit-li**, adv., *boldly*, BARB. vi. 20.
- un-abli**, adv., *without ability*, ALEX. (Sk.) 2308.
- un-achteled**, adj., *innumerable*, GEN. & EX. 796.
- un-æled**, adj., *unburnt*; **uneled** PALL. ix. 103.
- un-aþüllendlic**, adj., *O.E.* unafüllendlic; *insatiable*: unafüllendliche gredinesse HOM. I. 103.
- un-aþeten** [onæþete], adj., *unnoticed*, LA3. 25797.
- un-aneomned**, adj., *unnamed*, HOM. I. 43.
- un-armed**, adj., *unarmed*; **onarmed** AYENB. 170; **unarmit** BARB. vii. 552.
- un-aserved**, adj., *undeserved*, ROB. (W.) 1256*.
- un-asked**, adj., *unasked*, A. R. 338.
- un-avanced**, adj., *unprompted*, GOW. II. 205.
- un-bain**, adj., cf. *O.N.* ubeinn; *not ready*, C. M. 17735; **unbein** ANGL. IV. 186.
- un-báld**, adj., *O.E.* unbeald; *timid*, C. M. 15914; **unbolde** REL. I. 120; **unbálde** [onbolde] (*pl.*) LA3. 995; **unbolde** SPEC. 100.
- un²-bálden**, v., *discourage, enfeeble*; **unbálded** [onbalded] (*pple.*) LA3. 11547.
- un-beden**, adj., *O.E.* unbeden; *unbidden* ORM. 17081.
- un-bélden**, v., *discourage*; **ounbelde** ANGL. V. 280.
- un²-benden**, v., *unbend*, ALEX. (Sk.) 1974*; **unbende** (*pret.*) GOW. I. 108; **unbente** GEN. & EX. 483.
- un-bēne**, adj., *comfortless*: in moni a bonk unbene GAW. 710.
- un-berind**, adj., *O.E.* unberende, = *Goth.* unbairands; *unbearing*, HOM. II. 125.
- un-bermed**, adj., *unfermented*, ORM. 1591.
- un-bibūried**, adj., *unburied*, KATH. 2275.
- un-bicomelich**, adj., *uncomely*; he makede him unbicomelich HORN (L.) 1065.
- un-biden**, adj., *unbidden*, C. M. 14912.
- un-bigged**, adj., = *Swed.* obyggd; *uncultivated*, ORM. 3199.
- un-bigunnen**, adj., *not begun*, ORM. 18574.
- un-bihēve**, adj., *unprofitable*, HOM. II. 7; **unbihēfre** (*compar.*) HOM. I. 265.
- un-bihēve²**, sb., *disadvantage*, HOM. II. 121.
- un-bihōf**, sb., *disadvantage*; **unbihōve** (*dat.*) LA3. 8576.
- un-bilēave**, sb., for ***unþelēave**, *O.E.* ungeleafa; *unbelief*, KATH. 261; **unbileve** HOM. II. 81; **unbelēfen** (*acc.*) MK. xvi. 14.
- unbilēve-ful**, adj., *unbelieving*, WICL. JUDG. xx. 5; WISD. x. 7.
- unbilēvefulness**, sb., *unbelief*, WICL. MK. ix. 23.
- un²-binden**, v., *O.E.* unbindan, = *O.Fris.* unbinda; *unbind*, HOM. I. 7; ORM. 3682; **unbinden** [unbinde] LANGL. BPROL. 101; **onbinde** AYENB. 172; **unbond** (*pret.*) P. L. S. viii. 95; GEN. & EX. 2223; **heo unbunde** LA3. 5926; **unbounden** HAV. 601; **unbūnden** (*pple.*) HOM. I. 7; MISC. 55; **unbounde** ALIS. 85; M. T. 103.
- un-bischoped**, pple., *unconfirmed*; and longe beon unbishoped A. R. 208.
- un-biseheneſse**, sb., *inattention*, A. R. 344*.
- un-bisorþelich**, adj., *negligent*; **unbisorþeliche** (*adv.*) HOM. I. 43.
- un-blisse**, sb., *unhappiness*, FRAG. 5.
- un-blessid**, adj., *unblessed*, WICL. ECCLUS. xxvii. 24; **onblissede** (*pl.*) AYENB. 41.
- un-blīpe**, sb., *O.E.* unblīþe, = *O.H.G.* unblidi; *sad, joyless*, O. & N. 1585; HAV. 141; SPEC. 30; A. P. ii. 1017.
- un²-bocle**, v., *unbuckle*, CH. C. T. F 555.
- un-bojsam**, adj., *disobedient*; **onbojsam** AYENB. 21; **unbousom** PR. C. 8596.

unboʒsamnesse, sb., *disobedience*; onboʒsamnesse AYENB. 33.

un-boht, adj., *unbought, unatoned for*, ANGL. I. 10; A. D. 296; unbocht HOM. I. 163; unbouht MISC. 60.

un-boren, adj., *unborn*, ORM. 17327; unbore REL. I. 184.

un-bōtlic, adj., *irremediable*; unbotliche lure H. M. 17.

un-bowed, adj., *unbowed*, CH. BOET. iv. 7 (148).

un-brasten, adj., *unburst*, A. P. ii. 365.

un-briche, adj., *O.E. unbrȳce; profitless*, HALLIW. 900.

un-būhsum, adj., *disobedient*, REL. I. 184 (MISC. 185); onbuxum PR. P. 364.

unbūxum-hēd, sb., *disobedience*, GEN. & EX. 345.

unbūxumnes, sb., *disobedience*, HAMP. PS. lxxvii. 64*.

un-būried, adj., *unburied*, A. R. 352.

unc, pron., *O.E. unc, = O.L.G. unc, Goth. ugk, ugkis, O.N. okkr (dat. acc. dual); us two*, FRAG. 7; LA3. 25901; MARH. 5; REL. I. 186; GEN. & EX. 1776; (*ms. unnc*) ORM. DEDIC. 27; bitweonen unc (*v. r. us twa*) KATH. 1526; unker [*O.E. unc, O.H.G. unker, O.N. okkar (gen. dual)*, LA3. 23665; (*v. r. us tvæ*) hweper unker O. & N. 151.

un²-cacchen, v., *let loose*; uncacchid (*pret. pl.*) hertes [*'timuerunt'*] *lost courage* ALEX. (Sk.) 2588.

un-callid, adj., *uncalled for*, ALEX. (Sk.) 832.

ūnce, ounce, sb., *O.Fr. once, Lat. uncia; ounce*, CH. C. T. G 1121.

un-chaunce, sb., *mischance*, ALEX. (Sk.) 822*.

ūnce, sb., *O.E. ynce, from Lat. uncia; inch, ounce*, LEG. 66; inche PR. P. 261; enchen (*pl.*) FER. 4660; seven inche MAN. (F.) 10039; enches BEV. 746; feouwer unchene long LA3. 23970.

un²-clāpen, v., *unclothe*; unclope WICL. EZ. xlix. 19; unclepe ALEX. (Sk.) 5505; unclōpede (*pret.*) HAV. 659.

uncle, sb., *O.Fr. uncle; uncle*, ROB. 58; WICL. PARAL. xxvii. 32; uncles (*pl.*) 3443.

un²-clenohen, v., *uncleth*; unclainte (*pret.*) þe barres ALIS.² (Sk.) 1172.

un-clēne, adj., *O.E. unclāne; unclean*, HOM. I. 27; ORM. 1712; O. & N. 91; GEN. & EX. 1867; onclene PR. P. 364; a draught of unclene (*poison*) ALEX. (Sk.) 1106.

onclēn-lich, adj., *uncleanly*, AYENB. 42; vor unclēnliche (*dat.*) cause IBID.

unclēnnesse, sb., *uncleanness*, ORM. 2168; onclennesse AYENB. 203; unclānnesse A. P. ii. 30; unclennes ALEX. (Sk.) 4218.

un-clēnsed, adj., *uncleansed*, ORM. 10617.

un-onāwen, adj., *unknown*; unkawen PR. C. 337; ALEX. (Sk.) 3715; unknowen CH. C. T. D 1397.

un-cnāwing, sb., *ignorance*; unknowinge HAMP. PS. cxlvii. 5*.

un²-cnūtten, v., *O.E. uncnyttan; unknit, loosen*; unknitten CH. BOET. v. 3 (154); unknette TREV. II. 43; unonūtte (*subj.*) HOM. II. 137; unknette MK. i. 7; unknitte (*pret.*) WICL. ECCCLUS. xxviii. 18; unonūt (*pple.*) KATH. 1156.

un-coint, adj., *unwise*; unqvaint HAMP. PS. ciii. 26*.

un-comberen, v., *cease from encumbering*, PALL. vi. 51.

un-conninde, adj., = *Goth. unkunnands; ignorant*, AYENB. 59; unconand HAMP. PS. page 4.

onconninde-hēde, sb., *ignorance*, AYENB. 33. unconand-li, adv., *ignorantly*, HAMP. PS. lxxiv. 2*.

un-conninge, sb., *ignorance*, BEK. 1024; onconninge AYENB. 131; unkunning PR. C. 169.

un-corrigeble, adj., *incorrigeble*, WICL. PROV. xxiv. 19.

un-corrumpid, adj., *uncorrupted*; uncorumpid ALEX. (Sk.) 4334.

un-corsaid, adj., *unridden*, ALEX. (Sk.) 3775.

un-cost, sb., *vice*, REL. I. 213.

un-covenable, adj., *unsuitable*; uncunable HAMP. PS. lxxi. 9*.

uncunabil-li, adv., *unsuitably*, HAMP. PS. xxxviii. 1*.

unconabilnes, sb., *unreasonableness*, HAMP. PS. cv. 31*.

un²-coveren, v., *uncover*; unkevered (*pret.*) JOS. 559.

un-coverlich, adj., *irrecoverable*, H. M. 27.

un-cristen, adj., *unchristian*; uncoristene (*pl.*) LANGL. A i. 91 [uncristne B i. 93].

un-cumelich, adj., *uncomely*, H. M. 25; oncomeli LANGL. B ix. 160 [uncomeli A x. 180].

un-cunabiltē, sb., *inconvenience*; unconabilitēs (*pl.*) HAMP. PS. lxxii. 14*.

un-cūnde, adj., *O.E. uncynde; unnatural, unkind*, TREAT. 135; unkuinde JOS. 242; unkinde GEN. & EX. 449; TRIST. 2758; onkinde PR. P. 365; onkende AYENB. 188.

unkūnde-lich, adj., *unkindly, unnatural*, A. R. 116; unkindelike (*adv.*) HAV. 1250; unkindeli, -lich, GOW. I. 348.

un-cūrabil, adj., *incurable*, HAMP. PS. cxxx. 3*.

un-cūrteis, adj., *uncourteous*; uncortoise A. P. i. 303.

un-cūsti, adj., *O.E. uncystig; illiberal, 'parcus'*, FRAG. 3.

un-cūð [oncūþ], adj., *O.E. uncūð, = Goth.*

unkunþs, *O.N.* ūkunnr; *uncouth, strange, foreign*, LA3. 6624; uncup ORM. 228; uncoup C. L. 586; into uncupe londe HORN (L.) 729; *unkūðe* (*pl.*) A. R. 348; uncoupe PERC. 1047; uncoupe LANGL. *B* vii. 155.

uncup-li3, *adj.*, *strangely*, ORM. 14341.

un-cūðe, *sb.*, *O.E.* uncýðeu; *foreign country*, A. R. 140.

un-cwēme, *adj.*, *disagreeable*, ORM. 1527; unqveme HOM. II. 9.

un-cwenked, *adj.*, *unquenched*, ORM. 10491.

un-dampned, *adj.*, *uncondemned*, WICL. DEEDS xvi. 37.

un-dēadlich, *adj.*, *O.E.* undēadlic; *immortal*, KATH. 965; H. M. 39; undedlich MARH. 10; undeedi WICL. I TIM. i. 17.

undēadlichnesse, *sb.*, *immortality*, KATH. 1122; undeðlichnesse HOM. II. 33; undeadliness WICL. WISD. iii. 4.

un-dēad, *adj.*, *not dead*: undede ALEX. (Sk.) 158.

un-defouled, *adj.*, *not trodden down, undefeated*, ALEX. (Sk.) 2630.

un-dēmed, *adj.*, *unjudged*, ORM. 16725.

un-dēore, *adj.*, *O.E.* undēore; *not dear*, A. R. 408.

un-dēp, *adj.*, = *O.H.G.* untīuf; *not deep*, SAX. CHR. 262.

under, *prep. & adv.*, *O.E.* under, = *O.L.G.*, *Goth.* undar (unþó), *O.N.* undir, *O.Fris.* under, *onder*, *M.Du.* onder, *O.H.G.* untar, *Lat.* inter; *under*; *between, among*; *during*; *under* (*ms.* vnder) þere sunnen LA3. 24982; *under* [onder] þan wude 4734; liggen under laðest mon H. M. 31; *under* (*ms.* unnderr) water dippest ORM. 1551; þat sit at mulne under cogge O. & N. 86; *under* ure wede C. L. 657; *under* an holu ok WILL. 295; *under* a brode banke LANGL. *A* PROL. 8; *under* mire onwalde HOM. I. 13; *under* godes warde H. M. 7; þat holi church under fote were so BEK. 2019; te veorðe valleð under þe uttre A. R. 222; þe wes under wedlac i-boren LA3. 395; *under* eou alle nis þar nan 915; *under* are stunde 16501; *under* þan comen tiðende 9660; *under* þis com þe þurs KATH. 1880; he þolede diaþ onder Pouns Pilate AYENB. 12; þat þou ne go nauzt onder (*interas*) SHOR. 163; *comp.* an-under.

under-berēn, *v.*, *O.E.* underberan; *support*; underbern WICL. ECCLUS. xii. 14; onderbere AYENB. 84.

under-delvin, *v.*, *dig under*, 'suffodio', PR. P. 511; underdelve WICL. ECCLUS. xii. 18.

under-dōn, *v.*, = *O.H.G.* untartuōn; *put under, subject*, GEN. & EX. 4041.

under-ðode, *v.*, (*pret.*) *went under*; onder-3ede SHOR. 122.

un-derf, *adj.*, = *O.N.* ūdiarfr; *infirm*: þat underve flesch KATH. 1174.

under-fangen, *v.*, *seize, receive*, ORM. 11728; undervongen A. R. 190; underfongin PR. P. 511; underfange LA3. 10141*; underfonge HORN (R.) 335; C. L. 661; A. D. 257; WILL. 5259; ondervonge AYENB. 14; *undervongest* (*pres.*) HOM. I. 51; underfangð HOM. I. 239; undervonged A. R. 190; undirfangid (*pret.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 910.

under-fōn, *v.*, *O.E.* underfōn, = *O.H.G.* untarfāhan; *seize, receive*, HOM. I. 65; LA3. 3222; HOM. II. 96; KATH. 702; ORM. 3956; GEN. & EX. 1679; CHR. E. 994; undervon A. R. 14; underfo MAP 343; to underfonne MARH. 20; *underfēs*, -vest (*pret.*) KATH. 983; underfeð H. M. 41; A. R. 190*; (ha) undervoð H. M. 19*; *undervōh* (*imper.*) LA3. 16880; (he) underfō (*subj.*) HOM. I. 119; *underfeng* (*pret.*) LA3. 3271; KATH. 1102; GEN. & EX. 480; underveng A. R. 40; underfonge [underfeng] LANGL. *B* i. 76; onderveng AYENB. 5; *underfongen*, -fonge (*pple.*) LANGL. *A* v. 635; underfonge BEK. 1391; undervonge LA3. 26257; underfon [underfon] 3431; underfon KATH. 702.

under-gangen, *v.*, *O.E.* undergangan; *undergo*, ORM. 10661; undergon GEN. & EX. 1147; undergo P. L. S. xiii. 280; hi undergōþ (*pres.*) SHOR. 11.

under-3iten, *v.*, *O.E.* undergitan; *perceive, understand*, A. R. 150; under3ite P. L. S. xxiii. 54; under3ete S. C. D. J. 41; *under3at* (*pret.*) O. & N. 1055; FL. & BL. 35; *under3at*, -3æt [under3eat] LA3. 15028, 26988; *under3et* ROB. 62; *undirgat* S. S. (Wr.) 3151; þu under3ete P. L. S. xxiv. 200; (heo) under3eten LA3. 1811; *under3ete* P. L. S. xiii. 291; *under3eten* (*pple.*) LA3. 26869; *under3ete* O. & N. 168.

under-3oke, *v.*, = *Ger.* unterjochen; *subjugate*, WICL. JUDITH ii. 3.

under-king, *sb.*, *viceroy*, LA3. 31340.

under-lein, *v.*, *O.E.* underleccan, = *O.H.G.* untarleccan; *underlay*, WICL. JER. xxvii. 11; *underleiden* (*pret.*) GEN. & EX. 3388; *underleid* (*pple.*) FRAG. 6.

under-liggen, *v.*, = *O.H.G.* untarliggan; *lie under*; underligge WICL. EX. xxi. 31.

underling, *sb.*, *inferior, subject*, LA3. 3657; A. R. 198; underlinge LANGL. *B* vi. 47; ALEX. (Sk.) 1861; onderlinges (*pl.*) AYENB. 39.

under-lūten, *v.*, *O.E.* underlūtan; *submit*; *underlūte*, -loute (*pple.*) C. M. 7163; undir-loute WICL. GEN. xxxvii. 8.

under-mīne, *v.*, *undermine*, WICL. MAT. vi. 20.

undern, *sb.*, *O.E.* undern, = *O.L.G.* undorn, *undern*, *O.N.* undorn, *Goth.* undaurms, *O.H.G.* untarn *m.*; *the time from nine to twelve o'clock in the morning*, A. R. 24; CH. C. T. E 260; at undren and at middai MISC. 33; undurn WICL. JOHN iv. 6; undorne

- ALEX. (Sk.) 3853; *underne* (dat.) BEK. 2465; at þon heie undarne MISC. 56; undarne MAND. 163; DEGR. 1209; aboute onderne S. A. L. 160; at ondre SHOR. 84.
- under-mæl*, sb., *O.E.* undernmæl; *morning meal*, CH. C. T. D. 875.
- under-tid*, sb., *O.E.* underntid; *morning time*, HOM. I. 91; A. R. 400; undertide ORF. 179.
- undern-time*, sb., *morning time*, ORM. 19458; undertime M. ARTH. 2807.
- un-derne*, adj., *O.E.* underne; *not secret*, JUL. 75.
- under-néþen*, adv., *underneath*, PL. CR. 695; undirneþe TREV. V. 123; CH. BOET. iii. 5 (75).
- under-nimen*, v., *O.E.* undernymen, = *O.H.G.* untarneman; *seize, catch; undertake; perceive; take to, agree to; blame*; KATH. 123; A. R. 202; (*ms.* undernymen) MAT. xix. 12; ondernime AYENB. 83; underneomen H. M. 19; ondernemen MAND. 139; onderneme '*reprehendo*' PR. P. 511; *undernimeþ* (*pres.*) LANGL. B v. 115; *undernam* (*pret.*) GEN. & EX. 1553; undirnam S. S. (Wr.) 3236; undernomen LA3. 8067; C. L. 598; *undernumen* [ondernome] (*pple.*) LA3. 26734; undernomen MAP 336; undirnomen WICL. JOHN iii. 20; undernome P. S. 323; undirnome S. S. (Wr.) 2858.
- under-putten*, v., *place under, subjugate*; *underputt* (*pple.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 5402.
- under-schören*, v., = *M.Du.* onderschoren; *shore or prop up; undershöred* (*pple.*) LANGL. C xix. 47.
- under-sēchen*, v., = *Ger.* untersuchen; *examine; ondersēkþ* (*pres.*) AYENB. 184.
- under-settin*, v., = *M.L.G.* undersetten, *M.Du.* ondersetten; *underset, prop, 'suffulcio'*; PR. P. 511; undersette S. S. (Web.) 2101; *underset* (*pres.*) A. R. 254; REL. I. 223; *undersette* (*pret.*) MAN. (F.) 284.
- under-standen*, v., *O.E.* understandan, = *O. N.* undirstanda, *O.Fris.* understanda; *understand, perceive; receive*; ORM. 1763; understonden HOM. I. 35; A. R. 50; understonde P. L. S. viii. 97; O. & N. 1262; HAV. 2814; C. L. 953; onderstonde SHOR. 24; AYENB. 14; *understond* (*r. w. wend*) (*pres.*) O. & N. 1463; *understöd* (*pret.*) LA3. 4484; KATH. 2145; WILL. 877; Josep al it understod GEN. & EX. 2210; Josep wel faire him understod (*received*) 2293; understoden (*received*) him mid procession HOM. II. 89; *understanden* (*pple.*) PR. C. 1681; HOCCL. iii. 4.
- understandinge*, sb., *understanding*; onderstandinge AYENB. 24; þe xij *understandings* (*pl.*) ('*intelligences, in astrology*) ALEX. (Sk.) 279.
- under-stipen*, v., = *understipren*; A. R. 142*.
- under-stipren*, v., cf. *M.H.G.* understivelen; *shore up, support*, A. R. 142.
- under-taken*, v., *undertake*, ORM. 10314; WICL. PS. xlvii. 4; *undertōe* (*pret.*) SPEC. 41; undiretuke ALEX. (Sk.) 2967; *undertōke* (*subj.*) HAV. 377.
- under-þeode*, sb., *subjects*: (he) scal spenen among al his underþeode HOM. I. 85.
- undur-þēwe*, v., = *Du.* onderdowwen; *subject; underþewe* ALIS. 1406.
- under-þūden*, v., *O.E.* underþydan, -þeodan; *subject; underþeden* SAX. CHR. 260; alle þ(e)o þet him b(e)ðð underþeode (*pple.*) HOM. I. 85.
- under-witen*, v., = *O.L.G.* undarwitan; *perceive; underwāt* (*pret.*) O. & N. 1091.
- under-wrōte*, v., *O.E.* (under-)wrōtan; (*ÆLFR.*) *root up, undermine*, MISC. 97.
- un-digne*, adj., *unworthy*, CH. C. T. E 359.
- un-discreet*, adj., *undiscerning*, CH. C. T. E 996.
- un-distreined*, adj., *uncompelled*, ALEX. (Sk.) 2779.
- un-distrobbed* [-tourblett], adj., *undisturbed*, ALEX. (Sk.) 3418.
- un¹-dōn*, v., *O.E.* undōn, = *O.Fris.* un-, unndūa; *undo*, GR. 39; GEN. & EX. 2114; didden hem dereli undo *cut them up* (*hunting term*) GAW. 1327; ondo SHOR. 78; AYENB. 106; *undūde* (*pret.*) HOM. I. 121; undede WILL. 4846; LAI LE FR. 183; undōn (*pple.*) FRAG. 7; LA3. 19206; ondon SHOR. 61.
- un-drēþ*, adj., *impatient*; undreh SPEC. 41; *undræghe* (*pl.*) HALLIW. 901.
- un-dūhti*, adj., = *M.H.G.* untühtic; *unprofitable, unworthy*, JUL. 4.
- un²-dūhten*, v., *unfasten*, S. B. W. 254; *undütte* (*pret.*) KATH. 1821; undüt (*pple.*) LEG. 36.
- un-efen*, adj., *O.E.* unefen; *uneven*: unefne chaunge A. R. 312; *unevene* (*pl.*) MISC. 75; *unevene* (*adv.*) MISC. 86.
- unefen-lich*, adv., *unevenly*, A. R. 410; *unevenli* ['*inique*'] WICL. GEN. xvi. 5.
- un-ended*, pple., *O.E.* ungeended; *infinite*, GEN. & EX. 3518.
- un-endliche*, adv., *infinitely*, A. R. 398.
- un-erned*, adj., *unearned*, HOM. II. 33.
- un-ēsen*, v., *make uneasy*; *unēseþ* (*pres.*) PALL. iii. 562; *unēsid* (*pple.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 5054.
- un-ēðe*, adj., *O.E.* unēaþe; *difficult*, LA3. 2259; *unēaþe* (*adv.*) *with difficulty, scarcely*, HOM. II. 225; *uneape* (*ms.* unneape) O. & N. 1605; *unæpe* ORM. 16289; *unæpe* TREAT. 136; MAND. 282; GAW. 134; *oneþe* PL. CR. 217; *unēðes* GEN. & EX. 2341; *unæþes* GOW. III. 6; *uneths* HAMP. PS. iv. 6*.

un-fæle, -væle, adj., *O.E.* unfæle; *improper, ungracious*, LA3. 22018, 23868; his unfæle peowes ORM. 8034; unfele gast MK. vi. 49; þe unfele (*wicked*) man HOM. II. 79; unfele, -vele O. & N. 1003, 1381; unvele MISC. 73; unfeale A. R. 198*; onvele S. A. L. 153.

un-fain, adj., *O.E.* unfægen; *not desirous, displeased*, M. ARTH. 2691; M. H. 90; unfein REL. I. 113; unfawe LAUNF. 732.

un-fair, adj., *O.E.* unfæger, = *Goth.* unfagrs; *unfair, frightful*; **unfaire** (*pl.*) A. P. ii. 1801; ALEX. (Sk.) 4864; **unfair** (*adv.*) *extremely, cruelly; horribly*, ALEX. (Sk.) 1189, 2041, 1224, 837, 555.

un-faken, adj., *O.E.* unfæcne; *not deceptive*, ORM. 4149.

un¹-falden, v., *O.E.* unfealdan; *unfold*; unvolden A. R. 100; unfolde LANGL. B xvii. 176; **unfaldis** (*pres.*) 3027; **unfæld** [onfeold] (*pret.*) LA3. 10544; unfeld LK. iv. 17; unfeelde LANGL. C iii. 73; **unfælde** (*pple.*) M. ARTH. 1044.

un-fanded, adj., *untried*; unvonded A. R. 232.

un²-fasten, v., *unfasten*; unvesten A. R. 218; onfestin PR. P. 365.

un²-fastnen, v., *unfasten*, WICL. IS. xiv. 27; unvestnen A. R. 252.

un-fæawe, adj., *not few*; unfæwe ORM. 792.

un-fere, adj., *O.E.* unfere, = *O.N.* úfœrr; *indisposed*, LA3. 6780; unfer GEN. & EX. 2810; unfere (*dat. pl.*) L. H. R. 114.

un-fere², sb., *infirmary*, C. M. 3556.

un-festlich, adj., *unfestive*, CH. C. T. F 366.

un²-feteren, v., *unfetter*; unfetere LANGL. A iii. 134 [unfettere B iii. 138].

un-filed, adj., *unpolluted*, HOM. II. 133.

un-flichand, adj., *from O.Fr.* flechir; *unflinching*, HAMP. PS. ii. 9*.

un-forzolden, adj., *O.E.* unforgolden; *unrequited*, HOM. I. 41, 163; unforzolde AN. LIT. 91.

un-forgült, adj., *without guilt*, H. M. 43.

un-fræme, sb., *disadvantage*, GEN. & EX. 1566.

un-frē, adj., *unfortunate*, A. P. ii. 1129.

un-freined, adj., *unasked*, A. R. 338*.

un-fréme, sb., *O.E.* unfremu; *disadvantage, mischief*, P. L. S. viii. 114*; HOM. II. 195.

un-fréond, sb., = *M.H.G.* unvriunt; *hostile person*; onfréondes (*pl.*) LA3. 17612*.

unfrind-schip, sb., *enmity*, ALEX. (Sk.) 2722.

un-freten, adj., *not devoured*, FRAG. 7.

u(n)-frigt, adj., *O.E.* unforht; *intrepid*, GEN. & EX. 3713.

un-frīð, sb., *O.E.* unfrið, = *O.N.* úfriðr; *discord, dissension*, LA3. 2557.

un-fruitous, **un-fructuous**, adj., *unfruit-*

ful, WICL. EX. xxiii. 26; JOB xxiv. 20; EPH. v. 11; TIT. iii. 14.

un-fulhtned, adj., *not baptized*, ORM. 16895.

un-füllable, adj., *insatiable*; unfilabil HAMP. PS. c. 7*.

un²-zarken, v., *unfasten*; **unzarkid**, **unzarked** (*pret.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 2147, 3209.

un-garnist, adj., *unadorned*, A. P. ii. 137.

un-gästli, adv., *unspiritually*, ALEX. (Sk.) 4430.

un-zeare, adv., *O.E.* ungeare; *unexpectedly*; unghere GEN. & EX. 3047.

un-zearu, adj., *O.E.* ungearu; *unprepared*, HOM. I. 103.

un-gein, adj., *perilous*: þes gates are ungaine FLOR. 1421.

ungein-liche, adv., *ungainly*, MARH. 9.

un-zerim, adj., *O.E.* ungerīne; *innumerable*, ORM. 18993.

un-glad, adj., *O.E.* unglæd, = *O.N.* ūglær; *not happy*, SPEC. 29; WILL. 747; A. P. iii. 63.

ungled-liche, adv., *sorrowfully*, A. R. 338.

un-gōd, adj., *O.E.* ungōd, = *O.H.G.* unguot; *not good*, ORM. 16739; P. L. S. xxiii. 22; A. D. 235; sum ungōd (*sb.*) O. & N. 1364.

un²-zōken, v., *unyoke*; **unzōked** (*pple.*) TREV. V. 367.

un-greip, adj., = *O.N.* ūgreiðr; *unprepared*, SPEC. 99.

un-grēte, sb., *smallness*, O. & N. 752.

un-griþ, sb., *O.E.* ungrīð; *dissension*, ORM. 16280.

un-gūlti, adj., *O.E.* ungyltig; *not guilty*; ungilti WICL. GEN. xxxvii. 22; ongulti PR. P. 365.

un-gürde, adj., *ungirt*, TREV. VIII. 213; ungert GAM. 215.

un²-hādien [on-hōdi], v., *deprive of clerical functions*, 'unfrock', LA3. 13169.

un-hæle, sb., *O.E.* unhælu; *infirmary, mischief*, LA3. 11546; ORM. 4779; unhe.e HOM. I. 7; CH. C. T. C 116; FLOR. 1340.

un-hæled, adj., *unhealed*; unhealed A. R. 328.

un-hæliþe, sb., *O.E.* unhæliþ; *sickness*; unheþe HOM. II. 35; unheþe P. L. S. viii. 8; MISC. 108.

un²-hæren, v., *deprive of hair*; *unheerid* (*pple.*) ['depilatus'] WICL. EZ. xxix. 18.

[**un-hæzer**, adj., *not apt.*]

unhæzher-liz, adv., cf. *O.N.* ūhagligr; *unskilfully*, ORM. 425.

un-hāl, adj., = *O.N.* ūheill, *O.H.G.* unhail, *Goth.* unhails; *not whole; sick, ill*; ORM. 4778; M. H. 129; unhol A. R. 370; **unhāle** [onhole] (*pl.*) LA3. 19647; unhole MISC. 82.

un-hālsu, adj., = *O.N.* uheilsamr; *unwholesome*, ORM. 7177; onholsum PR. P. 365; unhalosome ALEX. (Sk.) 4387.

un-hap, sb., = *O.N.* ühapp; *unhap, mischance, misfortune*, H. M. 29; O. & N. 1267*; GAW. 438; A. P. ii. 143; unhappe ALEX. (Sk.) 4554; onhap PR. P. 365; unhep A. R. 180.
un-happen, adj., *bad*; unhappen glette A. P. ii. 573.
un-happi, adj., *unhappy*, CH. C. T. (Wr.) 4726; LIDG. TH. 821; unhappi PR. P. 365; *unhappiest (superl.)* ALEX. (Sk.) 713.
un²-hardelen, v., *from O.Fr. hardelle (troupe); disperse*; unhardeled (*pret.*) GAW. 1697.
un-hardi, adj., *not bold*, LANGL. B. PROL. 180.
un²-haspen, v., *disclose*; unhaspe A. P. ii. 688.
un-heled, adj., *unhidden, open*, TREV. I. 367; unhelid ALEX. (Sk.) 3450.
un²-helien, v., *O.E. unhelian; uncover, reveal, make known*; unhilen ORM. 12944; unhile WICL. RUTH iii. 4; *unhelen (pr. subj.)* HOM. II. 77; unheled (*pple.*) A. R. 150; TREV. VIII. 161; ounhelid FER. 586; unhiled LANGL. B. xvii. 319.
un-hemed [un-hemmid], adj., *unrestrained*, ALEX. (Sk.) 2835.
un-hende, sb., *discourteous, rude*, A. R. 204; H. M. 9; P. R. L. P. 191; IW. 2943; unhende [onhende] LA3. 28826.
unhende-liche, adv., *rudely*, KATH. 2148; ROB. (W.) 8540.
un-hent, adj., *uncaught*, WILL. 1671.
un-hērlī, adj., *O.E. unhierlic (BL. HOM. 203), unhýrlīc (B. D. D. 11), = O.N. ühýrligr; monstrous*, M. H. 129.
un-hērsamnesse, sb., *O.E. unhersumness; disobedience*, HOM. I. 235; (*ms. unnhertsumnesse*) ORM. 4277.
un-hēwen, adj., *unhewn*, ALEX. (Sk.) 1945.
un²-hūden, v., *uncover; make public*; unhīd (*pple.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 3437.
un-hóld, adj., *O.E. unhold, = O.L.G. unhold, O.H.G. unhold; not friendly, hostile* ['inimicus'] MAT. xiii. 28; unhólde (*pl.*) SPEC. 24; unholde HOM. I. 161; A. R. 222.
un-honourable, adj., *dishonourable*, ALEX. (Sk.) 2950.
un-hópe, sb., *despair*, HOM. I. 251; A. R. 8.
un-hühtlic, adj., *without joy*, LA3. 5101.
un²-hūlen, v., *uncover*; unhillen GEN. & EX. 1912; onhillin PR. P. 365; unhūlede (*pret.*) A. R. 58*; unhūled (*pple.*) JOS. 515.
un-hurt, adj., *unhurt*, JUL. 31; ALEX. (Sk.) 5530.
un²-hūsen, v., *unhouse*; unhoused (*pple.*) JOS. 455.
un-hwarfed, adj., *unchanged*; unwharfed ORM. 18794.
un-hwáte, sb., *misfortune*, O. & N. 1267.
ūnicorne, sb., *O.Fr. unicorne; unicorn*, A. R. 120; ūnicornes (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 3593.

un-iounde [onicunde], adj., *O.E. ungecunde; foreign*, LA3. 18429.
un-ifōie, adj., *enormous*, LA3. 5573.
un-ifēle, adj., *O.E. ungefēle; ?insensible*: mid unifele pingen LA3. 21744.
un-ifōh, [onifōh], adj., *O.E. ungefōg, = O. Fris. unefōg; enormous*, LA3. 8674; unifouh FRAG. 7.
un-ihērsamnesse, sb., *disobedience*, HOM. I. 221.
un-ihōded, adj., *not ordained*, O. & N. 1178.
un-ilic, adj., *O.E. ungelic, = O.H.G. ungelich; unlike*, LA3. 9919; unilich JUL. 60; *unilliehe (pl.)* P. L. S. viii. 179.
un-ilike, sb., *unlike*: þin unilike O. & N. 806.
un-ilimp, sb., *O.E. ungelimp (SAX. CHR. 219); misfortune*, HOM. II. 117; unilimpe REL. I. 174.
un-iloze, adj., ? = *Ger. ungelogen; without a lie*; ouniloze FER. 511*.
un-imáke, sb., *what is unlike*: elches wurmes unimake [onimake] LA3. 17961.
un-imeað, sb., *want of moderation*, JUL. 5.
un-imet, sb., *O.E. ungemet; excess*; *unimēte (dat.)* A. R. 74.
un-imet², adj., *O.E. ungemet, = O.H.G. ungimetz; immense*: in his unimete (? unimēte) blisse A. R. 40; *unimēte (adv.)* A. R. 102; H. M. 19.
un-imēte, adj. & adv., *O.E. ungemæte, O. H.G. ungemāz; immoderate, immense; immensely*; HOM. I. 101; MISC. 73; unimete [onimete] LA3. 4964.
unimēte-liche, adv., HOM. I. 281; A. R. 398.
un-iqvōme, adj., *inconvenient*, REL. I. 184.
un-irimed, adj., *innumerable*, LA3. 433.
un-irūde, adj., *O.E. ungerūde, enormous, cruel*: unirude dundes HOM. I. 253; *see un-rūde*.
unirēd-lice, adv., *roughly*; uniredlice underfangeth HOM. I. 239.
un-isaht, adj., *unreconciled, at enmity*; *un-isahte (pl.)* HOM. I. 39.
[un-isejen, adj., unseen.]
unisejen, un-isewenlich, adj., *O.E. ungesewenlic; invisible*, HOM. I. 97.
un-isēle, adj., *unhappy, unfortunate*, P. L. S. viii. 101; LA3. 26446; O. & N. 1004.
unisēll, adj., *O.E. ungesælig; unhappy, unfortunate*, LA3. 4010; A. R. 68.
unisē(1)-liche, adv., *unhappily*, LA3. 7022.
un-isēlðe, sb., *O.E. ungesælð; infelicity*, HOM. I. 171; LA3. 2545.
un-isibbe, adj., *unfriendliness*, LA3. 9845.
un-isōm, adj., *at variance*; *unisōme (pl.)* O. & N. 1522.

un-isúnde, sb., *unhealthy*, LA3. 18452.
un-itáld, adj., *untold*, HOM. I. 233.
ūnitē, sb., *O.Fr. unité; unity*, CH. C. T. E 1334.
ūniversitē, sb., *Fr. université; university*, P. L. S. xvii. 245.
un-iwar, adv., *unawares*, ROB. 88.
un-iwasse, adj., = *M.H.G. ungewaschen; unwashed*, HOM. I. 237.
un-iweald, sb., = *O.Fris. unewald, M.H.G. ungewalt; impotence*, HOM. II. 63.
un-iwælde, adj., *impotent; uniwælde*, LA3. 5901.
un-iwider, sb., *O.E. ungewider* (BL. HOM. 125); = *O.L.G. ungiwideri, O.H.G. ungiwitiri; tempt; uniwidere* (dat.) HOM. I. 115.
un-iwil, sb., *unwillingness*, HOM. I. 69.
un-iwrench, sb., *evil trick: for pin(e) unwrench* MISC. 174, 175.
unkēr, adj., *O.E. uncer, = O.N. okkarr; see uno; of us two*, LK. xii. 13; FRAG. 7; ORM. DEDIC. 80; O. & N. 1689; *unkere* (dat. pl.) LA3. 8891.
un¹-kevelen, v., *take off the gag; unkevelēden* (pret.) HAV. 601.
un-læred, adj., *O.E. unlæred; unlearned, untaught*, ORM. 17117; *unlered* PR. C. 5947; *unlerid* WICL. I COR. xiv. 16.
un-laze, sb., *illegality*, GEN. & EX. 1762; *unlawe* BEK. 602.
 [unlaze-ful, adj., *unlawful*.]
un(n)laze-liche, adv., *illegally*, HOM. I. 115; *unlajhelike* ORM. 15867; *unlahfulliche* SPEC. 53.
un-lēaf, adj., *O.E. ungelēaf; unbelieving: þu art unaf* (thou disbelievest) mine worde HOM. II. 125.
un-lēafful, adj., *unlawful, 'illicitus'*; *onleefful* PR. P. 366; H. V. 111; *unlefful* D. TROY 13686; *unleveful* CH. C. T. I 593.
un-lēafflich, adj., *O.E. ungelēaffic, = O.H.G. ungloublich; incredible: unlefflich* HOM. II. 125; *un-lēffliche* (pl.) KATH. 345.
un-lēde, adj., *O.E. unlæde, = Goth. unlēds; poor, miserable; (ms. vnlede)* O. & N. 1644; MISC. 122 (*printed vulede* REL. I. 182); AL. (T.) 333.
un-lengþe, sb., *brevity*, O. & N. 752.
un-lēod, sb., *foreign people; unlēoden* [onleode] (pl.) LA3. 6939; *onlede* SHOR. 109.
un-lēof, adj., *O.E. unlēof, = O.H.G. unliub, Goth. unliubs; not dear; unlef and unqveme* HOM. II. 189; *unl(e)ofne breð* HOM. I. 153.
un-līc, adj., *cf. O.Fris. unlīk, O.N. ūlikr, = unllīc; unlike*, ORM. 16859; *unlich* JUL. 14; *unliche* (adv.) P. L. S. v. (b.) 55.
unlik-li, adv., *unlikely*, ALEX. (Sk.) 5552.
un²-liden, v.; *uncover: unliden* (pres.) A. R. 58*; *unlūded* (pret.) 58*.

un-ligel, adj., *for unliggen, ? O.E. ungelygen: truthful*, HOM. II. 131.
un²-likien ? v.; ? *feel dislike; onlikedē* (pret.) LA3. 3266*.
un²-līmen, v., *unfasten, separate*, A. R. 256.
un-limp, sb., = *unilimp; misfortune*, HOM. II. 61; A. R. 274.
un-litel, adj., *O.E. unlytel; not little*, ORM. 726.
un-loked, adj., *not guarded*, GREG. 964.
un²-lōsen, v., *unloose*, LANGL. B xvii. 139.
un-lōðnesse, sb., *innocence*, A. R. 340.
un²-louken, v., *O.E. unlūcan; unlock, unfasten*, C. L. 77; LANGL. B xii. 112; *onlouken* SHOR. 55; *onlēak* (pret.) AYENB. 67; *unlek* S. S. (Web.) 2251; B. DISC. 1816; *unloke* (pple.) MISC. 147; TREV. VI. 203.
un-lovelich, adj., *unlovely*, LANGL. B xv. 114.
un-lust, sb., *O.E. unlust, = O.H.G. unlust, Goth. unlustus; displeasure*, H. M. 35; ORM. 2623; MAP 336; *idelnesse and unlust* CH. C. T. I 680; *unlust* HOCCL. i. 189.
un-lusti, adj., = *M.H.G. unlustig; idle, slothful; zemeleas and unlusti* HOM. I. 205; *þe onlosti þat bieþ slacke to godes service* AYENB. 170; *onlisti* PR. P. 366; *unlustie* (pl.) H. M. 43.
unlusti-li, adv., *slothfully*, P. L. S. xxv. 143.
un-lūved(e), adj., *unlawful*, HOM. II. 71.
un-mād, adj., *unfinished*, GEN. & EX. 671.
un-maje, adj., *O.E. unmaga, = O.H.G. unmaga; impotent; on-, ounmawe* FER. i. 2658, 2766.
un-maht, adj., *impotent; unmahte* (dat. m.) A. D. 297.
un²-mensken, v., *disgrace; unmensakeð* (pres.) MARH. 14.
un-mēoc, adj., *not meek*, ORM. 9880; *unmek* C. M. 11815.
un-merred, adj., *unmarred*, MARH. 10.
un-mēte, adj., *O.E. unmæte, = O.H.G. unmāzi; not meet; immoderate, immense*; HOM. I. 103; SPEC. 23; B. DISC. 1629; GAW. 208; A. P. i. 758; D. ARTH. 4070; *unmete* [unmeete] C. L. 634; *unmaite* HAMP. PS. lxxii. 14*.
unmēte-li, adv., *unfittingly*, ALEX. (Sk.) 321.
un-mēþ, sb., *immoderateness*, FL. & BL. 675; *mid unmeþe* O. & N. 352.
un-mēþ², adj., *immoderate*, A. R. 50; *unmeð muchel hīrd* JUL. 4; *unmeth* C. M. 11815.
unmeaðe-liche, adv., MARH. 15; *unmēð-lūker* (compar.) A. R. 238.
unmēðschipe, sb., *immoderateness*, A. R. 122.
un-mévable, unmóvabe, adj., *immoveable*, WICL. EX. xv. 16; I PARAL. xvi. 30; HEB. vi. 18; *unmoebles* (sb., pl.) LANGL. B iii. 267.

un-miht, sb., *O.E.* unmiht, = *O.H.G.* unmaht, *Goth.* unmahts; *impotence*; (*ms.* vnmyht, *r. w.* liht) A. D. 290; unmight MAN. (F.) 15564; unmihte KATH. 1022; unmihte (*dat.*) BEK. 1441.

un-mihti, adj., *O.E.* unmehtig, = *O.H.G.* unmahtig; *powerless*, HOM. II. 35; SPEC. 22; unmihti CH. BOET. i. 4 (13); WICL. WISD. xi. 18.

un-milde, adj., *O.E.* unmilde, = *O.H.G.* unmilt; *ungenile*, ORM. 9880; O. & N. 61; BEK. 1494.

un-mind(e), adj., *unmindful*, C. M. 1572.

un-mündlunge, adv., *O.E.* unmyndlinga; *unexpectedly*, HOM. I. 249; (*ms.* unmunlunge) A. R. 280.

un-mürle, adj., *not merry*, O. & N. 346.

un-nait, adj., *useless*, ['*inania*'] PS. ii. 1; i shall not make unnait ['*non faciam irrita*'] HAMP. PS. lxxxviii. 34; **unneite** (*pl.*) A. R. 130*; **unnaite** (*adv.*) C. M. 5976.

un-néd, adj., *not compelled*, ORM. 11457; unnet A. R. 340.

unnen, v., *O.E.* unnan, = *O.H.G.* unnan, *O.N.* unna; *from an*; *favour, grant*, A. R. 282; HOM. II. 79; ich unne (*pres.*) hire wel SPEC. 40; 3if þu hit wel unnest A. R. 282; (heo) unneð A. R. 22; **ūðe**, **ūpe** (*pret.*) LA3. 193, 13035; **ūpe** ORM. 3451; **ūðe** (*subj.*) A. R. 90; oupe MAP 336; **unned** (*pple.*) H. M. 13; *comp.* 3e-unnen.

unnunge, sb., = *M. H. G.* (g)unnunge; *favour, sign*, A. R. 282; he ossed him (? *read* hem) bi unninges (*pl.*) A. P. iii. 213.

un-nēode, sb., ? *displeasure*: to his a3re unneode [onneode] LA3. 308.

un-neomelich, adj., *incapable*, KATH. 1185.

un-noiandnes, sb., *innocence, harmlessness*, HAMP. PS. xxv. 11; xl. 13.

un-nombirable, adj., *innumerable*, ALEX. (Sk.) 2365.

un-nūt, adj., *O.E.* unnytt, = *Goth.* unnuts, *O.N.* ūnytr, *O.H.G.* unnuz; *unprofitable*, P. L. S. viii. 3*; MISC. 192; unnet A. R. 82; REL. I. 129; unnit HOM. II. 83; ORM. 4921; **unnūt** (*sb.*) A. R. 352; unnit ORM. 8059; on unnet HOM. I. 107; unnutte speche HOM. II. 129; unnitte 65; **unnette** (*pl.*) JUL. 45.

un-ofserved, adj., *undeserved*, ROB. (W.) 1256.

un-orne, adj., *O.E.* unorne; *feeble, frail, plain, rude*, A. R. 108; O. & N. 317, 1492; HORN (R.) 338; ure unorne fleis HOM. I. 85; his fode was unorne ORM. 828; unorne læfe 16809.

unorne-like, adj., *basely, meanly*, HAV. 1941; unornel3 ORM. 3750.

un-páred, adj., *unpared*, P. L. S. xxiv. 232.

un-perfeccioun, sb., *imperfection*, WICL. ECCLUS. xxxviii. 31.

un-perfit, **unparfit**, adj., *imperfect*, WICL. PS. cxxxviii. 16.

un-pined, adj., *not pained*, ORM. 1367; P. L. S. xvii. 173.

un-pinnen, v., *unpin*: þe 3ate unpinne A. P. i. 727; **unpinnede** (*pret.*) LANGL. B xi. 108, C xiii. 47.

un-pli3t, sb., ? *peril*; that mi soule have no unpli3t ASS. B 194.

un-possible, adj., *impossible*, ALEX. (Sk.) 4249.

un-profitable, adj., *unprofitable*, (*spelt* unpropheatable) ALEX. (Sk.) 3560.

un-próvednes, sb., *inexperience*, ALEX. (Sk.) 1019.

un-punissinge, sb., *impunity*, HAMP. PS. xciii. 11*.

un-rēd, sb., *O.E.* unrād, = *O.N.* ūrāð; *bad counsel, imprudence, ill-fate*, LA3. 6517; unrað [onread] 3038; unred O. & N. 1464; GEN. & EX. 1906.

un-rēde, sb., ? *O.E.* unrāden; *imprudence; folly*, O. & N. 1355.

un-rēdi, adj., *unready*, WICL. 2 COR. ix. 4; PR. C. 1990.

un-reken, adj., *unready, not apt*, GEN. & EX. 2817; SPEC. 100.

un-reste, sb., = *M. L. G.* unreste, -raste; *unrest*, CH. TRO. iv. 879; WICL. JUDITH xiv. 9.

un-resti, adj., *restless*; unristi HAMP. PS. cxi. 10*.

un-rīde, see unrūde.

un-riht, adj., *O.E.* unriht, = *O.L.G.* unreht, *O.H.G.* unreht; *wrong*; unri3t BEK. 330; WICL. ECCLUS. v. 10; **unriht** (*sb.*) P. L. S. viii. 47; LA3. 6553; unri3t GEN. & EX. 1276; unright RICH. 2125.

unriht-ful, adj., *wrongful*; **onri3tvolle** (*pl.*) AYENB. 39.

unrihtfulnessse, sb., O. & N. 1742.

unriht-wis, adj., *O.E.* unrihtwis; *unrighteous*, HOM. I. 115; ORM. 390; unri3twis GEN. & EX. 2014.

un-ripe, adj., *O.E.* unripe, = *O.H.G.* unrifi; *unripe*, O. & N. 320.

un-rō, sb., = *O.N.* ūrō, *O.H.G.* unrāwa; *disquiet*, C. M. 7438; unroo PERC. 362.

un-rōt, adj., *O.E.* unrōt; *sad, sorrowful*, ['*tristis*'] MAT. xxvi. 38.

un-rūde, adj., *enormous, cruel*, HOM. I. 249; unride ORM. 4784; REL. I. 220; HAV. 964; AR. & MER. 886; K. T. 142; MAN. (F.) 3435; PERC. 1131; TOWNL. 84; ALEX. (Sk.) 871; a geaunt unride TRIST. 2712; ounride FER. 747; þe unrideste (*superl.*) HAV. 1985.

unrūde-liche, adj., *cruelly*, JUL. 54; unrideli HOM. I. 281; GAW. 1432; ALEX. (Sk.) 638; unruidli 566.

- un-sad**, adj., *O.E.* unsæd; *light, unsteady*, CH. C. T. *E* 995.
- un-sæhte**, sb., = *O.N.* üsätt; *discord, dissension*, LA3. 11459; unseihte FRAG. 7.
- unsahtnesse**, sb., *discord*, ORM. 7187.
- un-sæl**, adj., *O.E.* unsæl, *O.N.* üsæl; *unhappy*; unsel LA3. 30541; unsele REL. I. 113; usel (*ms.* usell) ORM. 3668.
- onsæl-liche**, adv., *unhappily*, LA3. 7022*.
- un-sæl²**, sb., *infelicity, misfortune*; unsel MISC. 149; O. & N. 1263*; unsele ALEX. (Sk.) 1106; on unsele (*inopportunistically*) REL. I. 131.
- un-sælhðe**, sb., *infelicity*; unselhðe A. R. 86; JUL. 47.
- un-sæli3**, adj., *O.E.* unsæli3, = *O.H.G.* unsäli3; *unhappy*; unseli3 ORM. 4812; unseli KATH. 1811; A. R. 174; unceli GAW. 1562; GEN. & EX. 1073; JOS. 704; GOW. II. 142; CH. C. T. *G* 468; Iw. 2939.
- un-sæliðe**, sb., *O.E.* unsælið; *infelicity*, LA3. 4748; unselpe ORM. 1561; O. & N. 1263; unselðe GEN. & EX. 3026.
- un-samen**, adv., *not together*, ALEX. (Sk.) 605.
- un-sauht**, pple., = *O.N.* üsättr; *irreconciled, at enmity*, JOS. 64; unsought GOW. III. 153; unsahte (*pl.*) LA3. 3930.
- un-scaþeful**, adj., *harmless*; unskapeful ORM. 1176.
- un-schamefast**, adj., *immodest* [*'impudens'*] WICL. DAN. viii. 23; onschamefast PR. P. 367.
- un-sohent**, adj., *unharmed*, ALEX. (Sk.) 2143.
- un-schöd**, adj., *O.E.* unschöd; *without shoes, unshod*, WICL. IS. xx. 3.
- un-schaplich**, adj., *unshapely*; unshaplich REL. I. 129.
- un-schápiz**, adj., *innocent*, (*ms.* unnschapiz) ORM. 2889.
- un-schápiznesse**, sb., *innocence*, ORM. 58.
- un-schrivel**, adj., ? *neglectful of confession*; onssrivel AYENB. 32. *See Zimmer HZ. 36, 149*
- un-schriven**, adj., *unshriven*, A. R. 314.
- un²-schütten**, v., *open*; *unshotted* (*pret.*) CH. C. T. *E* 2047; *unshüt* (*pple.*) MISC. 228; unshet Iw. 63.
- un-se3zend-lio**, adj., *inexpressible*, ORM. 2823.
- un-sehen**, adj., *unseen, invisible*, MARH. 10; unseie SAINTS (Ld.) xlv. 66; unseiene [unsehene] gostes A. R. 312; unsene *unique* ALEX. (Sk.) 1026.
- unse3hen-lio** adj., *invisible*, ORM. 17296; unsehelich KATH. 255.
- un²-seilen**, v., *unseal*; *unselid* (*pret.*) MISC. 216.
- un-sēmlī**, adj., = *O.N.* üsēmli3; *unseemly*, MAP 335; SPEC. 31; D. ARTH. 1044.
- un-sēne**, adj., *unseen*, HOM. II. 47; GEN. & EX. 2878.
- un-sēouwed**, adj., *not sewed; without seam*; A. R. 344; unsued P. L. S. xxiv. 169.
- un²-sēowen**, v., *unsew, slit open*; unsowen LANGL. B v. 66.
- un-sēsōn**, sb.; in unseson *out of season* ALEX. (Sk.) 4439.
- un-sēte**, adj., = *M.Du.* onsäte; ? *improper*, SPEC. 23, 31, 49; his sorwe was unsete TRIST. 1238; unsete mete TREV. IV. 11.
- un-sib**, adj., *not related*; *unsibbe* (*dat. pl.*) ORM. 2474.
- un-sibbe**, sb., *O.E.* unsibb, = *O.H.G.* unsippe; *enmity*; onsisbe LA3. 9845*.
- un-siker**, adj., *insecure*, A. R. 144; TREV. VIII. 327; PR. C. 1089.
- unsikernes**, sb., *insecurity*, PR. C. 9049.
- un-sip**, sb., *misfortune*; *unsiþe* (*dat.*) O. & N. 1164.
- un-skil**, sb., = *O.N.* üskil; *indiscretion*, GEN. & EX. 3506; MISC. 148; (*ms.* unnskill) ORM. 427; unskile HOM. I. 65; P. S. 333.
- un-skilwis**, adj., *unreasonable*; unscilwis HAMP. PS. lxxxv. 10*.
- unscilwis-li**, adv., *unwisely*, HAMP. PS. xxvi. 4*; xxxv. 7*.
- un-slagen**, adj., *unslain*, GEN. & EX. 1332; unslaine ALEX. (Sk.) 2475.
- un-slēgh**, adj., = *O.N.* üslæg; *not sly*, PR. C. 1938; unslēiz WICL. PROV. xxiii. 28; þe unslēie MISC. 82.
- un-smēpe**, adj., *O.E.* unsmēþe; *rough*, ORM. 9209.
- un-sode**, adj., *O.E.* unsoden; *unsodden*, O. & N. 1007.
- un-sōfte**, adj., *O.E.* unsōfte; *hard, severe*, MISC. 91; CH. C. T. *E* 1824.
- un-sōm**, adj., *discordant*; *unsōme* (*pl.*) LA3. 3931.
- an-sōuht**, adj., *unsought*, A. R. 324.
- un-soumid**, adj., *unnumbered*, ALEX. (Sk.) 1991.
- un-sparliche**, adv., = *O.N.* üsparliga; *unsparingly*, JUL. 59; unspareli GAW. 979; D. ARTH. 3160.
- un-spēde**, sb., *O.E.* unspēd; *misfortune*, C. M. 15420.
- un-spēdful**, adj., *unsuccessful*, HAMP. PS. cxxviii. 4.
- un²-spennen**, v., *unbind, loose*; *unspennede* (*pret.*) A. R. 158*.
- un²-sperren**, v., *unbolt, open*, ORM. 12158; unsperre, -spere LANGL. B xviii. 259, Cxxi. 272; unsperre LIDG. M. P. 54.
- un²-spurne**, v., *push open*, HORN (L.) 1074.
- un-stāble**, adj., *unstable*, A. R. 122; P. L. S. xxiv. 183.
- un-stapelfest**, adj., *O.E.* unstaðolfæst; *un-*

stable, [inconstans'] HOM. I. 151; unsta-
čelvest A. R. 208.

un-stedefast, adj., *unsteadfast*, P. L. S. viii.
122; HOM. II. 61; TREV. I. 357.

unstedefastnesse, sb., *unsteadfastness*; on-
stedefastnesse PR. P. 367.

un³-stēke, v., *unfasten*, HOM. II. 258; LEG.
26.

un-stirabil, adj., *immovable*, HAMP. PS.
page 506.

un-strang, adj., *O.E. unstrang*; *infirm*,
weak, ORM. 7911; *unstrong* LA3. 10474;
MARH. 12; A. R. 6; O. & N. 561; **unstrengre**
(*compar.*) A. R. 222.

un³-strangien, v., *enfeeble*; *unstronge* REL.
I. 119.

un³-strengen, v., *enfeeble*; **unstrenged**
(*pres.*) JUL. 44.

un-strengde, sb., *infirmity*, KATH. 1027; un-
strengpe O. & N. 751; *unstrencē* A. R. 232;
unstrencpe ORM. 16915.

un³-strengden, v., *enfeeble*; *unstrencden* A.
R. 138; **unstrengdet** (*pple.*) KATH. 1275.

un-strēoned, adj., *not begot*, LA3. 18882.

un-suffrabil, adj., *insufferable*, [*intolera-
bilem*'] HAMP. PS. cxxiii. 4.

un-suget, adj., *not subject*, WICL. HEB. ii. 8.

un-sūnd, adj., *unsound*; *unsond* M. ARTH.
2859.

un-sūnde, sb., *mortality, death*, LA3. 39315;
unsounde A. D. 263.

un-sūre, adj., *insecure*, ALEX. (Sk.) 2136.

un-swac, sb., ? = *Ger. unschwach*; *displeas-
ing*, GEN. & EX. 1212.

un-tāght, adj., *untaught*, PR. C. 5873.

un-tāld, adj., *untold*, PR. C. 7447; ALEX.
(Sk.) 2677; *untold OCTOV.* (W.) 821.

un-talelioh, adj., = *M.Du. ontallik*, *M.H.G.*
unzallich; *innumerable*, HOM. I. 251; A. R.
410.

un³-tēzen, v., *O.E. untýgan*; *untie*; *untize*
BEV. 3384; *untēigeð* (*imper.*) MK. xi. 2.

un-témid, adj., *untamed*, WICL. ECCLUS.
xxx. 8; *untamed* HAMP. PS. xxiv. 11^a.

un-tidi, adj., = *M.L.G. untidich*, *O.H.G. un-
zitic*; *mod.Eng. untidy*; *unseasonable, im-
proper, mean, dishonest*, KATH. 2433; WILL.
1455; LANGL. B xx. 118; C iv. 87.

un-tiht, -tīth, adj., = *M.H.G. unzuht*; *vice*,
MAP 336, 342.

un³-til, adv., *until*, LANGL. B PROL. 227; PR.
C. 555; ISUM. 243; *ontil* HAV. 761.

un-tilled, adj., *untilled*, LANGL. B xv. 451;
untuled ROB. 372.

un-time, sb., *O.E. untima*, = *O.N. ūtimi*; *un-
seasonableness*, REL. I. 132; *in untine* A. R.
344; LANGL. B ix. 186; CH. C. T. I 1051;
ontime LEG. 14.

un-timeliche, adj., *untimely*, REL. I. 131.

un³-tō, prep., = *O.L.G. unto*; *unto*, *until*, HAV.
2399; CH. C. T. A 488; FLOR. 1335; PERC.
1273; M. H. 37; a while unto i cum again IW.
930; onto LUD. COV. 126.

un-todēled, adj., *undivided*, ORM. 11518.

un-todēlinde, adj., *indivisible*; *ontodelinde*
AYENB. 266.

untodēlend-lioh, adj., *indivisible*, HOM. I. 99.

un-towen, adj., = *M.L.G. untogen*, *M.H.G.*
ungezogen; *untrained, rude*, A. R. 372; un-
tohe H. M. 31; *untoun* SPEC. 32; *untohene*
(*pl.*) HOM. I. 245.

untohe-lioh, adv., = *M.L.G. untogelike*;
rudely, HOM. I. 247; H. M. 17.

untoweschipe, sb., *rudeness*, A. R. 170.

un³-trenden, v., *unroll*; *untrende* (*pres.*
subj.) MISC. 99.

un-trēwe, adj., = *M.L.G. untrūwe*; *untrue*,
HORN (R.) 645; SPEC. 46; *ontrewe* AYENB.
18; PR. P. 368.

untrēwnesse, sb., *untruthfulness*, HOM. II.
228; *untrenesse* P. L. S. viii. 134.

un-trīst, see *untrūst*.

un-troupe, sb., *O.E. untrēowc*; *untruth*, CH.
C. T. B 687; *ontreupe* AYENB. 17.

un-trum, adj., *O.E. untrum*; *infirm*, MK.
xiv. 38; *untrume* (*pl.*) MARH. 22; þa un-
trummen men HOM. I. 91.

untrumnesse, sb., *O.E. untrumness*; *in-
firmity*, HOM. I. 103; ORM. 72; *untrumnisse*
JOHN xi. 14.

un³-trumen, v., *O.E. untrumian*; *enfeeble*;
untrumed [ontromed] (*pple.*) LA3. 15037.

un-trūst, sb., *distrust, diffidence*, A. R. 332;
CH. C. T. E 2206; *untrust*, -trist WICL.
ROM. iv. 20.

un-trūsti, -trīsti, adj., *untrusty*, TREV. III.
265; *ontrusti*, *ontristi* PR. P. 368.

un-tuderi, adj., *barren*, GEN. & EX. 964.

un-tūhtle, sb., *want of discipline*, LA3. 24655.

un³-tūnen [on-tūne], v., *O.E. untýnan*;
unenclose, LA3. 18949; **untūneð** (*pres.*) HOM.
II. 115; *untūnden* (*pret.*) LA3. 9781.

un-twēmet, -tweamet, adj., *undivided*,
JUL. 54, 55.

unðe, see *ūðe*.

un-þank, sb., *O.E. unþanc*, = *O.H.G. undanc*,
-danch; *ingratitude, displeasure*, P. S. 327;
unthank CH. C. T. A 4082; *unðonc* LA3.
22370; A. R. 202; *unþonk* A. P. ii. 183; *on-
þank þan* AYENB. 69; *his unþankes* (*gen.*)
unwillingly ORM. 7194; *here unþankes* SAX.
CHR. 265; *hire unðonkes* [onþonkes] LA3.
4502; *min unþonkes* P. L. S. xxiii. 102; *hit is
þe an unðonke* (*dat.*) *it displeases thee* LA3.
11769.

un-pēaw, sb., *O.E. unþēaw*; *bad manner*,
vice, H. M. 9; *unþeau* A. R. 152; *unþeu* O. &

N. 194; unþeawe [onþeue] (*dat.*) LA3. 3064; unþeawas (*pl.*) ORM. 17782; unþewes REL. I. 110.

unþeu-fol, adj.; *vicious*; (*printed* unthenfol) P. S. 159.

un-þewed, adj., *ill-mannered*, MISC. 185; unþewed GEN. & EX. 2555; unthewed PR. C. 5873; unþæwed ORM. 2186.

un-ðeode, sb., *strangers*, A. R. 312.

un-þolelich, adj., *intolerable*, HOM. I. 251.

un-þoliinde, adj., *intolerable*; onþoliinde vol of brene AYENB. 264.

un-þrift ?, sb., *folly*; unþrifte (*dat.*) A. P. ii. 516.

un-þrifti, adj., *unthrifty*; onthrifti PR. P. 367.

un-þrivande, adj., *uncourteous*, GAW. 1499.

un-þüdeliche, adv., *impatiently*, KATH. 163.

un-waker, adj., *unwatchful*, A. R. 272.

un-waldes, adv., *O.E. unwealdes*; *from weakness*, HOM. I. 23.

un-war, adj., *O.E. unwær*; *unwary*, WICL. PROV. xxiii. 28; HOCCL. i. 41; unwar [onwar] LA3. 7810; þe unware soule A. R. 274.

unwar-liche, adv., *O.E. unwærlice*; *unwarily*, HOM. II. 191; unwarli ALEX. (Sk.) 5329.

un-warned, adj., *unwarned*, ROB. 51; WICL. 2 MACC. viii. 6.

un-waschen, -weaschen, adj., *unwashed*, HOM. I. 187, 202; unwaschen A. P. ii. 34.

un-wedded, pple., *unwedded*, LEG. 30; un-weddede (*pl.*) H. M. 13.

un-weder, sb., = *M.L.G. unweder*, *M.Du. onweder*, *M.H.G. unweter*; *bad weather, tempest*, GEN. & EX. 3058.

un-wælde, adj., *impotent*, GEN. & EX. 347; his limes arn unwelde MISC. 3; unwelde Gow. I. 312; R. R. 359; TOWNL. 76.

un-wöldi, adj., = *M.L.G. unweldich*; *unwieldy*, CH. C. T. H 55.

un-wéli, adj., *poor*, PS. lxxviii. 8*.

un-wemmed, adj., *spotless*, A. R. 10; ORM. 14735; CH. C. T. B 924.

un-weote, sb., *O.E. unweota*; *ignorant person*, A. R. 8; unwiten, unweoten (*pl.*) KATH. 1054; unweoten MARH. 6.

unwitenesse, sb., *ignorance*, A. R. 278; unweotenesse HOM. I. 255.

unwit-schipe, sb., *ignorance*, HOM. I. 275.

un-wépned [onwépned], adj., *unarmed*, LA3. 5654; unwépne (*pl.*) HOM. II. 191.

un-wérjed, adj., *unwearied*; unwieried ALEX. (Sk.) 3622; unwérjede (? *printed* unwerjede) (*pl.*) HOM. I. 261.

un-wid, adj., *not wide*; unwide (*pl.*) C. M. 8667.

un-wiht, sb., *monster*, LA3. 15734; unwiht A. R. 238; H. M. 41; O. & N. 33.

un-wiht², adj., *frightful*, O. & N. 339.

un-wil, sb., *O.E. unwill* (*gen. unwill*);

? *displeasure*: min unwil [unwil] *against my will* MARH. 13; hire unwille (*gen.*) JUL. 6. un-wille, sb., *O.E. unwill*, = *O.H.G. unwill*; *displeasure*; his unwillle HOM. II. 123.

un-wille², adj., ? *displeasing*: ever ich blisse him is unwillle O. & N. 422; mid unwillle heorte A. R. 238.

un-willi, adj., = *O.H.G. unwillig*; *unwilling*, 'invitus', CATH. 418.

un²-windin, v., *O.E. unwindan*; *unwind*; onwindin PR. P. 368; unwond (*pret.*) LAI LE FR. 189.

un-wine, sb., *O.E. unwine*; *enemy*, KATH. 1228; A. R. 178; ORM. 19838; unwines (*pl.*) LA3. 1628.

un-winne, adj., *invincible*, TRIST. 1235.

un-wis, adj., *O.E. unwis*, = *O.L.G. unwis*, *O. H.G. unwis*, *Goth. unweis*; *unwise*, ORM. 16954; unwis SPEC. 42; unwis [onwis] LA3. 16022.

unwis-döm, sb., *folly*, A. R. 278; unwisdom [onwisdom] LA3. 3383.

unwis-liche, adv., *O.E. unwislice*; *unwisely*, A. R. 338.

un-wit, sb., *O.E. ungewit*; *folly*, JUL. 22; (*ms. unwitt*) ORM. 6003; unwit CH. COMPL. M. 271; onwit AYENB. 82.

un-witer, adj., *O.N. üvitir*; *ignorant, unknowing*, LA3. 16023.

unwitter-li, adv., *unwittingly*, A. R. 294.

un-witinde, adj., = *O.L.G. unwitandi*, *O.N. üvitandi*, *M.H.G. unwitzende*; *unwitting*: of healde opre manne pinges . . . onwitinde and wipoute wille of þe lhorde AYENB. 37; unwitinge, -wetinge CH. C. T. G 1320.

unwetand-li, adv., *secretly*, ALEX. (Sk.) 134.

un-witti, adj., = *O.N. üvitugr*, *O.H.G. unwitzig*; *foolish*, LA3. 786; WICL. WISD. iii. 12.

unwitti-li, adv., *foolishly*, LANGL. A iii. 101; B iii. 105.

un-wræst [on-wræst], adj., *O.E. unwræst*; *infirm, invalid*, LA3. 16307; unwreast HOM. I. 237; unwrest A. R. 274; unwrest CHR. E. 921; ALIS. 620; B. DISC. 2118; unwræste ORM. 4889; unwreste C. L. 1149; unwraste HAV. 2821; þe unwreste herd ['*iners pastor*'] HOM. II. 39; unwraste dede S. S. (Web.) 1917; unwræste (*pl.*) O. & N. 178; unwreaste men KATH. 1266.

unwræst-liche, adv., *wickedly*, C. L. 1468; unwreastliche A. R. 294.

unwræstschipe, sb., *wickedness*, A. R. 304; unwrestschupe C. L. 1143.

un²-wrappen, v., *unwrap*, CH. BOET. iv. 6 (133).

un-wrench, sb., *evil turn, trick, sin*, A. R. 268; unwrenches (*pl.*) HOM. II. 79; unwrenche (*dat. pl.*) O. & N. 169; cf. uniwrenche.

un²-wrien, v., ? *O.E. *unwrihan*, -wreön; *dis-*

cover, reveal, A. R. 328; unwre CH. TRO. i. 860; ounwrie FER. 1849; unwreon ALIS. 336; unwreo MISC. 91; BEK. 2300; *unwrihð* (*pres.*) A. R. 84; heo unwreoð 88; *unwrih* (*imper.*) A. R. 316; *unwreah* (*pret.*) KATH. 1769; unwreag MAT. xvi. 17; unwreih FRAG. 5; A. R. 56; unwreið AL. (T.) 434; unwrien A. R. 58; *unwrien* (*pple.*) P. L. S. viii. 81; unwrien, -wrojen, -wroze, -wrowe O. & N. 162, 848; onwriže AYENB. 88; unwrogen LK. xvii. 30.

un-wúnded, adj., *unwounded*, ORM. 14735; unwondid ALEX. (Sk.) 1235.

un-wune, adj., *unaccustomed*; unwone C. M. 10139.

un¹-wunien, v., *disuse; discontinue*; onwoneð (*pres.*) AYENB. 32.

un-wúnne, sb., = *O.H.G. unwunna; sadness*, P. L. S. viii. 105; (*printed* unwune) HOM. I. 71; unwunne SPEC. 47; unwinne P. L. S. vii. 6; unwin ALEX. (Sk.) 531.

unwin-li, adj., *sadly*, D. ARTH. 955.

un-wurð, adj., *O.E. unweorð; not worth*, A. R. 94; unwurð FRAG. 6; ORM. 16163; O. & N. 770; REL. I. 181; unworð [onworð], unwurðe LA3. 3464, 24656; onworð C. L. 1112; onworð AYENB. 132.

onworð-hēde, sb., *unworthiness*, AYENB. 17.

unwurð-lioh, adj., *unworthy*, H. M. 33; onworðlich AYENB. 132; unworðli [unwortheli] ALEX. (Sk.) 869.

onworðness, sb., *unworthiness*, AYENB. 19.

un-wurð², sb., *unworthiness*: ne schalt (t)u ... wite þe wið unworð H. M. 33.

un-wurði, adj., = *O.H.G. unwirdig; unworthy*, HOM. I. 281; onwurði PR. P. 368; unworði BEK. 1397; SPEC. 73.

un¹-wurðien, v., *O.E. unweorðian; disdain, dishonour*; onworði AYENB. 22; *unwurðeð* (*pres.*) HOM. II. 181; unwurðeð ORM. 18285; *geunwurðed* (*pple.*) HOM. I. 227.

up, prep. & adv., *O.E. up, = O.L.G. up, upp, O. Fris. up, op, O.N. upp, cf. Goth. iup (āw), O. H.G. ūf; up; upon*: þe beoð up on (*earlier text* uppan) munt aset MAT. v. 14; þe prophete stod ... in þe venne up to his muðe HOM. I. 47; up arisen FRAG. 7; walkeð ... up & dun P. L. S. viii. 121; heo wunden up seiles LA3. 1101; he þenc streng up braid 1454; þa hit alles up brac 3077; he aras up 28008; he stod up 11422; þat maide dronc up (*sec. text* ut) þat win 14349; hebben up [up hebbe] 24781; þa postes ... þa heolden up þa halle 28033; nu raise þai up þe rode HOM. I. 283; up an heih A. R. 130; þet we holden hit up 138; ȝiven oðre strence & up holden ham 140; ȝelden up 266; hebben up 264; stien up to þer heovene 356; ant rihte hire up MARH. 20; kesten kang enien up on ȝunge wummen A. R. 56; up o þe rode 24; biheold

after help up toward hevene KATH. 745; ȝeven an an up hare ȝeomere bileave 1830; up (*ms. upp*) cumen ORM. 1267; ȝho ras up 2741; up springen 10543; up hofen 12148; & bereþ up his hæfed 1297; up in heofnes ærd 3886; up to þe chinne O. & N. 96; hong up þin ax 658; ariseþ up MISC. 42; corn ȝat was up sprungen GEN. & EX. 3050; slep ȝor non ȝe ȝa ne up waked 3466; mi dore he broken up HAV. 1960; bere up ROB. 7; up walle 28; bulde up 67; up in þe lifte TREAT. 136; if þe deu is up idrawe 137; oure riȝtes up to holde BEK. 1283; up risen C. L. 578; up holden (*uphold*) 609; up rered 1394; he us up nom 1488; heve up WILL. 348; up drawe ALIS. 2633; B. DISC. 637; up breke OCTOV. (W.) 190; WICL. GEN. xix. 9; up rapen s. s. (Web.) 1620; up lifte RICH. 4474; up reise MAN. (H.) 78; ful boldeli shal trouthe hire heed up bere HOCCL. i. 286; up swal CH. C. T. B 1750; he ȝaf up þe gost B 1862; turned up swa doune PR. C. 7230; up so doun(e) LANGL. B xx. 53; APOL. 19; ROB. (W.) 6831*; up so doun CH. C. T. A 1377; up stonde OCTAV. (H.) 362; up stande ISUM. 324; & stizen up (*sec. text* uppe) þan hulle LA3. 26005; and sat up one vaire boȝe O. & N. 15; me mai up (*v. r. uppe*) one smale sticke me sette 1625; to honte up þe kinges lond(e) ROB. 16; up qvam ȝu it findes GEN. & EX. 2320; up erthe LANGL. B ix. 99; up peril of mi lif CH. C. T. D 2271; op winde REL. II. 273; op ȝelde FER. 4015; op nime *aspire* AYENB. 83; þer op weȝeþ alle guodes 75.

[**up-ahæfed**, *pple., elated.*]

upahefedness, sb., *elation*, HOM. I. 115.

up-an, prep., = *O.N. uppā; upon*, M. T. 97; up-on KATH. 131; R. S. vii; HAV. 2061; BEK. 1502; s. s. (Web.) 190; þei leveden upon him LANGL. B i. 117; þu bohtest us upon þe rode SPEC. 58; upo loft 114; evrich upon oþer rideþ O. & N. 494; and hupte uppon on blowe ris 1636; habbeð attir uppon (? = uppen) heore heorte HOM. I. 51; trust uppon godes strence A. R. 280; þat muche wo us brouȝte uppon C. L. 1482; uppon, uppo ORM. DEDIC. 69, 105; þeo hwile ȝet ich truste uppo mon HOM. I. 213; sorhe upo sorhe H. M. 37; opan, oppon SHOR. 56, 86; opon MAN. (H.) 37; oppon AN. LIT. 10.

up-arisinge, sb., *resurrection*; oparisinge AYENB. 213.

up-ariste, sb., *resurrection*, HOM. I. 207.

up-aſthunge, sb., *ascension*, MARH. I.

up-bræid [**upbreid**], sb., *reproach*, LA3. 26036; upbraide ALEX. (Sk.) 1800; upbreid AL. (L.) 155; oupbreid ST. COD. 961.

up-breiden, v., *upbraid*: and flesches lustes hire upbreide O. & N. 1414.

up-breidinge, sb., *upbraiding*; *upbreid-inges* (*pl.*) LA3. 19117.

up-brixle, sb., *reproach*, ORM. 4871.

up-brüd, sb., *reproach*, H. M. 33; þet upbrud A. R. 108.

upen, *see* **uppen**.

up-flöringe, sb., ? *upper chamber*: on wittesunnedeie . . . com ferliche muchel swei of heofne and fulde al þa upfleringe (? *printed* upfleunge) mid fure HOM. I. 89.

up-flör, sb., *upper story*, 'solarium,' FRAG. 4; **upflöre** (*dat.*) HOM. I. 89.

up-gang, sb., *O.E.* upgang, = *O.N.* uppgangr, *O. H. G.* üfgang; *rise*; **upgange** (*dat.*) LEECHD. III. 98.

up-háld, sb., = *M.L.G.* upholt, *O.N.* upphald; *uphold, support*; (*ms.* upphald) ORM. 9217.

up-hëping, sb., *accumulation*, CH. BOET. ii. 3 (37).

up-hóldere, sb., *smallware dealer*, 'velaber,' PR. P. 512; **uphólderer** (*pl.*) LANGL. A v. 168.

up-land, sb., *upland*, MAN. (F.) 10453.

up-londisch, adj., *uplandish*, PR. P. 512.

up-líc, adj., *O.E.* uplic; *upper*; **upplican** (*dat.*) HOM. I. 41.

uppe, adv., *O.E.* uppe, = *O.L.G.* uppe, *O.N.* uppi, cf. *Goth.* iupa; *above, up*, ORM. 1169; ROB. 185; þeschulen habben þer uppe þe brihte sihte of godes nebscheft A. R. 94; he was uppe JOS. 234; heo stiþen uppe on . . . treowe HOM. I. 5; uppe on his heved LA3. 17495; uppe on þe rode MISC. 167; uppe in þe lufte SAINTS (Ld.) xlvii. 599; his dore is uppe (*open*) CH. C. T. F 615; drink it al oppe HORN (H.) 1161; ief hi vindeþ þe gate oppe AYENB. 255.

uppen, prep., *O.E.* uppan, = *O.L.G.* uppan, *O.Fris.* uppa, oppa, *O.H.G.* üfen, üffen; *over*, HOM. I. 5; þe holie gast wile cumen uppen þe HOM. II. 21; uppen Sevarne staþe LA3. 7; uppen æstre 22309; ich þe wulle swerien uppen mine sweorde þat . . . 1078; uppe [uppen] þere Tambre 28544; uppen [uppe] lif & uppen leome 500; treo uppen treo 20719; uppen eorþe REL. I. 178; uppen, uppe A. R. 242, 286; uppen, upe O. & N. 733, 1683; upen HOM. I. 243; rideþ uppe stede R. S. iv; uppe a lasse hul ROB. 204; upe þe doune 174; upe BRD. 11; leide upe (*v. r.* up) þis dede man L. H. R. 44; ope þe heved Jesum he smot LEG. 49; ope þe steple AYENB. 180; a glose ope þe sautere 187; ssete þe dore ope þe 210; *comp. an-, tō-uppen*.

tippen, v., *O.E.* yppan, = *O.N.* yppa; *disclose*, A. R. 146; **ippen** (*pres.*) REL. I. 129 (HOM. II. 165); **üppede** (*pret.*) A. R. 146.

üppinge, sb., *O.E.* ypping; *disclosure*, A. R. 148.

upper, adj., = *M.L.G.* uppere; *upper*, ALIS. 5691.

up-riht, adj., *O.E.* upriht, = *O.H.G.* ufrehit; *upright*, A. R. 266; C. L. 695; i ne mai stonde upriht A. D. 246; uprigt GEN. & EX. 3248; opriht AYENB. 56.

up-rise, v., *O.N.* upprisa; *uprise*, C. M. 18571.

uprisinge, sb., = *M.L.G.* oprisinge; *uprising*, HORN (L.) 844; ROB. 379; uprising REL. I. 57; oprisinge AYENB. 227.

up-rist, sb., *resurrection, rising*, S. S. (Web.) 1649; REL. I. 161; **upriste** (*dat.*) CH. C. T. A 1051; RICH. 3194; tofore þe sunne upriste HORN (L.) 1436; opriste LEB. JES. 704; SHOR. 124.

up-stiþ, sb., *O.E.* upstiþ, = *O.H.G.* ufstic m.; *ascension*; **upstiþe** (*dat.*) HOM. I. 89.

up-ward, adv., *O.E.* upweard; *upward, upwards*, LA3. 15244; upward KATH. 1989; ORM. 2056; upward, -wardes A. R. 72, 122; uppard JUL. 74.

ürchōn, *see* **irohoun**.

üre, pron., *O.E.* üre, üser, = *O.L.G.*, *O.Fris.* üser, *O.H.G.* unser, *Goth.* unsara (*gen. pl.*); *our, of us*, MISC. 142; HORN (L.) 815; ure an HOM. I. 21; ure fifti LA3. 16311; hwuch ure KATH. 803; ure alre moder A. R. 52; ure nan ORM. 7766; ure elre land 7491; ure eipor O. & N. 185; ur GEN. & EX. 2262; oure CH. C. T. A 823; our FER. 2629; our TRIST. 1022; our on WILL. 3388.

üre², adj. pron., *O.E.* üre, üser, *O.L.G.*, *O.Fris.* üse, *Goth.* unsar, *O.H.G.* unser; *our*, A. R. 90; HAV. 13; JOS. 32; þe bur is ure O. & N. 958; in ure londe LA3. 735; for ure lufe ORM. 3883; ure (*earlier text* urne) hlaf MAT. vi. 11; ure (*for ures*) forme fader gult HOM. I. 171; ures hlafordes HOM. I. 235; **üren** (*dat. m.*) LK. i. 73; **ürne** (*acc. m.*) LK. xvii. 5; þine aldren and ure LA3. 7356; ure godes KATH. 458; ure seckes GEN. & EX. 2261; **üren** (*dat. pl.*) LK. i. 71; mid ure honden LA3. 975; oure BEK. 132; AYENB. 6; WILL. 876; LANGL. B PROL. 102 (Wr. 204); she shal ben oure CH. TRO. iv. 539; þat is oures CH. C. T. B 1463; **üres** (*gen. m.*) HOM. I. 235; P. L. S. viii. 99.

üre³, sb., *O.Fr.* üre, hüre, öre, höre; *hour*, MISC. 34; ure, oure, hour(e), hore C. M. 15664; oure AYENB. 19; heure TREV. V. 191; **üres** (*pl.*) A. R. 6; oures [hours] CH. C. T. C 671.

üre, sb., *O.Fr.* eur, eur, *from med. Lat.* *agurium, *Lat.* augurium; *destiny, luck, fate*, BARB. i. 312; vi. 17, 377; ix. 68; xv. 376; CT. LOVE 634.

üri, adj., ? *O.E.* ürig, ? *O.N.* ürigr; *dirty*: his ouri wed M. H. 88.

urinal, sb., *O.Fr.* urinal; *urinal*, LA3. 17725*; S. S. (Web.) 1049.

urine, sb., *O.Fr.* urine; *urine*; P. S. 333; CH. C. T. D 121; urin ALEX. (Sk.) 3826.

urisoun, sb., *O.Fr.* hourson; *an appendage to a helmet*, GAW. 608.

urnement, sb., *O.Fr.* ournement; *ornament*; **urnements** (*pl.*) A. P. ii. 1284.

urnen, *see* rinnen. ūrre, *see* irre.

ūrþe, *see* eorðe.

ūrþe, sb., *O.E.* yrþ; *act of ploughing*: erþe BARTH. XVII. 18.

ūrþling, sb., *O.E.* yrþling; *husbandman*, 'arator', FRAG. 2.

ūs, ūs, pron., *O.E.* ūs, ūsic (*acc.*) = *O.L.G.*, *O.Fris.* ūs, *O.N.* oss, *Goth.* uns, unsi, *O.H.G.* uns (*dat.*), unsih (*acc.*); (*dat. acc.*) *us*, KATH. 402; GEN. & EX. 1620; LANGL. B PROL. 154; CH. C. T. A 748; nan of us HOM. I. 51; swa us w(u)rse bið LA3. 972; us selve we habbet cokes 3315; ous 1509; þat blisse als us (*ms. uss*) seþ seþ boc ORM. 1064; ous SPEC. 73; SHOR. 5; AYENB. 6.

ūs, sb., *O.Fr.* ūs; *use*, A. R. 16; ROB. 458; AYENB. 55; ALEX. (Sk.) 2950.

ūsāge, sb., *O.Fr.* usāge; *usage*, ALIS. 1286; CH. C. T. E 1706; PR. C. 3790.

ūsauce, sb., *O.Fr.* usance; *custom, habit*, FER. 2217; CH. P. F. 674.

ūsaut, adj., *accustomed*, FER. 3296.

uscher, sb., *O.Fr.* uissier; *usher*, 'ostiarus', VOC. 210; PR. P. 512; ARCH. LII. 38.

ūsēn, v., *O.Fr.* user; *use*, PL. CR. 63; *usi* AYENB. 48; *use* MIRC 1144; ūseð (*pres.*) HOM. I. 207; ūseð (*pret.*) LA3. 24293⁴.

ūsle, sb., *O.E.* ysle, = *M.H.G.* usele, ūsele, *O.N.* usli; *embers*, A. P. ii. 747; isil PR. P. 266; ūseles (*pl.*) TREV. IV. 431; ūselen (*dat. pl.*) HOM. II. 65.

ūsūre, sb., *O.Fr.* usūre; *usury*, MIRC 372; WICL. LEV. xxv. 37.

ūsūrēr, sb., *O.Fr.* usurier; *usurer*, PR. P. 513.

ūt, prep. & adv., *O.E.* ūt, = *O.L.G.*, *O.N.*, *Goth.* ūt, *O.H.G.* ūz; *out (of)*: me sculde leten ut þe king of prisun SAX. CHR. 264; to bringen þe ut of huse . . . ut æt þire dure FRAG. 6; & þe . . . drinks ut speweð HOM. II. 37; ne mihte he þat sword ut drazen LA3. 7537; driven ut 4982; of Spaine ich wes ut idriven 6213; ibrouut ut of þon qvarterne 726; out 286; sched ut ['effunde'] A. R. 320; ut of þe heorte 404; þet tet blod barst ut MARH. 5; ut of teone 29; ti neb . . . tendreð ut of teone H. M. 31; ut bresten of þe deofles band ORM. 61; ut lesen 3619; mankin . . . was lesed ut of helle DEDIC. 166; w(e)orp hit ut O. & N. 121; ne mai me hem ut driven R. S. v; get ne migte ƿis folc ut gon GEN. & EX. 3021; qvan he weren ut tune went GEN. & EX. 2311; ut lede HAV. 89; he drou ut . . . his gode sword 2733; he wenten ut of halle HORN (L.) 71; out te ROB. 214; seche out 127; icoome out Irlond 103; al out altogether 54, 121; hi . . . fonde hit out P. L. S. xiii. 288; þe angel . . . þat drof me out at þe ƿate L. H. R. 22; out of londe heo mot fle C. L. 440; of on fulnesse heo weren out riht 283; out þisse londe CHR. E. 246; þare cam an naddre out þe gras LEG. 54; þou shalt never out wende H. H. 129; out inome (*except*) þe dede of spous-

hod AYENB. 221; king Alisaundre is out iriden ALIS. 4110; out scrape WILL. 448; out breide RICH. 4523; out breke FER. 2996; out louke PS. li. 7^{*}; out taken GOW. I. 146; MAND. 250; i shal out drie ['exsicabo'] WICL. Is. xlii. 15; he goþ . . . out at þe dore CH. C. T. E 367; out wele choose MAN. (F.) 7340; *comp.* purh-ūt.

ūt-bīwiste, ? for ūt-wiste; *exile*; min utbiwiste is . . . longe ituped HOM. I. 157.

ūt-cume, sb., *outcome, issue*, A. R. 80.

ūte, adv., *O.E.* ūte, = *O.L.G.* ūte, *O.N.* ūti, *Goth.* ūta, *O.H.G.* ūze; *out*, A. R. 150; REL. I. 184; hwen he beoð ute H. M. 31; her ute sitteð six men LA3. 19704; þe folc þær ute stod ORM. 141; oute P. L. S. i. 42; MAN. (F.) 12419; þat hii ne solde oute wende ROB. 170; stonde þær oute P. S. 324; whan þe candel is oute 329.

ūte-wið, adv., *beyond*, A. R. 38; H. M. 31.

ūtemest, adv., *O.E.* ūte-, ūtemest; *utmost, lost*; utmost ORPH. 347; utmostest RICH. 2931; þe utemæste LA3. 11023; þe utmeste ende TREV. VI. 359.

uten, v., *O.E.* utan, uton, wutan, wutun, = *O.L.G.* wita, *M.Du.* weten; *uten don elmessen let us do alms* HOM. I. 107; *uten we heom to liðe* LA3. 20635; *ute we (misprinted þe)* us biwerien P. L. S. viii. 168; *ute we þah to him fare* O. & N. 1779.

ūten, adv. & prep., *O.E.* ūtan, ūton, = *O.L.G.*, *O.N.* ūtan, *Goth.* ūtana, *O.H.G.* ūzan; *out, beyond, without*, LA3. 5699; *uten childre* GEN. & EX. 653; *uten erd* 2406; *uten herdes (r. erdes)* 2410; *comp.* bi-, ūmbe-, wið-ūten.

ūten-lādde, sb., *foreigner*, HAV. 2153.

outen-land, sb., *foreign land*, PS. cxxxvi. 4.

ūten-stede, sb., *foreign place*, GEN. & EX. 1741.

ūten-wiþ, adv., *beyond*, ORM. 4778.

ūten², v., *O.E.* ūtian, = *M.Du.* ūten, *O.H.G.* ūzōn; *put out*; outen ENG. ST. I. 308; CH. C. T. G 834.

ūt-gang, sb., *O.E.* ūtgang, = *O.H.G.* ūzgang; *outgoing, exit*, C. L. 878; outgang PS. cvi. 35; outjong C. L. 878.

ūt-gangel, adj., *fond of going out*: if þi loverd is neufangel ne be þou nout for þi outgangel ANGL. IV. 197.

ūt-hæse, sb., *hue and cry*; outhes CH. C. T. A 2012; uthest, uheste O. & N. 1683, 1698.

ūt-half, adv., ? on the outside: he isex . . . his nest ifuled uthalve O. & N. 110.

ūt-læte, sb., *outlet*: bi þære see in ore utlete O. & N. 1754.

ūt-lage, sb., *O.E.* ūtlaga, = *O.N.* ūtlagi; *out-law*, LA3. 10568; utlage GEN. & EX. 431; utlawe FRAG. 2; utlawe CH. C. T. H 231; ūtlagen (*pl.*) LA3. 1121; utlagen HOM. II.

ūt-lazien, v., *O.E.* ūtlagian; *outlaw*; out-

lawin PR. P. 375; **outlawed** (*pple.*) REL. I. 267; TREV. V. 175.

ūt-land, sb., *O.E.* *O.N.* *ūtland*; *foreign land*; **outlandes** (*pl.*) MAN. (F.) 3212; *outlondis* D. ARTH. 3697.

ūtlandisch, adj., *O.E.* *ūtlandisc*; *foreign*; *outlandische kinges* MAN. (F.) 11127; *of outlondisse manne* HORN (H.) 613.

ut-liche, adv., *utterly*; *utleche* ROB. 66.

ūt-nēme, adj., *exceptional, extreme*, C. M. 4827.

ūt-nimen, v., *take out*; **ūtnumen** (*pple.*) *exceptional, extraordinary*: *he shal ben ut numen man* ORM. 163; *hire ut num(e)ne (exquisite) feire* JUL. 7.

ūtren, v., = *L.G.* *ūtren*, *H.G.* *äuszeren*; *utter*; *outre* PARTEN. 1563.

ūt-rīder, adj., *rider out*; *an outridere that loved venerie* CH. C. T. A 166.

ūt-schūte, sb., ? *O.E.* *ūtscyte*; *excess*; *lop me beop wives utschute* O. & N. 1468.

ūtter, adv., *O.E.* *ūttor*, *ūttor*, = *O.N.* *ūtār*; *outwards, out*, MAT. xx. 28.

ūttre, adj., *O.E.* *ūttera*, *ūttera*, *yttra*, = *O.Fris.* *ūttera*, *O.N.* *yttri*, *O.H.G.* *ūzero*, *ūzero*; *utter*, *outer*, A. R. 4; *utter* CH. TRO. iii. 664; PR. C. 4815.

ūtterlich, adj., = *M.L.G.* *üterlik*, *M.H.G.* *üzerlich*; *outward*; **ūtterliche** (*dat. pl.*) [*v. r.* *openliche*] *sunnen* A. R. 344*.

ūtterliche, adv., *outwardly*; *utterly, to the uttermost*; A. R. 206; *utterlike* ORM. 16510; *utter*, *outerli* CH. C. T. D 664.

ūttereste, adj., = *O.Fris.* *ütersta*, *ūtrosta*, *O.H.G.* *ūzarōsto*; *last, extreme, 'extremus'*, PR. P. 513; L. H. R. 69; *ūttereste, outereste* CH. BOET. i. 1 (7), ii. 6 (55); *uttermest (for utemest) uttermost*, TREV. I. 75.

ūt-ward, adv., *O.E.* *ūtweard*; *outward*, A. R. 100; *utwardes* 92; *outward* BEK. 2189; TREV. III. 469.

ūt-wip, adv. & prep., *on the outside*; *out of*; *beyond*; ORM. 13116; *outwip* JOS. 186; *out-with* PR. C. 6669.

ūðe, sb., *O.E.* *ȝē*, = *O.N.* *ūðr*, *unnr*, *O.L.G.* *ūthia*, *O.H.G.* *unda*; *wave*, HOM. II. 143; **ūþe** (*pl.*) HOM. I. 43; *uðen* LA3. 4578; *þet uðen [unðes] ne stormes hit ne overw(e)orpen* A. R. 142; *īþes* A. P. iii. 147; *ithes* D. TROY 1992; *ithis* ALEX. 63.

ūþien, v., *O.E.* *ȝīan*; *flow*; **ūþlende** (*pple.*) FRAG. 2.

ūþ-wite, sb., *O.E.* *ūðwita*; *philosopher*; **ūþ-wites** (*pl.*) (*ms.* *upwittess*) ORM. 7083.

[**uue**, adv., = *O.Fris.* *ova*, *O.H.G.* *oba*, *obe (above)*.]

uue-ward, adj., *O.E.* *ufeweard*; *above*: *fram ufewarden* MAT. xxvii. 51; *to uuewarde* REL. I. 130 (MISC. 165).

tivel, adj. & sb., *O.E.* *yfel*, = *O.Fris.*, *M.Du.*

evil, *O.H.G.* *ubil*, *Goth.* *ubils*; *evil*; (*ms.* *vuel*) P. L. S. viii. 47; A. R. 52; C. L. 5; (*ms.* *uuel*) FL. & BL. 441; *an uvel ræd* LA3. 3777; *his uvel wille* BEK. 2291; *ufel* FRAG. 5; HOM. I. 35; *ifel* SAX. CHR. 252; ORM. 1742; *ivel* GEN. & EX. 3718; S. S. (Web.) 1878; TRIST. 1682; *efel* MAT. vii. 17; *evel* ANGL. I. 14; *eovel* SPEC. 75; ALIS. 753; *þæt uvel malady* LA3. 17598; *þeo þet ou eni uvel [eil] doð* A. R. 186; *þæt uvel* P. L. S. xii. 108; *ivel* HAV. 114; *el (r. w. del = devel)* MIRC 365; **üvelne** (*acc. m.*) REL. I. 182 (MISC. 122); *uvelne [uuele]* ræd LA3. 2541; *his uuele deden* A. R. 86; *euele willes* AVENB. 66; *to oþre uuele dede* O. & N. 1376; *comp. lond-tüvel*.

üfele [**üvele**], adv., LA3. 1903; *þæt heo him uuel walden* 7686; *uuele [el] iheowed* A. R. 368; *uuele bicom him* BEK. 1179; *ivele* LANGL. (Wr.) 2808; *ivle* FER. 2557; *evile* MAND. 10; *el [v. r. ille]* *heowet* HOM. I. 249.

üvel-dæde, sb., *O.E.* *yfeldæd*, = *O.H.G.* *ubeltāt*; *evil deed*, HOM. I. 247; *iveldede* GEN. & EX. 502; *evelde* TREV. III. 143.

evel-dōer, sb., *evil doer*, TREV. IV. 221.

üfelnesse, sb., *O.E.* *yfelnesse*, = *M.H.G.* *übelnisse*; *evil*, HOM. I. 95.

üvelien, v., *O.E.* *yfelian*, *yflian*; *do evil*; *hurt*; *become evil*; *fall sick*: *ne scaf us na mon uuelien (ms. uuelien) þer vore* HOM. I. 15; *men . . . þæt eveleþ nouȝt* TREV. I. 81; **üvelede** (*pret.*) ROB. (W.) 7162; *evilde* H. S. 8032; *uvelede, evelled* ROB. (W.) XX. 429; **iüveled** (*pple.*) LA3. 31774.

uuemest, adj., ? *O.E.* *ufemest*, *yfemest*; *topmost*: *þe uuemeste bou* HOM. II. 219; *an alre uuemeste* A. R. 328; *þe uuemeste* TREAT. 132; *ovemast* C. L. 789; *an ovemast* 715.

uven, adv., *O.E.* *ufan*, *ufane*, = *O.N.* *ofan*, *O.H.G.* *obana*; *above, from above*: *oð ðe ge seon ufene gescredde* LK. xxiv. 49; *comp. an-, bi-uven*.

uvenan, adv., *O.E.* *ufenan* (*from above*) (JOHN iii. 31), *ufenan*, *ufenon (above)* (B. D. D. 144, 212); *O.H.G.* *obenan (above)*; *above*: *þe cnelede þar ufenan (? ufen an)* LA3. 1217; *and Walwain heom uvenon [ovenon]* 27706; *ovenon (ms. oueno, printed oneno) þe sherte* HORN (R.) 1485.

uver, adv., *O.E.* *ufor*, *O.N.* *ofar*; *higher up*, ORM. 1715.

uvere, adj., *O.E.* *ufera*, = *M.L.G.* *ověre*, *O.N.* *ðfri*, *efri*, *O.H.G.* *obero*; *upper*, A. R. 332; *þe ufere [overe]* *hond* *habben* LA3. 1520; *heore uvere (ms. vuere)* *breih* MISC. 150; *overe* WICL. LEV. xi. 29; *þe overe lippe* VOC. 146; *þe overe side* SAINTS (Ld.) xlv. 463; *his overe cheoke* MARG. 159; *in þe over side* TREV. I. 127; *on þe ovir ende* FLOR. 600; *an uvere daze(n)* LA3. 27794.

overeste, adj., = *M.Du.* *overste*, *O.H.G.*

oberſto; *highest, uppermost*, CH. C. T. A 290; overest WICL. EX. xxxix. 21.

over-hand, sb., = *M.Du. overhand, M.H.G. oberhant; upper hand, superiority*, ORM. 5458; til Josue wan þe overhand C. M. 6956; overhond ROB. 83.

over-herre, sb., = *M.H.G. oberherre; overlord*, H. M. 29; MIRC 1226.

over-leper, sb., = *Ger. oberleder; upper-leather*, VOC. 181; ovirlethir PR. P. 373.

overling, sb., *superior*, AYENB. 141; D. ARTH. 289; overlingis (pl.) HAMP. PS. lxxv. 10.

over-lippe, sb., = *Ger. oberlippe; upper-lip*, GOW. II. 140; CH. C. T. A 133.

over-man, sb., = *M.Du. overman, M.H.G. oberman; overman, superior officer*, GEN. & EX. 3424; C. M. 6968.

v.

v-; for many words beginning with this letter, see f-, also w-.

vacaunt, adj., *Fr. vacant; vacant*, PR. P. 507; vacant ALEX. (Sk.) 4774; vacauns ROB. (W.) 9697.

vache, sb., *O.Fr. vache; cow, beast*, CH. TRUTH 22.

vacherie, sb., *O.Fr. vacherie; dairy, 'vaccaria'*, PR. P. 507.

vaile, v., *O.Fr. valoir; be well, aid, avail*, LEG. 49; MAN. (F.) 12580; vailes (pres.) ALEX. (Sk.) 103.

vain, adj., *O.Fr. vain; vain*, MAN. (F.) 10706; vaine ALEX. (Sk.) 389.

vair, sb., *O.Fr. vair, Lat. varius; a sort of fur*, TRIST. 1381; veir MAN. (F.) 615; veir ant gris REL. I. 121.

vaires, sb.: in vaires (*O.Fr. en voire*), in truth, GAW. 1015.

val, sb., *O.Fr. val; valley*, L. H. R. 26*; vaal 27; vaile, vale ALEX. (Sk.) 1205, 3980, 4164.

val, see fal.

valé, sb., *O.Fr. valée; valley*, ASS. B 590; BARB. vii. 4; valeie L. H. R. 18, 26; valatis (pl.) BARB. xi. 185.

vallauntise, sb., *O.Fr. vaillantise; bravery; vaillauntise* MAN. (F.) 12193.

valliant, adj., *Fr. vaillant; valiant*, MAN. (F.) 6952; vailjeand BARB. xvii. 218.

valour, sb., *O.Fr. valour, valur; valour*: wordes . . . of greet valour LAUNF. 984; valour ALEX. (Sk.) 2493.

value, sb., *O.Fr. value, cf. Ital. valuta; value, rank*, LANGL. C xiv. 202; CH. C. T. B 1361; valou MAN. (F.) 4911.

vampe, sb., *Fr. avant-pied; vamp, front of a boot or hose*, PR. P. 508; vaumpes (pl.) A. R. 420.

vanissen, v., *Lat. vānescere; vanish*, CH. BOET. iii. 4 (74); vanischip (pres.) TREV. VIII. 157; vanesched (pres.) LANGL. B xii. 293.

vanitē, sb., *O.Fr. vanité; empty space, vanity*, H. M. 27; PR. C. 7228; it was bot vacant & wide as vanite it were ALEX. (Sk.) 4774; vanitēs (pl.) AYENB. 77.

[vant, for avant.]

vant-warde, sb., *Fr. avant-garde; vanguard*, ROB. 362; vauntwarde LANGL. B xx. 94; vaward ALEX. (Sk.) 3617; vangard BARB. xi. 164.

vant³, sb., *cf. Ital. vanto; vaunt*: he dorste make a vant [vaunt] (? printed avant, avaunt) CH. C. T. A 227.

vanten, v., *O.Fr. vanter; vaunt; vauntion* PR. P. 508; vant (imper.) ALEX. (Sk.) 2713.

vapour, sb., *O.Fr. vapour; vapour*, CH. C. T. F 393.

variacion, sb., *O.Fr. variation; variation*, CH. C. T. A 2588.

variance, sb., *variance*, PR. C. 1446; vari-auce PR. P. 508.

vāriin, v., *O.Fr. varier; vary*, PR. P. 508; vāriande (pple.) PR. C. 1447.

[vassal, sb., *O.Fr. vassal; vassal.*]

vassalāge, sb., *O.Fr. vassalage; prowess, valour*, FER. 1671; CH. C. T. A 3054; BARB. xvi. 4; MAN. (F.) 12331.

vath, interj., *fie!* WICL. MAT. xxvii. 40; vah WICL. Is. xlii. 16.

vaumbras, sb., *Fr. avant-bras; armour for the front of the arm*, MAN. (F.) 10030.

vavasour, sb., *O.Fr. vavassour; vavasor, sub-vassal*, FER. 430; vavasours (pl.) MAN. (F.) 10996.

vax, see fax.

vēage, sb., *O.Fr. veiāge, viage; voyage, journey, (v. r. veiage)* ROB. (W.) 4112; viage MAN. (F.) 8840; CH. C. T. A 77; BARB. v. 207; LIDG. TH. 1311.

vecchen, see fecchen.

vecke, sb., *old woman*, R. R. 4286, 4495.

veile, sb., *O.Fr. veile; veil*, PR. P. 508; CH. C. T. A 695; veil GEN. & EX. 3616; veiles (pl.) A. R. 420.

veilen, v., *O.Fr. veler; veil; veiled* (pred.) TREV. V. 305.

vein, see fein. veir, see vair.

vel, see fel.

vēl, veel, sb., *O.Fr. veel; veal*, CH. C. T. E 1420; veel PR. P. 508.

velim, sb., *Fr. velin; vellum*, PR. P. 508.

velvet, velwet, sb., *Ital. velluto; velvet*, PR. P. 508; felvet LAUNF. 950.

ven, see fen.

vencuse, v., *O.Fr. vaincre; vanquish*, MAN. (F.) 7396; WILL. GL. I COR. i. 25; venqvise

D. ARTH. 1984; **venkisch** [venkised] (*pple.*) LANGL. Cxxi. 106; **venqvissed**, **venqvished** CH. C. T. B 291; **fenked** ALIS.³ (Sk.) 111; **veincust**, **vencuste** ALEX. (Sk.) 3122, 3875.

vendāge, sb., *O.Fr.* vendenge; *vintage*, LANGL. B xviii. 367 (Cxxi. 414).

vēne, sb., *O.Fr.* vène; *vein*, TRIST. 2214; *veine* PR. P. 508; **vānis** (*pl.*) BARB. vii. 173.

veneisūn, sb., *O.Fr.* venoison; *venison*, HAV. 1726; **veneson** ROB. 243; **venison** MAN. (F.) 1500.

venemostē, sb., *O.Fr.* venimosité; *poison*, LANGL. Cxxi. 161.

venerie, *see* **venorie**.

vengeance, sb., *O.Fr.* venjance; *vengeance*, ROB. 334; PR. C. 4852; *vengeance* ALEX. (Sk.) 1484; *vengeans* BARB. vi. 506; *venjaunce* LANGL. A iii. 245.

vengeaunt, adj., *avenging*, HAMP. PS. xcvi. 9.

vengin, v., *O.Fr.* venger; *avenge*, *vindicate*, PR. P. 508; *venge* WILL. 5197; LANGL. A v. 106; MAN. (F.) 6501; PERC. 568; **vengid** (*pple.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 2090; *vengit* BARB. xix. 151.

venial, adj., *O.Fr.* venial; *venial*, AYENB. 16.

venie, sb., *Lat.* venia (*pardon*); *request for pardon*, A. R. 46, 258, 426.

venim, sb., *O.Fr.* venin; *venom*, *poison*, AYENB. 22; MAN. (F.) 9689; HOCCL. i. 211; *fenim* SHOR. 105; *charmors* and *venim makers* HAMP. PS. lvii. 5*.

venimin, v., *O.Fr.* envenimer; *envenom*, PR. P. 508; **venimed** (*pple.*) WICL. WISD. xvi. 10.

venimous, adj., *O.Fr.* venimeus; *venomous*, *malarious*, BEK. 440; AYENB. 203; *venimouse* MAN. (F.) 16594.

venorie, sb., *Fr.* venerie; *game*, *hunting*, WILL. 1685; *venerie* CH. C. T. A 166; MAN. (F.) 856.

ventousen, v., *O.Fr.* ventouser; *cup*: **ventoused** (*pple.*) HALLIW. 908.

ventūsing, sb., *cupping*, CH. C. T. A 2747.

veor, *see* **feor**.

ver-, =*for-*, *see* under this prefix.

verai, adj. & adv., *O.Fr.* *verai* (*vras*); *true*, *very*, A. P. i. 1184; AUD. 11; *verrai* HOCCL. i. 71; *verrei* JOS. 341; LANGL. B xvii. 289; *verrei* [verri] WICL. LK. xvi. 11.

verai-li, adv., *verily*, GAW. 866; *verreiliche* JOS. 351; *verrali* ALEX. (Sk.) 2928.

verdegrese, sb., *O.Fr.* *vert de gris*; *verdigris*; *verte* grece '*viride grascum*' PR. P. 509; *verdegrece* VOC. (W. W.) 619; *verdegrees* CH. C. T. G 791.

verdit, sb., *O.Fr.* *verdit*; *verdict*, ROB. 141; CH. C. T. A 787.

verdūre, sb., *verdure*, ALEX. (Sk.) 4979.

verge, sb., *O.Fr.* *verge*; *verge*: *verge* in a writis werke, '*virgata*' PR. P. 508.

vergeous, sb., *O.Fr.* *verjus*; *verjuice*, L. H. R. 137.

vergier, sb., *O.Fr.* *verger*; *orchard*, ALIS. 1920.

vermiliōn, sb., *Fr.* *vermillon*; *vermilion*, PR. P. 508; ALEX. (Sk.) 4336; *vermeon* 3945.

vermine, sb., *O.Fr.* *vermine*; *vermin*, CH. C. T. E 1095; **vermins** (*gen. pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 4797.

vernāge, sb., *O.Fr.* *vernage*; *Italian white wine*, PR. P. 509.

vernicle, sb., *copy of the handkerchief of St. Veronica*, LANGL. B v. 530.

vernisch, sb., *O.Fr.* *vernis*; *varnish*, PR. P. 509.

vernischin, v., *varnish*, PR. P. 509.

verre, sb., *O.Fr.* *voirre*, *verre*; *glass*, PR. P. 508; *ver* WICL. PROV. xxiii. 31; ALEX. (Sk.) 4351; **verris** (*pl.*) ANT. ARTH. xxxvi.

vers, sb., *O.E.* *fers*, *O.Fr.* *vers*; *verse*, BRD. 10; *vers*, *fers* FRAG. I; *fers* ORM. 11943.

verset, sb., *O.Fr.* *verset* (*verset*); *short verse*, A. R. 16.

vers(e)len, *O.Fr.* *verseiller*; *say versicles*, A. R. 44; **versalie** (*pres. subj.*) 120; **versled** (*pret.*) MAN. (F.) 16472.

versifiin, v., *O.Fr.* *versifier*; *versify*, PR. P. 508.

verti, *for* **averti**, adj., *prudent*, BARB. xviii. 439.

vertū, sb., *O.Fr.* *vertu*, *vertut*; *virtue*, *valour*, H. M. 13; MARG. 316; ALEX. (Sk.) 5324; **vertūs** (*pl.*) A. R. 340; *vertous* ALEX. (Sk.) 4410; *vertuis* BARB. x. 295.

vertuous, adj., *O.Fr.* *vertuous*; *virtuous*, *precious*, CH. C. T. A 251; A. P. ii. 1280.

verveine, sb., *O.Fr.* *verveine*; *vervain*, GOW. II. 262; *vervein* VOC. (W. W.) 711.

vessel, sb., *O.Fr.* *vessel*; *vessel*, JOS. 298; MIRC 114; CH. C. T. D 100; *fessel* SHOR. 56; *make we na vessal of virre* ALEX. (Sk.) 4351; *vessail* A. P. ii. 1713.

vesselment, sb., *vessels*, A. P. ii. 1280, 1288.

vest, *see* **fest**.

vestment, sb., *O.Fr.* *vestment*; *vestment*, PR. P. 509; *vestment* C. M. 3701; **vestimens** (*pl.*) A. R. 418.

vestrie, sb., *O.Fr.* *vestiaire*; *vestry*, PR. P. 509.

vestūre, sb., *O.Fr.* *vesture*; *vesture*, *clothing*, LANGL. B i. 23; *vestoure* ALEX. (Sk.) 1539.

vet, *see* **fet**.

veuter, sb., *one who tracks deer by the fuite*; **veuters** (*pl.*) GAW. 1146.

vexin, v., *O.Fr.* *vexer*; *vex*, PR. P. 509.

viage, *see* **vēage**.

viaunce, sb., *food*, ALEX. (Sk.) 4121.

viaundour, sb., *hospitable person*, MAN. (F.) 4076.

vicari, sb., *Fr.* vicaire, *Lat.* vicārius; *vicar*, SHOR. 54; *vicair* [viker] CH. P. F. 379; *viker* LANGL. B xix. 477; *vicar* PR. C. 3837.
vice, sb., *O.Fr.* vice; *vice*, *defect*, ROB. 195; AYENB. 27; *viss* BARB. vi. 355.
vicious, **viciūs**, adj., *O.Fr.* vicious, *vicieus*; *vicious*, CH. C. T. B 3653.
victorie, sb., *O.Fr.* victorie; *victory*, SHOR. 148; ALIS. 7663; LANGL. B iii. 348; CH. C. T. G 34.
vie, sb., *O.Fr.* vie; *life* (*biography*), JUL. 2; ASS. B 879.
vien, v., *for* *envien*; *vie*: to vie [*v.r.* *envie*] who miȝt slepe best CH. D. BL. 173.
vien, *see* *fēzen*.
vigile, sb., *Fr.* vigile; *vigil*; **vigiles** (pl.) A. R. 412.
vigour, sb., *O.Fr.* vigour; *vigour*, FER. 961.
vil, adj., *O.Fr.* vil; *vile*, TREAT. 138; C. L. 1112; AYENB. 82; vil, fil P. L. S. i. 3, 4; fil ROB. 47.
vil-hēde, sb., *vileness*, AYENB. 130.
vil-liche, adv., *vilely*, P. L. S. xi. 9; AYENB. 133.
vilans, adj., ? *O.Fr.* vilains; *vile*, *base*, *ugly*; (*printed* *vilans*) D. TROY 527; a velans vale ALEX. (Sk.) 4164.
vile, *see* *file*.
vilain, sb., *O.Fr.* vilain; *villain*, AYENB. 18.
vileinie, sb., *O.Fr.* vilainie; *villainy*, A. R. 216; CH. C. T. B 4477; vilainie S. S. (Web.) 1794; velani ALEX. (Sk.) 4550.
villāge, sb., *Fr.* villāge; *village*, CH. C. T. C 687.
viltē, sb., *O.Fr.* vilté; *meanness*, A. R. 354; ROB. 519; BEK. 763; S. S. (Web.) 1220.
vinden, *see* *finden*.
vine, sb., *O.Fr.* vine, *vigne*; *vine*, LEB. JES. 244; AYENB. 96; *vigne* SHOR. 30; **vinyhes** (pl.) PS. civ. 33; **vines** ALEX. (Sk.) 4899.
vinegre, sb., *Fr.* vinaigre; *vinegar*, PR. P. 510; WICL. MK. xv. 36.
vinēre, sb., *vineyard*, HAMP. PS. lxxix. 9; **vinērs** (pl.) lxxvii. 52.
viniter, sb., *vintner*, ROB. 542.
viniterie, sb., *vintry*, ROB. 542.
viole, *see* *fiole*.
violence, sb., *O.Fr.* violence; *violence*, PR. P. 510; CH. C. T. G 908.
violent, adj., *O.Fr.* violent; *violent*, PR. P. 510; CH. C. T. C 867.
violet, **violet**, sb., *O.Fr.* violette; *violet*, PR. P. 509.
vire, sb., *O.Fr.* vire; *cross bolt*, BARB. v. 595.
virolai, sb., *sort of rondeau*; **virolates** (pl.) CH. C. T. (T.) 11260; *balades*, *roundels*, *virolais* CH. L. G. W. 423.
virgine, sb., *O.Fr.* virgine; *virgin*, SPEC. 88;

virgine A. P. i. 1099; **virgines** (pl.) KATH. 2342.
virginitē, sb., *O.Fr.* virginité; *virginity*, CH. C. T. D 62; *verginte*, *virginite* A. P. i. 767, ii. 1071.
virnin, v., *Fr.* vironner; *environ*; *'vallo, circumdo'* PR. P. 510.
virole, sb., *O.Fr.* virole; *ferrule*, PR. P. 510.
virre, *see* *verre*.
vis, sb., *O.Fr.* vis; *look*, *face*, ALIS. 267; B. DISC. 60; MAN. (F.) 3747; *vice fine appearance* ALEX. (Sk.) 1539.
vis², sb., *O.Fr.* vis; *screw*, *spiral staircase*, [*'cochleam'*] WICL. 3 KINGS vi. 8.
[vis², sb., *O.Fr.* vise; = *devis*; *device*.]
visāge, sb., *O.Fr.* visāge; *visage*, AYENB. 45; ALIS. 5652; CH. C. T. E 949; *fisage* FER. 1079.
visēre, sb., *O.Fr.* visiere; *visor*, PR. P. 511; *viser* MAN. (F.) 8552.
visioun, sb., *O.Fr.* vision, *visiun*; *vision*, P. L. S. xvii. 226; *visioun* [*visiun*] C. M. 4454; *vision* ALEX. (Sk.) 1508.
visiten, v., *O.Fr.* visiter; *visit*, MAN. (F.) 3866; *visite* CH. C. T. A 493; *visiti* MISC. 28; **visitis** [*viseten*] (*pres.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 1964; **visitede** (*pret.*) A. R. 154.
vitaille, sb., *O.Fr.* vitaille; *from* *Lat.* victu-
alia; *victuals*, MAN. (F.) 10786; *vitaille* [*vi-
 taille*] CH. C. T. A 248; **vitailles** (pl.) WILL. 1121.
vital, adj., *Fr.* vital; *vital*, CH. C. T. A 2802.
vitremite, sb., *woman's cap*, CH. C. T. B 3562.
vitriol, sb., *Fr.* vitriol; *vitriol*, CH. C. T. G 808.
vittalit, pple., *victualled, stored*, BARB. iv. 63; *vetelid* TOR. 2188.
vittelleris, sb. pl., *foragers*, BARB. xiv. 407; *vittelouris* xiv. 429; *vitaillers* LANGL. B ii. 60.
vivēre, sb., *O.Fr.* vivier, *Lat.* vivārium; *pool*; (*printed* *vinere*) C. M. 13764; *see* *wiwere*.
vlēon, *see* *flēon*.
vocat, sb., *for* *advocat*; *advocate*, *pleader*; *vokite* VOC. (W.W.) 680; **vocates** (pl.) LANGL. B ii. 60.
voide, adj., *O.Fr.* void, *vuid*; *void*, TREV. III. 329; CH. BOET. ii. 5 (50); PR. C. 390.
voidin, v., *O.Fr.* vuidier; *make void*, PR. P. 512; *voide* CH. C. T. A 2751; MAN. (F.) 5388; HOCCL. v. 25; **voidis** (*pres.*) *doun* *be* *levis* ALEX. (Sk.) 4145.
voiz, sb., *O.Fr.* voiz, *vois*; *voice*, HAV. 1264; BEK. 1097; *vois* JUL.² 73; *voice* ALEX. (Sk.) 1000; *voce* BARB. xi. 407; xii. 200.
volāge, adj., *O.Fr.* volage; *giddy*; *thought* *volage* R. R. 1284.
volageous, adj., *giddy*, BARB. viii. 455.

volatile, sb., *fowl, birds*, ALEX. (Sk.) 4637; **volatilis** (*pl.*) ['*altitia*'] WICL. MAT. xxii. 4. **volc**, see *folc*.

volume, sb., *Fr. volume*; *volume*, CH. C. T. D 681.

volupér, sb., *woman's cap*, CH. C. T. A 3241; **voleper** 4303; **voleper** CATH. 404.

vomen, v., *Fr. vomir*; *vomit*; *vome* (*pres. subj.*) WICL. LEV. xviii. 25.

voming, sb., *vomiting*, WICL. JER. xlviii. 26.

vomit, sb., *vomit*, '*vomit*', PR. P. 512; CH. C. T. A 2756.

vor, see *for*.

vou, sb., *O.Fr. vou*; *vow*, SHOR. 75; C. M. 15256.

vouchen, v., *O.Fr. voucher*; *vouch*: i vouche hur safe AMAD. (R.) liii; i vouche it save LUD. COV. 336; vouche sauf þat his sone hire wedde WILL. 1449; **vouchid** (*pret.*) safe ALEX. (Sk.) 303

vouin, v., *O.Fr. vouer*; *vow*, PR. P. 512.

vouren, v., *O.Fr. vorer*; *devour*; **voure** (*pres.*) MAN. (F.) 10318.

voute, sb., *O.Fr. voute*, *volte*; *vault*, PR. P. 512.

voutrière, sb., *for avoutrière*; *adulteress*, ALEX. (Sk.) 4532.

voutür, sb., *O.Fr. voutour*, *voltour*; *vulture*, WICL. JOB xxviii. 7; **voutres** (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 3945.

vrëo, see *frëo*. **vüst**, see *füst*.

W.

wá, see *hwá*.

wā, wē, wei, interj., sb., adv., & adj., *O.E. wā (adv., interj.)*, *wēa (sb.)*, *O.N. vei*, cf. *O.L.G., O.H.G. wē, Goth. wai, Lat. vae*; *woe*; *calamity, illness*; *sorrowful*; *wa la wa alas* FRAG. 8; *wei la 6*; *wa [wo] la wa LA3. 7971*; *wa [wē] le 28092*; *wæi [wei] la wæi 8031*; *we [wo] la 3456*; *wo la wo A. R. 88*; *wei la wei 50*; *wo la wo O. & N. 412*; *wai 120, 220*; *wo la wo SPEC. 74*; *cried he neijer wo ne wai MAN. (F.) 15879*; *wai HICKES I. 223*; *R. S. v*; *wai la wai ISUM. 140*; *wai [wei] la wai [wei] CH. C. T. B 1308*; *wei HOM. I. 33*; *MARH. 16*; *wei la wei GEN. & EX. 2088*; *wei HAV. 462*; *WILL. 935*; *a wei C. L. 188*; *wa is me HOM. I. 35*; *him was ful wa TRIST. 2769*; *then was he wa BARB. i. 348*; *wa worth(e) þe PR. C. 7396*; *wa [wo] wes him LA3. 317*; *wa [wo] worðe þan monne 3359*; *wa (printed þa) 3105, 4281*; *wao 316*; *wæ 28329*; *wo me þet ic libbe FRAG. 5*; *wo þere þeode R. S. vi*; *Jacob was wo GEN. & EX. 1833*; *him was waz (ms. waz3) ORM. 11904*; *inoð wa þu havest idon me MARH. II. 1*; *þat us wa deð JUL. 51*; *þolen wa ORM. 897*; *in wele and waa ISUM. 305*; *wa ALEX. (Sk.) 528*,

2721, 3075, 5606; *þeone is al þet wo iwurðen to wunne A. R. 218*; *wo & weane 80*; *wir-chen ... wo HAV. 510*; *woa HOM. I. 213*; *wee P. S. 152*; **wāes** (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 4592; **wāer** (*comp.*) BARB. xvi. 245*; *he þe wāest (superl.) of þe werd ALEX. (Sk.) 2004*.

wā-dæi, sb., = *M.H.G. wētac*; *day of woe*, LA3. 8750.

wō-fare, sb., *sorrow*, H. S. 6482.

wō-ful, adj., *woeful*, CH. C. T. A 2056.

wā-mād(e), adj., *angry*, LA3. 6368; *wemed(e)* HICKES I. 167.

wei-mære, sb., ? = *Goth. wajamērei (blasphemy)*; *lamentation*; *ah schulen weimāres (gen.) leod ai mare (singen) in helle H. M. 21*.

wēa-mōd, adj., *O.E. wēamōd*; *angry*, A. R. 118; *wemod HOM. I. 5*; *wemod TREAT. 138*.

wāmōdness, sb., *O.E. wēamōdness*; *anger*, ['*ira*'] HOM. I. 103.

wā-sið, sb., *time of woe*, H. M. 37; *wosið HOM. II. 209*; *wosith MAN. (F.) 15712*; *wei-sið LA3. 25846*; **wēasipes** (*pl.*) FRAG. 8.

wā-word, sb., *sentence of woe*, A. R. 306*.

waast, see *wást*.

wao, adj., cf. *M.Du. wack*; *feeble*, GEN. & EX. 1197.

wāc, waik, adj., *O.E. wāc, O.N. veikr*, = *O.L.G. wēc, O.H.G. weich*; *from wiken*; *weak*, HOM. I. 185; *ORM. 6185*; *wac LA3. 10775*; *woc A. R. 12*; *min wlite is wan & min herte woc REL. I. 186 (MISC. 135)*; *wooc GEN. & EX. 1874*; *wok REL. I. 123*; *MISC. 93*; *waik LANGL. C vi. 23*; *weik 'debilis, imbecilis, lentus', PR. P. 520*; *ant teos wake world MARH. I*; *þis waik [weike] womman CH. C. T. B 932*; **wāke** (*pl.*) ORM. 13671; *woke A. R. 268*; *waik HAV. 1012*; **wāore** (*compar.*) KATH. 1267; *wacre, wackere LA3. 4539, 23593*; *comp. (Hþ-), leop-wōk, mōte-wok*.

wōo-lic, adj., *O.E. wāclīc*; *weakly*, '*vilis*', FRAG. 4; **wāclīche** (*adv.*) H. M. 9; *woclīche A. R. 294*.

wācnesse, sb., *weakness*, HOM. I. 273; *wocnesse A. R. 66*; *waiknes PR. C. 9026*.

waoche, sb., *O.E. wæcce*, = *O.H.G. wacha*; *from wāken*; *watch, vigil*, MISC. 139; *FER. 1696*; *GOW. II. 96*; *LANGL. B ix. 17*; *M. ARTH. 2605*; *wecche A. R. 114*; *ORM. 1451*; **wecche** ['*vigilias*'] (*pl.*) HOM. II. 95; *wecches ORM. 1617*; **waochis** (*pl.*) *watchmen*, ALEX. (Sk.) 5215; *BARB. iii. 187*; (*scouts*) xix. 442; **wecchen** (*dat. pl.*) A. R. 138; *KATH. 1766*; *comp. niht-waoche*.

waoche-man, sb., *watchman*; **waochemen** (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 5164.

waochen, v., *O.E. wæccan* (BL. HOM. 137); *watch, keep a vigil*; *wacche GOW. I. 162*; *HOCCL. i. 305*; *PARTEN. 5375*; *wecche LUD. COV. 280*; **wecchinde** (*pple.*) MARH. 15.

wachet, *waget*, sb., *sort of blue cloth*, CH. C. T. A 3321.

wachsen, *see wæxen*.

wād, *wōd*, sb., *O.E. wād*, = *O.Fris. M.Du. weed*, *O.H.G. weit*; *woad* (*dye*); PR. P. 513; *wod* FRAG. 3; *wod* REL. I. 36; *wood* CH. F. AGE 17; *wōde* (*dat.*) O. & N. 76.

wāden, v., *O.E. wadan*, = *O.Fris. wada*, *O.N. vaða*, *O.H.G. watan*; *wade*, FRAG. 6; GEN. & EX. 1799; *waden* CH. C. T. 1684; *wadin* 'vado' PR. P. 513; *wade* HAV. 2645; ROB. 99; AM. & AMIL. 1364; AL. (L') 548; *heo wādeð* (*pres.*) *ine wete* A. R. 74; *wōd* (*pret.*) LA3. 18095; P. L. S. xv. 92; FER. 591; GAW. 787; ISUM. 178; *he wod into þe water* P. S. 287; *þe knotten wode in his flesch* BEK. 1479; *woude* BARB. ix. 388.

wāde, sb., *O.E. wāde*, cf. *O.Fris. wēde*, *O.L. G. wādi n.*, *O.H.G. wāt f.*, *mod.Eng. (widow's) weeds*; *garment*; *dress*, *armour*; *þat wāde* ORM. 8171; *wede* 'vestimentum' PR. P. 519; LA3. 26754*; HAV. 94; TRIST. 1512; WILL. 3535; OCTAV. (H.) 600; A. P. ii. 793; *wede* GEN. & EX. 1972; *wāde* (*pl.*) FRAG. 6; *wede* PERC. 1252; *weden* C. L. 547; *all his garisons in glissinand wedis* ALEX. (Sk.) 3015; *in ani here wedis* 1010; *wēden* A. R. 424; *wēden* [*wede*] (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 23773; *comp. 3e-wēde*.

wādle, sb., *O.E. wādl*; *poverty*, LA3. 1002.

wādle², sb., *O.E. wādla*; *poor person*, MK. x. 46; ORM. 5638; *þe wādlen* (*pl.*) LA3. 5872; (*spelt* *weaflen* 427; *weflen* 497).

wādlien, v., *O.E. wādlian*; *be poor*; *beg*; *þe king wādlien* (? *ms. wāliien*) *agon* LA3. 28880; *me scamed* (*r. scameð*) *þæt ic wādlie* [*'mendicare erubesci'*] (*pres. subj.*) LK. xvi. 3.

wāfeles, sb., *O.E. wāfels*; *coat* [*'pallium'*] MAT. v. 40.

wāȝe, sb., *O.E. wāȝ*, = *O.N. vāȝ*, *O.H.G. wāȝa*; *weighing machine*, *balance*; *wey*; *weie* A. R. 60; TREV. VI. 267; (*ms. weie*) LANGL. B v. 93; *waie* AYENB. 256; *weihe* WILL. 947; WICL. IS. xl. 12; *wāien* (*pl.*) A. R. 372; *twelf weien* (*makieþ*) *on fopir* REL. I. 70; *breken bræde weizēs* [*weies*] (*some offensive weapon*; ? *a different word*) LA3. 30982; *mid spæren and mid græte wāȝen* 21505.

wāie-scale, sb., *O.E. wāȝscalu*, = *M.H.G. wāȝeschale*; *scale of a balance*; (*ms. weye-*) ARCH. LVII. 313.

wāȝen, v., *O.E. wāȝan* (*afflict, deceive*), = *O. H.G. weigen* (*afflict, harass*); ? *waye* SHOR. 159.

wæl, *see wel*.

wāken, v., *O.E. wācan*; *from wāc*; *weaken*, *enfeeble*; *weken* CH. TRO. iv. 1144.

wæl, sb., *O.E. wæl*, = *O.N. val*, *O.H.G. wal*; *death*, *slaughter*; *þat wæl, wal, wel* [wal] LA3. 4111, 6427, 10830; *wæles* (*gen.*) 812; *on wæle ligger* 9497.

wæl-kempe, sb., *mighty warrior*, LA3. 23810.

wæl-kirie, sb., *O.E. wælcyrige*, = *O.N. val-kyrja*; *necromancer*; *wichez & walkiries* (*pl.*) A. P. ii. 1577.

wæl-rēow, sb., *O.E. wæl-hrēow*; *cruel*, *murderous*, HOM. I. 229.

wæl-slaht, sb., *O.E. wæl-sleht*; *slaughter*, LA3. 1369.

wæl-spere, sb., *O.E. wæl-spere*; *spear*, LA3. 28577.

wæl, *see wel*.

wæl, sb., *O.E. wæl*, = *M.L.G. wael*, *M.Du. wæl*; *whirlpool*, 'gurgles' FRAG. 3; *wel* MISC. 149; *helle wel* MAP 339; *weel* [*'torrente'*] PS. xxxv. 9; *wel* C. M. 2903.

wæld, *see wáld*.

wæling, ? *adj.*, ? *wanton*: *unþæwful word & wæling word* ORM. 2192.

wællen, *see wellen*.

wāne, *wāne*, sb., *misery*, LA3. 2198, 5655; *weane* JUL. 46; H. M. 9; *weane & teone* A. R. 114; *wene* HOM. I. 169; *in wo & wane* II. 224; *wan(e) and wrake* K. T. 66; *ant wenden of þeos weanen to weolen* MARH. I.

wān-lich, *adj.* ? *miserable*; *wanliche iberen* LA3. 30288; *wanliche weoren þa sonden* 25990.

wān-sið, sb., *misery*, *woe*; *wan-*, *wensiðe* (*dat.*) LA3. 539, 3088.

wān-slaht, sb., *slaughter*, LA3. 9520.

wānsum, *adj.*, *miserable*, GEN. & EX. 1099; *wansom* PERC. 1065.

wāne, *see wāne*.

wāpen, sb., *O.E. wāpen*, = *O.Fris. wēpen*, *Goth. *wēpn* (*pl. wēpna*) (ṣṇa), *O.N. vāpn*, *O.L.G. wāpan*, *O.H.G. wāfan*; *weapon*; *þat it muȝe ben til us god wāpen ȝæn þe deofel* ORM. 2616; *wepn* CH. C. T. A 1591; DEGR. 1606; *wepne membrum virile* LANGL. B ix. 180; *wāpen* MAN. (H.) 187; PR. C. 1707; *wopen* GEN. & EX. 469; **wāpen** (*pl.*) ORM. 4556; *wāpne* LK. vi. 22; *wāpne*, *wāpen* [*wepne*] LA3. 499, 1702; *wepne* HOM. I. 23; O. & N. 1369; *wepne* HAV. 89; FER. 171; LANGL. B xii. 107; *wāpne* HOM. II. 11; **wāpne** (*gen. pl.*) MARH. 22; **wāpnen** (*dat. pl.*) P. L. S. viii. 169; A. R. 60; *wepnen*, *wāpnen* [*wepne*] LA3. 367, 947; *wāpnen*, *wāpne* HOM. II. 9, 230.

wāp-man, sb., *O.E. wāpmann*, *wāpen-mon*; *man*, *male*, MAT. xix. 4; (*ms. weppmann*) ORM. 7998; *wepmon* O. & N. 1379; *wepmon* MISC. 85; P. S. 153; *wep-*, *wāpmon* LA3. 1868, 19055; *wāpman* HOM. II. 21; GEN. & EX. 1001; **wāpmen** (*pl.*) KATH. 2355; *wep-*, *weopmen* A. R. 10, 54; *wāpmen* MISC. 151.

wāpmon-eūn, sb., *male sex*, LA3. 498; *wepmankin* ORM. 4092.

wāpen-take, sb., *O.E. wāpengetace*, -ge-

tæce, *O.N.* vāpnatak; *wapentake*, TREV. II. 87.

wæpnien, v., *O.E.* wæpnian, = *O.Fris.* wēpna, *O.N.* vāpna, *O.H.G.* wāfenen; *provide with weapons, arm*; wæpnien LA3. 20347; wēpne (*imper.*) LA3. 17945; wēpnede (*pret.*) KATH. 191; wæpned (*pple.*) ORM. 677; wopened GEN. & EX. 3373; iwæpned LA3. 17375; wapenned bernese ALEX. (Sk.) 1250.

wær, see *war*. **wærf**, see *hwarf*.

wæsand, sb., *O.E.* wæsand, = *O.Fris.* wāsende, *O.H.G.* weisunt; *windpipe*; wesand VOC. 207; 'isophagus' VOC. (W.W.) 676; BARB. vii. 584*; wesaunt GAW. 1336.

wæstine, see *wastum*.

wæt, adj., *O.E.* wæt, = *O.Fris.* wēt, *O.N.* vātr; *wet*; wes ich al wet LA3. 28080; MAN. (F.) 15576; mid wet eien A. R. 278; wet GEN. & EX. 2356; weet C. L. 1433; MAND. 100; þis halwende wēt (*sb.*) HOM. I. 187; in water and drie PR. C. 7611; the pure fettres . . . weren . . . wāte (*pl.*) CH. C. T. A 1280; þai water war BARB. iv. 380; wete DEGR. 824.

wēt, **wāt-shōd**, adj., *wetshod*; LANGL. B xiv. 161, C xvii. 14.

wēte, sb., *O.E.* wēta m., wēte f., *O.N.* vāta f., *moisture, drink*, ORM. 7852; wete A. R. 164; HOM. II. 123; REL. I. 210; wete TREAT. 138; wēte (*dat.*) HOM. I. 103; wāten (*acc.*) LK. viii. 6; þane wāten LEECHD. III. 120; wāten, wætun (*pl.*) LEECHD. III. 82, 86; wāten (*gen. pl.*) LA3. 19769.

wāten, v., *O.E.* wātan, = *O.N.* vāta; *wet, moisten*; wete ROB. 321; MAN. (F.) 10340; wātes (*pres.*) SPEC. 36; weeten WICL. JOB xxiv. 9; wāte (*subj.*) MAND. 158; wātte [*wette*] (*pret.*) ROB. 322; wēt (*pple.*) SPEC. 30; *comp.* bi-wāten.

wæter, see *water*.

wēven, v., *O.E.* (be-)wāfan, = *O.N.* veifa, *Goth.* (bi-)waibjan, *O.H.G.* (ze-)weiban; *wave, twist, shake, move; go*; weve ROB. 64; A. P. i. 318; into þe cloistre . . . hi gonne weve BEK. 2077; wēved (*pres.*) HOM. II. 85; wonderliche it þe weves WILL. 922; and smot of Modred his hefð þat hit wāfde (*pret.*) a (þene) feld LA3. 28049*; his brond aboute he wevede B. DISC. 505; & weved up a window(e) WILL. 2978; and wefden [wefde] up þa castles 3æte LA3. 19003; wafte A. P. ii. 422, 453; wāved (*pple.*) ENG. ST. I. 102; he wolde his heved fro þe bodi have iweved ALIS. 3807; hii were a doun iweved BEV. 954; *comp.* bi-, to-, ūmbe-wāven (-wēven); *deriv.* wāfeles.

wafre, sb., *O.Fr.* waufre, gaufre; *wafer, thin cake*; wafres (*pl.*) LANGL. B xiii. 271; HOCCL. i. 146.

wafreſe, sb., *maker or seller of wafer-cakes, confectioner*, LANGL. B xiii. 266; waferer A vi. 120; wafreſes, wafrers (*pl.*) CH. C. T. C 479.

wafreſtre, sb., *female maker or seller of wafer cakes*, LANGL. C viii. 285.

wa3, see *wai*.

wā3, sb., *O.E.* wāg, wāh, wāg, = *O.Fris.* wach, *M.Du.* weegh, *O.N.* veggr, *Goth.* waddjus; *wall*; wāh LA3. 25887; wāh oðer wā A. R. 104*; wāgh PS. lxi. 4; wāghe [wagh] *bank of snow* ALEX. (Sk.) 1757; as till wāghe heldid and till wall down put [*tanquam parieti inclinato et macerie depulſe*] HAMP. PS. lxi. 3; wō3 AYENB. 72; wōuh JOS. 204; wōugh PALL. i. 785; wāghe (*dat.*) PR. C. 6619; wō3e GAW. 858; wōughe WICL. PS. lxi. 4; wāwe, wōwe HAV. 474, 2078; wōwe P. L. S. xvii. 293; wā3es [wōwes] (*pl.*) LA3. 10182; wā3es ORM. 6825; wāhes HOM. I. 247; H. M. 31; wōwes O. & N. 1528; wōwes, wōawes A. R. 172, 346; wōwes LANGL. B iii. 61; MAND. 247; wō3e (*dat. pl.*) HORN (L.) 970; *comp.* hōle-, ſid-wā3.

wā3he-riſt, sb., *O.E.* wāhrift; *wall covering, veil*, ORM. 1014; wāhrift 'velum' FRAG. 2.

wā3e, sb., ? = *M.L.G.* wage f., *M.Du.* waeghe, *M.H.G.* wage, cf. *wāi; *flood, wave*, AYENB. 207; wāwe GOW. I. 184; M. T. 130; wā3es (*pl.*) LA3. 11977*; wāghes D. TROY 270; wā3es, wāwes FER. 1343, 1345; wāwes BRD. 24; TRIST. 371; LANGL. viii. 40; CH. C. T. B 468; LIDG. M. P. 63; wāghes TOWNL 31.

wāge, sb., *O.Fr.* wage, gvage, gage; *wage; pledge*; 'stipendium', PR. P. 513; ALIS. 904; HOCCL. i. 119; D. ARTH. 302; wāges (*pl.*) LANGL. B xi. 283.

wāgen, v., *O.Fr.* wāger, gvāger, gāger; *wage, engage*; wāge TREV. VII. 321; LANGL. A iv. 84; D. ARTH. 547; i wāgene mine hevede 2445.

wāgeour, sb., *hired soldier*; wāgeouris (*pl.*) BARB. ix. 48*.

wāgeoure, sb., *O.Fr.* gageure; *wāger*, P. S. 218; wājoure H. S. 5598, 5601.

wāggin, v., cf. *Swed.* vāgga, ? *M.H.G.* wacken; *wag, shake, move, 'moveo, vacillo'*, PR. P. 513; wāgge 'vacillare, titubare' REL. I. 6; he wole wāgge his urine in a vessel P. S. 333; wāgge aboute þe cloistre 332; wepne wāgge HAV. 89; wāggeð (*pres.*) A. R. 374; wāggeþ LANGL. B xvi. 41; P. 44; he wāggeþ þe lippen AYENB. 211; wāgginge (*pple.*) as a reed TREV. VII. 321; wāgged (*pret.*) PL. CR. 226; wāged [wāgged] ALEX. (Sk.) 968.

wāghe, see *wā3*.

wāgien, v., *O.E.* wāgian, cf. *Goth.* wāgian, *O.H.G.* wāgan; *move*; wā3en LA3. 26941; he ne mai . . . wāwie fot ne hond SAINTS (Ld.) xiv. 234; wāwe ROB. 207; ALIS. 2634; WILL. 19; wāwes (*pres.*) JOS. 52; wāgiende (*pple.*) HOM. II. 175; wāwede (*pret.*) TREV. VI. 427; wāwid (*pple.*) WICL. Lk. vii. 24.

wāgren [wāgeren], v., ? *O.N.* wāgra; *reel*,

stumble, stagger, [*'nutare'*], WICL. ECCLES. xii. 3; *þe wagerinde* (*þple.*) wind H. v. 86.

wajn, see *wain*. *wäh*, see *wä*.

wai, see *wä*, *wel*.

waif, sb., *O.Fr.* gaif; *waif*; *waives*, *weives* (*þl.*) LANGL. B PROL. 94, C i. 92.

waik, see *wäo*.

waillen, v., cf. *Swed.* veila, vaila, *O.N.* vǣla; *wail, lament*; *waile* AR. & MER. 2573; CH. C. T. A 1295; *weilen* WICL. MAT. ix. 15; *weilin* PR. P. 520; *wailend* (*þple.*) GOW. I. 144; *wailede* (*weiled*) (*pret.*) LANGL. B xiv. 332; *weiled* WILL. 1515; *comp.* bi-waillen.

waimentin, v., *O.Fr.* gvaimeter; *mourn, wail, 'lamento'*, PR. P. 513; *waimente* (*imper.*) ANGL. I. 306.

waimentinga, sb., *lamentation*, CH. C. T. A 995; HAMP. PS. xxxiii. 21.

wain, sb., *O.E.* wāgn, wān, = *O.Fris.* wain, *wein*, *O.N.* vagn, *O.L.G.* wagon, *O.H.G.* wagan; *wain, waggon, 'plaustrum'*, PR. P. 513; MAP 338; ROB. 416; C. M. 11653; *wain* [wein] WICL. I KINGS vi. 7; *wein* FRAG. 4; *wajn* ORM. PREF. 21; *wane* BARB. xi. 25; *waïnes* (*þl.*) GEN. & EX. 2362; *waïnes* AR. & MER. 4722; TREV. VII. 355; MAND. 250; *comp.* croude-wain.

wain², sb., *O.Fr.* gaaing; *gain, booty*, AYENB. 43; *waine* SHOR. 80; MAN. (F.) 5953.

wainoun, sb., *O.Fr.* waignon (*chien*); *a term of abuse*, SPEC. 47.

waïour, sb., *O.Fr.* gayoir; *horse-pond*; (*ms.* wayoure) PR. P. 513; *waïers* (*þl.*) MAN. (F.) 11186.

waite, sb., *O.Fr.* waite, gvaite, gait; *mod. Eng.* wait; *watchman, spy*, AYENB. 121; D. TROY 352; *waites* (*þl.*) S. S. (Web.) 1490; C. M. 11541.

wairingle, see *wariangel*.

waiten, v., *O.Fr.* waiter, gaitier; *watch, wait, heed*, HAV. 512; WICL. 2 ESDR. xii. 24; CH. C. T. B 246; *waitin 'obseruo'* PR. P. 513; his profit to waite LANGL. B v. 202; *waiteþ* (*pres.*) AYENB. 179; *lokeþ* and *waiteþ* wane he come to londe LA3. 23077*; *waites* PR. C. 1243; *waiteand* (*þple.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 3835; *waitand* BARB. xiii. 598; *waited*, *waitid* (*pret.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 1764, 5621; *vait* BARB. v. 36, 640; *waiteden* HOM. II. 87; *weiteden* A. R. 196*; *comp.* a-waiten.

waitere, sb., *watchman*, [*'speculator'*] WICL. 4 KINGS ix. 17.

waïpe, see *wäpe*.

waïven, v., ? *A.F.* weiver, from *O.N.* veifa, = *Goth.* (bi-)waibjan, *O.H.G.* (zi-)weiban; see *wäven*; *waïve, move, send*: to waïven [waïve] up þe wicket LANGL. B v. 611; and of hire herte alle zenne to waïvie (*ms.* wayuye, *printed* waynye) AYENB. 18; *waïfe* ALEX. (Sk.) 297; *waïfe* (*wafe*) (*pres.*) 723; *waïves* 4656; *waïved* (*pres.*) (*printed* wayned) from þe beres WILL.

2386; and waived a wei wanhope LANGL. B xx. 867; waived his berd GAW. 306; fro þennes art þou weived (*þple.*) CH. C. T. B 308; waïnd ALEX. (Sk.) 822.

wäke, sb., *O.E.* (niht-)wacu, = *O.N.* vaka, *M.* L.G. wake; *wake, watch, vigil*, A. R. 314; O. & N. 1590; *comp.* lich-wake.

wäke-man, sb., *watchman*; *wakemon* A. R. 14; *wak(e)man* S. S. (Wr.) 1443; *wakemen* (*þl.*) (*ms.* wäkemenn) ORM. 3812.

wäken, v., *O.E.* *wacan (*pret.* wōc); *wake, be awake; keep a vigil*; REL. I. 221; (*ms.* wakenn) ORM. 7484; þat æver alc god mon to niht wäkie (*subj.*) LA3. 23732; leste ... sake wo & wrappe bitwene hem wake MIRC 1654; wōc (*pret.*) GEN. & EX. 2111; þo he woc (*first text* awoc) of sleape LA3. 25566*; wok TRIST. 2616; aboute þe middel of þe niht wok Ubbe HAV. 2093; wok [wook] CH. C. T. A 1393; wook E. T. 778; hirdes woke ORM. 3752; woken LANGL. B xiv. 69; woke BEK. 681; wäken (*þple.*) MIN. ix. 34; wakin TOR. 280; *comp.* a-wäken.

waker, adj., *O.E.* wacor, = *O.N.* vakr, *O.H.* G. wachar; *watchful*, A. R. 142; REL. I. 132; *waker* LANGL. C x. 259; P. R. L. P. 187; *waker* and *snel* MISC. 97; *wakir 'pervigil'* PR. P. 514; *wakere* (*sb.*) LANGL. A v. 223*; *wakere* (*þl.*) MARH. 17; *comp.* un-waker.

wäkien, v., *O.E.* wacian, wacigan, cf. *Goth.* wakan, *O.N.* vaka, *O.L.G.* wacōn, *O.H.G.* wachēn; *awake, watch*, MAT. xxvi. 40; A. R. 6; H. M. 37; ne mihtestu one tide wakien mid me MISC. 42; wakenen HOM. II. 41; i shal yemen þe and waken (*for* biwaken) HAV. 630; waki AYENB. 52; wake WILL. 2007; watch him BARB. vi. 95; wäk (*printed* walk) (*pres.*) BARB. xvii. 930; wäkier (*imper.*) MISC. 42; wäkiinde (*þple.*) A. R. 144; wäkeden (*pret.*) LA3. 9859; þe herdes þe wakened over here ofref HOM. II. 31; al to late þeih wakeden P. S. 343; wakit (*printed* walkit) BARB. xvii. 324; wäkēd (*þple.*) GEN. & EX. 2516; þat haveth ... fele nihtes waked HAV. 2999; wäkid OCTAV. (H.) 30; wakit (*printed* walkit) BARB. xiv. 455; *comp.* a-, an-, bi-, for-, 3e-wäkien.

wäkinge, sb., *waking, watch*, PR. P. 514; *waking* WICL. ECCLES. xxxviii. 27; *wacunge* HOM. I. 69; *wäkingis* (*þl.*) WICL. WISD. xiii. 23.

wäkien, v., *O.E.* wācian; from *wäo*; *weaken, soften, moisten*: his heorte gon to wakien [wokie] LA3. 2798; wäkie [wokie] ... wikkede hertes LANGL. C xv. 25; water to woke with Themes LANGL. B xv. 332; wōkeþ (*pres.*) MISC. 101; and with warme water ... wōkeþ hit LANGL. C xvii. 332; wäkede (*pret.*) LA3. 2938.

waknen, v., *O.E.* wacnian, wæcnan, *O.N.* vakna, = *Goth.* (ga-)waknan; *be awakened*: wakenen H. M. 31; wakne HAV. 2164; wacneþ (*ms.* waccneþþ) (*pres.*) ORM. 5845;

wakeneð MARH. 11; wakeneþ SPEC. 60; þer wakeneþ in þe world wondred ant wee P. S. 152; wakens ALEX. (Sk.) 2222; wakned (*pret.*) M. H. 134; wakened P. L. S. xxv. 148; *comp. a-wakenen.*

wal, sb., *O.E.* weall, = *O.Fris.*, *O.L.G.* wal, *Lat.* vallum; *wall*, A. R. 104; þane wal LA3. 7085; FL. & BL. 273; ROB. 98; CH. C. T. E 1047; *walle* (*dat.*) REL. I. 272; *walles* (*pl.*) LA3. 1135; O. & N. 767; *walles* ORM. 14801; *walles*, *walle* P. L. S. viii. 21; HOM. I. 163; *wealle* (*pl.*) SAX. CHR. 123; *comp. burh-, fore-, grūd-, stān-wal.*

wal-wurt, sb., *O.E.* wealwyr̥t; *wall-wort*, 'ebulum,' REL. I. 36.

[wal-, ? stem of wallen.]

wal-hāt, adj., *boiling hot*, JUL. 31; ORM. 14196.

wal, *see* wæl, wel, walh.

walc, sb., *O.E.* (ge-)wealc, = *M.H.G.* walc, *O.N.* valk; *from walken*; *walk, march*; was nouthire waldis in þar walke ALEX. (Sk.) 3799; walc and win LA3. 2542; *walke* (*dat.*) REL. I. 223; *walke* CH. C. T. A 1069.

walcniē, v., ? = walkien; *walonið* (*pres.*) MARH. 9.

wāld, wēld, sb., *O.E.* weald, = *O.L.G.*, *O. Fris.* wald, *O.H.G.* wald, *walt*, *O.N.* völlr (*plain*); *weald, wold, woodland*, LA3. 21339, 31216; *wold* GEN. & EX. 938; *wold* LUD. COV. 16; *wāldē* [*wolde*] (*dat.*) LA3. 20842; *wolde* O. & N. 1724; REL. I. 222; *wolde* MISC. 38; *wāldes* (*pl.*) MARH. 10; *woldes* LA3. 20138; *walde* 16265; *wālden* (*dat. pl.*) 12832.

wāld-scaðe, sb., *destructive monster*, LA3. 25859; *wāldscæðe* 6446.

wāld³, sb., *O.E.* (ge-)weald n. m. (?) *cf. O.Fris.* wald m., *O.N.* vald n., *O.L.G.* (gi-)wald, *O. H.G.* (ge-)walt m. f.; *power, dominion, realm*: i . . . ah it wald ORM. 11815; wald C. M. 18044; he . . . haveð his soule weald HOM. II. 79; *wold* GEN. & EX. 2000; *wold* FER. 3324; *wāldes* (*gen.*) H. M. 27; *willes & woldes* A. R. 6; *wāldē* (*dat.*) ORM. 38; *walde* L. H. R. 93; þet alle þing haveð on wealde ANGL. I. 31; þer wes swa mochel folc . . . þat a nevere nane walde [*wolde*] ne mihte hit al halde LA3. 5253; *wolde* PERC. 2006; M. ARTH. 745; his herte she hadde in wolde EM. 399; gif þu havest welpe a wold(e) REL. I. 174; *comp. an-, 3e-wāld.*

wāld³, ? adv., *O.E.* weald (*perchance*); *perhaps*: and wald he hit forȝete SHOR. 34.

wāld⁴, sb., *O.N.* valdr; *governor*; *wold* GEN. & EX. 3412.

walde, sb., *cf. Sp.* gualda, *Port.* gualde, *Fr.* gaude; *weld* (*the plant reseda luteola*); *wolde* LEECHD. III. 349; *wolde, welde* 'sandidix' PR. P. 520, 532; *welde* CH. F. AGE 17.

wald-ējed, adj., *O.N.* valdeygǫr; *wall eyed; with glaring eyes*, ALEX. (Sk.) 608; *wawil ejed* [waugheeghed] 1706.

wālden, wēlden, v., *O.E.* wealdan, *waldan*, *O.L.G.* waldan, *Goth.* waldan, *O.Fris.* walda, *O.H.G.* waltan; *have in one's power, govern, rule*: to walden kineriche LA3. 2966; *wealden* HOM. II. 79; H. M. 39; *welden* (*r. w. ihealden*) P. L. S. viii. 28; *HOM. I.* 163; *welde* HORN (R.) 313 (H. 318); *wolde* HORN (L.) 308; P. L. S. xv. 10; CH. C. T. D 271; MAN. (H.) 264; *wealdeð* (*pres.*) P. L. S. viii. 195; *wealdeð, weldeð* JUL. 4, 5; *wialdeð* ANGL. I. 11; *drihte þe alle domes waldeð* LA3. 16378; *walt* 32049; *walt* HOM. II. 195; *wealdeð* ['dominantur'] MAT. xx. 25; *ȝoure tongen ȝe wealde* SHOR. 100; *wealdinde* (*pple.*) KATH. 934; *wældinde* LA3. 8386; *wield* (*pret.*) HOM. II. 169; *heo welden* LA3. 183; *comp. a-, 3e-, on-wālden*; *deriv. wāld, wēlde, wēlden.*

wēldere, sb., *possessor*, WICL. ECCLES. vii. 13.

wāldend, wāldende [wēldende], sb., *O.E.* wealdend; *governour, ruler*, LA3. 25568, 28205; *wealdende* HOM. II. 17; *weldende* HOM. I. 75.

wālding [wēlding], sb., *O.E.* wealdung; *power, possession*, LA3. 19011; *weldinge* HAMP. PS. cxxxiv. 4.

[wāle, sb.; *comp. wude-wale.*]

wāle², sb., *O.N.* val n., *cf. O.H.G.* wala f.; *choice, option*, D. TROY 11952; *ic þin wale iwearp* FRAG. 8; *to wale* C. M. 5375; ANT. ARTH. xxvii.

wāle³, adj., *cf. Goth.* walis (γνήσιος, ἡγανημένος); *noble, choice, famous*: þe wale burde GAW. 1010; þi wale regne A. P. ii. 1734; *feres wale* GEN. & EX. 888; *wale* ALEX. (Sk.) 75, 2261, 3561, 4772; *waile qvile good time* 4597.

wāle⁴, sb., *O.E.* walu, = ? *O.Fris.* walu, *O.N.* völr (*round stick*), *Goth.* walus (páþdos); *wale, weal, wheal; gunwale*; MAN. (F.) 12062; D. ARTH. 740; *wale or stripe, wale of a schippe* PR. P. 514; *comp. wort-wale.*

wāle, *see* wēle.

wālen, v., *choose*; *wale* SPEC. 33; ALEX. (Sk.) 1667, 4655; D. TROY 127; *wāle* (*imper.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 1014; *wāled* (*pple.*) GAW. 1276; *see* wēlen.

walet, sb., ? = watel; *wallet*, LANGL. C xi. 269; CH. C. T. A 686.

walewen, *see* walwen.

walh, adj., *O.E.* walh, *cf. M.L.G.* walg- (-haftich); *that has a sickly taste*, H. M. 35; *walhwe swete* PR. P. 515.

Walh, sb., *O.E.* Wealh, = *O.H.G.* Walh, *O.N.* *Valr (*pl.* Valir); *Welshman, foreigner, slave*: ælc wælh wurðe ivreoīd LA3. 14852.

Wāles, pr. n., *Wales*, LA3. 2121.

wal-more, sb., *O.E.* wealmore; *parsnip, carrot, 'pastinaca'*, FRAG. 3.

wal-note, sb., *O.N.* valnnot; *foreign nut*, *walnut*, PR. P. 514; LANGL. (Wr.) 7082.

walnote-shale, sb., *shell of walnut*, CH. C. H. F. 1281.

walnut-trē, sb., *walnut-tree*, VOC. 192.

Waling-ford, pr. n., *O.E.* Wealinga ford; *Wallingford*, ROB. 299.

Walisc, Welisc, adj., *O.E.* Weallisc, Wælisc, = *O.N.* Valskr, *O.H.G.* Walhisc; *Welsh*, *foreign*, LA3. 13021, 31632; þe Walsche LANGL. A v. 167 [*Walsche B v. 324*]; Walsce, Welsce [Walse] (*pl.*) LA3. 2120, 2124.

[walk-, stem of walken.]

walk-milne, sb., = *M.L.G.* walkemole, *M. H.G.* walkmüle; *fulling-mill*, TOWNL. 313.

walk, see walo, waken.

walken, v., *O.E.* wealcan, = *M.H.G.* walken, walchen; *walk*, *roll*, *toss*, WILL. 2129; CH. C. T. A 2309; wide walken LANGL. B viii. 14; walkeð (*pres.*) HOM. I. 173; he walkeþ & wendeþ FRAG. 5; walkeþ GREG. 846; walkende (*pple.*) HOM. II. 51; wēlc (*pret.*) KATH. 916; welk PR. C. 4390; PERC. 209; AMAD. (R.) xlv; þa . . . scipen þa 3eond þa sæ weolken LA3. 12040; welken GEN. & EX. 568; walke (*pple.*) HORN (L.) 953; *comp.* 3e-walken; *deriv.* walo.

walkere, sb., ? *O.E.* wealcere, = *O.H.G.* walchære, *mod.Eng.* walker; *fuller*; ['fullo'] WICL. MK. ix. 2; walker 'fullo' VOC. 212; at a walkeres (*gen.*) hous BEK. 1135.

walkien, v., *O.N.* valka; *walk*, A. R. 4; walkede (*pret.*) C. L. 1376; walkide WICL. JOHN vii. 1; walkeden GEN. & EX. 3882; walkede LA3. 12040* (*first text* weolken); walked (*pple.*) LANGL. B v. 537; cloth . . . iwalked [*v. r. for* itouked] (*fulled*) B xv. 447*.

walkne sb., ? = wolcne; *welkin*, GEN. & EX. 103, 136; tagte fuel on walkene his fligt 161.

walle, sb., ? *O.E.* weall, = *O.Fris.* walla *m.*; *well*, MARH. 11; FL. & BL. 291; L. H. R. 32; at ore walle MISC. 84; wallen (*pl.*) HOM. I. 189; wallen REL. I. 267.

wallen, v., *O.E.* weallan, = *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* wallan, *O.Fris.* walla; *well up*, *boil*, ORM. 10507; REL. I. 101; wallesc (*pres.*) A. R. 118; HOM. II. 227; þar melke and honi walleþ SHOR. 90; weallinde (*pple.*) A. R. 216; wallinde hat *boiling hot* JUL. 70; wallinde MISC. 149; wallande A. P. i. 365; walling ALIS. 1622; wēol (*pret.*) KATH. 1925; JUL. 58; þe blod out of his wounde wel K. T. 1087; wul HOM. II. 167; weolle (*subj.*) JUL. 70; *comp.* for-wallen; *deriv.* walle, wel, welle, wellen, walm, welm.

wallen², v., *surround with a wall*; *build a wall*; walle ROB. 51; wallede (*pret.*) GEN. & EX. 435; wallit (*pple.*) BARB. i. 107, ii. 220; walled (*pple.*) PL. CR. 164; *comp.* bi-wallen.

wallare, sb., *cf. prov.Eng.* (dry-)waller; *stonemason*, PR. P. 514.

walm, sb., ? *O.E.* wælm, = *O.H.G.* walm; *from wallen*; *well*, *spring*; *bubbling up*; S. S. (Wr.) 2390; walme (*dat.*) LA3. 22124; walmes (*pl.*) HOM. I. 141; see welm.

walm-hāt, adj., *boiling hot*, JUL. 68.

walop, sb., *O.Fr.* galop; *gallop*, WILL. 1770.

Walne, pr. n., *O.E.* Wynl, = *M.H.G.* Welhin; *Welshwoman*, *foreigner*, *slave*; wealne MAT. xxvi. 71.

walopen, v., *O.Fr.* galoper; *gallop*; walo-pande (*pple.*) D. ARTH. 2827; waloping PARTEN. 4827; walopit (*pret.*) BARB. ii. 440.

walten, v., *O.E.* wealtan, = *M.H.G.* walzen (*pret.* wielz), *O.N.* velta (*pret.* valt, *pple.* oltinn); *roll*, *overturn*; walt(e) D. TROY 909; waltes (*pres.*) A. P. ii. 1037.

walterin, weltrin, v., *cf. M.L.G.* waltern, woltern, weltern, *M.Du.* welteren; *welter*, *roll about*, *overturn*, 'voluto' PR. P. 521; waltre TREV. VII. 203; welthren BARB. xi. 25; waltreþ (*pres.*) L. H. R. 201; weltrand (*pple.*) BARB. iii. 719; waltered (*pret.*) A. P. ii. 415; waltrid DEP. R. ii. 187; walterid (*pple.*) LUD. COV. 342; he was waltrid ['vol-vebatur'] WICL. JUDG. v. 27; weltrit BARB. iii. 719.

walwen, v., *O.E.* wealwian, *cf. Goth.* (af-, at-) walwjan, *Lat.* volvere; *turn*, *wallow*, *roll*; walwe LEG. 221; welwin PR. P. 521; i walwe (*pres.*) and winde CH. C. T. D 1102; i walowe YORK xxxix. 10; waleweð HOM. II. 37; þeos walewið in wurðinge H. M. 13; waleweþ AYENB. 126; walweth aboute LANGL B viii. 41 [waleweth A ix. 46]; walloing (*pple.*) TOR. (A.) 189; walowand ALEX. (SK.) 4064; walewede (*pret.*) LEB. JES. 227; D. ARTH. 3838; walewede WICL. JUD. xiii. 10; weolewede JUL. 41; þe wawes walwede agein þe wal FER. 1345; walwed [iwalwed] (*pple.*) TREV. VI. 301; *comp.* bi-walwen.

walewing, sb., *wallowing*, *rolling*, A. R. 294; walewing [walwing] WICL. 2 PET. ii. 22.

wámbe, sb., *O.E.* wamb, womb, = *O.N.* vömb, *Goth.*, *O.H.G.* wamba; *belly*, *womb*, ORM. 2471; wambe PS. xvi. 14; PR. C. 4161; wombe FRAG. 7; A. R. 78; wombe LA3. 19800; AYENB. 50; wómbe (*gen.*) HOM. II. 11; wómbe (*dat.*) MAND. 157; to pere wombe HOM. II. 181.

wámlin, v., *cf. Dan.* vamlle, *Swed.* vamlä (*válta*); *belch*, *vomit*, *feel sick*; ? *roll about*; 'nauseo', PR. P. 515; to wamel at his hert A. P. iii. 300; he womblede (*pret.*) & tomblede ED. 3213.

[wan, adj., *O.E.* wan, won, = *O.Fris.* wan, won, *O.L.G.* wan, *O.H.G.* wan, *O.N.* vanr, *Goth.* wans; *wanting*.]

wan-belêve, sb., *want of faith*, 'diffidentia', PR. P. 515.

wan-belêvenesse, sb., '*perfidia*,' PR. P. 515.

wan-bode, sb., *one who bids a low price*, '*invalidus licitator*,' PR. P. 515.

wan-hope, sb., cf. *M.Du.* wanhope; *despair*, ROB. 333; *AYENB.* 29; *LANGL. B* ii. 99; *MAND.* 285; *CH. C. T. A* 1249; *TOWNL.* 184; *SACR.* 67; *wonhope C. L.* 951.

wan-hopien, v., cf. *M.Du.* wanhopen; *despair*; *wanhope* (*pres. subj.*) *ANGL. I.* 68.

wan-môl, adj., *not eloquent*, *GEN. & EX.* 2817.

wan-rêd, sb., (? *for wandrêd*); ? *misfortune*: wanne hie segen men wanred polien *HOM. II.* 147.

wan-shápe, sb., *deformity*, *ANGL. I.* 81.

wan-spêde, sb., *O.E.* wanspêd; *ill fortune*, *D. TROY* 9327.

wan-spêdi, adj., *O.E.* wanspêdig; *unfortunate*; *wanspedie men HOM. II.* 177.

wan-tozen, adj., *wanton*; *irregular*; *wantowen* *LANGL. C* iv. 143; *wantowe*, -toun '*insolens*' PR. P. 515; *wantoun CH. C. T. A* 208; *wanton werkis ALEX. (Sk.)* 12.

wantoun-hêde, sb., *wantonness*, PR. P. 515; *wantonhede D. TROY* 2911.

wantounesse, sb., *wantonness*, *LANGL. A* iii. 120.

wan-trowpe, sb., *incredulity*, *ORM.* 3148.

wan-trukien, v., *fail*, *be wanting*; *bote þe wantrokie of live SHOR.* 34.

wan-trûst, sb., cf. *M.Du.* wantroost; *one without trust*, *CH. C. T. H* 281.

wan-wit, sb., *O.E.* wanwit; *folly*, *L. H. R.* 180.

wan², adj., *O.E.* wann, wonn; *wan*, *pale*, *faint*, *P. S.* 191; *P. L. S.* ii. 43; *TREV. III.* 371; *AM. & AMIL.* 2445; *K. T.* 285; *CH. C. T. A* 2456; *WICL. EX.* xxi. 25; *min wlite is wan REL. I.* 186 (*MISC.* 135); *wan*, *won SPEC.* 54, 83, 93; *won H. M.* 43.

wannesse, sb., *wanness*, ['*livor*'] *WICL. PROV. xx.* 30.

wan, see hwan.

wân, sb., = *wêne*; *hope*; *store*, *quantity*: *al mi wordli wan REL. II.* 96; *wane lw.* 1429; *PERC.* 422; *MIN.* iii. 93; *BARB.* xvii. 249; *won FER.* 3571; *AN. LIT.* 6; *P. S.* 341; *CH. TRO.* iv. 1134; *riche won FL. & BL.* 386; *god won HAV.* 1791; *S. S. (Web.)* 2420; of *god(e)* corn gret won (*plenty*) *ROB.* 2; þo he sai non oper won (*chance*) 12; *nis þer non oper won P. S.* 149; þis worldes won *SPEC.* 24; hit is wicked won *REL. I.* 263; *woon* *LANGL. B* xx. 170; *wone*, *woone* '*copia*' PR. P. 532; *wone HOCCL. i.* 294; *ne con ich me no wone L. N. F.* 215; *bi mine wone* (*opinion*) *HAV.* 1711; *comp. 3e-wân.*

wân-lêa, adj., *hopeless*, *MARH.* 11.

wand, adj. & sb., *O.N.* vandr; *evil*: þu

schalt in þe putte wunie mid þe wonde (*sb.*) *devil*, *MISC.* 175.

wand-lich, adj., ? *O.N.* vandligr; *wicked*; *enne swiþe wandliche sune LA3.* 6358.

wand-ráp, sb., = ? *wandrêðe*; *suffering*, *ORM.* 4846.

wond-rêd, sb., = *wandrêðe*; *P. S.* 152.

wand-rêðe, sb., *O.N.* vandræði; *misery*, *distress*, *peril*, *LA3.* 12511; þat wandrêðe *JUL.* 22; *wandreþe C. L.* 1116; *wandrethe* *TOWNL.* 137; *wandreth M. H.* 21; *ALEX. (Sk.)* 528; *wondrêðe MARH.* 4; *A. R.* 156.

wandsom-li, adv., *sorrowfully*; *weri and wandsomldi D. ARTH.* 4012.

wand, sb., *O.N.* vöndr, = *Goth.* wandus; *wand*, *rod*, *ORM.* 16178; *wand TRIST.* 909; *PR. C.* 5880; *LUD. COV.* 95; *wond GEN. & EX.* 2715; *wond MAP* 336; *wandes* (*pl.*) *C. M.* 1418; *comp. elle*, *met-wand.*

wande, sb., ? *O.N.* vandi (*difficulty*); *hesitation*, *doubt*, *refusal*; *wipouten wande C. M.* 8465, 11518.

wandelard, sb., *A.Fr.* wandelard; ? *vagabond*, ? *criminal*: þise men lift þer standard agein *David wandelard MAN. (H.)* 115.

wandien, v., *O.E.* wandian; *from winden*; cf. *wenden*; *flee*, *hesitate*, *fear*; *wande TRIAM.* 1526; *wonde P. S.* 335; *MIRC* 384; *JOS.* 399; *WILL.* 4071; *GOW. I.* 332; *RICH.* 228; *AM. & AMIL.* 550; *CH. L. G. W.* 1185; *to love nul i noht wonde SPEC.* 29; *wondi SHOR.* 103; *wonde* (*pres.*) *HORN (L.)* 337 (*R.* 343); þu ne wandest for nane men *MAT.* xxii. 16; *wand* [*waned*] (*pret.*) *finched ALEX. (Sk.)* 1411; *vaindist* [*wandist*] *BARB.* xii. 109; *wonded A. P.* ii. 855.

wandlessour, see wanlasour.

wandrien, wondrien, v., *O.E.* wandrian, = *M.L.G.*, *M.Du.* wandieren; *wander*, *LA3.* 12044, 14796; *wandren* *LANGL. B* vi. 304; *wandrin*, *wanderen* '*vagor*' PR. P. 515; *schal wandre* ['*ambulaverit*'] *WICL. JOHN* xi. 9; *wandreð* (*pres.*) *HOM. II.* 85; *wondrinde* (*pple.*) *MARH.* 11; *wondrede* (*pret.*) *LA3.* 21969; *P. S.* 240.

wanderare, sb., *wanderer*, PR. P. 515.

wandringe, sb., = *M.L.G.* wanderinge; *wandering*, *LANGL. A* *PROL.* 7; *wanderinge PR. P.* 515.

wáne, sb., *O.E.* wana, = *O.N.* vani; *wane*, *decline*, *decrease*, *lack*; *GEN. & EX.* 1028, 3353; *no god nis him wane P. L. S.* viii. 185; *wane PR. P.* 515; *SHOR.* 121; *P. S.* 341; *AR. & MER.* 3132; *GOW. II.* 307; *MAN. (F.)* 8329; *E. G.* 30; *wone H. M.* 29; *to muche wone HOM. I.* 213; *vor wone of witness A. R.* 68; *two wone of twenti KATH.* 67; *wone REL. I.* 171; *C. L.* 229; *ful lutel þer wæs wone LA3.* 1905; *wone of wit SPEC.* 30; *comp. and-wane.*

wane, *see* wune. **wāne**, *see* wāne.

wanelasour, *see* wanlasour.

wang, sb., *O.E.* wang, wong; = *O.L.G.* wang, *O.N.* vangr, *Goth.* waggs; *plain, field*; wong 'territorium' PR. P. 532; **wonges** (*pl.*) HAV. 397.

wange, sb., *O.E.* wange, wonge, wenge, *cf.* *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* wanga *n.*, *O.N.* vangi *m.*; *cheek*, LK. vi. 29; wange MAT. v. 39; **wongen** (*pl.*) LA3. 30268; wonges SPEC. 28; TRIST. 732; JOS. 647; *comp.* þun-wange.

wang-tōth, sb., *cheek-tooth, grinder*, CH. C. T. B 3234; PR. P. 515; wang-, wongtoop WICL. JUDG. xv. 19; wongtoth VOC. 207.

wangere, **wongere**, sb., *O.E.* wangere, = *O.H.G.* wangäri, *Goth.* waggareis; *pillow*, CH. C. T. B 2102.

wānien, v., *O.E.* wanian, wonian, = *O.Fris.* wania, wonia, *O.H.G.* wānōn, *O.N.* vana; *wane, lessen; make pale*: Bruttes gunnen wonien [wanien] LA3. 26991; heo w(u)lleð wonien us 982; wanie LANGL. B vii. 5 [wonien A viii. 59]; wanie FER. 1645; CH. C. T. A 2078; MAN. (F.) 1255; wane GOW. III. 109; MAND. 44; wōneþ (*pres.*) ROB. 42; þe mone waxeð & woneð A. R. 166; wanieð hire rihtes HOM. II. 177; wannes ALEX. (Sk.) 4142, 4627; (hi) wanieþ BRD. 15; wonieð KATH. 2218; **wānand** (*pple.*) YORK ix. 204; **wānland** (*used as sb.*) *the waning moon, unlucky time*: in þe waniand xvi. 37; waneand vii. 45; **wānede** (*pret.*) ROB. 410; wonede C. L. 232; *comp.* 3e-wānien.

wānunge, sb., *O.E.* wānung, wonung; *waning*; wiðute wānunge [wonunge] KATH. 922; wonunge HOM. II. 35; woning C. L. 228.

wānien, v., *O.E.* wānian, = *M.Du.* weenen, *O.H.G.* weinōn, *O.N.* veina; *wail*; wānen ORM. 5653; wepen and weinen [woni] LA3. 25827; wonie and grede O. & N. 975; heo woneþ & groneþ MISC. 152; wōniende (*pple.*) FRAG. 5; **wānede** (*pret.*) LA3. 25847.

wānunge, sb., *O.E.* wānung; *wailing*, H. M. 37; wāning LA3. 17796; woninge [wānunge] & wop P. L. S. viii. 117; wāning FRAG. 5; woninge MISC. 74; woning O. & N. 311; REL. I. 227.

wankel, adj., *O.E.* wancol, = *O.L.G.* wancol, *O.H.G.* wanchal; *unstable*, REL. I. 221; wankill M. P. 138.

wanlace, sb., *winding in the chase*, HALLIW. 915; **wanlaces** (*pl.*) MAN. (F.) 12860.

wanlasour, sb., *one who drives game*; wanelasour 'alator' VOC. (W. W.) 562; **wandlesours** (*pl.*) IPOM. 387.

wanne, *see* hwanne.

wansin, v., *O.E.* wansian; *become less, 'decrease'* PR. P. 515; Marches nahtes wansen

(*ms.* wannsenn) ORM. 1901; **wansit** (*pret.*) P. R. L. P. 234.

want, adj. & sb., *O.N.* vant *n.*; *lacking, deficient*; *want, deficiency*: hem was want (*ms.* wantt) gastlic insiht ORM. 14398; wante P. S. 341; þet tu hevedest wonte þer of A. R. 284.

wantsum, adj., *poor*, ORM. 14824; M. H. xviii.

wanten, v., *O.N.* vanta; *want, be lacking*: o word ne schal þer wonten A. R. 344; **wanteþ** (*pres.*) LANGL. B xiv. 173; wonteþ C. L. 649; nawiht ne wonteð ham KATH. 1685; all þat wanteþ Cristes hald ORM. 13380; **wantede** (*pret.*) GEN. & EX. 1233; **wantede** HAV. 1243; wanted PR. C. 6194.

wānunge, *see* under wānien.

wāpen, *see* wāpen.

wāpman, *see* under wāpen.

wappe, sb., *blow*, D. TROY 6405; whapp YORK xxiii. 199; wap ALEX. (Sk.) 5318; at a wapp in a moment 3040.

wappen, v., *wrap up; beat*: wappin in clothis 'involve' PR. P. 515; **wappond** (*pple.*) *lashing about* D. TROY 9513; þe 3onge men . . . upon þe wiket wapped (*pret.*) *struck*, beat A. P. ii. 882; wappit [*v. r.* swappit] out the stane BARB. xvii. 691; in wrathenesse ar wapped YORK xxxi. 12; his bodi is wappid (*pple.*) al in wo s. & C. II. xxxiii. *comp.* a-, at-, bi-wappen.

wappin, v., *bark, 'nicto'* PR. P. 515.

war, adj., *O.E.* wær, = *O.L.G.* war, *O.N.* var, *O.H.G.* (gi-)war, *Goth.* wars; *ware, wary*, A. R. 48; GEN. & EX. 721; ich ule makien þe war of alle mine wiheles MARH. 16; 3if man mihte wurþen war (*perceive*) þat 3ho wiþ childe wære ORM. 1963; war 'cautus' PR. P. 516; HAV. 788; CHR. E. 477; WILL. 1201; FER. 4635; IW. 12; PR. C. 2022; þat no man ne scholde . . . war of him beo BEK. 1151; war & wis SPEC. 30; CH. C. T. A 309; war, wær LA3. 1486, 2967; war, wer, wear O. & N. 170, 1638; wer S. S. (Web.) 410; **ware** (*pl.*) O. & N. 860; **warre** (*compar.*) HOM. I. 253; warre P. S. 339; **wareste** (*ms.* warreste) (*superl.*) LA3. 2108; *comp.* 3e-, un-war (-wær).

war-liche, adv., *O.E.* wærlice; *warily*, LA3. 12300; warliche A. R. 138; KATH. 82; wearliche HOM. I. 245; warli ANT. ARTH. xxxviii; LUD. COV. 334.

warnesse, sb., *O.E.* wærness; *wariness*, WICL. DEUT. xxxii. 28.

war-scipe, sb., *O.E.* wærscipe; *caution*, LA3. 5603; warscipe A. R. 252; H. M. 41; warsipe REL. I. 218 (MISC. 14).

war², interj. & sb., *hunters' cry*; with hai & war GAW. 1158.

war³, sb., *cf.* Swed. var; *pus, humour*; war & wirsen ORM. 4782; ware [wore] C. M. 11835.

[wār, sb., *O.E.* wār, *O.N.* vār (*pl.* vāra), *O.H.G.* wāra; *faith*.]

wār-loghe, sb., *O.E.* wārloga, = *O.L.G.* wārlogo; *liar, traitor, sorcerer*, D. TROY 4439; warlow ALEX. (Sk.) 1706; wārlowes (*gen.*) A. P. iii. 258; warlowe YORK xxx. 258; wār-lages (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 3795, 4425; warlaus devils C. M. 23250.

wār, *see* hwār.

warant, sb., *O.Fr.* warant, gwarant, garant; *guarantee, safeguard*, MARH. 8; warant HAV. 2067; waraunt MISC. 94; warand BARB. 502; held his wai his warand (*place of safety*) till BARB. xix. 679; warrand x. 247; warrande xiii. 434; to warrand *in safety* xiii. 710.

warantie, v., *O.Fr.* warandir, gwarantir, garantir; *defend, save*, MISC. 77; warante MAN. (F.) 5919; CH. C. T. C 338; warand BARB. ii. 504; warantie (*pres. subj.*) MISC. 89.

warantise, sb., *O.Fr.* warentise, garantise; *guarantee*; warantises (*pl.*) D. ARTH. 1614.

warbrace, sb., *Fr.* gardebras; *bracer*, PR. P. 516.

waroh, warchen, *see* werk, werken.

ward, sb., *O.E.* weard, = *O.L.G.* ward, *Goth.* wards, *O.H.G.* wart, *O.N.* vörör; *warden, keeper, guard*: set ilk man sine till his ward BARB. xvii. 627; wardes (*gen.*) men (*for O.E.* weardmen) wardsmen LA3. 19304; warde (*dat.*) LANGL. B xviii. 320; wardes (*pl.*) ALIS. 1977; till thar wardis thai went BARB. xvii. 349; wearden (*dat. pl.*) MAT. xxvii. 66; *comp.* bēre-, dūre-, erf-, jāte-, heī (hai-), mül-, sti-, wude-ward.

ward², adv., *O.E.* weard (TREAT. 15), = *O.L.G.*, *O.Fris.* -wārd, *Goth.* -warþs, *O.N.* -vörör, *O.H.G.* -wert, -wārt; *towards*: a bac ward LA3. 20086; onȝein wārd 1673; a dune ward A. R. 130; a dune ward, dune ward [wardes] KATH. 1992, 2022; a wei ward O. & N. 376; til hevene ward GEN. & EX. 3025; to gode ward MISC. 28; to me ward HORN (L.) 1118; to hevene ward WILL. 102; a wei wardes 2188; *comp.* after-, bae-, ēast-, fore-, forð-, fram-, ȝeond-, hām-, heone-, hider-, hinde-, hwider-, in-, niðe-, niðer-, norð-, sūð-, tō-, þene-, þider-, up-, ūt-, uve-, west-, wiðer-ward.

warde, sb., *O.E.* weard, = *M.L.G.* warde, *O.H.G.* warta; *guardianship*; *district*; A. R. 6; warde 'custodia' PR. P. 516; LA3. 19402; MARG. 35; WILL. 376; MAN. (H.) 132; under godes warde H. M. 7; his air, but ward, releif or tail BARB. xii. 320; ward guard ALEX. (Sk.) 5614; (*troop*) 3040; warde charge ALEX. (Sk.) 77, 5172; wardes watch towers FER. 1344; PR. C. 9083; *comp.* bae-, after-, for-ward.

ward-mōt, sb., *meeting of the ward*, LANGL. B PROL. 94.

wardecorce, sb., *Fr.* gardecorps; *cloak*, PR. P. 516.

wardein, sb., *O.Fr.* gvardains; *guardian*, A. R. 272; wardein P. L. S. xiii. 105; WILL. 1104; wardan ALEX. (Sk.) 75; wardane BARB. xiv. 512; wardanis (*pl.*) regents xiv. 33; wardeines umpires GAM. 279.

wardanri, sb., *wardenship*, BARB. viii. 362*.

wardien, v., *O.E.* weardian, = *O.Fris.* wardia, *O.L.G.* wardōn, *cf.* *O.H.G.* wartēn; *guard*; wardie P. L. S. xii. 24; warde LEG. 19; GREG. 980; ALEX. (Sk.) 5374; wardeð (*pres.*) A. R. 182; wardip ALIS. 906; wardede (*pret.*) ROB. 27; wardide WICL. I MACC. iv. 61; wardeð (*pple.*) WILL. 101.

wardone, sb., *sort of pear*, 'volemum' PR. P. 516.

wardrere, sb., *club*, ALEX. (Sk.) 838; warder 'bacillus' PR. P. 516.

wardrop, sb., *O.Fr.* garderober; *wardrobe*, D. ARTH. 4203; wardrope D. ARTH. 901, 2622; warderope 'vestiaria' PR. P. 516; wardrobe latrina CH. C. T. B 1762.

warderopere, sb., 'vestiarius', PR. P. 516.

wāre, sb., *O.E.* waru, = *O.N.* vara, *M.Du.* ware; *wares, goods, merchandise*, P. L. S. viii. 346; A. R. 66; GEN. & EX. 1990; ware LA3. 11356; ALIS. 7077; A. D. 279; LANGL. A ii. 189; CH. C. T. D 522; M. T. 204; IW. 2992.

wāre², sb., *O.E.* waru, = *O.H.G.* wara; *caution*; be on war(e) SPEC. 46.

war-lok, sb., *prison*, 'sera compeditalis', PR. P. 517; A. P. iii. 80.

wāre³, sb., *pl.*, *O.E.* waru; *the inhabitants of a place*; *host, collection*; waters ware, windes ware PS. xvii. 11, 16; al englene were HOM. I. 195; *comp.* burh-, Cant-, eorðe-, helle-, heoven-, Rōm-ware.

wāre, *see* wére.

Wārehām, pr. n., Wareham, ROB. 288.

wareine, sb., *O.Fr.* warene; *warren*, PR. P. 516; LANGL. B PROL. 163.

wāren, v., *lay out, spend*; ware H. S. 5798; wair 'commutare' CATH. 408; *comp.* bi-wāren.

Warewik, pr. n., Warwick, PROCL. 10.

warf, *see* hwarf. warh, *see* wari.

wari, sb., *O.E.* wearg, werg, werig, = *O.H.G.* warch, *O.N.* vargr, *Goth.* (launa-)warg; *villain, felon*, MARH. 4; wari [wari] A. R. 352; warien (*gen. pl.*) LA3. 28215.

warj-trēo, sb., *O.N.* vargrtrē; *gallows*, BEK. 2216; warhtreo HOM. I. 283; waritreo A. R. 122; MISC. 51; waritreo [weritreo] LA3. 5714.

wari², adj., *O.E.* warig (*dirty*), = *O.H.G.* warag; ? *Swed.* varig (*purulent*); *dirty*; wori P. L. S. viii. 72; A. R. 386; wori BRD. 12; in worie watere HOM. I. 29.

wariangel, sb., ? *O.E.* weargincel, = *O.H.G.*

warchengil, *M.L.G.* wargingel; *dimin. of wari*; *butcher-bird*; wairingle ALEX. (Sk.) 1706; *wariangles (pl.)* CH. C. T. D 1408.

warien, v., *Q.E.* wergian, wyrgean, = *O.H.G.* (for-)wergen, *Goth.* (ga-)wargjan (*karakpivew*); *curse, condemn*, A. R. 70; wariū PR. P. 516; warie H. S. 1288; HOCCL I. 63; curse or warie WICL. ROM. xii. 14; weri PR. C. 7422; **warle** (*pres.*) CH. C. T. B 372; werieð HOM. I. 109; wergeð, weregeð MAT. xv. 4; MK. vii. 10; warie (*subj.*) HAV. 433; weried (*pret.*) PS. lxi. 5; PR. C. 4202; **waried** (*pple.*) KATH. 203; GEN. & EX. 544; waried GOW. II. 144; TOR. 1540; weraged REL. I. 131; þe weregede gastes HOM. I. 239; *comp. a-, for-, 3e-warien (-warzen, -werzen).*

wariunge, sb., *O.E.* wyrigung; *malediction*, A. R. 200; warienge HOM. II. 179; wariunge PR. P. 516.

wárien, v., *O.E.* wariān, = *O.Fris.* wariā, *O.N.* vara, *O.L.G.* warōn, *O.H.G.* (be-)warōn; *beware*, A. R. 418; waren GEN. & EX. 2154; warie ALIS. 4083; ware ROB. 115; FLOR. 405; **wáre** (*imper.*) GOW. II. 388; ware þe for wanhope LANGL. A 225; war þe S. & C. I. xxxv.

warissen, warisōn, *see* garissen, garisōn.

warke, *see* werk.

wárlaþe, -loghe, *see* under wár.

warm, adj., *O.E.* wearm, = *O.L.G.* warm, *O.N.* varmr, *O.H.G.* warm; *warm*, ORM. 10146; O. & N. 622; warm CH. C. T. D 1827; **warne** (*pl.*) A. R. 418; *warmer (compar.)* LANGL. B xviii. 410.

warmen, wermen, v., *O.E.* wearmian, wyrman, *cf. Goth.* warmjan, *O.H.G.* warnen; *warm*; warnen ORM. 2711; warnen [wormie] LA3. 16209; warne S. S. (Wr.) 2526; **warmen** (*pres.*) REL. I. 220; **wurme** (*imper.*) LEECHD. III. 114; **wermende** (*pple.*) MK. xiv. 67; **wermde** (*pret.*) JOHN xviii. 18; **wermde** MISC. 43.

warmþe, sb., = *M.L.G.* wermede; *warmth*; **wermþe** HOM. I. 37.

warne, sb., *O.E.* wearn; ? *denial*; wipouten more warne C. M. 11133.

warne³, conj., *for* wære ne, *cf. O.H.G.* neware, *O.L.G.* ni wári; *were it not that*, HAMP. PS. xli. 8.

warnere, sb., *from* wareine; *warrener*, PR. P. 517.

warnestūre, sb., *O.Fr.* garnesture, *warnesture*; *garniture, garrison*, ROB. 94.

warnien, v., *O.E.* wearnian, warnian, = *O.N.* varna, *O.H.G.* warnōn; *warn, admonish*: ic wulle . . . warnie ow wið herne P. L. S. viii. 115; vor to warnie wummen of hore fol eien A. R. 54; to warnie þe beforē FER. 1808; wearnen H. M. 37; warnen GEN. & EX. 1581; warne ROB. 45; **warni** (*pres.*) O. & N. 330; þat warneþ men men from wo SPEC. 35; heo hi wernað wið drunkenesse HOM. I. 111;

warnie (*subj.*) A. R. 270; **warne** (*imper.*) MK. i. 44; **warnede** (*pret.*) LANGL. A iv. 55; he warnede alle his cnihtes LA3. 7984; he warnede hine seolven 28499; twei serjantz . . . warnede him þat me wolde to stronge deþe him bringe BEK. 1076; **warned** (*pple.*) C. L. 390; CH. C. T. A 3535; *comp. 3e-warnen.*

warnings, sb., *O.E.* wearnung, = *O.H.G.* warnunge; *warning, admonition*, A. R. 256*; *warnings* LEG. 95; MIRC 1247.

warnischen, *see* garnischen.

warp, sb., *O.E.* wearp, = *M.L.G.* warp, *M.Du.* werp, *O.H.G.* warf; *from* weorpen; **warþ**, 'stamen', VOC. 218; PR. P. 517; **werpe** (*dat.*) WICL. LEV. xiii. 48.

warpin, v., *O.N.* varpa; *throw, bend, 'curvo'*, PR. P. 517; warpe ['ordiri'] . . . a webbe TREV. V. 365; **warpes** (*pres.*) JOS. 257; all þe wordis at (=þat) he þaim werpid (*pret.*) uttered ALEX. (Sk.) 202; unethis werped [warpid] he þat worde 709; wid open werped [warpid] he þe zatis 1526; thou art warpid (*pple.*) alle in wo TOWNL. 226; warpid in sonder ALEX. (Sk.) 798*; a . . . worde has werpid (*pple.*) & spoken 243; *cf. weorpen.*

warre, sb., *O.E.* wearr (*wart*), *cf. O.H.G.* werra (*varix*); warre, knotte of a tre PR. P. 516.

warrok, sb., *girth, 'sirentorium'*, VOC. (W.W.) 612.

warroke, v., *girth, fasten with a girth*, LANGL. C v. 21, A iv. 19; warrok B iv. 20; ye **warrok** (*imper.*) YORK xxx. 525.

warte, sb., *O.E.* wearte, = *O.N.* varta, *M.Du.* warte, wrate, *O.H.G.* warza; *wart, 'verruca'*, VOC. 207; werte 179, 267; CH. C. T. A 555; werte, wrete PR. P. 533.

warþ, sb., *O.E.* wearoð, wearð, = *O. H. G.* warid; *shore*, A. P. iii. 339; **waruðe** (*dat.*) MAT. xiii. 2; warþe GAW. 715.

was, *see* wesen.

wascheles, sb., ? *washing vessel*, JOS. 288.

waschen, **weaschen**, **weschen**, v., *O.E.* wascan, = *O.L.G.* wascan, *O.H.G.* wascan, *wescan* (*pret.* wōsc, wasc); *wash*, HOM. I. 159, 189, 202; washen (*ms.* wasshen) HOM. II. 57; (*ms.* wasshenn) ORM. 2711; washen HAV. 1233; waschen GOW. II. 137; wascen [wassen] LA3. 10182; wascen GEN. & EX. 2291; wasche BRD. 30; wasche, wasse FL. & BL. 304, 564; weschen SHOR. 4; wesche CATH. 415; wesce AYENB. 371; woshen A. D. 262; **wascheð** (*pres.*) A. R. 300; wosheþ REL. I. 264; **wōsch** (*pret.*) P. L. S. xlii. 125; ARCH. LVII. 241; MAND. 91; wosch, wesch HOM. I. 79, 157; weosch A. R. 300; wesh (*ms.* wessh) ORM. 1103; wesche SHOR. 86; woschen LANGL. A ii. 196; wosche BRD. 12; CH. C. T. A 2283; weschen LANGL. B ii. 220; wessen HOM. II. 65; wesche GREG. 887; wesce MISC. 29; **waschen** (*pple.*) WILL. 5070; GREG. 1004; MAND. 92; waschen, iwaschen HOM. I.

157, 159; iwaschen A. R. 288; iwasche BEK. 2223; *comp.* a-weschen.

waschestre, sb., *female washer*; **washes-tren** (*dat. pl.*) HOM. II. 57.

waschunge, sb., *washing*, A. R. 332.

wāse, sb., *cf. M.L.G., M.Du. wase (bundle, torch), Dan., Swed. vase (fascis) m.; torch*; *wase 'stupa' VOC. 180 (W. V. 627)*; *pe lie of pe fur stod on heȝ as hit a was(e) were BRD. 23*; *a brenning wase BER. 2351*.

wāse, **waize**, sb., *? O.E. wās = O.N. veisa (pool, cesspool), O.Fris., M.L.G. wāse (slime); slime*; *wase, waize CATH. 409*; *waize MAN. (H.) 70*; *wose PR. P. 532*; *AYENB. 87*; *BER. 1742*; *as weodes wexen in wose and in donge LANGL. C xiii. 229*.

waspe, sb., *O.E. wæps = O.H.G. wafsa, wefsa, Lat. vespa*; *wasp, VOC. 190, 222*; *PR. P. 517*; *PL. CR. 648*; *ALEX. (Sk.) 738*; *waspis (pl.) 3011*.

wassail, *see under wesen*.

wāst, sb., *= O.H.G. wahst, Goth. wahstus; from wāxen*; *stature*; *waist*; *PR. P. 517*; *GAW. 144*; *ANT. ARTH. xlv*; *waast CH. C. T. B 1890*; **wāste** (*dat.*) *GOW. II. 373*; *wacste HOM. I. 77*.

wāst², adj., *O.Fr. wast, gast, Lat. vastus; waste, void, solitary, ROB. 372*; *WILL. 690*; *he haȝ maad mi covenaut wast ['pactum meum irritum fecit'] (later ver. voide) WICL. GEN. xvii. 14*; *in ore waste [waste] picke hegge O. & N. 17*; *waste (wasteful expenditure) CH. C. T. C 593*; *waste wahes H. M. 31*; *waist BARB. vii. 151**.

wāste, sb., *= M.H.G. waste; waste, desert, HOM. II. 163*; *waste E. T. 451*; *GAW. 2098*.

wāstel, sb., *O.Fr. wastel, gastel (gâteau); cake made of finest flour, 'libellus', PR. P. 517*; *HAV. 878*; *LANGL. B v. 293*.

wāstel-breed, sb., *bread*, *CH. C. T. A 147*.

wāsten, v., *O.Fr. waster, gvaster, gaster, Lat. vastāre*; *lay waste, waste away, LA3. 22575*; *waste MAND. 239*; *gaste SPEC. 90*; **wāsted** (*pres.*) *A. R. 138*; *H. M. 29*; *wāsted AYENB. 19*; **wāstede** (*pret.*) *ROB. 136*; **wāsted** (*pple.*) *WILL. 2620*.

wāstine, sb., *O.Fr. wastine, gvastine; waste, desert*; *in pe wastine HOM. I. 141*; *in the wastin(e) ALIS. 7121*.

wastme, *see wastum*.

wāstour, sb., *waster, LANGL. B vi. 176*; *wastoure ALEX. (Sk.) 5310*.

wastum, sb., *O.E. wæstum, westem, wæstm = O.L.G. wastom; from wāxen*; *fruit; growth; stature*; *MARH. 2*; **wæstme** [*'fructus'*] *MAT. xxi. 19*; *wastme ORM. 1939*; *westum KATH. (E.) 63, 310*; **wæstme** (*ms. vestme*) (*dat.*) *LA3. 15698*; *wastme HOM. II. 127*; **wæstmes** (*pl.*) *MAT. vii. 17*; *westmes HOM. I. 13*; *wastmes LA3. 32108*; **wæstme** (*gen. pl.*)

MAT. xxi. 34; **westman** (*dat. pl.*) *MAT. vii. 16*; *westme SAX. CHR. 252*.

wastme-lās, adj., *O.E. wastemlēas; without fruit, ORM. 13858*.

wat, *see hwat*. **wāt**, *see wāt*.

wāte, *see hwāte*.

watel, sb., *O.E. watel; hurdle woven with twigs; basket: a watel (f v. r. walet) ful of nobles LANGL. C xi. 269*.

watel-ful, sb., *basketful, LANGL. C xi. 269*.

watelen, *see watlen*.

water, sb., *O.E. wæter = O.Fris. weter, O.L. G. water, O.H.G. wazar, Gr. ὕδωρ; water, river, sea, A. R. 314*; *ORM. 3212*; *GEN. & EX. 749*; *pat water AL. (T.) 190*; *water, wæter LA3. 113, 5263*; *weter HOM. I. 129*; *ANGL. I. 15*; *MARH. 19*; *pet weter AYENB. 106*; *weater JUL. 31*; *wattir BARB. ix. 683*; **watres** (*gen.*) *GEN. & EX. 1246*; **watre** (*dat.*) *LANGL. B xvii. 228*; *watere HOM. I. 225*; **wātere** (*pl.*) *JOHN iii. 23*; *watere MAT. xiv. 28*; *watres SAX. CHR. 122*; *wateres LA3. 2007*; *wateres A. R. 402*; **wateren** [*waterē*] (*gen. pl.*) *LA3. 24262*; *comp. rein-, see, welle-water*.

water-brēp, sb., *vapour, TREAT. 137 (SAINTS (Ld.) xlv. 629)*.

water-bulge, sb., *water-bag, H. M. 35*.

water-cresse, sb., *water-cress*; *water kresse ALIS. 5767*; *waterkirs(e) VOC. 190*; **water-crasses** (*pl.*) *LANGL. C vii. 292*.

water-drinch, sb., *water-drink, ORM. 14482*

water-fet, sb., *O.E. wæterfæt; water-pot, ['hydriam'] JOHN iv. 28*; **waterfate** (*pl.*) *ii. 6*.

water-fetles, sb., *water-pot*; (*ms.*) **waterr** **fetless** (*pl.*) *ORM. 14411*.

water-flōd, sb., *O.E. wæterflōd; water-flood, ORM. 18088*.

water-foul, sb., *= M. H. G. wazzervogel; water-fowl, CH. P. F. 504*.

water-gate, sb., *water-gate, FER. 4651*.

watir-lili, sb., *water-lily, PR. P. 518*.

watir-nedire, sb., *water-snake, ('h)ydrys, VOC. 223*.

water-pipe, sb., *water-pipe, VOC. 202*.

water-pōl, sb., *water-pool, ROB. 131*.

water-pot, sb., *water-pot, CH. C. T. E 290*; *watirpot WICL. JOHN iv. 28*.

water-pūt, sb., *O.E. wæterpytt; water-pit, TREV. III. 401*.

water-scene, sb., *draught of water, LA3. 19695*.

water-strām, sb., *water-stream, ORM. 18092*.

weter-pōte, sb., *O.E. wæterpōte; torrent; weterpōtan (pl.) of per micle niwelnisse HOM. I. 225*.

wateren, v., *O.E. wæterian, cf. M.L.G. wateren,*

weteren, *M.H.G. wezzern; water; (ms. watterenn) ORM. 13848; for to wattern here sep GEN. & EX. 2745; watere TREV. III. 415; wetrien (printed wectrien) HOM. I. 9; weteri AYENB. 98; watereden (pret.) LEB. JES. 305; his ejen watreden LANGL. A vii. 162 [wattered B vi. 177].*

watringe, sb., = *M.L.G. wateringe, weteringe, M.H.G. wezzeringe; watering, PR. P. 518.*

wateri, adj., *O.E. wæterig, = M.L.G. waterich; watery, like water: þe heorte þet was wateri A. R. 376; wateri [watri] cloudes LANGL. B xviii. 410.*

watlen, v., *cover with hurdles; watlede (pret.) LANGL. B xix. 323; watelide Cxxii. 328.*

Watlinge-strēte, pr. n., *O.E. Wætlinga stræte; Watling-street, ROB. 8.*

wattri, adj., *venomous, M. H. 138; see attrie.*

wāpe, sb., *O.E. wāc, wāc, cf. O.H.G. weida, O.N. veiðr; hunting; waithe D. TROY 2350; waithe GAW. 1381; ANT. ARTH. xxxiv; TOWNL. 33.*

wāpe², sb., *O.N. vāfi; peril, hurt, MAN. (F.) 10352; wathe PR. C. 4558; ALEX. (Sk.) 119, 1411, 3523, 5586; wape, wope GAW. 222, 2355; ALEX. (Sk.) 1103; waithe BARB. vii. 305; wāpes (pl.) AV. ARTH. xiv; wathes [wopes] ['pericula'] PS. cxiv. 3.*

wōthe-li, adv., *O.N. vāðaliga; perilously, D. TROY 8827.*

wāven, v., *O.E. wafian, = O.N. vafa, M.H.G. waben; wave, fluctuate, vacillate; wave HOCCL. i. 399; waff YORK xii. 95; wāfe (pres. subj.) TOWNL. 312; wāwand (pple.) BARB. ix. 245*; wāvid (pret.) wip eche wind LIDG. M. P. 256; wavid YORK xxxii. 317.*

wāvernesse, wēvernesse, sb., *O.E. wæferness; ? splendour: vorsien þisne midelard mid his wovernesse ANGL. I. 31.*

waveron, v., *O.N. wafra, = M.H.G. waberēn; waver, 'vacillo,' PR. P. 518; wēverinde (pple.) SHOR. 16; wawerand BARB. xii. 185; wawering vi. 584; wawerit (pret.) vii. 41.*

waweschen, v., = *welven; put away; wave-schid (pple.) ALEX. (Sk.) 822.*

wawe, see **waje**.

wāwe, sb., *O.E. wāwa, ? wāwe, cf. O.H.G. wēwa f., wēwo m.; woe, misery, HOM. I. 73; wōwe REL. I. 130; O. & N. 414; wowe LA3. 6268*; SHOR. 166; þis worldis wel(e) nis bot wowe P. L. S. v. (a) 3; þeo weowe FRAG. 5; of þan wowe HOM. II. 197; wāwen (pl.) ORM. 13349; wowe MISC. 139; wowes A. R. 198; wāwen (dat. pl.) HOM. I. 87.*

[wāwen], v., *O.E. wāwan, = O.H.G. wāhan, wājan, Goth. waian; blow; comp. to-wōwen.]*

wawien, see **wajien**.

wax, sb., *O.E. weax, = O.N. vax, O.Fris. wax,*

O.H.G. wahs; wax, 'cera,' PR. P. 518; RICH. 782; M. H. 153; LUD. COV. 341; wax [wex] CH. C. T. A 675; wex HOM. II. 47; wex LA3. 2370; P. L. S. xiii. 121; LANGL. B xvii. 204.

wax-bred, sb., *O.E. weaxbred; wax tablet: (god) wrate his himself in stenene waxbredene (dat. pl.) HOM. I. 235.*

wax², sb., = *M.H.G. wahs; increase, C. M. 1430.*

wax-dōm, sb., = *M.Du. wasdōm; increase; waxdam MAN. (F.) 6546*.*

[waxe? comp. wode-wexe.]

waxen, adj., *cf. M.H.G. wehsin; made of wax, GAW. 1650.*

waxen², v., *O.E. weaxan (pret. wēox), = O.Fris. waxa (pret. wōx), O.N. vaxa (pret. vōx, ōx), O.L.G. wahsan (pret. wōhs), O.H.G. wahsan (pret. wuohs); wax, grow, become, FRAG. 6; ORM. 3935; GEN. & EX. 1128; hu muche god mihte of inker streon waxen H. M. 3; heore volc gon waxen LA3. 26990; waxin PR. P. 518; wexen HOM. II. 69; wexe HORN (L.) 441; AYENB. 95; WILL. 124; GOW. II. 109; MAND. 44; HOCCL. ii. 5; waxe (pres.) SPEC. 54; þou . . . wext REL. I. 265; waxeð MARH. 11; waxeð, waxeð A. R. 54, 74; wext AYENB. 119; west O. & N. 689; (heo) waxað HOM. I. 35; wexeð LK. xii. 27; waxinde (pple.) REL. I. 184 (MISC. 128); wēox (pret.) A. R. 258; weox, wex KATH. 12, 19; weox, wex LA3. 1995, 25516; Lucifer . . . wox so proud C. L. 97; wex ORM. 7694; GEN. & EX. 584; wex HAV. 281; GREG. 159; DEGR. 619; ANT. ARTH. xxvi; wex [weex] LANGL. B iii. 328; wex, wax ROB. II. 322; wex [weex], wax CH. C. T. B 3868, 3936; weax, wax SAX. CHR. 251, 264; wax WILL. 630; MAND. 303; TOR. 73; (þu) weoxe JUL. 63; (heo) weoxen LA3. 7165; woxen JOS. 433; GOW. II. 152; woxen [wexen] LANGL. B ix. 32; waxan (pple.) ORM. 3190; waxen HAV. 791; IW. 1738; comp. 30-, þurh-waxen.*

waxen, v., = *O.H.G. wahsan; fasten with wax; waxin 'cero,' PR. P. 518; wexede (pret.) CH. ASTR. ii. 40 (49).*

waxt, see **wast**.

we (Pwē), pron., *O.E. we, = O.L.G. wi, O.N. ver, O.H.G. wir, Goth. weis; we, MARH. 2; we LA3. 364; we (printed þe) 4128; we, we O. & N. 1690; we, we HAV. 621, 1058; weo HOM. I. 55.*

wē, wōa, see **wā**. **wealden**, see **wālden**.

wealle, weallen, see **walle, wallen**.

weane, see **wāne**. **wearnien**, see **warnien**.

weaschen, see **waschen**.

web, sb., *O.E. webb, cf. O.L.G. (godu)-web, M.L.G. webbe (HOLTZM. I. 170), O.H.G. weppi n., O.N. (guð-)vefr m.; from wēven; web, REL. I. 115; TREAT. 139; AYENB. 164; WICL. JOB vii. 6; weob A. R. 322; web LANGL. A v. 92 [webbe B v. 111]; webbe 'tela' PR. P. 519; webbe (dat.) LA3. 19947;*

webbis (*pl.*) *fabrics, woven cloths* ALEX. (Sk.) 4911, 5295; **webis** [*webbes*] 1577; *comp. oop-*, *gold-webbe*.

web-bēam, sb., *O.E. webbēam*, = *O.H.G. weppebom*; *weaver's beam*, '*liciatorium*' VOC. 218.

webbe, sb., *O.E. webba*; *weaver*, CH. C. T. A 362; **webbes** (*pl.*) P. S. 188.

webbe², sb., *O.E. webbe*; *female weaver*, LANGL. B v. 215.

webbon, v., *O.E. webban*; *weave*, PR. P. 519.

webbare, sb., *weaver*, PR. P. 519.

webstere, sb., *O.E. webbestre*; (*female*) *weaver*, WICL. JOB vii. 6; **webstar** PR. P. 519; **websters** (*pl.*) D. TROY 1587; *comp. wolle-webstre*.

wecche, *see* **wacche**.

wecohen, v., *O.E. weccan*, = *O.H.G. wecchan*, *O.L.G. wekkian*, *O.N. vekja*, *Goth.* (us-) *wakjan*; *wake up*, *rouse*, *excite*, HOM. II. 137; *wechche* S. S. (Web.) 1628; **weccheð** (*pres.*) a mong hem flite REL. I. 128; **weccheð** (*imper.*) LA3. 798; **wæht(e)** [*wæhte*] (*pret.*) LA3. 16216; **wehte** BRD. 21; *comp. a-wecchen*.

wed, sb., *O.E. wedd*, = *O.Fris. wed*, *O.N. veð*, *Goth. wadi* (ἀπαθών), *O.H.G. wetti*; *pledge*, *compact*, A. R. 394; **wed** SPEC. 110; ALIS. 884; MIRC 1290; GOW. I. 94; E. G. 8; þet beste **wed** AYENB. 113; **wed** [*wedde*] LANGL. B v. 244; **wedde** PR. P. 519; TRIST. 320; **weddes** (*gen.*) HOM. I. 225; **wedde** (*dat.*) GEN. & EX. 2198; **wedde** MAND. 13; AMAD. (R.) xxxiii; mi lond ich wulle sette to **wedde** LA3. 25172; his nekke liþ to **wedde** CH. C. T. A 1218.

wed-bræk(e), sb., *adulterer*, PS. xlix. 18.

wed-brōðer, sb., *O.N. veðbrōðir*; *pledged brother*, SAX. CHR. 30; **wedbrōðer** LA3. 14469; **wedbroþer** HORN (H.) 295.

wed-lāc, sb., *O.E. wedlāc*; *wedlock*, *marriage*; LA3. 395; MISC. 150; **wedlac** ORM. 2499; **wedlok** '*matrimonium*' PR. P. 520; **wedlaik** MAN. (H.) 254; PR. C. 8261; **wedlāke** (*dat.*) A. R. 206; **wedlōkes** (*pl.*) LANGL. B ix. 152.

wed-lowē, sb., *O.E. wedloga*; *pledge breaker*, FRAG. 7.

wed-setten, v., *mortgage*, *pledge*; **wedsette** MAN. (F.) 11796; YORK xxii. 346.

wēd, *see* **wōd**.

wedden, v., *O.E. weddian*, = *M.Du. wedden*, *O.N. veðja*, *Goth.* (ga-) *wadjōn*, *M.H.G. wetten*; *wed*, *pledge*, ORM. 10407; GEN. & EX. 1090; **wedden** CH. C. T. B 223; **weddi** SHOR. 67; **weddi** wif ROB. 331; **wedde** REL. I. 196; ich **wedde** (*pres.*) boþe mine eres LANGL. A iv. 129; **weddede** (*pret.*) LA3. 4432; LEG. 81; (hio) **weddeden** LK. xxii. 5; **wedded** (*pple.*) ORM. 1942; **wedded** HAV. 2770; **weddid** breþrin M. T. 2; **iwedded** A. R. 394; LA3. 9568; ALIS. 4400; *comp. bi-wedden*.

wedding, sb., *O.E. wedding*, = *M.Du. weddinghe*; *wedding*, GEN. & EX. 1428; **wedding** P. L. S. xvii. 92.

wēde, *see* **wāde**.

wēden, v., *O.E. wēden*, = *O.H.G. wuoten*, *wuaten*; *from wōd*; *be mad*, *rage*, A. R. 264; KATH. 1263; ORM. 14140; **wede** ROB. 53; TRIST. 1049; IW. 2632; OCTAV. (H.) 339; M. ARTH. 787; **wēdined** (*pple.*) KATH. 379; *comp. a-wēden*.

weder, sb., *O.E. weder*, = *O.L.G. wedar*, *O.N. veðr*, *O.H.G. wetar*; *weather*; *bad weather*, *storm*; GEN. & EX. 3055; FL. & BL. 70; TREAT. 136; AYENB. 129; LANGL. B xviii. 410; A. P. ii. 444; M. H. 135; þet **weder** wes swa wilde LA3. 4679; a derk **weder** þer aros ROB. 560; **wederes** (*gen.*) LA3. 9734; **wedere** (*dat.*) LA3. 4603; of þe hote **weder** WILL. 2440; **wedirs** (*pl.*) PR. C. 1424; **wedere** (*gen. pl.*) LA3. 25638; *comp. un-weder*.

weder-coc, sb., *weather-cock*, AYENB. 180.

weder-wis, adj., *weather-wise*, LANGL. B xv. 350.

wederin, v., *O.E. wedrian*, = *O.N. viðra*, *M. H.G. witeren*; *expose to weather*; *with*; '*auro*', PR. P. 519; i **widder** (*pres.*) a wai TOWNL. 21.

wederinge, sb., *O.E. wederung*, cf. *Ger. witerung*; *weathering*, *seasoning*, '*temperies*', PR. P. 519; P. 76; **wederung** E. G. 23; **widerunge** HOM. I. 13.

Wēdnes dai, *see* **Wōden**.

wedir, *see* **wēper**. **wēe**, *see* **wīze**.

weed, *see* **wōd**.

weet, **weeten**, *see* **wāt**, **wāten**.

wēf, sb., ? *from wāven*; *mod.Eng. whiff*; *breath*, *gust*, (*ms. weffe*) '*vapor*' PR. P. 520; fro þe comeþ awikke **wef** MAP 335; **wef** (*fms. weffe*) RICH. 5291.

weft, sb., *O.E. weft*, *O.N. veftir*; *from wēven*; *weft*, '*trama*', VOC. 218; WICL. EXOD. xxxix. 3; TOWNL. 18.

Wēze, pr. n., *Wye*, LA3. 29943; **Weie** (*ms. Weye*) ROB. 275; SPEC. 26; MAN. (F.) 8304.

wēze, *see* **wāze**.

wēzen, v., *O.E. wegan*, = *O.H.G. wegan*, *O. Fris.*, *O.N. vega*, *Goth.* (ga-) *wigan*, *Lat. vehere*; *weigh*, *bear*; *set free*; P. L. S. viii. 32; **weizen** HOM. II. 222; **weien** HOM. II. 213; A. R. 336; **weien** PR. P. 520; to **weze** boþe scheld and spere O. & N. 1022; **weze** AYENB. 44; **weie** TREV. IV. 207; (*ms. weye*) TREAT. 132; GOW. II. 275; **weie** (*pres.*) HOCCL. vi. 49; **weeihð**, **weieð** A. R. 232, 332; þai **wēzen** her ankes A. P. iii. 103; **wai3** [*weiz*, *wei*] (*pret.*) TREV. IV. 7; **wai** (*ms. way*) REL. II. 277; **wē3** BEV. 1424; heo **wēze** on heore honde feouwer sward LA3. 24471; **weie** TREV. VI. 267; þe child swa hevi wogh [= *M.H.G. wuoc weighed*] HALLIW. 937; **wieide**, **weide** LA3. 24478, 26279; **weien**

(*pple.*) LANGL. *A* i. 152; iweze AYENB. 152; iweie TREV. III. 129; E. G. 356; wowin 'libratus,' PR. P. 533; *comp. a., over-wezen*; *deriv.* wei, waje, wāje, wajn, weggen, wiht.

weiere, sb., = *M.L.G., M.H.G.* weger; *weigher*: this same circle is cleped also the *weiere, equator*, of the dai CH. ASTR. i. 17 (9.)

wegge, sb., *O.E.* wecg, = *O.N.* veggr, *M.L.G.* wegge, wigge, *M.Du.* wegghe, wigghe, *O.H.* G. weggi, wekki; *wedge*, 'cuneus,' VOC. 203; CH. ASTR. i. 14 (8); PALL. ii. 246; *wegge* [wedge], wigge PR. P. 520, 526.

weggen, v., *O.E.* wecgan, = *M.L.G.* weggen, *M.Du.* wegghen, *O.H.G.* wegan; *move, agitate*; *weleð* (*ms.* weieð) (*pres.*) LA3. 20137; *iweid* (*pple.*) SHOR. 14.

weht, see *wiht*.*

wei, sb., *O.E.* weg, = *O.L.G., O.H.G.* weg, *O.Fris.* wei, *O.N.* wegr, *Goth.* wigs, *related to Lat. via, (for *veha); from wezen*; *way*, JOHN xiv. 5; *weig* MAT. iii. 3; *wei* FRAG. 3; HOM. I. 119; GEN. & EX. 1429; *wuderward hie sullen wei holden* REL. I. 128; *wei* HAV. 772; JOS. 32; (*ms.* wey) WILL. 205; LANGL. *B* v. 540; EGL. 274; and to him *pane wei nom* BEK. 707; *wei, wai, wai* LA3. 1348, 15548, 28430; *wei, wai* O. & N. 249, 956; *half wai midmorewe* S. S. (Web.) 1626; *a we3* [*O.E.* a, on *weg*] *away*, ORM. 3196; *a wei* A. R. 238; *a wei* GOW. III. 226; *wende a wei* WILL. 2207; *faren a wai* [wei] LA3. 10050; *a wei ward* he halde 8878; *he gengp . . . a wei* [wai] *ward* O. & N. 376; *a wif þat is a wai ward* (*wayward*) WILL. 3985; *o wai* TRIST. 316; *alne wai always* MISC. 148; AYENB. 6; *al wei* CH. C. T. *A* 275; *weizes, weies* (*gen.*) LEG. 156, 181; *þe oðer twa turnden anes weis* KATH. 1986; *nānes weies, no ways* LA3. 11216; *nonnes weis* A. R. 86; *hwuches weis* JUL. 42; *summes weis* H. M. 9; *oþer weies* (*ms.* weyes) MIRC 602; *oðer weies, weis* LA3. 10199, 16329; *oðer weis* HOM. I. 31; *oþer weis* C. L. 626; *alles weis always* A. R. 4; H. M. 27; *alle weies* MAND. 21; *we3e* (*dat.*) ORM. 6569; *weie* O. & N. 820; *weie* LA3. 524; HORN (L.) 759; *weizes* [weies] (*pl.*) LA3. 26915; *weiges* GEN. & EX. 3244; *weizes, weies* WILL. 1224, 2131, 2207; *weoges, weies* HOM. I. 5, 7; *weies* A. R. 78; ALIS. 2903; *comp. bi-wei*.

wei-bræde, sb., *O.E.* wegræde, = *M.L.G.* wegebræde, *O.H.G.* wegebreaite; *waybread* (*herb*), 'plantago,' VOC. 265; PR. P. 520.

wai-fare, sb., *course*, D. ARTH. 1797.

wei-farende, *pple.*, *wayfaring*, MAN. (F.) 3659.

wei-færende, sb., *O.E.* wegfærende; *wayfarer*, MAT. xxvii. 39; *weiverinde* A. R. 350; *waiverinde* AYENB. 39.

wei-lokker, sb., *from M.Du.* weghlokker; enticer away*; *weilokere* B. B. 19.

wæi-witer, sb., *guide*; *wæiwitere* (*pl.*) LA3. 12860.

wei-witti, sb., *guide*; *weiwittie* (*pl.*) LA3. 12860*.

wei, see *wā*.

[*wāi*, sb., *O.E.* wāg, = *Goth.* wēgs, *O.Fris.* wēi, *O.L.G.* wēg, wāg, *O.H.G.* wāg, *O.N.* vāgr; *water, comp. hāle-wāi*.]

wēie, see *wāje*. *weien*, see *wezen*.

weiht, see *wiht*.* *weik*, see *wāo*.

weilen, see *wallen*. *wein*, see *wain*.

weiven, see *waiven*.

weivērinde, see *weiferinde under wei*.

wēke, sb., *O.E.* weoca, = *M.L.G.* weke, *M.Du.* wieke, *O.H.G.* wieche; *wick*, VOC. 231; LANGL. *C* xx. 164, 171; ED. 1277; *weke* (*ms.* wueke) HOM. II. 47; *weike* 206; *wicke* LANGL. *C* xx. PR. P. 520; LANGL. *B* xvii. 205.

wēke, see *wike*. *wēken*, see *wāken*.

wel, adv., *O.E.* wel, = *O.L.G.* wel, *O.Fris.* wel, *wal*, *wol*, *O.N.* vel, *val*, *O.H.G.* wela, *wola*, *Goth.* waila; *well*, *very*, MARH. 3; ORM. 1033; *puert wel don man* HOM. II. 29; *þe mon þe wel deð he wel ifehð* HOM. I. 131; *wel is us* A. R. 190; *wel oft* O. & N. 36; *wel* [vel] 95; *wel* PROCL. 2; BEK. 118; AYENB. 22; MAND. 41; *hit wes wel neih middai* MISC. 50; *wel sone* HORN (L.) 42; *a wel old cherl* WILL. 4; *wel mai him be* SPEC. 59; *þou seidist wel* WICL. JOHN iv. 17; *wel wurðe þe* LA3. 13079; *and hine wæl lere* 23121; *wæl la well done* 12805; *welle* [wele] 29622; *wel* [weel] CH. C. T. *A* 1826; *wel*, *wol* GEN. & EX. 229, 1995; *he shulde yeme hire wel* HAV. 209; *wel sixti* 1747; *wēle* ALEX. (Sk.) 30, 44; *wēle* [wella] 1970; *wol fair* 185; *wol* RICH. 1280; *s. & c. l. liii.* *wil* S. S. (Wr.) 332.

wel-dæde, -dæd, sb., *O.E.* weldæd, = *Goth.* wailadæds, *O.H.G.* wolatāt; *benefit*, LA3. 3306, 8052; *weldede* HOM. I. 133; *weldædes* (*pl.*) LANGL. *A* iii. 62.

wel-fare, sb., = *M.L.G.* wolvare; *welfare*, C. L. 189; WILL. 2076; GOW. II. 116; CH. C. T. *B* 1529; *weillfair* BARB. xii. 156; *weilfar* viii. 377*.

wel-wil (1) inde, adj., *O.E.* wel willende; *benevolent*, AYENB. 112; *welwillinge* PR. P. 521.

*wel**, sb., = *† O.H.G.* giwel (*globe*); *ball*; *trendled* als a *wel* REL. I. 225.

*wel**, sb., *O.E.* well, *wyll*; *well*, *fountain*, A. R. 72; O. & N. 917; *æt þam welle* JOHN iv. 6; *pane wel* LA3. 19812*; *welles* (*gen.*) LA3. 19756; *wille* (*dat.*) LA3. 19810*; *welles* (*pl.*) TREV. I. 399; *see welle*.

wel-cresse, sb., *watercress*, VOC. 226; 'nasturcium' VOC. (W.W.) 712; *cf. welle-carse*.

wil-spring, sb., *O.E.* well-, *wyllspring*; *well-*

spring, P. L. S. xiii. 293; *welsprung* HOM. I. 195; *wellspringes* (pl.) HOM. I. 225; *cf.* *welle-spring*.

*wel*⁴, *see* *wæl*, *wil*.

wēl, sb., *O.E.* *wēl* (GREIN), ? *ornament*: al þat wæl & al þat gold LA3. 8111.

wēl, *see* *wēl*.

welch(e), adj. & sb. ?=*walisc*; ? *Welsh cloth*, ? *flannel*; she sholde nouȝte have walked on þat welche [welsche] so was it thredbare LANGL. B v. 199 (C v. 205).

welcome, *see* *under* *wil*.

wælde, adj., *O.E.* *wylde*; *from* *wālden*; *dominant*, *powerful*; *freo* of heorte of wisdom *wilde* MISC. 96; *weldre* (compar.) HOM. I. 105; *comp.* *3e*, *un-wælde*.

*wælde*³, sb., *O.E.* (ge-)wylde, = *M.L.G.* *welde*, *O.N.* *veldi*; *dominion*, *power*, P. L. S. xiii. 52; C. M. 462; R. R. 395; M. H. 109; þat i mote þe seo on cristen mannes *welde* FER. 3716.

wælde, *see* *wāldē*.

wēlden, v., *O.E.* (ge-)weldan, *wyldan*, = *O.N.* *valda* (*pret.* *voldi*, *olli*, *pple.* *valdit*, *voldit*); *wield*, *dominate*, *rule*, A. R. 358; MARH. 5; GEN. & EX. 2143; to *welden* (*ms.* *weldenn*) al his kinedom ORM. 8159; *welden* REL. I. 174; LANGL. B xi. 72; to *welden* al þis worldes winne C. L. 183; *welden*, *wālden* LA3. 1250, 3335; *welde* HAV. 129; ROB. 536; H. H. 106 (108); MIRC 237; FLOR. 765; PR. C. 5777; *wilde* FER. 5179; CR. K. 96; *wēldeð* (? = *wealdeð*) (*pres.*) HOM. I. 153; *welt* H. M. 7; *wildis* *possess* ALEX. (Sk.) 4481; *wēlde* (*pret.*) HOM. II. 119; *wealde* SAX. CHR. 250; *wildid* [*welidid*] *governed* ALEX. (Sk.) 2303; *walde*, *wolde* [*welde*, *wolde*] LA3. 2440, 5986, 24134; *welde* [*walde*] C. L. 978; *welde* JOS. 600; *welten* GEN. & EX. 840; *wōlde* (*subj.*) REL. I. 183; *wealt* (*pple.*) KATH. 190; *welt* WILL. 856; *til* he was on the rode *wold* GEN. & EX. 255; þat *wold* (*suppressed*) HAV. 1932; *comp.* *a-*, *bi-*, *ge-wēlden* (-*wilden*).

wīldar [*wēldar*], sb., *governor*, ALEX. (Sk.) 3166; *wildire* [*welder*] 1608.

wēlden, *see* *wālden*.

[*wēldi*, adj., = *M.L.G.* *weldich*; *powerful*; *comp.* *un-wēldi*.]

wéle, sb., *O.E.* *wela*, *weola*, = *O.L.G.* *welo*, *O.H.G.* *wolo*; *weal*, *wealth*, *happiness*, KATH. 1511; LANGL. B xx. 39; C xiii. 236; PR. C. 1002; *wele* or *wo* GOW. I. 46; *wele*, *weole* HOM. I. 145; *wele*, *weole* HOM. I. 145; *wele*, *weole* LA3. 7732, 10394; *wele* [*weole*] O. & N. 1273; *weole* A. R. 192; *weole* (*v. r.* *wele*) P. P. 250; þene eorþliche *weole* FRAG. 6; *weole* and *wunne* R. S. ii; *weole* C. L. 504; SPEC. 32; K. T. 967; *weole* after *wowe* REL. I. 174; in *welce* and *wale* GEN. & EX. 809; *weolan* (*gen.*) FRAG. 6; *weolæn* (*pl.*) FRAG. 6; *weolen* MARH. I; *wélene*,

welena (*gen. pl.*) HOM. I. 33, .111; *wélen* (*dat. pl.*) LK. viii. 14; *weolen* FRAG. 6; *comp.* *weoreld-wéle*.

weole-ful, adj., *wealthy*, HOM. I. 259.

wélefulness, sb., *weal*, CH. BOET. i. 4 (21).

wélsom, adj., *prosperous*, WICL. GEN. xxiv. 21.

wele, *see* *wel*.

[*weleȝen*, v., *O.E.* *welegian*, *welgian*; *make rich*; *comp.* *a-*, *3e-weleȝen*.]

wélen, v., *O.N.* *velja*, = *O.H.G.* *wellen*; *Goth.* *waljan*; *cf.* *wálen*; *choose*; *wele* IW. 2507; *out wele* MAN. (F.) 7340.

welewen, *see* *welhen*.

welhen, v., ? *from* *walh*; *with*, *fade*, *dry up*; *shal* *welewen* [*'marcescet'*] WICL. IS. xix. 6; *weolewe* (*pres.*) SPEC. 50; *welweþ* TREV. VII. 477; *welewith* P. R. L. P. 173; *welyhes* PS. lxxxix. 6*; *welwed* (*pret.*) A. P. iii. 475; *comp.* *for-welhen*.

weluwunge, sb., *fading away*, H. M. 35.

wéli, adj., *O.E.* *welig*, *welg*, = *O.H.G.* *welagi*; *wealthy*, *'dives'*, FRAG. 2; MAT. xxvii. 57; *weoli* LA3. 13904; þa *weoleȝen* 427; *wéliest* (*superl.*) C. M. 7879; *comp.* *un-wéli*.

welk, sb., *O.E.* *weoloc*, *wiluc*; *whelk*; *wilk* (*ms.* *wilke*) *'concha'* PR. P. 528; VOC. 189, 254; *welkes* (*pl.*) L. C. C. 17.

welkin, v., *cf.* *M.Du.* *welken*, *O.H.G.* *welchen*; *with*, *fade*, *dry up*, *'marceo'*, PR. P. 521; *welke* REL. I. 6; *welkeþ* (*pres.*) TREV. I. 77; GOW. I. 35; *welkes* PS. lxxxix. 6; PR. C. 707; *welkede* (*pret.*) GEN. & EX. 2107; *welked* CH. C. T. C 738; *comp.* *for-welken*.

welkne, *see* *wolene*.

welle, sb., *O.E.* *wella*, *wylla m.*, *wylle f.*, *O.N.* *vella* (*boiling heat*, *torrent*), *cf.* *O.H.G.* *wella f.* (*wave*); *from* *wallen*; *well*, *fountain*, *flood*, VOC. 239; PR. P. 520; SPEC. 94; WILL. 5535; MAND. 169; S. S. (Wr.) 1382; *welle* A. R. 156; *ane welle* HOM. I. 41; þa *welle* LA3. 19812; þan *welle* [*wille*] 19771; *wælle* [*welle*] 17025; þeos *welle* LEB. JES. 322; *welle*, *wulle*, *wille* SHOR. 119; *wille* P. L. S. xiii. 295; *welle* (*dat.*) ORM. 19314; þere *welle* [*wille*] LA3. 19750; *swulche* *fisces* in *wælle* (*ms.* *walle*, *r. w. kulle*) 21334; *wellen* (*pl.*) A. R. 282; *wellen* BRD. 12; AYENB. 80; *weallen* (*sec. text* *welles*) LA3. 1240; at *Welle* (*Wells*) MISC. 145.

welle-carse, sb., *cf.* *O.E.* *wylle carse*; *water cress*; *welle carses* (*pl.*) LANGL. C vii. 292.

welle-spring, sb., *well spring*, GEN. & EX. 1243.

wælle-strēam, sb., *O.E.* *wylle-strēam*; *well-stream*; (*ms.* *walle-*) LA3. 2849.

welle-water, sb., *well water*, HOM. I. 159; *wellewater* LA3. 19792; *wulle wæter* LEECHD. III. 90.

wellen, v., *O.E.* wellan, *wyllan*, *O.N.* vella, cf. *M.L.G.* wallen, *O.H.G.* wellōn; *mod.Eng.* well; *weld*; *well up*, *bubble*, *flow*; *pour forth*; *boil*, *melt*; *weld*; *REL.* I. 53; *welle* *M. H.* 29; *eli* letten ho *welle* *MARG.* 60; *bei* schulen *welle* to *gideren* [*'conflabunt'*] *WICL.* *IS.* ii. 4; *welle* (*pres.*) *SPEC.* 40; *welle* '*fundo*, *coagulo*' *PR.* P. 520; *he* *welleð* of *pe h(e)orte* *HOM.* I. 159; *welle* (*subj.*) *L. C. C.* 51; *welland* (*pple.*) *PR. C.* 7126; *welden* (*pret.*) *LEG.* 191; *welled* (*pple.*) *L. H. R.* 59; *iwelled* *A. R.* 284; *iwelled* *JUL.* 54.

wellen², v., *O.E.* *wyllan*, = *M.H.G.* *wellen*; *? roll*: to þan *scipen wælden* (*? carried*) [*sec. text ladden*] *LA.* 1131; *heo* *weopen* . . . and *heore* *væx* *fæire* *wælden* to *volde* 21874.

welm, sb., *O.E.* *welm*, *wylm*; *boil*, *tumour*; *fountain*; **welmes** (*pl.*) *MAP* 355; *in þe welmes* [*'in scatebris'*] *TREV.* I. 429; *? comp.* *fōt-welm*.

welmen, v., *boil*; *he* *welmeþ* (*pres.*) *up* so *he* *were* *wod* *FL. & BL.* (H.) 719.

welp, *see* *hwelp*.

welten, v., *O.E.* *wyltan*, *O.N.* *velta* (*pret.* *velta*), = *M.H.G.* *welzen*; *from* *walten*; *overturn*; **welte** (*pret.*) *D. ARTH.* 3152; *welt* *A. P.* iii. 115; *iwelt* (*pple.*) *SHOR.* 162; *comp.* *a-welten*.

weltren, *see* *walteren*.

welðe, sb., = *M.L.G.*, *M.Du.* *welde*; *wealth*, *happiness*, *pleasure*, *GEN. & EX.* 796; *welpe* *REL.* I. 174; *WILL.* 2076; *LIDG. M. P.* 69; *ISUM.* 699; *ANT. ARTH.* xvii; *welthe* *PR. C.* 1307; *welpe*, *welpe* *LANGL. A.* i. 53; **welþes** (*pl.*) [*'divitias'*] *PS.* xxxvi. 16*; *welthis* (*as sing.*) *ALEX. (Sk.)* 3290, 4467.

welþi, adj., = *M.Du.* *weldich*; *wealthy*, *H. V.* 115.

welwen, *see* *welhen*.

wem, sb., *from* *wemmen*, cf. *O.E.* *wamm*, *womm* *n. m.*, = *O.N.*, *O.H.G.* *wamm*, *vamm* *n.*, *O.L.G.* *wam m.*; *spot*, *stain*, *crime*, *A. R.* 10; *wem* *P. L. S.* xviii. 96; *LANGL. B.* xviii. 131; *WICL. PROV.* ix. 7; *CH. C. T. F.* 121; *M. H.* 126; *wemm* *RICH.* 1090; *wem*, *wembe* *HAMP. PS.* xviii. 14; *wemme* (*dat.*) *MISC.* 98; *A. P. i.* 1002; *PARTEN.* 466.

wem-lēs, adj., *spotless*, *faultless*, *C. M.* 5748; *wemlees* *P. R. L. P.* 211; *wemmeles* *MISC.* 139; *CH. C. T. G.* 47.

wemmen, v., *O.E.* *wemman*, = *O.H.G.* (gi-) *wemman*, *Goth.* (ana-) *wammjan*; *stain*, *defile*; *wemmi* *ROB.* 206; **wemde** (*pret.*) *HOM.* I. 83; **wemmed** (*pple.*) *ORM.* 2326; *wemmed* *JOS.* 678; *WICL. DEUT.* xii. 15; *comp.* *a-, 3e-wemmen*.

wemmunge, sb., *pollution*, *H. M.* 13.

wen, *see* *wenne*.

wenchen, v., *O.Fr.* *gvenchir*, *gvencir*, *gvinchir*, *O.H.G.* *wenkan*, *wenchan*; *kick out* (*as a*

horse); *go back*; *wincen* *LIDG. M. P.* 162; *to* *winse* *LANGL. C.* v. 22; *wincin* '*calcitro*' *PR. P.* 528; **winohe** (*pres.*) *D. ARTH.* 2104; *wendeð* *ou* *ant wencheð* (*imper.*) *frommard* *him* *A. R.* 98.

wenchel, sb., *? O.E.* *wencel* (*pl.* *winclo*), *mod. Eng.* *wench*; *child*, *boy or girl*; *girl*, *young woman*; *were* & *wif* & *wenche* *A. R.* 334*; *juw* *is* *boren nu* . . . *an wenche* (*ms.* *wennchell*) *ORM.* 3356; *wenche* [*'puella'*] *WICL. MAT.* ix. 24; '*ancilla*' *PR. P.* 521; *MISC.* 100; *P. L. S.* xvii. 116; *WILL.* 1901; *AR. & MER.* 894; *GOW.* I. 263; *LANGL. A.* v. 208; *CH. C. T. A.* 3254; *þa wēncelen* (*ms.* *wanclen*) (*pl.*) *LA.* 31834; **wenolen** (*? wenchon*) (*dat. pl.*) *P. L. S.* xvii. 98.

wend, sb., *O.E.* *wend*, = *O.Fris.* *wend*; *path*; *went* *CH. TRO.* ii. 815; *PALL.* ii. 96.

[wende *? adj., comp.* *hāl-, hwil-, luve-wende.*]

wenden, v., *O.E.* *wendan*, = *O.L.G.* *wendean*, *O.Fris.* *wenda*, *O.N.* *venda*, *O.H.G.* *wentan*, *wendan*, *Goth.* *wandjan*, *mod.Eng.* *wend*; *from* *winden*; *turn*, *direct one's course*, *go*; *change*; *A. R.* 110; *ha* *willeð* *alle* *wenden* to *Criste* *KATH.* 693; *to* *wenden* *þus* *here* *ðoght* *GEN. & EX.* 4061; (*ms.* *wendenn*) *ORM.* 3441; *wenden* [*wende*] *LA.* 712; *leves* *wenden* [*wende*] *O. & N.* 1326; *wenden*, *wende* *LANGL. A.* v. 144; *CH. C. T. A.* 21; *wende* *DEGR.* 1567; *to* *hevene* *wende* *H. H.* 248; *wende* *into* *helle* *AYENB.* 13; *to* *wendende* *MISC.* 192; **wende** (*pres.*) *O. & N.* 288; *wendeð* *LA.* 20864; *went* *A. R.* 104; *þe* *wederoc* . . . *þet* *him* *went* *mid* *eche* *winde* *AYENB.* 180; *wend* *O. & N.* 1464; **wend** (*imper.*) *A. R.* 100; *wend* *þe* *hider* *LA.* 24177; **wendinde** (*pple.*) *LEG.* 36; **wende** (*pret.*) *FL. & BL.* 17; *BEK.* 69; *þa* *leaf* *wende* *LA.* 46; *wende* *hire* *þiderward* *KATH.* 160; *he* *wende* *heowes* *JUL.* 38; *wente* *GEN. & EX.* 321; *wente* *MAND.* 224; (*þu*) *wendest* *LA.* 5057; (*hie*) *wenden* *REL.* I. 129; *wenden*, *wenten* *Mk.* iii. 22; *LK.* xxiv. 33; *wenten* *JOS.* 191; *wend* (*ms.* *wennd*) (*pple.*) *ORM. DEDIC.* 113; *wend* *HAV.* 2138; *went* *S. S. (Wr.)* 1485; *his* *douȝter* . . . *was* *went* *a* *wai* *WILL.* 1984; *comp.* *a-, æt-, bi-, 3e-, to-wenden*.

wendinge, sb., *O.E.* *wendung*, *wending*; *wending*, *turning*, *AYENB.* 70; *wending* [*'versura'*] *PALL.* ii. 12.

wendi, adj., = *M.L.G.* *wendich*, *M.H.G.* *wen-dec*; *averse*: *þu* *art* *windi* [*wundi*] *of* *me* *JUL.* 10, 11; *windi* *of* *wisdom* *KATH.* 376.

wēne, sb., *O.E.* *wēn*, cf. *O.Fris.* *wēn*, *Goth.* *wēns*, *O.N.* *vānf*, *O.H.G.* *wānf*, *wān m.*, *O.L.G.* *wān m.*; *thought*, *doubt*, *supposition*, *FL. & BL.* 651; *þa* *ȝet* *hit* *weore* *a* *wene* *whar* *þu* *heo* *mihtes* *aȝe* *LA.* 18752; *of* *pine* *kume* *nis* *na* *wene* 28141; *hit* *bið* *a* *muche* *le* *wane* *whar* *ȝe* *iseon* *me* *avere* *mare* 13503; *an* *oþer* *þing* *me* *is* *a* *wene* *O. & N.* 239; *wen* *is* *þat* *he* *was*

fordred ORM. 7152; vain [wane] BARB. vii. 2; **wēne** (*dat.*) A. R. 390*; wene MIRC 381; þenne is þat folc buten wene þat reouþe heom is to cumene LA3. 21763; withouten wene PERC. 1987; M. ARTH. 548; wiþuten wen ORM. 4326; **wēne** (*pl.*) REL. I. 173 (MISC. 108); *comp.* **over-wēne**.

wēne², *adj.*, *O.E.* (or-)wāna, = *Goth.* (us-)wēna *O.N.* vænn, *O.H.G.* (ur-)wāni; *hopeful*; *beautiful*; **wēner** (*compar.*) þen Wenore (= Guenever) GAW. 945; *comp.* **ær-wēne**.

wēn-lich, *adj.*, *O.E.* wēnlic, = *O.N.* vænlig; *hopeful*; *fine*: of atell(lich) to wenliche HOM. II. 83; he mai beon . . . wenliche (*good*) lorþeu REL. I. 173 (MISC. 108); **wēn-lukest** (*superl.*) HOM. II. 29.

wēne, *see* **wāne**.

wēnen, *v.*, *O.E.* wenian, = *O.N.* venja, *M.L.G.* wenen, wennen, *M.Du.* wennen, *O.H.G.* wēnan; *wean* (*an infant*); wene 'ab lacto' PR. P. 522; **wēnide** (*pret.*) WICL. PS. cxxx. 2; *comp.* **for-**, **3e-wēnen**.

wēning, *sb.*, *weaning*, WICL. GEN. xvi. 8.

wēnen, *v.*, *O.E.* wēnan, = *O.Fris.* wēna, *Goth.* wēnan, *O.N.* væna, *O.L.G.* wānian, *O.H.G.* wānan; *ween*, *hope*, *suppose*, MAT. v. 17; A. R. 106; ORM. 9826; wenen LA3. 4196; MAND. 252; þanne mawe we wenen þat he wule us w(u)rpie REL. I. 183; mon mai longe lives wene MISC. 156 (*printed* thesere R. S. i); wene WILL. 554; PR. C. 2154; **wēne** (*pres.*) O. & N. 237; GEN. & EX. 315; wene HORN (L.) 663; HAV. 655; SPEC. 92; þu wenest HOM. I. 7; wanst O. & N. 1644; weneþ SHOR. 67; AYENB. 21; moni mon weneþ . . . longes lives REL. I. 174 (MISC. 112); wenis BARB. ii. 288; **wēn** (*imper.*) JUL. 12; **wēnde** (*ms. wennde*) (*pret.*) ORM. 1993; wende BEK. 1758; TRIST. 33; DEGR. 1591; AMAD. (R.) xxxvii.; M. ARTH. 1160; þet heo þer wende vinde MISC. 53; his knape wende it were a der GEN. & EX. 477; þu wendest FRAG. 7; wenit BARB. iv. 771; wenden MARH. 4; heo wenden [wende] þat his sawen soþe weren LA3. 749; **wēnde** (*subj.*) LANGL. B xiii. 280; *comp.* **3e-**, **over-wēnen**.

wēninge, *sb.*, = *M.H.G.* wēnunge; *weening*, AYENB. 113; CH. BOET. v. 6 (172); wening TRIST. 1730.

wēnen, *see* **hwēnen**.

weng, *sb.*, *O.N.* vengr, vængr; *wing*, 'ala', VOC. 233; PR. P. 522; **whenge** (*dat.*) LANGL. B xii. 263*; **wenges** (*pl.*) H. M. 47; ORM. 8024; PS. xvi. 8; MAND. 48; CH. C. T. A 1904*; *see* **winge**.

wenne, *sb.*, *O.E.* wenn (*pl.* wennas), = *M.L.G.* wene; *wen*, 'verruca', PR. P. 522; VOC. 267; wen AYENB. 262.

wenne, *see* **wünne**, **hwenne**.

Wēnsdaie, *see* **Wōden**. **went**, *see* **wend**.

wēod, *sb.*, *O.E.* wēod, wiod, = *O.L.G.* wiod n.;

weed, ALIS. 796; weed 'herba nociva' PR. P. 519; wed REL. I. 214; þat wed SHOR. 32; wede ALEX. (Sk.) 413; **wēode** [*wode*] (*dat.*) O. & N. 320; **wiedes** (*pl.*) HOM. II. 129; weoden ROB. 404; *comp.* **doke-**, **knop-weed**.

wēod-hook, *sb.*, *hoe*, ['sarculum'] WICL. IS. vii. 25; wiedhoc AYENB. 121; wedhoc VOC. 232.

wēoden, *v.*, *O.E.* wēodian, = *M.Du.* wieden, *M.L.G.* wēden; *weed*, *free from weeds*; weede H. V. 77; wede 'runco' PR. P. 519; **weede** (*imper.*) PALL. ii. 289.

[**wēoh**, *adj.*, *O.E.* weoh, wih (*sacred*), = *O.L.G.* wih (*temple*).]

weofed, *sb.*, *O.E.* weofed, weo-, wī-, wīgbed, (-bed = bēod); *altar*: þat weofed [wefd] LA3. 1189; weofd 28750; weofed A. R. 346; KATH. 203; weved ROB. 224; PS. xxv. 6; wiewed AYENB. 236; **wēfde** [*wefde*] (*dat.*) LA3. 8089; **wēvedes** (*printed* wenedes) (*pl.*) TREV. I. 161.

weolcne, *see* **wolcne**.

weole, **weoli**, *see* **wéle**, **wéli**.

weolewen, *see* **welwen**.

weopen, *see* **wēpen**.

weorc, *sb.*, *O.E.* weorc, worc, = *O.L.G.* werc, *O.Fris.* werk, wirk, *O.N.* verk, *O.H.G.* werch, *Gr.* ἔργον; *work*, HOM. I. 93; weorc, werc P. L. S. viii. 54, 64; ORM. 1833, 6522; weorc, werc, worc LA3. 491, 2574, 8709; werc A. R. 118; weork S. A. L. 150; werk 'opus' PR. P. 522; HAV. 866; C. L. 3; SPEC. 42; MAND. 93; CH. C. T. A 479; ʒat werk GEN. & EX. 3902; work TREAT. 133; wurc HOM. I. 223; **wero** (*pl.*) MAT. xxiii. 5; REL. I. 131 (HOM. II. 11); weorc, werkes HOM. I. 23, 99; werkes LA3. 5979; werkes A. R. 118; wurkes MARH. 6; **werke** (*gen. pl.*) HOM. I. 9; **weorcan**, **wercan** (*dat. pl.*) HOM. I. 107, 109; wercan MAT. xxiii. 3; weorken LA3. 7106; wurken MISC. 193; werke FRAG. 7; HOM. II. 220; werke MISC. 58; weorche [werche] P. L. S. viii. 6; *comp.* **and-**, **3e-**, **wunder-weorc**.

werk-beeste, *sb.*, *beast of burden*, WICL. PS. lxx. 23.

werk-dai, *sb.*, *O.N.* verkdagr, = *M.H.G.* werctac; *work-day*, PR. P. 522; MAS. 270; werkedei A. R. 20; warke daj ORM. 11315; werkedai LEG. 74; MIRC 1005.

work-ful, *adj.*, *O.E.* weorcfull; *industrious*; work-vol AYENB. 199.

work-hous, *sb.*, *O.E.* weorchūs; *workshop*, 'artificina, opificium', PR. P. 522.

weoro-man, *sb.*, *O.E.* weorcman; *workman*, LA3. 22892; wercmon A. R. 404; werkman LANGL. B xiv. 137.

werkman-shipe, *sb.*, *workmanship*, *work*, LANGL. B ii. 91; werkmanshup C iii. 96, xx. 141; werkemanship B x. 288.

weored, sb., *O.E.* weorud, werud, werod, = *O.L.G.* werod; *host, troop*, LA3. 19922; wered [*'cohorte'*] MK. xv. 16; werd [*'turba'*] LK. vi. 17; werd REL. I. 188; wīrd GEN. & EX. 1790; werod (*pl.*) HOM. I. 219; weoredes A. R. 30*; weordes [wordes] MARH. 22; *comp. oniht-, mon-weored.*

wored-strenocē, sb., *army*, LA3. 509.

[**weored**], adj., *O.E.* weorod, wered; *sweet.*

weorednesse, sb., *O.E.* weredness; *sweetness*; salt ȝiveð mete wordnesse A. R. 138.

weoreld, sb., *O.E.* weorold, worold, weoruld, woruld, world, = *O.L.G.* werold, *O.N.* veröld, *O.H.G.* weralt, werolt, worolt, werelt, werlte; *a compound of wer and alde; world; age, eternity*; ORM. 10515; weoreld, weoruld, worold LA3. 5028, 8116, 9969; þeos worold, weorold HOM. I. 19, 33; worold, werold HOM. II. 99, 161; world A. R. 92; KATH. 189; world C. L. 570; WICL. JOHN iii. 16; world, worlde LANGL. A PROL. 19; B PROL. 19; wordle TREAT. 132; SHOR. 95; AYENB. 7; wordle wipouten ende P. L. S. xii. 109; werld GEN. & EX. 42; werld FER. 123; in werld [*'in seculum'*] PS. xliii. 9; werlde PERC. 284; werde '*mundus, seculum*' PR. P. 522; werd HAV. 1290; MAN. (F.) 222; ALEX. (Sk.) 18, 4142, 4136; þe litill werde the *microcosm* 4494; weorlde (*gen.*) HOM. I. 21; weorlde, worlde MAT. xiii. 22, 39; worlde O. & N. 476; weorlde [worle] (*dat.*) LA3. 23081; a þere ilke worlde þa þis wes iwurden 23425; on ȝere eche weorlde HOM. I. 135; he beo ever iheied from worlde to worlde A. R. 430; from worlde into worlde MARH. 22; werelde MISC. 105; worulde (*gen. pl.*) LA3. 9072; in alre worlde world KATH. 663.

weoreld-āhte, sb., *O.E.* woruldāht; *worldly property*, ORM. 12079; worldaihte REL. I. 183.

weorold-ȝelp, sb., *worldly boast, praise*, HOM. I. 105.

weoreld-king, sb., *O.E.* woruldcyning; *king of the world*, LA3. 6328.

world-lich, adj., *O.E.* woruldlīc; *worldly*, A. R. 92; H. M. 29; worldlich C. L. 983; werdli [wordli] ALEX. (Sk.) 3262.

werdlinesse, sb., *worldliness*, PR. P. 522.

weoreld-liſ, sb., *O.E.* weoruld-, woruldliſ; *life of the world*, ORM. 2978.

weorold-mon, sb., *O.E.* weoruld mann; *man of the world*, LA3. 28131; worldmon KATH. 486.

weoreld-riche, sb., *O.E.* woruldrice; *worldly kingdom*, ORM. 11800; weorldrīche LA3. 15179.

weorold-ſcōme, sb., *shame of the world*, LA3. 8323.

weorold-ſelli, adj., *happy; fortunate*; weorldseli men LA3. 11043.

weoreld-shipe, sb., *O.E.* woruldscipe; *worldliness*, ORM. 6322.

weoreld-þing, sb., *thing of the world*, ORM. 2966; worldþing HOM. I. 105; wereldþing II. 127.

woruld-wele, sb., *O.E.* weoruldwela; *worldly wealth*, P. L. S. viii. 183; woreldwele HOM. II. 29.

world-wis, adj., *worldly wise*, LA3. 15496.

world-witti, adj., *worldly wise*, KATH. 488.

world-wünne, sb., *worldly joy*; worldwunne wiðuten poverte HOM. I. 143.

weorien, see wérian.

weorpen, werpen, worpen, v., *O.E.* weorpan, worpan, wurpan, = *O.L.G.* werpan, *O.N.* verpa, *Goth.* wairpan, *O.H.G.* werfan, werphan; *throw, twist*, LA3. 2488, 6428, 17429; weorpen, worpen A. R. 166, 404; werpen GEN. & EX. 3358; to werpen dun þe deofel ORM. 3575; worpe [werpe] of horse O. & N. 768; wurpen LK. xx. 19; werpe (*pres.*) PS. ii. 3; werpeð ðus hire web & weveð on hire wise REL. I. 219; werp up ALEX. (Sk.) 557; werpis 798; worp (*imper.*) A. R. 478; werpinde (*pple.*) HOM. II. 175; wearp, warp (*pret.*) KATH. 831, 894; warp ORM. 1095; O. & N. 125; GEN. & EX. 2640; warp LA3. 4518; HAV. 1061; PS. lxxvii. 67; GAW. 2025; on þat us warp from wo SPEC. 32; warp, werp HOM. I. 41, 129; werp JUL. 38; werp A. R. 52; þu wurpe FRAG. 6; JUL. 60; (hie) wurpen REL. I. 129; (MISC. 161); KATH. 1832; wurpen LA3. 4033; MISC. 151; wurpe (*subj.*) A. R. 124; worpen (*pple.*) ORM. 8136; GEN. & EX. 1943; *comp. a-, bi-, for-, ȝe-, over-, to-weorpen (-werpen); deriv. warp, wurp.*

[weorpere, sb., *thrower*; *comp. knif-w(e)orpare.*]

weorre, see werre.

weorpien, see wūrðien. **weote**, see wite.

weoðelen, v., = *M.H.G.* wedelen; *waver, hesitate*; weoðeleden [wipelcode] (*pret. pl.*) his fluhtes LA3. 2885.

weooved, see weofod.

wēp, sb., = wōp; *weeping*, GEN. & EX. 2328; weop AN. LIT. 90.

wēp-li, adj., *lamentable*, CH. BOET. i. I (5).

wēpen, v., *O.E.* wēpan, (*pret.* wēop), = *O. Fris.* wēpa, *O.N.* cēpa (*pret.* cēpta), *O.L.G.* wōpian (*pret.* weop), *Goth.* wōpjan (*pret.* wōpida) (*þawēiv*), *O.H.G.* wuofen (*pret.* wiof); *weep*, ORM. 5653; wepen LA3. 11980; wepe BEK. 1425; WILL. 310; weopen A. R. 274; wēpe (*pres.*) O. & N. 876; wepþ AYENB. 93; wēpinde (*pple.*) ROB. 338; weopinde FRAG. 5; wēop (*pret.*) A. R. 106; weop HORN (L.) 69; SPEC. 70; weop [wep] LA3. 6650; weop, wiop JOHN xx. 11; wiep HOM. II. 149; wep R. S. vii; GEN. & EX. 4149; wep BRD. 9; IW. 2773; LIDG. TH. 1002; weep CH. C. T. D 588; wip S. S. (Wr.) 2508; wep, wepte WILL. 33, 50; wept LANGL. B xviii. 91; wepte

CH. C. T. *A* 148; wepen HAV. 152; wepe ROB. 338; wepten ORM. 8140; wōpen (*pple.*) AM. & AMIL. 2281; CH. C. T. *F* 523; wept *E* 1544; see ēpen; *comp.* bi-, 3e-wēpen.

wēpinge, sb., *weeping*, PR. P. 522; LA3. 5970*; SPEC. 30.

wēpen, see wāpen.

wēpman, see under wāpen.

wer, sb., *O.E.* wer, = *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* wer, *O.N.* verr, *Goth.* wair, *Lat.* vir; *man* MAT. i. 19; were P. L. S. viii. 16; JUL. 15; H. M. 31; ORM. 4604; O. & N. 1522; GEN. & EX. 3977; were MISC. 85; ver GAW. 866; weres (*pl.*) LA3. 17333; *comp.* burh-wer.

wer-wolf, sb., *O.E.* werewolf, = *M.H.G.* werwolf; *werewolf*, λυκάνθρωπος; WILL. 15; werwolves (*pl.*) PL. CR. 459.

wer¹, sb., *O.E.* wer m. (ALFR. P. C. 278); *weir*, *dam*, *pond*: þis strem 3ou ledeth to þe sorowful were CH. P. F. 138; wéres (*pl.*) [*'stagna'*] PS. cvi. 35; M. T. 121; wæres and feonnes SAX. CHR. 122; *comp.* fisch-wer.

[wer (P wēr), sb., *M.Du.* wier (*seaweed*).]

wer-ook, sb., *Pheasant*, L. C. C. 36.

wer, see war, werre.

wēr, see hwār, hweper.

werble, sb., *O.Fr.* werble; *warble*; werbles (*pl.*) GAW. 119; werbeles TREV. I. 355.

werblen, v., *O.Fr.* werbler; *mod.Eng.* warble; *blow*, *sound*; þe werbelande (*pple.*) winde GAW. 2004; werbild (*pple.*) trompis ALEX. (Sk.) 2222.

wero, see weorc. werchen, see wurchen.

werd, see weored, weoreld.

werde, see würde.

werden, weorden, v., *O.E.* werdan, wyrdan, = *O.L.G.* (a-)wardan, *O.H.G.* wartan, werten; *harm*, *injure*, ORM. 5185, 6249.

wére, sb., *doubt*: boutte were P. L. S. xxxv. 21; mi witte is in a were YORK v. 1; were LAGL. B xi. 111; B xvi. 3; weer C xiii. 50; wehere MAN. (H.) 306; weir BARB. xvii. 496; wer ii. 43.

wére², v., cf. *O.Fris.*, *M.Du.*, *M.L.G.* were, *P.O.H.G.* weri; *P.defence*, *protection*: he wurð ðane Egipites were GEN. & EX. 2680; al englene were (*host*) HOM. I. 195; were GAW. 1628; þe Inglismen put þam to were ful baldli MIN. iii. 95; that falles unto the were TOWNL. 218.

were, see wer, werre.

wēre, sb., cf. *O.N.* vár, *Sw.* vár, *Latin* ver; *spring*, BARB. v. 1; ware HAMP. PS. lxxiii. 18; wair CATH. 408; veer PALL. iv. 251.

wéred, see weored. wereld, see weoreld.

wéren, v., = *M.Du.*, *O.H.G.* weren; *P.* remain; wérende (*pple.*) on worlde REL. I. 184.

werzen, see warien, wurzen.

wérgen, see wārien. werhte, see wurhte.

weri, see wari.

wēri, adj., *O.E.* wērig, = *O.L.G.* (sith-)wōrig, *O.H.G.* wōrag; *weary*; [*'fatigatus'*] JOHN iv. 6; KATH. 439; GEN. & EX. 975; weri '*fessus*' PR. P. 522; LA3. 1328; SHOR. 85; AYENB. 84; weri so water in wore A. D. 148; GOW. I. 318; CH. C. T. *A* 4234; EGL. 595; so weri he was of þe wei BEK. 1171; wērie (*dat. m.*) HOM. II. 7; wērie (*pl.*) LA3. 18406; wēri (*adv.*) HOM. II. 227; *comp.* for-, sē-wēri.

wēri-hēde, sb., *weariness*, AYENB. 33.

wērinesse, sb., *O.E.* wērigness; *weariness*, ROB. (W.) 7384; REL. I. 130; werinisse P. L. S. ix. 61.

wérian, v., *O.E.* werian, wergan, = *O.L.G.* werean, *O.H.G.* werian, *O.N.* verja, *Goth.* warjan; *defend*, P. L. S. viii. 162; A. R. 52; werien [werie] KATH. 788; ic eou wulle werien wið elcne herm HOM. I. 13; weren 69; werien PROCL. 4; SHOR. 5; þe while he mai . . . i compe hine werien [werie] LA3. 8288; weorien heom mid wepnen 21289; werie REL. I. 172; MISC. 44; HORN (L.) 785; ROB. 390; AYENB. 182; ALIS. 3656; weren GEN. & EX. 1272; þu miht weren þe fra þe3m ORM. 1406; weren PL. CR. 435; were HAV. 2152; CH. C. T. *A* 2550; MAN. (F.) 5957; IW. 3136; TOR. 527; AV. ARTH. xxxix; wéred (*pres.*) A. R. 312; wereþ O. & N. 834; (heo) werieð A. R. 246; wére (*imper.*) þe . . . a3ean me A. R. 400; wéreden (*pret.*) LA3. 5696; *comp.* bi-wérian.

wérian², v., *O.E.* werian, = *O.H.G.* werian, *O.N.* verja, *Goth.* wasjan; *wearing (cloth)*, A. R. 418; to werien moni a feir schrud R. S. v (MISC. 172); werien [werie, were] LAGL. B xiv. 329; were CHR. E. 642; were, weore SPEC. 37; wérieþ [wereþ] (*pres.*) O. & N. 1174; wérede (*pret.*) BEK. 1475; REL. I. 121; wered GOW. I. 33; CH. C. T. *A* 75; LIDG. M. P. 49; wereden R. S. iv (MISC. 164); wereden WICL. 3 ESDR. iii. 2; beien heo wereden anes kunnes iweden LA3. 30081; *comp.* for-wérian.

wériung, werunge, sb., *wearing*, A. R. 8.

werien, see warien.

wērien, v., *O.E.* wērigian; *make or become weary*; werie AYENB. 99; wērged [weries] (*pres.*) A. R. 252; ne wergeð he neaver to wurchen ow al þat wandreðe JUL. 22; it werieþ me CH. C. T. *G* 1304; (3e) werigð ow seolven MARH. 18; wērgede (*pret.*) JUL. 54; *comp.* forwērien.

wērgunge, sb., *weariness*, A. R. 252.

werk, sb., *O.E.* wærc, = *O.N.* verk; *pain*, *grief*, SPEC. 31; REL. I. 51; warch A. R. 282*; *comp.* heed-werk.

werk, werken, see weorc, wurchen.

werkin, v., *O.E.* wærcian (LEECHD. II. 318), cf. *O.N.* verkja, virkja; *pain*, *ache*; '*doleo*'

PR. P. 522; **warchende** (*pple.*) A. R. 360*; moni warchond wound D. TROY 10035.

werkinge, sb., *aching*; warking HAMP. PS. lxxviii. 31; '*cephalia*' PR. P. 523; **werkingis** xxxvii. 2.

werld, see **weoreld**. **werm**, see **wurm**.

wermen, see **warmen**.

wermōd, sb., *O.E.* wermōd, = *O.H.G.* werimute; *wormwood*, '*absinthium*,' VOC. 139; WICL. LAM. iii. 19; PALL. xi. 344.

wernard, sb., *O.Fr.* gvernart (*trompeur*); *deceiver, liar*, LANGL. B iii. 179; **wernardes** (*pl.*) A ii. 98, B ii. 128, C iii. 142.

wernen, v., *O.E.* wyrnan, = *O.L.G.* wernian, *O.H.G.* warnen; *refuse, deny*, A. R. 330; wernen [werne] LA3. 30310; wernin, wearne KATH. 770; ne mai ich mine songes werne O. & N. 1358; werne HAV. 1345; OCTOV. (W.) 1937; MIRC 841; GOW. I. 162; CH. C. T. D 333; HOCCL. i. 442; dorst he nouzt werne þe wille of his lord WILL. 305; werne, wurne HORN (L.) 916, 1086; TREV. VII. 329; wurne ROB. 367; **werneþ** (*pres.*) LANGL. B xx. 12; **werne** (*subj.*) GEN. & EX. 2797; **wernde** (*pret.*) A. R. 248; wernde AYENB. 189; wornde P. L. S. xvi. 127; and warnden [wornde] him inþeong LA3. 28370; **werned** (*pple.*) GEN. & EX. 3171; iwerned TREV. III. 101; *comp. for-wernen*.

wernunge, sb., *refusal*, A. R. 330.

wernien, see **warnien**.

werp, see **warp**. **werpen**, see **weorpen**.

werre, sb., *O.Fr.* werre, gverre *f.*, cf. *M.Du.*, *M.L.G.* werre *n. m.*, *O.H.G.* werra *f.* (*strife*), *M.H.G.* werre *m. f.*; *war*: þa þe ledde here lit in werre & in winne HOM. I. 175; werre C. L. 442; AYENB. 30; OCTOV. (W.) 1621; P. P. 217; WILL. 1083; LANGL. B xi. 323; CH. TRO. v. 1393; þer efter wæx svythe micel werre (*ms. uerre*) betvyx þe king & Randolf SAX. CHR. 264; weorre A. R. 72; KATH. 13; weorre MISC. 91; halde weorre [werre] LA3. 18660; werre, were GOW. I. 107, 214; H. S. 462, 10571; S. S. (Wr.) 2858, 5860; PARTEN. 3172, 3659; were GEN. & EX. 1788; were MAN. (H.) 22; DEGR. 393; PR. C. 2296, 4088; weir, wer BARB. xvi. 178, viii. 495; justit of wer in a warlike manner xix. 787.

werre², adj., *O.N.* verri, = *O.Fris.* werra, wirra; *worse*, ORM. 4898; GEN. & EX. 3951; werre H. S. 474; APOL. 55; M. H. 90; worre MIRC 1242; GAW. 1588; see **wurs**.

werreien, v., *O.Fr.* gverroier; *make war upon, wage war*, CH. C. T. A 1544; werrai HAMP. PS. xvi. 14; werrai ALEX. (Sk.) 2689; warrai BARB. v. 220, xiv. 39, xx. 522; warra ix. 646; varrai viii. 24; **werrais** (*pres.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 2495; varrais BARB. xii. 363; **warrailand** (*pple.*) BARB. i. 140; **warrait** (*pret.*) BARB. ix. 650, ix. 744; werraid ALEX. (Sk.) 3730.

werreour, sb., *O.Fr.* gverteur; *warrior*, MAN. (F.) 6106; ALEX. (Sk.) 5310; werraiour ALEX. (Sk.) 3211; BARB. v. 85*; **werreours** (*pl.*) 2643; werriours BARB. xx. 416; weorreur A. R. 62.

werrien, v., cf. *M.L.G.*, *M.Du.* werren; *make war, fight against*: David . . . toc to werrien him SAX. CHR. 261; werren, weorren KATH. 32, 1357; werren BEK. 2380; weorren H. M. 17; werre SHOR. 133; WILL. 1070; werri þe grace of þe holi gost AYENB. 29; **weorreð** (*pres.*) A. R. 60; weorreð ajein me MARH. 8; weorreþ MISC. 89; þat he weorri mi wit MARH. 3; **weorrede** [werrede] (*pret.*) LA3. 20191; werrede BEK. 1588.

werring, sb., cf. *M.Du.* werringhe; *warring, dissension*, SPEC. 23.

wers, see **wurs**. **werstillare**, see **wrastlare**.

wert, see **wurt**. **werte**, see **warte**.

werp, see **wurð**.

wérung, see **under wérien**.

werve, sb., *O.E.* weorf, weoruf; *plough*, HOM. I. 85.

werven, see **hwerven**.

werwolf, see **under wer**.

wēsand, see **wēsand**.

weschen, see **waschen**.

wésele, sb., *O.E.* wesle, = *M.L.G.* wesele, *O.H.G.* wisela; *weasel*, '*belette*,' VOC. 166; CH. C. T. A 3234; wesile '*mustela*' PR. P. 523.

[**wesen**, v., *O.E.* wesan, = *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* wesan, *O.Fris.* wesa, *Goth.* wisan, *O.N.* wesa, vera; be:] **wæs** (*imper.*) hæil hail! LA3. 14309; hale wese ge MAT. xxviii. 9; **wæs** (*pret.*) was FRAG. 7; wæs [wes] P. L. S. viii. 1; wæs, wes, was SAX. CHR. 249; wæs [was] LA3. 513; heore wes þat wurse 26997; wes MARH. 2; seoðþan þe cristindom wes HOM. I. 5; efter þet he was arisen 141; was A. R. 8; ORM. 540; GEN. & EX. 38; was, wes O. & N. 1; hire was bope stronge and sure 1082; ou nas (=ne was) never icunde þar to 114; was HORN (L.) 13; LANGL. A PROL. 1; of his oth ne was him nouth HAV. 313; such an anker he was bcome BEK. 1155; wes H. H. 4; AYENB. 7; TRIST. 24; þu were O. & N. 1059; were BEK. 774; WICL. JOHN i. 48; CH. C. T. B 3850; wæron, wæran were SAX. CHR. 250; wæran JOHN xvii. 6; wæren MK. i. 32; wæren ORM. 53; weren HOM. I. 15; A. R. 72; heo weren [were] þeowe LA3. 334; hu heo ivaren weoren *how they had fared* 26610; weren [weoren] C. L. 448; were LANGL. B PROL. 55; CH. C. T. A 18; weren, ware, wore HAV. 156, 237, 400; waren HOM. II. 31; waren MISC. 33; ware MAN. (H.) 90; PERC. 1041; woren GEN. & EX. 347; wore EM. 410; þu wære (*subj.*) ORM. 5620; were O. & N. 53; were H. H. 131; axede hire what hire were FL. & BL. 467; in mucche murþe he were SPEC. 39; þat hire nevere sæl nere (*should be*) LA3. 12875; weore LANGL. A i.

10 [were *Bi.* 10]; ware TRIST. 376; war n(e) (*were it not that*) som hope ware PR. C. 7264; wore HAV. 504; *deriv.* wiste.

wēsen, v., *from* wōs; ooze, suppurate; wese N. P. 65.

wesseil, sb., *for* wes hell; *see* wesen; wassail, HAV. 1246.

wesseilen, v., wassail; wesseilen (*pres.*) HAV. 2098; fele sipes haveden wosseiled (*pple.*) 1737.

west, sb. & adv., O.E. west, = O.Fris. west n.; *west*; *in the west*; (*ms.* wesst) ORM. 12125; west MISC. 96; west towards the west LA3. 1278; i shal walk(e) west MIR. PL. 172; west 'occidens' PR. P. 523; AYENB. 124; þet west LA3. 1231; þe west A. R. 94; toward þane west BRD. 3.

west-dāle, sb., O.E. westdæl; *west part*, ORM. 16406.

west-ende, sb., O.E. westende; *west quarter*, A. R. 244.

west-half, sb., O.E. westhealf; *west side*: an westhalve LA3. 29287.

West-mara-lond, pr. n., Westmoreland, MISC. 146.

West-münster, -minster, pr. n., Westminster, LANGL. A ii. 131.

West-sæx, pr. n., O.E. Westseaxe; Wessex, LA3. 15390; Westsex P. L. S. xiii. 45.

west-side, sb., *west part*, BEK. 1410; CH. C. T. E 57; PR. C. 5127.

west-ward, adv., O.E. westweard; *westward*, CH. C. T. A 2581; westwarde LANGL. B xvi. 169.

west-wind, sb., O.E. westwind; *west wind*, PR. P. 523.

weste, ? sb., *west*; bi westen A. R. 232; KATH. 591; bi westen [weste] Sævarne LA3. 2136; bi westen HORN (H.) 5 (bi weste L.); bi weste P. L. S. xii. 9; SHOR. 137; fro westen GEN. & EX. 3096.

wēste, adj., O.E. wēste, = O.Fris. wōste, O.H.G. wuosti; *waste, desert*, REL. I. 128; O. & N. 1528; (*ms.* wesste) ORM. 1391; weste pačes LA3. 17330.

wēste², sb., = O.H.G. wuosti; *desert*, HOM. II. 127; O. & N. 1000; (*ms.* wesste) ORM. 17409.

westen, adv., O.E. westan, = O.N. vestan, O.L.G. westan, westane, O.H.G. westana; *from the west*, GEN. & EX. 3915; þa com þer westene winden LA3. 25591.

wēsten, sb., O.E. wēsten m. n., cf. O.Fris. wōstene, wēstene, wēstenie, O.L.G. wōstinnea, O.H.G. wōstinna f.; *desert, desertum*, FRAG. 3; wēstene (*dat.*) HOM. I. 245.

wēsten², v., O.E. wēstan, = M.Du. woesten, M.H.G. wüesten; *lay waste*, LA3. 20941; wēsten (*pret.*) LA3. 1754; wēst (*pple.*) LA3. 1123; REL. I. 124; *comp.* a-, 3e-wēsten.

western, adj., *western*; westren CH. BOET. i. 2 (8); *comp.* souþ-western.

wēsterne, sb., O.E. wēstern; *desert*, HOM. II. 129.

wēsti, adj., O.E. wēstig; *desert*, HOM. I. 277; wēstiþe (*pl.*) pačes LA3. 1120.

westme, *see* wastum. wēt, *see* wāt.

wete, *see* wite. wēte, *see* hwāte.

weten, *see* witen. wēten, *see* wāten.

weter, *see* water.

wēče, adj., O.E. wēče, = O.L.G. wōthi, Goth. wōþis; *sweet, pleasant*: a wind so wiþe (*ms.* wyþe) & so col A. P. iii. 454.

wēčer, sb., O.E. wēčer, = O.N. večr, O.L.G. wither, Goth. wiþrus (*lamb*), O.H.G. widar; *wether*, GEN. & EX. 3998; wēčer 'vervex' VOC. 177; CH. C. T. A 3249; MAN. (F.) 11490; wēčir ['arietem'] WICL. GEN. xv. 9; wedir 'aries, vervex' PR. P. 519; wēčeres (*pl.*) ROB. 52; wēčres PS. lxiv. 14; wethris ALEX. (Sk.) 4476.

wéved, *see* weofed. wével, *see* wivel.

wéven, v., O.E. wefan (*pret.* wæf), = O.N. wefa (*pret.* waf, wōf, ōf), M.Du. weven, O.H.G. weban (*pret.* wab), mod.H.G. weben (*pret.* wob); *weave*; wevin 'texo' PR. P. 523; wéve (*pres.*) LANGL. B v. 555; weveð REL. I. 219; waf (*pret.*) LEG. 74; GOW. II. 320; weven A. P. i. 71; wof ASS. B 836; woven WICL. Is. lix. 5; *comp.* 3e-wéven; *deriv.* web, weft, wivel.

wévere, sb., = M.Du. wever, O.H.G. weberi; *weaver*, WICL. JOB vii. 6; wéweris (*pl.*) LANGL. A PROL. 99; weveres B PROL. 219.

wével, *see* wivel. wēven, *see* wāven.

wex, *see* wax. wexen, *see* waxen.

wh-, *see* hw-.

wī, interj., cf. M.H.G. wī; *woe*, HOM. I. 165; HOM. II. 183.

wī, *see* hwi, wiþ.

wīc, sb., O.E. wīc n.f., cf. O.L.G. wīc n., M.L.G. wīk n.f., O.Fris. wīkf., O.H.G. wīch; *from* Lat. vicus, mod.Eng. wick *in local names; dwelling, castellum*, FRAG. 4; ORM. 8512; wīke ALIS. 4608; REL. II. 93; wīke (*dat.*) H. H. 175 (177); C. M. 7917; on þere ilke wīke LA3. 31960; wīke (*pl.*) O. & N. 604.

wīke-tūn, sb., O.E. wīctūn; *court*, O. & N. 730.

wicche, sb., O.E. wicca (VOC. 60); *wizard*, JUL. 40; wicche TREV. III. 401; LANGL. B xviii. 69; wicche AYENB. 41; wicche, wiche 'magus' PR. P. 526; wicohes (*pl.*) GEN. & EX. 3028; wiches PR. C. 4214.

wicche², sb., O.E. wicce (VOC. 74); *witch*, FRAG. 2; wicche P. L. S. xix. 282; SPEC. 38; MAND. 159; wiche PERC. 826; wichen (*pl.*) AYENB. 19.

[wicche-, ? stem of wicochen.]

wīoche-craft, sb., O.E. wicce-, wiccraeft; *witchcraft*, HOM. I. 115; KATH. 1052; A. R.

268; wiccheecraft ORM. 7077; wiccheecraft WILL. 118; CH. C. T. *D* 1305.

wicchen, v., *O.E.* wiccian, = *M.L.G.* wicken; *bewitch*; wicchin, witchin, wichin 'harrow', *incantor* PR. P. 527; wicche WILL. 2539; wiche AN. LIT. 11; **wicchoand** (*pple.*) PS. lvii. 6; *comp.* **bi-wicchen**.

wioching, sb., *bewitching*, HOM. II. 213; wicching P. L. S. xxi. 128.

wicche, sb., *O.E.* wice; *wych elm*, 'ulmus,' PR. P. 526.

wicke, adj., from **wiken**; *wicked*; *feeble*, *con-temptible*; A. R. 358*; *3if þin macche is wis & god & tu witlæs & wicke* ORM. 6197; wicke and feble was here ðogt GEN. & EX. 1072; wicke ROB. 208; WILL. 4599; GOW. I. 194; a wicke dede HAV. 688; wicke [wikke] CH. C. T. *A* 1087; wikke REL. I. 222; SHOR. 152; LANGL. *B* v. 229; MAN. (H.) 288; wikke clopes HAV. 2458; wik lose HAMP. PS. lxxvii. 33; wicci SAX. CHR. 264.

wik-hals, sb., *rogue*, MAN. (H.) 267.

wik-høde, sb., *wickedness*, P. L. S. xvi. 34.

wiokenesse, sb., *wickedness*, 'iniquitas,' WICL. PROV. iv. 17; wikenesse PS. v. 7.

wicked, adj., *wicked*, AYENB. I; WILL. 3507; wicked, wikked SPEC. 30, 31; wikked MAND. 249; MAN. (H.) 66; S. S. (Wr.) 294; wikkid 'malus' PR. P. 527; þes wikkede wifman LA3. 14983*; wikkeder (*compar.*) FER. 2187.

wikked-høde, sb., *wickedness*, AYENB. 43; C. M. 18251.

wikked-liche, adv., *wickedly*, LANGL. *A* v. 143; wikkedli WILL. 3860.

wikkednesse, sb., *wickedness*, P. S. 220; AYENB. 31; wikkednesse LANGL. *B* v. 290.

wid, *see* **wið**.

wid, adj., *O.E.* wid, = *O.L.G.*, *O.Fris.* wid, *O. N.* wiðr, *O.H.G.* wīt; *wide*, GEN. & EX. 565; wið & sið ORM. 9174; wid LEG. 166; PL. CR. 164; CH. C. T. *A* 491; wiid 'latus, amplus' PR. P. 526; þat wide water LA3. 113; þe wide world GOW. III. 242; **widne** (*acc. m.*) A. R. 56; **wide** (*pl.*) GREG. 769.

wide, adv., *widely*, GEN. & EX. 672; ich wende from heom wide O. & N. 288; wide hwear *widely spread* SAX. CHR. 249; wide whar ORM. 8943; wide where LANGL. *B* viii. 62; wide GREG. 846; þa scipen foren wide LA3. 100; wide and side 29902; þat me miȝte ihure wide BRD. 22; wide and side S. S. (Web.) 1687; AR. & MER. 200; wide whare P. L. S. i. 43; BEV. 2141; PERC. 1481.

widnesse, sb., *width*, MARH. 17; wiidnesse PR. P. 526.

widen, v., *cf.* *M.L.G.* wīden, *M.Du.* wijden, *M.H.G.* witen; *widen*; *widin* 'dilato' PR. P. 526; **wide** (*imper.*) PALL. iii. 923.

widene, adv., = *M.H.G.* wītene, witen; *afar*, *widely*: widene cuð LA3. 161; widen iwalken 112; wende i widene LANGL. *A* PROL. 4.

wider, *see* **hwider**. **wideren**, *see* **wederen**.

widewe, sb., *O.E.* widuwe, widwe, wuduwe, wudwe, = *O.L.G.* widowa, *Goth.* widuwō, *O.H.G.* wituwa, witwa, *cf.* *Lat.* uidua; *widow*, A. R. 10; widewe [widwe] CH. C. T. *A* 253; widwe ORM. 7651; widue PR. P. 526; P. L. S. xiii. 221; wodewe AYENB. 48; **widewen** (*pl.*) LA3. 9689; **widewene** (*gen. pl.*) REL. II. 276.

widewe-hād, sb., *widowhood*, H. M. 23; widewehod HOM. II. 45.

widewe-sohrūd, sb., *widow's dress*, A. R. 300.

widuer, sb., = *M.Du.* weduwer, *M.H.G.* wite-wære; *widower*, S. S. (Wr.) 3438; widuare 'virbius' PR. P. 526; **wideweres** (*pl.*) LANGL. *A* x. 194; widwers *B* xi. 174.

wie, *see* **wiȝe**. **wied**, *see* **wēod**.

wiel, *see* **wiȝel**. **wieved**, *see* **wēofed**.

wif, sb., *O.E.* wif, = *O.N.* víf, *O.L.G.* wif, *O.H.G.* wīb; *wife*, *woman*, ORM. 301; wif and were O. & N. 1522; ðat wif GEN. & EX. 231; wif H. H. 178 (180); wif and man HAV. 1713; þet kveade wif AYENB. 181; wiif WILL. 375; **wifes** (*gen.*) HOM. I. 129; wives C. L. 195; **wife** (*dat.*) REL. I. 178; wife, wive O. & N. 1334; wive CH. C. T. *A* 1860; þat wold(e) hīr have to wive inome GREG. 524; **wif** (*pl.*) HOM. I. 225; wif, wives LA3. 25, 1507; wive SPEC. 89; wives SAX. CHR. 258; HOM. I. 49; wives HAV. 2; **wife**, wiven (*gen. pl.*) LA3. 25496, 28477; wifen MAT. xi. 11; wivene A. R. 158; **wifan** (*dat. pl.*) HOM. I. 111; wifan, wifen MAT. xv. 38; wifen LA3. 31923; *comp.* **hūs**, *mid-wif*.

wif-hōd, sb., *O.E.* wifhād; *wifhood*, CH. C. T. *E* 699; wiifhood PR. P. 526.

wif-kin, sb., *O.E.* wifcynn; *womankind*, GEN. & EX. 656.

wiif-lēs, adj., *wifeless*, PR. P. 526.

wif-lī, adj., *O.E.* wiflic; *wisely*, CH. C. T. *E* 429.

wif-man, sb., *O.E.* wifman, wimman; *woman*, AYENB. II; wifman, wimman ORM. 291, 2031; wifmon, wimmon LA3. 152, 1869; wimman GEN. & EX. 375; wimman HAV. 1168; SHOR. 80; PERC. 1683; wimmon, wimman, wummon O. & N. 1357, 1359, 1413; wummon A. R. 12; MARH. 3; wumman RICH. 3863; wman HAV. 281; **wifmen** (*pl.*) AYENB. 10.

womman-høde, sb., *womankind*, CH. C. T. *A* 1748; HOCCL. vi. 30.

wifman-kin, sb., *womankind*, ORM. 3058.

wummon-lich, adj., *womanly*, A. R. 274; wummanlich WICL. 3 KINGS xiv. 24.

wif-ðing, sb., *O.E.* wifping; *nuptials*, LA3. 31128.

wifle (*P* **wifle**), sb., *O.E.* wīfel (LEO); ? = ***wiȝ-bil**; *battle-axe*, 'bipennis,' PR. P. 526; **wifles** (*pl.*) MAN. (F.) 4383.

wig, sb., *O.E.* wicg = *O.N.* vigg; ? *beast of burden*, HOM. II. 89.

wiȝ, sb., *O.E.* wig = *O.N.* víg, *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* wig; *battle*; *wi* GEN. & EX. 3220; **wiȝe** (*dat.*) LA3. 4728, 25365.

wi-eax, -**ax**, sb., *battle-axe*, LA3. 1567, 2264, 28029.

wiȝe, sb., *O.E.* wīga; *soldier, man*, GAW. 131; A. P. ii. 545; *wiȝ* WILL. 565; *wie* LANGL. B xii. 291; *wie* DEGR. 563; *wee* ALEX. (Sk.) 134, 477, 5317; **wiȝes** (*pl.*) WILL. 2036; *wies* ALEX. (Sk.) 1030*.

wiȝel, sb., *O.E.* (stēor-)wīgel (*pl.* wīglu); *sorcery, deceit*, LA3. 19250; **wigeles** (*pl.*) REL. I. 131; *wigeles*, *wieles* A. R. 92, 300; *wihles* MARH. 13; *wieles* FRAG. 8.

wiȝel-ful, adj., *deceitful*, LA3. 31659.

wigelen, v., *cf.* *M.H.G.* wigelen, *M.Du.* wigelen; *from weȝen*; *totter, reel*: **wigeleð** (*pres.*) ase vordrunken mon A. R. 214.

wiȝelien, v., *O.E.* wīglian, = *M.Du.* wijchelen; *practise sorcery*; *comp.* bi-wiȝelien.]

wielare, sb., *O.E.* wigelere, wīglere, = *M.Du.* wijcheler; *sorcerer, 'augur'*, FRAG. 2; A. R. 106.

wiȝelunge, sb., *O.E.* wīgelung; *sorcery*, HOM. I. 115; *wigeling* LA3. 15791.

[wigge? sb.; *comp.* ȝar-wigge.]

wigge, sb., *cf.* *M.Du.* wegge; *prov.Eng.* wig; *a sort of cake*, PR. P. 526.

wigge, *see wegge*.

wiht, sb., *O.E.* wiht, wuht *f. n.*, *cf.* *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* wiht *f. n. m.* (?), *Goth.* waiht *n.*, *waihts f.*, *O.N.* vætt, vætt *f.*, *mod.Eng.* whit; *wight, creature, thing*, ORM. 1761; *þæt awariede wiht* MARH. 7; *a lute wiht* A. R. 72; *fæire wiht* LA3. 25869; *þæt svete wiht* SPEC. 45; *wiht, wiȝt* O. & N. 434; *wiht* LANGL. A i. 61; *wiȝt* LANGL. B i. 63; *wiȝt* WILL. 407; A. P. i. 338; *a litel wiȝt* HORN (L.) 503; GREG. 601; *wight* MAND. 130; M. ARTH. 608; *everi wight* CH. C. T. A 842; *a litel wight* MAN. (F.) 8041; *ȝif þou me lovest ani wight (at all)* S. S. (Web.) 293; *of one mihtie wihte* MISC. 86; **wihte**, *wiȝte*, *wihtes*, *wiȝtes* (*pl.*) O. & N. 87, 204, 431, 598; *alle qike wihte* P. L. S. viii. 40; *feole cunne wihte* LA3. 15775; *wiȝtes geni* ROB. 130; *elves and . . . wighes* [wīȝtes] CH. C. T. A 3479; **wihte** (*gen. pl.*) MARH. 22; **wihte** (*dat. pl.*) C. L. 1449; *comp.* ȝ-, un-wiht.

wiht², sb., *O.E.* (ge-)wiht, = *M.Du.* wicht, *M. H.G.* (ge-)wiht, *wihte*, *O.N.* vētt, vētt; *from weȝen*; *weight*, LA3. 30835; CHR. E. 503; C. L. 638; *wiȝt* FL. & BL. 650; *wiȝt*, *weiȝte* TREV. V. 397; *wigte* GEN. & EX. 439; *wiȝte* E. G. 356; *wecht* BARB. xvii. 693; **wihte** (*dat.*) P. L. S. viii. 191; *wiȝte* AYENB. 44; *wighte* CH. TRO. ii. 1385; *weihte*, *weiȝte* BOET. i. 2 (8); *weght(e)* PR. C. 7690; *weȝtes* [wēȝtes] (*pl.*) LANGL. B xiv. 292; **wehte**

(*dat. pl.*) ORM. 7812; *comp.* ȝe-wiht, aȝēn-wiȝte.

wiht³, adj., ? = *M.L.G.* wicht (*heavy*); ? *from weȝen*; *brave, valiant*, LA3. 20588; (*ms.* wyht) A. D. 252; *strong* and *wiht* K. T. 996; *wiȝt* WILL. 2877; ALIS. 1390; TRIST. 90; PR. C. 689; M. ARTH. 460; *hardi* and *wight* EGL. 8; *wicht* BARB. x. 531, xvii. 740; *wich*, *with* HAV. 344, 1064; *a wiȝte man* LANGL. B ix. 21 [wiht mon A x. 20]; *þe wiȝte* FER. 456; **wihte** (*pl.*) LA3. 777; *wiȝtere* (*compar.*) WILL. 3441; **wihteste** (*superl.*) LA3. 31498; *comp.* ȝe-, un-wiht.

wiht-liche, adv., *vigorously, nimbly*, LANGL. A vii. 22; *wihtli* A vi. 29; *wiȝtliche* FER. 5384; *wiȝtliche*, -li WILL. 65, 92; *wihtli* HAMP. PS. vi. 10*.

Wiht, pr. n., *O.E.* Wiht; *Isle of Wight*, MISC. 146; *Wiȝt* ROB. 2.

wike, sb., *O.E.* wiocu, wucu (*gen.* wiecan, wucan) = *O.Fris.* wike, *O.N.* vika, *Goth.* wīkō, *O.H.G.* wecha; *week*, A. R. 70; *wike* TREAT. 133; MAN. (F.) 9353; *lw.* 3058; E. G. 9; *i þere wike* LA3. 13927; *wike* [weke] CH. C. T. A 1539; *weke* GOW. III. 116; *wuke* ORM. 4188; *wouk* BARB. xiv. 132; *woke* 'septimana' PR. P. 532; AYENB. 110; MAND. 261; H. S. 293; E. G. 18; **wiken**, *wike* (*pl.*) LA3. 3919, 3921; *wike* BRD. 10; *wuke* HOM. II. 3; *weke* AMAD. (R.) xvii; *woken* SHOR. 121; *woke* OCTOV. (W.) 612; **wukes** GEN. & EX. 2473; *wokes* ISUM. 153; *wikene* [wekene] (*gen. pl.*) LA3. 22931; **wiken** [wyke] (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 24815; *wuken* HOM. II. 3.

wuke-mālum, adv., *by weeks*, ORM. 536.

wike, sb., *O.E.* wīc = *O.N.* vik, *M.L.G.* wīk (wyk), *M.Du.* wijk *f.*; *from wiken*; *corner, angle*: *wike* of þe eghe CATH. 417; **wikes** (*pl.*) GAW. 1572.

wike², sb., *O.E.* wīce; *office*, HOM. II. 91; JUL. 24; *wike* LA3. 29752; ALIS. 4608; **wiken** (*pl.*) HOM. I. 137; HOM. II. 183; *mine wike* beoþ wel gode O. & N. 605; *wike* SHOR. 25.

wike, *see wīc*.

wiken, sb., *office, charge*; (*ms.* wīkenn) ORM. 7208.

wīken³, v., *O.E.* wīcan, = *O.L.G.* wīcan, *O.N.* wīkja (*pret.* veik), *O.H.G.* wīchan, *Gr.* εικω; *go, fall*; *wike* (*ms.* wyke) (*pres.*) SPEC. 87; *deriv.* wīke, wāc.

wikir, sb., = *Swed.* vikker, vekker; *wicker*, 'vimen', PR. P. 527.

wiket, sb., *O.Fr.* gvichet; *wicket*, HORN (L.) 1074; LANGL. B v. 611; A. P. ii. 857; PERC. 490.

wikien, v., *O.E.* wīcian, *dwelling*, LA3. 18102.

wīkinge, sb., *domicile*; (*ms.* wīkinge) LA3. 30453.

wikke, *see* **wicke**.

wiknere, sb., *O.E.* *wicnere*; *officer*; *wicnere* (*pl.*) *ANGL.* VII. 220; *wikenares* *LA3.* 18175; *wikeneren* (*dat. pl.*) *LA3.* 6704.

wikeninge, sb., *domicile*, *LA3.* 30453*.

wil, adj., *O.E.* (*druncen*)-*will* (*ALFR.* P. C. 120); *voluntary, desirable, agreeable*: *3if ou is wilre KATH.* 571; *comp. 3n-, drunc-, frete-, h3ero-, 3e-, sp3t-, wr3ch-wil.*

wil-cume, adj., *O.E.* *wilcuma*, = *O.H.G.* *wilcomo*; *welcome*: *wilkume schaltu beon me A. R.* 394; *wil-, wulcume* [*wil-, welcome*] *LA3.* 4901, 8528; *welcome* *HOM.* I. 259; *O. & N.* 1600; *GEN. & EX.* 1830; *welcome* *H. H.* 149; *LANGL. A* ii. 208; *welcome* *BEK.* 1265; *PR. P.* 532.

wil-cumen, v., *O.E.* *wil-, wylcuman*; *welcome*: *to wulcumen Mærlin LA3.* 17098; *wolcumeþ* [*welcomeþ*] (*pres.*) *O. & N.* 440; *welcumi3 MAT.* v. 47; *wilcumed3* [*wilcomed3*] (*pret.*) *LA3.* 10957; *welcumed3* *GEN. & EX.* 1396; *welcomed3* *BRD.* 3.

wil-d3el, sb., *O.E.* *wild3ag*; *day wished for*; *wild33es* (*pl.*) *LA3.* 1798.

wil-gomen, sb., *pleasant sport*, *LA3.* 20944.

wil-3eove, adj., *voluntarily given*, *MARH.* 16; *A. R.* 368.

Wil-helm, pr. n., *? O.E.* *Wilhelm, Willelm* (*SAX. CHR.* 211), *O.H.G.* *Willihelm; William*; *Willam A. R.* 340; *Williem* *BEK.* 511; *William* *WILL.* 70.

wil-liche, adv., *O.E.* *willice*; *voluntarily*, *LEG.* 8.

wil-schrift, sb., *voluntary confession*, *A. R.* 340.

wil-spel, sb., = *O.L.G.* *wilspel*; *good news*, *LA3.* 1350.

wil-sum, adj., *O.E.* *wilsum*; *agreeable*, *WILL.* 5394.

wil-tidende, sb., *joyful news*, *LA3.* 17090.

wil², sb., *O.E.* (*ge*)-*will*, = *O.N.* *wil n.*; *will, pleasure*, *HOM.* I. 61; *A. R.* 12; *GEN. & EX.* 194; *lives wil* *HOM.* I. 193; *3ef þi wil is MARH.* 7; *mi wil & mi weol(e)* *KATH.* 2139; *idel wil* *REL.* I. 132; *wil* *LA3.* 2793; (*ms. wyl*) *SPEC.* 37; *þat wil* *SHOR.* 16; *willes willingly* *A. R.* 6; *willes & waldes* *H. M.* 27; *comp. 3e-, self-, un-wil.*

wil-cw3me, *?adj.*, *well pleased, content*: *ich am wilcweme JUL.* 32.

wil-ful, adj., *wilful, willing, desirous*, *R. S.* vi (*MISC.* 184); *wilful* *BEK.* 1309; *wilfull* *BARB.* ii. 354, xi. 266.

wilful-liche, adv., *wilfully*; *with good will*: *wilfulliche þolien* *HOM.* I. 279; *wilfulliche* *LANGL. C* xxii. 373; *wilvolliche* *AYENB.* 140; *wilfulli 'voluntarie'* *PR. P.* 528; *BARB.* ii. 172, 386, iii. 404.

wilfulness, sb., *wilfulness, 'pertinacia'*, *HOM.* II. 73; *CH. C. T. A* 3057.

wilful-shipe, sb., *wilfulness*, *HOM.* II. 205.

wil, *see* **well**, **wilde**.

wilde, adj., *O.E.* *wilde*, *O.N.* *villr*, = *O.Fris.* *wilde*, *O.H.G.* *wildi*, *Goth.* *wilþeis*; *wild, savage, uncultivated*; *self-willed*; *bewildered, having lost one's way*; *ORM.* 6191; *wilde fiod* *O. & N.* 946; *wilde* *LA3.* 785; *SHOR.* 121; *SPEC.* 48; *wilde fur* *ROB.* 410; (*h*) *is wilde lore* *A. D.* 246; *wilde fir* *RICH.* 5229; *wilde of red(e)* *FLOR.* 35; *wild* *HORN* (L.) 252; *wilde and wod* *Iw.* 1650; *will of rede* 379; *wil and weri* *GEN. & EX.* 975; *BARB.* i. 348, xiii. 477; *will* *ALEX.* (Sk.) 1272; *wil* *HAV.* 863; *wille* *REL.* I. 209; *wilde der* *GEN. & EX.* 169; *in a wode þai were gon* *wille* *ISUM.* 159; *in wilde studes* *ROB.* 130; *mid wilde deoren* *MK.* i. 13; *wildore* (*compar.*) *A. D.* 253; *wildest* (*superl.*) *SPEC.* 48.

wil-dr3am, sb., *delusive dream*; *wil-dr3emes* (*pl.*) *A. P.* iii. 473.

wil-gate, sb., *going astray*, *PR. P.* 527.

wildnesse, sb., *wildness*, *PR. P.* 528.

wild-scipe, sb., *wildness*, *LA3.* 20845.

wild-som, adj., *O.N.* *villusamr*; *wild, unpleasant*; *wandering, bewildered*: *þe wildsome wai* *TOR.* 508; *moni wilsum wai* *he rod* *GAW.* 689; *wilsom 'dubius'* *PR. P.* 528; *TOWNL.* 268; *ALEX.* (Sk.) 4076, 5565.

wild-h3did, adj., *wild-headed*, *ALEX.* (Sk.) 12.

wilde³, sb., *?= M.H.G.* *wilt n.*; *wild deer*, *GAW.* 1150; *D. TROY* 2347; *wilde* (*dat.*) *LA3.* 1129.

wilde, **wilden**, *see* **w3lde**, **w3lden**.

wilderne, sb., *wild place, wilderness*, *REL.* I. 130 (*HOM.* II. 165); *A. R.* 160* (*v. r.* *wildernes*); *þar is wilderne muchel* *LA3.* 1238; *to þan wilderne* 523.

wildernesse, sb., *cf. M.Du.* *wildernisse*; *wilderness*, *A. R.* 158; *wildernes* *LA3.* 30335; *wildernisse* [*wildernes*] *O. & N.* 1000; *wildernisse* *P. L. S.* xv. 131.

wile, sb., *O.E.* *wil, cf. w3zel*; *wile, trick, artifice, 'astutia'*, *PR. P.* 528; *CH. C. T. A* 3403; *M. H.* 2; *wiles* (*pl.*) *SAX. CHR.* 257; *KATH.* 893; *ORM.* 10317; *wiles* *PR. C.* 1360; *wilis* *S. S.* (Wr.) 2731.

wile³, sb., *? O.E.* **wigela*; *see* **w3ellen**; *sorcerer*: *nes i never wicche ne wile* (*ms. wyle*) *SPEC.* 38.

wile, *see* **hwile**.

wil3e, sb., *O.E.* *wilig, welig*, = *M.L.G.* *wilge*, *M.Du.* *wilghe, wilighe*; *willow*; *wilghe* *HALLIW.* 931; *wilwe* *CH. C. T. A* 2922; *wilwe, wilowe 'salix'* *PR. P.* 528; *weloghe* *VOC.* 228.

wili, adj., *wily, artful, 'astutus'*, *PR. P.* 528; *WILL.* 2764; *C. M.* 11807; *CH. C. T. B* 3130; *MAN.* (F.) 9849.

wille, sb., *O.E.* wilige; *basket*; **wilien** (*pl.*) MK. vi. 43.

wilk, *see* **welk**.

wille, sb., *O.E.* willa, = *O.H.G.* willo, *O.L.G.* willio, *Goth.* wilja, *O.N.* vili *m.*; *will*, *longing*, *pleasure*, MAT. xviii. 4; MARH. I; A. R. 60; ORM. 258; wille HAV. 528; LANGL. *B* PROL. 200; MAN. (H.) 92; PR. C. 2394; 3if hit þi wille weore LA3. 29058; so gret wille him com to BEK. 121; þis wilde wille went a wai SPEC. 23; his laste wille TREV. IV. 11; gret wille (*desire*) heo hadde LEG. 6; mid englene wille HOM. I. 193; þe wrenne . . . fale manne song a wille O. & N. 1722; þou shalt have . . . weder after wille A. D. 298; **willen** (*dat.*) HOM. I. 89; after heore willen LA3. 31650; wind (stod) an willen [at wille] 1102; weder heom stod on wille 7845; **willen** (*acc.*) MAT. vii. 21; willen LA3. 1270; REL. I. 183; *comp.* 3e-, *self*-, *un-wille*.

wille², adj., *O.E.* (ān-)wille, = *O.H.G.* (ein-)willi; *desirable*, *agreeable*: wille oðer qveme HOM. II. 213; 3if hit þe weore wille an heorte LA3. 20816; *comp.* ān-, *un-wille*.

wille-liche, adv., *voluntarily*, HOM. I. 41; A. R. 396.

wille, *see* **welle**.

willed, adj., *willed*; *averouse* and *evel* willed LANGL. C ii. 189.

willen, v., *O.E.* *willan (*pple.* willende), = *O.H.G.* wellan, *O.L.G.* willian, *wellian*, *Goth.* wiljan, *O.N.* vilja, *Lat.* velle, (*see* ZEIT. XIX. 158); *will*; (*ms.* wilenn) ORM. 5297; wile [*O.E.* wile, wyle, wille, wyle (*volo*, *vult*, *velim*, *velit*), = *O.L.G.* willio (*volo*), wili (*vult*), willie (*velim*, *velit*), *O.H.G.* willu, wille, wile (*volo*), wili, wile (*vult*), wilja (*velim*), *Goth.* wiljau (*volo*), wili (*vult*)] (1, 3, *pres. ind.* & *subj.*); *will* HOM. II. 11; ORM. 105; GEN. & EX. 277; wile HAV. 3; AYENB. 57, 101; wille REL. I. 208; SHOR. 59; MAN. (H.) 105; he wile KATH. 491; ich uile 485; wille, wulle HOM. I. 13; wile [wile], wille, wulle O. & N. 214, 262, 553, 903; wille, wulle [wolle, wole] LA3. 697, 1387; wule P. L. S. viii. 79; MARH. 3; A. R. 60; ich uile C. L. 38; wole BEK. 39; wolle, wole H. H. 78, 138; wol WILL. 281; Gow. I. 107; LANGL. A PROL. 38; CH. C. T. A 42; wilt *wilt* (2 *pres. ind.*) KATH. 1359; wilt, wult A. R. 90, 98; O. & N. 165, 1409; wult MARH. 4; wult, wlt [wolt] LA3. 694, 3189; **wille will** (2 *pres. subj.*) O. & N. 1289; wille SHOR. 103; wulle HOM. I. 57; beute 3if þu wulle [wolle] icnawen beo LA3. 26433; wille, wile [wile], wule *will* O. & N. 185, 188, 1360; wulle H. M. 31; **willeð** [*O.E.* willað, *wyllað will*] (*pres. ind. pl.*) KATH. 692; willep AYENB. 16; willep, wullep MISC. 59, 61; wulleð A. R. 34, 48; O. & N. 1257; wulleð, willeð [wollep] LA3. 481, 3753; wollep BEK. 403; **wilen** [*O.E.* willen, *wyllen*] *will* (*pres. subj. pl.*) GEN. & EX. 2304; on hwilche

halve h(e)o wilen falle (*cadent*) HOM. I. 153; willen (*for* willep) PROCL. 6; **wolde** [*O.E.* wolde, = *O.H.G.* wolte, *O.L.G.* welda, *O.N.*, *Goth.* wilda] (*pret.*) would A. R. 8; ORM. 150; wolde (*ms.* uuolde) SAX. CHR. 260; wolde HAV. 367; BEK. 17; AYENB. 16; CH. C. T. A 255; wolde, walde LA3. 358, 18911; wolde, wulde GEN. & EX. 214, 912; wulde REL. I. 219; walde HOM. I. 5; MARH. 2; walde PR. C. 4395; (þu) woldest LA3. 6230; (heo) wolden [wolde] 362; þat heo him uvel walden [wolde] 7686; wolde [walde] cumen O. & N. 1678; wold [= *Ger.* gewollt] (*pple.*) LANGL. B xv. 258.

willi, adj., = *O.H.G.* willig; *willing*, *ready*; *voluntary*, *voluntarius*, CATH. 418; C. M. 26351; þat þou be willi in þi witt ALEX. (Sk.) 2689.

willien, v., *O.E.* willian (*pret.* willian); *will*, *long for*: willen hire to wif FL. & BL. 587; wille MIRC 1074; willest LANGL. B xii. 221; williep AYENB. 142; **willede** (*pret.*) ROB. 12.

wilnien, **wilniæn**, v., *O.E.* wilnian, = *O.N.* vilna; *desire*, LA3. 5955, 29877; wilnen A. R. 60; to wilnen & to 3eornen ORM. 12152; wilni AYENB. 9; wilne WILL. 3563; CH. C. T. A 2114; wilni (*pres.*) MARH. 8; wilnest MAND. 295; wilneþ C. L. 385; LANGL. B iii. 110; we wilniað LA3. 1073; wilneþ BRD. 23; **wilnede** (*pret.*) BEK. 201; he . . . wilnede þeos mæidenes LA3. 3202; heo wilneden after w(e)orre 2626; *comp.* 3e-wilnien.

wilnunge, sb., *O.E.* wilnung; *desire*, A. R. 148; wilninge LA3. 3160*; AYENB. 22; wilning CH. C. T. E 319.

Wiltūn-sciro, pr. n., *O.E.* Wiltūnscire; *Wiltshire*, LA3. 21017; Wiltōneschire MISC. 146; Wilteschire P. L. S. xiii. 47.

wilwe, *see* **wil3e**.

wimbil, sb., *cf.* *Dan.* vimmel, *M.L.G.* wiemel, *wemel*; *wimble*, *boring tool*, *'terebrium'*, VOC. 234; PR. P. 528; N. P. 13; wimble PALL. xi. 85.

wimman, *see* **wifman under wif**.

wimpel, sb., *cf.* *M.Du.* wimpel, *O.N.* vimpill; *wimple*, A. R. 420; wimpel ROB. 338; wimpel [wimpil, wimpul] CH. C. T. A 151; wimpil *'peplum'* PR. P. 528.

wimpel-lēas, adj., *without wimple*, A. R. 420.

wimplin, v., *M.Du.* wimpelen; *cover with a wimple*, A. R. 420*; **wimplep** (*pres.*) CH. BOET. ii. 1 (31); *comp.* bi-wimplen.

wimplinge, sb., *covering with a wimple*; (*ms.* wimplunge) A. R. 420*.

win, sb., *O.E.* winn, = *M.L.G.* win *n.*; *from winnen*; *labour*; *contention*; *acquisition*; REL. I. 128; GEN. & EX. 598; (*ms.* winn) ORM. 6118; win LA3. 404; **winne** (*dat.*) HOM. I. 175; O. & N. 670; and 3elpen of þan winne LA3. 12072*; *comp.* 3e-win.

wīn, sb., *O.E.* wīn, = *O.H.G.* wīn, *O.N.* vīn,

Goth. *wein*, *Lat.* *vinum*, *Gr.* *oivos*; *wine*, *A. R.* 114; *win* *LA3.* 8723; *HAV.* 1729; *CH. C. T.* *A* 637; *þet guode win* *AYENB.* 167; *wines* (*gen.*) *ORM.* 11118; *wine* (*dat.*) *LA3.* 14299; *wines* (*pl.*) *A. R.* 376.

wine-ballis, sb., *pl.*, *balls of tartar*, *PR. P.* 529.

win-berie, sb., *O.E.* *winberige*; *grape*, *A. R.* 276; *winberian* (*pl.*) *LEECHD.* III. 114.

win-draf, sb., *lees of wine*, *PALL.* iii. 162.

win-drunken, adj., *O.E.* *windruncen*; *drunk with wine*, *LA3.* 8126; *windruncen* *REL.* I. 178; *windruncen* *TREV.* III. 207.

win-3eard, sb., *O.E.* *wingearð*; *vineyard*, *A. R.* 294; *winyard* *MISC.* 34; *winæard* *SAX. CHR.* 263; *winjorð* *SPEC.* 41.

win-scench, sb., *cf. M.H.G.* *winschanc*; *draught of wine*, *LA3.* 6932.

win-trēow, sb., *O.E.* *wintrēow*; *vine*, '*vitis*', *FRAG.* 3; *wintre* *GEN. & EX.* 2059; *wintre* *C. M.* 4465.

win-tunne, sb., *wine-tun*, *LA3.* 30677.

wincen, *see wenohen*.

winche, sb., *O.E.* *wince*; *winch*, *windlass*, *PALL.* i. 426.

Winchecumbe, pr. n., *Winchcomb*, *P. L. S.* xiii. 7.

winchen, *see wenchén*.

wind, sb., *O.E.* *wind*, = *O.L.G.* *wind*, *O.H.G.* *wint*, *O.N.* *vindr*, *Goth.* *winds*, *Lat.* *ventus*; *wind*, *LA3.* 19347; *TREAT.* 138; *þene wind* *A. R.* 282; *windes* (*gen.*) *LA3.* 28239; *winde* (*dat.*) *A. R.* 282; *mid þan winde* *LA3.* 236; *windes* (*pl.*) *MARH.* 10; *windon* (*dat. pl.*) *LK.* viii. 25; *winden* *MK.* xiii. 27; *comp. 3st.*, *west-wind*.

wind-milne, sb., *windmill*, *REL.* I. 7; *wind-mulle* *ROB.* 547.

wind-ōge, sb., *O.N.* *vindauga*; *window*, *GEN. & EX.* 602; *windohe* *A. R.* 50*; *windowe* '*fenestra*' *PR. P.* 529; *LANGL. B* iii. 49 [*window* *A* iii. 48]; *MAND.* 216; *windowe* *FER.* 1361.

[*winde*, sb., *cf. O.N.* *vinda* (*hank*), *M.Du.*, *M.H.G.* *winde* (*winding instrument*, *windlass*; *twining plant*, *convolvulus*); *comp. wip-winde*.]

wind-3a, sb., *O.N.* *vindäss*, = *M.Du.* *windasse*; *windlass*, '*trochlea*', *PR. P.* 529; *RICH.* 71; *CH. C. T. F* 184; *MAN. (F.)* 12087; *P. P.* iii. 103.

wind-bēm, sb., '*lacunar*', *PR. P.* 529.

winde-clūt, sb., *winding cloth*, *ORM.* 3320.

[*windel*, sb., = *M.Du.* *windel*; *winder*; *comp. 3arn-windel*.]

*windel*², sb., *fan*, *winnowing basket*; (*ms. winndell*) *ORM.* 10550; *windil* *VOC.* 201; *PR. P.* 529.

winden, v., *O.E.* *windan*, = *O.L.G.* *windan*,

Goth. (*bi-*, *us-*) *windan*, *O.N.* *vinda*, *O.H.G.* *wintan*; *wind*, *turn*, *twist*, *GEN. & EX.* 2448; *stanes heo letten . . . winden* *LA3.* 27461; *over s3e winden* (*go*) 20818; *wind* *HAV.* 221; *ne shalt þou nevere henne winde* *H. H.* 146; *winde* (*pres.*) *CH. C. T. D* 1102; *windeð*, *wint* *A. R.* 296, 314; *wind* (*imper.*) *SHOR.* 34; *wand* (*pret.*) *ORM.* 3320; *to þe grounde he wand* *TRIST.* 2349; *wond* *MISC.* 44, 51; *P. L. S.* xxiv. 126; *GOW.* II. 359; *and smat an Arðures sceld þat he wond a þene feld* *LA3.* 23964; *into lef reste his sowle wond* *GEN. & EX.* 4136; *Oliver . . . til him wond* *FER.* 892; *wunden into widen* (*r. wide*) *s3e* *LA3.* 25541; *and wonden* [*wounden* *A* ii. 196] *him in cloutes* *LANGL. B* ii. 220; *wounden* *EGL.* 859; *aboute þe bodi a rop þei wonde* *H. S.* 8056; *in þe sadel wounde* *AR. & MER.* 9162; *wunden* (*pple.*) *ORM.* 3326; *wnden* *HAV.* 546; *wonden* *TOWNL.* 232; *comp. at-*, *bi-*, *3e-*, *un-winden*; *deriv. winde*, *wenden*.

windinge, sb., *winding*, '*obvolucio*, *tortura*', *PR. P.* 529.

winden, v., = *M.Du.* *winden*, *O.H.G.* *wintōn*; *winnow*, *A. R.* 270; *windin* '*ventilo*' *PR. P.* 529; *cf. windwen*.

windi, adj., *O.E.* *windig*; *windy*, *LIDG. M. P.* 2.

windi, *see wendi*.

Windles-ōver, pr. n., *O.E.* *Windles öfer*; *Windsor*; *Windlesövre* (*dat.*) *SAX. CHR.* 255; *Windsore* *ROB.* 341.

windwen, v., *O.E.* *windwian*; *winnow*, *ORM.* 10483; *windwin* *HOM.* I. 85; *windwe* *MAND.* 107; *windewe*, *winewe* *WICL. JER.* xlix. 36; *winwin* '*ventilo*' *PR. P.* 530; *windweð* (*pres.*) *JUL.* 79; *windwede* (*pret.*) *A. R.* 270.

windwere, sb., *winnow*; *windeweris* [*wineweres*] (*pl.*) *WICL. JER.* li. 2.

windwunge, sb., *winnowing*, *A. R.* 270.

wine, sb., *O.E.* *wine*, = *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* *wini*, *O.N.* *vinr*, *vin*; *friend*, *LA3.* 2289; *wine* *REL.* I. 217; *wines* (*pl.*) *P. L. S.* viii. 111; *comp. un-wine*.

wine-mæi, sb., *O.E.* *wine(-mæg)*; *friend*, *LA3.* 5831.

winge, sb., *wing*, *LANGL. B* xii. 263; *S. S.* (Wr.) 2196; *wingen* (*pl.*) *BRD.* 9; *AYENB.* 217; *ALIS.* 485; *hwingen* *A. R.* 130; *hwingen* *LA3.* 29263; *winges* *CH. C. T. A* 1964; *see weng*.

wink, sb., *sleep*, *naf*, *LANGL. A* v. 3, 212.

winken, v., = *M.H.G.* *winken* (*pret.* *wanc*); *wink*: *hwon þe heorte . . . foð on ase* *to* *winken* *A. R.* 288; *wank* (*pret.*) *M. T.* 79.

winkin, v., *O.E.* *wincian*, = *M.H.G.* *winken* (*pret.* *wincte*); *wink*, '*nicto*', *PR. P.* 530; *winke* *PR. C.* 4970; *a winking* (*pple.*) *wrath* *LANGL. B* xi. 4; *wisdom* *winked* (*pret.*) *uppon mede* *LANGL. B* iv. 154.

winkung, sb., *winking*: lokinge wičuten
winkunge HOM. I. 145; winkinge *slumber*
LANGL. B v. 3, C xii. 167.

[winne], sb., *O.E. winna*, = *O.H.G. winno*;
fighter; *comp. 3e*, *wiðer-winne*.]

[winne ? adj.]; *comp. arveð*, *ðð-winne*.]

winne, see *wünne*.

winnen, v., *O.E. winnan*, = *O.L.G., O.H.G.*
winnan, *O.N. vinna*, *Goth. winnan* (*πρόχειν*);
mod.Eng. win; *strive, contend; acquire*,
win; MISC. 195; to winnen heofnes kine-
dom ORM. 801; wunnen aʒean A. R. 238;
winne TREAT. 138; AYENB. 17; A. P. i.
578; *winneð* (*pres.*) HOM. II. 51; ðanne
sumer and winter winnen REL. I. 220;
wan (*pret.*) HOM. II. 187; wan GOW. III.
137; MAND. 228; he wan ... to William
WILL. 2498; wan LANGL. B vi. 98 [won A vii.
80]; wan to wax attained his full growth
ALEX. (Sk.) 3986; wan awai got away BARB.
xvi. 555; wan our got over ix. 405; wunnen
ORM. 10175; wonnen LANGL. B PROL. 22;
wonne (*subj.*) GREG. 238; wunnen (*pple.*)
ORM. 6112; wunne RICH. 1348; wonnen
MAND. 46; CH. C. T. A 877; *comp. a-*, *bi-*,
3e-, *over-winnen*.

winner, sb., *winner*; **winners** (*pl.*) LANGL.
Ci. 222.

winstere, sb., *tradeswoman*, LANGL. A v.
129*.

winninge, sb., *winning*, '*lucrum*,' PR. P. 530;
(*ms. wynnygge*) AYENB. 23; winning WICL. I
TIM. iii. 8.

winter, sb., *O.E. winter m. n.*, cf. *O.L.G., O.*
H.G. winter, *Goth. wintrus*, *O.N. vitr*, *vetr m.*;
winter, A. R. 20; þat winter LA3. 9887; þene
winter 22246; *wintres* (*gen.*) LA3. 2861;
winteres O. & N. 458; *wintre* (*dat.*) MK. xiii.
18; *wintre* LANGL. B xvii. 226; *wintre*, *win-*
tere O. & N. 533; *winter* (*pl.*) ORM. 15594;
GEN. & EX. 567; *winter* LA3. 194; HAV. 417;
H. H. 45; CH. C. T. D 1651; *wintre* (*gen.*
pl.) P. L. s. viii. 105; REL. I. 130; *twenti*
wintre LA3. 9028; *vele wintre* MISC. 41; *win-*
tren (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 9695; *wintre* HOM. I. 159;
HOM. II. 220; ANGL. I. 6; *comp. mid-*
winter.

winter-stal, sb., *winter resort*, MISC. 148.

winter-tid, sb., = *M.H.G. winterzit*; *winter*
time, MAN. (H.) 240.

winter-time, sb., *winter time*, LANGL. C
xiii. 189.

winter-wele, sb., *winter pleasure*, SPEC. 43.

winter-wō, sb., *winter woe*, SPEC. 43.

wintred, pple., *O.E. gewintrad*; *advanced in*
years, aged, ORM. 453.

winwen, see *windwen*.

wipe, sb., *Swed. vipa*; ? *lapwing, plover*,
'upupa', VOC. 188; PR. P. 530; '*van(n)el(l)e*'
VOC. 165.

wipin, v., *O.E. wipian*; *wipe*, '*tergo*,' PR. P.
530; *wipe* MAN. (F.) 11187; PR. C. 7977;
Horn gan his swerd gripe & on his arme wipe
HORN (L.) 606; wipi AYENB. 161; *wipeð*
(*pres.*) A. R. 230; *wipeþ* (*ms. wypeþ*) P. S.
214 (A. D. 127); *wipede* (*pret.*) HOM. II.
145; *wipede* P. L. s. xiii. 125; *wiped* LANGL.
B ii. 220; MAND. 97; heo wipeden hors leove
mid dinnene claðe LA3. 22289.

wippen, v., cf. *L.G., Du. wippen*, *Dan. vippe*,
Swed. vippa; *tremble; flap*: þu schalt wippen
[hwippen] on a spreng O. & N. 1066; **wip-**
ping (*pple.*) MAN. (F.) 8197.

wips, see *wisp*.

wir, sb., *O.E. wir*, = *O.N. vīr*, *M.L.G. wīre*;
wire, '*filum aereum vel ferreum*,' PR. P. 530;
Iw. 2967; *wire* (*dat.*) TREV. I. 355; LANGL.
B ii. 11; *comp. gold-wir*.

wirchen, see *wurchen*. **wird**, see *weored*.

wirde, see *wurde*.

Wire-chestre, pr. n., *O.E. Wigera ceaster*;
Worcester, PROCL. 8; *Wirecestre* MISC. 146;
Wircestre ROB. 2.

Wirhale, pr. n., *Wirral*, SPEC. 26; B. DISC.
1014.

wirien, see *wurzen*. **wirken**, see *wurchen*.
wirling [*wirling*], sb., *Scotch wirl*, *wurl*;
dwarf, ALEX. (Sk.) 1706; *wirlinges* (*pl.*)
1733.

wirm, see *wurm*. **wirste**, see *wriste*.

wirstill, see *wræstlen*. **wirwen**, see *wurzen*.

wis, adj. & adv., *O.E. wiss(-lice)*, = *O.L.G.,*
O.Fris. wis, *Goth. (un-)wis*, *O.N. viss*; *from*
witen; *certain, certainly*, HOM. I. 187; A. R. 38;
(*ms. wiss*) ORM. 19; al so wis so he god is R. S.
vii; *wis* MISC. 88; AM. & AMIL 1292; to wisse
HORN (L.) 121; SHOR. I; WILL. 3397; þat
wite þu to wisse KATH. 1543; mid wisse
HOM. II. 25; *comp. 3e-wis*.

wis-liche, adv., *O.E. wisslice*; *certainly*,
REL. I. 130; *wislike*, -liʒ ORM. 928, 10330;
wislike HAV. 274; *wisli* CH. C. T. E 2175; i
wot *wisli* WILL. 2947.

wis, adj., *O.E. wis*, = *O.L.G. wis*, *O.N. viss*, *O.*
H.G. wis, *Goth. (un-)weis*; *wise*, A. R. 64;
O. & N. 192; GEN. & EX. 100; *ben wis be wise*
ORM. 2279; *wurpen wis* 11609; *wis* BEK. 166;
SPEC. 103; CH. C. T. A 68; *wis* and *war* LA3.
26000; ALIS. 2129; *wis mon* REL. I. 183;
of alle þewes was she *wis* HAV. 282; þe *wis*
O. & N. 176; *Merlin þe wise* LA3. 32178; þe *wis*
mon REL. I. 183; þam *wisen* (*dat.*) were MAT.
vii. 24; *wisne* (*acc. m.*) LA3. 8758; *wisre*,
wisre (*compar.*) A. R. 198, 338; *wisre*,
wisere O. & N. 1250, 1330; *wiseste* (*superl.*)
LA3. 2107; *comp. 3e*, *sceād-*, *laʒe-*, *rād-*,
riht-, *steorre-*, *tāle-*, *un-*, *weder-*, *wrang-*
wis.

wis-dōm, sb., *O.E. wīsdōm*, = *O.L.G. wī-*
dōm, *O.H.G. wīstuom*; *wisdom*, KATH. 487;
A. R. 26; O. & N. 772; þene *wisdom* HOM. I.

123; wisdom LA3. 26240; (*ms.* wisdom) ORM. 15986.

wis-hæde, sb., = *O.H.G.* *wisheit*; *wisdom*, AYENB. 68.

wis-liche, adv., *O.E.* *wislice*; *wisely*, A. R. 104; KATH. 82; *wisliche* AYENB. 94; *wislike* ORM. 6113; GEN. & EX. 1091; *wislūker* (*compar.*) A. R. 234; *wisloker* P. S. 194.

wisnesse, sb., *O.E.* *wisness*; *wisdom*, C. L. 292.

wisard, sb., *O.Fr.* *gvisart*; *wizard*, PR. P. 530.

wisch, **wischen**, *see* **wüsch**, **wüschen**.

wise, sb., *O.E.* *wise*; *stalk*, '*fragus*,' PR. P. 531; HALLIW. 934; *stræberie wise* FRAG. 3.

wise², sb., *O.E.* *wise*, *wis*, = *O.L.G.*, *O.H.G.* *wisa*; *wise*, *manner*: on one wise A. R. 6; *heore wode wise* O. & N. 1029; on alle wise ORM. 2626; on fendes wise GEN. & EX. 2961; *wise REL. I.* 176; *PROCL. 6*; on none wise C. L. 573; on heore londes wise LA3. 25426; on þis wise PR. C. 3622; in none wise BEK. 1212; in alle wise (*ms.* wyse) A. D. 257; in þis wise WILL. 485; CH. C. T. A 1446; *opere wise in other manner* SHOR. 42; *opere wise* WILL. 396; on opre wisen FRAG. 1; **wisen** (*dat. pl.*) HOM. I. 109; A. R. 318; in vele wisen AYENB. 62; on monie wise FRAG. 1; on two wise HOM. II. 9; þu forleost al þine wise (? *melody*) O. & N. 519.

wisenen, v., *O.E.* *wisnian*, cf. *O.N.* *visna*, *O.H.G.* *wesenen*, *wesenen*; *wisen*, *dry up*; **wisened** (*pret.*) HALLIW. 934.

wislen, **wissien**, v., *O.E.* *wisian*, *wissian*, cf. *O.L.G.* *wisean*, *O.N.* *visa*, *O.H.G.* *wisan*, *wissan*; *show*, *guide*; *point out*; *wissien* HOM. I. 13; *wissien* [*wissi*] LA3. 5280; *wissen* ORM. 10823; *wisen* C. L. 297; *wissen* TREAT. 133; i wol *wissen* [*wisse*] þou þe wei LANGL. A v. 562; *wissin* '*dirigo*' PR. P. 530; *wisi* O. & N. 915; *wise* ROB. 524; CHR. E. 499; AUD. 49; *wise* [*wisse*] CH. C. T. D 1008; *wisse* HAV. 104; WILL. 2110; PR. C. 9304; M. H. 51; *wisse* and *rede* GREG. 975; þu *wisest* (*pres.*) [*visest*] O. & N. 973; *wisep* FRAG. 8; *wise* me LA3. 1200; *wisse* me to þi deore sone SPEC. 93; Crist þe *wisse* (*direct*) HORN (L.) 1457; **wisede** (*pret.*) LEG. 98; *wissede* LA3. 1365*; *comp.* 3e-**wisien**.

wisegend, sb., *O.E.* *wisiend*; *director*, HOM. I. 115.

wissunge, sb., cf. *O.E.* *wisung*; *instruction*, *direction*, HOM. I. 73; KATH. 190; *wissing* ORM. 11830; *wissinge* SHOR. 96; *comp.* 3e-**wissunge**.

wisk, sb., cf. *Sw.* *viska*; *whisk*, *swift stroke*, BARB. v. 641.

wisp, sb., *wisp*, '*torques*,' PR. P. 530; TOWNL. 18; a *wisp* [*wips*] of hei LEG. 91; **wispe** [*wips(e)*] (*dat.*) LANGL. A v. 195; *comp.* **ars-wisp**.

wissien, *see* **wisien**.

[**wiste**, sb., *O.E.* *wist*, = *O.N.* *vist*, *O.H.G.* *wist*, *Goth.* *wists* (φύσις); *from* *wesen*; *existence*; *comp.* *bi-*, 3e-, *nēh-wiste(-weate)*.]

wistinge, sb., *learning*, HAMP. PS. liv. 7.

wit, sb., *O.E.* *witt*, *wit*, = *O.N.* *vit*, *O. Fris.* *wit*, *O.L.G.* (gi-)wit, *M.Du.* *wite*, *wete*, *Goth.* (un-)witi (*gen.* witijs), *O.H.G.* *wizzi n.*, *wit*, *intelligence*, *mind*, O. & N. 681; þet wit HOM. I. 123; wit & skil ORM. 1652; wit C. L. 1080; AYENB. 11; CH. C. T. A 746; his wit he forlæs LA3. 1661; wit and wisdom A. D. 288; SHOR. 138; **witte** (*dat.*) P. L. S. xiii. 220; ælc bi his witte wisdom sæiden (*r. sæide*) LA3. 25627; ase heo were of witte HORN (L.) 1084; out of witte MARG. 245; OCTOV. (W.) 1667; **wittes** (*pl.*) TREAT. 139; PR. C. 5518; þe wif wittes A. R. 14; *comp.* *for-*, 3e-, *in-*, *un-*, *wan-wit*.

wit-ful, [*witfol*], adj., *witty*, LA3. 911; *witvol* AYENB. 150.

wit-lēas, adj., *O.E.* *gewitlēas*; *witless*, A. R. 256; *witles* O. & N. 692; *witles* BEK. 1940; AN. LIT. 91; **witlēase** (*pl.*) AYENB. 86.

wit, pron., *O.E.* *wit*, = *O.L.G.* *wit*, *O.N.* *vit*, *Goth.* *wit* (wá); *we two*, JOHN xvii. 11; FRAG. 7; HOM. I. 33; KATH. 1523*; GEN. & EX. 1775; (*ms.* witt) ORM. 201; þe bet wit (*sec. text* we) mawen libben LA3. 9515; wit tweie 23653.

wit, *see* **wið**.

[**wit**? sb.; *comp.* **ed-wit**.]

wite, sb., *O.E.* *wita*, *wiota*, *weota*, *wute* (ALFR. P. C. 2), = *O.Fris.* *wita*, *Goth.* (un-)wita, *O.H.G.* *wizo*; *one who knows*; *witness*; ORM. 8672; *beon weote & witenesse þer of* A. R. 204*; *wet his (r. is) mistike ne mei non wete* ... *afonde* SHOR. 24; **witene** (*gen. pl.*) LA3. 11545; *comp.* 3e-, **un-wite(-weote)**.

wit-scipe, sb., *O.E.* (ge-)witscipe, = *O.Fris.* *witskipe*, *O.L.G.* (ge-)witscepi, *O.H.G.* (gi-)wizscap; *knowledge*, *testimony*, HOM. I. 25; *witshipe* ORM. 5709.

wite-word, sb., *O.E.* *witword*, = *O.N.* *vitorð*; *testimony*; *testament*; [*'testamentum'*] PS. xxiv. 14; MAN. (H.) 152; HAMP. PS. xxiv. 11.

wite, sb., *O.E.* *wite*, = *O.L.G.* *witi*, *O.N.* *viti*, *O.H.G.* *wizi n.*; *punishment*, *penalty*, *torment*, HOM. I. 103; A. R. 4; ORM. 3295; GEN. & EX. 2035; C. M. 884; CH. C. T. G 953; FLOR. 1637; LIDG. M. P. 32; *uppe wite of feowerti wunden (r. wunde)* LA3. 5118; **witen** (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 1046; *comp.* *blōd-*, *ferd-*, *helle-wite*.

witeþan, v., *O.E.* *witgian*, *witgian*, = *O.Fris.* *witgia*, *M.Du.* *wittighen*, *O.H.G.* *wizagōn*, *wizzagōn*, *wizegōn*, *wizigōn*; *prophecy*, HOM. I. 91; **witeþede** (*pret.*) HOM. I. 7; *witegeden* MAT. vii. 22; *comp.* 3e-**witeþen**.

witegunge, sb., *O.E.* *witegung*, = *O.H.G.*

wizegunga; *prophecy*, HOM. I. 97; witehunge ORM. 15149.

witeȝe, sb., *O.E.* witega, witiga, wītga, = *O.N.* vitki (*for* vitgi, *see* HOLTZM. 105), *O.H.G.* wizago, wizzago, wizago, wizigo; *wise man, sage, prophet*, HOM. I. 43; H. M. 5; witeȝe, witie LA3. 9094, 17415; witege HOM. II. 83; witeȝe I. 233; witegen (*gen.*) MK. i. 2; witegen (*dat. pl.*) MAT. vii. 15; witeȝen KATH. 484; twelve of pine witiȝ(e)n [wittie] LA3. 4368.

witeȝen, *see* witiȝen.

[witel, adj., ? *O.E.* witol; *knowing; comp. ȝeare-witel.*]

witen, v., *O.E.* witan, wytan (*pret.* wiste, wisse), = *O.L.G.* witan, *Goth.* witan (*pret.* wissa) (*eidēai*), *O.N.* vita, *M.Du.* witen, weten, *O.H.G.* wizan (*pret.* wista, westa, wissa); *know; take care of, guard*; ORM. 199; GEN. & EX. 328; witen S. S. (Web.) 1459; CH. C. T. E 1740; þu schalt . . . witen hure wille HORN (L.) 288; witen, wuten A. R. 4, 96; witin, wetin 'scio' PR. P. 531; witen [wite] C. L. 1256; H. H. 71 (69); wite O. & N. 1139; wite FL. & BL. 555; ROB. 8, 101; ALIS. 3951; wat is þi wille let me wite AN. LIT. 3; to wite þe fram þe fende SHOR. 90; witte PR. C. 4734; wete APOL. 37; PERC. 320; AMAD. (R.) iii; K. L. 67; to witene LA3. 3163; þet is to witene AYENB. I; doop me to witene LANGL. B viii. 13; to witinge TREV. I. 347; to wetinge E. G. 349; witen he wolde . . . wat þing hit were LA3. 271; Brutus hine lette witen (? = witiȝen) 1854; witan [wittand] (*pple.*) PS. lxxxvi. 4; wiste (*pret.*) ORM. 521; GEN. & EX. 779; (ha) wiste . . . hire fostermoderes ahte MARH. 2; wiste AYENB. 98; WILL. 145; A. P. I. 376; PERC. 1146; so foul he him wiste P. S. 220; wiste, wuste O. & N. 10, 147; wiste [wuste] LANGL. A PROL. 12; to þan ilke weie þe he ful ȝeare wuste [wiste] LA3. 525; Brutus wes i þon castle & hine wel wuste 1693; wuste A. R. 110, 270; wuste ROB. 461; heo wisten HOM. I. 19; wusten LA3. 18679; wiste (*subj.*) SPEC. 39; wist (*pple.*) H. H. 49; WILL. 2705; LANGL. B xviii. 203; WICL. MAT. x. 26; CH. C. T. F 260; *comp.* bi-, ȝe-witen.

[witende, *pple.*, *witting, knowing; comp. un-witinde.*]

witinde-liche, adv., = *M.H.G.* wizzentliche; *wittingly*, AYENB. 8; witingli TREV. III. 463.

witende, sb., *O.N.* vitand, = *M.H.G.* wizzende; *knowledge*: be his witinde AYENB. 6; wiȝoute hare witende 37; wiȝouten witinge CH. C. T. A 1611.

witen, v., *O.E.* witan, = *O.L.G.* witan, *Goth.* (fra-, in-)weitan, *O.H.G.* wizan, cf. *Lat.* vidēre, *Gr.* id-; *see; keep; impule*; ALIS. 1725; S. S. (Wr.) 349; to witen ant to welden MARH. 2; schal he his mishap witen [wite] me O. & N. 1249; to witen us wiȝ þan unwithe MISC.

72; two lawen Adam scholde . . . witen and holden C. L. 168; witin 'impulo' PR. P. 531; wite LIDG. TH. 1042; M. ARTH. 1153; TOWNL. 15; whom schal i it wite WILL. 458; wite (*pres.*) SPEC. 39 (A. D. 161); CH. C. T. B 3860; þu witest A. R. 3rd; wel þu witest (? witest) ham JUL. 51; witeþ ANT. ARTH. xvii; wites M. H. 124; witeȝ on his lire GAW. 2050; witeþ, wit JUL. 74, 75; he witeþ [wit] & wealdeþ alle þing P. L. S. viii. 42; ANGL. I. 11; wit HOM. II. 123; þe deofel . . . wit (*perceives*) heo HOM. I. 21; þet wit (*guards*) & wereþ us A. R. 312; þe viȝ wittes þet witeþ þe heorte al se wakemen 14; witeþ BEK. 2111; AYENB. 69; if we us witeþ (*ms.* wyteþ) from heved sunne MISC. 37; and witeþ þis castel so wel C. L. 825; wit (*imper.*) þat þe selve FER. 5127; witeþ (*keep*) me fro schape WILL. 3008; wite (*look*) ȝe þet ȝe ȝemen þenne (*r. þene*) halie sunne dei HOM. I. 11; þet tu wite me wið ham A. R. 28; god . . . wite þet he us lende P. L. S. viii. 61; Crist . . . wite his soule fro helle pine HAV. 405; wāt [*O.E.* wāt, = *O.L.G.* weit, *O.N.* veit, *Goth.* (in-)wait, *O.H.G.* weiz, *Gr.* oīda, *mod.Eng.* wot] (*pret.-pres.* 1, 3 *sing.*) wot, know, knows, ORM. 12107; þen ha wat (*knew*) hire woh KATH. 562; wat [wot] LA3. 15622; wat DEGR. 1727; i wat noght hu he on þam hitte C. M. 7152; wat, wot A. R. 52, 312; ich wat, wot O. & N. 61, 1179; he . . . þat hine ful wot (*who knows that he is foul*) 236; wot GEN. & EX. 487; wot HAV. 1345; AYENB. 9; MAND. 98; D. TROY 536; wot, LANGL. A PROL. 43; CH. C. T. A 389; woot WICL. GEN. iv. 9; ichot (= ich wot) ROB. 431; SPEC. 25; þu wast MARH. 17; ORM. 11259; wost A. R. 96; wost P. S. 151; SHOR. 165; S. S. (Wr.) 1103; ANT. ARTH. xx; þu hit wost LA3. 15836; witen MK. xii. 14; MARH. 17; ORM. 7932; GEN. & EX. 74; witen CH. C. T. A 1794, D 1890; WICL. LK. xx. 21; ȝit witen LA3. 5627; (heo) witen [witeþ] 15060; we wuten LEB. JES. 286; ȝe wuten A. R. 236; wuteþ (*for* wuten) 252; hie wuten HOM. II. 161; ȝe witeþ (*for* witen) P. L. S. xii. 149; þei witeþ [weteþ] TREV. III. 283; wite (*subj.*) ORM. 5710; wite Crist [= *M.H.G.* wizze Krist] HOM. I. 29; wite þu know A. R. 90; god hit wute 250; wite P. S. 327; LANGL. B v. 297; S. S. (Wr.) 1032; wite LA3. 15090; wite (*keep*) mine Bruttes 28604; wite þu MISC. 47; god it wite HAV. 517; witen (*pple.*) ORM. 8222; witen C. M. 10793; she wende no man . . . hadde witen of hore dede DEGR. 1592; *comp.* æt-, bi-, ȝe-, under-witen.

witen², v., *O.E.* witan; *go, depart*: þe wolf to witeþ (*pres.*) LA3. 21311* (*first text* iwiteþ); ne wite (*imper.*) þou noght fra me [*'ne discesseris a me'*] PS. xxi. 12; witeþ [*'ite'*] HOM. II. 5; *comp.* ȝe-witen.

witer, adj., *O.N.* vitr; *knowing, wise; evident;*

LA3. 9600; C.L. 75; SPEC. 28; witer taken ORM. 4013; witer and war GEN. & EX. 1308; witer ALEX. (Sk.) 629; witereste (*superl.*) LA3. 15204; *comp. un-, wel-witer.*

witter-hād, sb., *wisdom*, GEN. & EX. 3667.

witter-liche, adv., *O.N. vitrliga; surely*, LA3. 17563; H. S. 5; witerliche KATH. 283; witerliche A. R. 70; witerlike ORM. 785; witerlike HAV. 671; witterlike GEN. & EX. 769; witerli AN. LIT. 8; WILL. 305; LANGL. A i. 72; witterli LANGL. B i. 74.

witeren, v., *O.N. vitra; make wise, make sure; witere (imper.)* LA3. 1200; wite me & were & witere JUL. 33; witered (*pple.*) JOS. 466; A. P. ii. 1587.

witering, sb., *information*; vittering BARB. iv. 562, v. 342.

witi, adj., *O.E. witig, wittig, = O.L.G. witig, witag, O.N. vitugr, O.H.G. wizig, wizzig; witty, skilful, wise, O. & N. 1189; witti KATH. 317; witti P. L. S. xiii. 219; WICL. DEUT. i. 13; þis childes witige ['prophetalis'] gost HOM. II. 127; þe witige [wittie] wurhte LA3. 21134; mine witie men 15829; wittloest (*superl.*) KATH. 533; *comp. un-wittli.**

wittli-hēde, sb., *wisdom*, SHOR. 138.

wittli-li, adv., *wittily*, WILL. 2602.

witie, witiȝe, *see* witeȝe.

witien, v., *O.E. witian, weotian, wittigan, = O.N. vitja; keep, guard, preserve*, LEB. JES. 529; witeȝen wel þa leoden LA3. 23122; witie 1854*; witien heom frame sunne S. A. L. 154; witie TREAT. 133; AYENB. 166; witie, wetie E. G. 350, 357; he weteð (*pres.*) Peteres hus LA3. 32155; þat he . . . witeȝe (*subj.*) me wið [witie me fram] sconde 23738; witeðe (*pret.*) LA3. 4608*; wited WILL. 176; *comp. bi-witien.*

witien, v., *O.E. (ed-)witian, = O.N. vīta, Goth. (fair-, id-)weitjan, O.H.G. (it-)wizōn; impute, blame: of al þis gilt iħc am to wite FL. & BL. 723; þe whiche two of al þis wo i wite (pres.) CH. C. T. B 3860; hare overherren witið ham & wraððeð H. M. 29; al he witeðe (pret.) [witte] hit win LANGL. A i. 31; wited (pple.) WILL. 519; witið WICL. JUDG. iv. 9; *comp. ed-witien.**

witinge, *see* witeunde under witen.

witnen, v., *O.N. vitna; attest, testify; witneð (pres.)* A. R. 30; wittened (*pret.*) WILL. 3462.

witnesse, sb., *O.E. (ge-)witness, = M.Du. wetenisse, O.H.G. (gi-)wiznessi; witness, testimony*, P. L. S. viii. 57; A. R. 68; GEN. & EX. 3843; witness LA3. 13231; PROCL. 7; AYENB. 10; witness BEK. 830; *comp. 3e-witnesse, un-witnesse.*

witnessen, v., *witness; witnissēp (pres.)* LANGL. B PROL. 191.

[witted, adj., *witted; comp. dul-witted.*]

witter, witti, *see* witer, witi.

wið, prep., *O.E. wið, = O.N. við, O.L.G. wið, O.Fris. with; with, against*: þa spæken twegen weres wið hine Lk. ix. 30; neb wið (*to*) neb HOM. I. 61; of þan icompe þe ure drihten hefde wið þene feond 129; he spec wið ȝene halie mon 133; muð wið muðe HOM. II. 105; wið, wid, wit P. L. S. viii. 114, 115, 151; breoste wið [wip] breoste LA3. 1874; ne scal þe nan man scilden wið (*sec. text* fram) scondliche deaðe 2274; to feahten wið þon keisere 5532; þa spæc ælc wið oðer 22941; wið þan þe [wip þat] (*provided that*) þu me helpe 8485; we sendeð wið and wið (*at once*) 20747; ȝif þe king me stont wið 23127; wit [wid] 3002; þe him wit feohten (*r. fohten*) 3711; hwo mei wið þeos witen him A. R. 278; wið þen þat 284; beateð hire bode wið bittre besmen MARH. 5; þet ich . . . mahe stonden wið him 10; wið þon þet ich mote meidene mede habben IBID.; wið (*v.r. mid*) rihte KATH. 770; to wurpen god wip bedes and wip lakes ORM. 905; ben wip childe 2446; swa bilæf ȝho þær wip him 3160; & her ic wile wip & wip þa seofne seolpes shæwen 5628; al þat folc toc nip wip him 10267; wið [wip, wip] me wroð O. & N. 1087, 1608; wroþ wip [wit] his bride 111; wip þat (= wip þon þat) MISC. 63; Caim fro him fleg wið wif and hagle (*r. agte*) GEN. & EX. 431; wit rigt 56; ȝis fis wunec wið ȝe segrund REL. I. 220; iseined wip ure seel PROCL. 7; þu schalt wip me to bure gon HORN (L.) 286; to speke wip him ROB. 104; iwrouȝt wel with þe beste LEG. 48; biset ic am wip lipere men MARG. 56; wip rihte C. L. 298; never schal fo him stonde wip 701; w(i)t 28; cloþes . . . such(e) as i mai weore wip winne SPEC. 37; war þe wip þe swike 46; idemd wip wrong AYENB. 12; face wip (*to*) face 244; bilowed wip (*by*) rīche & wip pore WILL. 1060; wip þat 3161; with traisoun and wit feloni HAV. 1090; wit (*printed* þit) 997; lat him . . . bringe wid him silver P. S. 325; wit, wid C. M. 338; heremites . . . with hoked(e) staves LANGL. B PROL. 53; þough he were wounded with his enemi LANGL. B xvi. 105; wiz MISC. 194; *comp. in-, üt-wið.*

wið-æften, adv., *O.E. wiðæftan; back*, MAT. ix. 20; wiðæfte MK. v. 27.

wið-breiden, v., ? *snatch away; turn away*; bute þu wiðbreide (*subj.*) þe H. M. 9.

wið-büggen, v., *redeem*; wipbegge AYENB. 186.

wið-būwen, v., *decline, avoid*, A. R. 116; wiðbuhe (*printed* wiðhuhe) H. M. 37.

with-clépin, v., *call back, recall, 'revoco'*, PR. P. 530; wipclēpie AYENB. 215; wipclēpe (*pres.*) ALIS. 1301; wipclēpid (*pple.*) TREV. V. 209.

wip-cwēden, v., *O.E. wiðcwēdan; contradict*, FRAG. I; wiðcwað (*pret.*) HOM. II. 137; wiðcwæden SAX. CHR. 250.

wið-drazen, v., *withdraw*; wipdraze SHOR. 153; AYENB. 9; wipdrawe H. S. 12492; **wið-draweð** (*pres.*) A. R. 230; **wiðdrög** (*pret.*) GEN. & EX. 599; witröu HAV. 502; þe tveie ... wipdrowe hem BEK. 1914.

wipelen, *see* weoðelen.

wiðer, adv.; **wiðere**, adj., *O.E.* wiðer, wiðre, *cf.* *O.L.G.* wither, wiðer, wiðar, withere, *O. Fris.* wither, *O.H.G.* widar, widari, *O.N.* viðr, *Goth.* wipra (wipros); *against*; *hostile*: þe wiðer [wipr] wes an compe LA3. 9287; weze and wiper weze AYENB. 137; wethire halfe *wrong side* ALEX. (Sk.) 3355; *comp. an-wiðer*-(wiðre).

wiper-blenc, sb., *attack*; þat mai ago deapes wiperblenc R. S. i (MISC. 156).

wiðer-craft, sb., = *M. H. G.* widerkraft; *craft*; **wiðercraften** (*pl.*) LA3. 19629.

wiðer-dæde, sb., *hostile deed*; **wiðerdæden** (*pl.*) LA3. 21086.

wiðer-feht, sb., *battle*; **wiðervehte** (*dat.*) LA3. 28669.

wiper-gäst, sb., *hostile spirit*, ORM. 11389.

wiðer-gome [wipergame], sb., *contest*, LA3. 24700.

wiðer-hap, sb., *adverse fortune*; **wiðer-heppes**, -happes (*pl.*) LA3. 405, 9269.

wiðer-iwinne, sb., *adversary*, LA3. 4535.

wiðer-lage, sb., = *O.Fris.* witherlaga; *ruf-fian*, LA3. 10968; wiðerlahe MARH. 5.

wiper-räs, sb., *hostile attack*; **wiperreases** (*pl.*) LA3. 25096*.

wiðer-sake, sb., *O.E.* wiðersaca, = *O.H.G.* widersacho; *adversary*, LA3. 12620.

wiðer-side, sb., *opposite side*, LA3. 11972.

wiper-streñeþe, sb., *hostile strength*: awiht of wiperstreñeþe ORM. 6905.

wiper-þeod, sb., *hostile people*, ORM. 10227.

wiðer-ward, adj. & adv., *O.E.* wiðerward, = *O.H.G.* widarwart, -wert, *Goth.* wiprawairþs; *adverse*, *contrary*, LA3. 6875; wiðerward GEN. & EX. 2935; wiperward ORM. 9667; DAV. DR. 20; witerwarde ALEX. (Sk.) 4247.

wiðer-winne, sb., *O.E.* wiðerwinna, = *O.H.G.* widarwinno; *adversary*, *enemy*, MAT. v. 25; wiperwinne MISC. 74; wiðerwinne, -wine REL. I. 226, 235; wiðerwine A. R. 196; KATH. 1197; wiperwine ROB. 325; RICH. 6012.

wiðer², sb., *O.E.* wiðre; *adversity*, *resistance*: wiðer [wipr] com tojeines me LA3. 4678; 3if þe king wolde wið heom wiðer heolden [wiper holde] 9175.

wiðer-ful, adj., *hostile*, *valiant*, HOM. II. 51; wiðerfulle [wiperfolle] cheorles LA3. 21520.

wiðerfulnessse, sb., *hostility*, ['*impietatis*'] HOM. II. 63.

wiðerin, v., *O.E.* wiðerian, = *O.H.G.* widarön, *M.Du.* wederen; *oppose*, *resist*, MARH. 14;

wiðereð (*pres.*) A. R. 238*; wipreþ ORM. 1181; wiðerieð HOM. II. 123; wiðeren REL. I. 219.

wipering, sb., *adversary*, HORN (L.) 148; **wetheruns** (*pl.*) D. TROY 5048.

wiperling, sb., *O.E.* wiðerling; *adversary*, HORN (R.) 154, (H.) 156.

wið-geonde, prep., *O.E.* wiðgeondan; *beyond*; [*mistranslation of 'circum'*] MAT. iii. 5.

wið-halden, v., *withhold*, CH. BOET. iv. 6 (142); withhalde A. P. ii. 740; **wiðhalddest** (*pres.*) ALIS. 1310; þet 3e wiðholden ou from vlesliche lustes A. R. 348; **wiðhæld** (*pret.*) GEN. & EX. 2033; withheld HAV. 2356.

wiði, **wippe**, sb., *O.E.* wiðig, wiðce, *cf.* *O. Fris.* withthe, *O.N.* viðja, við, *O.H.G.* wida, *Gr. iria*; *withy*, *willow*; *halter*, *fetter*; wiði A. R. 86; wipi 'salix' VOC. 181; FRAG. 3; wippe 'circulus' 2; wipi, wipe PERC. 423, 444; doð wiðce an his sweore LA3. 22833; wippe AYENB. 135; ALIS. 4714; H. S. 11553; withe, witthe, withthe (e) 'boia' PR. P. 531; **wippes** (*pl.*) ORM. 15563; wipies WICL. LEV. xxiii. 40; wippis WICL. JUD. vi. 9; iteied to somne mid wiðen LA3. 25973.

wipi-bond, sb., *woodbine*; **wepbondes** (*gen.*) LANGL. A vi. 9.

wip-winde, sb., *O.E.* wiðowinde, = *M.L.G.*, *M.Du.* wedewinde; *cf.* *wudebinde*; *wood-bine*; **wiðwindes** (*gen.*) LANGL. B v. 525.

wið-innen, prep. & adv., *O.E.* wiðinnan (SAX. CHR. 244); *within*, A. R. 4; REL. I. 215; were-den þene tun wiðinnen [wipine] LA3. 18300; wiðinnen þan fif nihte 30600; wipinnen ORM. 1020; C. L. 717; wipinnen, -inne FRAG. 7; wipinne TREAT. 139; AYENB. 10; bipinne FL. & BL. 244; E. G. 355 (*see* ENG. ST. V. 371).

wip-nimen, v., *blame*, *reprove*; wipnime AYENB. 137; wipnome (*pple.*) SHOR. 146.

wið-sahe, sb., *contradiction*, A. R. 288*; wipsawe C. M. 5877.

wið-saken, v., *O.E.* wiðsacan; *deny*, *renounce*, A. R. 88; wiðsaken LA3. 10898; **wiðsæc** (*pret.*) LA3. 13000; þu wipsæc FRAG. 8; **wipsaken** (*pple.*) JOS. 178.

wip-scóren, v., *retrench*, *cut short*; **wip-scóre** (*imper.*) and wipdra3 þine willes AYENB. 254.

wip-seggen, v., = *O.Fris.* withsedza; *contradict*, ORM. 7646; wipsegge ROB. 106; wið-siggen A. R. 86; wipzigge AYENB. 175; wið-suggen [wipsegge] LA3. 13237; wipseie CH. C. T. A 805; HOCCL. vi. 47; **wipsegge** (*pres.*) HORN (L.) 1276; **wipseide** (*pret.*) BEK. 526.

wið-sigginge, sb., *contradiction*, A. R. 288.

with-settin, v., *resist*, 'obsisto', PR. P. 530; þei him wipsette (*pret.*) MAN. (F.) 2931.

with-sitten, v., *resist*, HAV. 1683; withsitte EGL. 1022; **wipseat** (*pret.*) AR. & MER. 9065.

wip-standen, v., *O.E.* wiðstandan, = *O.Fris* withstonda; *withstand*, *resist*, *ORM.* 7646; wiðstonden *KATH.* 228; *A. R.* 218; wiðstonden *LA3.* 1419; wipstonde *LANGL. B. PROL.* 156; wipstondeþ (*pres.*) *AYENB.* 265; wiðstōd (*pret.*) *GEN. & EX.* 2649; wipstonde (*pple.*) *CH. BOET.* i. 4 (14).

wip-steden, v., *withstand*, *stop up*; wipsted (*pple.*) *MAN. (F.)* 13503.

wið-stēwen, v., ? *check*: heore uvel . . . þu aȝest to hetiene & wiðstewen *HOM. I.* 15.

with-tāke, v., *reprove*, *HAMP. PS.* xlix. 9; withtōke (*pret.*) c. 6.

with-tākere, sb., *reprover*, *HAMP. PS.* ix. 24*.

wið-tēon, -tēn, v., *O.E.* wiðtēon; *draw back*, *HOM. II.* 79, 139; wiðtēoð (*pres.*) *HOM. I.* 143; wiðtēo (*subj.*) *REL. I.* 132.

wið-ūten, prep. & adv., *O.E.* wiðūtan (*SAX. CHR.* 244); *without*, *beyond*, *GEN. & EX.* 503; hu me schal beren him wiðuten *A. R.* 4; wiðuten leave 230; wiputen galle *ORM.* 1253; wiðuten dore *LA3.* 2382; wiðute þan volke 26215; wiputen, wip-, witute *O. & N.* 183, 863; wiðute (*v. r. buten*) live *KATH.* 252; wipute *FL. & BL.* 511; with-, wituten *HAV.* 179, 425; wipouten *C. L.* 717; *JOS.* 316; wipouten ende *A. D.* 263; *WICL. JOHN* viii. 35; wipoute *BEK.* 267; *AYENB.* 6; biþute *FL. & BL.* 218; biþoute *E. G.* 349.

wið-ward, prep., *contrary to*, *KATH. (E.)* 1958.

wivil, wēvil, sb., *O.E.* wifel, = *O.L.G.* (gold-)wivil, *M.L.G.*, *M.Du.* wevel, *O.N.* (tord-)yfill, *O.H.G.* wibil; ? *from wēven*; weevil, 'curculio', *PR. P.* 523, 531.

wivin, v., *O.E.* wifian, = *M.L.G.* wīven, *M.Du.* wijven; *take a wife*, *PR. P.* 531; wivi (*ms. wyui*) *AYENB.* 225; *FER.* 2096; wive *ROB.* 35; *TRIST.* 2896; *CH. C. T. E* 140; wiveþ (*pres.*) *REL. I.* 115; wivede (*pret.*) *A. R.* 308; *comp.* 3e-wiven.

wivre, givre, sb., *O.Fr.* guivre, *mod.Eng.* wyvern; *viper*: jalousie þat wikked wivere *CH. TRO.* iii. 1010; addres, givres (*pl.*) (printed quines) *ALIS.* 5609.

wiwere, sb., cf. *O.H.G.* wiwāri; = *vivere*; 'vivarium' *VOC.* 195.

wlach, adj., *O.E.* wlac, = *M.L.G.* wlack; *tepid*; (*printed* wlach) *GEN. & EX.* 3300; wlach, wlak *SAINTS (Ld.)* xlvii. 695 (*TREAT.* 138); wlech *A. R.* 202; *JUL.* 31; wlahe (*dat.*) *HOM. II.* 151.

wlaffen, see blaffen. **wlak**, see wlach.

wlanc, wlonc, adj., *O.E.* wlanc, wlanc, = *O.L.G.* w. wlanc; *proud*, *splendid*, *REL. I.* 174, 180; wlonc *O. & N.* 489; prud & wlonc *HOM. I.* 35; wlonk *A. P.* iii. 486; *PALL.* iii. 449; in wlanke wede *M. H.* 42; of al mi weole wlonke *P. S.* 156; of his wlonke murþe *WILL.* 1634; wlanke deor *P. L. S.* xxv. 3; wlonke wordes *KATH.* 844; þe wlonkest (*superl.*) wedes *GAW.* 2025.

wlonk-hēde, sb., *pride*, *O. & N.* 1400.

wlaunknesse, sb., *pride*, *P. S.* 330; wloncnesse (*ms.* wlongnesse) *HOM. I.* 9.

wlanke, sb., cf. *O.E.* wlenco; ? *pride*; for wlaunke *P. S.* 341.

wlappen, see lappen.

wlate, sb., *O.E.* wlætta; *disgust*, *O. & N.* 1506.

wlate-ful, adj., *disgusting*, *H. M.* 25; wlatful *TREV. II.* 167; *PS.* xiii. 1; wlatvol *AYENB.* 241.

wlatsum, adj., *disgusting*, 'abominabilis'; *WICL. LEV.* xi. 11; *P. R. L. P.* 173; *A. P.* ii. 541; wlatsum *CH. C. T. B* 3814; *PR. C.* 459; wlatsum *HAMP. PS.* xiii. 2, lii. 2.

wlätien, v., *O.E.* wlatian, = *M.L.G.* wlaten; *feel disgust*: ham wolde wlatien þer aȝean *A. R.* 86; overfulle makeþ wlatie *O. & N.* 354; wlate ['abominari'] *PS.* v. 7; wlat *HAMP. PS.* v. 7; wlätip (*pres.*) *APOL.* 92; him wlatið *H. S.* 3541; wlatez *A. P.* ii. 305; wlatið *ALEX. (Sk.)* 4277; wlätode (*pret.*) *WICL. JER.* xiv. 19; wlätod (*pple.*) *ALEX. (Sk.)* 5634; wlethid *HAMP. PS.* cv. 37; *comp.* a-wlätien.

wlätunge, sb., *O.E.* wlatung; *disgust*, *abomination*, *A. R.* 80; wlatunge *SHOR.* 26; *MIRC* 894; wlätthingis (*pl.*) *HAMP. PS.* page 516.

wlecochen, v., *O.E.* wleccan; *from wlach*; *make tepid*; iwlaht (*pple.*) *JUL.* 70.

wleochunge, sb., ? *tepidity*; *H. M.* 45.

wlech, see wlach.

wlenchen, v., *O.E.* (ge-)wlencan, = *O.L.G.* (gi-)wlenkian; *from wlanco*; *be proud*, *make proud*: þi lease wit þat tu wlenches (*pres.*) (*pride*) te in *KATH.* 1010; wlenč his soule *HOM. II.* 189; *comp.* a-, for-wlenchen.

wlispen, v., = *O.L.G.* wlispen, *M.Du.*, *M.H.G.* lispen; *lisp*; lispin *PR. P.* 306; wliapit (*pret.*) *BARB. I.* 393; lisped [lisped] *CH. C. T. A* 264.

wlite, sb., *O.E.* wlite, = *O.L.G.* wliiti, *Goth.* wliits, *O.N.* litr; *from wliiten*; *face*, *form*; *beauty*; *KATH.* 1463; *ORM.* 666; *GEN. & EX.* 2288; *LA3.* 19205; *REL. I.* 186; *PS.* xlv. 5; þe lilie mid hire faire wlite *O. & N.* 439.

wliiten, v., *O.E.* wliitan, = *O.N.* lita; *look*, *see*; wlietþ (*pres.*) *SPEC.* 43; *deriv.* wlite, wliiti.

wliiti, adj., *O.E.* wliitig, = *O.L.G.* wliitig; *beautiful*, *KATH.* 313.

wlō, sb., *O.E.* wlōh; ? *nap*, ? *hem*, *fringe*: cloþes ful feble . . . þe wlōn (*pl.*) offe *PL. CR.* 736.

wlonc, see wlanc. **wō**, see hwā.

wō, see wā. **wōc**, see wāc.

wōd, adj., *O.E.* wōd, = *Goth.* wōds, *O.H.G.* wuot, *O.N.* ðör, *mad*, *furious*, *A. R.* 96; *KATH.* 31; *ORM.* 4676; *O. & N.* 566; wōd *LA3.* 1714; *HAV.* 508; *BEK.* 1939; *A. P.* ii. 204; wood *CH. C. T. A* 184; *TOR.* 643; wood, ooth *PR. P.* 372, 531; woud *ALEX.*

(Sk.) 5428; wōde (*pl.*) PR. C. 99; wode houndes AYENB. 70; wōden (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 19092; wōddre (*compar.*) A. R. 264.

wōd-hēde, sb., *fury, madness*, AYENB. 18; wōdhd GEN. & EX. 3539.

wōd-liche, adv., *furiously*, HALLIW. 938; wōdli WILL. 550; wōdlokere (*compar.*) LA3. 3201.

wōdnesse, sb., *O.E. wōdnyss, = M.Du. woedenisse, O.H.G. wōtnissa; 'furor,' PR. P. 531; AL. (L.) 474; woodnesse CH. C. T. A 3452; SACR. 502.*

wōd-schipe, sb., *fury*, A. R. 120.

wōd, *see wād. wode, see wude.*

Wōden, pr. n., *O.E. Wōden, = O.L.G. Wōden, O.H.G. Wuotan, O.N. Óðinn; name of a god*, LA3. 13903; Mercuri is on oure langage Woden MAN. (F.) 7372; Wōdnes (*gen.*) dei Wednesday A. R. 70; Wodnes, Wednes dai LANGL. B xiii. 154; Wednes dai KATH. 2215; Wednes-, Wodenes-, Wedones-, Wodnes-, Wensdai(e) ROB. (W.) 2432.

woder, *see hwider.*

wōdien, v., ? *O.E. wōdian; cf. wēden; rage; woodēþ (pres.) CH. BOET. iv. 4 (123); woodedist (pret.) WICL. IS. xxxvii. 29.*

[wō3-, stem of wō3en.]

wōh-lāc, sb., *wooing*, A. R. 388*.

wōuh-lāche, sb., *wooing*, A. R. 96.

wō3, *see wā3, wōh.*

wō3en, v., *O.E. wōgian; woo*; wo3e HOM. I. 187; HORN (L.) 546; wōwen A. R. 388; wōwen AR. & MER. 772; wōwin 'proco(r)' PR. P. 533; wōwe P. II; S. S. (Wr.) 230; EGL. 1064; wōwēþ (*pres.*) SPEC. 46 (A. D. 167); CH. C. T. A 3372; wōwēnde [wōwinge] (*pple.*) WICL. PROV. vii. 13; wōwūde (*pret.*) A. R. 390; wōwede LANGL. B iv. 74; wōwid TRIAM. 67; wōghit D. TROY 482.

wōwēre, sb., *O.E. wōgere; woer*, VOC. 176; wōware A. R. 90; wōware PR. P. 532; wōwēres (*pl.*) LANGL. B xi. 71.

wōwūnge, wōuhinge, sb., *wooing*, A. R. 116, 204; wōwinge PR. P. 533; wōwinge SPEC. 28.

wōh, adj. & sb., *O.E. wōh, = O.L.G. wāh, Goth. (un-)wāhs; crooked; bad, evil*; A. R. 2; wōh (*subst.*) ORM. 5555; 3if þu me dest wōh HOM. I. 33; þat wōh R. S. v (MISC. 184); wōh LA3. 4333; H. H. 52; wōjh WILL. 544; wōgh OCTAV. (H.) 561; ISUM. 95; A. P. i. 621; woche D. TROY 5050, 6722, 7756; wōuh A. R. 54; wōuh [wōu3] C. L. 385; wōu3 BRD. 13; wōu REL. I. 243; wōhe (*dat.*) KATH. 1243; wo3e LA3. 24811; mid wōwe ne mid rihte MISC. 49; mid wo3e dōme HOM. II. 179; wō3e, wōwe (*pl.*) O. & N. 815; wōhe dedes ORM. 1375; wōwe domes FRAG. 7.

wōhnesse, sb., *O.E. wōhnyss; depravity*, HOM. I. 103.

wōhlāc, *see under wō3-*.

woke, *see wike. wōkien, see wākien.*

wol, *see wel, wil.*

wolc, sb., *some bird*: þe wilde laveroc ant wolc & þe wodwale SPEC. 26 (A. D. 145).

wolone, sb., *O.E. wolcen, wolcn n., m., cf. O.L.G. wolcan, O.H.G. wolchan n.; welkin, cloud, sky*; se wolcne SAX. CHR. 249; þa wolcne gon to dunien LA3. 27452; weolcne 'nubes' FRAG. 3; þere weolcne [þare wolkne] he was swiþe nih LA3. 2883; wolone, weolcne (*pl.*) LA3. 4575, 23947; wolkne SHOR. 137; to beholde þe wolkene [welkene] and þe sterres of hevene TREV. III. 459; wolkne [welkne] LANGL. B xvii. 160; weolcne MARH. 7; A. R. 246; wolonen (*dat. pl.*) MAT. xxvii. 64; wolcnen, weolcnen LA3. 102, 25592; under weolone [welkne] in the open air O. & N. 1682; in welkne SPEC. 114; on the welkne CH. C. T. E 1124.

wōld, *see wāld. wolf, see wulf.*

wolle, *see wulle. wollen, see willen.*

wómbe, *see wámbe. won, see wan.*

wōn, *see wān. wond, see wand.*

wónde, wóndien, *see wúnde, wúndien.*

wonder, *see wunder.*

wondrien, *see wandrien, wundrien.*

wóne, *see wáne, wune. wōne, see wēne.*

wonene, *see hwanene. wong, see wang.*

wonge, *see wange.*

wonien, *see wanien, wunien.*

wónien, wóning, *see wánien, wánunge.*

wonne, *see wúnne, hwanne.*

wont, sb., *mole*, VOC. 177; wontes (*pl.*) TREV. I. 339.

wonten, *see wanten.*

wōp, sb., *O.E. wōp, = O.L.G. wōp, O.N. ōp, O.H.G. wuof; weeping, lamentation*, P. L. S. viii. 117; A. R. 110; KATH. 2364; ORM. 7931; O. & N. 878; wop ROB. 34; SHOR. 147; AYENB. 265; wop, weop LA3. 5970, 11991.

wōpen, *see wāpen.*

wōpi, adj., *O.E. wōpig; tearful*; wōpie (*pl.*) A. R. 376.

wōr, sb., ? *O.E. wōr, = M.H.G. wuor; ? dam, pool*; wōre (*dat.*) REL. I. 122; weri so water in wore SPEC. 28 (A. D. 148); i wake as water in wore A. D. 249.

worc, *see weorc. worchen, see wurchen.*

word, sb., *O.E. word, = O.L.G. word, Goth. waurd, O.H.G. wort, O.N. orð; word; saying, report*; A. R. 88; ORM. 282; O. & N. 300; þat word BEK. 537; þat word com to Dunwale LA3. 4118; þat weord [word] þat ich þe sende 8311; þer com word to þe king(e) ROB. 203; ich . . . sende him word P. L. S. xii. 102; word, wurd GEN. & EX. 46, 736; wurd H. S. 1240; word (*pl.*) P. L. S. viii. 5; word, wordes A. R. 58, 76; word, weord, worde, wordes HOM. I. 47, 57, 65, 93; word,

wordes LA3. 7333, 3702; word, worde, wordes O. & N. 139, 178, 1715; worde HORN (H.) 857; worde (*gen. pl.*) LK. i. 4; wordon (*dat. pl.*) HOM. I. 227; worden LK. i. 20; worden PROCL. 11; worden, wurden [worde] LA3. 6675, 23632; worde P. L. S. viii. 6; O. & N. 158; mid worde & mid werke FRAG. 7; hie ne mihten mid worde here blisse tellen HOM. II. 115; *comp.* bi-, bod-, hōre-, hux-, lof-word.

word-fæst, adj., *O.E.* wordfæst; *truthful, faithful*; (*ms.* weordfeste) HOM. I. 111.

word-lēa, adj., *wordless, ineffable*: wordless song [*'jubilus'*] HOM. II. 113.

word, *see* weored.

wordien, v., *utter words; speak*: þe king wordede (*pret.*) þus LA3. 18052; wordeden LANGL. A iv. 33.

wordle, **woreld**, *see* weoreld.

wōren, v., *O.E.* wōrian (*wander*); *wander, go, weary*: þis wordes won wiþ muchel unwinne us woren wolde SPEC. 24; this jurni to wore LUD. COV. 96; þis mong wōreð (*pres.*) so þe eien A. R. 386.

wori, *see* wari. **world**, *see* weoreld.

worm, *see* wurm. **worpen**, *see* weorpen.

worre, *see* werre. **wors**, *see* wūra.

Wor-stede, pr. n., *Worstead*, CH. C. T. A 262.

wort, *see* wurt.

worþ, **worþi**, *see* wurð, wurþi.

worþi, sb., *O.E.* weorðig; '*praedium*,' FRAG. 4.

wōs, sb., *O.E.* wōs, = *M.L.G.* wōs; *juice*, HALLIW. 939; wose LEECHD. III. 345; ALEX. 413; wus ALIS. (Sk.) 712.

[**wōse**, sb., *O.E.* wāsa; *satyr*; *comp.* wode-wōse.]

wōse, *see* wāse.

wōsen, v., *cf.* wēsen; *ooze, exude*; **wōseth** (*pres.*) out [*'exundant'*] humours TREV. I. 63.

wōpe, *see* wāpe².

wōu, **wōu**, **wōuh**, *see* wōh.

wounde, *see* wūnde. **wōwe**, *see* wāwe.

wōwen, *see* wōjen.

wrā, sb., *O.N.* (v)rā; *angle, corner*, ALEX. 1585; wro P. L. S. xxviii. 26; M. T. 306; GAW. 2222; **wrās** (*pl.*) C. M. 18155; crepen in wros HAV. 68.

wrabbe, v., ? *denounce*; wrabbe [wrobbe] and wrie ERC. 38.

wrabbere, sb., ? *denouncer*: wreieres and wrobberes (*pl.*) HAV. 39.

wrac, adj., = *O.Fris.*, *M.Du.* wrak; *from wrēken*; *base*; of heorte wrac LEG. 12.

wrac², sb., *cf.* *O.L.G.* wrak, *O.N.* vrek n.; *wreck*; wrak CH. C. T. B 513; wreck PR. P. 533; wrec REL. I. 33.

wræcche, *see* wrecche.

wræche, sb., *O.E.* wræc, = *O.Fris.* wrēze,

O.L.G. wrēka, *Goth.* wrākja, *O.H.G.* rācha, *from wrēken*; *vengeance, punishment*, ORM. 19; wreche [*'vindicta'*] A. R. 186; 3if þu hevedest wreche inumen HOM. I. 197; wreche and wrake GEN. & EX. 552; wreche LA3. 29581; MISC. 143; MAP 338; BEK. 1496; SHOR. 133; AYENB. 45; CH. C. T. B 679; S. S. (Wt.) 1775; he scholde tak(e) of heom wreche ALIS. 2858; do wreche FER. 4181; þe fende she miȝth do wreche AL. (L.) 216; þe fischers were adrad of wreche GREG. 299; wræche, wrache HOM. II. 29, 51; wrache CHR. E. 724; A. P. ii. 229; wreke '*vindicta*' PR. P. 533; wreke PS. lvii. 11; PR. C. 5538; TOWNL. 248.

wrēch-ful, adj., *revengeful*, SAINTS (Ld.) xlv. 333.

wrēch-wil, adj., *desirous of vengeance*, H. M. 47.

wræst, sb., *twist*; **wræstes** (*pl.*) C. M. 3462.

wræst², adj., *O.E.* wræst; ? *from wriðen*; *powerful*; wrest (? *hard*; or *mistake for unwrest*) CL. M. 31; wrast GAW. 1423; *comp.* un-wræst.

? **wræst-lich**, adj.: an wræstliche þan folke (? *r.* þan unwræstliche folke) LA3. 29582.

wræste, sb.: wreste of an harpe, '*plectrum*,' PR. P. 533; wrast VOC. 240.

wræsten, v., *O.E.* wræstan; *wrest, twist*; wresten A. R. 374; wrestin '*plecto*' PR. P. 533; five kniȝtes miȝte not wreste þe rop out of his hond TREV. V. 181; **wræste** [wreste] (*pret.*) LA3. 7532; wraste PARTEN. 1377; hur fingres sche wrast(e) MAN. (F.) 3194; wrast(e) out min(e) iȝen A. P. iii. 80; **wræst** (*pple.*) M. T. 289; mani kniȝt of sadel was wrast MAN. (F.) 13571; *comp.* to-wræsten.

wræstlien, v., *O.E.* wræstlian, = *M.Du.* wrastelen; *wrestle*; wrestlen KATH. 2064; wrestlin MARH. 14; wrastlen A. R. 80; wrastele ROB. 22; wrastle CH. C. T. A 3928; wirstill [wrastill] ALEX. (Sk.) 2276; **wræstele** (*pres.*) LUD. COV. 185; **wræstel** (*subj.*) LANGL. B xiv. 224; **wræstlede** (*pret.*) GEN. & EX. 1803; wrastlide WICL. GEN. xxxii. 24; wræstleden LA3. 24699.

wræstlare, sb., *O.E.* wræstlere; *wrestler*, A. R. 222; wrastlere TREV. II. 383; werstillare [wristiller] ALEX. (Sk.) 2287.

wræstlunge, **wræstlinge**, sb., *wrestling*, A. R. 318, 374; wrastlinge LA3. 1871; O. & N. 795; wristilling ALEX. (Sk.) 2260.

wræðe, sb., *O.E.* wræð, = *M.H.G.* reide, *mod.Eng.* wreath; *from wriðen*; *ring*; wrepe CH. C. T. A 2145; WICL. GEN. xli. 42; fold D. ARTH. 1093.

wrāpen, v., = *O.L.G.* wrēthian, *O.N.* reiða; *see wrāðien*; *make or become wroth*; wrēten JUL. 11; he wile wrefe wið þe HOM. I. 33; wreþi AYENB. 60; AM. & AMIL. 606; wrethin PR. P. 534; **wrāpeþ** (*pres.*) SHOR. 127;

wrāðede (*pret.*) HOM. I. 197; **wreāðede** JUL. 13; **wrēthid** (*þple.*) PS. II. 12.

wrāððe, sb., *O.E.* wrāðo, wrāðeo (MK. III. 21*), = *O.N.* reiði; **wrath**: mid þære wrāððe [wreþpe] LA3. 3073; þurh his wrāððe [wreþpe] 6379; **wreððe** HOM. I. 105; A. R. 120; GEN. & EX. 3863; **wreððe**, wrāððe MARH. 9, 18; **wreþpe** ORM. 124; O. & N. 941; **wreþpe** ROB. 35; P. L. S. xxiv. 93; C. L. 407; WILL. 728; **wreāðe** REL. I. 130; **wrathe** HAV. 2977; **wreþe** [wratthe] LANGL. B iv. 34; **wreþe** AYENB. 8; AM. & AMIL. 830; **wrethe** PR. P. 534.

wreð-ful, adj., *wrathful*, HOM. I. 43; A. R. 118; **wrethful** PR. C. 5107; þe wreþvolle AYENB. 30.

wreþpe-lees, adj., *without wrath*, SPEC. 42 (A. D. 186).

wrāþen, v., *I make angry*; **wrāged** (*þple.*) REL. I. 178 (MISC. 119); **wrawid** ALEX. (Sk.) 3167.

wrāh, adj., = *Swed.* vrå; *perverse, headstrong*: ne wrah ne mispalet A. R. 416*; **wrau** (*ms.* wraw) '*peruersus, protervus*' PR. P. 533; CH. C. T. H 46; **wrau** and **gelous** S. S. (Web.) 1742; so **angri** and so **wrau** N. P. 9; **wro3** ROB. 16, 24; **wrōwe** (*þl.*) REL. I. 241.

wrāhnesse, sb., *indignation*: he doþ alle þing wiþ anoi and wraunesse (*ms.* wrawnesse) CH. C. T. I 680.

wrak, *see* **wrao**.

wrāke, sb., *O.E.* wracu, = *M.Du.*, *M.L.G.* wrake, *Goth.* wraka (𐍄𐍂𐍅𐍅𐍂𐍅𐍄): *from* **wrāken**; *vengeance, persecution, injury*, HOM. II. 61; JUL. 50; GEN. & EX. 552; þa ilke wrake þe ic dude þe HOM. I. 9; **wrake** & **sake** 13; **niþ** and **wrake** O. & N. 1194; he þe wile wrake don MISC. 136; **wrake** LA3. 4040; SHOR. 141; MAP 352; FER. 1815; REL. I. 262; FLOR. 582; DEP. R. i. 130; LIDG. M. P. 125; M. ARTH. 935; LUD. CÖV. 200; he schal do þou no wrake ALIS. 7605; **vengeaunce** & **wrake** P. P. 252; **werre** and **wrake** P. I; **wo** & **wrake** AL. (L.) 45; **sorowe** and **wrake** H. S. 3392; **wele** after **wrake** SAL. & SAT. 230; **wipouten** **wrake** GREG. 338.

wrāke-dōm, sb., *vengeance*, LA3. 76.

wrāke-ful, adj., *vengeful*, SPEC. 22.

wrākeful-liche, adv., *vengefully*, KATH. 2076*.

wrang, adj., *O.N.* rangr, = *M.Du.* *wrongh*; *from* **wringen**; *crooked, twisted*; *wrong, evil, unjust*; AYENB. 159; IW. 3134; **wrang** & **crumb** ORM. 9207; **wrong** REL. I. 210; SPEC. 31; WILL. 706; **wrong** '*curvus, oblongus*'; **wrang** (*sb.*) S. S. (Web.) 2900; **wrong** '*injury*' PR. P. 534; BEK. 172; SPEC. 68; LANGL. A III. 169; **wrange** (*dat.*) SAX. CHR. 252; **wronge** LA3. 27300; mid **wronge** P. L. S. viii. 106; hwo singeþ **wronge** (*adv.*) O. & N. 196; þeo... habbeð þe nebbes **wrong** wende A. R. 254; **wronger** (*compar.*) WILL. 1176.

wrong-ful, adj., *wrongful*, P. S. 256; WICL. LK. xii. 58.

wrong-liche, adv., *wrongly*, AYENB. 8.

wrongnesse, sb., *crookedness, 'curvitas'* PR. P. 534.

wrang-seht, adj., = *O.N.* rangsättr; *at enmity*; **wran(g)sehte** (*þl.*) HOM. I. 241.

wrang-wis, adj., *cf. Swed.* vrångvis; *unjust*; **wrongwise** **reven** HOM. I. 175.

wrangwis-li, adv., *unjustly*, PR. C. 3865; LANGL. A III. 76*.

wrangwisnes, sb., *iniquity*, M. H. 136.

[**wrangen**, v., = *M.L.G.* wrangen; *strive, contend.*]

wranger, sb., = *M.L.G.* wranger; *one who strives*; (*ms.* wragger) TOWNL. 308.

wrangunge, sb., *strife*; (*ms.* wraggunge) A. R. 374*.

wrangen, v., *wrangle*; **wrangle** LANGL. C xvii. 80*.

wranglinge, sb., *wrangling*, LANGL. B iv. 34; **wranglung** (? *ms.* wrangelunge) A. R. 374.

wrappen, v., *wrap*; **wreþpe** CH. C. T. E 583; MED. 975; P. R. L. P. 226; **wrapped** (*pret.*) WILL. 745; **wrappid** RICH. 3094; **wrapped** (*þple.*) PL. CR. 435; MAND. 60; *comp. bi-, for-, in-wrappen.*

wrase, sb., ? = *Swed.* vrase; *bundle*: one wrase of þornes MISC. 48; **warse** '*fasciculus*' CATH. 425.

wrāst, *see* **wrāst**.

wrāð, adj., *O.E.* wrāð, = *O.L.G.* wrēth, *O.N.* reiðr, *O.H.G.* reid; *from* **wriðien**; *wroth, angry, bad*; HOM. I. 15; þiles ðe god iwrðe wrāð wið eou 117; **wreþ** ORM. 4814; **wreþ** MAP 360; IW. 136; MIN. vii. 14; **wrad**, **wroð** [wroþ] LA3. 652, 3773 (*miswritten* wrāð 8268); **wroð** A. R. 120; GEN. & EX. 1215; **wroð**, **wroþ** O. & N. 1043, 1608; **wroþ** ROB. 31; AYENB. 22; MAN. (H.) 86; S. S. (Wr.) 1798; **wroþ** and **grim** ALIS. 754; **wrothorblithe** CH. P. F. 504; **wrooth** HOCCL. i. 431; o **wreāðe** time JUL. 57; **wrāðer(e)** (*dat. f.*) MARH. 10; **wreāðere** [wroþere] LA3. 29556; **wroðere** A. R. 102; to **wroþere** hele MISC. 148; P. L. S. xxiv. 187; LANGL. B xiv. 120; **wrothir** haile ALEX. (Sk.) 1759; **wrāðe** (*þl.*) KATH. 173; **wroþe** HORN (L.) 348; **wroþere** (*compar.*) BEK. 361; **wrāðest** (*superl.*) LA3. 18583.

wreþe, adv., *wrathfully, ill*, MISC. 75; **wroðe** HOM. II. 193; **wroþe** AYENB. 20; **ived** **wroþe** O. & N. 1529; þou zeldest nou mi love **wroþe** ROB. 31.

wrāð-liche, adv., *O.E.* wrāðlice; *wrathfully*, LA3. 7379; **wroþlice**, -li WILL. 2074, 4598.

wrāðe, *see* **wrāððe**.

wrāðien, **wreþpen**, v., *O.E.* (ge-)wrāðian, *make wroth, become wroth*; **wreþen** WICL.

PROV. xviii. 14; wrathe [wrappe] CH. C. T. H 80; wraththe, wratthe, wrathe LANGL. A ii. 85, B ii. 116, C iii. 118; þe king bigon to wrāðien KATH. 746; þat tu ne darst noht drihtin wrappen ORM. 5615; wrappen AN. LIT. 3; wrappe C. L. 594; wrāðien A. R. 312; wrōþe (*pres. subj.*) S. S. (Wr.) 1780; wrāðede [wreþþede] (*pret.*) LA3. 4577; wraped WILL. 981; MAN. (H.) 129; A. P. ii. 230; *comp. a-*, *3e-wrāðien*.

wrāðōe, *see* wrāðōe.

wrāu, wrāw, *see* wrāh.

wraxlien, v., *O.E.* wraxlian, = *O.Fris.* wraxlia; *strive, wrestle*; wraxli LA3. 1858*; P. L. S. xii. 70; wraxle [wraxle] LANGL. Cxvii. 80; wraxlede (*pret.*) LA3. 24699*.

wraxlinge, sb., *O.E.* wraxlung; *strife, contention*, LA3. 1871*.

wrec, *see* wrac.

wrecoche, adj., *O.E.* wræcc; *from* wrēken; *wretched*, A. R. 56; ORM. 3878; R. S. ii (MISC. 162); þu wreccche wiht O. & N. 556; mi wreccche lif BRD. 23; a wreccche mon LA3. 3474; þat wræccche volc 23571; þet wræccche lif FRAG. 5.

wrecoche-dōm, sb., *misery*, A. R. 232; JUL. 49; wreccchedom MISC. 152.

wreco-hēde, sb., *misery*, O. & N. 1219; BEK. 1282; wreccched SAX. CHR. 262.

wrecoche-liche, adv., *miserably*, LA3. 30554; wrecccheliike, -li3 ORM. 3326, 3708.

wrechenesse, sb., *misery*, REL. II. 227.

wrecoche², sb., *O.E.* wræcca, wrecca, = *O.L.G.* wrekkio, *O.H.G.* reccho; *wretch*, FRAG. 5; HOM. I. 129; KATH. 2078; ORM. 10140; O. & N. 534; wreccche SPEC. 38; CH. C. T. A 931; a slou3 wreccche TREAT. 138; wreccche AYENB. 31; wræccche, wrechche [wreccche] LA3. 3860, 5932; wreccchen (*pl.*) P. L. S. viii. 142; þa wræccchen LA3. 20898; þes wreccche MISC. 75; wreccches GEN. & EX. 1074.

wrecoched, adj., *wretched*, CH. C. T. A 921; wreched PR. C. 557; wreccchede bali ST. COD. 99.

wrecoched-hēde, sb., *misery*, ROB. 102; PS. xi. 6.

wrecoched-liche, adv., *wretchedly*, MAND. 251.

wrecochednesse, sb., *wretchedness*, LANGL. B xi. 44.

wreccchen, v., *O.E.* wreccan; *rouse*: and of his eire briddes wrāzte [wrauhte] (*pret.*) O. & N. 106; *comp. a-wreccchen*.

wrēche, *see* wrāche.

[wrēþe, sb., = *M.L.G.* wrōge, *M.H.G.* rüege, *Goth.* wrōhs; ? *accusation*.]

wrēi-ful, adj., *accusatory*, A. R. 302.

wrēzen, wrēhen, v., *O.E.* wrēgan, = *O.L.G.* wrōgian, *O.Fris.* wrōgia, wrēja, *Goth.* wrōhjan, *O.N.* rōgja, *O.H.G.* ruogen; *accuse, betray*,

ORM. 416, 2889; wreigen LK. xxi. 2; wreien A. R. 304; wregehe PR. C. 5462; wreie FL. & BL. 533; (*ms.* wreie) MISC. 39; CH. C. T. A 3503; wreie BEV. 1211; wraie AYENB. 175; 3if þu wrāiest (*pres.*) þe selfen HOM. I. 27; wrēinde [wreinde] (*pple.*) A. R. 2; wrāide (*pret.*) SAX. CHR. 260; BEK. 1226; wreiden MK. xv. 3; wrēghed (*pple.*) IW. 2859; *comp. bi-, for-, 3e-wrēzen*.

wrēiere, sb., *O.E.* wrēgere, = *M.L.G.* wrōger; *accuser*, HOM. I. 57; wrēieres (*pl.*) HAV. 39.

wrēiunge, sb., *O.E.* wrēging (*ÆLFR.* 317), = *O.Fris.* wrōginge; *accusation*, A. R. 200; wreinge REL. I. 267.

wrēken, v., *O.E.* wrecan, = *O.L.G.* wrecan, *Goth.* wrīkan (*δῶκεν*), *O.N.* reka, *O.H.G.* rechan; *avenge; wreak*; ORM. 914; þet tu wult for te wreken ge reaven god his strencte A. R. 286; wreken HAV. 327; þat heo hine wreken wolden LA3. 1627; wreke WILL. 1111; CH. C. T. A 961; PERC. 1065; TOWNL. 286; hvanne he his ssel wreke out of his velazrede AYENB. 189; þe devel fram hir for to wreke GREG. 216; wreke þe on þuf SPEC. 106; wreoke (*subj.*) HOM. I. 209; wrak (*pret.*) AR. & MER. 5972; TRIST. 3253; GAM. 303; wreke AYENB. 215; wreken LA3. 13749; wrēken [*O.E.* wreccen, = *O.N.* rekinn, *O.H.G.* (gi-)rochan] (*pple.*) GEN. & EX. 2028; wreken HAV. 2368; TRIST. 3295; (h)a wolde be wreken FER. 1949; wroke 5431; wreke S. S. (Web.) 350; SACR. 212; wreken LANGL. A ii. 169 [wroke B ii. 194]; wroken GEN. & EX. 3191; wroken MAN. (F.) 8354; wroken fro uch a woþe A. P. i. 375; wrokin TOWNL. 115; *comp. a-, 3e-, on-wrēken; deriv. wrak, wrāke, wrecoche, wrāche*.

wrēkere, sb., = *M.L.G.*, *M.Du.* wreker; *avenger*, CH. P. F. 361; wreker WICL. JOSH. xx. 4.

wrench, sb., *O.E.* wrench, = *M.H.G.* ranc; *wrench, guile, deceit*, A. R. 338; R. S. i (MISC. 156); þe3 he ne cunne wrench bute anne O. & N. 811; wrench MISC. 36; REL. I. 175; AYENB. 129; wrench RICH. 4050; wrenk M. H. 2; wrenke MAN. (H.) 58; wrēnohe (*dat.*) LA3. 81; ROB. 55; wrēnohes (*pl.*) A. R. 270; O. & N. 798; S. S. (Web.) 1756; CH. C. T. G 1081; HOCCL. i. 378; wrenkes and wiles PR. C. 1360; wrēnohe (*gen. pl.*) O. & N. 813; wrēnohen (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 1894; wrench P. L. S. viii. 127; þat is afeard of plaites wrench O. & N. 472; *comp. un-wrench*.

wrench-ful, adj., *deceitful, artful*, A. R. 268; KATH. 892.

wrenchen, v., *O.E.* wrenchan, = *M.H.G.* renken; *wrench, twist*; A. R. 222; wrenchen ut of þe weie MARH. 4; wrenchen HOM. I. 281; wrinhand (*pple.*) PR. C. 1538; wreint (*pple.*) P. S. 157; *comp. æt-, bi-wrenchen*.

wrengðe, sb., *from wrang; distortion; depravity*, REL. I. 210.

wrenne, sb., *O.E. wrenna, wrænna; wren, 'regulus'*, VOC. 177, 188, 221; PR. P. 533; GOW. III. 349; wrenne, wranne O. & N. 564.

wreōn, see **wrihen**.

wreoðien, v., *O.E. wrečian, wreōčian, = O.L.G. wrethian; lean upon, trust in; wreōðeð (pres.)* A. R. 252; þat 3e wreōðieð ow on KATH. 859.

wrēst, **wrēsten**, **wrēstlen**, see **wrēst**, etc.

wrēpe, see **wrēðe**, **wrēððe**.

wreðen, see **wrēðen**. **wreððe**, see **wrēððe**.

wricken, v., = *Du. wrikken, Dan. vrikke, Swed. vricka; move; wrikkend (pple.)* REL. II. 216; þe devel wrickede (*pret.*) her and þer P. L. S. ix. 82.

wriden, v., *O.E. wridan; spread out, flourish; wide* PALL. ii. 207.

wrie (þ **wrie**), adj. = *M.L.G. wrige; wry; a wrie (adv.) awry* REL. I. 248; R. R. 291.

wriēn, v., *O.E. wrigian; turn, twist; wrie* CH. TRO. ii. 906; **wrieð** (*pres.*) R. S. iii; hue **wrieþ** a wei SPEC. 48; **wri** (*imper.*) MIRC 888; **wried** (*pret.*) CH. C. T. A 3283; **wried** (*pple.*) GENER. 5957.

wriēn, see **wrihen**.

wrightful, **wrightelēs**, see under **wurht**.

wriheles, **wrieles**, sb., *O.E. wrigels; veil*, A. R. 322, 420*; **wriels** [wrielis] WICL. JOB xxiv. 8.

wrihen, v., *O.E. wrion, wreōn, = O.H.G. (int-)rihan; cover, hide; veil; wummon... schal wrihen hire heavet* A. R. 420*; to wrien & te helien þet gongþurl 84; **wrihe** HOM. I. 279; **wri** (*ms. wry*) AYENB. 258; **wreōn** LA3. 27859; ALIS. 1606; **wrie** (*pres.*) CH. C. T. D 1827; **wrihð** A. R. 84; **wriþ**, **wrieþ** AYENB. 61, 167; (heo) **wreoð** A. R. 88; **wrie** (*imper.*) H. S. 1147; **wreoð** LA3. 17762; **wriēh** (*pret.*) A. R. 390; **wreih** [wrei] C. L. 918; **wreigh** AM. & AMIL. 2333; **wriēn** [wreje] LA3. 17349; **wrien** MISC. 64; **wreghen** AR. & MER. 1774; **wruēn** P. L. S. viii. 81; **wriēn** (*pple.*) R. R. 912; **iwriēn** [iwroze] LA3. 5192; **iwriēn** [iwriēn] A. R. 58; **iwriþe**, **iwreþe** AYENB. 66, 96; **wrie** ROB. 55; **LANGL. B** xiv. 232; CH. C. T. A 2904; *comp. bi-, over-, un-wriēn (-wreōn).*

wriht, **wrihte**, see **wurht**, **wurhte**.

wringe, sb., *O.E. (win-)wringe* (MAT. xxi. 33); *press*, PALL. xi. 107.

wringen, v., *O.E. wringan, = M.L.G. wringen, M.Du. wringhen, O.H.G. ringan; wring, twist, press, LANGL. B xiv. 18; **washen** and **wringen** HAV. 1233; **wringe** REL. I. 115; OCTOV. (W.) 212; and **gan wringe** his lippe HORN (H.) 1105; (h)is honden gon he wringe P. S. 193; **win** to wringe L. H. R. 138; **wringeþ** (*pres.*) P. S. 188; CH. C. T. E 1553; **wringeð** ut A. R. 322; **wringinde** (*pple.*)*

HORN (L.) 112; **wrang** (*pret.*) IW. 2773; **wrong** GEN. & EX. 2064; **wrong** HICKES I. 228; S. S. (Wr.) 2508; to grounde he him **wrong** TRIST. 3262; he **wringen** hondes HAV. 152; **wrongin** ALIS. 7891; þe **wrechis** **wringet** þe mok P. L. S. i. 20; **wrungun** [wrongun] (*pple.*) WICL. NUM. xxiv. 10.

wringer, sb., *wringer*, P. L. S. i. 21; **wring-eris** (*pl.*) *winepress treaders* WICL. IS. xvi. 10.

wrinkil, sb., ? *O.E. wrinkle, = M.Du. wrinkel; wrinkle, 'ruga'*, PR. P. 534; **wrinclis** (*pl.*) WICL. GEN. xxxviii. 14.

wriste, sb., *O.E. wrist, cf. M.L.G. wrist, O.Fris. (hand-)wirst, O.N. rist f., M.H.G. rist m., riste f.; ? from wriēn; wrist; wrist(e), wirste* PR. P. 534; *wirste* VOC. 208; *comp. hand-wriste*.

writ, sb., *O.E. writ, = O.N. rit; writ, writing, scripture*, A. R. 98; ORM. DEDIC. 331; GEN. & EX. 1974; **writ** PROCL. 7; HAV. 2486; C. L. 76; AUD. 10; þat **writ** LA3. 484; þet **holi** **writ** MISC. 36; **writte** of þe kingis coort, 'breve' PR. P. 534; **write** (*dat.*) LA3. 25005; **write** (*pl.*) SAX. CHR. 250; **writen** LA3. 9131; **writen** (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 22981.

writ-rūne, sb., *letter, document; writ-rūnen* (*pl.*) LA3. 5750.

wriēn, v., *O.E. wriēn, = O.L.G. wriēn, O.N. rita, O.H.G. rīzan (tear); write; LK. i. 3; A. R. 42; ORM. 3554; writen* LA3. 41; ALIS. 4793; **writeð** (*pres.*) LA3. 28869; **writ** FRAG. 1; HOM. I. 21; O. & N. 1756; **write** (*subj.*) ORM. DEDIC. 97; **wrāt** (*pret.*) ORM. 5816; **wrat** LA3. 6317; FLOR. 2175; **wrot** A. R. 12; O. & N. 235; GEN. & EX. 462; **wrot** BEK. 164; **wrote** LANGL. B x. 169 [wrot A xi. 125]; **wroot** ALIS. 4778; **writen** ORM. 5810; **writen** LANGL. B x. 428; **write** GOW. III. 85; **write** (*subj.*) MARH. 23; **writen** (*pple.*) ORM. 3085; **writen** CH. C. T. G 210; PR. C. 2042; **write** MISC. 41; *comp. 3e-writen*.

writere, sb., *O.E. writere; writer, scribe*, MARH. 2; **writeres** (*pl.*) MAT. ii. 4.

writunge, sb., *writing*, A. R. 80; *writing* AYENB. 8.

wripe, sb., *O.E. wriča; twist; wripen* (*pl.*) ALIS. 5723; **wrestes** aþer **wriht(e)** C. M. 3462.

wriðen, v., *O.E. wričan, = O.N. rīča, O.H.G. (ki-)ridan; writhe, twist, turn, bind*, LA3. 17394; **wriþen** a wei CH. BOET. v. 3 (154); of þe wai . . . ne wil he wriþe A. P. i. 350; **wriþinde** (*pple.*) as a wond MAP 336; **wriðð** (*pret.*) LA3. 6729; **wroþ** S. S. (Web.) 1792; MAN. (F.) 13054; **wroth** GAW. 1200; **wrooþ** WICL. 2 KINGS xxiii. 21; **wrihten** (*ms. uurythen*) SAX. CHR. 262; he **wriþen** him one crune MISC. 48; **wriþen** (*pple.*) LANGL. B xvii. 174; **wrihtin**, **wreþin** 'tortus' PR. P. 534; a **wrehtin** haft S. & C. I. lx; *comp. 3e-, to-wriðen; deriv. wriðe, wriððe, wriððe*.

wrixlen, v., *O.E. wrixlian; envelop; wrap;*

exchange; wrixle D. TROY 3120; **wrixlis**, wrixles (*pres.*) D. TROY 445, 9327; **wrixlit** (*pret.*) 2061; wel bisemez þe wiȝe **wrixled** (*pple.*) in grene GAW. 2191; *comp.* bi-wrixlen.

wrixlunge, sb., *O.E.* wrixlunge; *change*, HOM. I. 207.

wrō, *see* **wrā**. **wrōȝ**, *see* **wrāh**.

wrohte, *see* **wurhte**. **wrong**, *see* **wrang**.

wrōt, sb., *O.E.* wrōt; *snout*, LEG. 43; REL. II. 210.

wrōten, v., *O.E.* wrōtīan, *cf.* *M.L.G.* wrōten, *M.Du.* wroeten, *O.H.G.* ruozen, *O.N.* rōta; *from* wrōt; *root, turn up with the snout*, REL. II. 216; wrōtin PR. P. 534; wrote MIN. 23; ORF. 239; AV. ARTH. xii; wrōteð [wroteþ] (*pres.*) LA3. 469; wroteþ CH. C. T. I 157; (hie) wroteð HOM. II. 37; *comp.* under-wrōten.

wrōð, *see* **wrāð**. **wruhte**, *see* **wurhte**.

wrunkel, sb., = *M.Du.* wronkel; *cf.* **wrinkel**; *wrinkle*; runkel C. M. 18840.

wrunklen, v., = *M.Du.* wronkelen; *wrinkle*; *rouncles* (*pres.*) PR. C. 773; ronkled (*pple.*) GAW. 953.

wrusum, *see* **wursum**. **wu**, *see* **hwu**.

wū, interj., ? = *M.H.G.* wū; *woe*; wu me HOM. I. 157; (ms. wumme) ['*heu mihi*'] HOM. II. 149; MARH. 13.

wude, sb., *O.E.* wudu, wudu (EP. GL.), = *M.L.G.*, *M.Du.* wede, *O.H.G.* witu (GRAFF), *O.N.* víðr m.; *wood*, A. R. 402; ORM. 14568; GEN. & EX. 1306; wude (*printed* þude) LA3. 731; þene wude [wode] 8700; wode 1237; wode ['*nemus*'] WICL. GEN. xxi. 33; MAND. 50; CH. C. T. A 1422; þane wode AYENE. 95; **wude** [*O.E.* wuda] (*gen.*) HORN (L.) 1227; wode ROB. 88; JOS. 475; under a wilde wode side P. L. S. xxv. 1; under þe wode gore SPEC. 91; wudes [wodes] LA3. 8687; **wude** [wode] [*O.E.* wuda] (*dat.*) O. & N. 615; wudan ANGL. VII. 220; **wude** [wodes] [*O.E.* wudu] (*pl.*) LA3. 11772; wudes SAX. CHR. 256; MARH. 10; **wuden** (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 16126.

wude-binde, sb., *O.E.* wudubind, -binde; *woodbind* (-bine), VOC. 140; wodebinde PR. P. 531; CH. C. T. A 1508.

wude-brūne, sb., '*buglossa*,' REL. I. 36.

wode-craft, sb., *woodcraft*, CH. C. T. A 110.

wode-douve, sb., *wood-dove*, CH. C. T. B 1960; wodedove '*palumba*' PR. P. 531.

wode-hake, sb., ? *woodpecker*, '*picus*' PR. P. 531.

wude-hunig, sb., *O.E.* wuduhunig; *forest honey*; ['*mel silvestre*'] MAT. iii. 4.

wode-koo, sb., *O.E.* wuducoc; *woodcock*, VOC. 164; wodekok PR. P. 531.

wode-land, sb., *O.E.* wuduland; *woodland*, MAN. (F.) 1972; wodelond LA3. 1699.

wude-lōie [wodelōie], sb., *grove*; **wudelēi** (*dat.*) A. R. 96; wodeleie ST. COD. 58; under wodeleie HORN (R.) 1160; wudelīȝe HORN (L.) 1158.

wude-merch(e), sb., *O.E.* wudumerce; *wood-parsley*, '*saniculum*,' REL. I. 36.

w(u)de-minte, sb., '*origanum*,' REL. I. 37.

wode-rime, sb., *edge of the wood*, LA3. 739.

wode-linde, sb., *linden tree of a forest*, GAM. 676, 702.

wode-rōte, sb., *root of the wood*, LA3. 467.

wode-ris, sb., *bushwood*, GAM. 771, 803; under þis wode ris DEGR. 172.

wude-rōve, sb., *O.E.* wudurōfe; *woodroof*, '*hastula regia*,' VOC. 140; woderove PR. P. 531; SPEC. 43 (A. D. 164).

wude-soaȝe [wodesaie], sb., *thicket of the wood*, LA3. 21561, 27367; wodeschawe B. DISC. 1112; GAM. 638; ISUM. 74; wodeshawe REL. I. 245.

wode-scaȝe, sb., *monster of the wood*, LA3. 25859*.

wode-schide, sb., *split wood*, '*teda*,' PR. P. 531.

Wude-stoc, pr. n., *O.E.* Wudestoc; *Woodstock*; **Wudestoke** (*dat.*) SAX. CHR. 249; Wudestoke ROB. 439.

wode-sūre, sb., *O.E.* wudusūre; *wood-sorrel*, LEECHD. III. 349.

wude-wale, sb., = *M.L.G.*, *M.Du.* wedewal (*galgulus, oriolus*), *M.H.G.* witewal (*oriolus*); *witwall* (*bird*), O. & N. 1659; wodewale '*picus*' PR. P. 531; R. R. 658.

wode-ward, sb., *forest-keeper*, VOC. 164; PR. P. 531; P. S. 149.

wode-weȝe, sb., *O.E.* wuduweaȝe; *some plant*; **wodewexen** (*dat. pl.*) E. G. 358.

wode-wōse, sb., *O.E.* wuduwāsa; *satyr, faun*, '*satyrus*,' PR. P. 531; ['*pilosus*'] WICL. IS. xxxiv. 14; GAW. 721; full of wode-wōse (*pl.*) ALEX. (Sk.) 1540.

wudi, adj., *woody*; wodi WICL. NUM. xiii. 21.

wuke, *see* **wike**. **wūl**, *see* **wil**.

wulder, sb., *O.E.* wuldor n., *cf.* *Goth.* wulpus (*gen.* wulpaus) m. (*δόξα*); *glory*; (ms. wulderr) ORM. 3379; alre wuldre FRAG. 7.

wulf, sb., *O.E.* wulf, = *Goth.* wulfs, *O.N.* ulfr, *O.H.G.* wolf; *wolf*, KATH. 31; A. R. 120; wulf H. S. 5523; LUD. COV. 68; wulf, wlf [wolf] LA3. 1545, 21305; wlf HAV. 573; wlf ROB. 280; CH. C. T. A 313; wulves fist '*fungus*' REL. I. 37; **wulve** (*dat.*) A. R. 252; **wulfes** (*pl.*) LK. x. 3; wulves O. & N. 1008; wulfes MIR. PL. 150; wolves CHR. E. 7; 2; **wlfan** (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 2599; *comp.* sē-, wer-wolf.

wulle, sb., *O.E.* wull, = *Goth.* wullu, *O.N.* ull,

O.H.G. wolla; *wool*, *ORM.* 12652; wulle 'lana' *PR.* P. 534; *GOW.* I. 17; wolle *ROB.* 351; *P. L. S.* xix. 249; *AYENB.* 137; *LANGL. A* vi. 13; *MAND.* 208.

wul-lok, sb., *lock of wool*, *PR.* P. 534.

wolle-mongere, sb., *woolstapler*, *E. G.* 353; **wolmongers** (*pl.*) *ROB.* (W.) 11173.

wol-pack, sb., *woolpack*; **wolpackes** (*pl.*) *ROB.* (W.) 11171.

wolle-ward, adj. & adv., *clothed in wool*; *wolleward* and *wete shoed* *LANGL. B* xviii. 1; *wolward* *PL. CR.* 788; *wol warde* *PR. C.* 3512.

wolle-webstere, sb., *wool weaver*, *LANGL. B* PROL. 219.

wülle, see *welle*.

wullen, adj., cf. *O.E.* *wyllen*, = *O.H.G.* *wullin*; *woollen*; *wollen* *ALIS.* 4459; *LANGL. B* v. 215.

wüllen, see *willen*.

wülvene, sb., *O.E.* *wylfen* (*LEECHD.* I. 362), = *M.H.G.* *wulfinne*; *she-wolf*, *A. R.* 120; *wlvine* *HAV.* 573.

wumman, see *wifman*.

wünd, adj., *O.E.* *wund*, = *O.L.G.* *wnd*, *Goth.* *wunds*, *M.H.G.* *wunt*; *wounded*: þe wunde studen *A. R.* 136.

wünde, sb., *O.E.* *wund*, = *O.L.G.* *wnda*, *O.H.G.* *wunta*, *wnta*, *O.N.* *und*; *wound*, *A. R.* 326; *ORM.* 2218; *wunde*, *wnde* [*wonde*] *LA3.* 2285; 8604; *wunde* *HAV.* 1980; *wnde* (*r. w. grunde*) *MISC.* 42; *wonde* *AYENB.* 174; *FER.* 502; *wounde* *C. L.* 1198; *CH. C. T. A* 1010; **wünde** (*pl.*) *MISC.* 140; *wounde* *SPEC.* 97; *BEV.* 724; *wunden* *LK. x.* 34; *A. R.* 274; *wunden*, *wundes* *HOM.* II. 19, 33; *wunden* [*wundes*] *LA3.* 16589; *wunden* *ROB.* 223; *wundes* *PR. C.* 5337; **wúnden** (*dat. pl.*) *HOM.* I. 75; *wunden* *SPEC.* 82; *wunde* *LEG.* 210.

wunder, sb., *O.E.* *wundor*, = *O.L.G.* *wndar*, *M.Du.* *wonder*, *O.H.G.* *wuntar*, *wntar*, *O.N.* *undr*; *wonder*, *miracle*, *prodigy*, *KATH.* 152; *ORM.* 218; *GEN. & EX.* 69; 3if him þuncheð wonder *A. R.* 8; *wunder* hit is þat heo nawedeþ *O. & N.* 1384; *nis wonder nan* (*it is no wonder*) þah he (*nabide*) 1389; *wunder* 361; *wunder*, *wnder* [*wonder*] *LA3.* 1126, 4659; *wundur* *ANT. ARTH.* xvi; *wonder* *C. L.* 619; *CH. C. T. E* 337; þat wonder *BEK.* 86; *no wonder* þah me be wo *SPEC.* 81; *haveð i-schripen hire al to wundre* (*marvellously*) *A. R.* 68; *to taken swa to wundre* *H. M.* 27; **wunder** (*pl.*) *SAX. CHR.* 262; *wundre* *LK.* v. 26; *HOM.* I. 139; *mihte þe luper mon don al þe wonder þat he con* *A. D.* 298; *wundes* *A. R.* 390; **wundre** [*wnder*] (*gen. pl.*) *O. & N.* 852.

wonder-bliþe, adj., *wonderfully blithe*, *WILL.* 1895; *wunderbliþe* *LA3.* 25542.

w(u)nder-craft [*wondercraft*], sb., *O.E.* *wundorcraeft*; *strange art, magic*; **wonder-crafts** (*pl.*) *LA3.* 1147.

w(u)nder - crafsti [*wondercrafti*], adj., *strangely artful*, *LA3.* 1154.

wonder-dæde, sb., *O.E.* *wundordæd*, = *M.Du.* *wonderdaed*, *M.H.G.* *wundertât*; *wonderful deed*, *ROB.* 337.

wunder-feole, sb., cf. *M.H.G.* *wundervil*; *very many*, *LA3.* 22900.

wonder-ful, adj., cf. *Ger.* *wundervoll*; *wonderful*, *C. L.* 62; *wonderfol* *LA3.* 280*; *wundervol* *AYENB.* 15.

wunder-gôd, adj., = *O.H.G.* *w(u)nterguot* *marvellously good*, *LA3.* 25475.

wunder-grêt, adj., = *Ger.* *wundergroß*; *strangely great*, 'immanis', *PR. P.* 534.

wunder-hêh, adj., *very high*, *ORM.* 12055.

wunder-kêne, adj., *very bold*, *LA3.* 7277.

wunder-lio, adj., *O.E.* *wundorlic*, = *O.L.G.* *w(u)ndarlic*, *O.H.G.* *wuntarlich*; *marvellous*, *LA3.* 12308; *wunderlich* *MAT.* xxi. 42; *A. R.* 390; *an wunderlike taken* *ORM.* 15461; **wonderliche** (*adv.*) *SHOR.* 162; *WILL.* 345; *wôndirliche* *S. S.* (Wt.) 2678; *wondirli* *WICL. JOB* x. 16; *PERC.* 2004; **wunder-lûker** (*compar.*) *HOM.* I. 93; **wunder-licheste** (*superl.*) *MISC.* 60; *wunderlikeste*, -*lukeste* *P. L. S.* viii. 34.

wunder-longe, adj., *very long*, *LANGL. B* xv. 1; *CH. C. T. A* 1654.

wunder-mêre, adj., ? *very gloriously*, *LA3.* 15641.

w(u)nder-mûchel, adj., *very great*, *LA3.* 25078; *wundermikel* *ORM.* 7284.

wundernesse, sb., *marvel*, *MISC.* 85.

w(u)nder-riche, adj., *very powerful*, *LA3.* 25295.

w(u)nder-strong, adj., *very strong*, *LA3.* 1744.

wonder-ping, sb., = *Ger.* *wunderding*; *wonderful thing*, *BRD.* 31; *C. L.* 644; *GREG.* 393.

wunder-wel, adj., *wondrous well*, *LA3.* 11361; *wonderwel* *iwroht* *A. D.* 158.

wonder - worc, sb., *O.E.* *wundorweorc*; *marvellous work*, *LA3.* 17376*.

wündien, v., *O.E.* *wundian*, = *O.H.G.* *wuntôn*; *wound*; *wundie* *HOM.* I. 15; *wunden* *A. R.* 124; *ORM.* 12484; *wondi*, *woundi* *TREV.* III. 459; **wúndeð** (*pres.*) *H. M.* 15; **wóndede** (*pret.*) *BEK.* 2125; *wundeden* *HOM.* II. 33; *wundeden* [*wóndede*] *LA3.* 1724; **wúnded** (*ppl.*) *GEN. & EX.* 853; *wounded* *CH. TRO.* ii. 533; *comp. for*, 3e-wúndien.

wundrel, sb., *miracle*, 'prodigium, ostentum' *PR. P.* 534.

wundren, v., *O.E.* *wundrian*, = *O.H.G.* *wuntarôn*; *wonder*, *ORM.* 15475; **w(u)ndri** (*pres.*) *O. & N.* 228; *ne w(u)ndre þou nawiht þer fore* *LA3.* 473; *ne wundrie heo hire nowiht* *A. R.* 376; **wondrinde** (*ppl.*) *AYENB.* 267;

wundrede (*pret.*) KATH. 377; hem wondrede alle BEK. 101; þe fend wondrede swiþe C. L. 1039; i wondred me R. R. 738; wundreden LA3. 21979; *comp. a-, for-, of-wundren.*

wundrunge, sb., *O.E.* wundrung; *wondering*, HOM. I. 89.

wune, sb., *O.E.* (ge-)wuna, = *M.L.G.* wone, *O. L.G.* (gi-)wono, *O.H.G.* (gi-)wona, *O.N.* vani *m.*; *custom, habit; habitation, dwelling*; A. R. 266; GEN. & EX. 513, 1681; wune MISC. 87; REL. I. 217; FL. & BL. 557; he dude al se hit is wune [wone] LA3. 11184; ne mæi i noht . . . habben . . . þesne wone 13492; wone ROB. 287; C. L. 278; AYENB. 6; LANGL. *B* xv. 177; CH. C. T. *A* 335; H. F. 1166; MAN. (H.) 75; aþens wone SHOR. 164; wile þou art in þis wreche wone P. L. s. ii. 164; wane PERC. 1347; woon CH. H. F. 1166; **wune** (*pl.*) HOM. II. 105; wunen GEN. & EX. 688; wones LANGL. *B* iii. 234; woanes [wanes] A. R. 416; wanes MARH. 21; *comp. 3e-wune.*

wun-sele, sb., *dwelling-hall, mansion*, LA3. 15703.

wune, adj., *O.E.* (ge-)wuna, = *O.H.G.* (gi-)won, *O.N.* vanr; *accustomed*, GEN. & EX. 1530; wone HAV. 2297; OCTOV. (W.) 1062; MAN. (F.) 14514; ne were þou wone be god and mild s. s. (Web.) 672; *comp. 3e-wune.*

wunien, v., *O.E.* wunian, cf. *O.L.G.* w(u)nōn, wonōn, wanōn (*inhabit*), *O. H. G.* wonēn (*inhabit*), giwonēn (*be accustomed*); *dwelt, inhabit; be accustomed*; A. R. 134; KATH. 921; wunian, wnian, wnien HOM. I. 13, 25, 63; wunien (*ms. wunyen*) MISC. 83; wunien, wonien [wonie] LA3. 478, 1205; þær he wunen sholde ORM. 8708; to wunen swa þe folc þer to 19541; wunen GEN. & EX. 306; wune HORN (L.) 731; wonien REL. I. 103; LEB. JES. 283; wonie HORN (R.) 735; (*ms. wonye*) TREAT. 138; AYENB. 220; wone LANGL. *A* ii. 200 [wonie *B* ii. 224]; wone HAV. 247; PS. lxiv. 5; GOW. I. 340; WICL. PROV. xiv. 9; PR. C. 16; M. ARTH. 2445; to wunienne FRAG. 7; HOM. I. 117; **wunest** (*pres.*) O. & N. 338; wuneð HOM. I. 21; wuniað 27; heo wunieþ on eorþe FRAG. 7; wonieþ AYENB. 87; **wune** (*imper.*) A. R. 162; wunieð ou to lutel drunch A. R. 412; **wuniende**, wuneþende (*pple.*) LA3. 19217, 29278; **wunede** (*pret.*) HOM. II. 85; (*printed þunede*) LA3. 5274; wonede ALIS. 5269; woneden CH. C. T. *A* 2927; **woned** (*pple.*) SPEC. 47; REL. II. 274; H. H. 46; CH. C. T. *E* 339; wunt or usid 'assuetus' PR. P. 534; *comp. 3e-, þurh-, un-wunien.*

wununge, sb., *O.E.* wunung, cf. *O.H.G.* wonunga; *habitation, mansion*, HOM. I. 105; A. R. 74; KATH. 2456; wuninge MISC. 144; wuning [woning] O. & N. 1760; woninge P. L. s. xv. 75; woning LA3. 7094*; SPEC. 102; CH. C. T. *A* 606.

woning-stede, sb., *dwelling-place*, REL. I. 167.

wünne, wunne, sb., *O.E.* wynn, wenn, wunn, cf. *O.L.G.* wnnea, *O.H.G.* wunna; *joy, pleasure, delight*, A. R. 192; KATH. 1511; H. M. 27; ?winne 39; hit is min hihte hit is mi wunne O. & N. 272; wunne SPEC. 47; wunne, winne [winne, wonne] LA3. 3099, 14160, 21474, 22732; winne HAV. 2965; ALIS. 3887; MAN. (F.) 14908; E. T. 1024; TRIAM. 533; M. ARTH. 3788; paradises winne C. L. 1312; wenne s. s. (Web.) 2581; **wünne** (*pl.*) MISC. 126; alle mine wunnen LA3. 22668; **wünnen**, wnnen (*gen. pl.*) LA3. 1124, 3421; **wünnen** (*dat. pl.*) MARH. 1; JUL. 79; *comp. un-, weoreld-wünne.*

w(ü)n-folc, sb., *joyous folk*, LA3. 1385.

winne-halle, sb., *joy-hall*, GAW. 2456.

wün-lic, adj., *O.E.* wynlic, = *O.H.G.* wunilic; *joyous, delicious*, LA3. 8090; winli WILL. 749; his wonliche cun LA3. 8772.

wünsum, sb., *O.E.* wynsum, = *O.L.G.* w(u)nsum, *O. H. G.* wunnisam; *winsome, delightful*, MARH. 19; wunsum [wonsom] LA3. 1187; winsum ['suave'] MAT. xi. 30; winsom ['jucundus'] PS. lxxx. 3; **wnsumre** (*compar.*) LA3. 905.

wünsumen, v., *O.E.* wynsumian; *be winsome; winsomes* (*pres.*) PS. cil. 3.

wunton, v., *from wunt pple. of wunien; accustomed; frequent, practise, 'assuefacio, usito'* PR. P. 534.

wurc, see **weorc**.

wurchen, sb., *O.E.* wyrcean, wyrcan, wircan, wercan, weorcean, = *O.L.G.* wircan, *O.Fris.* werka, wirtsa, *O.H.G.* wurchan, wirchan, wirkan, *O.N.* yrkja, *Goth.* waurkjan; *work, do*, FRAG. 7; A. R. 6; wraðe workes wurchen KATH. 174; wurchen, wrchen [werche, wirche] LA3. 1547, 5066; wrchen, wurchen, wirche O. & N. 408, 722; wurchen ROB. 232; he michte me wirchen michel wo HAV. 510; wirche [werche] CH. C. T. *A* 2759; worchen C. L. 17; worche MAND. I; WICL. JOHN ix. 4; worche, wirche WILL. 307, 471; bigin to werchen god AN. LIT. 91; werchen [worche] LANGL. *A* i. 80; werche SHOR. 29; AYENB. 174; GOW. I. 63; AUD. 9; werche wo FER. 1545; churches . . . werche sche dede GREG. 218; drihtines wille wirken ORM. 9342; wirke PR. C. 6905; ISUM. 398; wircan, wercan HOM. I. 221; werken GEN. & EX. 2799; to wurchene HOM. I. 117; **wroheþ** (*pres.*) MISC. 148; (heo) wurchenð HOM. I. 139; **wurch** (*imper.*) JUL. 35; **worhte** [wrohte] (*pret.*) LA3. 12024; warhte HOM. I. 91; wrohte (*ms. wrohhte*) ORM. 2256; wrouhte A. R. 258; wrouhte [wrouzte] LANGL. *A* i. 80; wroute AN. LIT. 91; wrohten FRAG. 7; wrogten GEN. & EX. 529; wrouzten WILL. 3873; **wroht** (*pple.*) SPEC. 31; wrozt MIRC 210; wrouht HAV. 2810; wrouht [wrouzt] C.

L. 3; LANGL. *A* iii. 101; WICL. GEN. xxxiv. 7; wrouht [wrougt, wrought] CH. C. T. G 1332; wrought LUD. COV. 28; *comp.* bi-, for-, 3e-wurohen.

wiroher, sb., = *M.H.G.* würcære; *worker*, CH. COMP. M. 261; worchere TREV. II. 177.

wirking, sb., = *M.H.G.* wirkunge; *working*, PR. C. 4907.

wurd, *see* word.

wurde, sb., *O.E.* wyrd, = *O.L.G.* wrd, wrth, *O.H.G.* wrt; *from* wurdēn; *weird, fate*; wurde GAW. 2134; A. P. i. 249; ANT. ARTH. xvi; werd, werid, wird, wirid ALEX. (Sk.) 3247, 443; 689, 2260; wurdēs (*pl.*) H. M. 33; wurdēs LANGL. C xiii. 209; werdes [wierdes] CH. BOET. i. 1 (4); HORN CH. 456; ISUM. 202; werdes, wurdīs ALEX. (Sk.) 270, 4950; werdīs BARB. ii. 239; wordīs, werdīs HAMP. PS. lxxiv. 5, cxl. 4.

wurjen, v., *O.E.* (a-)wyrjan, = *O.Fris.* werga, wirga, *M.L.G.* worgen, *M.Du.* worghen, *O.H.G.* wrgan; *mod.Eng.* worry; *choke, throttle; tear, worry*; wirwin, worowen 'strangulo, suffoco' PR. P. 530; wiri(e) R. R. 6264; worowe PR. C. 1229; wirhlep [wirlep] (*pres.*) LANGL. C x. 226; wirijede (*pres.*) TREV. VII. 465; wiriede P. R. L. P. 83; wiried (*pple.*) TREV. VII. 534; wirwed, werewed HAV. 1915, 1921; iworewid DEP. R. iii. 72; *comp.* a-wurien.

wurht, sb., *O.E.* (ge-)wyrht, *O.L.G.* (far-, ge-)wrht; *from* wurchen; *thing done, merit; wrihte* (*pl.*) HOM. I. 69; bi mine wrihte HOM. II. 217; after hise wrihte ORM. 8240; *comp.* 3e-wurht.

wright-ful, adv., *deservedly*; wrightful we in sorwe ben GEN. & EX. 2204.

[wurht-lēas, adj.]

wrightelēs-like, adv., *wrongfully*, GEN. & EX. 2076.

wurhte [wrohte], sb., *O.E.* wyrhta, = *O.H.G.* wrhto, *O.L.G.* wrhteo; *wright, workman, carpenter*, LA3. 21134; wruhte MARH. 20; JUL. 60; wrihte ORM. 18780; wrijte LANGL. B x. 401; wrijte [wrihte, wrijte] CH. C. T. A 614; wrihte, write PR. P. 534; wuruhte (*gen.*) A. R. 284; wurhten (*pl.*) HOM. I. 93; wurhten [wrohtes] LA3. 16969; werhten MK. xii. 10; wirhten LK. x. 2; *comp.* gödspel-, hwēol-, psalm-, schip-wurhte.

wurm, sb., *O.E.* wyrm, weorm, = *O.L.G.* wrm, *O.H.G.* wurm, wrm, *Goth.* waurms, *M.Du.* worm, *O.N.* ormr, *Lat.* vermis; *worm, serpent, dragon*, A. R. 138; ORM. 4870; wrm MISC. 149; worm TREAT. 139; C. L. 1129; GOW. II. 299; wrm GEN. & EX. 2925; REL. I. 211; wrm PR. P. 530; werm MISC. 28; AYENB. 215; LUD. COV. 29; wurmes (*gen.*) LA3. 17961; wurmes (*pl.*) FRAG. 6; MARH. 10; wurmes [wormes] O. & N. 601; wormes BEK. 2237; LANGL. B xi. 320; wirmes, wirme GEN. & EX. 178, 2982; wurmen (*gen. pl.*) LA3. 15942; wurmene HOM. II. 35; H. M. 43;

wermene AYENB. 216; wurmen (*dat. pl.*) FRAG. 6; LA3. 30500; *comp.* hond-, ring-, silk-, wort-wirm(-worm).

worm-ēte, adj., = ? *M.H.G.* wurmæze; *worm-eaten* (ms. wermethe) AYENB. 229.

wurmen, *see* warmen.

wurnen, *see* wernen.

wurp, sb., *O.E.* wyrp, = *M.Du.* worp, *M.H.G.* wurf; *from* weorpen; *cast, throw*, A. R. 56; wrp MISC. 41; anes stanes werp LK. xxii. 41.

wurs, adj., = *M.Du.* wers, wors; *bad, wicked*; þe wurse, wrse [worse] the devil LA3. 1140, 2843; þe wurse, werse HOM. II. 187, 191; wurs [O.E. wyrs, wirs, = O.L.G., O.H.G. wirs, Goth. wairs] (*compar.*) worse (*adv.*) P. L. S. viii. 111; wurs, wors LA3. 3104, 3453; wurs, wurs, wrs O. & N. 34, 793; wurs HORN (L.) 116; wors SHOR. 97; AYENB. 20; REL. II. 276; no þe wors hire nas MARG. 252; wers M. T. 33; wurse [O.E. wyrsa, = O.L.G. wirsa, Goth. wairsiza] worse (*adj.*) A. R. 82; a wurse stede P. L. S. viii. 149; þe fal is wurse H. M. 15; Brutes hafden þat wurse LA3. 26712; worse LANGL. B xiv. 224; worse [werse] CH. C. T. A 1224; werse ORM. 7395; HAV. 1100; werse EGL. 293; ævre it was werse & werse SAX. CHR. 262; wirse MAn. (F.) 8696; wurst [O.E. wyrst] (*superl.*) worst (*adv.*) FRAG. 7; P. L. S. viii. 119; MARH. 14; wurst HORN (L.) 68; werst ORM. 4250; werst FER. 2809; wurste worst (*adj.*) A. R. 82; wurste LA3. 29545; worste 28773*; wrst(e) SPEC. 99; werste GOW. I. 25; werst PR. P. 523.

wursian, v., *O.E.* wysian; *rend, worse*, HOM. I. 47; wersen ORM. 11845; worsi AYENB. 33; wurseð (*pres.*) A. R. 326; wurai (*subj.*) KATH. 2165; wursede [wersede] (*pres.*) LA3. 18931; iwursed (*pple.*) HOM. I. 202; iworsed C. L. 811; iwersed PROCL. 6.

wursum, wrusum, sb., *O.E.* wyrms, worms, worm; *purulent matter*; wrusum [wursum] ['sanies'] A. R. 274; wrusum [wirsum] 322; wirsen ORM. 4782; worsum and ware C. M. 11835.

wurt, sb., *O.E.* wyrht, = *O.L.G.* wrt, *O.N.* urt, *Goth.* waurts, *O.H.G.* wurz, wrz f.; *root; herb*; GEN. & EX. 119; wurt, wrt REL. I. 175; wert MAT. xiii. 26; wirtē LK. xi. 42; wort PR. P. 532; WICL. LK. xi. 42; wurtēs (*pl.*) VOC. 264; wortes GOW. III. 162; LANGL. B vi. 310; CH. C. T. E 226; L. C. C. 54; wirtē (*gen. pl.*) MK. iv. 32; wurten (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 31884; *comp.* bān-, biscop-, blōd-, hul-, līp-, liver-, lung-, mēd-, mug-, ribbe-, slāp-, spēre-, stich-, wal-wurt.

wort-zerd, sb., *O.E.* wyrtgeard; *kitchen garden*, WICL. 3 KINGS xxi. 2.

wer(t)-tūn, sb., *O.E.* wyrttūn; *garden*, ['hortum'] LK. xiii. 19.

worte-wale, sb., *O.E.* wyrtwalu, = *O.H.G.* wurzala; *root*, VOC. 172; S. & C. I. xxxvi.

wort-wirm, sb., *root worm*, 'eruca,' PR. P. 532; **worte-worm** WICL. JOEL I. 4.

wurte, sb., *O.E. (man-)wyr* (LEECHD. II. 96), = *M.Du. worte, M.L.G. werte, Swed. vört, M.H.G. würze; wort (in brewing), 'idromellum'* VOC. 257; **worte** CH. C. T. G 813.

wurð, **wurðe**, adj. & adv., *O.E. weorð, wyrð, wurð, wyrðe, wierðe*, = *O.L.G. werth, O.N. verðr, Goth. wairþs, O.H.G. werd; worthy*, A. R. 38, 130; MARH. I. 5; þat is mare wurð KATH. 70; wurþ ORM. 1156; wurþ, wrþ, wrþ O. & N. 572, 1550; nis noht wurð [worþ] LA3. 26555; þat Vortiger weore wurðe [worþe] to walden þas þeode 13445; wurþ, wurþe ROB. 322, 458; wuirth LEG. 28; wurðe MAT. iii. 11; he bið deðes wurðe HOM. I. 109; he is wurðe þer to HOM. II. 93; wurþe CHR. E. 741; worþ, worþe BEK. 357, 2217; worþ SHOR. 95; worþ, worþe AYENB. 7, 74; his worþ(e) burde WILL. 2522; werth PS. xciii. 11; werþe S. S. (Web.) 2580; þæt hi beon . . . þare lande wurþe ANGL. VII. 220; **wurðer** (*compar.*) LA3. 30993; **wurðest** (*superl.*) FRAG. 6; *comp. ær-, deðore-, kine-, lic-, luve-, stal-, un-wurðe*.

wurð-lich, adj., *O.E. weorð-, wurðlic; = O.H.G. werdlih; worthy, valuable, dignified, stately*, HOM. II. 29; **wurðliche** (*adv.*) A. R. 40; REL. I. 130; wurþlike ORM. 1033; worli SPEC. 39; **wurðliche** (*pl.*) KATH. 1577; **wurðliche** wepen LA3. 28923; **worþloker** (*compar.*) A. P. iii. 464; **wurðlūkest** [**worþlokest**] (*superl.*) LA3. 25496.

wurð-münd, sb., *O.E. weorð-, wurðmynd; dignity, honour*, KATH. 218; wurþmin ORM. 3379; wurðment HOM. I. 107; worðmunt LA3. 18851.

worþnesse, sb., *O.E. weorðness; dignity, honour*, PROCL. 3; ALEX. (Sk.) 3163; **worþenes** 1825; *comp. un-worþnesse*.

wurðschipe, **wurschipe**, sb., *O.E. weorð-, wyrðscipe; dignity, honour, worship*, A. R. 196, 278; wurþ-, **wurschipe** O. & N. 1288, 1344; þene wurðscipe LA3. 19534; **worðschepe** [**worsipe**] 3159; **wurþshipe** ORM. 726; **worþssipe** AYENB. 8; **wurschipe** HOM. I. 191; **worshipe** [**worschip**] LANGL. (Wr.) 2041 (B iii. 348); **worshipe** PR. C. 6217.

worþssip-vol, adj., *worshipful*, AYENB. 80.

worþssip-lich, adj., *honourable*, AYENB. 80; **worshiplich** (*adv.*) AL. (L¹) 58.

wurðschipen, v., *worship, honour, revere*, KATH. 55; **wurðsupen** HOM. II. 5; **worþ-**, **worssipie** AYENB. 5, 212; **worschipe** MAND. 3. **worschipe**, sb., *worshipper*, LEG. 216.

wurð, sb., *O.E. weorð, worð, wurð*, = *O.N. verð, virð, Goth. wairþ, O.H.G. werd; worth, value, dignity, merit*, A. R. 290; H. M. 27; þæt wurð HOM. I. 91; wurþ ROB. 373; **worþ** AYENB. 99; P. 47; **worthe** LANGL. B iv. 170; **for monne weordes (esteem)** ðinge HOM. I. 25; **knightis of gret(e) worþe (r. w. eorþe)** ALIS.

1652; **wiðute mine wurðes (pl.)** JUL. 65; *comp. un-wurð*.

wurð-ful, adj., *O.E. weorðfull; valuable, precious; worthy*, KATH. 1017; **wurþful** ORM. 5195; O. & N. 1481; þe worþvolle AYENB. 16.

wurðful-hæd, sb., *preciousness*, GEN. & EX. 3499.

wurðe, sb., ? *O.E. weorðu, (or-)wyrðu*, = *O.H. G. wirti; dignity, honour*: never likede me mi werþe A. D. 291; drihtin to lofe & **wurþe** ORM. 1141.

wurðen, v., *O.E. weorðan, worðan, wyrðan, wurðan*, = *O.L.G. werthan, O.N. verða, Goth. wairþan, O.H.G. werdān, Lat. vertere; become*, HOM. I. 63; KATH. 157; GEN. & EX. 41; **wurðen**, **wurþan** LA3. 1234, 12376; **bliþe** **wurþenn** ORM. 160; **hit schal wrþe wel isene O. & N. 846; worþe WILL. 327; lat hem worþe let them alone** LANGL. B ii. 47; **what shal worthe of us** M. ARTH. 1817; **wurðest (pres.)** LA3. 16091; **wurst** HOM. I. 221; **wurst** HORN (L.) 324; **worst** P. L. S. xii. 109; S. S. (Wr.) 505; **wurðeð A. R. 96; hit worþeþ al to win** SPEC. 36; **wurð** **EX. MAT. xiii. 32; wurð . . . bi will be** GEN. & EX. 2058; **wurþ** MISC. 120; **HORN (L.) 460; wurþ, worþ O. & N. 405, 770; worþ** AYENB. 90; **to morwe worþ þe mariage imad** LANGL. A ii. 22; **worþ to noht** lw. 1642; **we worþeþ** BEK. 996; **wurð (imper.)** LA3. 3192; **wurþe (subj.)** FRAG. 8; **wurþe [wrþe] O. & N. 400; wel wurðe [worþe] þe** LA3. 13079; **wurþe, worþe** HAV. 1102, 2221; **warð (pret.)** LA3. 2927; **warð** KATH. 27; **warþ** ORM. 147; **þo warþ þis monke swiþe** wo A. D. 257; **wearð** A. R. 244; **werð** HOM. I. 133; **þis maide werþ a slep** P. L. S. xxi. 38; **he werþ upe** BEK. 1176; **wurðe, wurð** GEN. & EX. 272, 283; **worþ** LANGL. B v. 160; **wurðen** MAT. iii. 16; **þez wurden swiþe ofðredde** ORM. 3343; **wurðen** LA3. 1112; **worðen** [O.E. **worðen**] (*pple.*) HOM. II. 197; **worþen** A. P. i. 394; **wurþen** ORM. 1888; *comp. a-, for-, 3e-, to-wurðen*.

wurðien, **wurþian**, v., *O.E. weorðian, wyrðian, wurðian*, = *O.N. virða, Goth. wairþōn, O.H.G. werdōn; esteem, honour, revere, adore*, HOM. I. 11, 45; **wurðien** [**weorþi**] LA3. 9510; **to lofen him & wurþen** ORM. 208; **wrþie** REL. I. 172; **worþi** P. L. S. iv. 18; **worth** ALEX. (Sk.) 2124; **wurðeð (pres.)** REL. I. 129; **wurðede** [**worþede**] (*pret.*) LA3. 2614; **wurðed (pple.)** GEN. & EX. 1012; *comp. a-, 3e-, un-wurðien*.

wurþiz, **wurþi**, adj., = *O.L.G. wirthig, O.N. verðugr, O.H.G. wirdig; worthy*, ORM. 2705, 4200; **wurdi** GEN. & EX. 1012; REL. I. 218; **wurþi** RICH. 6134; **worþi** BEK. 412; C. L. 1524; **WILL. 2792; CH. C. T. A 43; þat ich þare to worþi** þe SPEC. 73; **wurthiest (superl.)** LUD. COV. 20; *comp. luve-, un-wurði*.

worpi-liche, adv., *worthily*, LANGL. (Wr.) 895.

worpinesse, sb., *worthiness*; CH. C. T. A 50.

wurðigen, v., = *M.L.G. wordigen, M.H.G. wirdigen; honour*, SAX. CHR. 31; þat tu wurge [wurðgi] mi mawmez MARH. 18; þat ha . . . wurðehen (? *ms. wurðchen*) [wurgin] KATH. 659; *comp. ȝe-wurðigen*.

wurðinge, **wurðinge**, sb., *O.E. weorðung; reverence, veneration*, HOM. I. 7, 109; wurðing GEN. & EX. 1774; worþinge SHOR. 96.

wurðing-dei, sb., *day of worship*, HOM. I. 9.

worþing-niȝth, sb., ? *feast of the adoration*, DAV. DR. 87.

wurþinge, sb., *prov. Eng. worthing; mire, filth*, HOM. I. 85; wurðinge MARH. 3; H. M. 13.

wurven, *see hwerfen. wūs, see wōs.*

wüşch, sb., *O.E. wūsc, = O.H.G. wunsc, M.Du. wunsch, wensch, O.N. ösk; wish*, PR. P. 535; wisch MAND. 145.

wüşchin, **wişchin**, v., *O.E. wýscan, = O.H.G. wunscan, M.Du. wunschen, wenschen, O.N. æskja; wish, 'opto.'* PR. P. 530, 535; wische AR. & MER. 8732; MAND. 145; **wüşche** (*pres.*) LANGL. A v. 92 [wisshe B v. 111]; wussheč REL. I. 130 (HOM. I.

165); wisheth CR. K. 58; wesseþ AYENB. 56; **weschte** (*pret.*) LANGL. A v. 195; weste AL. (T.) 335; wisten HOM. II. 3; GEN. & EX. 801.

wüssinge, sb., *wishing*, HOM. II. 179; wising REL. I. 216.

wuten, *see witen.*

y.

y- (*consonant*), *see ȝ.*

y-, ȝ- (*vowels*), *see i-, ȝe-, ȝi-, i-*.

yā, *see ȝā. yald, see eald.*

yem, *see ēam. yēme, see ȝēme.*

yernen, *see eornen. yif, see ȝif.*

ȝle, *see ile. ȝoie, see joie.*

yok, *see ȝob. yond, see ȝeond.*

you, **yow**, *see ēow. yven, see ȝifen.*

z.

z-, *see s-. zed, see sad.*

zedewal, **zeduale**, sb., *O.Fr. citoual; se-duary*, A. R. 370; sedewale SPEC. 27; ALIS. 6792; cetewale [cetuale] CH. C. T. A 3207.

ADDITIONS AND CORRECTIONS.

[New articles are denoted by the sign (*) prefixed. Articles to be substituted for those in the text are denoted by the sign (+).]

Ær.

Ær.

***Ær-pðod**, sb., *ancient people, antiquity*:
hou Jesus him welk in areþede A. P. i. 711;
arethede ISUM. 6; arthede DEGR. 7.

al.

al swa. Page 18, line 2, for 'elle' read
'telle.'

***alas**, interj., *O.Fr.* a las; *alas*, A. R. 148;
ROB. 34; *allas* CH. C. T. B 121; *ajace* D.
TROY 9716.

a-merien. Cancel the article; the example
belongs to **amerran**.

a-merran. Add to examples of pple.: 'amerd
AYENB. 125; (? *ms.* amered, *r. w.* iherd) S. S.
(Web.) 2266.'

amirail. To senses add 'commander.'

an.

tan an, *mod. Eng.* anon; *continuously*,
straight forward, immediately: (*ms.* anan)
KATH. 31; þe; wisten sone an an (*ms.* anan)
ORM. 225; *fowertiz dazhes a3 on an* (*ms.*
onnan) 11331; *see further examples under*
an.

and, prep. The evidence for the existence of
this word in Middle-English is questionable;
the reading of most of the examples given
being uncertain.

*[**and-lang**], **andelang**, **endelong**, **endlang**,
anlong, **along**, adv. & prep., *O.E.* andlang,
ollunc, cf. *O.L.G.* andlang, *O.Fris.* onding,
ondleng, *O.N.* endlangr, endilangr (*adj.*), *mod.*
Eng. endlong, along; *lengthways*; *along*;
along the length of. [This word is by Strat-
mann regarded as a phrase; for examples of
it (written as two words, ande lang, etc.) see
and, lang, lange.]

***apösen**, see **oppösen**.

***aqvilen**, **enqvilen**, v., *O.Fr.* aqvillir,
anqvillir; *receive, obtain*; *aqvile* A. P. i. 690;
enqvilen (*pres. pl.*) A. P. iii. 39; **aqvild**
(*pple.*) (*ms.* aquylde) A. P. i. 966.

a-reimen. Insert: 'from *O.Fr.* reimbre,
Lat. redimere.'

bi-luvien.

†äre-thêde, see **ær-pðod** (*in Supplement*).

aretten. Insert 'O.Fr. aretter.'

asaample. Add at end 'see **ensample**,
sample.'

assise. Add 'see **sise**.'

***astaunchen**, see **stanchen**.

atel.

atel-liche. For 'cruel' read 'dreadful,
hideous, cruel.'

a-welejen. Dele 'luxurious . . . 282.'

bacin. For 'basin' read 'basin; helmet.'

bêden. For 'O.L.G.' read '= O.L.G.' Line
4, for 'bede' read 'bêde (*pres.*).'

bêlden. For 'forfren' read 'frofren.'

þbeork, sb., *from* beorken; *bark (of a dog)*
ANGL. IV. 197.

beren. Read **béren**, and afterwards **béreð**,
bére, **bérinde**, **bóren**, **bérere**, **béring**.

best. Read **bést**, **béstes**, **bést-lich**.

þbétil, see **bitel** ² (*in Supplement*).

bêten. Line 2 should read 'O.L.G. bötian,
O.Fris. bêta, *O.N.* bæta, *Goth.* bötjan, *O.H.G.*
puozan.'

betren. Read 'better, improve; prevail.'

bi-berjen. For 'protect' read 'ward off.'

bid. Cancel the entry.

bidden. Line 16, for 'bidde (*subj.*)' read
'bidde.'

bi-fören.

bifore-göere. For 'nise' read 'rise.'

bifore-oupién. For 'couegeth' read
'coveiteth.'

bi-gálen. For **bigolen** read **bigölen**.

***bī-half(e)s**, see **half** ².

bihöfien. See other forms under **bua**, which
should have been included here.

bi-hrinen. Cancel the article.

bi-lëozen. For 'biliveth' read 'bīlieth
(*pres.*).'

bi-luvien. For 'impers., *delight, please*'

read 'delight, please (*impers.*); approve, love.'

binden. For *i*, *u* read *î*, *û* in all the forms printed in clarendon type.

bi-strîpen. Insert rendering: 'strip away.'

†**bitel**², **bétîl**, sb., *O.E.* bitula, ? betel; beetle (*insect*); bitil PR. P. 37; (*ms.* betylle) VOC. 225.

†**bi-tranten**, v., *deceive*: betrant (*printed* betraut) D. TROY 731; betrantid (*pret.*) 11767.

bi-penchen. In line 4 for 'depenche' read 'bepenche.'

bi-pûnchen. For 'biðunched' read 'biðün-ched.'

blac². Read 'sb.'

blêchen. Add at end 'blazt white A. P. 212; ALEX. (Sk.) 4925, 5482; blaught 1559*.'

blêtsien. Dele quotation from RICH. 546.

blind, blindin. Read 'blind, blindin,' and place the accent on the *i* in all the forms printed in clarendon type.

†**blismen**, see *blesmin*.

bôo².

†**bûk-mast**, sb., = *M.L.G.* bôkmast; beech mast, HALLIW. 37.

bor3. To the renderings add 'surety.'

brâ. For 'drench' read 'dreuch.'

brainid. Read 'adj.'

brusch. For 'Ital. brusco' read '*O.Fr.* brosse, cf. *Ital.* brusco.'

brusche. For 'Ital. brusca' read '*O.Fr.* brosse, cf. *Ital.* brusca.'

bulken. For 'bulk (*pres.*)' read 'bulk.'

bulge. Dele 'bubble.'

cast, keft. Add 'perhaps mistake for cast, kest.'

câld. At end of p. 99 read 'GREG. 798; câld (*sb.*) cold HAV. 856; P. S. 330; WILL. 908.'

can². For 'BRUCE' read 'BARB.'

cape [? *câpe*]. Read '*câpe, câpe*,' and dele 'cf.'

cape [? *câpen*]. Read '*câpen, câpen*.'

chaucëure, sb., *O.Fr.* chauceure; hose of mail: chauceore FER. 5631.

***chêten**², v., for *eschêten*; *escheat*, PR. P. 73.

chêse.

†**chêse-lêpe**, sb., = *chêse-lippe*; VOC. 222.

†**chevisance**, sb., *O.Fr.* chevissance; accomplishment, acquisition, booty; success; profit; help; loan on usury; CH. C. T. B. 1519; MAN. (H.) 105, 181; GAW. 1390, 1406, 1678, 1939; LANGL. C. xxiii. 16; GOW. II. 332; *chevesances* (*pl.*) LANGL. B. v. 249.

child, childin. The *i* in all the forms printed in clarendon type, except *childre*, should have the acute accent. So also in the

derivatives and compounds of the sb., except *children-lêas*.

chinen. Dele '(intrans.)'

†**chippe**, sb., *O.E.* cipp; sharebeam of plough, 'dentale,' VOC. (W.W.) 628.

chippe. Read 'chippe²,' and dele '† *O.E.* cipp (*dentale*).'

chiteren. Insert 'twitter' before 'chatter.'

chois. Add at end '*chois* (*adj.*) choice ALEX.² 727; WILL. 400; choise D. TROY 490, 1356.'

clêne. Read 'adj. & adv.,' and add to the renderings 'clean, quite, entirely.'

clêowen. Read 'sb.'

colwie. Cancel the entry.

†**compli, complin**, *O.Fr.* complie; *compline*, last church service of the day; compli BEK. 2078; cumpli A. R. 24, 428; cumpelie 22; complin CH. C. T. I 386; *compline* 'completorium' PR. P. 109.

†**consence**, sb., *O.Fr.* consense; consent: kunsence A. R. 288.

covert. Insert 'adj. & sb.'

†**coucking**, sb., *cacatio*, PR. P. 106.

coulrâge. Read '*O.Fr.* culrage.'

***cûri**, see *keweri*.

cussin. Add 'qvischen' ISUM. 579.

dalo. Dele 'dolc . . . 3027.'

†**dalien**, v., ? *O.Fr.* dallier (*railler*); *mod. Eng.* dally; play, sport; converse, talk: daliin 'fabulator, colloquor' PR. P. 112; dali GAW. 1253; daile MAN. (H.) 116; (*ms.* dayly, r. w. bayly, fayle, counsayle) A. P. i. 313; disours dalle (*pres.*) ALIS. 6991; *dallieden* (*pret.*) GAW. 1114.

dêawen. For 'touwen (touuen)' read 'touwên, touwôn.'

defende. Read 'defend, prohibit.'

†**defense**, sb., *O.Fr.* defense; defence; prohibition; ROB. 253; defence GOW. I. 29; diffense R. R. 1142.

defoulen. Dele 'defoul.'

†**dégrâden**, v., *O.Fr.* degrader, *Lat.* dēgrādare; *degrade*; *degrâde* (*pret.*) TOWNL. 20; degraded D. TROY 12574; *dégrâded* (*pple.*) TREV. V. 35.

†**deinen**, v., *O.Fr.* deigner, *Lat.* dignāri; *deign*; (*impers.*) appear worthy: *daineþ* (*pres.*) AYENB. 18; *deineþ* CH. AN. 181; *deined* (*pret.*) LANGL. B. vi. 310; ham ne dainede naȝt to do zenne AYENB. 76.

†**demeine**, see *demaine*.

descrien. Read 'announce, describe; descry: descriin 'describo.'

***discomfiten**, v., from *O.Fr.* desconfit (*pple.* of desconfire); *discomfit*, rout: *discomfitin* 'confuto, supero, vinco' PR. P. 122; *desconfite* MAN. (F.) 13944; *deskumfit* (*pple.*) A. R. 250; see *scomfiten*.

distincte. Cancel the entry.
distincten. Add 'distincte R. R. 6199.'
douvre. Read 'rabbit-burrow.'
dwinen. Read 'faint, wither, [*'tabescere'*].'
earm? Read 'adj.'
effraien. Read '=affraien.'
eje.
ei-fold. Cancel the entry.
eischste. Cancel the entry.
encombrous. For 'COMP. M. 339' read 'CH. COMP. V. 42.'
encenser. For 'censor' read 'censer.'
enollinaunt. For 'xxxiii' read 'xxxii. (*misprinted xxxiii in Oxford edition*).'
ende. For 'anātis' read 'anatis.'
***endelong, endlang:** see andlang (*in Supplement*).
endenten. Dele 'pen . . . anon.'
ender. Insert 'O.N. endr (*adv.*) = O.E. end (*formerly*).'
†entēr, adj., entire, whole; earnest, sincere; L. H. R. 196; entier LIDG. M. P. 100; intire 68.
***entēr-liche, adv., entirely, MAS. 241; entereli earnestly** ISUM. 434.
fāh. Read 'TRIST. 1220.'
far.
far-coost. For 'see feroost' read 'fer-oostes (*pl.*) D. ARTH. 743.'
fēle? Read 'adj.'
fēon. For 'feid' read 'fēid (*pple.*).'
feorren. Near the end insert 'LA3' before '5328.'
†feroost, see faroost under far.
feste, festin, festour. Read 'fēste, etc.'
finden. Read finden, and accent the i and ū in the forms in clarendon type.
fliteren. Cancel the entry. (A misprint in Southey: see floteren.)
floteren. Add at end 'fluttered (*misprinted flitterid in ed. 1817*) MAL. V. 4.'
földin. Read 'put in a fold' (*italics*).
foltin. Read 'act like a fool; make a fool of.'
for-garen. For 'oppose' read 'forfeit.' For '14582' read '14584.'
for-gearwien. Dele this entry.
for-hōnen. Cancel the entry; 'forhone' is probably a mistake for 'forhoue,' see for-hoien.
for-lange. Read 'adv.'
for-liggen. Read 'lie illicitly with.'
for-tūhting. Read 'sb.'
forþ-nimen. Read 'seize; go away.' For 'forðnam' read 'forðnam (*pret.*).'
fōt. Line 8, 'fot' should come after 'euch.'
frounter. Line 3, insert 'one' after 'frikis.'
garison. Cancel the entry.

3e-dwilt. Cancel, and transfer examples to 3edwēld.
3e-fōren. Dele ' (*pret.*).'
3e-gāst.
igāst-liche. Read 'adv., terribly.'
3e-lic. Line 10, dele 'þe . . . beo.'
3emære. Read 'sb.'
genillere. For 'chaunceore' read 'chaueore.'
geomancie. For 'mensuration' read 'geomancy.'
†geometrien, sb., geometer; gemetriens (*pl.*) LIDG. BOCH. [*ed.* 1554] I. ii. 200 [*ed.* 1558 has geometries].
3eonien. Line 5, read '3eonie [3onie].'
3e-rennen. Cancel the entry.
†[3e-scōle] i-scōle, sb., troop, HOM. I. 243; comp. her(e)-iscōle.
geste, gesten? Read 'gēste, gēsten.'
get? For 'ges . . . 254' read 'see ges.'
3irnen. For 'garennan' read 'garinnan.' The rendering should be simply 'run.'
glēde. For 'berninde (*pple.*)' read 'berninde.'
gnēde. Last line, dele 'gnede . . . 154.' (Example from LAngl. belongs to gnēdl.)
gnēden. Add at end 'kneide (*þe too scanty*) C. M. 2448.'
***gnēdi, adj., =gnēde: LAngl. C xvi. 85.**
gobben. Read 'gobbenen.'
god.
gode-frigti-hēd. Last line, read 'godesfrigtihed 540.'
3oman. For 'AMAD. (L.)' read 'AMAD. (R.) I' For 'AM.' read 'AMAD. (W.)'
gōre. Dele 'gorred . . . 4645.'
***gōren, v., ? from O.E. gār (*spear*); gore, stab: gōred (*pple.*) (*ms.* gorred) ALEX. (Sk.) 4645.**
grān. Read 'sb.'
grūnden. Dele 'grune . . . 338.'
haze. Dele 'hawch . . . 35,' and transfer 'comp. chirche-hawe' from haze?
haste, hasten, hasti, hastif, hastives: read 'hāste, hāsten, etc.'
helle.
helle-ware. For 'sb., pl.' read 'sb. (collective).'
hellen? Page 336, line 1, insert 'HAMP. ps.' before 'lxviii.'
hevenen. Add at end '? D. TROY 2083.'
heviin. Dele quotation from D. TROY.
hind, hinde, hinden. Read 'hind, etc.'
hinder? Read 'adv.'
hoferede. Read 'adj. (sb.)'
hori. Dele quotation from TREV.
hors.
horse-charoche. Read 'horse-load.'

†[hurfte, misreading for hürst TREAT. 132; cf. SAINTS (Ld.) xlv. 394.]

hurlen. Read 'hurl; rush violently.'

hurst. Read 'hürst,' and insert '(r. w. furst) SAINTS (Ld.) xlv. 394.'

hürten. For 'offend' read 'strike.'

in-jetten. Read 'in-jöten.'

in-ward.

inward-lich. Read 'inward; earnest.'

irk. For 'distasteful' read 'tired, dissatisfied.'

irkin. Read 'be tired or dissatisfied.'

keweri. Read 'O.Fr. queuerie.'

læsten. Line 4, for 'pine' read 'pine.'

laze.

*laze-lic, adj., O.E. lahlic, O.N. lag-, lögligr; lawful: mid laweliche deden MISC. 106.

laze-liche. Cancel the last quotation.

läh.

löz-li. Read 'adj. & adv., O.N. lägligr, -liga.'

løosen. Line 4, for 'lessen' read 'loosen.'

lunde. Read 'linde.'

*liniolf, sb., O.Fr. lignoel; shoemaker's waxed thread, indula, PR. P. 306.

macche. Add 'see meche.'

†maineal, adj. & sb., mod.Eng. menial; belonging to the house; household servant; intimate friend; meineal TREV. VII. 413, 419; WICL. ROM. xvi. 5.

maten. For 'mæting' read 'mating.'

meche. Read 'see macche; match, wick, litchinus.'

merien. Dele 'comp. a-merien.'

mel. Dele 'mel, see male.'

melden. Read 'mêlden.'

metz. Cancel the entry.

mid. Line 33, for '(? added thereto)' read '(? at the same time, immediately).' After line 34 insert 'mid idone S. S. 1368, 1442.'

*mid-idône, see mid.

mis-lich. Add at end 'misseli (mistakenly) 207.' Cancel following entry.

moinel, sb., O.Fr. maynel; mullion of a window; moinelus (pl.) DEGR. 1459.

†móke, sb.: some can sette the moke awrie (? be miserly) REL. I. 248; þe wrecchis wringit þe moke so fast, up ham silf hi nul not spened P. L. S. i. 20.

mop. For 'mop' read 'mod.Eng. mop; rag doll.'

naiten. Dele quotation from D. TROY.

nifte. Dele 'step-daughter.'

tofer-lang, adj., over-long: overlang PR. C. 7274; overlonge (adv.) O. & N. 450.

ofer-lâte. Read 'adv.'

of-stingen. Read 'pierce through.'

*oliprance, sb., cf. A.Fr. orprance, prov. Eng. olliprance; vanity, ostentation, A. P. ii. 1305; H. S. 4581, 4695.

pallen. Add 'see pellen.'

pensif. Insert 'LANGL.' before 'A.'

pil. For 'Lat. pilus' read 'from pilien.'

pil. For 'darts' read 'prickles.'

pithe. Read 'pipe,' and transfer to alphabetical place.

pittit. Read 'pitted.'

plat. Read 'adj. & adv.'

pouderon. Read 'sprinkle with powder, grind to powder.'

qvilte. Add at end 'qviltus pined [O.Fr. coulte pointe, Eng. counterpane] DEGR. 1491.'

qviter. For 'cf. . . koder' read 'O.F. cuiture (burning, matter from a boil).'

rac. For 'rack' read 'torment.'

raimen. Dele 'comp. a-reimen.'

rakel. Read 'adj.'

*rechâte, sb., recheat, signal of recall in hunting, MAL. i. 52; re chase (r.w. trase) ANT. ARTH. (R.) v.

*rechâten, v., blow the recheat; rechâtand (pple.) GAW. 1911; rechâted (pret.) 1466.

remüen. For 'TRO' read 'CH. TRO.'

retenaunce. For 'retenaunts (pple.)' read 'retenauntz.'

hrêœ, rêœ, rêper. These entries should come after rettin.

*revaïen, v., A.Fr. riveier; hunt waterfowl, go hawking: revei DEGR. 506; revaies (pres.) 807; irevaied (pple.) 659.

*rêverie, see under rêaven.

rivêre. For 'river' read 'river; hawking-ground for waterfowl (cf. Ger. revier)'; and add to examples 'PARTON. 178, 631; CH. TRO. iv. 385; revêres (pl.) A. P. i. 104.

rödde. Before the examples insert 'rod, staff.'

rude. For 'ruddy' read 'ruddiness.'

ruel-bân, sb., ? walrus-bone; ruel bon DEGR. 1429; rewel boon CH. C. T. 2068; IPOM. (K.) A 6456.

*rûmêde, see under hrêœ.

rûnel. Insert 'runner' before 'stream.'

sæl.

*sæl-liche, adv., fortunately, LA3. 7863.

samplêre. Read 'mod.Eng. sampler; original, model.'

*saulee, sb., A.Fr. saulee (soûlle); satisfaction of appetite [v. r. saule, soule, saulees]; glossed 'edulium' LANGL. xvi. 11.

savenappe, sb., napkin, PR. P. 441; sanap, sanop 441; sanappus (pl.) DEGR. 1387.

*scalç, see schalk.

*schalmie, sb., O.Fr. chalemie; shawm, trumpet; shalmies (pl.) CH. H. F. 1218; (ms. scalmuse) DEGR. 1086.

schat. Insert as first example 'scat HOM. II. 231.'

scheād. Read at end 'comp. 3e-sceād.'
schēaf.

scēaf-mālen. Read 'adv.'

*scheltrone, see *sceldtrume* under *schfld.*

schote. Line 3, for 'schote' read 'schote or crikke (*spasm*).'

schoutin. Dele 'see *schūte*.'

schreāwen. The pple. *schrēwed* should be explained 'cursed, bad, wicked.'

schunten. Read 'avoid, swerve, flinch.'

scof. Line 3, for 'kof' read 'skof.'

sēld.

sel-cūð, and its derivatives should be written with e, not ē.

*sengle, see *single*.

sēon. Page 544, line 5, 'þeȝ' should be removed to next line, before 'sæȝhen,' and the quotation from P. L. S. (line 7) should be placed in line 5, after 'A ix. 66.'

*sh-, see *sch-*. *sili, see *sāli*.

singen.

singare. Read 'sb.'

snūten. To rendering add 'snuff (*a candle*).'

sodain. Read 'adj.'

spēde. To rendering add 'aid.'

spinnen. Dele quotation from A. P.

sqvachen. For 'cvi.' read 'cix.'

sqvatten. Read 'mod.Eng. squat; break, throw down.'

†sqvint, ? sb.; cf. *Du. schuinte (slope)*: a sqvint (*adv.*) *asquint*, A. R. 212.

*ss-, see *sch-*.

stāned. Read 'stāned,' and remove to p. 574.

stāle. For 'rung' read 'side.'

stede. Line 13, for 'we' read 'þe.'

stikel. For 'difficult' read 'steep, piercing'; and add example given below under *stikil*.

stikel-liche. For 'with difficulty' read 'intently.'

†stikil, see *stikel*.

†streȝt, adj., *straight*; here treated as pple. of *streoohen*, q.v.

summitēe. For 'somette' read 'sommité.'

sūnd. Read 'adj.'

suteltē. Dele 'sutell BARB. xix. 32.'

suvel. Dele 'saulee . . . 11.' (See *saulee* in *Supplement*.)

swengen. Dele quotations from A. P.

swippen. For 'vibrate, beat' read 'brandish; move or strike swiftly.'

targen. Add 'targe ROB. (W.) 2363.'

*targinge, sb., *delay*, ROB. (W.) 4216.

tēoþe. Read 'ord. num. & sb.'

terȝen. Dele 'targe ROB. (W.) 2363.'

terring. Dele 'targinge ROB. (W.) 4216.'

*umbrēre, sb., *O.Fr. ombrière*; *visor*, PERC. 1522.

ut-liche. Read 'ūt-liche.'

vīne. For 'vine' read 'vine, vineyard.' Add to references 'A. P. i. 502, 507, 628.'

wainen, v., ? *O.Fr. waagner (gagner)*; *gain*: ? waine A. P. ii. 1616; *wainez (pres.) (r. w. frainez)* ? *grants* i. 1504; *wained (pref.)* i. 1701; *wained (pple.) (ms. vayned)* ? *brought* i. 249.

warnestūre. Add '(printed warme store) FLOR. 1168.'

warnestūren, v., *store, fortify*; CH. C. T. B 2487; *warnestōred (pple.)* CH. BOET. i. 4 (12)*.

*werle, sb., ? *garland*, A. P. i. 209.

*westernais, adv., ? *mistake for O.Fr. bestorneis*; *wrong side up, inside out*, A. P. i. 307.

1890

1891

1892

1893

**DOES NOT
CIRCULATE**

**DOES NOT
CIRCULATE**

**DOES NOT
CIRCULATE**

**DOES
CIRCULATE**

THE BORROWER WILL BE CHARGED
AN OVERDUE FEE IF THIS BOOK IS
RETURNED TO THE LIBRARY ON OR
BEFORE THE LAST DATE STAMPED
BELOW. NON-RECEIPT OF OVERDUE
NOTICES DOES NOT EXEMPT THE
BORROWER FROM OVERDUE FEES.

**STALL-STUDY
CHARGE**



3 2044 100 038 934